Government
Publications

Government
Publications

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/canadianstatisti531stat

lication No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 53 Number 1

Government
Publications

590

LIBRARY
MAR 18 1978
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

# anadian
# tatistical review

anuary 1978

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

# Canadian statistical review

January 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

LIBRARY
MAY 9 1979
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

## Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

## Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
G. Bériault-Prud'homme – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

# Canadian Statistical Review
# Selected Recent Articles

## 1976

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Canadian Low Income Statistics |
| February | Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy |
| April | Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices. |
| May | A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data |
| July | Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada |
| August | Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973 |
| October | Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach |
| November | Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975 |

## 1977

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Employer Labour Costs in Canada |
| | Can Culture Be Measured? |
| February | Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973 |
| March | Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective |
| April | An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports |
| | Reading Habits in Canada |
| May | Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing |
| July | Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview |
| August | The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price |
| | International Travel 1976-1977 |
| October | A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975 |
| November | A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act |
| December | National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 3rd Quarter 1977 |
| | Financial Activity in Canada, 2nd Quarter 1977 |

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

| | |
|---|---|
| . . | figures not available |
| . . . | figures not appropriate or not applicable |
| -- | amount too small to be expressed |
| - | nil or zero |
| r | revised figures |
| x | confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act |
| MCD | months for cyclical dominance |

## Table of Contents

vi Library Visitors and Library Resources
xii Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

# Library Visitors and Library Resources

Anne Bowen*

This article will briefly examine adult library users, the estimated number of visits they made to a library, and the library resources available for this activity.[1] It is designed to provide some basic information on the complex relationship between the use and demand for public library services.

## Source of Data

The data on library users and visits originate from a survey on Selected Leisure Activities (SLA)[2] conducted by Statistics Canada in October 1975 as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS). The LFS covered the ten provinces and included the non-institutional civilian population aged 14 years and over. The SLA questionnaire was distributed to approximately half of the original 35,000 households selected for the LFS and about 32,000 individuals responded to the SLA.

## Limitations

Individuals who could not respond for reasons such as health or travel were averaged in with the respondents; those who did not respond to the question on library visits were excluded in the analysis. Consequently the number indicating a visit to a library should be treated as a minimum estimate since some of the individuals who did not respond may have been in fact library visitors.[3]

Although the activity reported was to have taken place during the respondent's leisure time, the wording of the question on library visits did not indicate specifically if the visit had been made to a "public library".

## Library Users

The information collected in the SLA revealed that approximately 4.4 million Canadians (1 in 4) aged 14 years and over used a library during their leisure time in the twelve months period preceding October 1975. Library users by region are presented in Table I.

The proportion of library users within a province varies considerably. The highest proportion is found in British Columbia where 40 per cent of the responding population used a library, and the lowest proportion (18 per cent) is found in Quebec. The regional variations are quite distinct and the Canadian average (29 per cent) should be considered in relation to these regional differences.

Table II compares the percentage distribution of the total survey population and the user population by region. About 37 per cent of the total responding population live in Ontario but 44 per cent of the user population live in that province. British Columbia also has a higher ratio of the visiting population to total population though the small population size limits the effect of the increased library activity on the overall percentage distribution of users. The Atlantic region and Quebec have smaller ratios of users to total population for all regions.

The patterns of visiting for regular and occasional library users are based on visiting habits over 2 two-month periods: July-August 1975 and September-

---

* Anne Bowen is a research analyst with the Cultural Institutions Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada.

[1] For more information on library resources consult *Public Libraries in Canada, 1974* (Catalogue 81-205), Statistics Canada.

[2] The SLA questionnaire covered a variety of activities from attending a ballet performance to watching television. The information collected can be broken down by such background characteristics of the survey population as size of community, province of residence, sex, education, income range and occupation, to mention only a few.

[3] In Table I however, the proportion visiting may be over-represented because only the responding population is included.

Table I. Responding Adult Population, Users and Percentage Distribution of Users, by Region

| Region | Responding Adult Population* | Adult Users | Per Cent of Adults Who Are Users |
|---|---|---|---|
| | '000 | '000 | % |
| Atlantic | 1,368.0 | 300.7 | 22.0 |
| Quebec | 4,350.2 | 788.6 | 18.1 |
| Ontario | 5,628.2 | 1,965.5 | 34.9 |
| Central | 2,311.1 | 715.9 | 31.0 |
| British Columbia | 1,671.2 | 668.6 | 40.0 |
| Canada | 15,328.8 | 4,439.2 | 28.9 |

* Non respondents total about 1.8 million.

Table II. Percentage Distribution of Adult Population and Users, by Region

| Region | Adult Population | Per Cent of Total Users |
|---|---|---|
| | % | % |
| Atlantic | 8.9 | 6.8 |
| Quebec | 28.3 | 17.8 |
| Ontario | 36.7 | 44.3 |
| Central | 15.1 | 16.1 |
| British Columbia | 10.9 | 15.0 |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table III. Proportion of Regular and Occasional Library Users, by Region

| Region | Regular | Occasional |
|---|---|---|
| | % | % |
| Atlantic | 50.3 | 49.7 |
| Quebec | 44.7 | 55.3 |
| Ontario | 61.4 | 38.6 |
| Central | 53.5 | 46.5 |
| British Columbia | 62.0 | 38.0 |
| Canada | 56.5 | 43.5 |

October 1975.[4] Table III examines the proportion of regular and occasional library users by region. About 57 per cent of library users indicated regular library visits.[5] This proportion rises to just over 60 per cent in Ontario and British Columbia and falls to 50 per cent in the Atlantic region and 44 per cent in Quebec. These fluctuations in regular visiting patterns for regions affect the estimates of yearly visits to the library. The Central region has a high proportion of the adult population using the library, but their less frequent visits to the library affect the regional estimate for average number of yearly visits.

Table IV shows these yearly visit estimates. The 4.4 million users made an estimated 54.9 million library visits during the twelve month period prior to the study. For Canada as a whole, the average number of visits for users is just slightly more than one per month. Ontario and British Columbia have somewhat higher average yearly visits. These higher averages are expected given the higher proportion of users in these regions and the frequency of their visits. Although the Central region has a high proportion of users, the lower number of regular users in this group reduces the average number of yearly visits to less than the Canadian average.

The figures for Quebec are somewhat unique. The average number of yearly visits is 11.2 which is approximately 1 less visit a year than the overall average of 12.4 visits a year for all regions. Since Quebec has a lower participation rate than other regions and the highest proportion of occasional users, the high number of visits made by regular users is probably an important factor in this estimate of yearly visits.

## Library Resources

This section examines the library resources available for users. Ratios for total operating costs, expenditures on new material, library staff, circulation and holdings per user, per visit, and per capita are summarized for the adult population.[6] These ratios are by no means an exhaustive treatment of resources available. They are, however, some indicators available from the survey of public libraries. The Statistics Canada survey on public libraries does not include user figures to compare with the reported figures from the SLA survey. Consequently individual institutions' figures on users and operating cost estimates may be at considerable variance with these average estimates. They may also include such factors as statistics for children using the library which are not included in the SLA estimates.

Table V gives the estimated total operating expenditures per adult, per adult user and per adult visit. For the Canadian population the total operating cost ratio per adult is an estimated $6.30. The regional variations are quite distinct, from a low ratio of $2.20 in Quebec to a high of $9.90 in Ontario. For each adult *user* the estimated ratio is $24.10 for Canada as a whole. Ontario's ratio is $7.00 above this average giving it the highest operating expenditure to adult user ratio for all regions. Except for Quebec all other regions have expenditure to user ratios fairly close to the overall average total expenditure ratio. The Atlantic region has a low expenditure to total adult population ratio, but the expenditure to user ratio is not substantially below the ratio for all regions due to the lower proportion of users in this region.

The operating expenditures per adult *visit* to a library is estimated at $1.90 for Canada. Again there is considerable regional variation. British Columbia has an expenditure to adult visit ratio of $1.50, which is well below the overall average expenditure and considerably lower than Ontario's ratio of $2.50 a visit despite the regional similarities in library use.

In Table VI the new material expenditures are estimated per adult user, visit, and total adult population. Since expenditures on new materials are part of the public libraries' total operating budget, this expenditure does not appear to be the major part of the total operating budget. For the survey population as a whole, $1.20 was spent on the purchase of new materials as opposed to the total operating expenditure of $6.30. When these estimates are examined in terms of the distribution of the Canadian adult population, the Atlantic region and Quebec are considerably below the average and Ontario is considerably above the average, a distribution evident in the estimated ratios of total operating costs discussed with Table V.

---

[4] Since the number of visits is only available for the two periods July-August and September-October the visits for the year are estimated for the additional eight months. Regular users visited the library at least once during both periods. Their total number of visits were averaged for the four months and this average was the estimate used for the additional eight month period. Occasional users visited the library less frequently than once in every two month period. The total visits for those that did visit in one of the periods surveyed were used to estimate the visits of occasional users who visited the library at other periods than the times studied.

[5] The distinction between "users" and the estimated "visits" made by these users is adopted throughout this article for the purpose of clarity. It is of course assumed that patterns of visiting can be described as patterns of use.

[6] See footnote 5 for an explanation of the terms "adult user" and "adult visit".

Table IV. Estimated Total Visits for the Year*, Average Number of Yearly Visits and Proportion of Total Visits, by Region

| Region | Estimated Number of Yearly Visits | Average Number of Yearly Visits | Proportion of Total Visits |
|---|---|---|---|
| | '000 | | % |
| Atlantic | 3,680.9 | 12.2 | 6.7 |
| Quebec | 8,834.5 | 11.2 | 16.1 |
| Ontario | 25,062.5 | 12.8 | 45.7 |
| Central | 8,251.4 | 11.5 | 15.1 |
| British Columbia | 9,048.4 | 13.5 | 16.4 |
| Canada | 54,877.7 | 12.4 | 100.0 |

* This estimate includes both regular and occasional library users 14 years of age and older.

Table V. Estimated Total Operating Expenditures per Adult Population, User and per Visit to the Library, by Region

| Region | Adult Population | Adult User | Adult Visit |
|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ |
| Atlantic | 3.90 | 20.20 | 1.70 |
| Quebec | 2.20 | 13.20 | 1.20 |
| Ontario | 9.90 | 31.40 | 2.50 |
| Central | 5.90 | 21.90 | 1.90 |
| British Columbia | 7.10 | 20.00 | 1.50 |
| Canada | 6.30 | 24.10 | 1.90 |

Table VI. Estimated Total Expenditures on New Material per Adult Population, User and Visit to the Library, by Region

| Region | Adult Population | Adult User | Adult Visit |
|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ |
| Atlantic | 0.84 | 4.30 | 0.35 |
| Quebec | 0.37 | 2.30 | 0.20 |
| Ontario | 1.80 | 5.60 | 0.44 |
| Central | 1.20 | 4.30 | 0.37 |
| British Columbia | 1.40 | 3.90 | 0.29 |
| Canada | 1.20 | 4.50 | 0.35 |

Table VII. Estimated Total Expenditures on Personnel* per Adult Population, User and Visit to the Library, by Region

| Region | Adult Population | Adult User | Adult Visit |
|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ |
| Atlantic | 2.40 | 12.50 | 1.00 |
| Quebec | 1.20 | 7.40 | 0.70 |
| Ontario | 6.00 | 18.90 | 1.50 |
| Central | 3.80 | 13.90 | 1.20 |
| British Columbia | 4.60 | 13.00 | 1.00 |
| Canada | 3.80 | 14.80 | 1.20 |

* This includes all professional and non-professional personnel.

The expenditures on new materials for each user is estimated at $4.50 for the regions. The ratios range from a high of $5.60 in Ontario to a low of $2.30 in Quebec. In British Columbia the average expenditure on new material is lower than the Canadian average, though this province has the highest proportion of the population using the library. The estimated costs of new material for each visit to the library are less than 50 cents a visit in every province. The regional variations are consistent with the pattern established for user estimates of new material purchases.

In Table VII the total expenditures on personnel are estimated per adult user, visit, and for the total adult population. Personnel expenditures are seen to be more than half the total operating expenditures for all regions and approximately two thirds of the total operating expenditures in some areas. The variations for personnel costs by region are similar to the pattern noted for total operating expenditures and expenditures on new material. The overall ratio for each user is $14.80 with the only substantial regional differences noted in the high ratio for Ontario and the low ratio for Quebec. For each visit an estimated $1.20 is spent on personnel costs which represents about 63 per cent of the total operating budget for all regions.

Since financial expenditures present only one perspective on the resources available for library users, book holdings and circulation of material can be examined per adult and user populations. The book holdings available to potential library users, examined in Table VIII, indicate that there are almost two books available for borrowing by every adult Canadian. The regional variations are similar to those already discussed in the tables on the financial ratios. However, the circulation of library material for the adult population reflects a slightly different pattern of regional variations. Ontario has the highest number of holdings available for each adult, but British Columbia has the highest circulation figures for each adult. This difference is probably accounted for in the different borrowing patterns which exist between the provinces. The high circulation ratio of 8.7 items in British Columbia for every adult is twice

Table VIII. Estimated Circulations and Book Holdings per Adult Population and per User, by Region

| Region | Adult Population | | Adult User | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Book Holdings | Circulations | Book Holdings | Circulations |
| Atlantic | 1.5 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 23.0 |
| Quebec | 1.0 | 2.3 | 6.3 | 14.0 |
| Ontario | 2.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 25.3 |
| Central | 2.0 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 23.3 |
| British Columbia | 2.1 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 24.3 |
| Canada | 1.9 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 22.7 |

the circulation figure for the Atlantic region and three times the ratio for Quebec, for example.

Book holdings and circulation ratios for the user population indicate that almost 7 books are held for each user and the average number of circulations per book is 23 a year. Again, the regional variations in the proportion of users and the frequency of their visits reduces the variations in the ratios per user.

In summarizing the data presented it is apparent that the regional patterns of library use are not always reflected in regional commitments to fund public libraries. The largest per capita expenditures are in those regions with the highest participation rates, but at the user level this pattern of funding is not maintained, particularly in Ontario and Quebec. Ontario has consistently higher per user expenditure ratios than other regions and Quebec's are consistently lower. By comparison the remaining regions have similar expenditure ratios at the user level.

Book holdings and circulation of material are indicators of the actual use being made of public library resources. The per capita holdings and circulation of material indicate that Ontario has the highest per capita holdings but British Columbia has the highest per capita circulation ratio. In terms of book holdings per user however, British Columbia has the lowest ratio of holdings for all regions. This low ratio of holdings does not affect the circulation of material to users which is fairly consistent for all areas except Quebec.

The differences in the use and funding of public libraries result from the influence of any number of factors including the availability of library facilities, frequency of visits, and patterns of borrowing. Also reading preferences and the willingness to buy reading material will affect the proportion of the reading public using public library facilities.

This presentation is limited in scope. More analysis of the SLA survey results of library users should be undertaken. A study of the characteristics of library users is currently in progress and the general survey results of leisure time activities has just been released by the Department of the Secretary of State.

The use of public libraries as part of a broader survey on readership in the Canadian population is currently in the planning stages. This broader look at the characteristics of readers and non-readers, and an overview of the material Canadians do read should provide some valuable information on the library services needed in the future. ■

# Observations

## Operating Results of Small Businesses

The Merchandising and Services Division of Statistics Canada has initiated a new series of reports that will help small businesses to measure their performance against that of their field as a whole, nationally and by province. The studies will cover various kinds of businesses and it is hoped they will be of value not only to today's merchants but also to the men and women who may be contemplating entering into one or another of the trades which comprise the merchandising and services sectors.

The first in the series has just been published and is titled *Operating Results: Men's Retail Clothing Stores, 1974*. It presents mean and median data for key business costs and results as a proportion of sales. The categories of information reported are: net sales; opening inventory; purchases; closing inventory; costs of goods sold; gross profit; employees salaries and wages; employees benefits; property taxes; rent; business taxes, permits and licenses; insurances; interest, exchange and bank charges; depreciation; advertising; repairs and maintenance; legal and auditing fees; office and store supplies; telephone, heat, light and water; delivery, express and freight; travel and entertainment; all other expenses; total, all expenses; and net profit.

For further information about this series, contact David Van Luven (613-996-9301), Analysis and Development Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Operating Results: Men's Retail Clothing Stores, 1974* (Catalogue 63-603) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: 70 cents. ☐

## Health Manpower

A new title has been added to the series of reports titled *Health Manpower*. The objectives of this new annual survey are to provide statistical data on the socio-economic and demographic characteristics of qualified dental hygienists who reside and practice in Canada, and to disseminate information to manpower planning groups and other users as a source of data for analysis and special studies. The new report presents basic distributions and cross-classifications of these characteristics.

Inquiries about this report should be addressed to F. Grabowiecki (613-995-0984), Health Manpower Statistics Section, Health Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Health Manpower – Dental Hygienists, 1976* (Catalogue 83-230) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: 70 cents. ☐

## Centralized School Libraries

Summary statistics for centralized libraries in Canadian elementary and secondary public schools for the academic year 1974-75 were recently released by the Education, Science and Culture Division. They are available in a new publication titled *Culture Statistics: Centralized School Libraries in Canada, 1974-75*. It provides summary information, by province, on the number of schools and enrolment, the number of schools reporting centralized libraries and their enrolment, library size and seating capacity, full-time librarians and expenditures for library materials and reports on print and non-print holdings.

It also presents summary statistics for Canada (excluding Quebec), by type of school, on the number of schools and enrolment, the number of schools reporting centralized libraries and their enrolment, book holdings, full-time librarians and print and non-print expenditures. It contains ratios for Canada (excluding Quebec), by type of schools, expressing the proportion of schools with centralized libraries, the proportion of pupils attending schools with centralized libraries, book holdings per pupil, pupils per full-time librarian and expenditures per pupil for print and non-print materials.

Inquiries about this new report should be addressed to Louis Meduri (613-995-9695), Cultural Institutions

Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Culture Statistics: Centralized School Libraries in Canada, 1974-75* (Catalogue 87-650) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: 70 cents. □

## Gun Ownership and Use

In August 1976, Statistics Canada questioned approximately 65,000 Canadians over age 14, living in 31,000 different households, about their ownership and use of firearms. This survey was undertaken at the request and with the financial support of the federal Ministry of the Solicitor General as a supplement to the monthly Labour Force Survey. The purpose of this supplementary survey was to provide statistics on private (household) gun ownership and use by Canadian residents. Material from this survey will be used in research on gun control by government and law enforcement agencies and to inform the public.

The statistical information gathered in this sample survey provided the basis for calculating estimates of the full extent of gun ownership and use in Canada. These estimates are presented in a bulletin titled *Statistics of Estimated Gun Ownership and Use in Canada* (Catalogue 85-001, Vol.5, No. 5).

More information about these estimated figures can be obtained from Paul Reed (613-995-0746), Justice Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

A free copy of this bulletin is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

## Senior Staff Change at Statistics Canada

George W. Andrews, Director General, Industry Statistics Branch, Business Statistics Field, recently retired after 32 years of service in the Public Service, 17 of which were spent with Statistics Canada.

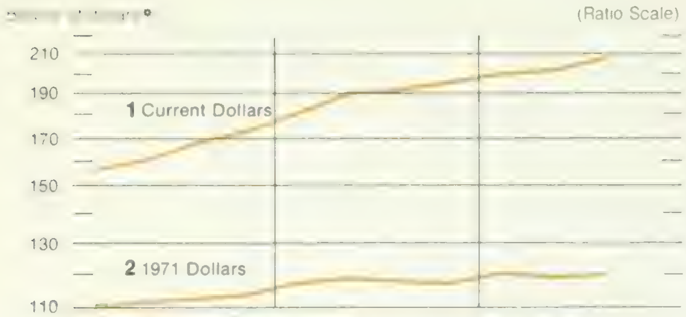
Born in Port Arthur, Ontario, he served in World War II from 1940 to 1946 with the Royal Canadian Artillery and he still retains the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Following the war, he attended the Universities of New Brunswick and Toronto and received degrees in Forestry and Forestry Economics.

He joined the Federal Department of Forestry in 1952 and remained with that department until coming to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics (now Statistics Canada) in 1960 as Chief of the Primary Industries Section in the Manufacturing and Merchandising Division. He was appointed Assistant Director in 1965 and subsequently named Director in 1967. He served in that position until he was appointed Director General in 1972. A source of innovation and leadership throughout his career, he was a major influence in implementing a number of projects which were of benefit to the bureau. ■

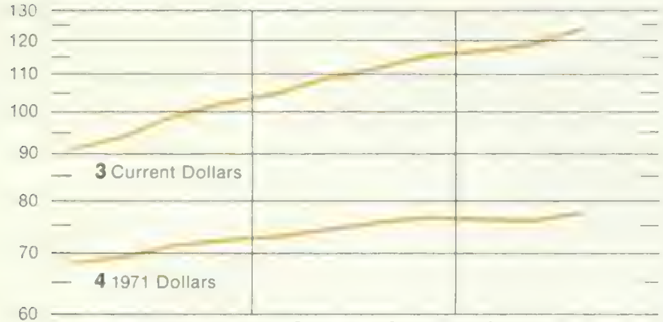
# Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

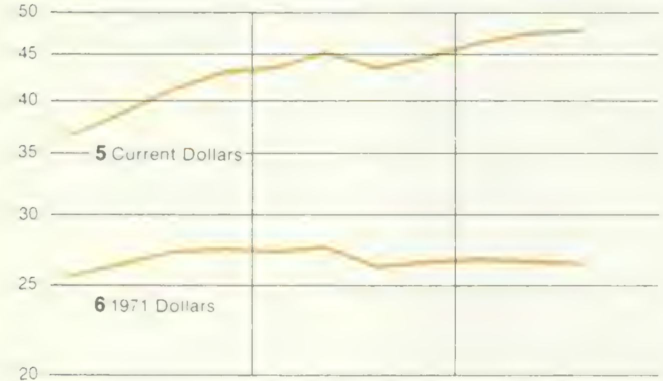
# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



**Gross National Product**

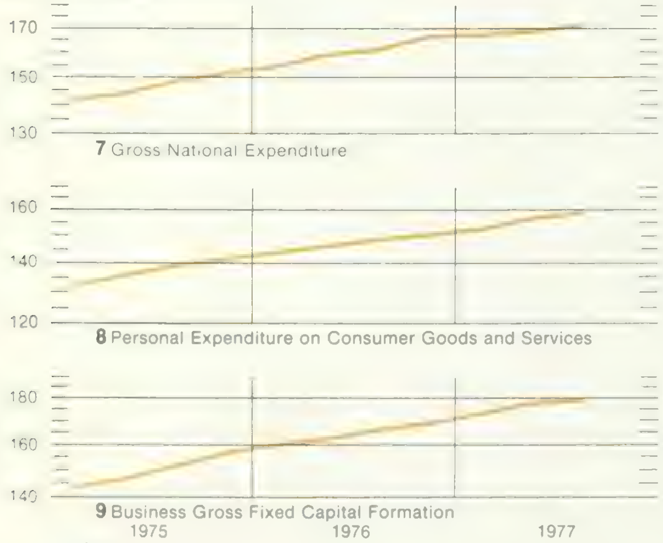


**Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services**

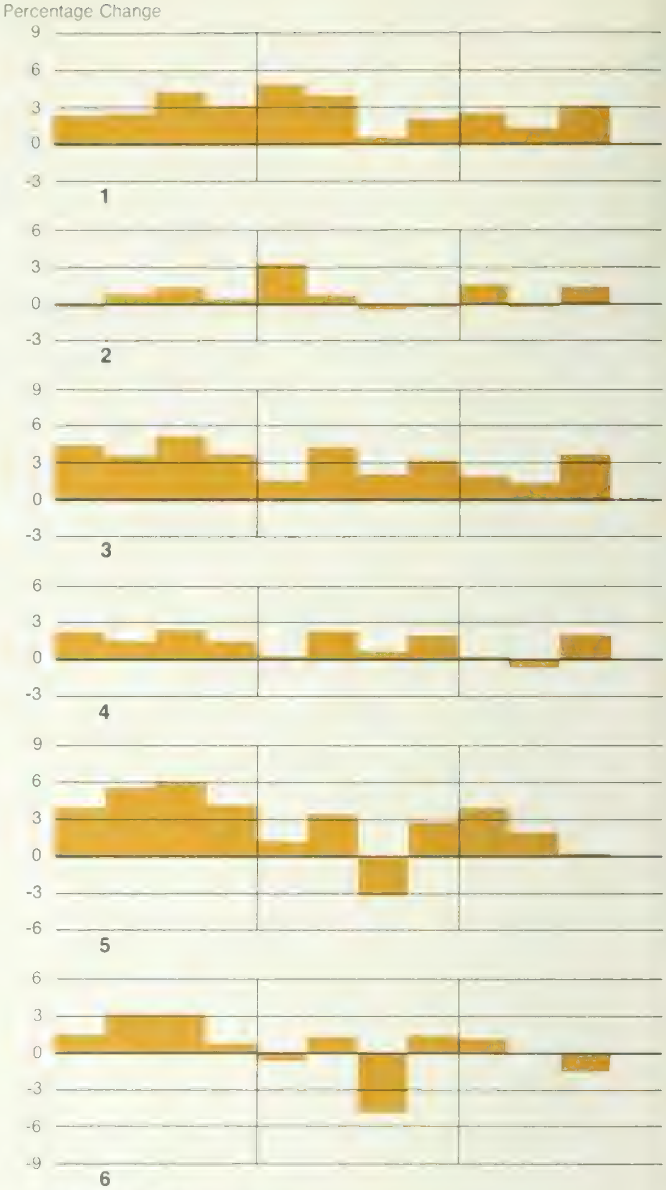


**Business Gross Fixed Capital Formation**

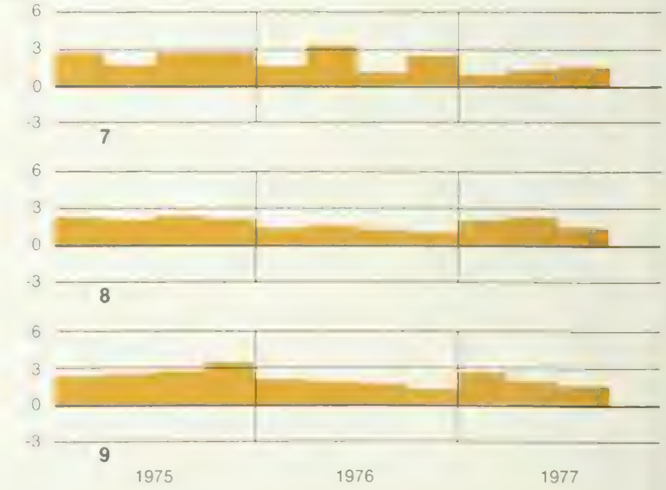
**Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100**



*At Annual Rates

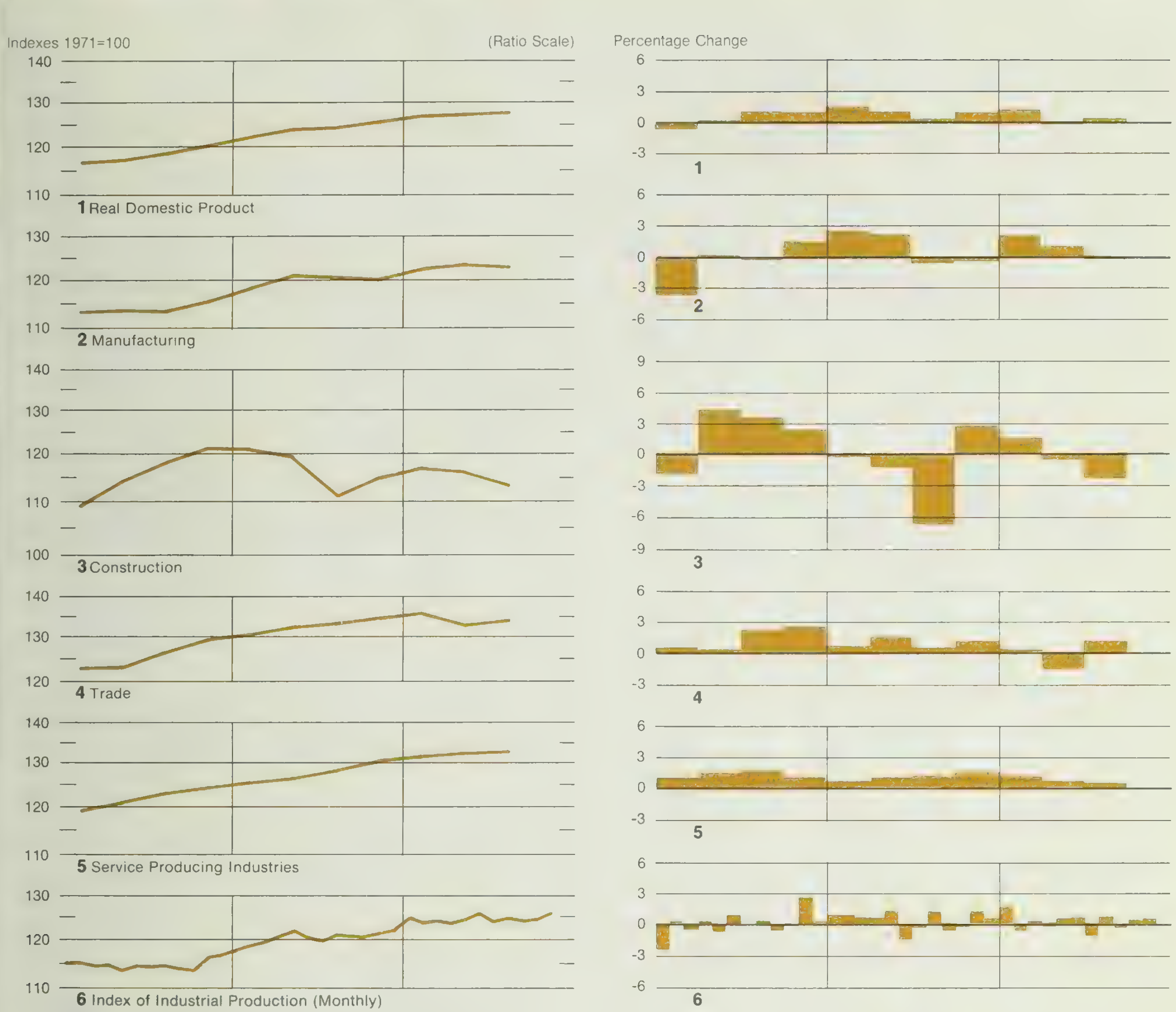


**Implicit Price Indexes, 1971 100**

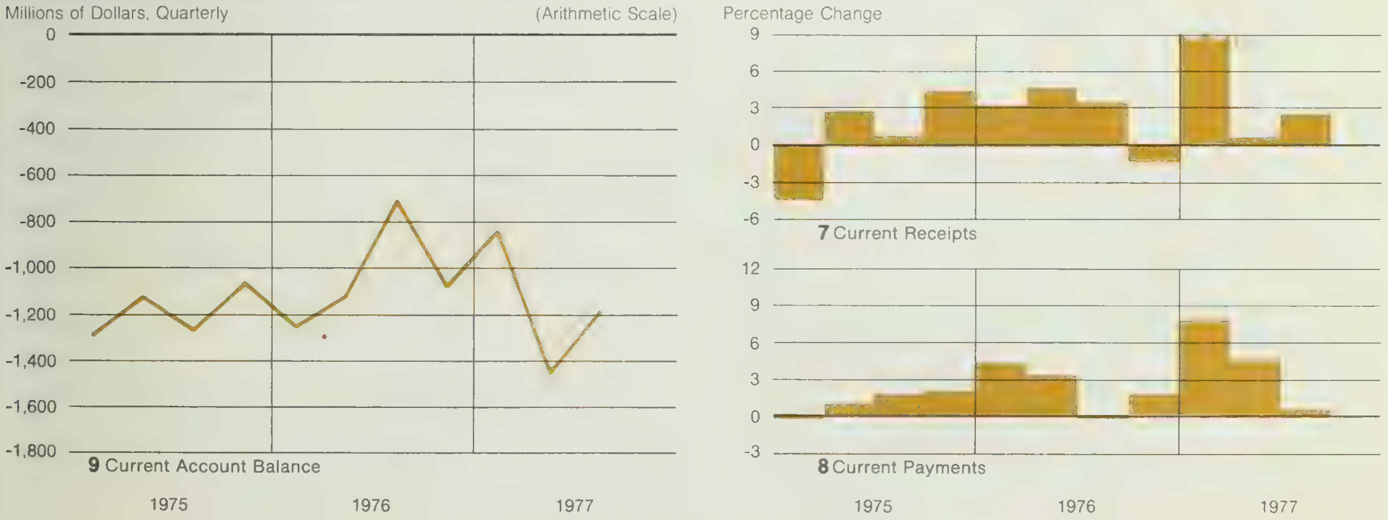


## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

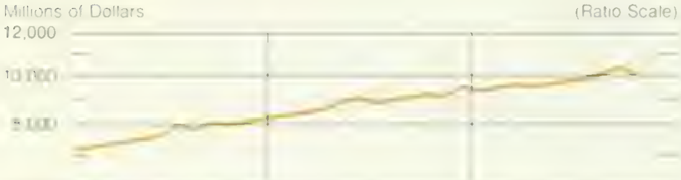
### Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



### Canadian Balance of International Payments

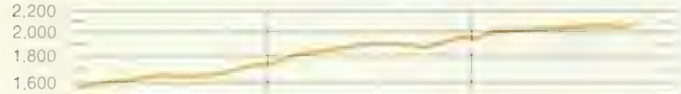


# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

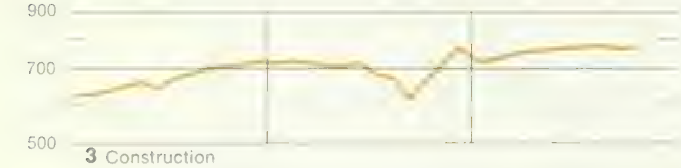


**1** Total Labour Income

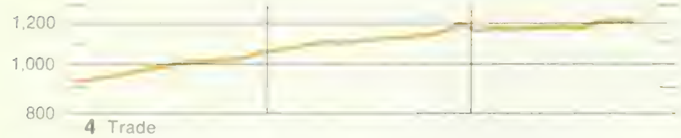
**Wages and Salaries**



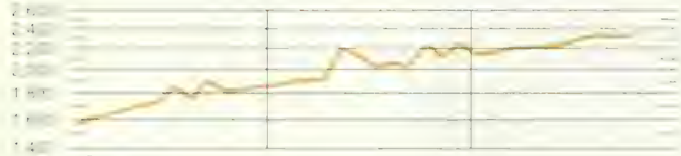
**2** Manufacturing



**3** Construction



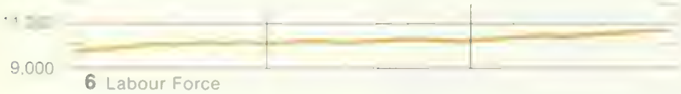
**4** Trade



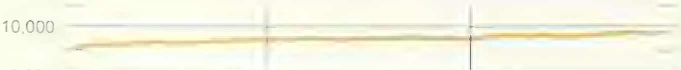
**5** Services

**Labour Force Survey**

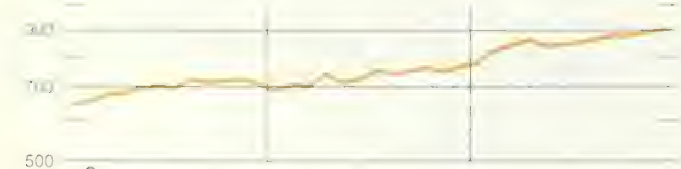
Thousands of Persons



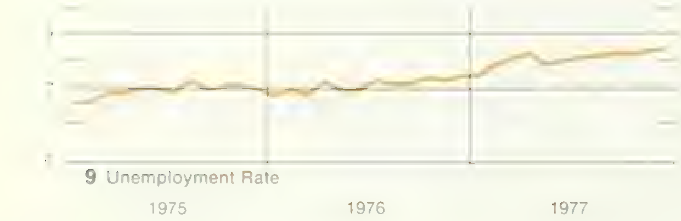
**6** Labour Force



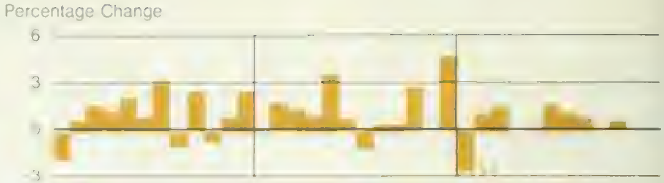
**7** Employed



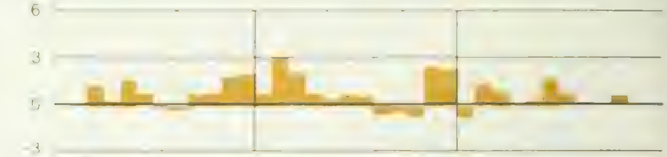
**8** Unemployed



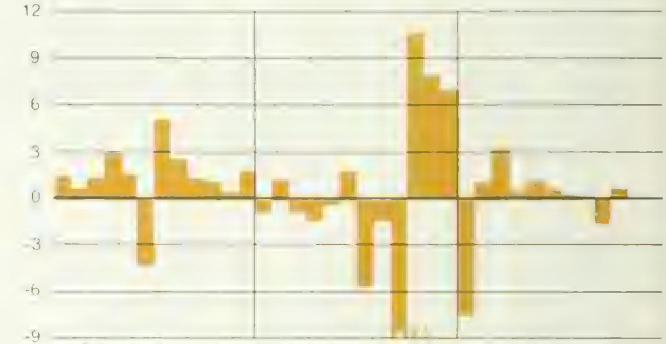
**9** Unemployment Rate



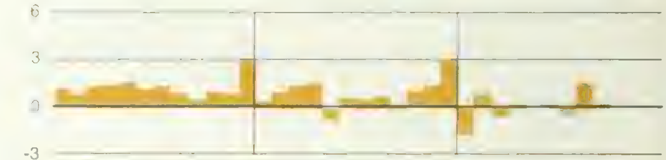
**1**



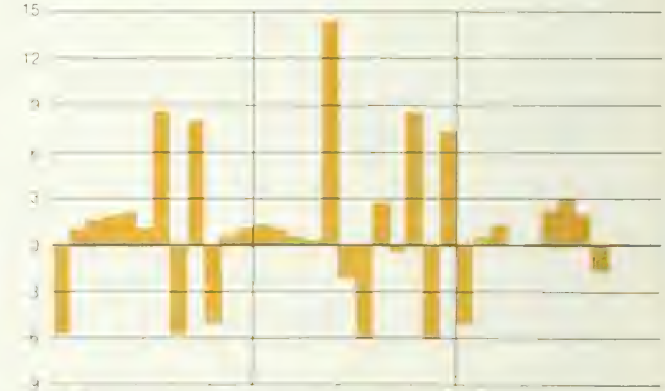
**2**



**3**



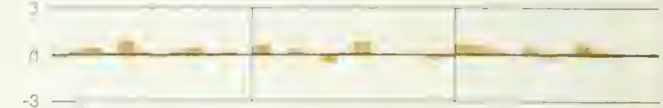
**4**



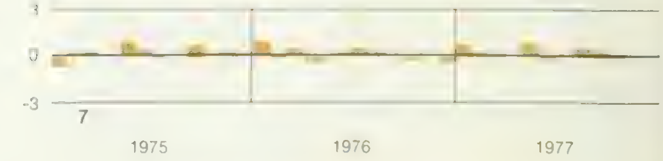
**5**

**Labour Force Survey**

Percentage Change



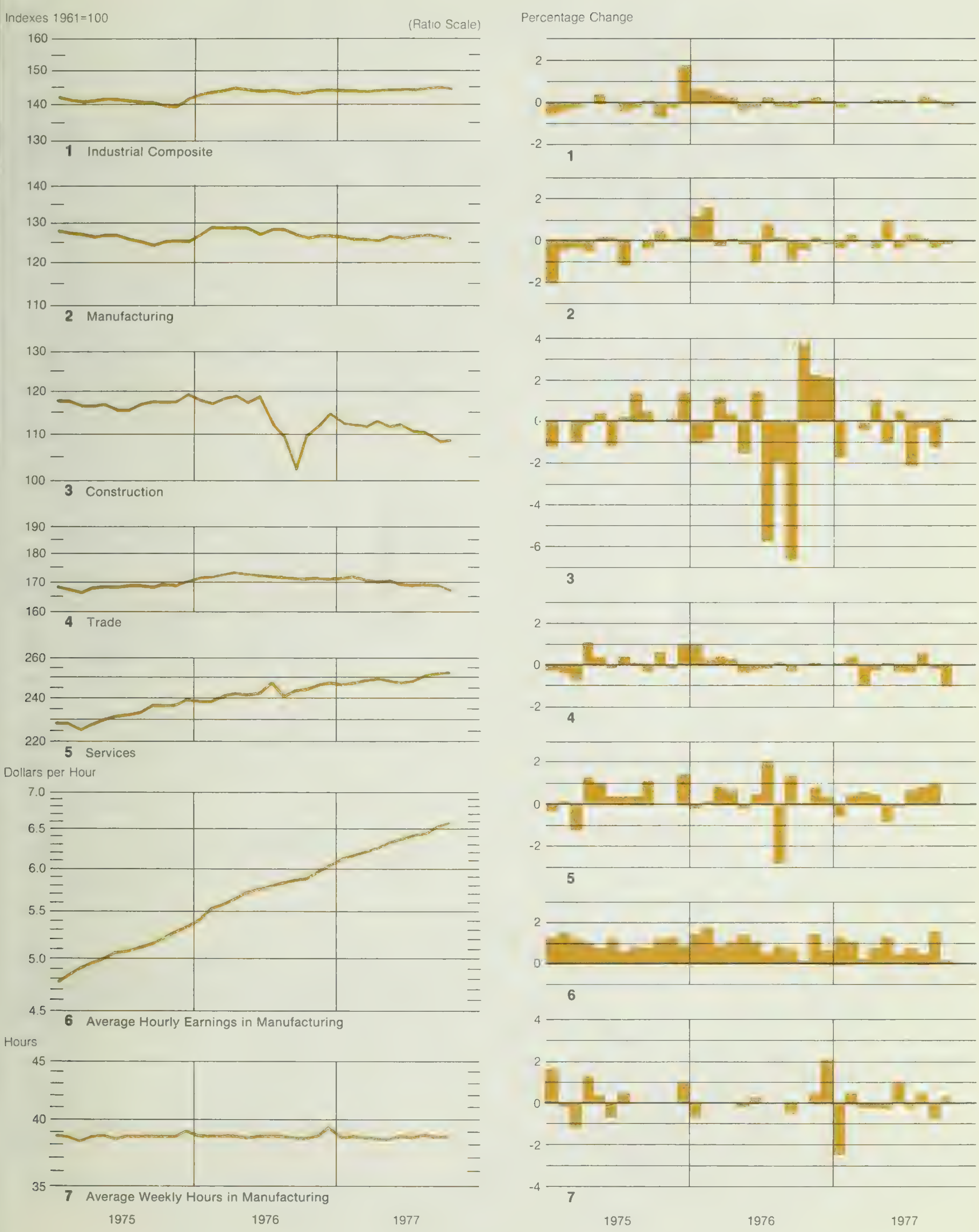
**6**



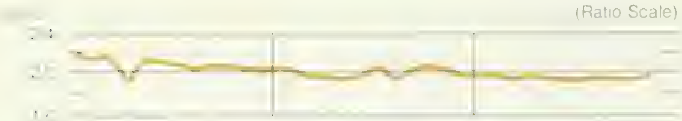
**7**

## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

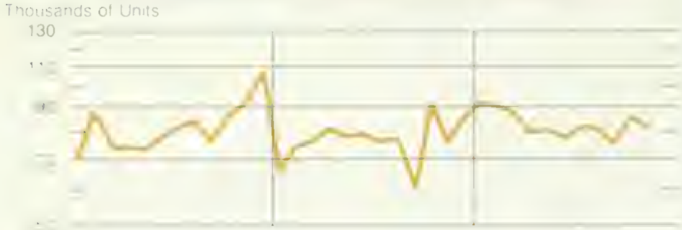
**Employment Indexes, 1961=100**



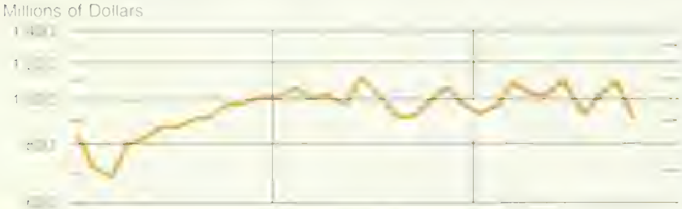
# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



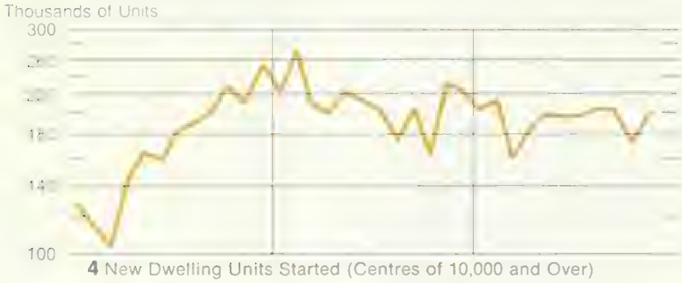
**1** Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments



**2** New Passenger Car Sales

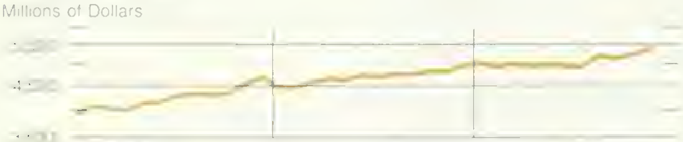


**3** Value of Building Permits

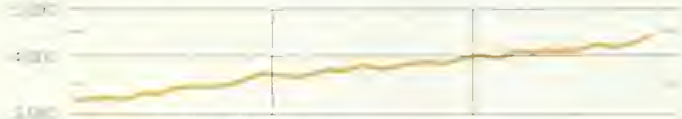


**4** New Dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

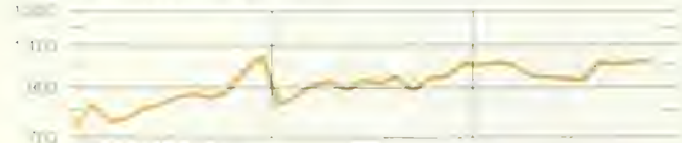
**Value of Retail Trade**



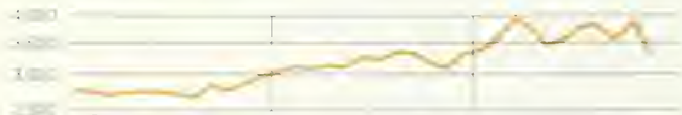
**5** Total



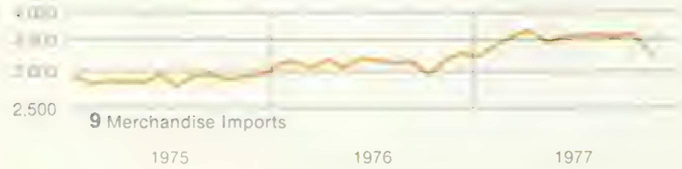
**6** Total Ex Motor Vehicles



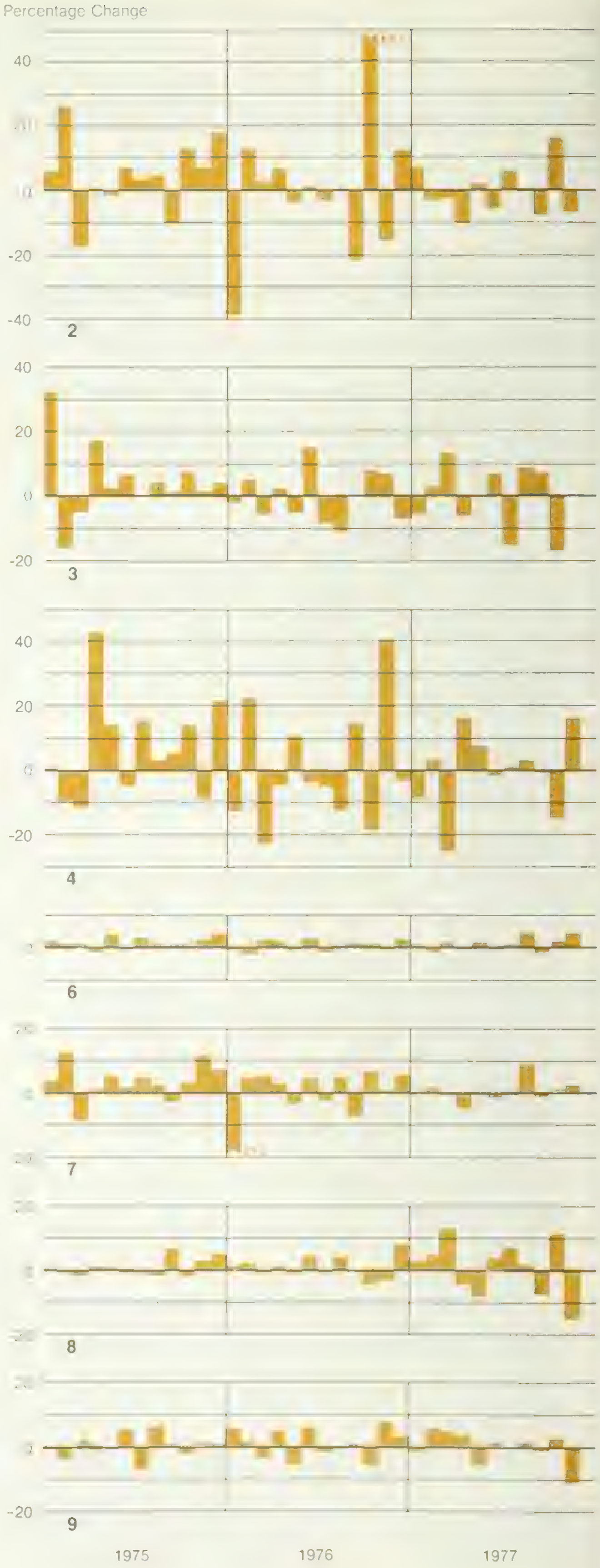
**7** Motor Vehicles



**8** Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)

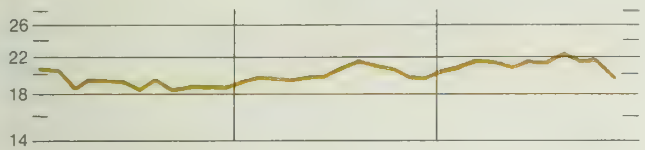


**9** Merchandise Imports



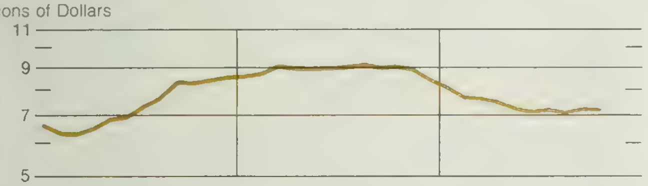
## Selected Economic Indicators

Millions of Tons *(Adjusted for Seasonality)* (Ratio Scale)

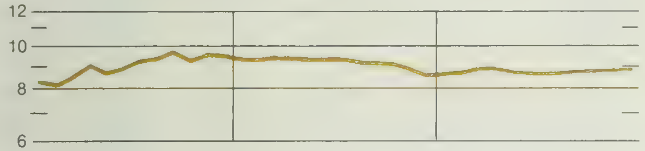


**1** Rail Revenue Freight Loaded

Millions of Dollars

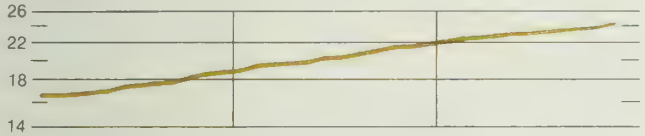


**2** Three Month Treasury Bill Yield



**3** Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

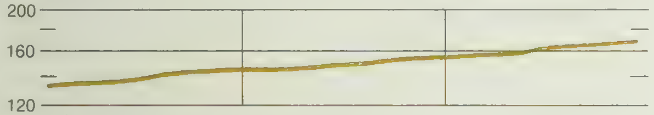
Billions of Dollars



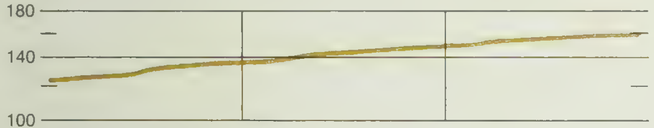
**4** Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

**Price Indexes**

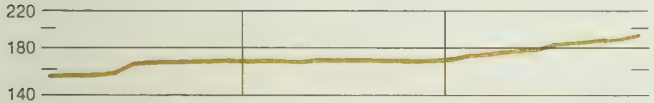
Indexes 1971=100 *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



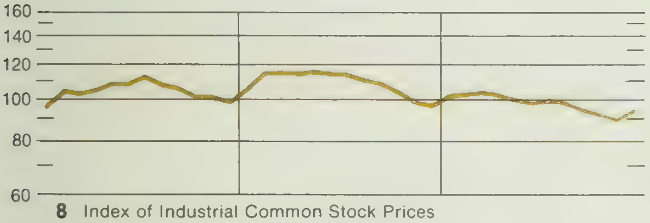
**5** Consumer Price Index, Total



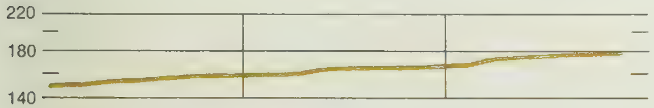
**6** Total Ex Food



**7** Food



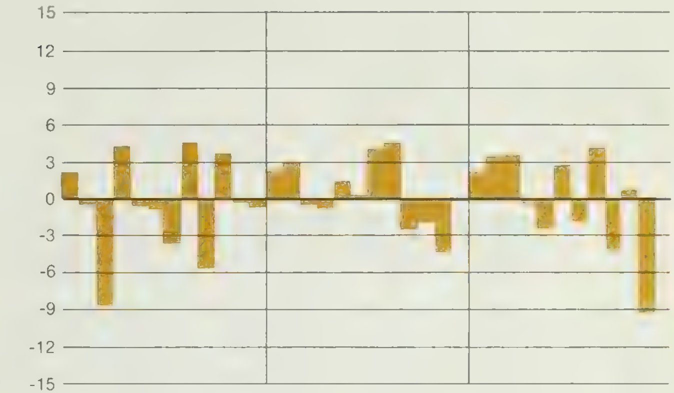
**8** Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



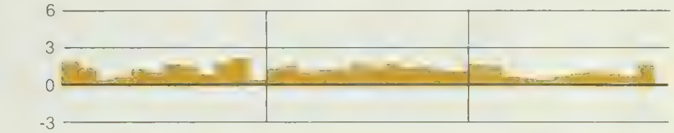
**9** Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

1975 1976 1977

Percentage Change *(Adjusted for Seasonality)*

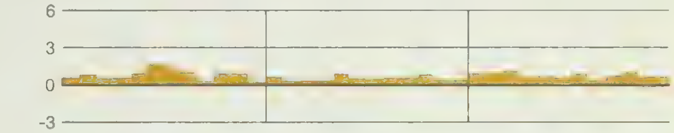


**1**

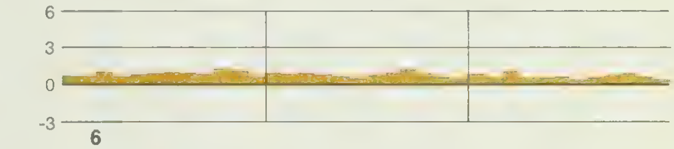


**4**

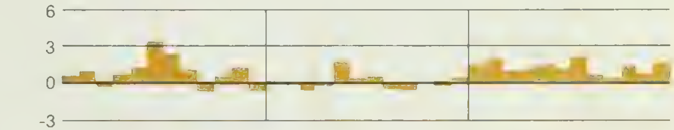
**Price Indexes** *(Not Adusted for Seasonality)*



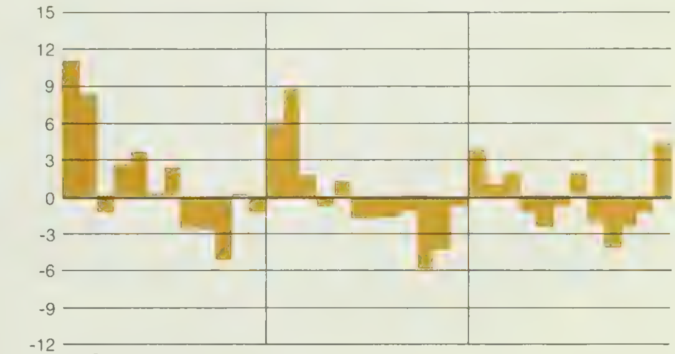
**5**



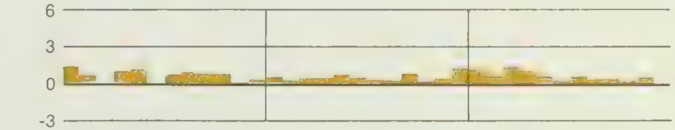
**6**



**7**



**8**



**9**

1975 1976 1977

# Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

| Years, quarters and months | Gross national product |  | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services |  | Total gross fixed capital formation |  | Implicit price indexes |  |  | Real domestic product indexes |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Total gross fixed capital formation | Total | Manufacturing |
| Section-Table | S3/T1.1 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.2 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.2 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 |
|  | ( |  | $000,000 |  |  | ) | ( | 1971 = 100 | ) | ( 1961-71 = 100 | ) |
| 1961 | 39,646 | 54,741 | 25,930 | 33,761 | 8,392 | 11,748 | 72.4 | 76.8 | 71.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1962 | 42,927 | 58,475 | 27,452 | 35,272 | 8,885 | 12,278 | 73.4 | 77.8 | 72.4 | 107.0 | 109.1 |
| 1963 | 45,978 | 61,487 | 29,225 | 36,992 | 9,556 | 12,841 | 74.8 | 79.0 | 74.4 | 112.9 | 116.5 |
| 1964 | 50,280 | 65,610 | 31,389 | 39,218 | 11,205 | 14,549 | 76.6 | 80.0 | 77.0 | 120.6 | 127.6 |
| 1965 | 55,364 | 69,981 | 33,947 | 41,606 | 13,179 | 16,259 | 79.1 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 129.4 | 139.2 |
| 1966 | 61,828 | 74,844 | 36,890 | 43,778 | 15,361 | 18,015 | 82.6 | 84.3 | 85.3 | 138.2 | 149.8 |
| 1967 | 66,409 | 77,344 | 39,972 | 45,863 | 15,628 | 17,942 | 85.9 | 87.2 | 87.1 | 143.0 | 154.2 |
| 1968 | 72,586 | 81,864 | 43,704 | 48,138 | 15,754 | 17,964 | 88.7 | 90.8 | 87.7 | 151.0 | 163.6 |
| 1969 | 79,815 | 86,225 | 47,492 | 50,353 | 17,232 | 18,850 | 92.6 | 94.3 | 91.4 | 160.3 | 175.9 |
| 1970 | 85,685 | 88,390 | 50,327 | 51,526 | 18,015 | 18,904 | 96.9 | 97.7 | 95.3 | 164.0 | 173.6 |
| 1971 | 94,450 | 94,450 | 55,616 | 55,616 | 20,800 | 20,800 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 105,234 | 100,248 | 62,208 | 59,841 | 23,051 | 21,955 | 105.0 | 104.0 | 105.0 | 105.5 | 106.9 |
| 1973 | 123,560 | 107,812 | 71,278 | 63,879 | 27,848 | 24,384 | 114.6 | 111.6 | 114.2 | 113.0 | 116.1 |
| 1974 | 147,175 | 111,766 | 83,441 | 67,357 | 34,260 | 25,732 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 133.1 | 117.6 | 120.1 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 112,955 | 97,016 | 70,784 | 40,120 | 26,744 | 146.5 | 137.1 | 150.0 | 118.7 | 114.2 |
| 1976 | 190,027 | 118,484 | 110,543 | 75,105 | 44,309 | 26,949 | 160.4 | 147.2 | 164.4 | 124.2 | 120.0 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976-1 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 | -0.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| 3 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | -3.2 | -4.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | -0.6 |
| 4 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | -0.3 |
| 1977-1 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | -0.1 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| 2 | 1.2 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -0.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| 3 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 0.2 | -1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.0r |

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Real domestic product indexes | | | Industrial production | Balance of international payments | | | Total labour income | Wages and salaries | | | | Years, quarters and months |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Construction | Trade | Services | | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services | |
| S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.2 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | Section/ Table |
| ( | 1961/71 = 100 | | ) | ( | | | $000,000 | | | | ) | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7,904 | 8,832 | -928 | 20,399.4 | 5,828.8 | 1,493.4 | 2,754.0 | 3,424.4 | 1961 |
| 105.0 | 106.5 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 8,548 | 9,378 | -830 | 21,815.6 | 6,232.1 | 1,613.6 | 2,970.4 | 3,758.2 | 1962 |
| 107.1 | 111.8 | 113.2 | 115.4 | 9,416 | 9,937 | -521 | 23,262.4 | 6,640.1 | 1,693.4 | 3,184.1 | 4,098.9 | 1963 |
| 116.4 | 120.3 | 121.5 | 126.0 | 10,887 | 11,311 | -424 | 25,366.6 | 7,238.9 | 1,890.3 | 3,430.5 | 4,567.2 | 1964 |
| 128.7 | 130.2 | 130.4 | 136.7 | 11,648 | 12,778 | -1,130 | 28,201.4 | 7,997.4 | 2,262.1 | 3,738.9 | 5,138.3 | 1965 |
| 139.7 | 138.2 | 140.4 | 146.8 | 13,600 | 14,762 | -1,162 | 31,877.9 | 8,889.8 | 2,686.3 | 4,098.3 | 5,909.2 | 1966 |
| 137.6 | 144.2 | 152.4 | 152.5 | 15,303 | 15,802 | -499 | 35,303.2 | 9,530.1 | 2,833.1 | 4,493.1 | 6,973.2 | 1967 |
| 142.2 | 150.0 | 160.4 | 162.3 | 17,464 | 17,561 | -97 | 38,444.4 | 10,157.1 | 2,899.4 | 4,914.0 | 7,918.3 | 1968 |
| 146.1 | 158.0 | 171.4 | 173.4 | 19,425 | 20,342 | -917 | 43,064.5 | 11,088.2 | 3,243.2 | 5,549.7 | 9,220.6 | 1969 |
| 143.5 | 160.5 | 178.7 | 175.9 | 21,932 | 20,826 | 1,106 | 46,705.8 | 11,588.8 | 3,435.9 | 6,053.6 | 10,388.7 | 1970 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 23,051 | 22,620 | 431 | 51,528.1 | 12,293.4 | 4,214.9 | 6,561.9 | 11,575.9 | 1971 |
| 102.3 | 108.9 | 105.3 | 107.2 | 25,483 | 25,869 | -386 | 57,570.0 | 13,580.9 | 4,580.9 | 7,413.5 | 12,902.7 | 1972 |
| 107.3 | 117.6 | 110.5 | 116.8 | 31,776 | 31,668 | 108 | 66,757.2 | 15,527.8 | 5,611.4 | 8,523.7 | 14,741.7 | 1973 |
| 112.1 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 120.5 | 40,286 | 41,799 | -1,513 | 80,085.4 | 18,124.6 | 6,730.3 | 10,193.1 | 17,622.3 | 1974 |
| 116.3 | 125.9 | 122.0 | 114.8 | 41,750 | 46,529 | -4,779 | 93,561.7 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 11,985.6 | 21,087.7 | 1975 |
| 116.6 | 133.1 | 127.7 | 120.5 | 46,874 | 51,061 | -4,187 | 107,611.6 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 13,580.8 | 24,807.5 | 1976 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (*) | | | | | | |
| -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | -1,254 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 1-1976 |
| -1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 3.1 | -1,130 | 5.2 | 4.0 | -1.2 | 2.7 | 10.1 | 2 |
| -6.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | -0.3 | 3.2 | -0.3 | -711 | 0.8 | 0.9 | -8.4 | 1.1 | -1.4 | 3 |
| 2.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 1.6 | -1,092 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 4 |
| 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 10.7 | 7.8 | -833 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | -1.7 | 1-1977 |
| -0.5 | -1.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 4.7 | -1,444 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 2 |
| -2.4 | 1.1 | 0.6r | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.4 | -1,194 | 2.9r | 2.1r | 0.8r | 0.9r | 5.5r | 3 |
| Percentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2.7 | | | | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | N-1975 |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 1.2 | D |
| | | | 0.9 | | | | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | J-1976 |
| | | | 0.9 | | | | 1.9 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | F |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.4 | 2.3 | -0.8 | 1.4 | 0.6 | M |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.0 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | A |
| | | | 1.4 | | | | 3.5 | 0.4 | -0.4 | -0.6 | 14.5 | M |
| | | | -1.6 | | | | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.6 | -2.0 | J |
| | | | -0.3 | | | | -1.1 | 0.7 | -5.6 | 0.4 | -6.0 | J |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.4 | -0.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 2.9 | A |
| | | | -0.5 | | | | 0.4 | -0.3 | -9.5 | 0.2 | -0.3 | S |
| | | | -0.2 | | | | 2.9 | -0.6 | 10.8 | 1.2 | 8.7 | O |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.0 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 1.5 | -6.0 | N |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 4.9 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 7.5 | D |
| | | | 1.7 | | | | -3.5 | -0.6 | -7.4 | -1.8 | -5.1 | J-1977 |
| | | | -0.6 | | | | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | F |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | 1.7 | 0.9 | 3.3 | -0.4 | 1.4 | M |
| | | | -0.2 | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | A |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | M |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.4 | J |
| | | | -1.0 | | | | 1.1r | 0.8r | 0.3r | -0.4 | 3.1r | J |
| | | | 0.7r | | | | 0.8r | 0.1r | 0.2r | 1.6r | 2.1r | A |
| | | | -0.4r | | | | 0.1r | 0.0r | -1.5r | 0.3r | -1.7r | S |
| | | | 0.4r | | | | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | O |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | N |

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Years quarters and months | Labour force | | | | Employment indexes | | | | | Average hourly earnings in manufacturing | Average weekly hours in manufacturing | Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments | New passenger car sales | Building permits total | New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Employed | Unemployed | Unemployment rate | Industrial composite | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services | | | | | | |
| Section Table | S4 T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T16 | S4/T17 | S6/T1 | S6/T16 | S8/T1 | S8/T6 |
| | ( | 000's of persons | | ) | ( | | 1961 = 100 | | ) | $ | | | units | $000,000 | |
| 1961 | | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 1.83 | 40.6 | 2.22 | 437,319 | 2,244.3 | 92,741 |
| 1962 | | | | | 102.2 | 103.8 | 101.1 | 101.2 | 101.6 | 1.88 | 40.7 | 2.15 | 502,565 | 2,516.6 | 102,008 |
| 1963 | | | | | 104.3 | 106.2 | 100.0 | 103.5 | 105.9 | 1.95 | 40.8 | 2.06 | 557,787 | 2,823.2 | 118,512 |
| 1964 | | | | | 108.2 | 111.1 | 104.1 | 108.1 | 114.6 | 2.02 | 41.0 | 2.00 | 616,759 | 3,267.6 | 133,562 |
| 1965 | | | | | 114.3 | 117.2 | 117.5 | 114.3 | 125.9 | 2.12 | 41.0 | 2.01 | 708,716 | 3,809.6 | 135,218 |
| 1966 | | | | | 120.7 | 123.5 | 128.8 | 122.1 | 139.1 | 2.25 | 40.8 | 2.05 | 694,820 | 3,715.1 | 108,329 |
| 1967 | | | | | 122.6 | 123.2 | 122.2 | 125.8 | 153.1 | 2.40 | 40.3 | 2.14 | 679,435 | 4,067.8 | 131,858 |
| 1968 | | | | | 122.7 | 122.1 | 119.6 | 129.4 | 157.4 | 2.58 | 40.3 | 2.00 | 741,915 | 4,775.7 | 162,267 |
| 1969 | | | | | 127.0 | 125.2 | 119.1 | 136.5 | 171.8 | 2.79 | 40.0 | 1.98 | 760,803 | 4,895.6 | 169,739 |
| 1970 | 8,396 | 7,919 | 476 | 5.7 | 127.1 | 122.8 | 113.9 | 139.2 | 178.5 | 3.01 | 39.7 | 2.13 | 640,360 | 4,700.2 | 150,999 |
| 1971 | 8,643 | 8,107 | 536 | 6.2 | 127.8 | 121.6 | 115.5 | 140.3 | 186.4 | 3.28 | 39.7 | 1.98 | 780,762 | 5,730.1 | 180,948 |
| 1972 | 8,918 | 8,363 | 555 | 6.2 | 129.9 | 123.7 | 109.3 | 146.2 | 193.5 | 3.54 | 40.0 | 1.88 | 858,959 | 6,463.6 | 206,954 |
| 1973 | 9,321 | 8,802 | 519 | 5.6 | 135.9 | 129.9 | 109.9 | 155.3 | 206.1 | 3.85 | 39.6 | 1.81 | 970,828 | 8,558.9 | 211,543 |
| 1974 | 9,704 | 9,185 | 519 | 5.3 | 142.8 | 133.8 | 117.1 | 165.7 | 224.0 | 4.37 | 38.9 | 1.92 | 942,797 | 9,280.1 | 169,437 |
| 1975 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6.9 | 141.1 | 126.3 | 117.1 | 168.5 | 231.9 | 5.06 | 38.6 | 2.12 | 989,280 | 10,598.0 | 181,846 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 7.1 | 144.1 | 128.1 | 113.8 | 172.2 | 242.8 | 5.76 | 38.7 | 2.00 | 946,488 | 12,199.3 | 209,762 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (*) | | | |
| 1976-1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | -2.3 | -2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | -0.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 2.05 | -24.1 | 2.7 | 1.3 |
| 2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 10.1 | 1.4 | -9.7 |
| 3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 1.9 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -8.6 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.01 | -10.2 | -8.4 | -8.0 |
| 4 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 0.1 | -0.9 | 3.9 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 2.03 | 18.2 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| 1977-1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.2 | -0.7 | 1.96 | 6.5 | -1.8 | -7.3 |
| 2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.9 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 1.96 | -12.6 | 4.9 | 0.7 |
| 3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -2.7 | -0.2 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.94 | 0.3 | -3.3r | 4.5 |
| 4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975-N | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 2.05 | 7.0 | 0.4 | -8.5 |
| D | 0.0 | 0.1 | -2.1 | -1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.03 | 18.0 | 4.2 | 21.8 |
| 1976-J | 0.7 | 0.9 | -2.3 | -2.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | -1.0 | 1.0 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -0.7 | 2.04 | -39.1 | -1.4 | -13.0 |
| F | 0.0 | -0.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 1.6 | -0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.03 | 13.1 | 5.0 | 22.4 |
| M | 0.4 | 0.5 | -1.2 | -2.8 | 0.4 | -0.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 2.5 | -5.6 | -22.8 |
| A | 0.0 | -0.5 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 6.7 | 2.5 | -4.7 |
| M | -0.4 | -0.1 | -4.0 | -4.1 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -1.5 | -0.4 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 1.95 | -4.0 | -5.4 | 10.9 |
| J | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -1.0 | 1.5 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.98 | 1.0 | 15.1 | -3.3 |
| J | 0.8 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -5.7 | -0.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 2.06 | -2.9 | -8.6 | -5.1 |
| A | 0.0 | 0.2 | -2.1 | -1.3 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -2.0 | 0.1 | -2.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.93 | 0.4 | -10.3 | -12.7 |
| S | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.9 | -6.6 | -0.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 2.03 | -21.0 | 0.0 | 14.8 |
| O | 0.0 | -0.2 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.08 | 49.7 | 8.2 | -19.0 |
| N | -0.2 | 0.0 | -2.2 | -1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 2.03 | -15.7 | 7.2 | 40.1 |
| D | -0.1 | -0.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.98 | 12.1 | -7.4 | -2.7 |
| 1977-J | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -1.7 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 1.3 | -2.5 | 1.97 | 7.5 | -5.5 | -8.9 |
| F | 0.7 | 0.3 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.98 | -2.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| M | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 1.94 | -2.2 | 13.6 | -24.7 |
| A | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 1.1 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.98 | -10.0 | -6.5 | 16.1 |
| M | 0.5 | 0.9 | -3.3 | -4.8 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -1.0 | 0.1 | -0.8 | 1.3 | -0.2 | 1.96 | 2.0 | -0.5 | 7.9 |
| J | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.5r | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.93 | -5.4 | 7.8 | -1.9 |
| J | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -2.1 | -0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.93 | 6.6 | -15.4 | 1.1 |
| A | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.97 | -0.1 | 9.1 | 3.3 |
| S | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -1.2 | -0.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | -0.7 | 1.94 | -8.4 | 7.8r | -0.1 |
| O | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.91r | 16.0 | -17.3 | -15.4 |
| N | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | 1.98 | -7.0 | | 16.6 |
| D | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | |

---

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Value of retail trade | | | Merchandise exports (including re-exports) | Merchandise imports | Rail revenue freight loaded | Three month treasury bill yield | Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over | Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters) | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | Years quarters and months |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Consumer price index | | | Index of industrial common stocks | Gross weighted industrial selling price index | |
| Total | Total ex motor vehicles | Motor vehicles dealers | | | | | | | Total | Total ex food | Food | | | |
| S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S11/T1 | S11/T2 | S12/T1 | S13/T9 | S13/T9 | S10/T6 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S13/T8 | S5/T1 | Section/ Table |
| ( | | $000,000 | | ) | '000 tons | % | % | $000,000 | ( | | 1971 = 100 | | ) | |
| 16,073 | .. | 2,599 | 5,902.6 | 5,768.6 | 130,448 | 2.83 | 5.05 | 3,336 | 75.0 | 74.6 | 76.1 | 68.0 | .. | 1961 |
| 17,137 | .. | 2,957 | 6,347.7 | 6,257.8 | 135,028 | 4.01 | 5.11 | 3,694 | 75.9 | 75.3 | 77.5 | 65.6 | .. | 1962 |
| 18,207 | .. | 3,312 | 6,980.1 | 6,558.1 | 147,761 | 3.57 | 5.09 | 4,153 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 80.0 | 70.3 | .. | 1963 |
| 19,493 | .. | 3,612 | 8,303.2 | 7,487.8 | 174,069 | 3.74 | 5.18 | 4,832 | 78.6 | 77.6 | 81.3 | 85.5 | .. | 1964 |
| 21,155 | .. | 4,175 | 8,766.8 | 8,633.2 | 179,867 | 3.97 | 5.21 | 5,584 | 80.5 | 79.5 | 83.4 | 95.0 | .. | 1965 |
| 22,686 | 18,349 | 4,338 | 10,325.4 | 10,071.9 | 188,672 | 5.00 | 5.69 | 6,043 | 83.5 | 81.7 | 88.7 | 90.3 | .. | 1966 |
| 24,155 | 19,722 | 4,433 | 11,419.9 | 10,872.6 | 185,927 | 4.59 | 5.94 | 6,668 | 86.5 | 85.3 | 89.9 | 95.4 | .. | 1967 |
| 25,711 | 20,997 | 4,714 | 13,624.0 | 12,358.1 | 192,458 | 6.24 | 6.75 | 7,685 | 90.0 | 89.0 | 92.8 | 97.7 | .. | 1968 |
| 27,401 | 22,605 | 4,796 | 14,871.1 | 14,130.4 | 183,270 | 7.14 | 7.58 | 8,743 | 94.1 | 93.1 | 96.7 | 107.2 | .. | 1969 |
| 28,034 | 23,837 | 4,197 | 16,820.1 | 13,951.9 | 207,211 | 6.12 | 7.91 | 9,163 | 97.2 | 96.6 | 98.9 | 98.9 | .. | 1970 |
| 30,648 | 25,722 | 4,925 | 17,818.2 | 15,617.0 | 213,120 | 3.62 | 6.95 | 9,866 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1971 |
| 34,106 | 27,866 | 6,240 | 20,149.8 | 18,669.3 | 213,851 | 3.55 | 7.23 | 11,625 | 104.8 | 103.7 | 107.6 | 118.8 | 104.4 | 1972 |
| 38,335 | 30,913 | 7,422 | 25,420.6 | 23,325.4 | 240,575 | 5.39 | 7.56 | 13,854 | 112.7 | 108.9 | 123.3 | 134.1 | 116.1 | 1973 |
| 44,751 | 44,569 | 8,303 | 32,442.5 | 31,722.1 | 244,748 | 7.78 | 8.90 | 16,207 | 125.0 | 118.6 | 143.4 | 111.6 | 138.1 | 1974 |
| 51,399 | 41,216 | 10,184 | 33,245.5 | 34,690.7 | 228,704 | 7.36 | 9.03 | 18,718 | 138.5 | 130.5 | 161.9 | 104.2 | 153.7 | 1975 |
| 57,167 | 45,867 | 11,058 | 38,146.3 | 37,468.8 | 241,262 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 21,835 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 108.5 | 161.6 | 1976 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (*) | (*) | | | | | | | |
| -0.8 | 1.9 | -10.9 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 3.6 | 8.77 | 9.32 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 | -0.9 | 11.6 | 0.8 | 1-1976 |
| 4.2 | 3.6 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 8.97 | 9.33 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2 |
| 1.0 | 1.2 | -0.1 | 4.3 | -0.1 | 7.3 | 9.04 | 9.26 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.3 | -4.1 | 1.1 | 3 |
| 2.9 | 2.3 | 5.0 | -3.5 | 0.2 | -4.9 | 8.79 | 8.79 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 2.2 | -0.6 | -10.3 | 1.0 | 4 |
| 2.3 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 14.4 | 8.6r | 4.3 | 7.79 | 8.66 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1-1977 |
| -0.5 | 0.7 | -5.7 | -1.0 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 7.29 | 8.78 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.7 | -2.0 | 2.6r | 2 |
| 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.6r | -0.5 | 0.5 | 7.12 | 8.63 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 3.8 | -2.4 | 1.2r | 3 |
| | | | | | | 7.21 | 8.74 | | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | -5.4 | | 4 |
| Percentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | 2.2 | 11.3 | 2.5 | 1.2 | -0.2 | 8.44 | 9.58 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | -0.0 | N-1975 |
| 4.7 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 0.7 | -0.7 | 8.58 | 9.49 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | -0.6 | -1.2 | 0.2 | D |
| -5.3 | -0.8 | -21.5 | 1.7 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 8.59 | 9.29 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 5.9 | 0.5 | J-1976 |
| -0.9 | -2.2 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 8.70 | 9.27 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | F |
| 3.0 | 2.5 | 5.1 | -0.8 | -3.7 | -0.5 | 9.04 | 9.39 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 | -0.7 | 1.6 | 0.4 | M |
| 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 4.7 | -0.8 | 8.97 | 9.34 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -0.9 | 0.4 | A |
| -1.0 | -0.4 | -3.5 | -0.5 | -5.4 | 1.5 | 8.94 | 9.32 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | M |
| 3.1 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -1.8 | 0.4 | J |
| -1.3 | -1.0 | -2.2 | -0.8 | -1.7 | 4.2 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -1.8 | 0.2 | J |
| 0.9 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | -0.8 | 4.6 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.5 | -1.7 | 0.2 | A |
| 0.0 | 1.9 | -7.2 | -0.8 | 0.6 | -2.5 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -0.6 | -1.2 | 0.7 | S |
| 1.6 | 0.5 | 6.4 | -4.6 | -5.7 | -1.8 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -6.0 | 0.0 | O |
| -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.5 | -3.2 | 7.7 | -4.4 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | -0.2 | -4.4 | 0.1 | N |
| 3.0 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 3.0 | -0.1 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.8 | 1.2 | D |
| 0.5 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.5 | -1.2r | 2.3 | 8.08 | 8.52 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 1.1 | J-1977 |
| -0.8 | -1.2 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 5.7r | 3.5 | 7.67 | 8.62 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | F |
| 1.2 | 1.7 | -0.6 | 12.7 | 4.1r | 3.6 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | M |
| -1.1 | -0.8 | -4.8 | -4.9 | 3.8r | -0.3 | 7.55 | 8.85 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -1.4 | 1.0 | A |
| 0.5 | 1.5 | -0.1 | -8.8 | -6.0r | -2.5 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 0.6r | M |
| -0.6 | -0.6 | -1.7 | 3.1 | 1.4r | 2.9 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | -0.9 | 0.1 | J |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.4 | 7.0 | 0.0 | -1.8 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 | J |
| 5.0 | 4.0 | 9.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -2.1 | 0.3 | A |
| -1.3 | -1.4 | -1.1 | -7.9r | -1.3 | -4.2 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.3 | 0.3 | S |
| 1.2r | 1.5r | 0.4r | 11.2r | 2.3r | 0.6 | 7.19 | 8.70 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | -2.5 | 0.2r | O |
| 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.2 | -15.2 | -10.6 | -9.2 | 7.25 | 8.74 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -1.1 | 0.5 | N |
| | | | | | | 7.18 | 8.77 | | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 4.3 | | D |

## Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon | N W T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1976 June | 22,992.6 | 557.7 | 118.2 | 828.6 | 677.3 | 6,234.5 | 8,264.5 | 1,021.5 | 921.3 | 1,838.0 | 2,466.6 | 21.8 | 42.6 |
| 1977 June | 23,291.1 | 562.5 | 120.3 | 835.4 | 686.4 | 6,283.1 | 8,373.5 | 1,031.3 | 936.5 | 1,899.7 | 2,497.6 | 21.5 | 43.3 |
| 1975 Jan. | 22,568.7 | 546.4 | 116.6 | 816.7 | 660.7 | 6,155.6 | 8,124.9 | 1,009.8 | 902.3 | 1,755.7 | 2,418.3 | 21.1 | 40.6 |
| Apr. | 22,639.4 | 547.8 | 116.9 | 818.5 | 663.3 | 6,167.2 | 8,149.8 | 1,012.1 | 904.9 | 1,768.9 | 2,427.9 | 21.2 | 40.9 |
| July | 22,726.9 | 550.1 | 117.4 | 820.3 | 666.2 | 6,184.5 | 8,181.9 | 1,015.0 | 908.8 | 1,782.5 | 2,437.5 | 21.4 | 41.3 |
| Oct. | 22,815.7 | 552.8 | 117.7 | 824.0 | 670.8 | 6,198.6 | 8,211.8 | 1,016.0 | 913.5 | 1,799.0 | 2,447.9 | 21.6 | 42.0 |
| 1976 Jan. | 22,883.9 | 554.8 | 118.0 | 826.5 | 673.8 | 6,211.5 | 8,228.8 | 1,018.2 | 916.7 | 1,814.4 | 2,457.1 | 21.8 | 42.3 |
| Apr. | 22,946.3 | 556.1 | 118.0 | 827.7 | 675.9 | 6,224.6 | 8,250.0 | 1,020.3 | 919.6 | 1,828.1 | 2,461.8 | 21.8 | 42.4 |
| July | 23,025.4 | 558.5 | 118.4 | 829.4 | 678.2 | 6,240.0 | 8,278.1 | 1,022.1 | 922.5 | 1,843.7 | 2,469.8 | 22.0 | 42.7 |
| Oct. | 23,111.3 | 560.0 | 119.1 | 832.7 | 681.2 | 6,255.4 | 8,306.1 | 1,024.4 | 927.5 | 1,862.3 | 2,477.6 | 21.9 | 43.1 |
| 1977 Jan. | 23,179.6 | 560.7 | 119.8 | 833.9 | 683.5 | 6,265.6 | 8,329.7 | 1,027.1 | 931.4 | 1,878.0 | 2,485.2 | 21.7 | 43.0 |
| Apr. | 23,242.9 | 561.5 | 120.1 | 834.5 | 685.2 | 6,276.1 | 8,354.7 | 1,029.5 | 934.5 | 1,890.2 | 2,492.1 | 21.4 | 43.1 |
| July | 23,315.6 | 563.2 | 120.6 | 835.7 | 687.1 | 6,285.1 | 8,383.9 | 1,032.1 | 937.9 | 1,904.2 | 2,500.7 | 21.6 | 43.5 |
| Oct | 23,388.1 | 564.1 | 121.3 | 838.0 | 689.8 | 6,283.5 | 8,417.0 | 1,032.4 | 941.2 | 1,923.0 | 2,512.1 | 21.8 | 43.9 |

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition)

**Source. Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

| Year and quarter | Total | United Kingdom & Ireland | France | Germany | Netherlands | Greece | Italy | Portugal | Other Europe | Asia | Australasia | United States | West Indies | All other |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 36,076 | 3,891 | 3,469 | 1,448 | 4,062 | 5,078 | 8,547 | 10,327 | 47,382 | 2,174 | 20,155 | 17,800 | 27,472 |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 22,187 | 3,251 | 2,672 | 1,359 | 2,487 | 4,530 | 5,344 | 8,078 | 44,328 | 1,886 | 17,315 | 14,723 | 21,269 |
| 1974 2 | 58,787 | 10,235 | 1,161 | 1,085 | 696 | 1,585 | 1,549 | 4,718 | 3,226 | 12,732 | 741 | 7,611 | 6,072 | 7,376 |
| 3 | 62,312 | 11,739 | 1,283 | 1,122 | 609 | 1,315 | 1,283 | 3,689 | 3,194 | 14,847 | 780 | 7,877 | 7,166 | 7,408 |
| 4 | 52,064 | 11,296 | 989 | 798 | 350 | 1,190 | 1,191 | 3,870 | 2,853 | 12,424 | 519 | 4,875 | 5,567 | 6,142 |
| 1975 1 | 43,448 | 9,376 | 723 | 684 | 385 | 919 | 1,008 | 2,672 | 2,573 | 10,452 | 554 | 3,835 | 4,289 | 5,978 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 10,248 | 1,127 | 1,077 | 481 | 1,096 | 1,371 | 2,300 | 2,837 | 13,560 | 669 | 5,339 | 4,229 | 7,125 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 9,077 | 1,248 | 984 | 337 | 1,265 | 1,451 | 1,911 | 2,545 | 14,210 | 544 | 7,051 | 5,526 | 8,401 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 7,375 | 793 | 724 | 245 | 782 | 1,248 | 1,664 | 2,372 | 9,160 | 407 | 3,930 | 3,756 | 5,968 |
| 1976 1 | 32,359 | 5,402 | 829 | 518 | 255 | 534 | 834 | 1,071 | 1,918 | 8,769 | 377 | 3,149 | 3,487 | 5,216 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 5,931 | 834 | 830 | 445 | 762 | 1,460 | 2,051 | 2,251 | 10,658 | 589 | 5,621 | 3,946 | 5,998 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 6,102 | 846 | 828 | 443 | 722 | 1,322 | 1,276 | 2,086 | 14,449 | 547 | 5,366 | 4,097 | 5,692 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 4,752 | 742 | 496 | 216 | 469 | 914 | 946 | 1,823 | 10,452 | 373 | 3,179 | 3,193 | 4,363 |
| 1977 1 | 25,557 | 4,159 | 612 | 511 | 274 | 461 | 676 | 849 | 1,632 | 7,027 | 344 | 2,747 | 2,554 | 3,711 |

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.-B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon, N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 1,106 | 235 | 2,124 | 2,093 | 28,042 | 98,471 | 7,134 | 2,837 | 16,277 | 29,272 | 290 |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 725 | 235 | 1,942 | 1,752 | 29,282 | 72,031 | 5,509 | 2,323 | 14,896 | 20,484 | 250 |
| 1974 2 | 58,787 | 253 | 91 | 749 | 638 | 9,340 | 32,242 | 1,994 | 563 | 3,684 | 9,147 | 86 |
| 3 | 62,312 | 303 | 92 | 721 | 660 | 9,710 | 33,635 | 2,020 | 603 | 4,244 | 10,251 | 73 |
| 4 | 52,064 | 239 | 56 | 585 | 419 | 7,522 | 28,974 | 1,785 | 608 | 3,625 | 8,175 | 76 |
| 1975 1 | 43,448 | 184 | 63 | 447 | 467 | 5,861 | 24,014 | 1,571 | 593 | 3,213 | 6,971 | 64 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 269 | 73 | 589 | 452 | 8,246 | 26,253 | 1,958 | 710 | 4,606 | 8,221 | 82 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 434 | 64 | 695 | 666 | 8,613 | 27,541 | 2,109 | 926 | 4,981 | 8,455 | 66 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 219 | 35 | 393 | 508 | 5,322 | 20,663 | 1,496 | 608 | 3,477 | 5,625 | 78 |
| 1976 1 | 32,359 | 177 | 51 | 303 | 318 | 6,023 | 15,790 | 1,236 | 494 | 3,051 | 4,857 | 59 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 165 | 70 | 577 | 699 | 6,973 | 20,376 | 1,589 | 566 | 4,232 | 6,058 | 71 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 238 | 65 | 659 | 439 | 9,560 | 20,705 | 1,490 | 689 | 4,400 | 5,473 | 58 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 145 | 49 | 403 | 296 | 6,726 | 15,160 | 1,194 | 574 | 3,213 | 4,096 | 62 |
| 1977 1 | 25,557 | 144 | 28 | 358 | 362 | 4,630 | 12,241 | 1,119 | 462 | 2,803 | 3,381 | 29 |

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

| | | Destined to the labour force | | | | | | | | | | | Not destined to the labour force | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and quarter | Total immigration | Managerial | Professional and technical | Clerical | Commercial and financial | Service and recreation | Transport and communication | Agriculture | Mining and quarrying[2] | Manufacturing[3] | Labourers | Subtotal[4] | Wives | Children | Students (18 years and over)[5] | Subtotal[6] |
| D | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 5,763 | 19,821 | 11,803 | 3,294 | 7,198 | 1,055 | 1,511 | 349 | 24,696 | 1,183 | 81,189 | 30,175 | 56,722 | 7,811 | 106,692 |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 5,655 | 14,378 | 9,345 | 2,632 | 5,774 | 784 | 1,162 | 163 | 16,578 | 915 | 61,461 | 25,330 | 42,197 | 8,218 | 87,968 |
| 1974 2 | 58,787 | 1,772 | 5,371 | 4,208 | 1,082 | 2,972 | 404 | 875 | 133 | 9,499 | 478 | 28,635 | 8,821 | 16,190 | 2,427 | 30,152 |
| 3 | 62,312 | 1,922 | 6,940 | 4,463 | 1,122 | 2,536 | 329 | 570 | 146 | 9,096 | 415 | 29,445 | 9,285 | 18,578 | 2,139 | 32,867 |
| 4 | 52,064 | 1,442 | 4,976 | 3,848 | 1,022 | 2,294 | 275 | 436 | 130 | 7,964 | 431 | 24,428 | 7,974 | 15,668 | 1,289 | 27,636 |
| 1975 1 | 43,448 | 1,319 | 4,245 | 2,959 | 871 | 1,882 | 238 | 390 | 99 | 6,422 | 287 | 19,877 | 6,730 | 12,765 | 1,836 | 23,571 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 1,567 | 5,216 | 3,282 | 929 | 2,005 | 286 | 450 | 104 | 7,136 | 318 | 22,424 | 8,333 | 15,535 | 2,009 | 29,035 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 1,707 | 6,175 | 3,165 | 822 | 1,855 | 304 | 415 | 74 | 6,491 | 338 | 22,576 | 8,838 | 17,170 | 2,407 | 31,974 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 1,170 | 4,185 | 2,397 | 672 | 1,456 | 227 | 256 | 72 | 4,647 | 240 | 16,312 | 6,274 | 11,252 | 1,559 | 22,112 |
| 1976 1 | 32,359 | 1,185 | 3,419 | 2,216 | 585 | 1,354 | 184 | 229 | 38 | 3,934 | 194 | 14,111 | 5,248 | 9,079 | 1,624 | 18,248 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 1,489 | 3,659 | 2,691 | 727 | 1,607 | 228 | 396 | 43 | 4,670 | 256 | 16,875 | 7,358 | 11,364 | 2,133 | 24,501 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 1,823 | 4,569 | 2,571 | 728 | 1,460 | 206 | 291 | 37 | 4,377 | 262 | 17,604 | 7,345 | 12,571 | 2,732 | 26,172 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 1,158 | 2,731 | 1,867 | 592 | 1,353 | 166 | 246 | 45 | 3,597 | 203 | 12,871 | 5,379 | 9,183 | 1,729 | 19,047 |
| 1977 1 | 25,557 | 1,023 | 2,374 | 1,593 | 500 | 1,087 | 133 | 278 | 30 | 3,093 | 155 | 10,962 | 4,351 | 6,793 | 1,360 | 14,595 |

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 |
| 1975 | | 358,621 | 11,213 | 1,928 | 13,119 | 11,775 | 93,000 | 125,708 | 17,144 | 15,260 | 31,618 | 36,277 | 408 | 1,171 |
| 1976 | | 364,630 | 11,320 | 1,900 | 13,200 | 12,060 | 95,420 | 124,770 | 17,240 | 15,570 | 33,000 | 38,590 | 450 | 1,110 |
| 1974 | 4 | 84,744 | 2,111 | 488 | 3,194 | 2,916 | 19,694 | 31,507 | 4,391 | 3,765 | 7,348 | 8,952 | 121 | 257 |
| 1975 | 1 | 88,352 | 2,969 | 464 | 3,168 | 2,839 | 23,585 | 30,787 | 4,117 | 3,679 | 7,551 | 8,798 | 99 | 296 |
| | 2 | 93,142 | 3,027 | 492 | 3,296 | 3,069 | 24,701 | 32,381 | 4,437 | 3,850 | 8,030 | 9,450 | 102 | 307 |
| | 3 | 92,124 | 2,938 | 499 | 3,408 | 3,035 | 23,855 | 32,121 | 4,454 | 3,966 | 8,181 | 9,278 | 109 | 280 |
| | 4 | 85,003 | 2,279 | 473 | 3,247 | 2,832 | 20,859 | 30,419 | 4,136 | 3,765 | 7,856 | 8,751 | 98 | 288 |
| 1976 | 1 | 93,130 | 2,970 | 500 | 3,310 | 3,100 | 25,560 | 32,360 | 4,410 | 3,520 | 8,260 | 8,750 | 90 | 300 |
| | 2 | 93,250 | 3,140 | 440 | 3,390 | 3,190 | 24,970 | 31,480 | 4,420 | 4,140 | 8,310 | 9,410 | 100 | 260 |
| | 3 | 93,090 | 2,880 | 470 | 3,480 | 3,140 | 24,450 | 31,620 | 4,290 | 4,100 | 8,580 | 9,630 | 140 | 310 |
| | 4 | 85,160 | 2,330 | 490 | 3,020 | 2,630 | 20,440 | 29,310 | 4,120 | 3,810 | 7,850 | 10,800 | 120 | 240 |
| 1977 | 1 | 91,930 | 2,990 | 480 | 3,140 | 3,130 | 25,110 | 31,030 | 4,140 | 3,680 | 8,230 | 9,680 | 90 | 230 |
| | 2 | 93,480 | 3,200 | 430 | 3,340 | 3,290 | 24,760 | 32,020 | 4,290 | 4,130 | 8,420 | 9,240 | 120 | 240 |
| | 3 | 89,530 | 2,760 | 490 | 3,210 | 3,130 | 22,840 | 30,690 | 4,450 | 3,870 | 8,090 | 9,590 | 100 | 310 |

## Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 |
| 1975 | | 166,365 | 3,208 | 1,054 | 6,794 | 5,121 | 42,800 | 60,482 | 8,380 | 7,670 | 11,396 | 19,143 | 112 | 205 |
| 1976 | | 166,490 | 3,230 | 1,060 | 6,860 | 5,160 | 42,750 | 60,710 | 8,410 | 7,560 | 11,320 | 19,100 | 130 | 200 |
| 1974 | 4 | 42,380 | 792 | 291 | 1,663 | 1,343 | 10,576 | 15,939 | 2,134 | 1,892 | 2,863 | 4,817 | 21 | 49 |
| 1975 | 1 | 43,926 | 866 | 317 | 1,767 | 1,392 | 10,750 | 16,388 | 2,181 | 2,000 | 3,066 | 5,124 | 26 | 49 |
| | 2 | 40,262 | 766 | 232 | 1,678 | 1,191 | 10,600 | 14,406 | 2,056 | 1,837 | 2,692 | 4,723 | 30 | 51 |
| | 3 | 40,636 | 789 | 248 | 1,652 | 1,246 | 10,800 | 14,553 | 2,147 | 1,864 | 2,725 | 4,538 | 24 | 50 |
| | 4 | 41,541 | 787 | 257 | 1,697 | 1,292 | 10,650 | 15,135 | 1,996 | 1,969 | 2,913 | 4,758 | 32 | 55 |
| 1976 | 1 | 44,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,750 | 1,440 | 10,810 | 16,700 | 2,100 | 1,850 | 2,950 | 5,310 | 40 | 30 |
| | 2 | 42,120 | 790 | 280 | 1,810 | 1,310 | 11,260 | 14,780 | 2,170 | 2,010 | 2,960 | 4,660 | 30 | 60 |
| | 3 | 39,160 | 750 | 230 | 1,610 | 1,110 | 10,110 | 14,150 | 2,080 | 1,770 | 2,740 | 4,520 | 30 | 60 |
| | 4 | 41,070 | 800 | 280 | 1,690 | 1,300 | 10,570 | 15,080 | 2,060 | 1,930 | 2,670 | 4,610 | 30 | 50 |
| 1977 | 1 | 43,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,790 | 1,400 | 10,630 | 16,240 | 2,140 | 1,810 | 2,900 | 5,000 | 30 | 40 |
| | 2 | 44,080 | 780 | 280 | 1,900 | 1,370 | 12,320 | 15,540 | 2,150 | 2,110 | 3,110 | 4,460 | 20 | 40 |
| | 3 | 40,030 | 810 | 270 | 1,620 | 1,310 | 10,060 | 14,310 | 2,280 | 1,760 | 2,890 | 4,630 | 40 | 50 |

## Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 |
| 1975 | | 197,585 | 4,313 | 936 | 7,059 | 5,945 | 50,377 | 72,209 | 8,915 | 8,066 | 17,520 | 21,824 | 201 | 220 |
| 1976 | | 198,020 | 4,410 | 1,050 | 7,190 | 6,120 | 49,190 | 71,860 | 9,090 | 8,060 | 18,350 | 22,280 | 160 | 260 |
| 1974 | 4 | 43,661 | 904 | 217 | 1,585 | 1,348 | 9,195 | 16,554 | 2,201 | 1,953 | 4,136 | 5,443 | 54 | 71 |
| 1975 | 1 | 24,087 | 641 | 89 | 903 | 617 | 4,195 | 9,582 | 1,131 | 915 | 2,448 | 3,500 | 34 | 32 |
| | 2 | 57,010 | 1,116 | 241 | 1,931 | 1,627 | 14,446 | 21,564 | 2,677 | 2,259 | 4,995 | 6,052 | 50 | 52 |
| | 3 | 73,433 | 1,589 | 401 | 2,680 | 2,430 | 22,630 | 24,698 | 3,090 | 2,967 | 5,799 | 7,023 | 62 | 64 |
| | 4 | 43,055 | 967 | 205 | 1,545 | 1,271 | 9,106 | 16,365 | 2,017 | 1,925 | 4,278 | 5,249 | 55 | 72 |
| 1976 | 1 | 24,130 | 600 | 80 | 920 | 520 | 4,190 | 9,760 | 1,120 | 840 | 2,420 | 3,590 | 30 | 60 |
| | 2 | 57,550 | 1,230 | 300 | 2,070 | 1,780 | 13,520 | 21,630 | 2,700 | 2,300 | 5,840 | 6,070 | 40 | 70 |
| | 3 | 74,060 | 1,690 | 450 | 2,720 | 2,580 | 22,350 | 24,680 | 3,280 | 3,090 | 5,830 | 7,270 | 50 | 70 |
| | 4 | 42,280 | 890 | 220 | 1,480 | 1,240 | 9,130 | 15,790 | 1,990 | 1,830 | 4,260 | 5,350 | 40 | 60 |
| 1977 | 1 | 22,170 | 540 | 90 | 830 | 490 | 4,070 | 8,850 | 920 | 750 | 2,520 | 3,010 | 40 | 60 |
| | 2 | 54,580 | 1,050 | 260 | 1,600 | 1,740 | 12,690 | 20,730 | 2,780 | 2,150 | 5,870 | 5,600 | 40 | 70 |
| | 3 | 72,010 | 1,700 | 420 | 2,600 | 2,440 | 21,460 | 23,680 | 3,230 | 2,990 | 5,920 | 7,420 | 70 | 80 |

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

**Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.**

# Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income | Military pay and allowances | Corporation profits before taxes[1] | Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents[2] | Interest & misc investment income[3] | Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4] | Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl. rent[5] | Inventory valuation adjust.[6] | Net national income at factor cost | Indirect taxes less subsidies | Capital consump allowances & misc val. adj | Residual error of estimate | GNP at market prices | GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40032 | 40001 | 40002 | 40003 | 40004 | 40005 | 40006 | 40007 | 40008 | 40009 | 40010 | 40011 | 40548 | 40013 |
| D | 40240 | 40241 | 40242 | 40243 | 40244 | 40245 | 40246 | 40247 | 40248 | 40249 | 40250 | 40251 | 40551 | 40253 |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 20,159 | -1,835 | 8,334 | 3,813 | 7,600 | -2,938 | 130,031 | 17,665 | 17,921 | -172 | 165,445 | 161,632 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 20,102 | -1,729 | 10,626 | 3,147 | 8,613 | -2,028 | 147,838 | 21,143 | 20,177 | 869 | 190,027 | 186,880 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 27,008 | 374 | 5,548 | -352 | 2,507 | -486 | 2,145 | -511 | 36,233 | 5,022 | 4,979 | 91 | 46,325 | 46,811 |
| 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 5,250 | -326 | 2,649 | 4,318 | 2,276 | -477 | 41,368 | 5,337 | 5,132 | 255 | 52,092 | 47,774 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | 4,817 | -723 | 2,844 | -253 | 2,276 | -537 | 37,254 | 5,536 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 49,232 | 49,485 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | 4,938 | -342 | 2,966 | -638 | 2,133 | -1,071 | 36,263 | 5,866 | 5,365 | -609 | 46,885 | 47,523 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | 5,716 | -374 | 2,849 | -502 | 2,339 | -879 | 39,017 | 5,458 | 5,580 | -196 | 49,859 | 50,361 |
| 3 | 30,211 | 408 | 5,615 | -328 | 2,955 | 3,751 | 2,451 | -674 | 44,389 | 5,858 | 5,769 | 133 | 56,149 | 52,398 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 107 136 | 1,484 | 20,812 | -1,792 | 10,604 | 3,620 | 8,520 | -1,780 | 148,604 | 21,100 | 19,852 | 616 | 190,172 | 186,552 |
| 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 20,916 | -1,708 | 10,696 | 2,640 | 8.756 | -1,756 | 149,152 | 21,012 | 20,476 | 952 | 191,592 | 188,952 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 18,876 | -1,908 | 11,212 | 2,164 | 8,900 | -2,456 | 151,472 | 21,880 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 195,600 | 193,436 |
| 1977 1 | 114,364 | 1,600 | 22,192 | -1,588 | 11,252 | 2,384 | 9,220 | -4,348 | 155,076 | 23,020 | 21,688 | 1,012 | 200,796 | 198,412 |
| 2 | 116,836 | 1,632 | 21,408 | -1,884 | 12,044 | 2,460 | 9,280 | -3,212 | 158,564 | 22,808 | 22,264 | -400 | 203,236 | 200.776 |
| 3 | 119,716 | 1,668 | 22,092 | -1,712 | 11,992 | 2,256 | 9,440 | -2,648 | 162,804 | 23,060 | 23,000 | 392 | 209.256 | 207,000 |

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

| | | | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Business | | | | | | Business | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Government current expenditure on goods and services[1] | Total | Government total[2] | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Government total | Non-farm[4] | Farm & grain in commercial channels[5] | Exports of goods and services | Deduct: imports of goods and services | Residual error of estimate | Gross national expenditure at market prices |
| D | 40014 | 40015 | 40016 | 40017 | 40021 | 40022 | 40023 | 40024 | 40025 | 40026 | 40027 | 40028 | 40029 | 40030 | 40031 | 40548 |
| D | 40254 | 40255 | 40256 | 40257 | 40261 | 40262 | 40263 | 40264 | 40265 | 40266 | 40267 | 40268 | 40269 | 40270 | 40271 | 40551 |
| 1975 | 97,016 | 33,553 | 40,120 | 6,323 | 33,797 | 9,308 | 11,691 | 12,798 | -247 | 31 | -511 | 233 | 40,364 | -45,533 | 172 | 165,445 |
| 1976 | 110,543 | 38,641 | 44,309 | 6,482 | 37,827 | 12,258 | 11,977 | 13,592 | 2,112 | 41 | 1,597 | 474 | 45,385 | -50,094 | -869 | 190,027 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 27,429 | 9,276 | 11,553 | 1,565 | 9,988 | 3,052 | 3,036 | 3,900 | -631 | 22 | 150 | -803 | 12,036 | -13,247 | -91 | 46,325 |
| 3 | 27,410 | 9,534 | 11,747 | 1,904 | 9,843 | 3,583 | 3,201 | 3,059 | 3,870 | 30 | 40 | 3,800 | 11,630 | -11 844 | -255 | 52,092 |
| 4 | 31,195 | 10,203 | 11,436 | 1,695 | 9,741 | 3,353 | 3,001 | 3,387 | -1,174 | 10 | 122 | -1,306 | 11,718 | -12,988 | -1,158 | 49,232 |
| 1977 1 | 27,495 | 10,823 | 10,275 | 1,337 | 8,938 | 2,621 | 2,707 | 3,610 | -685 | -25 | 544 | -1,204 | 11,807 | -13,439 | 609 | 46,885 |
| 2 | 29,967 | 10,026 | 12,179 | 1,670 | 10,509 | 3,143 | 3,243 | 4,123 | -1,048 | 24 | -326 | -746 | 13,698 | -15,160 | 197 | 49,859 |
| 3 | 30,444 | 10,592 | 12,793 | 2,096 | 10,697 | 3,620 | 3,713 | 3,364 | 3,139 | 32 | -43 | 3,150 | 13,036 | -13,722 | -133 | 56,149 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 109,564 | 39,360 | 45,084 | 6,596 | 38,488 | 12,316 | 12,524 | 13,648 | 1,772 | 48 | 1,240 | 484 | 45,284 | -50,276 | -616 | 190,172 |
| 3 | 112 084 | 38,456 | 43,624 | 6,388 | 37,236 | 12,508 | 11,528 | 13,200 | 1,672 | 20 | 1,328 | 324 | 46,908 | -50,200 | -952 | 191,592 |
| 4 | 115,564 | 40,196 | 44,896 | 6,432 | 38,464 | 12,728 | 11,448 | 14,288 | 992 | 36 | 640 | 316 | 46,136 | -50,980 | -1,204 | 195,600 |
| 1977 1 | 117,760 | 40,996 | 46,656 | 6,536 | 40,120 | 13,136 | 12,256 | 14,728 | 212 | 48 | 48 | 116 | 51,196 | -55,012 | -1,012 | 200,796 |
| 2 | 119,556 | 42,620 | 47,572 | 7,052 | 40,520 | 12,588 | 13,432 | 14,500 | -808 | 56 | -576 | -288 | 51,460 | -57,564 | 400 | 203,236 |
| 3 | 123,912 | 42,960 | 47,648 | 7,056 | 40,592 | 12,672 | 13,420 | 14,500 | 348 | 28 | 872 | -552 | 52,740 | -57,964 | -388 | 209,256 |

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

| | | | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Business | | | | | | Business | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Total | Government total | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Government total | Non-farm | Farm and grain in commercial channels | Exports of goods and services | Deduct: imports of goods and services | Residual error of estimate | Gross national expenditure |
| D | 40562 | 40568 | 40569 | 40570 | 40575 | 40576 | 40577 | 40578 | 40581 | 40582 | 40583 | 40584 | 40586 | 40588 | 40590 | 40561 |
| D | 40594 | 40600 | 40601 | 40602 | 40607 | 40608 | 40609 | 40610 | 40613 | 40614 | 40615 | 40616 | 40618 | 40620 | 40622 | 40593 |
| 1975 | 70,784 | 21,571 | 26,744 | 4,131 | 22,613 | 5,547 | 7,828 | 9,238 | -526 | 16 | -583 | 41 | 23,930 | -29,707 | 159 | 112,955 |
| 1976 | 75,105 | 21,757 | 26,949 | 3,899 | 23,050 | 6,523 | 7,328 | 9,199 | 1,257 | 22 | 1,068 | 167 | 26,060 | -32,132 | -512 | 118,484 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 18,745 | 5,118 | 7,122 | 953 | 6,169 | 1,648 | 1,863 | 2,658 | 18 | 13 | 42 | -37 | 6,959 | -8,513 | -57 | 29,392 |
| 3 | 18,317 | 5,386 | 7,004 | 1,121 | 5,883 | 1,884 | 1,942 | 2,057 | 1,572 | 17 | 3 | 1,552 | 6,652 | -7,607 | -157 | 31,167 |
| 4 | 20,959 | 5,417 | 6,769 | 996 | 5,773 | 1,732 | 1,793 | 2,248 | -692 | 5 | 16 | -713 | 6,665 | -8,246 | -709 | 30,163 |
| 1977 1 | 17,955 | 5,948 | 6,006 | 792 | 5,214 | 1,290 | 1,580 | 2,344 | -288 | -14 | 424 | -698 | 6,485 | -8,102 | 367 | 28,371 |
| 2 | 19,120 | 5,243 | 6,929 | 941 | 5,988 | 1,520 | 1,833 | 2,635 | -259 | 13 | -185 | -87 | 7,442 | -8,861 | 116 | 29,730 |
| 3 | 18,966 | 5,460 | 7,025 | 1,136 | 5,889 | 1,715 | 2,048 | 2,126 | 1,195 | 17 | -63 | 1,241 | 6,890 | -7,728 | -77 | 31,731 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 74,880 | 22,080 | 27,628 | 4,000 | 23,628 | 6,652 | 7,668 | 9,308 | 868 | 24 | 648 | 196 | 26,176 | -32,276 | -356 | 119,000 |
| 3 | 75,508 | 21,680 | 26,248 | 3,808 | 22,440 | 6,568 | 6,992 | 8,880 | 1,076 | 12 | 944 | 120 | 26,704 | -32,048 | -560 | 118,608 |
| 4 | 76,984 | 21,288 | 26,652 | 3,788 | 22,864 | 6,544 | 6,832 | 9,488 | 516 | 20 | 364 | 132 | 26,280 | -32,656 | -700 | 118,364 |
| 1977 1 | 76,888 | 22,348 | 26,940 | 3,800 | 23,140 | 6,428 | 7,148 | 9,564 | -332 | 28 | -120 | -240 | 28,184 | -33,076 | -608 | 120,344 |
| 2 | 76,352 | 22,592 | 26,920 | 3,968 | 22,952 | 6,100 | 7,588 | 9,264 | -364 | 32 | -180 | -216 | 27,968 | -33,668 | 236 | 120,036 |
| 3 | 77,876 | 22,100 | 26,492 | 3,892 | 22,600 | 6,024 | 7,412 | 9,164 | 168 | 16 | 644 | -492 | 27,744 | -32,544 | -228 | 121,608 |

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

| | | | | | | Current transfers | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | From government | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income | Military pay and allowances | Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1] | Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent | Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2] | To persons | Capital assistance | From corporations[3] | From non-residents | Personal income |
| D | 40032 | 40033 | 40034 | 40035 | 40036 | 40039 | 40040 | 40037 | 40041 | 40549 |
| D | 40272 | 40273 | 40274 | 40275 | 40276 | 40278 | 40279 | 40280 | 40281 | 40282 |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 3,919 | 7,600 | 12,227 | 17,059 | 147 | 239 | 256 | 136,345 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 3,112 | 8,613 | 14,870 | 19,451 | 119 | 265 | 258 | 155,795 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 27,008 | 374 | -601 | 2,145 | 3,684 | 4,724 | 18 | 66 | 63 | 37,481 |
| 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 4,198 | 2,276 | 3,678 | 4,700 | 21 | 66 | 64 | 42,681 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | -372 | 2,276 | 4,082 | 4,844 | 21 | 67 | 67 | 39,815 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | -476 | 2,133 | 3,754 | 5,865 | 24 | 69 | 68 | 39,714 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | -595 | 2,339 | 4,007 | 5,395 | 26 | 70 | 70 | 41,180 |
| 3 | 30,211 | 408 | 3,710 | 2,451 | 3,895 | 5,458 | 20 | 70 | 71 | 46,294 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 107,136 | 1,484 | 3,564 | 8,520 | 14,576 | 18,648 | 72 | 264 | 252 | 154,516 |
| 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 2,620 | 8,756 | 15,080 | 19,624 | 84 | 264 | 256 | 156,292 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 2,224 | 8,900 | 15,504 | 20,252 | 84 | 268 | 268 | 162,184 |
| 1977 1 | 114,364 | 1,600 | 2,260 | 9,220 | 15,588 | 21,604 | 96 | 276 | 272 | 165,280 |
| 2 | 116,836 | 1,632 | 2,280 | 9,280 | 15,880 | 21,460 | 104 | 280 | 280 | 168,032 |
| 3 | 119,716 | 1,668 | 2,344 | 9,440 | 15,976 | 22,744 | 80 | 280 | 284 | 172,532 |

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

| | | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | | | | Current transfers | | | | | | Personal savings | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | To government | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total personal income | Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Serv-ices[1] | Income taxes | Succession duties & estate taxes | Social ins & govt pension funds[2] | Other | To corpo-rations[3] | To non-resi-dents | Total | Excl change in farm inven-tories | Value of physical change in farm inven-tories | Personal dis-posable income[4] |
| D | 40042 | 40043 | 40044 | 40045 | 40046 | 40047 | 40048 | 40049 | 40050 | 40051 | 40052 | 40053 | 40054 | 40055 | 40056 | 40057 |
| D | 40552 | 40283 | 40284 | 40285 | 40286 | 40287 | 40288 | 40289 | 40290 | 40291 | 40292 | 40293 | 40294 | | | 40295 |
| 1975 | 136,345 | 97,016 | 16,026 | 12,173 | 30,364 | 38,453 | 18,023 | 149 | 5,886 | 1,153 | 1,637 | 235 | 12,246 | 11,982 | 264 | 111,134 |
| 1976 | 155,795 | 110,543 | 17,804 | 13,733 | 34,460 | 44,546 | 21,127 | 143 | 7,033 | 1,463 | 1,842 | 246 | 13,398 | 13,137 | 261 | 126,029 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 37,481 | 27,429 | 4,799 | 3,245 | 8,325 | 11,060 | 4,174 | 30 | 1,904 | 297 | 441 | 61 | 3,145 | 3,715 | -570 | 31,076 |
| 3 | 42,681 | 27,410 | 4,234 | 3,343 | 8,340 | 11,493 | 5,766 | 44 | 1,788 | 352 | 479 | 62 | 6,780 | 3,341 | 3,439 | 34,731 |
| 4 | 39,815 | 31,195 | 5,271 | 4,611 | 9,790 | 11,523 | 5,842 | 36 | 1,637 | 365 | 503 | 62 | 175 | 993 | -818 | 31,935 |
| 1977 1 | 39,714 | 27,495 | 4,012 | 2,806 | 8,748 | 11,929 | 6,373 | 37 | 1,814 | 513 | 508 | 64 | 2,910 | 4,559 | -1,649 | 30,977 |
| 2 | 41,180 | 29,967 | 5,027 | 3,395 | 9,091 | 12,454 | 4,554 | 35 | 2,106 | 354 | 505 | 64 | 3,595 | 4,134 | -539 | 34,131 |
| 3 | 46,294 | 30,444 | 4,658 | 3,618 | 9,185 | 12,983 | 6,209 | 36 | 1,891 | 360 | 531 | 65 | 6,758 | 3,746 | 3,012 | 37,798 |
| **Seasonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 154,516 | 109,564 | 17,892 | 13,616 | 33,956 | 44,100 | 18,412 | 120 | 6,832 | 1,340 | 1,816 | 244 | 16,188 | | | 127,812 |
| 3 | 156,292 | 112,084 | 17,940 | 13,916 | 34,684 | 45,544 | 22,080 | 176 | 7,172 | 1,540 | 1,912 | 248 | 11,080 | | | 125,324 |
| 4 | 162,184 | 115,564 | 18,536 | 14,412 | 36,132 | 46,484 | 22,752 | 144 | 7,472 | 1,608 | 1,964 | 248 | 12,432 | | | 130,208 |
| 1977 1 | 165,280 | 117,760 | 19,168 | 14,328 | 36,064 | 48,200 | 24,396 | 148 | 7,116 | 1,580 | 2,040 | 256 | 11,984 | | | 132,040 |
| 2 | 168,032 | 119,556 | 18,744 | 14,196 | 36,956 | 49,660 | 21,696 | 140 | 7,508 | 1,584 | 2,080 | 256 | 15,212 | | | 137,104 |
| 3 | 172,532 | 123,912 | 19,572 | 14,864 | 38,264 | 51,212 | 23,420 | 144 | 7,632 | 1,568 | 2,112 | 260 | 13,484 | | | 139,768 |

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

**For source see Table 1.9.**

### Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

| | | Sources of gross saving | | | | | | | | | | Disposition of gross saving | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Saving | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Persons & unincorporated business | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2] | Residual error of estimate | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total gross saving | Personal saving | Adjustment on grain trans-actions[1] | Undis-tributed corpo-ration profits | Govt business enter-prises | Capital assis-tance | Inventory valuation adjust-ment | Govern-ment | Non-residents | | | Gross fixed capital form-ation[3] | Value of physical change in inven-tories | Residual error of estimate |
| D | 40185 | 40175 | 40181 | 40176 | 40177 | 40178 | 40182 | 40179 | 40180 | 40183 | 40184 | 40186 | 40190 | 40191 |
| D | 40423 | 40413 | 40419 | 40414 | 40415 | 40416 | 40420 | 40417 | 40418 | 40421 | 40422 | 40424 | 40428 | 40429 |
| 1975 | 40,045 | 12,246 | -106 | 7,491 | -109 | 335 | -2,938 | 103 | 5,274 | 17,921 | -172 | 40,120 | -247 | 172 |
| 1976 | 45,552 | 13,398 | 35 | 7,322 | 335 | 382 | -2,028 | 329 | 4,733 | 20,177 | 869 | 44,309 | 2,112 | -869 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 10,831 | 3,145 | 115 | 2,267 | 71 | 102 | -511 | -653 | 1,225 | 4,979 | 91 | 11,553 | -631 | -91 |
| 3 | 15,362 | 6,780 | 120 | 2,088 | 98 | 91 | -477 | 1,028 | 247 | 5,132 | 255 | 11,747 | 3,870 | -255 |
| 4 | 9,104 | 175 | 119 | 1,387 | 95 | 94 | -537 | 97 | 1,232 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 11,436 | -1,174 | -1,158 |
| 1977 1 | 10,199 | 2,910 | -162 | 1,804 | 247 | 101 | -1,071 | -54 | 1,668 | 5,365 | -609 | 10,275 | -685 | 609 |
| 2 | 11,328 | 3,595 | 93 | 2,314 | 157 | 134 | -879 | -967 | 1,497 | 5,580 | -196 | 12,179 | -1,048 | 197 |
| 3 | 15,799 | 6,758 | 41 | 2,493 | 140 | 91 | -674 | 341 | 707 | 5,769 | 133 | 12,793 | 3,139 | -133 |
| **Seasonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 46,240 | 16,188 | 56 | 7,772 | 292 | 360 | -1,780 | -2,192 | 5,076 | 19,852 | 616 | 45,084 | 1,772 | -616 |
| 3 | 44,344 | 11,080 | 20 | 7,536 | 448 | 404 | -1,756 | 1,884 | 3,300 | 20,476 | 952 | 43,624 | 1,672 | -952 |
| 4 | 44,684 | 12,432 | -60 | 6,708 | 484 | 400 | -2,456 | -4 | 4,932 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 44,896 | 992 | -1,204 |
| 1977 1 | 45,856 | 11,984 | 124 | 8,648 | 820 | 392 | -4,348 | 1,748 | 3,788 | 21,688 | 1,012 | 46,656 | 212 | -1,012 |
| 2 | 47,164 | 15,212 | 180 | 7,836 | 628 | 480 | -3,212 | -2,072 | 6,248 | 22,264 | -400 | 47,572 | -808 | 400 |
| 3 | 47,608 | 13,484 | -88 | 8,984 | 628 | 404 | -2,648 | -1,732 | 5,184 | 23,000 | 392 | 47,648 | 348 | -388 |

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct taxes | | | | | | | | | | | Indirect taxes | | | |
| | Persons | | | | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal[1] | Provincial | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total[2] | Federal[2] | Federal tax collections | Provincial[2] | Provincial tax collections | Non-residents federal[3] | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local[4] |
| D | 40058 | 40059 | 40060 | 40062 | 40063 | 40064 | 40065 | 40066 | 40067 | 40068 | 40069 | 40070 | 40071 | 40072 | 40073 |
| D | 40296 | 40297 | 40298 | 40300 | 40301 | 40302 | 40303 | 40304 | 40305 | 40306 | 40307 | 40308 | 40309 | 40310 | 40311 |
| 1975 | 24,058 | 15,230 | 6,922 | 1,426 | 480 | 7,891 | 5,604 | 5,225 | 2,287 | 2,277 | 465 | 21,518 | 7,882 | 7,627 | 6,009 |
| 1976 | 28,303 | 18,105 | 7,993 | 1,630 | 575 | 7,907 | 5,756 | 5,484 | 2,151 | 2,355 | 504 | 24,465 | 8,558 | 9,053 | 6,854 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 6,108 | 4,040 | 1,364 | 523 | 181 | 2,185 | 1,591 | 1,293 | 594 | 488 | 153 | 5,788 | 2,171 | 1,904 | 1,713 |
| 3 | 7,598 | 4,828 | 2,214 | 390 | 166 | 2,066 | 1,504 | 1,139 | 562 | 628 | 89 | 6,249 | 2,146 | 2,388 | 1,715 |
| 4 | 7,515 | 4,859 | 2,307 | 272 | 77 | 1,809 | 1,316 | 1,027 | 493 | 423 | 158 | 6,313 | 2,228 | 2,362 | 1,723 |
| 1977 1 | 8,224 | 4,735 | 2,850 | 499 | 140 | 2,008 | 1,441 | 1,855 | 567 | 577 | 122 | 6,666 | 2,051 | 2,703 | 1,912 |
| 2 | 6,695 | 3,493 | 2,355 | 611 | 236 | 2,191 | 1,608 | 1,350 | 583 | 399 | 152 | 6,263 | 2,260 | 2,083 | 1,920 |
| 3 | 8,136 | 4,544 | 3,005 | 450 | 137 | 1,997 | 1,461 | 1,289 | 536 | 504 | 96 | 6,790 | 2,318 | 2,552 | 1,920 |
| **Seasonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 25,364 | 16,500 | 6,740 | 1,568 | 556 | 8,076 | 5,884 | 3,016 | 2,192 | 1,820 | 524 | 24,644 | 8,968 | 8,824 | 6,852 |
| 3 | 29,428 | 18,704 | 8,448 | 1,680 | 596 | 8,428 | 6,124 | 5,392 | 2,304 | 2,236 | 512 | 24,432 | 8,488 | 9,080 | 6,864 |
| 4 | 30,368 | 19,312 | 8,840 | 1,712 | 504 | 7,168 | 5,212 | 5,276 | 1,956 | 2,324 | 468 | 24,804 | 8,356 | 9,572 | 6,876 |
| 1977 1 | 31,660 | 18,868 | 10,432 | 1,768 | 592 | 8,644 | 6,200 | 8,124 | 2,444 | 2,040 | 608 | 26,220 | 8,696 | 9,860 | 7,664 |
| 2 | 29,344 | 14,780 | 11,992 | 1,852 | 720 | 8,152 | 5,968 | 3,584 | 2,184 | 1,564 | 524 | 26,604 | 9,280 | 9,644 | 7,680 |
| 3 | 31,196 | 17,564 | 11,180 | 1,964 | 488 | 8,056 | 5,908 | 6,220 | 2,148 | 1,796 | 552 | 26,588 | 9,196 | 9,708 | 7,684 |

| Year and quarter | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Other current transfers from persons | | | | | Investment income | | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40074 | 40075 | 40076 | 40077 | 40078 | 40079 | 40080 | 40081 | 40082 | 40083 | 40084 | 40559 |
| D | 40312 | 40313 | 40314 | 40315 | 40316 | 40317 | 40318 | 40319 | 40320 | 40321 | 40322 | 40560 |
| 1975 | 1,153 | 8 | 1,054 | 86 | 5 | 7,104 | 2,311 | 3,690 | 225 | 12 | 609 | 257 |
| 1976 | 1,463 | 9 | 1,356 | 93 | 5 | 8,116 | 2,517 | 4,267 | 255 | 12 | 751 | 314 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 297 | 3 | 270 | 23 | 1 | 1,957 | 626 | 980 | 68 | 3 | 203 | 77 |
| 3 | 352 | 2 | 325 | 24 | 1 | 1,945 | 643 | 993 | 59 | 3 | 169 | 78 |
| 4 | 365 | 2 | 337 | 24 | 2 | 2,240 | 707 | 1,143 | 72 | 3 | 227 | 88 |
| 1977 1 | 513 | 2 | 486 | 24 | 1 | 2,213 | 635 | 1,244 | 63 | 3 | 183 | 85 |
| 2 | 354 | 3 | 325 | 25 | 1 | 2,281 | 711 | 1,153 | 80 | 3 | 240 | 94 |
| 3 | 360 | 3 | 331 | 25 | 1 | 2,328 | 742 | 1,229 | 69 | 3 | 199 | 86 |
| **Seasonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 1,340 | 12 | 1,232 | 92 | 4 | 8,132 | 2,572 | 4,264 | 252 | 12 | 724 | 308 |
| 3 | 1,540 | 8 | 1,432 | 96 | 4 | 8,136 | 2,724 | 4,052 | 256 | 12 | 780 | 312 |
| 4 | 1,608 | 8 | 1,496 | 96 | 8 | 8,516 | 2,580 | 4,504 | 272 | 12 | 796 | 352 |
| 1977 1 | 1,580 | 8 | 1,472 | 96 | 4 | 8,656 | 2,584 | 4,600 | 272 | 12 | 848 | 340 |
| 2 | 1,584 | 12 | 1,468 | 100 | 4 | 9,464 | 2,912 | 5,012 | 296 | 12 | 856 | 376 |
| 3 | 1,568 | 12 | 1,452 | 100 | 4 | 9,724 | 3,120 | 5,032 | 300 | 12 | 916 | 344 |

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7 Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current transfers from other levels of government | | | | | | | Total revenue | | | | | | |
| | | Provinces | | Local governments | | Hospitals | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | From Canada | From local govern-ments | From Canada | From provinces | From provinces | From local govern-ments | Total | Federal | Pro-vincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40085 | 40086 | 40087 | 40088 | 40089 | 40090 | 40091 | 40092 | 40093 | 40094 | 40095 | 40096 | 40097 | 40098 |
| D | 40323 | 40324 | 40325 | 40326 | 40327 | 40328 | 40329 | 40330 | 40331 | 40332 | 40333 | 40334 | 40335 | 40336 |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 50 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 20 | 81,081 | 31,500 | 29,147 | 12,889 | 4,773 | 2,035 | 737 |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 40 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 20 | 91,759 | 35,449 | 33,162 | 14,416 | 5,462 | 2,381 | 889 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 5,668 | 1,991 | 5 | 95 | 2,309 | 1,263 | 5 | 22,156 | 8,584 | 7,108 | 4,208 | 1,272 | 726 | 258 |
| 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 10 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 5 | 23,336 | 9,212 | 8,534 | 3,496 | 1,291 | 559 | 244 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 11 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 5 | 23,739 | 9,270 | 8,854 | 3,508 | 1,443 | 499 | 165 |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 14 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 5 | 25,919 | 8,986 | 10,678 | 3,649 | 1,699 | 682 | 225 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 7 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 5 | 24,486 | 8,227 | 8,770 | 4,832 | 1,476 | 851 | 330 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 9 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 5 | 25,113 | 9,164 | 9,626 | 3,901 | 1,550 | 649 | 223 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 20,964 | 7,928 | 44 | 252 | 7,640 | 5,080 | 20 | 89,044 | 34,460 | 31,224 | 15,088 | 5,116 | 2,292 | 864 |
| 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 52 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 20 | 93,508 | 36,560 | 34,092 | 14,296 | 5,192 | 2,460 | 908 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 24 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 20 | 95,156 | 35,936 | 35,548 | 14,464 | 5,844 | 2,508 | 856 |
| 1977 1 | 24,432 | 9,820 | 40 | 188 | 7,752 | 6,612 | 20 | 101,800 | 36,964 | 38,668 | 15,972 | 6,648 | 2,616 | 932 |
| 2 | 24,192 | 9,036 | 52 | 552 | 8,628 | 5,904 | 20 | 99,864 | 33,476 | 39,388 | 17,256 | 5,940 | 2,708 | 1,096 |
| 3 | 22,680 | 8,552 | 48 | 308 | 7,556 | 6,196 | 20 | 100,364 | 36,352 | 38,120 | 15,948 | 6,232 | 2,880 | 832 |

| | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Purchases of goods and services[5] | | | | | | | | Transfer payments to persons | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Defence[6] | Provincial | Local | Hospital | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Pro-vincial | Local | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40111 | 40112 | 40113 | 40114 | 40115 | 40116 | 40553 | 40554 | 40117 | 40118 | 40119 | 40120 | 40121 | 40122 |
| D | 40349 | 40350 | 40351 | 40352 | 40353 | 40354 | 40556 | 40557 | 40355 | 40356 | 40357 | 40358 | 40359 | 40360 |
| 1975 | 33,553 | 8,310 | 2,780 | 9,768 | 10,764 | 4,659 | 31 | 21 | 17,059 | 10,620 | 5,468 | 250 | 527 | 194 |
| 1976 | 38,641 | 9,711 | 3,220 | 10,704 | 12,719 | 5,449 | 39 | 19 | 19,451 | 11,442 | 6,691 | 281 | 776 | 261 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 9,276 | 2,254 | 755 | 2,280 | 3,301 | 1,428 | 8 | 5 | 4,724 | 2,865 | 1,533 | 70 | 193 | 63 |
| 3 | 9,534 | 2,393 | 764 | 2,889 | 2,904 | 1,333 | 10 | 5 | 4,700 | 2,696 | 1,667 | 70 | 199 | 68 |
| 4 | 10,203 | 2,376 | 831 | 2,687 | 3,637 | 1,487 | 12 | 4 | 4,844 | 2,800 | 1,690 | 75 | 208 | 71 |
| 1977 1 | 10,823 | 3,112 | 1,001 | 3,088 | 3,280 | 1,330 | 9 | 4 | 5,865 | 3,442 | 2,036 | 73 | 233 | 81 |
| 2 | 10,026 | 2,505 | 787 | 2,524 | 3,613 | 1,367 | 11 | 6 | 5,395 | 3,250 | 1,737 | 78 | 246 | 84 |
| 3 | 10,592 | 2,711 | 947 | 3,142 | 3,280 | 1,442 | 11 | 6 | 5,458 | 3,085 | 1,959 | 78 | 253 | 83 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 39,360 | 10,060 | 3,284 | 10,576 | 12,924 | 5,748 | 32 | 20 | 18,648 | 11,084 | 6,260 | 280 | 772 | 252 |
| 3 | 38,456 | 9,476 | 3,032 | 10,996 | 12,716 | 5,208 | 40 | 20 | 19,624 | 11,472 | 6,800 | 284 | 796 | 272 |
| 4 | 40,196 | 9,804 | 3,248 | 10,808 | 13,544 | 5,976 | 48 | 16 | 20,252 | 12,076 | 6,768 | 292 | 832 | 284 |
| 1977 1 | 40,996 | 10,900 | 3,800 | 11,332 | 13,324 | 5,388 | 36 | 16 | 21,604 | 12,488 | 7,564 | 296 | 932 | 324 |
| 2 | 42,620 | 11,192 | 3,416 | 11,720 | 14,136 | 5,504 | 44 | 24 | 21,460 | 12,580 | 7,248 | 312 | 984 | 336 |
| 3 | 42,960 | 11,068 | 3,768 | 11,868 | 14,324 | 5,632 | 44 | 24 | 22,744 | 13,184 | 7,900 | 316 | 1,012 | 332 |

---

[5] See page 23

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| Year and quarter | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Subsidies | | | Capital assistance | | | Current transfers to non-residents | | Canada Pension Plan | Interest on the public debt | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40124 | 40125 | 40126 | 40127 | 40128 | 40129 | 40130 | 41970 | 41971 | 40131 | 40132 | 40133 | 40134 | 40555 |
| D | 40362 | 40363 | 40364 | 40365 | 40366 | 40367 | 40368 | 41972 | 41973 | 40369 | 40370 | 40371 | 40372 | 40558 |
| 1975 | 3,853 | 3,183 | 670 | 482 | 288 | 194 | 591 | 587 | 4 | 6,548 | 3,705 | 1,842 | 953 | 48 |
| 1976 | 3,322 | 2,527 | 795 | 501 | 316 | 185 | 540 | 535 | 5 | 7,974 | 4,519 | 2,334 | 1,071 | 50 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 766 | 629 | 137 | 120 | 89 | 31 | 169 | 168 | 1 | 2,086 | 1,129 | 596 | 345 | 16 |
| 3 | 912 | 658 | 254 | 112 | 74 | 38 | 124 | 123 | 1 | 1,889 | 1,142 | 527 | 210 | 10 |
| 4 | 777 | 570 | 207 | 115 | 77 | 38 | 125 | 123 | 2 | 2,239 | 1,229 | 658 | 337 | 15 |
| 1977 1 | 800 | 574 | 226 | 125 | 72 | 53 | 162 | 160 | 2 | 2,025 | 1,172 | 642 | 202 | 9 |
| 2 | 805 | 667 | 138 | 160 | 108 | 52 | 193 | 191 | 2 | 2,324 | 1,242 | 677 | 389 | 16 |
| 3 | 932 | 658 | 274 | 111 | 73 | 38 | 123 | 121 | 2 | 2,150 | 1,311 | 592 | 237 | 10 |
| **Seasonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 3,544 | 2,700 | 844 | 432 | 308 | 124 | 616 | 612 | 4 | 7,672 | 4,252 | 2,312 | 1,060 | 48 |
| 3 | 3,420 | 2,800 | 620 | 488 | 336 | 152 | 528 | 524 | 4 | 8,076 | 4,564 | 2,380 | 1,080 | 52 |
| 4 | 2,924 | 2,016 | 908 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 576 | 568 | 8 | 8,504 | 4,960 | 2,380 | 1,116 | 48 |
| 1977 1 | 3,200 | 2,236 | 964 | 488 | 276 | 212 | 596 | 588 | 8 | 8,736 | 4,912 | 2,616 | 1,156 | 52 |
| 2 | 3,796 | 2,924 | 872 | 584 | 376 | 208 | 692 | 684 | 8 | 8,592 | 4,732 | 2,628 | 1,184 | 48 |
| 3 | 3,528 | 2,820 | 708 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 536 | 528 | 8 | 9,164 | 5,240 | 2,660 | 1,212 | 52 |

| Year and quarter | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current transfers to other levels of government | | | | | | | Total current expenditure[5] | | | | | | |
| | | Canada to | | Provinces to | | Local governments to | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Provinces | Local governments | Local governments | Hospitals | Provinces | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40135 | 40136 | 40137 | 40138 | 40139 | 40140 | 40141 | 40142 | 40143 | 40144 | 40145 | 40146 | 40147 | 40148 |
| D | 40373 | 40374 | 40375 | 40376 | 40377 | 40378 | 40379 | 40380 | 40381 | 40382 | 40383 | 40384 | 40385 | 40386 |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 50 | 20 | 80,978 | 34,353 | 29,104 | 12,037 | 4,707 | 562 | 215 |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 40 | 20 | 91,430 | 37,550 | 33,150 | 14,131 | 5,499 | 820 | 280 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 5,668 | 1,991 | 95 | 2,309 | 1,263 | 5 | 5 | 22,809 | 9,220 | 8,149 | 3,726 | 1,444 | 202 | 68 |
| 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 10 | 5 | 22,308 | 9,169 | 8,314 | 3,199 | 1,343 | 210 | 73 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 11 | 5 | 23,642 | 9,400 | 8,378 | 4,065 | 1,502 | 222 | 75 |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 14 | 5 | 25,973 | 11,383 | 9,348 | 3,574 | 1,339 | 244 | 85 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 7 | 5 | 25,453 | 10,397 | 9,232 | 4,092 | 1,383 | 259 | 90 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 9 | 5 | 24,772 | 9,995 | 9,361 | 3,609 | 1,452 | 266 | 89 |
| **Seasonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 20,964 | 7,928 | 252 | 7,640 | 5,080 | 44 | 20 | 91,236 | 37,196 | 32,836 | 14,328 | 5,796 | 808 | 272 |
| 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 52 | 20 | 91,624 | 38,080 | 33,000 | 14,152 | 5,260 | 840 | 292 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 24 | 20 | 95,160 | 39,080 | 33,872 | 14,996 | 6,024 | 888 | 300 |
| 1977 1 | 24,432 | 9,820 | 188 | 7,752 | 6,612 | 40 | 20 | 100,052 | 41,408 | 37,052 | 14,836 | 5,440 | 976 | 340 |
| 2 | 24,192 | 9,036 | 552 | 8,628 | 5,904 | 52 | 20 | 101,936 | 42,076 | 37,208 | 15,704 | 5,552 | 1,036 | 360 |
| 3 | 22,680 | 8,552 | 308 | 7,556 | 6,196 | 48 | 20 | 102,096 | 42,032 | 37,040 | 15,920 | 5,684 | 1,064 | 356 |

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7 Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis

| Year and quarter | Saving | | | | | | | Plus: capital consumption allowances | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40149 | 40150 | 40151 | 40152 | 40153 | 40154 | 40155 | 40099 | 40100 | 40101 | 40102 | 40103 |
| D | 40387 | 40388 | 40389 | 40390 | 40391 | 40392 | 40393 | 40337 | 40338 | 40339 | 40340 | 40341 |
| 1975 | 103 | -2,853 | 43 | 852 | 66 | 1,473 | 522 | 2,483 | 427 | 948 | 924 | 184 |
| 1976 | 329 | -2,101 | 12 | 285 | -37 | 1,561 | 609 | 2,830 | 498 | 1,052 | 1,072 | 208 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | -653 | -636 | -1,041 | 482 | -172 | 524 | 190 | 696 | 122 | 260 | 263 | 51 |
| 3 | 1,028 | 43 | 220 | 297 | -52 | 349 | 171 | 719 | 127 | 266 | 273 | 53 |
| 4 | 97 | -130 | 476 | -557 | -59 | 277 | 90 | 740 | 131 | 271 | 283 | 55 |
| 1977 1 | -54 | -2,397 | 1,330 | 75 | 360 | 438 | 140 | 761 | 136 | 276 | 293 | 56 |
| 2 | -967 | -2,170 | -462 | 740 | 93 | 592 | 240 | 782 | 141 | 281 | 302 | 58 |
| 3 | 341 | -831 | 265 | 292 | 98 | 383 | 134 | 805 | 147 | 287 | 311 | 60 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | -2,192 | -2,736 | -1,612 | 760 | -680 | 1,484 | 592 | 2,784 | 488 | 1,040 | 1,052 | 204 |
| 3 | 1,884 | -1,520 | 1,092 | 144 | -68 | 1,620 | 616 | 2,876 | 508 | 1,064 | 1,092 | 212 |
| 4 | -4 | -3,144 | 1,676 | -532 | -180 | 1,620 | 556 | 2,960 | 524 | 1,084 | 1,132 | 220 |
| 1977 1 | 1,748 | -4,444 | 1,616 | 1,136 | 1,208 | 1,640 | 592 | 3,044 | 544 | 1,104 | 1,172 | 224 |
| 2 | -2,072 | -8,600 | 2,180 | 1,552 | 388 | 1,672 | 736 | 3,128 | 564 | 1,124 | 1,208 | 232 |
| 3 | -1,732 | -5,680 | 1,080 | 28 | 548 | 1,816 | 476 | 3,220 | 588 | 1,148 | 1,244 | 240 |

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis

| Year and quarter | Deduct: gross capital formation | | | | | Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40156 | 40157 | 40158 | 40159 | 40160 | 40168 | 40169 | 40170 | 40171 | 40172 | 40173 | 40174 |
| D | 40394 | 40395 | 40396 | 40397 | 40398 | 40406 | 40407 | 40408 | 40409 | 40410 | 40411 | 40412 |
| 1975 | 6,354 | 1,125 | 2,418 | 2,503 | 308 | -3,768 | -3,551 | -1,427 | -727 | -58 | 1,473 | 522 |
| 1976 | 6,523 | 1,276 | 2,429 | 2,476 | 342 | -3,364 | -2,879 | -1,365 | -1,119 | -171 | 1,561 | 609 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 1,587 | 295 | 537 | 674 | 81 | -1,544 | -809 | -1,318 | 71 | -202 | 524 | 190 |
| 3 | 1,934 | 365 | 686 | 791 | 92 | -187 | -195 | -200 | -221 | -91 | 349 | 171 |
| 4 | 1,705 | 330 | 658 | 623 | 94 | -868 | -329 | 89 | -897 | -98 | 277 | 90 |
| 1977 1 | 1,312 | 302 | 541 | 391 | 78 | -605 | -2,563 | 1,065 | -23 | 338 | 438 | 140 |
| 2 | 1,694 | 311 | 571 | 725 | 87 | -1,879 | -2,340 | -752 | 317 | 64 | 592 | 240 |
| 3 | 2,128 | 396 | 752 | 879 | 101 | -982 | -1,080 | -200 | -276 | 57 | 383 | 134 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 6,644 | 1,312 | 2,524 | 2,472 | 336 | -6,052 | -3,560 | -3,096 | -660 | -812 | 1,484 | 592 |
| 3 | 6,408 | 1,284 | 2,324 | 2,460 | 340 | -1,648 | -2,296 | -168 | -1,224 | -196 | 1,620 | 616 |
| 4 | 6,468 | 1,276 | 2,400 | 2,436 | 356 | -3,512 | -3,896 | 360 | -1,836 | -316 | 1,620 | 556 |
| 1977 1 | 6,584 | 1,296 | 2,420 | 2,524 | 344 | -1,792 | -5,196 | 300 | -216 | 1,088 | 1,640 | 592 |
| 2 | 7,108 | 1,388 | 2,692 | 2,672 | 356 | -6,052 | -9,424 | 612 | 88 | 264 | 1,672 | 736 |
| 3 | 7,084 | 1,396 | 2,564 | 2,748 | 376 | -5,596 | -6,488 | -336 | -1,476 | 412 | 1,816 | 476 |

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Services | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Gross fixed capital formation: Total | Government: Total | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40626 | 40627 | 40628 | 40629 | 40630 | 40631 | 40632 | 40633 | 40634 | 40635 |
| 1975 | 137.1 | 123.4 | 127.7 | 146.6 | 139.5 | 155.5 | 150.0 | 153.1 | 157.0 | 133.3 |
| 1976 | 147.2 | 130.0 | 134.9 | 154.8 | 153.8 | 177.6 | 164.4 | 166.2 | 172.1 | 139.9 |
| 1976 2 | 146.3 | 129.3 | 134.1 | 154.4 | 152.6 | 178.3 | 163.2 | 164.9 | 170.4 | 139.7 |
| 3 | 148.4 | 130.5 | 135.9 | 154.8 | 156.4 | 177.4 | 166.2 | 167.8 | 174.4 | 140.3 |
| 4 | 150.1 | 131.6 | 137.2 | 156.8 | 158.4 | 188.8 | 168.5 | 169.8 | 176.6 | 140.4 |
| 1977 1 | 153.2 | 133.9 | 139.7 | 162.0 | 160.3 | 183.4 | 173.2 | 172.0 | 178.1 | 145.2 |
| 2 | 156.6 | 135.9 | 142.1 | 166.6 | 163.5 | 188.7 | 176.7 | 177.7 | 185.2 | 144.3 |
| 3 | 159.1 | 136.6 | 144.4 | 170.5 | 166.2 | 194.4 | 179.9 | 181.3 | 189.8 | 145.2 |

| Year and quarter | Gross fixed capital formation, Business: Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery & equipment | Exports of goods and services: Total | Of which merchandise | Deduct: imports of goods and services: Total | Of which merchandise | Gross national expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40636 | 40637 | 40638 | 40639 | 40640 | 40641 | 40642 | 40643 | 40625 |
| 1975 | 149.5 | 167.8 | 149.3 | 138.5 | 168.7 | 173.4 | 153.3 | 156.6 | 146.5 |
| 1976 | 164.1 | 187.9 | 163.4 | 147.8 | 174.2 | 176.9 | 155.9 | 158.0 | 160.4 |
| 1976 2 | 162.9 | 185.1 | 163.3 | 146.6 | 173.0 | 176.0 | 155.8 | 158.0 | 159.8 |
| 3 | 165.9 | 190.4 | 164.9 | 148.6 | 175.7 | 178.1 | 156.6 | 158.4 | 161.5 |
| 4 | 168.2 | 194.5 | 167.6 | 150.6 | 175.6 | 177.6 | 156.1 | 157.7 | 165.3 |
| 1977 1 | 173.4 | 204.4 | 171.5 | 154.0 | 181.6 | 183.6 | 166.3 | 168.3 | 166.9 |
| 2 | 176.5 | 206.4 | 177.0 | 156.5 | 184.0 | 185.7 | 171.0 | 173.1 | 169.3 |
| 3 | 179.6 | 210.4 | 181.1 | 158.2 | 190.1 | 192.2 | 178.1 | 180.9 | 172.1 |

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change

**For source see Table 1.9.**

### Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Gross national product at market prices | Deduct: Residual error of estimate | Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies | Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents | Add: Investment income paid to non-residents | Gross domestic product at factor cost | Gross national product at market prices | Deduct: Residual error of estimate | Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies | Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents | Add: Investment income paid to non-residents | Gross domestic product at factor cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40193 | 40194 | 40195 | 40196 | 40197 | 40198 | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | 40550 | 40431 | 40432 | 40433 | 40434 | 40435 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 172 | -17,665 | -1,712 | 4,336 | 150,576 | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 190,027 | -869 | -21,143 | -1,639 | 5,001 | 171,377 | | | | | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 46,325 | -91 | -5,022 | -453 | 1,261 | 42,020 | 190,172 | -616 | -21,100 | -1,676 | 5,104 | 171,884 |
| 3 | 52,092 | -255 | -5,337 | -400 | 1,101 | 47,201 | 191,592 | -952 | -21,012 | -1,640 | 5,092 | 173,080 |
| 4 | 49,232 | -1,158 | -5,536 | -401 | 1,684 | 43,821 | 195,600 | -1,200 | -21,880 | -1,568 | 5,572 | 176,524 |
| 1977 1 | 46,885 | 609 | -5,866 | -397 | 1,294 | 42,525 | 200,796 | -1,012 | -23,020 | -1,720 | 5,680 | 180,724 |
| 2 | 49,859 | 196 | -5,458 | -464 | 1,528 | 45,661 | 203,236 | 400 | -22,808 | -1,720 | 6,164 | 185,272 |
| 3 | 56,149 | -133 | -5,858 | -408 | 1,360 | 51,110 | 209,256 | -392 | -23,060 | -1,676 | 6,152 | 190,280 |

**Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and quarter | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | Manufacturing industries | Construction | Transportation, storage and communication: Total | Transportation, storage and communication: Transportation | Transportation, storage and communication: Communication | Electric power, gas and water utilities | Trade: Total | Trade: Wholesale trade | Trade: Retail trade |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 000 | 3.371 | .751 | .181 | 3 819 | 22 862 | 6 990 | 9 096 | 5 874 | 2 964 | 2 816 | 11 367 | 4 509 | 6 858 |
| D | 100328 | 100329 | 100330 | 100331 | 100332 | 100342 | 100398 | 100399 | 100400 | 100408 | 100395 | 100409 | 100410 | 100412 |
| D | 100441 | 100442 | 100443 | 100444 | 100445 | 100455 | 100511 | 100512 | 100513 | 100521 | 100508 | 100522 | 100523 | 100525 |
| 1975 | 118.7 | 89.2 | 97.5 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 114.2 | 116.3 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 139.0 | 126.7 | 125.9 | 121.2 | 129.0 |
| 1976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 120.0 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 150.4 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | 137.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 125.6 | 97.2 | 88.9 | 101.5 | 110.3 | 124.4 | 116.5 | 131.3 | 123.0 | 149.8 | 128.6 | 139.2 | 134.9 | 142.1 |
| 3 | 129.2 | 237.5 | 126.0 | 184.4 | 106.5 | 118.0 | 130.2 | 135.6 | 128.4 | 151.6 | 118.4 | 132.1 | 126.0 | 136.1 |
| 4 | 125.5 | 27.4 | 129.2 | 77.3 | 116.5 | 121.2 | 119.5 | 132.1 | 121.3 | 154.9 | 149.9 | 145.6 | 125.2 | 159.0 |
| 1977 1 | 121.6 | 35.4 | 118.1 | 39.6 | 115.8 | 120.3 | 97.7 | 129.6 | 118.1 | 156.2 | 166.6 | 119.7 | 120.3 | 119.4 |
| 2 | 129.1 | 94.9 | 99.3 | 103.3 | 117.7 | 127.1 | 114.0 | 138.4 | 129.5 | 157.7 | 132.4 | 138.2 | 133.3 | 141.5 |
| 3 | 132.4 | 224.4 | 129.2 | 208.4 | 109.3 | 121.1 | 131.6 | 139.1 | 129.7 | 159.2 | 126.0 | 133.0 | 127.0 | 136.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 124.2 | 102.1 | 106.6 | 107.5 | 110.1 | 121.2 | 119.7 | 128.7 | 119.7 | 149.0 | 135.3 | 132.7 | 126.8 | 136.6 |
| 3 | 124.5 | 99.1 | 116.7 | 100.9 | 109.3 | 120.4 | 111.8 | 132.9 | 124.5 | 151.7 | 137.2 | 133.3 | 125.4 | 138.6 |
| 4 | 125.7 | 97.7 | 116.2 | 89.8 | 112.1 | 120.0 | 115.0 | 132.5 | 122.5 | 154.6 | 145.5 | 134.8 | 125.5 | 140.9 |
| 1977 1 | 127.2 | 90.9 | 121.2 | 73.4 | 116.8 | 122.6 | 116.7 | 134.6 | 124.2 | 157.3 | 145.8 | 135.2 | 127.3 | 140.4 |
| 2 | 127.4 | 91.5 | 118.8 | 96.4 | 116.9 | 123.9 | 116.1 | 135.6 | 125.9 | 156.8 | 139.5 | 132.7 | 126.3 | 136.9 |
| 3 | 127.9 | 93.3 | 119.3 | 108.1 | 113.2 | 123.7 | 113.3 | 136.6 | 125.9 | 159.3 | 144.5 | 134.2 | 126.5 | 139.2 |

| Year and quarter | Finance, insurance and real estate | Community business and personal services | Public administration and defence | Special industry groupings: Index of industrial production | Special industry groupings: Goods-producing industries | Special industry groupings: Service-producing industries | Special industry groupings: Commercial industries | Special industry groupings: Commercial industries less agriculture | Special industry groupings: Non commercial industries | Special industry groupings: Non-durable manufacturing industries | Special industry groupings: Durable manufacturing industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 036 | 19 359 | 7 388 | 29 497 | 40.754 | 59 246 | 81 341 | 77 970 | 18 659 | 11 496 | 11 366 |
| D | 100422 | 100423 | 100430 | 100431 | 100433 | 100435 | 100436 | 100437 | 100438 | 100439 | 100440 |
| D | 100535 | 100536 | 100543 | 100544 | 100546 | 100548 | 100549 | 100550 | 100551 | 100552 | 100553 |
| 1975 | 122.3 | 122.0 | 118.8 | 114.8 | 112.5 | 122.9 | 119.8 | 121.1 | 113.7 | 111.8 | 116.8 |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 117.8 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 127.1 | 128.7 | 123.5 | 123.0 | 119.1 | 130.1 | 127.5 | 128.7 | 117.6 | 120.9 | 127.9 |
| 3 | 129.0 | 124.8 | 127.2 | 116.6 | 129.4 | 129.0 | 133.2 | 128.7 | 111.7 | 117.7 | 118.4 |
| 4 | 131.2 | 131.1 | 121.9 | 123.4 | 114.6 | 132.9 | 127.1 | 131.4 | 118.3 | 119.1 | 123.2 |
| 1977 1 | 132.3 | 132.7 | 123.0 | 124.1 | 111.8 | 128.4 | 122.0 | 125.8 | 119.9 | 116.6 | 124.0 |
| 2 | 134.1 | 134.4 | 125.5 | 126.4 | 121.1 | 134.6 | 131.1 | 132.6 | 120.4 | 124.0 | 130.2 |
| 3 | 135.8 | 130.8 | 128.2 | 120.1 | 131.2 | 133.2 | 136.5 | 132.7 | 114.4 | 120.5 | 121.8 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 122.2 | 121.1 | 119.0 | 127.8 | 126.2 | 127.3 | 115.5 | 118.4 | 124.0 |
| 3 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 123.6 | 120.6 | 117.2 | 129.5 | 126.4 | 127.6 | 116.2 | 117.7 | 123.3 |
| 4 | 131.1 | 130.1 | 124.2 | 121.5 | 118.1 | 130.8 | 127.6 | 128.9 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 122.1 |
| 1977 1 | 132.5 | 131.7 | 125.6 | 124.1 | 119.8 | 132.2 | 129.2 | 130.8 | 118.4 | 120.5 | 124.8 |
| 2 | 134.3 | 132.8 | 124.6 | 124.5 | 120.1 | 132.5 | 129.5 | 131.1 | 118.6 | 121.7 | 126.1 |
| 3 | 135.5 | 133.7 | 124.9 | 124.4 | 119.8 | 133.5 | 130.0 | 131.6 | 118.5 | 120.7 | 126.8 |

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Total | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Metal mines | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Mineral fuels | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Non-metal mines (except coal mines) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | |
| | 100.000 | 3.371 | .715 | 181 | 3.819 | 1.584 | 1.492 | .363 |
| D | 100215 | 100216 | 100217 | 100218 | 100219 | 100220 | 100224 | 100227 |
| D | 100554 | 100555 | 100556 | 100557 | 100558 | 100559 | 100563 | 100566 |
| 1975 | 118.7 | 89.2 | 97.5 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 102.8 | 118.3 | 103.6 |
| 1976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 108.3 | 111.8 | 118.1 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 121.4 | 28.0 | 82.1 | 73.0 | 114.9 | 108.3 | 120.0 | 126.8 |
| D | 120.4 | 34.8 | 92.7 | 110.0 | 112.2 | 106.2 | 123.3 | 109.4 |
| 1976 J | 113.5 | 41.6 | 64.8 | 36.1 | 106.4 | 100.5 | 114.4 | 114.4 |
| F | 117.5 | 44.8 | 93.1 | 49.8 | 110.1 | 107.8 | 113.7 | 120.3 |
| M | 119.1 | 32.1 | 111.9 | 47.8 | 108.3 | 103.3 | 112.8 | 123.3 |
| A | 125.3 | 155.0 | 97.0 | 47.4 | 108.0 | 108.0 | 106.7 | 115.8 |
| M | 126.5 | 132.1 | 79.4 | 116.3 | 113.4 | 117.7 | 109.1 | 114.7 |
| J | 125.0 | 4.5 | 90.2 | 140.7 | 109.5 | 107.9 | 111.4 | 101.3 |
| J | 119.6 | 28.0 | 116.0 | 217.7 | 100.5 | 97.8 | 102.0 | 96.9 |
| A | 121.4 | 24.2 | 124.4 | 195.4 | 105.4 | 107.3 | 102.3 | 100.4 |
| S | 146.5 | 660.4 | 137.6 | 140.2 | 113.7 | 118.8 | 105.6 | 126.9 |
| O | 125.4 | 17.6 | 128.8 | 118.0 | 118.6 | 117.5 | 117.1 | 136.0 |
| N | 126.8 | 35.2 | 134.3 | 55.4 | 116.7 | 110.0 | 119.7 | 138.8 |
| D | 124.2 | 29.4 | 124.4 | 58.4 | 114.1 | 102.9 | 127.1 | 128.5 |
| 1977 J | 119.1 | 39.5 | 102.7 | 19.3 | 113.6 | 112.4 | 116.1 | 132.1 |
| F | 122.4 | 37.4 | 120.8 | 35.1 | 117.6 | 115.6 | 120.5 | 138.6 |
| M | 123.4 | 29.3 | 130.8 | 64.4 | 116.2 | 114.3 | 119.3 | 131.6 |
| A | 128.5 | 150.4 | 99.6 | 58.9 | 113.6 | 116.4 | 109.1 | 128.5 |
| M | 129.6 | 132.1 | 81.5 | 86.3 | 118.4 | 122.2 | 110.8 | 135.1 |
| J | 129.2 | 2.3 | 116.9 | 164.8 | 121.0 | 121.9 | 117.0 | 135.1 |
| J | 123.5 | 39.5 | 118.7 | 239.5 | 104.3 | 108.3 | 99.6 | 98.5 |
| A | 125.3 | 31.4 | 137.5 | 229.0 | 112.7 | 112.3 | 109.5 | 125.0 |
| S | 148.3 | 602.4 | 131.4 | 156.8 | 110.8 | 109.1 | 105.2 | 137.4 |
| O | 129.7 | 36.9 | 116.1 | 136.4 | 114.2 | 110.8 | 109.3 | 146.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 120.5 | 90.8 | 71.0 | 107.0 | 110.5 | 105.1 | 116.4 | 114.3 |
| D | 122.0 | 89.5 | 88.0 | 100.1 | 108.4 | 103.0 | 114.7 | 108.2 |
| 1976 J | 122.2 | 102.3 | 81.1 | 108.8 | 110.8 | 111.4 | 110.4 | 117.5 |
| F | 122.5 | 103.2 | 89.3 | 109.3 | 109.7 | 107.7 | 111.3 | 115.2 |
| M | 123.4 | 102.6 | 104.1 | 111.2 | 108.7 | 106.6 | 110.0 | 116.2 |
| A | 124.3 | 103.1 | 122.5 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 106.1 | 110.4 | 113.9 |
| M | 124.5 | 103.5 | 99.2 | 114.6 | 112.3 | 110.4 | 115.8 | 111.2 |
| J | 123.8 | 99.8 | 98.0 | 100.8 | 109.1 | 107.2 | 113.8 | 99.5 |
| J | 124.1 | 99.3 | 114.9 | 103.1 | 105.0 | 102.4 | 105.9 | 113.1 |
| A | 124.9 | 99.5 | 117.6 | 99.7 | 109.4 | 111.2 | 106.2 | 118.5 |
| S | 124.4 | 98.4 | 117.6 | 99.8 | 113.6 | 117.1 | 108.3 | 129.6 |
| O | 125.0 | 98.1 | 114.5 | 110.5 | 113.9 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 129.9 |
| N | 125.8 | 98.6 | 116.4 | 87.1 | 112.1 | 106.8 | 115.6 | 125.4 |
| D | 126.2 | 96.4 | 117.7 | 71.8 | 110.2 | 99.8 | 118.7 | 126.4 |
| 1977 J | 127.1 | 92.1 | 120.0 | 60.0 | 114.8 | 115.5 | 112.4 | 135.4 |
| F | 127.1 | 89.6 | 116.1 | 66.4 | 118.3 | 118.0 | 118.4 | 133.8 |
| M | 127.4 | 91.1 | 127.6 | 93.9 | 117.3 | 118.4 | 116.9 | 124.5 |
| A | 127.2 | 91.0 | 125.3 | 93.2 | 114.1 | 114.3 | 113.3 | 122.7 |
| M | 127.5 | 91.4 | 111.8 | 95.8 | 116.9 | 114.5 | 117.7 | 130.1 |
| J | 127.6 | 92.1 | 119.3 | 100.3 | 119.7 | 120.5 | 119.1 | 129.0 |
| J | 127.2 | 92.7 | 118.5 | 104.2 | 110.9 | 113.8 | 104.2 | 129.6 |
| A | 128.2 | 93.1 | 124.3 | 109.0 | 117.3 | 116.9 | 114.7 | 140.8 |
| S | 128.2 | 94.2 | 115.2 | 111.2 | 111.5 | 107.8 | 109.6 | 140.7 |
| O | 128.3 | 94.8 | 109.1 | 117.2 | 109.5 | 105.9 | 106.4 | 139.6 |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Total | Food and beverages industries | Tobacco products industries | Rubber & plastic products industries | Leather industries | Textile industries | Knitting mills | Clothing industries | Wood industries | Furniture and fixture industries | Paper and allied industries | Printing publishing, and allied industries | Primary metal industries |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 862 | 3 254 | 212 | 650 | 206 | 756 | 205 | 742 | 968 | 420 | 1 878 | 1 123 | 1 976 |
| D | 100229 | 100230 | 100239 | 100240 | 100242 | 100243 | 100244 | 100245 | 100246 | 100249 | 100250 | 100252 | 100253 |
| D | 100568 | 100569 | 100578 | 100579 | 100581 | 100582 | 100583 | 100584 | 100585 | 100588 | 100589 | 100591 | 100592 |
| 1975 | 114.2 | 108.6 | 109.1 | 125.9 | 101.3 | 109.5 | 106.0 | 110.7 | 105.0 | 110.7 | 99.0 | 115.6 | 108.6 |
| 1976 | 120.0 | 111.6 | 115.3 | 145.6 | 101.8 | 110.5 | 99.8 | 113.0 | 129.5 | 116.3 | 113.3 | 115.1 | 105.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 120.8 | 113.0 | 134.5 | 152.2 | 113.4 | 117.3 | 111.2 | 113.9 | 117.6 | 120.2 | 87.0 | 121.4 | 109.9 |
| D | 111.6 | 105.9 | 94.6 | 126.4 | 88.9 | 114.8 | 108.4 | 110.3 | 108.5 | 116.5 | 82.4 | 116.6 | 100.6 |
| 1976 J | 110.3 | 95.9 | 114.8 | 124.1 | 99.2 | 113.4 | 106.1 | 114.6 | 114.8 | 115.9 | 83.3 | 102.2 | 103.6 |
| F | 118.3 | 102.3 | 125.7 | 155.3 | 110.4 | 116.1 | 106.6 | 117.7 | 131.4 | 118.0 | 98.7 | 109.2 | 112.9 |
| M | 120.5 | 102.2 | 137.0 | 148.6 | 109.1 | 116.7 | 104.9 | 117.2 | 130.8 | 119.3 | 114.1 | 115.9 | 113.3 |
| A | 122.7 | 108.8 | 129.8 | 138.8 | 107.9 | 110.2 | 102.7 | 115.6 | 136.3 | 116.2 | 120.2 | 115.6 | 114.4 |
| M | 123.9 | 114.3 | 126.5 | 144.1 | 108.7 | 109.5 | 102.3 | 112.4 | 132.5 | 115.1 | 119.7 | 117.6 | 112.1 |
| J | 126.7 | 123.7 | 126.9 | 149.9 | 109.8 | 107.3 | 100.0 | 112.2 | 134.3 | 114.2 | 121.6 | 119.5 | 108.7 |
| J | 111.7 | 117.5 | 53.9 | 116.2 | 77.6 | 102.4 | 96.0 | 109.0 | 116.8 | 112.0 | 112.8 | 109.3 | 90.8 |
| A | 118.6 | 122.2 | 108.4 | 128.1 | 102.2 | 109.4 | 98.8 | 116.4 | 125.7 | 116.2 | 121.4 | 111.0 | 98.7 |
| S | 123.8 | 121.0 | 120.2 | 159.7 | 105.3 | 110.8 | 96.6 | 115.0 | 133.7 | 119.1 | 116.5 | 116.6 | 104.7 |
| O | 122.8 | 115.6 | 111.5 | 160.7 | 105.6 | 109.7 | 97.7 | 113.3 | 137.4 | 118.0 | 123.6 | 121.6 | 99.5 |
| N | 124.6 | 112.3 | 125.2 | 167.3 | 102.1 | 111.4 | 94.3 | 107.8 | 133.2 | 117.7 | 117.7 | 122.3 | 108.1 |
| D | 116.2 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 154.2 | 83.7 | 109.5 | 91.6 | 105.1 | 127.0 | 113.9 | 109.9 | 120.3 | 98.2 |
| 1977 J | 115.9 | 98.1 | 128.8 | 154.8 | 94.0 | 107.3 | 92.9 | 108.3 | 139.4 | 108.4 | 111.5 | 105.2 | 108.9 |
| F | 121.2 | 103.9 | 130.6 | 172.0 | 98.3 | 105.1 | 94.5 | 111.4 | 147.5 | 107.7 | 118.4 | 111.7 | 112.4 |
| M | 123.8 | 105.3 | 134.0 | 169.4 | 95.0 | 105.7 | 93.2 | 110.9 | 147.6 | 106.0 | 116.2 | 116.8 | 119.5 |
| A | 125.1 | 111.8 | 127.8 | 173.3 | 93.6 | 106.2 | 91.3 | 110.6 | 144.9 | 102.6 | 118.0 | 118.4 | 113.2 |
| M | 125.2 | 115.2 | 121.4 | 163.7 | 88.9 | 107.0 | 92.6 | 109.9 | 136.0 | 100.9 | 116.8 | 119.2 | 115.4 |
| J | 131.0 | 126.2 | 133.1 | 177.0 | 93.3 | 108.9 | 92.7 | 111.2 | 143.1 | 100.2 | 119.9 | 118.6 | 122.1 |
| J | 115.9 | 121.8 | 45.8 | 129.0 | 67.9 | 103.9 | 90.9 | 107.8 | 123.2 | 96.2 | 109.5 | 104.7 | 103.5 |
| A | 119.6 | 127.3 | 112.6 | 140.4 | 91.5 | 110.2 | 94.1 | 114.9 | 131.9 | 103.5 | 114.8 | 109.3 | 110.5 |
| S | 127.9 | 125.8 | 130.3 | 167.9 | 90.5 | 112.2 | 92.9 | 114.2 | 144.9 | 105.4 | 113.0 | 114.8 | 120.0 |
| O | 129.6 | 120.9 | 133.2 | 180.0 | 94.1 | 112.1 | 95.5 | 115.2 | 140.6 | 106.7 | 124.3 | 117.8 | 116.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 116.4 | 112.0 | 114.9 | 140.6 | 106.1 | 114.5 | 109.7 | 113.9 | 122.8 | 114.4 | 85.8 | 114.7 | 104.9 |
| D | 116.4 | 113.4 | 113.8 | 126.6 | 100.1 | 115.3 | 110.0 | 113.7 | 120.3 | 115.0 | 84.5 | 113.7 | 105.8 |
| 1976 J | 116.9 | 112.9 | 112.8 | 131.4 | 102.8 | 115.2 | 107.9 | 115.0 | 123.0 | 119.1 | 87.7 | 113.9 | 103.9 |
| F | 119.0 | 114.2 | 114.0 | 139.8 | 102.6 | 118.1 | 105.7 | 114.8 | 123.6 | 119.9 | 98.9 | 113.5 | 108.0 |
| M | 120.0 | 111.9 | 121.8 | 141.1 | 104.1 | 118.6 | 104.3 | 115.2 | 120.9 | 120.4 | 113.5 | 113.9 | 108.0 |
| A | 121.1 | 113.4 | 118.7 | 134.1 | 104.7 | 111.8 | 102.2 | 116.1 | 125.7 | 119.2 | 116.8 | 113.4 | 110.0 |
| M | 122.3 | 112.7 | 119.5 | 150.2 | 105.0 | 109.4 | 100.8 | 112.6 | 126.7 | 117.6 | 122.6 | 114.0 | 110.1 |
| J | 120.2 | 112.6 | 122.0 | 142.8 | 104.5 | 106.3 | 100.3 | 113.0 | 125.7 | 115.8 | 116.2 | 115.0 | 102.8 |
| J | 120.3 | 110.2 | 112.7 | 149.3 | 101.3 | 107.4 | 100.2 | 115.7 | 129.9 | 117.0 | 118.4 | 117.5 | 100.8 |
| A | 121.2 | 109.3 | 119.2 | 150.5 | 102.2 | 108.5 | 99.0 | 114.8 | 128.8 | 115.3 | 120.9 | 115.6 | 111.4 |
| S | 119.8 | 110.6 | 112.5 | 146.7 | 102.8 | 106.8 | 96.2 | 113.0 | 133.0 | 115.2 | 115.4 | 115.7 | 103.5 |
| O | 118.4 | 111.6 | 100.8 | 153.3 | 101.4 | 106.3 | 95.1 | 110.1 | 141.1 | 112.5 | 119.2 | 115.9 | 99.1 |
| N | 120.3 | 111.0 | 107.1 | 153.1 | 95.8 | 108.8 | 93.2 | 107.8 | 140.2 | 112.0 | 116.1 | 115.9 | 103.0 |
| D | 121.4 | 111.4 | 124.6 | 154.4 | 95.2 | 110.2 | 93.0 | 108.3 | 142.1 | 112.4 | 113.1 | 117.4 | 103.4 |
| 1977 J | 123.0 | 113.8 | 126.5 | 165.2 | 96.8 | 109.0 | 94.5 | 108.7 | 149.0 | 111.4 | 117.5 | 117.5 | 109.7 |
| F | 121.9 | 114.7 | 118.6 | 157.5 | 90.6 | 106.9 | 93.8 | 108.6 | 137.4 | 109.4 | 118.5 | 115.9 | 107.6 |
| M | 123.0 | 114.6 | 118.9 | 161.2 | 90.4 | 107.5 | 92.7 | 109.0 | 135.1 | 106.9 | 115.6 | 114.7 | 113.9 |
| A | 123.3 | 115.7 | 116.6 | 170.1 | 90.8 | 107.9 | 90.9 | 110.9 | 133.0 | 105.4 | 114.6 | 116.0 | 109.0 |
| M | 124.0 | 115.9 | 114.7 | 169.9 | 86.7 | 106.9 | 91.2 | 110.2 | 129.6 | 103.2 | 118.8 | 115.4 | 113.5 |
| J | 124.3 | 114.8 | 120.5 | 168.9 | 88.9 | 107.9 | 93.0 | 112.1 | 134.0 | 101.7 | 117.0 | 114.0 | 115.4 |
| J | 123.8 | 114.7 | 117.5 | 164.0 | 88.3 | 108.8 | 94.9 | 114.3 | 137.4 | 100.5 | 115.1 | 112.8 | 115.0 |
| A | 123.3 | 114.2 | 122.8 | 164.1 | 91.1 | 109.3 | 94.3 | 113.4 | 136.8 | 102.7 | 114.0 | 114.1 | 121.3 |
| S | 124.0 | 115.5 | 122.2 | 160.3 | 88.5 | 108.1 | 92.6 | 112.3 | 144.3 | 102.1 | 111.6 | 114.0 | 119.6 |
| O | 124.2 | 116.1 | 120.5 | 166.7 | 89.4 | 108.6 | 93.0 | 112.1 | 144.4 | 101.6 | 117.4 | 112.2 | 116.0 |

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | Transportation, storage & commun | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind. | Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery | Transportation equipment industries | Electrical products industries | Non-metallic mineral products industries | Petroleum and coal products industries | Chemical and chem. products industries | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | Construction industry | Total | Transp. | Storage | Commun. |
| 1971 industry weights | 1.887 | 1.008 | 2.571 | 1.631 | .905 | .394 | 1.363 | .713 | 6.990 | 9.096 | 5.874 | .258 | 2.964 |
| D | 100258 | 100259 | 100260 | 100266 | 100271 | 100275 | 100276 | 100281 | 100285 | 100286 | 100287 | 100293 | 100295 |
| D | 100597 | 100598 | 100599 | 100605 | 100610 | 100614 | 100615 | 100620 | 100624 | 100625 | 100626 | 100632 | 100634 |
| 1975 | 121.2 | 137.7 | 119.3 | 112.1 | 118.3 | 124.1 | 125.4 | 116.9 | 116.3 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 104.0 | 139.0 |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 113.7 | 121.3 | 127.1 | 133.1 | 117.8 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 104.6 | 150.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 127.9 | 136.9 | 134.6 | 122.6 | 139.6 | 131.0 | 130.7 | 116.7 | 130.3 | 123.3 | 118.3 | 122.5 | 133.3 |
| D | 122.2 | 134.6 | 116.9 | 115.7 | 103.2 | 132.3 | 124.6 | 121.3 | 108.2 | 126.3 | 116.6 | 107.2 | 147.1 |
| 1976 J | 123.6 | 135.4 | 125.4 | 112.0 | 88.4 | 131.9 | 124.4 | 111.6 | 98.5 | 120.0 | 110.9 | 87.4 | 140.9 |
| F | 125.5 | 136.1 | 134.0 | 120.6 | 99.5 | 125.8 | 133.1 | 112.9 | 100.7 | 123.5 | 113.5 | 86.2 | 146.4 |
| M | 127.3 | 138.1 | 137.5 | 118.6 | 97.3 | 124.2 | 135.4 | 119.1 | 101.4 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 73.7 | 148.1 |
| A | 127.8 | 137.3 | 144.5 | 113.1 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 138.6 | 118.0 | 107.3 | 129.6 | 122.8 | 89.3 | 146.4 |
| M | 128.7 | 137.0 | 143.4 | 112.2 | 130.5 | 124.2 | 140.7 | 117.3 | 114.9 | 132.3 | 124.1 | 110.2 | 150.6 |
| J | 130.9 | 137.5 | 146.2 | 114.5 | 140.0 | 138.6 | 140.2 | 122.1 | 127.3 | 131.9 | 122.1 | 117.7 | 152.4 |
| J | 124.0 | 132.8 | 101.7 | 101.0 | 129.7 | 135.4 | 125.1 | 112.2 | 130.1 | 135.5 | 128.8 | 125.4 | 149.6 |
| A | 128.5 | 132.4 | 119.1 | 107.2 | 139.0 | 128.4 | 120.5 | 115.5 | 133.3 | 135.7 | 129.1 | 99.9 | 152.1 |
| S | 131.7 | 136.4 | 133.7 | 120.7 | 136.3 | 113.2 | 131.2 | 121.2 | 127.2 | 135.6 | 127.4 | 119.5 | 153.2 |
| O | 131.3 | 138.5 | 124.2 | 116.7 | 141.4 | 117.0 | 138.5 | 122.7 | 132.1 | 133.4 | 123.6 | 123.9 | 153.7 |
| N | 132.4 | 141.4 | 140.1 | 117.8 | 136.0 | 133.6 | 137.2 | 118.8 | 122.8 | 133.9 | 122.6 | 123.5 | 157.2 |
| D | 126.6 | 140.8 | 125.0 | 110.1 | 101.8 | 137.2 | 132.3 | 121.7 | 103.5 | 129.0 | 117.8 | 98.5 | 153.9 |
| 1977 J | 125.0 | 139.3 | 131.4 | 104.6 | 89.0 | 137.6 | 134.4 | 107.5 | 96.0 | 126.1 | 113.9 | 82.3 | 154.1 |
| F | 127.5 | 140.9 | 136.3 | 108.6 | 100.0 | 139.0 | 145.1 | 112.4 | 99.5 | 130.4 | 118.2 | 87.7 | 158.1 |
| M | 128.3 | 141.6 | 147.4 | 105.1 | 107.9 | 135.3 | 150.5 | 117.1 | 97.5 | 132.3 | 122.3 | 83.9 | 156.5 |
| A | 128.1 | 138.6 | 149.7 | 106.5 | 120.1 | 119.9 | 157.8 | 116.3 | 103.1 | 135.1 | 125.9 | 107.6 | 155.6 |
| M | 128.2 | 138.0 | 147.1 | 103.3 | 139.2 | 130.0 | 156.7 | 114.0 | 112.6 | 137.9 | 128.8 | 120.4 | 157.4 |
| J | 131.8 | 140.7 | 153.7 | 111.4 | 151.3 | 140.9 | 156.3 | 118.0 | 126.2 | 142.2 | 133.8 | 126.7 | 160.2 |
| J | 123.6 | 136.3 | 119.5 | 96.7 | 139.2 | 135.1 | 138.4 | 110.2 | 128.6 | 138.2 | 130.1 | 126.9 | 155.3 |
| A | 128.5 | 137.6 | 103.1 | 101.3 | 142.1 | 139.9 | 143.3 | 113.4 | 133.4 | 139.5 | 130.2 | 116.5 | 159.9 |
| S | 134.5 | 141.1 | 134.9 | 124.1 | 146.6 | 112.9 | 148.1 | 116.5 | 132.7 | 139.5 | 128.7 | 121.3 | 162.3 |
| O | 134.7 | 141.5 | 145.2 | 118.9 | 151.8 | 118.3 | 151.2 | 116.9 | 131.5 | 139.2 | 127.5 | 128.5 | 163.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 123.7 | 135.6 | 125.0 | 114.1 | 127.0 | 126.1 | 128.8 | 116.7 | 122.8 | 122.7 | 118.6 | 107.2 | 132.3 |
| D | 123.7 | 134.8 | 127.7 | 114.7 | 124.3 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 120.3 | 122.6 | 128.8 | 120.4 | 105.3 | 147.5 |
| 1976 J | 127.4 | 135.5 | 127.3 | 115.4 | 120.8 | 129.4 | 129.3 | 119.0 | 121.1 | 128.1 | 120.5 | 105.0 | 145.1 |
| F | 127.2 | 134.5 | 128.2 | 119.4 | 121.6 | 126.2 | 129.8 | 117.7 | 120.0 | 128.3 | 119.9 | 116.4 | 146.1 |
| M | 128.2 | 135.5 | 130.2 | 118.1 | 115.1 | 125.0 | 131.1 | 118.2 | 122.4 | 127.8 | 119.2 | 92.4 | 147.9 |
| A | 129.0 | 135.4 | 133.3 | 115.8 | 125.9 | 126.1 | 131.1 | 117.6 | 121.0 | 129.8 | 122.3 | 96.5 | 147.5 |
| M | 129.0 | 136.2 | 135.3 | 115.9 | 126.1 | 131.9 | 134.6 | 116.8 | 120.1 | 130.0 | 121.3 | 102.0 | 149.6 |
| J | 127.8 | 136.3 | 134.4 | 113.6 | 120.6 | 134.5 | 132.8 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 126.3 | 115.4 | 104.4 | 149.9 |
| J | 129.3 | 137.1 | 133.6 | 111.4 | 121.0 | 128.5 | 134.9 | 116.6 | 115.8 | 131.8 | 123.8 | 105.4 | 150.0 |
| A | 129.2 | 136.8 | 135.3 | 112.7 | 120.8 | 124.2 | 131.8 | 116.1 | 113.3 | 133.3 | 125.0 | 113.6 | 151.6 |
| S | 128.0 | 136.9 | 134.4 | 112.1 | 116.9 | 118.1 | 133.2 | 117.4 | 106.2 | 133.7 | 124.7 | 108.9 | 153.6 |
| O | 127.1 | 138.7 | 116.2 | 110.9 | 121.4 | 122.7 | 136.4 | 117.8 | 113.6 | 132.0 | 122.3 | 105.6 | 153.6 |
| N | 128.1 | 140.1 | 131.2 | 110.3 | 123.2 | 128.2 | 135.6 | 119.0 | 114.8 | 133.1 | 122.9 | 108.2 | 155.3 |
| D | 128.2 | 141.1 | 137.5 | 109.1 | 122.2 | 129.6 | 137.2 | 120.3 | 116.7 | 132.3 | 122.4 | 96.6 | 154.9 |
| 1977 J | 128.5 | 139.5 | 133.9 | 109.7 | 121.5 | 135.0 | 140.5 | 117.6 | 116.8 | 133.5 | 122.7 | 97.6 | 158.0 |
| F | 129.2 | 139.3 | 133.4 | 106.4 | 120.3 | 139.6 | 141.9 | 117.0 | 117.0 | 135.2 | 124.6 | 118.8 | 157.6 |
| M | 129.1 | 139.0 | 138.6 | 106.8 | 126.7 | 136.1 | 144.9 | 116.2 | 116.4 | 135.0 | 125.3 | 108.0 | 156.4 |
| A | 129.3 | 136.9 | 137.5 | 110.5 | 130.7 | 130.6 | 149.3 | 115.9 | 115.3 | 135.3 | 125.4 | 117.3 | 156.7 |
| M | 128.4 | 137.2 | 138.5 | 111.5 | 133.7 | 136.4 | 149.4 | 113.4 | 117.1 | 135.5 | 126.0 | 111.0 | 156.3 |
| J | 128.6 | 139.5 | 139.4 | 113.2 | 130.1 | 135.1 | 150.0 | 113.3 | 115.9 | 136.1 | 126.4 | 112.1 | 157.5 |
| J | 129.2 | 140.8 | 139.7 | 110.0 | 128.7 | 130.9 | 148.5 | 114.4 | 115.1 | 135.1 | 125.2 | 112.2 | 156.6 |
| A | 129.2 | 142.2 | 130.5 | 108.2 | 123.4 | 133.4 | 152.7 | 114.1 | 113.2 | 136.9 | 126.2 | 124.6 | 159.2 |
| S | 130.7 | 141.5 | 136.0 | 110.8 | 126.0 | 126.9 | 152.0 | 113.1 | 111.6 | 137.7 | 126.3 | 113.3 | 162.2 |
| O | 130.4 | 141.7 | 136.2 | 107.6 | 129.6 | 124.2 | 151.0 | 112.6 | 113.1 | 137.1 | 125.6 | 108.9 | 162.3 |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | | Trade | | | | Community, business and personal services | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Electric power gas and water utilities | Total | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Total | Education & related services | Health & Welfare services | Amusement and rec services | Services to business management | Personal services | Accom and food services |
| | | | | | | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | |
| | 2 816 | 11 367 | 4 509 | 6 858 | 12 036 | 19 359 | 6 509 | 5 272 | 427 | 2 311 | 1 000 | 2 799 |
| D | 100282 | 100296 | 100297 | 100299 | 100309 | 100310 | 100311 | 100312 | 100313 | 100314 | 100315 | 100316 |
| D | 100621 | 100635 | 100636 | 100638 | 100648 | 100649 | 100650 | 100651 | 100652 | 100653 | 100654 | 100655 |
| 1975 | 126.7 | 125.9 | 121.2 | 129.0 | 122.3 | 122.0 | 107.5 | 125.5 | 140.4 | 156.3 | 107.0 | 122.3 |
| 1976 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | 137.6 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 108.3 | 129.5 | 159.8 | 176.0 | 107.3 | 131.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 131.7 | 137.0 | 125.1 | 144.8 | 124.1 | 126.0 | 114.4 | 127.3 | 142.0 | 164.2 | 106.9 | 123.6 |
| D | 147.4 | 154.0 | 118.2 | 177.6 | 124.7 | 124.5 | 112.9 | 127.5 | 135.7 | 161.7 | 109.7 | 118.7 |
| 1976 J | 159.7 | 107.4 | 107.2 | 107.4 | 124.6 | 124.5 | 113.2 | 127.7 | 137.1 | 165.9 | 108.7 | 114.0 |
| F | 155.2 | 115.5 | 120.4 | 112.4 | 125.2 | 126.0 | 114.5 | 128.1 | 140.2 | 167.8 | 109.0 | 118.4 |
| M | 148.4 | 123.2 | 128.7 | 119.6 | 126.1 | 127.7 | 115.4 | 128.3 | 141.7 | 171.5 | 107.5 | 124.7 |
| A | 134.9 | 134.9 | 130.4 | 137.9 | 126.0 | 127.4 | 114.5 | 128.2 | 142.0 | 172.1 | 107.7 | 123.8 |
| M | 128.9 | 137.9 | 134.3 | 140.3 | 127.0 | 128.4 | 113.5 | 128.9 | 155.7 | 172.6 | 108.0 | 128.6 |
| J | 121.9 | 144.8 | 139.9 | 148.1 | 128.3 | 130.2 | 109.9 | 129.7 | 187.0 | 175.6 | 108.8 | 140.4 |
| J | 116.6 | 130.3 | 123.5 | 134.7 | 128.5 | 121.8 | 82.4 | 130.6 | 202.9 | 178.4 | 106.9 | 140.5 |
| A | 118.4 | 129.0 | 120.7 | 134.5 | 128.8 | 121.4 | 78.0 | 130.5 | 189.5 | 181.4 | 106.1 | 147.3 |
| S | 120.3 | 137.1 | 133.9 | 139.2 | 129.8 | 131.1 | 109.7 | 130.1 | 161.3 | 182.5 | 106.2 | 145.0 |
| O | 136.3 | 137.4 | 129.9 | 142.3 | 130.5 | 131.5 | 115.3 | 130.2 | 157.6 | 181.6 | 106.5 | 135.3 |
| N | 149.7 | 142.3 | 128.8 | 151.2 | 131.3 | 132.6 | 118.7 | 130.5 | 155.0 | 183.0 | 106.1 | 133.5 |
| D | 163.8 | 157.2 | 117.0 | 183.6 | 131.9 | 129.2 | 114.4 | 130.7 | 147.4 | 179.6 | 106.1 | 124.5 |
| 1977 J | 177.1 | 112.8 | 109.1 | 115.3 | 131.7 | 130.7 | 118.3 | 130.9 | 146.4 | 181.5 | 106.7 | 123.4 |
| F | 169.5 | 120.5 | 123.5 | 118.6 | 132.2 | 133.0 | 120.2 | 131.2 | 149.7 | 186.1 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| M | 153.3 | 125.9 | 128.2 | 124.4 | 132.9 | 134.3 | 121.7 | 131.7 | 150.6 | 188.5 | 105.9 | 133.1 |
| A | 142.2 | 133.7 | 128.4 | 137.2 | 132.9 | 133.9 | 120.4 | 132.2 | 162.3 | 186.8 | 107.1 | 130.6 |
| M | 129.4 | 139.9 | 135.3 | 142.9 | 133.9 | 134.0 | 118.0 | 132.9 | 178.2 | 186.9 | 108.2 | 133.2 |
| J | 125.6 | 141.1 | 136.2 | 144.3 | 135.5 | 135.3 | 112.5 | 134.0 | 188.6 | 188.5 | 108.6 | 149.4 |
| J | 124.3 | 130.3 | 123.9 | 134.4 | 135.5 | 127.3 | 86.9 | 134.4 | 197.2 | 192.2 | 106.3 | 148.7 |
| A | 125.3 | 130.8 | 121.7 | 136.8 | 135.9 | 128.5 | 85.6 | 134.3 | 198.4 | 196.8 | 106.6 | 155.5 |
| S | 128.5 | 137.8 | 135.3 | 139.5 | 136.0 | 136.6 | 113.3 | 133.9 | 179.9 | 194.7 | 106.5 | 153.0 |
| O | 139.9 | 137.0 | 128.4 | 142.6 | 136.1 | 136.9 | 118.6 | 134.1 | 177.3 | 193.5 | 107.2 | 142.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 127.7 | 129.0 | 121.8 | 133.8 | 123.9 | 124.2 | 107.4 | 127.6 | 150.1 | 164.0 | 107.2 | 125.8 |
| D | 132.5 | 134.5 | 126.8 | 139.7 | 124.7 | 124.9 | 107.3 | 128.0 | 151.8 | 165.0 | 110.1 | 127.7 |
| 1976 J | 135.2 | 130.8 | 127.1 | 133.3 | 125.1 | 124.9 | 106.9 | 128.2 | 151.7 | 167.4 | 108.3 | 126.4 |
| F | 131.4 | 130.0 | 125.9 | 132.8 | 125.5 | 125.2 | 107.2 | 128.7 | 152.6 | 168.5 | 109.1 | 125.7 |
| M | 133.2 | 131.6 | 127.9 | 134.0 | 126.1 | 126.1 | 107.5 | 128.9 | 155.4 | 170.7 | 107.8 | 128.9 |
| A | 133.1 | 133.2 | 127.9 | 136.7 | 126.7 | 126.6 | 107.5 | 128.9 | 151.5 | 172.5 | 107.9 | 131.1 |
| M | 136.2 | 131.0 | 124.8 | 135.1 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 107.9 | 129.1 | 151.0 | 173.3 | 107.7 | 130.6 |
| J | 136.6 | 134.0 | 127.8 | 138.1 | 128.0 | 127.1 | 107.6 | 128.9 | 163.6 | 174.5 | 107.8 | 130.6 |
| J | 137.2 | 132.5 | 124.9 | 137.5 | 127.9 | 127.7 | 108.1 | 129.0 | 171.7 | 177.2 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| A | 137.8 | 134.0 | 126.0 | 139.3 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 108.4 | 129.5 | 165.3 | 179.2 | 106.3 | 132.4 |
| S | 136.7 | 133.5 | 125.3 | 139.0 | 129.6 | 129.0 | 108.6 | 129.9 | 160.6 | 180.9 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| O | 143.8 | 134.4 | 125.6 | 140.1 | 130.4 | 129.7 | 109.6 | 130.3 | 160.9 | 181.9 | 106.5 | 135.0 |
| N | 145.3 | 134.2 | 125.6 | 139.9 | 131.1 | 130.4 | 110.3 | 130.9 | 163.6 | 182.9 | 106.4 | 135.8 |
| D | 147.4 | 135.8 | 125.4 | 142.7 | 131.9 | 130.3 | 110.3 | 131.2 | 164.8 | 183.3 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| 1977 J | 150.1 | 136.0 | 126.9 | 142.0 | 132.3 | 130.9 | 111.2 | 131.4 | 161.9 | 183.0 | 106.3 | 137.1 |
| F | 146.3 | 135.3 | 127.8 | 140.2 | 132.4 | 131.8 | 111.5 | 131.7 | 163.0 | 186.8 | 107.0 | 138.3 |
| M | 141.1 | 134.4 | 127.1 | 139.1 | 132.8 | 132.4 | 112.9 | 132.3 | 165.0 | 187.6 | 106.2 | 137.5 |
| A | 139.6 | 133.3 | 126.7 | 137.6 | 133.7 | 133.0 | 113.0 | 133.0 | 173.2 | 187.3 | 107.2 | 138.5 |
| M | 138.2 | 133.4 | 126.8 | 137.7 | 134.3 | 132.7 | 112.7 | 133.1 | 172.9 | 187.7 | 107.9 | 136.3 |
| J | 140.7 | 131.5 | 125.5 | 135.5 | 135.0 | 132.6 | 112.1 | 133.1 | 165.0 | 187.4 | 107.7 | 138.1 |
| J | 142.9 | 132.6 | 126.0 | 136.9 | 134.8 | 132.8 | 111.7 | 133.1 | 167.0 | 190.8 | 106.4 | 137.8 |
| A | 144.6 | 135.3 | 126.9 | 140.7 | 135.8 | 133.9 | 112.4 | 133.2 | 171.1 | 194.4 | 106.8 | 139.5 |
| S | 146.0 | 134.7 | 126.7 | 140.0 | 136.0 | 134.4 | 112.2 | 133.7 | 175.7 | 194.5 | 106.8 | 140.9 |
| O | 147.8 | 134.3 | 125.5 | 140.1 | 136.0 | 134.9 | 112.5 | 134.2 | 180.9 | 193.9 | 107.2 | 142.3 |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | | Special industry groupings | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Public admin. and defence | Index of industrial production | Real domestic product less agriculture | Goods-producing industries | Goods-producing ind. less agriculture | Service-producing industries | Commercial industries | Commercial ind. less agriculture | Non-commercial industries | Non-durable manufacturing industries | Durable manufacturing industries |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.388 | 29.497 | 96.629 | 40.754 | 37.383 | 59.246 | 81.341 | 77.970 | 18.659 | 11.496 | 11.366 |
| D | 100317 | 100318 | 100319 | 100320 | 100321 | 100322 | 100323 | 100324 | 100325 | 100326 | 100327 |
| D | 100656 | 100657 | 100658 | 100659 | 100660 | 100661 | 100662 | 100663 | 100664 | 100665 | 100666 |
| 1975 | 118.8 | 114.8 | 119.7 | 112.5 | 114.6 | 122.9 | 119.8 | 121.1 | 113.7 | 111.8 | 116.8 |
| 1976 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 125.1 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 |
| Unadjusted for season variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 118.7 | 121.0 | 124.6 | 114.0 | 121.8 | 126.4 | 122.5 | 126.6 | 116.3 | 115.5 | 126.1 |
| D | 118.2 | 115.1 | 123.4 | 106.9 | 113.4 | 129.7 | 121.5 | 125.3 | 115.6 | 108.7 | 114.5 |
| 1976 J | 117.8 | 114.5 | 116.0 | 104.5 | 110.2 | 119.7 | 113.1 | 116.1 | 115.5 | 104.6 | 116.1 |
| F | 118.3 | 120.8 | 120.0 | 110.2 | 116.1 | 122.5 | 117.8 | 121.0 | 116.0 | 113.1 | 123.6 |
| M | 119.4 | 121.6 | 122.1 | 110.2 | 117.3 | 125.1 | 119.6 | 123.4 | 116.8 | 116.6 | 124.5 |
| A | 119.9 | 122.0 | 124.3 | 121.4 | 118.4 | 128.0 | 127.3 | 126.1 | 116.6 | 118.2 | 127.3 |
| M | 123.5 | 123.0 | 126.3 | 121.6 | 120.6 | 129.9 | 128.5 | 128.3 | 117.9 | 120.3 | 127.4 |
| J | 127.0 | 124.0 | 129.2 | 114.2 | 124.1 | 132.5 | 126.6 | 131.8 | 118.4 | 124.3 | 129.1 |
| J | 128.9 | 110.7 | 122.8 | 107.8 | 114.9 | 127.8 | 121.9 | 125.9 | 109.8 | 113.3 | 110.1 |
| A | 128.3 | 116.9 | 124.8 | 112.5 | 120.5 | 127.4 | 124.4 | 128.8 | 108.0 | 118.7 | 118.6 |
| S | 124.3 | 122.1 | 128.6 | 167.9 | 123.5 | 131.8 | 153.3 | 131.3 | 117.2 | 121.2 | 126.4 |
| O | 122.0 | 123.6 | 129.1 | 116.3 | 125.2 | 131.5 | 127.0 | 131.8 | 118.1 | 122.1 | 123.5 |
| N | 122.3 | 126.0 | 130.0 | 117.7 | 125.2 | 133.1 | 128.6 | 132.6 | 119.4 | 120.7 | 128.4 |
| D | 121.4 | 120.5 | 127.5 | 109.8 | 117.1 | 134.1 | 125.8 | 129.9 | 117.4 | 114.6 | 117.8 |
| 1977 J | 121.7 | 121.4 | 121.8 | 109.5 | 115.8 | 125.6 | 119.1 | 122.6 | 118.8 | 112.1 | 119.7 |
| F | 123.4 | 125.3 | 125.4 | 113.2 | 120.0 | 128.8 | 123.0 | 126.7 | 120.1 | 118.3 | 124.1 |
| M | 123.9 | 125.6 | 126.7 | 112.6 | 120.2 | 130.8 | 124.0 | 128.1 | 120.9 | 119.5 | 128.1 |
| A | 122.5 | 125.2 | 127.7 | 122.8 | 120.3 | 132.4 | 130.4 | 129.5 | 120.1 | 122.1 | 128.1 |
| M | 124.7 | 124.7 | 129.5 | 122.3 | 121.4 | 134.6 | 131.7 | 131.6 | 120.4 | 122.3 | 128.1 |
| J | 129.2 | 129.2 | 133.6 | 118.1 | 128.5 | 136.8 | 131.1 | 136.7 | 120.6 | 127.7 | 134.3 |
| J | 129.8 | 115.2 | 126.4 | 111.9 | 118.4 | 131.5 | 126.1 | 129.8 | 112.3 | 115.2 | 116.6 |
| A | 129.2 | 119.3 | 128.6 | 115.2 | 122.8 | 132.2 | 128.5 | 132.7 | 111.4 | 122.3 | 117.0 |
| S | 125.6 | 125.7 | 132.5 | 166.6 | 127.3 | 135.8 | 155.0 | 135.6 | 119.4 | 120.9 | 131.9 |
| O | 124.2 | 128.6 | 133.0 | 121.3 | 128.9 | 135.5 | 131.8 | 135.9 | 120.7 | 126.1 | 133.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 120.9 | 116.7 | 121.5 | 114.8 | 116.9 | 124.4 | 121.8 | 123.1 | 114.8 | 112.6 | 120.2 |
| D | 121.0 | 116.9 | 123.2 | 115.0 | 117.3 | 126.8 | 123.6 | 125.1 | 114.9 | 112.1 | 120.6 |
| 1976 J | 121.0 | 117.9 | 122.9 | 116.5 | 117.8 | 126.1 | 123.8 | 124.8 | 114.8 | 112.8 | 121.1 |
| F | 120.8 | 119.0 | 123.2 | 117.3 | 118.6 | 126.1 | 124.3 | 125.2 | 114.9 | 115.5 | 122.6 |
| M | 121.3 | 119.8 | 124.2 | 118.5 | 120.0 | 126.8 | 125.3 | 126.3 | 115.2 | 117.7 | 122.4 |
| A | 122.2 | 120.6 | 125.1 | 119.2 | 120.7 | 127.8 | 126.4 | 127.4 | 115.5 | 117.7 | 124.5 |
| M | 122.2 | 122.3 | 125.2 | 120.0 | 121.5 | 127.6 | 126.6 | 127.6 | 115.5 | 119.6 | 125.0 |
| J | 122.3 | 120.3 | 124.6 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 127.9 | 125.7 | 126.8 | 115.4 | 118.0 | 122.4 |
| J | 122.9 | 119.9 | 124.9 | 117.4 | 119.0 | 128.7 | 126.0 | 127.2 | 115.7 | 118.3 | 122.4 |
| A | 123.8 | 121.3 | 125.8 | 118.0 | 119.6 | 129.7 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 116.2 | 117.9 | 124.6 |
| S | 124.2 | 120.6 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 117.7 | 130.1 | 126.2 | 127.4 | 116.6 | 116.8 | 122.8 |
| O | 123.8 | 120.3 | 125.9 | 117.1 | 118.9 | 130.3 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 116.7 | 118.2 | 118.7 |
| N | 124.5 | 121.7 | 126.8 | 118.3 | 120.1 | 131.0 | 127.7 | 129.0 | 117.4 | 117.7 | 123.0 |
| D | 124.3 | 122.4 | 127.3 | 119.0 | 121.0 | 131.2 | 128.3 | 129.7 | 117.3 | 118.3 | 124.5 |
| 1977 J | 124.9 | 124.5 | 128.3 | 120.2 | 122.7 | 131.8 | 129.2 | 130.8 | 117.8 | 120.7 | 125.3 |
| F | 125.7 | 123.7 | 128.4 | 119.4 | 122.0 | 132.3 | 129.1 | 130.8 | 118.3 | 120.5 | 123.3 |
| M | 126.2 | 124.0 | 128.6 | 119.9 | 122.5 | 132.5 | 129.2 | 130.9 | 119.2 | 120.2 | 125.8 |
| A | 125.0 | 123.7 | 128.5 | 119.4 | 122.0 | 132.6 | 129.1 | 130.8 | 118.9 | 121.5 | 125.2 |
| M | 124.5 | 124.4 | 128.7 | 120.1 | 122.7 | 132.5 | 129.5 | 131.2 | 118.6 | 122.0 | 126.0 |
| J | 124.4 | 125.3 | 128.9 | 120.7 | 123.3 | 132.4 | 129.8 | 131.4 | 118.3 | 121.5 | 127.1 |
| J | 124.3 | 124.0 | 128.5 | 119.7 | 122.1 | 132.5 | 129.3 | 130.9 | 118.1 | 120.7 | 127.0 |
| A | 125.1 | 124.6 | 129.5 | 120.0 | 122.4 | 133.9 | 130.4 | 132.0 | 118.6 | 121.2 | 125.5 |
| S | 125.3 | 124.5 | 129.4 | 119.6 | 121.9 | 134.1 | 130.4 | 131.9 | 118.7 | 120.3 | 127.8 |
| O | 125.6 | 124.5 | 129.5 | 119.8 | 122.1 | 134.2 | 130.4 | 132.0 | 119.1 | 121.4 | 127.0 |

## 3–Balance of international payments

### Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Goods and services[1] | | | Merchandise trade[2] | | | Service transactions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance |
| D | 50525 | 50550 | 50555 | 50503 | 50541 | 50558 | 50501 | 50526 | 50551 | 50502 | 50544 | 50556 |
| D | 60525 | 60550 | 60555 | 60722 | 60723 | 60724 | 60501 | 60526 | 60551 | 60710 | 60714 | 60718 |
| 1975 | 41,750 | 46,529 | -4,779 | 40,364 | 45,533 | -5,169 | 33,428 | 33,962 | -534 | 6,936 | 11,571 | -4,635 |
| 1976 | 46,874 | 51,061 | -4,187 | 45,385 | 50,094 | -4,709 | 37,975 | 36,886 | 1,089 | 7,410 | 13,208 | -5,798 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 12,444 | 13,521 | -1,077 | 12,036 | 13,247 | -1,211 | 10,096 | 9,866 | 230 | 1,940 | 3,381 | -1,441 |
| 3 | 11,977 | 12,081 | -104 | 11,630 | 11,844 | -214 | 9,289 | 8,575 | 714 | 2,341 | 3,269 | -928 |
| 4 | 12,121 | 13,221 | -1,100 | 11,718 | 12,988 | -1,270 | 10,010 | 9,452 | 558 | 1,708 | 3,536 | -1,828 |
| 1977 1 | 12,125 | 13,708 | -1,583 | 11,807 | 13,439 | -1,632 | 10,294 | 9,821 | 473 | 1,513 | 3,618 | -2,105 |
| 2 | 14,093 | 15,463 | -1,370 | 13,698 | 15,160 | -1,462 | 11,594 | 11,240 | 354 | 2,104 | 3,920 | -1,816 |
| 3 | 13,388 | 13,963 | -575 | 13,036 | 13,722 | -686 | 10,584 | 9,836 | 748 | 2,452 | 3,886 | -1,434 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 11,700 | 12,830 | -1,130 | 11,321 | 12,569 | -1,248 | 9,470 | 9,215 | 255 | 1,851 | 3,354 | -1,503 |
| 3 | 12,078 | 12,789 | -711 | 11,727 | 12,550 | -823 | 9,820 | 9,220 | 600 | 1,907 | 3,330 | -1,423 |
| 4 | 11,905 | 12,997 | -1,092 | 11,534 | 12,745 | -1,211 | 9,672 | 9,296 | 376 | 1,862 | 3,449 | -1,587 |
| 1977 1 | 13,180 | 14,013 | -833 | 12,799 | 13,753 | -954 | 10,915 | 10,080 | 835 | 1,884 | 3,673 | -1,789 |
| 2 | 13,232 | 14,676 | -1,444 | 12,865 | 14,391 | -1,526 | 10,854 | 10,494 | 360 | 2,011 | 3,897 | -1,886 |
| 3 | 13,543 | 14,737 | -1,194 | 13,185 | 14,491 | -1,306 | 11,191 | 10,541 | 650 | 1,994 | 3,950 | -1,956 |

| Year or quarter | Travel | | | Interest and dividends | | | Freight and shipping | | | Other service transactions | | | Withholding tax[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | |
| D | 50506 | 50531 | 50718 | 50508 | 50533 | 50719 | 50512 | 50537 | 50720 | 50516 | 50545 | 50721 | 50722 |
| D | 60506 | 60531 | 60554 | 60508 | 60533 | 60556 | 60512 | 60537 | 60557 | 60711 | 60715 | 60719 | 60727 |
| 1975 | 1,815 | 2,542 | -727 | 961 | 2,879 | -1,918 | 1,726 | 2,115 | -389 | 2,434 | 3,570 | -1,136 | -465 |
| 1976 | 1,930 | 3,121 | -1,191 | 853 | 3,344 | -2,491 | 1,991 | 2,164 | -173 | 2,636 | 4,075 | -1,439 | -504 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 479 | 763 | -284 | 257 | 794 | -537 | 536 | 604 | -68 | 668 | 1,067 | -399 | -153 |
| 3 | 981 | 906 | 75 | 196 | 742 | -546 | 498 | 525 | -27 | 666 | 1,007 | -341 | -89 |
| 4 | 281 | 574 | -293 | 199 | 1,204 | -1,005 | 542 | 559 | -17 | 686 | 1,041 | -355 | -158 |
| 1977 1 | 192 | 1,032 | -840 | 179 | 865 | -686 | 472 | 507 | -35 | 670 | 1,092 | -422 | -122 |
| 2 | 538 | 894 | -356 | 249 | 1,007 | -758 | 618 | 666 | -48 | 699 | 1,201 | -502 | -152 |
| 3 | 987 | 1,108 | -121 | 207 | 941 | -734 | 565 | 613 | -48 | 693 | 1,128 | -435 | -96 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 469 | 784 | -315 | 220 | 846 | -626 | 499 | 555 | -56 | 663 | 1,038 | -375 | -131 |
| 3 | 515 | 790 | -275 | 210 | 857 | -647 | 512 | 535 | -23 | 670 | 1,020 | -350 | -128 |
| 4 | 468 | 772 | -304 | 198 | 965 | -767 | 516 | 544 | -28 | 680 | 1,051 | -371 | -117 |
| 1977 1 | 484 | 921 | -437 | 202 | 942 | -740 | 521 | 561 | -40 | 677 | 1,097 | -420 | -152 |
| 2 | 520 | 918 | -398 | 213 | 1,060 | -847 | 583 | 617 | -34 | 695 | 1,171 | -476 | -131 |
| 3 | 498 | 990 | -492 | 221 | 1,057 | -836 | 579 | 624 | -45 | 696 | 1,141 | -445 | -138 |

## 3–Balance of international payments

### Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

| Year or quarter | Transfers | | | Inheritances and migrants' funds | | | Personal and institutional remittances | | | With-holding tax[3] | Official contributions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | | |
| D | 50517 | 50546 | 50557 | 50515 | 50540 | 50723 | 50518 | 50547 | 50724 | 50716 | 50725 |
| D | 60712 | 60716 | 60720 | 60515 | 60540 | 60558 | 60713 | 60717 | 60721 | 60726 | 60709 |
| 1975 | 1,386 | 996 | 390 | 665 | 170 | 495 | 256 | 313 | -57 | 465 | -513 |
| 1976 | 1,489 | 967 | 522 | 727 | 181 | 546 | 258 | 331 | -73 | 504 | -455 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 408 | 274 | 134 | 192 | 44 | 148 | 63 | 82 | -19 | 153 | -148 |
| 3 | 347 | 237 | 110 | 194 | 51 | 143 | 64 | 83 | -19 | 89 | -103 |
| 4 | 403 | 233 | 170 | 178 | 46 | 132 | 67 | 84 | -17 | 158 | -103 |
| 1977 1 | 318 | 269 | 49 | 128 | 43 | 85 | 68 | 87 | -19 | 122 | -139 |
| 2 | 395 | 303 | 92 | 173 | 46 | 127 | 70 | 87 | -17 | 152 | -170 |
| 3 | 352 | 241 | 111 | 185 | 53 | 132 | 71 | 88 | -17 | 96 | -100 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 379 | 261 | 118 | 185 | 46 | 139 | 63 | 82 | -19 | 131 | -133 |
| 3 | 351 | 239 | 112 | 159 | 45 | 114 | 64 | 83 | -19 | 128 | -111 |
| 4 | 371 | 252 | 119 | 187 | 46 | 141 | 67 | 84 | -17 | 117 | -122 |
| 1977 1 | 381 | 260 | 121 | 161 | 47 | 114 | 68 | 87 | -19 | 152 | -126 |
| 2 | 367 | 285 | 82 | 166 | 48 | 118 | 70 | 87 | -17 | 131 | -150 |
| 3 | 358 | 246 | 112 | 149 | 47 | 102 | 71 | 88 | -17 | 138 | -111 |

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

### Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | United States | | | | | United Kingdom | | | | | All other countries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] |
| D | 3907 | 3908 | 3909 | 3910 | 3911 | 3912 | 3913 | 3914 | 3915 | 3916 | 3917 | 3918 | 3919 | 3920 | 3921 |
| 1975 | 25,869 | 30,638 | -4,769 | -1,125 | -3,644 | 2,844 | 2,203 | 641 | 647 | -6 | 12,572 | 13,223 | -651 | -56 | -595 |
| 1976 | 29,777 | 33,901 | -4,124 | 393 | -4,517 | 2,932 | 2,320 | 612 | 716 | -104 | 13,661 | 14,336 | -675 | -20 | -655 |
| 1976 2 | 7,917 | 8,996 | -1,079 | 77 | -1,156 | 786 | 593 | 193 | 208 | -15 | 3,588 | 3,779 | -191 | -55 | -136 |
| 3 | 7,537 | 7,839 | -302 | 426 | -728 | 765 | 597 | 168 | 215 | -47 | 3,586 | 3,556 | 30 | 73 | -43 |
| 4 | 7,624 | 8,931 | -1,307 | 130 | -1,437 | 756 | 623 | 133 | 168 | -35 | 3,583 | 3,509 | 74 | 260 | -186 |
| 1977 1 | 8,032 | 9,305 | -1,273 | 282 | -1,555 | 701 | 576 | 125 | 155 | -30 | 3,270 | 3,705 | -435 | 36 | -471 |
| 2 | 9,161 | 10,663 | -1,502 | -113 | -1,389 | 804 | 701 | 103 | 170 | -67 | 3,976 | 3,947 | 29 | 297 | -268 |
| 3 | 8,720 | 9,108 | -388 | 597 | -985 | 807 | 750 | 57 | 156 | -99 | 3,765 | 4,009 | -244 | -5 | -239 |

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

## 3–Balance of international payments

### Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Direct investment | | Canadian stocks | | | | Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds | | | | | New issues of Canadian bonds | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In Canada | Abroad | Trade in outstanding | New issues | Retirements | Total | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total |
| D | 50560 | 50564 | 50576 | 50586 | 50587 | 50585 | 65001 | 65002 | 65003 | 65004 | 65000 | 65006 | 65007 | 65008 | 65009 | 65005 |
| 1975 | 670 | -795 | 5 | 85 | -4 | 86 | 246 | 25 | -16 | 47 | 302 | 47 | 3,334 | 541 | 1,031 | 4,953 |
| 1976 | -295 | -555 | -79 | 87 | -48 | -40 | 404 | 66 | -18 | 117 | 569 | 92 | 4,691 | 826 | 3,394 | 9,003 |
| 1976 2 | 47 | -153 | -4 | 7 | - | 3 | 163 | 17 | -5 | 31 | 206 | 23 | 679 | 150 | 1,065 | 1,917 |
| 3 | -263 | -125 | -51 | 66 | -36 | -21 | 102 | 17 | -1 | 22 | 140 | 11 | 1,240 | 190 | 710 | 2,151 |
| 4 | -69 | -170 | -50 | 7 | -8 | -51 | 29 | -15 | -12 | 15 | 17 | 29 | 885 | 148 | 884 | 1,946 |
| 1977 1 | 90 | -170 | -18 | 2 | -19 | -35 | 5 | -22 | -3 | 2 | -18 | 18 | 626 | 115 | 588 | 1,347 |
| 2 | 175 | -135 | 29 | 2 | -7 | 24 | 69 | 31 | -5 | 22 | 117 | 28 | 753 | 64 | 567 | 1,412 |
| 3 | -20 | -260 | -29 | 13 | - | -16 | 49 | 27 | -2 | 19 | 93 | 96 | 1,183 | 90 | 526 | 1,895 |

| Year or quarter | Retirements of Canadian bonds | | | | | Total Canadian bonds | Foreign securities | | | Government of Canada loans and subscriptions | | Export credits | Other long-term | Total long-term capital |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total | | Trade in outstanding | New issues | Retirements | Advances | Repayments | | | |
| D | 65011 | 65012 | 65013 | 65014 | 65010 | 50651 | 50600 | 50608 | 50616 | 50624 & 50626 | 50629 | 50632 | 50650 | 50687 |
| 1975 | -92 | -341 | -82 | -332 | -847 | 4,408 | 43 | -72 | 12 | -377 | 40 | -396 | 229 | 3,848 |
| 1976 | -147 | -321 | -109 | -303 | -880 | 8,692 | 62 | -37 | 60 | -410 | 18 | -263 | 642 | 7,874 |
| 1976 2 | -64 | -57 | -29 | -97 | -247 | 1,876 | 119 | -6 | 38 | -46 | 9 | -70 | 174 | 1,991 |
| 3 | -10 | -74 | -35 | -65 | -184 | 2,107 | -6 | -5 | 3 | -91 | - | -142 | 334 | 1,791 |
| 4 | -73 | -68 | -18 | -73 | -232 | 1,731 | -51 | -20 | 16 | -126 | 9 | -72 | 117 | 1,314 |
| 1977 1 | -1 | -90 | -20 | -115 | -226 | 1,103 | 18 | -5 | 4 | -187 | - | -111 | 159 | 866 |
| 2 | -49 | -96 | -28 | -112 | -285 | 1,244 | 78 | -5 | 3 | -44 | 1 | -127 | 138 | 1,352 |
| 3 | -59 | -76 | -10 | -42 | -187 | 1,801 | 44 | -4 | 8 | -79 | - | -15 | 165 | 1,624 |

| Year or quarter | Resident holdings of foreign currency | | Non-resident holdings of: | | | | | | | | All other transactions[3] | Total short-term capital | Net capital movement | Allocation of special drawing rights | Official monetary movements in the form of: | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents | Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad | Canadian $ deposits | Government demand liabilities | Treasury bills | Finance company paper | Other finance company obligations | Commercial paper | Other paper | | | | | | Official international reserves | Official monetary liabilities |
| D | 50659 | 50660 | 50652 | 50654 | 50656 | 50668 | 50676 | 50667 | 50669 | 50686 | 50688 | 50689 | 50710 | | 50713 | 50714 |
| 1975 | 489 | -242 | 557 | -4 | 37 | 211 | -89 | 9 | 147 | -589 | 526 | 4,374 | - | | -405 | - |
| 1976 | -942 | -230 | 152 | 7 | 698 | 20 | 45 | 286 | 188 | -3,389 | -3,165 | 4,709 | - | | 522 | - |
| 1976 2 | 169 | 67 | -13 | -26 | 96 | -104 | -116 | 37 | -64 | -788 | -742 | 1,249 | - | | 172 | - |
| 3 | -1,265 | -38 | -348 | 2 | 365 | -13 | 29 | 117 | -122 | -587 | -1,860 | -69 | - | | -173 | - |
| 4 | 717 | -126 | 321 | 58 | 52 | 162 | 137 | 12 | 191 | -1,718 | -194 | 1,120 | - | | 20 | - |
| 1977 1 | -173 | -183 | -73 | 72 | 146 | 10 | 30 | 87 | -47 | 82 | -49 | 817 | - | | -766 | - |
| 2 | 1,201 | -152 | 393 | -29 | -27 | 15 | -5 | -174 | 14 | -1,231 | 5 | 1,357 | - | | -13 | - |
| 3 | -367 | 7 | -167 | -17 | 88 | -55 | -150 | 75 | 101 | -916 | -1,401 | 223 | - | | -352 | - |

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions

**Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index
8. Job Vacancies
49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

## Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Year and month | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Canada[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5226 | 5227 | 5228 | 5229 | 5230 | 5231 | 5232 | 5233 | 5234 | 5235 | 5225 |
| D | 5237 | 5238 | 5239 | 5240 | 5241 | 5242 | 5243 | 5244 | 5245 | 5246 | 5236 |
| 1975 | 1,325 | 243 | 2,283 | 1,883 | 21,787 | 35,916 | 3,642 | 2,515 | 6,884 | 10,200 | 86,971 |
| 1976 | 1,510 | 279 | 2,583 | 2,086 | 24,877 | 40,908 | 4,076 | 2,966 | 8,228 | 11,819 | 99,669 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 119.1 | 21.1 | 199.7 | 164.8 | 1,877.7 | 3,134.2 | 319.2 | 228.6 | 630.5 | 894.7 | 7,615.2 |
| D | 114.7 | 20.9 | 200.9 | 158.3 | 1,902.1 | 3,137.9 | 314.0 | 223.0 | 617.3 | 889.6 | 7,604.1 |
| 1976 J | 111.7 | 20.4 | 197.6 | 157.1 | 1,851.0 | 3,134.2 | 310.1 | 219.4 | 616.2 | 905.6 | 7,548.0 |
| F | 111.9 | 20.1 | 198.3 | 157.8 | 1,901.1 | 3,174.3 | 313.6 | 222.9 | 622.9 | 918.9 | 7,666.9 |
| M | 115.1 | 20.4 | 201.6 | 162.7 | 1,912.5 | 3,236.9 | 320.7 | 226.8 | 632.4 | 949.5 | 7,805.3 |
| A | 115.9 | 20.8 | 205.6 | 164.2 | 1,931.5 | 3,304.3 | 326.3 | 233.4 | 642.8 | 961.0 | 7,933.8 |
| M | 122.4 | 23.0 | 214.9 | 171.6 | 2,244.4 | 3,376.6 | 336.4 | 248.9 | 674.3 | 983.9 | 8,425.0 |
| J | 132.1 | 24.0 | 222.6 | 181.5 | 2,276.3 | 3,479.8 | 347.3 | 254.8 | 693.7 | 1,009.7 | 8,651.7 |
| J | 137.3 | 27.0 | 227.7 | 184.2 | 2,005.7 | 3,479.4 | 356.6 | 247.3 | 709.7 | 967.7 | 8,372.4 |
| A | 135.3 | 26.1 | 221.0 | 182.5 | 1,974.7 | 3,476.1 | 352.4 | 255.3 | 711.4 | 983.2 | 8,345.7 |
| S | 139.0 | 25.7 | 224.7 | 185.9 | 2,051.3 | 3,543.7 | 359.5 | 268.9 | 732.3 | 1,011.7 | 8,572.4 |
| O | 131.6 | 24.3 | 222.4 | 179.3 | 2,258.8 | 3,579.1 | 355.3 | 264.1 | 727.3 | 1,038.4 | 8,810.3 |
| N | 129.5 | 24.0 | 224.2 | 179.3 | 2,132.8 | 3,557.5 | 349.6 | 262.1 | 731.4 | 1,049.8 | 8,669.3 |
| D | 128.3 | 23.1 | 222.2 | 179.3 | 2,334.9 | 3,564.1 | 348.0 | 262.4 | 733.6 | 1,038.6 | 8,862.3 |
| 1977 J | 121.5 | 22.2 | 214.2 | 173.0 | 2,121.5 | 3,457.2 | 338.9 | 250.3 | 724.6 | 1,028.2 | 8,480.4 |
| F | 121.8 | 22.3 | 216.0 | 171.5 | 2,135.7 | 3,506.7 | 339.6 | 252.4 | 737.9 | 1,027.7 | 8,561.2 |
| M | 127.5 | 22.3 | 219.2 | 178.2 | 2,173.2 | 3,571.0 | 345.3 | 259.2 | 744.1 | 1,066.2 | 8,736.5 |
| A | 130.0 | 23.0 | 222.5 | 174.5 | 2,174.8 | 3,610.4 | 346.5 | 263.4 | 755.4 | 1,065.6 | 8,795.8 |
| M | 133.2 | 25.5 | 229.3 | 181.0 | 2,245.0 | 3,709.3 | 359.6 | 272.9 | 770.7 | 1,080.1 | 9,038.8 |
| J | 142.4 | 27.0 | 238.9 | 192.8 | 2,311.2 | 3,852.8 | 375.1 | 292.9 | 805.0 | 1,116.3 | 9,390.3 |
| J | 143.2 | 28.3 | 243.9 | 196.5 | 2,219.2 | 3,792.5 | 373.5 | 278.2 | 816.2 | 1,117.9 | 9,243.5 |
| A | 141.6 | 28.5 | 242.8 | 196.7 | 2,241.0 | 3,814.8 | 370.9 | 279.6 | 814.6 | 1,087.9 | 9,253.2 |
| S | 139.3 | 28.6 | 245.6 | 195.4 | 2,348.0 | 3,889.3 | 377.7 | 293.8 | 820.2 | 1,147.5 | 9,520.7 |
| O | 139.8 | 27.3 | 243.2 | 194.6 | 2,366.8 | 3,923.7 | 377.1 | 285.8 | 826.2 | 1,148.0 | 9,566.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 117.1 | 21.3 | 199.8 | 164.3 | 1,852.7 | 3,098.6 | 317.9 | 226.9 | 625.4 | 890.7 | 7,540.2 |
| D | 118.2 | 21.9 | 202.2 | 163.6 | 1,923.2 | 3,166.1 | 320.7 | 227.5 | 630.2 | 919.0 | 7,718.6 |
| 1976 J | 118.0 | 22.1 | 205.0 | 164.2 | 1,881.2 | 3,201.5 | 319.0 | 229.9 | 636.1 | 942.8 | 7,745.0 |
| F | 119.3 | 22.4 | 207.7 | 167.6 | 1,944.0 | 3,260.1 | 324.7 | 233.8 | 642.5 | 946.2 | 7,894.0 |
| M | 122.4 | 22.6 | 209.4 | 171.8 | 1,957.6 | 3,315.5 | 328.2 | 236.6 | 647.5 | 957.5 | 7,996.1 |
| A | 123.6 | 22.6 | 211.5 | 172.6 | 1,964.2 | 3,357.1 | 331.4 | 240.9 | 658.2 | 965.2 | 8,075.3 |
| M | 124.6 | 22.9 | 213.9 | 172.4 | 2,213.3 | 3,345.9 | 335.3 | 247.1 | 674.2 | 968.1 | 8,345.9 |
| J | 125.8 | 22.3 | 214.8 | 172.4 | 2,211.0 | 3,402.3 | 338.6 | 245.4 | 676.4 | 972.9 | 8,410.7 |
| J | 129.1 | 24.5 | 219.3 | 174.3 | 2,032.4 | 3,459.8 | 348.3 | 237.9 | 690.6 | 961.0 | 8,306.6 |
| A | 128.1 | 23.8 | 213.6 | 172.6 | 2,005.7 | 3,477.1 | 345.6 | 248.5 | 698.7 | 986.6 | 8,328.1 |
| S | 132.4 | 23.8 | 218.3 | 177.7 | 1,996.6 | 3,468.6 | 351.4 | 261.0 | 714.0 | 981.6 | 8,354.6 |
| O | 126.7 | 23.2 | 220.5 | 175.1 | 2,200.0 | 3,495.0 | 348.6 | 255.8 | 711.8 | 1,017.9 | 8,604.1 |
| N | 127.4 | 24.2 | 224.3 | 178.9 | 2,105.9 | 3,519.0 | 348.5 | 260.2 | 725.1 | 1,045.5 | 8,588.1 |
| D | 132.0 | 24.2 | 223.8 | 185.4 | 2,359.4 | 3,596.7 | 355.3 | 267.7 | 748.7 | 1,072.6 | 8,994.4 |
| 1977 J | 128.2 | 24.1 | 222.3 | 181.1 | 2,158.4 | 3,531.7 | 349.4 | 262.5 | 747.2 | 1,071.6 | 8,705.8 |
| F | 129.7 | 24.8 | 226.4 | 182.1 | 2,185.4 | 3,590.7 | 351.8 | 264.8 | 762.2 | 1,058.6 | 8,806.8 |
| M | 135.5 | 24.8 | 227.8 | 188.1 | 2,224.3 | 3,649.6 | 353.5 | 270.7 | 764.4 | 1,075.7 | 8,945.2 |
| A | 138.5 | 25.0 | 229.2 | 183.3 | 2,212.2 | 3,654.9 | 351.9 | 271.8 | 773.0 | 1,069.7 | 8,938.3 |
| M | 135.6 | 25.4 | 228.1 | 181.7 | 2,210.8 | 3,667.7 | 358.4 | 272.9 | 770.5 | 1,062.8 | 8,950.2 |
| J | 135.8 | 25.1 | 230.5 | 183.0 | 2,242.1 | 3,762.6 | 365.9 | 282.9 | 785.0 | 1,076.5 | 9,107.1 |
| J | 134.6 | 25.6 | 234.8 | 185.7 | 2,248.9 | 3,757.2 | 364.9 | 267.4 | 793.8 | 1,110.3 | 9,213.5 |
| A | 134.1 | 25.9 | 234.8 | 186.4 | 2,275.5 | 3,830.4 | 362.9 | 271.9 | 799.7 | 1,092.4 | 9,287.3 |
| S | 132.6 | 26.4 | 238.6 | 186.6 | 2,287.5 | 3,821.4 | 369.1 | 285.1 | 799.6 | 1,114.5 | 9,291.3 |
| O | 134.6 | 26.3 | 241.0 | 190.1 | 2,301.4 | 3,844.5 | 369.7 | 276.8 | 808.9 | 1,125.3 | 9,334.5 |

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad

**Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

| Year and month | Agriculture[2] | Forestry | Mining | Manufacturing | Construction | Transportation, communication and utilities | Trade | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service | Public[1] admin. and defence | Total wages and salaries | Supplementary labour income | Total labour income |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5249 | 5252 | 5253 | 5254 | 5255 | 5256 | 5257 | 5260 | 5261 | 5266 | 5248 | 5271 | 5247 |
| D | 5274 | 5277 | 5278 | 5279 | 5280 | 5281 | 5282 | 5285 | 5286 | 5291 | 5273 | 5296 | 5272 |
| 1975 | 750.6 | 905.3 | 2,195.2 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 8,968.1 | 11,985.6 | 5,335.7 | 21,087.7 | 7,689.3 | 86,971.2 | 6,590.6 | 93,561.7 |
| 1976 | 934.6 | 1,080.4 | 2,539.9 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 10,431.9 | 13,580.8 | 6,166.4 | 24,807.5 | 8,918.2 | 99,668.8 | 7,942.8 | 107,611.6 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 58.1 | 73.3 | 198.9 | 1,731.5 | 750.5 | 734.9 | 1,066.2 | 462.7 | 1,870.1 | 669.1 | 7,615.2 | 575.6 | 8,190.7 |
| D | 53.2 | 50.6 | 200.5 | 1,727.8 | 625.3 | 779.1 | 1,110.1 | 471.9 | 1,874.5 | 711.1 | 7,604.1 | 575.2 | 8,179.2 |
| 1976 J | 43.1 | 62.6 | 201.0 | 1,733.8 | 611.8 | 783.7 | 1,060.1 | 475.3 | 1,914.2 | 662.4 | 7,548.0 | 602.8 | 8,150.7 |
| F | 44.0 | 67.4 | 203.9 | 1,782.5 | 624.3 | 787.4 | 1,058.6 | 484.4 | 1,933.3 | 681.0 | 7,666.9 | 612.2 | 8,279.1 |
| M | 54.6 | 66.0 | 203.4 | 1,838.3 | 629.0 | 808.3 | 1,082.8 | 502.1 | 1,939.1 | 681.8 | 7,805.3 | 621.6 | 8,426.9 |
| A | 59.7 | 62.5 | 199.0 | 1,862.0 | 657.2 | 826.1 | 1,114.5 | 506.5 | 1,943.3 | 703.0 | 7,933.8 | 631.8 | 8,565.6 |
| M | 78.0 | 80.9 | 205.5 | 1,901.1 | 720.3 | 840.8 | 1,123.3 | 508.2 | 2,239.8 | 727.1 | 8,425.0 | 673.9 | 9,098.9 |
| J | 91.3 | 100.8 | 208.5 | 1,947.5 | 788.2 | 875.6 | 1,148.9 | 521.5 | 2,201.4 | 767.8 | 8,651.7 | 691.7 | 9,343.3 |
| J | 110.5 | 107.9 | 215.0 | 1,925.1 | 759.8 | 930.3 | 1,131.9 | 524.8 | 1,879.4 | 787.8 | 8,372.4 | 667.2 | 9,039.6 |
| A | 119.8 | 112.0 | 214.2 | 1,935.0 | 766.6 | 897.0 | 1,122.1 | 519.3 | 1,884.2 | 775.6 | 8,345.7 | 665.3 | 9,011.0 |
| S | 114.2 | 116.2 | 215.9 | 1,944.6 | 713.5 | 938.2 | 1,133.8 | 525.4 | 2,100.6 | 770.0 | 8,572.4 | 681.7 | 9,254.2 |
| O | 88.7 | 109.6 | 219.7 | 1,933.8 | 779.1 | 896.1 | 1,166.6 | 530.1 | 2,309.8 | 776.8 | 8,810.3 | 700.9 | 9,511.2 |
| N | 69.7 | 103.0 | 224.6 | 1,953.2 | 768.1 | 899.7 | 1,194.1 | 529.9 | 2,161.8 | 765.1 | 8,669.3 | 690.8 | 9,360.1 |
| D | 60.9 | 91.5 | 229.0 | 1,958.5 | 673.9 | 948.1 | 1,243.1 | 538.4 | 2,299.5 | 819.4 | 8,862.3 | 702.9 | 9,565.2 |
| 1977 J | 50.6 | 83.7 | 229.1 | 1,934.4 | 613.9 | 894.3 | 1,159.7 | 548.8 | 2,201.8 | 764.0 | 8,480.4 | 691.2 | 9,171.6 |
| F | 51.0 | 86.7 | 227.6 | 1,957.2 | 625.5 | 906.0 | 1,156.4 | 559.1 | 2,210.3 | 781.5 | 8,561.2 | 697.7 | 9,258.9 |
| M | 61.6 | 78.7 | 235.3 | 1,989.2 | 656.5 | 938.8 | 1,161.0 | 574.4 | 2,233.7 | 807.4 | 8,736.5 | 712.0 | 9,448.4 |
| A | 70.4 | 71.5 | 229.7 | 2,000.6 | 700.6 | 935.1 | 1,179.4 | 568.5 | 2,231.9 | 808.0 | 8,795.8 | 720.5 | 9,516.3 |
| M | 85.9 | 91.2 | 237.8 | 2,044.0 | 782.1 | 950.0 | 1,197.4 | 577.4 | 2,246.0 | 827.2 | 9,038.8 | 740.9 | 9,779.7 |
| J | 107.1 | 111.2 | 248.3 | 2,111.6 | 842.0 | 979.8 | 1,221.3 | 592.1 | 2,303.5 | 873.4 | 9,390.3 | 769.5 | 10,159.8 |
| J | 130.8 | 112.6 | 252.6 | 2,088.0 | 859.5 | 997.4 | 1,192.1 | 590.4 | 2,128.5 | 891.5 | 9,243.5 | 757.0 | 10,000.5 |
| A | 145.9 | 103.9 | 250.1 | 2,112.8 | 883.0 | 989.9 | 1,193.6 | 586.8 | 2,117.9 | 869.4 | 9,253.2 | 758.0 | 10,011.2 |
| S | 133.9 | 121.3 | 240.4 | 2,128.2 | 884.7 | 990.1 | 1,206.5 | 592.7 | 2,354.8 | 868.0 | 9,520.7 | 780.3 | 10,301.0 |
| O | 106.7 | 121.5 | 239.4 | 2,145.8 | 886.6 | 991.7 | 1,226.8 | 598.7 | 2,393.5 | 856.2 | 9,566.9 | 784.1 | 10,351.0 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1975 N | 69.3 | 68.3 | 197.0 | 1,720.3 | 716.7 | 740.7 | 1,043.6 | 470.6 | 1,835.7 | 677.9 | 7,534.1 | 595.8 | 8,126.0 |
| D | 69.7 | 58.4 | 200.8 | 1,757.0 | 730.0 | 791.3 | 1,074.5 | 479.3 | 1,857.7 | 718.0 | 7,736.7 | 608.3 | 8,337.0 |
| 1976 J | 69.7 | 70.2 | 201.6 | 1,771.6 | 724.0 | 800.0 | 1,080.2 | 478.5 | 1,883.2 | 671.7 | 7,746.0 | 571.2 | 8,344.1 |
| F | 71.5 | 74.2 | 204.6 | 1,826.4 | 733.1 | 807.1 | 1,091.3 | 486.2 | 1,904.1 | 693.3 | 7,894.6 | 609.8 | 8,503.0 |
| M | 74.8 | 77.9 | 202.7 | 1,868.7 | 726.9 | 830.5 | 1,106.5 | 496.0 | 1,915.7 | 696.3 | 7,995.0 | 622.0 | 8,618.2 |
| A | 74.5 | 82.9 | 205.5 | 1,884.2 | 716.7 | 837.2 | 1,124.9 | 503.0 | 1,921.3 | 717.4 | 8,067.3 | 634.4 | 8,703.3 |
| M | 78.4 | 87.0 | 206.2 | 1,892.7 | 713.4 | 831.1 | 1,117.5 | 501.4 | 2,200.8 | 722.4 | 8,351.0 | 658.8 | 9,010.9 |
| J | 76.1 | 91.4 | 204.8 | 1,907.8 | 727.1 | 851.8 | 1,124.2 | 511.1 | 2,156.4 | 745.2 | 8,412.3 | 670.8 | 9,070.5 |
| J | 77.4 | 96.5 | 213.0 | 1,921.8 | 686.2 | 900.3 | 1,129.2 | 514.5 | 2,026.9 | 752.6 | 8,299.1 | 669.8 | 8,963.9 |
| A | 76.3 | 96.9 | 212.5 | 1,911.1 | 676.9 | 875.8 | 1,136.8 | 521.9 | 2,084.9 | 758.3 | 8,326.2 | 676.6 | 9,001.5 |
| S | 83.8 | 100.2 | 217.6 | 1,904.1 | 612.1 | 929.7 | 1,138.9 | 532.1 | 2,077.4 | 769.4 | 8,358.9 | 677.0 | 9,034.3 |
| O | 83.2 | 95.8 | 219.6 | 1,892.1 | 678.4 | 896.2 | 1,152.8 | 537.1 | 2,258.1 | 788.7 | 8,596.6 | 705.1 | 9,299.4 |
| N | 82.2 | 97.1 | 222.3 | 1,942.2 | 732.6 | 907.2 | 1,170.0 | 539.5 | 2,121.1 | 775.1 | 8,581.5 | 714.1 | 9,290.1 |
| D | 81.4 | 102.7 | 229.1 | 1,990.8 | 784.4 | 962.9 | 1,204.6 | 547.1 | 2,279.7 | 827.6 | 9,013.1 | 742.4 | 9,744.4 |
| 1977 J | 80.7 | 92.5 | 230.1 | 1,977.1 | 726.3 | 911.6 | 1,182.5 | 553.1 | 2,162.3 | 775.9 | 8,692.2 | 709.4 | 9,401.7 |
| F | 81.6 | 94.3 | 228.5 | 2,004.9 | 735.1 | 928.8 | 1,193.1 | 561.5 | 2,174.3 | 795.5 | 8,797.6 | 717.7 | 9,515.3 |
| M | 85.3 | 91.7 | 234.7 | 2,023.7 | 759.5 | 965.2 | 1,187.6 | 568.0 | 2,204.8 | 824.4 | 8,944.9 | 729.1 | 9,674.0 |
| A | 87.9 | 93.8 | 237.2 | 2,026.2 | 763.7 | 946.9 | 1,190.9 | 564.3 | 2,203.5 | 824.0 | 8,938.3 | 732.7 | 9,671.0 |
| M | 86.7 | 97.7 | 238.7 | 2,034.9 | 774.1 | 937.1 | 1,191.5 | 569.2 | 2,200.3 | 820.3 | 8,950.2 | 733.1 | 9,683.4 |
| J | 89.4 | 101.6 | 244.0 | 2,068.3 | 778.2 | 952.7 | 1,195.1 | 580.9 | 2,252.6 | 844.2 | 9,107.1 | 747.6 | 9,854.7 |
| J | 91.6 | 101.1 | 250.1 | 2,084.1 | 780.6 | 964.0 | 1,190.3 | 578.7 | 2,322.3 | 850.7 | 9,213.5 | 750.3 | 9,963.8 |
| A | 92.5 | 90.3 | 248.2 | 2,086.9 | 782.4 | 966.6 | 1,208.9 | 590.5 | 2,370.3 | 850.7 | 9,287.3 | 757.9 | 10,045.2 |
| S | 98.2 | 105.0 | 242.2 | 2,085.2 | 770.4 | 980.7 | 1,211.9 | 599.9 | 2,328.7 | 869.1 | 9,291.3 | 761.8 | 10,053.0 |
| O | 100.6 | 105.8 | 239.4 | 2,099.4 | 776.4 | 993.6 | 1,212.0 | 606.2 | 2,332.0 | 868.9 | 9,334.5 | 766.4 | 10,100.9 |

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

**Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

| Annual Average and month | Population 15 years of age and over | Total labour force | Employed | Unemployed | Not in the labour force | Participation rate[1] | Unemployment rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767284 | 767285 | 767286 | 767287 | 769732 | 767288 | 767289 |
| D | – | 767606 | 767608 | 767609 | – | 767610 | 767611 |
| 1975 | 16,470 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6,410 | 61.1 | 6.9 |
| 1976 | 16,873 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 6,565 | 61.1 | 7.1 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 16,698 | 9,945 | 9,145 | 800 | 6,753 | 59.6 | 8.0 |
| F | 16,734 | 9,978 | 9,178 | 800 | 6,756 | 59.6 | 8.0 |
| M | 16,763 | 10,019 | 9,259 | 759 | 6,745 | 59.8 | 7.6 |
| A | 16,794 | 10,078 | 9,309 | 769 | 6,716 | 60.0 | 7.6 |
| M | 16,821 | 10,285 | 9,576 | 708 | 6,537 | 61.1 | 6.9 |
| J | 16,857 | 10,556 | 9,855 | 702 | 6,301 | 62.6 | 6.6 |
| J | 16,886 | 10,834 | 10,059 | 775 | 6,052 | 64.2 | 7.2 |
| A | 16,926 | 10,773 | 10,064 | 709 | 6,153 | 63.6 | 6.6 |
| S | 16,956 | 10,357 | 9,688 | 670 | 6,598 | 61.1 | 6.5 |
| O | 16,984 | 10,342 | 9,663 | 679 | 6,642 | 60.9 | 6.6 |
| N | 17,015 | 10,299 | 9,592 | 708 | 6,716 | 60.5 | 6.9 |
| D | 17,044 | 10,230 | 9,476 | 754 | 6,813 | 60.0 | 7.4 |
| 1977 J | 17,077 | 10,144 | 9,255 | 889 | 6,933 | 59.4 | 8.8 |
| F | 17,110 | 10,222 | 9,290 | 932 | 6,888 | 59.7 | 9.1 |
| M | 17,138 | 10,294 | 9,350 | 944 | 6,843 | 60.1 | 9.2 |
| A | 17,166 | 10,340 | 9,425 | 914 | 6,826 | 60.2 | 8.8 |
| M | 17,205 | 10,645 | 9,822 | 824 | 6,560 | 61.9 | 7.7 |
| J | 17,236 | 10,858 | 10,044 | 814 | 6,379 | 63.0 | 7.5 |
| J | 17,265 | 11,100 | 10,222 | 878 | 6,165 | 64.3 | 7.9 |
| A | 17,302 | 11,098 | 10,260 | 838 | 6,204 | 64.1 | 7.5 |
| S | 17,333 | 10,703 | 9,906 | 798 | 6,629 | 61.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 17,362 | 10,707 | 9,920 | 787 | 6,655 | 61.7 | 7.3 |
| N | 17,388 | 10,670 | 9,830 | 840 | 6,718 | 61.4 | 7.9 |
| D | 17,416 | 10,612 | 9,729 | 882 | 6,805 | 60.9 | 8.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | | 10,256 | 9,561 | 695 | | 61.4 | 6.8 |
| F | | 10,261 | 9,547 | 714 | | 61.3 | 7.0 |
| M | | 10,301 | 9,596 | 705 | | 61.5 | 6.8 |
| A | | 10,292 | 9,543 | 749 | | 61.3 | 7.3 |
| M | | 10,248 | 9,529 | 719 | | 60.9 | 7.0 |
| J | | 10,273 | 9,550 | 723 | | 60.9 | 7.0 |
| J | | 10,359 | 9,598 | 761 | | 61.3 | 7.3 |
| A | | 10,364 | 9,619 | 745 | | 61.2 | 7.2 |
| S | | 10,366 | 9,616 | 750 | | 61.1 | 7.2 |
| O | | 10,359 | 9,590 | 769 | | 61.0 | 7.4 |
| N | | 10,338 | 9,586 | 752 | | 60.8 | 7.3 |
| D | | 10,324 | 9,552 | 772 | | 60.6 | 7.5 |
| 1977 J | | 10,411 | 9,631 | 780 | | 61.0 | 7.5 |
| F | | 10,485 | 9,656 | 829 | | 61.3 | 7.9 |
| M | | 10,528 | 9,672 | 856 | | 61.4 | 8.1 |
| A | | 10,533 | 9,663 | 870 | | 61.4 | 8.3 |
| M | | 10,590 | 9,749 | 841 | | 61.6 | 7.9 |
| J | | 10,578 | 9,731 | 847 | | 61.4 | 8.0 |
| J | | 10,602 | 9,743 | 859 | | 61.4 | 8.1 |
| A | | 10,677 | 9,798 | 879 | | 61.7 | 8.2 |
| S | | 10,711 | 9,825 | 886 | | 61.8 | 8.3 |
| O | | 10,730 | 9,844 | 886 | | 61.8 | 8.3 |
| N | | 10,738 | 9,838 | 900 | | 61.8 | 8.4 |
| D | | 10,753 | 9,842 | 911 | | 61.7 | 8.5 |

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation)

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001

**Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics – January 1970 – December 1975, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

### Table 4.1: Employed

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767286 | 767418 | 767550 | 767296 | 767428 | 767560 | 767258 | 767386 | 767518 |
| D | 767608 | 767683 | 767750 | 767620 | 767695 | 767762 | 767584 | 767654 | 767728 |
| 1975 | 9,363 | 5,966 | 3,397 | 2,410 | 1,325 | 1,086 | 6,952 | 4,641 | 2,311 |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 6,038 | 3,534 | 2,429 | 1,328 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,711 | 2,432 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 9,145 | 5,744 | 3,400 | 2,229 | 1,187 | 1,042 | 6,916 | 4,558 | 2,358 |
| F | 9,178 | 5,750 | 3,428 | 2,228 | 1,178 | 1,050 | 6,950 | 4,572 | 2,378 |
| M | 9,259 | 5,798 | 3,461 | 2,271 | 1,205 | 1,067 | 6,988 | 4,594 | 2,394 |
| A | 9,309 | 5,854 | 3,455 | 2,296 | 1,232 | 1,064 | 7,013 | 4,622 | 2,391 |
| M | 9,576 | 6,052 | 3,524 | 2,433 | 1,331 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,721 | 2,422 |
| J | 9,855 | 6,250 | 3,604 | 2,623 | 1,464 | 1,158 | 7,232 | 4,786 | 2,446 |
| J | 10,059 | 6,389 | 3,669 | 2,835 | 1,590 | 1,245 | 7,224 | 4,800 | 2,424 |
| A | 10,064 | 6,393 | 3,671 | 2,815 | 1,575 | 1,240 | 7,249 | 4,818 | 2,431 |
| S | 9,688 | 6,147 | 3,541 | 2,382 | 1,324 | 1,058 | 7,305 | 4,822 | 2,483 |
| O | 9,663 | 6,095 | 3,567 | 2,365 | 1,305 | 1,060 | 7,298 | 4,791 | 2,507 |
| N | 9,592 | 6,043 | 3,549 | 2,348 | 1,288 | 1,060 | 7,244 | 4,755 | 2,489 |
| D | 9,476 | 5,941 | 3,535 | 2,326 | 1,252 | 1,074 | 7,150 | 4,690 | 2,461 |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 5,820 | 3,436 | 2,241 | 1,210 | 1,030 | 7,015 | 4,609 | 2,405 |
| F | 9,290 | 5,810 | 3,480 | 2,229 | 1,197 | 1,032 | 7,061 | 4,613 | 2,448 |
| M | 9,350 | 5,835 | 3,515 | 2,256 | 1,217 | 1,039 | 7,094 | 4,618 | 2,476 |
| A | 9,425 | 5,898 | 3,527 | 2,287 | 1,241 | 1,046 | 7,139 | 4,657 | 2,482 |
| M | 9,822 | 6,173 | 3,649 | 2,494 | 1,390 | 1,104 | 7,327 | 4,783 | 2,545 |
| J | 10,044 | 6,322 | 3,722 | 2,647 | 1,483 | 1,164 | 7,397 | 4,839 | 2,559 |
| J | 10,222 | 6,441 | 3,781 | 2,873 | 1,602 | 1,271 | 7,349 | 4,839 | 2,510 |
| A | 10,260 | 6,475 | 3,785 | 2,853 | 1,597 | 1,256 | 7,407 | 4,878 | 2,529 |
| S | 9,906 | 6,214 | 3,692 | 2,411 | 1,322 | 1,089 | 7,495 | 4,892 | 2,603 |
| O | 9,920 | 6,207 | 3,713 | 2,405 | 1,313 | 1,093 | 7,515 | 4,895 | 2,620 |
| N | 9,830 | 6,132 | 3,698 | 2,370 | 1,284 | 1,086 | 7,460 | 4,848 | 2,613 |
| D | 9,729 | 6,025 | 3,704 | 2,325 | 1,242 | 1,082 | 7,405 | 4,783 | 2,622 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 1976 J | 9,561 | 6,035 | 3,526 | 2,486 | 1,351 | 1,135 | 7,075 | 4,684 | 2,391 |
| F | 9,547 | 6,027 | 3,520 | 2,450 | 1,332 | 1,118 | 7,097 | 4,695 | 2,402 |
| M | 9,596 | 6,043 | 3,553 | 2,488 | 1,340 | 1,148 | 7,108 | 4,703 | 2,405 |
| A | 9,543 | 6,029 | 3,514 | 2,459 | 1,331 | 1,128 | 7,084 | 4,698 | 2,386 |
| M | 9,529 | 5,999 | 3,530 | 2,416 | 1,303 | 1,113 | 7,113 | 4,696 | 2,417 |
| J | 9,550 | 6,025 | 3,525 | 2,416 | 1,319 | 1,097 | 7,134 | 4,706 | 2,428 |
| J | 9,598 | 6,037 | 3,561 | 2,411 | 1,319 | 1,092 | 7,187 | 4,718 | 2,469 |
| A | 9,619 | 6,031 | 3,588 | 2,399 | 1,305 | 1,094 | 7,220 | 4,726 | 2,494 |
| S | 9,616 | 6,076 | 3,540 | 2,442 | 1,354 | 1,088 | 7,174 | 4,722 | 2,452 |
| O | 9,590 | 6,050 | 3,540 | 2,414 | 1,335 | 1,079 | 7,176 | 4,715 | 2,461 |
| N | 9,586 | 6,059 | 3,527 | 2,407 | 1,329 | 1,078 | 7,179 | 4,730 | 2,449 |
| D | 9,552 | 6,056 | 3,496 | 2,391 | 1,325 | 1,066 | 7,161 | 4,731 | 2,430 |
| 1977 J | 9,631 | 6,094 | 3,537 | 2,460 | 1,359 | 1,101 | 7,171 | 4,735 | 2,436 |
| F | 9,656 | 6,086 | 3,570 | 2,445 | 1,349 | 1,096 | 7,211 | 4,737 | 2,474 |
| M | 9,672 | 6,077 | 3,595 | 2,454 | 1,348 | 1,106 | 7,218 | 4,729 | 2,489 |
| A | 9,663 | 6,078 | 3,585 | 2,445 | 1,342 | 1,103 | 7,218 | 4,736 | 2,482 |
| M | 9,749 | 6,108 | 3,641 | 2,466 | 1,357 | 1,109 | 7,283 | 4,751 | 2,532 |
| J | 9,731 | 6,094 | 3,637 | 2,443 | 1,340 | 1,103 | 7,288 | 4,754 | 2,534 |
| J | 9,743 | 6,087 | 3,656 | 2,449 | 1,335 | 1,114 | 7,294 | 4,752 | 2,542 |
| A | 9,798 | 6,113 | 3,685 | 2,445 | 1,335 | 1,110 | 7,353 | 4,778 | 2,575 |
| S | 9,825 | 6,136 | 3,689 | 2,470 | 1,350 | 1,120 | 7,355 | 4,786 | 2,569 |
| O | 9,844 | 6,155 | 3,689 | 2,464 | 1,345 | 1,119 | 7,380 | 4,810 | 2,570 |
| N | 9,838 | 6,147 | 3,691 | 2,448 | 1,331 | 1,117 | 7,390 | 4,816 | 2,574 |
| D | 9,842 | 6,146 | 3,696 | 2,422 | 1,325 | 1,097 | 7,420 | 4,821 | 2,599 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2 Unemployed

| Annual average and month | Total |  |  | 15-24 years |  |  | 25 years and over |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767287 | 767419 | 767551 | 767297 | 767429 | 767561 | 767259 | 767387 | 767519 |
| D | 767609 | 767684 | 767751 | 767621 | 767696 | 767565 | 767585 | 767655 | 767729 |
| 1975 | 697 | 397 | 301 | 331 | 190 | 140 | 367 | 206 | 160 |
| 1976 | 736 | 411 | 325 | 355 | 204 | 152 | 381 | 208 | 173 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 J | 800 | 486 | 315 | 369 | 232 | 137 | 431 | 254 | 178 |
| F | 800 | 487 | 313 | 369 | 227 | 142 | 430 | 259 | 171 |
| M | 759 | 455 | 304 | 348 | 209 | 139 | 411 | 246 | 165 |
| A | 769 | 458 | 311 | 338 | 205 | 133 | 431 | 253 | 178 |
| M | 708 | 396 | 313 | 348 | 199 | 149 | 360 | 197 | 163 |
| J | 702 | 381 | 321 | 378 | 211 | 168 | 323 | 170 | 153 |
| J | 775 | 418 | 357 | 436 | 249 | 187 | 339 | 169 | 170 |
| A | 709 | 350 | 359 | 347 | 187 | 160 | 362 | 163 | 199 |
| S | 670 | 317 | 353 | 313 | 157 | 156 | 357 | 160 | 196 |
| O | 679 | 361 | 319 | 319 | 174 | 145 | 360 | 187 | 173 |
| N | 708 | 384 | 324 | 338 | 185 | 153 | 369 | 199 | 170 |
| D | 754 | 442 | 312 | 359 | 209 | 149 | 395 | 232 | 163 |
| 1977 J | 889 | 524 | 365 | 403 | 244 | 159 | 486 | 280 | 206 |
| F | 932 | 553 | 379 | 429 | 250 | 179 | 503 | 303 | 200 |
| M | 944 | 567 | 377 | 419 | 243 | 176 | 526 | 324 | 202 |
| A | 914 | 544 | 370 | 406 | 234 | 172 | 509 | 310 | 199 |
| M | 824 | 469 | 354 | 403 | 227 | 177 | 420 | 243 | 178 |
| J | 814 | 445 | 369 | 425 | 236 | 189 | 389 | 210 | 179 |
| J | 878 | 479 | 399 | 494 | 276 | 218 | 384 | 203 | 181 |
| A | 838 | 424 | 414 | 418 | 228 | 190 | 420 | 196 | 224 |
| S | 798 | 406 | 392 | 387 | 211 | 176 | 411 | 195 | 216 |
| O | 787 | 400 | 387 | 383 | 207 | 176 | 404 | 193 | 211 |
| N | 840 | 450 | 390 | 399 | 227 | 172 | 441 | 223 | 218 |
| D | 882 | 515 | 367 | 407 | 247 | 159 | 476 | 268 | 208 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MCD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 3 |
| 1976 J | 695 | 405 | 290 | 346 | 210 | 136 | 349 | 195 | 154 |
| F | 714 | 412 | 302 | 360 | 213 | 147 | 354 | 199 | 155 |
| M | 705 | 397 | 308 | 357 | 210 | 147 | 348 | 187 | 161 |
| A | 749 | 425 | 324 | 352 | 210 | 142 | 397 | 215 | 182 |
| M | 719 | 403 | 316 | 345 | 202 | 143 | 374 | 201 | 173 |
| J | 723 | 404 | 319 | 346 | 196 | 150 | 377 | 208 | 169 |
| J | 761 | 420 | 341 | 367 | 203 | 164 | 394 | 217 | 177 |
| A | 745 | 406 | 339 | 351 | 194 | 157 | 394 | 212 | 182 |
| S | 750 | 392 | 358 | 333 | 176 | 157 | 417 | 216 | 201 |
| O | 769 | 440 | 329 | 355 | 205 | 150 | 414 | 235 | 179 |
| N | 752 | 422 | 330 | 371 | 211 | 160 | 381 | 211 | 170 |
| D | 772 | 431 | 341 | 379 | 215 | 164 | 393 | 216 | 177 |
| 1977 J | 780 | 435 | 345 | 379 | 218 | 161 | 401 | 217 | 184 |
| F | 829 | 461 | 368 | 411 | 229 | 182 | 418 | 232 | 186 |
| M | 856 | 479 | 377 | 417 | 236 | 181 | 439 | 243 | 196 |
| A | 870 | 493 | 377 | 414 | 234 | 180 | 456 | 259 | 197 |
| M | 841 | 478 | 363 | 403 | 230 | 173 | 438 | 248 | 190 |
| J | 847 | 478 | 369 | 398 | 225 | 173 | 449 | 253 | 196 |
| J | 859 | 484 | 375 | 416 | 230 | 186 | 443 | 254 | 189 |
| A | 879 | 491 | 388 | 425 | 239 | 186 | 454 | 252 | 202 |
| S | 886 | 497 | 389 | 418 | 238 | 180 | 468 | 259 | 209 |
| O | 886 | 487 | 399 | 427 | 243 | 184 | 459 | 244 | 215 |
| N | 900 | 501 | 399 | 440 | 258 | 182 | 460 | 243 | 217 |
| D | 911 | 512 | 399 | 434 | 256 | 178 | 477 | 256 | 221 |

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767288 | 767420 | 767552 | 767298 | 767430 | 767562 | 767261 | 767389 | 767521 |
| D | 767610 | 767685 | 767752 | 767622 | 767697 | 767763 | 767586 | 767656 | 767730 |
| 1975 | 61.1 | 78.4 | 44.2 | 63.0 | 69.0 | 56.9 | 60.4 | 81.9 | 39.8 |
| 1976 | 61.1 | 77.7 | 45.0 | 62.6 | 68.2 | 56.9 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.9 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 59.6 | 75.8 | 43.8 | 58.9 | 63.8 | 54.0 | 59.8 | 80.2 | 40.3 |
| F | 59.6 | 75.7 | 44.0 | 58.8 | 63.1 | 54.5 | 59.9 | 80.4 | 40.4 |
| M | 59.8 | 75.8 | 44.2 | 59.2 | 63.3 | 55.0 | 60.0 | 80.4 | 40.5 |
| A | 60.0 | 76.4 | 44.2 | 59.5 | 64.3 | 54.5 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.6 |
| M | 61.1 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 62.7 | 68.3 | 56.9 | 60.6 | 81.4 | 40.7 |
| J | 62.6 | 79.9 | 45.8 | 67.5 | 74.7 | 60.2 | 60.9 | 81.9 | 40.9 |
| J | 64.2 | 81.9 | 46.9 | 73.5 | 81.9 | 65.0 | 60.8 | 82.0 | 40.7 |
| A | 63.6 | 81.0 | 46.9 | 70.9 | 78.3 | 63.4 | 61.1 | 82.0 | 41.2 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.2 | 60.3 | 65.7 | 54.9 | 61.3 | 81.8 | 41.9 |
| O | 60.9 | 77.3 | 45.0 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 54.4 | 61.2 | 81.6 | 41.9 |
| N | 60.5 | 76.8 | 44.8 | 60.0 | 65.2 | 54.7 | 60.7 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| D | 60.0 | 76.1 | 44.4 | 59.9 | 64.6 | 55.1 | 60.1 | 80.4 | 40.7 |
| 1977 J | 59.4 | 75.5 | 43.8 | 58.9 | 64.2 | 53.5 | 59.6 | 79.7 | 40.5 |
| F | 59.7 | 75.6 | 44.4 | 59.1 | 63.7 | 54.4 | 60.0 | 80.0 | 40.9 |
| M | 60.1 | 76.0 | 44.7 | 59.4 | 64.2 | 54.5 | 60.3 | 80.3 | 41.3 |
| A | 60.2 | 76.3 | 44.7 | 59.7 | 64.8 | 54.6 | 60.4 | 80.5 | 41.3 |
| M | 61.9 | 78.5 | 45.8 | 64.2 | 70.9 | 57.3 | 61.0 | 81.3 | 41.8 |
| J | 63.0 | 79.8 | 46.7 | 68.0 | 75.3 | 60.5 | 61.2 | 81.5 | 42.0 |
| J | 64.3 | 81.5 | 47.6 | 74.4 | 82.2 | 66.5 | 60.7 | 81.3 | 41.2 |
| A | 64.1 | 81.1 | 47.7 | 72.2 | 79.7 | 64.5 | 61.3 | 81.6 | 42.0 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.7 | 46.4 | 61.7 | 66.9 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.6 | 42.9 |
| O | 61.7 | 77.4 | 46.4 | 61.4 | 66.2 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.5 | 43.0 |
| N | 61.4 | 77.0 | 46.3 | 60.9 | 65.8 | 55.9 | 61.5 | 81.1 | 42.9 |
| D | 60.9 | 76.4 | 46.0 | 60.0 | 64.8 | 55.2 | 61.2 | 80.6 | 42.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 61.4 | 78.3 | 45.0 | 64.2 | 70.2 | 58.2 | 60.4 | 81.4 | 40.4 |
| F | 61.3 | 78.2 | 45.0 | 63.6 | 69.3 | 57.8 | 60.5 | 81.4 | 40.5 |
| M | 61.5 | 78.1 | 45.4 | 64.3 | 69.4 | 59.1 | 60.4 | 81.2 | 40.6 |
| A | 61.3 | 78.1 | 45.0 | 63.4 | 68.9 | 57.9 | 60.5 | 81.5 | 40.5 |
| M | 60.9 | 77.3 | 45.0 | 62.2 | 67.2 | 57.1 | 60.5 | 81.1 | 40.8 |
| J | 60.9 | 77.5 | 44.9 | 62.1 | 67.5 | 56.6 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.8 |
| J | 61.3 | 77.7 | 45.5 | 62.4 | 67.8 | 57.0 | 61.0 | 81.4 | 41.5 |
| A | 61.2 | 77.3 | 45.7 | 61.7 | 66.6 | 56.6 | 61.1 | 81.3 | 41.9 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.3 | 62.1 | 67.9 | 56.3 | 60.8 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| O | 61.0 | 77.7 | 44.8 | 61.9 | 68.2 | 55.5 | 60.7 | 81.2 | 41.2 |
| N | 60.8 | 77.4 | 44.6 | 62.0 | 68.1 | 55.8 | 60.3 | 80.9 | 40.7 |
| D | 60.6 | 77.4 | 44.3 | 61.8 | 68.0 | 55.4 | 60.1 | 80.8 | 40.5 |
| 1977 J | 61.0 | 77.7 | 44.7 | 63.2 | 69.6 | 56.8 | 60.2 | 80.7 | 40.6 |
| F | 61.3 | 77.8 | 45.3 | 63.5 | 69.5 | 57.4 | 60.5 | 80.9 | 41.1 |
| M | 61.4 | 77.8 | 45.6 | 63.8 | 69.7 | 57.8 | 60.6 | 80.8 | 41.4 |
| A | 61.4 | 77.8 | 45.4 | 63.4 | 69.2 | 57.5 | 60.6 | 81.0 | 41.3 |
| M | 61.6 | 77.8 | 45.8 | 63.6 | 69.6 | 57.4 | 60.8 | 80.9 | 41.8 |
| J | 61.4 | 77.5 | 45.7 | 62.9 | 68.6 | 57.0 | 60.8 | 80.8 | 41.9 |
| J | 61.4 | 77.4 | 45.9 | 63.3 | 68.5 | 58.1 | 60.7 | 80.7 | 41.8 |
| A | 61.7 | 77.6 | 46.3 | 63.3 | 68.8 | 57.8 | 61.1 | 80.9 | 42.4 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 63.7 | 69.3 | 57.9 | 61.1 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| O | 61.8 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 63.7 | 69.2 | 58.0 | 61.1 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| N | 61.8 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 63.5 | 69.2 | 57.8 | 61.1 | 80.9 | 42.3 |
| D | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 62.8 | 68.8 | 56.6 | 61.4 | 81.1 | 42.7 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

### Table 4.4 Unemployment rates[2]

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767289 | 767421 | 767553 | 767299 | 767431 | 767563 | 767262 | 767390 | 767522 |
| D | 767611 | 767686 | 767753 | 767623 | 767698 | 767764 | 767587 | 767657 | 767731 |
| 1975 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 6.5 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 6.7 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 11.6 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 7.0 |
| F | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 14.2 | 16.2 | 11.9 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.7 |
| M | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 11.5 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 6.5 |
| A | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 11.1 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 6.9 |
| M | 6.9 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 6.3 |
| J | 6.6 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 5.9 |
| J | 7.2 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 6.5 |
| A | 6.6 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 7.6 |
| S | 6.5 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 7.3 |
| O | 6.6 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 6.5 |
| N | 6.9 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| D | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 6.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 7.9 |
| F | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 14.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.6 |
| M | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.5 |
| A | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.4 |
| M | 7.7 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 |
| J | 7.5 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| J | 7.9 | 6.9 | 9.5 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.7 |
| A | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 8.1 |
| S | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.6 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 7.7 |
| O | 7.3 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| N | 7.9 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 7.7 |
| D | 8.3 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 16.6 | 12.8 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 7.3 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 6.8 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 10.7 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 6.1 |
| F | 7.0 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 11.6 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 6.1 |
| M | 6.8 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 11.4 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 6.3 |
| A | 7.3 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 11.2 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.1 |
| M | 7.0 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 6.7 |
| J | 7.0 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.5 |
| J | 7.3 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.7 |
| A | 7.2 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.8 |
| S | 7.2 | 6.1 | 9.2 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 7.6 |
| O | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 6.8 |
| N | 7.3 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 6.5 |
| D | 7.5 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.8 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.0 |
| F | 7.9 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 7.0 |
| M | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 7.3 |
| A | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 7.4 |
| M | 7.9 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| J | 8.0 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 7.2 |
| J | 8.1 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 14.3 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 6.9 |
| A | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 14.4 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.3 |
| S | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 13.8 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 7.5 |
| O | 8.3 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 14.1 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.7 |
| N | 8.4 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.8 |
| D | 8.5 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.8 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3

## Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

| Annual average and month | Table 5.1: Labour force | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767285 | 767837 | 767975 | 768113 | 768251 | 768413 | 768583 | 768729 | 768867 | 769005 | 769168 |
| D | 767606 | 767899 | 768037 | 768175 | 768313 | 768475 | 768645 | 768791 | 768929 | 769067 | 769230 |
| 1975 | 10,060 | 177 | 47 | 320 | 254 | 2,669 | 3,857 | 440 | 384 | 811 | 1,103 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 183 | 48 | 326 | 261 | 2,716 | 3,931 | 449 | 403 | 856 | 1,135 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 9,945 | 166 | 45 | 315 | 245 | 2,631 | 3,835 | 436 | 374 | 817 | 1,081 |
| F | 9,978 | 165 | 46 | 315 | 245 | 2,635 | 3,837 | 424 | 382 | 826 | 1,102 |
| M | 10,019 | 168 | 46 | 314 | 242 | 2,623 | 3,859 | 435 | 380 | 837 | 1,115 |
| A | 10,078 | 172 | 46 | 319 | 248 | 2,648 | 3,865 | 440 | 393 | 832 | 1,116 |
| M | 10,285 | 184 | 49 | 325 | 264 | 2,687 | 3,921 | 449 | 408 | 863 | 1,134 |
| J | 10,556 | 194 | 51 | 331 | 273 | 2,794 | 4,024 | 459 | 411 | 870 | 1,148 |
| J | 10,834 | 201 | 54 | 344 | 280 | 2,877 | 4,102 | 470 | 426 | 889 | 1,191 |
| A | 10,773 | 200 | 52 | 343 | 282 | 2,836 | 4,087 | 472 | 434 | 884 | 1,183 |
| S | 10,357 | 193 | 50 | 328 | 271 | 2,722 | 3,912 | 455 | 416 | 864 | 1,145 |
| O | 10,342 | 191 | 49 | 329 | 266 | 2,727 | 3,913 | 452 | 405 | 863 | 1,146 |
| N | 10,299 | 183 | 48 | 328 | 260 | 2,714 | 3,906 | 453 | 404 | 864 | 1,139 |
| D | 10,230 | 177 | 45 | 324 | 255 | 2,694 | 3,911 | 444 | 400 | 859 | 1,121 |
| 1977 J | 10,144 | 168 | 44 | 310 | 248 | 2,672 | 3,893 | 441 | 390 | 861 | 1,116 |
| F | 10,222 | 174 | 46 | 316 | 248 | 2,689 | 3,932 | 442 | 395 | 863 | 1,117 |
| M | 10,294 | 180 | 47 | 324 | 250 | 2,709 | 3,938 | 445 | 404 | 865 | 1,133 |
| A | 10,340 | 180 | 48 | 324 | 250 | 2,700 | 3,948 | 454 | 412 | 880 | 1,144 |
| M | 10,645 | 196 | 52 | 335 | 269 | 2,779 | 4,061 | 460 | 423 | 897 | 1,174 |
| J | 10,858 | 205 | 54 | 342 | 278 | 2,854 | 4,130 | 468 | 431 | 903 | 1,193 |
| J | 11,100 | 213 | 56 | 356 | 292 | 2,923 | 4,194 | 482 | 443 | 921 | 1,221 |
| A | 11,098 | 210 | 56 | 357 | 292 | 2,918 | 4,205 | 480 | 449 | 921 | 1,210 |
| S | 10,703 | 198 | 51 | 338 | 277 | 2,826 | 4,048 | 462 | 431 | 894 | 1,178 |
| O | 10,707 | 193 | 50 | 336 | 276 | 2,814 | 4,072 | 466 | 434 | 902 | 1,163 |
| N | 10,670 | 195 | 49 | 334 | 270 | 2,817 | 4,059 | 462 | 425 | 901 | 1,158 |
| D | 10,612 | 186 | 48 | 329 | 266 | 2,804 | 4,050 | 458 | 416 | 901 | 1,154 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 10,256 | 174 | 49 | 327 | 262 | 2,723 | 3,919 | 448 | 395 | 839 | 1,098 |
| F | 10,261 | 176 | 51 | 328 | 260 | 2,726 | 3,904 | 436 | 398 | 857 | 1,124 |
| M | 10,301 | 181 | 49 | 327 | 261 | 2,705 | 3,947 | 446 | 395 | 865 | 1,132 |
| A | 10,292 | 180 | 48 | 328 | 259 | 2,712 | 3,946 | 446 | 401 | 859 | 1,119 |
| M | 10,248 | 183 | 48 | 320 | 257 | 2,697 | 3,926 | 445 | 401 | 865 | 1,127 |
| J | 10,273 | 186 | 49 | 324 | 262 | 2,705 | 3,916 | 447 | 404 | 850 | 1,129 |
| J | 10,359 | 186 | 49 | 323 | 260 | 2,730 | 3,948 | 453 | 404 | 851 | 1,142 |
| A | 10,364 | 188 | 47 | 326 | 262 | 2,701 | 3,954 | 455 | 408 | 852 | 1,155 |
| S | 10,366 | 187 | 49 | 327 | 263 | 2,721 | 3,939 | 456 | 409 | 855 | 1,152 |
| O | 10,359 | 187 | 49 | 332 | 263 | 2,738 | 3,943 | 453 | 404 | 855 | 1,148 |
| N | 10,338 | 183 | 49 | 331 | 264 | 2,727 | 3,916 | 455 | 409 | 860 | 1,151 |
| D | 10,324 | 181 | 48 | 328 | 261 | 2,734 | 3,925 | 450 | 408 | 860 | 1,141 |
| 1977 J | 10,411 | 177 | 48 | 322 | 265 | 2,753 | 3,966 | 451 | 411 | 881 | 1,140 |
| F | 10,485 | 185 | 50 | 326 | 261 | 2,769 | 3,989 | 452 | 410 | 892 | 1,138 |
| M | 10,528 | 192 | 50 | 334 | 266 | 2,781 | 4,014 | 454 | 417 | 889 | 1,147 |
| A | 10,533 | 190 | 51 | 331 | 262 | 2,765 | 4,027 | 462 | 419 | 904 | 1,146 |
| M | 10,590 | 197 | 50 | 331 | 262 | 2,790 | 4,051 | 459 | 419 | 899 | 1,160 |
| J | 10,578 | 198 | 51 | 334 | 265 | 2,770 | 4,030 | 459 | 421 | 883 | 1,172 |
| J | 10,602 | 196 | 51 | 335 | 271 | 2,775 | 4,033 | 462 | 419 | 882 | 1,171 |
| A | 10,677 | 195 | 50 | 340 | 272 | 2,785 | 4,063 | 461 | 422 | 890 | 1,179 |
| S | 10,711 | 190 | 50 | 336 | 270 | 2,824 | 4,077 | 460 | 425 | 888 | 1,185 |
| O | 10,730 | 190 | 50 | 336 | 274 | 2,832 | 4,110 | 466 | 432 | 898 | 1,166 |
| N | 10,738 | 196 | 50 | 337 | 274 | 2,840 | 4,085 | 464 | 431 | 901 | 1,166 |
| D | 10,753 | 194 | 51 | 333 | 273 | 2,841 | 4,089 | 465 | 426 | 910 | 1,171 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5 Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

| Annual average and month | Table 5.2 Employed | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alb | B.C. |
| D | 767286 | 767838 | 767976 | 768114 | 768252 | 768414 | 768584 | 768730 | 768868 | 769006 | 769169 |
| D | 767608 | 767900 | 768038 | 768176 | 768314 | 768476 | 768646 | 768792 | 768930 | 769068 | 769231 |
| 1975 | 9,363 | 152 | 43 | 295 | 229 | 2,452 | 3,613 | 420 | 373 | 778 | 1,009 |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 158 | 44 | 295 | 232 | 2,479 | 3,689 | 428 | 387 | 822 | 1,038 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 9,145 | 141 | 40 | 287 | 215 | 2,390 | 3,562 | 407 | 356 | 774 | 973 |
| F | 9,178 | 140 | 40 | 286 | 215 | 2,380 | 3,575 | 400 | 361 | 789 | 994 |
| M | 9,259 | 143 | 41 | 284 | 212 | 2,402 | 3,596 | 410 | 360 | 798 | 1,013 |
| A | 9,309 | 144 | 40 | 286 | 215 | 2,410 | 3,616 | 419 | 376 | 798 | 1,005 |
| M | 9,576 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 231 | 2,472 | 3,692 | 432 | 395 | 826 | 1,031 |
| J | 9,855 | 171 | 47 | 302 | 245 | 2,566 | 3,786 | 443 | 397 | 844 | 1,055 |
| J | 10,059 | 174 | 48 | 311 | 252 | 2,637 | 3,837 | 450 | 407 | 857 | 1,086 |
| A | 10,064 | 176 | 48 | 310 | 256 | 2,600 | 3,860 | 454 | 415 | 853 | 1,091 |
| S | 9,688 | 170 | 47 | 297 | 245 | 2,483 | 3,711 | 437 | 404 | 836 | 1,057 |
| O | 9,663 | 168 | 45 | 298 | 240 | 2,493 | 3,691 | 435 | 394 | 834 | 1,065 |
| N | 9,592 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 232 | 2,477 | 3,680 | 433 | 391 | 832 | 1,051 |
| D | 9,476 | 152 | 41 | 292 | 225 | 2,441 | 3,664 | 420 | 385 | 825 | 1,030 |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 140 | 39 | 276 | 212 | 2,398 | 3,595 | 410 | 371 | 811 | 1,004 |
| F | 9,290 | 144 | 40 | 274 | 210 | 2,386 | 3,616 | 409 | 374 | 823 | 1,014 |
| M | 9,350 | 147 | 41 | 281 | 210 | 2,410 | 3,625 | 412 | 378 | 818 | 1,027 |
| A | 9,425 | 145 | 41 | 283 | 212 | 2,413 | 3,648 | 423 | 387 | 839 | 1,035 |
| M | 9,822 | 166 | 47 | 300 | 232 | 2,505 | 3,785 | 436 | 405 | 861 | 1,085 |
| J | 10,044 | 176 | 51 | 309 | 245 | 2,580 | 3,849 | 446 | 416 | 873 | 1,100 |
| J | 10,222 | 182 | 51 | 321 | 257 | 2,627 | 3,909 | 456 | 422 | 880 | 1,117 |
| A | 10,260 | 181 | 52 | 325 | 258 | 2,638 | 3,926 | 456 | 432 | 881 | 1,111 |
| S | 9,906 | 170 | 47 | 305 | 246 | 2,545 | 3,786 | 439 | 417 | 860 | 1,090 |
| O | 9,920 | 164 | 46 | 304 | 243 | 2,532 | 3,828 | 444 | 419 | 868 | 1,073 |
| N | 9,830 | 163 | 44 | 301 | 233 | 2,522 | 3,806 | 434 | 408 | 860 | 1,059 |
| D | 9,729 | 155 | 42 | 296 | 228 | 2,490 | 3,773 | 428 | 395 | 862 | 1,061 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 J | 9,561 | 153 | 45 | 301 | 233 | 2,513 | 3,694 | 425 | 380 | 805 | 1,003 |
| F | 9,547 | 153 | 47 | 303 | 231 | 2,496 | 3,673 | 415 | 383 | 825 | 1,024 |
| M | 9,596 | 157 | 45 | 299 | 231 | 2,498 | 3,701 | 425 | 380 | 831 | 1,032 |
| A | 9,543 | 155 | 43 | 298 | 231 | 2,490 | 3,693 | 426 | 385 | 825 | 1,010 |
| M | 9,529 | 160 | 42 | 289 | 229 | 2,481 | 3,678 | 426 | 383 | 825 | 1,020 |
| J | 9,550 | 162 | 43 | 290 | 232 | 2,487 | 3,670 | 427 | 384 | 819 | 1,033 |
| J | 9,598 | 159 | 43 | 292 | 232 | 2,497 | 3,692 | 432 | 386 | 818 | 1,040 |
| A | 9,619 | 160 | 43 | 291 | 231 | 2,461 | 3,721 | 436 | 390 | 818 | 1,059 |
| S | 9,616 | 161 | 44 | 293 | 233 | 2,455 | 3,713 | 435 | 394 | 823 | 1,058 |
| O | 9,590 | 161 | 43 | 295 | 232 | 2,461 | 3,697 | 431 | 387 | 823 | 1,064 |
| N | 9,586 | 156 | 44 | 294 | 235 | 2,460 | 3,672 | 434 | 395 | 830 | 1,066 |
| D | 9,552 | 156 | 44 | 296 | 234 | 2,465 | 3,669 | 428 | 394 | 826 | 1,041 |
| 1977 J | 9,631 | 153 | 44 | 290 | 230 | 2,504 | 3,720 | 428 | 395 | 843 | 1,040 |
| F | 9,656 | 157 | 45 | 290 | 227 | 2,501 | 3,716 | 425 | 395 | 856 | 1,045 |
| M | 9,672 | 161 | 45 | 295 | 228 | 2,504 | 3,728 | 428 | 398 | 849 | 1,046 |
| A | 9,663 | 158 | 46 | 294 | 228 | 2,495 | 3,728 | 431 | 396 | 865 | 1,042 |
| M | 9,749 | 168 | 45 | 296 | 230 | 2,512 | 3,757 | 431 | 395 | 861 | 1,069 |
| J | 9,731 | 167 | 46 | 297 | 231 | 2,501 | 3,738 | 431 | 401 | 847 | 1,075 |
| J | 9,743 | 166 | 46 | 301 | 236 | 2,490 | 3,757 | 435 | 400 | 842 | 1,071 |
| A | 9,798 | 164 | 46 | 305 | 233 | 2,502 | 3,777 | 435 | 405 | 846 | 1,075 |
| S | 9,825 | 160 | 45 | 301 | 234 | 2,518 | 3,781 | 433 | 407 | 848 | 1,087 |
| O | 9,844 | 157 | 44 | 300 | 234 | 2,508 | 3,831 | 438 | 412 | 859 | 1,067 |
| N | 9,838 | 161 | 44 | 301 | 234 | 2,517 | 3,806 | 434 | 411 | 859 | 1,067 |
| D | 9,842 | 160 | 45 | 299 | 234 | 2,514 | 3,800 | 436 | 405 | 868 | 1,071 |

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

| Annual average and month | Table 5.3: Unemployed | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767287 | 767839 | 767977 | 768115 | 768253 | 768415 | 768585 | 768731 | 768869 | 769007 | 769170 |
| D | 767609 | 767901 | 768039 | 768177 | 768315 | 768477 | 768647 | 768793 | 768931 | 769069 | 769232 |
| 1975 | 697 | 25 | 4 | 25 | 25 | 216 | 244 | 20 | 11 | 33 | 94 |
| 1976 | 736 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 29 | 236 | 242 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 98 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 800 | 25 | 5 | 29 | 30 | 241 | 273 | 29 | 18 | 43 | 108 |
| F | 800 | 25 | 6 | 29 | 31 | 255 | 262 | 25 | 21 | 37 | 109 |
| M | 759 | 25 | 5 | 30 | 31 | 221 | 263 | 25 | 19 | 39 | 102 |
| A | 769 | 28 | 6 | 33 | 33 | 238 | 249 | 20 | 17 | 35 | 110 |
| M | 708 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 32 | 215 | 229 | 17 | 13 | 37 | 103 |
| J | 702 | 23 | 4 | 30 | 29 | 228 | 238 | 17 | 15 | 25 | 93 |
| J | 775 | 27 | 5 | 33 | 28 | 240 | 265 | 21 | 19 | 32 | 105 |
| A | 709 | 24 | 4 | 33 | 26 | 236 | 228 | 18 | 19 | 30 | 92 |
| S | 670 | 23 | 4 | 31 | 26 | 239 | 202 | 18 | 12 | 28 | 88 |
| O | 679 | 23 | 4 | 32 | 26 | 234 | 223 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 81 |
| N | 708 | 25 | 4 | 34 | 27 | 237 | 227 | 20 | 13 | 32 | 88 |
| D | 754 | 24 | 4 | 32 | 30 | 253 | 247 | 24 | 15 | 33 | 92 |
| 1977 J | 889 | 29 | 5 | 34 | 37 | 274 | 298 | 31 | 19 | 50 | 112 |
| F | 932 | 30 | 6 | 42 | 37 | 303 | 316 | 33 | 21 | 40 | 103 |
| M | 944 | 33 | 6 | 43 | 41 | 299 | 312 | 32 | 26 | 47 | 106 |
| A | 914 | 35 | 7 | 41 | 38 | 287 | 300 | 31 | 25 | 41 | 109 |
| M | 824 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 36 | 274 | 277 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 89 |
| J | 814 | 30 | 4 | 33 | 33 | 274 | 281 | 23 | 15 | 29 | 93 |
| J | 878 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 295 | 285 | 26 | 21 | 41 | 104 |
| A | 838 | 29 | 4 | 33 | 34 | 280 | 279 | 24 | 17 | 40 | 99 |
| S | 798 | 27 | 4 | 33 | 31 | 281 | 262 | 23 | 14 | 34 | 88 |
| O | 787 | 29 | 4 | 32 | 34 | 282 | 245 | 22 | 15 | 34 | 91 |
| N | 840 | 33 | 5 | 33 | 36 | 295 | 253 | 28 | 17 | 41 | 99 |
| D | 882 | 31 | 5 | 33 | 38 | 314 | 277 | 31 | 21 | 39 | 93 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 J | 695 | 21 | 4 | 26 | 29 | 210 | 225 | 23 | 15 | 34 | 95 |
| F | 714 | 23 | 4 | 25 | 29 | 230 | 231 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 100 |
| M | 705 | 24 | 4 | 28 | 30 | 207 | 246 | 21 | 15 | 34 | 100 |
| A | 749 | 25 | 5 | 30 | 28 | 222 | 253 | 20 | 16 | 34 | 109 |
| M | 719 | 23 | 6 | 31 | 28 | 216 | 248 | 19 | 18 | 40 | 107 |
| J | 723 | 24 | 6 | 34 | 30 | 218 | 246 | 20 | 20 | 31 | 96 |
| J | 761 | 27 | 6 | 31 | 28 | 233 | 256 | 21 | 18 | 33 | 102 |
| A | 745 | 28 | 4 | 36 | 31 | 240 | 233 | 19 | 18 | 34 | 96 |
| S | 750 | 26 | 5 | 34 | 30 | 266 | 226 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 94 |
| O | 769 | 26 | 6 | 37 | 23 | 277 | 246 | 22 | 17 | 32 | 84 |
| N | 752 | 27 | 5 | 37 | 29 | 267 | 244 | 21 | 14 | 30 | 85 |
| D | 772 | 25 | 4 | 32 | 27 | 269 | 256 | 22 | 14 | 34 | 100 |
| 1977 J | 780 | 24 | 4 | 32 | 35 | 249 | 246 | 23 | 16 | 38 | 100 |
| F | 829 | 28 | 5 | 36 | 34 | 268 | 273 | 27 | 15 | 36 | 93 |
| M | 856 | 31 | 5 | 39 | 38 | 277 | 286 | 26 | 19 | 40 | 101 |
| A | 870 | 32 | 5 | 37 | 34 | 270 | 299 | 31 | 23 | 39 | 104 |
| M | 841 | 29 | 5 | 35 | 32 | 278 | 294 | 28 | 24 | 38 | 91 |
| J | 847 | 31 | 5 | 37 | 34 | 269 | 292 | 28 | 20 | 36 | 97 |
| J | 859 | 30 | 5 | 34 | 35 | 285 | 276 | 27 | 19 | 40 | 100 |
| A | 879 | 31 | 4 | 35 | 39 | 283 | 286 | 26 | 17 | 44 | 104 |
| S | 886 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 36 | 306 | 296 | 27 | 18 | 40 | 98 |
| O | 886 | 33 | 6 | 36 | 40 | 324 | 279 | 28 | 20 | 39 | 99 |
| N | 900 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 40 | 323 | 279 | 30 | 20 | 42 | 99 |
| D | 911 | 34 | 6 | 34 | 39 | 327 | 289 | 29 | 21 | 42 | 100 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5 Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

| Annual average and month | Table 5.4 Participation rates[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767688 | 767841 | 767979 | 768117 | 768255 | 768417 | 768587 | 768733 | 768871 | 769009 | 769172 |
| D | 767610 | 769756 | 769757 | 769758 | 769759 | 769760 | 769763 | 769766 | 769767 | 769768 | 769769 |
| 1975 | 61.1 | 49.2 | 56.6 | 55.3 | 53.8 | 58.5 | 64.2 | 60.8 | 59.1 | 65.8 | 61.3 |
| 1976 | 61.1 | 49.4 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.7 | 58.3 | 64.0 | 61.2 | 60.4 | 66.5 | 61.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 59.6 | 45.3 | 53.4 | 53.9 | 51.1 | 56.9 | 63.0 | 59.8 | 56.8 | 64.8 | 59.1 |
| F | 59.6 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 53.7 | 51.0 | 56.9 | 62.9 | 58.1 | 57.8 | 65.3 | 60.2 |
| M | 59.8 | 45.7 | 53.9 | 53.4 | 50.3 | 56.6 | 63.2 | 59.5 | 57.4 | 65.9 | 60.8 |
| A | 60.0 | 46.8 | 54.0 | 54.3 | 51.3 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 65.3 | 60.7 |
| M | 61.1 | 49.8 | 57.9 | 55.2 | 54.5 | 57.8 | 64.0 | 61.3 | 61.4 | 67.6 | 61.6 |
| J | 62.6 | 52.4 | 60.4 | 56.2 | 56.3 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 62.6 | 61.7 | 67.8 | 62.3 |
| J | 64.2 | 54.2 | 63.3 | 58.2 | 57.5 | 61.7 | 66.7 | 64.0 | 63.7 | 69.1 | 64.5 |
| A | 63.6 | 53.8 | 61.0 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 66.3 | 64.1 | 64.8 | 68.3 | 63.9 |
| S | 61.1 | 52.0 | 59.0 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 58.2 | 63.4 | 61.8 | 62.0 | 66.6 | 61.8 |
| O | 60.9 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 55.4 | 54.2 | 58.2 | 63.3 | 61.3 | 60.3 | 66.3 | 61.8 |
| N | 60.5 | 48.9 | 55.8 | 55.1 | 52.9 | 57.8 | 63.1 | 61.3 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 61.3 |
| D | 60.0 | 47.1 | 52.4 | 54.3 | 51.8 | 57.3 | 63.0 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 65.5 | 60.2 |
| 1977 J | 59.4 | 44.8 | 51.1 | 51.9 | 50.3 | 56.7 | 62.6 | 59.5 | 57.6 | 65.4 | 59.8 |
| F | 59.7 | 46.3 | 53.6 | 52.7 | 50.1 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 59.6 | 58.1 | 65.3 | 59.8 |
| M | 60.1 | 47.7 | 54.1 | 54.0 | 50.5 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 59.8 | 59.4 | 65.3 | 60.6 |
| A | 60.2 | 47.6 | 55.1 | 54.0 | 50.3 | 57.1 | 63.2 | 61.1 | 60.4 | 66.2 | 61.1 |
| M | 61.9 | 51.8 | 59.6 | 55.7 | 54.1 | 58.6 | 64.9 | 61.7 | 61.8 | 67.2 | 62.5 |
| J | 63.0 | 54.3 | 62.1 | 56.8 | 55.8 | 60.1 | 65.8 | 62.8 | 62.9 | 67.4 | 63.4 |
| J | 64.3 | 56.3 | 63.5 | 59.0 | 58.5 | 61.5 | 66.8 | 64.5 | 64.5 | 68.6 | 64.8 |
| A | 64.1 | 55.4 | 63.5 | 59.1 | 58.4 | 61.3 | 66.8 | 64.2 | 65.2 | 68.3 | 64.1 |
| S | 61.8 | 52.0 | 57.9 | 55.8 | 55.4 | 59.3 | 64.2 | 61.7 | 62.5 | 66.1 | 62.3 |
| O | 61.7 | 50.7 | 57.1 | 55.3 | 55.1 | 59.0 | 64.4 | 62.1 | 62.8 | 66.4 | 61.4 |
| N | 61.4 | 51.3 | 55.8 | 55.0 | 53.6 | 59.0 | 64.1 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 66.0 | 61.0 |
| D | 60.9 | 48.9 | 53.6 | 54.2 | 52.8 | 58.7 | 63.8 | 61.0 | 60.0 | 65.8 | 60.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 61.4 | 47.5 | 58.3 | 55.9 | 54.6 | 58.9 | 64.4 | 61.5 | 59.9 | 66.5 | 60.1 |
| F | 61.3 | 48.0 | 60.7 | 56.0 | 54.1 | 58.9 | 64.0 | 59.7 | 60.2 | 67.7 | 61.4 |
| M | 61.5 | 49.2 | 58.3 | 55.7 | 54.1 | 58.3 | 64.6 | 61.0 | 59.7 | 68.1 | 61.7 |
| A | 61.3 | 48.9 | 56.5 | 55.8 | 53.6 | 58.4 | 64.5 | 60.9 | 60.5 | 67.4 | 60.9 |
| M | 60.9 | 49.6 | 56.5 | 54.3 | 53.1 | 58.0 | 64.1 | 60.7 | 60.3 | 67.7 | 61.2 |
| J | 60.9 | 50.3 | 57.6 | 54.9 | 53.9 | 58.1 | 63.8 | 60.9 | 60.6 | 66.3 | 61.3 |
| J | 61.3 | 50.1 | 57.6 | 54.7 | 53.4 | 58.5 | 64.2 | 61.6 | 60.5 | 66.1 | 61.9 |
| A | 61.2 | 50.5 | 55.3 | 55.0 | 53.7 | 57.8 | 64.1 | 61.8 | 60.9 | 65.9 | 62.4 |
| S | 61.1 | 50.3 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.8 | 58.1 | 63.8 | 61.9 | 61.0 | 65.9 | 62.2 |
| O | 61.0 | 50.1 | 57.0 | 55.8 | 53.7 | 58.4 | 63.8 | 61.4 | 60.0 | 65.7 | 61.9 |
| N | 60.8 | 48.9 | 57.0 | 55.5 | 53.8 | 58.1 | 63.2 | 61.6 | 60.7 | 65.8 | 61.9 |
| D | 60.6 | 48.3 | 55.8 | 54.9 | 53.0 | 58.1 | 63.3 | 60.8 | 60.4 | 65.6 | 61.2 |
| 1977 J | 61.0 | 47.2 | 55.8 | 53.8 | 53.8 | 58.5 | 63.8 | 60.9 | 60.7 | 66.9 | 61.2 |
| F | 61.3 | 49.2 | 57.5 | 54.4 | 52.8 | 58.7 | 64.1 | 60.9 | 60.4 | 67.5 | 60.9 |
| M | 61.4 | 51.1 | 57.5 | 55.7 | 53.7 | 58.9 | 64.4 | 61.1 | 61.2 | 67.1 | 61.3 |
| A | 61.4 | 50.4 | 58.6 | 55.1 | 52.8 | 58.4 | 64.5 | 62.1 | 61.4 | 68.0 | 61.2 |
| M | 61.6 | 52.1 | 57.5 | 55.0 | 52.7 | 59.0 | 64.7 | 61.6 | 61.3 | 67.4 | 61.8 |
| J | 61.4 | 52.4 | 58.6 | 55.4 | 53.2 | 58.3 | 64.3 | 61.5 | 61.5 | 65.9 | 62.3 |
| J | 61.4 | 51.7 | 58.0 | 55.6 | 54.3 | 58.4 | 64.2 | 61.8 | 61.1 | 65.7 | 62.2 |
| A | 61.7 | 51.5 | 58.0 | 56.2 | 54.4 | 58.5 | 64.5 | 61.6 | 61.3 | 66.0 | 62.4 |
| S | 61.8 | 50.0 | 55.7 | 55.5 | 53.9 | 59.2 | 64.6 | 61.4 | 61.6 | 65.6 | 62.7 |
| O | 61.8 | 49.9 | 55.7 | 55.4 | 54.6 | 59.4 | 65.0 | 62.1 | 62.5 | 66.1 | 61.5 |
| N | 61.8 | 51.4 | 56.2 | 55.5 | 54.5 | 59.5 | 64.5 | 61.9 | 62.3 | 66.0 | 61.4 |
| D | 61.7 | 50.9 | 56.2 | 54.8 | 54.3 | 59.5 | 64.5 | 61.9 | 61.5 | 66.5 | 61.5 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767289 | 767842 | 767980 | 768118 | 768256 | 768418 | 768588 | 768734 | 768872 | 769010 | 769173 |
| D | 767611 | 767902 | 768040 | 768178 | 768316 | 768478 | 768648 | 768794 | 768932 | 769070 | 769233 |
| 1975 | 6.9 | 14.2 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 9.9 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 13.6 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 8.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 8.0 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 12.2 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 10.0 |
| F | 8.0 | 15.4 | 13.3 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 9.9 |
| M | 7.6 | 14.7 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 12.6 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 9.1 |
| A | 7.6 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 9.9 |
| M | 6.9 | 13.7 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 9.1 |
| J | 6.6 | 11.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 8.1 |
| J | 7.2 | 13.6 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 8.8 |
| A | 6.6 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 7.7 |
| S | 6.5 | 11.9 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 7.7 |
| O | 6.6 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 7.1 |
| N | 6.9 | 13.8 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 7.8 |
| D | 7.4 | 13.9 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 17.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 10.0 |
| F | 9.1 | 17.4 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 11.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 9.2 |
| M | 9.2 | 18.1 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 11.0 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 9.3 |
| A | 8.8 | 19.2 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 9.5 |
| M | 7.7 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 7.6 |
| J | 7.5 | 14.4 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 7.8 |
| J | 7.9 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| A | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 8.2 |
| S | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 7.3 | 14.8 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 7.8 |
| N | 7.9 | 16.7 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.3 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 8.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 6.8 | 12.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 8.7 |
| F | 7.0 | 13.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 8.4 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 8.9 |
| M | 6.8 | 13.3 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 11.5 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 8.8 |
| A | 7.3 | 13.9 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 9.7 |
| M | 7.0 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 9.5 |
| J | 7.0 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 8.5 |
| J | 7.3 | 14.5 | 12.4 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 8.9 |
| A | 7.2 | 14.9 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 8.3 |
| S | 7.2 | 13.9 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 8.2 |
| O | 7.4 | 13.9 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 7.3 |
| N | 7.3 | 14.8 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 7.4 |
| D | 7.5 | 13.8 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 8.8 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 13.6 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 8.8 |
| F | 7.9 | 15.1 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 8.2 |
| M | 8.1 | 16.1 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 14.3 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 8.8 |
| A | 8.3 | 16.8 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 13.0 | 9.8 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 9.1 |
| M | 7.9 | 14.7 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 7.8 |
| J | 8.0 | 15.7 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| J | 8.1 | 15.3 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 10.3 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| A | 8.2 | 15.9 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 14.3 | 10.2 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 8.8 |
| S | 8.3 | 15.8 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 13.3 | 10.8 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 8.3 |
| O | 8.3 | 17.4 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 14.6 | 11.4 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 8.5 |
| N | 8.4 | 17.9 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 14.6 | 11.4 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.5 | 17.5 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 14.3 | 11.5 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 8.5 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

| Year and month | | Claims data | | Benefits data | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Type of benefits paid | | | | | |
| | Insured population[2] | Beneficiaries[1,2] | Initial and renewal claims received | Number of weeks | Average weekly payment[2] | Total benefits paid[3] | Regular | Sickness | Maternity | Retirement | Fishing | Trainees[4] |
| | Thousands | Thousands | | | Dollars | Thousand dollars | | | | | | |
| D | 1248 | 1251 | 1232 | 1234 | 1249 | 1235 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1250 |
| 1975 | 8,951 | | 2,857 | 37,326 | 84.78 | 3,144,020 | 2,907,715 | 110,989 | 102,161 | 5,834 | 23,621 | |
| 1976 | 9,249 | 701 | 2,675 | 36,189 | 92.96 | 3,342,246 | 3,019,686 | 129,802 | 139,624 | 18,048 | 28,881 | 25,530 |
| 1975 O | 8,940 | 574 | 245 | 2,250 | 86.60 | 193,326 | 175,444 | 8,644 | 8,533 | 501 | 17 | 1,673 |
| N | 8,926 | 639 | 259 | 2,384 | 88.01 | 209,183 | 191,367 | 8,264 | 7,973 | 493 | 16 | 1,740 |
| D | 8,924 | 720 | 335 | 3,167 | 89.00 | 280,391 | 259,964 | 8,974 | 9,207 | 527 | 810 | 2,352 |
| 1976 J | 8,950 | 878 | 277 | 3,746 | 91.63 | 341,825 | 314,180 | 9,761 | 9,713 | 1,842 | 5,349 | 2,452 |
| F | 8,997 | 907 | 189 | 3,713 | 92.52 | 341,909 | 313,263 | 9,761 | 9,047 | 2,474 | 6,178 | 2,852 |
| M | 9,036 | 876 | 201 | 4,295 | 92.88 | 397,096 | 364,153 | 11,717 | 11,432 | 2,272 | 6,142 | 3,172 |
| A | 9,060 | 813 | 193 | 3,409 | 92.37 | 313,676 | 287,336 | 9,981 | 10,635 | 1,554 | 2,767 | 2,633 |
| M | 9,243 | 704 | 184 | 3,082 | 91.77 | 281,135 | 257,729 | 9,458 | 11,073 | 1,411 | 966 | 2,212 |
| J | 9,464 | 605 | 195 | 2,797 | 90.87 | 252,549 | 229,328 | 9,497 | 11,790 | 1,273 | 76 | 2,202 |
| J | 9,670 | 585 | 212 | 2,408 | 90.92 | 217,053 | 193,672 | 10,692 | 11,913 | 1,395 | 20 | 1,222 |
| A | 9,630 | 587 | 171 | 2,682 | 91.73 | 244,561 | 218,778 | 11,822 | 12,876 | 1,694 | 11 | 850 |
| S | 9,245 | 542 | 231 | 2,345 | 93.20 | 216,856 | 191,721 | 11,922 | 12,595 | 1,191 | 9 | 1,150 |
| O | 9,261 | 572 | 226 | 2,190 | 94.56 | 205,288 | 180,498 | 10,953 | 12,682 | 1,030 | 15 | 1,878 |
| N | 9,225 | 616 | 292 | 2,735 | 95.47 | 259,450 | 230,494 | 12,338 | 13,819 | 1,057 | 1,098 | 2,310 |
| D | 9,209 | 731 | 304 | 2,787 | 97.65 | 270,848 | 238,534 | 11,900 | 12,049 | 855 | 6,250 | 2,597 |
| 1977 J | 9,150 | 893 | 267 | 3,948 | 100.56 | 395,158 | 356,223 | 13,820 | 13,679 | 1,070 | 9,416 | 2,823 |
| F | 9,211 | 927 | 200 | 3,734 | 101.51 | 377,563 | 340,234 | 13,130 | 12,402 | 1,090 | 8,855 | 3,356 |
| M | 9,244 | 911 | 211 | 4,245 | 100.83 | 426,214 | 383,752 | 15,546 | 14,578 | 1,210 | 9,174 | 3,768 |
| A | 9,258 | 870 | 200 | 3,512 | 101.18 | 353,816 | 318,757 | 12,588 | 13,071 | 1,046 | 6,768 | 3,125 |
| M | 9,520 | 738 | 201 | 3,668 | 99.00 | 360,948 | 325,889 | 13,559 | 15,198 | 1,128 | 4,519 | 2,875 |
| J | 9,691 | 641 | 199 | 2,850 | 98.86 | 279,673 | 250,356 | 13,025 | 14,424 | 1,130 | 284 | 2,504 |
| J | 9,897 | 625 | 215 | 2,498 | 98.77 | 244,791 | 218,932 | 11,902 | 13,458 | 1,093 | 26 | 1,293 |
| A | 9,929 | 627 | 199 | 3,095 | 99.44 | 305,384 | 275,640 | 13,744 | 15,994 | 1,296 | 12 | 1,099 |
| S | 9,560 | 571 | 238 | 2,429 | 100.75 | 242,472 | 216,668 | 11,677 | 13,993 | 1,097 | 7 | 1,318 |

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance, benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

**Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

| Year and Quarter | Canada | Atlantic Region | Quebec | Ontario | Prairie Region | British Columbia |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
| D | 730173 | 730174 | 730175 | 730176 | 730177 | 730178 |
| 1976 | 157 | 136 | 195 | 106 | 212 | 149 |
| 1977 | 153 | 153 | 189 | 104 | 198 | 147 |
| 1975 1 | 163 | 215 | 182 | 123 | 194 | 155 |
| 2 | 166 | 223 | 192 | 120 | 209 | 154 |
| 3 | 166 | 237 | 220 | 114 | 187 | 149 |
| 4 | 160 | 163 | 208 | 106 | 195 | 151 |
| 1976 1 | 171 | 132 | 211 | 118 | 211 | 165 |
| 2 | 148 | 138 | 183 | 101 | 196 | 138 |
| 3 | 153 | 142 | 193 | 103 | 213 | 142 |
| 4 | 156 | 132 | 192 | 101 | 229 | 149 |
| 1977 1 | 163 | 171 | 194 | 112 | 211 | 150 |
| 2 | 150 | 179 | 177 | 106 | 191 | 144 |
| 3 | 147 | 124 | 186 | 99 | 199 | 148 |
| 4 | 153 | 137 | 199 | 100 | 192 | 146 |

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas

**Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[2] | Nfld. | N.S. | N.B. | Quebec | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Thousands | | | | | |
| D | 720545 | 723195 | 723395 | 723495 | 723595 | 725120 | 727970 | 728170 | 728270 | 729895 | 730169 |
| 1975 | 63.3 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 15.3 | 23.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 8.1 | 4.5 | .. |
| 1976 | 51.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 11.9 | 17.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 4.1 | .. |
| 1974 4 | 79.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 18.7 | 28.3 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 11.2 | 6.0 | 87.8 |
| 1975 1 | 61.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.6 | 23.7 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 72.2 |
| 2 | 70.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 24.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 67.6 |
| 3 | 71.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 18.4 | 24.1 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 58.2 |
| 4[3] | 50.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 11.2 | 20.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 57.0 |
| 1976 1 | 48.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 56.7 |
| 2 | 54.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 11.9 | 19.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 52.6 |
| 3 | 62.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 13.2 | 22.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 5.0 | 50.9 |
| 4 | 40.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 45.6 |
| 1977 1 | 39.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 46.8 |
| 2 | 49.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 3.9 | 47.8 |
| 3 | 52.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 20.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 42.9 |

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[2] | Nfld. | N S. | N.B. | Que | Ont. | Man | Sask. | Alta | B.C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rates per thousand | | | | | | |
| D | 730100 | 730101 | 730103 | 730104 | 730105 | 730106 | 730107 | 730108 | 730109 | 730110 | 730172 |
| 1975 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 5 | .. |
| 1976 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 4 | .. |
| 1974 4 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 7 | 10 |
| 1975 1 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 2 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 6 | 9 |
| 3 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 4[3] | 6 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 6 |
| 1976 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 2 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 5 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 5 | 7 |
| 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 5 |
| 1977 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 5 |

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[1] | Nfld | N.S. | N.B. | Quebec | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720546 | 723196 | 723396 | 723496 | 723596 | 725121 | 727971 | 728171 | 728271 | 729896 | 730170 |
| 1975 | 56.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 14.2 | 19.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 7.2 | 4.0 | .. |
| 1976 | 46.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 15.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 3.6 | .. |
| 1974 4 | 71.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 17.4 | 25.4 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 10.2 | 4.9 | 79.2 |
| 1975 1 | 56.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 12.9 | 21.9 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 65.4 |
| 2 | 62.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 16.4 | 20.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 60.3 |
| 3 | 63.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 17.7 | 19.8 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 51.9 |
| 4 | 44.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 10.0 | 17.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 50.5 |
| 1976 1 | 44.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 51.2 |
| 2 | 49.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 47.4 |
| 3 | 54.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 11.7 | 19.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 10.5 | 4.2 | 45.0 |
| 4[2] | 35.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 40.6 |
| 1977 1 | 35.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 41.0 |
| 2 | 43.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 17.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 41.5 |
| 3 | 45.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 9.6 | 17.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 4.6 | 37.4 |

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[1] | N.S. | N.B. | Quebec | Ont | Man | Alta | B.C. | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720547 | 723397 | 723497 | 723597 | 725122 | 727972 | 728272 | 729897 | 730171 |
| 1975 | 22.4 | X | X | 7.0 | 6.9 | X | X | X | .. |
| 1976 | 16.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 1.0 | .. |
| 1974 4 | 34.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 36.3 |
| 1975 1 | 25.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 27.9 |
| 2 | 25.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 28.0 |
| 3 | 23.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 19.0 |
| 4[2] | 14.9 | X | X | 3.8 | 5.2 | X | X | X | 16.0 |
| 1976 1 | 15.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 17.3 |
| 2 | 15.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 17.0 |
| 3 | 20.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 16.1 |
| 4 | 13.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 15.1 |
| 1977 1 | 12.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 13.7 |
| 2 | 13.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 14.4 |
| 3 | 15.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 12.5 |

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

| | | | | | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Total[4] | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines, quarries, oil wells | Total | Food and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textiles | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
| D | 1601 | 1602 | 1603 | 1604 | 1605 | 1606 | 1607 | 1608 | 1609 | 1610 | 1611 | 1612 | 1613 | 1614 | 1615 |
| 1975 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1976 | 11,685.3 | 36.5 | 0.4 | 579.5 | 4,493.4 | 176.0 | 21.9 | 39.2 | 15.6 | 255.0 | 16.2 | - | 127.4 | 56.0 | 1,170.9 |
| 1975 N | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1976 J | 819.0 | 0.6 | - | 14.8 | 665.1 | 19.7 | - | 2.3 | 3.5 | 11.6 | 3.8 | - | 3.9 | 11.8 | 576.9 |
| F | 563.8 | - | - | 15.5 | 427.2 | 14.2 | - | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 1.7 | - | 4.5 | 10.3 | 342.9 |
| M | 448.6 | - | - | 14.0 | 172.7 | 12.0 | - | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | - | 8.4 | 8.0 | 54.7 |
| A | 709.8 | - | - | 46.0 | 129.6 | 7.2 | - | 3.4 | 2.4 | 20.1 | 1.8 | - | 9.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| M | 660.5 | 2.7 | - | 57.9 | 226.6 | 6.0 | - | 5.8 | 2.5 | 47.5 | - | - | 16.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 |
| J | 1,299.5 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 130.3 | 533.0 | 24.4 | - | 11.2 | 2.8 | 39.7 | 1.1 | - | 17.2 | 9.1 | 19.4 |
| J | 1,270.2 | 7.5 | - | 94.0 | 518.4 | 17.8 | - | 2.2 | 2.0 | 32.6 | 4.5 | - | 15.4 | - | 29.1 |
| A | 1,186.6 | 7.5 | - | 136.7 | 486.5 | 23.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 34.6 | 1.3 | - | 16.0 | 2.8 | 27.4 |
| S | 1,943.9 | 7.5 | - | 29.7 | 498.6 | 26.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | - | 31.5 | - | - | 12.2 | 1.7 | 36.9 |
| O | 2,035.7 | 2.0 | - | 20.6 | 389.8 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 2.5 | - | 32.6 | - | - | 8.3 | 1.3 | 15.4 |
| N | 498.7 | - | - | 12.7 | 289.0 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 2.6 | - | - | - | - | 8.4 | 1.9 | 24.1 |
| D | 249.0 | 0.9 | - | 7.3 | 156.9 | 9.4 | - | 0.9 | - | - | - | - | 7.4 | 0.6 | 36.0 |
| 1977 J | 201.7 | - | 20.0 | 12.6 | 123.5 | 6.1 | - | 0.6 | - | - | 1.3 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 35.2 |
| F | 199.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 36.7 | 94.6 | 15.5 | - | 2.9 | - | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 13.9 |
| M | 198.2 | 5.3 | - | 7.0 | 112.3 | 13.6 | - | 1.1 | - | 6.6 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 1.8 | - | 24.0 |
| A | 342.2 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 7.5 | 228.5 | 19.5 | - | 4.5 | - | 9.0 | 2.0 | - | 5.2 | 2.5 | 40.8 |
| M | 359.8 | 7.8 | - | 6.6 | 211.6 | 21.0 | - | 0.2 | 3.2 | 10.6 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 37.7 |
| J | 326.5 | 7.0 | - | 4.7 | 182.8 | 22.6 | - | 3.8 | - | 7.5 | - | 3.1 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 14.7 |
| J | 466.6 | 6.6 | - | 3.8 | 176.4 | 22.7 | - | 6.8 | - | 12.6 | - | - | 3.6 | 4.8 | 2.5 |
| A | 404.5 | 5.8 | - | 13.1 | 197.6 | 18.8 | - | 8.8 | 0.1 | 8.6 | - | - | 11.5 | 5.5 | 15.2 |
| S | 314.4 | 7.1 | - | 9.8 | 197.7 | 15.9 | - | 6.6 | - | 7.1 | - | 0.7 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 22.3 |
| O | 243.1 | 0.7 | - | 13.5 | 154.3 | 8.5 | - | 3.7 | - | - | - | - | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.0 |

| | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | Trade | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Printing[5] | Primary metals | Metal fabricating | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical industries | Misc. manufacturing industries | Construction | Transportation[6] | Wholesale | Retail | Community, business and personal service industries |
| D | 1616 | 1617 | 1618 | 1619 | 1620 | 1621 | 1622 | 1623 | 1624 | 1625 | 1626 | 1627 | 1628 | 1629 | 1630 |
| 1975 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1976 | 45.6 | 1,451.5 | 176.5 | 77.8 | 392.8 | 208.9 | 84.4 | 10.8 | 145.4 | 22.5 | 2,856.5 | 698.0 | 56.8 | 152.6 | 2,822.0 |
| 1975 N | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1976 J | 0.3 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 15.2 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 14.9 | 1.3 | 11.4 | 106.2 |
| F | 0.2 | 6.6 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 22.0 | - | 1.2 | - | 5.6 | - | 2.0 | 39.4 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 72.9 |
| M | 2.8 | 24.2 | 12.8 | 3.1 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | - | 25.1 | - | 3.5 | 67.2 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 183.5 |
| A | 5.1 | 23.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 21.1 | - | 6.9 | 68.4 | 1.9 | 5.5 | 451.5 |
| M | 3.5 | 44.3 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 24.1 | 34.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 13.7 | - | 7.2 | 50.1 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 307.7 |
| J | 2.1 | 247.9 | 24.3 | 17.4 | 58.1 | 28.9 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 17.2 | 1.0 | 22.8 | 160.5 | 3.3 | 16.0 | 425.4 |
| J | 0.1 | 253.1 | 20.3 | 24.7 | 40.6 | 33.2 | 14.4 | 3.0 | 23.8 | 1.6 | 461.0 | 51.7 | 2.4 | 29.8 | 105.5 |
| A | 13.3 | 254.0 | 18.1 | 7.8 | 24.4 | 31.5 | 7.7 | 1.2 | 18.3 | 2.2 | 438.6 | 52.5 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 36.9 |
| S | 0.2 | 247.4 | 26.9 | 4.4 | 58.8 | 23.2 | 8.7 | 1.2 | 12.7 | 2.1 | 1,295.8 | 38.6 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 40.3 |
| O | 3.2 | 222.9 | 21.3 | 2.9 | 31.5 | 21.3 | 11.1 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 596.4 | 36.9 | 3.6 | 12.0 | 974.4 |
| N | 6.9 | 107.3 | 15.1 | 2.9 | 61.5 | 16.8 | 10.3 | - | 1.8 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 108.3 | 2.8 | 14.1 | 63.2 |
| D | 7.9 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 31.7 | 14.2 | 9.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 18.9 | 54.5 |
| 1977 J | 6.4 | 16.0 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 1.1 | 11.0 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 31.6 |
| F | 6.5 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 7.4 | 0.9 | 20.1 | - | 5.9 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 47.9 |
| M | 7.1 | 4.0 | 11.5 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 1.9 | 8.8 | - | 6.6 | 0.6 | 18.6 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 40.0 |
| A | 3.9 | 20.1 | 18.2 | 35.2 | 45.8 | 9.0 | 5.6 | - | 5.6 | 1.5 | 14.8 | 7.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 71.3 |
| M | 4.2 | 3.7 | 25.9 | 13.3 | 23.8 | 35.4 | 4.7 | - | 5.2 | 1.3 | 33.5 | 34.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 54.2 |
| J | 6.3 | 27.6 | 14.4 | 9.5 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 4.0 | - | 4.5 | 3.0 | 38.9 | 27.2 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 54.9 |
| J | 5.4 | 9.2 | 13.0 | 9.3 | 49.2 | 21.9 | 8.3 | - | 3.3 | 3.9 | 184.1 | 21.9 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 57.5 |
| A | 5.7 | 3.7 | 22.6 | 9.6 | 55.3 | 1.7 | 24.5 | - | 2.7 | 3.3 | 104.1 | 24.8 | 7.1 | 15.5 | 36.7 |
| S | 19.5 | 4.3 | 26.1 | 13.7 | 37.8 | 5.3 | 23.6 | - | 2.6 | 3.2 | 16.1 | 20.5 | 6.6 | 19.7 | 37.0 |
| O | 46.9 | 5.0 | 18.8 | 5.1 | 21.0 | 2.7 | 23.7 | - | 2.7 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 32.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 23.1 |

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

**Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.**

Table 10 Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Industrial composite[2] | Forestry | Mining including milling | Manufacturing |  |  | Construction | Transportation, communication and other utilities[3] | Trade |  |  | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | Total | Non-durable goods | Durable goods |  |  | Total | Wholesale | Retail |  |  |
| C | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1339 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 |
| D | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 4852 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 |
| 1975 | 141.1 | 76.0 | 114.1 | 126.3 | 115.5 | 139.8 | 117.1 | 125.8 | 168.5 | 157.1 | 174.6 | 175.0 | 231.9 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 76.2 | 118.3 | 128.1 | 118.2 | 140.3 | 113.8 | 128.7 | 172.2 | 158.8 | 179.3 | 183.9 | 242.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 N | 140.9 | 68.6 | 116.3 | 125.8 | 113.5 | 141.1 | 122.9 | 116.3 | 175.4 | 158.8 | 184.3 | 177.5 | 233.3 |
| D | 140.3 | 58.6 | 116.1 | 123.3 | 111.0 | 138.6 | 107.5 | 125.1 | 177.0 | 157.1 | 187.6 | 177.5 | 230.9 |
| 1976 J | 138.9 | 56.4 | 116.3 | 124.1 | 111.9 | 139.2 | 101.5 | 124.4 | 170.6 | 156.9 | 177.9 | 177.7 | 229.0 |
| F | 139.3 | 58.4 | 116.4 | 126.1 | 114.8 | 140.0 | 100.4 | 123.4 | 168.3 | 157.3 | 174.2 | 178.7 | 230.0 |
| M | 140.7 | 56.6 | 116.2 | 127.1 | 116.8 | 139.9 | 103.6 | 124.0 | 170.1 | 157.6 | 176.8 | 180.3 | 234.2 |
| A | 142.4 | 51.4 | 114.0 | 128.0 | 117.4 | 141.1 | 110.0 | 126.7 | 172.3 | 158.5 | 179.8 | 180.8 | 238.3 |
| M | 145.5 | 69.5 | 116.2 | 130.1 | 120.1 | 142.5 | 119.6 | 129.8 | 172.6 | 160.6 | 179.0 | 182.5 | 245.5 |
| J | 147.7 | 89.8 | 117.6 | 130.7 | 121.4 | 142.2 | 126.2 | 131.8 | 172.5 | 160.3 | 179.1 | 185.0 | 253.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 97.9 | 120.5 | 129.4 | 120.7 | 140.2 | 122.8 | 132.0 | 168.2 | 159.8 | 172.8 | 185.5 | 256.7 |
| A | 147.3 | 98.6 | 123.0 | 131.1 | 122.8 | 141.3 | 123.3 | 132.8 | 168.1 | 160.3 | 172.3 | 185.5 | 251.1 |
| S | 146.1 | 95.8 | 120.3 | 129.3 | 121.5 | 138.9 | 115.4 | 131.9 | 171.3 | 158.4 | 178.3 | 186.8 | 247.7 |
| O | 146.3 | 87.5 | 119.8 | 128.6 | 119.2 | 140.1 | 122.2 | 130.6 | 175.0 | 159.7 | 183.3 | 187.5 | 245.4 |
| N | 145.8 | 80.6 | 120.2 | 127.5 | 117.2 | 140.4 | 117.4 | 129.8 | 178.5 | 159.7 | 188.7 | 188.3 | 243.5 |
| D | 142.8 | 72.0 | 119.3 | 124.6 | 114.1 | 137.7 | 103.7 | 127.7 | 178.3 | 156.8 | 189.9 | 188.6 | 238.6 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 65.4 | 119.7 | 123.5 | 113.3 | 136.1 | 97.0 | 126.0 | 170.4 | 155.5 | 178.5 | 189.4 | 235.8 |
| F | 139.7 | 64.7 | 119.6 | 123.1 | 113.3 | 135.4 | 96.7 | 126.0 | 168.3 | 154.6 | 175.7 | 190.3 | 237.7 |
| M | 140.4 | 57.7 | 120.4 | 124.3 | 114.7 | 136.1 | 98.2 | 126.2 | 167.7 | 154.3 | 175.0 | 191.4 | 241.6 |
| A | 141.7 | 56.3 | 119.4 | 124.7 | 115.5 | 136.1 | 104.9 | 127.9 | 168.8 | 155.0 | 176.3 | 191.5 | 245.4 |
| M | 145.5 | 72.8 | 123.8 | 128.3 | 118.3 | 139.2 | 114.7 | 131.1 | 169.9 | 156.6 | 177.1 | 195.0 | 251.3 |
| J | 148.2 | 91.3 | 128.3 | 129.9 | 121.1 | 140.7 | 119.6 | 133.9 | 169.7 | 157.7 | 176.1 | 197.2 | 257.9 |
| J | 146.9 | 92.5 | 129.3 | 127.9 | 119.5 | 138.3 | 121.0 | 134.4 | 165.0 | 155.3 | 170.2 | 197.1 | 258.0 |
| A | 148.0 | 91.6 | 128.1 | 129.4 | 121.5 | 139.3 | 123.5 | 134.1 | 165.9 | 156.2 | 171.1 | 195.8 | 262.1 |
| S | 147.3 | 92.8 | 120.9 | 128.2 | 119.2 | 139.4 | 122.4 | 133.7 | 169.3 | 155.3 | 176.4 | 196.7 | 257.5 |
| O | 147.1 | 89.1 | 120.9 | 128.0 | 117.8 | 140.8 | 120.9 | 132.8 | 171.2 |  |  | 196.7 | 255.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1975 N | 139.5 | 65.8 | 116.0 | 125.5 | 114.0 | 139.7 | 117.8 | 116.6 | 168.5 | 157.5 | 174.6 | 177.5 | 235.8 |
| D | 142.0 | 63.3 | 116.8 | 125.7 | 114.5 | 140.1 | 119.4 | 127.4 | 170.2 | 158.9 | 175.6 | 177.5 | 239.1 |
| 1976 J | 143.0 | 64.0 | 117.3 | 127.2 | 115.2 | 141.6 | 118.2 | 128.0 | 171.9 | 159.1 | 178.6 | 177.7 | 238.4 |
| F | 143.8 | 67.5 | 116.9 | 129.2 | 118.1 | 142.7 | 117.1 | 126.9 | 172.3 | 159.5 | 179.4 | 178.7 | 238.6 |
| M | 144.4 | 69.8 | 117.3 | 128.9 | 119.1 | 141.6 | 118.5 | 127.0 | 173.0 | 159.5 | 180.4 | 180.3 | 240.7 |
| A | 144.9 | 72.0 | 118.0 | 129.0 | 118.6 | 141.9 | 119.0 | 128.5 | 173.5 | 159.7 | 180.9 | 180.8 | 242.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 73.5 | 117.1 | 128.8 | 118.7 | 141.2 | 117.1 | 128.1 | 172.7 | 159.9 | 179.7 | 182.5 | 241.7 |
| J | 144.0 | 78.7 | 114.5 | 127.4 | 117.9 | 140.0 | 118.9 | 127.9 | 172.3 | 157.9 | 180.0 | 185.0 | 242.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 82.2 | 116.7 | 128.5 | 118.9 | 139.7 | 112.1 | 127.9 | 172.1 | 158.3 | 179.8 | 185.5 | 247.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 81.8 | 120.8 | 128.8 | 119.0 | 140.9 | 109.8 | 130.4 | 172.2 | 159.1 | 179.4 | 185.5 | 240.5 |
| S | 143.8 | 82.6 | 120.9 | 127.6 | 118.9 | 138.0 | 102.5 | 130.1 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 178.9 | 186.8 | 243.8 |
| O | 144.0 | 78.2 | 120.7 | 127.0 | 118.1 | 138.0 | 109.9 | 130.0 | 171.5 | 158.4 | 178.7 | 187.5 | 244.0 |
| N | 144.4 | 77.4 | 119.9 | 127.3 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 112.4 | 130.2 | 171.6 | 158.5 | 178.9 | 188.3 | 245.9 |
| D | 144.5 | 77.9 | 119.9 | 127.1 | 117.7 | 139.2 | 114.9 | 130.2 | 171.5 | 158.6 | 177.9 | 188.6 | 247.0 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 74.1 | 120.7 | 126.6 | 116.6 | 138.4 | 112.9 | 129.6 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 179.1 | 189.4 | 245.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 74.7 | 120.0 | 126.1 | 116.5 | 138.0 | 112.8 | 129.6 | 172.3 | 156.8 | 180.9 | 190.3 | 246.7 |
| M | 144.1 | 71.1 | 121.6 | 126.1 | 117.0 | 137.8 | 112.3 | 129.2 | 170.5 | 156.2 | 178.6 | 191.9 | 248.3 |
| A | 144.2 | 78.8 | 123.6 | 125.7 | 116.6 | 136.9 | 113.5 | 129.8 | 170.0 | 156.2 | 177.3 | 193.0 | 249.6 |
| M | 144.4 | 77.1 | 124.8 | 127.0 | 116.9 | 137.9 | 112.3 | 129.3 | 170.1 | 155.9 | 177.8 | 194.5 | 247.5 |
| J | 144.5 | 80.0 | 124.9 | 126.6 | 117.6 | 138.5 | 112.9 | 129.9 | 169.5 | 155.4 | 177.0 | 195.5 | 247.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 77.6 | 125.3 | 127.0 | 117.7 | 137.7 | 110.5 | 130.2 | 168.9 | 153.9 | 177.1 | 194.4 | 248.9 |
| A | 144.9 | 76.0 | 125.8 | 127.1 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 110.1 | 131.7 | 169.9 | 155.0 | 178.2 | 195.1 | 251.1 |
| S | 145.0 | 80.0 | 121.5 | 126.6 | 116.7 | 138.6 | 108.7 | 131.8 | 169.6 | 154.6 | 177.0 | 196.8 | 253.5 |
| O | 144.8 | 79.7 | 121.8 | 126.4 | 116.7 | 138.7 | 108.8 | 132.3 | 167.8 |  |  | 196.8 | 253.6 |

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities [4] Excludes domestic service

**Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 |
| D | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 |
| 1975 | 141.1 | 135.5 | 149.9 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 128.5 | 144.2 | 130.1 | 137.0 | 169.6 | 161.3 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 134.6 | 148.1 | 128.5 | 135.0 | 129.9 | 147.1 | 128.2 | 142.1 | 184.9 | 167.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 140.9 | 135.0 | 143.9 | 129.1 | 133.7 | 128.4 | 143.3 | 129.3 | 139.3 | 173.4 | 161.4 |
| D | 140.3 | 124.7 | 140.3 | 126.4 | 128.4 | 127.8 | 143.2 | 127.6 | 140.0 | 174.5 | 161.9 |
| 1976 J | 138.9 | 119.6 | 130.1 | 124.1 | 126.7 | 126.3 | 142.2 | 125.6 | 136.0 | 174.1 | 160.6 |
| F | 139.3 | 123.2 | 126.0 | 123.2 | 124.9 | 126.3 | 143.0 | 124.8 | 136.7 | 174.3 | 161.2 |
| M | 140.7 | 123.8 | 124.4 | 124.1 | 126.3 | 127.5 | 144.0 | 125.8 | 137.4 | 176.8 | 164.6 |
| A | 142.4 | 126.0 | 135.8 | 126.3 | 127.7 | 129.2 | 145.9 | 126.9 | 139.0 | 177.7 | 166.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 132.4 | 162.7 | 129.7 | 137.2 | 132.5 | 148.2 | 129.4 | 142.5 | 183.9 | 168.4 |
| J | 147.7 | 143.7 | 162.4 | 133.1 | 144.1 | 134.5 | 150.0 | 130.9 | 145.4 | 187.8 | 168.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 147.1 | 165.3 | 133.6 | 144.4 | 133.4 | 148.3 | 130.8 | 143.2 | 190.2 | 168.2 |
| A | 147.3 | 147.5 | 169.6 | 132.0 | 146.5 | 131.9 | 149.7 | 130.9 | 145.7 | 192.2 | 170.2 |
| S | 146.1 | 146.3 | 163.2 | 130.4 | 143.2 | 129.3 | 149.1 | 130.5 | 145.4 | 191.7 | 170.5 |
| O | 146.3 | 139.7 | 153.9 | 130.5 | 137.3 | 130.1 | 149.4 | 130.0 | 146.3 | 191.3 | 171.9 |
| N | 145.8 | 136.4 | 146.2 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 130.0 | 149.3 | 128.2 | 145.4 | 190.2 | 170.9 |
| D | 142.8 | 129.4 | 137.9 | 124.9 | 128.2 | 127.2 | 146.5 | 124.9 | 142.3 | 188.0 | 167.9 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 120.1 | 129.0 | 121.4 | 122.2 | 125.0 | 144.0 | 122.4 | 137.9 | 184.9 | 165.2 |
| F | 139.7 | 123.5 | 129.5 | 120.8 | 120.8 | 124.0 | 143.6 | 121.8 | 138.3 | 185.9 | 166.1 |
| M | 140.4 | 122.0 | 128.7 | 120.7 | 120.7 | 124.6 | 144.0 | 122.2 | 137.9 | 187.6 | 169.4 |
| A | 141.7 | 125.9 | 136.7 | 123.3 | 122.5 | 125.5 | 145.6 | 123.5 | 139.6 | 189.2 | 168.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 133.6 | 160.5 | 127.2 | 131.3 | 128.7 | 149.3 | 127.1 | 144.6 | 193.8 | 170.9 |
| J | 148.2 | 142.1 | 169.1 | 130.8 | 140.9 | 131.4 | 151.3 | 129.2 | 147.5 | 197.6 | 173.7 |
| J | 146.9 | 141.9 | 174.5 | 130.7 | 141.8 | 129.8 | 149.3 | 127.9 | 147.1 | 197.2 | 174.8 |
| A | 148.0 | 142.8 | 176.0 | 131.7 | 141.1 | 130.9 | 150.5 | 127.7 | 146.9 | 197.9 | 176.3 |
| S | 147.3 | 138.5 | 166.2 | 129.8 | 138.1 | 130.3 | 150.4 | 127.8 | 145.7 | 197.3 | 174.8 |
| O | 147.1 | 136.3 | 158.7 | 128.5 | 133.8 | 129.8 | 150.9 | 127.1 | 145.3 | 196.9 | 174.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 1975 N | 139.5 | 131.9 | 143.8 | 127.8 | 132.3 | 126.6 | 141.9 | 128.3 | 138.2 | 173.0 | 161.4 |
| D | 142.0 | 129.7 | 149.8 | 128.8 | 133.9 | 129.7 | 144.3 | 129.2 | 142.5 | 176.8 | 164.4 |
| 1976 J | 143.0 | 131.4 | 148.5 | 129.5 | 135.3 | 130.1 | 145.5 | 129.0 | 141.5 | 179.9 | 165.7 |
| F | 143.8 | 134.2 | 147.0 | 128.9 | 135.4 | 130.5 | 146.7 | 128.8 | 142.6 | 179.8 | 165.1 |
| M | 144.4 | 134.9 | 142.7 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.3 | 147.2 | 129.2 | 142.8 | 181.4 | 165.9 |
| A | 144.9 | 135.3 | 149.5 | 129.3 | 136.5 | 132.1 | 147.6 | 129.1 | 143.1 | 182.2 | 166.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 135.0 | 158.9 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.5 | 141.6 | 183.2 | 166.6 |
| J | 144.0 | 135.0 | 147.1 | 128.9 | 135.3 | 130.6 | 146.7 | 128.1 | 141.0 | 183.3 | 165.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 135.6 | 145.5 | 128.6 | 134.3 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.2 | 137.1 | 184.3 | 165.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 137.2 | 148.5 | 127.8 | 135.4 | 129.3 | 147.5 | 128.2 | 140.9 | 186.6 | 167.4 |
| S | 143.8 | 135.2 | 149.3 | 127.4 | 135.6 | 126.5 | 147.3 | 127.6 | 142.3 | 187.9 | 169.0 |
| O | 144.0 | 133.1 | 146.4 | 128.0 | 134.1 | 127.7 | 147.3 | 128.6 | 143.8 | 189.2 | 170.3 |
| N | 144.4 | 133.2 | 146.5 | 128.3 | 132.7 | 128.2 | 147.9 | 127.6 | 144.3 | 189.7 | 170.7 |
| D | 144.5 | 134.5 | 147.4 | 127.3 | 133.7 | 129.3 | 147.7 | 126.5 | 144.8 | 190.3 | 170.5 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 132.0 | 147.3 | 126.7 | 130.9 | 128.7 | 147.4 | 125.7 | 143.4 | 191.0 | 170.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 134.5 | 151.0 | 126.3 | 130.8 | 128.1 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 144.3 | 191.7 | 171.1 |
| M | 144.1 | 132.8 | 147.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 128.3 | 147.2 | 125.6 | 143.3 | 192.5 | 170.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 135.3 | 150.4 | 126.2 | 130.9 | 128.3 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 143.7 | 194.0 | 168.2 |
| M | 144.4 | 136.4 | 156.6 | 126.4 | 130.2 | 127.8 | 148.4 | 126.2 | 143.7 | 193.1 | 169.0 |
| J | 144.5 | 133.6 | 153.0 | 126.7 | 132.3 | 127.6 | 148.0 | 126.5 | 143.0 | 193.0 | 171.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 130.8 | 153.6 | 125.9 | 131.9 | 128.0 | 148.2 | 125.4 | 140.8 | 191.2 | 172.2 |
| A | 144.9 | 132.8 | 154.1 | 127.6 | 130.3 | 128.3 | 148.2 | 125.0 | 142.1 | 192.2 | 173.5 |
| S | 145.0 | 127.9 | 152.1 | 126.8 | 130.8 | 127.6 | 148.6 | 125.0 | 142.7 | 193.4 | 173.4 |
| O | 144.8 | 129.9 | 151.1 | 126.0 | 130.8 | 127.5 | 148.8 | 125.7 | 142.9 | 194.7 | 172.4 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

**Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 12. Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| | Non-durable manufacturing[3] | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and allied industries | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery, (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products |
| D | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1415 | 1416 | 1417 | 1418 | 1419 | 1420 | 1421 | 1422 |
| 1975 | 107.5 | 123.0 | 87.4 | 112.3 | 110.7 | 117.2 | 115.0 | 124.6 | 117.2 | 138.5 | 135.0 | 139.1 | 171.6 | 151.1 | 140.0 | 126.5 |
| 1976 | 110.2 | 125.9 | 86.2 | 110.7 | 111.6 | 128.3 | 114.9 | 127.0 | 130.2 | 141.0 | 128.1 | 139.7 | 167.3 | 156.0 | 137.2 | 124.0 |
| 1975 O | 109.9 | 122.2 | 90.2 | 116.3 | 114.3 | 103.8 | 114.0 | 123.8 | 122.7 | 145.3 | 131.6 | 141.3 | 168.4 | 153.4 | 140.9 | 130.9 |
| N | 106.3 | 120.9 | 87.2 | 116.6 | 112.6 | 100.5 | 112.8 | 123.6 | 122.9 | 145.7 | 131.8 | 141.9 | 168.0 | 152.2 | 141.8 | 128.0 |
| D | 102.5 | 119.5 | 85.6 | 114.2 | 109.8 | 98.6 | 112.9 | 123.3 | 120.0 | 141.0 | 130.9 | 137.9 | 164.7 | 151.6 | 139.5 | 123.9 |
| 1976 J | 101.4 | 121.2 | 87.6 | 113.5 | 113.4 | 101.9 | 111.7 | 125.1 | 120.0 | 142.9 | 130.5 | 138.1 | 174.4 | 153.1 | 139.8 | 117.9 |
| F | 100.7 | 121.4 | 87.7 | 115.2 | 114.6 | 121.0 | 111.9 | 125.0 | 122.2 | 143.7 | 130.0 | 139.3 | 174.3 | 154.3 | 140.3 | 118.8 |
| M | 104.1 | 121.5 | 85.4 | 115.3 | 113.7 | 128.4 | 110.4 | 124.9 | 125.7 | 143.6 | 129.3 | 139.1 | 167.3 | 155.9 | 139.5 | 119.3 |
| A | 105.8 | 122.8 | 86.8 | 111.0 | 114.0 | 129.5 | 110.7 | 126.9 | 128.8 | 141.0 | 130.0 | 140.2 | 167.8 | 158.4 | 138.5 | 123.1 |
| M | 111.6 | 125.7 | 88.1 | 111.7 | 114.7 | 133.4 | 114.9 | 128.8 | 131.6 | 139.5 | 132.2 | 140.3 | 168.4 | 161.3 | 137.3 | 127.6 |
| J | 115.8 | 126.0 | 89.3 | 109.8 | 112.9 | 135.6 | 116.1 | 128.7 | 135.0 | 142.0 | 125.4 | 142.0 | 168.7 | 159.8 | 137.2 | 131.0 |
| J | 117.8 | 127.9 | 87.8 | 109.6 | 110.9 | 132.7 | 113.5 | 127.2 | 134.5 | 139.4 | 126.1 | 139.9 | 161.7 | 156.4 | 135.8 | 129.4 |
| A | 121.7 | 129.0 | 88.0 | 110.0 | 113.5 | 132.9 | 121.6 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 142.8 | 126.7 | 140.0 | 159.9 | 157.9 | 137.1 | 130.2 |
| S | 119.5 | 128.0 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 111.9 | 133.4 | 118.8 | 127.0 | 134.1 | 142.4 | 123.8 | 140.2 | 164.0 | 150.1 | 136.8 | 124.6 |
| O | 112.6 | 129.6 | 84.9 | 108.5 | 110.0 | 132.3 | 118.7 | 127.8 | 133.0 | 141.9 | 123.3 | 140.7 | 166.4 | 156.6 | 136.5 | 125.3 |
| N | 108.4 | 130.0 | 83.1 | 108.6 | 106.5 | 129.7 | 115.8 | 127.9 | 131.6 | 140.0 | 130.5 | 140.0 | 167.8 | 155.2 | 135.6 | 122.8 |
| D | 102.7 | 128.2 | 79.3 | 106.1 | 103.4 | 129.3 | 114.7 | 126.9 | 129.1 | 132.7 | 129.8 | 136.2 | 167.2 | 152.7 | 132.5 | 118.0 |
| 1977 J | 100.5 | 128.2 | 77.7 | 104.5 | 106.4 | 127.8 | 113.9 | 126.3 | 125.0 | 130.4 | 128.1 | 134.3 | 166.8 | 153.9 | 131.0 | 114.3 |
| F | 101.6 | 129.1 | 76.8 | 104.1 | 107.4 | 126.4 | 116.0 | 126.5 | 125.3 | 129.7 | 128.0 | 133.6 | 165.1 | 153.2 | 129.0 | 113.5 |
| M | 105.9 | 129.3 | 75.3 | 103.9 | 107.3 | 126.1 | 117.3 | 128.5 | 126.7 | 128.0 | 127.9 | 133.9 | 165.3 | 155.5 | 129.4 | 115.5 |
| A | 106.9 | 129.5 | 75.4 | 103.7 | 108.5 | 126.1 | 118.0 | 129.3 | 127.1 | 124.4 | 127.8 | 134.5 | 160.0 | 157.1 | 128.1 | 120.3 |
| M | 113.5 | 131.3 | 76.4 | 105.2 | 109.4 | 129.4 | 116.3 | 131.0 | 131.1 | 124.7 | 133.4 | 134.9 | 164.7 | 161.8 | 128.2 | 125.2 |
| J | 118.9 | 130.1 | 76.4 | 108.3 | 110.4 | 133.2 | 123.1 | 131.5 | 134.5 | 124.2 | 133.1 | 137.8 | 165.8 | 162.8 | 129.1 | 128.9 |
| J | 119.4 | 126.6 | 74.7 | 105.4 | 107.7 | 132.0 | 122.9 | 129.6 | 133.4 | 117.4 | 132.9 | 135.0 | 162.8 | 159.5 | 126.5 | 125.8 |
| A | 123.8 | 127.0 | 74.9 | 106.4 | 109.2 | 133.0 | 124.3 | 129.6 | 136.3 | 123.5 | 134.8 | 136.7 | 163.2 | 156.3 | 128.1 | 126.1 |
| S | 118.4 | 125.4 | 73.8 | 107.2 | 109.0 | 130.3 | 119.7 | 128.6 | 134.7 | 123.8 | 133.0 | 138.1 | 164.9 | 158.3 | 127.8 | 124.0 |

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13. Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| Year and month | Industrial composite | Forestry | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing | | | Construction | Transportation, communication and other utilities | Trade | | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Non-durable goods | Durable goods | | | Wholesale | Retail | | |
| D | 1439 | 1440 | 1441 | 1442 | 1443 | 1444 | 1445 | 1446 | 1447 | 1448 | 1449 | 1450 |
| 1975 | 203.34 | 249.58 | 280.44 | 213.43 | 199.98 | 227.11 | 290.95 | 233.98 | 203.64 | 137.61 | 193.12 | 143.68 |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 287.36 | 317.13 | 241.19 | 225.60 | 257.46 | 331.02 | 262.02 | 226.23 | 152.85 | 213.71 | 160.49 |
| 1975 N | 213.37 | 265.77 | 299.15 | 224.48 | 208.06 | 240.76 | 318.51 | 249.75 | 213.25 | 140.83 | 198.56 | 149.79 |
| D | 210.43 | 214.18 | 299.20 | 222.30 | 208.07 | 236.34 | 280.03 | 244.89 | 212.32 | 148.15 | 201.96 | 151.42 |
| 1976 J | 217.03 | 279.03 | 306.10 | 229.34 | 213.02 | 245.60 | 317.46 | 250.39 | 216.90 | 143.42 | 203.93 | 155.35 |
| F | 220.02 | 291.30 | 310.03 | 232.57 | 216.50 | 248.90 | 328.55 | 252.51 | 219.28 | 144.64 | 207.40 | 155.03 |
| M | 221.76 | 291.81 | 310.78 | 235.52 | 220.58 | 250.97 | 328.68 | 251.44 | 221.62 | 146.81 | 212.70 | 156.14 |
| A | 224.40 | 297.65 | 311.84 | 238.07 | 222.64 | 253.98 | 322.92 | 255.32 | 224.22 | 150.94 | 214.62 | 158.63 |
| M | 225.37 | 290.00 | 312.67 | 238.43 | 223.44 | 254.10 | 326.41 | 255.61 | 224.16 | 151.37 | 212.94 | 159.49 |
| J | 229.50 | 283.30 | 315.15 | 242.23 | 226.25 | 259.15 | 335.61 | 259.24 | 227.36 | 156.14 | 215.54 | 162.04 |
| J | 230.11 | 276.99 | 311.81 | 239.98 | 225.95 | 254.95 | 334.39 | 265.92 | 227.64 | 157.90 | 216.37 | 163.52 |
| A | 230.49 | 285.64 | 310.86 | 241.87 | 226.50 | 258.44 | 332.78 | 266.55 | 225.95 | 155.38 | 214.12 | 161.83 |
| S | 232.12 | 297.34 | 320.77 | 245.76 | 230.51 | 262.30 | 337.73 | 268.51 | 227.95 | 154.19 | 215.47 | 160.85 |
| O | 235.03 | 301.31 | 327.29 | 248.16 | 232.27 | 264.93 | 346.70 | 271.26 | 231.25 | 156.39 | 216.64 | 163.84 |
| N | 236.59 | 313.40 | 334.16 | 252.00 | 234.73 | 269.86 | 350.86 | 273.31 | 233.05 | 155.53 | 215.89 | 163.52 |
| D | 233.99 | 240.51 | 334.14 | 250.36 | 234.86 | 266.30 | 310.11 | 274.23 | 235.34 | 161.53 | 218.93 | 165.61 |
| 1977 J | 239.52 | 316.35 | 339.26 | 255.65 | 240.53 | 271.28 | 344.06 | 281.56 | 238.43 | 155.82 | 220.64 | 166.87 |
| F | 242.63 | 332.13 | 340.37 | 259.26 | 242.36 | 276.86 | 351.04 | 284.40 | 241.91 | 157.16 | 223.65 | 168.06 |
| M | 244.68 | 325.26 | 344.07 | 261.52 | 244.57 | 279.28 | 358.19 | 285.79 | 242.68 | 158.52 | 228.92 | 168.15 |
| A | 246.43 | 325.27 | 341.98 | 262.64 | 245.67 | 280.54 | 361.86 | 288.99 | 244.94 | 162.29 | 227.38 | 168.18 |
| M | 248.02 | 310.91 | 343.82 | 262.81 | 245.74 | 280.86 | 269.14 | 288.77 | 245.06 | 164.78 | 226.79 | 169.95 |
| J | 251.87 | 304.88 | 343.67 | 266.43 | 249.34 | 284.72 | 377.98 | 290.96 | 250.35 | 167.97 | 229.92 | 172.31 |
| J | 251.62 | 294.05 | 341.71 | 263.90 | 248.27 | 280.70 | 378.27 | 291.79 | 248.81 | 168.50 | 229.61 | 175.28 |
| A | 252.50 | 305.36 | 345.81 | 265.98 | 248.76 | 284.67 | 384.63 | 292.08 | 247.90 | 168.06 | 229.90 | 171.89 |
| S | 255.15 | 323.64 | 354.28 | 271.74 | 252.14 | 292.60 | 388.39 | 293.63 | 251.46 | 165.43 | 231.51 | 172.78 |
| O | 257.80 | 329.71 | 358.76 | 275.09 | 253.76 | 297.31 | 395.73 | 296.06 | | | 233.72 | 175.41 |

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

## Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| | Non-durable manufacturing[2] | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Food and beverage | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and allied industries | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products |
| D | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | 1475 | 1476 | 1477 | 1478 |
| 1975 | 198.27 | 214.46 | 139.15 | 175.41 | 132.59 | 250.56 | 314.09 | 234.61 | 208.91 | 171.02 | 253.01 | 221.07 | 229.51 | 243.80 | 211.89 | 234.72 |
| 1976 | 221.95 | 239.22 | 155.90 | 198.47 | 147.87 | 288.01 | 347.89 | 262.33 | 241.15 | 193.00 | 290.40 | 250.44 | 255.75 | 279.90 | 235.82 | 263.01 |
| 1975 O | 203.39 | 224.53 | 144.23 | 185.05 | 139.34 | 259.80 | 331.06 | 243.43 | 216.04 | 181.77 | 269.58 | 233.48 | 240.61 | 261.23 | 219.86 | 249.26 |
| N | 206.85 | 226.85 | 147.04 | 186.27 | 136.98 | 263.33 | 324.22 | 244.83 | 220.95 | 182.08 | 270.47 | 236.08 | 242.60 | 259.33 | 222.87 | 247.97 |
| D | 210.67 | 223.66 | 143.68 | 182.75 | 135.53 | 261.91 | 326.88 | 247.29 | 221.16 | 171.13 | 271.61 | 223.52 | 236.01 | 254.29 | 223.02 | 239.29 |
| 1976 J | 213.98 | 229.74 | 149.27 | 188.45 | 143.29 | 268.44 | 329.11 | 251.16 | 231.90 | 184.33 | 275.81 | 236.85 | 248.08 | 266.91 | 225.53 | 247.22 |
| F | 214.74 | 235.09 | 152.64 | 193.72 | 144.61 | 270.14 | 339.84 | 252.70 | 232.33 | 187.01 | 277.34 | 240.42 | 251.48 | 272.26 | 229.01 | 253.74 |
| M | 218.68 | 237.40 | 152.44 | 193.83 | 146.30 | 278.44 | 345.15 | 254.89 | 235.20 | 186.55 | 280.75 | 244.70 | 250.86 | 274.35 | 230.38 | 253.41 |
| A | 220.97 | 237.03 | 153.06 | 195.84 | 145.58 | 283.42 | 342.53 | 258.64 | 235.18 | 189.60 | 290.54 | 246.42 | 249.79 | 278.39 | 230.66 | 257.10 |
| M | 220.06 | 235.75 | 155.11 | 196.20 | 144.69 | 287.15 | 345.01 | 260.27 | 234.28 | 190.45 | 286.69 | 245.96 | 249.72 | 280.59 | 230.98 | 259.20 |
| J | 222.87 | 239.11 | 155.60 | 195.11 | 145.21 | 292.23 | 339.23 | 263.44 | 239.43 | 189.57 | 291.86 | 250.54 | 255.64 | 287.37 | 237.34 | 266.11 |
| J | 221.67 | 233.59 | 153.43 | 195.23 | 145.85 | 292.40 | 343.38 | 262.92 | 238.66 | 191.59 | 289.12 | 248.01 | 254.44 | 273.07 | 236.13 | 262.55 |
| A | 218.97 | 239.25 | 155.61 | 202.04 | 151.98 | 292.38 | 350.91 | 260.87 | 240.79 | 193.05 | 293.46 | 251.13 | 251.49 | 283.03 | 236.15 | 267.65 |
| S | 222.32 | 249.01 | 160.29 | 203.25 | 152.04 | 298.79 | 357.49 | 266.92 | 248.35 | 199.78 | 298.28 | 258.67 | 262.82 | 276.63 | 242.82 | 269.00 |
| O | 225.17 | 245.99 | 160.45 | 203.93 | 153.18 | 297.08 | 358.39 | 271.18 | 249.11 | 199.14 | 296.19 | 261.62 | 266.09 | 284.00 | 243.06 | 275.22 |
| N | 229.86 | 245.54 | 163.71 | 205.45 | 152.18 | 299.94 | 359.42 | 274.03 | 255.47 | 203.16 | 307.82 | 263.29 | 265.76 | 291.00 | 245.23 | 274.17 |
| D | 234.09 | 243.18 | 159.15 | 208.60 | 149.58 | 295.74 | 364.22 | 270.98 | 253.13 | 201.76 | 296.92 | 257.71 | 262.81 | 291.25 | 242.58 | 270.70 |
| 1977 J | 237.88 | 254.58 | 160.38 | 207.46 | 158.22 | 304.61 | 370.89 | 278.87 | 261.66 | 207.00 | 303.90 | 265.53 | 264.22 | 293.49 | 245.59 | 270.81 |
| F | 237.83 | 253.70 | 162.88 | 209.20 | 158.75 | 308.48 | 371.05 | 283.81 | 261.28 | 206.30 | 307.48 | 266.63 | 273.10 | 307.06 | 252.91 | 275.50 |
| M | 240.34 | 254.60 | 166.06 | 212.81 | 160.56 | 308.02 | 371.73 | 284.07 | 262.95 | 208.39 | 309.64 | 267.72 | 275.18 | 310.98 | 254.78 | 279.03 |
| A | 240.41 | 257.33 | 166.55 | 215.74 | 159.05 | 311.21 | 380.68 | 286.18 | 264.11 | 212.52 | 313.61 | 274.65 | 273.46 | 304.18 | 258.02 | 280.90 |
| M | 240.42 | 252.80 | 165.96 | 216.62 | 157.91 | 315.35 | 376.28 | 286.95 | 261.89 | 208.80 | 311.02 | 270.90 | 276.18 | 308.37 | 257.25 | 287.76 |
| J | 242.87 | 256.17 | 170.16 | 217.79 | 160.89 | 322.07 | 372.08 | 292.04 | 262.94 | 212.80 | 313.28 | 276.76 | 283.53 | 310.56 | 262.57 | 293.64 |
| J | 240.46 | 254.56 | 168.78 | 217.81 | 163.14 | 320.21 | 369.95 | 289.09 | 259.71 | 212.20 | 312.31 | 274.79 | 278.68 | 299.81 | 260.11 | 290.49 |
| A | 237.86 | 257.26 | 172.94 | 223.88 | 166.22 | 319.14 | 375.02 | 289.11 | 260.90 | 215.30 | 317.24 | 278.82 | 278.89 | 312.40 | 260.37 | 289.21 |
| S | 239.17 | 260.60 | 174.85 | 227.01 | 165.60 | 323.84 | 392.71 | 296.17 | 268.21 | 220.35 | 328.30 | 284.66 | 290.69 | 322.06 | 264.66 | 295.73 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

**Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S | N.B | Que. | Ont. | Man | Sask | Alta. | B.C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1495 | 1496 | 1497 | 1498 | 1499 | 1500 | 1501 | 1502 | 1503 | 1504 | 1505 |
| 1975 | 203.34 | 196.44 | 149.84 | 172.40 | 182.40 | 199.22 | 204.85 | 186.10 | 188.31 | 207.38 | 229.97 |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 221.63 | 170.88 | 193.21 | 202.56 | 222.41 | 228.72 | 208.55 | 214.87 | 236.89 | 259.52 |
| 1975 N | 213.37 | 204.71 | 158.06 | 177.79 | 190.58 | 209.23 | 214.89 | 194.06 | 199.25 | 219.21 | 240.84 |
| D | 210.43 | 199.17 | 158.23 | 177.79 | 188.69 | 205.88 | 211.98 | 193.10 | 198.96 | 215.58 | 236.61 |
| 1976 J | 217.03 | 211.36 | 166.98 | 183.86 | 194.95 | 211.25 | 218.29 | 195.33 | 202.04 | 225.60 | 246.89 |
| F | 220.02 | 214.10 | 166.85 | 185.19 | 197.58 | 216.20 | 220.32 | 198.34 | 204.55 | 228.80 | 249.18 |
| M | 221.76 | 216.53 | 169.56 | 186.88 | 201.01 | 216.85 | 222.64 | 201.88 | 205.41 | 230.10 | 251.13 |
| A | 224.40 | 217.40 | 167.56 | 189.79 | 199.68 | 219.09 | 225.51 | 203.02 | 210.10 | 231.63 | 255.07 |
| M | 225.37 | 218.32 | 159.35 | 190.51 | 196.58 | 220.90 | 226.13 | 204.88 | 211.17 | 233.04 | 256.57 |
| J | 229.50 | 224.06 | 163.00 | 194.15 | 200.71 | 223.48 | 230.95 | 208.19 | 214.52 | 236.50 | 263.26 |
| J | 230.11 | 223.85 | 173.15 | 198.24 | 202.22 | 223.31 | 230.74 | 214.26 | 216.24 | 239.93 | 263.47 |
| A | 230.49 | 223.53 | 173.24 | 196.59 | 202.49 | 223.31 | 231.35 | 214.52 | 220.30 | 239.27 | 263.88 |
| S | 232.21 | 226.25 | 175.40 | 195.23 | 204.41 | 223.67 | 233.00 | 215.10 | 223.95 | 243.27 | 266.49 |
| O | 235.03 | 227.63 | 176.02 | 198.34 | 208.24 | 228.74 | 235.82 | 215.82 | 222.73 | 244.89 | 266.81 |
| N | 236.59 | 229.38 | 183.51 | 200.15 | 211.38 | 232.03 | 236.14 | 215.25 | 222.76 | 247.22 | 269.26 |
| D | 233.99 | 227.20 | 175.96 | 199.42 | 211.47 | 230.07 | 233.74 | 215.66 | 224.69 | 242.37 | 262.23 |
| 1977 J | 239.52 | 238.13 | 187.23 | 204.01 | 223.55 | 233.74 | 237.92 | 219.07 | 224.32 | 252.37 | 274.29 |
| F | 242.63 | 232.29 | 183.71 | 206.58 | 223.62 | 236.68 | 242.05 | 219.67 | 227.09 | 256.56 | 275.46 |
| M | 244.68 | 243.56 | 185.05 | 206.67 | 224.90 | 238.53 | 244.43 | 221.65 | 230.31 | 255.88 | 277.24 |
| A | 246.43 | 243.26 | 187.92 | 209.35 | 223.39 | 240.10 | 246.05 | 222.84 | 232.70 | 257.77 | 280.59 |
| M | 248.02 | 243.19 | 185.18 | 210.44 | 218.51 | 243.16 | 248.07 | 224.31 | 233.59 | 256.84 | 282.21 |
| J | 251.87 | 242.98 | 194.37 | 214.26 | 220.11 | 247.18 | 251.33 | 229.26 | 237.32 | 263.77 | 286.91 |
| J | 251.62 | 245.92 | 187.28 | 215.93 | 221.75 | 245.37 | 250.23 | 229.56 | 239.79 | 266.94 | 288.60 |
| A | 252.50 | 244.18 | 186.24 | 214.63 | 220.70 | 247.06 | 251.60 | 230.32 | 239.43 | 267.39 | 287.59 |
| S | 255.15 | 244.11 | 190.38 | 215.72 | 225.18 | 250.42 | 255.22 | 230.15 | 239.40 | 266.61 | 288.81 |
| O | 257.80 | 245.86 | 190.71 | 217.21 | 227.66 | 253.61 | 257.38 | 232.49 | 241.92 | 269.94 | 291.99 |

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14.

## Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

| Year and month | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | Non-durable goods | | Durable goods | | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
| | | Unadj | S.A. | Unadj | S.A. | Unadj | S.A. | | | | | | | | |
| D | 1517 | 1518 | 4867 | 1519 | 4869 | 1520 | 4868 | 1521 | 1522 | 1523 | 1524 | 1525 | 1526 | 1527 | 1528 |
| 1975 | 6.51 | 5.06 | | 4.68 | | 5.41 | | 4.78 | 5.07 | 3.46 | 3.95 | 3.40 | 5.17 | 4.00 | 5.87 |
| 1976 | 7.40 | 5.76 | | 5.36 | | 6.13 | | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3.86 | 6.06 | 4.55 | 6.89 |
| 1975 N | 6.95 | 5.28 | 5.29 | 4.83 | 4.85 | 5.68 | 5.68 | 5.02 | 5.32 | 3.63 | 4.17 | 3.51 | 5.48 | 4.20 | 6.07 |
| D | 7.01 | 5.34 | 5.34 | 4.91 | 4.89 | 5.71 | 5.75 | 5.13 | 5.37 | 3.68 | 4.18 | 3.61 | 5.71 | 4.18 | 6.15 |
| 1976 J | 7.10 | 5.42 | 5.42 | 4.95 | 4.94 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.15 | 5.40 | 3.71 | 4.22 | 3.70 | 5.80 | 4.29 | 6.19 |
| F | 7.16 | 5.51 | 5.52 | 5.09 | 5.10 | 5.90 | 5.91 | 5.22 | 5.49 | 3.77 | 4.37 | 3.71 | 5.80 | 4.32 | 6.43 |
| M | 7.26 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 5.19 | 5.16 | 5.94 | 5.95 | 5.37 | 5.56 | 3.78 | 4.34 | 3.74 | 5.85 | 4.36 | 6.56 |
| A | 7.29 | 5.65 | 5.63 | 5.26 | 5.23 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 5.41 | 5.54 | 3.87 | 4.42 | 3.77 | 5.86 | 4.51 | 6.66 |
| M | 7.27 | 5.73 | 5.71 | 5.35 | 5.31 | 6.08 | 6.08 | 5.38 | 5.62 | 3.96 | 4.48 | 3.88 | 5.86 | 4.53 | 6.89 |
| J | 7.32 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 5.43 | 5.38 | 6.16 | 6.14 | 5.42 | 5.63 | 3.98 | 4.48 | 3.92 | 6.00 | 4.55 | 7.03 |
| J | 7.34 | 5.79 | 5.80 | 5.44 | 5.43 | 6.14 | 6.16 | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3.86 | 6.05 | 4.59 | 7.10 |
| A | 7.37 | 5.80 | 5.85 | 5.40 | 5.47 | 6.18 | 6.20 | 5.34 | 5.68 | 3.90 | 4.57 | 3.93 | 6.13 | 4.60 | 7.10 |
| S | 7.51 | 5.87 | 5.89 | 5.48 | 5.55 | 6.25 | 6.22 | 5.42 | 5.77 | 3.98 | 4.58 | 3.92 | 6.28 | 4.65 | 7.22 |
| O | 7.63 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 5.52 | 5.55 | 6.30 | 6.26 | 5.59 | 5.77 | 4.05 | 4.58 | 3.95 | 6.30 | 4.68 | 7.12 |
| N | 7.72 | 5.98 | 5.99 | 5.56 | 5.58 | 6.37 | 6.37 | 5.65 | 5.84 | 4.07 | 4.62 | 3.96 | 6.37 | 4.73 | 7.16 |
| D | 7.85 | 6.02 | 6.03 | 5.63 | 5.61 | 6.37 | 6.46 | 5.76 | 5.82 | 4.16 | 4.82 | 4.00 | 6.42 | 4.78 | 7.16 |
| 1977 J | 7.84 | 6.11 | 6.11 | 5.70 | 5.69 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 5.85 | 5.97 | 4.09 | 4.71 | 4.08 | 6.57 | 4.88 | 7.25 |
| F | 7.90 | 6.17 | 6.18 | 5.73 | 5.74 | 6.57 | 6.59 | 5.83 | 5.92 | 4.11 | 4.80 | 4.11 | 6.60 | 4.91 | 7.31 |
| M | 7.99 | 6.21 | 6.20 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 6.60 | 6.61 | 5.97 | 5.97 | 4.18 | 4.83 | 4.12 | 6.59 | 4.94 | 7.35 |
| A | 7.97 | 6.27 | 6.25 | 5.83 | 5.80 | 6.69 | 6.69 | 5.90 | 6.01 | 4.23 | 4.89 | 4.14 | 6.63 | 5.06 | 7.43 |
| M | 8.02 | 6.36 | 6.33 | 5.93 | 5.89 | 6.76 | 6.76 | 5.91 | 6.00 | 4.30 | 5.00 | 4.20 | 6.62 | 5.08 | 7.70 |
| J | 8.06 | 6.39 | 6.36 | 5.99 | 5.93 | 6.78 | 6.75 | 5.92 | 6.02 | 4.36 | 5.02 | 4.24 | 6.64 | 5.18 | 7.85 |
| J | 8.05 | 6.40 | 6.41 | 5.99 | 5.98 | 6.80 | 6.82 | 5.90 | 6.16 | 4.30 | 5.02 | 4.23 | 6.64 | 5.13 | 7.93 |
| A | 8.05 | 6.39 | 6.44 | 5.95 | 6.03 | 6.82 | 6.85 | 5.81 | 6.15 | 4.26 | 5.08 | 4.29 | 6.63 | 5.09 | 7.87 |
| S | 8.22 | 6.51 | 6.54 | 6.03 | 6.11 | 6.96 | 6.93 | 5.88 | 6.20 | 4.32 | 5.13 | 4.33 | 6.74 | 5.19 | 7.94 |
| O | 8.36 | 6.58 | 6.55 | 6.06 | 6.09 | 7.07 | 7.02 | | | | | | | | |

| Year and month | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | Construction | | | Other industries | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Printing publishing and allied industries | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum & coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Total | Building | Engineering | Urban transit | Highway and bridge maintenance | Laundries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels, restaurants and taverns |
| D | 1529 | 1530 | 1531 | 1532 | 1533 | 1534 | 1535 | 1536 | 1537 | 1538 | 1539 | 1540 | 1541 | 1542 | 1543 | 1544 |
| 1975 | 5.76 | 5.92 | 5.38 | 5.63 | 5.82 | 4.70 | 5.56 | 6.84 | 5.22 | 7.53 | 7.68 | 7.26 | 6.01 | 4.78 | 3.03 | 3.08 |
| 1976 | 6.41 | 6.77 | 6.06 | 6.24 | 6.60 | 5.24 | 6.25 | 7.63 | 5.89 | 8.68 | 8.73 | 8.60 | 6.84 | 5.49 | 3.48 | 3.51 |
| 1975 N | 6.03 | 6.26 | 5.68 | 5.94 | 6.11 | 4.89 | 5.84 | 7.08 | 5.45 | 8.19 | 8.31 | 7.98 | 6.36 | 5.31 | 3.12 | 3.20 |
| D | 6.03 | 6.37 | 5.56 | 5.84 | 6.14 | 4.90 | 5.79 | 7.09 | 5.50 | 7.88 | 8.06 | 7.48 | 6.50 | 5.33 | 3.25 | 3.28 |
| 1976 J | 6.10 | 6.41 | 5.76 | 6.03 | 6.32 | 4.98 | 5.88 | 7.28 | 5.59 | 8.39 | 8.37 | 8.42 | 6.63 | 5.26 | 3.28 | 3.32 |
| F | 6.16 | 6.49 | 5.81 | 6.10 | 6.41 | 5.05 | 5.98 | 7.48 | 5.68 | 8.50 | 8.49 | 8.51 | 6.63 | 5.36 | 3.24 | 3.32 |
| M | 6.24 | 6.57 | 5.91 | 6.04 | 6.41 | 5.11 | 6.00 | 7.59 | 5.68 | 8.53 | 8.51 | 8.56 | 6.64 | 5.42 | 3.33 | 3.36 |
| A | 6.36 | 6.72 | 5.95 | 6.07 | 6.52 | 5.10 | 6.05 | 7.53 | 5.75 | 8.48 | 8.45 | 8.54 | 6.65 | 5.48 | 3.44 | 3.46 |
| M | 6.42 | 6.74 | 5.98 | 6.10 | 6.58 | 5.22 | 6.21 | 7.69 | 5.85 | 8.58 | 8.68 | 8.43 | 6.69 | 5.43 | 3.52 | 3.47 |
| J | 6.53 | 6.78 | 6.04 | 6.24 | 6.72 | 5.31 | 6.23 | 7.55 | 5.91 | 8.61 | 8.74 | 8.41 | 6.70 | 5.30 | 3.60 | 3.50 |
| J | 6.57 | 6.78 | 6.02 | 6.27 | 6.61 | 5.30 | 6.29 | 7.56 | 6.04 | 8.55 | 8.63 | 8.43 | 6.85 | 5.44 | 3.51 | 3.49 |
| A | 6.49 | 6.87 | 6.11 | 6.20 | 6.67 | 5.27 | 6.37 | 7.60 | 5.96 | 8.57 | 8.67 | 8.42 | 6.79 | 5.44 | 3.46 | 3.53 |
| S | 6.54 | 7.01 | 6.23 | 6.39 | 6.62 | 5.34 | 6.42 | 7.78 | 5.98 | 8.80 | 8.90 | 8.66 | 6.91 | 5.57 | 3.58 | 3.61 |
| O | 6.57 | 6.92 | 6.28 | 6.46 | 6.71 | 5.37 | 6.52 | 7.84 | 6.06 | 8.97 | 9.12 | 8.74 | 7.14 | 5.82 | 3.57 | 3.62 |
| N | 6.47 | 7.04 | 6.31 | 6.49 | 6.80 | 5.39 | 6.55 | 7.80 | 6.08 | 9.17 | 9.19 | 9.15 | 7.18 | 5.66 | 3.57 | 3.66 |
| D | 6.52 | 6.95 | 6.26 | 6.47 | 6.87 | 5.42 | 6.55 | 7.89 | 6.04 | 8.96 | 8.97 | 8.93 | 7.25 | 5.68 | 3.60 | 3.78 |
| 1977 J | 6.68 | 7.02 | 6.40 | 6.52 | 7.09 | 5.48 | 6.55 | 8.04 | 6.23 | 9.43 | 9.26 | 9.84 | 7.29 | 5.67 | 3.62 | 3.68 |
| F | 6.75 | 7.09 | 6.38 | 6.61 | 7.16 | 5.62 | 6.60 | 8.39 | 6.30 | 9.50 | 9.31 | 9.89 | 7.25 | 5.53 | 3.59 | 3.71 |
| M | 6.89 | 7.21 | 6.40 | 6.64 | 7.18 | 5.65 | 6.66 | 8.33 | 6.33 | 9.56 | 9.36 | 9.93 | 7.36 | 5.81 | 3.60 | 3.74 |
| A | 6.94 | 7.30 | 6.65 | 6.70 | 7.19 | 5.70 | 6.75 | 8.68 | 6.40 | 9.63 | 9.44 | 9.93 | 7.43 | 5.86 | 3.68 | 3.80 |
| M | 6.97 | 7.41 | 6.69 | 6.80 | 7.25 | 5.73 | 6.91 | 8.58 | 6.50 | 9.73 | 9.70 | 9.78 | 7.40 | 5.78 | 3.87 | 3.82 |
| J | 7.02 | 7.39 | 6.76 | 6.90 | 7.16 | 5.81 | 7.05 | 8.54 | 6.61 | 9.79 | 9.78 | 9.81 | 7.35 | 5.74 | 3.83 | 3.84 |
| J | 7.06 | 7.41 | 6.86 | 6.88 | 7.18 | 5.79 | 7.06 | 8.53 | 6.61 | 9.75 | 9.78 | 9.71 | 7.39 | 5.60 | 3.91 | 3.82 |
| A | 7.03 | 7.51 | 6.83 | 6.85 | 7.28 | 5.79 | 6.99 | 8.55 | 6.55 | 9.85 | 9.81 | 9.91 | 7.45 | 5.51 | 3.82 | 3.80 |
| S | 7.18 | 7.70 | 6.91 | 7.08 | 7.50 | 5.83 | 7.04 | 9.12 | 6.64 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.01 | 7.58 | 5.54 | 3.93 | 3.81 |
| O | | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | 10.00 | 9.99 | | | | |

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17

**Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing: Total Unadj. | Total S.A. | Non-durable goods Unadj. | Non-durable goods S.A. | Durable goods Unadj. | Durable goods S.A. | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1573 | 1574 | 4870 | 1575 | 4872 | 1576 | 4871 | 1577 | 1578 | 1579 | 1580 | 1581 | 1582 | 1583 | 1584 |
| 1975 | 40.0 | 38.6 | | 38.0 | | 39.1 | | 38.1 | 39.3 | 36.7 | 38.9 | 35.4 | 38.0 | 39.0 | 39.6 |
| 1976 | 40.3 | 38.7 | | 37.9 | | 39.5 | | 37.7 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 39.1 | 35.0 | 38.1 | 39.2 | 39.7 |
| 1975 N | 40.6 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 38.2 | 37.9 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 37.9 | 39.6 | 37.3 | 39.9 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 40.2 | 40.0 |
| D | 40.1 | 37.7 | 39.0 | 37.1 | 38.2 | 38.3 | 39.8 | 37.5 | 38.2 | 35.4 | 38.4 | 34.1 | 36.6 | 36.7 | 38.6 |
| 1976 J | 40.7 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 38.3 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 39.4 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 39.4 | 39.8 |
| F | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 38.0 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 40.4 | 37.3 | 39.7 | 35.9 | 38.3 | 39.8 | 39.4 |
| M | 40.1 | 39.0 | 38.7 | 38.3 | 38.1 | 39.7 | 39.5 | 37.6 | 40.4 | 37.2 | 39.9 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 39.5 | 40.1 |
| A | 39.9 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 37.7 | 39.9 | 36.4 | 39.3 | 35.4 | 38.4 | 38.8 | 40.4 |
| M | 40.2 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 36.2 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 39.7 |
| J | 40.4 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.2 | 37.9 | 33.6 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 39.8 |
| J | 39.8 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.4 | 37.8 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 38.4 | 35.9 | 37.9 | 34.3 | 37.7 | 38.6 | 39.3 |
| A | 39.4 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 39.4 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 35.6 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 39.3 |
| S | 40.2 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.3 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 41.1 | 37.4 | 39.7 | 35.7 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 39.8 |
| O | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.1 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.0 | 37.2 | 40.1 | 36.8 | 39.5 | 35.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 39.9 |
| N | 41.2 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.2 | 37.9 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.4 | 35.1 | 38.6 | 40.1 | 39.9 |
| D | 40.5 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 37.3 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 37.4 | 38.6 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 39.1 | 39.1 |
| 1977 J | 41.0 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.1 | 39.0 | 37.5 | 40.2 | 35.9 | 38.8 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 39.9 |
| F | 40.6 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.9 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 40.3 | 36.4 | 38.3 | 35.1 | 38.1 | 38.8 | 40.0 |
| M | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.6 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 37.3 | 39.9 | 36.3 | 39.2 | 35.5 | 38.3 | 39.2 | 39.5 |
| A | 40.2 | 38.7 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.7 | 39.5 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 36.2 | 39.1 | 34.8 | 38.2 | 39.0 | 39.6 |
| M | 40.6 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 35.4 | 38.3 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 39.0 |
| J | 40.4 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 34.3 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.3 |
| J | 40.2 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.5 | 37.8 | 38.8 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 38.5 | 36.2 | 38.4 | 35.1 | 37.3 | 38.3 | 38.5 |
| A | 40.6 | 38.7 | 38.9 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 37.4 | 39.6 | 35.5 | 37.6 | 39.3 | 38.7 |
| S | 40.8 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 38.0 | 37.7 | 40.0 | 39.5 | 37.4 | 39.4 | 37.2 | 39.9 | 35.0 | 38.1 | 39.5 | 39.0 |
| O | 40.8 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 39.4 | | | | | | | | |

| Year and month | Manufacturing: Printing, publishing and allied industries | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum & coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Other industries: Construction Total | Construction Building | Construction Engineering | Urban transit | Highway and bridge maintenance | Laundries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels, restaurants and taverns |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1585 | 1586 | 1587 | 1588 | 1589 | 1590 | 1591 | 1592 | 1593 | 1594 | 1595 | 1596 | 1597 | 1598 | 1599 | 1600 |
| 1975 | 35.5 | 39.4 | 38.9 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 41.6 | 39.8 | 39.0 | 37.4 | 42.0 | 40.5 | 41.0 | 34.5 | 27.5 |
| 1976 | 35.7 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 39.5 | 38.9 | 37.4 | 41.6 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 27.1 |
| 1975 N | 35.3 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 39.2 | 40.8 | 41.4 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 42.3 | 40.5 | 40.0 | 34.9 | 27.0 |
| D | 34.1 | 39.3 | 37.5 | 38.9 | 38.8 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 41.8 | 40.1 | 35.1 | 34.8 | 35.7 | 42.2 | 41.5 | 32.7 | 26.7 |
| 1976 J | 35.0 | 39.5 | 39.1 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 40.4 | 39.9 | 38.6 | 37.6 | 41.1 | 39.9 | 42.5 | 33.3 | 26.9 |
| F | 35.3 | 39.6 | 39.3 | 40.1 | 40.6 | 39.2 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 42.9 | 40.6 | 41.8 | 34.1 | 26.9 |
| M | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 40.1 | 40.7 | 39.0 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 38.7 | 41.7 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 33.9 | 27.0 |
| A | 35.6 | 40.6 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 41.0 | 38.5 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 40.8 | 41.1 | 40.9 | 33.8 | 26.9 |
| M | 35.2 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 40.6 | 38.1 | 40.3 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 36.9 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 33.3 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 41.1 | 38.7 | 41.3 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.8 | 37.8 | 43.1 | 40.5 | 39.9 | 32.9 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 38.3 | 39.9 | 37.9 | 43.0 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 33.8 | 28.6 |
| A | 35.9 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 38.7 | 40.3 | 38.4 | 40.7 | 40.9 | 38.5 | 39.6 | 37.3 | 43.1 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 34.0 | 28.5 |
| S | 36.2 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 41.1 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 37.1 | 42.4 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 33.2 | 27.1 |
| O | 35.8 | 39.7 | 40.2 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 38.9 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 40.2 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 42.7 | 40.7 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 26.8 |
| N | 36.2 | 41.3 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.3 | 40.5 | 41.2 | 40.1 | 39.3 | 37.7 | 42.3 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 33.8 | 26.5 |
| D | 35.2 | 39.6 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 39.4 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 41.7 | 39.0 | 34.1 | 33.9 | 34.5 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 33.9 | 25.9 |
| 1977 J | 35.3 | 40.3 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 38.4 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.2 | 36.5 | 39.0 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 33.3 | 25.8 |
| F | 35.5 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 41.4 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 37.7 | 36.4 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 41.7 | 33.4 | 26.2 |
| M | 35.7 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 41.2 | 39.0 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 39.9 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 41.5 | 40.4 | 41.4 | 33.9 | 25.8 |
| A | 35.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 38.9 | 40.0 | 42.1 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 37.0 | 41.3 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 26.0 |
| M | 34.8 | 39.4 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.4 | 39.5 | 38.8 | 37.0 | 41.7 | 41.2 | 40.5 | 33.3 | 26.4 |
| J | 35.3 | 40.0 | 39.4 | 39.9 | 41.3 | 39.2 | 40.7 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.5 | 43.0 | 40.9 | 40.7 | 34.3 | 26.8 |
| J | 34.6 | 39.6 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 39.5 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 39.8 | 37.6 | 43.1 | 40.9 | 42.3 | 33.7 | 27.6 |
| A | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.7 | 39.1 | 40.1 | 37.7 | 44.0 | 41.6 | 41.7 | 33.8 | 27.5 |
| S | 36.0 | 40.6 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 41.1 | 39.2 | 40.7 | 42.5 | 40.3 | 40.0 | 37.7 | 43.4 | 41.3 | 42.3 | 33.8 | 26.4 |
| O | | | | | | | | | | 40.8 | 38.6 | 44.2 | | | | |

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14

**Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and Month | Industry selling price index manufacturing | Food and beverage industries | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Slaughtering and meat processors | Poultry processors | Fish products industry | Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers | Dairy products | Flour & breakfast cereal products | Feed industry | Biscuit manufacturers | Bakeries industry | Confectionery manufacturers |
| D | 500000 | 500001 | 500002 | 503001 | 503301 | 503701 | 504801 | 507301 | 507701 | 508601 | 508701 | 509101 |
| 1975 | 153.7 | 170.9 | 165.1 | 192.1 | 170.2 | 157.9 | 168.7 | 178.2 | 169.6 | 186.7 | 168.8 | 200.9 |
| 1976 | 161.6 | 173.7 | 162.5 | 198.3 | 200.3 | 164.7 | 178.1 | 178.9 | 173.6 | 178.0 | 174.0 | 201.2 |
| 1975 D | 157.6 | 173.7 | 172.7 | 212.5 | 188.2 | 162.3 | 173.4 | 181.4 | 167.3 | 186.5 | 170.5 | 201.3 |
| 1976 J | 158.4 | 173.3 | 168.6 | 210.7 | 191.9 | 162.3 | 173.6 | 180.7 | 169.7 | 179.7 | 170.5 | 199.8 |
| F | 158.6 | 172.9 | 169.2 | 208.0 | 193.1 | 161.8 | 173.5 | 179.7 | 166.3 | 179.7 | 170.7 | 199.8 |
| M | 159.2 | 172.3 | 164.7 | 203.2 | 193.7 | 162.2 | 173.6 | 179.6 | 165.7 | 179.5 | 171.1 | 200.1 |
| A | 159.9 | 172.1 | 166.1 | 197.7 | 197.1 | 162.3 | 174.5 | 179.0 | 162.5 | 174.8 | 171.1 | 200.3 |
| M | 160 9 | 174.4 | 169.0 | 197.5 | 195.4 | 162.6 | 177.3 | 179.4 | 167.0 | 178.7 | 172.4 | 200.9 |
| J | 161.5 | 175.7 | 167.1 | 198.9 | 200.0 | 163.8 | 178.5 | 177.6 | 179 5 | 178.7 | 174.4 | 201.1 |
| J | 161.9 | 175.6 | 162.4 | 200.1 | 202.2 | 164.2 | 178.8 | 176.3 | 186.5 | 178.7 | 174.9 | 201.9 |
| A | 162.2 | 173.6 | 159.0 | 200.8 | 203.1 | 164.7 | 179.1 | 176.9 | 179.9 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 |
| S | 163.4 | 175.1 | 163.4 | 196 8 | 203.5 | 165.6 | 180.0 | 178.8 | 184.5 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 |
| O | 163.4 | 172.3 | 153.9 | 194.5 | 205.4 | 168.2 | 180.8 | 178.7 | 174.1 | 173.6 | 176.0 | 201.8 |
| N | 163.6 | 172.2 | 152.2 | 187.2 | 208.1 | 168.4 | 183.3 | 178.8 | 169.7 | 177.6 | 177.4 | 202.1 |
| D | 165.6 | 174.6 | 154.1 | 184.3 | 210.5 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 181.4 | 178.3 | 177.6 | 178.0 | 202.9 |
| 1977 J | 167.5 | 176.6 | 154.8 | 181.8 | 214.9 | 169.5 | 187.0 | 182.3 | 184.7 | 177.9 | 180.0 | 220.3 |
| F | 168.7 | 178.5 | 154.3 | 187.0 | 221.5 | 170.3 | 186.5 | 181.8 | 187.7 | 185.1 | 180.4 | 223.8 |
| M | 171.0 | 181.2 | 155.4 | 189.8 | 222.3 | 171.3 | 187.0 | 181.1 | 192.2 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 223.7 |
| A | 172.7 | 185.4 | 155.1 | 193.3 | 223.6 | 171.9 | 190.7 | 184.2 | 200.8 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 225.8 |
| M | 173.7 | 188.4 | 162.9 | 194.0 | 220.4 | 172.7 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 203.6 | 191.8 | 184.8 | 227.3 |
| J | 173.9 | 188.2 | 163.7 | 192.4 | 219.3 | 173.7 | 192.3 | 183.8 | 196.4 | 191.8 | 184.8 | 228.8 |
| J | 175.0 | 187.8 | 166.6 | 192.2 | 224.0 | 174.6 | 191.9 | 182.7 | 184.4 | 212.8 | 184.9 | 228.8 |
| A | 175.5 | 187.7 | 167.0 | 193.5 | 227.0 | 175.9 | 192.0 | 177.5 | 173.9 | 212.8 | 184.9 | 230.9 |
| S | 176.0 | 188.4 | 171.1 | 193.4 | 230.1 | 176.7 | 192.0 | 178.4 | 167.5 | 212.8 | 185.4 | 230.6 |
| O | 176.3 | 187.7 | 168.7 | 192.9 | 232.3 | 178.2 | 192.8 | 178.5 | 168.3 | 212.8 | 185.5 | 230.6 |
| N | 177.1 | 189.1 | 173.2 | 192.4 | 236.4 | 178.8 | 192.9 | 183.1 | 169.0 | 212.8 | 185.8 | 230.7 |

| Year and Month | Food and beverage industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | Rubber and plastic products industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cane & beet sugar processors | Vegetable oil mills | Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S. | Soft drink manufacturers | Distilleries | Breweries | Wineries | Tobacco products industries | Total | Tire and tube Industry | Rubber footwear | Other rubber products | Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S. |
| D | 509401 | 509601 | 509801 | 510501 | 510801 | 511001 | 511101 | 511301 | 511500 | 511501 | 511901 | 512101 | 512701 |
| 1975 | 305.8 | 200.4 | 162.9 | 190.8 | 118.7 | 167.4 | 139.0 | 132.8 | 136.8 | 132.9 | 149.5 | 138.9 | 138.1 |
| 1976 | 199.2 | 196.0 | 171.4 | 191.6 | 116.7 | 181.3 | 157.3 | 137.7 | 140.4 | 134.9 | 159.6 | 142.7 | 142.4 |
| 1975 D | 225.9 | 175.5 | 166.9 | 193.2 | 118.5 | 171.7 | 141.2 | 136.0 | 137.5 | 134.2 | 150.1 | 141.0 | 137.5 |
| 1976 J | 230.9 | 181.8 | 166.6 | 193.1 | 117.7 | 171.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.6 | 133.0 | 155.6 | 141.0 | 138.4 |
| F | 219.1 | 182.7 | 166.0 | 193.1 | 117.3 | 171.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.9 | 132.9 | 154.9 | 141.1 | 139.1 |
| M | 233.0 | 176.6 | 166.8 | 192.2 | 116.7 | 179.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.6 | 131.9 | 154.9 | 140.9 | 139.4 |
| A | 220.6 | 175.5 | 165.2 | 190.2 | 116.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 138.5 | 132.6 | 160.7 | 141.2 | 140.3 |
| M | 228.0 | 185.2 | 171.1 | 190.2 | 116.3 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.3 | 133.5 | 160.7 | 141.6 | 141.4 |
| J | 217.1 | 209 8 | 172.4 | 190.3 | 116.0 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.9 | 134.1 | 160.7 | 143.3 | 141.5 |
| J | 217.0 | 217.1 | 172.2 | 190.8 | 115.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 140.7 | 133.6 | 160.9 | 143.0 | 144.1 |
| A | 186.6 | 201.9 | 170.9 | 190.8 | 116.8 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 138.2 | 141.7 | 135.6 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 144.6 |
| S | 160.2 | 208 9 | 173.4 | 192.1 | 116.0 | 185.3 | 154.5 | 139.8 | 142.6 | 137.2 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 145.3 |
| O | 160.8 | 198.6 | 174.6 | 192.1 | 115.9 | 185.3 | 165.4 | 140.5 | 142.6 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 143.6 | 144.9 |
| N | 158.4 | 200.9 | 174.9 | 192.1 | 116.1 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.4 | 143.0 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 |
| D | 159.1 | 212.9 | 182.6 | 191.8 | 118.6 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 143.6 | 139.3 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 |
| 1977 J | 167.4 | 226.7 | 187.8 | 191.8 | 118 3 | 187.6 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.3 | 140.9 | 165.3 | 148.7 | 145.6 |
| F | 172.5 | 227.8 | 197.5 | 191.8 | 119.1 | 191.3 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.5 | 140.6 | 165.3 | 149.6 | 146.1 |
| M | 182.3 | 246.9 | 207.7 | 192.6 | 121.5 | 195.2 | 165.4 | 144.4 | 146.3 | 140.7 | 168.9 | 150.7 | 146.9 |
| A | 191.4 | 284.2 | 217.2 | 192.6 | 124.4 | 194.8 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.3 | 141.3 | 173.6 | 151.5 | 148.1 |
| M | 182.9 | 285.2 | 222.7 | 195.0 | 124.3 | 200.0 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.1 | 139.5 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 149.3 |
| J | 173.5 | 258.0 | 229.1 | 195.9 | 124.7 | 200.2 | 167.2 | 146.0 | 147.7 | 139.8 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 150.6 |
| J | 167.6 | 216.5 | 229.8 | 195.9 | 125.0 | 199.9 | 175.4 | 146.0 | 148.1 | 140.1 | 173.6 | 151.5 | 151.2 |
| A | 173.6 | 215.5 | 231.8 | 197.8 | 126.0 | 200.0 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 148.8 | 139.9 | 173.6 | 153.0 | 152.4 |
| S | 171.5 | 213.7 | 232.4 | 197.8 | 125.8 | 199.8 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 148.6 | 139.5 | 173.6 | 153.2 | 151.9 |
| O | 169 8 | 213.4 | 223.2 | 199.5 | 131.4 | 199.9 | 180.2 | 146.0 | 148.6 | 139.2 | 173.6 | 153.0 | 152.4 |
| N | 164.7 | 213.4 | 223.4 | 200.7 | 132.2 | 199.9 | 180.2 | 150.1 | 150.4 | 141.7 | 173.6 | 156.1 | 153.0 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| | Leather industries | | | | | Textile industries | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Leather tanneries | Shoe factories | Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves) | Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers | Total | Cotton yarn and cloth mills | Wool yarn and cloth mills | Fibre and filament yarns | Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth | Carpet mat and rug industry | Thread mills |
| D | 513400 | 513401 | 513601 | 514001 | 514301 | 514500 | 514501 | 514801 | 515001 | 515201 | 515701 | 516201 |
| 1975 | 146.0 | 160.7 | 144.3 | X | 133.4 | 132.5 | 151.1 | 152.1 | 121.8 | 115.9 | 114.4 | 138.3 |
| 1976 | 160.6 | 193.7 | 155.0 | 165.5 | 142.9 | 142.5 | 175.9 | 159.6 | 129.9 | 120.6 | 118.3 | 152.7 |
| 1975 D | 151.8 | 173.7 | 149.4 | X | 135.4 | 137.4 | 162.0 | 156.7 | 127.0 | 119.8 | 115.3 | 139.9 |
| 1976 J | 153.7 | 174.5 | 150.8 | 157.7 | 139.4 | 139.6 | 167.5 | 157.2 | 128.7 | 120.5 | 115.8 | 150.9 |
| F | 155.6 | 179.5 | 151.6 | 163.7 | 139.7 | 140.5 | 169.3 | 158.5 | 129.6 | 120.6 | 118.0 | 152.2 |
| M | 156.8 | 186.8 | 151.8 | 163.3 | 140.0 | 140.6 | 169.5 | 158.0 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 151.8 |
| A | 158.9 | 194.1 | 152.7 | 164.1 | 141.0 | 141.4 | 172.0 | 158.0 | 130.1 | 120.7 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| M | 162.1 | 205.6 | 154.5 | 164.9 | 141.7 | 142.0 | 173.8 | 158.5 | 129.6 | 121.2 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 203.6 | 154.5 | 165.3 | 142.5 | 142.0 | 173.9 | 159.0 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 119.1 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 201.7 | 154.9 | 166.3 | 142.8 | 142.4 | 175.7 | 159.0 | 129.5 | 121.0 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| A | 162.7 | 201.0 | 156.3 | 167.2 | 143.0 | 142.7 | 176.5 | 159.3 | 131.0 | 120.3 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| S | 163.7 | 201.9 | 157.7 | 167.5 | 143.0 | 143.6 | 179.4 | 160.5 | 131.1 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 151.8 |
| O | 164.0 | 196.3 | 158.3 | 168.4 | 147.2 | 145.1 | 183.8 | 162.1 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 155.6 |
| N | 163.3 | 192.0 | 158.3 | 168.6 | 147.2 | 145.0 | 183.9 | 162.7 | 130.1 | 119.8 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| D | 163.0 | 187.3 | 158.9 | 168.6 | 147.7 | 145.4 | 185.6 | 163.0 | 130.0 | 119.5 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| 1977 J | 167.8 | 200.4 | 162.7 | 175.9 | 148.3 | 146.5 | 187.3 | 163.8 | 130.1 | 121.5 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| F | 169.1 | 206.2 | 163.2 | 177.5 | 147.8 | 147.7 | 187.3 | 164.7 | 132.6 | 124.1 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| M | 171.3 | 212.6 | 164.7 | 180.7 | 148.5 | 148.2 | 187.6 | 166.3 | 132.4 | 124.6 | 119.7 | 158.3 |
| A | 172.6 | 219.7 | 164.6 | 181.0 | 150.1 | 149.2 | 189.7 | 166.6 | 133.6 | 124.9 | 118.6 | 158.7 |
| M | 173.4 | 220.9 | 164.7 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.6 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 133.9 | 126.8 | 117.9 | 158.7 |
| J | 173.5 | 219.1 | 165.3 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.8 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 134.0 | 127.1 | 118.4 | 159.0 |
| J | 173.1 | 212.9 | 165.7 | 191.0 | 152.3 | 151.1 | 193.8 | 166.9 | 134.2 | 127.2 | 118.5 | 165.7 |
| A | 173.6 | 213.5 | 166.3 | 192.1 | 152.3 | 151.6 | 193.8 | 167.6 | 134.4 | 127.2 | 119.0 | 165.7 |
| S | 174.2 | 214.2 | 166.6 | 194.1 | 153.1 | 151.6 | 194.3 | 168.2 | 133.6 | 127.5 | 117.2 | 165.7 |
| O | 174.9 | 214.8 | 167.5 | 195.6 | 153.1 | 152.0 | 194.3 | 168.5 | 133.8 | 127.3 | 118.1 | 165.7 |
| N | 175.2 | 214.9 | 167.8 | 196.9 | 153.1 | 152.2 | 194.3 | 169.1 | 134.1 | 127.4 | 118.1 | 165.7 |

| | Knitting mills | | | | Clothing industries | | Wood industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Hosiery mills | Knitted fabrics | Other knitting mills | Mens clothing factories | Foundation garment industry | Total | Shingle mills | Sawmills and planing mills | Veneer and plywood mills | Sash, door & other millwork plants |
| D | 516600 | 516601 | 516801 | 517101 | 517501 | 518501 | 519100 | 519101 | 519201 | 520701 | 521001 |
| 1975 | 119.6 | 115.9 | 103.5 | 135.7 | 142.1 | 130.6 | 151.3 | 175.2 | 145.9 | 159.2 | 154.7 |
| 1976 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 108.5 | 143.0 | 154.0 | 140.7 | 167.9 | 223.8 | 163.8 | 169.5 | 169.3 |
| 1975 D | 121.2 | 116.8 | 106.0 | 136.8 | 144.0 | 133.7 | 158.1 | 200.2 | 152.3 | 168.1 | 157.9 |
| 1976 J | 122.6 | 117.3 | 107.9 | 138.5 | 148.0 | 133.7 | 162.1 | 211.8 | 158.2 | 167.8 | 158.2 |
| F | 123.4 | 117.6 | 108.2 | 140.0 | 148.7 | 133.7 | 163.3 | 232.9 | 159.0 | 167.7 | 159.2 |
| M | 123.9 | 117.6 | 108.3 | 141.0 | 150.9 | 136.8 | 166.5 | 222.1 | 161.0 | 174.0 | 167.6 |
| A | 123.9 | 117.6 | 108.1 | 141.2 | 152.4 | 137.4 | 166.7 | 217.3 | 160.6 | 177.8 | 168.0 |
| M | 124.6 | 118.6 | 108.1 | 142.5 | 153.2 | 140.7 | 165.5 | 210.0 | 158.4 | 178.1 | 169.4 |
| J | 125.0 | 119.3 | 108.6 | 142.5 | 155.0 | 140.7 | 164.6 | 211.7 | 158.4 | 171.3 | 169.5 |
| J | 125.3 | 120.3 | 107.7 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 166.4 | 224.5 | 161.3 | 167.6 | 171.0 |
| A | 125.4 | 120.3 | 108.0 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 171.4 | 230.8 | 168.6 | 169.1 | 172.7 |
| S | 126.3 | 120.5 | 108.7 | 145.0 | 155.9 | 144.8 | 172.4 | 231.9 | 170.8 | 166.2 | 172.9 |
| O | 127.0 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 145.8 | 156.3 | 145.1 | 170.0 | 225.3 | 167.5 | 163.0 | 174.1 |
| N | 127.2 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 157.5 | 146.8 | 170.4 | 226.7 | 167.9 | 163.3 | 174.6 |
| D | 127.3 | 120.9 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 159.5 | 146.8 | 175.4 | 240.5 | 174.2 | 168.6 | 174.7 |
| 1977 J | 128.8 | 122.0 | 110.3 | 148.7 | 163.1 | 146.8 | 175.2 | 239.4 | 174.2 | 166.2 | 174.3 |
| F | 129.1 | 122.0 | 110.8 | 149.0 | 163.4 | 146.8 | 177.0 | 240.0 | 177.4 | 161.8 | 175.9 |
| M | 130.7 | 122.4 | 113.7 | 150.0 | 164.9 | 146 8 | 180.4 | 252.3 | 180.9 | 169.1 | 176.2 |
| A | 131.5 | 121.3 | 115.3 | 151.2 | 165.4 | 146.7 | 181.5 | 254.7 | 180.9 | 173.6 | 178.7 |
| M | 132.1 | 122.4 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 165.7 | 146.7 | 181.0 | 251.7 | 179.5 | 172.5 | 182.3 |
| J | 132.1 | 122.5 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 166.1 | 148.2 | 182.2 | 252.5 | 182.3 | 168.6 | 182.5 |
| J | 133.1 | 123.5 | 116.7 | 152.8 | 167.5 | 150.5 | 187.8 | 257.9 | 190.8 | 169.8 | 182.5 |
| A | 133.0 | 124.0 | 116.7 | 152.2 | 168.9 | 150.5 | 196.4 | 291.7 | 201.4 | 179.3 | 183.2 |
| S | 133.2 | 124.0 | 117.0 | 152.4 | 169.0 | 151.7 | 200.4 | 295.8 | 205.1 | 187.1 | 184.9 |
| O | 133.5 | 124.0 | 117.5 | 152.8 | 169.1 | 152.5 | 196.8 | 298.5 | 198.6 | 188.0 | 186.3 |
| N | 133.7 | 124.0 | 117.5 | 153.0 | 169.3 | 152.6 | 195.8 | 302.0 | 197.2 | 185.6 | 186.3 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

| | Wood industries (concl.) | | | | Furniture and fixture industries | | | | Paper and allied industries | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Hardwood flooring plants | Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building | Wooden box factories | Coffin and casket industry | Total | Household furniture manufacturers | Office furniture manufacturers | Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers | Total | Pulp and paper mills | Asphalt roofing manufacturers | Folding carton and set-up boxes |
| D | 521401 | 521601 | 521801 | 522001 | 523200 | 523201 | 523601 | 523801 | 524200 | 524201 | 525601 | 525801 |
| 1975 | 158.7 | 173.6 | 158.9 | 140.4 | 153.2 | 158.0 | 143.7 | 149.7 | 178.4 | 189.1 | 178.8 | 152.4 |
| 1976 | 171.8 | 191.1 | 166.0 | 150.3 | 163.4 | 168.4 | 152.5 | 160.1 | 182.8 | 191.6 | 201.2 | 163.8 |
| 1975 D | 161.9 | 182.5 | 161.1 | 144.9 | 158.2 | 161.7 | 148.7 | 156.3 | 178.9 | 188.5 | 199.0 | 154.4 |
| 1976 J | 163.0 | 186.9 | 159.8 | 145.7 | 160.2 | 165.1 | 148.7 | 157.0 | 179.6 | 189.2 | 194.9 | 157.4 |
| F | 163.4 | 188.1 | 162.2 | 147.2 | 160.3 | 165.1 | 148.9 | 157.4 | 179.4 | 188.9 | 195.2 | 157.4 |
| M | 168.2 | 191.2 | 162.6 | 147.2 | 160.4 | 165.2 | 149.1 | 157.6 | 181.1 | 190.9 | 194.2 | 159.4 |
| A | 169.2 | 191.2 | 163.2 | 149.0 | 160.7 | 165.3 | 149.9 | 157.9 | 182.0 | 191.6 | 196.7 | 160.6 |
| M | 169.5 | 191.5 | 164.2 | 150.2 | 161.2 | 165.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.2 | 196.7 | 164.6 |
| J | 171.5 | 191.5 | 165.6 | 151.9 | 162.2 | 167.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.0 | 203.4 | 165.4 |
| J | 174.7 | 191.8 | 166.3 | 151.9 | 163.7 | 170.1 | 152.5 | 158.4 | 182.9 | 191.1 | 204.5 | 166.6 |
| A | 175.9 | 191.8 | 168.8 | 151.9 | 165.6 | 170.5 | 154.7 | 162.3 | 184.2 | 192.9 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| S | 176.2 | 191.8 | 170.0 | 151.9 | 166.0 | 170.5 | 156.0 | 163.1 | 183.4 | 191.7 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| O | 176.4 | 191.8 | 169.6 | 151.9 | 166.7 | 171.5 | 156.1 | 163.6 | 183.4 | 191.5 | 205.9 | 166.8 |
| N | 176.4 | 191.8 | 170.3 | 151.9 | 166.9 | 171.7 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 183.5 | 191.7 | 207.6 | 166.9 |
| D | 177.2 | 193.3 | 170.0 | 153.4 | 167.0 | 171.8 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 188.1 | 198.1 | 205.7 | 166.6 |
| 1977 J | 177.4 | 196.1 | 171.1 | 157.3 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.7 | 166.4 | 188.9 | 199.1 | 203.7 | 167.9 |
| F | 177.9 | 201.3 | 171.1 | 157.5 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.9 | 166.4 | 189.7 | 200.1 | 203.7 | 169.2 |
| M | 177.7 | 198.8 | 171.2 | 157.5 | 171.1 | 177.0 | 160.1 | 166.6 | 192.0 | 203.4 | 203.6 | 169.5 |
| A | 181.0 | 201.3 | 172.8 | 158.6 | 170.9 | 175.6 | 160.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 204.0 | 209.5 | 168.2 |
| M | 184.2 | 201.2 | 173.8 | 158.6 | 171.7 | 177.0 | 161.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 203.8 | 217.1 | 168.5 |
| J | 184.5 | 201.2 | 173.8 | 159.1 | 172.8 | 177.5 | 164.2 | 169.2 | 193.6 | 204.9 | 219.8 | 168.9 |
| J | 187.3 | 201.2 | 174.7 | 159.1 | 173.2 | 178.0 | 164.2 | 169.4 | 195.6 | 207.4 | 222.0 | 169.1 |
| A | 187.6 | 201.2 | 175.3 | 159.1 | 173.5 | 178.4 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 195.3 | 206.9 | 222.0 | 169.0 |
| S | 188.8 | 201.2 | 176.5 | 161.0 | 173.8 | 179.0 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 195.1 | 206.4 | 223.7 | 169.4 |
| O | 189.6 | 201.2 | 176.6 | 161.0 | 174.6 | 179.7 | 164.2 | 170.9 | 196.3 | 207.5 | 232.1 | 169.5 |
| N | 192.3 | 201.2 | 176.7 | 161.0 | 174.6 | 179.7 | 164.2 | 170.9 | 196.8 | 207.8 | 232.1 | 170.1 |

| | Paper and allied industries (concl.) | | | Primary metal industries | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Corrugated box manufacturers | Paper & plastic bag manufacturers | Miscellaneous paper convertors | Total | Iron and steel mills | Steel pipe and tube mills | Iron foundries | Smelting and refining | Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding | Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding | Metal rolling, casting and extruding N E S |
| D | 526001 | 526101 | 526501 | 527100 | 527101 | 527801 | 528001 | 528301 | 528701 | 528901 | 529101 |
| 1975 | 141.9 | 166.0 | 153.1 | 160.7 | 162.0 | 162.9 | 168.4 | 164.4 | 145.4 | 131.6 | 171.8 |
| 1976 | 155.9 | 162.0 | 160.6 | 169.9 | 177.2 | 179.1 | 180.9 | 165.1 | 155.8 | 138.4 | 181.0 |
| 1975 D | 146.9 | 160.2 | 156.3 | 164.3 | 171.8 | 174.3 | 173.4 | 160.6 | 147.8 | 132.4 | 170.6 |
| 1976 J | 147.0 | 161.3 | 157.3 | 163.8 | 171.7 | 174.3 | 172.4 | 159.4 | 147.7 | 132.4 | 169.3 |
| F | 146.8 | 161.2 | 157.5 | 163.7 | 171.4 | 174.3 | 180.6 | 157.9 | 147.9 | 132.4 | 170.1 |
| M | 147.9 | 160.5 | 159.4 | 164.3 | 171.6 | 174.3 | 179.8 | 159.6 | 147.9 | 131.7 | 172.5 |
| A | 149.8 | 160.8 | 160.5 | 166.9 | 174.9 | 174.5 | 180.5 | 162.0 | 149.1 | 136.5 | 175.2 |
| M | 159.5 | 161.6 | 160.7 | 167.9 | 175.2 | 176.0 | 181.0 | 163.4 | 149.1 | 138.0 | 178.6 |
| J | 159.8 | 161.6 | 161.0 | 169.3 | 177.6 | 176.0 | 181.1 | 163.3 | 155.6 | 137.9 | 182.3 |
| J | 160.0 | 161.7 | 161.3 | 171.1 | 178.5 | 179.8 | 181.1 | 165.7 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 184.0 |
| A | 160.0 | 162.7 | 161.6 | 171.9 | 180.2 | 180.1 | 180.8 | 165.8 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 187.3 |
| S | 160.0 | 162.9 | 161.7 | 171.8 | 180.6 | 180.7 | 182.4 | 164.1 | 158.8 | 143.2 | 187.9 |
| O | 159.9 | 163.1 | 161.8 | 172.8 | 181.3 | 186.1 | 182.5 | 164.1 | 165.9 | 143.1 | 186.6 |
| N | 159.9 | 163.1 | 162.2 | 174.7 | 181.8 | 186.1 | 184.3 | 169.0 | 166.3 | 140.9 | 187.6 |
| D | 159.9 | 163.6 | 162.7 | 180.6 | 181.8 | 186.6 | 184.9 | 186.3 | 166.4 | 139.3 | 190.3 |
| 1977 J | 159.8 | 165.2 | 163.0 | 182.4 | 182.3 | 186.6 | 185.2 | 190.7 | 166.3 | 138.3 | 194.0 |
| F | 159.9 | 164.9 | 163.3 | 185.5 | 185.5 | 187.4 | 185.2 | 194.4 | 166.4 | 142.3 | 201.9 |
| M | 159.9 | 165.2 | 163.7 | 189.1 | 184.9 | 190.9 | 185.9 | 203.0 | 166.4 | 148.8 | 209.1 |
| A | 160.9 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.4 | 185.3 | 191.8 | 186.7 | 204.4 | 166.4 | 154.0 | 216.5 |
| M | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.7 | 185.1 | 191.8 | 188.3 | 205.0 | 166.3 | 154.9 | 215.2 |
| J | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.8 | 189.1 | 184.8 | 191.8 | 188.5 | 200.6 | 166.4 | 150.2 | 223.6 |
| J | 160.3 | 166.0 | 167.0 | 192.0 | 187.1 | 203.4 | 187.9 | 203.5 | 176.1 | 147.4 | 222.8 |
| A | 160.3 | 165.5 | 168.4 | 192.1 | 190.7 | 203.9 | 190.9 | 198.7 | 179.1 | 144.2 | 225.4 |
| S | 160.2 | 165.7 | 168.7 | 192.1 | 191.0 | 204.9 | 191.9 | 198.8 | 179.0 | 140.1 | 225.4 |
| O | 160.2 | 169.1 | 169.5 | 194.2 | 191.9 | 205.1 | 191.9 | 203.7 | 182.9 | 137.9 | 227.6 |
| N | 163.9 | 167.8 | 170.1 | 195.1 | 193.1 | 208.0 | 196.0 | 203.2 | 184.1 | 138.0 | 229.6 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| Year and Month | Metal fabrication industries | | | | | | Machinery industries | | | | Transportation equipment | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Boiler and plate works | Metal stamping and pressing | Wire and wire products manufacturers | Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers | Heating equipment manufacturers | Total | Agricultural implement industry | Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers | Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment | Motor vehicle manufacturers | Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers |
| D | 529400 | 529401 | 530301 | 530901 | 531301 | 531901 | 532900 | 532901 | 533301 | 535301 | 535801 | 536401 |
| 1975 | 152.3 | 157.6 | 145.1 | 158.3 | 137.9 | 137.3 | 142.7 | 155.2 | 145.9 | 126.1 | 117.4 | 131.1 |
| 1976 | 162.3 | 161.7 | 159.4 | 171.0 | 147.3 | 146.9 | 151.3 | 165.7 | 156.3 | 130.6 | 122.1 | 143.1 |
| 1975 D | 158.6 | 160.1 | 154.5 | 167.4 | 144.4 | 141.1 | 147.0 | 161.8 | 150.6 | 128.3 | 121.1 | 137.5 |
| 1976 J | 159.2 | 160.1 | 154.6 | 167.4 | 145.1 | 141.3 | 148.5 | 162.5 | 152.5 | 128.9 | 121.5 | 139.7 |
| F | 159.7 | 160.6 | 154.6 | 168.0 | 145.4 | 145.8 | 149.0 | 164.4 | 152.9 | 128.9 | 121.8 | 140.9 |
| M | 160.2 | 161.5 | 155.4 | 169.0 | 146.5 | 145.8 | 149.1 | 162.5 | 153.3 | 129.4 | 121.9 | 141.3 |
| A | 161.0 | 161.3 | 158.0 | 169.0 | 146.5 | 147.0 | 149.9 | 162.8 | 154.6 | 129.5 | 121.9 | 141.8 |
| M | 162.1 | 161.3 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 146.4 | 147.0 | 150.6 | 165.9 | 155.1 | 129.5 | 122.0 | 141.9 |
| J | 162.4 | 161.8 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 147.2 | 147.0 | 151.0 | 165.7 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 122.1 | 141.9 |
| J | 162.7 | 162.1 | 161.0 | 170.2 | 147.2 | 147.2 | 151.8 | 165.9 | 157.0 | 130.7 | 122.1 | 142.6 |
| A | 163.0 | 162.1 | 161.3 | 170.5 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.0 | 166.1 | 157.3 | 130.9 | 122.2 | 144.5 |
| S | 164.1 | 162.3 | 161.4 | 173.9 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.5 | 166.2 | 158.0 | 132.2 | 122.2 | 144.3 |
| O | 164.4 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 174.9 | 148.2 | 149.0 | 153.2 | 166.6 | 159.0 | 132.2 | 123.0 | 144.9 |
| N | 164.5 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 175.0 | 149.1 | 149.0 | 153.7 | 168.6 | 159.4 | 132.3 | 122.5 | 145.8 |
| D | 164.6 | 162.4 | 161.7 | 174.2 | 149.7 | 149.0 | 154.7 | 170.9 | 160.2 | 132.7 | 122.5 | 147.7 |
| 1977 J | 165.7 | 163.8 | 162.0 | 175.7 | 153.5 | 150.5 | 156.1 | 172.7 | 161.5 | 134.7 | 129.2 | 150.2 |
| F | 167.1 | 164.6 | 165.8 | 175.9 | 155.7 | 151.5 | 155.9 | 173.8 | 161.0 | 134.7 | 129.6 | 151.9 |
| M | 167.8 | 164.8 | 167.2 | 174.8 | 160.1 | 151.8 | 156.4 | 174.6 | 161.4 | 136.5 | 130.2 | 154.1 |
| A | 169.4 | 164.7 | 170.8 | 174.6 | 160.8 | 155.6 | 156.5 | 175.0 | 163.1 | 136.6 | 130.2 | 155.4 |
| M | 172.1 | 202.3 | 170.9 | 175.4 | 161.7 | 155.6 | 157.6 | 175.9 | 164.6 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 155.5 |
| J | 172.4 | 202.3 | 171.4 | 175.1 | 162.1 | 155.7 | 158.1 | 176.4 | 165.2 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.1 |
| J | 173.3 | 202.3 | 171.6 | 174.9 | 164.2 | 156.9 | 158.9 | 177.1 | 166.3 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.5 |
| A | 173.5 | 202.3 | 171.9 | 175.1 | 164.5 | 156.9 | 159.5 | 178.5 | 166.8 | 138.6 | 131.4 | 159.2 |
| S | 174.5 | 202.6 | 174.0 | 175.1 | 165.4 | 159.5 | 160.1 | 178.3 | 167.3 | 142.0 | 131.5 | 160.7 |
| O | 175.3 | 203.1 | 175.6 | 175.1 | 166.5 | 160.2 | 160.9 | 180.8 | 168.0 | 142.6 | 131.7 | 161.9 |
| N | 175.7 | 203.1 | 175.7 | 175.2 | 168.4 | 162.1 | 161.3 | 181.6 | 168.3 | 143.1 | 131.7 | 162.4 |

| Year and Month | Electrical products industries | | | | | | | | | Non-metallic mineral products industries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Manufacturers of small electrical appliances | Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical) | Manufacturers of lighting fixtures | Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers | Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment | Manufacturers of electric wire and cable | Battery manufacturers | Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S | Total | Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays) | Clay products manufacturers (imported clays) |
| D | 537300 | 537301 | 537701 | 538101 | 538301 | 538701 | 539901 | 540601 | 540901 | 541400 | 541401 | 541601 |
| 1975 | 136.2 | 124.3 | 134.6 | 144.2 | 107.7 | 149.2 | 140.8 | 150.7 | 136.3 | 147.3 | 157.1 | 151.0 |
| 1976 | 140.2 | 130.8 | 141.5 | 154.1 | 112.3 | 148.5 | 143.1 | 163.3 | 143.0 | 163.2 | 169.6 | 161.7 |
| 1975 D | 138.0 | 126.4 | 137.7 | 143.9 | 111.7 | 150.8 | 139.2 | 156.0 | 138.8 | 151.2 | 160.5 | 157.0 |
| 1976 J | 138.9 | 128.8 | 140.0 | 147.9 | 112.6 | 150.7 | 138.9 | 155.9 | 140.0 | 156.5 | 163.2 | 159.2 |
| F | 138.8 | 129.4 | 140.0 | 147.7 | 112.6 | 150.5 | 138.6 | 155.9 | 140.5 | 157.9 | 168.4 | 159.2 |
| M | 139.0 | 129.5 | 140.5 | 153.1 | 112.5 | 149.0 | 139.7 | 155.8 | 140.9 | 161.9 | 169.8 | 159.7 |
| A | 139.6 | 130.1 | 141.1 | 154.2 | 112.4 | 149.7 | 139.9 | 157.0 | 143.0 | 162.6 | 170.0 | 159.2 |
| M | 139.8 | 131.3 | 141.5 | 154.5 | 112.4 | 147.8 | 142.3 | 161.9 | 142.2 | 164.0 | 169.9 | 160.0 |
| J | 140.3 | 131.2 | 141.8 | 154.4 | 112.2 | 148.6 | 144.2 | 164.1 | 141.8 | 164.7 | 169.9 | 163.1 |
| J | 140.2 | 131.2 | 142.1 | 154.0 | 112.9 | 147.4 | 144.6 | 164.5 | 141.2 | 164.7 | 169.8 | 163.0 |
| A | 140.5 | 131.4 | 141.9 | 154.1 | 112.5 | 148.3 | 144.4 | 164.9 | 142.8 | 165.0 | 170.0 | 163.2 |
| S | 140.7 | 131.4 | 142.6 | 154.4 | 112.4 | 146.5 | 145.7 | 169.2 | 144.5 | 165.2 | 170.5 | 163.2 |
| O | 140.7 | 131.5 | 142.0 | 155.8 | 112.4 | 145.9 | 146.5 | 169.7 | 145.1 | 165.3 | 170.5 | 163.1 |
| N | 141.1 | 131.6 | 142.1 | 155.9 | 111.4 | 147.6 | 146.4 | 169.9 | 145.3 | 165.2 | 170.8 | 163.6 |
| D | 142.5 | 131.8 | 142.1 | 163.7 | 111.7 | 150.6 | 145.6 | 170.8 | 148.3 | 165.8 | 172.6 | 163.6 |
| 1977 J | 143.2 | 134.1 | 143.5 | 169.0 | 115.5 | 149.3 | 145.3 | 172.0 | 147.7 | 169.4 | 178.2 | 165.5 |
| F | 143.2 | 134.2 | 143.8 | 168.9 | 115.5 | 148.0 | 146.0 | 172.4 | 149.2 | 174.0 | 176.8 | 165.5 |
| M | 143.9 | 134.4 | 144.1 | 168.6 | 113.8 | 150.2 | 148.6 | 177.0 | 149.6 | 176.3 | 177.5 | 162.0 |
| A | 146.9 | 134.6 | 146.6 | 167.6 | 113.5 | 150.7 | 152.0 | 178.6 | 151.8 | 177.0 | 180.3 | 162.7 |
| M | 147.3 | 134.6 | 147.1 | 168.3 | 113.1 | 150.7 | 152.7 | 180.2 | 155.1 | 178.4 | 182.5 | 162.6 |
| J | 147.3 | 134.8 | 148.0 | 167.9 | 113.3 | 151.5 | 151.8 | 180.2 | 152.9 | 178.8 | 183.1 | 162.4 |
| J | 148.7 | 135.2 | 148.3 | 166.2 | 113.3 | 156.2 | 151.2 | 180.9 | 152.8 | 179.2 | 184.6 | 165.6 |
| A | 148.5 | 135.1 | 149.0 | 166.0 | 111.9 | 156.3 | 149.9 | 180.8 | 152.4 | 179.0 | 185.5 | 165.5 |
| S | 148.4 | 135.1 | 149.2 | 166.3 | 111 9 | 155.2 | 148.8 | 181.6 | 154.6 | 179.0 | 185.6 | 165.4 |
| O | 149.5 | 135.3 | 149.4 | 166.2 | 112.0 | 156.6 | 147.5 | 182.4 | 155.7 | 179.2 | 186.5 | 166.5 |
| N | 149.9 | 135.4 | 149.9 | 169.4 | 112.1 | 156.9 | 147.5 | 183.1 | 154.9 | 179.6 | 187.0 | 166.5 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

| Year and Month | Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | Petroleum and coal products industries | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cement manufacturers | Concrete pipe manufacturers | Concrete products manufacturers | Ready-mix concrete manufacturers | Glass & glass products manufacturers | Abrasives manufacturers | Lime manufacturers | Refractories manufacturers | Total | Petroleum refineries |
| D | 541801 | 542001 | 542401 | 542901 | 630980 | 543501 | 543701 | 543901 | 544000 | 544001 |
| 1975 | 146.3 | 168.7 | 152.0 | 155.6 | 127.1 | 140.5 | 181.7 | 158.4 | 183.7 | 184.5 |
| 1976 | 171.0 | 179.8 | 161.5 | 172.2 | 138.6 | 167.5 | 204.3 | 179.8 | 210.1 | 211.5 |
| 1975 D | 149.7 | 177.0 | 156.3 | 158.5 | 129.3 | 143.7 | 190.1 | 173.0 | 201.0 | 202.1 |
| 1976 J | 162.3 | 179.7 | 160.2 | 164.7 | 129.7 | 160.6 | 190.1 | 173.9 | 200.6 | 201.8 |
| F | 162.3 | 179.7 | 160.4 | 164.9 | 134.4 | 160.1 | 190.1 | 173.9 | 200.6 | 201.8 |
| M | 168.7 | 179.7 | 160.7 | 172.2 | 137.7 | 159.3 | 203.3 | 173.9 | 200.7 | 201.9 |
| A | 169.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 172.9 | 138.7 | 159.9 | 203.3 | 173.9 | 201.6 | 202.8 |
| M | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 173.2 | 139.3 | 170.8 | 203.3 | 174.2 | 204.0 | 205.2 |
| J | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.7 | 174.1 | 139.5 | 170.4 | 203.3 | 183.6 | 204.0 | 205.2 |
| J | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 139.5 | 170.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.5 | 205.7 |
| A | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.4 | 174.0 | 140.0 | 171.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.9 | 206.1 |
| S | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.7 | 210.6 | 183.6 | 223.0 | 224.6 |
| O | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.0 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.6 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.7 | 227.4 |
| N | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.8 | 173.5 | 141.0 | 170.8 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.9 | 227.5 |
| D | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.2 | 174.6 | 141.5 | 174.0 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 226.3 | 227.9 |
| 1977 J | 179.2 | 180.8 | 165.7 | 179.7 | 141.8 | 181.8 | 220.2 | 184.9 | 226.6 | 228.2 |
| F | 185.2 | 186.3 | 168.3 | 182.4 | 149.6 | 191.5 | 220.2 | 186.8 | 227.0 | 228.6 |
| M | 186.4 | 186.3 | 169.7 | 187.5 | 150.0 | 193.1 | 220.2 | 198.9 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| A | 185.2 | 188.9 | 172.5 | 188.4 | 150.0 | 193.0 | 221.4 | 199.8 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| M | 186.1 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 188.8 | 151.8 | 192.9 | 229.3 | 199.8 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| J | 188.2 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 189.1 | 152.0 | 192.8 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| J | 188.1 | 191.3 | 176.0 | 188.9 | 152.0 | 197.5 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| A | 188.1 | 190.7 | 176.1 | 188.2 | 151.9 | 197.6 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| S | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.9 | 188.0 | 151.9 | 197.6 | 231.8 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| O | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.9 | 187.8 | 152.2 | 197.8 | 237.2 | 201.2 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| N | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.9 | 188.7 | 152.4 | 199.1 | 238.3 | 201.2 | 237.1 | 239.0 |

| Year and Month | Chemical and chemical products industries | | | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins | Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines | Paint and varnish manufacturers | Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds | Manufacturers of toilet preparations | Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic) | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic) | Manufacturers of printing inks | Clock and watch manufacturers | Jewellery and silverware industry | Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers | Pen & pencil manufacturers | Typewriter supplies |
| D | 545200 | 545501 | 545701 | 546101 | 546401 | 546701 | 547201 | 547301 | 547901 | 548301 | 618401 | 618601 | 618901 | 619101 | 619201 |
| 1975 | 160.3 | 181.6 | 121.0 | 153.9 | 132.1 | 127.6 | 153.4 | 169.5 | 201.2 | 142.4 | 136.0 | 234.1 | 130.8 | 140.8 | 148.8 |
| 1976 | 167.2 | 187.4 | 127.0 | 161.9 | 134.5 | 133.7 | 164.8 | 179.7 | 214.2 | 144.4 | 143.4 | 235.2 | 133.6 | 144.7 | 155.1 |
| 1975 D | 163.1 | 183.0 | 124.1 | 154.9 | 135.3 | 128.9 | 159.8 | 176.0 | 205.0 | 144.7 | 139.3 | 230.0 | 130.1 | 144.8 | 154.6 |
| 1976 J | 164.4 | 184.5 | 126.0 | 156.6 | 132.6 | 129.7 | 159.8 | 180.2 | 206.7 | 144.7 | 140.5 | 227.6 | 129.7 | 144.8 | 154.6 |
| F | 164.5 | 184.7 | 126.0 | 158.9 | 133.5 | 129.1 | 159.7 | 179.2 | 207.4 | 144.7 | 140.5 | 231.6 | 130.1 | 144.8 | 154.8 |
| M | 165.2 | 184.8 | 126.3 | 159.0 | 133.8 | 129.1 | 159.5 | 178.6 | 212.1 | 144.7 | 141.0 | 237.2 | 130.4 | 144.8 | 154.8 |
| A | 166.3 | 187.2 | 126.4 | 161.1 | 134.5 | 129.5 | 159.6 | 180.6 | 213.6 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 236.0 | 133.0 | 144.8 | 155.0 |
| M | 167.2 | 187.1 | 126.5 | 162.2 | 131.9 | 131.8 | 163.4 | 181.1 | 214.4 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 236.4 | 133.4 | 144.8 | 155.0 |
| J | 167.4 | 186.6 | 126.6 | 163.1 | 133.3 | 135.2 | 166.2 | 180.6 | 214.3 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 238.2 | 133.5 | 143.2 | 155.0 |
| J | 167.6 | 188.7 | 127.6 | 163.1 | 135.3 | 131.8 | 166.2 | 178.3 | 215.2 | 144.2 | 144.0 | 236.4 | 134.9 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| A | 168.1 | 189.1 | 127.8 | 163.1 | 134.4 | 137.7 | 167.1 | 178.6 | 216.0 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 232.2 | 134.9 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| S | 167.8 | 189.9 | 127.0 | 163.1 | 135.4 | 135.3 | 167.6 | 178.8 | 216.2 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 230.7 | 135.6 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| O | 168.7 | 189.1 | 127.6 | 163.7 | 136.1 | 132.9 | 169.3 | 180.3 | 216.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 231.9 | 135.7 | 143.2 | 155.3 |
| N | 169.6 | 188.3 | 128.0 | 163.7 | 134.8 | 140.8 | 169.3 | 180.5 | 217.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 241.2 | 136.0 | 148.4 | 155.3 |
| D | 170.0 | 189.0 | 128.2 | 165.5 | 137.9 | 143.4 | 170.6 | 180.1 | 219.2 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 242.7 | 136.2 | 148.4 | 155.3 |
| 1977 J | 171.4 | 188.1 | 129.4 | 168.3 | 137.9 | 141.6 | 172.9 | 182.5 | 220.8 | 145.1 | 156.2 | 243.0 | 135.5 | 151.2 | 154.2 |
| F | 172.0 | 188.0 | 129.7 | 168.9 | 139.1 | 142.0 | 173.2 | 182.7 | 222.1 | 145.1 | 157.4 | 246.6 | 136.4 | 152.6 | 154.2 |
| M | 173.3 | 190.8 | 130.2 | 170.0 | 140.7 | 147.4 | 173.8 | 183.0 | 223.4 | 145.1 | 157.4 | 267.6 | 137.6 | 153.1 | 154.2 |
| A | 174.0 | 190.1 | 130.6 | 170.9 | 140.2 | 146.1 | 173.7 | 186.6 | 224.9 | 145.1 | 154.9 | 281.1 | 139.9 | 146.6 | 154.2 |
| M | 174.2 | 191.7 | 130.7 | 171.3 | 139.5 | 142.0 | 173.7 | 187.4 | 223.8 | 147.6 | 157.1 | 281.8 | 139.9 | 146.6 | 154.2 |
| J | 175.0 | 193.3 | 130.8 | 172.3 | 140.9 | 144.2 | 173.6 | 188.0 | 225.1 | 147.9 | 157.1 | 278.7 | 140.1 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| J | 176.7 | 195.7 | 132.3 | 173.5 | 142.1 | 145.3 | 176.9 | 189.4 | 227.9 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 281.4 | 140.3 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| A | 177.0 | 193.9 | 132.2 | 174.6 | 140.9 | 149.6 | 177.2 | 189.8 | 228.6 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 283.6 | 140.1 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| S | 177.4 | 196.8 | 132.1 | 174.6 | 143.3 | 146.5 | 175.9 | 190.7 | 228.5 | 151.1 | 157.3 | 285.0 | 141.0 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| O | 178.0 | 196.0 | 133.3 | 174.7 | 142.6 | 145.6 | 177.6 | 191.3 | 230.8 | 151.1 | 157.3 | 294.1 | 141.1 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| N | 180.5 | 197.8 | 133.5 | 176.5 | 143.2 | 146.9 | 178.1 | 192.1 | 241.0 | 155.2 | 157.3 | 296.8 | 141.1 | 146.6 | 153.0 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

| Year and month | Principal components | | | | | | | | | Special groupings | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fully & chiefly manufactured goods | | | |
| | Total | Vegetable products | Animal products | Textile products | Wood products | Iron products | Non-ferrous metals[2] | Non-metallic minerals | Chemical products | Non-farm products[3] | Iron & non-ferrous metals[4] | Raw & partly mfg. goods[5] | Total[5] | Iron & non-ferrous metals[6] | Iron | Non-ferrous metals[6] |
| D | 601001 | 601002 | 601003 | 601004 | 601005 | 601006 | 601007 | 601008 | 601009 | 601010 | 601011 | 601012 | 601013 | 601014 | 601015 | 601016 |
| 1975 | 491.6 | 469.6 | 537.5 | 404.9 | 639.3 | 519.9 | 417.4 | 392.1 | 383.9 | 487.8 | 555.5 | 469.6 | 503.8 | 513.5 | 508.5 | 620.1 |
| 1976 | 512.4 | 449.9 | 551.9 | 442.5 | 687.9 | 563.4 | 441.3 | 432.4 | 389.0 | 525.6 | 599.0 | 476.0 | 531.7 | 556.3 | 552.3 | 641.4 |
| 1975 D | 502.5 | 457.5 | 563.7 | 423.0 | 652.3 | 548.1 | 416.7 | 412.6 | 388.3 | 503.4 | 573.2 | 477.5 | 516.4 | 543.2 | 539.0 | 632.4 |
| 1976 J | 504.6 | 461.5 | 555.6 | 426.8 | 663.9 | 543.4 | 422.6 | 417.5 | 388.5 | 507.4 | 574.6 | 477.4 | 518.3 | 538.0 | 533.6 | 631.5 |
| F | 505.1 | 458.2 | 557.0 | 427.6 | 667.1 | 548.0 | 420.5 | 421.2 | 381.8 | 509.1 | 576.0 | 475.3 | 519.5 | 541.4 | 538.1 | 613.1 |
| M | 506.5 | 456.1 | 552.7 | 426.8 | 676.9 | 551.8 | 423.8 | 425.1 | 383.7 | 513.5 | 580.1 | 475.6 | 522.4 | 542.0 | 538.7 | 613.2 |
| A | 510.6 | 456.0 | 561.2 | 429.3 | 676.5 | 562.3 | 431.9 | 426.2 | 387.3 | 517.9 | 591.7 | 480.8 | 526.4 | 549.9 | 546.4 | 625.8 |
| M | 512.2 | 456.6 | 565.0 | 434.7 | 671.4 | 563.5 | 443.6 | 428.0 | 377.9 | 519.3 | 599.8 | 482.5 | 528.0 | 551.5 | 547.7 | 633.7 |
| J | 515.6 | 465.9 | 564.1 | 437.4 | 672.3 | 564.2 | 446.6 | 428.0 | 391.6 | 521.5 | 602.3 | 488.3 | 530.0 | 555.2 | 551.3 | 638.7 |
| J | 516.9 | 460.9 | 552.3 | 443.2 | 686.6 | 568.2 | 452.4 | 434.1 | 391.8 | 528.7 | 608.5 | 483.8 | 534.5 | 559.4 | 555.1 | 652.5 |
| A | 514.3 | 441.8 | 549.4 | 445.6 | 702.8 | 569.2 | 447.1 | 434.5 | 391.6 | 532.5 | 607.6 | 472.5 | 536.9 | 562.3 | 557.9 | 656.7 |
| S | 512.2 | 426.8 | 552.3 | 452.5 | 702.3 | 568.5 | 443.8 | 442.3 | 391.6 | 533.9 | 605.2 | 463.3 | 539.0 | 563.2 | 558.9 | 654.8 |
| O | 510.4 | 428.2 | 534.7 | 459.0 | 696.7 | 570.4 | 448.2 | 443.3 | 395.1[1] | 535.0 | 608.8 | 460.4 | 537.7 | 567.7 | 562.6 | 664.5 |
| N | 515.0 | 438.7 | 536.6 | 461.4 | 699.8 | 575.4 | 453.4 | 444.0 | 393.0 | 538.1 | 613.9 | 471.3 | 538.8 | 572.4 | 568.4 | 657.3 |
| D | 525.2 | 447.6 | 542.2 | 465.6 | 738.9 | 576.0 | 461.2 | 444.9 | 394.0 | 550.0 | 619.3 | 481.1 | 549.0 | 572.8 | 568.9 | 655.2 |
| 1977 J | 532.9 | 464.9 | 542.5 | 468.3 | 745.6 | 580.0 | 471.0 | 453.2 | 397.2 | 556.0 | 627.9 | 492.3 | 554.6 | 575.0 | 571.9 | 660.5 |
| F | 541.1 | 481.5 | 550.1 | 470.4 | 752.8 | 584.2 | 480.9 | 454.6 | 401.0 | 561.2 | 636.3 | 507.7 | 558.6 | 581.9 | 577.6 | 675.9 |
| M | 555.0 | 510.8 | 553.7 | 473.2 | 774.7 | 587.7 | 502.3 | 458.4 | 405.4 | 572.0 | 651.1 | 532.3 | 566.6 | 585.8 | 581.1 | 686.2 |
| A | 560.4 | 520.2 | 559.3 | 475.5 | 775.0 | 590.5 | 510.3 | 467.5 | 408.0 | 575.8 | 657.5 | 536.3 | 572.2 | 589.1 | 584.0 | 697.2 |
| M | 561.3 | 511.6 | 576.9 | 474.2 | 772.2 | 591.7 | 512.4 | 469.7 | 408.6 | 575.9 | 659.7 | 536.5 | 573.6 | 590.8 | 585.6 | 701.0 |
| J | 559.2 | 497.9 | 586.3 | 471.7 | 777.3 | 590.4 | 503.8 | 470.7 | 409.5 | 575.2 | 653.9 | 527.2 | 575.6 | 590.9 | 586.3 | 690.0 |
| J | 563.5 | 496.9 | 592.1 | 473.0 | 788.2 | 596.1 | 509.7 | 474.1 | 412.9 | 581.1 | 660.6 | 531.6 | 579.8 | 598.0 | 593.5 | 693.3 |
| A | 563.6 | 486.1 | 589.3 | 472.9 | 812.1 | 601.8 | 495.4 | 477.4 | 410.7 | 586.1 | 654.8 | 518.2 | 587.5 | 604.2 | 599.8 | 698.3 |
| S | 564.2 | 483.9 | 593.9 | 468.6 | 818.7 | 602.8 | 491.4 | 478.0 | 411.3 | 586.7 | 652.7 | 516.4 | 590.2 | 604.9 | 600.9 | 690.1 |
| O | 566.1 | 490.3 | 587.7 | 470.9 | 818.8 | 604.4 | 498.8 | 478.8 | 413.8 | 589.0 | 657.6 | 519.2 | 590.8 | 608.1 | 603.8 | 700.8 |
| N | 571.0 | 498.8 | 598.0 | 470.3 | 818.2 | 612.6 | 502.2 | 479.1 | 412.6 | 591.1 | 664.1 | 528.4 | 593.4 | 618.7 | 614.0 | 719.7 |

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold.

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Other price indexes

| Year and month | Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100) | Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100) | Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100) | | | Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100) | Canadian farm products (1971 = 100) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Composite index | Canadian made | Imported | | Total | Field | Animal |
| D | 601017 | 477020 | 603800 | 603813 | 603829 | 477000 | 601025 | 601026 | 601027 |
| 1975 | 484.4 | 246.4 | 161.0 | 152.4 | 164.9 | 155.8 | 192.5 | 237.6 | 166.9 |
| 1976 | 488.6 | .. | 168.0 | 162.3 | 170.7 | 162.8 | 183.7 | 212.8 | 167.3 |
| 1975 D | 480.2 | 264.7 | 167.0 | 157.7 | 171.4 | 159.9 | 191.5 | 222.9 | 173.8 |
| 1976 J | 477.9 | 265.7 | 166.9 | 159.5 | 170.4 | 161.1 | 191.2 | 227.5 | 170.6 |
| F | 479.9 | 265.8 | 166.9 | 160.4 | 170.0 | 161.6 | 192.0 | 227.8 | 171.7 |
| M | 484.1 | 265.8 | 165.9 | 160.9 | 168.3 | 161.4 | 190.4 | 225.4 | 170.6 |
| A | 490.4 | 267.7 | 166.6 | 161.5 | 169.1 | 162.2 | 192.1 | 223.9 | 174.0 |
| M | 494.7 | 267.8 | 165.7 | 161.6 | 167.6 | 161.9 | 192.6 | 223.9 | 174.9 |
| J | 496.2 | 268.0 | 165.4 | 161.6 | 167.3 | 161.9 | 194.3 | 229.1 | 174.6 |
| J | 500.8 | 268.5 | 166.4 | 162.3 | 168.3 | 162.3 | 190.9 | 230.0 | 168.7 |
| A | 496.1 | 268.5 | 168.3 | 162.6 | 170.8 | 162.8 | 176.6 | 195.5 | 165.9 |
| S | 490.5 | 268.6 | 167.8 | 163.5 | 169.9 | 163.0 | 176.0 | 193.3 | 166.2 |
| O | 484.9 | 271.1 | 169.1 | 164.7 | 171.2 | 163.6 | 167.6 | 188.5 | 155.8 |
| N | 480.3 | 271.1 | 170.8 | 163.8 | 174.1 | 164.5 | 169.3 | 193.7 | 155.5 |
| D | 487.9 | 271.1 | 176.4 | 165.4 | 181.4 | 167.2 | 171.9 | 195.3 | 158.6 |
| 1977 J | 494.5 | | 178.5 | 167.1 | 183.8 | 170.0 | 170.9 | 198.0 | 155.6 |
| F | 502.0 | | 181.5 | 168.6 | 187.5 | 171.5 | 174.8 | 201.0 | 159.9 |
| M | 513.4 | | 185.7 | 168.2 | 193.8 | 172.9 | 177.7 | 203.8 | 162.9 |
| A | 515.0 | | 186.3 | 169.1 | 194.3 | 173.4 | 181.0 | 212.6 | 163.2 |
| M | 513.5 | | 188.6 | 171.3 | 196.6 | 175.9 | 186.6 | 212.8 | 171.7 |
| J | 507.8 | | 190.3 | 172.2 | 198.6 | 176.8 | 188.8 | 209.8 | 176.9 |
| J | 509.6 | | 191.4 | 172.8 | 200.0 | 177.2 | 185.5 | 201.8 | 176.3 |
| A | 507.8 | | 194.0 | 172.4 | 204.0 | 178.2 | 180.2 | 195.0 | 171.8 |
| S | 506.6 | | 193.9 | 173.0 | 203.6 | 178.3 | 180.1 | 192.5 | 173.1 |
| O | 506.5 | | 198.4 | 173.2 | 210.0 | 179.9 | 178.3 | 193.7 | 169.6 |
| N | 512.1 | | | | | | 180.2 | 193.7 | 172.5 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

| | All items and main components | | | | | | | | | | | Reclassified by goods and services | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Housing | | | | | | | | Goods | | | | Services |
| Year and month | All items | Total ex food | Food | Total | Shelter | Household operation | Clothing | Transportation | Health and personal care | Recreation, education and reading | Tobacco and alcohol | Total | Durable | Semi-durable | Non-durable | Total |
| Weights[1] | 100 | 72 | 28 | 32 | 19 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 64 | 10 | 10 | 44 | 36 |
| D | 616101 | 616466 | 616102 | 616222 | 616223 | 616233 | 616289 | 616380 | 616402 | 616428 | 616455 | 616479 | 616480 | 616485 | 616489 | 616496 |
| 1975 | 138.5 | 130.5 | 161.9 | 133.2 | 130.9 | 136.4 | 125.1 | 129.4 | 133.0 | 128.5 | 125.3 | 142.0 | 118.9 | 124.0 | 152.7 | 133.4 |
| 1976 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 148.0 | 145.7 | 151.0 | 132.0 | 143.3 | 144.3 | 136.2 | 134.3 | 149.0 | 125.3 | 129.9 | 160.0 | 149.6 |
| 1976 J | 145.1 | 137.5 | 166.8 | 142.1 | 139.5 | 145.5 | 128.0 | 138.4 | 139.1 | 132.6 | 128.3 | 147.2 | 124.0 | 126.1 | 158.6 | 142.4 |
| F | 145.6 | 138.4 | 166.3 | 143.3 | 140.6 | 146.7 | 128.9 | 139.0 | 140.7 | 133.0 | 128.5 | 147.2 | 124.0 | 127.0 | 158.5 | 143.8 |
| M | 146.2 | 139.5 | 165.1 | 144.1 | 141.3 | 147.7 | 130.3 | 140.8 | 141.0 | 133.7 | 129.2 | 147.1 | 124.3 | 128.1 | 157.9 | 145.3 |
| A | 146.8 | 140.5 | 164.5 | 145.0 | 142.2 | 148.7 | 131.1 | 141.5 | 142.8 | 134.2 | 131.7 | 147.3 | 124.8 | 128.9 | 157.9 | 146.6 |
| M | 148.0 | 141.4 | 167.0 | 145.8 | 143.1 | 149.4 | 131.3 | 141.7 | 144.1 | 135.2 | 135.4 | 148.9 | 125.1 | 129.4 | 160.1 | 147.4 |
| J | 148.7 | 142.1 | 167.3 | 147.0 | 144.6 | 150.1 | 131.9 | 142.3 | 144.0 | 135.8 | 136.1 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 129.9 | 160.5 | 148.6 |
| J | 149.3 | 142.9 | 167.8 | 147.8 | 145.3 | 151.1 | 132.0 | 142.5 | 144.5 | 137.6 | 136.1 | 149.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 160.8 | 149.8 |
| A | 150.0 | 144.0 | 166.9 | 149.1 | 147.0 | 151.8 | 132.6 | 144.5 | 145.9 | 138.2 | 136.2 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 130.6 | 160.3 | 151.8 |
| S | 150.7 | 145.4 | 165.8 | 150.8 | 148.0 | 154.5 | 133.3 | 146.5 | 145.9 | 138.7 | 136.9 | 150.0 | 125.5 | 131.2 | 161.3 | 152.8 |
| O | 151.7 | 146.6 | 165.8 | 153.2 | 151.4 | 155.3 | 134.6 | 146.4 | 147.1 | 138.5 | 137.2 | 150.4 | 125.8 | 132.3 | 161.5 | 154.8 |
| N | 152.2 | 147.4 | 165.4 | 153.9 | 152.4 | 155.4 | 135.0 | 148.1 | 148.2 | 138.8 | 137.5 | 150.6 | 126.7 | 132.9 | 161.3 | 155.9 |
| D | 152.7 | 147.9 | 166.0 | 154.5 | 153.4 | 155.9 | 135.4 | 148.3 | 148.5 | 138.7 | 138.1 | 150.9 | 126.8 | 132.9 | 161.8 | 156.6 |
| 1977 J | 154.0 | 149.0 | 168.0 | 155.9 | 154.0 | 158.4 | 135.4 | 150.1 | 148.8 | 139.5 | 138.3 | 152.3 | 129.1 | 132.9 | 163.3 | 157.8 |
| F | 155.4 | 149.7 | 171.4 | 156.9 | 155.0 | 158.9 | 136.4 | 150.4 | 150.7 | 139.7 | 139.2 | 154.0 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 165.5 | 158.8 |
| M | 157.0 | 151.2 | 172.9 | 158.6 | 155.6 | 162.5 | 138.2 | 152.0 | 151.1 | 140.3 | 140.4 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 135.4 | 167.7 | 159.9 |
| A | 157.9 | 152.0 | 174.7 | 159.1 | 156.1 | 163.2 | 139.5 | 152.7 | 152.7 | 140.7 | 141.7 | 156.9 | 130.2 | 136.9 | 169.1 | 160.7 |
| M | 159.2 | 152.8 | 177.2 | 160.0 | 156.8 | 164.3 | 140.0 | 153.0 | 154.8 | 141.6 | 143.0 | 158.5 | 131.4 | 137.8 | 170.8 | 161.3 |
| J | 160.3 | 153.7 | 179.1 | 161.3 | 158.2 | 165.4 | 141.0 | 153.4 | 155.2 | 142.2 | 143.5 | 159.6 | 131.7 | 138.4 | 172.3 | 162.6 |
| J | 161.8 | 154.3 | 182.9 | 162.1 | 159.0 | 166.1 | 140.9 | 153.7 | 155.5 | 143.3 | 145.4 | 161.2 | 131.9 | 138.2 | 174.9 | 163.6 |
| A | 162.5 | 155.0 | 183.9 | 163.2 | 160.5 | 166.6 | 141.8 | 153.3 | 156.7 | 143.9 | 146.1 | 161.9 | 131.9 | 139.0 | 175.6 | 164.6 |
| S | 163.4 | 156.1 | 184.3 | 164.3 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 143.3 | 154.5 | 157.0 | 144.2 | 146.3 | 162.9 | 132.0 | 140.3 | 177.0 | 165.0 |
| O | 165.0 | 157.3 | 186.9 | 166.6 | 164.3 | 169.5 | 144.7 | 153.9 | 158.4 | 145.6 | 146.6 | 164.3 | 132.1 | 141.8 | 178.6 | 167.2 |
| N | 166.1 | 158.3 | 188.4 | 167.3 | 165.1 | 170.1 | 144.9 | 156.4 | 159.7 | 145.6 | 146.7 | 165.5 | 135.2 | 142.2 | 179.6 | 167.9 |
| D | 167.2 | 158.8 | 191.5 | 167.8 | 165.6 | 170.6 | 145.5 | 156.7 | 160.0 | 145.4 | 148.6 | 167.1 | 135.5 | 142.4 | 181.7 | 168.4 |

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

| Year and month | St John's Nfld | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec City | Montreal | Ottawa | Toronto | Thunder Bay | Winnipeg | Saskatoon | Regina | Edmonton | Calgary | Vancouver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 616503 | 616533 | 616563 | 616593 | 616623 | 616653 | 616683 | 616713 | 616743 | 616773 | 616803 | 616833 | 616863 | 616893 |
| 1975 | 143.0 | 133.9 | 138.1 | 135.0 | 136.4 | 135.8 | 136.1 | 136.4 | 137.4 | 133.9 | 133.1 | 135.8 | 134.6 | 137.7 |
| 1976 | 154.2 | 145.1 | 148.0 | 144.1 | 145.6 | 146.1 | 146.0 | 148.4 | 149.3 | 144.9 | 145.0 | 146.7 | 145.8 | 151.0 |
| 1976 J | 149.8 | 141.5 | 144.2 | 140.2 | 142.0 | 143.1 | 142.7 | 144.8 | 145.0 | 140.8 | 140.2 | 142.6 | 142.0 | 143.8 |
| F | 150.6 | 142.4 | 144.6 | 141.1 | 142.8 | 143.2 | 143.0 | 145.3 | 145.3 | 141.3 | 140.5 | 142.9 | 142.4 | 144.3 |
| M | 151.3 | 142.6 | 145.5 | 141.0 | 142.4 | 143.4 | 143.7 | 145.3 | 146.1 | 141.8 | 141.2 | 143.6 | 143.2 | 147.7 |
| A | 151.5 | 143.0 | 146.2 | 141.7 | 143.1 | 143.6 | 144.1 | 146.0 | 146.7 | 142.6 | 141.9 | 144.0 | 143.4 | 149.8 |
| M | 152.8 | 143.9 | 147.2 | 142.7 | 144.2 | 145.1 | 145.1 | 147.4 | 148.7 | 143.9 | 143.8 | 145.8 | 144.8 | 151.0 |
| J | 153.8 | 144.9 | 147.8 | 143.6 | 145.3 | 145.8 | 145.8 | 148.4 | 149.4 | 144.7 | 144.5 | 146.2 | 145.5 | 151.4 |
| J | 154.6 | 145.7 | 148.5 | 144.2 | 146.1 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 149.0 | 149.6 | 145.0 | 145.0 | 146.9 | 146.0 | 151.7 |
| A | 155.8 | 147.0 | 149.0 | 145.1 | 146.8 | 147.0 | 147.1 | 150.1 | 150.6 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 147.4 | 146.7 | 152.5 |
| S | 156.9 | 146.7 | 149.8 | 145.9 | 147.3 | 147.5 | 147.5 | 150.5 | 151.3 | 146.9 | 147.1 | 148.7 | 147.1 | 154.4 |
| O | 157.3 | 147.6 | 150.1 | 146.9 | 148.1 | 148.6 | 148.5 | 151.4 | 152.6 | 147.6 | 149.1 | 149.6 | 149.0 | 155.4 |
| N | 157.7 | 148.1 | 151.0 | 148.1 | 149.1 | 149.4 | 148.8 | 151.3 | 152.9 | 148.5 | 150.0 | 151.0 | 149.6 | 155.1 |
| D | 158.4 | 148.3 | 152.0 | 148.6 | 149.8 | 150.0 | 149.3 | 151.3 | 153.5 | 149.1 | 150.3 | 151.2 | 149.9 | 155.2 |
| 1977 J | 159.4 | 148.8 | 152.1 | 150.0 | 151.1 | 151.4 | 150.7 | 151.8 | 154.6 | 149.7 | 151.3 | 152.4 | 151.5 | 156.3 |
| F | 160.1 | 150.5 | 153.8 | 151.7 | 152.8 | 153.2 | 152.1 | 153.9 | 156.3 | 150.9 | 152.7 | 154.2 | 152.6 | 157.4 |
| M | 162.0 | 152.4 | 155.8 | 152.6 | 154.2 | 154.9 | 153.6 | 155.1 | 157.6 | 153.2 | 154.7 | 156.3 | 154.2 | 158.4 |
| A | 162.8 | 154.5 | 157.1 | 153.6 | 154.7 | 155.6 | 154.7 | 157.4 | 158.9 | 154.8 | 156.1 | 157.4 | 156.0 | 159.6 |
| M | 164.1 | 155.6 | 158.0 | 154.8 | 155.9 | 156.6 | 155.9 | 158.7 | 159.6 | 155.6 | 157.4 | 158.4 | 157.1 | 160.4 |
| J | 165.6 | 156.7 | 158.9 | 156.5 | 156.9 | 157.9 | 157.2 | 159.6 | 160.9 | 156.9 | 158.5 | 159.1 | 157.9 | 161.3 |
| J | 167.6 | 157.5 | 159.9 | 157.8 | 159.1 | 159.0 | 158.3 | 161.4 | 161.9 | 157.5 | 159.4 | 160.2 | 158.8 | 162.4 |
| A | 167.9 | 158.3 | 161.1 | 158.9 | 159.5 | 159.4 | 158.7 | 161.9 | 163.1 | 159.5 | 161.4 | 161.8 | 159.7 | 163.1 |
| S | 168.3 | 159.1 | 162.3 | 159.3 | 160.3 | 160.1 | 159.4 | 162.8 | 164.3 | 159.9 | 161.9 | 162.2 | 159.8 | 163.9 |
| O | 169.3 | 159.9 | 162.9 | 160.6 | 161.8 | 161.7 | 161.4 | 164.4 | 165.2 | 162.3 | 164.5 | 164.4 | 162.1 | 165.3 |
| N | 170.0 | 161.0 | 164.1 | 161.7 | 162.6 | 162.8 | 162.5 | 165.5 | 167.0 | 163.2 | 166.1 | 165.9 | 163.0 | 166.1 |
| D | 171.3 | 161.9 | 164.9 | 162.1 | 164.2 | 163.9 | 163.5 | 166.4 | 167.5 | 163.7 | 166.6 | 166.9 | 163.8 | 167.2 |

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

**Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Construction price indexes

| Year and month | Residential building construction input (1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100) | | | Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | |
| | Total | Materials | Labour | Maritimes Total | Quebec Total | Ontario Total | Prairies Total | B.C. Total | Total | Materials | Labour | On basic rates | Including pay supplements |
| D | 610001 | 610002 | 610003 | 610125 | 610249 | 610373 | 610497 | 610621 | 476601 | 476602 | 476603 | 475800 | 476600 |
| 1975 | 144.0 | 139.7 | 151.6 | 151.3 | 147.1 | 141.6 | 145.4 | 142.0 | 150.4 | 147.0 | 154.1 | 151.4 | 156.3 |
| 1976 | 160.5 | 153.6 | 172.8 | 169.0 | 163.0 | 156.4 | 167.6 | 157.9 | 165.5 | 156.2 | 175.7 | 173.1 | 179.1 |
| 1975 D | 152.3 | 146.4 | 162.9 | 159.9 | 155.1 | 149.4 | 156.4 | 149.2 | 157.7 | 151.3 | 164.7 | 161.9 | 167.5 |
| 1976 J | 153.5 | 148.3 | 163.0 | 161.7 | 156.7 | 149.6 | 159.1 | 151.4 | 158.6 | 152.9 | 165.0 | 162.2 | 167.8 |
| F | 154.2 | 149.3 | 163.0 | 162.2 | 157.4 | 150.4 | 159.2 | 152.4 | 158.6 | 152.7 | 165.1 | 162.3 | 167.8 |
| M | 155.8 | 151.8 | 163.0 | 163.8 | 158.5 | 151.8 | 161.8 | 153.9 | 159.3 | 154.1 | 165.1 | 162.3 | 167.8 |
| A | 157.1 | 153.1 | 164.2 | 165.3 | 160.3 | 152.3 | 164.7 | 155.3 | 161.0 | 156.0 | 166.5 | 163.7 | 169.4 |
| M | 160.4 | 153.3 | 173.1 | 167.1 | 163.9 | 156.6 | 168.2 | 155.7 | 166.7 | 156.0 | 178.5 | 175.8 | 181.9 |
| J | 160.5 | 153.4 | 173.3 | 168.1 | 164.1 | 157.0 | 167.1 | 155.4 | 167.1 | 156.0 | 179.5 | 176.6 | 182.8 |
| J | 161.2 | 154.1 | 173.8 | 169.1 | 164.6 | 157.5 | 168.2 | 155.8 | 167.7 | 156.9 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| A | 162.8 | 155.8 | 175.3 | 170.4 | 166.2 | 158.2 | 169.8 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 158.3 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| S | 163.7 | 156.0 | 177.4 | 172.9 | 166.1 | 159.5 | 170.6 | 161.6 | 168.9 | 159.0 | 179.9 | 176.9 | 183.1 |
| O | 164.2 | 155.7 | 179.4 | 173.7 | 165.6 | 159.7 | 173.2 | 162.2 | 169.5 | 158.8 | 181.4 | 178.7 | 184.9 |
| N | 165.8 | 155.9 | 183.7 | 176.2 | 165.6 | 162.1 | 174.2 | 164.0 | 171.1 | 159.2 | 184.3 | 181.8 | 188.3 |
| D | 166.8 | 156.9 | 184.6 | 177.2 | 167.4 | 162.6 | 175.2 | 165.5 | 171.2 | 158.1 | 185.7 | 183.1 | 189.5 |
| 1977 J | 167.9 | 158.5 | 184.8 | 178.8 | 168.7 | 163.3 | 176.5 | 167.2 | 171.7 | 158.7 | 186.1 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| F | 168.3 | 159.0 | 184.8 | 179.5 | 168.6 | 163.6 | 177.1 | 167.7 | 172.6 | 160.5 | 186.1 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| M | 169.3 | 160.7 | 184.8 | 180.1 | 170.4 | 164.2 | 178.5 | 168.8 | 173.3 | 161.7 | 186.1 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| A | 170.7 | 162.1 | 186.0 | 181.7 | 171.1 | 165.4 | 181.8 | 169.7 | 174.3 | 162.6 | 187.3 | 184.3 | 190.9 |
| M | 175.3 | 163.4 | 196.4 | 185.3 | 178.1 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 174.9 | 179.7 | 164.6 | 196.4 | 193.9 | 201.0 |
| J | 175.9 | 164.1 | 197.0 | 185.6 | 178.7 | 170.4 | 184.9 | 174.8 | 180.3 | 165.3 | 196.9 | 194.8 | 202.1 |
| J | 177.4 | 166.4 | 197.1 | 187.0 | 181.7 | 171.3 | 186.7 | 175.7 | 181.0 | 166.2 | 197.5 | 195.1 | 202.5 |
| A | 178.2 | 167.3 | 197.7 | 187.1 | 183.2 | 171.7 | 188.1 | 176.3 | 181.8 | 167.6 | 197.5 | 195.7 | 203.2 |
| S | 178.8 | 168.2 | 197.9 | 187.4 | 183.3 | 172.6 | 188.8 | 177.0 | 182.6 | 168.4 | 198.4 | 195.9 | 203.4 |
| O | 179.7 | 169.5 | 197.9 | 188.6 | 181.8 | 174.7 | 188.3 | 178.7 | 182.9 | 168.3 | 199.1 | 195.9 | 203.5 |
| N | 180.1 | 169.6 | 198.9 | 190.0 | 182.6 | 175.3 | 188.6 | 177.7 | 183.4 | 168.5 | 199.9 | 196.4 | 204.2 |

New housing price indexes

| Year and month | 1971 = 100 | | | | | | January 1975 = 100 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Montreal | Ottawa -Hull | Toronto | Winnipeg | Calgary | Edmonton | Halifax | St.Catharines -Niagara | Kitchener | London | Regina | Saskatoon |
| D | 603751 | 603753 | 603752 | 603754 | 603755 | 603756 | 603757 | 603758 | 603759 | 603760 | 603761 | 603762 |
| 1975 | 190.3 | 178.3 | 171.0 | 177.5 | 195.0 | 205.3 | 104.1 | 102.7 | 101.7 | 103.0 | 114.0 | 109.5 |
| 1976 | 200.9 | 192.5 | 180.7 | 199.8 | 243.1 | 245.8 | 110.1 | 110.6 | 105.0 | 109.0 | 134.2 | 133.6 |
| 1975 D | 193.6 | 188.2 | 174.9 | 188.3 | 213.8 | 225.8 | 108.0 | 105.6 | 103.7 | 105.3 | 127.8 | 119.6 |
| 1976 J | 193.8 | 188.2 | 177.1 | 190.5 | 225.8 | 233.5 | 108.0 | 106.1 | 104.4 | 105.3 | 129.1 | 122.0 |
| F | 194.6 | 188.2 | 177.1 | 193.5 | 225.8 | 233.6 | 108.0 | 106.6 | 104.4 | 105.3 | 129.8 | 124.2 |
| M | 194.8 | 188.4 | 177.1 | 195.0 | 225.8 | 238.6 | 109.2 | 107.4 | 104.4 | 105.9 | 135.5 | 124.5 |
| A | 197.2 | 190.4 | 180.2 | 195.7 | 239.2 | 244.7 | 109.8 | 108.0 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 136.8 | 135.9 |
| M | 199.6 | 189.5 | 180.2 | 198.4 | 239.7 | 245.8 | 109.9 | 108.3 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 137.4 | 135.9 |
| J | 201.6 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 199.3 | 239.7 | 247.4 | 111.0 | 108.8 | 105.3 | 109.5 | 135.7 | 136.0 |
| J | 203.9 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 250.9 | 248.7 | 111.0 | 110.3 | 105.3 | 110.2 | 135.7 | 136.0 |
| A | 204.1 | 191.1 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 254.8 | 250.0 | 111.0 | 111.3 | 105.3 | 110.4 | 135.7 | 137.1 |
| S | 204.7 | 195.8 | 182.5 | 202.1 | 254.8 | 249.9 | 111.0 | 112.9 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.6 | 137.3 |
| O | 204.7 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 205.3 | 253.9 | 251.4 | 111.0 | 116.7 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.4 |
| N | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 207.2 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 111.0 | 115.2 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.5 |
| D | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 208.3 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 112.8 | 115.6 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.0 |
| 1977 J | 209.5 | 200.3 | 180.7 | 208.6 | 257.8 | 253.6 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.7 |
| F | 210.0 | 199.1 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 256.3 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 141.4 |
| M | 211.8 | 198.2 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 259.7 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 134.7 | 141.4 |
| A | 211.9 | 198.2 | 180.0 | 211.1 | 262.7 | 260.0 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.4 | 133.8 | 141.1 |
| M | 211.6 | 197.1 | 180.2 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 261.7 | 112.8 | 119.0 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 133.9 | 141.1 |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 119.3 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 134.2 | 142.1 |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 261.9 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 120.0 | 105.3 | 116.8 | 134.0 | 145.6 |
| A | 211.8 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 212.2 | 258.1 | 265.8 | 112.8 | 122.4 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 134.0 | 145.6 |
| S | 212.0 | 197.3 | 180.3 | 213.3 | 258.1 | 265.9 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.7 | 145.6 |
| O | | 197.6 | 180.3 | | | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | | | 132.7 | |
| N | | 197.6 | 180.4 | | | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | | | 132.8 | |

**Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.**

## Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

## Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | | | | Inventory at end of month | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | All inventory held | | | | |
| Annual average and month | Shipments[1] | New orders received during month[2] | Unfilled orders at end of month | Owned[3] | Held but not owned | Total | Raw materials | Goods in process | Finished products | Ratio of inventories owned to shipments |
| D | 310000 | 310060 | 310106 | 310336 | 310382 | 310152 | 310198 | 310244 | 310290 | 310530 |
| D | 310030 | 310083 | 310129 | 310359 | 310389 | 310175 | 310221 | 310267 | 310313 | 310531 |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 7,311.4 | 10,876.9 | 15,550.5 | 816.7 | 16,367.2 | 7,092.1 | 4,175.2 | 5,099.9 | 2.12 |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 8,135.3 | 10,130.2 | 16,395.2 | 964.1 | 17,359.4 | 7,181.9 | 4,613.3 | 5,564.1 | 2.00 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 7,771.8 | 7,718.2 | 10,631.2 | 15,612.2 | 866.9 | 16,479.1 | 7,071.2 | 4,352.2 | 5,055.6 | 2.01 |
| D | 7,553.0 | 7,419.1 | 10,497.3 | 15,878.1 | 837.7 | 16,715.8 | 7,201.2 | 4,405.9 | 5,108.7 | 2.10 |
| 1976 J | 7,191.3 | 7,183.4 | 10,489.3 | 15,836.4 | 875.3 | 16,711.8 | 7,008.7 | 4,486.7 | 5,216.3 | 2.20 |
| F | 7,537.0 | 7,549.9 | 10,502.2 | 16,030.7 | 925.6 | 16,956.3 | 6,998.4 | 4,555.2 | 5,402.7 | 2.13 |
| M | 8,633.3 | 8,523.1 | 10,392.1 | 16,308.1 | 900.1 | 17,208.3 | 7,025.6 | 4,614.1 | 5,568.4 | 1.89 |
| A | 8,419.6 | 8,516.5 | 10,489.0 | 16,363.5 | 897.8 | 17,261.3 | 7,079.4 | 4,595.7 | 5,586.1 | 1.94 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 8,407.3 | 10,342.8 | 16,195.6 | 950.8 | 17,146.5 | 7,010.4 | 4,558.4 | 5,577.5 | 1.89 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 8,683.3 | 10,142.9 | 16,360.1 | 940.1 | 17,300.2 | 7,177.4 | 4,516.6 | 5,606.1 | 1.84 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 7,396.8 | 10,079.3 | 16,337.4 | 989.2 | 17,326.6 | 7,236.8 | 4,529.7 | 5,560.0 | 2.19 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 8,182.9 | 10,236.7 | 16,436.4 | 956.5 | 17,393.0 | 7,243.1 | 4,549.3 | 5,600.5 | 2.05 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 8,292.6 | 9,921.9 | 16,534.4 | 1,014.1 | 17,548.5 | 7,243.4 | 4,659.6 | 5,645.3 | 1.92 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 8,136.7 | 9,759.0 | 16,599.6 | 1,073.1 | 17,672.7 | 7,327.5 | 4,738.6 | 5,606.6 | 2.00 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 8,617.1 | 9,683.2 | 16,750.8 | 1,100.5 | 17,851.4 | 7,340.7 | 4,833.2 | 5,677.5 | 1.93 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 8,133.6 | 9,523.9 | 16,989.9 | 946.0 | 17,935.9 | 7,490.9 | 4,722.3 | 5,722.7 | 2.05 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 8,230.7 | 9,805.1 | 17,241.3 | 977.7 | 18,219.0 | 7,426.1 | 4,816.7 | 5,976.3 | 2.16 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 8,649.6 | 10,191.4 | 17,526.9 | 956.0 | 18,482.8 | 7,289.1 | 4,944.2 | 6,249.5 | 2.12 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 9,856.9 | 10,421.5 | 17,827.6 | 936.6 | 18,764.2 | 7,491.0 | 4,931.2 | 6,342.0 | 1.85 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 9,118.2 | 10,624.2 | 17,749.7 | 942.3 | 18,692.0 | 7,470.9 | 4,846.8 | 6,374.4 | 1.99 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 9,301.7 | 10,585.5 | 17,714.4 | 941.2 | 18,655.5 | 7,449.1 | 4,867.1 | 6,339.3 | 1.89 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 10,002.4 | 10,724.5 | 17,831.8 | 957.1 | 18,788.9 | 7,558.3 | 4,842.6 | 6,387.9 | 1.80 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 8,326.3 | 10,622.0 | 17,751.4 | 948.8 | 18,700.1 | 7,606.7 | 4,812.4 | 6,281.0 | 2.10 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 8,869.8 | 10,609.6 | 18,040.7 | 950.8 | 18,991.5 | 7,719.6 | 4,970.0 | 6,301.9 | 2.03 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 9,667.6 | 10,563.1 | 18,126.0 | 971.4 | 19,097.4 | 7,783.9 | 5,090.0 | 6,223.5 | 1.86 |
| O | 9,757.0 | 9,941.3 | 10,747.4 | 18,131.7 | 984.8 | 19,116.5 | 7,812.6 | 5,137.7 | 6,166.2 | 1.85 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1975 N | 7,671.3 | 7,639.1 | 10,676.0 | 15,717.7 | 857.9 | 16,575.6 | 7,067.7 | 4,318.1 | 5,189.8 | 2.05 |
| D | 7,826.5 | 7,638.4 | 10,487.9 | 15,877.2 | 857.9 | 16,735.1 | 7,052.3 | 4,471.5 | 5,211.3 | 2.03 |
| 1976 J | 7,705.3 | 7,606.4 | 10,389.0 | 15,739.2 | 888.8 | 16,628.0 | 6,935.6 | 4,485.9 | 5,206.5 | 2.04 |
| F | 7,838.4 | 7,849.9 | 10,400.5 | 15,875.1 | 926.3 | 16,801.4 | 6,984.8 | 4,531.5 | 5,285.1 | 2.03 |
| M | 8,171.4 | 8,117.6 | 10,346.7 | 16,074.6 | 890.1 | 16,964.7 | 7,070.3 | 4,524.8 | 5,369.6 | 1.97 |
| A | 8,261.9 | 8,431.6 | 10,516.4 | 16,227.7 | 905.4 | 17,133.1 | 7,204.6 | 4,559.3 | 5,369.2 | 1.97 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 8,109.6 | 10,332.0 | 16,160.8 | 951.2 | 17,112.0 | 7,124.8 | 4,547.0 | 5,440.2 | 1.95 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 8,191.8 | 10,246.1 | 16,371.4 | 946.4 | 17,317.8 | 7,238.1 | 4,534.8 | 5,544.9 | 1.98 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 7,878.5 | 10,124.3 | 16,520.6 | 985.0 | 17,505.6 | 7,189.6 | 4,622.3 | 5,693.7 | 2.06 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 8,659.4 | 10,191.0 | 16,542.5 | 946.1 | 17,488.6 | 7,205.5 | 4,579.3 | 5,703.8 | 1.93 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 8,016.3 | 9,999.9 | 16,642.8 | 1,010.6 | 17,653.4 | 7,224.4 | 4,656.3 | 5,772.7 | 2.03 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 7,863.0 | 9,774.8 | 16,785.9 | 1,058.7 | 17,844.6 | 7,329.1 | 4,734.8 | 5,780.7 | 2.08 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 8,274.6 | 9,716.2 | 16,902.4 | 1,091.1 | 17,993.5 | 7,347.5 | 4,802.8 | 5,843.2 | 2.03 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 8,395.8 | 9,521.0 | 17,010.3 | 966.1 | 17,976.4 | 7,341.4 | 4,790.4 | 5,844.6 | 1.98 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 8,865.5 | 9,705.5 | 17,137.9 | 992.5 | 18,130.4 | 7,351.4 | 4,807.6 | 5,971.4 | 1.97 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 9,142.3 | 10,096.9 | 17,336.3 | 955.0 | 18,291.3 | 7,270.9 | 4,910.2 | 6,110.2 | 1.98 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 9,314.1 | 10,391.7 | 17,559.1 | 925.9 | 18,485.0 | 7,537.6 | 4,831.7 | 6,115.7 | 1.94 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 9,137.0 | 10,671.1 | 17,583.4 | 951.7 | 18,535.1 | 7,600.6 | 4,809.4 | 6,125.1 | 1.98 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 8,930.1 | 10,614.1 | 17,660.7 | 946.2 | 18,606.9 | 7,571.1 | 4,858.7 | 6,177.1 | 1.96 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 9,463.3 | 10,874.7 | 17,849.3 | 969.0 | 18,818.3 | 7,631.2 | 4,872.1 | 6,315.0 | 1.93 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 9,090.1 | 10,698.8 | 17,959.7 | 948.6 | 18,908.3 | 7,561.0 | 4,915.3 | 6,432.0 | 1.93 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 9,064.2 | 10,574.2 | 18,173.9 | 945.0 | 19,118.9 | 7,682.6 | 5,011.7 | 6,424.6 | 1.97 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 9,434.9 | 10,635.9 | 18,255.0 | 971.0 | 19,226.0 | 7,762.4 | 5,090.9 | 6,372.7 | 1.94 |
| O | 9,509.4 | 9,638.6 | 10,765.1 | 18,345.8 | 976.7 | 19,322.5 | 7,814.2 | 5,139.0 | 6,369.3 | 1.92 |

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Total shipments | Non-durable | Durable | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310000 | 310021 | 310022 | 310001 | 310002 | 310003 | 310004 | 310005 | 310006 | 310007 | 310008 |
| D | 310030 | 310051 | 310052 | 310031 | 310032 | 310033 | 310034 | 310035 | 310036 | 310037 | 310038 |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 4,024.8 | 3,346.5 | 1,374.2 | 69.3 | 163.0 | 51.6 | 202.4 | 52.0 | 192.2 | 316.4 |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 4,454.4 | 3,762.0 | 1,441.1 | 71.2 | 191.8 | 58.8 | 231.0 | 53.4 | 214.1 | 408.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 7,771.8 | 4,177.5 | 3,594.2 | 1,408.0 | 54.8 | 173.5 | 58.3 | 228.0 | 56.3 | 201.9 | 335.7 |
| D | 7,553.0 | 4,103.9 | 3,449.1 | 1,400.6 | 81.8 | 157.2 | 49.7 | 217.5 | 50.2 | 165.9 | 341.4 |
| 1976 J | 7,191.3 | 3,887.6 | 3,303.7 | 1,284.5 | 44.7 | 157.8 | 54.1 | 216.4 | 51.5 | 194.1 | 333.9 |
| F | 7,537.0 | 4,031.0 | 3,505.9 | 1,312.8 | 61.7 | 173.1 | 56.9 | 227.1 | 54.8 | 223.1 | 363.2 |
| M | 8,633.3 | 4,554.9 | 4,078.4 | 1,411.5 | 85.9 | 200.9 | 64.2 | 259.2 | 58.3 | 236.7 | 405.5 |
| A | 8,419.6 | 4,438.2 | 3,981.3 | 1,426.4 | 62.3 | 199.1 | 55.7 | 241.1 | 50.4 | 208.6 | 419.9 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 4,588.2 | 3,965.2 | 1,466.6 | 137.0 | 195.5 | 55.4 | 233.4 | 51.7 | 184.8 | 405.1 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 4,678.5 | 4,204.6 | 1,530.5 | 64.1 | 204.5 | 60.5 | 243.8 | 55.3 | 207.9 | 439.8 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 4,261.3 | 3,199.0 | 1,441.8 | 60.4 | 172.5 | 51.6 | 193.4 | 50.6 | 210.8 | 397.2 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 4,461.9 | 3,563.6 | 1,457.6 | 61.1 | 178.1 | 65.5 | 222.3 | 54.7 | 240.8 | 423.0 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 4,693.9 | 3,913.5 | 1,508.5 | 65.6 | 214.3 | 69.4 | 242.3 | 59.4 | 246.5 | 437.5 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 4,581.5 | 3,718.0 | 1,479.9 | 53.5 | 204.1 | 64.7 | 236.3 | 55.4 | 221.7 | 426.9 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 4,694.4 | 3,998.5 | 1,488.3 | 61.7 | 216.8 | 58.9 | 233.8 | 52.8 | 212.3 | 439.7 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 4,581.2 | 3,711.7 | 1,484.7 | 96.6 | 185.0 | 48.9 | 223.2 | 46.1 | 181.3 | 408.7 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 4,287.0 | 3,662.6 | 1,339.0 | 55.7 | 184.6 | 51.8 | 214.1 | 52.6 | 208.3 | 416.0 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 4,538.1 | 3,725.1 | 1,411.9 | 66.6 | 201.4 | 61.1 | 233.2 | 56.2 | 234.1 | 408.6 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 5,028.8 | 4,598.1 | 1,507.8 | 133.4 | 232.0 | 62.6 | 262.2 | 60.5 | 249.5 | 498.2 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 4,737.2 | 4,178.3 | 1,515.5 | 55.5 | 217.5 | 51.9 | 253.7 | 52.0 | 201.1 | 483.7 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 4,975.4 | 4,365.0 | 1,643.5 | 60.7 | 221.1 | 53.9 | 252.8 | 53.9 | 189.8 | 503.6 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 5,137.5 | 4,726.1 | 1,666.8 | 80.3 | 228.1 | 56.5 | 265.1 | 60.2 | 225.3 | 525.5 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 4,685.8 | 3,743.0 | 1,580.4 | 64.5 | 183.8 | 49.1 | 212.4 | 58.9 | 233.0 | 500.0 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 5,047.7 | 3,834.5 | 1,644.6 | 67.9 | 188.8 | 71.8 | 234.1 | 64.9 | 276.1 | 547.1 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 5,201.0 | 4,513.1 | 1,710.9 | 73.5 | 221.6 | 69.8 | 272.7 | 66.9 | 268.0 | 572.1 |
| O | 9,757.0 | 5,203.2 | 4,553.8 | 1,665.0 | 72.0 | 224.7 | 67.3 | 280.8 | 68.8 | 249.3 | 534.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| 1975 N | 7,671.3 | 4,131.1 | 3,540.2 | 1,387.7 | 61.2 | 171.8 | 58.3 | 225.4 | 53.9 | 203.4 | 350.3 |
| D | 7,826.5 | 4,217.2 | 3,609.3 | 1,418.7 | 66.3 | 170.0 | 60.5 | 226.3 | 58.5 | 208.7 | 400.7 |
| 1976 J | 7,705.3 | 4,160.5 | 3,544.8 | 1,423.9 | 66.7 | 171.9 | 58.8 | 226.4 | 55.4 | 210.0 | 370.1 |
| F | 7,838.4 | 4,174.9 | 3,663.5 | 1,402.8 | 70.2 | 174.1 | 54.1 | 223.8 | 51.8 | 208.6 | 379.2 |
| M | 8,171.4 | 4,430.9 | 3,740.5 | 1,435.8 | 71.5 | 181.3 | 58.8 | 240.2 | 54.4 | 210.3 | 377.4 |
| A | 8,261.9 | 4,419.4 | 3,842.5 | 1,458.7 | 68.8 | 185.7 | 59.0 | 229.9 | 53.5 | 217.2 | 381.6 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 4,493.1 | 3,800.9 | 1,454.6 | 75.5 | 188.9 | 62.1 | 228.1 | 56.1 | 217.9 | 370.4 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 4,487.3 | 3,790.4 | 1,469.9 | 62.4 | 191.8 | 64.1 | 227.5 | 54.2 | 227.3 | 381.8 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 4,443.0 | 3,557.3 | 1,427.8 | 73.8 | 193.4 | 59.6 | 234.0 | 53.4 | 218.5 | 410.1 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 4,494.6 | 4,098.1 | 1,413.1 | 74.7 | 199.6 | 57.8 | 242.8 | 52.3 | 212.5 | 431.3 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 4,484.1 | 3,723.3 | 1,411.0 | 66.0 | 200.8 | 58.3 | 230.2 | 53.7 | 209.8 | 431.4 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 4,484.9 | 3,603.2 | 1,420.5 | 71.7 | 198.7 | 57.5 | 224.2 | 52.6 | 204.7 | 448.5 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 4,521.5 | 3,811.7 | 1,430.8 | 69.8 | 208.5 | 56.8 | 227.9 | 49.7 | 204.4 | 448.2 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 4,695.0 | 3,896.0 | 1,497.1 | 78.3 | 203.1 | 58.6 | 231.4 | 52.9 | 228.7 | 477.9 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 4,680.7 | 4,001.1 | 1,518.2 | 83.5 | 202.3 | 58.4 | 227.1 | 57.5 | 227.1 | 472.3 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 4,795.4 | 3,955.5 | 1,541.2 | 75.8 | 205.4 | 58.7 | 236.0 | 54.5 | 222.0 | 438.6 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 4,810.9 | 4,208.4 | 1,523.9 | 72.7 | 207.4 | 56.5 | 241.4 | 55.7 | 222.5 | 451.7 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 4,790.4 | 4,067.2 | 1,572.2 | 61.6 | 206.0 | 56.4 | 245.4 | 56.4 | 215.0 | 452.5 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 4,866.2 | 4,120.9 | 1,609.2 | 50.5 | 213.1 | 59.2 | 246.4 | 57.6 | 221.1 | 448.0 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 4,918.4 | 4,284.6 | 1,600.1 | 78.3 | 211.6 | 59.2 | 245.0 | 58.4 | 242.2 | 454.3 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 4,989.2 | 4,276.8 | 1,594.6 | 78.8 | 214.0 | 58.7 | 261.0 | 63.3 | 248.9 | 528.8 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 4,995.5 | 4,193.3 | 1,569.6 | 83.4 | 206.4 | 61.2 | 251.5 | 60.6 | 237.7 | 555.4 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 4,996.5 | 4,376.7 | 1,600.5 | 73.8 | 213.6 | 59.9 | 262.0 | 61.7 | 231.4 | 567.9 |
| O | 9,509.4 | 5,100.4 | 4,409.0 | 1,604.5 | 96.9 | 212.5 | 60.0 | 265.1 | 65.6 | 225.6 | 564.3 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2 Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp. equip.) | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc. mfgrg. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310009 | 310010 | 310011 | 310012 | 310013 | 310014 | 310015 | 310016 | 310017 | 310018 | 310019 | 310020 |
| D | 310039 | 310040 | 310041 | 310042 | 310043 | 310044 | 310045 | 310046 | 310047 | 310048 | 310049 | 310050 |
| 1975 | 113.6 | 594.6 | 241.4 | 556.8 | 518.0 | 310.7 | 932.8 | 383.8 | 214.1 | 496.4 | 425.5 | 161.9 |
| 1976 | 122.5 | 680.2 | 266.2 | 610.7 | 564.9 | 324.3 | 1,070.6 | 417.2 | 242.9 | 581.6 | 486.1 | 178.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 126.7 | 558.9 | 249.1 | 591.3 | 530.1 | 319.2 | 1,054.9 | 400.7 | 235.3 | 569.9 | 436.9 | 181.4 |
| D | 118.9 | 518.4 | 258.5 | 575.6 | 520.5 | 323.9 | 958.8 | 411.5 | 198.2 | 621.4 | 424.0 | 158.2 |
| 1976 J | 111.3 | 507.8 | 238.8 | 542.0 | 477.7 | 299.1 | 1,004.9 | 362.0 | 172.5 | 573.6 | 411.0 | 152.7 |
| F | 119.7 | 555.7 | 238.0 | 567.8 | 510.0 | 323.5 | 1,032.0 | 402.8 | 186.4 | 521.0 | 440.0 | 166.3 |
| M | 132.4 | 708.8 | 274.5 | 659.6 | 589.0 | 365.0 | 1,241.6 | 471.6 | 213.4 | 559.2 | 509.8 | 185.4 |
| A | 120.9 | 712.9 | 268.5 | 654.8 | 575.9 | 357.7 | 1,200.3 | 404.4 | 247.2 | 524.7 | 516.7 | 171.3 |
| M | 123.6 | 719.1 | 265.2 | 684.9 | 565.5 | 342.5 | 1,166.3 | 413.5 | 263.6 | 561.8 | 544.5 | 172.7 |
| J | 130.8 | 742.7 | 278.3 | 659.9 | 629.4 | 368.4 | 1,224.2 | 454.8 | 296.8 | 564.8 | 543.0 | 182.6 |
| J | 103.7 | 663.5 | 239.3 | 546.0 | 524.0 | 292.7 | 707.9 | 368.7 | 258.4 | 556.6 | 450.6 | 169.7 |
| A | 114.6 | 727.0 | 251.2 | 593.0 | 557.4 | 263.4 | 949.0 | 387.9 | 274.8 | 557.8 | 463.1 | 182.2 |
| S | 132.7 | 711.5 | 280.1 | 640.7 | 614.6 | 309.7 | 1,058.7 | 452.0 | 267.2 | 594.2 | 501.2 | 200.3 |
| O | 126.7 | 701.1 | 287.4 | 573.6 | 583.3 | 311.7 | 1,003.5 | 425.6 | 266.3 | 591.6 | 496.3 | 189.0 |
| N | 132.8 | 731.7 | 302.0 | 628.1 | 591.9 | 319.3 | 1,183.9 | 434.2 | 268.1 | 652.2 | 484.1 | 199.3 |
| D | 121.3 | 680.5 | 271.5 | 578.1 | 560.3 | 338.6 | 1,074.9 | 429.2 | 200.2 | 721.2 | 472.4 | 169.2 |
| 1977 J | 112.9 | 672.1 | 253.6 | 609.5 | 521.4 | 287.0 | 1,149.2 | 386.3 | 180.3 | 657.2 | 440.2 | 158.0 |
| F | 120.8 | 699.3 | 263.0 | 609.8 | 544.0 | 331.3 | 1,124.8 | 397.5 | 188.4 | 650.2 | 481.2 | 180.0 |
| M | 136.7 | 772.2 | 299.7 | 762.9 | 627.7 | 414.2 | 1,495.3 | 440.0 | 223.2 | 676.0 | 574.8 | 197.9 |
| A | 125.5 | 737.3 | 290.1 | 647.4 | 568.7 | 364.4 | 1,321.6 | 423.2 | 243.8 | 625.8 | 550.8 | 186.0 |
| M | 131.0 | 750.9 | 287.8 | 689.4 | 617.6 | 356.0 | 1,363.8 | 411.8 | 291.8 | 673.0 | 598.4 | 189.5 |
| J | 132.6 | 786.7 | 300.5 | 783.2 | 664.4 | 388.6 | 1,455.7 | 461.8 | 314.3 | 682.1 | 590.6 | 195.4 |
| J | 108.9 | 685.0 | 250.8 | 627.4 | 586.1 | 276.4 | 976.8 | 383.9 | 283.4 | 674.0 | 509.5 | 184.3 |
| A | 126.4 | 760.2 | 277.6 | 660.0 | 643.2 | 286.1 | 835.7 | 416.6 | 319.5 | 722.6 | 541.3 | 197.7 |
| S | 141.9 | 747.4 | 297.9 | 727.7 | 683.6 | 328.7 | 1,289.5 | 468.7 | 300.9 | 681.6 | 570.7 | 220.0 |
| O | 136.5 | 786.8 | 308.0 | 716.0 | 665.8 | 315.4 | 1,409.7 | 462.4 | 313.1 | 704.0 | 556.8 | 219.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 1975 N | 120.3 | 554.9 | 233.3 | 588.6 | 538.1 | 327.4 | 992.5 | 387.2 | 235.8 | 559.2 | 455.2 | 166.8 |
| D | 121.4 | 549.8 | 266.7 | 605.9 | 537.4 | 315.9 | 989.9 | 403.5 | 234.6 | 566.5 | 453.3 | 171.9 |
| 1976 J | 122.5 | 527.6 | 257.9 | 543.3 | 530.6 | 322.0 | 1,026.9 | 405.2 | 224.2 | 550.6 | 440.6 | 170.7 |
| F | 121.6 | 572.3 | 255.3 | 586.7 | 541.5 | 316.6 | 1,065.4 | 417.8 | 234.7 | 535.8 | 456.5 | 169.6 |
| M | 122.3 | 686.8 | 260.2 | 608.8 | 549.7 | 320.1 | 1,085.1 | 437.4 | 239.7 | 559.6 | 488.6 | 183.4 |
| A | 121.2 | 683.8 | 258.4 | 635.4 | 576.9 | 316.7 | 1,136.3 | 418.2 | 256.2 | 534.8 | 495.7 | 173.9 |
| M | 121.6 | 691.3 | 259.8 | 645.9 | 563.1 | 323.0 | 1,100.1 | 427.4 | 249.4 | 574.3 | 504.7 | 179.8 |
| J | 123.8 | 686.7 | 267.0 | 620.6 | 574.4 | 331.7 | 1,088.7 | 419.9 | 249.5 | 564.9 | 494.7 | 176.8 |
| J | 122.0 | 689.8 | 266.7 | 589.0 | 537.0 | 318.7 | 935.1 | 407.5 | 237.9 | 561.5 | 480.3 | 184.2 |
| A | 121.2 | 731.6 | 266.8 | 670.8 | 574.6 | 325.9 | 1,303.5 | 425.6 | 245.2 | 573.0 | 488.2 | 182.2 |
| S | 122.0 | 715.2 | 266.9 | 617.8 | 571.3 | 326.8 | 1,011.3 | 410.4 | 232.3 | 608.7 | 482.8 | 180.7 |
| O | 122.5 | 717.6 | 269.5 | 576.4 | 578.9 | 330.9 | 915.6 | 391.3 | 239.1 | 608.4 | 489.0 | 170.5 |
| N | 121.9 | 709.6 | 277.5 | 606.6 | 577.6 | 318.1 | 1,068.5 | 413.8 | 257.0 | 620.5 | 484.8 | 181.2 |
| D | 124.4 | 723.9 | 281.0 | 606.6 | 580.2 | 330.5 | 1,115.7 | 424.8 | 235.9 | 653.8 | 504.0 | 182.2 |
| 1977 J | 126.3 | 716.7 | 277.5 | 625.0 | 591.8 | 315.6 | 1,200.2 | 431.0 | 238.9 | 650.9 | 481.6 | 179.9 |
| F | 124.0 | 734.6 | 289.0 | 639.7 | 584.7 | 332.5 | 1,173.0 | 421.4 | 241.6 | 680.7 | 508.6 | 188.9 |
| M | 124.8 | 735.5 | 282.0 | 694.5 | 582.4 | 359.2 | 1,333.3 | 412.3 | 250.2 | 671.4 | 550.5 | 191.4 |
| A | 128.6 | 719.5 | 281.7 | 642.3 | 580.7 | 327.7 | 1,240.1 | 436.6 | 258.7 | 644.3 | 538.9 | 193.0 |
| M | 128.3 | 711.6 | 278.6 | 646.2 | 605.8 | 327.6 | 1,268.5 | 426.4 | 270.1 | 679.2 | 546.2 | 193.5 |
| J | 123.7 | 723.8 | 289.6 | 726.0 | 604.7 | 353.7 | 1,332.7 | 425.4 | 264.1 | 682.8 | 538.7 | 188.7 |
| J | 132.9 | 730.9 | 283.2 | 703.4 | 618.6 | 304.9 | 1,294.6 | 427.2 | 266.4 | 698.4 | 553.6 | 203.8 |
| A | 129.0 | 754.1 | 288.9 | 728.0 | 640.3 | 351.2 | 1,067.2 | 444.1 | 278.1 | 729.0 | 556.7 | 196.4 |
| S | 134.2 | 755.0 | 287.9 | 713.8 | 647.9 | 346.0 | 1,267.9 | 435.0 | 264.0 | 698.0 | 552.4 | 200.3 |
| O | 129.7 | 806.2 | 289.3 | 709.2 | 656.3 | 338.1 | 1,309.4 | 421.1 | 280.9 | 726.7 | 549.0 | 199.0 |

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Total inventories owned | Non-durables | Durables | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310336 | 310357 | 310358 | 310337 | 310338 | 310339 | 310340 | 310341 | 310342 | 310343 | 310344 |
| D | 310359 | 310380 | 310381 | 310360 | 310361 | 310362 | 310363 | 310364 | 310365 | 310366 | 310367 |
| 1975 | 15,550.5 | 7,668.9 | 7,881.5 | 2,095.0 | 236.4 | 413.4 | 124.5 | 520.9 | 126.5 | 414.6 | 655.9 |
| 1976 | 16,395.2 | 8,120.3 | 8,274.9 | 2,111.8 | 268.4 | 424.5 | 145.4 | 570.6 | 126.2 | 458.1 | 747.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 15,612.2 | 7,653.0 | 7,959.1 | 2,129.1 | 219.1 | 392.3 | 125.5 | 512.3 | 120.5 | 379.8 | 655.4 |
| D | 15,878.1 | 7,753.2 | 8,124.9 | 2,105.9 | 237.0 | 394.7 | 132.8 | 528.2 | 120.4 | 409.7 | 672.1 |
| 1976 J | 15,836.4 | 7,718.9 | 8,117.4 | 2,084.2 | 254.0 | 410.6 | 132.6 | 533.7 | 127.0 | 422.4 | 717.5 |
| F | 16,030.7 | 7,806.0 | 8,224.6 | 2,068.1 | 268.5 | 428.0 | 134.2 | 553.4 | 128.5 | 433.5 | 747.6 |
| M | 16,308.1 | 7,934.0 | 8,374.0 | 2,055.3 | 310.9 | 432.4 | 135.9 | 570.5 | 123.9 | 448.1 | 773.1 |
| A | 16,363.5 | 8,009.2 | 8,354.2 | 2,060.5 | 322.0 | 431.7 | 143.8 | 568.3 | 128.4 | 468.1 | 757.5 |
| M | 16,195.6 | 7,932.3 | 8,263.3 | 2,050.8 | 283.8 | 424.5 | 151.5 | 570.1 | 130.0 | 497.1 | 732.7 |
| J | 16,360.1 | 8,118.5 | 8,241.5 | 2,053.8 | 282.6 | 436.2 | 156.9 | 574.3 | 130.4 | 515.4 | 724.0 |
| J | 16,337.4 | 8,237.2 | 8,100.1 | 2,075.8 | 263.8 | 430.8 | 154.4 | 580.0 | 126.6 | 481.9 | 742.2 |
| A | 16,436.4 | 8,300.9 | 8,135.5 | 2,133.7 | 248.0 | 429.7 | 150.1 | 580.3 | 127.5 | 463.8 | 721.8 |
| S | 16,534.4 | 8,266.3 | 8,268.1 | 2,180.4 | 234.6 | 418.3 | 146.0 | 583.1 | 126.6 | 451.9 | 750.7 |
| O | 16,599.6 | 8,264.1 | 8,335.4 | 2,183.9 | 234.2 | 409.9 | 143.5 | 579.0 | 121.8 | 438.1 | 762.2 |
| N | 16,750.8 | 8,371.1 | 8,379.7 | 2,220.0 | 255.7 | 419.6 | 143.9 | 579.2 | 122.3 | 427.7 | 768.1 |
| D | 16,989.9 | 8,485.2 | 8,504.7 | 2,175.3 | 262.5 | 422.5 | 152.3 | 574.9 | 121.1 | 448.9 | 775.9 |
| 1977 J | 17,241.3 | 8,559.1 | 8,682.2 | 2,175.5 | 290.1 | 433.4 | 156.5 | 566.5 | 130.1 | 441.7 | 840.4 |
| F | 17,526.9 | 8,701.9 | 8,824.9 | 2,178.2 | 320.9 | 452.2 | 157.0 | 601.5 | 129.3 | 447.1 | 903.1 |
| M | 17,827.6 | 8,917.6 | 8,910.0 | 2,222.8 | 305.3 | 463.8 | 152.8 | 608.3 | 133.2 | 458.6 | 878.2 |
| A | 17,749.7 | 8,892.3 | 8,857.4 | 2,257.1 | 305.3 | 470.5 | 154.5 | 606.9 | 132.0 | 483.7 | 863.1 |
| M | 17,714.4 | 8,883.2 | 8,831.2 | 2,289.3 | 297.0 | 476.9 | 157.5 | 610.3 | 138.1 | 525.9 | 825.7 |
| J | 17,831.8 | 9,110.3 | 8,721.5 | 2,335.1 | 289.0 | 467.0 | 156.1 | 616.5 | 138.7 | 540.1 | 819.9 |
| J | 17,751.4 | 9,114.8 | 8,636.6 | 2,358.1 | 273.3 | 466.5 | 151.7 | 601.9 | 140.2 | 499.4 | 814.0 |
| A | 18,040.7 | 9,250.5 | 8,790.2 | 2,425.7 | 249.5 | 477.0 | 146.1 | 616.1 | 140.1 | 493.9 | 809.9 |
| S | 18,126.0 | 9,208.2 | 8,917.8 | 2,406.5 | 235.6 | 466.2 | 136.6 | 602.6 | 136.4 | 497.6 | 838.7 |
| O | 18,131.7 | 9,141.8 | 8,989.9 | 2,389.5 | 231.5 | 449.6 | 133.0 | 587.2 | 134.8 | 468.7 | 849.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1975 N | 15,717.7 | 7,701.5 | 8,016.2 | 2,030.9 | 249.3 | 416.7 | 131.3 | 524.0 | 124.6 | 407.6 | 688.7 |
| D | 15,877.2 | 7,743.3 | 8,133.9 | 2,043.7 | 255.5 | 405.4 | 132.3 | 532.8 | 123.5 | 425.5 | 687.6 |
| 1976 J | 15,739.2 | 7,660.9 | 8,078.3 | 2,044.9 | 246.7 | 409.7 | 131.8 | 528.4 | 129.7 | 428.8 | 696.1 |
| F | 15,875.1 | 7,735.8 | 8,139.3 | 2,066.0 | 234.7 | 414.1 | 135.4 | 547.3 | 131.2 | 437.0 | 703.1 |
| M | 16,074.6 | 7,838.5 | 8,236.1 | 2,087.4 | 256.1 | 414.7 | 139.8 | 565.4 | 125.6 | 455.8 | 718.7 |
| A | 16,227.7 | 7,979.8 | 8,247.9 | 2,105.3 | 266.6 | 416.1 | 144.1 | 563.9 | 125.6 | 466.0 | 737.9 |
| M | 16,160.8 | 7,961.5 | 8,199.3 | 2,114.3 | 264.1 | 409.7 | 145.7 | 563.2 | 125.1 | 467.1 | 735.1 |
| J | 16,371.4 | 8,148.0 | 8,223.4 | 2,130.8 | 270.5 | 424.1 | 146.5 | 570.1 | 125.2 | 472.9 | 742.7 |
| J | 16,520.6 | 8,273.0 | 8,247.6 | 2,154.1 | 274.9 | 425.4 | 147.5 | 585.4 | 123.7 | 459.5 | 765.4 |
| A | 16,542.5 | 8,309.8 | 8,232.7 | 2,156.0 | 279.7 | 429.7 | 148.4 | 574.3 | 124.4 | 457.5 | 733.8 |
| S | 16,642.8 | 8,312.4 | 8,330.4 | 2,151.6 | 285.9 | 438.3 | 151.9 | 588.6 | 126.5 | 463.6 | 761.5 |
| O | 16,785.9 | 8,355.8 | 8,430.1 | 2,112.7 | 284.6 | 438.2 | 152.0 | 589.6 | 125.5 | 462.9 | 790.5 |
| N | 16,902.4 | 8,446.4 | 8,456.0 | 2,119.2 | 289.8 | 444.9 | 150.7 | 592.5 | 126.6 | 460.5 | 807.9 |
| D | 17,010.3 | 8,484.7 | 8,525.6 | 2,110.9 | 282.2 | 433.8 | 151.7 | 579.3 | 124.3 | 465.9 | 794.3 |
| 1977 J | 17,137.9 | 8,503.5 | 8,634.4 | 2,134.4 | 281.9 | 432.4 | 155.8 | 560.6 | 133.3 | 448.2 | 815.4 |
| F | 17,336.3 | 8,624.2 | 8,712.1 | 2,175.2 | 280.7 | 437.4 | 158.9 | 594.8 | 132.1 | 451.1 | 849.8 |
| M | 17,559.1 | 8,811.1 | 8,748.0 | 2,256.9 | 252.0 | 444.6 | 157.5 | 603.1 | 135.3 | 467.2 | 816.4 |
| A | 17,583.4 | 8,853.4 | 8,730.0 | 2,306.4 | 251.8 | 453.6 | 154.8 | 602.1 | 128.8 | 481.6 | 840.8 |
| M | 17,660.7 | 8,911.8 | 8,748.9 | 2,360.1 | 278.1 | 460.4 | 150.7 | 603.4 | 132.8 | 493.2 | 828.0 |
| J | 17,849.3 | 9,144.1 | 8,705.2 | 2,421.8 | 277.7 | 453.8 | 145.2 | 612.2 | 133.2 | 494.6 | 842.2 |
| J | 17,959.7 | 9,159.3 | 8,800.4 | 2,444.2 | 287.5 | 461.5 | 144.8 | 609.1 | 137.1 | 476.2 | 839.5 |
| A | 18,173.9 | 9,264.7 | 8,909.2 | 2,451.8 | 285.1 | 477.9 | 144.8 | 610.5 | 136.5 | 487.2 | 823.8 |
| S | 18,255.0 | 9,268.5 | 8,986.5 | 2,377.6 | 290.1 | 490.0 | 142.4 | 608.9 | 136.5 | 511.5 | 850.6 |
| O | 18,345.8 | 9,252.9 | 9,092.9 | 2,314.9 | 281.4 | 481.3 | 141.5 | 597.9 | 139.0 | 496.5 | 881.6 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3 Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing, publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp equip.) | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc. mfgrg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310345 | 310346 | 310347 | 310164 | 310349 | 310350 | 310351 | 310352 | 310353 | 310354 | 310355 | 310356 |
| D | 310368 | 310369 | 310370 | 310187 | 310372 | 310373 | 310374 | 310375 | 310376 | 310377 | 310378 | 310379 |
| 1975 | 256.4 | 1,107.8 | 258.9 | 1,558.0 | 1,320.1 | 1,090.6 | 1,468.7 | 1,147.6 | 383.7 | 854.2 | 1,029.8 | 486.4 |
| 1976 | 266.3 | 1,181.5 | 245.0 | 1,739.6 | 1,363.2 | 1,062.9 | 1,555.9 | 1,116.2 | 422.8 | 1,030.9 | 1,081.5 | 475.9 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 241.9 | 1,090.5 | 260.2 | 1,686.8 | 1,276.1 | 1,078.3 | 1,592.9 | 1,058.0 | 369.3 | 925.0 | 1,023.3 | 475.0 |
| D | 256.1 | 1,138.7 | 246.8 | 1,747.2 | 1,303.1 | 1,098.7 | 1,579.6 | 1,080.1 | 387.7 | 916.1 | 1,039.1 | 483.2 |
| 1976 J | 250.8 | 1,122.8 | 247.1 | 1,663.2 | 1,317.6 | 1,089.7 | 1,573.0 | 1,093.7 | 411.7 | 857.5 | 1,058.1 | 468.5 |
| F | 255.3 | 1,129.9 | 240.9 | 1,683.5 | 1,346.0 | 1,095.2 | 1,563.2 | 1,106.6 | 426.8 | 892.7 | 1,054.4 | 473.1 |
| M | 267.1 | 1,140.9 | 240.8 | 1,656.2 | 1,366.1 | 1,088.6 | 1,631.5 | 1,148.5 | 442.7 | 923.1 | 1,077.1 | 474.6 |
| A | 264.7 | 1,133.9 | 243.7 | 1,662.7 | 1,356.1 | 1,056.7 | 1,627.5 | 1,180.4 | 448.3 | 952.3 | 1,077.0 | 479.0 |
| M | 265.2 | 1,094.5 | 242.3 | 1,689.2 | 1,361.7 | 1,039.0 | 1,567.3 | 1,160.6 | 447.2 | 946.2 | 1,057.6 | 483.4 |
| J | 270.8 | 1,146.4 | 244.7 | 1,793.8 | 1,356.6 | 1,007.1 | 1,491.2 | 1,163.4 | 434.2 | 1,023.3 | 1,069.3 | 484.7 |
| J | 264.0 | 1,175.8 | 255.2 | 1,742.9 | 1,359.4 | 1,002.5 | 1,448.3 | 1,115.1 | 425.3 | 1,123.4 | 1,086.6 | 482.3 |
| A | 269.2 | 1,210.2 | 252.7 | 1,724.6 | 1,360.6 | 1,003.4 | 1,517.5 | 1,117.0 | 420.9 | 1,135.7 | 1,096.0 | 472.6 |
| S | 267.2 | 1,237.7 | 255.9 | 1,755.0 | 1,374.2 | 1,033.4 | 1,559.0 | 1,113.5 | 414.7 | 1,092.5 | 1,078.7 | 460.2 |
| O | 265.1 | 1,243.8 | 243.6 | 1,813.1 | 1,377.1 | 1,084.3 | 1,571.3 | 1,056.6 | 405.5 | 1,110.8 | 1,082.6 | 472.4 |
| N | 274.4 | 1,241.8 | 236.0 | 1,818.8 | 1,383.7 | 1,116.6 | 1,554.4 | 1,068.2 | 395.1 | 1,143.3 | 1,110.5 | 470.4 |
| D | 281.6 | 1,300.1 | 237.0 | 1,872.1 | 1,399.1 | 1,137.8 | 1,566.8 | 1,070.5 | 400.6 | 1,170.4 | 1,129.6 | 490.0 |
| 1977 J | 288.7 | 1,264.5 | 228.1 | 1,902.1 | 1,385.5 | 1,126.3 | 1,631.5 | 1,091.1 | 416.7 | 1,218.1 | 1,157.0 | 497.6 |
| F | 288.3 | 1,289.6 | 232.7 | 1,815.6 | 1,378.1 | 1,113.1 | 1,759.3 | 1,116.0 | 451.4 | 1,204.1 | 1,160.8 | 528.7 |
| M | 291.3 | 1,295.4 | 244.0 | 1,861.6 | 1,413.8 | 1,118.2 | 1,731.6 | 1,149.8 | 465.5 | 1,322.4 | 1,179.9 | 531.0 |
| A | 299.2 | 1,241.1 | 239.1 | 1,819.7 | 1,374.7 | 1,120.2 | 1,735.8 | 1,162.4 | 482.2 | 1,302.4 | 1,183.0 | 516.8 |
| M | 297.8 | 1,220.3 | 238.0 | 1,845.6 | 1,432.2 | 1,112.8 | 1,683.4 | 1,162.5 | 471.1 | 1,263.0 | 1,144.4 | 522.5 |
| J | 290.2 | 1,274.1 | 241.0 | 1,834.8 | 1,423.3 | 1,090.0 | 1,644.5 | 1,160.8 | 457.9 | 1,367.7 | 1,156.3 | 528.6 |
| J | 283.8 | 1,301.2 | 249.2 | 1,908.5 | 1,414.7 | 1,086.1 | 1,574.2 | 1,101.5 | 453.8 | 1,377.9 | 1,156.0 | 539.4 |
| A | 278.5 | 1,315.0 | 253.7 | 1,916.4 | 1,410.4 | 1,100.5 | 1,742.5 | 1,093.3 | 438.9 | 1,406.0 | 1,172.2 | 555.2 |
| S | 273.8 | 1,343.1 | 250.1 | 1,951.2 | 1,417.4 | 1,114.8 | 1,791.6 | 1,091.0 | 439.3 | 1,407.4 | 1,165.8 | 560.6 |
| O | 273.5 | 1,352.6 | 241.2 | 2,000.4 | 1,404.6 | 1,103.6 | 1,836.4 | 1,090.3 | 431.9 | 1,408.5 | 1,189.9 | 555.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1975 N | 246.3 | 1,085.9 | 265.8 | 1,687.3 | 1,300.1 | 1,078.4 | 1,534.6 | 1,086.6 | 394.2 | 933.9 | 1,043.1 | 488.4 |
| D | 253.9 | 1,113.6 | 252.5 | 1,703.1 | 1,308.0 | 1,089.0 | 1,581.8 | 1,102.8 | 407.7 | 928.5 | 1,040.6 | 489.4 |
| 1976 J | 252.0 | 1,097.8 | 257.6 | 1,655.5 | 1,310.2 | 1,067.2 | 1,572.0 | 1,110.7 | 414.6 | 867.9 | 1,041.3 | 476.3 |
| F | 254.4 | 1,114.2 | 246.9 | 1,715.9 | 1,325.4 | 1,063.4 | 1,556.4 | 1,103.4 | 417.3 | 901.0 | 1,034.5 | 473.5 |
| M | 262.5 | 1,118.7 | 247.0 | 1,701.6 | 1,340.3 | 1,055.1 | 1,602.4 | 1,135.1 | 420.4 | 915.9 | 1,041.9 | 470.2 |
| A | 261.1 | 1,184.4 | 247.4 | 1,675.8 | 1,338.2 | 1,042.6 | 1,619.8 | 1,149.4 | 423.1 | 935.8 | 1,052.5 | 472.1 |
| M | 260.8 | 1,141.5 | 241.5 | 1,698.0 | 1,349.4 | 1,033.2 | 1,575.1 | 1,124.1 | 423.6 | 960.0 | 1,056.5 | 472.8 |
| J | 266.7 | 1,175.9 | 239.8 | 1,774.9 | 1,345.6 | 1,024.4 | 1,523.1 | 1,124.6 | 421.4 | 1,042.5 | 1,074.2 | 475.5 |
| J | 266.2 | 1,168.5 | 242.1 | 1,730.6 | 1,367.7 | 1,038.3 | 1,539.1 | 1,116.5 | 423.8 | 1,125.2 | 1,091.7 | 475.0 |
| A | 271.4 | 1,210.6 | 242.8 | 1,716.6 | 1,379.7 | 1,032.9 | 1,541.8 | 1,127.3 | 429.2 | 1,110.0 | 1,106.5 | 469.9 |
| S | 270.9 | 1,225.8 | 246.7 | 1,754.2 | 1,390.2 | 1,055.8 | 1,539.2 | 1,130.5 | 428.1 | 1,065.8 | 1,104.4 | 463.3 |
| O | 271.0 | 1,238.1 | 243.8 | 1,801.9 | 1,405.2 | 1,093.3 | 1,552.4 | 1,086.6 | 429.2 | 1,107.7 | 1,117.1 | 483.6 |
| N | 279.8 | 1,247.9 | 241.3 | 1,824.5 | 1,409.0 | 1,117.8 | 1,495.5 | 1,099.1 | 422.4 | 1,154.5 | 1,135.6 | 482.9 |
| D | 279.0 | 1,281.6 | 242.7 | 1,831.9 | 1,403.9 | 1,128.2 | 1,572.7 | 1,093.0 | 422.6 | 1,182.4 | 1,134.0 | 495.9 |
| 1977 J | 290.3 | 1,243.4 | 238.0 | 1,893.5 | 1,376.6 | 1,101.1 | 1,628.3 | 1,109.5 | 419.7 | 1,231.1 | 1,138.6 | 505.8 |
| F | 286.9 | 1,272.5 | 238.8 | 1,844.5 | 1,354.7 | 1,080.2 | 1,743.2 | 1,111.9 | 440.9 | 1,215.2 | 1,138.9 | 528.6 |
| M | 285.7 | 1,264.0 | 250.5 | 1,902.2 | 1,386.3 | 1,082.5 | 1,698.8 | 1,134.8 | 441.3 | 1,313.5 | 1,140.5 | 526.0 |
| A | 294.9 | 1,284.9 | 243.0 | 1,822.0 | 1,357.1 | 1,106.8 | 1,726.1 | 1,128.5 | 453.8 | 1,281.8 | 1,155.2 | 509.4 |
| M | 292.1 | 1,260.4 | 237.5 | 1,847.4 | 1,419.8 | 1,105.5 | 1,688.3 | 1,122.5 | 445.3 | 1,281.1 | 1,142.7 | 511.4 |
| J | 285.7 | 1,297.4 | 236.4 | 1,818.3 | 1,412.7 | 1,107.6 | 1,677.8 | 1,117.5 | 443.4 | 1,391.8 | 1,160.9 | 519.1 |
| J | 286.9 | 1,290.2 | 236.3 | 1,899.8 | 1,421.7 | 1,127.1 | 1,669.3 | 1,103.8 | 452.3 | 1,379.5 | 1,161.4 | 531.5 |
| A | 281.3 | 1,316.3 | 244.0 | 1,913.3 | 1,428.5 | 1,136.1 | 1,771.1 | 1,106.8 | 448.3 | 1,374.6 | 1,183.5 | 552.5 |
| S | 278.0 | 1,334.8 | 241.0 | 1,955.8 | 1,431.8 | 1,139.3 | 1,767.0 | 1,109.5 | 454.5 | 1,376.8 | 1,194.1 | 564.8 |
| O | 279.8 | 1,354.0 | 241.6 | 1,995.1 | 1,428.2 | 1,112.8 | 1,814.4 | 1,122.5 | 458.5 | 1,408.2 | 1,227.8 | 568.8 |

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | Shipments[1] | | | | | | | Unfilled orders at end of month | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods | | | | | | | Consumer goods | | | | | | |
| Annual average and month | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery & equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products |
| D | 310397 | 310398 | 310399 | 310400 | 310401 | 310402 | 310403 | 310413 | 310414 | 310415 | 310416 | 310417 | 310418 | 310419 |
| D | 310462 | 310463 | 310464 | 310465 | 310466 | 310467 | 310468 | 310478 | 310479 | 310480 | 310481 | 310482 | 310483 | 310484 |
| 1975 | 2,127.5 | 334.9 | 696.7 | 750.5 | 2,069.9 | 1,391.5 | 1,286.8 | 360.2 | 291.7 | 5,954.3 | 2,154.9 | 1,725.7 | 389.8 | 230.9 |
| 1976 | 2,337.9 | 370.0 | 717.0 | 828.6 | 2,315.0 | 1,647.6 | 1,538.6 | 393.0 | 280.0 | 5,172.7 | 2,058.7 | 1,829.3 | 396.3 | 242.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 2,263.7 | 378.3 | 713.6 | 803.8 | 2,118.2 | 1,493.9 | 1,487.3 | 357.9 | 290.8 | 5,764.1 | 2,096.2 | 1,688.5 | 433.6 | 235.5 |
| D | 2,268.0 | 349.9 | 742.1 | 740.6 | 2,053.8 | 1,398.2 | 1,431.2 | 343.1 | 277.7 | 5,660.7 | 2,080.9 | 1,731.7 | 402.9 | 221.9 |
| 1976 J | 2,135.7 | 320.4 | 644.1 | 664.5 | 2,041.6 | 1,384.7 | 1,468.8 | 342.1 | 294.7 | 5,562.5 | 2,145.2 | 1,736.6 | 407.9 | 244.9 |
| F | 2,165.7 | 352.6 | 695.2 | 722.3 | 2,143.5 | 1,457.5 | 1,445.9 | 346.8 | 298.7 | 5,536.4 | 2,096.0 | 1,818.2 | 405.9 | 253.9 |
| M | 2,339.9 | 383.9 | 843.1 | 821.8 | 2,472.3 | 1,772.0 | 1,642.7 | 366.4 | 270.7 | 5,361.6 | 2,078.7 | 1,871.2 | 443.2 | 230.5 |
| A | 2,253.6 | 362.8 | 743.0 | 845.4 | 2,388.3 | 1,826.1 | 1,594.9 | 415.8 | 258.8 | 5,318.8 | 2,088.1 | 1,959.1 | 448.1 | 232.9 |
| M | 2,302.8 | 367.1 | 739.1 | 868.7 | 2,489.7 | 1,785.8 | 1,597.3 | 440.8 | 256.5 | 5,166.1 | 2,123.5 | 1,917.1 | 438.6 | 242.5 |
| J | 2,397.2 | 385.1 | 787.3 | 954.5 | 2,531.2 | 1,827.6 | 1,671.8 | 435.8 | 281.1 | 5,051.7 | 2,096.8 | 1,895.5 | 381.8 | 230.3 |
| J | 2,288.7 | 342.3 | 627.4 | 822.4 | 2,038.4 | 1,341.0 | 1,158.3 | 415.2 | 286.3 | 5,038.2 | 2,050.4 | 1,897.2 | 391.8 | 240.1 |
| A | 2,346.8 | 367.1 | 637.8 | 853.0 | 2,237.8 | 1,582.8 | 1,398.2 | 390.3 | 294.2 | 5,195.3 | 2,065.2 | 1,895.3 | 396.1 | 260.6 |
| S | 2,475.8 | 413.7 | 714.4 | 888.0 | 2,426.8 | 1,688.4 | 1,562.4 | 380.1 | 292.0 | 5,097.4 | 2,011.6 | 1,790.1 | 350.5 | 234.8 |
| O | 2,419.6 | 392.2 | 683.4 | 861.4 | 2,316.3 | 1,626.5 | 1,501.0 | 393.0 | 282.7 | 4,965.9 | 2,012.9 | 1,728.6 | 375.7 | 233.7 |
| N | 2,447.4 | 403.6 | 727.5 | 870.2 | 2,449.2 | 1,794.7 | 1,733.4 | 397.8 | 281.6 | 4,962.3 | 1,977.8 | 1,714.9 | 348.6 | 242.2 |
| D | 2,481.4 | 349.3 | 761.6 | 771.5 | 2,245.3 | 1,683.5 | 1,688.9 | 392.3 | 263.2 | 4,815.8 | 1,958.0 | 1,727.4 | 366.9 | 264.2 |
| 1977 J | 2,289.9 | 322.7 | 661.2 | 695.2 | 2,290.7 | 1,689.9 | 1,708.6 | 427.2 | 279.0 | 5,020.0 | 1,841.2 | 1,821.4 | 416.3 | 278.3 |
| F | 2,414.0 | 353.8 | 703.6 | 735.0 | 2,352.9 | 1,703.9 | 1,690.2 | 409.4 | 282.2 | 5,406.2 | 1,831.7 | 1,811.6 | 450.3 | 286.7 |
| M | 2,575.2 | 390.2 | 809.7 | 845.4 | 2,804.4 | 2,201.9 | 2,083.4 | 407.3 | 282.6 | 5,585.6 | 1,861.6 | 1,794.6 | 489.9 | 301.6 |
| A | 2,419.3 | 376.1 | 763.3 | 832.4 | 2,569.6 | 1,954.9 | 1,841.2 | 416.4 | 277.9 | 5,800.3 | 1,814.1 | 1,851.5 | 464.0 | 297.0 |
| M | 2,571.7 | 383.9 | 753.4 | 916.7 | 2,685.8 | 2,028.9 | 1,928.6 | 444.5 | 274.5 | 5,777.1 | 1,788.3 | 1,836.1 | 464.9 | 297.7 |
| J | 2,677.6 | 404.9 | 803.3 | 996.6 | 2,804.2 | 2,177.0 | 2,027.3 | 452.3 | 289.7 | 5,934.0 | 1,728.4 | 1,851.1 | 469.0 | 282.9 |
| J | 2,587.3 | 369.9 | 639.8 | 887.0 | 2,269.9 | 1,675.0 | 1,542.6 | 430.9 | 284.6 | 5,923.8 | 1,705.8 | 1,836.8 | 440.2 | 279.1 |
| A | 2,741.5 | 399.4 | 701.7 | 984.1 | 2,450.7 | 1,604.9 | 1,426.1 | 419.7 | 289.4 | 5,888.3 | 1,740.2 | 1,876.7 | 395.3 | 246.5 |
| S | 2,762.0 | 442.6 | 779.6 | 997.9 | 2,713.8 | 2,018.2 | 1,858.9 | 409.2 | 286.5 | 5,914.9 | 1,692.7 | 1,841.8 | 417.9 | 265.7 |
| O | 2,726.9 | 436.7 | 774.9 | 983.3 | 2,682.6 | 2,152.6 | 1,996.9 | 413.4 | 294.7 | 6,049.1 | 1,656.5 | 1,893.8 | 439.8 | 290.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1975 N | 2,244.8 | 354.9 | 701.4 | 801.8 | 2,131.9 | 1,453.9 | 1,446.4 | 370.9 | 289.5 | 5,798.3 | 2,149.8 | 1,712.4 | 421.1 | 225.0 |
| D | 2,301.7 | 379.0 | 691.3 | 806.9 | 2,176.9 | 1,476.2 | 1,443.0 | 357.9 | 289.4 | 5,622.2 | 2,137.7 | 1,729.0 | 384.2 | 203.7 |
| 1976 J | 2,317.0 | 366.3 | 705.3 | 773.8 | 2,125.6 | 1,475.1 | 1,447.4 | 355.0 | 286.4 | 5,498.1 | 2,155.1 | 1,728.0 | 388.4 | 231.8 |
| F | 2,239.8 | 377.2 | 703.3 | 794.7 | 2,208.2 | 1,500.7 | 1,474.7 | 373.1 | 281.7 | 5,467.1 | 2,111.5 | 1,794.1 | 402.6 | 246.0 |
| M | 2,292.6 | 375.4 | 774.2 | 809.9 | 2,305.1 | 1,604.5 | 1,478.8 | 387.4 | 257.3 | 5,373.4 | 2,075.4 | 1,844.5 | 407.6 | 226.8 |
| A | 2,317.4 | 364.0 | 709.0 | 847.1 | 2,324.2 | 1,696.0 | 1,530.5 | 392.1 | 254.8 | 5,349.2 | 2,097.8 | 1,956.0 | 431.5 | 235.8 |
| M | 2,342.4 | 371.2 | 726.3 | 832.9 | 2,366.5 | 1,659.7 | 1,536.5 | 400.5 | 262.5 | 5,236.2 | 2,097.7 | 1,889.4 | 438.6 | 250.7 |
| J | 2,320.9 | 370.9 | 729.4 | 845.7 | 2,357.2 | 1,615.8 | 1,531.5 | 393.3 | 292.0 | 5,166.3 | 2,052.7 | 1,914.1 | 422.5 | 257.7 |
| J | 2,310.9 | 372.5 | 696.9 | 822.8 | 2,236.4 | 1,589.3 | 1,415.3 | 392.9 | 296.7 | 5,103.4 | 2,012.9 | 1,908.9 | 417.8 | 259.6 |
| A | 2,298.4 | 380.0 | 720.9 | 838.9 | 2,433.4 | 1,855.0 | 1,795.2 | 392.8 | 300.4 | 5,132.8 | 2,019.8 | 1,863.2 | 413.6 | 261.3 |
| S | 2,319.5 | 372.4 | 696.3 | 823.0 | 2,302.4 | 1,691.1 | 1,513.6 | 401.6 | 296.1 | 5,058.4 | 2,011.9 | 1,816.1 | 377.8 | 240.6 |
| O | 2,342.9 | 340.6 | 698.9 | 836.9 | 2,282.9 | 1,587.0 | 1,418.7 | 403.0 | 281.7 | 4,919.2 | 2,031.8 | 1,774.1 | 372.4 | 231.6 |
| N | 2,364.6 | 366.8 | 708.1 | 839.3 | 2,366.6 | 1,687.5 | 1,608.0 | 413.8 | 279.2 | 4,991.2 | 2,028.9 | 1,737.6 | 339.0 | 231.0 |
| D | 2,513.1 | 376.8 | 707.1 | 846.1 | 2,381.4 | 1,769.8 | 1,705.1 | 410.6 | 272.3 | 4,781.7 | 2,010.3 | 1,722.7 | 349.7 | 242.0 |
| 1977 J | 2,533.9 | 376.4 | 734.8 | 819.1 | 2,450.6 | 1,824.9 | 1,721.6 | 443.7 | 270.3 | 4,960.5 | 1,847.9 | 1,813.0 | 396.2 | 263.4 |
| F | 2,546.7 | 385.1 | 730.2 | 822.5 | 2,460.1 | 1,802.7 | 1,739.3 | 441.3 | 265.7 | 5,336.3 | 1,843.5 | 1,787.7 | 446.9 | 277.7 |
| M | 2,511.1 | 379.7 | 735.5 | 826.0 | 2,588.9 | 1,994.6 | 1,898.3 | 430.4 | 269.7 | 5,598.5 | 1,858.8 | 1,769.5 | 450.1 | 297.2 |
| A | 2,519.9 | 383.7 | 733.8 | 851.3 | 2,564.2 | 1,863.6 | 1,781.1 | 392.2 | 274.4 | 5,834.7 | 1,825.0 | 1,850.5 | 446.2 | 301.1 |
| M | 2,586.2 | 381.8 | 736.9 | 866.8 | 2,508.3 | 1,848.2 | 1,834.9 | 403.3 | 282.2 | 5,856.8 | 1,767.1 | 1,810.4 | 463.9 | 307.8 |
| J | 2,588.7 | 389.2 | 741.4 | 878.3 | 2,598.6 | 1,916.9 | 1,875.2 | 408.3 | 301.5 | 6,071.9 | 1,691.5 | 1,870.0 | 520.0 | 316.1 |
| J | 2,667.3 | 410.8 | 721.1 | 912.2 | 2,573.2 | 2,008.9 | 1,924.5 | 408.4 | 294.3 | 6,004.2 | 1,676.3 | 1,849.4 | 470.4 | 302.5 |
| A | 2,636.8 | 408.9 | 780.7 | 942.7 | 2,592.0 | 1,811.7 | 1,721.3 | 422.6 | 295.5 | 5,813.3 | 1,702.6 | 1,843.0 | 412.3 | 247.0 |
| S | 2,600.2 | 396.1 | 768.9 | 946.5 | 2,605.1 | 2,068.8 | 1,852.2 | 431.6 | 291.1 | 5,871.4 | 1,692.9 | 1,868.7 | 450.8 | 272.1 |
| O | 2,639.4 | 380.2 | 794.4 | 942.5 | 2,625.8 | 2,103.7 | 1,886.3 | 423.3 | 293.3 | 5,994.0 | 1,671.0 | 1,944.4 | 436.2 | 288.2 |

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5 Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | Inventories owned | | | | | | | Inventories held raw materials | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods | | | | | | | Consumer goods | | | | | | |
| Annual average and month | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products |
| D | 310456 | 310446 | 310457 | 310458 | 310449 | 310459 | 310460 | 310421 | 310422 | 310423 | 310424 | 310425 | 310426 | 310427 |
| D | 310521 | 310511 | 310522 | 310523 | 310514 | 310524 | 310525 | 310486 | 310487 | 310488 | 310489 | 310490 | 310491 | 310492 |
| 1975 | 3,365.0 | 932.4 | 2,165.3 | 1,625.6 | 4,555.8 | 2,906.1 | 1,923.0 | 1,474.2 | 407.5 | 990.5 | 817.6 | 2,177.0 | 1,225.2 | 613.5 |
| 1976 | 3,661.3 | 937.9 | 2,157.3 | 1,701.2 | 4,799.1 | 3,138.2 | 2,183 8 | 1,608.5 | 389.3 | 942.4 | 801.2 | 2,184.7 | 1,255.5 | 723.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 3,387.7 | 878.4 | 2,222.1 | 1,548.2 | 4,557.8 | 3,017.6 | 2,004.2 | 1,485.9 | 384.9 | 968.8 | 770.4 | 2,195.4 | 1,265.6 | 657.8 |
| D | 3,379.2 | 886.7 | 2,233.1 | 1,595.7 | 4,729.2 | 3,053.9 | 2,009.4 | 1,475.6 | 390.3 | 972.6 | 776.1 | 2,287.3 | 1,299.0 | 626.8 |
| 1976 J | 3,374.8 | 902.5 | 2,223.1 | 1,635.2 | 4,627.1 | 3,073.5 | 1,945.9 | 1,444.0 | 386.5 | 965 8 | 782.2 | 2,142.8 | 1,287.1 | 586.1 |
| F | 3,452.3 | 936 0 | 2,212.7 | 1,672.9 | 4,665.4 | 3,091.1 | 2,003.3 | 1,467.8 | 391.4 | 961.5 | 783.6 | 2,119.9 | 1,274.0 | 603.7 |
| M | 3,540.3 | 969.2 | 2,255.1 | 1,712.5 | 4,689.4 | 3,141.5 | 2,083.0 | 1,524.4 | 401.0 | 974.7 | 802.5 | 2,082 9 | 1,239.8 | 633.2 |
| A | 3,603.1 | 973.2 | 2,263.8 | 1,739.1 | 4,723.4 | 3,060.7 | 2,089.3 | 1,596.9 | 394.9 | 957.4 | 801.6 | 2,107.0 | 1,221.4 | 687.0 |
| M | 3,650.7 | 973.3 | 2,202.6 | 1,754.1 | 4,667.9 | 2,946.8 | 2,057.4 | 1,616.1 | 393.4 | 953.6 | 806.1 | 2,105.5 | 1,135.5 | 677.0 |
| J | 3,738.4 | 958.6 | 2,151.8 | 1,750.1 | 4,726.5 | 3,034.4 | 2,112.7 | 1,653.8 | 389.3 | 929.8 | 816.0 | 2,158.1 | 1,230.1 | 708 8 |
| J | 3,778.6 | 941.6 | 2,089.9 | 1,714.7 | 4,780.4 | 3,031.8 | 2,209.9 | 1,693.3 | 399.5 | 933.1 | 812.0 | 2,218.0 | 1,180.5 | 765.8 |
| A | 3,778.7 | 911.0 | 2,127.7 | 1,707.8 | 4,842.4 | 3,068.6 | 2,267.6 | 1,661.8 | 385.1 | 932.4 | 815.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,210.7 | 757.7 |
| S | 3,730.0 | 900.6 | 2,108.2 | 1,689.8 | 4,870.9 | 3,234.6 | 2,303.1 | 1,613.8 | 382.7 | 933.0 | 803.3 | 2,236.2 | 1,274.1 | 743.6 |
| O | 3,733.8 | 910.6 | 2,074.6 | 1,675.5 | 4,906.1 | 3,298.7 | 2,344.6 | 1,638.4 | 383.2 | 939.5 | 802.1 | 2,237.1 | 1,326.9 | 805.9 |
| N | 3,779.9 | 926.9 | 2,050.2 | 1,678.1 | 5,003.5 | 3,312.0 | 2,401.3 | 1,688.2 | 375.0 | 899.4 | 794.2 | 2,275.8 | 1,307.8 | 846.6 |
| D | 3,775.3 | 951.1 | 2,128.0 | 1,684.9 | 5,085.6 | 3,364.8 | 2,387.3 | 1,703.9 | 389.2 | 928.6 | 794.5 | 2,296.4 | 1,378.1 | 864.0 |
| 1977 J | 3,839.0 | 964.3 | 2,107.9 | 1,698.5 | 5,130.9 | 3,500.7 | 2,520.8 | 1,724.8 | 387.3 | 920.3 | 791.2 | 2,235.9 | 1,366.6 | 880.0 |
| F | 3,868.8 | 982.3 | 2,149.6 | 1,750.5 | 5,226.5 | 3,549.1 | 2,622.9 | 1,705.7 | 394.2 | 915.0 | 799.1 | 2,200.3 | 1,274.8 | 847.4 |
| M | 4,093.5 | 980.5 | 2,199.4 | 1,795.3 | 5,188.5 | 3,570.4 | 2,697.7 | 1,831.8 | 391.9 | 934.6 | 814.1 | 2,178.6 | 1,339.9 | 920.5 |
| A | 4,128.9 | 996.9 | 2,204.4 | 1,794.0 | 5,181.3 | 3,444.2 | 2,672.8 | 1,877.7 | 387.0 | 946.5 | 833.6 | 2,185.7 | 1,240.3 | 939.7 |
| M | 4,175.8 | 1,010.0 | 2,183.5 | 1,852.9 | 5,105.1 | 3,387.0 | 2,608.2 | 1,886.2 | 389.9 | 937.3 | 828.6 | 2,191.0 | 1,216.2 | 893.1 |
| J | 4,353.1 | 978.8 | 2,206.3 | 1,841.0 | 5,078.5 | 3,383.2 | 2,658.0 | 2,001.3 | 378.8 | 936.1 | 811.3 | 2,189.8 | 1,241.1 | 970.2 |
| J | 4,287.6 | 955.9 | 2,214.0 | 1,800.0 | 5,122.7 | 3,371.1 | 2,582.0 | 1,947.6 | 388.6 | 929.3 | 820.6 | 2,278.2 | 1,242.4 | 887.6 |
| A | 4,321.7 | 963.3 | 2,264.9 | 1,789.1 | 5,166.4 | 3,535.3 | 2,756.3 | 1,965.9 | 389.5 | 936.0 | 829.9 | 2,304.0 | 1,294.1 | 942.1 |
| S | 4,292.0 | 947.8 | 2,299.9 | 1,788.6 | 5,141.7 | 3,656.0 | 2,789.9 | 1,925.0 | 392.7 | 955.5 | 826.4 | 2,318.8 | 1,365.6 | 983.2 |
| O | 4,241.0 | 940.5 | 2,322.4 | 1,761.0 | 5,187.1 | 3,679.7 | 2,801.9 | 1,938.7 | 390.8 | 950.2 | 815.4 | 2,329.2 | 1,388.3 | 1,038.7 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1975 N | 3,439.8 | 905.8 | 2,250.9 | 1,611.3 | 4,565.3 | 2,969.1 | 1,993.7 | 1,516.4 | 388.9 | 984.9 | 790.1 | 2,151.8 | 1,234.1 | 650.1 |
| D | 3,434.9 | 903.9 | 2,235.4 | 1,622.8 | 4,636.0 | 3,013.0 | 2,002.6 | 1,499.4 | 388.3 | 971.8 | 780.4 | 2,201.3 | 1,237.2 | 612.7 |
| 1976 J | 3,397.9 | 912.5 | 2,220.0 | 1,621.5 | 4,506.4 | 3,019.4 | 1,945.2 | 1,455.5 | 392.7 | 964.4 | 776.1 | 2,091.8 | 1,248.1 | 587.6 |
| F | 3,443.4 | 921.2 | 2,178.9 | 1,652.2 | 4,585.3 | 3,043.4 | 1,990.9 | 1,457.4 | 394.1 | 959.4 | 778.1 | 2,128.0 | 1,253.4 | 606.6 |
| M | 3,505.3 | 944.0 | 2,205.9 | 1,672.4 | 4,638.5 | 3,082.5 | 2,020.6 | 1,498.7 | 402.5 | 971.4 | 798.5 | 2,145.7 | 1,246.1 | 615.2 |
| A | 3,539.7 | 943.5 | 2,228.6 | 1,689.9 | 4,676.6 | 3,116 3 | 2,055.1 | 1,567.9 | 397.4 | 955.0 | 797.6 | 2,168.9 | 1,290.8 | 681.6 |
| M | 3,591.6 | 942.0 | 2,179.6 | 1,710.7 | 4,708.5 | 3,037.7 | 2,093.5 | 1,596.5 | 393.7 | 948.2 | 808.4 | 2,161.8 | 1,211.1 | 699.0 |
| J | 3,651.5 | 935.3 | 2,131.6 | 1,709.1 | 4,781.6 | 3,155.3 | 2,155.8 | 1,612.7 | 390.7 | 931.2 | 810.3 | 2,205.5 | 1,292.9 | 721.6 |
| J | 3,763.6 | 937.3 | 2,126.9 | 1,715.8 | 4,861.5 | 3,133.6 | 2,301.9 | 1,655.1 | 391.8 | 932.1 | 805.0 | 2,211.6 | 1,201.4 | 766.0 |
| A | 3,808.9 | 917.9 | 2,155.8 | 1,725.7 | 4,889.9 | 3,082.6 | 2,253.5 | 1,666.6 | 377.0 | 927.8 | 811.1 | 2,216.0 | 1,213.5 | 757.9 |
| S | 3,796.4 | 930.7 | 2,136.4 | 1,728.3 | 4,975.3 | 3,176.5 | 2,308.7 | 1,676.7 | 382.8 | 929.7 | 805.6 | 2,227.5 | 1,242.0 | 770.8 |
| O | 3,781.5 | 949.3 | 2,123.8 | 1,737.9 | 5,003.6 | 3,219.3 | 2,332.1 | 1,674.4 | 383.1 | 947.7 | 810.7 | 2,220.3 | 1,274.2 | 792.3 |
| N | 3,838.4 | 956.8 | 2,090.6 | 1,747.8 | 5,013.0 | 3,267.3 | 2,384.0 | 1,720.1 | 378.7 | 914.9 | 814.9 | 2,229.9 | 1,280.3 | 835.0 |
| D | 3,835.5 | 971.5 | 2,120.4 | 1,713.3 | 4,991.4 | 3,338.4 | 2,373.0 | 1,731.0 | 387.2 | 928.2 | 799 6 | 2,210.7 | 1,315.0 | 843.0 |
| 1977 J | 3,864.7 | 974.4 | 2,100.4 | 1,682.8 | 4,994.3 | 3,445.8 | 2,520.8 | 1,738.6 | 393.7 | 918.9 | 785.2 | 2,181.1 | 1,324.5 | 882.0 |
| F | 3,859.2 | 965.4 | 2,114.8 | 1,726.8 | 5,131.1 | 3,495.3 | 2,608.9 | 1,695.1 | 397.2 | 913.1 | 793 6 | 2,208 0 | 1,252.8 | 851.6 |
| M | 4,050.6 | 953.7 | 2,148.4 | 1,751.7 | 5,123.4 | 3,498.7 | 2,615.9 | 1,799.9 | 393.5 | 931.4 | 810.2 | 2,243.7 | 1,345.2 | 893.3 |
| A | 4,056.2 | 965.1 | 2,167.9 | 1,741.9 | 5,121.7 | 3,495.0 | 2,628.5 | 1,843.8 | 389.6 | 944.3 | 829.5 | 2,250.3 | 1,309.6 | 932.3 |
| M | 4,109.4 | 976.0 | 2,160.5 | 1,805.7 | 5,148.0 | 3,481.9 | 2,654.8 | 1,864.4 | 390.3 | 931.9 | 831.0 | 2,250.2 | 1,296.3 | 924.1 |
| J | 4,253.6 | 954.1 | 2,186.1 | 1,797.1 | 5,134.7 | 3,503 8 | 2,710.7 | 1,952.1 | 380.3 | 937.4 | 805.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,303.2 | 988.5 |
| J | 4,270.0 | 952.3 | 2,255.0 | 1,799.6 | 5,215 0 | 3,479.6 | 2,679.6 | 1,903.6 | 381.0 | 928.5 | 813.5 | 2,272.5 | 1,264.1 | 886.6 |
| A | 4,354.7 | 972.7 | 2,295.3 | 1,807.0 | 5,222.1 | 3,554.3 | 2,741.6 | 1,971.6 | 381.3 | 931.6 | 825.1 | 2,283.2 | 1,297.9 | 943.8 |
| S | 4,373.3 | 981.7 | 2,327.5 | 1,828.0 | 5,255.1 | 3,591.4 | 2,803.8 | 2,001.1 | 392.8 | 951.9 | 828.7 | 2,310.4 | 1,331.3 | 1,020.3 |
| O | 4,298.7 | 982.3 | 2,369.7 | 1,821.5 | 5,292.3 | 3,594.4 | 2,786.9 | 1,981.7 | 390 6 | 958.7 | 824.2 | 2,312.1 | 1,334.3 | 1,020.8 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Inventories held | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Goods in process | | | | | | | Finished products | | | | | | |
| | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipments | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products |
| | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | |
| D | 310429 | 310430 | 310431 | 310432 | 310433 | 310434 | 310435 | 310437 | 310438 | 310439 | 310440 | 310441 | 310442 | 310443 |
| D | 310494 | 310495 | 310496 | 310497 | 310498 | 310499 | 310500 | 310502 | 310503 | 310504 | 310505 | 310506 | 310507 | 310508 |
| 1975 | 366.7 | 160.1 | 1,369.9 | 555.7 | 788.8 | 933.7 | 500.5 | 1,523.9 | 364.7 | 428.7 | 445.1 | 1,589.9 | 747.2 | 808.9 |
| 1976 | 415.5 | 162.8 | 1,496.2 | 614.5 | 920.2 | 1,003.7 | 578.2 | 1,637.1 | 385.7 | 461.3 | 506.9 | 1,694.0 | 878.9 | 882.2 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 374.4 | 162.8 | 1,461.7 | 563.9 | 799.4 | 989.8 | 547.6 | 1,527.3 | 330.6 | 444.5 | 427.9 | 1,563.0 | 762.1 | 798.7 |
| D | 382.4 | 161.6 | 1,475.9 | 547.0 | 811.9 | 1,026.7 | 571.3 | 1,521.1 | 334.6 | 440.2 | 454.5 | 1,629.9 | 728.1 | 811.1 |
| 1976 J | 401.5 | 163.6 | 1,498.5 | 554.2 | 860.1 | 1,008.4 | 547.0 | 1,529.1 | 352.4 | 444.5 | 488.4 | 1,624.0 | 777.8 | 812.8 |
| F | 415.0 | 167.3 | 1,523.1 | 580.5 | 869.2 | 999.8 | 542.5 | 1,569.5 | 377.2 | 456.0 | 506.4 | 1,676.2 | 817.3 | 857.0 |
| M | 407.8 | 164.9 | 1,509.2 | 598.3 | 879.9 | 1,053.7 | 593.7 | 1,607.9 | 403.2 | 463.3 | 519.4 | 1,726.5 | 847.9 | 856.0 |
| A | 422.5 | 163.2 | 1,515.7 | 623.9 | 880.4 | 989.6 | 565.4 | 1,583.5 | 415.1 | 473.0 | 528.8 | 1,735.9 | 849.5 | 836.7 |
| M | 420.8 | 161.3 | 1,501.6 | 641.8 | 889.2 | 943.5 | 540.9 | 1,613.7 | 418.5 | 468.8 | 535.5 | 1,673.1 | 867.6 | 839.4 |
| J | 426.5 | 160.6 | 1,464.5 | 622.2 | 906.3 | 936.3 | 552.8 | 1,658.0 | 408.6 | 477.1 | 532.3 | 1,662.0 | 867.9 | 851.0 |
| J | 407.9 | 159.1 | 1,463.0 | 617.2 | 924.3 | 957.8 | 557.7 | 1,677.3 | 382.9 | 456.1 | 512.1 | 1,638.0 | 893.4 | 886.3 |
| A | 400.6 | 159.7 | 1,459.6 | 629.7 | 943.1 | 956.4 | 557.4 | 1,716.1 | 366.1 | 457.5 | 496.9 | 1,662.2 | 901.4 | 952.3 |
| S | 409.3 | 158.5 | 1,481.9 | 634.5 | 963.3 | 1,011.8 | 590.1 | 1,706.8 | 359.2 | 466.3 | 492.9 | 1,671.3 | 948.6 | 969.4 |
| O | 418.0 | 163.3 | 1,504.5 | 631.9 | 960.0 | 1,060.5 | 630.0 | 1,677.3 | 364.1 | 457.5 | 487.4 | 1,708.9 | 911.2 | 908.6 |
| N | 425.1 | 168.9 | 1,548.9 | 632.5 | 982.7 | 1,074.8 | 630.3 | 1,666.5 | 382.9 | 463.5 | 490.2 | 1,744.9 | 929.2 | 924.3 |
| D | 431.5 | 163.6 | 1,484.3 | 607.2 | 983.8 | 1,051.7 | 630.6 | 1,639.9 | 398.2 | 451.4 | 492.8 | 1,805.4 | 934.8 | 892.6 |
| 1977 J | 440.4 | 164.5 | 1,478.6 | 595.2 | 1,019.1 | 1,118.9 | 663.1 | 1,673.8 | 412.5 | 474.2 | 524.6 | 1,875.9 | 1,015.2 | 977.7 |
| F | 448.3 | 167.1 | 1,486.4 | 609.8 | 1,056.5 | 1,176.2 | 708.5 | 1,714.8 | 421.1 | 478.8 | 567.0 | 1,969.7 | 1,098.1 | 1,067.0 |
| M | 458.2 | 165.2 | 1,503.8 | 589.8 | 1,045.2 | 1,168.9 | 705.0 | 1,803.5 | 423.4 | 498.7 | 590.2 | 1,964.7 | 1,061.5 | 1,072.3 |
| A | 440.5 | 161.7 | 1,514.4 | 570.5 | 1,034.7 | 1,125.1 | 667.9 | 1,810.7 | 448.2 | 467.6 | 608.0 | 1,960.9 | 1,078.8 | 1,065.2 |
| M | 448.4 | 163.3 | 1,520.1 | 612.7 | 1,030.3 | 1,092.4 | 649.1 | 1,841.3 | 456.8 | 475.5 | 603.5 | 1,883.8 | 1,078.4 | 1,066.1 |
| J | 449.7 | 160.1 | 1,566.0 | 606.7 | 1,016.1 | 1,044.2 | 592.8 | 1,902.2 | 439.9 | 488.8 | 595.5 | 1,872.7 | 1,088.8 | 1,095.1 |
| J | 432.4 | 162.0 | 1,577.3 | 589.6 | 1,026.2 | 1,024.9 | 565.5 | 1,907.6 | 405.3 | 488.1 | 558.0 | 1,818.2 | 1,103.8 | 1,129.0 |
| A | 435.7 | 164.8 | 1,627.7 | 595.5 | 1,048.5 | 1,097.8 | 650.1 | 1,920.0 | 409.0 | 478.0 | 537.7 | 1,813.9 | 1,143.4 | 1,164.1 |
| S | 456.0 | 160.8 | 1,686.5 | 590.7 | 1,052.3 | 1,143.8 | 691.4 | 1,911.0 | 394.3 | 463.8 | 537.1 | 1,770.7 | 1,146.7 | 1,115.3 |
| O | 454.8 | 156.6 | 1,724.3 | 581.0 | 1,067.4 | 1,153.7 | 715.2 | 1,847.6 | 393.1 | 468.2 | 529.1 | 1,790.6 | 1,137.6 | 1,048.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1975 N | 384.0 | 163.2 | 1,422.6 | 570.0 | 809.4 | 965.0 | 518.5 | 1,539.4 | 353.7 | 456.4 | 457.7 | 1,604.1 | 770.0 | 825.1 |
| D | 391.4 | 162.9 | 1,509.4 | 580.2 | 819.6 | 996.8 | 538.0 | 1,544.1 | 352.7 | 444.9 | 470.1 | 1,615.1 | 779.0 | 851.9 |
| 1976 J | 396.5 | 164.7 | 1,525.2 | 571.8 | 839.3 | 979.3 | 537.8 | 1,545.9 | 355.1 | 447.2 | 482.2 | 1,575.3 | 792.0 | 819.8 |
| F | 400.2 | 165.4 | 1,533.1 | 588.0 | 863.0 | 980.0 | 544.7 | 1,585.8 | 361.7 | 446.2 | 494.3 | 1,594.3 | 810.0 | 839.6 |
| M | 399.3 | 163.9 | 1,494.0 | 596.9 | 875.1 | 1,013.0 | 576.9 | 1,607.3 | 377.6 | 446.4 | 490.4 | 1,617.7 | 823.4 | 828.5 |
| A | 408.0 | 162.0 | 1,526.5 | 607.0 | 875.0 | 993.2 | 565.4 | 1,563.8 | 384.1 | 456.3 | 497.7 | 1,632.7 | 832.3 | 808.1 |
| M | 406.6 | 163.5 | 1,507.7 | 617.0 | 890.5 | 964.0 | 556.2 | 1,588.5 | 384.8 | 453.4 | 507.2 | 1,656.2 | 862.6 | 838.3 |
| J | 414.9 | 162.9 | 1,464.7 | 604.9 | 911.5 | 976.8 | 576.3 | 1,623.9 | 381.7 | 459.0 | 511.3 | 1,664.6 | 885.6 | 857.9 |
| J | 417.3 | 160.9 | 1,475.8 | 611.5 | 934.9 | 1,016.9 | 631.3 | 1,691.2 | 384.6 | 467.6 | 517.7 | 1,715.0 | 915.3 | 904.6 |
| A | 420.4 | 157.0 | 1,458.2 | 621.2 | 933.9 | 975.7 | 559.6 | 1,721.9 | 383.9 | 476.9 | 515.7 | 1,740.0 | 893.4 | 936.0 |
| S | 421.9 | 156.6 | 1,463.8 | 638.9 | 962.5 | 1,015.9 | 588.0 | 1,697.8 | 391.3 | 478.5 | 518.9 | 1,785.3 | 918.6 | 949.9 |
| O | 427.6 | 163.3 | 1,484.8 | 637.6 | 975.9 | 1,059.0 | 616.3 | 1,679.5 | 402.9 | 475.6 | 519.4 | 1,807.4 | 886.1 | 923.5 |
| N | 436.4 | 169.1 | 1,508.6 | 639.6 | 994.7 | 1,047.0 | 595.9 | 1,681.9 | 409.0 | 476.2 | 524.1 | 1,788.4 | 940.0 | 953.1 |
| D | 441.4 | 165.0 | 1,515.9 | 640.9 | 993.6 | 1,021.6 | 593.9 | 1,663.1 | 419.3 | 456.1 | 510.5 | 1,787.1 | 1,001.8 | 936.1 |
| 1977 J | 434.5 | 165.5 | 1,504.9 | 613.4 | 993.5 | 1,087.0 | 652.4 | 1,691.6 | 415.2 | 476.8 | 517.7 | 1,819.7 | 1,034.3 | 986.4 |
| F | 432.0 | 165.1 | 1,494.5 | 616.6 | 1,048.9 | 1,154.6 | 712.5 | 1,732.1 | 403.1 | 468.2 | 553.3 | 1,874.2 | 1,087.9 | 1,044.8 |
| M | 448.6 | 164.2 | 1,488.3 | 588.2 | 1,039.2 | 1,124.1 | 685.2 | 1,802.1 | 396.0 | 480.4 | 557.4 | 1,840.5 | 1,029.4 | 1,037.4 |
| A | 425.1 | 160.6 | 1,525.8 | 554.9 | 1,027.9 | 1,129.8 | 668.1 | 1,787.3 | 414.9 | 450.9 | 572.5 | 1,843.5 | 1,055.6 | 1,028.1 |
| M | 433.5 | 165.6 | 1,526.0 | 588.8 | 1,031.9 | 1,115.7 | 666.8 | 1,811.5 | 420.1 | 459.9 | 571.6 | 1,865.9 | 1,069.9 | 1,063.9 |
| J | 437.7 | 162.5 | 1,567.1 | 589.9 | 1,021.8 | 1,090.4 | 617.5 | 1,863.8 | 411.3 | 470.0 | 571.8 | 1,875.9 | 1,110.2 | 1,104.7 |
| J | 442.8 | 163.8 | 1,590.9 | 584.5 | 1,037.6 | 1,086.8 | 639.7 | 1,923.6 | 407.5 | 501.1 | 564.0 | 1,904.9 | 1,128.7 | 1,153.3 |
| A | 457.5 | 162.0 | 1,627.2 | 588.5 | 1,039.0 | 1,120.0 | 653.3 | 1,925.6 | 429.4 | 498.7 | 558.2 | 1,899.9 | 1,136.4 | 1,144.5 |
| S | 470.0 | 158.9 | 1,666.5 | 595.4 | 1,051.9 | 1,148.5 | 689.9 | 1,902.2 | 430.0 | 475.9 | 565.7 | 1,892.8 | 1,111.6 | 1,093.6 |
| O | 465.0 | 156.6 | 1,702.0 | 587.0 | 1,086.0 | 1,152.2 | 699.4 | 1,852.0 | 435.1 | 486.9 | 564.0 | 1,894.2 | 1,107.9 | 1,066.7 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

| Year and month | Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | Beverages | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production[1] of tobacco products | | | | Sales[4] of tobacco products | | | | | | Stocks, unmanufactured[6] | Production | | | Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse |
| | | | Cut tobacco | | Domestic | | | | Ex-warehoused[5] | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Cut tobacco | | | | | | | | |
| | Cigarettes | Cigars | Fine cut[2] | Other[3] | Cigarettes | Cigars | Fine cut[2] | Other[3] | Cigarettes | Cigars | | Beer | Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl) | Bottled spirits | |
| | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Million pounds | Million gallons | Million proof gallons | | |
| D | 2082 | 2083 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 |
| 1975 | 58,258 | 476 | 14,655 | 2,064 | 57,756 | 494.0 | 14,900 | 2,103 | 872.0 | 10.1 | 209.4 | 456.5 | 89.81 | 39.64 | 304.08 |
| 1976 | 61,558 | 564 | 14,923 | 2,762 | 60,743 | 510.6 | 14,499 | 2,037 | 906.3 | 7.1 | 241.0 | 450.0 | 94.78 | 36.51 | 413.91 |
| 1975 N | 5,542 | 50 | 1,305 | 206 | 4,888 | 49.8 | 1,210 | 197 | 61.6 | 0.5 | - | 34.9 | 7.42 | 4.00 | 412.87 |
| D | 4,487 | 38 | 1,056 | 189 | 5,677 | 46.9 | 1,421 | 194 | 74.5 | 1.0 | 209.4 | 37.5 | 5.20 | 3.22 | 304.08 |
| 1976 J | 5,201 | 41 | 1,314 | 76 | 3,660 | 26.2 | 1,001 | 162 | 60.4 | 0.2 | - | 26.7 | 5.45 | 2.65 | 411.56 |
| F | 5,120 | 45 | 1,399 | 207 | 4,410 | 33.9 | 1,204 | 146 | 74.8 | 0.5 | - | 25.7 | 6.65 | 2.99 | 415.75 |
| M | 6,455 | 53 | 1,740 | 200 | 5,310 | 46.3 | 1,330 | 174 | 86.7 | 0.7 | 257.3 | 37.2 | 8.07 | 3.20 | 418.71 |
| A | 5,591 | 48 | 1,429 | 197 | 4,941 | 37.9 | 1,160 | 163 | 86.7 | 1.1 | - | 36.7 | 6.42 | 2.87 | 413.46 |
| M | 5,430 | 51 | 1,316 | 199 | 5,050 | 44.8 | 1,261 | 175 | 55.1 | 0.5 | - | 43.2 | 8.92 | 2.98 | 438.10 |
| J | 5,720 | 55 | 1,269 | 252 | 5,160 | 53.7 | 1,254 | 198 | 64.6 | 0.4 | 265.3 | 50.0 | 8.65 | 3.47 | 414.76 |
| J | 2,461 | 26 | 394 | 757 | 5,163 | 58.0 | 1,120 | 217 | 98.9 | 0.8 | - | 48.7 | 4.58 | 1.48 | 413.63 |
| A | 4,864 | 46 | 1,233 | 161 | 5,821 | 34.0 | 1,167 | 161 | 103.4 | 0.8 | - | 40.2 | 6.32 | 3.32 | 413.24 |
| S | 5,412 | 52 | 1,251 | 203 | 5,018 | 42.2 | 1,224 | 202 | 101.4 | 0.6 | 232.6 | 37.0 | 8.27 | 3.48 | 413.97 |
| O | 4,816 | 45 | 1,082 | 152 | 4,591 | 45.9 | 1,355 | 150 | 61.2 | 0.4 | - | 33.2 | 8.62 | 3.62 | 413.22 |
| N | 5,594 | 59 | 1,358 | 191 | 5,371 | 44.3 | 1,158 | 119 | 47.2 | 0.4 | - | 36.6 | 9.29 | 3.84 | 411.03 |
| D | 4,894 | 45 | 1,138 | 167 | 6,248 | 43.4 | 1,265 | 170 | 65.9 | 0.7 | 241.0 | 34.8 | 13.54 | 2.61 | 413.91 |
| 1977 J | 5,633 | 45 | 1,335 | 154 | 3,410 | 27.9 | 940 | 129 | 62.7 | 0.5 | - | 26.1 | 7.50 | 2.70 | 413.99 |
| F | 5,480 | 40 | 1,211 | 148 | 4,787 | 29.4 | 1,111 | 138 | 81.0 | - | - | 28.4 | 9.15 | 2.81 | 417.21 |
| M | 6,536 | 38 | 1,383 | 195 | 5,618 | 45.4 | 1,391 | 180 | 84.0 | 4.2 | 238.3 | 37.5 | 8.80 | 3.42 | 428.90 |
| A | 5,379 | 38 | 1,181 | 125 | 3,459 | 32.0 | 1,099 | 136 | 106.4 | 0.1 | - | 36.2 | 4.91 | 3.06 | 419.61 |
| M | 5,647 | 38 | 1,151 | 142 | 5,133 | 38.0 | 1,144 | 167 | 68.6 | 1.6 | - | 43.1 | 7.83 | 4.25 | 420.59 |
| J | 6,115 | 45 | 1,462 | 192 | 5,891 | 47.6 | 1,265 | 181 | 77.4 | 1.0 | 245.8 | 50.9 | 7.72 | 3.55 | 419.54 |
| J | 2,025 | 13 | 431 | 84 | 5,139 | 38.3 | 1,070 | 152 | 94.9 | 0.7 | - | 44.4 | 3.69 | 1.33 | 417.49 |
| A | 5,410 | 37 | 1,357 | 151 | 5,689 | 39.5 | 1,038 | 165 | 108.9 | 0.6 | - | 46.2 | 6.50 | 3.62 | 416.03 |
| S | 6,040 | 40 | 1,304 | 184 | 5,282 | 40.4 | 1,243 | 162 | 93.6 | 1.0 | 210.4 | 36.6 | 7.31 | 4.05 | 414.76 |
| O | 5,906 | 42 | 1,211 | 185 | 5,934 | 38.0 | 1,113 | 161 | 50.9 | 1.0 | | | | | |

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period

**Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.**

## Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

| Year and month | Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds) | Production | Consumption | | | | Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber | | | Stocks[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Synthetic | Natural | Synthetic | Reclaimed | Total | Tires and tubes | Footwear | Wire and cable | Natural |
| D | 2099 | 345075 | 345077 | 345078 | 345088 | 345089 | 345090 | 345091 | 345092 | 345094 |
| 1975 | 187.43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 226.54 | 209,910 | 84,695 | 203,919 | 11,212 | 299,826 | 208,071 | 6,274 | 2,352 | 8,205 |
| 1975 N | 17.91 | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 17.22 | | | | | | | | .. | |
| 1976 J | 16.50 | 19,040 | 5,943 | 14,527 | 966 | 21,436 | 14,435 | 516 | 206 | 7,660 |
| F | 17.60 | 16,571 | 7,057 | 17,205 | 1,077 | 25,339 | 17,416 | 578 | 239 | 6,706 |
| M | 20.44 | 17,304 | 7,341 | 18,454 | 1,190 | 26,985 | 18,797 | 570 | 252 | 7,613 |
| A | 13.38 | 11,879 | 6,844 | 16,729 | 965 | 24,538 | 17,111 | 627 | 241 | 8,678 |
| M | 23.43 | 16,245 | 7,084 | 17,541 | 1,043 | 25,668 | 17,880 | 602 | 247 | 8,243 |
| J | 19.58 | 17,460 | 7,753 | 18,567 | 1,142 | 27,462 | 19,310 | 572 | 184 | 8,730 |
| J | 17.09 | 17,517 | 5,679 | 13,028 | 656 | 19,363 | 13,100 | 280 | 100 | 7,957 |
| A | 19.22 | 18,418 | 5,987 | 15,039 | 767 | 21,793 | 14,372 | 496 | 126 | 9,584 |
| S | 17.69 | 15,923 | 7,457 | 18,492 | 870 | 26,819 | 18,638 | 449 | 194 | 9,485 |
| O | 18.85 | 18,307 | 7,550 | 17,347 | 774 | 25,671 | 17,671 | 570 | 185 | 9,584 |
| N | 23.87 | 19,614 | 8,580 | 19,837 | 936 | 29,353 | 21,108 | 559 | 192 | 9,940 |
| D | 18.89 | 21,632 | 7,420 | 17,153 | 826 | 25,399 | 18,233 | 455 | 186 | 8,205 |
| 1977 J | 22.61 | 18,679 | 6,887 | 16,652 | 758 | 24,297 | 17,275 | 576 | 188 | 9,606 |
| F | 18.94 | 17,087 | 7,688 | 18,292 | 866 | 26,846 | 19,769 | 564 | 163 | 13,249 |
| M | 21.18 | 22,037 | 8,466 | 18,926 | 864 | 28,256 | 20,518 | 585 | 225 | 11,704 |
| A | 22.40 | 18,662 | 7,519 | 17,572 | 867 | 25,958 | 16,363 | 524 | 191 | 12,168 |
| M | 17.84 | 20,481 | 7,925 | 18,049 | 925 | 26,899 | 18,684 | 574 | 190 | 11,989 |
| J | 20.48 | 22,067 | 8,177 | 18,622 | 928 | 27,727 | 19,265 | 600 | 181 | 10,528 |
| J | 14.85 | 21,196 | 4,334 | 10,983 | 582 | 15,899 | 11,061 | 302 | 40 | 11,182 |
| A | 16.85 | 15,634 | 8,020 | 16,420 | 625 | 25,065 | 17,772 | 581 | 151 | 10,301 |
| S | 18.14 | 15,396 | 7,411 | 17,524 | 753 | 25,688 | 17,338 | 583 | 155 | 11,258 |
| O | 23.12 | 23,396 | 7,990 | 19,229 | 856 | 28,075 | 18,442 | 1,218 | 135 | 12,432 |

[1] End of period

**Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Rubber products

| Year and month | Footwear (thousand pairs): Production: Total | Production: Boots, all rubber: Knee, storm king, and hip | Production: Boots, all rubber: Lumbermen's etc. | Production: Overshoes and galoshes[1] | Production: Light and heavy rubbers | Production: Utility canvas footwear | Shipments: Total | Stocks: End of period, total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 |
| 1975 | 4,731.8 | 691.0 | 130.9 | 2,217.4 | 645.6 | 356.3 | 5,155.1 | 1,119.7 |
| 1976 | 3,909.8 | 559.4 | 157.5 | 2,308.3 | 684.7 | 266.6 | 4,830.0 | 1,104.3 |
| 1975 N | 375.6 | 62.8 | 8.3 | 155.4 | 66.7 | 22.3 | 416.7 | 1,151.7 |
| D | 265.6 | 44.4 | 9.2 | 93.0 | 55.5 | 25.3 | 316.8 | 1,119.7 |
| 1976 J | 391.4 | 59.6 | 10.7 | 165.3 | 65.0 | 39.0 | 239.6 | 1,268.9 |
| F | 439.1 | 60.3 | 6.7 | 226.6 | 75.7 | 16.6 | 214.7 | 1,494.1 |
| M | 490.5 | 61.0 | 10.6 | 278.1 | 72.7 | 9.9 | 155.9 | 1,839.9 |
| A | 451.1 | 54.8 | 22.1 | 246.8 | 42.0 | 11.9 | 186.6 | 2,093.0 |
| M | 399.5 | 57.2 | 57.5 | 226.5 | 42.5 | 96.1 | 177.1 | 2,319.0 |
| J | 382.6 | 53.1 | 7.4 | 367.8 | 45.9 | 11.5 | 554.3 | 2,147.4 |
| J | 226.6 | 18.0 | 4.1 | 196.4 | 19.9 | 32.9 | 381.8 | 1,990.2 |
| A | 152.0 | 21.8 | 3.4 | 399.5 | 31.0 | 13.6 | 632.2 | 1,771.6 |
| S | 235.2 | 41.4 | 7.2 | 47.9 | 54.3 | 10.8 | 862.2 | 1,359.8 |
| O | 258.5 | 45.5 | 7.8 | 52.6 | 78.0 | 8.3 | 658.6 | 1,135.0 |
| N | 262.4 | 44.3 | 12.3 | 53.6 | 82.5 | 8.9 | 500.0 | 1,082.3 |
| D | 220.9 | 42.4 | 7.7 | 47.2 | 75.2 | 7.1 | 267.0 | 1,104.3 |
| 1977 J | 206.5 | 38.4 | 6.1 | 42.5 | 64.9 | 9.0 | 200.5 | 1,113.6 |
| F | 232.4 | 46.6 | 5.9 | 42.1 | 75.7 | 8.1 | 159.2 | 1,341.1 |
| M | 284.3 | 56.8 | 9.1 | 54.2 | 86.8 | 9.8 | 178.0 | 1,657.8 |
| A | 232.0 | 45.6 | 8.3 | 50.3 | 60.9 | 10.2 | 156.9 | 1,911.1 |
| M | 197.9 | 35.1 | 9.1 | 44.1 | 42.5 | 7.4 | 234.6 | 2,022.1 |
| J | 228.3 | 41.2 | 12.6 | 56.5 | 42.4 | 9.2 | 513.1 | 1,940.3 |
| J | 106.3 | 9.5 | 3.2 | 12.1 | 18.5 | 2.2 | 284.6 | 1,800.6 |
| A | 204.3 | 30.4 | 9.7 | 57.6 | 49.0 | 10.0 | 609.6 | 1,593.5 |
| S | 242.0 | 38.8 | 12.8 | 63.7 | 47.7 | 9.1 | 770.1 | 1,235.2 |
| O | 207.2 | 39.5 | 9.1 | 50.0 | 42.9 | 8.7 | 576.0 | 1,041.1 |

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

**Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.**

## Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

| Year and month | Raw hides and skins: Receipts[1]: Cattle hides[2] | Wettings[1]: Cattle hides[2] | Stocks[3]: Cattle hides[2] | Stocks[3]: Calf and kip skins[2] | Stocks[3]: Sheep and lamb skins | Stocks[3]: Horse hides | Stocks[3]: All other | Production of finished leather: Cattle leather: Sole[4] | Cattle leather: Upper[5] | Cattle leather: Glove and garment | Cattle leather: Splits, all types[6] | All other[7] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | '000 doz | Thousands | | '000 lbs. | Thousand square feet | | | |
| D | 2145 | 2147 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 |
| 1975 | 2,311 | 2,304 | 322 | 152 | 11 | 13 | 6 | X | 67,846 | 9,811 | 27,744 | 3,478 |
| 1976 | 2,228 | 2,347 | 252 | 94 | 11 | 11 | 4 | X | 69,546 | 10,947 | 28,048 | 3,676 |
| 1975 D | 212.2 | 193.6 | 321.7 | 152.1 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 5.6 | X | 5,643.8 | 772.4 | 2,309.0 | 316.4 |
| 1976 J | 191.3 | 212.9 | 279.1 | 142.0 | 5.0 | 12.5 | 6.2 | 124.6 | 5,980.3 | 971.2 | 2,336.2 | 342.8 |
| F | 216.4 | 214.8 | 277.2 | 137.1 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 7.6 | 117.6 | 6,390.9 | 662.8 | 2,133.4 | 417.6 |
| M | 242.6 | 246.5 | 266.7 | 118.3 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 4.5 | X | 6,685.5 | 1,293.5 | 3,126.1 | 347.5 |
| A | 126.8 | 214.4 | 275.6 | 109.0 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 4.8 | X | 6,474.1 | 1,252.0 | 2,298.8 | 335.2 |
| M | 213.2 | 213.8 | 251.6 | 102.2 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 2.0 | X | 7,078.0 | 1,271.5 | 2,506.7 | 350.4 |
| J | 193.7 | 198.9 | 249.6 | 88.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 0.4 | X | 6,833.2 | 1,197.2 | 2,854.1 | 306.9 |
| J | 110.1 | 89.3 | 259.9 | 89.7 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 0.4 | X | 3,593.0 | 290.4 | 1,654.1 | 89.8 |
| A | 148.3 | 173.3 | 235.5 | 86.8 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 0.2 | X | 4,726.7 | 939.1 | 1,897.5 | 276.7 |
| S | 188.8 | 192.5 | 236.7 | 85.5 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 0.3 | X | 5,624.6 | 733.2 | 2,063.8 | 314.3 |
| O | 234.1 | 216.8 | 262.5 | 101.8 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 0.7 | X | 5,574.8 | 859.1 | 2,699.3 | 338.4 |
| N | 186.3 | 203.1 | 254.5 | 98.6 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 1.7 | X | 5,218.7 | 756.0 | 2,583.4 | 358.4 |
| D | 176.8 | 170.6 | 252.4 | 93.7 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 3.8 | X | 5,366.6 | 721.5 | 1,894.8 | 198.0 |
| 1977 J | 181.7 | 160.1 | 341.3 | 87.2 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 5.2 | X | 5,306.0 | 580.5 | 1,818.6 | 324.0 |
| F | 163.8 | 172.9 | 269.7 | 84.5 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 3.2 | X | 4,772.8 | 559.6 | 2,054.7 | 373.0 |
| M | 120.1 | 176.2 | 287.5 | X | 10.0 | 13.1 | 2.1 | X | 5,372.8 | 760.4 | 2,414.1 | 428.0 |
| A | 156.8 | 166.4 | 276.8 | 82.0 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 2.4 | X | 5,323.3 | 920.0 | 2,510.2 | 235.3 |
| M | 133.6 | 165.0 | 238.9 | 86.4 | 8.2 | 15.7 | - | X | 4,461.4 | 546.1 | 2,430.9 | 237.5 |
| J | 153.5 | 161.2 | 229.5 | 75.0 | 9.0 | 14.8 | - | X | 5,147.1 | 553.2 | 2,975.0 | 237.1 |
| J | 81.1 | 61.3 | 236.7 | 78.3 | 8.0 | 15.5 | 2.7 | X | 2,940.3 | 204.1 | 1,387.4 | 106.3 |
| A | 164.1 | 155.6 | 244.9 | X | 8.8 | 19.5 | 0.5 | X | 4,054.0 | 1,025.9 | 1,777.0 | 416.5 |
| S | 165.6 | 177.8 | 225.7 | X | 8.2 | 15.5 | 0.5 | X | 3,833.4 | 1,228.1 | 2,354.0 | 206.5 |
| O | 181.7 | 193.8 | 224.7 | X | 8.1 | 16.1 | 1.0 | X | 5,344.1 | 1,364.9 | 2,926.4 | 265.0 |
| N | 185.7 | 184.0 | 229.6 | X | 8.4 | 14.2 | 2.0 | X | 4,760.6 | 1,336.7 | 1,993.6 | 318.9 |

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

**Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

| | All footwear[2] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Men's (size 6 and up) | Women's (size 4 and up) | Boys (under size 6) | Girls' (under size 4) | Infants' and "little children's" | Total | Slippers | Athletic footwear |
| D | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2186 | 2191 |
| 1975 | 13,277 | 19,386 | 3,382 | 2,014 | 3,567 | 41,630 | 6,771 | 4,863 |
| 1976 | 14,154 | 20,015 | 3,327 | 2,457 | 3,886 | 43,839 | 7,272 | 5,095 |
| 1975 N | 1,202 | 1,598 | 252 | 178 | 383 | 3,613 | 741 | 412 |
| D | 973 | 1,407 | 216 | 107 | 266 | 2,969 | 458 | 350 |
| 1976 J | 1,067 | 1,589 | 239 | 137 | 277 | 3,309 | 427 | 335 |
| F | 1,076 | 1,691 | 242 | 164 | 342 | 3,516 | 490 | 384 |
| M | 1,269 | 1,878 | 295 | 175 | 346 | 3,964 | 587 | 488 |
| A | 1,151 | 1,832 | 281 | 171 | 296 | 3,730 | 597 | 461 |
| M | 1,210 | 1,667 | 292 | 219 | 376 | 3,764 | 590 | 448 |
| J | 1,351 | 1,770 | 317 | 259 | 396 | 4,093 | 639 | 452 |
| J | 905 | 1,125 | 221 | 206 | 200 | 2,657 | 471 | 312 |
| A | 1,251 | 1,841 | 307 | 279 | 346 | 4,024 | 785 | 474 |
| S | 1,341 | 1,834 | 340 | 271 | 364 | 4,150 | 850 | 527 |
| O | 1,318 | 1,696 | 285 | 236 | 319 | 3,854 | 787 | 440 |
| N | 1,290 | 1,728 | 299 | 207 | 363 | 3,887 | 685 | 441 |
| D | 925 | 1,364 | 209 | 133 | 261 | 2,891 | 364 | 333 |
| 1977 J | 1,133 | 1,376 | 279 | 172 | 281 | 3,241 | 402 | 425 |
| F | 1,132 | 1,505 | 275 | 186 | 262 | 3,360 | 428 | 376 |
| M | 1,321 | 1,528 | 307 | 242 | 258 | 3,656 | 499 | 433 |
| A | 1,055 | 1,346 | 260 | 196 | 235 | 3,092 | 506 | 389 |
| M | 1,141 | 1,407 | 273 | 203 | 290 | 3,314 | 510 | 427 |
| J | 1,143 | 1,498 | 283 | 198 | 307 | 3,429 | 503 | 432 |
| J | 715 | 942 | 186 | 161 | 184 | 2,188 | 383 | 257 |
| A | 1,210 | 1,562 | 286 | 233 | 254 | 3,545 | 484 | 440 |
| S | 1,152 | 1,515 | 268 | 203 | 278 | 3,416 | 585 | 421 |
| O | 1,139 | 1,333 | 256 | 156 | 228 | 3,112 | 508 | 420 |

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear

**Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

| Year and month | Canada | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2267 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 |
| 1975 | 11,291 | 162 | 256 | 1,929 | 948 | 134 | 392 | 7,469 |
| 1976 | 15,431 | 159 | 321 | 2,364 | 1,175 | 156 | 511 | 10,745 |
| 1975 N | 991.4 | 14.8 | 22.4 | 187.0 | 61.3 | 11.3 | 20.0 | 674.6 |
| D | 1,009.6 | 10.5 | 22.3 | 134.3 | 52.9 | 7.9 | 75.0 | 706.7 |
| 1976 J | 1,113.9 | 9.0 | 17.2 | 122.9 | 58.9 | 10.3 | 110.0 | 785.6 |
| F | 1,242.4 | 8.0 | 22.0 | 150.5 | 63.2 | 12.1 | 115.0 | 871.7 |
| M | 1,410.2 | 9.1 | 26.2 | 186.5 | 101.0 | 14.0 | 110.0 | 963.6 |
| A | 1,307.3 | 12.5 | 26.9 | 197.1 | 102.2 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 945.4 |
| M | 1,260.4 | 15.9 | 27.4 | 220.1 | 105.8 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 872.6 |
| J | 1,330.9 | 14.7 | 26.7 | 219.1 | 118.9 | 10.6 | 14.0 | 926.9 |
| J | 1,073.6 | 13.8 | 23.1 | 139.7 | 94.9 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 785.1 |
| A | 1,229.8 | 16.1 | 30.5 | 216.5 | 101.9 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 839.0 |
| S | 1,364.2 | 17.3 | 34.2 | 230.2 | 113.9 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 939.8 |
| O | 1,351.6 | 15.9 | 31.6 | 242.0 | 105.0 | 19.2 | 15.0 | 922.9 |
| N | 1,378.2 | 14.3 | 30.5 | 239.5 | 110.9 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 945.5 |
| D | 1,369.0 | 12.0 | 24.6 | 200.2 | 98.8 | 16.5 | 70.0 | 947.0 |
| 1977 J | 1,504.4 | 13.6 | 24.6 | 180.3 | 105.6 | 16.2 | 145.0 | 1,010.4 |
| F | 1,512.5 | 12.2 | 23.4 | 206.3 | 111.2 | 16.9 | 120.0 | 1,014.0 |
| M | 1,707.6 | 12.6 | 24.3 | 249.5 | 131.7 | 21.3 | 115.0 | 1,143.8 |
| A | 1,400.7 | 14.2 | 24.2 | 203.0 | 112.4 | 18.2 | 10.0 | 1,010.7 |
| M | 1,391.6 | 17.8 | 22.2 | 211.7 | 116.2 | 20.6 | 10.0 | 985.4 |
| J | 1,480.1 | 20.5 | 24.3 | 209.2 | 129.9 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 1,058.7 |
| J | 1,146.2 | 19.0 | 19.9 | 148.8 | 86.8 | 12.2 | 15.0 | 839.6 |
| A | 1,439.8 | 19.3 | 23.9 | 268.1 | 133.5 | 17.3 | 10.0 | 960.5 |
| S | 1,557.0 | 18.9 | 26.3 | 269.4 | 132.6 | 26.7 | 23.0 | 1,052.7 |
| O | 1,531.1 | 18.8 | 34.0 | 263.6 | 120.4 | 26.8 | 15.0 | 1,045.0 |

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

**Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

| Year and month | Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1]) | Wood pulp production[2] |  |  | Wood pulp exports[3] | Newsprint production | Newsprint shipments |  |  | Newsprint |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Total | Mechanical | Chemical |  |  | Total | Domestic | Export[4] | Stocks, end of period |
|  |  | Metric tonnes |  |  | Thousand tons |  |  |  |  |  |
| D | 2289 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 |
| 1975 | 16,444 | 14,707,642 | 5,875,786 | 8,805,178 | 5,509 | 7,679 | 7,727 | 864 | 6,863 | 95 |
| 1976 | 15,093 | 22,487,910 | 6,843,436 | 15,618,262 | 6,742 | 8,903 | 8,703 | 885 | 7,818 | 299 |
| 1975 D | 841 | 909.3 | 283.4 | 624.4 | 433.4 | 323.9 | 365.1 | 53.8 | 311.2 | 95.4 |
| 1976 J | 709 | 896.1 | 283.1 | 611.4 | 526.1 | 369.5 | 339.4 | 52.4 | 287.0 | 125.6 |
| F | 881 | 1,122.8 | 411.9 | 709.1 | 564.8 | 552.1 | 483.7 | 58.8 | 424.9 | 194.0 |
| M | 1,187 | 1,578.9 | 618.0 | 958.3 | 525.6 | 812.0 | 780.9 | 72.3 | 708.6 | 225.2 |
| A | 667 | 1,558.2 | 632.7 | 922.9 | 514.6 | 806.2 | 792.0 | 68.9 | 723.1 | 239.4 |
| M | 908 | 2,207.5 | 617.1 | 1,588.0 | 534.0 | 811.9 | 806.5 | 77.0 | 729.5 | 244.8 |
| J | 1,483 | 2,238.0 | 615.0 | 1,620.9 | 642.5 | 812.2 | 823.2 | 84.3 | 738.9 | 233.7 |
| J | 1,695 | 2,205.3 | 628.9 | 1,574.2 | 536.1 | 813.9 | 735.6 | 71.7 | 663.9 | 312.1 |
| A | 1,628 | 2,227.1 | 610.0 | 1,614.3 | 679.8 | 821.9 | 800.9 | 67.7 | 733.2 | 333.1 |
| S | 1,731 | 2,051.4 | 600.6 | 1,448.2 | 566.4 | 756.0 | 748.1 | 71.2 | 676.9 | 344.6 |
| O | 1,566 | 2,225.0 | 633.3 | 1,589.6 | 566.7 | 837.4 | 813.5 | 83.0 | 730.5 | 368.6 |
| N | 1,417 | 2,148.6 | 605.0 | 1,541.9 | 570.3 | 792.8 | 811.3 | 95.6 | 715.7 | 350.1 |
| D | 1,221 | 2,029.1 | 587.9 | 1,439.4 | 515.1 | 717.1 | 768.2 | 82.2 | 686.0 | 298.9 |
| 1977 J | 1,078 | 1,441.9 | 544.9 | 895.8 | 492.6 | 732.6 | 652.9 | 69.1 | 583.7 | 378.6 |
| F | 1,146 | 1,423.6 | 518.9 | 903.0 | 586.1 | 689.7 | 648.4 | 61.4 | 587.1 | 420.0 |
| M | 1,048 | 1,568.8 | 564.0 | 1,002.8 | 592.3 | 726.2 | 733.8 | 78.6 | 655.3 | 412.3 |
| A | 630 | 1,419.3 | 553.0 | 864.7 | 569.3 | 732.2 | 728.8 | 76.6 | 652.2 | 415.6 |
| M | 891 | 1,522.4 | 563.0 | 958.1 | 599.8 | 755.1 | 746.7 | 84.4 | 662.2 | 424.1 |
| J | 1,594 | 1,608.4 | 561.6 | 1,045.1 | 615.8 | 760.4 | 768.0 | 83.3 | 684.7 | 416.5 |
| J | 1,612 | 1,444.1 | 538.3 | 903.1 | 517.9 | 721.0 | 729.7 | 62.4 | 667.3 | 407.8 |
| A | 1,702 | 1,538.8 | 593.9 | 942.3 | 601.6 | 782.8 | 756.9 | 78.9 | 678.1 | 433.6 |
| S | 1,211 | 1,336.3 | 553.4 | 780.1 | 432.8 | 712.8 | 738.2 | 75.8 | 662.4 | 408.1 |
| O | 1,012 | 1,538.0 | 629.4 | 906.0 | 622.3 | 839.8 | 855.9 | 82.4 | 773.6 | 392.0 |
| N |  | 1,524.8 | 613.5 | 908.8 |  | 834.5 | 810.3 | 81.3 | 729.1 | 416.2 |

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

**Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.**

## Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Primary production | | | | | Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1] (Rolled steel products only) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Steel | | | | | | | | |
| | Pig iron | Ferro-alloys | Total | Ingots incl continuous cast | Castings | Automotive and aircraft industries | Agricultural implement industry | Building construction[2] | Containers | Machinery and tools | Wire, wire products and fasteners |
| D | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 | 2319 |
| 1975 | 10,086.2 | 176.3 | 14,357.5 | 14,118.3 | 239.4 | 1,267.3 | 240.7 | 1,656.6 | 510.9 | 337.3 | 680.4 |
| 1976 | 10,586.3 | 247.9 | 14,689.6 | 14,506.0 | 183.6 | 1,698.2 | 255.6 | 1,403.6 | 567.5 | 340.9 | 757.7 |
| 1975 N | 844.0 | 13.1 | 1,181.8 | 1,163.1 | 18.8 | 111.0 | 23.4 | 124.3 | 24.4 | 30.2 | 51.8 |
| D | 863.7 | 18.3 | 1,203.0 | 1,185.5 | 17.5 | 99.7 | 20.1 | 117.6 | 27.1 | 27.7 | 51.1 |
| 1976 J | 866.5 | 15.7 | 1,185.8 | 1,167.6 | 18.2 | 124.9 | 22.4 | 109.3 | 48.8 | 30.5 | 52.3 |
| F | 829.9 | 15.1 | 1,159.5 | 1,141.1 | 18.4 | 132.5 | 20.8 | 111.6 | 44.2 | 30.5 | 67.7 |
| M | 865.3 | 21.1 | 1,247.6 | 1,226.3 | 21.3 | 151.1 | 21.7 | 116.4 | 55.3 | 31.8 | 74.7 |
| A | 865.3 | 20.0 | 1,225.5 | 1,207.7 | 17.8 | 152.0 | 18.9 | 110.0 | 50.4 | 30.9 | 56.8 |
| M | 936.5 | 22.1 | 1,285.1 | 1,268.0 | 17.2 | 150.7 | 17.2 | 112.8 | 53.7 | 27.9 | 51.0 |
| J | 888.0 | 26.6 | 1,205.0 | 1,188.0 | 17.0 | 158.3 | 14.6 | 122.2 | 51.3 | 28.4 | 60.6 |
| J | 809.9 | 19.8 | 1,251.6 | 1,242.9 | 8.7 | 118.2 | 15.8 | 123.1 | 46.9 | 21.7 | 57.5 |
| A | 923.4 | 22.0 | 1,187.2 | 1,175.1 | 12.1 | 138.3 | 19.1 | 125.1 | 47.3 | 28.7 | 54.2 |
| S | 922.4 | 31.5 | 1,253.0 | 1,237.8 | 15.1 | 153.9 | 24.1 | 124.2 | 48.8 | 27.4 | 67.5 |
| O | 885.4 | 17.3 | 1,226.3 | 1,213.3 | 13.0 | 141.6 | 24.1 | 109.0 | 41.7 | 26.9 | 66.4 |
| N | 875.9 | 15.2 | 1,247.9 | 1,234.6 | 13.3 | 158.9 | 31.5 | 121.2 | 54.0 | 30.4 | 77.7 |
| D | 917.8 | 21.5 | 1,215.1 | 1,203.6 | 11.5 | 117.8 | 25.4 | 118.7 | 25.1 | 25.8 | 71.3 |
| 1977 J | 939.8 | 16.4 | 1,232.2 | 1,221.4 | 10.8 | 165.0 | 20.8 | 99.7 | 52.5 | 26.7 | 56.8 |
| F | 885.4 | 14.0 | 1,186.0 | 1,174.7 | 11.2 | 140.3 | 17.3 | 91.4 | 42.7 | 26.8 | 62.1 |
| M | 991.6 | 11.4 | 1,402.0 | 1,387.9 | 14.1 | 168.9 | 19.3 | 124.0 | 53.9 | 33.7 | 69.5 |
| A | 859.7 | 18.1 | 1,224.6 | 1,210.5 | 14.0 | 143.1 | 17.0 | 109.0 | 46.3 | 26.9 | 71.1 |
| M | 895.1 | 17.4 | 1,295.3 | 1,280.2 | 15.1 | 171.0 | 16.3 | 115.5 | 51.8 | 26.1 | 59.4 |
| J | 827.3 | 19.7 | 1,269.5 | 1,253.7 | 15.9 | 161.0 | 16.6 | 137.7 | 43.9 | 28.2 | 68.8 |
| J | 831.1 | 15.1 | 1,145.6 | 1,135.2 | 10.4 | 140.9 | 9.2 | 130.1 | 51.4 | 17.7 | 45.5 |
| A | 926.3 | 16.2 | 1,260.2 | 1,248.3 | 11.9 | 150.9 | 14.2 | 117.7 | 48.3 | 24.4 | 50.6 |
| S | 879.1 | 21.2 | 1,273.5 | 1,257.5 | 16.0 | 162.9 | 14.2 | 133.4 | 49.0 | 21.9 | 71.9 |
| O | 916.3 | 15.1 | 1,320.5 | 1,305.3 | 15.2 | 157.9 | 15.3 | 137.0 | 42.8 | 23.9 | 61.2 |

| Year and month | Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1,4] (Rolled steel products only) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Natural resources and extractive industries | Other metal stamping and pressing[3] | Railway operating | Railroad cars and locomotives | Shipbuilding | Pipes and tubes | Wholesalers and warehouses | Miscellaneous | Exports | Net total |
| D | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 |
| 1975 | 260.8 | 883.0 | 339.4 | 169.9 | 64.7 | 1,620.6 | 1,487.2 | 71.8 | 860.7 | 10,451.5 |
| 1976 | 239.5 | 897.5 | 351.0 | 93.7 | 21.2 | 1,348.2 | 1,342.1 | 82.3 | 1,425.8 | 10,823.6 |
| 1975 N | 19.5 | 81.0 | 17.3 | 14.0 | 4.9 | 114.2 | 110.2 | 3.4 | 86.5 | 816.1 |
| D | 16.2 | 77.9 | 40.7 | 9.9 | 3.7 | 117.0 | 108.5 | 4.9 | 87.5 | 809.6 |
| 1976 J | 19.9 | 73.0 | 32.0 | 9.2 | 1.9 | 113.0 | 98.4 | 4.7 | 78.6 | 818.9 |
| F | 16.8 | 76.0 | 36.0 | 13.9 | 3.5 | 104.5 | 105.1 | 5.2 | 95.9 | 864.2 |
| M | 22.6 | 87.4 | 40.9 | 16.2 | 2.2 | 129.1 | 122.0 | 7.7 | 105.0 | 984.2 |
| A | 17.8 | 76.2 | 38.7 | 9.1 | 2.3 | 126.6 | 119.3 | 7.2 | 110.2 | 926.4 |
| M | 19.8 | 64.2 | 30.4 | 8.2 | 1.8 | 117.3 | 115.8 | 7.5 | 153.9 | 932.1 |
| J | 23.5 | 75.7 | 26.4 | 12.3 | 1.7 | 117.0 | 122.1 | 8.2 | 175.8 | 998.0 |
| J | 17.5 | 66.6 | 18.5 | 8.9 | 1.4 | 77.9 | 112.2 | 5.9 | 154.8 | 846.9 |
| A | 20.5 | 69.0 | 16.9 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 97.6 | 117.6 | 7.2 | 174.1 | 921.3 |
| S | 19.1 | 77.1 | 20.3 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 109.8 | 111.8 | 7.9 | 104.7 | 901.2 |
| O | 19.3 | 80.1 | 23.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 95.6 | 107.1 | 7.9 | 84.8 | 832.7 |
| N | 24.1 | 84.8 | 31.5 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 142.1 | 111.6 | 6.7 | 94.1 | 971.8 |
| D | 18.6 | 67.4 | 35.5 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 117.7 | 99.1 | 6.2 | 93.9 | 825.9 |
| 1977 J | 18.5 | 78.1 | 26.6 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 114.6 | 113.4 | 3.8 | 111.5 | 894.2 |
| F | 14.8 | 71.3 | 30.2 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 118.4 | 108.7 | 4.7 | 107.6 | 841.2 |
| M | 19.1 | 77.8 | 43.0 | 13.6 | 0.8 | 124.8 | 135.0 | 5.8 | 179.4 | 1,068.7 |
| A | 16.1 | 71.0 | 29.5 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 103.0 | 133.2 | 5.6 | 191.5 | 972.0 |
| M | 29.4 | 72.8 | 32.0 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 121.4 | 123.0 | 5.1 | 137.2 | 969.1 |
| J | 20.0 | 78.2 | 32.2 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 128.7 | 141.0 | 7.4 | 182.4 | 1,055.5 |
| J | 14.8 | 63.7 | 24.9 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 100.8 | 128.4 | 4.9 | 126.2 | 865.1 |
| A | 19.4 | 74.6 | 23.6 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 138.9 | 126.1 | 5.6 | 137.2 | 939.8 |
| S | 20.4 | 74.3 | 25.2 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 127.3 | 127.2 | 8.7 | 123.7 | 966.0 |
| O | 22.6 | 80.2 | 22.6 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 124.1 | 118.2 | 7.4 | 134.8 | 953.2 |

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [2] Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. [3] Includes appliances and utensils. [4] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant

**Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 15: New motor vehicles

| Year and month | New motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | New motor vehicle sales | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Passenger cars | | | | | | Passenger | | Commercial | |
| | Total motor vehicles | | Commercial including coaches or buses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Imports less re-exports | Exports | Total domestic supply[1] | Total | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured |
| | ( | | | | Thousand units | | | | ) | ( | | Million dollars | | ) |
| D | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2357 | 2360 | 2376 | 2363 | 2364 | 2365 | 2366 | 2367 |
| 1975 | 1,424.0 | 1,422.7 | 379.2 | 376.5 | 1,044.8 | 1,045.7 | 676.82 | 779.69 | 941.95 | 7,261.0 | 4,350.2 | 668.2 | 2,174.9 | 67.8 |
| 1976 | 1,640.1 | 1,646.8 | 502.8 | 501.6 | 1,137.3 | 1,145.2 | 742.96 | 880.77 | 999.51 | 7,754.1 | 4,522.7 | 719.2 | 2,447.1 | 65.0 |
| 1975 D | 114.54 | 116.03 | 32.50 | 31.65 | 82.04 | 84.38 | 61.20 | 66.21 | 77.03 | 651.1 | 412.9 | 53.9 | 177.7 | 6.5 |
| 1976 J | 137.79 | 129.68 | 38.87 | 35.70 | 98.92 | 93.98 | 43.40 | 65.33 | 76.99 | 420.6 | 235.7 | 38.6 | 141.9 | 4.3 |
| F | 135.90 | 133.73 | 40.78 | 40.41 | 95.12 | 93.32 | 63.44 | 72.71 | 85.85 | 503.2 | 282.5 | 44.3 | 172.2 | 4.1 |
| M | 161.97 | 162.35 | 48.67 | 48.96 | 113.30 | 113.39 | 72.62 | 80.47 | 105.45 | 686.4 | 392.4 | 55.9 | 232.8 | 5.4 |
| A | 157.39 | 158.06 | 47.83 | 45.76 | 109.56 | 112.30 | 73.95 | 91.61 | 91.90 | 795.9 | 478.7 | 70.6 | 240.8 | 5.8 |
| M | 149.15 | 154.44 | 45.45 | 45.32 | 103.70 | 109.12 | 73.00 | 85.56 | 91.14 | 820.2 | 494.9 | 71.4 | 247.2 | 6.7 |
| J | 170.21 | 165.33 | 50.28 | 46.73 | 119.93 | 118.60 | 74.12 | 95.09 | 98.96 | 832.2 | 494.0 | 75.0 | 255.8 | 7.3 |
| J | 71.54 | 82.29 | 30.48 | 34.50 | 41.06 | 47.79 | 47.64 | 49.67 | 39.03 | 634.7 | 366.7 | 66.4 | 196.1 | 5.5 |
| A | 111.97 | 103.67 | 32.26 | 30.48 | 79.71 | 73.19 | 40.86 | 49.99 | 70.58 | 569.0 | 312.6 | 62.6 | 189.0 | 4.8 |
| S | 143.81 | 145.31 | 43.95 | 48.45 | 99.86 | 96.86 | 52.12 | 78.45 | 73.53 | 438.0 | 217.8 | 70.2 | 143.8 | 6.2 |
| O | 111.83 | 123.64 | 33.69 | 36.84 | 78.14 | 86.80 | 60.93 | 59.00 | 80.07 | 844.2 | 513.6 | 60.6 | 264.2 | 5.7 |
| N | 157.44 | 151.21 | 49.01 | 46.62 | 108.43 | 104.59 | 81.22 | 77.41 | 112.24 | 626.7 | 375.5 | 57.8 | 188.2 | 5.2 |
| D | 131.11 | 137.07 | 41.52 | 41.85 | 89.59 | 95.22 | 59.66 | 75.48 | 73.77 | 583.1 | 358.3 | 45.7 | 175.1 | 3.9 |
| 1977 J | 144.77 | 139.22 | 46.48 | 44.33 | 98.29 | 94.89 | 45.64 | 74.55 | 69.38 | 598.3 | 362.8 | 42.2 | 188.9 | 4.2 |
| F | 143.59 | 135.02 | 47.22 | 46.49 | 96.37 | 88.53 | 60.41 | 77.94 | 78.84 | 609.4 | 361.4 | 52.6 | 191.2 | 4.2 |
| M | 193.80 | 197.68 | 61.58 | 61.90 | 132.22 | 135.77 | 77.30 | 101.94 | 107.58 | 807.4 | 462.8 | 83.6 | 254.5 | 6.5 |
| A | 167.31 | 163.81 | 53.66 | 50.48 | 113.65 | 113.33 | 77.47 | 92.67 | 98.45 | 787.8 | 464.1 | 92.2 | 225.1 | 6.4 |
| M | 171.08 | 174.30 | 54.47 | 54.78 | 116.61 | 119.52 | 83.54 | 90.54 | 109.61 | 875.2 | 506.4 | 102.8 | 258.7 | 7.3 |
| J | 187.74 | 186.63 | 57.80 | 57.24 | 129.94 | 129.39 | 69.12 | 103.64 | 95.42 | 854.2 | 491.3 | 98.8 | 256.0 | 8.1 |
| J | 106.61 | 113.52 | 40.67 | 41.63 | 65.94 | 71.89 | 52.63 | 71.20 | 47.37 | 681.5 | 376.5 | 83.7 | 214.4 | 7.0 |
| A | 67.87 | 64.84 | 20.47 | 20.76 | 47.40 | 44.08 | 40.78 | 29.71 | 58.47 | 684.1 | 363.1 | 87.6 | 225.6 | 7.8 |
| S | 136.87 | 139.60 | 55.77 | 56.13 | 81.10 | 83.46 | 52.44 | 60.49 | 73.05 | 554.5 | 291.8 | 73.5 | 181.7 | 7.6 |
| O | 153.16 | 152.43 | 61.07 | 63.00 | 92.08 | 89.44 | 73.96 | 63.60 | 102.44 | 847.5 | 493.2 | 74.2 | 274.0 | 6.2 |
| N | 171.18 | 165.79 | 64.44 | 61.34 | 106.74 | 104.45 | | | | 704.2 | 405.9 | 74.8 | 217.3 | 6.1 |

| Year and month | New motor vehicle sales | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Passenger | | | | | | Commercial | | | |
| | Total | | Total | | Manufactured canadian and U.S | | Overseas manufactured | | Total | | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured |
| | Unadj | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj | S.A. | Unadj | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | | |
| | | | | | | Units | | | | | | |
| D | 2368 | 4970 | 2373 | 4975 | 2369 | 4971 | 2370 | 4972 | 2374 | 4973 | 2371 | 2372 |
| 1975 | 1,316,629 | | 989,280 | | 835,679 | | 153,601 | | 327,349 | | 310,590 | 16,759 |
| 1976 | 1,291,463 | | 946,488 | | 793,201 | | 153,287 | | 344,975 | | 331,027 | 13,948 |
| 1975 D | 112,788 | 141,495 | 86,781 | 109,985 | 74,692 | 92,016 | 12,089 | 17,969 | 26,007 | 31,510 | 24,574 | 1,433 |
| 1976 J | 70,241 | 90,993 | 50,065 | 66,883 | 41,871 | 54,121 | 8,194 | 12,762 | 20,176 | 24,110 | 19,290 | 886 |
| F | 82,568 | 103,883 | 58,469 | 75,666 | 49,234 | 64,061 | 9,235 | 11,605 | 24,099 | 28,217 | 23,209 | 890 |
| M | 114,455 | 106,020 | 82,240 | 77,574 | 70,310 | 65,662 | 11,930 | 11,912 | 32,215 | 28,446 | 31,067 | 1,148 |
| A | 135,116 | 111,224 | 101,420 | 82,735 | 86,632 | 70,541 | 14,788 | 12,194 | 33,696 | 28,489 | 32,474 | 1,222 |
| M | 138,215 | 107,590 | 102,769 | 79,388 | 87,788 | 67,043 | 14,981 | 12,345 | 35,446 | 28,202 | 33,971 | 1,475 |
| J | 140,075 | 109,010 | 103,478 | 80,151 | 87,344 | 66,874 | 16,134 | 13,277 | 36,597 | 28,859 | 34,971 | 1,626 |
| J | 107,004 | 105,885 | 78,933 | 77,778 | 64,658 | 64,984 | 14,275 | 12,794 | 28,071 | 28,107 | 26,903 | 1,168 |
| A | 95,851 | 106,963 | 68,955 | 78,086 | 55,403 | 65,948 | 13,552 | 12,138 | 26,896 | 28,877 | 25,847 | 1,049 |
| S | 73,954 | 84,751 | 54,181 | 61,622 | 38,682 | 48,171 | 15,499 | 13,451 | 19,773 | 23,129 | 18,466 | 1,307 |
| O | 138,645 | 130,559 | 101,450 | 92,247 | 88,292 | 78,851 | 13,158 | 13,396 | 37,195 | 38,312 | 35,968 | 1,227 |
| N | 102,570 | 106,577 | 75,879 | 77,704 | 63,519 | 64,048 | 12,360 | 13,656 | 26,691 | 28,873 | 25,594 | 1,097 |
| D | 92,769 | 117,007 | 68,649 | 87,100 | 59,468 | 73,568 | 9,181 | 13,532 | 24,120 | 29,907 | 23,267 | 853 |
| 1977 J | 93,760 | 124,425 | 68,426 | 93,639 | 59,590 | 79,619 | 8,836 | 14,020 | 25,334 | 30,786 | 24,446 | 888 |
| F | 97,389 | 121,187 | 71,022 | 91,106 | 60,199 | 77,141 | 10,823 | 13,965 | 26,367 | 30,081 | 25,478 | 889 |
| M | 128,527 | 120,156 | 94,144 | 89,087 | 76,518 | 71,756 | 17,626 | 17,331 | 34,383 | 31,069 | 33,019 | 1,364 |
| A | 127,310 | 106,421 | 96,467 | 80,156 | 76,934 | 63,164 | 19,533 | 16,992 | 30,843 | 26,265 | 29,490 | 1,353 |
| M | 139,912 | 110,303 | 104,740 | 81,724 | 82,669 | 64,020 | 22,071 | 17,704 | 35,172 | 28,579 | 33,631 | 1,541 |
| J | 135,445 | 103,421 | 101,434 | 77,259 | 80,148 | 60,140 | 21,286 | 17,119 | 34,011 | 26,162 | 32,362 | 1,649 |
| J | 108,760 | 113,723 | 79,562 | 82,391 | 61,802 | 65,984 | 17,760 | 16,407 | 29,198 | 31,332 | 27,799 | 1,399 |
| A | 107,668 | 111,830 | 78,093 | 82,250 | 59,471 | 65,957 | 18,622 | 16,293 | 29,575 | 29,580 | 27,971 | 1,604 |
| S | 87,443 | 103,930 | 63,470 | 75,272 | 48,308 | 61,939 | 15,162 | 13,333 | 23,973 | 28,658 | 22,433 | 1,540 |
| O | 131,673 | 120,532 | 97,826 | 87,330 | 83,065 | 72,425 | 14,761 | 14,905 | 33,847 | 33,202 | 32,639 | 1,208 |
| N | 107,291 | 112,670 | 79,052 | 81,150 | 64,394 | 65,010 | 14,658 | 16,140 | 28,239 | 31,520 | 27,060 | 1,179 |

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

**Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

| Year and month | Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1] | | | Freezers, domestic type home and farm | | | Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7] | | Domestic washing machines[5] | | | | | Clothes dryers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | Sales[3] | Factory stocks[4] | Production | Sales | Factory stocks[4] | Imports | Exports | Production[6] | Sales[2,6] | Factory stocks[4,6] | Imports | Exports | Production | Sales[2] | Factory stocks[4] |
| D | 2385 | 339995 | 2387 | 2395 | 339996 | 2397 | 2388 | 2389 | 2390 | 2391 | 2392 | 2393 | 2394 | 2398 | 2399 | 2400 |
| 1975 | 488.48 | 520.64 | 83.00 | 486.5 | 489.86 | 12.68 | 99.41 | 13.79 | 414.1 | 449.75 | 64.24 | 104.11 | 21.46 | 267.9 | 295.92 | 52.21 |
| 1976 | 501.87 | 498.85 | 79.39 | 405.3 | 357.25 | 58.67 | 82.50 | 9.01 | 506.0 | 488.81 | 80.81 | 100.01 | 29.66 | 363.1 | 344.46 | 70.83 |
| 1975 D | 47.54 | 45.42 | 83.00 | 39.54 | 42.64 | 12.68 | 8.71 | 0.12 | 47.03 | 42.65 | 64.24 | 9.38 | 2.49 | 32.78 | 32.22 | 52.21 |
| 1976 J | 43.61 | 32.16 | 87.83 | 45.42 | 34.30 | 22.99 | 6.04 | 0.38 | 40.07 | 32.53 | 69.88 | 5.19 | 1.52 | 26.48 | 23.87 | 55.33 |
| F | 52.95 | 39.21 | 102.17 | 48.00 | 35.55 | 34.94 | 8.16 | 0.95 | 46.74 | 38.21 | 78.81 | 13.69 | 1.29 | 32.96 | 26.14 | 62.31 |
| M | 59.15 | 41.20 | 117.03 | 50.41 | 32.43 | 53.38 | 6.03 | 0.85 | 50.35 | 39.74 | 89.70 | 8.00 | 2.47 | 34.90 | 26.04 | 71.15 |
| A | 45.00 | 38.58 | 124.59 | 39.54 | 34.07 | 61.44 | 8.71 | 0.37 | 39.23 | 34.89 | 94.01 | 6.46 | 2.76 | 26.97 | 21.53 | 76.27 |
| M | 42.12 | 40.90 | 126.32 | 36.41 | 32.87 | 63.92 | 6.35 | 1.36 | 40.20 | 34.27 | 99.82 | 8.77 | 3.16 | 28.31 | 23.22 | 81.14 |
| J | 43.73 | 48.12 | 120.50 | 38.90 | 34.15 | 68.34 | 6.80 | 1.30 | 41.80 | 40.59 | 101.07 | 9.17 | 0.92 | 29.55 | 22.49 | 88.10 |
| J | 19.52 | 46.47 | 92.70 | 25.47 | 35.07 | 59.74 | 9.18 | 0.91 | 25.90 | 44.37 | 82.18 | 4.37 | 3.41 | 17.23 | 27.26 | 78.00 |
| A | 32.72 | 40.49 | 86.66 | 20.06 | 25.03 | 54.09 | 6.15 | 1.65 | 33.22 | 44.86 | 69.72 | 6.45 | 3.32 | 25.07 | 32.04 | 71.38 |
| S | 48.82 | 54.10 | 80.50 | 31.66 | 31.84 | 55.36 | 5.60 | 0.31 | 48.14 | 51.34 | 66.77 | 10.47 | 2.49 | 38.00 | 37.12 | 72.00 |
| O | 31.27 | 39.03 | 78.72 | 32.78 | 27.79 | 54.16 | 6.36 | 0.35 | 44.68 | 45.21 | 65.93 | 9.46 | 3.24 | 31.61 | 36.17 | 66.38 |
| N | 40.22 | 38.05 | 79.24 | 25.48 | 20.00 | 58.59 | 6.23 | 0.33 | 46.70 | 45.14 | 68.83 | 9.10 | 2.97 | 36.36 | 36.49 | 67.23 |
| D | 42.76 | 40.54 | 79.39 | 11.17 | 14.15 | 58.67 | 6.89 | 0.26 | 48.94 | 37.66 | 80.81 | 8.88 | 2.11 | 35.65 | 32.09 | 70.83 |
| 1977 J | 34.84 | 32.77 | 83.21 | 12.93 | 16.52 | 55.10 | 7.15 | 1.87 | 43.24 | 34.25 | 89.40 | 6.00 | 3.68 | 34.05 | 26.96 | 77.84 |
| F | 39.22 | 34.03 | 92.29 | 19.10 | 15.61 | 57.59 | 9.07 | 0.67 | 43.13 | 35.32 | 97.89 | 8.07 | 1.54 | 30.69 | 26.82 | 81.61 |
| M | 47.74 | 42.13 | 95.79 | 23.27 | 17.82 | 62.16 | 10.33 | 0.52 | 40.03 | 37.14 | 99.31 | 12.22 | 2.53 | 30.21 | 25.20 | 86.75 |
| A | 50.09 | 39.51 | 104.36 | 18.27 | 17.96 | 62.51 | 7.67 | 0.60 | 41.22 | 33.55 | 102.64 | 6.16 | 2.56 | 22.60 | 23.23 | 86.55 |
| M | 51.33 | 39.01 | 112.76 | 18.81 | 22.93 | 57.82 | 6.15 | 0.51 | 33.42 | 33.31 | 98.23 | 10.52 | 4.02 | 25.01 | 20.86 | 90.67 |
| J | 57.67 | 56.74 | 112.23 | 23.83 | 30.89 | 50.07 | 9.61 | 0.69 | 37.61 | 42.08 | 97.49 | 10.21 | 5.84 | 25.36 | 30.75 | 94.68 |
| J | 30.46 | 48.26 | 92.92 | 15.59 | 29.08 | 32.83 | 10.12 | 0.28 | 17.76 | 38.98 | 74.96 | 7.32 | 3.51 | 12.96 | 27.91 | 80.13 |
| A | 40.39 | 43.59 | 85.25 | 23.04 | 32.38 | 24.93 | 10.53 | 1.11 | 26.51 | 40.21 | 66.79 | 11.06 | 4.26 | 14.70 | 28.33 | 71.24 |
| S | 51.37 | 55.00 | 81.94 | 26.77 | 30.61 | 19.59 | 7.04 | 1.20 | X | 49.52 | 65.61 | 7.09 | 3.01 | X | X | X |
| O | 44.04 | 41.60 | 83.48 | 26.44 | 23.82 | 21.47 | 7.67 | 0.88 | X | 44.09 | 61.43 | 12.22 | 1.46 | X | X | X |
| N | 42.86 | 42.11 | 81.88 | 28.84 | 21.33 | 28.08 | | | 38.19 | 36.97 | 64.50 | | | X | X | X |

---

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

| Year and month | Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets | | | | | | | | | | | Imports[5] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Radio receivers[1] | | Television receivers[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Combinations[2] | Total | Atlantic prov | Que. | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Colour T.V sets[4] | Radio sets | Television sets |
| D | 2405 | 2409 | 2411 | 2412 | 2413 | 2414 | 2415 | 2416 | 2417 | 2418 | 2421 | 2419 | 2420 |
| 1975 | 1,009.3 | 105.9 | 509.2 | 46.6 | 144.4 | 188.9 | 30.4 | 20.4 | 38.2 | 40.4 | 439.2 | 5,262.9 | 528.5 |
| 1976 | 753.3 | X | X | 38.7 | 128.5 | 167.1 | X | X | X | 33.5 | 393.2 | 5,817.4 | 1,044.7 |
| 1975 N | 76.8 | 12.7 | 52.3 | 4.7 | 15.6 | 18.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 46.3 | 690.8 | 65.8 |
| D | 74.5 | 11.4 | 50.9 | 3.9 | 14.2 | 20.4 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 45.6 | 319.3 | 41.9 |
| 1976 J | 63.6 | 7.1 | 32.5 | 2.4 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 29.1 | 355.5 | 64.7 |
| F | 85.7 | 8.2 | 32.7 | 3.6 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 28.7 | 397.3 | 50.3 |
| M | 83.8 | 7.7 | 38.7 | 3.1 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 31.6 | 375.0 | 70.3 |
| A | 68.1 | X | 29.0 | 2.8 | 8.9 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 23.3 | 293.8 | 64.0 |
| M | 82.3 | 4.8 | 25.8 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 23.4 | 377.4 | 66.2 |
| J | 78.5 | 5.3 | 34.3 | 2.6 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 31.7 | 463.6 | 86.0 |
| J | 17.5 | 3.9 | 28.0 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 25.2 | 445.0 | 70.9 |
| A | 44.1 | 8.2 | 35.5 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 32.3 | 512.3 | 101.8 |
| S | 54.2 | 14.2 | 56.0 | 5.2 | 15.6 | 21.1 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 50.7 | 634.6 | 136.0 |
| O | 61.4 | 13.1 | 44.4 | 4.0 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 41.4 | 728.2 | 114.1 |
| N | 64.1 | 14.4 | 41.7 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 2.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 38.9 | 650.3 | 130.0 |
| D | 50.0 | 8.5 | X | 3.0 | 11.0 | 17.4 | X | X | X | 3.1 | 36.9 | 584.4 | 90.4 |
| 1977 J | 50.8 | 5.4 | X | 1.7 | 7.8 | 11.1 | 1.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 25.5 | 383.4 | 78.6 |
| F | 39.7 | 5.5 | 30.1 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 27.7 | 382.4 | 84.9 |
| M | 55.0 | 3.6 | 25.4 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 23.0 | 466.3 | 74.1 |
| A | 55.4 | 4.0 | 23.1 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 20.8 | 314.4 | 63.5 |
| M | 52.2 | 2.6 | 20.1 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 19.0 | 466.9 | 82.9 |
| J | 52.9 | 5.0 | 32.2 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 16.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 27.5 | 473.8 | 95.8 |
| J | 28.6 | 2.3 | 19.1 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 464.7 | 66.1 |
| A | 21.5 | 6.3 | 26.2 | 2.3 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 24.2 | 493.9 | 107.3 |
| S | 36.6 | X | 34.3 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 13.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 32.2 | 513.6 | 94.7 |
| O | 35.4 | 10.4 | 28.6 | 2.4 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 27.3 | 554.5 | 88.4 |

---

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers".
[5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

## Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | Net generation | | | | | Net exports[1] | Available[2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hydraulic[1] | Thermal[1] | Total[1] | Utilities[2] | Industries[2] | | Total | Primary | Secondary |
| D | 2437 | 2438 | 2439 | 2440 | 2441 | 2442 | 2443 | 2444 | 2445 |
| 1975 | 202,426 | 70,226 | 272,652 | 237,966 | 34,692 | 7,268 | 265,382 | 261,106 | 4,276 |
| 1976 | 213,046 | 80,318 | 293,364 | 264,035 | 29,329 | 12,732 | 284,214 | 280,100 | 4,114 |
| 1975 S | 14,792 | 5,608 | 20,400 | 17,702 | 2,698 | 858 | 19,541 | 19,340 | 201 |
| O | 15,985 | 6,216 | 22,201 | 19,486 | 2,715 | 807 | 21,394 | 21,086 | 308 |
| N | 16,945 | 5,996 | 22,941 | 20,278 | 2,663 | 679 | 22,262 | 21,988 | 274 |
| D | 19,014 | 7,193 | 26,207 | 23,437 | 2,770 | 445 | 25,762 | 25,556 | 206 |
| 1976 J | 19,360 | 8,189 | 27,549 | 24,708 | 2,841 | 1,142 | 26,745 | 26,395 | 350 |
| F | 18,073 | 6,988 | 25,061 | 22,251 | 2,810 | 877 | 24,602 | 24,218 | 384 |
| M | 19,691 | 7,148 | 26,839 | 23,682 | 3,157 | 931 | 26,276 | 25,812 | 464 |
| A | 18,856 | 4,696 | 23,552 | 20,601 | 2,951 | 946 | 22,893 | 22,459 | 434 |
| M | 18,828 | 4,697 | 23,525 | 20,534 | 2,991 | 964 | 22,785 | 22,351 | 434 |
| J | 16,542 | 5,643 | 22,185 | 20,202 | 1,983 | 918 | 21,408 | 21,090 | 318 |
| J | 15,799 | 5,401 | 21,200 | 19,272 | 1,928 | 793 | 20,634 | 20,334 | 300 |
| A | 15,706 | 5,965 | 21,671 | 19,862 | 1,809 | 836 | 21,098 | 20,792 | 306 |
| S | 15,401 | 6,160 | 21,561 | 19,683 | 1,878 | 975 | 20,825 | 20,550 | 275 |
| O | 17,308 | 7,308 | 24,616 | 22,512 | 2,104 | 1,466 | 23,360 | 23,115 | 245 |
| N | 17,707 | 8,431 | 26,138 | 24,023 | 2,115 | 1,449 | 25,060 | 24,792 | 268 |
| D | 19,775 | 9,692 | 29,467 | 26,705 | 2,762 | 1,435 | 28,528 | 28,192 | 336 |
| 1977 J | 20,121 | 10,727 | 30,849 | 27,563 | 3,286 | 1,278 | 29,571 | 29,212 | 359 |
| F | 17,175 | 9,425 | 26,600 | 23,640 | 2,960 | 931 | 25,669 | 25,370 | 299 |
| M | 19,032 | 8,454 | 27,487 | 24,447 | 3,039 | 932 | 26,555 | 26,223 | 332 |
| A | 18,276 | 6,781 | 25,057 | 22,204 | 2,852 | 1,246 | 23,810 | 23,264 | 546 |
| M | 17,423 | 6,755 | 24,178 | 21,154 | 3,024 | 1,034 | 23,144 | 22,766 | 378 |
| J | 16,530 | 6,764 | 23,294 | 20,310 | 2,984 | 915 | 22,379 | 21,992 | 387 |
| J | 16,482 | 7,337 | 23,819 | 20,952 | 2,867 | 1,771 | 22,048 | 21,697 | 351 |
| A | 16,950 | 7,494 | 24,444 | 21,442 | 3,002 | 1,656 | 22,788 | 22,436 | 352 |

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports.

Note. Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

**Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I | N.S. | N.B | Que. | Ont | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B C | Yukon and N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2455 | 2456 | 2457 | 2458 | 2459 | 2460 | 2461 | 2462 | 2463 | 2464 | 2465 | 2466 |
| 1975 | 265,382 | 6.102 | 418 | 5,669 | 6,703 | 89,737 | 89,175 | 11,980 | 7,060 | 15,171 | 32,679 | 688 |
| 1976 | 284,214 | 7,085 | 445 | 6,036 | 7,606 | 94,221 | 95,935 | 12,306 | 7,377 | 16,092 | 36,438 | 673 |
| 1975 S | 19,541 | 469 | 33 | 427 | 499 | 6,721 | 6,663 | 858 | 524 | 1,158 | 2,144 | 45 |
| O | 21,394 | 532 | 35 | 481 | 551 | 7,162 | 7,056 | 982 | 586 | 1,369 | 2,584 | 56 |
| N | 22,262 | 588 | 36 | 444 | 547 | 7,366 | 7,268 | 1,050 | 601 | 1,336 | 2,959 | 67 |
| D | 25,762 | 565 | 45 | 511 | 647 | 8,857 | 8,342 | 1,294 | 723 | 1,517 | 3,189 | 72 |
| 1976 J | 26,745 | 610 | 43 | 527 | 672 | 9,183 | 8,853 | 1,354 | 707 | 1,465 | 3,260 | 71 |
| F | 24,602 | 629 | 38 | 509 | 615 | 8,508 | 7,978 | 1,178 | 639 | 1,337 | 3,110 | 61 |
| M | 26,276 | 690 | 39 | 571 | 683 | 9,254 | 8,527 | 1,171 | 652 | 1,388 | 3,235 | 66 |
| A | 22,893 | 613 | 34 | 511 | 620 | 7,933 | 7,530 | 922 | 544 | 1,235 | 2,897 | 54 |
| M | 22,785 | 578 | 33 | 481 | 588 | 7,932 | 7,503 | 895 | 547 | 1,254 | 2,917 | 57 |
| J | 21,408 | 509 | 33 | 442 | 563 | 6,935 | 7,474 | 832 | 536 | 1,246 | 2,792 | 46 |
| J | 20,634 | 489 | 35 | 431 | 546 | 6,304 | 7,260 | 854 | 545 | 1,274 | 2,846 | 50 |
| A | 21,098 | 491 | 36 | 438 | 553 | 6,549 | 7,468 | 840 | 561 | 1,268 | 2,851 | 43 |
| S | 20,825 | 502 | 35 | 455 | 564 | 6,490 | 7,330 | 827 | 561 | 1,262 | 2,752 | 47 |
| O | 23,360 | 594 | 37 | 508 | 650 | 7,467 | 7,982 | 962 | 624 | 1,365 | 3,117 | 54 |
| N | 25,060 | 638 | 43 | 549 | 754 | 7,950 | 8,593 | 1,098 | 672 | 1,422 | 3,284 | 57 |
| D | 28,528 | 742 | 39 | 614 | 798 | 9,716 | 9,437 | 1,373 | 789 | 1,576 | 3,377 | 67 |
| 1977 J | 29,571 | 719 | 43 | 614 | 827 | 10,004 | 9,819 | 1,465 | 807 | 1,598 | 3,606 | 69 |
| F | 25,669 | 643 | 38 | 555 | 699 | 8,812 | 8,533 | 1,161 | 651 | 1,479 | 3,038 | 60 |
| M | 26,555 | 656 | 38 | 574 | 735 | 9,111 | 8,669 | 1,102 | 702 | 1,500 | 3,404 | 64 |
| A | 23,811 | 635 | 35 | 518 | 691 | 8,225 | 7,752 | 916 | 594 | 1,335 | 3,050 | 60 |
| M | 23,144 | 628 | 35 | 484 | 642 | 7,677 | 7,681 | 868 | 615 | 1,370 | 3,085 | 59 |
| J | 22,379 | 561 | 34 | 471 | 591 | 7,410 | 7,501 | 828 | 608 | 1,369 | 2,952 | 54 |
| J | 22,048 | 535 | 36 | 446 | 510 | 7,089 | 7,552 | 809 | 568 | 1,325 | 3,123 | 55 |
| A | 22,788 | 561 | 38 | 456 | 574 | 7,699 | 7,650 | 815 | 623 | 1,391 | 2,927 | 54 |

Note. Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

**Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Coal production | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bituminous | Sub-bituminous | Lignite | Total | N.S | N.B. | Sask | Alta. | B.C. | Imports | Exports | Available for consumption | Coke production |
| D | 2479 | 2480 | 2481 | 2482 | 2483 | 2484 | 2485 | 2486 | 2487 | 2488 | 2489 | 2490 | 2491 |
| 1975 | 17,430 | 6,568 | 3,912 | 27,911 | 1,909 | 461 | 3,912 | 11,045 | 10,585 | 17,481 | 12,622 | 32,770 | 5,819 |
| 1976 | 15,874 | 7,067 | 5,154 | 28,095 | 2,205 | 327 | 5,155 | 12,135 | 8,273 | 15,970 | 12,965 | 31,100 | 5,830 |
| 1975 N | 1,467 | 597 | 338 | 2,402 | 162 | 27 | 338 | 978 | 897 | 1,803 | 744 | 3,461 | 501 |
| D | 1,382 | 688 | 483 | 2,553 | 123 | 40 | 483 | 1,083 | 824 | 1,946 | 1,245 | 3,254 | 507 |
| 1976 J | 1,322 | 665 | 532 | 2,519 | 161 | 35 | 532 | 1,013 | 778 | 345 | 1,233 | 1,631 | 472 |
| F | 1,401 | 635 | 448 | 2,484 | 167 | 32 | 448 | 1,018 | 819 | 12 | 1,336 | 1,160 | 449 |
| M | 1,654 | 654 | 387 | 2,695 | 165 | 30 | 387 | 1,169 | 944 | 58 | 754 | 1,999 | 470 |
| A | 1,431 | 547 | 284 | 2,262 | 138 | 29 | 284 | 965 | 846 | 1,875 | 1,436 | 2,701 | 485 |
| M | 1,148 | 462 | 328 | 1,938 | 250 | 28 | 328 | 951 | 381 | 2,102 | 1,317 | 2,723 | 501 |
| J | 774 | 412 | 260 | 1,446 | 203 | 31 | 260 | 875 | 77 | 2,583 | 1,378 | 2,651 | 459 |
| J | 1,005 | 582 | 152 | 1,739 | 234 | 14 | 152 | 897 | 442 | 1,371 | 706 | 2,404 | 503 |
| A | 1,215 | 525 | 364 | 2,104 | 219 | 26 | 364 | 861 | 634 | 1,426 | 303 | 3,227 | 505 |
| S | 1,259 | 521 | 483 | 2,263 | 115 | 14 | 483 | 887 | 764 | 1,605 | 1,108 | 2,760 | 504 |
| O | 1,557 | 591 | 538 | 2,686 | 141 | 31 | 538 | 1,079 | 897 | 1,792 | 1,125 | 3,353 | 515 |
| N | 1,587 | 687 | 687 | 2,961 | 187 | 31 | 688 | 1,141 | 914 | 1,587 | 886 | 3,662 | 474 |
| D | 1,521 | 786 | 691 | 2,998 | 225 | 26 | 691 | 1,279 | 777 | 1,214 | 1,383 | 2,829 | 493 |
| 1977 J | 1,345 | 718 | 587 | 2,650 | 141 | 25 | 587 | 1,030 | 867 | 236 | 1,321 | 1,565 | 416 |
| F | 1,493 | 844 | 576 | 2,913 | 214 | 30 | 576 | 1,211 | 882 | 73 | 849 | 2,137 | 443 |
| M | 1,643 | 919 | 568 | 3,130 | 205 | 27 | 568 | 1,340 | 990 | 34 | 1,315 | 1,849 | 490 |
| A | 1,360 | 727 | 495 | 2,582 | 150 | 24 | 495 | 1,114 | 799 | 1,154 | 1,015 | 2,721 | 445 |
| M | 1,591 | 702 | 467 | 2,760 | 219 | 18 | 467 | 1,139 | 917 | 794 | 794 | 2,760 | 468 |
| J | 1,537 | 496 | 509 | 2,542 | 191 | 19 | 509 | 984 | 839 | 1,527 | 1,527 | 2,542 | 430 |
| J | 1,307 | 580 | 378 | 2,265 | 218 | 26 | 378 | 762 | 881 | 2,187 | 1,201 | 3,251 | 420 |
| A | 1,105 | 588 | 529 | 2,222 | 170 | 33 | 529 | 978 | 512 | 1,623 | 1,071 | 2,774 | 422 |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | 1,072 | | |
| O | | | | | | | | | | | 1,310 | | |

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
**Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

| Year and month | Crude oil and equivalent[2] | | | | | Natural gas | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Sales | | | | | |
| | Net domestic production | Imports | Total supply | Deliveries to refineries | Exports to U.S.A. | Domestic net new production[3] | Total supply of marketable gas | Total | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Exports | Imports |
| | Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals | | | | | Million mcf | | | | | | | |
| D | 2505 | 2506 | 2507 | 2508 | 2509 | 2510 | 2511 | 2512 | 2513 | 2515 | 2514 | 2516 | 2517 |
| 1975 | 575.2 | 300.5 | 875.7 | 621.6 | 257.4 | 3,444.5 | 2,568.8 | 1,324.4 | 299.0 | 285.6 | 739.5 | 947.0 | 10.23 |
| 1976 | 525.8 | 263.8 | 789.6 | 620.7 | 171.6 | 3,462.1 | 2,598.8 | 1,370.9 | 312.7 | 295.0 | 763.2 | 953.6 | 4.05 |
| 1975 O | 49.7 | 18.4 | 68.1 | 44.4 | 23.2 | 289.5 | 208.3 | 98.6 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 66.7 | 80.5 | 0.86 |
| N | 47.2 | 28.3 | 75.5 | 55.2 | 21.7 | 299.3 | 218.8 | 111.8 | 23.1 | 24.5 | 64.2 | 80.8 | 0.14 |
| D | 49.9 | 28.8 | 78.7 | 55.4 | 23.4 | 319.1 | 254.3 | 141.4 | 39.1 | 37.0 | 65.3 | 83.3 | 1.07 |
| 1976 J | 45.1 | 22.9 | 68.0 | 50.8 | 15.8 | 319.1 | 262.5 | 166.8 | 52.7 | 46.7 | 67.4 | 83.4 | 0.04 |
| F | 40.0 | 22.7 | 62.7 | 48.8 | 14.6 | 297.7 | 232.7 | 148.0 | 44.8 | 40.1 | 63.1 | 78.1 | 0.28 |
| M | 41.5 | 27.0 | 68.5 | 52.4 | 15.5 | 315.2 | 242.8 | 146.1 | 40.5 | 37.6 | 68.0 | 83.9 | 0.87 |
| A | 37.9 | 24.0 | 61.9 | 48.5 | 15.3 | 290.9 | 210.5 | 117.5 | 29.4 | 27.5 | 60.6 | 83.9 | 0.60 |
| M | 44.9 | 25.1 | 70.0 | 53.3 | 15.1 | 281.8 | 202.1 | 98.5 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 60.2 | 81.7 | 1.06 |
| J | 47.4 | 25.0 | 72.4 | 56.6 | 15.1 | 265.9 | 186.3 | 79.6 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 56.5 | 75.8 | 0.58 |
| J | 43.0 | 25.6 | 68.6 | 56.9 | 13.9 | 262.7 | 182.3 | 70.0 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 52.7 | 72.5 | - |
| A | 41.7 | 22.6 | 64.3 | 53.2 | 14.2 | 256.9 | 179.5 | 69.8 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 54.4 | 75.2 | 0.28 |
| S | 40.8 | 12.2 | 53.0 | 40.3 | 13.6 | 249.4 | 175.1 | 80.6 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 61.4 | 73.1 | - |
| O | 46.2 | 17.5 | 63.7 | 48.2 | 12.9 | 294.0 | 216.8 | 102.8 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 68.3 | 83.3 | 0.18 |
| N | 44.5 | 20.7 | 65.2 | 55.1 | 12.8 | 303.4 | 237.1 | 131.3 | 29.3 | 29.7 | 72.3 | 79.9 | 0.16 |
| D | 52.8 | 18.5 | 71.3 | 56.6 | 12.8 | 325.1 | 271.1 | 159.9 | 42.6 | 39.0 | 78.3 | 82.8 | - |
| 1977 J | 44.2 | 22.6 | 66.8 | 58.4 | 10.0 | 332.8 | 289.5 | 181.4 | 54.5 | 49.5 | 77.4 | 87.6 | - |
| F | 42.1 | 19.5 | 61.6 | 52.4 | 8.9 | 297.8 | 246.0 | 158.1 | 48.8 | 43.8 | 65.5 | 90.4 | - |
| M | 46.1 | 23.3 | 69.4 | 58.0 | 11.1 | 331.5 | 256.5 | 143.1 | 36.7 | 34.9 | 71.5 | 98.8 | - |
| A | 39.9 | 17.6 | 57.5 | 47.9 | 10.8 | 303.5 | 219.7 | 123.8 | 28.9 | 27.4 | 67.5 | 82.7 | - |
| M | 43.1 | 21.0 | 64.1 | 55.6 | 9.0 | 298.9 | 217.6 | 98.7 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 64.4 | 84.6 | - |
| J | 46.1 | 24.1 | 70.2 | 60.7 | 9.4 | 269.3 | 190.5 | 85.6 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 64.3 | 75.2 | - |
| J | 39.0 | 18.5 | 57.5 | 50.2 | 9.0 | 264.5 | 184.2 | 76.0 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 60.0 | 71.4 | - |
| A | 45.7 | 23.8 | 69.5 | 59.9 | 9.5 | 272.3 | 191.9 | 79.5 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 63.2 | 79.6 | - |
| S | 40.0 | 15.4 | 55.4 | 46.8 | 10.1 | 278.0 | 195.4 | 85.8 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 64.1 | 75.4 | - |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
**Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

| Year and month | Total refinery receipts[2] | Production of saleable products[3] | | | | | | | | | | Net sales in Canada[4] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total, all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products | | Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil |
| D | 330501 | 2532 | 2533 | 2534 | 2535 | 2536 | 2537 | 2538 | 2539 | 2540 | | 337115 | 333515 | 335015 | 334415 |
| 1975 | 621,007 | 626,286 | 220,726 | 125,833 | 71,884 | 108,368 | 26,423 | 18,017 | 10,064 | 44,970 | | 581,711 | 217,376 | 98,656 | 68,581 |
| 1976 | 616,724 | 630,014 | 223,163 | 115,423 | 75,900 | 111,148 | 26,640 | 12,266 | 12,272 | 48,079 | | 602,684 | 222,081 | 102,525 | 71,094 |
| 1975 D | 56,997 | 56,560 | 19,763 | 12,069 | 6,384 | 11,278 | 2,046 | 570 | 1,012 | 3,437 | | 58,282 | 18,500 | 10,103 | 5,281 |
| 1976 J | 50,298 | 54,567 | 18,580 | 11,715 | 5,696 | 11,507 | 1,762 | 634 | 1,070 | 3,602 | | 54,455 | 16,365 | 9,030 | 4,568 |
| F | 48,975 | 50,179 | 17,337 | 10,225 | 5,238 | 10,595 | 1,811 | 575 | 1,068 | 3,331 | | 50,078 | 15,191 | 8,385 | 5,147 |
| M | 52,399 | 51,561 | 17,608 | 10,363 | 5,844 | 10,307 | 2,093 | 773 | 1,009 | 3,564 | | 53,819 | 17,107 | 9,236 | 5,519 |
| A | 48,069 | 48,118 | 16,504 | 9,347 | 5,928 | 8,151 | 2,340 | 1,087 | 974 | 3,787 | | 45,189 | 17,415 | 7,717 | 5,645 |
| M | 52,176 | 51,843 | 18,552 | 9,748 | 7,354 | 7,712 | 2,420 | 1,474 | 1,010 | 3,573 | | 46,895 | 18,466 | 8,731 | 6,497 |
| J | 55,769 | 56,704 | 19,912 | 10,232 | 7,409 | 8,799 | 2,578 | 2,369 | 1,123 | 4,283 | | 46,519 | 19,577 | 7,827 | 6,486 |
| J | 56,334 | 56,004 | 20,016 | 9,894 | 7,411 | 8,946 | 2,480 | 2,497 | 1,274 | 3,486 | | 46,929 | 20,919 | 7,913 | 6,403 |
| A | 53,176 | 53,097 | 19,762 | 7,945 | 6,558 | 8,072 | 2,605 | 2,525 | 1,118 | 4,514 | | 48,827 | 21,801 | 7,463 | 6,348 |
| S | 39,803 | 45,251 | 17,273 | 6,689 | 5,656 | 6,636 | 2,386 | 2,031 | 774 | 3,806 | | 45,310 | 19,446 | 6,728 | 5,724 |
| O | 47,734 | 49,604 | 17,683 | 8,471 | 5,987 | 7,691 | 2,409 | 1,830 | 848 | 4,684 | | 48,142 | 18,382 | 7,841 | 6,510 |
| N | 55,056 | 54,410 | 19,382 | 9,646 | 6,600 | 10,643 | 2,029 | 1,010 | 974 | 4,127 | | 54,551 | 18,348 | 10,101 | 6,430 |
| D | 56,936 | 58,676 | 20,554 | 11,148 | 6,219 | 12,089 | 1,727 | 593 | 1,024 | 5,322 | | 61,969 | 19,065 | 11,554 | 5,816 |
| 1977 J | 58,446 | 58,991 | 20,214 | 11,758 | 5,851 | 13,097 | 1,776 | 608 | 932 | 4,756 | | 55,713 | 16,482 | 9,847 | 4,982 |
| F | 52,409 | 54,468 | 18,098 | 10,885 | 6,130 | 11,449 | 1,920 | 671 | 753 | 4,562 | | 53,719 | 15,993 | 9,850 | 5,557 |
| M | 57,980 | 57,495 | 19,323 | 11,283 | 6,921 | 11,121 | 2,249 | 651 | 911 | 5,036 | | 51,590 | 17,445 | 9,524 | 5,859 |
| A | 47,709 | 48,832 | 16,341 | 9,674 | 6,416 | 8,073 | 2,106 | 796 | 934 | 4,492 | | 45,714 | 17,047 | 7,957 | 5,690 |
| M | 55,539 | 56,743 | 18,640 | 11,041 | 7,485 | 8,232 | 2,393 | 1,500 | 1,157 | 6,295 | | 47,205 | 19,012 | 8,533 | 6,741 |
| J | 60,588 | 57,757 | 19,061 | 10,949 | 8,022 | 8,405 | 2,622 | 2,380 | 1,340 | 4,978 | | 49,005 | 20,048 | 8,824 | 7,221 |
| J | 49,879 | 57,456 | 19,365 | 10,699 | 8,003 | 8,091 | 2,789 | 2,442 | 1,258 | 4,808 | | 46,535 | 20,277 | 7,343 | 6,456 |
| A | 59,487 | 59,120 | 20,682 | 9,671 | 7,733 | 9,180 | 2,352 | 2,675 | 1,209 | 5,618 | | 52,432 | 22,707 | 8,456 | 7,840 |
| S | 46,330 | 47,412 | 17,267 | 6,767 | 5,755 | 6,789 | 2,408 | 2,537 | 851 | 5,037 | | 47,265 | 19,112 | 7,186 | 6,785 |
| O | 51,155 | 51,472 | 17,250 | 9,306 | 6,161 | 8,277 | 2,035 | 2,014 | 853 | 5,576 | | 50,757 | 19,245 | 8,419 | 6,933 |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | | 51,835 | 18,684 | 9,698 | 6,622 |

| Year and month | Net sales in Canada[4] | | | | | Closing inventories[5] | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products[9] | Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products[9] |
| D | 2545 | 2546 | 335315 | 2548 | 2549 | 337106 | 333506 | 335006 | 334406 | 2554 | 2555 | 335306 | 2557 | 2558 |
| 1975 | 117,329 | 25,666 | 17,684 | 8,264 | 28,511 | 117,819 | 25,746 | 19,267 | 15,066 | 34,327 | 4,603 | 2,122 | 455 | 16,233 |
| 1976 | 120,184 | 25,488 | 17,548 | 11,123 | 30,606 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1975 D | 18,804 | 2,020 | 443 | 634 | 2,494 | 117,819 | 25,746 | 19,267 | 15,066 | 34,327 | 4,603 | 2,122 | 455 | 16,233 |
| 1976 J | 19,574 | 1,832 | 257 | 737 | 2,028 | 110,839 | 29,060 | 18,050 | 13,521 | 28,055 | 4,222 | 2,449 | 835 | 14,645 |
| F | 16,347 | 1,673 | 319 | 745 | 2,204 | 107,074 | 31,634 | 16,934 | 12,926 | 23,006 | 4,294 | 2,709 | 1,082 | 14,489 |
| M | 15,801 | 2,131 | 403 | 968 | 2,621 | 101,819 | 32,744 | 16,802 | 11,261 | 19,385 | 4,165 | 3,057 | 1,056 | 13,349 |
| A | 9,040 | 2,018 | 560 | 780 | 1,981 | 101,877 | 31,490 | 16,996 | 11,226 | 18,925 | 4,393 | 3,578 | 1,044 | 14,226 |
| M | 5,893 | 2,112 | 1,541 | 879 | 2,697 | 103,893 | 30,489 | 16,534 | 12,561 | 20,869 | 4,452 | 3,522 | 984 | 14,481 |
| J | 3,682 | 2,113 | 2,563 | 1,104 | 3,046 | 110,215 | 29,590 | 17,645 | 14,149 | 25,263 | 4,759 | 3,390 | 1,044 | 14,373 |
| J | 2,706 | 2,470 | 2,802 | 908 | 2,774 | 116,034 | 28,689 | 17,843 | 16,477 | 30,400 | 4,706 | 3,150 | 1,276 | 13,493 |
| A | 3,211 | 2,534 | 2,781 | 1,216 | 2,574 | 117,411 | 27,597 | 16,621 | 16,367 | 34,386 | 4,936 | 3,013 | 1,142 | 13,350 |
| S | 4,214 | 2,585 | 2,508 | 777 | 2,626 | 114,628 | 26,318 | 15,058 | 16,343 | 35,895 | 4,517 | 2,578 | 1,055 | 12,864 |
| O | 7,664 | 2,205 | 2,140 | 826 | 2,572 | 114,495 | 26,263 | 14,916 | 15,950 | 35,851 | 4,728 | 2,313 | 1,086 | 13,388 |
| N | 12,703 | 1,875 | 1,324 | 951 | 2,818 | 111,344 | 27,425 | 13,520 | 15,225 | 33,716 | 4,712 | 2,035 | 1,015 | 13,696 |
| D | 19,349 | 1,940 | 349 | 1,232 | 2,665 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1977 J | 19,191 | 1,778 | 232 | 792 | 2,410 | 104,619 | 32,870 | 12,301 | 13,034 | 23,792 | 4,171 | 2,672 | 947 | 14,833 |
| F | 16,752 | 1,824 | 362 | 1,141 | 2,238 | 100,033 | 34,142 | 12,027 | 11,870 | 18,931 | 4,238 | 2,996 | 762 | 15,067 |
| M | 12,522 | 2,166 | 425 | 925 | 2,724 | 101,172 | 35,766 | 11,949 | 11,665 | 18,451 | 4,263 | 3,215 | 889 | 14,973 |
| A | 8,620 | 2,097 | 613 | 867 | 2,824 | 100,290 | 35,011 | 12,318 | 11,831 | 18,327 | 4,245 | 3,399 | 787 | 14,371 |
| M | 5,034 | 2,121 | 1,658 | 1,122 | 2,984 | 106,929 | 34,996 | 13,860 | 12,784 | 21,030 | 4,440 | 3,311 | 886 | 15,622 |
| J | 3,339 | 2,254 | 2,860 | 1,175 | 3,285 | 112,215 | 34,167 | 14,699 | 14,095 | 25,460 | 4,698 | 2,998 | 1,018 | 15,079 |
| J | 2,901 | 2,490 | 2,895 | 1,024 | 3,150 | 118,454 | 32,902 | 15,835 | 16,137 | 30,284 | 4,919 | 2,736 | 1,153 | 14,487 |
| A | 3,009 | 2,452 | 3,231 | 1,354 | 3,383 | 122,218 | 30,893 | 16,234 | 17,407 | 35,026 | 4,790 | 2,382 | 1,026 | 14,460 |
| S | 4,222 | 2,417 | 2,807 | 928 | 3,809 | 119,979 | 28,537 | 14,563 | 17,550 | 37,019 | 4,493 | 2,288 | 981 | 14,548 |
| O | 6,581 | 2,191 | 2,653 | 1,048 | 3,686 | 117,405 | 26,707 | 13,962 | 16,693 | 38,201 | 4,329 | 1,756 | 699 | 15,057 |
| N | | | 1,354 | | | | | | | | | | | |

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products

**Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Metals

| Year and month | Copper | | | | | | Lead | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total metal content | | Refined copper | | Nickel | | Total metal content | | Refined lead | | Molybdenum | |
| | Production | Exports[1] | Production | Exports[2] | Production | Exports[3] | Production | Exports[4] | Production | Exports | Production | Exports |
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2587 | 2588 | 2589 | 2590 | 2591 | 2592 | 2593 | 2594 | 2595 | 2596 | 2608 | 2610 |
| 1975 | 1,588.5 | 1,422.5 | 1,166.7 | 705.3 | 528.4 | 471.6 | 693.9 | 710.9 | 378.1 | 244.1 | 28.7 | 34.4 |
| 1976 | 1,595.4 | 1,392.6 | 1,125.5 | 699.9 | 526.7 | 459.4 | 551.7 | 562.9 | 387.4 | 252.4 | 30.7 | 32.0 |
| 1975 N | 138.7 | 97.1 | 88.1 | 60.9 | 43.7 | 34.1 | 32.3 | 67.0 | 32.5 | 33.7 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| D | 133.5 | 160.4 | 90.6 | 62.8 | 45.2 | 28.4 | 93.3 | 46.6 | 41.2 | 14.0 | 2.8 | 4.5 |
| 1976 J | 152.0 | 118.4 | 86.6 | 65.8 | 47.4 | 21.7 | 40.9 | 68.3 | 38.7 | 20.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| F | 109.8 | 152.4 | 86.2 | 70.1 | 44.9 | 36.1 | 54.7 | 47.5 | 35.7 | 21.0 | 2.2 | 0.8 |
| M | 131.4 | 130.5 | 95.7 | 67.4 | 45.9 | 42.0 | 44.6 | 58.2 | 37.8 | 17.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| A | 126.6 | 94.8 | 93.1 | 53.7 | 47.0 | 39.1 | 49.7 | 65.9 | 35.2 | 29.3 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| M | 146.5 | 106.6 | 96.8 | 60.5 | 48.3 | 33.6 | 46.0 | 40.1 | 35.2 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| J | 125.8 | 80.1 | 100.4 | 48.0 | 40.3 | 38.1 | 52.7 | 52.8 | 35.9 | 24.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| J | 116.4 | 135.6 | 94.3 | 57.8 | 38.5 | 40.2 | 36.0 | 48.5 | 26.7 | 23.4 | 2.2 | 3.9 |
| A | 131.2 | 104.3 | 102.1 | 60.5 | 38.9 | 41.6 | 20.2 | 31.4 | 4.1 | 16.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| S | 154.3 | 129.5 | 98.6 | 54.2 | 41.9 | 44.2 | 45.3 | 24.6 | 32.9 | 14.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| O | 152.0 | 133.7 | 91.5 | 61.5 | 47.6 | 36.3 | 47.3 | 41.5 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| N | 130.8 | 115.0 | 96.9 | 52.0 | 43.4 | 45.3 | 64.0 | 53.7 | 35.3 | 27.5 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| D | 118.6 | 91.7 | 83.3 | 48.4 | 42.6 | 41.2 | 50.3 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 18.5 | 2.8 | 1.7 |
| 1977 J | 158.3 | 119.9 | 81.6 | 60.7 | 50.9 | 36.6 | 43.1 | 68.5 | 35.8 | 26.8 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| F | 145.3 | 89.3 | 80.6 | 46.9 | 46.6 | 31.2 | 43.0 | 40.1 | 35.8 | 26.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| M | 154.5 | 156.2 | 103.2 | 67.2 | 45.9 | 29.2 | 50.5 | 53.4 | 40.4 | 27.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| A | 110.8 | 70.4 | 58.9 | 34.9 | 45.8 | 36.9 | 68.7 | 50.2 | 37.8 | 23.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| M | 176.1 | 98.3 | 96.3 | 51.5 | 44.5 | 37.5 | 54.0 | 48.1 | 39.1 | 26.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| J | 153.3 | 152.7 | 100.9 | 50.9 | 48.9 | 47.4 | 62.0 | 51.3 | 36.1 | 29.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| J | 136.1 | 85.3 | 94.1 | 60.3 | 40.9 | 38.0 | 59.3 | 50.5 | 35.8 | 19.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| A | 149.0 | 123.8 | 105.5 | 52.0 | 44.6 | 36.9 | 33.0 | 53.8 | 13.9 | 28.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| S | 131.9 | 103.6 | 108.3 | 47.4 | 41.3 | 30.2 | 48.6 | 35.9 | 31.1 | 16.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| O | 145.5 | 131.9 | 92.2 | 81.3 | 40.5 | 27.4 | 53.5 | 49.6 | 33.6 | 20.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 |

| Year and month | Zinc | | | | Aluminum and bauxite ore imports | Iron ore | Gold | | Silver | | Uranium production |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total metal content | | Refined zinc | | | Producers' shipments in tons | | | | | |
| | Production | Exports | Production | Exports | | | Production | Mint gold purchases | Production | Exports | |
| | Million pounds | | | | | Thousands | Thousand troy ounces | | | | Thousands pounds |
| D | 2597 | 2598 | 2599 | 2600 | 2601 | 2602 | 2603 | 2604 | 2605 | 2606 | 2609 |
| 1975 | 2,212.4 | 2,099.7 | 941.3 | 545.3 | 7,013.5 | 49,319 | 1,624 | - | 39,386 | 38,097 | 9,342.1 |
| 1976 | 2,367.7 | 2,193.4 | 1,041.2 | 773.8 | 4,713.6 | 61,744 | 1,685 | - | 42,134 | 44,470 | 13,118.3 |
| 1975 N | 230.1 | 284.3 | 82.1 | 60.7 | 569.2 | 5,046.8 | 118 | - | 2,888 | 2,968 | 1,073.8 |
| D | 227.9 | 196.6 | 89.7 | 63.4 | 718.6 | 4,809.1 | 134 | - | 3,952 | 4,242 | 1,307.5 |
| 1976 J | 220.4 | 228.8 | 84.1 | 47.0 | 300.6 | 1,891.6 | 149 | - | 3,422 | 3,028 | 850.1 |
| F | 170.1 | 148.3 | 79.2 | 67.2 | 357.5 | 1,377.2 | 133 | - | 3,129 | 3,079 | 771.2 |
| M | 154.8 | 123.7 | 80.6 | 59.5 | 213.6 | 1,764.9 | 143 | - | 3,869 | 3,281 | 821.1 |
| A | 182.3 | 117.1 | 92.9 | 71.0 | 440.9 | 5,254.7 | 138 | - | 3,722 | 3,147 | 548.8 |
| M | 209.7 | 214.4 | 89.2 | 82.9 | 736.5 | 7,023.4 | 136 | - | 3,960 | 3,934 | 1,122.9 |
| J | 179.9 | 218.4 | 94.8 | 86.8 | 746.1 | 7,073.8 | 143 | - | 3,605 | 3,387 | 1,308.8 |
| J | 199.7 | 244.4 | 77.9 | 50.8 | 187.5 | 7,268.6 | 127 | - | 2,661 | 3,924 | 965.8 |
| A | 179.9 | 156.2 | 57.4 | 80.3 | 345.6 | 8,073.6 | 135 | - | 3,037 | 2,904 | 1,103.2 |
| S | 202.2 | 211.7 | 85.7 | 75.3 | 274.0 | 6,494.8 | 153 | - | 4,086 | 3,495 | 2,102.6 |
| O | 214.8 | 217.1 | 100.3 | 60.0 | 251.1 | 5,507.4 | 136 | - | 3,680 | 3,413 | 1,029.7 |
| N | 232.4 | 162.3 | 93.6 | 52.1 | 218.0 | 5,796.4 | 143 | - | 3,166 | 4,677 | 1,371.9 |
| D | 221.5 | 151.0 | 105.5 | 40.9 | 642.2 | 4,217.6 | 149 | - | 3,797 | 6,201 | 1,122.1 |
| 1977 J | 160.8 | 181.2 | 106.7 | 50.9 | 272.5 | 2,842.0 | 138 | - | 3,120 | 4,481 | 783.0 |
| F | 170.1 | 116.5 | 99.5 | 54.2 | 246.6 | 1,046.3 | 137 | - | 3,456 | 5,767 | 704.2 |
| M | 183.5 | 145.9 | 110.6 | 77.6 | 194.3 | 1,476.9 | 151 | - | 4,784 | 4,531 | 1,347.2 |
| A | 238.9 | 166.7 | 103.9 | 94.3 | 467.7 | 4,021.7 | 136 | - | 3,841 | 3,034 | 832.4 |
| M | 183.6 | 174.1 | 104.2 | 57.5 | 1,139.2 | 6,189.7 | 163 | - | 3,814 | 3,014 | 1,347.7 |
| J | 221.7 | 194.6 | 92.8 | 47.1 | 534.5 | 6,645.9 | 141 | - | 3,485 | 5,082 | 2,078.0 |
| J | 210.3 | 143.7 | 88.7 | 35.6 | 716.4 | 5,874.1 | 143 | - | 4,187 | 4,103 | 1,413.1 |
| A | 293.0 | 216.9 | 52.8 | 48.3 | 772.3 | 7,004.1 | 137 | - | 3,452 | 5,078 | 1,228.6 |
| S | 158.6 | 142.1 | 94.9 | 43.2 | 1,451.1 | 6,441.0 | 131 | - | 3,149 | 3,324 | 1,613.6 |
| O | 234.6 | 206.4 | 82.0 | 49.1 | 1,013.7 | 6,422.0 | 133 | - | 3,940 | 5,334 | 1,542.8 |

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

**Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Asbestos |  | Gypsum | Cement |  | Lime | Salt |  | Potash |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Producers' shipments | Exports | Producers shipments | Production | Producers' shipments | Producers' shipments | Producers' shipments[1] | Imports | Production |
| D | 2627 | 2628 | 2629 | 2630 | 2631 | 2632 | 2626 | 2634 | 2607 |
| 1975 | 1,163 | 1,190.8 | 6,333 | 10,735 | 10,703 | 1,703 | 5,647 | 1,304.2 | 5,209.4 |
| 1976 | 1,694 | 1,629.3 | 6,598 | 10,910 | 10,806 | 1,940 | 6,454 | 1,679.3 | 5,741.8 |
| 1975 D | 140 | 126.7 | 554 | 670 | 550 | 140.9 | 503.5 | 146.9 | 467.2 |
| 1976 J | 122 | 117.9 | 359 | 471 | 400 | 124.9 | 664.5 | 30.6 | 438.2 |
| F | 127 | 123.6 | 300 | 541 | 514 | 133.2 | 726.4 | 146.9 | 419.3 |
| M | 162 | 134.1 | 381 | 661 | 615 | 175.7 | 532.0 | 61.5 | 604.2 |
| A | 135 | 127.7 | 452 | 810 | 808 | 170.6 | 465.3 | 227.4 | 639.8 |
| M | 142 | 149.6 | 473 | 1,142 | 1,094 | 171.0 | 389.8 | 83.5 | 343.2 |
| J | 139 | 143.2 | 436 | 1,172 | 1,278 | 184.3 | 417.9 | 410.5 | 350.7 |
| J | 116 | 113.4 | 771 | 1,157 | 1,137 | 167.0 | 449.6 | 121.4 | 433.2 |
| A | 139 | 117.1 | 662 | 1,135 | 1,239 | 164.4 | 432.1 | 126.7 | 495.5 |
| S | 159 | 131.7 | 721 | 1,032 | 1,101 | 166.8 | 466.0 | 260.0 | 533.0 |
| O | 148 | 130.0 | 787 | 1,114 | 1,090 | 164.9 | 544.0 | 64.6 | 513.2 |
| N | 150 | 192.5 | 600 | 964 | 987 | 164.3 | 638.2 | 41.9 | 462.3 |
| D | 154 | 148.5 | 656 | 711 | 543 | 153.2 | 728.4 | 104.3 | 509.4 |
| 1977 J | 122 | 131.8 | 354 | 438 | 392 | 149.1 | 707.6 | 79.9 | 501.2 |
| F | 120 | 117.8 | 420 | 454 | 448 | 154.7 | 723.3 | 59.4 | 407.3 |
| M | 156 | 172.5 | 394 | 632 | 616 | 170.8 | 513.8 | 32.7 | 637.6 |
| A | 135 | 109.4 | 628 | 790 | 798 | 131.9 | 434.3 | 268.3 | 668.8 |
| M | 130 | 147.0 | 710 | 1,131 | 1,147 | 181.9 | 344.8 | 71.9 | 522.0 |
| J | 143 | 132.4 | 810 | 1,251 | 1,323 | 185.8 | 484.4 | 115.5 | 489.1 |
| J | 129 | 125.8 | 717 | 1,173 | 1,161 | 151.7 | 438.8 | 116.1 | 511.7 |
| A | 155 | 126.8 | 835 | 1,146 | 1,304 | 176.8 | 452.7 | 111.6 | 671.1 |
| S | 158 | 112.6 | 832 | 1,122 | 1,201 | 174.5 | 600.3 | 112.6 | 575.5 |
| O | 163 | 120.1 | 938 | 1,125 | 1,180 | 176.7 | 548.7 | 136.3 | 459.2 |
| N | 141 |  |  |  |  |  | 661.4 |  |  |

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine

**Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).**

## Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

## Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada Total[1] | Non-residential | | | | Residential | Canada, 55 municipalities only[2] | Canada total[1] | Non-residential | | | | Residential | Canada, 55 municipalities only[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Institutional and government | | | | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Institutional and government | | |
| D | 2671 | 2683 | 2672 | 2673 | 2674 | 2675 | 2676 | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | 2677 | 4898 | 2678 | 2679 | 2680 | 2681 | 2682 |
| 1975 | 10,598.0 | 4,469.1 | 875.8 | 2,251.5 | 1,341.8 | 6,128.9 | 4,053.5 | | | | M.C.D. | | | |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 4,723.5 | 1,010.0 | 2,545.5 | 1,168.0 | 7,475.8 | 4,346.7 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 892.2 | 375.1 | 67.1 | 184.2 | 123.8 | 517.1 | 323.3 | 997.8 | 399.4 | 79.1 | 203.9 | 116.4 | 598.5 | 357.1 |
| D | 838.9 | 430.7 | 69.6 | 222.4 | 138.7 | 408.2 | 383.0 | 1,039.4 | 410.6 | 83.9 | 201.9 | 124.8 | 628.8 | 415.1 |
| 1976 J | 541.9 | 223.8 | 30.0 | 136.4 | 57.4 | 318.2 | 226.1 | 1,024.2 | 360.7 | 58.1 | 199.3 | 103.4 | 663.5 | 367.0 |
| F | 695.7 | 308.2 | 69.4 | 163.8 | 75.0 | 387.5 | 299.0 | 1,075.1 | 455.5 | 138.7 | 204.0 | 112.8 | 619.6 | 385.1 |
| M | 1,018.1 | 370.9 | 67.4 | 218.6 | 85.0 | 647.2 | 397.9 | 1,014.8 | 367.7 | 86.6 | 202.5 | 78.6 | 647.2 | 366.1 |
| A | 1,154.9 | 397.1 | 64.6 | 196.2 | 136.3 | 757.8 | 369.4 | 1,040.6 | 419.3 | 66.9 | 202.8 | 149.6 | 621.3 | 383.0 |
| M | 1,206.2 | 437.4 | 126.3 | 204.2 | 106.9 | 768.8 | 361.7 | 984.0 | 411.0 | 94.8 | 213.1 | 103.1 | 573.0 | 334.9 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 585.9 | 132.0 | 359.6 | 94.3 | 857.8 | 428.5 | 1,132.5 | 489.2 | 104.0 | 298.3 | 86.9 | 643.3 | 337.9 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 411.5 | 91.2 | 212.1 | 108.1 | 694.6 | 461.2 | 1,034.7 | 403.3 | 71.5 | 219.9 | 111.9 | 631.3 | 442.8 |
| A | 1,099.4 | 394.5 | 115.2 | 195.4 | 83.9 | 704.9 | 369.3 | 927.8 | 327.9 | 99.3 | 156.5 | 72.2 | 599.8 | 318.0 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 344.1 | 80.1 | 191.0 | 73.0 | 693.8 | 386.8 | 927.5 | 309.4 | 63.7 | 173.5 | 72.2 | 618.2 | 350.9 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 409.4 | 89.4 | 220.9 | 99.1 | 656.7 | 374.8 | 1,003.7 | 383.7 | 74.0 | 231.7 | 77.9 | 620.0 | 365.7 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 435.7 | 77.3 | 228.9 | 129.5 | 606.1 | 406.6 | 1,075.7 | 417.6 | 86.6 | 227.1 | 103.9 | 658.2 | 398.0 |
| D | 787.4 | 405.0 | 67.1 | 218.3 | 119.6 | 382.4 | 265.5 | 995.8 | 397.6 | 86.0 | 203.5 | 108.1 | 598.2 | 306.1 |
| 1977 J | 481.7 | 218.9 | 42.5 | 116.5 | 59.9 | 262.8 | 230.2 | 940.5 | 373.3 | 77.4 | 188.7 | 107.2 | 567.2 | 410.7 |
| F | 646.3 | 291.9 | 49.9 | 174.5 | 67.4 | 354.4 | 285.3 | 972.1 | 410.6 | 99.3 | 211.5 | 99.8 | 561.6 | 353.8 |
| M | 1,094.6 | 370.7 | 61.0 | 176.6 | 133.1 | 723.9 | 426.8 | 1,104.6 | 373.1 | 86.5 | 155.8 | 130.8 | 731.6 | 418.0 |
| A | 1,153.7 | 377.2 | 91.9 | 199.7 | 85.6 | 776.5 | 339.4 | 1,032.6 | 401.5 | 92.1 | 214.4 | 95.0 | 631.0 | 339.0 |
| M | 1,294.7 | 458.3 | 97.1 | 236.0 | 125.2 | 836.4 | 390.7 | 1,026.6 | 412.6 | 69.1 | 227.8 | 115.8 | 614.0 | 343.4 |
| J | 1,352.8 | 543.7 | 109.8 | 220.4 | 213.5 | 809.1 | 497.4 | 1,106.3 | 487.9 | 93.4 | 189.8 | 204.7 | 618.3 | 428.5 |
| J | 963.1 | 335.7 | 73.7 | 193.6 | 68.4 | 627.4 | 322.1 | 935.7 | 342.5 | 54.3 | 218.9 | 69.3 | 593.2 | 310.5 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 540.7 | 119.5 | 275.4 | 145.9 | 734.0 | 487.0 | 1,021.2 | 433.4 | 99.2 | 205.9 | 128.3 | 587.8 | 381.3 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 517.3 | 120.0 | 235.7 | 161.6 | 689.1 | 431.0 | 1,101.1 | 476.1 | 98.4 | 218.2 | 159.6 | 625.0 | 385.2 |
| O | 980.1 | 379.0 | 105.6 | 190.6 | 82.8 | 601.1 | 380.0 | 910.6 | 348.3 | 84.1 | 202.6 | 61.6 | 562.3 | 384.4 |

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

[2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

**Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2695 | 2696 | 2697 | 2698 | 2699 | 2700 | 2701 | 2702 | 2703 | 2704 | 2705 | 2706 | 2707 |
| 1975 | 10,598.0 | 64.8 | 70.4 | 341.0 | 231.8 | 2,031.4 | 4,309.0 | 291.2 | 430.2 | 1,271.4 | 1,539.8 | - | 17.2 |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 106.6 | 48.6 | 309.7 | 251.3 | 2,803.4 | 4,074.3 | 432.5 | 516.4 | 1,831.1 | 1,805.8 | - | 19.4 |
| 1975 N | 892.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 22.5 | 18.0 | 216.1 | 327.6 | 21.8 | 52.3 | 123.8 | 105.3 | - | 0.2 |
| D | 838.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 33.3 | 19.0 | 153.9 | 355.3 | 13.0 | 23.5 | 117.4 | 119.1 | - | -- |
| 1976 J | 541.9 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 12.4 | 8.8 | 121.0 | 166.1 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 83.0 | 113.5 | - | 0.3 |
| F | 695.7 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 128.5 | 231.0 | 36.2 | 27.1 | 117.0 | 129.7 | -- | 0.1 |
| M | 1,018.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 256.9 | 366.9 | 37.4 | 36.3 | 164.1 | 124.9 | - | 0.5 |
| A | 1,154.9 | 12.2 | 4.6 | 21.6 | 40.2 | 288.7 | 378.4 | 56.5 | 46.9 | 167.5 | 137.6 | - | 0.6 |
| M | 1,206.2 | 9.4 | 3.9 | 28.9 | 29.7 | 232.3 | 423.3 | 36.0 | 54.0 | 188.8 | 196.8 | - | 3.1 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 20.5 | 4.5 | 55.0 | 25.9 | 406.2 | 427.2 | 42.2 | 52.3 | 226.8 | 180.7 | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 14.9 | 5.3 | 26.3 | 28.9 | 282.9 | 357.0 | 40.6 | 53.3 | 158.3 | 137.3 | - | 1.0 |
| A | 1,099.4 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 26.4 | 22.9 | 226.7 | 368.6 | 42.5 | 40.6 | 155.0 | 195.6 | - | 4.9 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 135.4 | 383.7 | 48.3 | 58.9 | 168.3 | 183.3 | - | 2.2 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 19.1 | 26.1 | 220.0 | 368.1 | 32.0 | 52.4 | 179.4 | 154.0 | - | 2.0 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 31.9 | 18.2 | 263.4 | 369.1 | 28.1 | 48.5 | 119.4 | 144.8 | - | 1.3 |
| D | 787.4 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 34.9 | 9.4 | 241.4 | 234.8 | 18.2 | 29.6 | 103.6 | 107.6 | - | 0.9 |
| 1977 J | 481.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 4.8 | 85.0 | 129.4 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 107.2 | 98.3 | - | 0.2 |
| F | 646.3 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 112.8 | 224.5 | 21.9 | 25.6 | 97.7 | 137.2 | - | 1.3 |
| M | 1,094.6 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 268.7 | 369.7 | 42.7 | 41.1 | 176.2 | 153.2 | - | 0.6 |
| A | 1,153.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 19.8 | 14.4 | 274.9 | 421.4 | 38.5 | 35.5 | 219.3 | 115.7 | - | 2.9 |
| M | 1,294.7 | 15.9 | 7.8 | 40.0 | 25.6 | 273.1 | 473.9 | 30.4 | 36.9 | 211.5 | 176.9 | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,352.8 | 15.3 | 8.6 | 29.0 | 22.8 | 309.3 | 488.4 | 36.0 | 54.9 | 214.6 | 170.4 | - | 3.5 |
| J | 963.1 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 20.6 | 13.3 | 126.0 | 382.1 | 39.1 | 57.0 | 154.1 | 155.0 | - | 0.9 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 9.5 | 5.3 | 36.9 | 23.8 | 263.2 | 398.4 | 32.3 | 48.5 | 274.4 | 179.5 | - | 2.7 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 15.0 | 6.5 | 37.4 | 14.8 | 234.4 | 419.2 | 30.9 | 48.7 | 211.5 | 183.9 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| O | 980.1 | 3.6 | 9.8 | 29.4 | 11.8 | 179.7 | 292.1 | 30.3 | 60.5 | 227.4 | 132.2 | 3.3 | 0.1 |

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

**Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask. | Alta. | B C | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2717 | 2718 | 2719 | 2720 | 2721 | 2722 | 2723 | 2724 | 2725 | 2726 | 2727 | 4945 |
| 1975 | 231,456 | 5,342 | 847 | 6,366 | 6,983 | 54,741 | 79,968 | 7,845 | 10,505 | 24,707 | 34,152 | ... |
| 1976 | 273,203 | 5,709 | 842 | 7,470 | 6,772 | 68,748 | 84,682 | 9,339 | 13,143 | 38,771 | 37,727 | ... |
| 1974 4 | 46,100 | 926 | 247 | 1,723 | 1,144 | 11,156 | 16,925 | 1,371 | 2,282 | 4,218 | 6,108 | 177.6 |
| 1975 1 | 23,950 | 427 | 88 | 575 | 284 | 5,962 | 7,784 | 626 | 626 | 2,830 | 4,748 | 162.3 |
| 2 | 58,784 | 1,252 | 239 | 1,285 | 2,415 | 14,719 | 21,833 | 2,328 | 1,898 | 5,308 | 7,507 | 201.4 |
| 3 | 72,395 | 2,101 | 427 | 2,315 | 2,477 | 16,556 | 23,271 | 2,344 | 4,401 | 7,369 | 11,134 | 246.5 |
| 4 | 76,327 | 1,562 | 93 | 2,191 | 1,807 | 17,504 | 27,080 | 2,547 | 3,580 | 9,200 | 10,763 | 287.6 |
| 1976 1 | 43,525 | 835 | 137 | 1,347 | 466 | 10,072 | 13,568 | 1,809 | 1,627 | 6,860 | 6,804 | 287.7 |
| 2 | 80,540 | 1,625 | 298 | 1,988 | 3,113 | 21,944 | 25,186 | 2,475 | 2,883 | 10,239 | 10,789 | 276.1 |
| 3 | 76,919 | 1,787 | 219 | 2,552 | 2,202 | 20,331 | 23,098 | 2,826 | 3,824 | 10,452 | 9,628 | 261.5 |
| 4 | 72,219 | 1,462 | 188 | 1,583 | 991 | 16,401 | 22,830 | 2,229 | 4,809 | 11,220 | 10,506 | 271.9 |
| 1977 1 | 35,606 | 305 | 35 | 687 | 206 | 10,242 | 9,539 | 2,044 | 1,802 | 4,511 | 6,235 | 233.7 |
| 2 | 70,369 | 1,271 | 339 | 1,468 | 1,540 | 17,624 | 23,293 | 2,281 | 3,326 | 9,900 | 9,327 | 240.6 |
| 3 | 72,262 | 1,185 | 209 | 2,305 | 1,743 | 16,570 | 24,236 | 2,936 | 2,848 | 11,923 | 8,307 | 248.7 |

## Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2739 | 2740 | 2741 | 2742 | 2743 | 2744 | 2745 | 2746 | 2747 | 2748 | 2749 | 4946 |
| 1975 | 216,964 | 4,831 | 1,130 | 6,249 | 5,804 | 51,540 | 81,865 | 8,760 | 7,705 | 17,550 | 31,530 | . |
| 1976 | 236,249 | 5,850 | 989 | 7,364 | 7,137 | 54,301 | 80,302 | 8,492 | 11,046 | 25,858 | 34,910 | ... |
| 1974 4 | 71,051 | 1,063 | 379 | 1,981 | 1,998 | 15,893 | 29,465 | 3,998 | 2,326 | 5,713 | 8,235 | 248.2 |
| 1975 1 | 46,123 | 897 | 288 | 1,339 | 1,031 | 9,471 | 18,019 | 2,684 | 1,640 | 3,674 | 7,080 | 221.3 |
| 2 | 51,077 | 1,018 | 364 | 1,288 | 1,224 | 11,183 | 21,006 | 2,023 | 1,819 | 4,235 | 6,917 | 207.5 |
| 3 | 52,033 | 1,290 | 130 | 1,200 | 1,381 | 13,534 | 20,076 | 1,502 | 1,546 | 4,003 | 7,371 | 200.9 |
| 4 | 67,731 | 1,626 | 348 | 2,422 | 2,168 | 17,352 | 22,764 | 2,551 | 2,700 | 5,638 | 10,162 | 236.2 |
| 1976 1 | 41,048 | 1,020 | 298 | 1,839 | 1,112 | 8,449 | 16,083 | 1,448 | 1,220 | 3,733 | 5,846 | 197.3 |
| 2 | 63,028 | 1,541 | 167 | 1,945 | 1,837 | 14,475 | 21,362 | 1,501 | 3,438 | 8,794 | 7,968 | 256.6 |
| 3 | 61,962 | 1,347 | 173 | 1,844 | 1,749 | 16,291 | 20,670 | 2,143 | 2,822 | 5,918 | 9,005 | 239.0 |
| 4 | 70,211 | 1,942 | 351 | 1,736 | 2,439 | 15,086 | 22,187 | 3,400 | 3,566 | 7,413 | 12,091 | 244.5 |
| 1977 1 | 53,585 | 1,731 | 94 | 1,985 | 1,517 | 10,976 | 16,950 | 1,734 | 3,022 | 7,439 | 8,137 | 256.2 |
| 2 | 58,737 | 797 | 57 | 1,442 | 1,127 | 14,228 | 19,074 | 1,782 | 2,847 | 9,351 | 8,032 | 235.8 |
| 3 | 69,619 | 1,065 | 215 | 1,135 | 1,010 | 21,173 | 22,111 | 2,499 | 2,696 | 8,851 | 8,864 | 270.4 |

## Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

| End of period or quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man. | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2761 | 2762 | 2763 | 2764 | 2765 | 2766 | 2767 | 2768 | 2769 | 2770 | 2771 | 4947 |
| 1975 | 176,599 | 5,107 | 314 | 7,301 | 4,463 | 31,805 | 75,690 | 4,917 | 7,728 | 16,909 | 22,365 | ... |
| 1976 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | ... |
| 1974 4 | 168,406 | 4,173 | 860 | 6,349 | 3,550 | 31,487 | 78,517 | 5,668 | 5,001 | 9,940 | 22,861 | 164.4 |
| 1975 1 | 145,497 | 3,703 | 660 | 5,570 | 2,798 | 27,896 | 68,041 | 3,608 | 3,955 | 9,075 | 20,191 | 155.7 |
| 2 | 152,642 | 3,876 | 535 | 5,557 | 3,990 | 31,297 | 68,743 | 4,013 | 4,022 | 9,890 | 20,719 | 152.8 |
| 3 | 169,408 | 5,171 | 569 | 7,534 | 4,842 | 32,251 | 71,820 | 4,926 | 6,880 | 13,415 | 22,000 | 161.9 |
| 4 | 176,599 | 5,107 | 314 | 7,301 | 4,463 | 31,805 | 75,690 | 4,917 | 7,728 | 16,909 | 22,365 | 173.2 |
| 1976 1 | 175,010 | 4,553 | 150 | 6,712 | 3,504 | 32,375 | 72,770 | 5,337 | 7,935 | 19,705 | 21,969 | 187.1 |
| 2 | 191,887 | 4,636 | 280 | 6,785 | 4,776 | 39,951 | 76,359 | 6,304 | 7,180 | 21,116 | 24,500 | 192.2 |
| 3 | 204,770 | 5,038 | 325 | 7,459 | 5,368 | 42,626 | 78,741 | 6,989 | 8,140 | 25,873 | 24,211 | 195.6 |
| 4 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | 200.4 |
| 1977 1 | 181,259 | 3,131 | 122 | 5,429 | 2,440 | 40,795 | 70,710 | 6,130 | 7,798 | 25,880 | 18,824 | 193.2 |
| 2 | 191,105 | 3,606 | 404 | 5,398 | 2,852 | 43,969 | 74,502 | 6,629 | 8,127 | 26,147 | 19,471 | 191.0 |
| 3 | 189,863 | 2,627 | 398 | 6,531 | 3,567 | 38,103 | 76,332 | 7,036 | 8,181 | 28,410 | 18,678 | 181.3 |

A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

**Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 2783 | 2784 | 2785 | 2786 | 2787 | 2788 | 2789 | 2790 | 2791 | 2792 | 2793 | 2794 | 4900 |
| 1975 | 181,846 | 11,748 | 43,141 | 67,644 | 5,913 | 7,238 | 19,593 | 26,569 | 26,702 | 26,457 | 5,294 | 13,636 | .. |
| 1976 | 209,762 | 10,882 | 53,491 | 71,301 | 7,476 | 8,924 | 28,113 | 29,575 | 37,531 | 26,555 | 6,718 | 16,702 | .. |
| 1975 N | 18,935 | 997 | 3,668 | 7,489 | 578 | 1,067 | 2,638 | 2,498 | 2,069 | 1,993 | 499 | 1,568 | 211 |
| D | 19,758 | 1,487 | 4,829 | 6,469 | 604 | 340 | 2,762 | 3,267 | 2,711 | 2,619 | 574 | 1,433 | 257 |
| 1976 J | 12,450 | 591 | 4,056 | 3,931 | 354 | 362 | 1,376 | 1,780 | 3,387 | 1,247 | 333 | 982 | 224 |
| F | 11,615 | 723 | 2,222 | 3,313 | 596 | 498 | 2,516 | 1,747 | 1,685 | 1,301 | 540 | 1,086 | 274 |
| M | 12,734 | 347 | 2,840 | 5,010 | 508 | 414 | 1,755 | 1,860 | 2,337 | 2,094 | 443 | 917 | 211 |
| A | 16,213 | 767 | 3,455 | 5,817 | 630 | 368 | 2,916 | 2,260 | 2,262 | 2,042 | 537 | 1,205 | 201 |
| M | 22,799 | 1,104 | 7,456 | 7,587 | 559 | 649 | 2,299 | 3,145 | 5,519 | 3,577 | 526 | 1,374 | 223 |
| J | 23,301 | 1,549 | 6,729 | 8,128 | 863 | 687 | 2,102 | 3,243 | 4,950 | 2,933 | 837 | 1,894 | 216 |
| J | 20,630 | 1,288 | 5,624 | 6,116 | 950 | 1,206 | 2,894 | 2,552 | 3,655 | 1,563 | 893 | 1,547 | 205 |
| A | 16,288 | 907 | 3,385 | 6,468 | 285 | 775 | 2,514 | 1,954 | 1,856 | 2,403 | 260 | 1,291 | 179 |
| S | 18,849 | 1,648 | 4,773 | 5,648 | 900 | 672 | 2,403 | 2,805 | 3,457 | 2,066 | 758 | 1,292 | 205 |
| O | 16,471 | 943 | 2,584 | 6,107 | 488 | 962 | 2,518 | 2,869 | 1,227 | 2,604 | 396 | 1,748 | 166 |
| N | 20,754 | 567 | 5,758 | 6,683 | 828 | 1,581 | 2,813 | 2,524 | 3,653 | 3,090 | 735 | 1,487 | 232 |
| D | 17,658 | 448 | 4,609 | 6,493 | 515 | 750 | 2,007 | 2,836 | 3,543 | 1,635 | 460 | 1,879 | 226 |
| 1977 J | 11,516 | 280 | 3,733 | 3,182 | 476 | 458 | 894 | 2,493 | 2,611 | 1,027 | 469 | 1,462 | 206 |
| F | 9,086 | 265 | 2,896 | 2,463 | 223 | 285 | 1,315 | 1,639 | 2,308 | 797 | 211 | 1,073 | 213 |
| M | 9,640 | 212 | 2,544 | 2,761 | 1,052 | 586 | 1,262 | 1,223 | 1,746 | 821 | 1,014 | 511 | 160 |
| A | 14,994 | 571 | 3,366 | 4,760 | 420 | 929 | 2,660 | 2,288 | 2,214 | 2,142 | 372 | 1,259 | 186 |
| M | 20,606 | 647 | 6,211 | 6,705 | 529 | 810 | 2,945 | 2,759 | 3,650 | 3,085 | 488 | 1,541 | 200 |
| J | 21,377 | 701 | 5,307 | 9,028 | 638 | 578 | 2,523 | 2,602 | 3,093 | 3,713 | 410 | 1,466 | 196 |
| J | 20,010 | 985 | 5,042 | 7,747 | 1,041 | 399 | 2,697 | 2,099 | 2,344 | 2,807 | 887 | 972 | 199 |
| A | 18,641 | 1,179 | 3,410 | 7,207 | 644 | 740 | 3,497 | 1,964 | 1,679 | 2,961 | 527 | 1,043 | 205 |
| S | 18,702 | 968 | 4,151 | 6,263 | 678 | 823 | 3,263 | 2,556 | 1,891 | 2,532 | 541 | 1,501 | 205 |
| O | 17,122 | 909 | 3,556 | 6,974 | 341 | 1,054 | 2,228 | 2,060 | 1,639 | 2,983 | 300 | 1,229 | 173 |

## Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 2807 | 2808 | 2809 | 2810 | 2811 | 2812 | 2813 | 2814 | 2815 | 2816 | 2817 | 2818 | 4901 |
| 1975 | 170,325 | 10,012 | 41,454 | 69,461 | 5,924 | 4,877 | 12,673 | 25,924 | 25,367 | 26,055 | 5,062 | 15,651 | . |
| 1976 | 180,765 | 11,613 | 41,323 | 68,170 | 6,972 | 7,229 | 18,814 | 26,644 | 26,932 | 29,521 | 6,340 | 13,662 | |
| 1975 N | 19,052 | 1,512 | 5,161 | 6,567 | 477 | 807 | 1,113 | 3,415 | 2,808 | 2,044 | 356 | 2,579 | 188 |
| D | 15,982 | 1,165 | 4,534 | 5,547 | 373 | 260 | 1,421 | 2,682 | 2,409 | 2,119 | 336 | 1,180 | 193 |
| 1976 J | 13,708 | 1,162 | 3,109 | 6,136 | 330 | 491 | 778 | 1,702 | 2,177 | 3,323 | 328 | 813 | 176 |
| F | 11,876 | 1,120 | 1,918 | 4,769 | 343 | 359 | 1,280 | 2,087 | 979 | 2,281 | 263 | 1,078 | 184 |
| M | 6,680 | 447 | 1,390 | 2,878 | 536 | 116 | 587 | 726 | 1,086 | 928 | 480 | 221 | 104 |
| A | 15,531 | 620 | 3,578 | 5,558 | 348 | 295 | 2,950 | 2,182 | 2,438 | 2,236 | 301 | 1,515 | 208 |
| M | 16,939 | 685 | 4,664 | 6,834 | 220 | 868 | 1,579 | 2,089 | 3,748 | 4,234 | 210 | 876 | 183 |
| J | 17,313 | 1,610 | 4,138 | 6,247 | 565 | 875 | 2,084 | 1,794 | 2,821 | 2,321 | 546 | 899 | 205 |
| J | 15,664 | 608 | 4,825 | 5,140 | 627 | 787 | 1,443 | 2,234 | 3,237 | 2,014 | 586 | 1,604 | 193 |
| A | 14,312 | 1,038 | 3,397 | 5,088 | 573 | 614 | 1,185 | 2,417 | 2,386 | 1,909 | 569 | 1,567 | 175 |
| S | 17,659 | 1,112 | 4,056 | 6,952 | 599 | 548 | 1,702 | 2,690 | 2,276 | 2,691 | 521 | 1,074 | 183 |
| O | 17,169 | 977 | 3,050 | 6,350 | 1,103 | 558 | 1,498 | 3,633 | 1,717 | 2,883 | 1,027 | 1,547 | 175 |
| N | 18,145 | 1,044 | 4,136 | 6,445 | 975 | 903 | 2,134 | 2,508 | 2,182 | 2,753 | 903 | 1,067 | 178 |
| D | 15,769 | 1,190 | 3,062 | 5,773 | 753 | 815 | 1,594 | 2,582 | 1,885 | 1,948 | 606 | 1,401 | 191 |
| 1977 J | 14,629 | 1,069 | 3,041 | 5,198 | 602 | 728 | 1,683 | 2,308 | 2,034 | 1,822 | 540 | 1,336 | 187 |
| F | 13,165 | 1,045 | 2,798 | 4,822 | 188 | 343 | 1,827 | 2,142 | 1,797 | 2,034 | 126 | 1,448 | 202 |
| M | 14,577 | 1,057 | 3,442 | 4,054 | 425 | 1,191 | 2,325 | 2,083 | 2,027 | 1,478 | 374 | 1,117 | 229 |
| A | 13,513 | 826 | 2,626 | 4,711 | 375 | 470 | 2,324 | 2,181 | 2,005 | 1,506 | 337 | 1,556 | 179 |
| M | 16,811 | 336 | 4,476 | 6,067 | 472 | 867 | 2,313 | 2,280 | 3,105 | 1,964 | 450 | 1,176 | 180 |
| J | 18,672 | 530 | 4,544 | 6,903 | 730 | 545 | 3,081 | 2,339 | 2,971 | 3,147 | 603 | 1,212 | 218 |
| J | 17,557 | 427 | 6,452 | 5,451 | 336 | 671 | 2,133 | 2,087 | 1,758 | 1,762 | 327 | 1,164 | 216 |
| A | 22,534 | 781 | 7,087 | 8,660 | 803 | 554 | 2,757 | 1,892 | 4,380 | 3,697 | 789 | 1,043 | 284 |
| S | 18,504 | 718 | 5,350 | 5,472 | 780 | 719 | 2,092 | 3,373 | 3,292 | 1,647 | 682 | 1,874 | 193 |
| O | 18,888 | 1,221 | 3,604 | 7,202 | 672 | 624 | 3,388 | 2,177 | 1,658 | 3,314 | 642 | 1,375 | 194 |

Note Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions
See footnote and source in Table 5.

## Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

| End of period | | | | | | | | | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 4903 | 4904 | 4905 | 4908 | 4911 | 4914 | 4915 | 4916 | 4906 | 4909 | 4912 | 4917 | 4902 |
| 1975 D | 146,517 | 11,182 | 26,254 | 68,329 | 4,166 | 5,211 | 13,507 | 17,868 | 18,623 | 36,093 | 3,800 | 9,414 | ... |
| 1976 D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | ... |
| 1975 N | 143,038 | 10,864 | 26,152 | 67,426 | 3,935 | 5,133 | 12,171 | 17,357 | 18,361 | 35,600 | 3,562 | 9,179 | 140 |
| D | 146,517 | 11,182 | 26,254 | 68,329 | 4,166 | 5,211 | 13,507 | 17,868 | 18,623 | 36,093 | 3,800 | 9,414 | 144 |
| 1976 J | 144,775 | 10,627 | 27,031 | 66,037 | 4,190 | 5,079 | 14,105 | 17,706 | 19,657 | 34,020 | 3,805 | 9,420 | 147 |
| F | 143,986 | 10,180 | 27,324 | 64,509 | 4,443 | 5,208 | 15,153 | 17,169 | 20,367 | 33,014 | 4,082 | 9,318 | 150 |
| M | 148,343 | 9,722 | 28,641 | 66,366 | 4,472 | 5,271 | 16,210 | 17,661 | 21,588 | 34,119 | 4,118 | 9,924 | 156 |
| A | 148,480 | 9,866 | 28,474 | 66,584 | 4,748 | 5,344 | 16,173 | 17,291 | 21,412 | 33,913 | 4,348 | 9,165 | 155 |
| M | 154,194 | 10,285 | 31,171 | 67,352 | 5,087 | 5,101 | 16,892 | 18,306 | 23,083 | 33,255 | 4,664 | 9,628 | 159 |
| J | 160,494 | 10,223 | 33,940 | 69,220 | 5,385 | 4,900 | 16,864 | 19,962 | 25,199 | 33,867 | 4,955 | 10,497 | 160 |
| J | 165,382 | 11,034 | 34,635 | 70,145 | 5,709 | 5,266 | 18,561 | 20,032 | 25,575 | 33,582 | 5,263 | 10,406 | 161 |
| A | 165,762 | 10,868 | 33,967 | 71,276 | 5,421 | 5,402 | 19,888 | 18,940 | 24,658 | 33,885 | 4,954 | 10,089 | 160 |
| S | 166,018 | 11,383 | 34,116 | 69,898 | 5,722 | 5,534 | 20,591 | 18,774 | 25,322 | 33,196 | 5,191 | 10,030 | 160 |
| O | 164,967 | 11,362 | 33,539 | 69,494 | 5,107 | 5,895 | 21,639 | 17,931 | 24,665 | 32,914 | 4,560 | 10,165 | 159 |
| N | 167,228 | 10,885 | 35,018 | 69,680 | 4,960 | 6,569 | 22,311 | 17,805 | 26,024 | 33,250 | 4,392 | 10,488 | 164 |
| D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | 166 |
| 1977 J | 168,678 | 9,480 | 37,433 | 68,869 | 4,615 | 6,242 | 24,628 | 17,411 | 27,934 | 31,873 | 4,194 | 10,439 | 171 |
| F | 163,544 | 8,672 | 37,377 | 66,686 | 4,650 | 6,089 | 23,656 | 16,414 | 28,300 | 30,636 | 4,279 | 9,954 | 170 |
| M | 158,075 | 7,372 | 36,059 | 65,220 | 5,277 | 5,442 | 22,595 | 16,110 | 27,626 | 29,976 | 4,919 | 9,270 | 165 |
| A | 159,444 | 7,057 | 36,821 | 65,268 | 5,322 | 5,898 | 22,928 | 16,150 | 27,858 | 30,610 | 4,954 | 8,965 | 166 |
| M | 161,893 | 7,365 | 38,329 | 65,522 | 5,379 | 5,562 | 23,533 | 16,203 | 28,183 | 31,733 | 4,992 | 9,017 | 166 |
| J | 164,118 | 7,540 | 39,080 | 67,578 | 5,287 | 5,593 | 22,748 | 16,292 | 28,305 | 32,307 | 4,799 | 9,168 | 164 |
| J | 165,914 | 8,061 | 37,614 | 69,741 | 5,960 | 5,400 | 22,901 | 16,237 | 27,237 | 33,320 | 5,359 | 8,929 | 162 |
| A | 161,280 | 8,448 | 33,517 | 68,195 | 5,803 | 5,583 | 23,482 | 16,252 | 24,119 | 32,575 | 5,097 | 8,872 | 156 |
| S | 160,707 | 8,693 | 31,988 | 68,919 | 5,701 | 5,654 | 24,441 | 15,311 | 22,453 | 33,460 | 4,956 | 8,396 | 155 |
| O | 158,565 | 8,332 | 31,878 | 68,610 | 5,370 | 6,074 | 23,202 | 15,099 | 22,375 | 33,128 | 4,614 | 8,222 | 153 |

[1]See footnote and source in Table 5.

## Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

| Year and month | New housing | | | | | | | | | | | | Conventional lenders | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under National Housing Act[2] | | | Conventional lenders | | | Total N.H.A. and conventional | Dwelling units | | | | | Existing residential | Other[4] |
| | | | | | | | | National Housing Act | | | | | | |
| | C.M.H.C. | Other approved lenders[3] | Total | Life insurance companies | Trust, loan and other companies[3] | Total | | C.M.H.C. | Other N.H.A. | Total | Conventional | Total | | |
| | Million dollars | | | | | | | Number | | | | | Million dollars | |
| D | 2643 | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 | 2648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 | 2656 |
| 1975 | 1,139 | 2,298 | 3,436 | 292 | 2,092 | 2,384 | 5,820 | 43,571 | 77,649 | 121,220 | 73,308 | 194,528 | 3,046 | 1,281 |
| 1976 | 542 | 3,246 | 3,788 | 558 | 1,952 | 2,513 | 6,299 | 20,564 | 97,652 | 118,216 | 71,765 | 189,981 | 3,223 | 1,428 |
| 1975 A | 154 | 213 | 367 | 17 | 205 | 221 | 588 | 5,879 | 6,361 | 12,240 | 6,712 | 18,952 | 253 | 99 |
| S | 129 | 199 | 328 | 25 | 180 | 202 | 531 | 5,356 | 6,291 | 11,647 | 6,380 | 18,027 | 260 | 111 |
| O | 139 | 241 | 380 | 24 | 171 | 194 | 574 | 5,595 | 8,146 | 13,741 | 6,365 | 20,106 | 220 | 143 |
| N | 68 | 211 | 279 | 18 | 139 | 158 | 436 | 3,160 | 7,215 | 10,375 | 4,588 | 14,963 | 183 | 78 |
| D | 94 | 577 | 671 | 39 | 133 | 173 | 844 | 2,973 | 21,945 | 24,918 | 4,869 | 29,787 | 177 | 58 |
| 1976 J | 6 | 80 | 86 | 24 | 132 | 156 | 242 | 253 | 2,279 | 2,532 | 4,777 | 7,309 | 160 | 71 |
| F | 17 | 103 | 120 | 50 | 154 | 204 | 324 | 814 | 2,968 | 3,782 | 5,788 | 9,570 | 226 | 77 |
| M | 27 | 202 | 229 | 71 | 211 | 282 | 511 | 1,254 | 5,755 | 7,009 | 7,696 | 14,705 | 321 | 145 |
| A | 12 | 250 | 262 | 69 | 224 | 293 | 555 | 393 | 7,292 | 7,685 | 8,317 | 16,002 | 292 | 126 |
| M | 32 | 358 | 390 | 60 | 193 | 253 | 643 | 1,066 | 10,301 | 11,367 | 6,982 | 18,349 | 262 | 127 |
| J | 31 | 304 | 335 | 49 | 190 | 239 | 574 | 1,149 | 8,947 | 10,096 | 6,787 | 16,883 | 273 | 144 |
| J | 43 | 311 | 354 | 44 | 172 | 216 | 570 | 1,677 | 9,411 | 11,088 | 6,094 | 17,182 | 294 | 111 |
| A | 35 | 371 | 406 | 40 | 138 | 178 | 584 | 1,276 | 11,181 | 12,457 | 5,378 | 17,835 | 287 | 132 |
| S | 44 | 308 | 352 | 39 | 128 | 168 | 520 | 1,795 | 9,185 | 10,980 | 4,986 | 15,966 | 275 | 88 |
| O | 59 | 318 | 377 | 37 | 132 | 169 | 545 | 2,550 | 9,925 | 12,475 | 4,726 | 17,201 | 290 | 105 |
| N | 89 | 316 | 405 | 38 | 149 | 188 | 592 | 3,786 | 9,720 | 13,506 | 5,420 | 18,926 | 280 | 112 |
| D | 147 | 325 | 472 | 37 | 129 | 167 | 639 | 4,551 | 10,688 | 15,239 | 4,814 | 20,053 | 263 | 190 |
| 977 J | 6 | 135 | 141 | 18 | 80 | 98 | 239 | 229 | 3,624 | 3,853 | 2,850 | 6,703 | 238 | 97 |
| F | 2 | 141 | 143 | 24 | 102 | 126 | 269 | 45 | 4,060 | 4,105 | 3,497 | 7,602 | 375 | 98 |
| M | 3 | 290 | 293 | 49 | 170 | 219 | 512 | 98 | 8,932 | 9,030 | 7,015 | 16,045 | 563 | 279 |
| A | 6 | 269 | 275 | 115 | 241 | 356 | 631 | 224 | 8,081 | 8,305 | 9,281 | 17,586 | 568 | 173 |
| M | 25 | 367 | 392 | 63 | 221 | 284 | 676 | 745 | 10,768 | 11,513 | 7,661 | 19,174 | 582 | 283 |
| J | 17 | 397 | 414 | 86 | 209 | 295 | 709 | 539 | 12,389 | 12,928 | 7,773 | 20,701 | 611 | 195 |
| J | 14 | 357 | 371 | 39 | 178 | 217 | 588 | 442 | 10,616 | 11,058 | 6,378 | 17,436 | 496 | 170 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1]Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2]Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3]Includes fraternal and mutual benefit socie-es, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks [4]Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property

**Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.**

## Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

| Year and month | Soft wood, plywood | Soft wood lumber[1,2] | Flush type wooden doors | Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated) | Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board | Rigid insulating board: Roof insu-lation board | Rigid insulating board: Other deco-rative board | Particle board | Hard board: Not temper-ed or treated | Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels | Gypsum products: Wall board[2] | Gypsum products: Lath[2] | Portland cement[2] | Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4] | Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4] | Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million sq ft ⅜″ | Million bd ft | No. in thousands | Millions sq. ft. ½″ basis | | | | million sq ft ⅝″ basis | Million sq ft ⅛″ basis | | Millions sq. ft | | (000) tons | No. (000) 8″ block equ | (000) cu yds | Million sq ft |
| D | 340000 | 340001 | 340002 | 340003 | 340004 | 340005 | 340006 | 340007 | 340008 | 340009 | 340010 | 340011 | 340012 | 340013 | 340014 | 340015 |
| 1975 | 1,716 | 11,094 | 4,361 | 52 | 183 | 105 | 78 | 364 | 417 | 143 | 1,321 | 79 | 10,257 | 226,052 | 16,560 | 34 |
| 1976 | 2,210 | 14,623 | 4,644 | 60 | 204 | 81 | 80 | 440 | 442 | 130 | 1,514 | 73 | 10,248 | 176,224 | 17,244 | 37 |
| 1976 M | 173.7 | 1,179.6 | - | 4.9 | 15.8 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 33.5 | 40.2 | 11.2 | 130.9 | 5.8 | 1,035 | 17,747 | 1,687 | 3.1 |
| J | 179.9 | 1,373.5 | 1,149.0 | 7.3 | 24.9 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 39.1 | 42.3 | 12.6 | 137.1 | 6.3 | 1,199 | 20,545 | 2,050 | 2.6 |
| J | 169.0 | 1,219.6 | - | 6.0 | 21.3 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 28.0 | 32.6 | 8.0 | 113.3 | 4.9 | 1,095 | 17,019 | 1,737 | 3.1 |
| A | 171.6 | 1,261.1 | - | 4.6 | 13.3 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 39.3 | 44.3 | 5.3 | 124.3 | 9.6 | 1,182 | 17,835 | 1,918 | 4.0 |
| S | 196.5 | 1,299.0 | 1,282.6 | 5.1 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 43.0 | 48.0 | 12.3 | 140.6 | 7.7 | 1,027 | 17,358 | 1,700 | 2.0 |
| O | 185.1 | 1,301.0 | - | 5.2 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 33.6 | 41.6 | 9.4 | 127.0 | 6.9 | 1,044 | 15,679 | 1,739 | 3.1 |
| N | 202.0 | 1,279.2 | - | 5.2 | 19.8 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 40.0 | 34.4 | 8.4 | 146.9 | 6.7 | 936 | 17,278 | 1,716 | 3.5 |
| D | 182.0 | 1,198.5 | 1,022.8 | 3.9 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 8.4 | 122.2 | 6.4 | 517 | 10,010 | 863 | 3.0 |
| 1977 J | 183.5 | 1,224.1 | - | 2.7 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 27.6 | 34.9 | 5.3 | 120.3 | 4.0 | 370 | 5,644 | 625 | 2.4 |
| F | 164.7 | 1,236.3 | - | 3.0 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 29.5 | 38.7 | 9.0 | 137.3 | 2.6 | 422 | 6,641 | 731 | 0.7 |
| M | 233.5 | 1,538.2 | 1,188.6 | 7.0 | 24.4 | 4.4 | 11.0 | 36.8 | 52.8 | 8.2 | 159.8 | 3.5 | 600 | 11,113 | 954 | 1.3 |
| A | 198.9 | 1,438.0 | - | 5.5 | 18.0 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 52.5 | 33.7 | 9.8 | 137.2 | 4.6 | 747 | 12,975 | 1,382 | 1.0 |
| M | 189.8 | 1,421.3 | - | 4.0 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 51.6 | 35.4 | 5.1 | 139.8 | 4.8 | 1,090 | 16,172 | 1,947 | 0.7 |
| J | 221.4 | 1,562.5 | 1,129.6 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 7.1 | 162.1 | 6.5 | 1,266 | 16,944 | 2,202 | 0.5 |
| J | 195.4 | 1,352.8 | - | 4.8 | 22.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 30.9 | 35.5 | 6.5 | 140.1 | 7.0 | 1,117 | 14,291 | 1,788 | 0.5 |
| A | 176.9 | 1,510.4 | - | 5.1 | 18.2 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 55.7 | 40.5 | 4.8 | 169.4 | 7.0 | 1,246 | 17,550 | 2,046 | 0.1 |
| S | 199.6 | 1,518.7 | 1,005.8 | 6.0 | 15.4 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 42.1 | 38.4 | 9.9 | 177.0 | X | 1,142 | 17,548 | 1,872 | 0.1 |
| O | - | 1,478.4 | - | 5.1 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 41.6 | 30.0 | 6.5 | 166.8 | 5.2 | 1,121 | 15,474 | 2,026 | 0.1 |

| Year and month | Iron and steel products: Sinks[2] (all kinds) | Iron and steel products: Lava-tories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds) | Iron and steel products: Steel wire, nails | Iron and steel products: Fur-naces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3] | Iron and steel products: Locks & latch sets[3] | Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Concrete rein-forcing bars | Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets | Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip | Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Galva-nized sheets | Mineral wool for building insu-lation | Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles | Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt | Clay bricks | Mechan-ical refrige-rators | Paints, var-nishes & lacquers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. in thousands | | (000) net tons | (000) units | value $'000 | (000) net tons | | | | Million sq. ft | Roof squares '000 | (000) tons | No in millions | No in thou-sands | value $'000 |
| D | 340016 | 340017 | 340018 | 340019 | 340020 | 340021 | 340022 | 340023 | 340024 | 340025 | 340026 | 340027 | 340028 | 340029 | 340030 |
| 1975 | 565 | 704 | 142 | 194 | 28,435 | 415 | 143 | 42 | 347 | 695 | 6,688 | 143 | 557 | 520 | 361,297 |
| 1976 | 560 | 693 | 144 | 184 | 33,770 | 331 | 128 | 43 | 346 | 819 | 7,496 | 135 | 595 | 499 | 398,908 |
| 1976 M | 49.3 | 66.4 | 14.7 | 10.4 | 2,794.1 | 34.9 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 24.8 | 52.7 | 807.7 | 13.2 | 55.8 | 40.9 | 40,000.7 |
| J | 49.9 | 55.8 | 13.1 | 16.2 | 3,126.7 | 38.9 | 9.2 | 4.1 | 31.5 | 57.8 | 816.4 | 16.1 | 61.8 | 48.1 | 44,971.4 |
| J | 39.7 | 47.8 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 2,460.8 | 30.4 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 33.4 | 67.5 | 632.2 | 9.0 | 59.4 | 46.5 | 36,143.4 |
| A | 44.1 | 47.9 | 12.6 | 17.3 | 2,848.8 | 35.3 | 12.7 | 3.1 | 33.2 | 63.2 | 697.0 | 10.0 | 62.1 | 40.5 | 36,034.6 |
| S | 45.7 | 53.1 | 13.8 | 22.1 | 2,295.3 | 28.3 | 14.8 | 4.0 | 35.4 | 67.8 | 748.0 | 11.2 | 58.4 | 54.1 | 33,978.8 |
| O | 48.8 | 52.5 | 11.6 | 22.0 | 2,455.8 | 20.3 | 12.0 | 3.5 | 31.9 | 91.4 | 705.7 | 11.4 | 61.6 | 39.0 | 31,073.5 |
| N | 40.2 | 55.6 | 12.4 | 21.5 | 2,629.1 | 28.1 | 11.4 | 2.3 | 29.4 | 86.3 | 397.9 | 15.1 | 56.1 | 38.0 | 26,805.3 |
| D | 42.3 | 43.8 | 8.7 | 15.5 | 2,693.0 | 28.0 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 23.3 | 79.9 | 338.8 | 11.0 | 37.7 | 40.5 | 23,256.1 |
| 1977 J | 64.9 | 67.5 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 2,711.9 | 15.6 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 26.9 | 91.6 | 706.7 | 6.4 | 23.7 | 32.8 | 26,532.3 |
| F | 48.0 | 48.4 | 18.8 | 11.4 | 5,746.1 | 20.0 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 20.2 | 74.9 | 644.9 | 8.5 | 25.2 | 34.0 | 31,208.9 |
| M | 50.7 | 63.1 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 3,847.0 | 35.6 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 25.2 | 72.1 | 762.2 | 9.7 | 47.8 | 42.1 | 39,131.1 |
| A | 47.1 | 54.8 | 47.2 | 13.3 | 3,211.2 | 23.6 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 26.4 | 63.7 | 613.1 | 11.2 | 50.0 | 39.5 | 39,400.5 |
| M | 59.7 | 60.8 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 2,865.9 | 28.7 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 28.2 | 36.6 | 630.0 | 11.3 | 62.0 | 39.0 | 45,376.5 |
| J | 51.6 | 91.4 | 16.4 | 20.6 | 3,198.7 | 41.9 | 12.9 | 3.5 | 31.2 | 64.3 | 582.4 | 12.1 | 64.5 | 56.7 | 49,847.0 |
| J | 38.2 | 54.9 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 3,014.3 | 32.9 | 9.8 | 3.6 | 38.1 | 86.6 | 527.5 | 10.3 | 50.8 | 48.3 | 39,228.4 |
| A | 39.1 | 60.9 | 14.1 | 19.3 | 3,314.8 | 30.7 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 30.7 | 92.8 | 759.6 | 12.0 | 62.6 | 43.6 | 39,682.9 |
| S | 47.1 | 67.9 | 16.5 | 22.4 | 3,272.9 | 37.3 | 11.6 | 2.4 | 33.7 | 96.3 | 804.2 | 13.8 | 65.3 | 55.0 | 38,065.6 |
| O | 46.6 | 53.5 | 14.0 | 21.2 | 2,518.9 | 39.1 | 12.0 | 2.5 | 32.7 | 118.3 | 613.0 | 12.1 | 55.1 | 41.6 | 34,047.8 |

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher

[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators

**Sources Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.**

# Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 8. Fisheries Statistics
103 9. Manufactured Food
104 10. Sugar

## Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

| | | Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and quarter | Total cash receipts | Total crops | Deferred grain receipts | Liquidation of deferred grain receipts | Wheat including C.W.B. payments[2] | Oats including C.W.B. payments[2] | Barley including C.W.B. payments[2] | C.W.B. net cash advance payments | Other grains[3] | Sugar beets | Potatoes | Fruits | Vegetables |
| D | 2855 | 2880 | 2903 | 2904 | 2881 | 2882 | 2883 | 2884 | 2885 | 2886 | 2887 | 2888 | 2889 |
| 1975 | 10,028.46 | 4,802.11 | -695.43 | 625.81 | 2,525.61 | 88.34 | 615.16 | -13.90 | 567.45 | 39.90 | 164.79 | 130.48 | 242.57 |
| 1976 | 9,975.01 | 4,570.24 | -546.25 | 695.45 | 2,057.50 | 83.22 | 506.17 | 58.43 | 565.84 | 36.26 | 1,196.67 | 136.27 | 244.52 |
| 1974 4 | 2,003.37 | 816.59 | -288.44 | - | 319.20 | 19.85 | 113.58 | 25.20 | 287.63 | 29.14 | 57.05 | 44.05 | 45.21 |
| 1975 1 | 3,114.57 | 2,082.24 | -62.07 | 625.81 | 943.79 | 38.46 | 217.13 | -8.67 | 65.31 | 13.76 | 30.34 | 12.52 | 31.55 |
| 2 | 1,915.95 | 628.21 | -112.83 | - | 380.15 | 11.26 | 106.92 | -9.60 | 75.17 | 5.64 | 21.43 | 12.01 | 25.99 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 1,060.47 | -201.33 | - | 534.70 | 22.74 | 155.40 | -7.38 | 243.63 | 2.62 | 36.91 | 72.95 | 126.91 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 1,031.19 | -319.20 | - | 666.97 | 15.88 | 135.71 | 11.75 | 183.34 | 17.88 | 76.11 | 33.00 | 58.12 |
| 1976 1 | 3,036.35 | 1,777.38 | -70.70 | 695.45 | 631.24 | 24.84 | 114.89 | 2.65 | 102.47 | 3.09 | 62.19 | 12.39 | 35.26 |
| 2 | 2,092.09 | 702.86 | -97.49 | - | 367.29 | 14.46 | 84.73 | -3.68 | 141.52 | 3.86 | 41.69 | 12.53 | 26.67 |
| 3 | 2,495.73 | 1,136.37 | -195.25 | - | 657.69 | 27.38 | 143.91 | 10.09 | 182.00 | 3.34 | 372.00 | 74.56 | 123.69 |
| 4 | 2,350.84 | 953.63 | -182.81 | - | 401.28 | 16.54 | 162.64 | 49.37 | 139.85 | 25.97 | 720.79 | 36.79 | 58.90 |
| 1977 1 | 2,615.01 | 1,416.26 | -46.28 | 546.27 | 331.55 | 26.13 | 149.62 | -4.42 | 158.35 | 0.67 | 56.74 | 12.42 | 28.48 |
| 2 | 2,134.35 | 722.51 | -60.88 | - | 395.10 | 15.06 | 83.56 | -36.98 | 175.35 | 3.12 | 39.17 | 12.72 | 23.15 |
| 3 | 2,498.98 | 1,021.57 | -173.43 | - | 633.89 | 13.62 | 114.41 | -16.08 | 138.38 | 2.51 | 40.01 | 74.14 | 112.08 |

| | | | Livestock and products | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and quarter | Tobacco | Other crops[4] | Total | Cattle and calves | Hogs | Sheep and lambs | Dairy products | Poultry | Eggs | Other | Total forest and maple products | Dairy supplementary payments | Deficiency payments[5] | Provincial Stabilization Program |
| D | 2890 | 2891 | 2892 | 2893 | 2894 | 2895 | 2896 | 2897 | 2898 | 2899 | 2900 | 2901 | 2902 | 206682 |
| 1975 | 198.18 | 170.16 | 4,817.92 | 1,817.96 | 886.45 | 13.45 | 1,343.26 | 419.33 | 260.15 | 77.21 | 45.94 | 259.76 | 22.58 | 49.77 |
| 1976 | 210.02 | 163.09 | 4,984.11 | 1,963.32 | 840.14 | 13.67 | 1,319.16 | 479.53 | 282.49 | 85.68 | 37.41 | 258.85 | 24.77 | 83.31 |
| 1974 4 | 68.94 | 682.57 | 1,078.52 | 379.50 | 208.20 | 2.78 | 273.24 | 122.57 | 65.75 | 26.46 | 14.07 | 67.51 | 0.43 | 4.31 |
| 1975 1 | 120.29 | 33.37 | 979.00 | 358.22 | 200.70 | 2.82 | 249.11 | 82.83 | 66.75 | 18.54 | 6.61 | 42.86 | -0.01 | 3.85 |
| 2 | 34.54 | 20.35 | 1,208.27 | 454.89 | 211.09 | 1.90 | 379.66 | 88.61 | 60.68 | 11.41 | 21.42 | 51.24 | 2.39 | 4.21 |
| 3 | - | 40.47 | 1,302.34 | 463.36 | 239.46 | 4.04 | 383.10 | 128.83 | 65.16 | 18.37 | 1.78 | 97.10 | 15.66 | 4.14 |
| 4 | 43.35 | 75.97 | 1,328.31 | 541.49 | 235.20 | 4.69 | 331.39 | 119.06 | 67.56 | 28.89 | 16.13 | 68.56 | 4.54 | 37.57 |
| 1976 1 | 106.45 | 36.17 | 1,191.86 | 464.49 | 222.39 | 3.59 | 311.09 | 97.88 | 70.86 | 21.54 | 7.23 | 36.72 | 5.86 | 17.29 |
| 2 | 34.22 | 18.50 | 1,289.60 | 511.15 | 219.67 | 3.34 | 370.43 | 102.38 | 69.86 | 12.74 | 11.04 | 61.50 | 2.79 | 8.04 |
| 3 | - | 38.26 | 1,263.33 | 474.85 | 201.94 | 2.81 | 346.81 | 147.91 | 70.39 | 18.60 | 1.91 | 84.01 | 2.05 | 8.04 |
| 4 | 69.35 | 70.16 | 1,239.32 | 512.83 | 196.14 | 3.93 | 290.83 | 131.36 | 71.38 | 32.80 | 17.23 | 76.62 | 14.08 | 49.94 |
| 1977 1 | 103.97 | 32.16 | 1,141.60 | 463.22 | 201.22 | 2.10 | 284.62 | 96.12 | 70.46 | 23.83 | 8.50 | 41.97 | 1.68 | 5.00 |
| 2 | - | 14.72 | 1,306.02 | 515.55 | 200.76 | 1.72 | 392.61 | 108.58 | 73.66 | 13.12 | 28.21 | 58.07 | 19.53 | - |
| 3 | - | 34.33 | 1,362.09 | 497.56 | 214.53 | 2.88 | 402.79 | 154.35 | 70.12 | 19.83 | 2.08 | 90.58 | 22.63 | - |

[1] Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. [2] Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. [3] Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. [4] Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. [5] Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act

**Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Farm cash receipts[1], by province (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Canada | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2879 | 2921 | 2922 | 2923 | 2924 | 2925 | 2926 | 2927 | 2928 | 2929 |
| 1975 | 10,028.46 | 83.41 | 116.22 | 100.04 | 1,372.12 | 2,649.77 | 935.18 | 2,468.77 | 1,876.08 | 426.74 |
| 1976 | 9,975.01 | 104.85 | 124.01 | 113.95 | 1,359.75 | 2,769.92 | 897.14 | 2,286.17 | 1,847.62 | 471.47 |
| 1974 4 | 2,003.37 | 16.41 | 26.92 | 23.77 | 322.78 | 651.27 | 201.07 | 264.38 | 377.50 | 119.25 |
| 1975 1 | 3,114.57 | 16.35 | 24.93 | 19.55 | 244.62 | 554.99 | 306.47 | 1,219.29 | 636.31 | 92.03 |
| 2 | 1,915.95 | 16.14 | 25.37 | 21.68 | 331.29 | 614.24 | 163.11 | 330.01 | 322.31 | 91.76 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 22.56 | 33.53 | 25.29 | 403.58 | 772.86 | 209.09 | 463.64 | 444.74 | 115.24 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 28.36 | 32.39 | 33.52 | 392.63 | 707.68 | 256.51 | 455.83 | 472.72 | 127.71 |
| 1976 1 | 3,036.35 | 34.13 | 28.72 | 31.05 | 304.90 | 647.78 | 256.47 | 1,011.08 | 622.56 | 99.63 |
| 2 | 2,092.09 | 23.09 | 28.18 | 29.53 | 366.77 | 649.84 | 184.51 | 359.75 | 348.91 | 101.47 |
| 3 | 2,495.73 | 16.68 | 33.97 | 23.98 | 366.04 | 739.03 | 228.40 | 527.81 | 432.16 | 127.63 |
| 4 | 2,350.84 | 30.95 | 33.14 | 29.39 | 322.04 | 733.27 | 227.76 | 387.53 | 443.99 | 142.74 |
| 1977 1 | 2,615.01 | 29.66 | 27.58 | 29.30 | 274.14 | 634.87 | 215.12 | 745.65 | 567.39 | 91.26 |
| 2 | 2,134.35 | 21.98 | 28.25 | 28.40 | 356.94 | 614.92 | 178.05 | 378.43 | 432.34 | 95.00 |
| 3 | 2,498.98 | 17.81 | 35.37 | 23.24 | 411.27 | 780.55 | 228.53 | 470.96 | 409.37 | 121.83 |

[1] See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

## Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | All machines | | | | | | | | Repair parts | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada[2] | Atlantic prov. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C | Canada | Atlantic prov. | Que. | Ont. | Man | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
| D | 2939 | 2940 | 2941 | 2942 | 2943 | 2944 | 2945 | 2946 | 2947 | 2948 | 2949 | 2950 | 2951 | 2952 | 2953 | 2954 |
| 1975 | 966.30 | 23.06 | 108.56 | 214.75 | 106.44 | 262.12 | 226.74 | 24.63 | 144.05 | 5.66 | 22.33 | 33.41 | 14.43 | 34.73 | 29.28 | 4.21 |
| 1976 | 1,126.71 | 28.18 | 127.18 | 243.62 | 125.01 | 316.40 | 254.54 | 31.78 | 154.56 | 5.81 | 25.58 | 38.05 | 15.21 | 35.95 | 30.10 | 3.86 |
| 1974 4 | 172.59 | 4.50 | 20.62 | 49.49 | 17.75 | 40.13 | 36.34 | 3.76 | 26.39 | 0.95 | 4.95 | 6.62 | 2.60 | 4.77 | 5.35 | 1.15 |
| 1975 1 | 115.14 | 2.91 | 15.24 | 22.05 | 11.38 | 32.94 | 27.63 | 2.99 | 30.09 | 1.23 | 4.60 | 6.54 | 2.74 | 7.81 | 6.39 | 0.78 |
| 2 | 280.02 | 6.91 | 33.25 | 59.86 | 31.46 | 78.79 | 61.43 | 8.32 | 41.46 | 1.74 | 8.31 | 9.39 | 3.96 | 9.41 | 7.41 | 1.24 |
| 3 | 317.85 | 8.64 | 36.08 | 58.00 | 38.38 | 84.28 | 81.20 | 11.27 | 49.55 | 1.76 | 7.92 | 10.22 | 5.28 | 12.49 | 10.69 | 1.19 |
| 4 | 253.29 | 4.60 | 23.99 | 74.84 | 25.22 | 66.11 | 56.48 | 2.05 | 22.95 | 0.93 | 1.50 | 7.26 | 2.45 | 5.02 | 4.79 | 1.00 |
| 1976 1 | 174.40 | 3.66 | 18.61 | 32.69 | 19.03 | 53.45 | 43.07 | 3.89 | 33.42 | 1.35 | 5.44 | 8.50 | 2.65 | 8.06 | 6.73 | 0.69 |
| 2 | 307.81 | 7.38 | 35.17 | 67.83 | 33.65 | 86.66 | 67.20 | 9.92 | 41.47 | 1.64 | 6.16 | 10.48 | 4.50 | 9.52 | 7.95 | 1.22 |
| 3 | 395.92 | 9.39 | 43.69 | 72.33 | 47.10 | 113.35 | 98.60 | 11.46 | 51.89 | 2.00 | 8.11 | 10.31 | 5.73 | 13.64 | 10.74 | 1.36 |
| 4 | 248.58 | 7.75 | 29.71 | 70.77 | 25.23 | 62.94 | 45.67 | 6.51 | 27.78 | 0.82 | 5.87 | 8.76 | 2.33 | 4.73 | 4.68 | 0.59 |
| 1977 1 | 167.89 | 3.86 | 28.05 | 38.78 | 13.12 | 41.63 | 37.27 | 5.18 | 35.47 | 1.40 | 6.99 | 9.22 | 2.78 | 7.23 | 7.07 | 0.78 |
| 2 | 268.07 | 7.53 | 39.48 | 61.72 | 27.07 | 63.01 | 60.29 | 8.97 | 42.11 | 1.65 | 7.05 | 11.16 | 4.52 | 9.10 | 7.26 | 1.37 |
| 3 | 357.32 | 8.73 | 45.96 | 63.56 | 46.95 | 92.76 | 86.38 | 12.98 | 50.93 | 1.94 | 8.27 | 11.03 | 6.38 | 11.42 | 10.10 | 1.79 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1]The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2]The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price

**Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

| Year and month | Inspected slaughter (thousands) | | | | Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cattle | Calves | Sheep and lambs | Hogs | Beef | Veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork, total | Poultry[1] |
| D | 2971 | 2972 | 2973 | 2974 | 2975 | 2976 | 2977 | 2978 | 2980 |
| 1975 | 2,831 | 609 | 162 | 6,346 | 55.9 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 19.8 | 48.6 |
| 1976 | 3,676 | 655 | 186 | 7,393 | 83.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.0 | 76.4 |
| 1976 J | 276 | 45 | 14 | 554 | 58.0 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 21.7 | 52.4 |
| F | 287 | 44 | 12 | 559 | 57.8 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 27.5 | 54.5 |
| M | 340 | 80 | 13 | 715 | 60.8 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 30.8 | 54.4 |
| A | 262 | 71 | 17 | 577 | 63.6 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 32.2 | 49.1 |
| M | 276 | 57 | 9 | 583 | 67.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 36.6 | 51.1 |
| J | 345 | 50 | 15 | 695 | 70.3 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 32.5 | 61.2 |
| J | 272 | 38 | 13 | 521 | 69.7 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 29.0 | 73.7 |
| A | 277 | 42 | 14 | 530 | 72.2 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 30.5 | 90.4 |
| S | 376 | 57 | 20 | 706 | 80.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 25.7 | 95.3 |
| O | 293 | 50 | 17 | 586 | 76.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 29.0 | 103.5 |
| N | 301 | 60 | 18 | 521 | 81.8 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 32.9 | 108.6 |
| D | 371 | 60 | 22 | 845 | 83.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.0 | 76.4 |
| 1977 J | 304 | 44 | 12 | 641 | 79.8 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 31.3 | 79.6 |
| F | 292 | 45 | 8 | 634 | 83.6 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 35.1 | 81.0 |
| M | 364 | 88 | 13 | 814 | 81.6 | 4.2 | 8.1 | 35.1 | 75.2 |
| A | 266 | 75 | 8 | 617 | 78.2 | 5.1 | 8.2 | 37.7 | 74.2 |
| M | 296 | 56 | 7 | 595 | 73.4 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 33.1 | 74.2 |
| J | 290 | 37 | 9 | 586 | 68.0 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 30.4 | 75.0 |
| J | 277 | 40 | 12 | 576 | 60.7 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 28.0 | 85.6 |
| A | | | | | 60.2 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 26.5 | 102.6 |
| S | | | | | 56.1 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 25.3 | 103.2 |
| O | | | | | 50.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 26.3 | 104.9 |
| N | | | | | 54.9 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 28.7 | 108.1 |
| D | | | | | | | | | 69.7 |

[1]Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

**Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.**

## Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada

| Year quarter and month | Total farm inputs[2] | Land and buildings | | | Farm machinery and motor vehicles[4] | | | Hired farm labour | Other materials and services | | | | Farm prices of agricultural products |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Major group[2,5] | Building replacement | Property taxes[3] | Major group | Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[4] | Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4] | Major group | Major group[6] | Feed | Fertilizer | Feeder cattle | |
| | 1961 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 604001 | 604002 | 604003 | 604007 | 604009 | 604010 | 604027 | 604031 | 604035 | 604041 | 604036 | 604045 | 3005 |
| 1975 | 219.0 | 262.6 | 237.6 | 165.3 | 178.0 | 177.3 | 178.5 | 293.4 | 213.3 | 215.1 | 203.0 | 169.9 | 231.6 |
| 1976 | 231.9 | 285.4 | 270.3 | 165.3 | 195.2 | 189.3 | 199.8 | 336.1 | 210.4 | 213.4 | 184.8 | 179.9 | 220.6 |
| 1975 N | 225.2 | 267.8 | 252.4 | 165.3 | 189.2 | 183.1 | 194.0 | 307.6 | 213.6 | 214.3 | 194.7 | 174.3 | 231.2 |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 229.2 |
| 1976 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230.2 |
| F | 228.1 | 280.5 | 257.7 | 165.3 | 192.0 | 186.6 | 196.3 | 316.9 | 210.4 | 213.4 | 192.0 | 179.3 | 229.4 |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 227.2 |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 232.2 |
| M | 231.4 | 285.9 | 270.6 | 165.3 | 193.7 | 188.5 | 197.8 | 329.6 | 211.8 | 211.2 | 188.9 | 199.4 | 230.1 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 231.9 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230.5 |
| A | 233.0 | 286.0 | 273.1 | 165.3 | 194.6 | 188.8 | 199.2 | 342.1 | 211.5 | 217.9 | 180.6 | 174.6 | 210.3 |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 209.9 |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 204.0 |
| N | 235.2 | 289.3 | 279.9 | 165.3 | 200.4 | 193.4 | 205.9 | 355.7 | 207.8 | 211.1 | 177.6 | 166.1 | 205.2 |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 206.4 |
| 1977 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 206.7 |
| F | 240.3 | 295.3 | 283.3 | 165.3 | 204.8 | 200.7 | 208.0 | 360.1 | 213.2 | 217.0 | 179.1 | 175.6 | 208.3 |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 210.3 |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.2 |
| M | 247.3 | 297.3 | 288.8 | 188.5 | 210.2 | 202.8 | 216.1 | 366.6 | 223.8 | 230.0 | 188.4 | 192.9 | 218.1 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 220.1 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 219.4 |
| A | 247.3 | 301.3 | 299.7 | 188.5 | 212.4 | 205.5 | 217.8 | 373.5 | 218.5 | 216.6 | 187.7 | 197.7 | 217.9 |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.8 |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 213.1 |

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [6] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

**Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

| Year and month | Grains (million bushels) | | | | | | | Livestock products (million pounds) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wheat | Flour in terms of wheat | Oats | Barley | Rye | Flaxseed | Rapeseed | Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen | Bacon hams & shoulders | Canned meats | Cheese | Skim milk powder | Poultry | Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1] |
| D | 3019 | 3020 | 3021 | 3022 | 3023 | 3031 | 3032 | 3024 | 3025 | 3026 | 3027 | 3028 | 3029 | 3030 |
| 1975 | 416.87 | 19.43 | 11.73 | 167.69 | 11.19 | 9.55 | 29.76 | 23.39 | 1.48 | 2.87 | 4.98 | 104.15 | 0.95 | 9.50 |
| 1976 | 394.82 | 22.05 | 25.27 | 196.51 | 6.56 | 8.59 | 31.51 | 73.60 | 1.57 | 3.79 | 5.14 | 216.55 | 0.80 | 2.00 |
| 1975 N | 49.36 | 1.61 | 2.84 | 18.89 | 1.69 | 1.54 | 2.57 | 2.96 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.73 | 11.23 | 0.02 | 0.36 |
| D | 29.86 | 1.10 | 0.17 | 18.33 | 2.66 | 0.86 | 2.75 | 0.64 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.67 | 39.40 | 0.05 | 0.15 |
| 1976 J | 22.78 | 2.04 | - | 9.04 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 2.72 | 3.01 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.38 | 3.51 | 0.04 | 0.19 |
| F | 21.09 | 1.33 | 0.15 | 10.34 | 0.07 | 0.47 | 2.47 | 7.59 | 0.07 | 0.28 | 0.21 | 3.70 | — | 0.14 |
| M | 16.46 | 0.92 | 0.01 | 5.66 | 0.17 | 0.46 | 2.70 | 6.40 | 0.30 | 2.18 | 0.22 | 14.26 | 0.04 | 0.10 |
| A | 32.26 | 2.33 | 0.96 | 14.81 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 1.45 | 7.00 | 0.07 | 0.96 | 0.34 | 9.24 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| M | 48.25 | 0.23 | 1.09 | 17.69 | 1.42 | 1.12 | 1.58 | 7.67 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 29.79 | 0.03 | 0.11 |
| J | 45.66 | 2.28 | 3.87 | 19.02 | 1.84 | 0.74 | 2.64 | 8.44 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 30.86 | -- | 0.16 |
| J | 32.66 | 3.03 | 1.06 | 17.46 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 2.94 | 6.57 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.47 | 32.95 | 0.01 | 0.09 |
| A | 37.46 | 1.97 | 3.16 | 17.53 | 0.14 | 1.33 | 2.82 | 7.17 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.42 | 12.65 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| S | 33.00 | 1.42 | 4.25 | 22.23 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 2.49 | 7.49 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 17.87 | 0.17 | 0.36 |
| O | 41.00 | 2.98 | 4.82 | 23.60 | 1.33 | 0.69 | 2.91 | 7.97 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.44 | 24.26 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| N | 34.96 | 2.12 | 4.31 | 22.28 | 0.49 | 1.52 | 4.23 | 2.50 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.88 | 23.38 | 0.09 | 0.17 |
| D | 29.24 | 1.41 | 1.59 | 16.87 | 0.19 | 0.89 | 2.57 | 1.79 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 14.08 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| 1977 J | 21.36 | 2.21 | 0.09 | 7.48 | 0.57 | 0.80 | 3.22 | 8.09 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 20.15 | - | 0.14 |
| F | 29.19 | 2.21 | 1.34 | 4.32 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 3.27 | 5.36 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 34.76 | 0.05 | 0.13 |
| M | 26.22 | 2.91 | 0.22 | 6.01 | 0.80 | 0.56 | 3.50 | 7.17 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 38.51 | 0.06 | 0.29 |
| A | 36.38 | 1.82 | 2.80 | 7.58 | 0.65 | 0.54 | 4.56 | 5.85 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 27.65 | 0.01 | 0.33 |
| M | 51.84 | 2.69 | 4.48 | 13.10 | 0.86 | 3.75 | 7.18 | 5.32 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.33 | 25.24 | 0.05 | 1.00 |
| J | 72.02 | 2.31 | 3.08 | 15.26 | 0.42 | 1.38 | 4.91 | 6.06 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 38.43 | 0.08 | 1.46 |
| J | 54.42 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 9.50 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 3.28 | 4.11 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 36.06 | 0.05 | 1.48 |
| A | 60.08 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 8.61 | 0.70 | 1.09 | 2.71 | 3.76 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 37.89 | 0.05 | 1.49 |
| S | 53.95 | 1.56 | 0.92 | 8.76 | 0.35 | 0.56 | 2.13 | 3.97 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 27.68 | 0.06 | 0.79 |
| O | | | | | | | | 3.96 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.64 | 34.08 | 0.07 | 0.12 |

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

**Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

| Year and month | Production | Fluid sales | Production of dairy factories | | | | Cold storage stocks[3] | | | Net production[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total milk[1] | Milk and cream | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk[2] | Ice cream mix | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk[2] | Eggs |
| | Million pounds | | | | | Thousand gals. | Million pounds | | | Million dozens |
| D | 3043 | 3044 | 3045 | 3046 | 3047 | 3048 | 3049 | 3050 | 3051 | 3052 |
| 1975 | 17,436 | 5,167 | 283.64 | 175.88 | 200.21 | 31,623 | 75.65 | 65.35 | 32.52 | 447.58 |
| 1976 | 16,961 | 5,308 | 251.33 | 171.98 | 194.29 | 30,983 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 434.91 |
| 1975 D | 1,276 | 455 | 19.52 | 15.38 | 13.98 | 1,907 | 75.65 | 65.35 | 32.52 | 36.95 |
| 1976 J | 1,224 | 449 | 17.06 | 13.71 | 12.95 | 2,033 | 74.34 | 64.41 | 30.00 | 34.29 |
| F | 1,130 | 409 | 16.40 | 11.38 | 9.70 | 1,900 | 69.28 | 61.00 | 19.23 | 35.28 |
| M | 1,371 | 453 | 21.19 | 13.36 | 15.91 | 2,289 | 62.89 | 56.78 | 19.57 | 37.93 |
| A | 1,569 | 446 | 28.20 | 13.95 | 18.33 | 2,695 | 67.17 | 59.13 | 16.56 | 36.67 |
| M | 1,719 | 435 | 28.90 | 15.20 | 22.98 | 2,765 | 80.10 | 57.40 | 22.94 | 37.52 |
| J | 1,789 | 432 | 31.74 | 17.61 | 20.67 | 3,690 | 82.94 | 58.53 | 33.46 | 36.16 |
| J | 1,661 | 439 | 26.62 | 15.29 | 15.57 | 3,668 | 87.32 | 59.00 | 35.63 | 37.19 |
| A | 1,568 | 435 | 23.06 | 15.24 | 15.59 | 3,162 | 90.14 | 58.87 | 37.64 | 36.55 |
| S | 1,422 | 444 | 20.64 | 14.98 | 18.02 | 2,728 | 87.72 | 56.38 | 37.64 | 34.76 |
| O | 1,274 | 453 | 15.71 | 14.89 | 16.32 | 2,166 | 85.72 | 55.60 | 46.17 | 36.04 |
| N | 1,117 | 456 | 11.57 | 13.26 | 12.24 | 1,945 | 70.35 | 56.17 | 28.12 | 35.65 |
| D | 1,117 | 457 | 10.22 | 13.11 | 16.00 | 1,942 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 36.86 |
| 1977 J | 1,106 | 448 | 10.89 | 12.15 | 15.63 | 1,770 | 47.12 | 56.16 | 24.15 | 36.89 |
| F | 1,048 | 421 | 9.81 | 12.43 | 16.75 | 1,886 | 36.14 | 55.36 | 19.72 | 33.24 |
| M | 1,276 | 465 | 13.80 | 14.73 | 23.68 | 2,378 | 25.36 | 56.89 | 17.68 | 36.66 |
| A | 1,436 | 450 | 20.56 | 13.96 | 22.21 | 2,834 | 28.39 | 60.49 | 11.73 | 35.78 |
| M | 1,648 | 454 | 26.14 | 14.36 | 29.41 | 3,336 | 34.78 | 60.71 | 18.57 | 37.87 |
| J | 1,803 | 444 | 32.75 | 16.84 | 31.50 | 3,799 | 48.50 | 62.53 | 32.12 | 37.50 |
| J | 1,758 | 430 | 31.69 | 16.05 | 26.31 | 3,580 | 59.92 | 64.13 | 40.65 | 37.87 |
| A | 1,688 | 455 | 29.65 | 16.82 | 20.01 | 3,250 | 67.86 | 65.96 | 43.05 | 36.67 |
| S | 1,536 | 462 | 25.96 | 16.43 | 21.30 | 2,813 | 77.67 | 65.95 | 44.88 | 34.57 |
| O | 1,375 | 461 | 20.51 | 14.78 | 18.47 | 2,129 | 73.36 | 63.49 | 36.57 | 36.23 |
| N | | | 14.24 | 13.87 | 16.72 | 2,096 | 66.94 | 62.92 | 30.80 | 35.49 |

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs

**Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8: Fisheries statistics[1]

| year and month | | Canada total value (thousand dollars) | Landings of sea fish | | | | | | | Exports by country[2] | | | Exports by type | | Stocks, end of period[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total quantity | Nfld | P E I. | N S | N B | Que | B C. | Total | United States | Other | Salmon | Lobster | |
| | | | Metric tonnes | | | | | | | Million pounds | | | | | |
| | D | 345109 | 339888 | 339890 | 339906 | 339922 | 339938 | 339954 | 339971 | 3071 | 3072 | 3073 | 3074 | 3075 | 3076 |
| 1975 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 590.7 | 397.8 | 192.9 | 50.7 | 19.5 | 71 |
| 1976 | | 365,460 | 1,065,119 | 323,145 | 19,458 | 377,395 | 127,211 | 41,878 | 176,032 | 652 9 | 427.2 | 225.7 | 47.2 | 19.3 | 92 |
| 1975 | N | | | | - | - | - | - | - | 58.3 | 38.3 | 20.0 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 76.3 |
| | D | | | | - | - | - | - | - | 43.3 | 30.3 | 13.0 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 70.5 |
| 1976 | J | 7,711 | 49,585 | 13,376 | 136 | 32,709 | 571 | 714 | 2,079 | 43.1 | 26.1 | 17.0 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 67.7 |
| | F | 8,359 | 45,555 | 17,359 | 187 | 24,953 | 671 | 56 | 2,329 | 42.4 | 27.6 | 14.8 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 56.1 |
| | M | 27,472 | 96,361 | 12,233 | 107 | 15,481 | 2,291 | 227 | 66,022 | 49.8 | 39.6 | 10.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 47.7 |
| | A | 24,420 | 70,102 | 23,037 | 348 | 28,301 | 2,604 | 1,023 | 14,789 | 46 8 | 24.7 | 22.1 | 1 8 | 1.4 | 59.5 |
| | M | 40,605 | 102,252 | 38,074 | 3,306 | 37,434 | 11,433 | 6,793 | 5,212 | 50 2 | 28.0 | 22.2 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 70.5 |
| | J | 50,708 | 126,992 | 51,913 | 2,558 | 39,762 | 14,859 | 7,163 | 10,737 | 52.2 | 40 8 | 11 4 | 1 9 | 3.8 | 77.4 |
| | J | 72,473 | 166,586 | 59,918 | 3,039 | 43,614 | 22,887 | 8,178 | 28,950 | 70.3 | 46.2 | 24.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 89.2 |
| | A | 52,299 | 135,931 | 37,261 | 2,531 | 41,480 | 24,740 | 7,873 | 22,046 | 79.1 | 54.8 | 24.3 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 105.7 |
| | S | 33,705 | 115,323 | 31,354 | 2,707 | 43,277 | 20,590 | 5,961 | 11,434 | 64.7 | 48.5 | 16.2 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 94.7 |
| | O | 24,300 | 71,602 | 26,090 | 1,555 | 22,074 | 9,219 | 3,248 | 9,416 | 55.0 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 8 6 | 0.5 | 105.9 |
| | N | 10,092 | 50,890 | 6,981 | 2,313 | 25,624 | 13,796 | 642 | 1,584 | 49.8 | 30.1 | 19.7 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 77.2 |
| | D | 13,316 | 33,940 | 5,549 | 671 | 22,686 | 3,550 | - | 1,484 | 49.5 | 27.7 | 21.8 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 91.9 |
| 1977 | J | 3,969 | 14,135 | 939 | 94 | 6,168 | 1,722 | 18 | 5,194 | 42.5 | 18.2 | 24.3 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 80.5 |
| | F | 5,554 | 25,272 | 10,152 | 121 | 12,156 | 874 | 30 | 1,939 | 44.0 | 20.2 | 23.8 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 68.0 |
| | M | 22,583 | 73,150 | 11,562 | 95 | 16,347 | 259 | 98 | 44,789 | 68.4 | 42.7 | 25.7 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 72.6 |
| | A | 14,980 | 42,786 | 12,185 | 54 | 19,857 | 357 | 2,386 | 7,947 | 36.1 | 23.7 | 12.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 61.0 |
| | M | 20,344 | 50,762 | 17,453 | 382 | 21,761 | 1,392 | 5,500 | 4,274 | 89.4 | 59.6 | 29.8 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 74.0 |
| | J | 36,397 | 76,208 | 25,358 | 1,623 | 28,356 | 3,826 | 8,950 | 8,095 | 70.8 | 43.4 | 27.3 | 1 7 | 3.8 | 65.1 |
| | J | 61,047 | 87,602 | 14,809 | 1,673 | 29,856 | 5,185 | 8,903 | 27,176 | 80.2 | 52.3 | 27.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 82.3 |
| | A | 56,139 | 110,141 | 14,106 | 3,325 | 46,501 | 12,023 | 9,702 | 24,484 | 96.1 | 54.6 | 41.5 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 100.9 |
| | S | 34,857 | 92,358 | 16,077 | 2,976 | 48,440 | 8,636 | 6,579 | 9,650 | 87.3 | 42.9 | 44.4 | 7.1 | 1 0 | 99 9 |
| | O | 33,041 | 98,541 | 12,552 | 3,731 | 61,226 | 13,109 | 4,155 | 3,768 | 81.2 | 42.3 | 38.9 | 12.9 | 0.6 | 101.1 |

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species

Sources: **Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Manufactured food

| Year and month | Wheat flour |  |  | Margarine |  | Shortening[3] |  | Salad oils |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Production |  | Exports[1] | Production[2] | Stocks, end of period | Production | Stocks, end of period[4] | Production | Stocks, end of period[4] | Sausage[5] | Oatmeal & rolled oats | Process cheese |
|  | % of capacity | '000 cwt. | '000 cwt. | Million pounds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D | 3091 | 3092 | 3093 | 3078 | 3079 | 3123 | 3125 | 3080 | 3127 | 3128 | 3096 | 3132 |
| 1975 | .. | .. | 8,472 | 270.08 | 16.50 | 360.09 | 12.69 | 177.06 | 8.31 | 340.25 | 73.44 | 115.93 |
| 1976 | .. | .. | 11,015 | 276.46 | 13.78 | 362.79 | 17.19 | 207.98 | 8.64 | 378.37 | 79.78 | 135.39 |
| 1975 N | 78.2 | 3,221 | 741 | 27.23 | 12.20 | 35.78 | 12.27 | 18.94 | 8.08 | 27.57 | 8.23 | 9.81 |
| D | 72.5 | 3,112 | 488 | 27.99 | 16.50 | 27.95 | 12.69 | 14.99 | 8.31 | 27.51 | 6.92 | 8.64 |
| 1976 J | 73.7 | 3,285 | 885 | 22.44 | 15.04 | 31.58 | 15.25 | 18.43 | 8.90 | 27.73 | 7.15 | 9.62 |
| F | 72.4 | 2,983 | 577 | 21.27 | 13.20 | 31.69 | 16.78 | 17.88 | 9.26 | 27.40 | 7.78 | 12.66 |
| M | 78.5 | 3,637 | 398 | 25.42 | 15.76 | 28.68 | 17.53 | 19.25 | 11.02 | 29.69 | 6.54 | 12.76 |
| A | 76.0 | 3,239 | 1,017 | 22.05 | 15.63 | 29.82 | 16.72 | 17.41 | 10.60 | 30.34 | 4.68 | 7.24 |
| M | 84.5 | 3,599 | 1,012 | 20.66 | 14.82 | 31.53 | 16.40 | 21.75 | 11.36 | 34.40 | 4.19 | 11.42 |
| J | 81.1 | 3,597 | 991 | 21.26 | 16.51 | 29.61 | 17.22 | 16.37 | 11.06 | 36.32 | 6.27 | 11.64 |
| J | 79.1 | 3,511 | 1,316 | 16.05 | 13.11 | 25.95 | 15.41 | 14.60 | 9.12 | 35.97 | 3.85 | 10.06 |
| A | 87.5 | 3,736 | 1,415 | 23.75 | 15.45 | 30.34 | 16.61 | 14.45 | 9.49 | 32.66 | 7.86 | 13.20 |
| S | 87.5 | 3,721 | 531 | 27.18 | 16.55 | 29.03 | 16.10 | 16.36 | 9.69 | 32.13 | 8.09 | 15.32 |
| O | 88.6 | 3,766 | 966 | 25.98 | 13.73 | 35.22 | 16.06 | 19.80 | 9.56 | 31.17 | 8.83 | 12.26 |
| N | 91.9 | 3,899 | 844 | 27.96 | 14.32 | 32.35 | 17.34 | 17.90 | 8.45 | 29.30 | 9.16 | 9.89 |
| D | 85.5 | 3,634 | 1,063 | 22.43 | 13.78 | 26.99 | 17.19 | 13.76 | 8.64 | 31.27 | 5.40 | 9.32 |
| 1977 J | 80.3 | 3,547 | 962 | 22.58 | 14.38 | 25.71 | 16.18 | 14.94 | 8.31 | 26.48 | 7.82 | 7.86 |
| F | 75.0 | 3,059 | 960 | 25.32 | 16.88 | 29.41 | 16.12 | 20.18 | 10.12 | 29.09 | 6.33 | 12.03 |
| M | 94.9 | 3,531 | 1,265 | 24.10 | 16.60 | 29.96 | 16.89 | 20.28 | 9.62 | 28.56 | 6.63 | 12.00 |
| A | 91.2 | 3,186 | 792 | 22.66 | 16.97 | 31.06 | 17.32 | 18.32 | 9.14 | 28.09 | 4.60 | 7.08 |
| M | 74.7 | 2,866 | 1,169 | 21.39 | 17.14 | 25.98 | 17.47 | 20.59 | 8.48 | 33.16 | 5.29 | 13.30 |
| J | 93.4 | 3,148 | 1,005 | 23.28 | 17.14 | 30.18 | 18.52 | 20.59 | 10.90 | 33.36 | 6.21 | 12.16 |
| J | 72.0 | 2,966 | 763 | 18.02 | 13.90 | 26.08 | 18.43 | 16.32 | 10.03 | 34.75 | 4.07 | 9.73 |
| A | 82.9 | 3,563 | .. | 26.42 | 15.40 | 28.43 | 18.48 | 16.42 | 8.82 | 31.93 | 8.10 | 11.00 |
| S |  |  | .. | 29.55 | 14.84 | X | 17.15 | 17.79 | 8.37 | 30.48 |  | 14.09 |
| O |  |  | .. | 31.51 | 15.60 | X | 16.59 | 21.60 | 8.38 | 28.05 |  |  |

| Year and quarter | Cereals ready to serve | Peanut butter | Tea, blended, packed | Coffee roasted | Macaroni, etc. dry | Macaroni, etc. cooked | Salad dressing & mayonnaise | Prepared cake mixes | Mixes, all other flour based | Biscuits, soda | Biscuits, plain & fancy |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Million pounds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D | 3097 | 3114 | 3118 | 3119 | 3098 | 3129 | 3130 | 3100 | 3101 | 3102 | 3103 |
| 1975 | 153.0 | 73.2 | 45.8 | 97.9 | 241.3 | 45.9 | 86.2 | 61.0 | 154.3 | 52.2 | 309.0 |
| 1976 | 162.8 | 67.7 | 47.1 | 119.8 | 236.8 | 49.1 | 79.2 | 70.9 | 159.2 | 54.2 | 325.8 |
| 1976 2 | 44.5 | 19.5 | 12.8 | 35.8 | 58.6 | 16.0 | 25.6 | 15.8 | 37.4 | 12.5 | 85.0 |
| 3 | 38.3 | 17.4 | 11.2 | 29.0 | 56.7 | 4.1 | 16.2 | 17.3 | 41.6 | 12.6 | 79.0 |
| 4 | 38.7 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 31.8 | 63.4 | 10.3 | 17.5 | 19.6 | 42.0 | 14.1 | 84.6 |
| 1977 1 | 43.2 | 16.5 | 13.6 | 33.6 | 56.5 | 19.2 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 37.6 | 14.0 | 80.9 |
| 2 | 44.3 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 20.1 | 66.0 | 16.5 | 36.5 | 19.5 | 42.0 | 12.1 | 82.2 |
| 3 | 42.1 | 15.5 | 7.7 | 25.9 | 55.5 | 4.3 | 21.1 | 16.4 | 40.0 |  |  |

| Year and quarter | Chewing gum | Cocoa powder (for sale) | Chocolate confectionery[6] | Sugar confectionery | Peanuts, salted & roasted | Jams and jellies | Marmalades | Baked beans | Soft drinks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Million pounds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | million gallons |
| D | 3104 | 3105 | 3106 | 3107 | 3115 | 3108 | 3109 | 3112 | 3121 |
| 1975 | 29.5 | 7.6 | 165.9 | 83.1 | 56.7 | 79.1 | 13.2 | 118.7 | 322.0 |
| 1976 | 37.6 | 9.1 | 182.2 | 96.4 | 59.4 | 89.6 | 17.9 | 102.0 | 329.7 |
| 1976 2 | 11.3 | 2.6 | 41.7 | 24.3 | 13.8 | 25.2 | 5.1 | 38.6 | 90.8 |
| 3 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 39.4 | 24.5 | 15.5 | 25.7 | 5.6 | 9.2 | 96.2 |
| 4 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 56.6 | 25.6 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 4.4 | 20.2 | 80.6 |
| 1977 1 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 43.6 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 15.3 | 2.2 | 30.9 | 75.3 |
| 2 | 11.9 | 2.5 | 39.1 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 22.4 | 3.4 | 42.8 | 93.6 |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 23.1 | 4.0 | 13.3 |  |

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

**Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

| Year and month | Raw cane sugar | | Refined sugar | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Production from | | | Shipments | | | Stocks |
| | Acquisitions | Stocks, end of period | Beet | Cane | Total | Beet | Cane | Total | End of period |
| D | 3153 | 3154 | 3151 | 3152 | 3157 | 3158 | 3159 | 3160 | 3161 |
| 1975 | 1,985.1 | 413.4 | 244.0 | 1,866.5 | 2,110.6 | 225.3 | 1,899.2 | 2,124.5 | 323.1 |
| 1976 | 2,098.9 | 503.6 | 317.0 | 1,960.0 | 2,277.0 | 251.7 | 2,004.8 | 2,256.5 | 375.8 |
| 1975 D | 161.0 | 413.4 | 54.2 | 123.1 | 177.3 | 20.7 | 128.2 | 148.9 | 323.1 |
| 1976 J | 46.2 | 323.6 | 26.2 | 132.6 | 158.8 | 18.8 | 143.6 | 162.4 | 321.7 |
| F | 78.2 | 256.1 | 6.1 | 141.4 | 147.4 | 18.6 | 131.0 | 149.6 | 317.1 |
| M | 58.9 | 153.7 | 5.2 | 156.5 | 161.8 | 23.8 | 150.0 | 173.8 | 307.0 |
| A | 255.6 | 251.1 | 5.0 | 153.4 | 158.4 | 21.0 | 155.4 | 176.4 | 290.8 |
| M | 169.8 | 252.8 | - | 161.8 | 161.8 | 16.7 | 166.6 | 183.3 | 293.8 |
| J | 158.0 | 206.7 | - | 198.2 | 198.2 | 23.4 | 200.3 | 223.7 | 280.9 |
| J | 151.2 | 216.1 | - | 142.6 | 142.6 | 29.1 | 176.1 | 205.2 | 233.2 |
| A | 184.9 | 218.6 | - | 178.2 | 178.2 | 19.7 | 180.1 | 199.8 | 189.8 |
| S | 207.2 | 215.9 | 11.7 | 202.9 | 214.5 | 21.2 | 199.7 | 220.9 | 175.7 |
| O | 275.0 | 308.8 | 93.3 | 180.6 | 273.9 | 20.0 | 177.5 | 197.5 | 253.4 |
| N | 240.1 | 363.1 | 85.7 | 181.7 | 267.4 | 19.8 | 169.6 | 189.4 | 338.5 |
| D | 273.8 | 503.6 | 83.9 | 130.0 | 213.9 | 19.6 | 154.8 | 174.4 | 375.8 |
| 1977 J | 77.6 | 446.6 | 48.6 | 127.1 | 175.7 | 19.2 | 137.4 | 156.7 | 392.7 |
| F | 82.5 | 349.5 | 3.7 | 174.8 | 178.5 | 17.8 | 155.9 | 173.7 | 398.5 |
| M | 84.7 | 251.2 | 4.4 | 173.0 | 177.4 | 24.9 | 177.3 | 202.2 | 376.4 |
| A | 159.7 | 225.3 | 4.0 | 181.8 | 185.9 | 21.2 | 160.2 | 181.4 | 387.2 |
| M | 241.5 | 288.6 | - | 198.6 | 198.6 | 21.6 | 184.7 | 206.3 | 386.0 |
| J | 228.6 | 292.6 | - | 220.3 | 220.3 | 26.9 | 226.3 | 253.2 | 359.5 |
| J | 140.4 | 280.4 | 8.0 | 143.5 | 151.5 | 37.9 | 160.2 | 198.2 | 312.5 |
| A | 184.0 | 230.7 | 8.0 | 230.5 | 238.5 | 40.9 | 200.6 | 241.5 | 304.7 |
| S | 239.1 | 230.7 | 4.0 | 205.1 | 209.1 | 26.1 | 183.5 | 209.7 | 304.7 |
| O | 207.6 | 258.7 | 68.8 | 204.9 | 273.7 | 19.8 | 153.8 | 173.6 | 276.3 |
| N | 392.8 | 446.9 | 87.5 | 202.9 | 290.5 | 25.8 | 156.8 | 182.6 | 340.0 |

**Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 10 · Domestic Trade

06 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
09 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
09 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
10 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
11 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
12 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year and month | Grocery & combination | All other food stores | Department stores | General merchandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers[1] | Service stations and garages | Automotive parts and accessories stores | Clothing stores | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Men's | Women's | Family |
| D | (650059<br>650060) | 650061 | 650062 | 650063 | 650064 | 650065 | 650066 | (650068<br>650069) | 650070 | 650071 | 650072 | 650073 |
| D | (650088<br>650089) | 650090 | 650091 | 650092 | 650093 | 650094 | 650095 | (650097<br>650098) | 650099 | 650100 | 650101 | 650102 |
| 1975 | 11,983.9 | 897.1 | 5,776.8 | 1,598.2 | 995.5 | 818.8 | 10,183.7 | 3,857.0 | 1,088.0 | 663.5 | 862.7 | 739.7 |
| 1976 | 13,155.9 | 1,033.0 | 6,509.6 | 1,560.0 | 1,083.7 | 876.2 | 11,057.9 | 4,595.9 | 1,141.2 | 761.1 | 1,006.0 | 833.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 1,144.3 | 96.5 | 863.8 | 180.8 | 98.5 | 133.7 | 910.1 | 373.2 | 113.7 | 104.1 | 112.7 | 111.5 |
| 1976 J | 1,070.3 | 79.4 | 393.0 | 114.4 | 71.9 | 48.3 | 645.9 | 340.0 | 64.5 | 54.7 | 65.0 | 51.7 |
| F | 958.2 | 73.7 | 348.0 | 104.0 | 68.7 | 49.9 | 726.5 | 316.8 | 55.5 | 40.5 | 52.4 | 43.2 |
| M | 1,010.5 | 78.6 | 435.5 | 109.8 | 76.4 | 56.8 | 950.0 | 343.8 | 69.0 | 48.7 | 66.8 | 53.1 |
| A | 1,099.5 | 88.2 | 520.8 | 126.5 | 83.9 | 69.6 | 1,114.5 | 369.0 | 105.4 | 62.2 | 80.0 | 65.8 |
| M | 1,102.9 | 89.1 | 513.0 | 115.3 | 95.4 | 72.9 | 1,080.9 | 382.0 | 110.2 | 60.4 | 82.6 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,106.5 | 89.3 | 525.8 | 117.7 | 97.5 | 72.6 | 1,135.7 | 395.7 | 118.2 | 63.4 | 82.6 | 69.7 |
| J | 1,192.0 | 90.4 | 504.4 | 106.7 | 103.7 | 74.5 | 958.7 | 416.2 | 106.3 | 57.1 | 79.5 | 63.8 |
| A | 1,046.1 | 87.8 | 487.2 | 132.3 | 96.2 | 69.2 | 871.6 | 404.4 | 90.6 | 51.1 | 73.8 | 65.1 |
| S | 1,083.1 | 87.4 | 563.9 | 133.6 | 94.9 | 72.3 | 805.7 | 394.0 | 91.6 | 59.5 | 91.8 | 75.2 |
| O | 1,151.9 | 86.6 | 572.5 | 152.7 | 97.3 | 74.5 | 976.4 | 410.3 | 106.2 | 65.6 | 100.1 | 79.2 |
| N | 1,051.7 | 78.3 | 669.7 | 178.7 | 91.5 | 81.3 | 904.0 | 405.8 | 108.0 | 72.4 | 95.8 | 81.3 |
| D | 1,283.3 | 104.1 | 975.7 | 168.2 | 106.3 | 134.2 | 888.0 | 418.0 | 115.7 | 125.6 | 135.5 | 120.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,036.6 | 77.5 | 430.2 | 105.0 | 72.2 | 50.4 | 773.3 | 366.7 | 63.4 | 56.2 | 74.1 | 54.9 |
| F | 1,018.6 | 70.6 | 389.2 | 104.2 | 73.0 | 51.3 | 838.6 | 343.3 | 59.5 | 41.2 | 60.9 | 46.9 |
| M | 1,139.2 | 78.5 | 479.8 | 119.7 | 81.3 | 61.2 | 1,040.0 | 388.4 | 77.3 | 51.0 | 78.4 | 60.7 |
| A | 1,204.6 | 79.6 | 533.7 | 127.7 | 91.6 | 71.6 | 1,106.5 | 409.2 | 104.8 | 56.7 | 87.2 | 66.3 |
| M | 1,177.2 | 81.1 | 539.8 | 135.8 | 103.2 | 73.8 | 1,150.3 | 430.6 | 117.4 | 57.3 | 88.6 | 65.6 |
| J | 1,235.0 | 89.1 | 526.0 | 120.8 | 108.8 | 72.5 | 1,158.2 | 436.6 | 117.1 | 65.6 | 87.0 | 70.3 |
| J | 1,248.8 | 87.5 | 509.9 | 111.0 | 113.0 | 70.2 | 958.4 | 449.1 | 109.0 | 58.7 | 84.1 | 63.7 |
| A | 1,157.4 | 87.9 | 554.9 | 146.2 | 112.7 | 74.8 | 975.5 | 456.1 | 96.3 | 52.1 | 85.9 | 71.8 |
| S | 1,238.3 | 91.2 | 603.0 | 139.5 | 108.7 | 73.2 | 896.9 | 427.4 | 94.2 | 60.9 | 99.0 | 77.2 |
| O | 1,228.3 | 89.2 | 575.8 | 160.2 | 104.3 | 72.0 | 1,045.2 | 446.8 | 101.6 | 62.8 | 97.9 | 73.1 |
| N | 1,256.5 | 93.6 | 747.8 | 192.4 | 105.1 | 82.6 | 997.9 | 462.1 | 121.6 | 74.9 | 104.6 | 83.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 1975 D | 1,077.4 | 89.3 | 517.8 | 136.4 | 88.6 | 72.5 | 1,049.5 | 373.4 | 105.5 | 59.6 | 76.6 | 73.1 |
| 1976 J | 1,062.8 | 80.3 | 505.6 | 149.5 | 81.6 | 67.0 | 823.0 | 383.4 | 92.7 | 59.5 | 75.0 | 63.2 |
| F | 1,051.9 | 77.8 | 508.5 | 126.7 | 85.9 | 72.4 | 862.2 | 379.6 | 89.7 | 60.0 | 76.1 | 65.5 |
| M | 1,057.6 | 79.8 | 517.6 | 123.3 | 86.9 | 72.3 | 906.2 | 381.8 | 91.9 | 60.8 | 77.5 | 66.2 |
| A | 1,073.5 | 85.3 | 541.7 | 130.9 | 88.6 | 73.9 | 929.7 | 377.1 | 102.8 | 64.1 | 80.5 | 68.9 |
| M | 1,093.5 | 87.0 | 523.4 | 121.7 | 90.4 | 72.4 | 896.9 | 371.9 | 92.9 | 59.9 | 81.2 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,089.1 | 89.8 | 535.3 | 123.9 | 91.3 | 73.4 | 937.2 | 373.3 | 95.4 | 61.5 | 82.6 | 68.8 |
| J | 1,111.1 | 88.8 | 536.7 | 126.9 | 91.4 | 72.9 | 915.7 | 368.7 | 92.6 | 61.8 | 82.7 | 68.6 |
| A | 1,092.0 | 90.2 | 549.1 | 132.3 | 91.0 | 72.8 | 956.7 | 369.2 | 91.5 | 63.9 | 84.5 | 68.8 |
| S | 1,103.2 | 88.0 | 551.8 | 130.8 | 92.5 | 77.0 | 887.1 | 383.5 | 81.4 | 63.6 | 86.1 | 70.3 |
| O | 1,110.2 | 87.0 | 555.2 | 137.6 | 92.4 | 74.4 | 943.9 | 388.5 | 100.8 | 63.9 | 89.0 | 70.9 |
| N | 1,110.1 | 80.6 | 557.3 | 127.1 | 92.2 | 72.9 | 949.0 | 398.7 | 98.8 | 61.3 | 88.6 | 70.4 |
| D | 1,119.1 | 92.6 | 560.4 | 126.6 | 93.2 | 71.6 | 1,005.3 | 413.2 | 103.9 | 70.1 | 90.0 | 76.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,112.7 | 81.6 | 582.4 | 140.3 | 85.0 | 74.2 | 1,002.3 | 418.0 | 96.6 | 64.0 | 90.4 | 70.8 |
| F | 1,134.4 | 76.7 | 575.1 | 129.3 | 92.4 | 74.4 | 1,010.9 | 421.6 | 97.3 | 61.3 | 89.0 | 73.0 |
| M | 1,162.6 | 77.6 | 563.0 | 136.3 | 91.7 | 77.5 | 1,004.3 | 429.4 | 100.3 | 63.6 | 89.1 | 73.1 |
| A | 1,198.2 | 82.1 | 553.6 | 144.7 | 96.2 | 73.8 | 955.3 | 436.9 | 103.9 | 60.4 | 88.2 | 72.1 |
| M | 1,205.8 | 81.0 | 561.1 | 139.0 | 100.9 | 74.4 | 953.5 | 422.8 | 98.7 | 57.8 | 88.0 | 65.4 |
| J | 1,181.5 | 86.6 | 526.6 | 129.5 | 99.8 | 73.8 | 936.4 | 406.8 | 93.0 | 62.2 | 86.9 | 68.8 |
| J | 1,196.1 | 88.6 | 560.8 | 132.4 | 102.1 | 71.0 | 932.3 | 402.9 | 98.5 | 66.4 | 90.5 | 70.6 |
| A | 1,181.7 | 90.2 | 613.9 | 143.4 | 104.2 | 77.7 | 1,018.0 | 411.3 | 94.8 | 64.1 | 97.1 | 77.5 |
| S | 1,223.8 | 91.2 | 578.8 | 132.6 | 105.7 | 74.6 | 1,006.6 | 416.9 | 83.5 | 63.2 | 90.1 | 69.4 |
| O | 1,243.7 | 89.7 | 567.1 | 147.8 | 99.5 | 73.6 | 1,010.8 | 423.1 | 98.4 | 61.3 | 89.2 | 66.8 |
| N | 1,300.8 | 96.5 | 626.1 | 138.2 | 105.6 | 75.5 | 1,033.3 | 453.2 | 109.6 | 65.2 | 97.3 | 73.2 |

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers

## Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year and month | Shoe stores | Hardware stores | Furniture and appliance stores | Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics | Book and stationery stores | Florists | Jewelry stores | Sporting goods and accessories | All other[2] stores | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | (650074 650075) | 650076 | (650077 & 650078 650079) | 650080 | 650081 | 650082 | 650083 | 650084 | (650067 & 650085 650086) | 650058 |
| D | (650103 650104) | 650105 | (650106 & 650107 650108) | 650109 | 650110 | 650111 | 650112 | 650113 | (650096 & 650114 650115) | 650087 |
| 1975 | 473.9 | 580.9 | 1,529.6 | 1,488.1 | 191.5 | 170.6 | 426.8 | 517.4 | 6,555.4 | 51,399.2 |
| 1976 | 540.4 | 638.9 | 1,629.6 | 1,710.9 | 238.7 | 204.3 | 484.7 | 691.0 | 7,414.4 | 57,166.9 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 56.5 | 65.8 | 157.0 | 175.2 | 31.8 | 24.2 | 101.5 | 63.6 | 859.7 | 5,778.3 |
| 1976 J | 32.6 | 38.3 | 111.9 | 129.2 | 17.3 | 12.2 | 26.1 | 47.1 | 452.8 | 3,866.8 |
| F | 24.4 | 33.8 | 99.7 | 129.3 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 24.4 | 36.4 | 449.0 | 3,665.3 |
| M | 33.2 | 37.5 | 118.7 | 132.5 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 26.7 | 39.3 | 523.1 | 4,241.1 |
| A | 48.6 | 51.6 | 125.1 | 136.5 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 32.3 | 62.3 | 579.4 | 4,857.3 |
| M | 46.5 | 63.2 | 131.6 | 137.8 | 17.1 | 25.4 | 36.0 | 72.9 | 593.3 | 4,893.4 |
| J | 46.8 | 65.6 | 139.1 | 141.5 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 37.5 | 78.3 | 641.5 | 5,060.2 |
| J | 41.0 | 62.7 | 150.8 | 141.4 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 35.2 | 69.8 | 650.0 | 4,935.2 |
| A | 39.3 | 54.7 | 145.8 | 138.8 | 19.0 | 13.7 | 34.7 | 54.4 | 622.0 | 4,598.0 |
| S | 53.7 | 54.2 | 143.6 | 142.4 | 22.0 | 14.4 | 36.2 | 53.4 | 617.4 | 4,690.2 |
| O | 57.6 | 54.3 | 149.6 | 141.2 | 19.5 | 14.9 | 33.9 | 48.8 | 646.1 | 5,039.3 |
| N | 55.7 | 53.3 | 154.2 | 144.0 | 23.3 | 15.1 | 44.8 | 51.6 | 653.8 | 5,014.3 |
| D | 60.7 | 69.8 | 159.5 | 196.3 | 37.8 | 27.4 | 116.9 | 76.7 | 985.9 | 6,305.9 |
| 1977 J | 35.7 | 37.5 | 118.7 | 138.0 | 18.3 | 13.7 | 27.2 | 50.3 | 510.5 | 4,106.9 |
| F | 29.4 | 34.5 | 111.0 | 136.7 | 20.3 | 17.0 | 26.6 | 40.9 | 489.4 | 4,002.9 |
| M | 40.4 | 43.1 | 128.3 | 145.8 | 19.6 | 16.1 | 29.0 | 46.8 | 578.4 | 4,702.8 |
| A | 48.6 | 58.2 | 132.7 | 149.1 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 37.6 | 64.3 | 625.7 | 5,096.6 |
| M | 48.7 | 63.4 | 133.4 | 149.7 | 18.3 | 26.2 | 42.9 | 73.6 | 640.1 | 5,216.8 |
| J | 47.1 | 63.0 | 140.0 | 154.5 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 49.4 | 72.2 | 687.6 | 5,339.1 |
| J | 41.0 | 63.7 | 144.2 | 147.3 | 19.2 | 16.2 | 37.2 | 61.8 | 698.7 | 5,092.7 |
| A | 45.8 | 59.6 | 146.2 | 151.3 | 23.9 | 16.6 | 39.4 | 54.8 | 713.5 | 5,122.6 |
| S | 59.5 | 56.1 | 145.8 | 155.8 | 27.1 | 17.2 | 39.1 | 54.5 | 691.7 | 5,156.2 |
| O | 57.5 | 55.5 | 145.2 | 160.1 | 24.2 | 17.9 | 36.6 | 47.7 | 690.9 | 5,292.4 |
| N | 66.3 | 59.9 | 150.7 | 161.9 | 27.5 | 17.2 | 46.9 | 56.9 | 755.3 | 5,664.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 1 |
| 1975 D | 43.2 | 51.2 | 134.1 | 142.4 | 19.2 | 15.7 | 37.2 | 51.7 | 576.1 | 4,774.1 |
| 1976 J | 40.8 | 50.5 | 130.7 | 132.0 | 18.1 | 14.6 | 37.3 | 53.0 | 544.0 | 4,517.7 |
| F | 41.8 | 50.5 | 124.9 | 134.4 | 18.0 | 16.4 | 37.3 | 52.9 | 563.1 | 4,473.2 |
| M | 42.8 | 50.9 | 129.2 | 133.7 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 37.5 | 49.6 | 574.3 | 4,607.9 |
| A | 46.3 | 56.1 | 132.0 | 135.9 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 38.9 | 61.1 | 581.0 | 4,705.9 |
| M | 41.9 | 53.0 | 131.4 | 138.5 | 19.2 | 17.6 | 39.6 | 55.1 | 579.1 | 4,657.4 |
| J | 45.1 | 54.5 | 141.6 | 142.2 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 40.1 | 57.6 | 607.0 | 4,799.8 |
| J | 44.7 | 54.2 | 147.1 | 143.1 | 20.4 | 16.9 | 40.6 | 58.0 | 593.4 | 4,736.4 |
| A | 43.5 | 54.6 | 140.0 | 145.1 | 19.9 | 16.8 | 41.1 | 57.6 | 609.8 | 4,780.4 |
| S | 46.6 | 53.4 | 135.6 | 147.4 | 19.9 | 16.5 | 39.9 | 58.0 | 625.1 | 4,782.3 |
| O | 51.7 | 52.5 | 136.8 | 140.1 | 21.3 | 16.8 | 41.0 | 61.3 | 623.5 | 4,859.1 |
| N | 44.8 | 51.8 | 139.9 | 152.1 | 21.8 | 17.4 | 42.3 | 61.0 | 614.3 | 4,850.4 |
| D | 45.1 | 52.8 | 136.0 | 156.8 | 22.6 | 17.7 | 41.2 | 60.4 | 641.7 | 4,998.0 |
| 1977 J | 47.7 | 51.8 | 139.0 | 144.6 | 20.4 | 17.3 | 40.4 | 59.8 | 641.7 | 5,024.3 |
| F | 50.0 | 52.4 | 139.3 | 145.2 | 23.3 | 18.3 | 41.5 | 60.3 | 625.4 | 4,983.1 |
| M | 50.9 | 57.6 | 140.0 | 146.7 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 40.4 | 57.3 | 627.1 | 5,042.2 |
| A | 46.1 | 57.0 | 139.4 | 152.2 | 22.7 | 20.2 | 41.2 | 63.1 | 625.5 | 4,983.0 |
| M | 45.2 | 53.6 | 133.8 | 150.6 | 20.4 | 18.0 | 48.0 | 55.8 | 631.2 | 5,009.4 |
| J | 44.8 | 52.2 | 142.5 | 153.5 | 22.0 | 18.3 | 51.4 | 52.5 | 648.6 | 4,978.6 |
| J | 46.7 | 56.1 | 139.7 | 151.8 | 24.2 | 19.9 | 43.9 | 53.5 | 648.8 | 4,990.4 |
| A | 49.4 | 58.8 | 141.0 | 156.7 | 23.8 | 19.8 | 45.6 | 57.2 | 688.7 | 5,239.0 |
| S | 50.2 | 54.3 | 137.6 | 159.3 | 24.3 | 19.3 | 42.9 | 58.6 | 688.2 | 5,168.1 |
| O | 52.7 | 55.1 | 133.4 | 160.0 | 26.7 | 20.6 | 44.7 | 60.6 | 686.5 | 5,232.7 |
| N | 53.8 | 57.8 | 137.1 | 172.2 | 25.6 | 19.7 | 44.0 | 67.0 | 697.3 | 5,445.8 |

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

**Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon and N.W T | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 650174 | 650262 | 650350 | 650438 | 650526 | 650702 | 650878 | 651054 | 651142 | 651318 | 651494 | 650614 | 650790 | 650966 | 651406 |
| D | 650203 | 650291 | 650379 | 650467 | 650555 | 650731 | 650907 | 651083 | 651171 | 651347 | 651523 | | | | |
| 1975 | 971.9 | 240.6 | 1,619.1 | 1,337.8 | 13,019.9 | 19,151.0 | 2,192.4 | 2,242.3 | 4,555.7 | 5,939.4 | 130.6 | 6,130.9 | 6,717.6 | 1,330.3 | 2,923.0 |
| 1976 | 1,048.4 | 262.2 | 1,821.8 | 1,494.7 | 14,447.9 | 21,057.0 | 2,408.0 | 2,522.1 | 5,289.7 | 6,674.8 | 140.5 | 6,796.4 | 7,455.6 | 1,484.1 | 3,224.7 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 108.7 | 24.8 | 185.5 | 145.8 | 1,392.2 | 2,273.2 | 239.7 | 240.9 | 493.6 | 662.7 | 12.8 | 645.8 | 795.4 | 149.6 | 324.9 |
| 1976 J | 68.2 | 16.8 | 122.2 | 95.6 | 958.8 | 1,436.5 | 164.2 | 172.5 | 360.5 | 462.7 | 8.5 | 464.6 | 523.9 | 101.7 | 229.7 |
| F | 66.3 | 16.6 | 115.3 | 96.2 | 918.6 | 1,336.3 | 157.4 | 163.1 | 347.3 | 438.9 | 9.2 | 440.7 | 477.5 | 97.5 | 211.1 |
| M | 78.2 | 18.7 | 136.2 | 110.2 | 1,060.2 | 1,545.4 | 180.5 | 179.7 | 409.3 | 511.9 | 10.8 | 509.5 | 549.0 | 111.6 | 247.7 |
| A | 88.5 | 21.0 | 155.0 | 128.9 | 1,274.5 | 1,769.8 | 210.5 | 219.9 | 434.0 | 543.6 | 11.6 | 601.1 | 622.1 | 129.3 | 264.7 |
| M | 89.9 | 22.3 | 152.9 | 129.0 | 1,261.2 | 1,793.7 | 206.2 | 213.2 | 448.3 | 564.2 | 12.5 | 584.1 | 626.1 | 124.7 | 271.5 |
| J | 89.6 | 23.2 | 155.7 | 135.9 | 1,305.2 | 1,867.5 | 208.7 | 221.9 | 468.1 | 571.5 | 12.9 | 604.3 | 648.7 | 124.8 | 273.7 |
| J | 94.3 | 25.9 | 163.2 | 133.8 | 1,247.1 | 1,809.9 | 202.1 | 218.7 | 453.3 | 573.8 | 13.0 | 571.0 | 611.5 | 119.1 | 265.5 |
| A | 88.3 | 23.6 | 154.2 | 123.0 | 1,133.7 | 1,653.8 | 194.6 | 214.1 | 437.0 | 563.6 | 12.2 | 512.0 | 551.7 | 114.5 | 269.9 |
| S | 85.7 | 21.7 | 148.1 | 123.3 | 1,192.9 | 1,732.8 | 197.1 | 208.8 | 422.2 | 545.9 | 11.5 | 558.8 | 613.2 | 124.4 | 265.5 |
| O | 91.6 | 23.4 | 158.7 | 132.0 | 1,274.0 | 1,844.9 | 216.2 | 232.8 | 476.6 | 577.0 | 12.1 | 597.3 | 649.2 | 132.8 | 275.8 |
| N | 92.8 | 22.1 | 160.9 | 129.4 | 1,245.9 | 1,876.4 | 211.7 | 220.4 | 462.4 | 580.5 | 11.5 | 606.1 | 677.9 | 133.4 | 284.5 |
| D | 114.9 | 26.9 | 199.4 | 157.3 | 1,575.5 | 2,389.8 | 258.6 | 257.0 | 570.5 | 741.2 | 14.8 | 746.8 | 904.9 | 170.3 | 365.0 |
| 1977 J | 69.7 | 18.1 | 127.0 | 100.2 | 1,028.0 | 1,537.9 | 167.6 | 165.8 | 388.7 | 498.8 | 9.1 | 474.4 | 566.9 | 107.9 | 245.7 |
| F | 71.1 | 17.2 | 124.1 | 99.0 | 1,002.0 | 1,474.1 | 156.6 | 175.1 | 387.9 | 486.0 | 9.8 | 475.4 | 533.7 | 98.9 | 242.8 |
| M | 85.8 | 19.4 | 144.4 | 117.1 | 1,221.0 | 1,730.3 | 192.9 | 194.7 | 437.2 | 549.0 | 11.1 | 571.1 | 617.1 | 124.4 | 269.2 |
| A | 94.0 | 21.3 | 156.9 | 131.0 | 1,337.3 | 1,871.8 | 213.6 | 214.0 | 465.2 | 579.0 | 12.4 | 618.2 | 666.8 | 137.3 | 283.2 |
| M | 95.1 | 23.5 | 158.9 | 134.9 | 1,346.6 | 1,939.0 | 211.3 | 223.9 | 483.3 | 586.8 | 13.4 | 613.9 | 669.2 | 133.5 | 284.6 |
| J | 97.8 | 25.3 | 164.2 | 138.5 | 1,366.0 | 1,958.7 | 216.3 | 229.4 | 517.2 | 610.5 | 15.1 | 616.5 | 680.1 | 135.0 | 292.0 |
| J | 96.2 | 27.8 | 164.9 | 137.5 | 1,280.1 | 1,857.7 | 206.7 | 216.6 | 487.3 | 603.7 | 14.3 | 556.9 | 641.2 | 127.8 | 288.8 |
| A | 99.7 | 27.2 | 163.9 | 133.7 | 1,290.3 | 1,849.5 | 208.6 | 218.6 | 498.0 | 618.3 | 14.8 | 553.5 | 628.8 | 132.3 | 291.5 |
| S | 95.9 | 25.3 | 166.9 | 127.8 | 1,302.6 | 1,864.6 | 208.2 | 216.1 | 498.9 | 636.1 | 13.7 | 589.9 | 662.1 | 138.3 | 304.8 |
| O | 99.5 | 25.5 | 167.5 | 137.1 | 1,339.8 | 1,948.0 | 217.9 | 216.6 | 510.4 | 615.9 | 14.0 | 614.5 | 689.5 | 140.8 | 297.3 |
| N | 109.3 | 25.2 | 182.0 | 146.1 | 1,390.3 | 2,095.8 | 233.6 | 232.3 | 561.7 | 674.7 | 13.7 | 654.1 | 755.3 | 152.8 | 330.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M C D. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 1975 D | 86.8 | 22.3 | 150.7 | 123.9 | 1,173.6 | 1,839.8 | 196.7 | 209.8 | 412.7 | 534.1 | 11.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1976 J | 84.7 | 20.8 | 144.8 | 117.9 | 1,130.1 | 1,630.6 | 194.2 | 204.1 | 414.6 | 538.6 | 10.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| F | 84.2 | 21.6 | 144.5 | 122.4 | 1,141.5 | 1,621.1 | 192.2 | 200.3 | 420.5 | 522.5 | 10.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M | 85.4 | 20.9 | 148.7 | 118.9 | 1,139.2 | 1,705.2 | 196.5 | 196.8 | 444.1 | 548.9 | 11.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A | 87.3 | 21.3 | 152.1 | 126.3 | 1,200.9 | 1,728.9 | 208.3 | 203.4 | 431.2 | 547.7 | 11.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M | 85.8 | 21.3 | 149.6 | 121.3 | 1,166.6 | 1,710.5 | 193.6 | 205.4 | 432.0 | 549.7 | 12.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J | 83.8 | 21.1 | 148.4 | 124.4 | 1,224.1 | 1,804.9 | 198.0 | 205.5 | 437.7 | 551.0 | 11.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J | 87.8 | 21.4 | 150.3 | 123.6 | 1,206.9 | 1,741.9 | 197.6 | 206.5 | 436.0 | 549.5 | 11.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A | 88.9 | 21.6 | 152.5 | 123.0 | 1,205.9 | 1,756.3 | 198.7 | 216.7 | 443.5 | 559.1 | 11.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| S | 88.2 | 22.1 | 153.5 | 125.8 | 1,208.6 | 1,761.6 | 200.3 | 219.2 | 432.5 | 558.1 | 11.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| O | 88.3 | 22.4 | 155.0 | 127.3 | 1,226.8 | 1,790.2 | 205.8 | 219.0 | 456.9 | 565.4 | 11.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| N | 88.7 | 22.9 | 155.2 | 126.0 | 1,217.7 | 1,788.4 | 203.6 | 214.2 | 452.1 | 569.4 | 11.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D | 89.5 | 23.2 | 155.6 | 129.4 | 1,268.5 | 1,853.7 | 207.5 | 217.1 | 459.7 | 578.5 | 12.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1977 J | 91.2 | 23.5 | 157.5 | 128.8 | 1,286.0 | 1,835.3 | 206.2 | 207.2 | 466.9 | 599.7 | 11.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| F | 90.7 | 22.8 | 158.0 | 127.5 | 1,269.9 | 1,817.2 | 195.0 | 215.8 | 476.0 | 594.1 | 11.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M | 93.2 | 21.3 | 156.0 | 125.3 | 1,279.8 | 1,895.8 | 207.8 | 210.9 | 469.8 | 584.6 | 11.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A | 93.3 | 21.9 | 156.0 | 128.0 | 1,286.1 | 1,873.4 | 215.5 | 201.2 | 466.3 | 596.2 | 12.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M | 91.9 | 22.7 | 156.2 | 127.8 | 1,243.6 | 1,875.8 | 200.1 | 217.1 | 473.8 | 578.0 | 13.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J | 91.7 | 22.7 | 153.9 | 125.6 | 1,260.1 | 1,855.5 | 205.1 | 210.3 | 478.9 | 583.0 | 13.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J | 92.3 | 23.7 | 156.2 | 130.3 | 1,275.5 | 1,838.5 | 205.2 | 211.2 | 476.5 | 582.9 | 13.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A | 97.3 | 24.6 | 160.4 | 131.1 | 1,353.3 | 1,928.8 | 208.6 | 215.8 | 494.4 | 604.5 | 14.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| S | 96.8 | 25.3 | 168.4 | 128.3 | 1,290.0 | 1,862.8 | 209.6 | 222.3 | 504.0 | 642.7 | 13.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| O | 98.1 | 24.9 | 167.0 | 134.6 | 1,330.2 | 1,932.8 | 212.4 | 208.8 | 503.1 | 619.3 | 14.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| N | 104.3 | 26.1 | 177.1 | 142.4 | 1,350.8 | 1,990.0 | 221.8 | 225.7 | 543.1 | 653.7 | 14.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

**Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Total all departments | | Ladies' apparel and accessories | | Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes | | Food and kindred products | | Piece goods, linens & domestics | | Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances | | All other departments | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks |
| D | 3279 | 3280 | 3281 | 3282 | 3283 | 3284 | 3285 | 3286 | 3287 | 3288 | 3289 | 3290 | 3295 | 3296 |
| 1975 | 5,776.8 | 1,349.5 | 1,264.7 | 241.7 | 719.5 | 171.8 | 319.4 | 13.0 | 208.8 | 72.8 | 1,147.7 | 349.3 | 2,116.7 | 500.9 |
| 1976 | 6,509.5 | 1,633.9 | 1,422.1 | 291.3 | 810.0 | 210.2 | 344.8 | 15.1 | 234.4 | 89.2 | 1,293.7 | 424.1 | 2,404.9 | 604.0 |
| 1975 N | 596.3 | 1,725.3 | 129.7 | 336.1 | 81.4 | 239.1 | 32.3 | 21.1 | 19.1 | 76.2 | 108.0 | 313.2 | 225.9 | 739.5 |
| D | 863.8 | 1,349.5 | 179.6 | 241.7 | 124.1 | 171.8 | 39.2 | 13.0 | 24.7 | 72.8 | 126.3 | 349.3 | 369.9 | 500.9 |
| 1976 J | 393.0 | 1,378.8 | 75.3 | 266.1 | 39.8 | 183.7 | 25.0 | 11.7 | 18.9 | 69.8 | 98.2 | 325.2 | 135.9 | 522.4 |
| F | 348.0 | 1,487.8 | 73.2 | 296.5 | 38.3 | 199.9 | 23.1 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 79.0 | 75.8 | 349.8 | 124.6 | 550.9 |
| M | 435.5 | 1,557.5 | 100.7 | 318.4 | 53.9 | 214.6 | 25.0 | 12.4 | 16.1 | 80.8 | 93.8 | 352.3 | 146.0 | 578.8 |
| A | 520.8 | 1,856.2 | 121.0 | 378.4 | 65.2 | 276.1 | 31.6 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 93.2 | 98.2 | 400.9 | 186.4 | 692.3 |
| M | 513.0 | 1,885.0 | 110.6 | 378.7 | 57.9 | 269.5 | 27.3 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 93.8 | 102.9 | 404.0 | 195.7 | 722.8 |
| J | 525.8 | 1,680.6 | 109.2 | 325.7 | 68.4 | 236.0 | 26.0 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 92.8 | 106.9 | 370.8 | 196.3 | 636.9 |
| J | 504.4 | 1,715.0 | 99.1 | 369.5 | 52.7 | 256.2 | 26.0 | 15.5 | 20.3 | 79.7 | 113.1 | 362.2 | 193.2 | 631.9 |
| A | 487.2 | 1,803.9 | 109.2 | 389.1 | 55.8 | 285.5 | 27.1 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 82.1 | 104.8 | 369.3 | 172.0 | 663.3 |
| S | 563.9 | 1,700.7 | 136.7 | 365.2 | 71.7 | 273.9 | 28.9 | 15.9 | 22.2 | 73.6 | 118.6 | 338.4 | 185.8 | 633.7 |
| O | 572.5 | 2,059.7 | 136.9 | 418.6 | 75.6 | 316.0 | 31.7 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 90.4 | 115.9 | 394.2 | 192.6 | 820.8 |
| N | 669.7 | 1,999.3 | 150.6 | 390.1 | 92.8 | 295.1 | 31.1 | 20.9 | 21.9 | 89.9 | 123.1 | 395.7 | 250.3 | 807.6 |
| D | 975.7 | 1,633.9 | 199.6 | 291.3 | 137.9 | 210.2 | 42.0 | 15.1 | 27.7 | 89.2 | 142.4 | 424.1 | 426.1 | 604.0 |
| 1977 J | 430.2 | 1,567.5 | 82.3 | 284.0 | 42.9 | 212.0 | 25.9 | 13.6 | 21.1 | 78.0 | 107.2 | 350.9 | 150.8 | 628.9 |
| F | 389.2 | 1,686.4 | 83.5 | 332.0 | 41.5 | 236.8 | 26.5 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 89.4 | 82.0 | 383.7 | 140.8 | 629.8 |
| M | 479.8 | 1,713.7 | 110.0 | 348.6 | 56.6 | 223.7 | 30.4 | 14.6 | 17.0 | 86.7 | 95.9 | 356.2 | 169.9 | 683.9 |
| A | 533.7 | 1,942.4 | 123.1 | 392.4 | 63.9 | 282.0 | 31.9 | 13.8 | 19.0 | 95.5 | 98.4 | 411.6 | 197.3 | 747.1 |
| M | 539.8 | 1,981.2 | 120.1 | 376.4 | 61.4 | 285.0 | 27.9 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 99.1 | 103.3 | 417.6 | 207.0 | 786.3 |
| J | 526.0 | 1,687.9 | 104.7 | 312.6 | 67.3 | 238.0 | 26.3 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 86.6 | 102.5 | 361.5 | 205.4 | 673.0 |
| J | 509.9 | 1,774.7 | 100.3 | 380.2 | 53.2 | 266.2 | 26.0 | 16.8 | 20.8 | 80.3 | 117.5 | 346.3 | 192.2 | 684.9 |
| A | 554.9 | 1,910.7 | 128.3 | 409.9 | 63.8 | 292.0 | 29.5 | 15.8 | 20.9 | 89.3 | 114.6 | 364.7 | 197.8 | 739.1 |
| S | 603.0 | 1,707.3 | 147.7 | 362.3 | 77.8 | 264.6 | 29.8 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 73.3 | 125.0 | 318.3 | 198.3 | 673.3 |
| O | 575.8 | 2,105.3 | 135.0 | 427.1 | 72.1 | 319.2 | 32.1 | 19.9 | 21.9 | 88.7 | 115.4 | 375.2 | 199.3 | 875.3 |

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

| Year and month | All trades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Consumer goods trades | | | | | | | | Industrial goods trades | | | | | | |
| | Total | Total[2] | Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories | Drugs & drug sundries | Clothing, footwear & textiles | Household electrical appliances | Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks | Foods | Hardware | Total[2] | Coal and coke | Construction materials | Farm machinery | Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies | Newsprint, paper & paper products | Iron and steel |
| D | 7260 | 7261 | 7289 | 7264 | 7290 | 7268 | 7269 | 7291 | 7274 | 7276 | 7277 | 7292 | 7281 | 7282 | 7284 | 7286 |
| 1975 | 45,377.1 | 20,987.1 | 3,781.3 | 982.6 | 1,338.1 | 993.3 | 1,555.6 | 8,579.5 | 956.1 | 24,389.9 | 84.2 | 6,224.6 | 2,006.5 | 4,496.9 | 729.4 | 1,998.0 |
| 1976 | 49,987.3 | 23,373.9 | 4,138.4 | 1,024.0 | 1,565.5 | 1,057.9 | 2,198.2 | 9,339.7 | 1,080.1 | 26,613.4 | 70.0 | 7,412.8 | 2,299.9 | 4,753.6 | 791.6 | 1,765.0 |
| 1975 D | 3,817.9 | 1,951.9 | 329.3 | 98.9 | 76.6 | 147.8 | 142.1 | 816.3 | 77.0 | 1,866.0 | 10.3 | 559.5 | 105.2 | 378.5 | 57.1 | 117.3 |
| 1976 J | 3,464.5 | 1,566.9 | 216.3 | 87.9 | 87.2 | 88.6 | 126.8 | 682.7 | 59.5 | 1,897.6 | 7.6 | 471.1 | 135.0 | 357.6 | 68.1 | 151.4 |
| F | 3,595.6 | 1,618.0 | 256.6 | 77.4 | 121.8 | 58.2 | 141.6 | 674.5 | 85.0 | 1,977.6 | 6.0 | 502.5 | 198.3 | 374.1 | 75.7 | 123.2 |
| M | 4,338.0 | 1,939.3 | 340.2 | 93.5 | 177.9 | 68.6 | 177.3 | 770.9 | 75.3 | 2,398.7 | 4.2 | 547.2 | 177.7 | 438.6 | 76.2 | 168.1 |
| A | 4,189.7 | 1,952.2 | 387.1 | 83.6 | 132.2 | 70.7 | 178.9 | 761.6 | 92.0 | 2,237.5 | 6.1 | 615.5 | 292.6 | 449.0 | 60.5 | 200.8 |
| M | 4,495.3 | 2,033.2 | 428.8 | 65.8 | 111.3 | 95.0 | 182.7 | 813.8 | 100.5 | 2,462.1 | 10.8 | 647.1 | 239.9 | 397.2 | 62.0 | 135.5 |
| J | 4,549.6 | 2,119.1 | 453.7 | 97.3 | 135.4 | 88.4 | 190.8 | 784.6 | 96.8 | 2,430.5 | 4.6 | 667.0 | 138.4 | 498.8 | 67.1 | 175.6 |
| J | 4,207.7 | 1,984.7 | 366.9 | 70.7 | 121.5 | 66.3 | 203.5 | 812.1 | 73.9 | 2,223.0 | 5.1 | 632.5 | 311.0 | 352.4 | 65.9 | 128.9 |
| A | 4,083.3 | 1,858.6 | 261.5 | 90.1 | 156.9 | 75.1 | 161.8 | 795.8 | 80.0 | 2,224.7 | 3.2 | 705.5 | 196.6 | 349.2 | 60.5 | 144.1 |
| S | 4,691.5 | 2,106.9 | 305.9 | 96.9 | 157.4 | 99.9 | 217.5 | 829.5 | 110.7 | 2,584.6 | 4.1 | 774.0 | 160.6 | 397.8 | 72.4 | 141.9 |
| O | 4,111.9 | 2,106.9 | 392.7 | 89.9 | 152.9 | 97.3 | 197.7 | 800.7 | 113.8 | 2,005.0 | 3.5 | 651.3 | 265.3 | 361.5 | 62.3 | 143.6 |
| N | 4,382.5 | 2,068.7 | 380.3 | 80.1 | 131.1 | 103.8 | 206.1 | 790.3 | 112.9 | 2,313.8 | 4.7 | 630.9 | 100.5 | 361.4 | 60.2 | 147.2 |
| D | 3,877.7 | 2,019.4 | 348.4 | 90.8 | 79.9 | 146.0 | 213.5 | 823.2 | 79.7 | 1,858.3 | 10.1 | 568.2 | 84.0 | 416.0 | 60.7 | 104.7 |
| 1977 J | 3,665.4 | 1,688.6 | 237.1 | 92.6 | 89.5 | 101.5 | 192.5 | 704.9 | 60.9 | 1,976.8 | 5.0 | 484.4 | 134.5 | 444.8 | 72.9 | 156.2 |
| F | 3,828.4 | 1,801.8 | 287.5 | 78.1 | 121.9 | 58.9 | 229.0 | 728.3 | 87.3 | 2,026.6 | 4.2 | 525.1 | 208.7 | 405.1 | 75.0 | 128.0 |
| M | 5,051.4 | 2,077.9 | 375.3 | 98.1 | 185.7 | 76.8 | 216.3 | 801.1 | 82.1 | 2,973.5 | 3.0 | 585.6 | 181.8 | 468.4 | 88.7 | 204.8 |
| A | 4,367.9 | 2,034.0 | 402.9 | 84.8 | 122.1 | 62.3 | 208.2 | 809.7 | 93.9 | 2,333.9 | 4.2 | 601.6 | 276.0 | 464.7 | 67.6 | 201.4 |
| M | 5,518.6 | 2,246.8 | 473.9 | 71.5 | 120.4 | 83.2 | 220.2 | 901.4 | 109.8 | 3,271.8 | 8.3 | 679.1 | 221.7 | 447.6 | 77.1 | 142.5 |
| J | 5,173.9 | 2,320.4 | 489.6 | 103.0 | 143.8 | 98.3 | 250.0 | 852.8 | 104.1 | 2,853.4 | 4.8 | 724.8 | 133.0 | 486.4 | 79.0 | 203.4 |
| J | 4,469.4 | 2,157.3 | 389.6 | 72.7 | 143.5 | 68.5 | 249.7 | 861.3 | 77.9 | 2,312.1 | 4.2 | 635.2 | 286.4 | 398.9 | 74.6 | 146.9 |
| A | 4,516.9 | 2,096.5 | 279.2 | 104.4 | 170.7 | 80.1 | 189.3 | 886.3 | 91.4 | 2,420.4 | 5.5 | 769.6 | 186.3 | 406.5 | 78.9 | 168.6 |
| S | 5,156.4 | 2,294.2 | 328.7 | 103.4 | 159.5 | 104.4 | 266.0 | 896.9 | 120.9 | 2,862.2 | 5.7 | 877.3 | 141.1 | 461.1 | 80.7 | 193.4 |
| O | 4,560.9 | 2,323.9 | 435.3 | 98.9 | 145.3 | 99.4 | 247.9 | 883.3 | 120.0 | 2,237.0 | 8.2 | 710.4 | 238.5 | 408.9 | 72.8 | 173.6 |
| N | 4,870.6 | 2,250.5 | 424.6 | 86.4 | 124.3 | 106.0 | 254.9 | 873.2 | 108.4 | 2,620.1 | 8.6 | 662.2 | 97.0 | 424.3 | 72.1 | 164.7 |

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

| | Personal loans | | | | Loans to farmers | | | Business loans[3] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Against marketable securities[1] | Home improvement loans | All other[2] | Total | Farm improvement loans | All other | Total | Industry | Public utilities, transportation and communication | Construction contractors | Merchandisers[4] | Other business | Total | Loans to institutions[5] | Total general loans[6] |
| B | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1405 | 1410 | 1411 | 1409 | 1013 | 1025 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1401 | 1412 | 1400 |
| 1975 | 830 | 44 | 13,175 | 14,048 | 478 | 2,240 | 2,718 | 8,533 | 1,656 | 1,514 | 3,608 | 7,918 | 23,228 | 469 | 40,463 |
| 1976 | 835 | 37 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 456 | 2,883 | 3,339 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 | 608 | 49,214 |
| 1975 N | 851.0 | 47.0 | 13,144.0 | 14,042.0 | 478.0 | 2,244.0 | 2,722.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 23,258.0 | 452.0 | 40,474.0 |
| D | 830.0 | 44.0 | 13,175.0 | 14,048.0 | 478.0 | 2,240.0 | 2,718.0 | 8,532.7 | 1,656.2 | 1,513.5 | 3,607.9 | 7,917.7 | 23,228.0 | 469.0 | 40,463.0 |
| 1976 J | 810.0 | 44.0 | 13,259.0 | 14,112.0 | 466.0 | 2,183.0 | 2,650.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 23,969.0 | 471.0 | 41,201.0 |
| F | 816.0 | 43.0 | 13,423.0 | 14,282.0 | 468.0 | 2,169.0 | 2,637.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 24,656.0 | 478.0 | 42,053.0 |
| M | 826.0 | 41.0 | 13,624.0 | 14,491.0 | 459.0 | 2,190.0 | 2,649.0 | 9,227.6 | 1,548.6 | 1,684.7 | 4,539.3 | 8,610.9 | 25,611.0 | 489.0 | 43,241.0 |
| A | 813.0 | 41.0 | 14,046.0 | 14,901.0 | 457.0 | 2,294.0 | 2,751.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,755.0 | 485.0 | 43,892.0 |
| M | 821.0 | 39.0 | 14,400.0 | 15,259.0 | 458.0 | 2,344.0 | 2,802.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,761.0 | 464.0 | 44,286.0 |
| J | 835.0 | 42.0 | 14,841.0 | 15,717.0 | 464.0 | 2,473.0 | 2,938.0 | 9,112.5 | 1,513.5 | 1,884.4 | 4,624.3 | 9,008.2 | 26,143.0 | 588.0 | 45,386.0 |
| J | 871.0 | 41.0 | 15,118.0 | 16,030.0 | 467.0 | 2,589.0 | 3,056.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,747.0 | 606.0 | 46,438.0 |
| A | 865.0 | 40.0 | 15,382.0 | 16,287.0 | 459.0 | 2,654.0 | 3,113.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,932.0 | 551.0 | 46,883.0 |
| S | 833.0 | 38.0 | 15,613.0 | 16,484.0 | 476.0 | 2,694.0 | 3,170.0 | 9,240.7 | 1,526.6 | 1,995.4 | 4,858.5 | 9,718.5 | 27,340.0 | 533.0 | 47,526.0 |
| O | 853.0 | 36.0 | 15,944.0 | 16,834.0 | 463.0 | 2,738.0 | 3,201.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 27,553.0 | 512.0 | 48,100.0 |
| N | 833.0 | 38.0 | 16,018.0 | 16,888.0 | 455.0 | 2,792.0 | 3,247.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,082.0 | 545.0 | 48,763.0 |
| D | 835.0 | 37.0 | 16,177.0 | 17,049.0 | 456.0 | 2,883.0 | 3,339.0 | 9,791.4 | 1,625.9 | 2,065.5 | 4,694.1 | 10,041.1 | 28,218.0 | 608.0 | 49,214.0 |
| 1977 J | 812.0 | 37.0 | 16,326.0 | 17,175.0 | 443.0 | 2,807.0 | 3,250.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,608.0 | 634.0 | 49,664.0 |
| F | 859.0 | 38.0 | 16,536.0 | 17,433.0 | 430.0 | 2,780.0 | 3,209.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 29,560.0 | 653.0 | 50,855.0 |
| M | 886.0 | 39.0 | 16,726.0 | 17,651.0 | 434.0 | 2,832.0 | 3,265.0 | 10,321.7 | 1,612.1 | 2,284.3 | 5,375.9 | 10,623.6 | 30,218.0 | 641.0 | 51,774.0 |
| A | 866.0 | 37.0 | 17,111.0 | 18,014.0 | 435.0 | 2,963.0 | 3,398.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,328.0 | 581.0 | 52,322.0 |
| M | 873.0 | 36.0 | 17,368.0 | 18,277.0 | 430.0 | 3,009.0 | 3,439.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,619.0 | 551.0 | 52,887.0 |
| J | 888.0 | 35.0 | 17,690.0 | 18,613.0 | 435.0 | 3,143.0 | 3,578.0 | 10,424.0 | 1,487.6 | 2,465.7 | 5,536.5 | 11,258.9 | 31,173.0 | 531.0 | 53,895.0 |
| J | 882.0 | 35.0 | 17,929.0 | 18,846.0 | 430.0 | 3,219.0 | 3,649.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,604.0 | 573.0 | 54,675.0 |
| A | 928.0 | 33.0 | 18,073.0 | 19,034.0 | 430.0 | 3,303.0 | 3,734.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,440.0 | 505.0 | 54,712.0 |
| S | 889.0 | 33.0 | 18,232.0 | 19,154.0 | 427.0 | 3,338.0 | 3,765.0 | 10,502.1 | 1,511.4 | 2,506.7 | 5,484.6 | 11,639.2 | 31,644.0 | 521.0 | 55,083.0 |
| O | 892.0 | 32.0 | 18,457.0 | 19,381.0 | 423.0 | 3,397.0 | 3,819.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,624.0 | 518.0 | 55,342.0 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

**Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.**

Table 5: Retail trade[1]–consumer credit outstanding–by kind of business–(million dollars)

| | | Food group | General merchandise group | | | | Automotive group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Total retail trade | Grocery and other food stores | Department stores | General merchandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers | Garages and service stations | All other automotive businesses |
| D | 652275 | 652276 | 652277 | 652278 | 652279 | 652280 | 652281 | 652282 | 652283 |
| 1975 | 2,417.7 | 81.1 | 1,232.3 | 25.8 | 63.9 | 32.1 | 83.1 | 101.6 | 145.4 |
| 1976 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 22.9 | 65.4 | 27.8 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 1974 3 | 1,951.9 | 70.8 | 954.4 | 22.3 | 62.1 | 27.4 | 67.6 | 89.9 | 116.3 |
| 4 | 2,221.1 | 74.2 | 1,125.6 | 25.8 | 58.5 | 32.0 | 67.2 | 86.8 | 120.2 |
| 1975 1 | 2,070.6 | 60.4 | 1,036.6 | 21.2 | 51.7 | 29.3 | 72.7 | 88.0 | 112.0 |
| 2 | 2,052.5 | 68.8 | 1,020.0 | 22.1 | 66.5 | 28.8 | 77.8 | 98.5 | 124.6 |
| 3 | 2,092.9 | 72.1 | 1,046.0 | 23.6 | 68.7 | 28.1 | 70.8 | 105.2 | 128.5 |
| 4 | 2,417.7 | 81.1 | 1,232.3 | 25.8 | 63.9 | 32.1 | 83.1 | 101.6 | 145.4 |
| 1976 1 | 2,182.5 | 69.1 | 1,093.7 | 21.3 | 56.8 | 28.3 | 79.6 | 92.9 | 134.4 |
| 2 | 2,182.1 | 82.4 | 1,085.8 | 21.2 | 72.5 | 27.6 | 83.5 | 96.6 | 155.6 |
| 3 | 2,205.3 | 84.3 | 1,116.2 | 20.9 | 74.3 | 25.6 | 73.3 | 94.6 | 162.8 |
| 4 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 22.9 | 65.4 | 27.8 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 1977 1 | 2,268.4 | 75.2 | 1,135.4 | X | 56.2 | X | 81.9 | 98.6 | 164.4 |
| 2 | 2,241.3 | 91.6 | 1,119.4 | X | 70.6 | X | 84.1 | 96.4 | 185.0 |

| | Apparel and accessory group | | | | Hardware & home furnishing group | | | Other retail stores group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Men's and boys' clothing stores | Women's clothing stores | Family clothing stores | All other apparel and accessories stores | Hardware stores | Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores | All other hardware and home furnishings stores | Fuel dealers | Jewellery | All other retail |
| D | 652284 | 652285 | 652286 | 652287 | 652288 | 652289 | 652290 | 652291 | 652292 | 652293 |
| 1975 | 48.8 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 23.8 | 43.6 | 191.8 | 22.1 | 167.0 | 29.4 | 49.8 |
| 1976 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 | 47.5 |
| 1974 3 | 38.5 | 32.8 | 40.9 | 28.7 | 36.7 | 180.7 | 19.7 | 93.5 | 19.7 | 49.9 |
| 4 | 47.4 | 34.3 | 45.4 | 21.8 | 40.8 | 188.4 | 20.0 | 154.6 | 28.5 | 49.6 |
| 1975 1 | 42.0 | 31.7 | 38.5 | 19.5 | 33.5 | 177.0 | 18.7 | 171.9 | 19.7 | 46.2 |
| 2 | 42.6 | 29.5 | 39.5 | 22.1 | 39.6 | 175.9 | 18.5 | 110.3 | 20.9 | 46.6 |
| 3 | 40.6 | 31.1 | 40.2 | 28.2 | 42.2 | 183.9 | 19.8 | 97.0 | 19.5 | 47.3 |
| 4 | 48.8 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 23.8 | 43.6 | 191.8 | 22.1 | 167.0 | 29.4 | 49.8 |
| 1976 1 | 43.0 | 29.2 | 40.2 | 22.3 | 37.6 | 179.3 | 19.7 | 165.7 | 22.4 | 47.0 |
| 2 | 43.6 | 27.6 | 38.3 | 23.6 | 46.5 | 182.0 | 21.4 | 107.1 | 21.8 | 44.8 |
| 3 | 43.3 | 30.3 | 41.4 | 31.3 | 46.0 | 186.1 | 21.7 | 86.2 | 20.6 | 46.4 |
| 4 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 | 47.5 |
| 1977 1 | 48.4 | 32.8 | 43.8 | 21.5 | 40.0 | 181.8 | 19.9 | 168.0 | 20.0 | 46.4 |
| 2 | 48.5 | 29.9 | 43.0 | 21.9 | 51.2 | 175.4 | 20.1 | 101.6 | 21.2 | 46.5 |

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

**Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

| End of period | Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Instalment financing[2] | Personal cash loans: Small[3] | Personal cash loans: Other[4] | Chartered banks personal loans[5] | Quebec savings bank's loans[6] | Life insurance companies' policy loans | department stores | Furniture and appliances stores | Sub-total monthly reporters | Other retail dealers accounts receivable | Other credit card issuers[7] | Credit unions and caisses populaires | Public utilities companies[8] | Trust and mortgage companies[9] | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3450 | 3448 | 3449 | 3414 | 3415 | 3416 | 3417 | 3418 | 3420 | 3447 | 3423 | 3441 | 3456 | 652362 | 3424 |
| D | 3452 | 3443 | 3444 | 3430 | | 3432 | 3433 | 3434 | 3436 | 3451 | 3439 | 3445 | 3454 | | 3440 |
| 1975 | 1,156 | 252 | 1,504 | 13,175 | 58 | 1,149 | 1,232 | 192 | 18,718 | 994 | 338 | 3,243 | 295 | 199 | 23,786 |
| 1976 | 1,134 | 235 | 1,500 | 16,177 | 72 | 1,212 | 1,314 | 191 | 21,835 | 1,014 | 317 | 3,884 | 381 | 288 | 27,718 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 1,155.9 | 252.2 | 1,503.9 | 13,174.6 | 58.2 | 1,149.4 | 1,232.3 | 191.8 | 18,718.3 | 993.7 | 337.5 | 3,242.9 | 294.7 | 199.4 | 23,786.3 |
| 1976 J | 1,129.3 | 247.0 | 1,494.4 | 13,258.7 | 58.5 | 1,150.4 | 1,163.0 | 187.4 | 18,688.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,109.5 | 242.6 | 1,497.2 | 13,423.1 | 59.3 | 1,157.1 | 1,118.7 | 184.3 | 18,791.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,104.4 | 238.5 | 1,498.1 | 13,624.0 | 60.8 | 1,153.8 | 1,093.7 | 179.3 | 18,952.6 | 909.5 | 279.5 | 3,315.7 | 414.3 | 225.7 | 24,097.3 |
| A | 1,110.7 | 235.9 | 1,496.4 | 14,046.4 | 63.4 | 1,161.8 | 1,101.6 | 180.4 | 19,396.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,121.5 | 231.8 | 1,504.1 | 14,400.0 | 65.4 | 1,169.1 | 1,101.6 | 179.9 | 19,773.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,133.5 | 232.0 | 1,513.7 | 14,840.6 | 67.4 | 1,177.9 | 1,085.8 | 182.0 | 20,232.9 | 914.3 | 290.3 | 3,581.7 | 293.2 | 246.4 | 25,558.0 |
| J | 1,144.4 | 230.1 | 1,514.8 | 15,117.6 | 68.5 | 1,183.4 | 1,075.4 | 183.6 | 20,517.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,143.7 | 228.7 | 1,516.5 | 15,382.1 | 69.8 | 1,189.7 | 1,081.1 | 184.3 | 20,795.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,135.3 | 225.6 | 1,511.7 | 15,613.4 | 71.3 | 1,196.2 | 1,116.2 | 186.1 | 21,055.8 | 903.0 | 307.8 | 3,766.0 | 256.7 | 270.0 | 26,559.3 |
| O | 1,143.0 | 223.0 | 1,505.2 | 15,944.5 | 70.3 | 1,199.1 | 1,146.4 | 189.8 | 21,421.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,137.2 | 225.4 | 1,505.7 | 16,017.5 | 71.9 | 1,205.6 | 1,194.9 | 190.5 | 21,548.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,134.4 | 234.8 | 1,500.2 | 16,176.7 | 71.6 | 1,211.9 | 1,313.9 | 191.3 | 21,834.8 | 1,013.7 | 316.8 | 3,883.6 | 381.1 | 287.5 | 27,717.5 |
| 1977 J | 1,122.9 | 230.3 | 1,493.2 | 16,326.2 | 71.8 | 1,216.3 | 1,207.5 | 187.8 | 21,856.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,109.2 | 225.7 | 1,484.6 | 16,535.7 | 73.5 | 1,223.6 | 1,159.2 | 185.1 | 21,996.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,100.9 | 221.5 | 1,477.4 | 16,726.0 | 75.4 | 1,230.6 | 1,135.4 | 181.8 | 22,149.0 | 951.2 | 300.1 | 3,976.4 | 517.9 | 326.0 | 28,220.6 |
| A | 1,094.8 | 216.9 | 1,474.6 | 17,110.9 | 77.2 | 1,236.0 | 1,138.2 | 181.4 | 22,530.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,102.3 | 212.0 | 1,476.1 | 17,368.0 | 79.7 | 1,239.8 | 1,137.7 | 175.0 | 22,790.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,115.1 | 213.5 | 1,477.8 | 17,690.0 | 81.8 | 1,244.4 | 1,119.4 | 175.4 | 23,117.4 | 946.5 | 312.8 | 4,231.2 | 355.7 | 327.4 | 29,291.0 |
| J | 1,109.2 | 211.7 | 1,470.6 | 17,928.9 | 83.4 | 1,246.7 | 1,109.3 | 177.9 | 23,337.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,112.6 | 208.9 | 1,467.6 | 18,072.7 | 85.4 | 1,249.8 | 1,119.3 | 178.5 | 23,494.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,117.0 | 204.9 | 1,463.7 | 18,231.9 | 86.7 | 1,252.6 | 1,156.0 | 180.9 | 23,693.7 | 938.3 | 338.8 | 4,475.0 | 306.5 | 345.4 | 30,097.7 |
| O | 1,107.1 | 200.1 | 1,459.0 | 18,457.1 | 86.9 | 1,256.0 | 1,182.6 | 185.2 | 23,934.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,098.7 | 202.3 | 1,459.7 | 18,600.0 | 88.5 | 1,258.2 | 1,234.1 | 186.0 | 24,127.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCD | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 1,148.8 | 247.6 | 1,504.7 | 13,200.0 | 58.2 | 1,143.4 | 1,105.3 | 184.5 | 18,592.5 | 937.7 | 328.6 | 3,237.0 | 287.8 | 199.4 | 23,583.0 |
| 1976 J | 1,143.2 | 245.1 | 1,526.3 | 13,460.0 | 58.5 | 1,150.6 | 1,085.3 | 183.2 | 18,852.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,133.0 | 241.8 | 1,523.4 | 13,732.0 | 59.3 | 1,157.7 | 1,100.5 | 183.5 | 19,131.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,134.5 | 239.4 | 1,517.3 | 13,895.0 | 60.8 | 1,155.6 | 1,109.9 | 181.8 | 19,294.3 | 914.7 | 297.8 | 3,394.8 | 317.2 | 225.7 | 24,444.5 |
| A | 1,134.6 | 237.2 | 1,510.4 | 14,108.0 | 63.4 | 1,164.4 | 1,121.0 | 182.6 | 19,521.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,130.3 | 233.1 | 1,493.2 | 14,345.0 | 65.4 | 1,172.9 | 1,123.7 | 183.8 | 19,747.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,129.7 | 233.2 | 1,494.6 | 14,648.0 | 67.4 | 1,180.2 | 1,120.4 | 187.1 | 20,060.6 | 931.2 | 299.4 | 3,554.3 | 321.5 | 246.4 | 25,413.4 |
| J | 1,130.4 | 230.1 | 1,493.4 | 14,922.0 | 68.5 | 1,185.1 | 1,121.4 | 188.3 | 20,339.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,127.1 | 227.4 | 1,496.6 | 15,238.0 | 69.8 | 1,190.4 | 1,135.6 | 187.3 | 20,672.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,122.8 | 225.7 | 1,500.0 | 15,480.0 | 71.3 | 1,195.9 | 1,154.2 | 186.1 | 20,936.0 | 939.0 | 291.7 | 3,708.5 | 338.7 | 270.0 | 26,483.9 |
| O | 1,121.7 | 225.1 | 1,503.1 | 15,751.0 | 70.3 | 1,197.8 | 1,163.1 | 186.2 | 21,218.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,119.0 | 226.7 | 1,503.3 | 15,991.0 | 71.9 | 1,201.3 | 1,188.0 | 186.2 | 21,487.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,123.0 | 231.0 | 1,501.1 | 16,218.0 | 71.6 | 1,205.6 | 1,181.5 | 183.4 | 21,715.2 | 954.3 | 305.2 | 3,884.0 | 372.9 | 287.5 | 27,519.1 |
| 1977 J | 1,136.7 | 228.2 | 1,523.7 | 16,574.6 | 71.8 | 1,216.4 | 1,130.2 | 183.8 | 22,065.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,132.6 | 224.8 | 1,500.7 | 16,907.9 | 73.5 | 1,224.1 | 1,142.5 | 184.4 | 22,390.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,130.9 | 221.9 | 1,491.6 | 17,049.9 | 75.4 | 1,232.4 | 1,150.6 | 184.5 | 22,537.2 | 957.0 | 320.8 | 4,072.9 | 396.1 | 326.0 | 28,610.0 |
| A | 1,118.5 | 217.8 | 1,486.0 | 17,179.7 | 77.2 | 1,238.7 | 1,153.5 | 184.9 | 22,656.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,111.2 | 213.6 | 1,467.0 | 17,298.8 | 79.7 | 1,243.9 | 1,161.9 | 179.9 | 22,756.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,112.0 | 214.6 | 1,464.2 | 17,463.0 | 81.8 | 1,246.9 | 1,160.8 | 180.2 | 22,923.5 | 965.6 | 323.4 | 4,197.6 | 389.9 | 327.4 | 29,127.4 |
| J | 1,095.9 | 211.9 | 1,454.0 | 17,698.8 | 83.4 | 1,248.7 | 1,164.1 | 182.1 | 23,138.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,096.6 | 208.1 | 1,451.3 | 17,911.5 | 85.4 | 1,250.7 | 1,179.7 | 181.1 | 23,364.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,105.0 | 205.5 | 1,453.5 | 18,087.2 | 86.7 | 1,252.5 | 1,193.8 | 180.6 | 23,564.8 | 976.3 | 323.8 | 4,405.4 | 404.5 | 345.4 | 30,020.2 |
| O | 1,086.6 | 202.2 | 1,457.3 | 18,238.2 | 86.9 | 1,255.0 | 1,194.7 | 181.2 | 23,702.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,081.3 | 203.6 | 1,458.7 | 18,637.2 | 88.5 | 1,253.8 | 1,208.8 | 180.7 | 24,112.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

---

Note Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form

**Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.**

# Section 11 · External Trade

14 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
15 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
16 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
18 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

## Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | Western Europe | European Common Market[1] | Belgium and Luxembourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Norway | Eastern Europe | U.S.S.R | Middle East | Other Africa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3471 | 3472 | 3473 | 3474 | 3475 | 3476 | 3477 | 3478 | 3479 | 3480 | 3481 | 3482 | 3483 | 3484 | 3485 | 3486 |
| 1975 | 33,245.5 | 21,697.1 | 1,800 4 | 9,748.0 | 4,738.6 | 2,311.0 | 382.0 | 351.3 | 611.5 | 482.9 | 483.3 | 171.5 | 669.3 | 419.2 | 492.9 | 442.0 |
| 1976 | 38,146.3 | 25,795 9 | 1,867.7 | 10,482.8 | 5,108.0 | 2,599.7 | 483.6 | 403.7 | 709 5 | 551.0 | 451.8 | 152.4 | 796.4 | 535.2 | 564.6 | 383.8 |
| 1975 D | 2,959.8 | 1,908 0 | 152.6 | 899 3 | 421.6 | 218.6 | 37.3 | 27.0 | 57.1 | 51.1 | 46.1 | 13.2 | 129.3 | 85.0 | 41.8 | 35.4 |
| 1976 J | 2,861.2 | 1,820.7 | 123.4 | 917.1 | 389.8 | 219.7 | 49.4 | 23.0 | 33.3 | 69 8 | 44.3 | 0 8 | 126.2 | 95.5 | 37.8 | 35.6 |
| F | 2,956.8 | 2,037.9 | 151.7 | 767.2 | 368.7 | 166.6 | 30.9 | 26.0 | 47.7 | 41.7 | 20.2 | 14.9 | 56.7 | 47.6 | 51.4 | 20.3 |
| M | 2,985.2 | 2,148.4 | 152.9 | 683.9 | 355.5 | 155.7 | 32.0 | 42.1 | 37.8 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 15.1 | 24.5 | 18.7 | 48.7 | 25.7 |
| A | 3,106.9 | 2,205.2 | 159.3 | 742.4 | 373.4 | 166.9 | 24.2 | 37.2 | 45.0 | 38.0 | 22.4 | 16.2 | 34.3 | 29.9 | 36.7 | 14.8 |
| M | 3,371.3 | 2,306.8 | 152.1 | 912.4 | 460.6 | 240.6 | 42.2 | 28.9 | 68.1 | 55.3 | 46.1 | 8.2 | 91.0 | 77.8 | 43.1 | 34.6 |
| J | 3,630.4 | 2,416.7 | 194.0 | 1,019.6 | 465.8 | 225.2 | 39.9 | 45.3 | 62.8 | 32.2 | 45.0 | 8.4 | 93.5 | 81.3 | 34.1 | 45.7 |
| J | 3,064.1 | 1,915.1 | 163.1 | 986 0 | 439.6 | 206.6 | 40.5 | 25.9 | 64.4 | 40.4 | 35.5 | 31.2 | 106.5 | 87.8 | 63.7 | 25 7 |
| A | 3,063.0 | 2,042.5 | 159.2 | 861.3 | 461:3 | 245.2 | 49.0 | 36.1 | 74.6 | 42.9 | 42.6 | 16.6 | 70.9 | 43.4 | 34.5 | 36.4 |
| S | 3,231.6 | 2,234.7 | 144.9 | 852.0 | 417.3 | 222.7 | 40.5 | 45.4 | 57.3 | 49.9 | 29.4 | 15.3 | 36.1 | 5.2 | 45.4 | 41.1 |
| O | 3,196.2 | 2,123.3 | 161.1 | 911.8 | 448.4 | 248.4 | 42.6 | 30.6 | 76.8 | 53.7 | 44.7 | 1.3 | 59.9 | 32.7 | 36.4 | 29.6 |
| N | 3,382.7 | 2,260.9 | 161.1 | 960.7 | 526 8 | 292.3 | 51.8 | 32.5 | 95.3 | 64.9 | 47.7 | 18.8 | 36.7 | 11.2 | 52.0 | 33.7 |
| D | 3,296.9 | 2,283.7 | 144.9 | 868.4 | 400.7 | 209.9 | 40.5 | 30.7 | 46.4 | 40.6 | 51.7 | 5.6 | 59.8 | 4.0 | 80.7 | 40.8 |
| 1977 J | 3,148.2 | 2,130.4 | 150.3 | 855.6 | 443.7 | 229.2 | 36.7 | 34.6 | [1]72.4 | 46.1 | 39.3 | 18.6 | 48.0 | 17.4 | 64.3 | 20.7 |
| F | 3,261.0 | 2,286.5 | 137.4 | 837.2 | 411.1 | 211.7 | 39.7 | 41.8 | 59.3 | 30.7 | 40.2 | 18.9 | 43.0 | 20.3 | 44.9 | 32.5 |
| M | 3,883.1 | 2,744.3 | 169.0 | 969.8 | 466.7 | 201.7 | 29.1 | 31.3 | 66.8 | 42.2 | 32.2 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 14.4 | 47.9 | 47.0 |
| A | 3,501.4 | 2,554.1 | 131.1 | 816.2 | 358.0 | 169.1 | 36.0 | 28.6 | 42.4 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 20.4 | 33.5 | 10.2 | 36.4 | 25.6 |
| M | 3,966.1 | 2,714.6 | 205.2 | 1,046.3 | 525.9 | 246.4 | 41.3 | 37.2 | 75.8 | 50.0 | 42.0 | 26.2 | 54.4 | 32.8 | 42.8 | 56.3 |
| J | 4,067.4 | 2,781.7 | 179.4 | 1,106.3 | 487.4 | 254.9 | 44.5 | 24.4 | 90.4 | 44.9 | 50.6 | 6.7 | 83.0 | 48.7 | 61.3 | 34.7 |
| J | 3,552.8 | 2,405.6 | 156.7 | 990.5 | 443.7 | 212.9 | 44.2 | 30.2 | 51.9 | 29.5 | 57.1 | 27.7 | 102.3 | 65.6 | 51.7 | 39.1 |
| A | 3,517.5 | 2,263.1 | 177.9 | 1,076.5 | 500.2 | 251.5 | 58.7 | 27.3 | 75.5 | 40.8 | 49.1 | 20.9 | 46.0 | 26.7 | 70.9 | 50.0 |
| S | 3,510.2 | 2,533.0 | 136.7 | 840.5 | 369.7 | 193.5 | 47.8 | 24.0 | 45.6 | 41.7 | 34.4 | 1.3 | 34.4 | 27.9 | 61.1 | 37.0 |
| O | 4,013.7 | 2,868.7 | 171.6 | 973.4 | 475.2 | 245.0 | 60.7 | 37.0 | 57.2 | 39.9 | 50.2 | 16.1 | 49.0 | 19.6 | 70.8 | 36.2 |
| N | 3,618.3 | 2,747.5 | 121.1 | 749.8 | 358.7 | 200.0 | 35.5 | 23.0 | 45.9 | 52.3 | 43.3 | 1.3 | 31.6 | 23.5 | 49.8 | 37.9 |

| Year and month | Republic of South Africa | Other Asia | India | Japan | People's Republic of China | Oceania | Australia | South America | Venezuela | Central America and Antilles | Mexico | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market[1] |
| D<br>D | 3487 | 3488 | 3489 | 3490 | 3491 | 3492 | 3493 | 3494 | 3495 | 3496 | 3497 | 3498 | 3499 | 3500 | 3501 | 3502 |
| 1975 | 135.9 | 3,297.7 | 203.6 | 2,133.4 | 377.3 | 310.7 | 253.4 | 815.2 | 348.0 | 767.2 | 222.4 | | | M.C.D | | |
| 1976 | 98 2 | 3,299.8 | 154.7 | 2,389.3 | 196.5 | 431.9 | 370.5 | 934.5 | 375.4 | 815.3 | 215.6 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 6 |
| 1975 D | 10.7 | 273.8 | 5.2 | 197.8 | 29.8 | 27.6 | 23.1 | 52.4 | 25.8 | 68 4 | 20.4 | 2,997.1 | 1,919.8 | 154.6 | 922.7 | 165.1 |
| 1976 J | 13.6 | 286.7 | 15.8 | 216.9 | 18.1 | 27.0 | 22.7 | 63.9 | 28.9 | 71.7 | 13.4 | 3,047.2 | 2,009.8 | 126.6 | 910.8 | 157.7 |
| F | 7.4 | 287.4 | 4.2 | 225.6 | 23.3 | 33.8 | 28.2 | 41.8 | 15.5 | 57.2 | 14.2 | 3,107.5 | 2,109.2 | 152.5 | 845.8 | 153.0 |
| M | 11.3 | 239.9 | 7.7 | 167.1 | 24.4 | 27.5 | 23.9 | 52.6 | 27.0 | 61.0 | 18.6 | 3,081.6 | 2,006.7 | 156.2 | 918.7 | 157.2 |
| A | 5.7 | 251.7 | 6 9 | 192.8 | 4.6 | 34.0 | 28.8 | 79.2 | 54.4 | 76.2 | 16.6 | 3,126.4 | 2,156.3 | 166.2 | 803.9 | 161.5 |
| M | 9.0 | 267.1 | 5.9 | 208.1 | 20.7 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 69 9 | 15.2 | 64 8 | 21.3 | 3,108.4 | 2,172.1 | 139.0 | 797.3 | 153.2 |
| J | 10.3 | 325.1 | 28.8 | 214.8 | 19.3 | 43.3 | 37.9 | 118.9 | 37.0 | 85.4 | 21.5 | 3,248.0 | 2,206.3 | 176.8 | 864.9 | 152.2 |
| J | 8.6 | 308.2 | 18.9 | 211.9 | 28.1 | 32.0 | 26.7 | 98.6 | 39.2 | 74.3 | 21.6 | 3,220.6 | 2,106.3 | 168.5 | 945.8 | 157.8 |
| A | 5 7 | 216.6 | 8 6 | 161.4 | 10.1 | 42.7 | 36.3 | 64.6 | 21.8 | 92 8 | 33.9 | 3,348.6 | 2,355.6 | 158.2 | 834.8 | 154.5 |
| S | 10.0 | 271.5 | 15.5 | 190.4 | 20.7 | 46 0 | 39.2 | 78.2 | 34.8 | 60.1 | 18.5 | 3,320.4 | 2,208.4 | 168.3 | 943.7 | 169.2 |
| O | 6.6 | 291.2 | 6.9 | 213.0 | 11 8 | 33.4 | 28.8 | 117.4 | 35.9 | 54.4 | 11.0 | 3,166.1 | 2,054.5 | 149.6 | 962.0 | 181.0 |
| N | 4.3 | 288.8 | 22.9 | 191.3 | 11.1 | 42.8 | 36.6 | 81.0 | 36.0 | 58.9 | 12.1 | 3,062.7 | 2,079.4 | 163.9 | 819.4 | 165.8 |
| D | 5.7 | 265.6 | 12.8 | 195.9 | 4.4 | 37.7 | 34.3 | 68.5 | 29.6 | 58.4 | 13.0 | 3,308.9 | 2,331.2 | 141.7 | 836.0 | 161.6 |
| 1977 J | 7.0 | 290.4 | 5.5 | 195.1 | 21.9 | 30.8 | 23.4 | 70.2 | 36.9 | 45.7 | 9 9 | 3,392.4 | 2,382.1 | 167.3 | 843.0 | 215.6 |
| F | 5.6 | 273.3 | 4.3 | 185 0 | 19.6 | 44.3 | 34.6 | 71.8 | 43.9 | 52.4 | 15.4 | 3,535.3 | 2,400.7 | 149.2 | 985 4 | 249.1 |
| M | 8.2 | 340.0 | 19.0 | 231.0 | 33.8 | 44.1 | 38.8 | 75.5 | 39.7 | 79.1 | 26 8 | 3,985.3 | 2,568.8 | 164.1 | 1,252.3 | 242.9 |
| A | 6.1 | 323.2 | 8 6 | 205.3 | 32.6 | 36.1 | 31.7 | 79.7 | 41.3 | 53.3 | 16.1 | 3,787.8 | 2,564.0 | 155.3 | 1,068.6 | 178.4 |
| M | 11.2 | 340.3 | 10.8 | 232.9 | 25.7 | 50.3 | 38.7 | 112.7 | 67.9 | 68.1 | 16.3 | 3,450.9 | 2,491.6 | 170.3 | 784.3 | 237.6 |
| J | 4.9 | 391.8 | 20.0 | 267.9 | 44.2 | 53.6 | 47.3 | 109.9 | 53.4 | 62 6 | 21.1 | 3,557.0 | 2,530.4 | 159.0 | 867.6 | 252.0 |
| J | 5.3 | 295.5 | 16.2 | 192.8 | 37.9 | 40.0 | 33.5 | 114.3 | 52.7 | 58.3 | 17.6 | 3,806.3 | 2,675.5 | 158.3 | 932.3 | 221.4 |
| A | 7.2 | 363.0 | 12.6 | 241 8 | 30.3 | 33.5 | 28.1 | 102.0 | 25.3 | 86 1 | 24.4 | 3,842.6 | 2,997.4 | 191.7 | 1,124.5 | 249.0 |
| S | 7.0 | 268.2 | 4.2 | 193.0 | 26.4 | 40.0 | 35.6 | 111.1 | 47.6 | 54 9 | 15.8 | 3,538.9 | 2,536 6 | 146.6 | 855.7 | 183.4 |
| O | 5.7 | 329.2 | 10.6 | 230.9 | 27.2 | 37.9 | 33.8 | 89.2 | 32.9 | 56.7 | 25 7 | 3,936.1 | 2,715.0 | 163.8 | 1,057.3 | 251.7 |
| N | 8 9 | 243.9 | 13.7 | 156 6 | 26.1 | 30.2 | 25.1 | 53.1 | 18.2 | 64.8 | 10.8 | 3,335.8 | 2,528.0 | 129.1 | 678.7 | 206.8 |

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

**Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | Western Europe | European Common Market[1] | Belgium and Luxembourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Eastern Europe | Middle East | Iran | Saudi Arabia | Other Africa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3535 | 3536 | 3537 | 3538 | 3539 | 3540 | 3541 | 3542 | 3543 | 3544 | 3545 | 3546 | 3547 | 3548 | 3549 | 3550 |
| 1975 | 34,690.7 | 23,616.3 | 1,221.9 | 9,852.5 | 4,094.1 | 1,964.1 | 143.3 | 487.5 | 795.1 | 379.6 | 158.6 | 178.4 | 2,163.0 | 756.4 | 746.0 | 443.4 |
| 1976 | 37,468.8 | 25,736.6 | 1,152.4 | 10,579.8 | 3,992.5 | 1,925.6 | 124.7 | 439.0 | 815.5 | 365.1 | 181.3 | 205.8 | 1,762.0 | 695.4 | 481.6 | 523.2 |
| 1975 D | 2,836.2 | 1,937.3 | 86.2 | 812.7 | 317.9 | 160.4 | 8.2 | 29.6 | 78.7 | 30.0 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 206.6 | 52.7 | 113.6 | 36.3 |
| 1976 J | 2,904.0 | 1,838.1 | 96.0 | 969.8 | 323.8 | 148.5 | 9.4 | 32.1 | 63.5 | 28.7 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 234.1 | 85.9 | 46.8 | 53.4 |
| F | 3,007.6 | 2,143.9 | 93.4 | 770.2 | 281.6 | 132.8 | 8.7 | 31.7 | 51.9 | 28.3 | 12.1 | 19.2 | 169.9 | 64.3 | 38.0 | 20.5 |
| M | 3,240.9 | 2,272.1 | 112.3 | 856.5 | 358.0 | 161.7 | 10.2 | 38.6 | 64.7 | 32.5 | 15.7 | 13.5 | 167.1 | 85.6 | 33.0 | 70.8 |
| A | 3,158.2 | 2,169.0 | 98.9 | 890.3 | 336.8 | 158.6 | 12.9 | 40.0 | 62.7 | 30.3 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 178.0 | 68.9 | 32.6 | 43.1 |
| M | 3,291.5 | 2,371.0 | 92.1 | 828.4 | 332.6 | 167.6 | 11.0 | 36.2 | 76.0 | 30.6 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 101.6 | 49.0 | 32.9 | 53.0 |
| J | 3,591.0 | 2,388.0 | 111.1 | 1,092.0 | 346.1 | 164.7 | 11.9 | 40.2 | 63.9 | 32.9 | 15.8 | 23.9 | 201.8 | 63.4 | 58.5 | 62.0 |
| J | 2,924.1 | 1,887.8 | 89.2 | 947.1 | 353.1 | 169.1 | 12.9 | 44.1 | 67.3 | 28.3 | 16.6 | 21.5 | 168.1 | 48.6 | 53.0 | 41.0 |
| A | 2,867.1 | 1,881.7 | 86.9 | 898.4 | 325.7 | 161.2 | 9.2 | 38.8 | 64.7 | 34.6 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 181.3 | 64.6 | 70.3 | 34.0 |
| S | 2,935.3 | 2,094.0 | 78.4 | 762.9 | 289.2 | 145.6 | 7.4 | 30.0 | 62.8 | 30.8 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 74.4 | 16.4 | 28.7 | 38.0 |
| O | 2,992.9 | 2,058.1 | 96.2 | 838.6 | 350.0 | 183.8 | 9.0 | 38.7 | 91.7 | 29.2 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 68.8 | 30.3 | 27.8 | 32.6 |
| N | 3,484.4 | 2,443.1 | 114.1 | 927.2 | 370.4 | 178.6 | 12.9 | 39.3 | 74.7 | 31.0 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 129.5 | 53.3 | 47.2 | 44.5 |
| D | 3,071.9 | 2,189.7 | 83.7 | 798.5 | 325.4 | 153.3 | 9.3 | 29.2 | 71.5 | 27.8 | 15.4 | 19.0 | 87.4 | 65.2 | 12.9 | 30.1 |
| 1977 J | 3,009.2 | 2,032.0 | 89.0 | 888.2 | 308.8 | 154.6 | 10.5 | 30.0 | 69.6 | 31.2 | 13.3 | 17.8 | 134.3 | 66.1 | 56.7 | 28.7 |
| F | 3,185.9 | 2,276.3 | 92.4 | 817.2 | 316.0 | 158.1 | 13.7 | 29.4 | 71.1 | 28.8 | 15.0 | 22.9 | 98.0 | 49.8 | 33.7 | 21.4 |
| M | 3,742.7 | 2,640.8 | 126.4 | 975.5 | 399.9 | 186.1 | 13.3 | 43.8 | 78.9 | 35.3 | 14.8 | 20.4 | 137.9 | 13.6 | 107.2 | 15.0 |
| A | 3,541.6 | 2,548.1 | 99.6 | 893.9 | 347.3 | 172.0 | 10.4 | 39.3 | 78.5 | 29.3 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 134.0 | 70.1 | 59.9 | 12.5 |
| M | 3,958.0 | 2,802.3 | 122.3 | 1,033.4 | 433.1 | 219.4 | 15.9 | 61.1 | 91.2 | 32.2 | 19.1 | 21.2 | 132.4 | 59.7 | 69.4 | 28.2 |
| J | 3,918.4 | 2,832.6 | 126.1 | 959.8 | 414.6 | 206.6 | 15.9 | 46.7 | 88.3 | 36.9 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 67.4 | 13.9 | 48.4 | 28.6 |
| J | 3,238.8 | 2,253.1 | 97.4 | 888.3 | 357.0 | 181.6 | 10.8 | 44.3 | 77.8 | 34.5 | 14.2 | 16.5 | 153.2 | 43.1 | 76.4 | 52.3 |
| A | 3,377.5 | 2,145.1 | 118.1 | 114.3 | 430.0 | 229.0 | 16.4 | 62.5 | 85.8 | 47.7 | 16.4 | 18.1 | 184.4 | 82.6 | 79.3 | 30.0 |
| S | 3,293.3 | 2,328.3 | 98.0 | 867.0 | 355.9 | 178.1 | 14.4 | 34.0 | 84.3 | 28.3 | 17.1 | 13.2 | 54.9 | 17.9 | 33.3 | 43.9 |
| O | 3,709.3 | 2,679.3 | 108.7 | 921.4 | 373.3 | 178.7 | 13.5 | 44.3 | 72.3 | 32.6 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 101.7 | 6.3 | 62.6 | 45.7 |
| N | 3,524.3 | 2,574.9 | 104.2 | 845.2 | 343.7 | 180.7 | 13.3 | 41.0 | 78.3 | 32.8 | 15.2 | 12.7 | 68.5 | 23.6 | 30.8 | 27.9 |

| Year and month | Other Asia | India | Japan | Oceania | Australia | South America | Brazil | Venezuela | Central America and Antilles | Jamaica | Netherlands Antilles | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market[1] |
| D<br>D | 3551 | 3552 | 3553 | 3554 | 3555 | 3556 | 3557 | 3558 | 3559 | 3560 | 3561 | 3562 | 3563 | 3564 | 3565 | 3566 |
| 1975 | 1,999.8 | 46.6 | 1,205.3 | 393.6 | 344.8 | 1,400.2 | 170.2 | 1,106.8 | 401.5 | 18.1 | 24.5 | | | M.C.D. | | |
| 1976 | 2,779.4 | 66.7 | 1,525.4 | 413.8 | 339.3 | 1,627.5 | 162.6 | 1,296.7 | 427.3 | 14.8 | 7.1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| 1975 D | 149.2 | 3.8 | 79.2 | 24.8 | 22.1 | 121.0 | 21.8 | 88.9 | 30.3 | 0.8 | - | 2,947.7 | 1,999.6 | 93.5 | 854.6 | 200.3 |
| 1976 J | 202.3 | 4.6 | 115.4 | 29.1 | 22.2 | 171.7 | 11.8 | 147.1 | 35.5 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 3,111.2 | 2,070.2 | 99.5 | 941.5 | 208.4 |
| F | 217.5 | 6.7 | 115.5 | 29.6 | 24.4 | 89.7 | 12.2 | 67.7 | 35.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 3,160.8 | 2,232.3 | 102.3 | 826.2 | 198.5 |
| M | 220.0 | 4.9 | 125.3 | 29.4 | 21.6 | 77.2 | 14.9 | 51.6 | 32.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3,042.4 | 2,076.7 | 99.0 | 866.7 | 186.7 |
| A | 191.0 | 5.3 | 114.7 | 28.9 | 23.8 | 157.4 | 8.8 | 137.5 | 41.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3,186.6 | 2,133.6 | 100.0 | 953.0 | 193.7 |
| M | 209.9 | 6.1 | 112.7 | 25.2 | 18.3 | 147.0 | 15.3 | 116.5 | 37.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 3,012.5 | 2,143.6 | 86.3 | 782.6 | 218.0 |
| J | 261.8 | 8.6 | 147.6 | 44.5 | 34.7 | 207.6 | 12.4 | 177.1 | 55.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 3,190.8 | 2,149.3 | 96.3 | 945.2 | 202.7 |
| J | 238.6 | 5.4 | 124.2 | 29.7 | 22.9 | 143.9 | 9.5 | 118.4 | 40.4 | 1.1 | - | 3,135.6 | 2,129.4 | 87.4 | 918.8 | 187.7 |
| A | 236.8 | 4.9 | 118.5 | 47.7 | 39.5 | 111.8 | 18.1 | 81.3 | 32.9 | 1.6 | - | 3,108.5 | 2,176.0 | 89.1 | 843.4 | 271.7 |
| S | 244.5 | 5.5 | 122.3 | 32.0 | 26.2 | 120.0 | 13.0 | 95.8 | 27.9 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 3,127.4 | 2,151.8 | 88.4 | 887.2 | 227.5 |
| O | 245.8 | 4.8 | 137.6 | 39.5 | 35.3 | 153.9 | 13.3 | 127.7 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2,948.1 | 1,985.2 | 97.6 | 865.3 | 234.6 |
| N | 270.9 | 5.1 | 159.5 | 37.0 | 32.4 | 138.1 | 17.5 | 100.1 | 29.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 3,175.2 | 2,174.0 | 111.3 | 889.9 | 274.9 |
| D | 240.2 | 4.9 | 132.2 | 41.2 | 37.8 | 109.1 | 15.8 | 76.0 | 29.9 | 0.5 | - | 3,269.9 | 2,314.5 | 95.1 | 860.3 | 193.3 |
| 1977 J | 235.5 | 3.2 | 132.5 | 46.0 | 42.3 | 165.3 | 13.1 | 128.1 | 40.9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 3,228.9 | 2,285.3 | 95.2 | 848.4 | 164.5 |
| F | 245.6 | 3.0 | 133.7 | 28.8 | 22.3 | 131.6 | 16.9 | 94.2 | 45.2 | 2.4 | - | 3,414.3 | 2,425.6 | 102.0 | 886.7 | 182.3 |
| M | 265.8 | 4.0 | 153.3 | 29.2 | 22.2 | 181.6 | 24.0 | 126.6 | 52.1 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3,553.3 | 2,432.3 | 110.1 | 1,010.9 | 186.5 |
| A | 221.1 | 5.0 | 136.5 | 39.4 | 33.1 | 152.4 | 16.7 | 109.2 | 68.5 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 3,688.7 | 2,595.4 | 107.0 | 986.3 | 181.4 |
| M | 284.7 | 6.2 | 168.1 | 34.0 | 26.9 | 152.8 | 26.7 | 101.2 | 69.3 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 3,467.3 | 2,432.7 | 104.3 | 930.3 | 192.1 |
| J | 271.9 | 6.0 | 148.3 | 35.7 | 29.6 | 187.6 | 17.1 | 146.9 | 57.3 | 1.8 | 12.5 | 3,516.2 | 2,561.1 | 112.4 | 842.7 | 190.3 |
| J | 240.0 | 3.6 | 123.0 | 15.7 | 9.1 | 108.9 | 10.1 | 83.5 | 42.1 | 7.8 | - | 3,516.6 | 2,577.0 | 99.2 | 840.4 | 174.7 |
| A | 300.2 | 4.7 | 165.2 | 45.0 | 37.6 | 168.0 | 16.8 | 136.4 | 56.5 | 2.8 | 9.7 | 3,574.1 | 2,417.2 | 123.2 | 1,033.7 | 217.5 |
| S | 248.7 | 5.1 | 139.1 | 29.9 | 24.0 | 168.4 | 13.8 | 137.7 | 50.1 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 3,524.5 | 2,432.4 | 104.0 | 988.1 | 201.7 |
| O | 271.6 | 5.0 | 174.6 | 27.9 | 23.2 | 141.4 | 14.2 | 107.5 | 53.6 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 3,607.2 | 2,528.1 | 109.2 | 969.9 | 169.6 |
| N | 259.2 | 5.3 | 163.9 | 37.5 | 30.4 | 161.4 | 21.9 | 119.9 | 38.5 | 0.7 | 6.9 | 3,222.3 | 2,282.7 | 107.8 | 831.8 | 177.5 |

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

**Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

| | | | | | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (1971 = 100) | | | | | | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Index of prices[3] (1) | Index of physical volume[3] (2) | Exports and re-exports total (3) | Re-exports (4) | Total (5) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps (8) | Fish fresh or frozen (9) | Shell-fish, preserved fish (10) | Wheat (11) | Wheat flour (12) | Other cereals and preps (13) | Other foods (19) | Fodder and feed (20) | Whisky (21) |
| D | 3800 | 3801 | 3601 | 3602 | 3603 | 3604 | 3605 | 3606 | 3607 | 3608 | 3609 | 3610 | 3611 | 3612 | 3613 | 3614 |
| 1975 | 2,078.2 | 1,293.1 | 33,245.5 | 779.4 | 32,466.1 | 83.3 | 4,028.7 | 167.6 | 233.2 | 177.9 | 2,001.2 | 105.5 | 601.1 | 258.1 | 91.4 | 242.7 |
| 1976 | 2,131.9 | 1,437.2 | 38,146.3 | 817.8 | 37,328.5 | 134.0 | 4,114.6 | 208.5 | 287.2 | 223.0 | 1,707.8 | 122.7 | 740.9 | 300.9 | 131.6 | 222.6 |
| 1975 D | 179.0 | 111.9 | 2,959.8 | 56.3 | 2,903.5 | 15.8 | 411.4 | 10.4 | 19.6 | 16.0 | 212.1 | 9.5 | 70.1 | 22.5 | 13.7 | 20.0 |
| 1976 J | 185.6 | 103.4 | 2,861.2 | 53.1 | 2,808.1 | 10.0 | 354.5 | 14.0 | 17.4 | 14.2 | 158.0 | 8.9 | 87.0 | 21.6 | 7.8 | 15.3 |
| F | 177.5 | 111.4 | 2,956.8 | 63.2 | 2,893.6 | 9.4 | 318.6 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 13.6 | 150.2 | 9.5 | 56.0 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 17.3 |
| M | 171.5 | 116.4 | 2,985.2 | 64.3 | 2,920.9 | 7.7 | 208.8 | 21.3 | 19.7 | 13.8 | 72.6 | 4.5 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 6.5 | 16.9 |
| A | 174.4 | 119.5 | 3,106.9 | 58.3 | 3,048.6 | 9.9 | 243.2 | 19.6 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 69.7 | 13.8 | 35.3 | 38.1 | 5.9 | 13.5 |
| M | 176.6 | 127.8 | 3,371.3 | 69.3 | 3,302.1 | 11.6 | 385.5 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 20.8 | 173.0 | 7.8 | 58.1 | 38.2 | 8.3 | 17.6 |
| J | 176.5 | 137.8 | 3,630.4 | 72.6 | 3,557.8 | 13.3 | 459.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 245.4 | 13.2 | 61.9 | 20.9 | 8.8 | 22.1 |
| J | 181.4 | 113.3 | 3,064.1 | 58.3 | 3,005.8 | 11.1 | 433.7 | 17.1 | 32.0 | 18.9 | 213.3 | 18.3 | 83.9 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 11.7 |
| A | 179.7 | 114.0 | 3,063.0 | 66.5 | 2,996.5 | 10.8 | 317.5 | 15.4 | 34.7 | 18.2 | 129.2 | 12.9 | 49.9 | 17.1 | 13.4 | 15.3 |
| S | 174.9 | 123.2 | 3,231.6 | 79.3 | 3,152.4 | 9.5 | 325.5 | 17.8 | 34.8 | 17.2 | 138.2 | 6.4 | 48.8 | 22.8 | 11.2 | 19.0 |
| O | 178.9 | 119.2 | 3,196.2 | 75.4 | 3,120.8 | 13.6 | 383.9 | 18.6 | 30.3 | 21.7 | 125.4 | 6.4 | 95.4 | 27.5 | 17.5 | 29.1 |
| N | 175.9 | 128.4 | 3,382.7 | 77.2 | 3,305.6 | 13.7 | 332.7 | 11.1 | 23.1 | 21.4 | 108.9 | 7.7 | 73.2 | 33.6 | 15.3 | 26.0 |
| D | 179.0 | 122.8 | 3,296.9 | 80.5 | 3,216.5 | 13.4 | 351.1 | 10.6 | 19.3 | 23.6 | 124.0 | 13.3 | 75.2 | 28.3 | 24.1 | 18.7 |
| 1977 J | 184.4 | 114.9 | 3,148.8 | 48.4 | 3,100.4 | 9.2 | 295.3 | 13.9 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 121.2 | 8.8 | 51.4 | 25.3 | 9.7 | 15.1 |
| F | 184.5 | 118.2 | 3,261.0 | 69.3 | 3,191.7 | 7.1 | 283.4 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 122.0 | 7.6 | 22.2 | 23.3 | 14.9 | 16.9 |
| M | 182.0 | 143.0 | 3,883.1 | 75.7 | 3,807.4 | 7.9 | 312.1 | 26.0 | 27.7 | 19.2 | 93.8 | 16.7 | 38.4 | 34.8 | 11.2 | 19.5 |
| A | 187.2 | 125.4 | 3,501.5 | 68.2 | 3,433.2 | 11.7 | 278.4 | 20.2 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 94.7 | 9.9 | 19.0 | 60.5 | 9.1 | 15.9 |
| M | 186.8 | 142.3 | 3,966.1 | 77.6 | 3,888.5 | 17.1 | 380.1 | 22.4 | 26.3 | 24.3 | 130.3 | 12.9 | 50.2 | 59.4 | 15.0 | 18.2 |
| J | 186.0 | 146.5 | 4,067.4 | 79.9 | 3,987.5 | 8.7 | 452.1 | 19.5 | 33.2 | 25.4 | 233.7 | 0.5 | 56.2 | 29.9 | 14.5 | 21.0 |
| J | 190.0 | 125.1 | 3,552.8 | 76.2 | 3,476.6 | 9.9 | 431.3 | 21.0 | 49.4 | 22.6 | 224.7 | 4.4 | 43.7 | 24.0 | 14.5 | 9.8 |
| A | 197.6 | 118.9 | 3,517.5 | 79.5 | 3,438.0 | 11.3 | 429.5 | 19.0 | 55.0 | 24.2 | 203.7 | 13.2 | 36.4 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 18.6 |
| S | 190.6 | 123.5 | 3,510.2 | 66.9 | 3,443.3 | 13.5 | 355.3 | 18.0 | 47.4 | 28.0 | 138.6 | 6.5 | 23.3 | 31.4 | 12.3 | 34.6 |
| O | 190.6 | 140.7 | 4,013.7 | 90.8 | 3,922.9 | 19.1 | 387.3 | 13.4 | 47.9 | 29.3 | 144.3 | 6.8 | 41.1 | 30.0 | 11.2 | 49.0 |
| N | | | 3,618.3 | 56.1 | 3,562.2 | 17.9 | 328.0 | 13.1 | 26.5 | 25.7 | 126.7 | 18.5 | 32.3 | 30.1 | 14.3 | 28.0 |

| | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crude materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other fabricated materials, inedible | | |
| | | | | | Ores, concentrates & scrap | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Total (22) | Hides, skins and furs (23) | Oil-seeds (24) | Crude wood mats (25) | Iron (28) | Copper (30) | Nickel (31) | Radio-active (32) | Other non-ferrous (33) | Crude petroleum (35) | Natural gas (36) | As-bestos, unmfrd. (37) | Non-metal minerals (38) | Total (39) | Lumber (40) | Veneer and plywood (41) |
| D | 3615 | 3616 | 3617 | 3618 | 3619 | 3620 | 3621 | 3622 | 3623 | 3624 | 3625 | 3626 | 3627 | 3628 | 3629 | 3630 |
| 1975 | 7,956.4 | 85.9 | 335.9 | 61.2 | 718.7 | 330.9 | 516.3 | 47.1 | 620.1 | 3,051.5 | 1,092.2 | 303.8 | 684.1 | 9,861.7 | 972.9 | 90.1 |
| 1976 | 8,262.3 | 125.3 | 282.7 | 72.0 | 984.3 | 342.7 | 524.2 | 67.4 | 582.1 | 2,286.7 | 1,616.5 | 475.9 | 763.8 | 12,148.9 | 1,647.7 | 100.9 |
| 1975 D | 790.3 | 7.4 | 36.4 | 8.0 | 73.9 | 40.5 | 36.0 | 14.8 | 54.4 | 270.3 | 132.5 | 34.4 | 72.1 | 739.3 | 80.6 | 7.7 |
| 1976 J | 741.5 | 8.8 | 29.4 | 4.6 | 35.6 | 22.8 | 24.8 | 0.2 | 68.5 | 291.3 | 136.7 | 34.3 | 73.2 | 851.8 | 101.9 | 7.4 |
| F | 628.1 | 17.0 | 17.9 | 5.7 | 22.8 | 34.3 | 47.3 | - | 33.6 | 196.9 | 136.9 | 35.3 | 68.9 | 904.4 | 114.6 | 9.6 |
| M | 584.7 | 13.6 | 21.4 | 6.8 | 14.7 | 28.2 | 52.8 | - | 44.2 | 183.0 | 128.1 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 968.5 | 123.7 | 10.3 |
| A | 652.5 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 5.2 | 55.8 | 18.4 | 47.3 | 1.9 | 39.6 | 195.2 | 137.9 | 34.9 | 77.4 | 1,006.6 | 124.0 | 8.8 |
| M | 729.0 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 4.9 | 123.3 | 26.6 | 36.7 | 5.9 | 47.6 | 192.6 | 137.5 | 42.8 | 72.4 | 1,031.2 | 121.7 | 10.6 |
| J | 748.5 | 13.2 | 20.7 | 4.0 | 134.4 | 18.1 | 36.2 | 12.0 | 52.3 | 187.4 | 135.2 | 41.3 | 83.3 | 1,115.7 | 150.3 | 9.3 |
| J | 713.5 | 7.6 | 29.3 | 5.5 | 113.3 | 39.7 | 55.4 | 0.6 | 58.2 | 185.9 | 125.1 | 33.1 | 49.9 | 970.8 | 135.8 | 6.9 |
| A | 676.6 | 7.7 | 24.1 | 6.9 | 148.4 | 26.6 | 49.6 | 1.8 | 41.2 | 169.5 | 121.1 | 32.5 | 36.5 | 1,117.6 | 163.5 | 8.3 |
| S | 688.5 | 7.0 | 21.9 | 5.5 | 104.1 | 40.4 | 48.9 | 4.0 | 45.4 | 177.8 | 124.8 | 38.1 | 61.5 | 1,027.6 | 151.7 | 5.0 |
| O | 679.6 | 6.6 | 15.0 | 4.6 | 92.6 | 39.6 | 32.2 | 6.4 | 60.4 | 171.7 | 132.8 | 38.8 | 68.7 | 1,068.7 | 148.5 | 7.6 |
| N | 727.5 | 8.9 | 34.2 | 8.3 | 93.4 | 25.6 | 51.5 | 3.3 | 48.4 | 168.7 | 153.5 | 59.5 | 57.8 | 1,090.1 | 164.0 | 10.3 |
| D | 692.1 | 11.5 | 39.0 | 10.0 | 45.7 | 22.5 | 41.4 | 31.4 | 42.8 | 166.5 | 147.0 | 46.0 | 75.3 | 995.9 | 147.9 | 6.9 |
| 1977 J | 709.2 | 12.3 | 22.4 | 6.5 | 70.3 | 25.9 | 50.1 | 0.6 | 59.8 | 169.4 | 154.4 | 41.8 | 82.1 | 1,070.8 | 160.2 | 10.2 |
| F | 633.2 | 23.9 | 39.0 | 8.7 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 51.0 | 2.0 | 38.3 | 139.8 | 175.5 | 42.6 | 51.0 | 1,086.8 | 152.3 | 7.2 |
| M | 717.4 | 21.6 | 33.1 | 10.3 | 17.9 | 47.4 | 39.3 | - | 78.6 | 132.0 | 180.6 | 61.2 | 75.6 | 1,326.0 | 201.4 | 13.4 |
| A | 684.7 | 12.2 | 26.5 | 8.8 | 36.1 | 19.0 | 46.4 | 11.7 | 49.4 | 153.5 | 192.6 | 37.0 | 75.4 | 1,206.7 | 188.4 | 14.2 |
| M | 802.7 | 17.0 | 58.0 | 9.7 | 111.6 | 24.6 | 46.3 | 22.0 | 58.2 | 155.4 | 161.3 | 48.6 | 71.8 | 1,297.2 | 208.7 | 10.7 |
| J | 846.1 | 12.6 | 67.8 | 9.9 | 121.9 | 50.5 | 64.8 | 10.1 | 60.4 | 131.0 | 165.5 | 46.4 | 92.1 | 1,276.3 | 204.3 | 16.9 |
| J | 735.1 | 11.0 | 34.1 | 9.9 | 128.2 | 12.0 | 55.5 | 8.5 | 54.3 | 142.3 | 145.9 | 46.3 | 72.6 | 1,165.8 | 200.3 | 7.0 |
| A | 770.3 | 10.7 | 45.6 | 7.7 | 128.1 | 31.5 | 58.7 | 7.1 | 63.8 | 140.4 | 140.1 | 42.4 | 76.7 | 1,351.1 | 236.7 | 17.2 |
| S | 683.0 | 8.3 | 17.1 | 5.5 | 118.6 | 23.1 | 33.6 | 3.5 | 49.3 | 141.2 | 147.3 | 39.8 | 82.0 | 1,224.9 | 234.3 | 12.4 |
| O | 754.1 | 9.8 | 19.7 | 8.3 | 128.9 | 23.1 | 35.3 | 3.9 | 76.4 | 151.1 | 158.3 | 41.8 | 82.5 | 1,375.5 | 229.4 | 12.7 |
| N | 699.0 | 6.9 | 38.0 | 7.3 | 108.5 | 12.4 | 23.3 | 4.9 | 37.7 | 140.2 | 200.8 | 31.5 | 76.3 | 1,178.1 | 170.4 | 10.2 |

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

## Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

| | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Non-ferrous metals and alloys | | | | | |
| Year and month | Wood pulp (42) | Newsprint paper (43) | Other paper and board (44) | Textile fabricated mats. (45-48) | Chemicals (49,50) | Fertilizers and mats. (51) | Synthetic rubber and plastics (52) | Primary iron and steel (55) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Other iron and steel (57) | Aluminum (58) | Copper (59) | Nickel (60) | Zinc (61) | Other (62) | End products inedible, total (64) |
| D | 3631 | 3632 | 3633 | 3634 | 3635 | 3636 | 3637 | 3638 | 3639 | 3640 | 3641 | 3642 | 3643 | 3644 | 3645 | 3646 |
| 1975 | 1,830.5 | 1,744.0 | 285.1 | 100.0 | 355.8 | 456.4 | 143.0 | 99.5 | 165.7 | 484.1 | 439.1 | 475.6 | 416.6 | 204.8 | 184.4 | 10,457.2 |
| 1976 | 2,177.0 | 1,998.3 | 338.6 | 99.9 | 571.3 | 547.2 | 181.0 | 93.6 | 221.3 | 522.1 | 466.6 | 522.6 | 443.6 | 273.8 | 437.4 | 12,539.2 |
| 1975 D | 145.7 | 84.2 | 14.6 | 7.1 | 35.8 | 37.5 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 10.1 | 32.5 | 42.7 | 38.8 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 17.1 | 937.8 |
| 1976 J | 171.5 | 85.3 | 31.1 | 9.9 | 36.2 | 42.2 | 12.1 | 2.7 | 17.5 | 40.5 | 33.2 | 43.8 | 23.6 | 17.1 | 33.0 | 844.4 |
| F | 183.1 | 90.6 | 20.2 | 8.1 | 42.5 | 48.5 | 13.9 | 2.9 | 16.9 | 50.4 | 29.7 | 46.1 | 29.5 | 23.9 | 31.5 | 1,019.4 |
| M | 170.9 | 149.3 | 22.6 | 8.7 | 41.0 | 58.4 | 19.6 | 6.0 | 13.6 | 43.6 | 51.2 | 43.6 | 37.3 | 21.1 | 31.9 | 1,132.7 |
| A | 164.7 | 190.4 | 25.0 | 9.1 | 48.4 | 69.9 | 13.2 | 5.1 | 12.4 | 40.2 | 53.2 | 38.9 | 32.2 | 25.0 | 37.6 | 1,102.9 |
| M | 169.0 | 180.1 | 28.4 | 8.5 | 45.5 | 38.9 | 15.0 | 6.8 | 17.3 | 50.5 | 65.4 | 45.0 | 37.1 | 29.0 | 35.4 | 1,137.5 |
| J | 204.1 | 185.1 | 36.9 | 8.2 | 53.4 | 27.7 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 23.5 | 54.4 | 34.6 | 39.1 | 48.4 | 30.6 | 33.4 | 1,214.5 |
| J | 172.9 | 171.1 | 25.1 | 7.4 | 54.9 | 37.3 | 14.7 | 11.2 | 17.0 | 35.5 | 41.5 | 44.1 | 25.3 | 18.0 | 35.1 | 872.3 |
| A | 223.1 | 209.3 | 27.3 | 6.2 | 49.5 | 42.5 | 16.6 | 8.0 | 29.7 | 38.7 | 28.6 | 47.3 | 35.3 | 28.3 | 47.6 | 861.9 |
| S | 181.2 | 182.7 | 29.7 | 7.3 | 47.9 | 46.6 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 46.1 | 28.4 | 45.3 | 41.6 | 27.1 | 29.2 | 1,094.4 |
| O | 178.6 | 181.2 | 31.5 | 7.9 | 55.7 | 55.8 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 26.3 | 36.8 | 34.5 | 48.7 | 45.1 | 21.6 | 40.3 | 965.3 |
| N | 186.0 | 195.9 | 39.2 | 10.3 | 49.0 | 39.7 | 16.6 | 5.3 | 18.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 41.3 | 43.0 | 17.6 | 36.9 | 1,134.6 |
| D | 171.9 | 177.3 | 21.7 | 8.5 | 47.2 | 39.7 | 14.7 | 1.3 | 15.8 | 41.5 | 25.4 | 39.3 | 45.0 | 14.5 | 45.5 | 1,159.3 |
| 1977 J | 160.2 | 166.8 | 30.8 | 7.1 | 51.3 | 50.7 | 16.7 | 23.6 | 17.8 | 42.3 | 58.3 | 44.7 | 33.5 | 18.1 | 37.6 | 1,010.2 |
| F | 190.8 | 159.3 | 22.6 | 9.4 | 48.4 | 53.3 | 22.0 | 4.6 | 19.9 | 44.1 | 48.6 | 37.4 | 20.8 | 19.5 | 49.6 | 1,175.7 |
| M | 195.2 | 197.7 | 43.9 | 11.7 | 58.1 | 73.5 | 24.0 | 9.1 | 24.8 | 50.6 | 88.3 | 54.2 | 29.6 | 28.0 | 42.1 | 1,439.2 |
| A | 185.8 | 199.2 | 39.0 | 7.9 | 59.4 | 71.9 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 23.8 | 48.2 | 50.2 | 35.1 | 34.6 | 34.0 | 29.1 | 1,247.4 |
| M | 195.7 | 192.9 | 31.8 | 12.3 | 59.5 | 61.0 | 25.0 | 14.8 | 27.8 | 59.8 | 71.8 | 44.4 | 44.7 | 20.9 | 47.3 | 1,384.1 |
| J | 201.6 | 199.4 | 31.0 | 8.8 | 58.4 | 38.8 | 20.2 | 4.5 | 30.7 | 54.2 | 61.5 | 43.8 | 50.4 | 16.9 | 46.0 | 1,398.2 |
| J | 174.9 | 181.0 | 32.2 | 9.7 | 58.0 | 49.7 | 20.1 | 6.3 | 24.9 | 39.7 | 78.1 | 50.7 | 31.1 | 12.7 | 33.6 | 1,127.5 |
| A | 199.0 | 225.6 | 39.7 | 8.4 | 62.4 | 58.2 | 21.4 | 8.4 | 27.0 | 48.4 | 66.8 | 40.8 | 27.2 | 16.6 | 57.9 | 870.7 |
| S | 136.9 | 182.0 | 40.0 | 7.9 | 72.7 | 61.1 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 33.1 | 46.9 | 54.3 | 36.5 | 37.6 | 15.0 | 40.8 | 1,161.3 |
| O | 195.8 | 244.1 | 34.3 | 9.9 | 80.8 | 47.6 | 21.3 | 14.6 | 26.3 | 52.5 | 78.8 | 58.1 | 27.7 | 16.7 | 44.5 | 1,377.5 |
| N | 150.5 | 207.2 | 33.3 | 7.8 | 78.1 | 50.5 | 17.6 | 11.9 | 23.4 | 54.1 | 56.1 | 33.4 | 45.0 | 12.5 | 47.4 | 1,330.8 |

| | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Machinery | | | | | Transportation and communications equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Total (65) | General purpose (66) | Conveying, mats. handling (67) | Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4] | Farm (73)[4] | Total (76) | Total motor vehicles (78-80) | Road motor vehicles (78) | Motor vehicle engines (79) | Motor vehicle parts (80) | Aircraft (81) | Aircraft engines and parts (82) | Communic and related equip (83) | Other equip and tools (84) | Personal and h'hold goods (89) | Misc. end prod. (91) |
| D | 3647 | 3648 | 3649 | 3650 | 3651 | 3652 | 3653 | 3654 | 3655 | 3656 | 3657 | 3658 | 3659 | 3660 | 3661 | 3662 |
| 1975 | 1,469.6 | 264.3 | 126.9 | 133.0 | 542.1 | 7,608.7 | 6,430.9 | 4,293.3 | 519.2 | 1,618.4 | 30.0 | 391.6 | 351.7 | 744.1 | 230.1 | 404.7 |
| 1976 | 1,422.3 | 253.4 | 137.3 | 118.1 | 539.1 | 9,492.2 | 8,167.7 | 5,201.9 | 776.6 | 2,189.2 | 79.4 | 374.1 | 395.7 | 832.1 | 247.3 | 545.3 |
| 1975 D | 117.6 | 24.3 | 10.9 | 7.8 | 43.8 | 703.6 | 557.5 | 379.5 | 43.3 | 134.6 | 1.6 | 29.4 | 26.6 | 64.6 | 17.8 | 34.2 |
| 1976 J | 98.8 | 19.0 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 31.1 | 647.3 | 568.7 | 379.2 | 49.4 | 140.1 | 0.8 | 23.6 | 28.8 | 50.8 | 11.8 | 35.6 |
| F | 125.9 | 19.9 | 10.9 | 7.6 | 57.4 | 759.4 | 673.5 | 426.5 | 65.3 | 181.7 | 0.9 | 28.2 | 36.7 | 64.8 | 14.6 | 54.6 |
| M | 122.5 | 19.8 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 48.7 | 871.3 | 728.2 | 476.1 | 64.1 | 188.0 | 1.2 | 42.3 | 31.2 | 72.2 | 17.6 | 49.1 |
| A | 125.9 | 23.6 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 55.8 | 855.8 | 743.2 | 516.1 | 57.4 | 169.7 | 7.3 | 32.8 | 33.9 | 62.1 | 19.0 | 40.1 |
| M | 132.8 | 20.1 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 57.4 | 861.0 | 745.4 | 472.9 | 66.1 | 206.4 | 20.7 | 32.4 | 37.1 | 70.9 | 20.6 | 52.2 |
| J | 133.4 | 27.9 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 51.5 | 929.3 | 802.1 | 515.4 | 67.6 | 219.1 | 11.5 | 33.9 | 36.2 | 76.9 | 21.9 | 53.0 |
| J | 109.5 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 39.2 | 631.1 | 507.0 | 313.8 | 44.4 | 148.8 | 8.7 | 32.8 | 34.0 | 64.9 | 23.3 | 43.6 |
| A | 104.4 | 15.7 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 39.2 | 627.0 | 538.7 | 308.1 | 61.8 | 168.8 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 27.4 | 62.6 | 21.5 | 46.4 |
| S | 101.6 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 8.5 | 36.9 | 861.3 | 734.4 | 469.9 | 69.9 | 194.7 | 5.6 | 31.7 | 30.5 | 66.1 | 26.9 | 38.6 |
| O | 111.7 | 20.7 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 35.5 | 713.7 | 604.9 | 366.3 | 60.2 | 178.4 | 4.1 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 73.3 | 25.0 | 41.7 |
| N | 115.3 | 22.3 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 36.9 | 870.6 | 762.1 | 474.9 | 84.2 | 203.0 | 7.8 | 33.4 | 36.3 | 82.2 | 24.7 | 41.8 |
| D | 140.5 | 28.5 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 49.6 | 864.5 | 759.5 | 482.9 | 86.2 | 190.4 | 8.1 | 36.0 | 34.8 | 85.3 | 20.5 | 48.5 |
| 1977 J | 107.6 | 21.9 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 35.0 | 796.8 | 724.7 | 472.9 | 73.5 | 178.3 | 6.3 | 21.4 | 25.0 | 59.2 | 12.1 | 34.6 |
| F | 137.9 | 33.4 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 48.9 | 902.1 | 801.5 | 516.5 | 88.7 | 196.2 | 0.2 | 32.6 | 29.3 | 73.4 | 16.6 | 45.8 |
| M | 182.2 | 23.4 | 19.3 | 31.6 | 63.6 | 1,109.1 | 966.5 | 640.7 | 88.7 | 237.2 | 3.3 | 36.4 | 35.7 | 83.7 | 22.0 | 42.1 |
| A | 145.3 | 22.3 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 58.7 | 969.0 | 871.8 | 579.5 | 79.4 | 212.9 | 1.8 | 40.0 | 30.7 | 72.1 | 23.8 | 37.2 |
| M | 171.2 | 26.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 66.9 | 1,051.3 | 911.9 | 591.5 | 83.7 | 236.7 | 24.7 | 35.4 | 33.3 | 87.2 | 23.8 | 50.6 |
| J | 148.7 | 27.2 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 50.3 | 1,099.7 | 987.9 | 661.5 | 84.4 | 242.0 | 10.1 | 40.5 | 30.0 | 77.4 | 27.4 | 45.0 |
| J | 144.1 | 31.4 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 39.5 | 845.5 | 747.7 | 486.5 | 72.6 | 188.6 | 4.2 | 37.2 | 34.9 | 74.8 | 26.4 | 36.8 |
| A | 144.7 | 28.1 | 13.5 | 24.5 | 36.1 | 587.3 | 501.6 | 240.0 | 62.3 | 199.3 | 2.2 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 67.5 | 28.0 | 43.2 |
| S | 121.2 | 35.0 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 30.8 | 896.0 | 799.6 | 499.3 | 71.4 | 228.9 | 3.8 | 35.9 | 32.8 | 70.3 | 30.8 | 43.0 |
| O | 158.4 | 24.9 | 17.2 | 13.9 | 54.1 | 1,048.8 | 921.3 | 579.2 | 86.0 | 256.1 | 2.2 | 41.8 | 38.5 | 88.5 | 33.0 | 48.8 |
| N | 111.7 | 20.4 | 13.1 | 7.8 | 34.7 | 1,077.0 | 983.7 | 661.1 | 89.2 | 233.4 | 5.6 | 31.8 | 36.5 | 78.1 | 25.7 | 38.3 |

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

**Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4 Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | (1971 = 100) | | | | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | Crude materials, inedible | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Fruits | | | | | | | | | |
| | Index of prices[2] (1) | Index of physical volume (2) | Imports total[3] (3) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps. (8) | Fresh (14) | Other & preps (15) | Vegetables and preps (16) | Raw sugar (17) | Coffee, cocoa and tea (18) | Total (22) | Oilseeds (24) | Cotton (26) | Other textile fibres (27) | Iron ores and conc[4] (28) |
| D | 3803 | 3804 | 3729 | 3730 | 3731 | 3732 | 3733 | 3734 | 3735 | 3736 | 3737 | 3738 | 3739 | 3740 | 3741 | 3742 |
| 1975 | 1,886.4 | 1,697.1 | 34,690.7 | 75.3 | 2,606.7 | 204.1 | 274.2 | 174.8 | 285.3 | 459.2 | 252.6 | 5,085.6 | 131.7 | 54.4 | 81.1 | 179.5 |
| 1976 | 1,901.1 | 1,817.8 | 37,468.8 | 108.6 | 2,762.7 | 363.7 | 310.5 | 184.1 | 317.9 | 249.3 | 341.5 | 5,085.0 | 126.2 | 72.1 | 106.1 | 129.8 |
| 1975 D | 160.3 | 135.9 | 2,836.2 | 4.2 | 200.6 | 16.3 | 21.3 | 12.9 | 23.5 | 24.4 | 17.5 | 466.1 | 9.5 | 5.7 | 8.6 | 13.0 |
| 1976 J | 166.6 | 134.0 | 2,904.0 | 4.2 | 194.7 | 22.5 | 18.4 | 12.8 | 29.3 | 11.3 | 21.0 | 573.7 | 20.5 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 5.4 |
| F | 154.8 | 149.3 | 3,007.6 | 7.2 | 184.8 | 26.1 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 24.6 | 16.1 | 20.9 | 342.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 9.6 | 3.7 |
| M | 154.3 | 161.4 | 3,240.9 | 15.2 | 206.5 | 30.6 | 17.6 | 12.6 | 28.7 | 19.8 | 25.7 | 357.1 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 4.7 |
| A | 159.6 | 152.1 | 3,158.2 | 15.8 | 197.3 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 13.7 | 29.0 | 19.5 | 21.4 | 497.7 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 8.3 |
| M | 155.1 | 163.1 | 3,291.5 | 12.7 | 232.8 | 34.2 | 22.6 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 27.9 | 26.0 | 403.9 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 13.1 |
| J | 160.6 | 171.8 | 3,591.0 | 9.5 | 270.0 | 34.9 | 35.3 | 18.6 | 37.0 | 24.5 | 33.7 | 608.4 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 18.4 |
| J | 161.3 | 139.2 | 2,924.1 | 4.1 | 240.4 | 31.4 | 34.0 | 14.7 | 29.8 | 17.7 | 24.3 | 450.8 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 12.8 |
| A | 160.7 | 137.1 | 2,867.1 | 6.8 | 234.1 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 23.3 | 31.7 | 417.1 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 16.5 |
| S | 154.5 | 146.0 | 2,935.3 | 9.4 | 234.0 | 33.5 | 26.4 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 23.5 | 29.8 | 322.6 | 15.8 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 17.0 |
| O | 156.4 | 147.0 | 2,992.9 | 10.6 | 259.8 | 28.6 | 39.5 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 344.8 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.5 |
| N | 157.1 | 169.4 | 3,484.4 | 8.7 | 262.1 | 33.5 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 41.3 | 427.0 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| D | 160.1 | 147.4 | 3,071.9 | 4.4 | 246.2 | 27.0 | 25.7 | 18.0 | 27.5 | 23.1 | 36.8 | 339.8 | 19.1 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 11.5 |
| 1977 J | 168.8 | 137.0 | 3,009.2 | 3.5 | 224.0 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 22.6 | 46.6 | 436.9 | 13.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| F | 166.5 | 147.0 | 3,185.9 | 2.9 | 227.7 | 27.1 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 33.6 | 12.8 | 49.0 | 338.8 | 3.7 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 2.1 |
| M | 171.0 | 168.2 | 3,742.7 | 3.3 | 280.1 | 25.8 | 22.9 | 19.1 | 40.1 | 4.9 | 81.1 | 385.7 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 5.4 |
| A | 172.8 | 157.5 | 3,541.6 | 7.5 | 251.4 | 24.7 | 22.8 | 18.3 | 39.8 | 11.9 | 51.3 | 439.9 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 9.1 |
| M | 173.4 | 175.4 | 3,958.0 | 6.7 | 307.5 | 29.9 | 26.9 | 18.0 | 47.1 | 24.3 | 59.6 | 488.1 | 25.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 18.5 |
| J | 174.9 | 172.2 | 3,918.4 | 3.6 | 317.4 | 28.2 | 41.8 | 20.6 | 46.7 | 20.2 | 51.6 | 510.8 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 14.8 |
| J | 180.0 | 138.3 | 3,238.8 | 3.0 | 262.7 | 24.8 | 35.1 | 15.8 | 35.0 | 19.9 | 44.2 | 454.0 | 17.6 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 16.6 |
| A | 185.7 | 139.8 | 3,377.5 | 3.7 | 277.9 | 27.6 | 37.0 | 20.8 | 23.2 | 14.5 | 43.1 | 533.4 | 14.2 | 5.0 | 9.3 | 10.2 |
| S | 179.0 | 141.4 | 3,293.3 | 5.6 | 251.4 | 28.8 | 26.8 | 22.7 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 38.8 | 396.0 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 4.6 |
| O | 180.8 | 157.6 | 3,709.3 | 4.2 | 295.9 | 25.8 | 46.9 | 21.7 | 23.2 | 15.9 | 47.9 | 452.1 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 5.5 |
| N | | | 3,524.3 | 4.9 | 268.4 | 23.9 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 27.1 | 18.5 | 41.5 | 367.3 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.0 |

| Year and month | Crude materials, inedible | | | Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Chemicals | | | | | | |
| | Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29) | Coal (34) | Crude petroleum (35) | Total (39) | Paper and board (44)[5] | Yarn, thread and cordage (45) | Cotton broad woven fabrics (46) | Other broad woven fabrics (47) | Other textile mats (48) | Inorganic (49) | Organic (50) | Plastics & synth. rubber (52) | Fuel oil (53) | Other petrol prod (54) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Primary, other iron & steel (55,57) |
| D | 3743 | 3744 | 3745 | 3746 | 3747 | 3748 | 3749 | 3750 | 3751 | 3752 | 3753 | 3754 | 3755 | 3756 | 3757 | 3758 |
| 1975 | 133.0 | 576.3 | 3,301.9 | 5,944.2 | 269.8 | 196.8 | 106.3 | 203.5 | 233.8 | 170.1 | 365.3 | 468.4 | 107.1 | 168.7 | 276.9 | 659.9 |
| 1976 | 155.5 | 544.3 | 3,273.9 | 6,218.5 | 330.3 | 179.7 | 147.4 | 273.8 | 239.7 | 191.0 | 413.4 | 554.4 | 78.8 | 140.9 | 205.8 | 517.2 |
| 1975 D | 9.9 | 61.1 | 308.0 | 483.1 | 39.0 | 15.2 | 8.6 | 17.3 | 18.9 | 16.0 | 33.3 | 42.2 | 2.1 | 13.5 | 18.6 | 39.4 |
| 1976 J | 10.6 | 42.5 | 423.2 | 495.5 | 40.6 | 20.1 | 12.9 | 24.5 | 21.3 | 13.7 | 35.6 | 42.0 | 3.5 | 8.9 | 15.6 | 38.1 |
| F | 13.3 | 2.3 | 249.2 | 512.9 | 42.7 | 16.2 | 13.3 | 23.2 | 20.6 | 14.8 | 34.0 | 43.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 37.5 |
| M | 7.7 | 2.0 | 261.1 | 539.0 | 39.9 | 17.3 | 12.9 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 17.6 | 35.2 | 47.2 | 5.5 | 10.8 | 13.7 | 36.8 |
| A | 16.2 | 43.4 | 343.9 | 506.6 | 27.8 | 14.1 | 11.7 | 20.9 | 17.9 | 15.6 | 39.3 | 45.1 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 41.1 |
| M | 7.9 | 67.0 | 233.6 | 530.8 | 27.1 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 24.1 | 21.4 | 17.1 | 36.9 | 47.3 | 4.9 | 14.1 | 17.4 | 39.2 |
| J | 19.0 | 74.7 | 401.2 | 572.4 | 25.8 | 17.3 | 15.0 | 25.4 | 21.9 | 19.3 | 32.3 | 53.3 | 7.6 | 14.9 | 20.0 | 59.4 |
| J | 10.1 | 62.0 | 301.7 | 502.8 | 19.8 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 20.3 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 33.2 | 45.3 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 47.5 |
| A | 21.6 | 43.8 | 262.9 | 507.6 | 22.4 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 20.2 | 19.1 | 15.7 | 34.6 | 45.7 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 20.5 | 35.5 |
| S | 10.8 | 43.1 | 171.4 | 484.0 | 21.8 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 21.1 | 18.6 | 14.3 | 29.3 | 44.7 | 3.5 | 9.9 | 19.2 | 35.0 |
| O | 13.3 | 56.6 | 190.4 | 501.9 | 20.5 | 13.7 | 11.9 | 22.3 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 30.6 | 47.4 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 16.9 | 41.2 |
| N | 8.3 | 64.8 | 261.6 | 573.1 | 22.1 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 16.9 | 35.8 | 50.3 | 8.6 | 17.3 | 21.4 | 62.1 |
| D | 16.8 | 42.2 | 173.6 | 491.8 | 19.8 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 22.6 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 36.5 | 43.2 | 2.1 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 43.8 |
| 1977 J | 12.8 | 25.2 | 292.0 | 474.6 | 21.1 | 14.9 | 11.8 | 22.0 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 34.9 | 44.2 | 4.7 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 38.2 |
| F | 11.3 | 5.2 | 230.9 | 498.9 | 22.2 | 15.6 | 12.3 | 22.3 | 18.4 | 15.7 | 43.0 | 48.4 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 21.5 | 35.1 |
| M | 3.3 | 2.3 | 284.6 | 644.8 | 28.8 | 17.0 | 13.1 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 28.8 | 43.9 | 68.8 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 19.3 | 48.7 |
| A | 20.7 | 21.9 | 286.0 | 546.2 | 22.6 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 23.3 | 21.0 | 18.2 | 40.5 | 53.1 | 3.8 | 10.4 | 18.4 | 41.1 |
| M | 22.3 | 87.7 | 258.7 | 695.2 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 13.9 | 30.7 | 23.7 | 21.9 | 46.6 | 66.6 | 9.4 | 16.5 | 28.4 | 73.0 |
| J | 13.0 | 91.0 | 265.0 | 628.5 | 25.8 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 25.8 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 43.4 | 60.9 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 21.7 | 53.7 |
| J | 13.5 | 77.0 | 273.7 | 525.7 | 20.7 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 20.5 | 18.1 | 28.3 | 36.3 | 48.0 | 5.1 | 14.7 | 18.9 | 41.9 |
| A | 23.1 | 57.6 | 357.3 | 626.8 | 23.9 | 20.0 | 10.7 | 24.8 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 35.6 | 57.7 | 28.0 | 22.0 | 24.6 | 56.0 |
| S | 22.2 | 60.9 | 225.2 | 575.8 | 23.1 | 16.3 | 10.6 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 17.6 | 41.0 | 56.1 | 29.3 | 16.6 | 18.1 | 43.7 |
| O | 14.8 | 91.7 | 233.1 | 618.4 | 24.3 | 17.7 | 10.0 | 25.6 | 24.1 | 21.0 | 41.2 | 56.4 | 7.1 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 55.1 |
| N | 16.0 | 57.0 | 208.1 | 584.5 | 23.0 | 15.2 | 10.1 | 25.1 | 19.4 | 17.7 | 45.7 | 54.0 | 12.3 | 16.9 | 27.1 | 52.2 |

Note: See footnotes at end of Table

## Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

| Year and month | | Fabricated materials, inedible | | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Machinery | | | | | | | | | | Transp. and communications equipment | |
| | | Non-ferrous metals (58-62) | Metal fab. basic prod. (63) | Total (64) | Total (65) | General purp. 66)[5] | Mats handling (67) | Drilling and exca-vating (68)[5] | Machine tools metal working (69) | Other metal working (70) | Textile ind. (71) | Mecha-nical power trans-mission equip-ment (72)[5] | Farm (73) | Tractors (74) | Tractor engines and parts (75) | Total (76) | Motor vehic. & parts (78-80) |
| | D | 3759 | 3760 | 3761 | 3762 | 3763 | 3764 | 3765 | 3766 | 3767 | 3768 | 3769 | 3770 | 3771 | 3772 | 3773 | 3774 |
| 1975 | | 426.6 | 628.8 | 20,654.3 | 4,428.2 | 782.1 | 349.3 | 683.5 | 172.2 | 200.0 | 103.0 | 216.3 | 461.4 | 522.8 | 236.1 | 10,401.4 | 8,211.5 |
| 1976 | | 493.4 | 641.3 | 22,789.3 | 4,539.6 | 808.2 | 313.4 | 804.9 | 145.6 | 179.2 | 86.4 | 192.1 | 484.3 | 570.1 | 264.3 | 11,400.4 | 9,336.3 |
| 1975 | D | 42.7 | 44.5 | 1,655.7 | 333.8 | 60.4 | 25.0 | 49.5 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 9.1 | 16.2 | 35.7 | 44.3 | 16.3 | 866.9 | 724.9 |
| 1976 | J | 33.7 | 48.6 | 1,606.7 | 362.1 | 76.8 | 23.5 | 60.9 | 12.8 | 16.9 | 9.4 | 15.5 | 37.7 | 38.1 | 19.9 | 751.3 | 590.7 |
| | F | 27.8 | 56.3 | 1,920.0 | 384.6 | 64.4 | 31.2 | 74.3 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 7.9 | 16.8 | 42.1 | 45.2 | 22.2 | 984.1 | 821.6 |
| | M | 42.7 | 59.1 | 2,079.7 | 405.3 | 76.4 | 26.5 | 64.1 | 12.1 | 15.8 | 8.6 | 17.8 | 46.6 | 55.7 | 24.7 | 1,075.3 | 894.8 |
| | A | 37.8 | 49.3 | 1,903.3 | 396.3 | 61.1 | 21.4 | 89.4 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 6.5 | 14.6 | 46.9 | 52.8 | 20.1 | 996.9 | 830.7 |
| | M | 29.4 | 56.0 | 2,048.4 | 446.9 | 72.1 | 26.3 | 94.7 | 13.6 | 17.6 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 51.2 | 58.4 | 24.3 | 1,064.6 | 888.8 |
| | J | 37.8 | 62.9 | 2,084.3 | 423.7 | 71.5 | 30.4 | 69.2 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 6.5 | 16.6 | 48.8 | 55.5 | 25.4 | 1,055.3 | 870.8 |
| | J | 61.9 | 51.1 | 1,684.1 | 372.3 | 64.0 | 26.8 | 65.5 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 6.2 | 15.4 | 40.9 | 47.8 | 21.2 | 748.1 | 594.3 |
| | A | 43.7 | 50.2 | 1,659.8 | 329.8 | 55.7 | 25.0 | 49.8 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 6.8 | 15.3 | 40.4 | 35.1 | 21.3 | 738.7 | 572.5 |
| | S | 41.9 | 51.7 | 1,848.4 | 313.3 | 55.6 | 24.7 | 50.0 | 8.9 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 15.3 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 20.4 | 941.9 | 776.1 |
| | O | 37.7 | 50.8 | 1,831.9 | 347.0 | 63.7 | 23.5 | 55.3 | 11.4 | 14.2 | 7.5 | 16.9 | 32.0 | 44.3 | 21.1 | 871.0 | 695.2 |
| | N | 49.2 | 56.4 | 2,170.0 | 407.4 | 86.5 | 28.6 | 68.4 | 16.7 | 14.6 | 6.9 | 16.7 | 35.7 | 50.9 | 23.7 | 1,130.5 | 943.7 |
| | D | 49.8 | 49.0 | 1,952.5 | 350.9 | 60.3 | 25.6 | 63.3 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 8.1 | 15.7 | 31.7 | 49.5 | 20.0 | 1,042.8 | 857.0 |
| 1977 | J | 33.4 | 49.8 | 1,836.9 | 367.0 | 58.0 | 23.4 | 58.7 | 11.5 | 20.1 | 7.9 | 16.2 | 38.7 | 53.5 | 19.5 | 918.5 | 745.6 |
| | F | 31.4 | 53.6 | 2,083.1 | 410.7 | 69.7 | 24.8 | 85.4 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 6.2 | 18.2 | 46.3 | 51.5 | 21.3 | 1,093.8 | 909.5 |
| | M | 42.6 | 78.2 | 2,394.5 | 449.4 | 78.7 | 31.1 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 8.5 | 21.1 | 55.0 | 57.3 | 25.9 | 1,239.8 | 1,028.8 |
| | A | 39.2 | 61.3 | 2,264.0 | 422.1 | 72.1 | 29.1 | 75.7 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 6.4 | 18.2 | 52.8 | 50.6 | 22.3 | 1,264.7 | 1,083.7 |
| | M | 44.4 | 69.1 | 2,417.9 | 463.0 | 76.6 | 31.1 | 72.6 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 7.5 | 22.6 | 58.0 | 57.4 | 25.3 | 1,296.8 | 1,073.9 |
| | J | 50.7 | 66.0 | 2,418.4 | 444.3 | 82.7 | 30.3 | 66.3 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 7.5 | 19.6 | 50.2 | 53.1 | 21.4 | 1,310.8 | 1,097.1 |
| | J | 41.9 | 53.7 | 1,958.3 | 384.9 | 61.1 | 24.6 | 75.9 | 12.6 | 18.1 | 5.9 | 17.0 | 43.2 | 42.2 | 17.2 | 970.3 | 798.8 |
| | A | 41.1 | 62.7 | 1,902.8 | 385.7 | 75.4 | 23.7 | 54.4 | 13.1 | 21.8 | 9.3 | 18.3 | 45.7 | 32.8 | 20.2 | 821.9 | 625.0 |
| | S | 39.5 | 58.6 | 2,034.8 | 349.3 | 67.2 | 24.9 | 52.2 | 12.4 | 17.9 | 6.7 | 17.9 | 36.1 | 31.9 | 19.2 | 1,051.7 | 857.7 |
| | O | 53.2 | 63.4 | 2,306.7 | 399.5 | 74.4 | 30.4 | 60.3 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 9.6 | 19.5 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 21.9 | 1,257.1 | 1,050.8 |
| | N | 55.5 | 51.2 | 2,237.2 | 350.6 | 64.6 | 25.1 | 55.1 | 13.2 | 15.9 | 7.8 | 18.3 | 31.6 | 38.5 | 20.3 | 1,314.1 | 1,127.3 |

| Year and month | | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Transp. and communications equipment | | | | | Other equipment and tools | | | | | Pers. and h'hold goods | | Miscellaneous end products | | | |
| | | Road motor vehic. (78) | Motor vehic engines (79) | Motor vehic parts (80) | Aircraft and parts (81-82) | Com-munic & related (83) | Total (84) | Air Cond and refrig (85) | Electric light and distrib (86) | Meas control and scient. (87) | Office machines (88) | Total (89) | Apparel & access (90) | Total (91) | Books and pamph (92) | Other printed mat. (93) | Photo. goods (94) |
| | D | 3775 | 3776 | 3777 | 3778 | 3779 | 3780 | 3781 | 3782 | 3783 | 3784 | 3785 | 3786 | 3787 | 3788 | 3789 | 3790 |
| 1975 | | 3,683.5 | 828.0 | 3,700.0 | 695.3 | 852.5 | 2,677.3 | 179.4 | 443.9 | 494.7 | 658.7 | 1,456.5 | 691.1 | 1,690.9 | 205.3 | 228.5 | 366.5 |
| 1976 | | 3,979.8 | 968.8 | 4,387.8 | 412.7 | 1,096.3 | 3,097.6 | 194.1 | 537.8 | 532.9 | 736.4 | 1,900.6 | 955.7 | 1,851.0 | 222.8 | 256.8 | 392.6 |
| 1975 | D | 340.5 | 72.6 | 311.9 | 40.3 | 62.2 | 219.0 | 14.3 | 36.9 | 35.7 | 56.9 | 110.9 | 51.5 | 125.2 | 13.9 | 17.0 | 23.8 |
| 1976 | J | 217.2 | 67.0 | 306.4 | 35.1 | 73.5 | 228.8 | 14.7 | 40.7 | 40.3 | 51.4 | 130.8 | 71.0 | 133.7 | 15.0 | 21.3 | 26.5 |
| | F | 336.0 | 87.6 | 398.1 | 31.4 | 79.4 | 250.2 | 15.9 | 44.9 | 42.3 | 53.4 | 154.6 | 84.4 | 146.6 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 32.7 |
| | M | 367.5 | 84.1 | 443.3 | 37.8 | 79.1 | 277.1 | 19.8 | 45.3 | 45.3 | 64.8 | 161.7 | 87.7 | 160.4 | 20.8 | 21.6 | 32.2 |
| | A | 361.4 | 86.2 | 383.2 | 33.1 | 76.9 | 236.7 | 18.2 | 41.7 | 42.3 | 53.4 | 129.2 | 63.7 | 144.2 | 17.6 | 20.8 | 32.7 |
| | M | 383.9 | 93.0 | 411.9 | 39.3 | 84.0 | 247.9 | 19.3 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 58.4 | 139.0 | 65.4 | 150.1 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 28.7 |
| | J | 387.1 | 92.2 | 391.4 | 43.5 | 91.3 | 272.1 | 20.2 | 47.8 | 46.9 | 65.0 | 169.3 | 83.3 | 163.7 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 34.7 |
| | J | 271.7 | 65.9 | 256.7 | 31.0 | 84.5 | 237.5 | 17.3 | 39.2 | 41.1 | 56.0 | 174.0 | 95.9 | 152.3 | 20.7 | 19.8 | 32.5 |
| | A | 227.2 | 62.8 | 282.5 | 28.7 | 102.0 | 254.8 | 13.0 | 38.4 | 43.4 | 72.9 | 187.3 | 99.8 | 149.2 | 19.0 | 21.4 | 29.7 |
| | S | 295.3 | 82.4 | 398.5 | 24.4 | 106.8 | 256.6 | 12.3 | 40.5 | 47.5 | 64.9 | 179.5 | 89.5 | 157.0 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 35.3 |
| | O | 335.4 | 61.6 | 298.2 | 32.3 | 108.5 | 287.8 | 15.3 | 69.8 | 42.3 | 62.3 | 163.1 | 77.4 | 163.0 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 33.2 |
| | N | 434.5 | 100.5 | 408.8 | 28.6 | 113.8 | 288.9 | 14.7 | 45.3 | 50.1 | 69.0 | 162.6 | 70.1 | 180.5 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 42.8 |
| | D | 362.5 | 85.8 | 408.8 | 47.5 | 96.4 | 259.2 | 13.2 | 41.5 | 48.9 | 64.7 | 149.5 | 67.5 | 150.2 | 15.6 | 20.3 | 31.6 |
| 1977 | J | 275.3 | 86.2 | 384.1 | 32.6 | 88.1 | 255.5 | 16.2 | 41.6 | 46.6 | 64.2 | 148.3 | 76.5 | 147.6 | 15.9 | 21.4 | 30.0 |
| | F | 378.3 | 97.3 | 433.9 | 32.7 | 87.9 | 261.3 | 19.2 | 39.9 | 45.9 | 62.9 | 167.0 | 89.1 | 150.4 | 16.2 | 21.9 | 30.0 |
| | M | 458.2 | 109.2 | 461.4 | 37.7 | 103.0 | 329.1 | 24.0 | 50.2 | 59.6 | 82.7 | 181.8 | 87.7 | 194.3 | 22.3 | 27.7 | 38.7 |
| | A | 474.1 | 107.3 | 502.3 | 34.0 | 87.7 | 269.5 | 18.1 | 48.5 | 47.9 | 59.0 | 138.3 | 59.4 | 169.4 | 19.5 | 21.1 | 39.5 |
| | M | 481.1 | 106.4 | 486.4 | 47.0 | 101.1 | 300.8 | 22.2 | 50.6 | 53.6 | 65.7 | 158.4 | 66.3 | 198.9 | 21.9 | 23.8 | 44.9 |
| | J | 419.0 | 119.0 | 559.1 | 37.7 | 113.4 | 297.4 | 18.8 | 55.5 | 54.7 | 67.6 | 169.5 | 76.9 | 196.5 | 21.1 | 34.6 | 42.5 |
| | J | 326.6 | 91.4 | 380.7 | 32.0 | 95.6 | 257.0 | 14.2 | 48.3 | 48.5 | 57.4 | 174.0 | 89.2 | 172.1 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 42.7 |
| | A | 269.1 | 72.2 | 283.7 | 31.8 | 116.6 | 287.9 | 15.0 | 50.8 | 51.5 | 67.3 | 204.9 | 101.2 | 202.5 | 24.8 | 29.8 | 41.7 |
| | S | 354.1 | 97.1 | 406.4 | 34.4 | 113.8 | 285.1 | 14.7 | 49.7 | 49.9 | 71.5 | 156.5 | 68.7 | 192.3 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 41.1 |
| | O | 469.1 | 111.8 | 469.9 | 37.5 | 119.0 | 290.4 | 13.9 | 50.5 | 52.4 | 65.0 | 158.4 | 62.9 | 201.3 | 22.7 | 28.2 | 49.9 |
| | N | 422.4 | 184.0 | 520.8 | 37.4 | 106.6 | 260.4 | 12.5 | 35.4 | 48.1 | 64.6 | 134.8 | 53.5 | 177.2 | 20.5 | 26.5 | 41.8 |

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

## Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

| Year and month | Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) |  | Total revenue cars loaded (carload only) | Farm products and food |  |  |  |  |  | Mine products |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | unadj. | S.A. |  | Wheat | Other grain and grain products | Fresh fruits and vegetables | Other agriculture products | Animals and their products | Prepared food products | Iron ore and concentrates | Other metal ores and concentrates | Potash | Coal, sand, cement and other mine products |
| D | 5324 | 5325 | 5300 | 5301 | 5302 | 5303 | 5304 | 5305 | 5306 | 5307 | 5308 | 5309 | 5310 |
| 1975 | 228,704 |  | 3,683.6 | 263.1 | 196.2 | 16.4 | 20.0 | 24.9 | 55.5 | 565.5 | 209.7 | 86.5 | 520.6 |
| 1976 | 241,262 |  | 3,774.6 | 227.9 | 197.0 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 20.9 | 54.5 | 674.4 | 187.3 | 91.6 | 487.5 |
| 1975 D | 17,061 | 18,655 | 269.6 | 19.2 | 16.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 43.0 | 16.5 | 7.2 | 34.3 |
| 1976 J | 16,404 | 19,102 | 267.5 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 37.0 | 17.8 | 7.1 | 34.1 |
| F | 16,899 | 19,681 | 281.8 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 35.9 | 17.8 | 6.6 | 39.3 |
| M | 18,703 | 19,570 | 304.4 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 43.7 | 19.6 | 9.8 | 40.6 |
| A | 19,545 | 19,407 | 310.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 50.4 | 17.5 | 11.0 | 39.1 |
| M | 21,027 | 19,704 | 330.9 | 27.4 | 15.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 62.9 | 17.4 | 5.5 | 39.5 |
| J | 21,448 | 19,768 | 333.4 | 28.1 | 18.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 63.2 | 16.3 | 4.9 | 38.2 |
| J | 21,519 | 20,605 | 327.3 | 26.9 | 19.7 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 68.9 | 13.1 | 7.3 | 36.1 |
| A | 21,835 | 21,552 | 324.0 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 74.4 | 10.3 | 7.9 | 43.8 |
| S | 22,019 | 20,998 | 336.9 | 18.4 | 19.9 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| O | 22,370 | 20,619 | 342.1 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 64.7 | 13.0 | 8.3 | 47.5 |
| N | 21,576 | 19,706 | 335.0 | 20.2 | 22.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 57.9 | 15.0 | 6.9 | 46.4 |
| D | 17,917 | 19,680 | 280.4 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 45.2 | 13.8 | 7.9 | 39.4 |
| 1977 J | 16,960 | 20,140 | 268.1 | 13.5 | 8.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 38.6 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 35.0 |
| F | 17,494 | 20,845 | 282.5 | 20.7 | 11.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 33.2 | 16.4 | 6.9 | 37.0 |
| M | 20,732 | 21,591 | 329.2 | 15.5 | 11.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 4.8 | 48.5 | 17.9 | 10.0 | 44.1 |
| A | 21,109 | 21,520 | 325.4 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 57.7 | 19.8 | 10.8 | 41.5 |
| M | 22,991 | 20,962 | 349.7 | 28.2 | 15.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 66.2 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 52.3 |
| J | 23,340 | 21,562 | 356.2 | 35.3 | 16.7 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 62.7 | 18.1 | 7.2 | 48.8 |
| J | 21,750 | 21,169 | 325.2 | 31.6 | 15.5 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 59.4 | 19.3 | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| A | 22,664 | 22,056 | 338.0 | 34.7 | 10.5 | - | 1.5 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 67.7 | 16.5 | 10.4 | 44.0 |
| S | 22,188 | 21,111 | 333.7 | 29.4 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 61.3 | 17.2 | 9.5 | 43.0 |
| O | 22,967 | 21,244 | 348.5 | 23.1 | 18.2 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 65.8 | 17.8 | 6.9 | 47.5 |
| N | 21,060 | 19,284 | 327.6 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 52.6 | 18.2 | 7.6 | 43.8 |

| Year and month | Forest products |  |  | Manufactures and miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |  | Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons) | Receipts from U.S. connections | Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Lumber and plywood | Pulpwood | Other forest products | Iron and steel, primary and manufactured | Other metals, primary and manufactured | Motor vehicles and parts (incl agricultural) | Refined petroleum products | Chemicals and acids | Paper and paperboard | Other manufactures and miscellaneous |  |  |  |
| D | 5311 | 5312 | 5313 | 5314 | 5315 | 5316 | 5317 | 5318 | 5319 | 5320 | 5321 | 5322 | 5323 |
| 1975 | 169.5 | 165.7 | 66.6 | 74.6 | 26.2 | 133.5 | 191.1 | 73.8 | 126.8 | 697.5 | 1,614 | 516.6 | 339.8 |
| 1976 | 196.7 | 213.4 | 54.1 | 57.4 | 29.0 | 145.8 | 177.8 | 74.8 | 121.7 | 732.4 | 1,128 | 537.0 | 350.7 |
| 1975 D | 13.2 | 10.4 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 10.2 | 17.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 49.5 | 96 | 41.4 | 23.6 |
| 1976 J | 15.0 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 11.6 | 17.0 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 53.3 | 113 | 37.2 | 25.8 |
| F | 15.5 | 14.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 2.1 | 13.1 | 15.4 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 56.8 | 111 | 46.9 | 25.7 |
| M | 15.5 | 16.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 14.5 | 16.4 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 63.9 | 116 | 49.2 | 27.8 |
| A | 19.1 | 19.8 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 63.2 | 106 | 49.0 | 28.1 |
| M | 13.7 | 18.6 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 63.1 | 103 | 52.7 | 30.0 |
| J | 16.9 | 19.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 63.9 | 98 | 46.5 | 32.1 |
| J | 17.3 | 19.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 9.3 | 13.8 | 5.7 | 10.5 | 61.2 | 90 | 39.2 | 31.2 |
| A | 15.8 | 20.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 10.9 | 58.2 | 77 | 40.8 | 27.2 |
| S | 17.2 | 19.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 64.5 | 89 | 43.4 | 30.4 |
| O | 17.8 | 20.5 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 9.7 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 65.8 | 81 | 45.7 | 32.4 |
| N | 17.1 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 12.3 | 15.6 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 63.0 | 76 | 44.9 | 31.4 |
| D | 15.8 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 11.7 | 16.4 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 55.5 | 68 | 41.5 | 28.6 |
| 1977 J | 16.8 | 16.6 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 10.8 | 16.3 | 5.7 | 9.5 | 52.1 | 78 | 38.8 | 27.1 |
| F | 16.1 | 17.1 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 11.5 | 16.2 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 59.5 | 91 | 41.2 | 29.8 |
| M | 19.5 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 69.2 | 97 | 48.0 | 34.8 |
| A | 20.0 | 16.9 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 63.2 | 117 | 43.0 | 32.1 |
| M | 13.3 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 63.4 | 119 | 47.9 | 31.2 |
| J | 19.6 | 18.5 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 62.5 | 91 | 44.9 | 31.5 |
| J | 17.5 | 15.3 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 56.8 | 82 | 36.3 | 30.0 |
| A | 18.0 | 17.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 6.4 | 10.4 | 61.3 | 87 | 36.5 | 30.8 |
| S | 18.9 | 17.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 62.0 | 92 | 40.5 | 32.0 |
| O | 19.2 | 17.2 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 65.0 | 91 | 45.4 | 34.0 |
| N | 17.5 | 17.5 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 65.4 | 98 | 41.2 | 34.6 |

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

**Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

| Year and month | Railway operating revenues: Total | Railway operating revenues: Freight | Railway operating revenues: Passenger | Railway operating expenses | Railway operating income | Revenue ton-miles | Revenue passenger-miles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million dollars | | | | | Millions | |
| D | 4013 | 4014 | 4015 | 4016 | 4017 | 4019 | 4021 |
| 1975 | 2,619.0 | 2,171.2 | 75.1 | 2,668.4 | -49.5 | 131,470 | 1,639 |
| 1976 | 3,058.3 | 2,523.6 | 79.6 | 2,927.7 | 130.9 | 132,557 | 1,645 |
| 1975 N | 241.0 | 194.3 | 4.6 | 231.2 | 9.8 | 11,416 | 105 |
| D | 109.4 | 187.2 | 6.9 | 212.7 | 103.3 | 9,788 | 129 |
| 1976 J | 217.8 | 177.5 | 5.3 | 227.9 | -10.0 | 9,705 | 109 |
| F | 243.7 | 196.5 | 4.9 | 227.8 | 16.0 | 10,596 | 101 |
| M | 266.5 | 219.5 | 5.5 | 253.8 | 12.7 | 10,588 | 109 |
| A | 266.0 | 217.7 | 5.4 | 257.1 | 8.9 | 10,644 | 106 |
| M | 234.9 | 208.8 | 6.3 | 245.9 | -11.0 | 11,634 | 129 |
| J | 258.6 | 213.1 | 9.2 | 255.4 | 3.2 | 11,492 | 199 |
| J | 248.5 | 202.2 | 10.6 | 245.4 | 3.1 | 11,437 | 181 |
| A | 246.8 | 205.8 | 8.8 | 230.1 | 16.7 | 11,219 | 189 |
| S | 267.0 | 217.5 | 6.0 | 246.4 | 20.7 | 11,449 | 135 |
| O | 266.9 | 224.8 | 5.1 | 247.1 | 19.8 | 12,290 | 117 |
| N | 277.2 | 230.0 | 5.2 | 251.6 | 25.6 | 11,698 | 117 |
| D | 264.4 | 210.2 | 7.3 | 239.2 | 25.2 | 9,805 | 153 |
| 1977 J | 246.7 | 201.4 | 5.4 | 249.2 | -2.5 | 9,666 | 101 |
| F | 259.7 | 216.2 | 5.1 | 249.7 | 10.1 | 10,472 | 94 |
| M | 303.4 | 258.5 | 6.2 | 273.5 | 30.0 | 11,321 | 119 |
| A | 284.1 | 241.0 | 5.8 | 260.2 | 23.9 | 11,401 | 112 |
| M | 291.0 | 248.6 | 7.1 | 267.6 | 23.4 | 12,601 | 144 |
| J | 296.0 | 252.3 | 8.3 | 267.2 | 28.8 | 12,731 | 157 |
| J | 265.2 | 221.2 | 10.2 | 254.9 | 10.3 | 12,308 | 202 |
| A | 286.4 | 236.0 | 11.2 | 259.0 | 27.4 | 11,850 | 221 |
| S | 282.4 | 237.4 | 6.9 | 269.5 | 12.9 | 11,883 | 126 |
| O | 290.2 | 244.4 | 5.9 | 268.9 | 21.3 | 12,527 | 112 |

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

**Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

| Year and month | Canadian carriers[1]: Operating revenues | Operating expenses | Operating income | Unit toll revenues: Cargo[2] | Unit toll revenues: Passengers | Revenue cargo ton-miles[2] | Revenue passengers carried | Revenue passenger-miles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million dollars | | | | | Millions | Thousands | Millions |
| D | 7500 | 7501 | 7502 | 7506 | 7505 | 7508 | 7514 | 7511 |
| 1975 | 1,539.8 | 1,492.7 | 47.1 | 138.2 | 1,204.8 | 442.3 | 17,713.1 | 17,628.6 |
| 1976 | 1,681.6 | 1,643.8 | 37.8 | 145.0 | 1,314.5 | 440.8 | 17,982.1 | 18,525.2 |
| 1975 A | 167.1 | 133.9 | 33.2 | 11.3 | 136.7 | 32.5 | 1,804.1 | 2,032.2 |
| S | 136.9 | 127.3 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 108.9 | 37.1 | 1,469.0 | 1,522.5 |
| O | 126.8 | 124.5 | 2.3 | 14.1 | 98.8 | 43.8 | 1,455.2 | 1,315.6 |
| N | 108.0 | 118.2 | -10.2 | 14.3 | 82.7 | 43.0 | 1,269.5 | 1,084.1 |
| D | 131.5 | 141.5 | -10.0 | 12.7 | 97.1 | 40.3 | 1,461.8 | 1,418.7 |
| 1976 J | 128.1 | 131.2 | -3.1 | 11.5 | 97.1 | 35.9 | 1,449.3 | 1,511.6 |
| F | 119.2 | 126.6 | -7.4 | 11.5 | 87.7 | 35.5 | 1,307.0 | 1,406.5 |
| M | 134.0 | 136.3 | -2.3 | 12.8 | 101.0 | 40.5 | 1,607.2 | 1,593.6 |
| A | 130.4 | 134.5 | -4.1 | 12.8 | 100.5 | 42.3 | 1,522.5 | 1,458.9 |
| M | 140.0 | 137.0 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 112.0 | 38.8 | 1,516.0 | 1,519.1 |
| J | 107.4 | 125.2 | -17.8 | 9.5 | 83.1 | 27.9 | 1,100.9 | 1,176.9 |
| J | 176.8 | 147.1 | 29.7 | 12.1 | 143.9 | 35.3 | 1,772.9 | 2,096.3 |
| A | 183.2 | 150.5 | 32.7 | 12.0 | 149.4 | 34.3 | 1,842.8 | 2,134.9 |
| S | 156.3 | 143.9 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 126.8 | 37.6 | 1,611.6 | 1,683.8 |
| O | 137.9 | 137.9 | - | 13.3 | 111.4 | 38.9 | 1,469.1 | 1,380.3 |
| N | 119.6 | 129.8 | -10.2 | 13.4 | 90.9 | 37.6 | 1,286.5 | 1,085.9 |
| D | 148.7 | 143.8 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 110.7 | 36.2 | 1,496.3 | 1,477.4 |
| 1977 J | 142.6 | 141.2 | 1.4 | 10.4 | 111.5 | 28.1 | 1,526.5 | 1,635.9 |
| F | 128.3 | 134.6 | -6.3 | 11.5 | 96.5 | 32.1 | 1,410.2 | 1,428.0 |
| M | 160.3 | 150.4 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 122.8 | 39.1 | 1,700.7 | 1,751.5 |
| A | 151.5 | 145.2 | 6.4 | 11.9 | 118.4 | 35.7 | 1,544.6 | 1,530.6 |
| M | 157.1 | 145.5 | 11.6 | 13.6 | 125.7 | 36.3 | 1,534.6 | 1,546.9 |
| J | 171.8 | 148.4 | 23.4 | 12.4 | 139.8 | 36.6 | 1,650.3 | 1,785.2 |
| J | 200.0 | 158.3 | 41.7 | 12.3 | 160.4 | 35.4 | 1,830.0 | 2,276.7 |

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

**Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

| Year and month | Crude oil[2] | | | | | Products | | | | Natural gas | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Operating revenues | Net receipts | | Barrel-miles | Ton-miles | Net receipts | | Barrel-miles | Ton-miles | Operating revenues | Receipts[3] [4] | | Mcf-miles[3] | Ton-miles[3] |
| | | Barrels[1] | Tons | | | Barrels[1] | Tons | | | | Mcf | Tons | | |
| | Million dollars | Millions | | | | Millions | | | | Million dollars | Millions | | | |
| D | 4071 | 4072 | 4073 | 4074 | 4075 | 4077 | 4078 | 4079 | 4080 | 4081 | 4082 | 4083 | 4084 | 4085 |
| 1975 | 253.1 | 746.81 | 109.84 | 442,551 | 64,838 | 208.33 | 27.46 | 18,024 | 2,403 | 1,307.3 | 2,092.16 | 47.71 | 1,968,457 | 44,879 |
| 1976 | 254.2 | 1,077.42 | 160.16 | 431,255 | 62,938 | 233.40 | 31.10 | 18,841 | 2,512 | 1,895.4 | 2,121.19 | 48.33 | 1,978,899 | 45,118 |
| 1975 O | - | 62.46 | 9.19 | 37,546 | 5,552 | 18.33 | 2.44 | 1,474 | 196 | 98.7 | 176.27 | 4.02 | 163,837 | 3,735 |
| N | - | 63.75 | 9.37 | 37,434 | 5,505 | 17.85 | 2.38 | 1,568 | 209 | 122.0 | 178.20 | 4.06 | 165,124 | 3,765 |
| D | 66.6 | 65.97 | 9.70 | 41,102 | 5,771 | 20.73 | 2.76 | 1,858 | 248 | 170.6 | 193.86 | 4.42 | 180,705 | 4,120 |
| 1976 J | - | 96.64 | 14.21 | 39,630 | 5,347 | 21.13 | 2.82 | 1,887 | 252 | 219.4 | 193.99 | 4.42 | 180,705 | 4,120 |
| F | - | 86.42 | 12.71 | 32,370 | 4,760 | 20.02 | 2.67 | 1,771 | 236 | 201.4 | 182.17 | 4.15 | 167,987 | 3,830 |
| M | 58.9 | 90.65 | 13.33 | 32,740 | 4,815 | 19.59 | 2.61 | 1,744 | 232 | 194.7 | 190.48 | 4.34 | 171,878 | 3,919 |
| A | - | 81.42 | 10.85 | 31,857 | 4,685 | 17.43 | 2.32 | 1,444 | 192 | 157.6 | 179.54 | 4.09 | 164,374 | 3,748 |
| M | - | 92.96 | 13.67 | 32,798 | 4,823 | 18.63 | 2.48 | 1,437 | 192 | 131.9 | 175.68 | 4.00 | 165,008 | 3,762 |
| J | 60.5 | 99.10 | 14.57 | 35,794 | 5,264 | 18.22 | 2.43 | 1,447 | 193 | 102.9 | 162.87 | 3.71 | 154,351 | 3,519 |
| J | - | 88.47 | 13.01 | 36,462 | 5,362 | 18.19 | 2.42 | 1,430 | 191 | 93.5 | 159.58 | 3.64 | 153,516 | 3,500 |
| A | - | 84.96 | 12.49 | 35,613 | 5,237 | 18.17 | 2.42 | 1,403 | 187 | 96.4 | 158.45 | 3.61 | 151,371 | 3,451 |
| S | 68.4 | 80.60 | 14.70 | 33,288 | 4,895 | 18.52 | 2.47 | 1,349 | 180 | 109.3 | 151.58 | 3.45 | 144,142 | 3,286 |
| O | | 89.40 | 13.15 | 36,098 | 5,308 | 18.62 | 2.48 | 1,458 | 194 | 146.8 | 179.42 | 4.09 | 166,873 | 3,805 |
| N | - | 86.30 | 12.69 | 40,643 | 5,977 | 20.88 | 2.78 | 1,643 | 219 | 197.1 | 186.34 | 4.25 | 173,567 | 3,957 |
| D | 66.4 | 100.50 | 14.78 | 43,962 | 6,465 | 24.00 | 3.20 | 1,828 | 244 | 244.4 | 201.09 | 4.58 | 185,127 | 4,221 |
| 1977 J | - | 86.45 | 12.71 | 40,652 | 5,978 | 23.43 | 3.12 | 1,949 | 260 | 287.8 | 204.50 | 4.66 | 184,777 | 4,213 |
| F | - | 81.51 | 11.99 | 38,460 | 5,656 | 21.45 | 2.86 | 5,278 | 704 | 250.1 | 184.18 | 4.20 | 169,104 | 3,856 |
| M | 67.3 | 87.07 | 12.80 | 39,676 | 5,835 | 21.47 | 2.86 | 5,123 | 683 | 224.2 | 204.00 | 4.65 | 187,747 | 4,281 |
| A | - | 76.85 | 11.30 | 37,364 | 5,495 | 19.56 | 2.61 | 5,270 | 703 | 195.7 | 185.30 | 4.22 | 177,368 | 4,044 |
| M | - | 82.99 | 12.20 | 37,566 | 5,524 | 20.61 | 2.75 | 5,318 | 709 | 153.3 | 184.25 | 4.20 | 176,446 | 4,993 |
| J | 68.7 | 88.13 | 12.96 | 37,433 | 5,505 | 20.87 | 2.78 | 5,244 | 699 | 130.2 | 163.91 | 3.74 | 157,609 | 3,593 |
| J | - | 76.85 | 11.30 | 33,158 | 4,876 | 19.93 | 2.66 | 4,771 | 636 | 113.0 | 156.20 | 3.56 | 148,407 | 3,383 |
| A | - | 87.39 | 12.85 | 36,083 | 5,306 | 19.31 | 2.57 | 4,943 | 659 | 124.2 | 162.22 | 3.70 | 158,120 | 3,605 |
| S | - | 77.44 | 11.39 | 34,677 | 5,100 | 17.48 | 2.33 | 4,628 | 617 | 131.9 | 165.15 | 3.77 | 159,111 | 3,384 |

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems

**Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

| Year and month | Total cargo handled[1] | | | | | | | International seaborne shipping | | | Total coastwise shipping |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec | Montreal | Toronto | Vancouver | All ports | Cargo loaded | Cargo unloaded | Total | |
| D | 4101 | 4102 | 4103 | 4104 | 4105 | 4106 | 4107 | 4108 | 4109 | 4110 | 4111 |
| 1974 | 13,290 | 9,998 | 12,943 | 19,654 | 4,605 | 36,761 | 302,138 | 116,967 | 66,930 | 183,897 | 118,241 |
| 1975 | 11,743 | 10,851 | 12,496 | 18,633 | 4,891 | 35,521 | 303,098 | 112,926 | 70,301 | 183,227 | 119,871 |
| 1975 A | 1,188 | 1,033 | 1,120 | 1,831 | 627 | 2,762 | 26,841 | 10,280 | 6,261 | 16,541 | 10,300 |
| S | 820 | 839 | 781 | 2,197 | 334 | 2,368 | 25,566 | 9,649 | 5,542 | 15,191 | 10,375 |
| O | 832 | 1,126 | 1,091 | 2,047 | 495 | 2,588 | 29,003 | 10,809 | 7,017 | 17,826 | 11,177 |
| N | 678 | 879 | 1,521 | 2,414 | 518 | 2,839 | 30,577 | 11,358 | 7,479 | 18,837 | 11,740 |
| D | 1,080 | 781 | 1,286 | 1,686 | 264 | 2,979 | 25,357 | 9,478 | 6,085 | 15,563 | 9,794 |
| 1976 J | 953 | 365 | 527 | 289 | 4 | 3,010 | 11,633 | 5,994 | 1,872 | 7,866 | 3,767 |
| F | 1,060 | 931 | 538 | 397 | 39 | 2,576 | 10,394 | 4,605 | 2,656 | 7,261 | 3,133 |
| M | 1,147 | 737 | 806 | 528 | 42 | 2,119 | 10,878 | 4,421 | 2,556 | 6,977 | 3,901 |
| A | 1,009 | 1,156 | 1,122 | 1,526 | 586 | 3,856 | 28,465 | 11,090 | 6,360 | 17,450 | 11,015 |
| M | 1,037 | 1,054 | 1,460 | 2,215 | 992 | 2,974 | 34,201 | 13,780 | 7,718 | 21,498 | 12,703 |
| J | 1,027 | 1,219 | 1,469 | 1,711 | 896 | 2,925 | 34,178 | 13,350 | 7,380 | 20,730 | 13,448 |
| J | 1,134 | 690 | 1,360 | 1,731 | 629 | 2,340 | 31,212 | 12,247 | 5,732 | 17,979 | 13,233 |
| A | 798 | 1,035 | 1,201 | 1,570 | 401 | 3,073 | 31,143 | 13,752 | 5,391 | 19,143 | 12,000 |
| S | 658 | 694 | 917 | 1,794 | 386 | 2,816 | 29,358 | 12,365 | 4,657 | 17,022 | 12,336 |
| O | 1,018 | 935 | 1,689 | 1,846 | 423 | 2,660 | 30,061 | 11,547 | 6,243 | 17,790 | 12,271 |
| N | 975 | 1,002 | 985 | 1,756 | 299 | 3,794 | 30,575 | 12,330 | 6,283 | 18,613 | 11,962 |
| D | 1,012 | 922 | 1,008 | 1,700 | 488 | 3,221 | 24,384 | 10,184 | 5,238 | 15,422 | 8,962 |
| 1977 J | 1,046 | 977 | 320 | 412 | - | 3,100 | 12,786 | 6,801 | 2,527 | 9,328 | 3,458 |
| F | 959 | 734 | 487 | 444 | - | 2,773 | 9,408 | 4,624 | 2,089 | 6,713 | 2,695 |
| M | 1,071 | 1,845 | 474 | 586 | - | 3,086 | 12,773 | 5,404 | 3,004 | 8,408 | 4,365 |
| A | 910 | 1,176 | 854 | 1,028 | 594 | 3,325 | 25,418 | 9,129 | 5,680 | 14,809 | 10,609 |
| M | 1,156 | 1,136 | 1,731 | 1,746 | 850 | 3,585 | 35,082 | 13,863 | 7,447 | 21,310 | 13,772 |
| J | 862 | 1,258 | 1,940 | 2,079 | 773 | 3,598 | 33,891 | 14,004 | 7,185 | 21,189 | 12,702 |
| J | 1,181 | 715 | 1,916 | 2,205 | 756 | 3,024 | 34,226 | 12,498 | 7,530 | 20,028 | 14,198 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

**Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.**

## ection 13 · Finance

26 1. Bank of Canada
27 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
28 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
29 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
30 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
30 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
31 7. Security Issues and Retirements
32 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
33 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
33 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
34 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
34 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

## Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

| | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Other maturities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of period | Treasury bills | 3 years and under | Over 3 years to 5 years | Over 5 years to 10 years | Over 10 years | Total | Total | Bankers acceptances | Advances to chartered and savings banks | Foreign currency assets[1] | Investments in IDB[2] | Cheques on other banks | Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement |
| B | 202 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 203 | 201 | 208 | 210 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 |
| 1975 | 2,081.4 | 2,804.1 | 1,655.0 | 679.6 | 588.5 | 5,727.1 | 7,808.5 | 44.1 | - | 1,093.3 | 1,029.5 | 151.3 | 161.3 |
| 1976 | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 |
| 1975 D | 2,081.4 | 2,804.1 | 1,655.0 | 679.6 | 588.5 | 5,727.1 | 7,808.5 | 44.1 | - | 1,093.3 | 1,029.5 | 151.3 | 161.3 |
| 1976 J | 1,892.0 | 2,748.2 | 1,611.1 | 679.8 | 588.4 | 5,627.5 | 7,519.5 | 9.5 | 33.0 | 957.9 | 990.0 | 501.9 | 169.1 |
| F | 2,019.3 | 2,737.5 | 1,690.9 | 654.5 | 634.4 | 5,717.3 | 7,736.6 | 22.1 | 7.0 | 650.2 | 990.0 | 437.5 | 257.8 |
| M | 2,111.3 | 2,721.6 | 1,685.6 | 649.8 | 634.5 | 5,691.5 | 7,802.8 | 195.2 | - | 739.4 | 989.9 | 120.5 | 503.9 |
| A | 1,887.9 | 2,987.5 | 1,533.3 | 649.9 | 678.5 | 5,849.3 | 7,737.2 | 8.8 | - | 1,000.3 | 948.3 | 402.5 | 273.3 |
| M | 1,885.7 | 3,001.9 | 1,492.9 | 650.1 | 674.6 | 5,819.4 | 7,705.1 | 11.1 | 5.0 | 1,282.5 | 948.2 | 137.7 | 183.5 |
| J | 1,809.5 | 3,162.7 | 1,351.6 | 649.9 | 737.6 | 5,901.8 | 7,711.3 | - | - | 1,517.4 | 948.2 | 203.9 | 330.4 |
| J | 1,804.9 | 3,163.3 | 1,352.4 | 650.0 | 733.2 | 5,898.9 | 7,703.8 | - | - | 1,405.6 | 907.3 | 588.3 | 163.9 |
| A | 1,901.9 | 3,099.2 | 1,564.2 | 650.2 | 770.9 | 6,084.6 | 7,986.5 | 0.9 | 15.0 | 1,287.2 | 907.3 | 190.1 | 192.4 |
| S | 2,023.4 | 3,112.8 | 1,564.4 | 650.3 | 770.7 | 6,098.2 | 8,121.6 | 13.1 | - | 1,172.6 | 907.2 | 152.8 | 208.0 |
| O | 1,854.9 | 2,958.7 | 1,577.2 | 993.9 | 760.7 | 6,290.6 | 8,145.5 | - | - | 965.1 | 858.5 | 658.6 | 173.4 |
| N | 2,145.7 | 3,005.0 | 1,567.3 | 994.1 | 759.4 | 6,325.8 | 8,471.5 | 21.1 | 6.0 | 1,562.5 | 858.5 | 472.2 | 119.4 |
| D | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,796.0 | 2,909.4 | 1,474.9 | 993.5 | 871.2 | 6,249.1 | 8,045.1 | 56.2 | 15.0 | 1,805.7 | 818.0 | 252.0 | 131.5 |
| F | 2,073.2 | 3,120.8 | 1,705.7 | 906.7 | 994.0 | 6,727.2 | 8,800.3 | 32.7 | 27.0 | 850.9 | 818.0 | 372.9 | 45.9 |
| M | 1,890.1 | 3,106.6 | 1,705.8 | 903.4 | 994.1 | 6,709.9 | 8,600.0 | 1.5 | 20.0 | 1,328.4 | 817.9 | 297.9 | 356.2 |
| A | 1,909.3 | 3,030.5 | 1,820.4 | 895.3 | 1,035.8 | 6,782.0 | 8,691.3 | - | - | 1,263.4 | 777.7 | 704.9 | 391.6 |
| M | 1,967.3 | 3,186.9 | 1,820.5 | 1,037.1 | 1,079.8 | 7,124.3 | 9,091.6 | 14.8 | 20.0 | 1,297.0 | 777.7 | 117.2 | 245.5 |
| J | 1,691.2 | 3,147.6 | 1,790.6 | 1,033.3 | 1,075.1 | 7,046.7 | 8,737.8 | - | 58.0 | 1,363.3 | 777.6 | 811.0 | 127.0 |
| J | 1,970.9 | 3,018.3 | 2,018.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,148.3 | 7,202.3 | 9,173.2 | - | - | 1,178.4 | 736.3 | 679.8 | 310.8 |
| A | 2,404.7 | 3,095.9 | 1,948.7 | 1,017.3 | 1,148.4 | 7,210.3 | 9,615.0 | 3.6 | - | 1,108.4 | 736.3 | 121.6 | 190.5 |
| S | 2,093.7 | 2,963.6 | 2,048.1 | 1,138.7 | 1,227.5 | 7,377.9 | 9,471.6 | - | 37.0 | 646.7 | 736.2 | 782.7 | 158.8 |
| O | 2,789.8 | 3,192.2 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.0 | 1,326.3 | 7,606.8 | 10,396.6 | 30.3 | 3.0 | 339.8 | 687.0 | 660.5 | 164.8 |
| N | 2,799.4 | 3,191.0 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.2 | 1,326.4 | 7,605.7 | 10,405.4 | 4.6 | - | 585.4 | 686.9 | 139.1 | 207.4 |

| | Assets | | | Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Notes in circulation | | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | All other liabilities | | |
| | | | | Held by | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of period | Accrued interest on investments | All other accounts[3] | Total assets or liabilities | Chartered banks | Others | Total | Government of Canada | Chartered banks | Government of Canada enterprises | Foreign central banks & official institutions | Other | Foreign currency liabilities | Bank of Canada cheques outstanding | All other accounts[4] |
| B | 216 | 217 | 200/250 | 252 | 253 | 251 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 |
| 1975 | 147.5 | 60.4 | 10,495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26.6 | 2,748.5 | -1.6 | 45.1 | 19.8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | 97.5 |
| 1976 | 160.9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 |
| 1975 D | 147.5 | 60.4 | 10,495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26.6 | 2,748.5 | -1.6 | 45.1 | 19.8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | 97.5 |
| 1976 J | 145.5 | 73.6 | 10,399.9 | 820.0 | 5,802.1 | 6,622.1 | 20.9 | 3,075.0 | -1.5 | 60.9 | 21.0 | 1.4 | 511.7 | 88.4 |
| F | 141.0 | 75.2 | 10,317.3 | 775.9 | 5,834.0 | 6,609.9 | 16.1 | 2,855.5 | -1.0 | 60.4 | 20.7 | 45.4 | 573.6 | 136.6 |
| M | 165.2 | 63.0 | 10,579.8 | 880.2 | 5,814.2 | 6,694.4 | 7.1 | 2,969.2 | 0.4 | 47.6 | 19.5 | 2.6 | 644.9 | 194.2 |
| A | 120.7 | 67.6 | 10,558.6 | 757.6 | 6,015.9 | 6,773.5 | 19.2 | 2,878.8 | -1.2 | 66.0 | 20.8 | 34.1 | 659.5 | 108.1 |
| M | 158.9 | 72.2 | 10,504.2 | 975.5 | 6,005.0 | 6,980.5 | 21.4 | 2,947.1 | -1.0 | 78.8 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 329.0 | 104.4 |
| J | 154.3 | 81.0 | 10,946.5 | 905.3 | 6,276.1 | 7,181.4 | 6.2 | 2,951.5 | -3.7 | 70.9 | 23.0 | 147.6 | 450.0 | 119.6 |
| J | 157.2 | 68.8 | 10,994.8 | 891.3 | 6,362.7 | 7,254.0 | 54.6 | 2,936.6 | -2.7 | 57.8 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 571.8 | 80.5 |
| A | 161.1 | 65.0 | 10,805.6 | 976.9 | 6,261.6 | 7,238.4 | 10.6 | 3,068.7 | -1.9 | 61.7 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 304.0 | 86.8 |
| S | 182.2 | 72.2 | 10,829.6 | 898.2 | 6,296.2 | 7,194.4 | 6.0 | 3,023.6 | -2.8 | 51.9 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 359.8 | 171.5 |
| O | 133.2 | 68.1 | 11,002.4 | 832.3 | 6,373.4 | 7,205.7 | 17.4 | 3,060.8 | -3.8 | 86.1 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 524.3 | 83.9 |
| N | 178.6 | 69.6 | 11,759.3 | 993.8 | 6,373.6 | 7,367.4 | 16.2 | 3,072.2 | -2.8 | 128.9 | 20.6 | 237.1 | 740.9 | 178.6 |
| D | 160.9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 |
| 1977 J | 169.8 | 69.2 | 11,362.5 | 1,003.3 | 6,201.0 | 7,204.3 | 43.6 | 3,397.3 | -1.6 | 115.7 | 22.4 | 79.9 | 378.3 | 122.6 |
| F | 161.0 | 67.5 | 11,176.1 | 978.2 | 6,204.0 | 7,182.1 | 21.6 | 3,215.0 | -0.8 | 87.2 | 25.4 | 37.3 | 420.2 | 188.2 |
| M | 197.4 | 67.3 | 11,686.7 | 887.5 | 6,331.2 | 7,218.8 | 9.3 | 3,344.2 | -2.8 | 126.2 | 26.8 | 32.5 | 679.4 | 252.4 |
| A | 151.7 | 68.3 | 12,049.0 | 846.5 | 6,534.8 | 7,381.3 | 10.7 | 3,512.5 | -2.1 | 104.8 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 833.2 | 158.4 |
| M | 194.1 | 72.2 | 11,830.0 | 1,072.7 | 6,542.3 | 7,615.0 | 18.2 | 3,442.1 | 1.5 | 101.4 | 22.5 | 2.4 | 483.8 | 142.9 |
| J | 185.9 | 71.0 | 12,131.7 | 874.6 | 6,870.5 | 7,745.1 | 24.6 | 3,407.7 | -0.8 | 158.1 | 27.3 | 10.1 | 653.3 | 106.4 |
| J | 199.9 | 69.7 | 12,348.2 | 961.7 | 6,931.8 | 7,893.5 | 11.8 | 3,416.8 | -2.5 | 164.7 | 27.4 | 28.8 | 683.9 | 123.7 |
| A | 177.8 | 70.6 | 12,023.8 | 1,072.0 | 6,820.6 | 7,892.6 | 9.4 | 3,458.8 | -2.6 | 154.0 | 22.2 | 10.7 | 381.1 | 97.3 |
| S | 203.7 | 70.1 | 12,106.8 | 865.9 | 6,949.1 | 7,814.9 | 9.9 | 3,406.5 | -2.4 | 143.3 | 27.1 | 4.1 | 599.9 | 103.4 |
| O | 149.5 | 71.5 | 12,503.0 | 865.9 | 7,047.9 | 7,913.8 | 13.5 | 3,498.9 | -3.2 | 269.3 | 25.5 | 96.1 | 578.5 | 110.6 |
| N | 201.0 | 72.9 | 12,302.7 | 1,100.4 | 6,949.2 | 8,049.6 | 9.4 | 3,517.0 | -1.4 | 80.8 | 23.5 | 74.1 | 439.8 | 109.8 |

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

| | Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2] | | | | | Liabilities | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total cash reserves actual | | Canadian dollar statutory deposits | Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | | |
| End of period | 1-15 | 16-31 | | 1-15 | 16-31 | Government of Canada | Provincial governments | Personal savings | Other notice | Other banks[3] | Public demand | Total |
| B | 818 | 819 | 806 | 822 | 823 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 651 |
| 1975 | 3,784 | 3,789 | 63,613 | 6.40 | 6.45 | 3,663 | 1,077 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 1,285 | 14,254 | 66,873 |
| 1976 | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 1975 D | 3,784 | 3,789 | 63,613 | 6.40 | 6.45 | 3,663 | 1,077 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 1,285 | 14,254 | 66,873 |
| 1976 J | 4,086 | 4,079 | 65,405 | 6.25 | 6.24 | 3,869 | 1,322 | 34,200 | 14,782 | 1,274 | 12,073 | 67,520 |
| F | 4,040 | 4,040 | 65,938 | 6.13 | 6.13 | 3,398 | 1,265 | 34,705 | 14,905 | 1,305 | 11,890 | 67,468 |
| M | 3,997 | 4,019 | 66,583 | 6.00 | 6.04 | 3,040 | 1,523 | 35,413 | 15,423 | 1,365 | 11,819 | 68,583 |
| A | 3,960 | 3,944 | 66,855 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 2,218 | 1,546 | 36,348 | 16,503 | 1,325 | 12,188 | 70,128 |
| M | 3,940 | 3,925 | 68,236 | 5.79 | 5.76 | 2,450 | 1,291 | 36,823 | 16,951 | 1,308 | 12,822 | 71,645 |
| J | 3,992 | 3,993 | 69,628 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 2,151 | 1,282 | 37,471 | 16,537 | 1,256 | 13,417 | 72,113 |
| J | 4,013 | 4,004 | 70,202 | 5.72 | 5.70 | 2,205 | 1,261 | 38,168 | 16,996 | 983 | 12,512 | 72,125 |
| A | 4,110 | 4,109 | 71,277 | 5.77 | 5.76 | 2,505 | 1,339 | 38,774 | 16,809 | 909 | 12,718 | 73,055 |
| S | 4,121 | 4,120 | 71,788 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 1,852 | 1,113 | 39,328 | 17,361 | 881 | 13,001 | 73,537 |
| O | 4,133 | 4,146 | 72,530 | 5.70 | 5.72 | 1,934 | 986 | 40,081 | 18,005 | 1,015 | 12,792 | 74,812 |
| N | 4,170 | 4,147 | 73,139 | 5.70 | 5.67 | 4,064 | 852 | 40,068 | 17,569 | 989 | 13,059 | 76,600 |
| D | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 1977 J | 4,430 | 4,437 | 75,890 | 5.84 | 5.85 | 4,390 | 1,293 | 41,413 | 17,360 | 986 | 12,821 | 78,263 |
| F | 4,466 | 4,484 | 76,760 | 5.82 | 5.84 | 4,395 | 1,158 | 41,748 | 18,014 | 963 | 13,135 | 79,413 |
| M | 4,462 | 4,450 | 77,234 | 5.78 | 5.76 | 3,618 | 1,800 | 42,400 | 18,610 | 1,053 | 12,578 | 80,058 |
| A | 4,511 | 4,531 | 78,563 | 5.74 | 5.77 | 2,420 | 1,817 | 43,228 | 19,542 | 1,139 | 13,187 | 81,333 |
| M | 4,488 | 4,480 | 79,511 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 2,705 | 1,819 | 43,349 | 20,058 | 1,111 | 13,304 | 82,345 |
| J | 4,503 | 4,495 | 81,589 | 5.59 | 5.58 | 1,898 | 1,611 | 43,924 | 20,110 | 1,295 | 14,389 | 83,226 |
| J | 4,519 | 4,527 | 81,015 | 5.58 | 5.59 | 2,381 | 1,579 | 44,449 | 20,221 | 1,220 | 13,638 | 83,487 |
| A | 4,632 | 4,637 | 82,078 | 5.64 | 5.65 | 1,990 | 1,321 | 44,817 | 20,322 | 1,165 | 13,690 | 83,305 |
| S | 4,569 | 4,561 | 81,873 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 1,867 | 1,249 | 45,262 | 21,092 | 1,214 | 14,191 | 84,875 |
| O | 4,659 | 4,696 | 83,293 | 5.59 | 5.64 | 2,793 | 1,160 | 45,809 | 20,640 | 1,182 | 14,675 | 86,259 |
| N | 4,726 | 4,721 | 84,060 | 5.62 | 5.62 | | | | | | | |

| | Liabilities | | | | | | | Assets | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5] | |
| End of period | Advances from Bank of Canada | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit | All other liabilities | Debentures issued and outstanding | Accumulated appropriations for losses | Shareholders equity[4] | Total Canadian liabilities | Bank of Canada deposits and notes | Canadian day-to-day loans | Treasury bills (amortized value) | 3 years and under | Over 3 years |
| B | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 650 | 603 | 606 | 607 | 665 | 610 |
| 1975 | - | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 |
| 1976 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1975 N | - | 4,900 | 643 | 952 | 949 | 2,867 | 75,542 | 3,404 | 169 | 3,453 | 2,486 | 1,815 |
| D | - | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 |
| 1976 J | 33 | 4,580 | 558 | 952 | 949 | 2,928 | 77,520 | 3,895 | 233 | 3,564 | 2,519 | 1,831 |
| F | 7 | 4,512 | 693 | 962 | 949 | 2,939 | 77,530 | 3,631 | 117 | 3,630 | 2,507 | 1,882 |
| M | - | 4,529 | 694 | 1,082 | 949 | 2,943 | 78,780 | 3,849 | 207 | 3,547 | 2,475 | 1,904 |
| A | - | 4,782 | 660 | 1,097 | 949 | 2,945 | 80,561 | 3,636 | 319 | 3,775 | 2,332 | 1,951 |
| M | 5 | 4,910 | 727 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,947 | 82,280 | 3,923 | 188 | 3,962 | 2,316 | 1,999 |
| J | - | 5,005 | 835 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,980 | 82,978 | 3,857 | 311 | 4,032 | 2,477 | 1,857 |
| J | - | 5,081 | 728 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,007 | 82,961 | 3,828 | 303 | 4,063 | 2,482 | 1,913 |
| A | 15 | 5,100 | 807 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,010 | 84,006 | 4,046 | 303 | 4,059 | 2,367 | 2,036 |
| S | - | 4,986 | 1,012 | 1,120 | 949 | 3,013 | 84,617 | 3,922 | 122 | 4,109 | 2,299 | 2,143 |
| O | - | 5,006 | 304 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,332 | 85,714 | 3,893 | 344 | 4,177 | 2,266 | 2,082 |
| N | 6 | 5,059 | 487 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,342 | 87,753 | 4,066 | 81 | 4,192 | 2,176 | 2,167 |
| D | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1977 J | 15 | 5,227 | 552 | 1,198 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 89,691 | 4,401 | 1 | 4,200 | 2,214 | 2,306 |
| F | 27 | 5,223 | 650 | 1,278 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 91,027 | 4,193 | 96 | 3,887 | 2,180 | 2,373 |
| M | 20 | 5,379 | 755 | 1,277 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 91,925 | 4,232 | 229 | 4,011 | 2,191 | 2,390 |
| A | - | 5,495 | 641 | 1,206 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 93,113 | 4,359 | 356 | 4,024 | 2,253 | 2,343 |
| M | 20 | 5,489 | 742 | 1,211 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 94,243 | 4,518 | 50 | 4,074 | 2,142 | 2,396 |
| J | 58 | 5,624 | 899 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,354 | 95,531 | 4,282 | 340 | 4,064 | 2,118 | 2,391 |
| J | - | 5,795 | 835 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,356 | 95,845 | 4,378 | 313 | 4,161 | 1,949 | 2,558 |
| A | - | 5,846 | 903 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,357 | 95,783 | 4,531 | 296 | 4,184 | 2,063 | 2,431 |
| S | 37 | 5,974 | 1,075 | 1,335 | 1,085 | 3,376 | 97,757 | 4,272 | 395 | 4,474 | 1,940 | 2,518 |
| O | 3 | 6,009 | 372 | 1,277 | 1,266 | 3,841 | 99,026 | 4,543 | 111 | 4,549 | 1,980 | 2,553 |

Conc'l on page 128.

## Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

| End of period | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Loans in Canadian currency[6] | | | | | | | | Canadian securities | | | | |
| | Call and short loans | Provincial-municipal[7] | Grain dealers[8] | Canada Savings Bonds[9] | General loans[10] | Total loans | Mortgages insured under N H A | Other residential mortgages | Provincial-municipal[7] | Corporate | Canadian dollar items in transit (net) | All other assets | Total Canadian dollar assets |
| B | 612 | (622-623)[11] | 624 | 625 | (626-627)[11] | 664 | 620 | 621 | (617-618)[11] | 619 | 628 | (629-630)[11] | 670 |
| 1975 | 1,088 | 1,906 | 655 | 495 | 41,206 | 41,765 | 4,178 | 3,496 | 1,132 | 2,155 | 2,614 | 6,275 | 77,169 |
| 1976 | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1975 N | 977 | 1,765 | 702 | 533 | 41,141 | 41,571 | 4,037 | 3,513 | 1,163 | 2,126 | 1,600 | 6,652 | 75,536 |
| D | 1,088 | 1,906 | 655 | 495 | 41,206 | 41,765 | 4,178 | 3,496 | 1,132 | 2,155 | 2,614 | 6,275 | 77,169 |
| 1976 J | 966 | 2,027 | 1,179 | 441 | 41,857 | 42,873 | 4,220 | 3,529 | 1,107 | 2,237 | 1,996 | 6,161 | 77,762 |
| F | 703 | 2,145 | 1,374 | 385 | 42,755 | 43,791 | 4,230 | 3,499 | 1,089 | 2,046 | 1,751 | 6,076 | 77,820 |
| M | 828 | 2,268 | 1,409 | 321 | 43,860 | 45,077 | 4,317 | 3,534 | 1,105 | 2,075 | 2,130 | 6,030 | 79,862 |
| A | 1,214 | 2,047 | 1,241 | 274 | 44,470 | 45,774 | 4,356 | 3,471 | 1,169 | 2,292 | 2,122 | 6,683 | 81,353 |
| M | 1,166 | 1,981 | 1,078 | 225 | 44,875 | 45,813 | 4,436 | 3,512 | 1,085 | 2,345 | 2,750 | 6,883 | 82,723 |
| J | 1,207 | 1,947 | 1,049 | 176 | 45,936 | 46,726 | 4,505 | 3,589 | 1,121 | 2,339 | 2,508 | 6,791 | 83,701 |
| J | 848 | 1,982 | 1,079 | 127 | 46,962 | 47,376 | 4,596 | 3,620 | 1,084 | 2,328 | 1,712 | 6,898 | 83,824 |
| A | 765 | 1,872 | 1,059 | 83 | 47,378 | 47,483 | 4,687 | 3,675 | 1,054 | 2,617 | 2,103 | 6,961 | 85,066 |
| S | 1,005 | 1,737 | 1,008 | 55 | 47,991 | 48,087 | 4,777 | 3,708 | 1,030 | 2,688 | 1,972 | 6,860 | 85,425 |
| O | 1,273 | 1,858 | 963 | 26 | 48,527 | 48,894 | 4,954 | 3,727 | 1,135 | 2,602 | 1,630 | 6,974 | 86,432 |
| N | 1,032 | 1,731 | 880 | 591 | 49,206 | 49,669 | 5,062 | 3,769 | 1,074 | 2,882 | 2,552 | 7,116 | 88,577 |
| D | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1977 J | 909 | 2,114 | 1,092 | 471 | 50,128 | 50,899 | 5,263 | 3,813 | 987 | 2,711 | 2,469 | 7,211 | 90,289 |
| F | 1,282 | 2,096 | 1,242 | 416 | 51,277 | 52,433 | 5,364 | 3,879 | 1,016 | 2,691 | 2,323 | 7,172 | 91,485 |
| M | 1,154 | 2,134 | 1,207 | 350 | 52,150 | 53,062 | 5,495 | 3,934 | 1,051 | 2,779 | 1,935 | 7,302 | 92,545 |
| A | 1,196 | 2,106 | 1,156 | 301 | 52,672 | 53,423 | 5,626 | 4,007 | 1,007 | 2,973 | 1,846 | 7,565 | 93,788 |
| M | 1,283 | 1,996 | 1,057 | 241 | 53,249 | 53,643 | 5,736 | 4,183 | 945 | 3,198 | 2,365 | 7,600 | 95,033 |
| J | 1,432 | 1,941 | 906 | 186 | 54,221 | 54,351 | 5,920 | 4,334 | 901 | 3,334 | 2,322 | 7,863 | 96,555 |
| J | 1,212 | 1,811 | 727 | 140 | 55,017 | 54,490 | 6,094 | 4,429 | 879 | 3,409 | 1,839 | 7,935 | 96,853 |
| A | 1,209 | 1,625 | 736 | 87 | 55,040 | 54,211 | 6,322 | 4,485 | 864 | 3,565 | 2,041 | 8,033 | 97,511 |
| S | 1,459 | 1,780 | 723 | 55 | 55,473 | 54,933 | 6,506 | 4,557 | 885 | 3,831 | 1,862 | 8,379 | 99,109 |
| O | 1,580 | 1,814 | 702 | 14 | 55,707 | 55,257 | 6,741 | 4,560 | 912 | 3,751 | 2,709 | 8,382 | 100,609 |

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

| End of Period | Currency outside banks | | | Chartered bank deposits | | | | | Currency and chartered bank deposits | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Notes | Coin | Total | Government of Canada | Personal savings | Non-personal term and notice | Demand | Total[1] | Total[2] | Held by general public[3] |
| B | 2002 | 2003 | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2004 | 2000 | 2009 |
| 1975 D | 6,047 | 701 | 6,748 | 4,065 | 32,980 | 14,517 | 12,028 | 63,591 | 70,339 | 66,274 |
| 1976 D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 11,843 | 74,342 | 81,583 | 77,988 |
| 1975 D | 6,047 | 701 | 6,748 | 4,065 | 32,980 | 14,517 | 12,028 | 63,591 | 70,339 | 66,274 |
| 1976 J | 5,711 | 708 | 6,421 | 4,013 | 33,605 | 15,564 | 11,224 | 64,406 | 70,826 | 66,814 |
| F | 5,677 | 708 | 6,385 | 3,873 | 34,280 | 16,405 | 10,880 | 65,438 | 71,823 | 67,950 |
| M | 5,720 | 707 | 6,427 | 3,477 | 34,942 | 16,897 | 10,575 | 65,890 | 72,318 | 68,841 |
| A | 5,798 | 713 | 6,511 | 2,356 | 35,704 | 18,252 | 10,753 | 67,065 | 73,576 | 71,220 |
| M | 5,905 | 716 | 6,621 | 2,513 | 36,359 | 18,758 | 10,773 | 68,402 | 75,023 | 72,510 |
| J | 6,085 | 723 | 6,807 | 2,205 | 37,067 | 18,472 | 11,233 | 68,977 | 75,784 | 73,579 |
| J | 6,207 | 728 | 6,935 | 2,271 | 37,654 | 18,309 | 11,391 | 69,626 | 76,561 | 74,290 |
| A | 6,187 | 736 | 6,924 | 2,702 | 38,234 | 18,400 | 11,407 | 70,743 | 77,666 | 74,965 |
| S | 6,205 | 738 | 6,943 | 2,131 | 38,890 | 18,658 | 11,534 | 71,212 | 78,155 | 76,024 |
| O | 6,216 | 741 | 6,957 | 2,187 | 39,443 | 18,957 | 11,356 | 71,943 | 78,899 | 76,712 |
| N | 6,270 | 746 | 7,016 | 2,633 | 39,905 | 19,055 | 11,544 | 73,136 | 80,152 | 77,519 |
| D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 11,843 | 74,342 | 81,583 | 77,988 |
| 1977 J | 6,247 | 760 | 7,008 | 4,130 | 40,749 | 18,999 | 11,503 | 75,381 | 82,388 | 78,258 |
| F | 6,181 | 758 | 6,939 | 4,420 | 41,306 | 19,345 | 11,272 | 76,343 | 83,282 | 78,862 |
| M | 6,198 | 761 | 6,961 | 4,458 | 41,840 | 20,059 | 11,218 | 77,574 | 84,535 | 80,077 |
| A | 6,291 | 763 | 7,054 | 3,090 | 42,585 | 21,244 | 11,337 | 78,256 | 85,310 | 82,220 |
| M | 6,399 | 770 | 7,168 | 2,649 | 43,032 | 22,292 | 11,573 | 79,545 | 86,713 | 84,064 |
| J | 6,564 | 781 | 7,345 | 2,172 | 43,415 | 21,940 | 12,248 | 79,775 | 87,120 | 84,949 |
| J | 6,743 | 788 | 7,531 | 2,494 | 43,941 | 22,007 | 12,280 | 80,721 | 88,252 | 85,758 |
| A | 6,763 | 797 | 7,559 | 2,049 | 44,459 | 21,849 | 12,370 | 80,726 | 88,285 | 86,237 |
| S | 6,755 | 800 | 7,555 | 2,222 | 44,807 | 22,649 | 12,469 | 82,147 | 89,702 | 87,480 |
| O | 6,787 | 804 | 7,591 | 2,736 | 45,174 | 22,241 | 12,457 | 82,608 | 90,199 | 87,463 |
| N | 6,889 | 808 | 7,697 | 3,522 | 44,988 | 22,495 | 12,779 | 83,784 | 91,481 | 87,958 |

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Que | Ont. | Man | Sask.[2] | Alta | B.C. | By selected cities | | | | By type of account | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | Current | Savings | Personal chequing |
| D | 4269 | 4270 | 4275 | 4276 | 4278 | 4279 | 4280 | 4281 | 4282 | 4283 | 4284 | 4285 | 4286 | 4287 | 4288 |
| D | 4289 | 4367 | 4295 | 4296 | 4298 | | 4300 | 4301 | 4302 | 4303 | 4304 | 4305 | 4306 | 4307 | |
| 1975 | 2,138,580 | 48,011 | 549,834 | 1,113,861 | 93,584 | 29,158 | 140,135 | 163,995 | 457,878 | 938,558 | 92,418 | 133,139 | 2,038,888 | 64,195 | 35,495 |
| 1976 | 2,469,600 | 57,869 | 651,094 | 1,248,446 | 105,140 | 34,764 | 178,013 | 194,272 | 548,488 | 1,040,415 | 103,786 | 161,426 | 2,360,993 | 66,332 | 42,272 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 N | 180,169 | 4,228.3 | 46,991.1 | 92,214.9 | 8,553.1 | 2,307.5 | 12,138.8 | 13,735.0 | 38,582 | 77,173 | 8,456 | 10,922 | 170,572 | 6,580 | 3,017 |
| D | 209,274 | 5,263.7 | 50,902.1 | 110,915.6 | 8,958.9 | 2,764.6 | 14,680.1 | 15,785.9 | 44,063 | 92,893 | 8,834 | 12,801 | 200,530 | 5,456 | 3,288 |
| 1976 J | 196,748 | 4,601.2 | 51,724.2 | 100,024.1 | 9,086.5 | 3,005.5 | 14,061.1 | 14,245.1 | 39,875 | 84,480 | 8,984 | 11,909 | 188,635 | 5,036 | 3,077 |
| F | 180,172 | 4,156.7 | 47,353.7 | 93,041.7 | 7,503.2 | 2,421.7 | 12,049.1 | 13,645.4 | 39,317 | 78,343 | 7,410 | 11,375 | 172,159 | 4,912 | 3,100 |
| M | 203,773 | 4,962.2 | 52,147.7 | 104,127.0 | 8,057.5 | 2,839.1 | 14,592.9 | 17,046.5 | 44,178 | 86,059 | 7,951 | 14,137 | 195,076 | 5,337 | 3,360 |
| A | 198,582 | 4,612.1 | 51,140.8 | 101,131.2 | 8,494.0 | 3,054.7 | 14,435.6 | 15,713.3 | 42,529 | 83,262 | 8,393 | 13,095 | 190,212 | 5,107 | 3,262 |
| M | 197,829 | 4,922.2 | 52,513.8 | 99,927.2 | 8,204.2 | 3,025.8 | 14,071.9 | 15,164.4 | 43,647 | 83,095 | 8,093 | 12,910 | 188,387 | 5,883 | 3,559 |
| J | 216,445 | 4,670.4 | 57,961.8 | 109,119.3 | 9,656.8 | 3,011.2 | 15,061.9 | 16,964.0 | 48,563 | 91,978 | 9,538 | 14,333 | 206,525 | 6,143 | 3,777 |
| J | 214,193 | 5,431.7 | 55,061.9 | 108,230.6 | 9,104.7 | 2,592.4 | 15,651.6 | 18,120.2 | 46,549 | 91,156 | 8,989 | 14,737 | 205,068 | 5,550 | 3,574 |
| A | 203,225 | 5,055.1 | 54,315.9 | 102,218.9 | 8,118.2 | 2,728.8 | 15,107.3 | 15,680.6 | 44,978 | 84,962 | 7,999 | 12,635 | 194,495 | 5,231 | 3,499 |
| S | 202,109 | 4,855.3 | 53,627.2 | 101,410.2 | 8,642.3 | 3,086.9 | 13,909.3 | 16,578.1 | 46,567 | 84,779 | 8,528 | 13,451 | 193,264 | 5,063 | 3,782 |
| O | 201,090 | 4,858.9 | 51,521.0 | 102,535.7 | 8,893.1 | 2,817.9 | 15,383.6 | 15,079.8 | 43,982 | 84,688 | 8,779 | 12,778 | 192,195 | 5,175 | 3,720 |
| N | 220,052 | 4,860.6 | 61,165.2 | 108,410.0 | 9,470.7 | 2,902.9 | 15,739.8 | 17,502.7 | 53,169 | 89,528 | 9,349 | 14,593 | 208,985 | 7,176 | 3,891 |
| D | 235,382 | 4,883.0 | 62,560.9 | 118,270.6 | 9,908.7 | 3,277.0 | 17,949.1 | 18,532.4 | 55,134 | 98,085 | 9,773 | 15,473 | 225,992 | 5,719 | 3,671 |
| 977 J | 211,850 | 4,484.8 | 57,684.3 | 105,744.7 | 8,553.1 | 2,900.2 | 16,002.7 | 16,480.4 | 49,476 | 87,385 | 8,447 | 13,800 | 203,119 | 5,417 | 3,315 |
| F | 202,163 | 4,723.0 | 53,718.5 | 102,241.2 | 8,049.7 | 2,767.3 | 14,991.5 | 15,671.2 | 45,750 | 84,660 | 7,944 | 13,561 | 193,251 | 5,498 | 3,414 |
| M | 233,063 | 5,530.1 | 62,293.0 | 116,970.1 | 9,424.0 | 3,060.0 | 17,444.1 | 18,341.3 | 52,613 | 96,749 | 9,301 | 15,323 | 223,450 | 5,815 | 3,797 |
| A | 220,088 | 5,029.1 | 59,256.1 | 109,813.0 | 8,679.3 | 3,295.7 | 17,034.6 | 16,979.9 | 50,483 | 91,357 | 8,557 | 14,202 | 211,401 | 5,237 | 3,449 |
| M | 230,810 | 5,325.3 | 58,448.6 | 119,977.3 | 9,282.0 | 4,052.8 | 16,149.7 | 17,574.8 | 50,541 | 100,864 | 9,147 | 14,450 | 219,413 | 7,144 | 4,253 |
| J | 233,766 | 5,108.1 | 59,376.0 | 120,459.4 | 10,238.7 | 3,333.3 | 17,672.3 | 17,578.2 | 51,603 | 101,701 | 10,100 | 14,624 | 222,500 | 6,924 | 4,342 |
| J | 221,776 | 4,854.7 | 55,918.5 | 115,703.5 | 8,753.0 | 2,877.6 | 16,018.5 | 17,650.2 | 48,034 | 97,757 | 8,612 | 14,577 | 211,547 | 6,320 | 3,909 |
| A | 225,533 | 5,203.8 | 59,975.2 | 112,607.4 | 8,784.1 | 3,084.1 | 17,729.7 | 18,148.3 | 51,008 | 95,279 | 8,651 | 14,451 | 215,344 | 6,198 | 3,991 |
| S | 234,182 | 5,116.0 | 60,314.4 | 122,428.5 | 8,648.5 | 2,808.4 | 17,232.2 | 17,634.4 | 51,958 | 105,144 | 8,508 | 14,821 | 223,815 | 6,224 | 4,144 |
| O | 225,645 | 4,813.0 | 59,763.8 | 116,718.8 | 9,197.6 | 3,024.9 | 16,582.0 | 15,544.7 | 50,960 | 98,751 | 9,061 | 12,444 | 215,751 | 6,085 | 3,809 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | |
| 975 N | 187,209 | 4,336.5 | 47,021.0 | 96,899.3 | 8,602.4 | .. | 12,749.0 | 14,287.6 | 39,140 | 81,570 | 8,497 | 11,562 | 178,772 | 5,420 | .. |
| D | 195,781 | 4,989.6 | 48,756.2 | 104,850.7 | 8,164.7 | .. | 13,116.9 | 14,539.5 | 41,319 | 84,354 | 8,064 | 11,936 | 187,047 | 5,446 | .. |
| 976 J | 196,929 | 4,559.7 | 53,156.1 | 100,092.2 | 8,789.9 | .. | 13,692.7 | 14,823.8 | 42,773 | 84,580 | 8,649 | 12,355 | 188,496 | 5,356 | .. |
| F | 197,639 | 4,645.8 | 51,758.7 | 101,333.1 | 8,554.7 | .. | 13,428.8 | 14,864.4 | 42,801 | 84,874 | 8,452 | 12,227 | 188,901 | 5,638 | .. |
| M | 195,302 | 4,704.0 | 51,266.9 | 98,796.0 | 7,901.0 | .. | 14,144.9 | 16,714.2 | 43,463 | 81,702 | 7,839 | 13,955 | 186,231 | 5,711 | .. |
| A | 196,049 | 4,764.5 | 51,966.8 | 98,328.0 | 8,747.5 | .. | 13,874.6 | 15,026.0 | 43,676 | 80,412 | 8,658 | 12,674 | 187,450 | 5,337 | .. |
| M | 200,498 | 4,850.4 | 52,593.1 | 100,294.8 | 8,606.2 | .. | 14,734.8 | 15,912.7 | 43,523 | 84,288 | 8,525 | 13,066 | 191,909 | 5,030 | .. |
| J | 206,409 | 4,468.2 | 54,241.2 | 104,979.1 | 8,820.3 | .. | 14,602.6 | 15,908.5 | 45,455 | 89,865 | 8,687 | 13,445 | 196,765 | 5,867 | .. |
| J | 211,201 | 5,230.2 | 54,600.7 | 106,915.5 | 8,834.3 | .. | 15,569.2 | 17,096.4 | 45,905 | 90,794 | 8,690 | 13,864 | 201,889 | 5,738 | .. |
| A | 208,314 | 5,166.4 | 53,750.8 | 108,002.0 | 8,723.4 | .. | 15,374.0 | 16,101.9 | 44,960 | 90,552 | 8,605 | 13,215 | 199,229 | 5,586 | .. |
| S | 206,686 | 4,963.6 | 54,008.2 | 104,433.2 | 8,948.3 | .. | 14,121.2 | 16,768.6 | 46,721 | 88,050 | 8,834 | 13,685 | 197,768 | 5,136 | .. |
| O | 208,947 | 5,001.4 | 53,974.4 | 103,239.8 | 8,936.4 | .. | 16,175.7 | 15,965.8 | 44,462 | 85,120 | 8,793 | 13,351 | 199,591 | 5,636 | .. |
| N | 211,573 | 4,663.5 | 56,839.4 | 106,343.3 | 8,817.5 | .. | 15,508.6 | 17,082.5 | 50,062 | 88,106 | 8,708 | 14,314 | 202,204 | 5,478 | .. |
| D | 218,616 | 4,715.5 | 59,653.4 | 110,686.0 | 9,085.4 | .. | 16,048.9 | 17,034.3 | 51,305 | 87,748 | 8,955 | 14,452 | 209,208 | 5,737 | .. |
| 977 J | 219,602 | 4,527.7 | 60,884.1 | 109,983.7 | 8,463.0 | .. | 15,973.7 | 17,625.8 | 54,685 | 91,299 | 8,371 | 14,808 | 210,401 | 5,886 | .. |
| F | 233,562 | 5,362.3 | 59,568.5 | 112,264.8 | 9,221.3 | .. | 16,728.9 | 17,294.1 | 50,361 | 92,577 | 9,105 | 14,695 | 213,780 | 6,368 | .. |
| M | 224,008 | 5,244.7 | 61,544.2 | 111,453.5 | 9,304.4 | .. | 17,098.2 | 18,036.7 | 51,983 | 92,141 | 9,165 | 15,156 | 213,895 | 6,316 | .. |
| A | 226,598 | 5,392.5 | 62,777.1 | 110,324.7 | 9,194.0 | .. | 16,758.6 | 16,754.5 | 54,406 | 91,481 | 9,108 | 14,277 | 217,536 | 5,613 | .. |
| M | 225,624 | 5,013.0 | 56,666.6 | 116,723.9 | 9,455.2 | .. | 16,601.5 | 17,750.1 | 48,872 | 98,729 | 9,330 | 14,031 | 215,459 | 5,912 | .. |
| J | 221,704 | 4,941.7 | 55,082.4 | 115,589.3 | 9,351.7 | .. | 17,146.7 | 16,570.4 | 47,476 | 99,250 | 9,195 | 13,741 | 210,714 | 6,648 | .. |
| J | 226,602 | 4,778.2 | 57,171.3 | 117,807.3 | 8,819.9 | .. | 16,435.5 | 17,085.2 | 49,216 | 100,268 | 8,678 | 14,187 | 215,986 | 6,707 | .. |
| A | 222,984 | 5,232.0 | 57,558.3 | 114,159.3 | 9,009.8 | .. | 17,151.2 | 18,015.3 | 49,326 | 97,800 | 8,913 | 14,633 | 212,627 | 6,366 | .. |
| S | 239,008 | 5,184.1 | 60,625.6 | 126,193.1 | 9,152.6 | .. | 17,660.9 | 17,882.9 | 52,169 | 108,700 | 8,990 | 15,030 | 228,524 | 6,340 | .. |
| O | 235,101 | 4,942.1 | 62,638.6 | 118,561.9 | 9,160.7 | .. | 17,398.9 | 16,548.6 | 51,117 | 100,523 | 9,018 | 13,038 | 224,645 | 6,647 | .. |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may ot remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

**Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

| Year and month | Individual insurance[2] | | | | | | | | | | | Total, group and wholesale insurance[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total[3] | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C | |
| D | 4309 | 4310 | 4311 | 4312 | 4313 | 4314 | 4315 | 4316 | 4317 | 4318 | 4319 | 4320 |
| 1975 | 18,728.33 | 174.82 | 64.32 | 482.35 | 394.55 | 5,914.66 | 6,827 82 | 738.18 | 540.11 | 1,549.40 | 2,042.12 | 13,837.1 |
| 1976 | 21,837.76 | 191.19 | 68.33 | 530.25 | 454.06 | 6,983.19 | 7,616.49 | 888.01 | 664 66 | 1,968 26 | 2,473.32 | 15,356.7 |
| 1975 N | 1,810.93 | 17.35 | 5.54 | 36.36 | 36.91 | 596.81 | 678.68 | 67.36 | 46 66 | 143.61 | 181.65 | 1,269.1 |
| D | 1,915.65 | 20.46 | 7.45 | 49.77 | 44.06 | 603.38 | 660.75 | 79.04 | 53.59 | 185.13 | 212.02 | 2,120.5 |
| 1976 J | 1,498.14 | 13.78 | 4.04 | 36.59 | 31.20 | 448.87 | 533.67 | 71.67 | 48.57 | 136.56 | 173.19 | 965.4 |
| F | 1,651.65 | 13.58 | 4.90 | 40.35 | 36.96 | 502.38 | 588 01 | 70.49 | 48.02 | 148.41 | 198 55 | 979.1 |
| M | 1,933.22 | 16.46 | 7.13 | 48.88 | 40.43 | 621.59 | 667.30 | 80.27 | 55.50 | 181.68 | 213.98 | 1,327.8 |
| A | 1,765.65 | 15.67 | 6.06 | 41.27 | 33.96 | 583.13 | 602.62 | 70.73 | 57.25 | 158.41 | 196.55 | 1,685.8 |
| M | 1,791.74 | 12.82 | 6.61 | 46.17 | 39.50 | 567.82 | 621.12 | 74.98 | 58.81 | 159.74 | 204.17 | 869 9 |
| J | 1,961.86 | 15.76 | 6.46 | 49.83 | 39.61 | 612.23 | 715.84 | 70.16 | 55.27 | 178.94 | 217.76 | 1,386.7 |
| J | 1,691.59 | 14.61 | 4.67 | 42.71 | 31.92 | 548.45 | 596 09 | 69.52 | 45.99 | 155.11 | 182.52 | 808.1 |
| A | 1,668.07 | 13.25 | 4.82 | 43.42 | 36.70 | 545.72 | 560.43 | 59.27 | 53.21 | 161.73 | 189.52 | 1,409.9 |
| S | 1,705.23 | 13.17 | 4.16 | 39.29 | 36.01 | 569.73 | 589.35 | 67.41 | 44.13 | 143.52 | 198.46 | 1,105.7 |
| O | 1,864.62 | 18.66 | 4.87 | 44.98 | 37.47 | 610.59 | 664.23 | 75.16 | 51.63 | 165.67 | 191.36 | 794.3 |
| N | 2,182.78 | 22.99 | 6.86 | 50.90 | 45.70 | 701.40 | 759.63 | 90 99 | 72.67 | 188.56 | 243.08 | 1,716.8 |
| D | 2,123.21 | 20.44 | 7.75 | 45.86 | 44.60 | 671.28 | 718.20 | 87.36 | 73.61 | 189.93 | 264.18 | 2,307.2 |
| 1977 J | 1,481.14 | 9.57 | 4.76 | 36.99 | 29.43 | 432.14 | 527.04 | 64.61 | 51.24 | 148.37 | 176.99 | 792.0 |
| F | 1,722.35 | 17.18 | 5.51 | 43.84 | 40.53 | 527.55 | 587.55 | 69.60 | 58.74 | 166 94 | 204.91 | 1,165.2 |
| M | 2,086.89 | 18.23 | 7.12 | 51.19 | 46.01 | 653.90 | 732.74 | 85.89 | 55.99 | 204.09 | 231.73 | 1,131.0 |
| A | 1,812.96 | 19.70 | 5.43 | 43.70 | 32.29 | 555.56 | 625.71 | 86 68 | 62.43 | 179.29 | 202.17 | 863.8 |
| M | 2,018.47 | 22.57 | 6.68 | 49.08 | 39.08 | 584.65 | 737.58 | 81.16 | 57.74 | 206.30 | 233.63 | 946.8 |
| J | 2,160.48 | 20.14 | 7.20 | 59.14 | 42.42 | 623.47 | 770.92 | 96.84 | 64.32 | 220.21 | 255.82 | 1,637.2 |
| J | 1,811.96 | 21.93 | 5.38 | 48.11 | 36.28 | 533.38 | 668.58 | 77.97 | 53.99 | 167.09 | 199.25 | 1,404.2 |
| A | 1,870.48 | 17.30 | 5.60 | 41.19 | 39.12 | 551.20 | 692.50 | 77.20 | 52.15 | 185.83 | 208.39 | 1,353.8 |
| S | 1,901.18 | 17.71 | 4.02 | 43.74 | 43.13 | 573.87 | 702.92 | 75.34 | 48.56 | 181.71 | 210.18 | 1,353.6 |
| O | 2,122.25 | 24.56 | 7.25 | 49.49 | 47.20 | 649.60 | 778.21 | 89.79 | 57.44 | 194.73 | 223.98 | 1,167.0 |

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

**Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.**

## Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

| Year and quarters | Under life insurance | | | | | | Under annuities | Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Death and accidental death claims | Disability benefits (income payments) | Matured endowments | Surrender values | Dividends to policy-holders | Total | All policies | Individual[1] | Group |
| D | 4344 | 4345 | 4346 | 4347 | 4348 | 4349 | 4350 | 4343 | 4351 | 4352 |
| 1975 | 1,414.45 | 699 99 | 26.05 | 81 88 | 270.87 | 335.67 | 485.93 | 1,900.38 | 1,113.55 | 786.74 |
| 1976 | 1,508.40 | 764.29 | 31.38 | 86.77 | 307.61 | 318.35 | 659.05 | 2,167.46 | 1,331.57 | 835.88 |
| 1973 4 | 308.90 | 143.14 | 5.60 | 22.66 | 59.70 | 77.80 | 109.16 | 418.06 | 253.26 | 164.80 |
| 1974 1 | 318.24 | 150.68 | 5.30 | 20.10 | 64.83 | 77.33 | 103.54 | 421.77 | 254.28 | 167.50 |
| 2 | 318.49 | 147.27 | 6.12 | 20.87 | 71.00 | 73.23 | 89.56 | 408.06 | 252.64 | 155.42 |
| 3 | 308 44 | 150 08 | 4 48 | 18.89 | 67.54 | 67.45 | 103.48 | 411 92 | 251.85 | 160.07 |
| 4 | 343.82 | 165.68 | 7.27 | 19.76 | 65.96 | 85.16 | 96.00 | 439.82 | 259.92 | 179.91 |
| 1975 1 | 353.92 | 167.36 | 6.24 | 20 69 | 74.18 | 85.46 | 122.22 | 476.14 | 281.70 | 194.45 |
| 2 | 355.59 | 170.43 | 5.74 | 20.24 | 85.52 | 73.66 | 110.93 | 466.52 | 259.87 | 206.56 |
| 3 | 331.96 | 177.12 | 6.25 | 18.62 | 50.94 | 79.03 | 109.63 | 441.59 | 265.19 | 176.39 |
| 4 | 372.98 | 185 08 | 7.82 | 22.33 | 60.23 | 97.52 | 143.15 | 516.13 | 306.79 | 209.34 |
| 1976 1 | 402.25 | 196.22 | 5.97 | 23.16 | 86 04 | 90.86 | 177.09 | 579.35 | 351.07 | 228.28 |
| 2 | 309.43 | 132.25 | 8 53 | 21.42 | 62.96 | 84.27 | 129.10 | 438.53 | 249.99 | 188.53 |
| 3 | 385.32 | 216.42 | 8.21 | 17.63 | 72.93 | 70.13 | 122.51 | 507.83 | 309.76 | 198.09 |
| 4 | 411.40 | 219.40 | 8.67 | 24.56 | 85.68 | 73.09 | 230.35 | 641.75 | 420.75 | 220.98 |
| 1977 1 | 399.77 | 199.72 | 8 03 | 21.02 | 88 87 | 82.13 | 228.70 | 628.47 | 377.41 | 251.06 |
| 2 | 428.99 | 203 49 | 9 85 | 20.53 | 83.53 | 111 59 | 161.16 | 590 15 | 351.36 | 238.79 |
| 3 | 378.52 | 198.80 | 9.33 | 17.91 | 69.58 | 82.90 | 169.95 | 548.47 | 317.82 | 230.66 |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

**Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.**

## Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

| Year and quarter | Direct and guaranteed securities: Government of Canada: Funded debt[1]: Direct outstanding | Funded debt[1]: Guaranteed | Funded debt[1]: Total outstanding | Government of Canada: New issues[2] | Government of Canada: Retirements[2] | Provinces[3]: Gross new issues delivered[4] | Provinces[3]: Retirements | Provinces[3]: Net new issues[4] | Municipalities[3]: Gross new issues delivered | Municipalities[3]: Retirements | Municipalities[3]: Net new issues |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | 2402 | 2401 | 2400 | 2491 | 2494 | 3004 | 3026 | 3048 | 3007 | 3029 | 3051 |
| 1975 | 37,337 | 583 | 37,920 | 2,400 | 1,676 | 7,963 | 1,183 | 6,781 | 1,417 | 297 | 1,120 |
| 1976 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 3,950 | 2,114 | 9,224 | 1,032 | 8,192 | 1,606 | 349 | 1,258 |
| 1974 1 | 29,177 | 603 | 29,781 | 550 | 406 | 981 | 249 | 732 | 263 | 57 | 206 |
| 2 | 29,033 | 603 | 29,636 | 1,150 | 856 | 1,109 | 217 | 891 | 222 | 81 | 140 |
| 3 | 29,067 | 603 | 29,670 | 250 | 44 | 1,090 | 247 | 843 | 93 | 63 | 30 |
| 4 | 33,351 | 596 | 33,947 | 900 | 723 | 1,681 | 363 | 1,318 | 292 | 115 | 177 |
| 1975 1 | 33,104 | 596 | 33,700 | - | 8 | 1,658 | 406 | 1,253 | 288 | 54 | 234 |
| 2 | 33,203 | 590 | 33,793 | 525 | 432 | 2,237 | 251 | 1,986 | 273 | 83 | 190 |
| 3 | 33,821 | 590 | 34,411 | 1,000 | 464 | 1,382 | 236 | 1,145 | 418 | 55 | 363 |
| 4 | 37,337 | 583 | 37,920 | 875 | 772 | 2,686 | 290 | 2,397 | 438 | 105 | 333 |
| 1976 1 | 37,717 | 583 | 38,299 | 550 | 160 | 3,132 | 234 | 2,898 | 511 | 79 | 433 |
| 2 | 38,333 | 583 | 38,916 | 1,300 | 809 | 2,053 | 183 | 1,870 | 298 | 92 | 206 |
| 3 | 38,868 | 583 | 39,451 | 700 | 349 | 2,060 | 255 | 1,805 | 384 | 99 | 285 |
| 4 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 1,400 | 796 | 1,979 | 360 | 1,619 | 413 | 79 | 334 |
| 1977 1 | 42,555 | 574 | 43,129 | 850 | 30 | 2,322 | 314 | 2,008 | 372 | 74 | 298 |
| 2 | 43,797 | 505 | 44,302 | 1,550 | 744 | 1,779 | 347 | 1,432 | 295 | 88 | 207 |
| 3 | 45,097 | 505 | 45,602 | 2,966 | 1,150 | 2,051 | 210 | 1,841 | 347 | 92 | 254 |
| 4 |  |  |  | 1,401 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| ear nd uarter | Corporate bonds[3]: Gross new issues delivered | Corporate bonds[3]: Retirements | Corporate bonds[3]: Net new issues | Other bonds and debentures[3,5]: Gross new issues delivered | Other bonds and debentures[3,5]: Retirements | Other bonds and debentures[3,5]: Net new issues | Preferred stocks[3]: Gross new issues delivered | Preferred stocks[3]: Retirements | Preferred stocks[3]: Net new issues | Common stocks[3]: Gross new issues delivered | Common stocks[3]: Retirements | Common stocks[3]: Net new issues |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | 3010 | 3032 | 3054 | 3019 | 3041 | 3063 | 3013 | 3035 | 3057 | 3016 | 3038 | 3060 |
| 975 | 4,027 | 1,131 | 2,896 | 152 | 30 | 120 | 766 | 23 | 743 | 493 | 7 | 484 |
| 976 | 5,160 | 1,002 | 4,158 | 105 | 70 | 35 | 653 | 45 | 608 | 576 | 3 | 573 |
| 973 4 | 581 | 198 | 383 | 36 | 9 | 27 | 80 | 10 | 70 | 180 | - | 180 |
| 974 1 | 464 | 176 | 288 | 28 | 4 | 24 | 127 | 8 | 119 | 33 | - | 33 |
| 2 | 819 | 268 | 551 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 64 | 8 | 56 | 80 | - | 80 |
| 3 | 603 | 210 | 393 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 82 | 8 | 74 | 46 | - | 46 |
| 4 | 929 | 385 | 544 | 41 | 15 | 26 | 194 | 8 | 186 | 147 | - | 147 |
| 975 1 | 1,102 | 226 | 877 | 87 | 15 | 71 | 108 | 9 | 99 | 71 | - | 70 |
| 2 | 1,300 | 333 | 966 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 335 | 4 | 331 | 134 | 7 | 127 |
| 3 | 727 | 236 | 491 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 66 | 4 | 62 | 117 | - | 116 |
| 4 | 898 | 336 | 562 | 38 | 5 | 33 | 257 | 6 | 251 | 171 | - | 171 |
| 976 1 | 1,429 | 200 | 1,229 | 26 | 11 | 15 | 154 | 9 | 144 | 104 | - | 104 |
| 2 | 1,377 | 337 | 1,040 | 39 | 28 | 11 | 205 | 12 | 193 | 76 | - | 76 |
| 3 | 1,193 | 183 | 1,010 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 124 | 14 | 111 | 241 | - | 241 |
| 4 | 1,161 | 282 | 879 | 16 | 22 | -6 | 170 | 10 | 160 | 155 | 3 | 152 |
| 977 1 | 1,583 | 198 | 1,385 | 40 | 21 | 20 | 84 | 1 | 83 | 23 | - | 23 |
| 2 | 1,701 | 264 | 1,437 | 31 | 13 | 18 | 963 | - | 963 | 120 | - | 120 |
| 3 | 1,034 | 111 | 923 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 334 | - | 334 | 24 | - | 24 |

---

ote: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

End of period. [2]Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3]Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues nd some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4]Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the rovinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5]Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of oreign debtors. [6]Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

**ource: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

| Year and month | | Preferred stock index total 29 stocks | Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1] | Industrials (common stocks) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total 85 stocks | Industrial mines[4] (6) | Foods (9) | Alcoholics beverages (5) | Textiles and clothing (3) | Pulp and paper (7) | Printing and publishing (5) | Primary metals (4) | Metal fabricating (9) | Non-metallic minerals (4) | Petroleum (8) | Chemicals (5) | Construction (5) | Retail trade (5) |
| | D | 601191 | 601160 | 601161 | 601168 | 601162 | 601163 | 601164 | 601165 | 601166 | 601167 | 601169 | 601170 | 601171 | 601172 | 601173 | 601174 |
| 1975 | | 85.4 | 102.3 | 104.2 | 80.8 | 94.0 | 95.8 | 123.2 | 130.0 | 136.2 | 121.5 | 153.2 | 101.4 | 105.6 | 126.7 | 166.7 | 103.1 |
| 1976 | | 90.1 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 94.5 | 90.2 | 84.1 | 133.0 | 146.5 | 121.6 | 119.9 | 209.8 | 100.6 | 99.4 | 130.6 | 204.6 | 93.8 |
| 1976 | J | 87.0 | 102.2 | 104.7 | 82.8 | 93.1 | 91.6 | 136.8 | 130.6 | 139.5 | 115.5 | 184.9 | 94.6 | 101.4 | 124.2 | 189.6 | 100.8 |
| | F | 90.9 | 110.3 | 113.7 | 91.6 | 97.3 | 94.7 | 138.8 | 154.0 | 138.0 | 127.2 | 217.3 | 102.7 | 105.8 | 145.6 | 209.6 | 105.7 |
| | M | 89.9 | 110.6 | 115.5 | 96.9 | 98.5 | 92.5 | 137.2 | 159.0 | 136.1 | 124.0 | 231.0 | 111.6 | 105.3 | 148.2 | 209.7 | 103.1 |
| | A | 89.6 | 110.0 | 114.4 | 97.7 | 96.9 | 86.6 | 133.8 | 156.1 | 137.8 | 124.3 | 220.6 | 110.9 | 106.0 | 145.0 | 203.8 | 99.3 |
| | M | 91.7 | 111.7 | 115.7 | 100.4 | 95.8 | 85.0 | 136.4 | 153.9 | 132.3 | 131.7 | 219.0 | 107.6 | 108.3 | 141.6 | 213.2 | 100.3 |
| | J | 92.3 | 109.8 | 113.6 | 98.5 | 92.7 | 84.8 | 141.8 | 148.9 | 122.5 | 130.4 | 223.1 | 102.8 | 106.4 | 138.7 | 211.0 | 98.4 |
| | J | 91.0 | 108.1 | 111.5 | 100.7 | 89.0 | 82.1 | 137.2 | 146.8 | 118.4 | 122.7 | 222.7 | 103.6 | 102.6 | 129.8 | 206.0 | 93.0 |
| | A | 90.3 | 107.8 | 109.6 | 101.0 | 87.0 | 79.7 | 137.1 | 148.5 | 119.5 | 118.5 | 221.3 | 101.7 | 97.1 | 126.5 | 200.8 | 90.0 |
| | S | 91.9 | 107.4 | 108.2 | 98.6 | 86.2 | 80.4 | 135.2 | 154.6 | 109.7 | 118.4 | 214.4 | 100.5 | 94.8 | 129.9 | 208.9 | 89.0 |
| | O | 90.5 | 102.1 | 101.7 | 91.7 | 84.4 | 81.1 | 127.3 | 143.2 | 100.7 | 116.1 | 193.1 | 94.5 | 89.0 | 123.6 | 200.5 | 84.9 |
| | N | 88.5 | 97.9 | 97.2 | 87.4 | 81.2 | 75.9 | 120.4 | 132.3 | 101.0 | 106.4 | 186.0 | 92.2 | 87.4 | 109.4 | 198.4 | 82.1 |
| | D | 88.0 | 97.0 | 96.4 | 86.5 | 79.8 | 74.6 | 114.5 | 129.9 | 103.1 | 103.4 | 184.6 | 84.6 | 89.0 | 104.4 | 204.0 | 79.2 |
| 1977 | J | 90.5 | 100.3 | 100.0 | 91.6 | 84.1 | 77.6 | 113.7 | 131.8 | 104.1 | 105.2 | 182.4 | 84.8 | 94.2 | 109.5 | 213.9 | 81.5 |
| | F | 90.4 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 93.3 | 84.6 | 78.8 | 114.2 | 127.7 | 98.8 | 104.7 | 180.6 | 84.7 | 100.0 | 107.6 | 219.5 | 79.3 |
| | M | 93.4 | 102.6 | 102.9 | 96.1 | 83.7 | 80.2 | 113.9 | 136.0 | 103.1 | 107.6 | 181.7 | 85.8 | 98.8 | 109.9 | 221.5 | 80.0 |
| | A | 93.4 | 101.2 | 101.4 | 93.8 | 85.1 | 77.9 | 110.2 | 133.7 | 100.6 | 106.4 | 183.7 | 87.4 | 96.9 | 107.5 | 223.6 | 81.1 |
| | M | 96.3 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 90.0 | 86.2 | 73.2 | 111.3 | 125.2 | 97.7 | 103.8 | 197.7 | 87.0 | 93.5 | 105.1 | 235.1 | 78.4 |
| | J | 98.3 | 100.6 | 97.7 | 87.1 | 86.2 | 74.1 | 112.1 | 119.6 | 94.1 | 107.3 | 193.0 | 87.5 | 95.4 | 105.3 | 239.9 | 78.5 |
| | J | 101.4 | 103.8 | 99.6 | 84.3 | 91.2 | 77.6 | 116.3 | 121.7 | 92.6 | 111.8 | 199.2 | 91.4 | 101.2 | 111.2 | 256.4 | 80.1 |
| | A | 101.6 | 102.2 | 97.5 | 79.1 | 92.2 | 76.6 | 121.6 | 124.9 | 91.4 | 109.0 | 193.3 | 91.6 | 100.4 | 110.1 | 257.6 | 78.9 |
| | S | 101.0 | 98.5 | 93.3 | 73.8 | 90.8 | 73.5 | 120.7 | 116.9 | 91.2 | 106.7 | 180.3 | 88.9 | 96.6 | 109.5 | 257.1 | 78.6 |
| | O | 101.2 | 96.2 | 90.9 | 70.2 | 93.7 | 75.3 | 114.7 | 109.2 | 88.5 | 104.1 | 179.7 | 87.6 | 94.8 | 107.1 | 261.1 | 77.0 |
| | N | 97.5 | 95.9 | 89.9 | 65.1 | 96.0 | 78.2 | 120.9 | 110.0 | 89.4 | 98.6 | 182.0 | 88.3 | 96.8 | 102.0 | 263.3 | 78.4 |
| | D | 97.8 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 67.4 | 99.5 | 80.8 | 123.8 | 112.2 | 95.3 | 101.2 | 181.0 | 92.9 | 104.8 | 101.8 | 282.0 | 82.0 |

| Year and month | | Utilities (common stocks) | | | | | | | Finance (common stocks) | | | | Mining index[6] (common stocks) | | | Supplementary indexes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total 28 stocks[1] | Pipeline (5) | Transportation (6) | Telephone (4) | Electric power (3) | Gas distribution (5) | Radio and T V broadcasting (5) | Total 21 stocks[1] | Banks (8) | Investment and loan (9) | Insurance (4) | Total 17 stocks | Base metals (5) | Golds (9) | Uranium (2) | Primary oils and gas (5) |
| | D | 601175 | 601177 | 601176 | 601179 | 601180 | 601181 | 601178 | 601182 | 601183 | 601184 | 601185 | 601186 | 601188 | 601187 | 601189 | 601190 |
| 1975 | | 83.6 | 70.3 | 110.6 | 87.8 | 94.2 | 65.7 | 101.4 | 120.9 | 126.8 | 109.4 | 95.8 | 110.4 | 67.1 | 200.7 | 179.8 | 80.8 |
| 1976 | | 91.3 | 78.1 | 124.4 | 94.2 | 107.9 | 68.3 | 106.6 | 117.6 | 122.8 | 107.0 | 96.3 | 102.4 | 73.1 | 163.7 | 212.7 | 103.5 |
| 1976 | J | 84.1 | 72.1 | 108.6 | 87.8 | 103.7 | 65.9 | 99.6 | 117.5 | 122.2 | 109.2 | 91.5 | 95.1 | 68.3 | 150.8 | 207.3 | 92.8 |
| | F | 90.5 | 78.6 | 122.2 | 91.2 | 103.3 | 70.7 | 107.1 | 123.3 | 126.9 | 117.6 | 101.1 | 104.6 | 74.3 | 167.8 | 226.4 | 100.2 |
| | M | 89.2 | 76.4 | 124.1 | 90.1 | 102.3 | 66.8 | 107.9 | 118.6 | 120.7 | 115.3 | 104.1 | 111.5 | 77.8 | 181.9 | 222.0 | 102.8 |
| | A | 89.6 | 76.7 | 125.4 | 90.8 | 104.0 | 65.9 | 106.3 | 118.8 | 123.1 | 110.4 | 100.3 | 105.5 | 76.3 | 166.3 | 217.2 | 104.1 |
| | M | 92.9 | 78.8 | 130.0 | 94.4 | 108.2 | 69.4 | 110.2 | 120.5 | 125.2 | 111.1 | 100.2 | 107.3 | 77.3 | 170.0 | 213.8 | 112.9 |
| | J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 130.3 | 94.8 | 107.0 | 69.2 | 111.5 | 117.1 | 122.0 | 107.3 | 96.6 | 107.5 | 75.2 | 175.1 | 214.6 | 113.3 |
| | J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 132.8 | 94.6 | 107.1 | 68.0 | 108.4 | 114.7 | 119.9 | 103.7 | 95.0 | 103.7 | 76.4 | 160.8 | 229.6 | 111.8 |
| | A | 94.4 | 80.6 | 132.1 | 96.4 | 108.0 | 69.7 | 110.5 | 119.0 | 126.2 | 103.0 | 95.8 | 98.9 | 77.1 | 144.2 | 223.8 | 111.1 |
| | S | 96.2 | 83.1 | 130.2 | 100.4 | 109.8 | 71.6 | 110.4 | 120.7 | 128.5 | 103.8 | 95.2 | 98.7 | 76.2 | 145.5 | 221.0 | 104.5 |
| | O | 93.4 | 80.7 | 123.5 | 99.2 | 112.7 | 68.4 | 107.5 | 117.2 | 124.1 | 102.7 | 92.0 | 96.2 | 70.7 | 149.4 | 204.4 | 93.7 |
| | N | 89.7 | 77.2 | 116.4 | 96.0 | 111.3 | 66.4 | 102.4 | 113.5 | 119.6 | 100.4 | 90.6 | 100.7 | 66.6 | 171.8 | 181.9 | 94.4 |
| | D | 90.0 | 78.5 | 117.0 | 94.1 | 116.9 | 68.0 | 97.8 | 110.6 | 115.7 | 99.6 | 92.7 | 99.4 | 60.6 | 180.4 | 189.8 | 99.8 |
| 1977 | J | 92.7 | 80.8 | 121.0 | 95.5 | 120.4 | 72.0 | 100.2 | 113.3 | 117.6 | 104.3 | 97.3 | 100.8 | 64.2 | 177.0 | 190.8 | 105.7 |
| | F | 93.6 | 80.6 | 122.6 | 96.6 | 122.5 | 72.5 | 104.3 | 112.7 | 116.0 | 106.4 | 98.2 | 107.0 | 66.4 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 104.6 |
| | M | 94.7 | 82.0 | 126.5 | 97.5 | 122.0 | 72.1 | 101.6 | 112.5 | 115.0 | 107.1 | 104.5 | 115.3 | 68.2 | 213.6 | 182.0 | 102.8 |
| | A | 95.1 | 83.8 | 126.7 | 97.8 | 118.5 | 71.9 | 98.1 | 109.4 | 112.0 | 102.6 | 106.2 | 112.4 | 67.4 | 206.4 | 179.6 | 105.2 |
| | M | 97.9 | 87.3 | 130.5 | 100.1 | 120.8 | 74.4 | 97.4 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 103.3 | 106.0 | 110.7 | 67.4 | 201.0 | 186.1 | 104.9 |
| | J | 101.4 | 90.8 | 134.6 | 104.7 | 124.4 | 76.5 | 98.5 | 113.7 | 116.3 | 107.5 | 106.9 | 106.5 | 65.6 | 192.0 | 180.2 | 109.0 |
| | J | 106.1 | 95.6 | 138.4 | 109.4 | 130.0 | 81.0 | 104.5 | 121.1 | 124.3 | 113.0 | 116.2 | 114.7 | 68.5 | 211.1 | 182.3 | 117.1 |
| | A | 105.6 | 95.1 | 139.1 | 108.2 | 127.8 | 80.6 | 106.1 | 120.4 | 122.6 | 113.9 | 121.2 | 115.5 | 67.0 | 216.8 | 181.6 | 116.8 |
| | S | 103.8 | 94.2 | 134.6 | 107.1 | 124.8 | 78.5 | 107.9 | 116.0 | 117.1 | 111.0 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 63.4 | 225.5 | 172.1 | 114.6 |
| | O | 102.4 | 92.8 | 127.1 | 106.7 | 132.0 | 79.3 | 106.6 | 113.1 | 113.7 | 109.8 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 61.2 | 246.6 | 167.8 | 116.7 |
| | N | 103.4 | 91.5 | 128.8 | 108.5 | 133.2 | 82.9 | 105.1 | 114.0 | 114.8 | 109.7 | 123.9 | 116.2 | 55.2 | 243.5 | 161.0 | 122.4 |
| | D | 106.5 | 93.6 | 131.1 | 110.8 | 138.6 | 89.0 | 108.4 | 120.8 | 121.2 | 117.8 | 131.4 | 119.9 | 53.9 | 257.8 | 173.9 | 136.2 |

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

| Year and month | Montreal stock exchange | | Toronto stock exchange | | | | | | Three month treasury bill yield[1] | Long-term government of Canada bond yield | Dividend payments[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Shares traded | | | Value of shares traded | | | | | |
| | Combined volume | Value of shares traded | Industrials | Mining and oils | Combined volume | Industrials | Mining and oils | Combined value | | | |
| | Thousands | Million dollars | Thousands | | | Million dollars | | | Percentage | | Million dollars |
| D | 4551 | 4552 | 4555 | 4556 | 4557 | 4558 | 4559 | 4560 | B14001 | B14013 | 4563 |
| 1975 | 135,341 | 1,384.8 | 254,543 | 215,042 | 469,586 | 3,406.6 | 682.3 | 4,088.6 | 7.36 | 9.03 | 2,585.27 |
| 1976 | 119,011 | 1,479.5 | 293,315 | 255,889 | 549,204 | 4,141.2 | 952.0 | 5,093.2 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 2,647.06 |
| 1976 J | 12,387 | 153.9 | 30,607 | 23,364 | 53,971 | 383.3 | 71.9 | 455.2 | 8.59 | 9.29 | 300.48 |
| F | 14,569 | 193.7 | 36,014 | 27,743 | 63,757 | 512.6 | 91.6 | 604.2 | 8.70 | 9.27 | 101.88 |
| M | 11,837 | 149.9 | 26,715 | 26,480 | 53,195 | 399.5 | 108.4 | 507.9 | 9.04 | 9.39 | 229.80 |
| A | 10,199 | 128.2 | 22,706 | 25,226 | 47,932 | 332.9 | 88.7 | 421.6 | 8.97 | 9.34 | 242.93 |
| M | 11,798 | 154.6 | 27,489 | 27,970 | 55,459 | 396.4 | 122.1 | 518.5 | 8.94 | 9.32 | 105.80 |
| J | 12,157 | 117.9 | 27,080 | 25,246 | 52,326 | 358.9 | 94.6 | 453.5 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 304.55 |
| J | 7,249 | 99.4 | 18,662 | 16,732 | 35,394 | 292.0 | 69.7 | 361.7 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 299.29 |
| A | 7,458 | 101.2 | 18,467 | 13,944 | 32,411 | 289.1 | 63.1 | 352.2 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 113.64 |
| S | 8,762 | 112.9 | 21,349 | 17,273 | 38,622 | 308.5 | 64.6 | 373.1 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 233.44 |
| O | 6,312 | 75.1 | 16,776 | 13,992 | 30,768 | 234.2 | 47.5 | 281.7 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 257.45 |
| N | 8,188 | 105.9 | 22,219 | 17,674 | 39,893 | 311.6 | 60.7 | 372.3 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 113.20 |
| D | 8,095 | 86.8 | 25,231 | 20,245 | 45,476 | 322.2 | 69.1 | 391.3 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 344.60 |
| 977 J | 7,867 | 107.6 | 19,643 | 20,185 | 39,828 | 274.6 | 85.3 | 359.9 | 8.08 | 8.52 | 33.35 |
| F | 8,867 | 129.7 | 22,394 | 17,590 | 39,984 | 319.2 | 72.9 | 392.1 | 7.67 | 8.62 | 94.79 |
| M | 9,041 | 119.3 | 26,425 | 24,081 | 50,506 | 365.1 | 109.4 | 474.5 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 255.55 |
| A | 7,710 | 109.3 | 21,745 | 16,050 | 37,795 | 306.9 | 64.2 | 371.1 | 7.55 | 8.85 | 272.16 |
| M | 7,599 | 118.8 | 29,720 | 16,907 | 46,627 | 416.1 | 67.2 | 483.3 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 104.31 |
| J | 8,142 | 120.9 | 29,314 | 19,687 | 49,001 | 426.5 | 96.8 | 523.3 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 328.84 |
| J | 8,973 | 132.9 | 33,662 | 22,545 | 56,207 | 468.0 | 125.9 | 593.9 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 313.32 |
| A | 9,413 | 113.4 | 25,067 | 20,511 | 45,578 | 336.9 | 105.9 | 442.8 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 112.99 |
| S | 9,353 | 106.6 | 29,202 | 26,088 | 55,290 | 373.3 | 115.2 | 488.5 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 253.47 |
| O | 8,147 | 90.7 | 25,902 | 44,627 | 70,529 | 356.6 | 142.3 | 498.9 | 7.19 | 8.70 | |
| N | 9,599 | 119.8 | 34,579 | 52,770 | 87,349 | 454.8 | 214.1 | 668.9 | 7.25 | 8.74 | |
| D | 8,877 | 105.3 | 35,910 | 64,699 | 100,609 | 514.1 | 225.9 | 740.0 | | | |

---

lote: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post.

**ources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.**

## 'able 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

| ear nd onth | Failures[2] (number) | | | | | | | | Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services | Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services |
| D | 4125 | 4126 | 4127 | 4128 | 4129 | 4130 | 4131 | 4132 | 4133 | 4134 | 4135 | 4136 | 4137 | 4138 | 4139 | 4140 |
| 975 | 2,091 | 792 | 1,010 | 267 | 241 | 364 | 784 | 398 | 325,296 | 167,517 | 92,076 | 53,198 | 76,172 | 53,445 | 90,909 | 46,191 |
| 976 | 2,590 | 878 | 1,297 | 377 | 248 | 483 | 1,055 | 499 | 1,185,292 | 150,461 | 138,040 | 57,531 | 911,341 | 72,297 | 104,227 | 56,643 |
| 975 O | 159 | 51 | 89 | 18 | 13 | 29 | 72 | 31 | 27,405 | 10,203 | 4,932 | 2,256 | 2,282 | 8,682 | 8,225 | 2,513 |
| N | 129 | 45 | 66 | 18 | 14 | 23 | 51 | 22 | 20,488 | 6,334 | 12,385 | 1,768 | 9,283 | 2,547 | 4,323 | 3,410 |
| D | 178 | 69 | 80 | 28 | 19 | 36 | 64 | 33 | 26,922 | 15,814 | 7,198 | 3,894 | 5,014 | 7,595 | 6,563 | 4,174 |
| 976 J | 175 | 64 | 88 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 88 | 36 | 30,072 | 9,626 | 8,250 | 10,354 | 3,467 | 8,561 | 10,140 | 5,566 |
| F | 239 | 80 | 113 | 45 | 12 | 45 | 105 | 49 | 28,145 | 10,614 | 12,614 | 4,474 | 1,784 | 4,712 | 10,195 | 4,010 |
| M | 241 | 82 | 119 | 36 | 20 | 55 | 96 | 38 | 859,600 | 8,917 | 14,654 | 5,462 | 833,881 | 9,005 | 7,396 | 3,803 |
| A | 202 | 59 | 110 | 29 | 26 | 39 | 75 | 40 | 23,669 | 6,793 | 11,536 | 5,163 | 4,056 | 5,509 | 6,741 | 4,048 |
| M | 195 | 69 | 98 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 74 | 45 | 24,496 | 7,002 | 13,747 | 3,077 | 2,518 | 2,518 | 10,047 | 7,039 |
| J | 225 | 64 | 117 | 35 | 22 | 30 | 105 | 39 | 26,349 | 8,916 | 13,845 | 1,607 | 2,969 | 3,820 | 10,463 | 3,718 |
| J | 155 | 50 | 80 | 24 | 23 | 32 | 40 | 30 | 38,066 | 26,055 | 7,346 | 4,552 | 25,508 | 1,778 | 4,014 | 2,805 |
| A | 233 | 98 | 109 | 24 | 27 | 39 | 89 | 48 | 27,772 | 10,568 | 13,247 | 3,612 | 8,319 | 3,018 | 8,891 | 4,629 |
| S | 205 | 70 | 99 | 36 | 12 | 34 | 92 | 41 | 21,591 | 5,549 | 9,771 | 6,271 | 8,519 | 1,755 | 7,541 | 2,452 |
| O | 206 | 69 | 104 | 25 | 18 | 44 | 80 | 47 | 31,317 | 17,743 | 8,773 | 1,744 | 12,391 | 5,004 | 5,032 | 7,480 |
| N | 275 | 103 | 134 | 38 | 31 | 56 | 113 | 47 | 50,133 | 32,106 | 11,253 | 6,773 | 5,476 | 22,325 | 14,395 | 6,042 |
| D | 239 | 70 | 126 | 41 | 24 | 53 | 98 | 39 | 24,082 | 6,572 | 13,004 | 4,442 | 2,453 | 4,292 | 9,372 | 5,051 |
| 977 J | 266 | 121 | 109 | 36 | 24 | 43 | 128 | 46 | 27,549 | 13,087 | 9,915 | 4,547 | 3,011 | 6,843 | 9,722 | 4,148 |
| F | 313 | 113 | 145 | 55 | 24 | 58 | 129 | 58 | 43,589 | 19,798 | 18,373 | 5,419 | 697 | 4,696 | 13,911 | 6,606 |
| M | 329 | 105 | 168 | 53 | 20 | 63 | 146 | 55 | 35,576 | 14,512 | 14,665 | 5,289 | 10,140 | 5,534 | 13,183 | 3,752 |
| A | 281 | 109 | 121 | 50 | 30 | 64 | 115 | 49 | 39,818 | 21,301 | 11,879 | 6,627 | 10,116 | 7,660 | 15,104 | 4,915 |
| M | 281 | 78 | 131 | 66 | 25 | 64 | 128 | 44 | 35,803 | 7,797 | 21,266 | 6,395 | 4,544 | 7,412 | 12,509 | 10,290 |
| J | 246 | 85 | 110 | 43 | 31 | 49 | 95 | 49 | 105,062 | 78,122 | 18,485 | 6,567 | 76,027 | 5,654 | 17,813 | 4,105 |
| J | 222 | 77 | 100 | 43 | 20 | 56 | 97 | 37 | 79,344 | 57,981 | 10,668 | 6,586 | 3,413 | 35,257 | 35,024 | 4,609 |
| A | 289 | 103 | 133 | 48 | 28 | 68 | 115 | 47 | 38,717 | 21,155 | 10,133 | 6,364 | 2,909 | 16,640 | 8,486 | 3,902 |
| S | 285 | 103 | 135 | 42 | 23 | 69 | 110 | 53 | 55,619 | 15,217 | 26,733 | 13,238 | 12,215 | 7,787 | 25,489 | 7,396 |

---

The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British olumbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with e statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

**ource: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Personal income tax | | Corporation income tax | Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad | Social development tax | Excise taxes | | Excise duties | Custom import duties | Estate tax | Postal revenue | Return on investments | Miscellaneous non-tax revenues | Total budgetary revenues | Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Deductions at source | Other collections | | | | Sales tax | Other excise taxes[2] | | | | | | | | |
| D | 4579 | 4580 | 4581 | 4582 | 4593 | 4583 | 4584 | 4585 | 4586 | 4587 | 4588 | 4589 | 4590 | 4591 | 4592 |
| 1975-76 | 10,193 | 2,515 | 5,748 | 482 | - | 3,939 | 1,501 | 817 | 1,887 | 12 | 443 | 2,097 | 322 | 29,956 | -4,021 |
| 1976-77 | 11,884 | 2,736 | 5,377 | 451 | - | 4,529 | 1,146 | 865 | 2,097 | 70 | 615 | 2,493 | 383 | 32,640 | -6,301 |
| 1975-76 D | 1,007.0 | 62.0 | 392.0 | 31.0 | - | 390.0 | 125.0 | 86.0 | 171.0 | 1.0 | 25.0 | 371.0 | 22.0 | 2,683.0 | -228.0 |
| J | 1,337.0 | 235.0 | 546.0 | 109.0 | - | 374.0 | 143.0 | 70.0 | 150.0 | 1.0 | 45.0 | 72.0 | 13.0 | 3,095.0 | 219.0 |
| F | 925.0 | 73.0 | 368.0 | 39.0 | - | 328.0 | 150.0 | 41.0 | 157.0 | 1.0 | 54.0 | 46.0 | 10.0 | 2,192.0 | -516.0 |
| M | 773.0 | 150.0 | 1,227.0 | 30.0 | - | 583.0 | 135.0 | 50.0 | 174.0 | 4.0 | 56.0 | 590.0 | 183.0 | 3,955.0 | -572.0 |
| 1976-77 A | 606.0 | 301.0 | 344.0 | 34.0 | - | 187.0 | 52.0 | 87.0 | 183.0 | 9.0 | 38.0 | 157.0 | 12.0 | 2,010.0 | -2,030.0 |
| M | 348.0 | 907.0 | 404.0 | 30.0 | - | 341.0 | 87.0 | 49.0 | 139.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 79.0 | 9.0 | 2,478.0 | -188.0 |
| J | 819.0 | 182.0 | 459.0 | 25.0 | - | 384.0 | 115.0 | 81.0 | 180.0 | - | 43.0 | 341.0 | 19.0 | 2,648.0 | -60.0 |
| J | 1,184.0 | 286.0 | 470.0 | 45.0 | - | 407.0 | 109.0 | 68.0 | 165.0 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 147.0 | 14.0 | 2,937.0 | -80.0 |
| A | 1,116.0 | 132.0 | 368.0 | 33.0 | - | 395.0 | 116.0 | 65.0 | 161.0 | - | 42.0 | 98.0 | 13.0 | 2,539.0 | -491.0 |
| S | 1,047.0 | 122.0 | 315.0 | 21.0 | - | 354.0 | 89.0 | 71.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 29.0 | 232.0 | 16.0 | 2,479.0 | -409.0 |
| O | 1,159.0 | 197.0 | 350.0 | 34.0 | - | 381.0 | 88.0 | 75.0 | 177.0 | - | 47.0 | 114.0 | 13.0 | 2,635.0 | -297.0 |
| N | 1,216.0 | 106.0 | 331.0 | 43.0 | - | 402.0 | 99.0 | 103.0 | 195.0 | 3.0 | 42.0 | 66.0 | 20.0 | 2,626.0 | -283.0 |
| D | 1,101.0 | 93.0 | 362.0 | 29.0 | - | 409.0 | 79.0 | 64.0 | 151.0 | - | 61.0 | 353.0 | 14.0 | 2,716.0 | -340.0 |
| J | 1,607.0 | 241.0 | 467.0 | 86.0 | - | 399.0 | 84.0 | 63.0 | 151.0 | 1.0 | 77.0 | 154.0 | 20.0 | 3,350.0 | 382.0 |
| F | 1,026.0 | 63.0 | 430.0 | 39.0 | - | 332.0 | 96.0 | 52.0 | 155.0 | 4.0 | 71.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 2,292.0 | -530.0 |
| M | 655.0 | 106.0 | 1,077.0 | 32.0 | - | 538.0 | 132.0 | 87.0 | 258.0 | 6.0 | 84.0 | 740.0 | 221.0 | 3,936.0 | -1,975.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 590.0 | 306.0 | 384.0 | 39.0 | - | 151.0 | 18.0 | 56.0 | 148.0 | 12.0 | 45.0 | 163.0 | 15.0 | 1,927.0 | -2,082.0 |
| M | 252.0 | 877.0 | 424.0 | 38.0 | - | 431.0 | 99.0 | 75.0 | 191.0 | 33.0 | 49.0 | 104.0 | 24.0 | 2,597.0 | -149.0 |
| J | 536.0 | 148.0 | 453.0 | 26.0 | - | 407.0 | 67.0 | 79.0 | 198.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 345.0 | 23.0 | 2,344.0 | -762.0 |
| J | 1,044.0 | 243.0 | 501.0 | 54.0 | - | 327.0 | 97.0 | 80.0 | 244.0 | 1.0 | 54.0 | 196.0 | 22.0 | 2,863.0 | -299.0 |
| A | 1,067.0 | 138.0 | 384.0 | 36.0 | - | 564.0 | 71.0 | 57.0 | 140.0 | 2.0 | 87.0 | 121.0 | 25.0 | 2,692.0 | -565.0 |
| S | 932.0 | 131.0 | 419.0 | 23.0 | - | 375.0 | 73.0 | 76.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 56.0 | 247.0 | 34.0 | 2,549.0 | -572.0 |
| O | 1,126.0 | 220.0 | 385.0 | 37.0 | - | 418.0 | 70.0 | 78.0 | 197.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 97.0 | 23.0 | 2,713.0 | -615.0 |
| N | 1,090.0 | 100.0 | 408.0 | 47.0 | - | 495.0 | 95.0 | 104.0 | 213.0 | 3.0 | 68.0 | 94.0 | 30.0 | 2,747.0 | -583.0 |

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.**

## Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Department of national defence | Public debt charges | Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces | National health and welfare | | Agriculture | Post office | Public works | Transport | Veterans affairs | Other departments | Total budgetary expenditures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Family allowances | Other welfare disbursements | | | | | | | |
| D | 5130 | 5131 | 5132 | 5133 | 5134 | 5135 | 5136 | 5137 | 5138 | 5139 | 5140 | 5129 |
| 1975-76 | 2,973 | 3,954 | 2,667 | 1,958 | 7,773 | 651 | 913 | 624 | 1,185 | 684 | 10,596 | 33,977 |
| 1976-77 | 3,365 | 4,732 | 3,356 | 1,979 | 8,972 | 630 | 1,103 | 683 | 1,313 | 748 | 12,060 | 38,941 |
| 1975-76 D | 251.0 | 319.0 | 404.0 | 163.0 | 650.0 | 35.0 | 63.0 | 52.0 | 262.0 | 55.0 | 657.0 | 2,911.0 |
| J | 245.0 | 505.0 | 204.0 | 164.0 | 661.0 | 29.0 | 82.0 | 51.0 | 71.0 | 60.0 | 804.0 | 2,876.0 |
| F | 271.0 | 338.0 | 220.0 | 163.0 | 685.0 | 29.0 | 79.0 | 65.0 | 96.0 | 58.0 | 704.0 | 2,708.0 |
| M | 383.0 | 376.0 | 361.0 | 163.0 | 915.0 | 90.0 | 164.0 | 114.0 | 199.0 | 73.0 | 1,689.0 | 4,527.0 |
| 1976-77 A | 176.0 | 373.0 | 200.0 | 163.0 | 534.0 | 19.0 | 77.0 | 24.0 | 108.0 | 57.0 | 2,309.0 | 4,040.0 |
| M | 222.0 | 384.0 | 255.0 | 163.0 | 689.0 | 21.0 | 84.0 | 38.0 | 71.0 | 59.0 | 680.0 | 2,666.0 |
| J | 308.0 | 300.0 | 237.0 | 161.0 | 687.0 | 25.0 | 67.0 | 51.0 | 103.0 | 61.0 | 708.0 | 2,708.0 |
| J | 220.0 | 478.0 | 211.0 | 161.0 | 762.0 | 55.0 | 80.0 | 51.0 | 75.0 | 59.0 | 865.0 | 3,017.0 |
| A | 262.0 | 393.0 | 201.0 | 162.0 | 771.0 | 47.0 | 82.0 | 53.0 | 98.0 | 62.0 | 899.0 | 3,030.0 |
| S | 266.0 | 366.0 | 193.0 | 161.0 | 725.0 | 31.0 | 110.0 | 65.0 | 97.0 | 63.0 | 811.0 | 2,888.0 |
| O | 245.0 | 439.0 | 222.0 | 161.0 | 726.0 | 123.0 | 93.0 | 57.0 | 114.0 | 62.0 | 690.0 | 2,932.0 |
| N | 282.0 | 378.0 | 201.0 | 161.0 | 763.0 | 49.0 | 87.0 | 59.0 | 102.0 | 62.0 | 759.0 | 2,903.0 |
| D | 285.0 | 423.0 | 353.0 | 160.0 | 744.0 | 58.0 | 89.0 | 52.0 | 94.0 | 62.0 | 736.0 | 3,056.0 |
| J | 291.0 | 386.0 | 194.0 | 176.0 | 731.0 | 62.0 | 106.0 | 58.0 | 91.0 | 64.0 | 809.0 | 2,968.0 |
| F | 251.0 | 391.0 | 233.0 | 175.0 | 753.0 | 44.0 | 86.0 | 57.0 | 87.0 | 65.0 | 680.0 | 2,822.0 |
| M | 557.0 | 421.0 | 856.0 | 175.0 | 1,087.0 | 96.0 | 142.0 | 118.0 | 273.0 | 72.0 | 2,114.0 | 5,911.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 184.0 | 382.0 | 217.0 | 175.0 | 704.0 | 22.0 | 97.0 | 24.0 | 99.0 | 67.0 | 2,038.0 | 4,009.0 |
| M | 245.0 | 419.0 | 215.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 29.0 | 87.0 | 42.0 | 89.0 | 63.0 | 697.0 | 2,746.0 |
| J | 271.0 | 450.0 | 314.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 27.0 | 68.0 | 57.0 | 120.0 | 67.0 | 872.0 | 3,106.0 |
| J | 280.0 | 451.0 | 230.0 | 174.0 | 694.0 | 30.0 | 95.0 | 59.0 | 100.0 | 69.0 | 980.0 | 3,162.0 |
| A | 299.0 | 428.0 | 214.0 | 173.0 | 713.0 | 114.0 | 114.0 | 60.0 | 107.0 | 72.0 | 963.0 | 3,257.0 |
| S | 356.0 | 442.0 | 215.0 | 173.0 | 725.0 | 30.0 | 91.0 | 74.0 | 117.0 | 69.0 | 829.0 | 3,121.0 |
| O | 311.0 | 456.0 | 229.0 | 173.0 | 766.0 | 153.0 | 95.0 | 72.0 | 116.0 | 69.0 | 888.0 | 3,328.0 |
| N | 304.0 | 457.0 | 230.0 | 173.0 | 800.0 | 96.0 | 101.0 | 74.0 | 118.0 | 72.0 | 905.0 | 3,330.0 |

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

**Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.**

cation No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 53 Number 2

# anadian
# tatistical review

ruary 1978

Statistics Canada / Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

# Canadian statistical review

February 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

## Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

## Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
– Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

# Canadian Statistical Review
# Selected Recent Articles

## 1977

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Employer Labour Costs in Canada<br>Can Culture Be Measured? |
| February | Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973 |
| March | Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective |
| April | An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports<br>Reading Habits in Canada |
| May | Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing |
| July | Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview |
| August | The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price<br>International Travel 1976-1977 |
| October | A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975 |
| November | A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act |

## 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Library Visitors and Library Resources |

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

| | |
|---|---|
| . . | figures not available |
| . . . | figures not appropriate or not applicable |
| -- | amount too small to be expressed |
| - | nil or zero |
| r | revised figures |
| x | confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act |
| MCD | months for cyclical dominance |

## Table of Contents

vi Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
xiv Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

# Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys

J.S. Lewis and F.S. Jones*

## Introduction

The Travel-to-Work supplements to the Labour Force Surveys in November 1973, 1974 and 1976, and October 1975 offer the potential for research on commuting activity in specific urban areas. The purpose of this paper is to first, assess the utility of the data for this category of research, given that the information source is not designed for studies of urban areas; secondly, to demonstrate an application by presenting the results of a specific analysis; and thirdly, to invite analysts to try out an experimental service designed to enable access to a previously inaccessible data base.

So far, work has been concentrated on the preparation of the 1973, 1974 and 1975 data base for urban research. The 1976 Survey sample is larger and contains about three times as many questions so that, if the utility of the first three surveys can be established, the usefulness of the 1976 data should be even greater.

## The Problem and Implications for Urban Research

The most general problem in using the information for urban research stems from the design of the source survey. The major objective of the Labour Force Survey is to produce reliable estimates at the provincial and national levels. Thus the sample is thin for specific urban areas and, although the sample is drawn from several sub-metro areas called sub-units which exhaust the territory of the census metropolitan area, many areas within sub-units are not sampled. Sometimes the most rapidly growing suburbs of a metropolitan area do not fall within the sampling frames while older declining areas remain heavily represented.

While these features of the sampling frame would tend to balance out at the provincial level they could be a source of bias in any particular metropolitan area. Another problem is that sampling weights are based on the provincial age-sex structure of the population and there is frequently substantial variation in this respect between inner city and periphery areas and between rapidly growing and slow-growth metropolitan areas. Even the boundaries of the metropolitan areas are a potential source of bias. In the survey years up to and including 1975 the census metropolitan areas, as defined using 1966 census data, are used and in many cases the labour market area extends considerably beyond the census boundary.

Partly for these reasons very few characteristics of metropolitan area sub-populations are tabulated and released. The only other source of information from the Travel-to-Work Surveys is in the form of microdata files containing information on individual commuters. While these contain most of the demographic information collected in the regular Labour Force Survey plus the characteristics on commuting experience, a notable piece of excluded information is the specific place of residence of the commuter. In order to preserve the confidentiality of individual respondents, the place of residence is coded to the type of urban or rural area and specific sub-metropolitan areas are not identified. This means that commuting activity within specific metropolitan areas cannot be analysed, compared and contrasted. Also, the commuting experience of inner-city residents cannot be distinguished from that of suburban residents. Both inter and intra-metropolitan area differences in commuting behaviour are expected to be substantial as a result of unmeasured factors associated with specific cities and sub-city areas: physical setting, the spatial distribution of jobs and residences, the layout of the transportation system, the preferences, behaviours and incomes of the populations, and the policies of local government. Even if it were possible to access information on the specific metropolitan area, there remains the question of whether or not the sample size at this geographic level is large enough to yield any reliable information. This is a fundamental limitation to the level of geographic detail which can be utilized.

---

* J.S. Lewis is a Statistician on the staff of the Structural Analysis Division; F.S. Jones is an Economist on the staff of the Regional and Urban Research and Development Division.

## Accessing Urban Information

For most types of analysis there is no need for the examination of individual records. The interest is mainly to use information contained on the records for the purpose of estimating general statistics and the coefficients and test statistics of linear or non-linear models. Although some characteristics which are input to the models may be interpreted as likely to identify individual respondents, the outputs of the models cannot be put to such use. Even the input characteristics, if summarized first in the form of means, standard deviations and correlation coefficients, could not be used to identify individual respondents. Such summary statistics are all that is needed to estimate linear models which form the basis of most research efforts.

The approach adopted to initiate the development of a data base was to prepare Metropolitan Area data files for Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Edmonton and Vancouver. These files contain for each commuter in the 1973, 1974 and 1975 surveys, demographic characteristics, variables on commuting experience (distance to work, mode of travel, availability of public transportation to work, and the time required to go to work both by public transportation and the usual mode), the area of residence and the year of the survey. Sub-metro areas were developed by first denoting on a map the centre of the city and then adding together the sub-units falling within two miles of the centre to form a zone called the *core*, then adding together more distant sub-units until half of the metropolitan area's sub-units (roughly half the sample) were included. This division formed the *inner city* and the *periphery*. The three zones of Montreal and Toronto are portrayed on the maps presented on page xi.

Although the file cannot be released to the public, it can be used to satisfy many types of requests for analytical studies and at a fraction of the cost that would be involved in processing the source files. Given a specification of a sub-population, a set of variables to be analysed and the type of model desired, the data may be readily prepared and the analysis performed. The sample size may be a constraining factor for some type of analysis; unfortunately this often cannot be assessed until an analysis is attempted. Some of the guesswork will be reduced with experience as more awareness of the potential and limitations of the data base is acquired. The analysis reported in the last section of this article intends to illustrate a type of study which may be pursued directly from the survey data.

## The Choice of Commuting Mode

Nearly 90 per cent of commuters in the metro-areas of Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Edmonton and Vancouver use either the automobile or public transportation (transit) to travel to work. The factors affecting the choice between these two modes is the subject of the present study. Table 1 portrays the availability of transit and the degree of its use among commuters reporting that it was available. Among these metro areas, the availability was lowest in Edmonton and Vancouver and the usage was highest in Montreal and Toronto. Table 2 shows the proportion of commuters by mode and highlights not only the predominance of automobile commuting, but also the considerable variation among the metro areas in the use of transit. In Toronto, for example, almost a third of the commuters used public transportation while in Vancouver the proportion was less than a fifth.

Of course, it is to be expected that the larger cities can provide greater scope and convenience in their transit systems. For this reason, the modal choice analysis of this study attempts to estimate the net effects attributable to some commuter characteristics and the time and distance factors of their travel-to-work circumstances. This provides a basis for metro area comparison which is attractive, but detailed quantitative interpretation must be treated cautiously. The importance of this caveat will be obvious in view of the data limitations of the Travel-to-Work Survey with respect to the total range of factors that may be influencing commuter choice of mode[1]. Nevertheless, general interest in this area of research and the analysis of this type of data stem from the growing concern over the gradual shift from transit to automobile commuting, in spite of increasing efforts to promote the use of transit. Such research may shed some light on why these efforts have been largely ineffective.

## The Modal Choice Model

The model postulates that the choice of mode is a function of:

- –time by transit
- –distance to work
- –age/sex/marital status
- –occupation
- –survey year

The choice variable was assigned as 1 for transit and 0 for automobile. The survey provides the time and distance information only as categorical data, hence the model consists entirely of attribute variables. The means of the variables, expressed as percentages, are given in Table 3. The percentages refer to the population used for the model, namely the aggregate samples of 20,000 commuters, obtained in 1973, 1974, 1975 from the five metro areas, who stated that public transportation to work was available and who used this means or the automobile for commuting. Standard regression analysis has been used to estimate the model coefficients which may be interpreted as the net changes in the percentage of commuters using transit attributable to each variable (fixing the others at their means).[2]

---

[1] The 1976 survey data provide origin-destination information as well as a variety of additional commuter characteristics. The sampling frame has been restructured which makes comparisons with earlier data difficult at the sub-metro level.

For this study, models were estimated separately for the commuters resident in each of the five metropolitan areas, the inner city and periphery of each area, and also for the aggregated populations to provide a basis for comparison. The equations are displayed in Table 4.

In agreement with earlier work[3], the analyses have supported the following general conclusions concerning the commuter's modal choice decision:

**Transit time to work:** When the effects of distance are held constant, decreasing travel time induces increased use of public transportation for all but the shortest time categories. This effect is strongest for the periphery subpopulations.

**Distance to work:** Compensating for transit time, the propensity to use public transportation increases with distance, suggesting a continuing demand for express transit service.

**Commuter characteristics:** Sex, marital status and occupation are important determinants of modal choice. Females and commuters in the service occupations are more likely to use transit, particularly if they reside in the inner city. Unmarried commuters, particularly from the periphery, are more likely to use transit. The less significant factors of age and hours worked show generally similar patterns with minor metro variation.

**Annual trend:** Consistent with the long-term decline in the use of transit, the survey years show small decreases, hesitating slightly in 1974 with the onset of the "energy crisis". Metro area comparisons are suggestive, but the magnitude of the effects are small and would be confounded with local variations in transit service.

**Inner-city/periphery comparisons:** The time factor is generally stronger in effect for the inner city subpopulations. The opposite is true for the distance factor. This situation is probably reflecting the greater variation in transit convenience for periphery commuters.

## Future Research Potential of the Travel-to-Work Data

The model described has used a particular selection and condensation of the survey data. A much broader range of data is already available which includes additional detail of commuter characteristics such as occupation and industry of employment, alternate modes of commuting and the travel time by the usual mode. Other geographical delineations are possible, although data reliability quickly dissipates when disaggregating below the metro area level. The 1976 and subsequent surveys will further extend the range of data available and can be expected to support a broad spectrum of analytic research in this area.

---

[2] It must be routinely mentioned that modelling a dichotomous dependent variable violates a basic assumption for regression analysis: the normality of the error term. Logit analysis is more appropriate statistically, but the data bulk discouraged its use. The latter procedure also does not furnish significance statements for factors (groups of variables) which are important interpretive measures.

[3] Jones, F.S. and Lewis, J.S. "Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work in 1973, 1974 and 1975", *Canadian Statistical Review*, November 1976.

Table 1. Availability and Degree of Use of Public Transportation, Canada and Selected Metropolitan Areas, November 1973, November 1974 and October 1975

| | Percentage of commuters reporting availability of public transportation | | | Percentage of commuters with public transportation available who use it to go to work | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Canada | 53.7 | 53.7 | 50.8 | 29.9 | 28.4 | 28.9 |
| Montreal | 83.4 | 81.1 | 79.5 | 38.6 | 36.4 | 33.2 |
| Toronto | 84.1 | 82.4 | 80.2 | 38.2 | 37.9 | 38.2 |
| Winnipeg | 85.3 | 83.9 | 83.9 | 32.2 | 32.9 | 28.4 |
| Edmonton | 69.4 | 68.6 | 60.8 | 28.4 | 30.5 | 31.4 |
| Vancouver | 68.9 | 68.9 | 71.5 | 27.0 | 27.6 | 25.3 |

Table 2. Percentage of Commuters by Mode of Travel to Work, Canada and Selected Metropolitan Areas, November 1973, November 1974 and October 1975

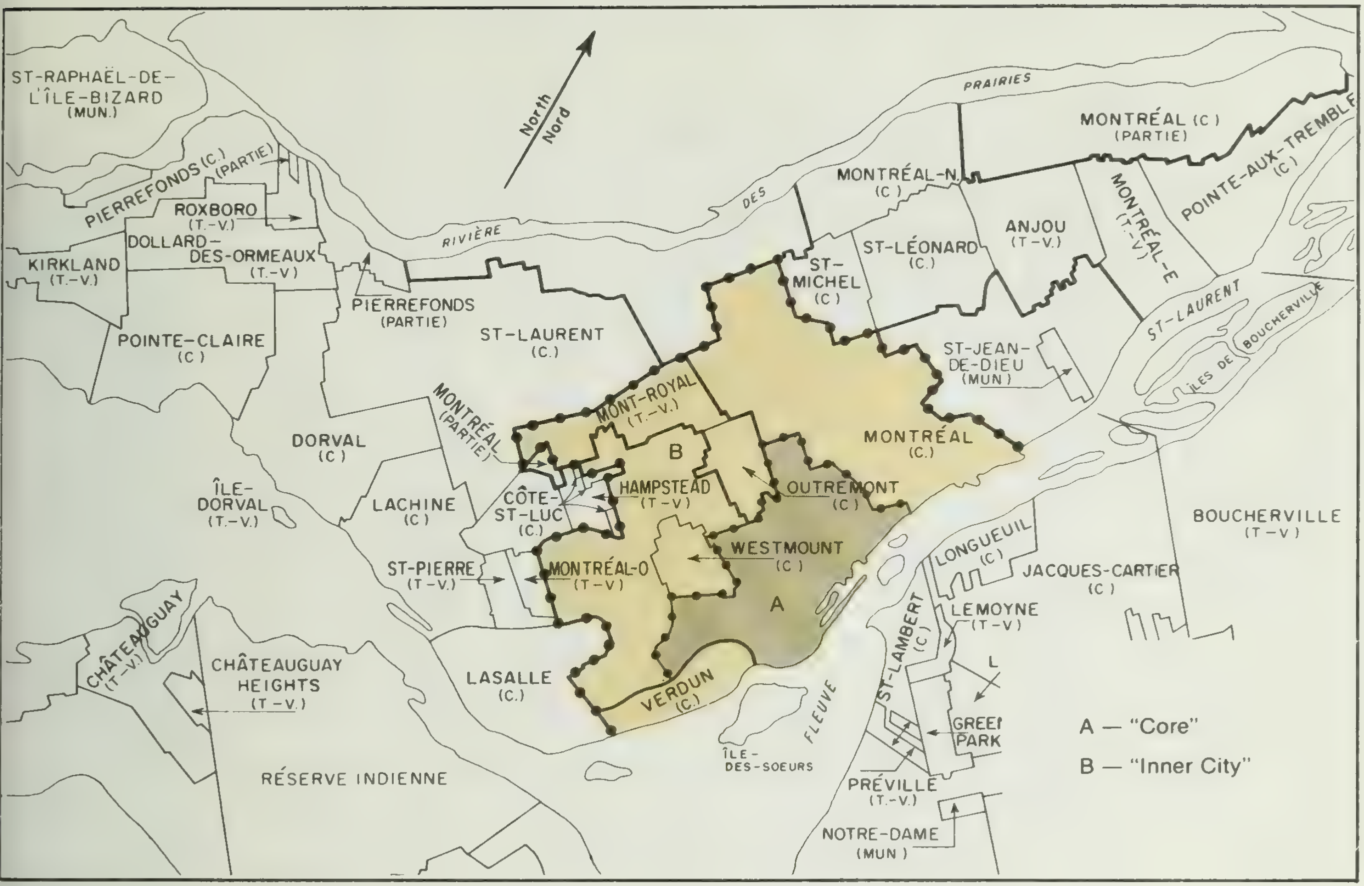
| | Canada | | | Montreal | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Automobile | 72.5 | 73.4 | 74.8 | 57.2 | 58.5 | 62.4 |
| Public transit | 16.1 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 32.3 | 29.9 | 27.4 |
| Other modes | 11.4 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 11.6 | 10.2 |
| | Toronto | | | Winnipeg | | |
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Automobile | 60.4 | 60.1 | 60.4 | 63.3 | 64.8 | 67.8 |
| Public transit | 32.2 | 32.2 | 31.3 | 27.4 | 28.0 | 24.4 |
| Other modes | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 7.8 |
| | Edmonton | | | Vancouver | | |
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Automobile | 67.8 | 67.2 | 71.6 | 75.8 | 72.8 | 74.8 |
| Public transit | 19.8 | 21.6 | 20.1 | 18.7 | 19.5 | 18.4 |
| Other modes | 12.4 | 11.2 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 6.8 |

Table 3. Distribution by Commuter Characteristics (Model Subpopulations)

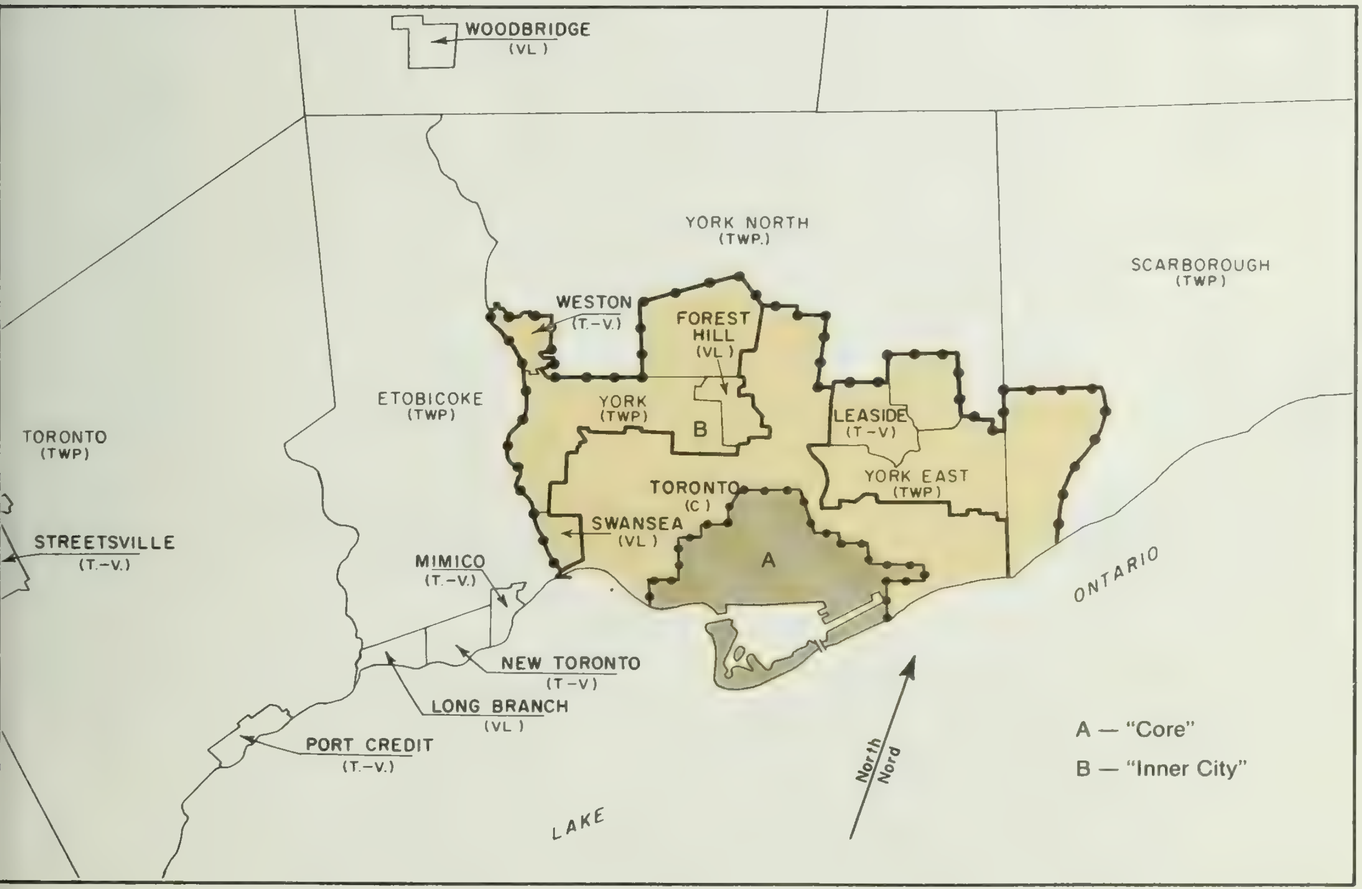
| | Percentage Distribution within Factors | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Five CMAs | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Edmonton | Vancouver |
| Mode | | | | | | |
| Public transportation | 39.95 | 41.75 | 43.38 | 35.16 | 36.23 | 29.57 |
| Automobile | 60.05 | 58.25 | 56.62 | 64.84 | 63.77 | 70.43 |
| Travel time by public transportation | | | | | | |
| less than 6 minutes | 1.22 | 1.26 | 0.86 | 1.84 | 2.22 | 1.37 |
| 6 - 10 minutes | 4.02 | 4.19 | 3.34 | 5.12 | 6.57 | 3.97 |
| 11 - 20 minutes | 13.47 | 12.92 | 11.95 | 16.64 | 24.62 | 13.06 |
| 21 - 30 minutes | 20.79 | 18.53 | 21.49 | 24.94 | 23.66 | 20.82 |
| 31 - 40 minutes | 16.54 | 15.80 | 16.23 | 16.09 | 14.99 | 20.24 |
| 41 - 60 minutes | 28.63 | 28.79 | 31.32 | 24.86 | 20.31 | 25.82 |
| more than 60 minutes | 15.33 | 18.51 | 14.81 | 10.51 | 7.63 | 14.72 |
| Distance to work | | | | | | |
| less than 1 mile | 2.83 | 2.89 | 2.30 | 4.47 | 5.53 | 2.20 |
| 1 - 2 miles | 13.21 | 12.38 | 11.62 | 17.64 | 21.93 | 13.91 |
| 3 - 5 miles | 33.37 | 32.01 | 31.27 | 41.53 | 43.79 | 34.03 |
| 6 - 10 miles | 30.27 | 31.14 | 30.11 | 28.32 | 22.92 | 32.55 |
| 11 - 20 miles | 17.12 | 18.48 | 20.21 | 7.60 | 4.91 | 15.06 |
| more than 20 miles | 3.20 | 3.10 | 4.49 | 0.44 | 0.92 | 2.25 |
| Urban part | | | | | | |
| inner city | 49.81 | 41.36 | 47.79 | 47.99 | 48.08 | 78.94[*] |
| periphery | 50.19 | 58.64 | 52.21 | 52.01 | 51.92 | 21.06 |
| Age group | | | | | | |
| less than 25 years old | 24.58 | 25.56 | 21.97 | 28.30 | 32.32 | 24.48 |
| 25 - 34 years old | 26.96 | 26.27 | 27.91 | 25.48 | 22.73 | 28.47 |
| 35 - 54 years old | 37.01 | 36.38 | 38.81 | 32.85 | 35.11 | 36.57 |
| 55 years old and over | 11.45 | 11.79 | 11.31 | 13.37 | 9.84 | 10.48 |
| Sex | | | | | | |
| male | 59.43 | 63.39 | 57.28 | 58.28 | 53.75 | 58.65 |
| female | 40.57 | 36.61 | 42.72 | 41.72 | 46.25 | 41.35 |
| Marital status | | | | | | |
| married | 64.90 | 63.26 | 67.45 | 65.01 | 63.69 | 61.94 |
| unmarried | 35.10 | 36.74 | 32.55 | 34.99 | 36.31 | 38.06 |
| Hours worked per week | | | | | | |
| 40 hours or less | 85.36 | 83.19 | 83.87 | 90.23 | 86.75 | 91.85 |
| more than 40 hours | 14.64 | 16.81 | 16.13 | 9.77 | 13.25 | 8.15 |
| Occupation | | | | | | |
| managerial, professional and sales | 35.29 | 34.55 | 35.32 | 35.25 | 38.72 | 35.78 |
| services | 10.93 | 10.35 | 10.16 | 11.11 | 14.82 | 13.10 |
| other occupational classes | 53.78 | 55.10 | 54.52 | 53.64 | 46.46 | 51.12 |
| Year | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 33.12 | 34.56 | 33.21 | 33.37 | 32.33 | 29.36 |
| 1974 | 33.65 | 33.85 | 33.46 | 33.71 | 35.97 | 32.78 |
| 1975 | 33.23 | 31.59 | 33.33 | 32.92 | 31.70 | 37.86 |

[*] The unequal distribution of the model subpopulations in Vancouver is due to the fact that the public transportation system is largely concentrated in the inner city area.

## MONTRÉAL


North
Nord
ST-RAPHAËL-DE-L'ÎLE-BIZARD (MUN.)
PIERREFONDS (C.) (PARTIE)
ROXBORO (T.-V.)
DOLLARD-DES-ORMEAUX (T.-V.)
KIRKLAND (T.-V.)
POINTE-CLAIRE (C)
PIERREFONDS (PARTIE)
RIVIÈRE DES PRAIRIES
ST-LAURENT (C.)
MONTRÉAL (PARTIE)
DORVAL (C)
ÎLE-DORVAL (T.-V.)
LACHINE (C)
CÔTE-ST-LUC (C.)
ST-PIERRE (T.-V.)
MONT-ROYAL (T.-V.)
B
HAMPSTEAD (T.-V)
MONTRÉAL-O (T.-V)
WESTMOUNT (C)
OUTREMONT (C)
A
VERDUN (C.)
LASALLE (C.)
CHÂTEAUGUAY (T.-V.)
CHÂTEAUGUAY HEIGHTS (T.-V.)
RÉSERVE INDIENNE
MONTRÉAL-N. (C)
ST-MICHEL (C)
ST-LÉONARD (C.)
ANJOU (T.-V.)
MONTRÉAL-E (T.-V.)
MONTRÉAL (C) (PARTIE)
POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES (C)
ST-JEAN-DE-DIEU (MUN)
MONTRÉAL (C.)
ST-LAURENT
ÎLES DE BOUCHERVILLE
BOUCHERVILLE (T.-V)
LONGUEUIL (C)
JACQUES-CARTIER (C)
LEMOYNE (T.-V)
ST-LAMBERT (C)
L
GREENFIELD PARK
FLEUVE
ÎLE-DES-SOEURS
PRÉVILLE (T.-V.)
NOTRE-DAME (MUN)
A — "Core"
B — "Inner City"

## TORONTO


WOODBRIDGE (VL)
YORK NORTH (TWP.)
SCARBOROUGH (TWP)
WESTON (T.-V.)
FOREST HILL (VL)
ETOBICOKE (TWP)
YORK (TWP)
B
LEASIDE (T.-V)
YORK EAST (TWP)
TORONTO (TWP)
TORONTO (C)
SWANSEA (VL)
A
STREETSVILLE (T.-V.)
MIMICO (T.-V.)
NEW TORONTO (T-V)
LONG BRANCH (VL)
PORT CREDIT (T.-V.)
LAKE ONTARIO
North
Nord
A — "Core"
B — "Inner City"

## Table 4. Regression Coefficients of Modal Choice Equations[1]

| | 5 Cities | | | Montreal | | | Toronto | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Inner City | Periphery | Total | Inner City | Periphery | Total | Inner City | Periphery |
| Travel time by public transportation | (124.35) | (60.21) | (57.66) | (22.89) | (7.11) | (14.93) | (57.86) | (20.68) | (28.39) |
| less than 6 minutes | -.011 | -.033 | .037 | .011 | -.019 | .055 | -.096 | -.161 | -.022 |
| 6 - 10 minutes | .129 | .100 | .175 | .080 | .023 | .145 | .098 | .013 | .181 |
| 11 - 20 minutes | .128 | .111 | .129 | .086 | .081 | .091 | .150 | .089 | .168 |
| 21 - 30 minutes | .096 | .083 | .069 | .070 | .043 | .064 | .126 | .103 | .057 |
| 31 - 40 minutes | .012 | -.006 | .012 | .023 | .012 | .010 | .043 | -.004 | .065 |
| 41 - 60 minutes | -.034 | -.073 | .012 | -.000 | -.021 | .021 | -.045 | -.071 | .013 |
| more than 60 minutes | -.226 | -.274 | -.173 | -.168 | -.202 | -.139 | -.272 | -.285 | -.208 |
| Distance to work | (49.06) | (15.40) | (57.42) | (5.97) | (1.24) | (11.36) | (29.88) | (4.35) | (40.61) |
| less than 1 mile | -.211 | -.156 | -.294 | -.178 | -.083 | -.286 | -.241 | -.133 | -.314 |
| 1 - 2 miles | -.101 | -.082 | -.160 | -.053 | -.041 | -.101 | -.139 | -.078 | -.196 |
| 3 - 5 miles | -.025 | -.001 | -.073 | -.006 | .007 | -.056 | -.055 | -.007 | -.130 |
| 6 - 10 miles | .032 | .041 | .028 | .032 | .027 | .046 | .025 | .030 | .003 |
| 11 - 20 miles | .086 | .065 | .111 | .013 | -.018 | .051 | .131 | .067 | .170 |
| more than 20 miles | .105 | .050 | .131 | .038 | .044 | .060 | .109 | -.031 | .163 |
| Age group | (41.36) | (15.92) | (28.33) | (22.67) | (7.46) | (15.86) | (10.68) | (5.05) | (8.83) |
| less than 25 years old | .030 | .028 | .054 | .045 | .060 | .054 | .028 | .026 | .074 |
| 25 - 34 years old | -.027 | -.017 | -.043 | -.048 | -.031 | -.057 | -.006 | -.007 | -.024 |
| 35 - 54 years old | -.024 | -.029 | -.020 | -.027 | -.042 | -.020 | -.030 | -.031 | -.030 |
| 55 years old and over | .076 | .056 | .069 | .093 | .043 | .102 | .063 | .056 | .028 |
| Sex | (1361.26) | (844.27) | (571.79) | (355.10) | (184.78) | (183.39) | (504.81) | (345.64) | (239.42) |
| male | -.099 | -.115 | -.085 | -.086 | -.102 | -.075 | -.109 | -.130 | -.098 |
| female | .146 | .156 | .135 | .149 | .163 | .139 | .146 | .166 | .138 |
| Marital status | (228.18) | (91.57) | (66.61) | (135.25) | (35.25) | (60.24) | (38.47) | (19.31) | (2.22) |
| married | -.040 | -.039 | -.027 | -.058 | -.054 | -.045 | -.026 | -.029 | -.008 |
| unmarried | .073 | .056 | .065 | .101 | .066 | .100 | .055 | .047 | .021 |
| Hours worked per week | (36.64) | (14.30) | (20.97) | (12.03) | (3.46) | (12.61) | (26.81) | (27.73) | (2.87) |
| 40 hours or less | .008 | .007 | .009 | .009 | .008 | .012 | .013 | .017 | .006 |
| more than 40 hours | -.047 | -.044 | -.047 | -.046 | -.037 | -.061 | -.066 | -.100 | -.027 |
| Occupation | (170.47) | (123.10) | (40.16) | (57.77) | (42.36) | (14.14) | (65.82) | (46.43) | (16.17) |
| managerial, professional and sales | -.068 | -.091 | -.042 | -.065 | -.099 | -.036 | -.075 | -.102 | -.046 |
| services | .118 | .124 | .086 | .147 | .174 | .104 | .122 | .119 | .084 |
| other occupational classes | .021 | .024 | .016 | .013 | -.016 | .008 | .026 | .030 | .022 |
| Year | (18.61) | (9.35) | (3.75) | (13.71) | (8.09) | (5.01) | (2.22) | (0.82) | (0.39) |
| 1973 | .019 | .016 | .012 | .032 | .020 | .031 | .013 | .013 | -.008 |
| 1974 | .007 | .009 | .005 | .007 | .027 | -.006 | .002 | -.010 | .007 |
| 1975 | -.026 | -.028 | -.015 | -.042 | -.057 | -.024 | -.015 | -.004 | .000 |
| Constant | .399 | .493 | .306 | .417 | .545 | .327 | .434 | .567 | .312 |
| $\bar{R}^2$ | .168 | .178 | .146 | .183 | .187 | .161 | .175 | .203 | .153 |
| F (21 regressors) | 198.39 | 109.02 | 83.46 | 66.08 | 28.41 | 33.93 | 72.26 | 42.32 | 32.69 |
| no. of observations (subsample size) | 20,551 | 10,456 | 10,095 | 6,106 | 2,506 | 3,600 | 7,079 | 3,404 | 3,675 |
| population represented (millions) | 2.17 | 1.08 | 1.09 | .73 | .30 | .43 | .85 | .41 | .44 |

---

[1] The numbers in brackets are the F statistics for the factors (groups of variables). The coefficients are adjusted to a weighted mean of zero within each group, i.e. $\Sigma b_i^* P_i = 0$ where $P_i$ is the proportion of the population having attribute i, $b_i^*$ is the adjusted coefficient, and the summation is over members of a given factor. Thus, the adjusted coefficient is the *net* effect attributable to the variable.

## Table 4. Regression Coefficients of Modal Choice Equations[1] (Continued)

| | Winnipeg | | | Edmonton | | | Vancouver | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Inner City | Periphery | Total | Inner City | Periphery | Total | Inner City | Periphery |
| Travel time by public transportation | (17.08) | (9.47) | (9.62) | (16.64) | (7.24) | (8.36) | (26.89) | (22.50) | (6.02) |
| less than 6 minutes | .073 | .054 | .144 | -.005 | -.039 | .077 | .048 | .107 | -.104 |
| 6 - 10 minutes | .232 | .250 | .198 | .175 | .133 | .219 | .203 | .222 | .202 |
| 11 - 20 minutes | .129 | .126 | .113 | .127 | .102 | .113 | .155 | .156 | .162 |
| 21 - 30 minutes | .072 | .021 | .118 | .077 | .046 | .106 | .098 | .092 | .045 |
| 31 - 40 minutes | -.036 | -.020 | -.042 | -.148 | -.159 | -.129 | .011 | -.002 | .035 |
| 41 - 60 minutes | -.100 | -.167 | -.046 | -.105 | -.165 | -.054 | -.065 | -.094 | .021 |
| more than 60 minutes | -.207 | -.209 | -.194 | -.224 | -.286 | -.173 | -.236 | -.267 | -.139 |
| Distance to work | (5.88) | (2.86) | (7.90) | (4.21) | (1.28) | (5.36) | (6.83) | (5.61) | (4.80) |
| less than 1 mile | -.205 | -.203 | -.259 | -.195 | -.126 | -.300 | -.154 | -.187 | -.045 |
| 1 - 2 miles | -.074 | -.032 | -.229 | -.057 | -.027 | -.156 | -.097 | -.103 | -.149 |
| 3 - 5 miles | .011 | .022 | -.000 | .028 | .015 | .047 | -.015 | -.004 | -.105 |
| 6 - 10 miles | .039 | .036 | .052 | .045 | .076 | .038 | .031 | .047 | -.003 |
| 11 - 20 miles | .078 | .090 | .095 | .004 | .022 | -.013 | .050 | .057 | .051 |
| more than 20 miles | .144 | .150 | .160 | .039 | -.147 | .082 | .187 | .138 | 198 |
| Age group | (7.65) | (3.40) | (5.15) | (6.64) | (4.27) | (2.40) | (2.06) | (1.68) | (1.70) |
| less than 25 years old | -.022 | -.022 | -.004 | .061 | .061 | .047 | .025 | .032 | .029 |
| 25 - 34 years old | -.048 | -.037 | -.068 | -.055 | -.050 | -.062 | -.013 | -.007 | -.034 |
| 35 - 54 years old | .022 | .004 | .032 | -.039 | -.066 | -.006 | -.015 | -.021 | -.002 |
| 55 years old and over | .083 | .096 | .063 | .062 | .059 | .064 | .029 | .007 | .084 |
| Sex | (134.83) | (57.36) | (81.73) | (150.41) | (104.87) | (46.91) | (202.00) | (169.80) | (27.75) |
| male | -.090 | -.093 | -.087 | -.127 | -.169 | -.089 | -.090 | -.099 | -.054 |
| female | .125 | .118 | .133 | .148 | .168 | .120 | .128 | .131 | .098 |
| Marital status | (41.40) | (16.91) | (16.17) | (10.07) | (5.09) | (5.47) | (19.59) | (10.47) | (2.94) |
| married | -.046 | -.049 | -.034 | -.031 | -.034 | -.029 | -.029 | -.026 | -.018 |
| unmarried | .086 | .071 | .082 | .054 | 048 | .064 | .047 | .036 | .054 |
| Hours worked per week | (6.77) | (2.84) | (3.73) | (5.96) | (2.88) | (3.21) | (8.29) | (5.09) | (4.56) |
| 40 hours or less | .008 | .007 | .007 | .010 | .010 | .011 | .006 | .006 | .010 |
| more than 40 hours | -.070 | -.068 | -.069 | -.068 | -.074 | -.065 | -.072 | -.068 | -.087 |
| Occupation | (40.93) | (23.58) | (13.47) | (11.56) | (4.85) | (7.96) | (8.86) | (12.83) | (0.04) |
| managerial, professional and sales | -.099 | -.130 | -.061 | -.055 | -.049 | -.063 | -.029 | -.040 | .004 |
| services | .148 | 146 | .143 | .097 | .097 | .107 | .072 | .101 | -.008 |
| other occupational classes | .034 | .033 | .023 | .015 | .005 | .024 | .002 | .001 | -.001 |
| Year | (3.55) | (1.59) | (2.54) | (0.00) | (0.88) | (0.60) | (2.95) | (1.17) | (2.45) |
| 1973 | .014 | .029 | .001 | -.001 | -.029 | .022 | .010 | .003 | .031 |
| 1974 | .018 | .001 | .033 | .001 | .021 | -.016 | .017 | .015 | .023 |
| 1975 | -.033 | -.030 | -.032 | .001 | .008 | -.003 | -.023 | -.016 | -.034 |
| Constant | .352 | .429 | .280 | .362 | .434 | .296 | .296 | .328 | .173 |
| $\bar{R}^2$ | .192 | .193 | .181 | .234 | 247 | .203 | .154 | .162 | .101 |
| F (21 regressors) | 28.87 | 14.48 | 14.50 | 23.94 | 12.88 | 10.89 | 29.71 | 24.85 | 4.84 |
| no. of observations (subsample size) | 2,468 | 1,184 | 1,284 | 1,578 | 761 | 817 | 3,320 | 2,601 | 719 |
| population represented (millions) | .17 | .08 | .09 | .11 | .05 | .06 | .29 | .23 | .06 |

---

[1] The numbers in brackets are the F statistics for the factors (groups of variables). The coefficients are adjusted to a weighted mean of zero within each group i.e. $\Sigma b^*_i P_i = 0$ where $P_i$ is the proportion of the population having attribute i, $b^*_i$ is the adjusted coefficient, and the summation is over members of a given factor. Thus, the adjusted coefficient is the *net* effect attributable to the variable.

# Observations

## Occupational Distribution of Employment

The Occupational Employment Survey (OES) conceived jointly by the Department of Employment and Immigration and Statistics Canada, was undertaken on an experimental basis in January 1973. A full-scale survey was carried out in 1975 and a third survey was begun in July 1977. The 1977 survey will be completed in August 1978 and the data are expected to be published in the fall of 1978. The OES is designed to measure the occupational distribution of the paid worker portion of the Canadian labour force.

Data collected during the calendar year 1975 has been recently released in a report entitled *Occupational Distribution of Employment: Canada and Provinces, 1975.* The survey covered approximately 80,000 reporting units in the private and public sectors. Job title information was collected for some 2,800,000 paid worker employees which represents approximately 36 per cent of the total paid worker population in 1975. The distribution is presented as estimates of employees, by occupational code, by province and by major industry division.

Additional information about the OES can be obtained from E.W. Norton (613-992-2006), Occupational Employment Survey Unit, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

*Occupational Distribution of Employment: Canada and Provinces, 1975* (Catalogue 72-515) can be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $6.00. ☐

## Culture Statistics

In May 1976, the Education, Science and Culture Division of Statistics Canada issued a service bulletin entitled *Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions in Canada, 1974 and 1976: Preliminary Data for Large Institutions.* The report presented preliminary data on institutions with annual budgets over $100,000 and was based on early results of the 1974 survey of museum, art galleries and related institutions. The subpopulation reported on consisted 111 institutions.

Data on the entire universe surveyed in 1974 is now available and presented in a new publication entitled *Culture Statistics: Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions, 1974.* A total of 860 institutions are included in the data base as a result of having responded to the 1974 survey and having met the Statistics Canada definition of a museum (i.e., permanent collection, open to the public, non-commercial in nature). The data is reported primarily by institution type and geographic region. Most of the institution types are self explanatory. Aquaria, botanical gardens, arboretums, conservatories, zoos and wildlife refuges are included under "Living Science Museum". "Science: Natural and Technology Museums" refer to natural science museums, science and technology museums, planetaria and observatories. Historic buildings, restorations and pioneer villages are grouped under "Restorations".

The nature of the universe surveyed by Statistics Canada is very heterogeneous, both in terms of type and budget size. This report indicates their dispersion by region, budget size and institution type. By far the largest group are those institutions which define themselves as general museums. Approximately 27 per cent of all museums in Canada fall into this category. The next largest categories are restorations and history museums at approximately 19 per cent and 18 per cent respectively. Science museums as a group constitute less than 10 per cent of institutions surveyed and art galleries 8 per cent. A large percentage of the institutions are general museums and history related facilities, but the survey still covers a broad range of museums and related institutions. The institutions also vary considerably in size; 48 per cent are under $5,000 in budget size, 38 per cent between $5,000 and $100,000 and 14 per cent over $100,000.

The tables and charts reveal that Ontario has the largest share of most types of institutions. This is particularly true with art galleries and history related institutions.

The report also indicates that the bulk of history related institutions are less than $100,000 in budget size. This is because many of these institutions are small community museums serving a limited geographic area. On the other hand, less than 20 per cent of art galleries are less than $5,000 in budget size.

For the universe as a whole, attendance in 1974 was 41,460,866; a total very similar to the figure reported in 1972 for 850 museums. Of this total, living science museums accounted for the largest percentage of any institution type, 33 per cent of all museum visitors. Total operating expenditure for all institutions in 1974 was $103,555,589, an increase of $44,752,325 or 76 per cent from 1972 (850 museums again reporting in 1972). This dramatic jump can in part be explained by the reopening of two of the national museums during that time period.

Total operating income for all museums surveyed in 1974 stood at $107,317,937. History museums received a substantial share of their funds from provincial sources 42 per cent, reflecting the commitment many provincial departments and agencies have towards community museums. Both history related institutions and science museums received more funds on a percentage basis from provincial sources than any other level of government. Art galleries and other institutions conversely received their largest share of money from the federal government.

Readers can obtain more information about the report *Culture Statistics: Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions, 1974* (Catalogue 87-655) from Louis Meduri (613-993-6771), Cultural Institutions Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Copies of this report are available from the Publications Distribution Section of Statistics Canada. Price: .70 cents.

A more detailed analysis of attendance patterns, staff and sources of operating income is provided in another report entitled *Canadians and Museums: Statistics on Interest and Resources.* More information about this report can be obtained from the author, Terry Cheney, at the same address and telephone number as mentioned above.

It should also be pointed out that museum data for the year 1976 is presently being collected and analysed. Results from the 1976 survey should be available later this year. □

## Science Statistics

The following two service bulletins have been published by the Science Statistics Section:

**Federal Government Activities in the Natural Sciences** (Catalogue 13-003, Vol. 1, No. 4) covers all federal support for scientific research and experimental development (R & D) and related scientific activities in the natural sciences. These related activities are: scientific data collection, scientific information, texting and standardization, feasibility studies and education support. The natural sciences include biology, chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology and oceanography.

**Federal Government Activities in the Social Sciences** (Catalogue 13-003, Vol. 1, No. 5) is concerned with the scientific and technological activities of the federal government in the social sciences. The activities include disciplines such as anthropology, economics, history and sociology. The statistics cover R & D and the following related scientific activities: general purpose data collection, information services, economic and feasibility studies, operations and policy studies and education support.

Requests for more information about science statistics should be addressed to H. Stead (613-995-3014), Science Statistics Centre, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions to the monthly *Science Statistics Service Bulletin* (Catalogue 13-003) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $1.40 per year. □

## Catalogue of Publications

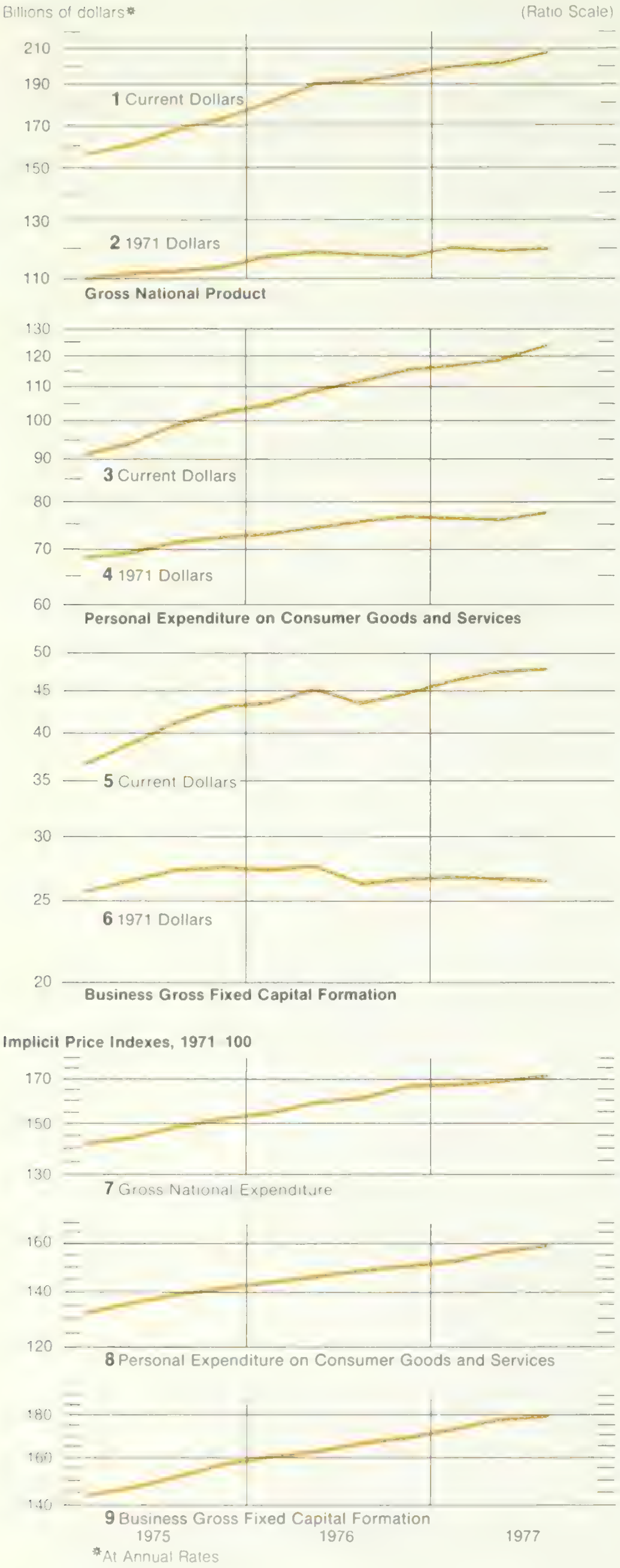
A Catalogue supplement has been prepared to inform users of Statistics Canada data of changes in the publication program of the department which have occurred since the release of the *1976-1977 Catalogue of Publications.* The supplement presents abstracts for all new publications issued during the period July 1976 to June 1977 and lists discontinued publications, title changes and other changes for the same period. In addition, all publications to be issued from the 1976 Census are included. Finally, the supplement includes a title, subject and commodity index for all referenced publications.

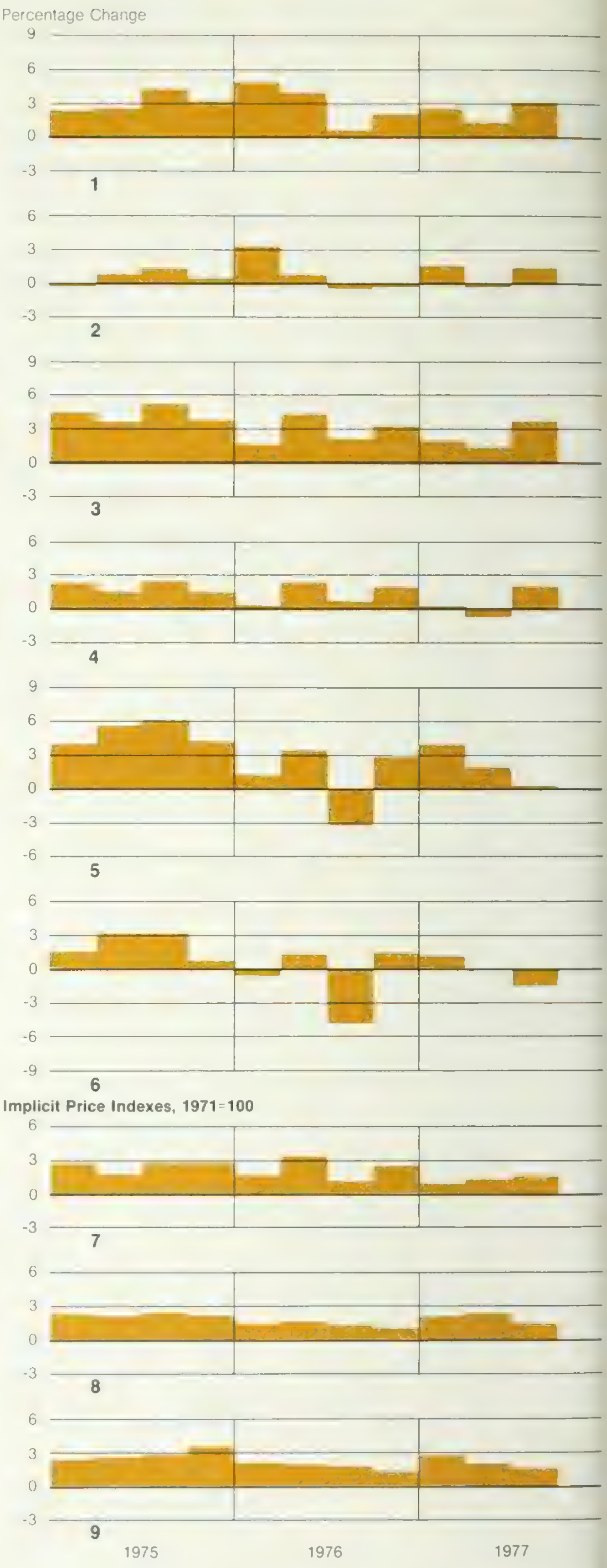
A free copy of the *1976-1977 Catalogue of Publications* and of the supplement (11-204 E) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

# Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

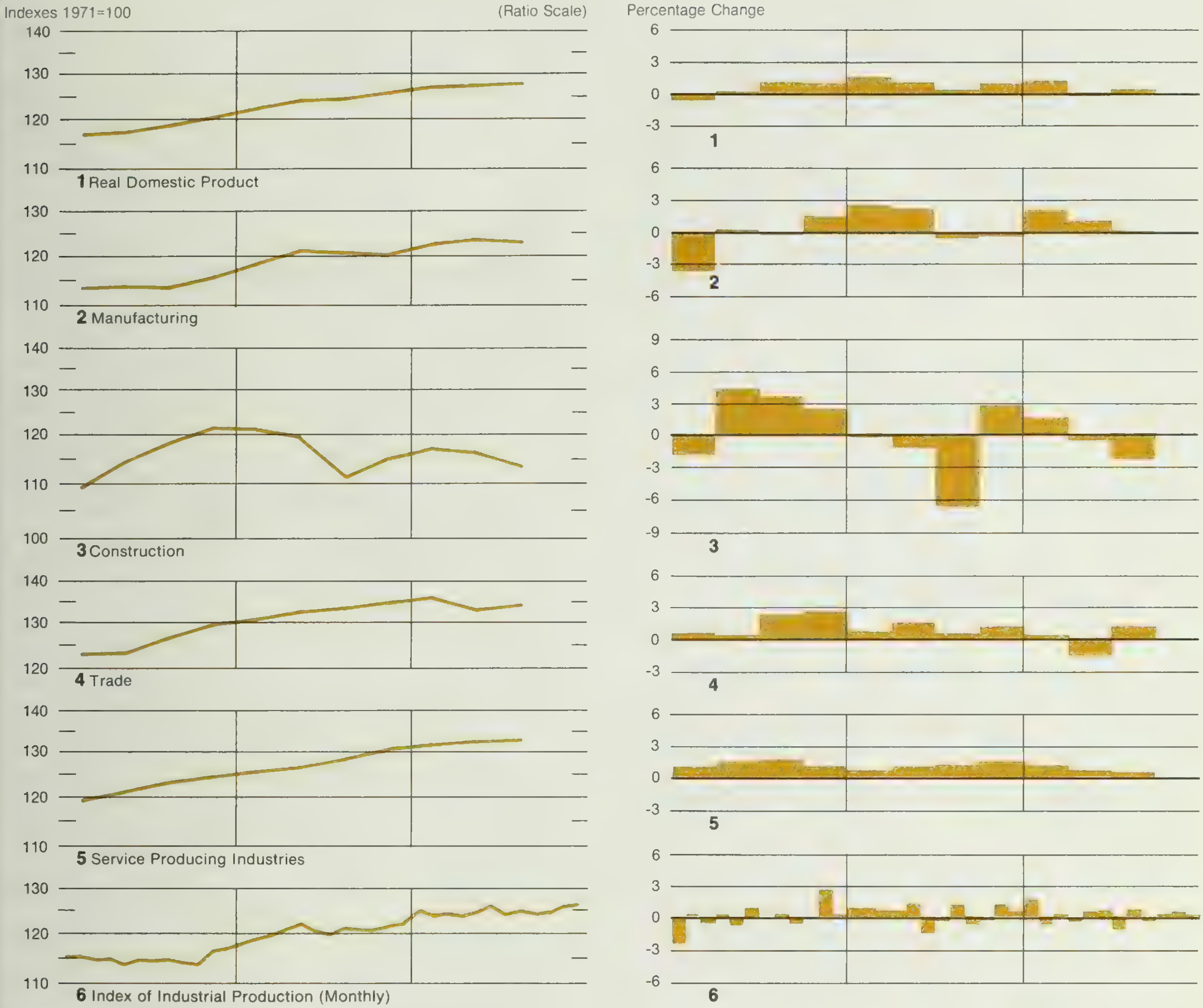




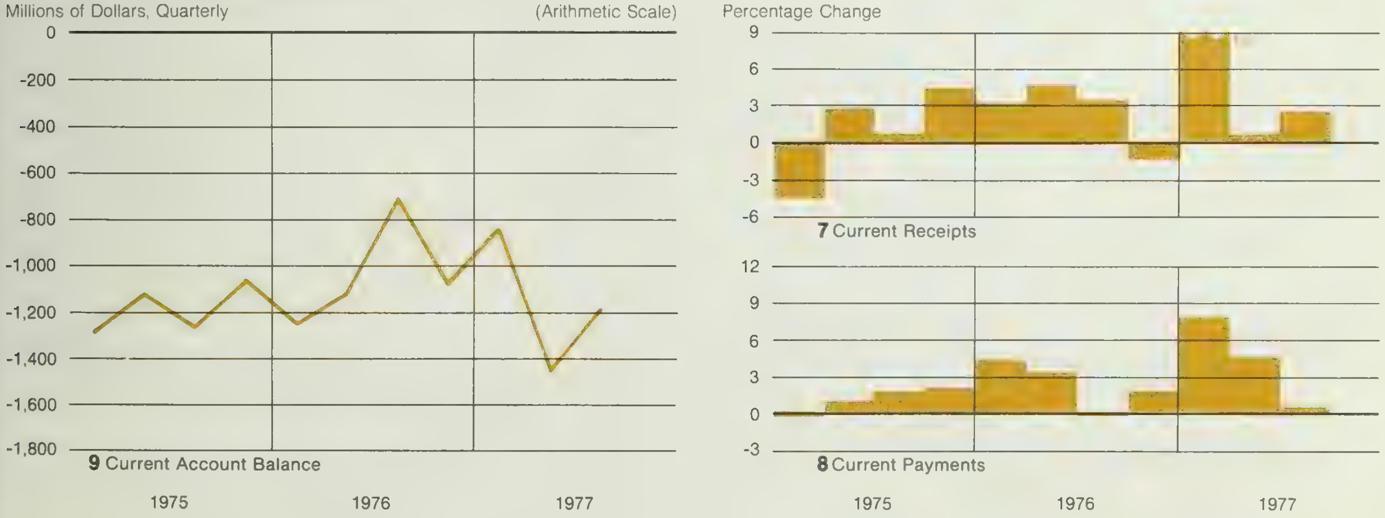
*At Annual Rates

## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

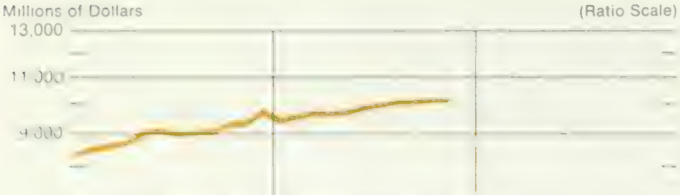
**Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100**



**Canadian Balance of International Payments**

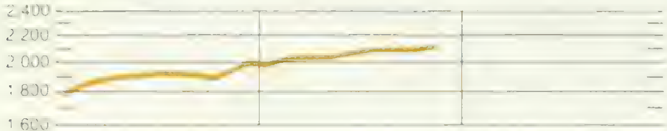


# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

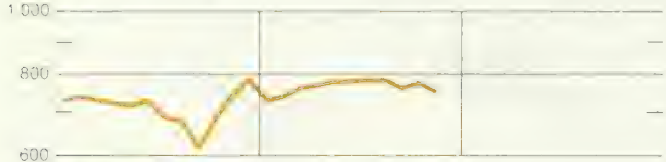


**1** Total Labour Income

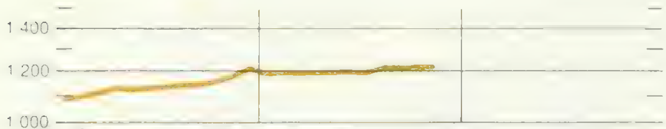
## Wages and Salaries



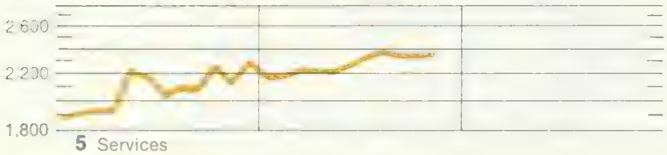
**2** Manufacturing



**3** Construction



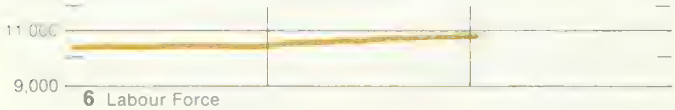
**4** Trade



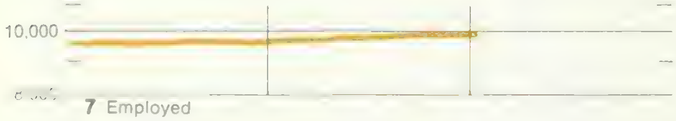
**5** Services

## Labour Force Survey

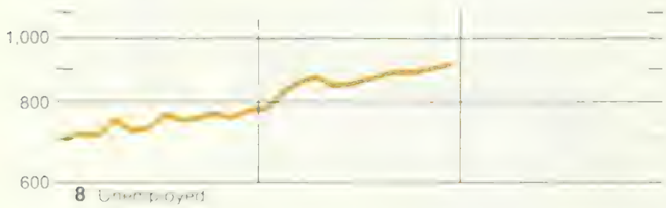
Thousands of Persons



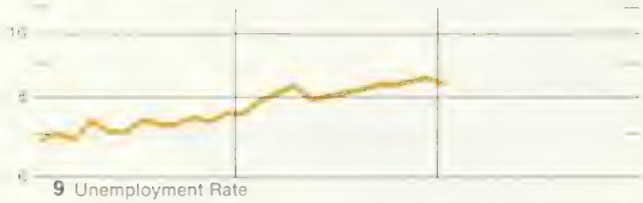
**6** Labour Force



**7** Employed

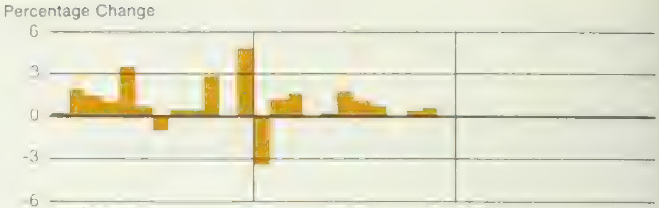


**8** Unemployed

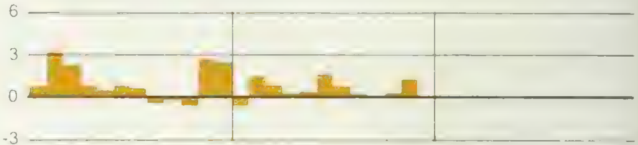


**9** Unemployment Rate

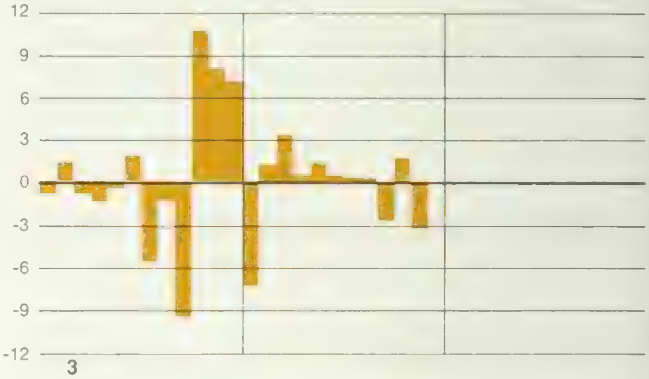
1976 1977 1978



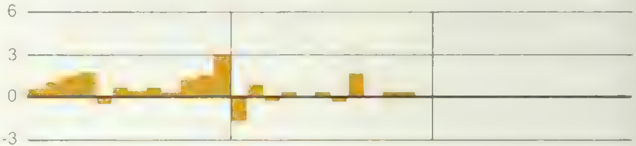
**1**



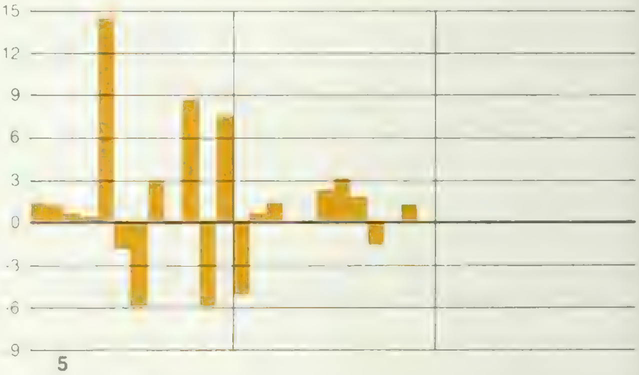
**2**



**3**



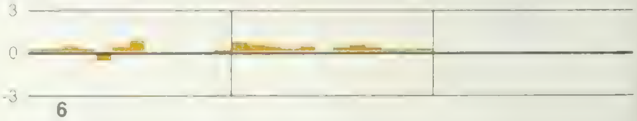
**4**



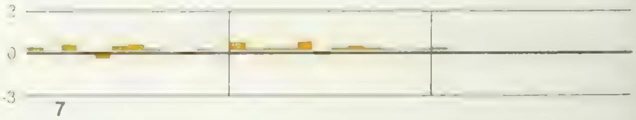
**5**

## Labour Force Survey

Percentage Change



**6**

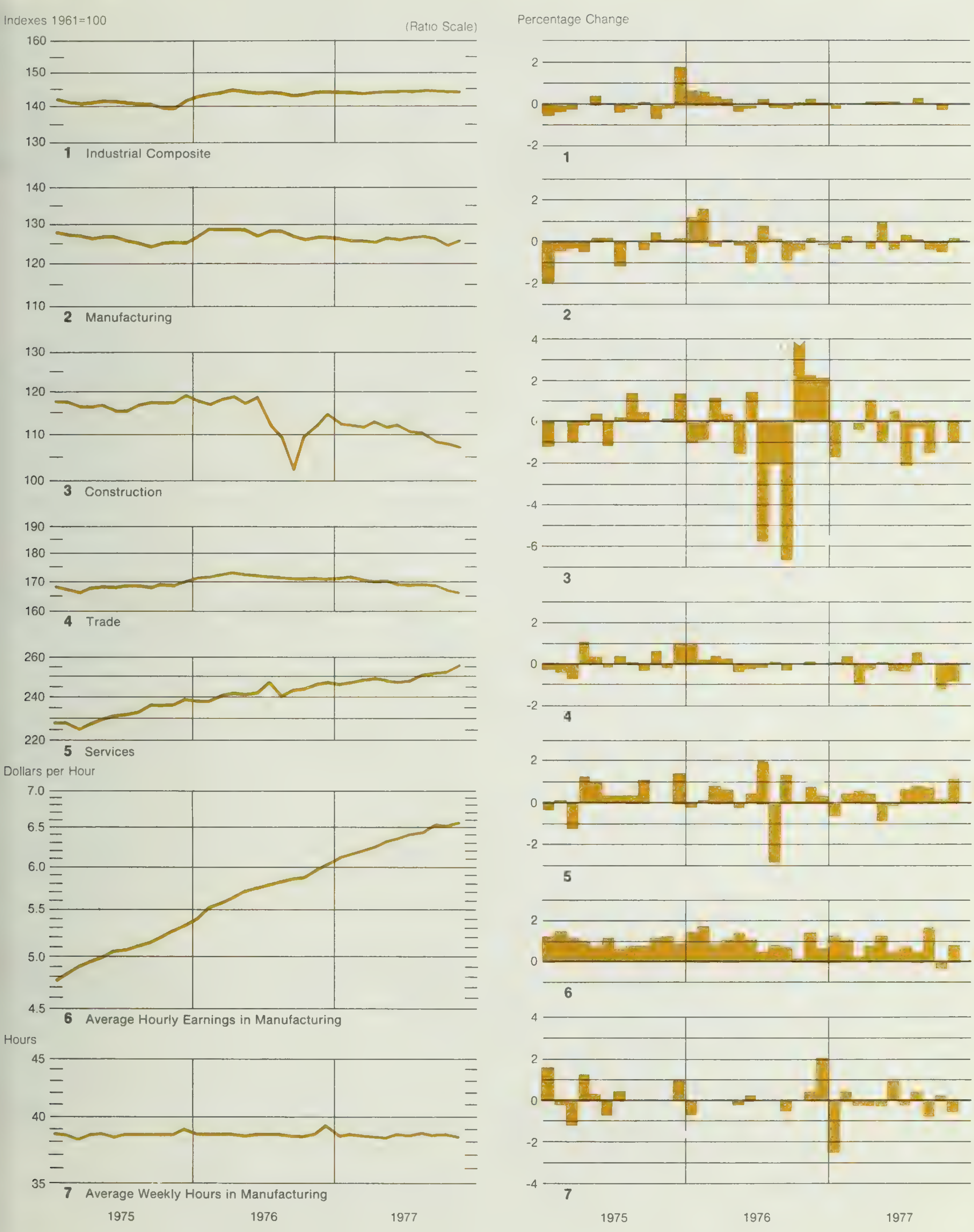


**7**

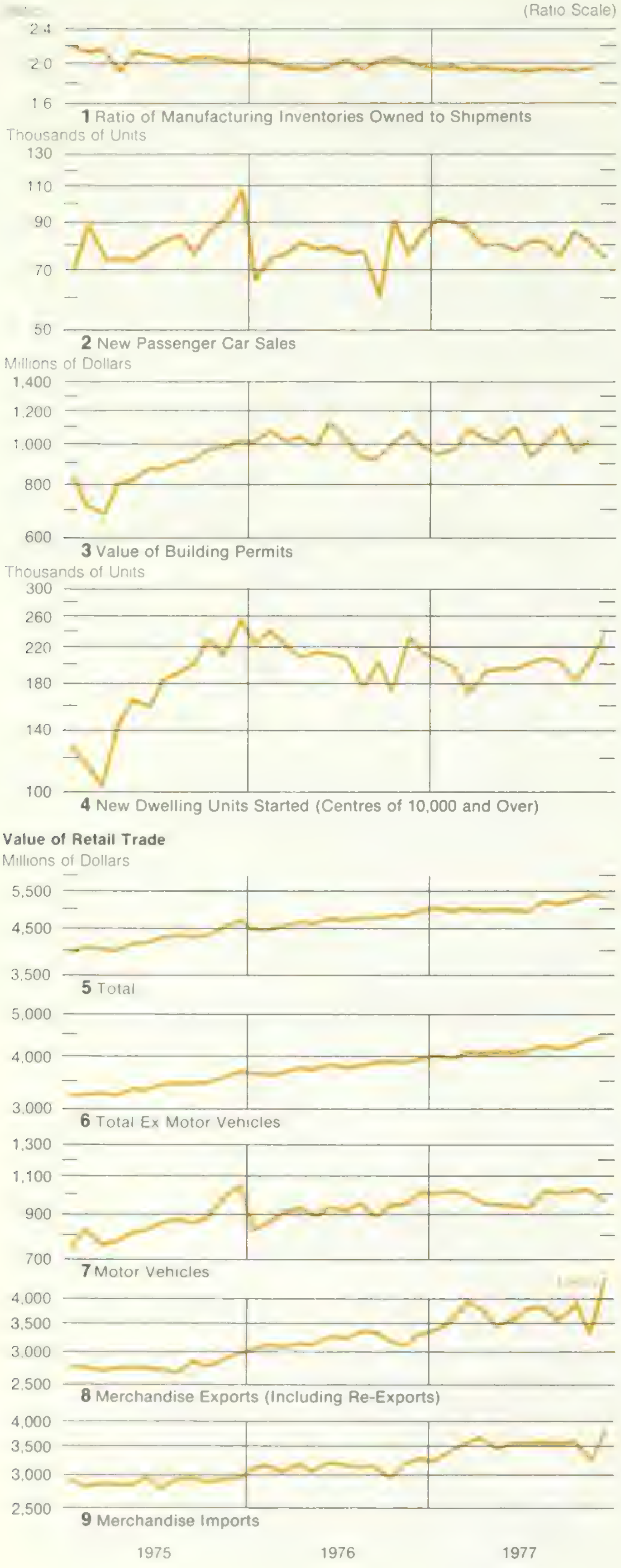
1976 1977 1978

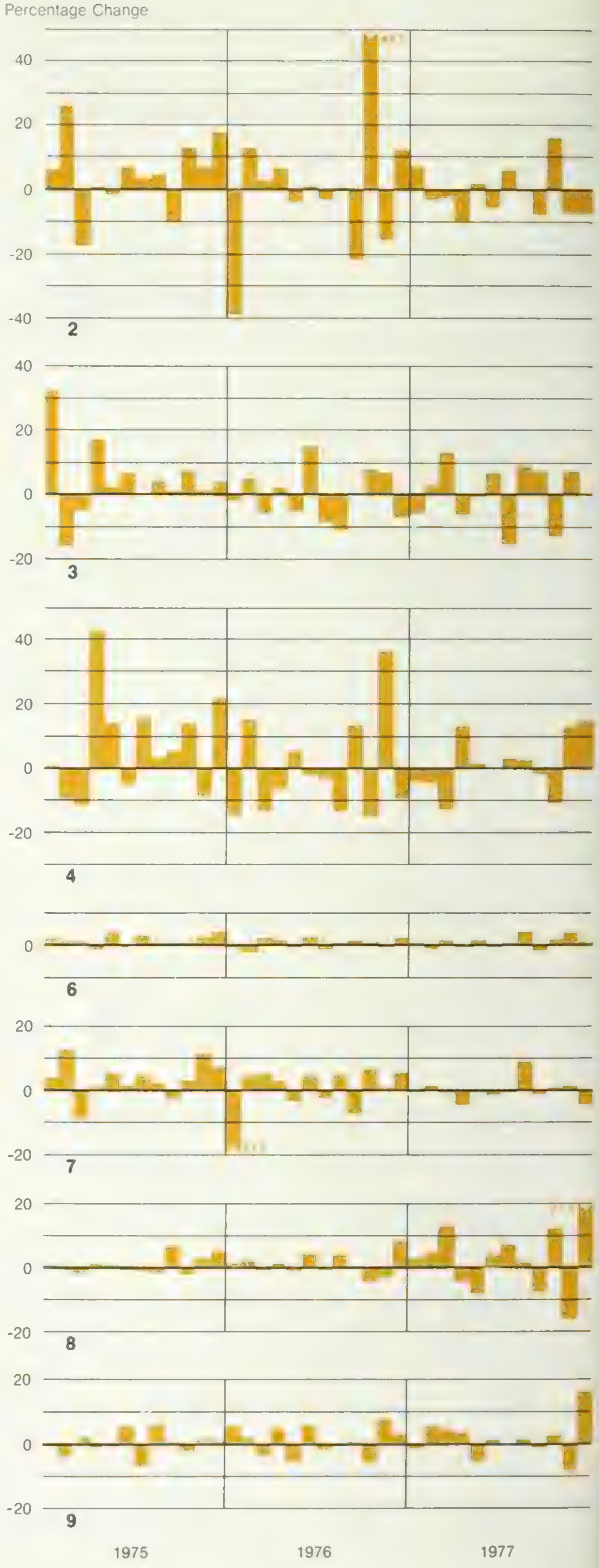
## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

**Employment Indexes, 1961=100**

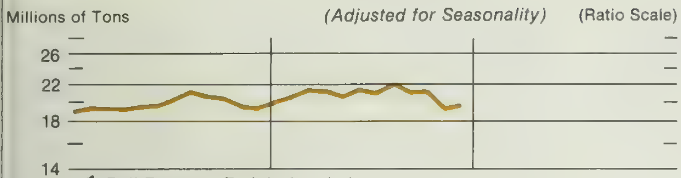


# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

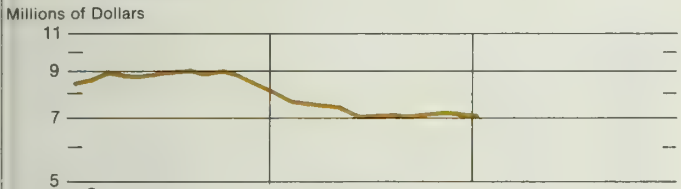




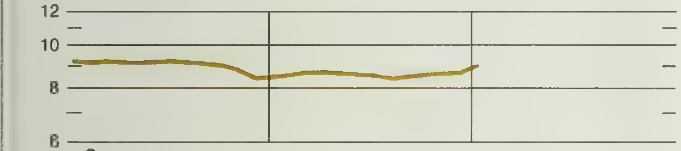
# Selected Economic Indicators



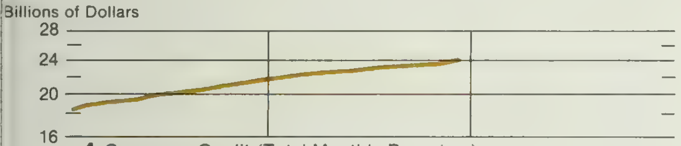
**1** Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



**2** Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

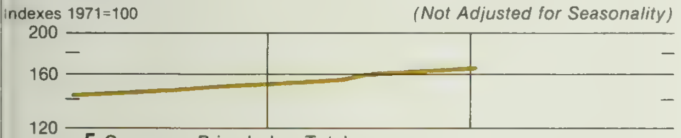


**3** Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

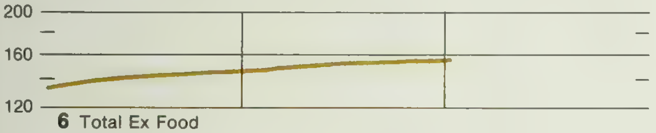


**4** Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

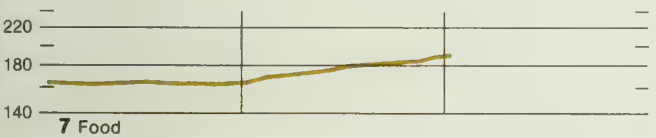
**Price Indexes**



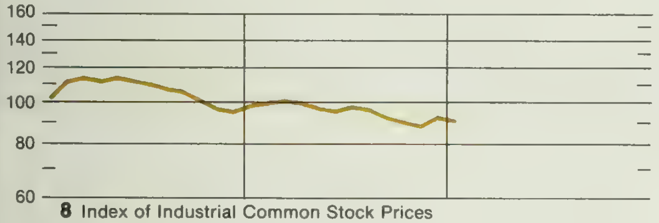
**5** Consumer Price Index, Total



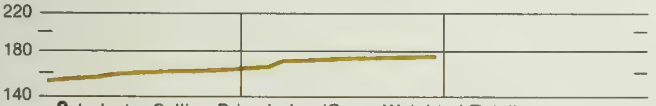
**6** Total Ex Food



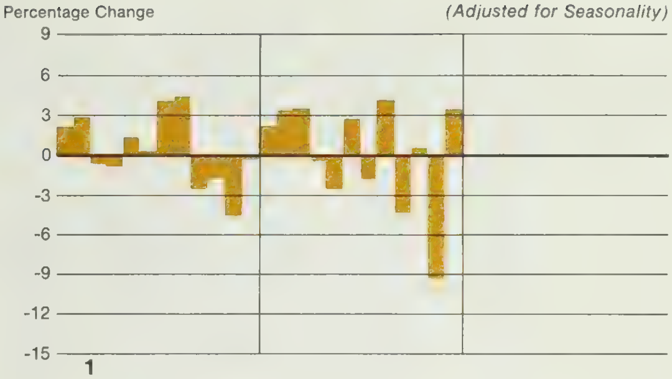
**7** Food



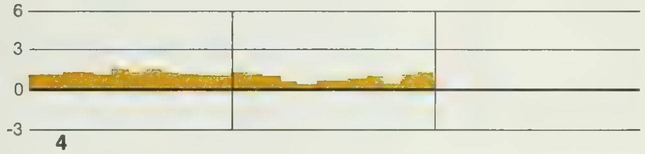
**8** Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



**9** Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

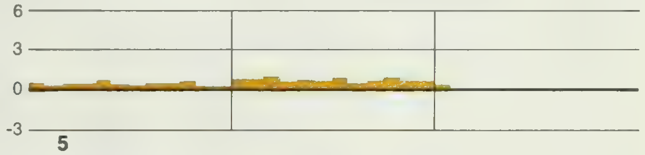


**1**

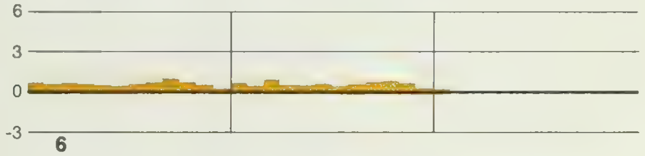


**4**

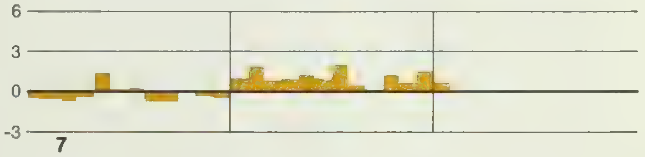
**Price Indexes** *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



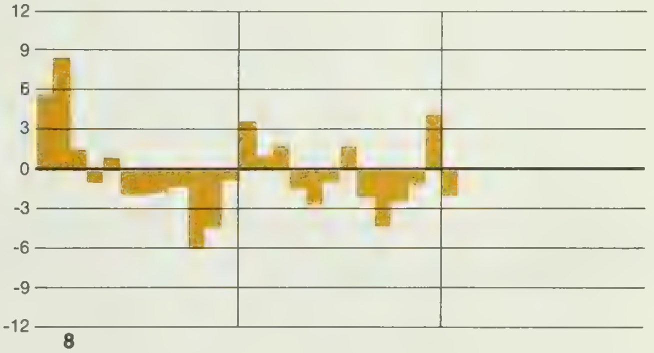
**5**



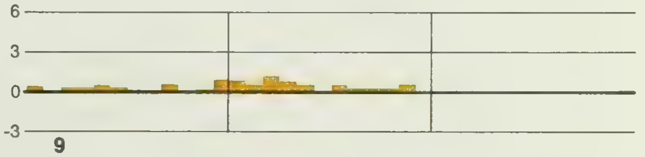
**6**



**7**



**8**



**9**

# Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

| Years, quarters and months | Gross national product | | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | Total gross fixed capital formation | | Implicit price indexes | | | Real domestic product indexes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Total gross fixed capital formation | Total | Manufacturing |
| Section Table | S3/T1.1 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.2 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.2 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 |
| | ( | | $000,000 | | | ) | ( | 1971 = 100 | ) | ( 1961 71 - 100 | ) |
| 1961 | 39,646 | 54,741 | 25,930 | 33,761 | 8,392 | 11,748 | 72.4 | 76.8 | 71.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1962 | 42,927 | 58,475 | 27,452 | 35,272 | 8,885 | 12,278 | 73.4 | 77.8 | 72.4 | 107.0 | 109.1 |
| 1963 | 45,978 | 61,487 | 29,225 | 36,992 | 9,556 | 12,841 | 74.8 | 79.0 | 74.4 | 112.9 | 116.5 |
| 1964 | 50,280 | 65,610 | 31,389 | 39,218 | 11,205 | 14,549 | 76.6 | 80.0 | 77.0 | 120.6 | 127.6 |
| 1965 | 55,364 | 69,981 | 33,947 | 41,606 | 13,179 | 16,259 | 79.1 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 129.4 | 139.2 |
| 1966 | 61,828 | 74,844 | 36,890 | 43,778 | 15,361 | 18,015 | 82.6 | 84.3 | 85.3 | 138.2 | 149.8 |
| 1967 | 66,409 | 77,344 | 39,972 | 45,863 | 15,628 | 17,942 | 85.9 | 87.2 | 87.1 | 143.0 | 154.2 |
| 1968 | 72,586 | 81,864 | 43,704 | 48,138 | 15,754 | 17,964 | 88.7 | 90.8 | 87.7 | 151.0 | 163.6 |
| 1969 | 79,815 | 86,225 | 47,492 | 50,353 | 17,232 | 18,850 | 92.6 | 94.3 | 91.4 | 160.3 | 175.9 |
| 1970 | 85,685 | 88,390 | 50,327 | 51,526 | 18,015 | 18,904 | 96.9 | 97.7 | 95.3 | 164.0 | 173.6 |
| 1971 | 94,450 | 94,450 | 55,616 | 55,616 | 20,800 | 20,800 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 105,234 | 100,248 | 62,208 | 59,841 | 23,051 | 21,955 | 105.0 | 104.0 | 105.0 | 105.5 | 106.9 |
| 1973 | 123,560 | 107,812 | 71,278 | 63,879 | 27,848 | 24,384 | 114.6 | 111.6 | 114.2 | 113.0 | 116.1 |
| 1974 | 147,175 | 111,766 | 83,441 | 67,357 | 34,260 | 25,732 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 133.1 | 117.6 | 120.1 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 112,955 | 97,016 | 70,784 | 40,120 | 26,744 | 146.5 | 137.1 | 150.0 | 118.7 | 114.2 |
| 1976 | 190,027 | 118,484 | 110,543 | 75,105 | 44,309 | 26,949 | 160.4 | 147.2 | 164.4 | 124.2 | 120.0 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976-1 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 | -0.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| 3 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | -3.2 | -4.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | -0.6 |
| 4 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | -0.3 |
| 1977-1 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | -0.1 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| 2 | 1.2 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -0.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| 3 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 0.2 | -1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 |

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

# Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Real domestic product indexes | | | | Balance of international payments | | | | Wages and salaries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Construction | Trade | Services | Industrial production | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Total labour income | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services | Years, quarters and months |
| S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2 1 | S3/T2.2 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | Section/ Table |
| ( | 1961/71 = 100 | | ) | ( | | | $000,000 | | | | ) | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7,904 | 8,832 | -928 | 20,399.4 | 5,828.8 | 1,493.4 | 2,754.0 | 3,424.4 | 1961 |
| 105.0 | 106.5 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 8,548 | 9,378 | -830 | 21,815.6 | 6,232.1 | 1,613.6 | 2,970.4 | 3,758.2 | 1962 |
| 107.1 | 111.8 | 113.2 | 115.4 | 9,416 | 9,937 | -521 | 23,262.4 | 6,640.1 | 1,693.4 | 3,184.1 | 4,098.9 | 1963 |
| 116.4 | 120.3 | 121.5 | 126.0 | 10,887 | 11,311 | -424 | 25,366.6 | 7,238.9 | 1,890.3 | 3,430.5 | 4,567.2 | 1964 |
| 128.7 | 130.2 | 130.4 | 136.7 | 11,648 | 12,778 | -1,130 | 28,201.4 | 7,997.4 | 2,262.1 | 3,738.9 | 5,138.3 | 1965 |
| 139.7 | 138.2 | 140.4 | 146.8 | 13,600 | 14,762 | -1,162 | 31,877.9 | 8,889.8 | 2,686.3 | 4,098.3 | 5,909.2 | 1966 |
| 137.6 | 144.2 | 152.4 | 152.5 | 15,303 | 15,802 | -499 | 35,303.2 | 9,530.1 | 2,833.1 | 4,493.1 | 6,973.2 | 1967 |
| 142.2 | 150.0 | 160.4 | 162.3 | 17,464 | 17,561 | -97 | 38,444.4 | 10,157.1 | 2,899.4 | 4,914.0 | 7,918.3 | 1968 |
| 146.1 | 158.0 | 171.4 | 173.4 | 19,425 | 20,342 | -917 | 43,064.5 | 11,088.2 | 3,243.2 | 5,549.7 | 9,220.6 | 1969 |
| 143.5 | 160.5 | 178.7 | 175.9 | 21,932 | 20,826 | 1,106 | 46,705.8 | 11,588.8 | 3,435.9 | 6,053.6 | 10,388.7 | 1970 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 23,051 | 22,620 | 431 | 51,528.1 | 12,293.4 | 4,214.9 | 6,561.9 | 11,575.9 | 1971 |
| 102.3 | 108.9 | 105.3 | 107.2 | 25,483 | 25,869 | -386 | 57,570.0 | 13,580.9 | 4,580.9 | 7,413.5 | 12,902.7 | 1972 |
| 107.3 | 117.6 | 110.5 | 116.8 | 31,776 | 31,668 | 108 | 66,757.2 | 15,527.8 | 5,611.4 | 8,523.7 | 14,741.7 | 1973 |
| 112.1 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 120.5 | 40,286 | 41,799 | -1,513 | 80,085.4 | 18,124.6 | 6,730.3 | 10,193.1 | 17,622.3 | 1974 |
| 116.3 | 125.9 | 122.0 | 114.8 | 41,750 | 46,529 | -4,779 | 93,561.7 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 11,985.6 | 21,087.7 | 1975 |
| 116.6 | 133.1 | 127.7 | 120.5 | 46,874 | 51,061 | -4,187 | 107,611.6 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 13,580.8 | 24,807.5 | 1976 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (*) | | | | | | |
| -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | -1,254 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 1-1976 |
| -1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 3.1 | -1,130 | 5.2 | 4.0 | -1.2 | 2.7 | 10.1 | 2 |
| -6.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | -0.3 | 3.2 | -0.3 | -711 | 0.8 | 0.9 | -8.4 | 1.1 | -1.4 | 3 |
| 2.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 1.6 | -1,092 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 4 |
| 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 10.7 | 7.8 | -833 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | -1.7 | 1-1977 |
| -0.5 | -1.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 4.7 | -1,444 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 2 |
| -2.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.4 | -1,194 | 2.8*r* | 2.1 | 0.3*r* | 0.8*r* | 5.3*r* | 3 |
| Percentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.9 | | | | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | J-1976 |
| | | | 0.9 | | | | 1.9 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | F |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.4 | 2.3 | -0.8 | 1.4 | 0.6 | M |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.0 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | A |
| | | | 1.4 | | | | 3.5 | 0.4 | -0.4 | -0.6 | 14.5 | M |
| | | | -1.6 | | | | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.6 | -2.0 | J |
| | | | -0.3 | | | | -1.1 | 0.7 | -5.6 | 0.4 | -6.0 | J |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.4 | -0.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 2.9 | A |
| | | | -0.5 | | | | 0.4 | -0.3 | -9.5 | 0.2 | -0.3 | S |
| | | | -0.2 | | | | 2.9 | -0.6 | 10.8 | 1.2 | 8.7 | O |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.0 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 1.5 | -6.0 | N |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 4.9 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 7.5 | D |
| | | | 1.6*r* | | | | -3.5 | -0.6 | -7.4 | -1.8 | -5.1 | J-1977 |
| | | | -0.5*r* | | | | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | F |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | 1.7 | 0.9 | 3.3 | -0.4 | 1.4 | M |
| | | | -0.3*r* | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | A |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | -0.1*r* | M |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.4 | J |
| | | | -1.1*r* | | | | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 3.1 | J |
| | | | 0.8*r* | | | | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.8*r* | A |
| | | | -0.4 | | | | 0.0*r* | 0.0 | -2.7*r* | 0.0*r* | -1.7 | S |
| | | | 0.3*r* | | | | 0.4 | 0.2*r* | 1.7*r* | 0.3*r* | 0.0*r* | O |
| | | | 0.5*r* | | | | 0.6 | 1.3 | -3.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | N |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | D |

# Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| | Labour force | | | | Employment indexes | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Years quarters and months | Total | Employed | Unem-ployed | Unem-ployment rate | Industrial com-posite | Manu-facturing | Con-struction | Trade | Services | Average hourly earnings in manu-facturing | Average weekly hours in manu-facturing | Ratio of manu-facturing inven-tories owned to ship-ments | New passen-ger car sales | Building permits total | New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over) |
| Section Table | S4/T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T16 | S4/T17 | S6/T1 | S6/T16 | S8/T1 | S8/T6 |
| | ( | 000's of persons | | ) | ( | | 1961 = 100 | | ) | $ | | | units | $000,000 | |
| 1961 | — | — | — | — | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 1.83 | 40.6 | 2.22 | 437,319 | 2,244.3 | 92,741 |
| 1962 | — | — | | — | 102.2 | 103.8 | 101.1 | 101.2 | 101.6 | 1.88 | 40.7 | 2.15 | 502,565 | 2,516.6 | 102,008 |
| 1963 | — | — | | — | 104.3 | 106.2 | 100.0 | 103.5 | 105.9 | 1.95 | 40.8 | 2.06 | 557,787 | 2,823.2 | 118,512 |
| 1964 | — | — | | — | 108.2 | 111.1 | 104.1 | 108.1 | 114.6 | 2.02 | 41.0 | 2.00 | 616,759 | 3,267.6 | 133,562 |
| 1965 | | | | | 114.3 | 117.2 | 117.5 | 114.3 | 125.9 | 2.12 | 41.0 | 2.01 | 708,716 | 3,809.6 | 135,218 |
| 1966 | | — | | — | 120.7 | 123.5 | 128.8 | 122.1 | 139.1 | 2.25 | 40.8 | 2.05 | 694,820 | 3,715.1 | 108,329 |
| 1967 | | | | | 122.6 | 123.2 | 122.2 | 125.8 | 153.1 | 2.40 | 40.3 | 2.14 | 679,435 | 4,067.8 | 131,858 |
| 1968 | | | | — | 122.7 | 122.1 | 119.6 | 129.4 | 157.4 | 2.58 | 40.3 | 2.00 | 741,915 | 4,775.7 | 162,267 |
| 1969 | | | | | 127.0 | 125.2 | 119.1 | 136.5 | 171.8 | 2.79 | 40.0 | 1.98 | 760,803 | 4,895.6 | 169,739 |
| 1970 | 8,396 | 7,919 | 476 | 5.7 | 127.1 | 122.8 | 113.9 | 139.2 | 178.5 | 3.01 | 39.7 | 2.13 | 640,360 | 4,700.2 | 150,999 |
| 1971 | 8,643 | 8,107 | 536 | 6.2 | 127.8 | 121.6 | 115.5 | 140.3 | 186.4 | 3.28 | 39.7 | 1.98 | 780,762 | 5,730.1 | 180,948 |
| 1972 | 8,918 | 8,363 | 555 | 6.2 | 129.9 | 123.7 | 109.3 | 146.2 | 193.5 | 3.54 | 40.0 | 1.88 | 858,959 | 6,463.6 | 206,954 |
| 1973 | 9,321 | 8,802 | 519 | 5.6 | 135.9 | 129.9 | 109.9 | 155.3 | 206.1 | 3.85 | 39.6 | 1.81 | 970,828 | 8,558.9 | 211,543 |
| 1974 | 9,704 | 9,185 | 519 | 5.3 | 142.8 | 133.8 | 117.1 | 165.7 | 224.0 | 4.37 | 38.9 | 1.92 | 942,797 | 9,280.1 | 169,437 |
| 1975 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6.9 | 141.1 | 126.3 | 117.1 | 168.5 | 231.9 | 5.06 | 38.6 | 2.12 | 989,280 | 10,598.0 | 181,846 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 7.1 | 144.1 | 128.1 | 113.8 | 172.2 | 242.8 | 5.76 | 38.7 | 2.00 | 946,488 | 12,199.3 | 209,762 |
| 1977 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 8.1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Percentage change from previous quarter** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (*) | | | |
| 1976-1 | 0.5r | 0.8r | -3.1r | -3.9r | 2.3 | 2.3 | -0.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 2.05 | -24.1 | 2.7 | -0.5r |
| 2 | 0.1r | -0.1r | 3.6 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 10.1 | 1.4 | -8.2r |
| 3 | 0.8r | 0.7 | 2.7r | 1.9 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -8.6 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.01 | -10.2 | -8.4 | -7.5r |
| 4 | 0.0r | -0.2r | 3.0r | 2.3 | 0.1 | -0.9 | 3.9 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 2.03 | 18.2 | 6.4 | 5.1r |
| 1977-1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 7.3r | 6.3r | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.2 | -0.7 | 1.96 | 6.5 | -1.8 | -8.2r |
| 2 | 0.8r | 0.6 | 3.1r | 2.1r | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.9 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 1.96 | -12.6 | 4.9 | 2.6r |
| 3 | 0.9 | 0.7r | 3.1r | 2.5r | 0.3 | 0.3r | -2.8r | -0.1r | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.94 | 0.3 | -3.3 | 4.7r |
| 4 | 0.6r | 0.4r | 2.5r | 2.0r | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | 1.6 |
| **Percentage change from previous month** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976-J | 0.1r | 0.3r | -2.0r | -2.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | -1.0 | 1.0 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -0.7 | 2.04 | -39.1 | -1.4 | -14.2r |
| F | 0.1r | 0.0r | 1.9r | 2.9 | 0.6 | 1.6 | -0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.03 | 13.1 | 5.0 | 15.2r |
| M | 0.3r | 0.5 | -2.6r | -2.8 | 0.4 | -0.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 2.5 | -5.6 | -12.9r |
| A | 0.2r | -0.2r | 5.9r | 4.4r | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 6.7 | 2.5 | -6.6r |
| M | -0.6r | -0.5r | -1.7r | 0.0r | -0.3 | -0.1 | -1.5 | -0.4 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 1.95 | -4.0 | -5.4 | 5.8r |
| J | 0.4r | 0.4r | 0.4r | 0.0 | -0.2 | -1.0 | 1.5 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.98 | 1.0 | 15.1 | -2.1r |
| J | 0.8 | 0.5 | 4.4r | 2.8r | 0.3 | 0.9 | -5.7 | -0.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 2.06 | -2.9 | -8.6 | -3.1r |
| A | 0.0 | 0.1r | -2.1 | -1.3 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -2.0 | 0.1 | -2.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.93 | 0.4 | -10.3 | -13.2r |
| S | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1r | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.9 | -6.6 | -0.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 2.03 | -21.0 | 0.0 | 13.6r |
| O | 0.0 | -0.2 | 3.6r | 2.8 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.08 | 49.7 | 8.2 | -15.2r |
| N | 0.0r | 0.1r | -1.2r | -1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 2.03 | -15.7 | 7.2 | 36.3r |
| D | 0.1r | 0.0r | 2.6r | 2.7 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.98 | 12.1 | -7.4 | -9.8r |
| 1977-J | 0.7r | 0.7r | 0.8r | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -1.7 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 1.3 | -2.5 | 1.97 | 7.5 | -5.5 | -4.0r |
| F | 0.5r | 0.1r | 6.2r | 6.7r | 0.0 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.98 | -2.7 | 3.4 | -4.2r |
| M | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.8r | 1.2r | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 1.94 | -2.2 | 13.6 | -12.7r |
| A | 0.2r | 0.1r | 1.2r | 1.2r | 0.1 | -0.3 | 1.1 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.98 | -10.0 | -6.5 | 13.3r |
| M | 0.4r | 0.7r | -3.2r | -3.6r | 0.1 | 1.0 | -1.0 | 0.1 | -0.8 | 1.3 | -0.2 | 1.96 | 2.0 | -0.5 | 1.3r |
| J | 0.0r | -0.1 | 1.6r | 1.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.5r | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.93 | -5.4 | 7.8 | 0.0r |
| J | 0.3r | 0.2r | 2.1r | 2.5r | 0.0 | 0.3 | -2.1 | -0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.93 | 6.6 | -15.4 | 3.1r |
| A | 0.5r | 0.4r | 1.7r | 0.0r | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.97 | -0.1 | 9.1 | 2.5r |
| S | 0.3 | 0.2r | 0.7r | 1.2 | 0.0r | -0.4r | -1.5r | -0.0r | 0.8r | 1.7r | -0.7 | 1.94 | -8.4 | 7.8 | -1.8r |
| O | 0.1r | 0.1r | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3r | -0.5r | 0.0r | -1.2r | 0.2r | -0.3r | 0.3 | 1.91 | 16.0 | -12.5r | -10.8r |
| N | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8r | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | -1.0 | -0.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 | -0.5 | 1.98 | -7.0 | 7.8 | 13.0r |
| D | 0.2r | 0.1r | 0.9r | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | -7.7 | | 15.2 |
| 1978-J | 0.0 | 0.2 | -2.1 | -2.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Actual data

Note. Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

# Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Value of retail trade | | | Merchandise exports (including re-exports) | Merchandise imports | Rail revenue freight loaded | Three month treasury bill yield | Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over | Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters) | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | Years quarters and months |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | Total ex motor vehicles | Motor vehicles dealers | | | | | | | Consumer price index | | | Index of industrial common stocks | Gross weighted industrial selling price index | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | Total ex food | Food | | | |
| S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S11/T1 | S11/T2 | S12/T1 | S13/T9 | S13/T9 | S10/T6 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S13/T8 | S5/T1 | Section/ Table |
| ( | | $000,000 | | ) | '000 tons | % | % | $000,000 | ( | | 1971 = 100 | | ) | |
| 16,073 | .. | 2,599 | 5,902.6 | 5,768.6 | 130,448 | 2.83 | 5.05 | 3,336 | 75.0 | 74.6 | 76.1 | 68.0 | . | 1961 |
| 17,137 | .. | 2,957 | 6,347.7 | 6,257.8 | 135,028 | 4.01 | 5.11 | 3,694 | 75.9 | 75.3 | 77.5 | 65.6 | .. | 1962 |
| 18,207 | .. | 3,312 | 6,980.1 | 6,558.1 | 147,761 | 3.57 | 5.09 | 4,153 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 80.0 | 70.3 | .. | 1963 |
| 19,493 | .. | 3,612 | 8,303.2 | 7,487.8 | 174,069 | 3.74 | 5.18 | 4,832 | 78.6 | 77.6 | 81.3 | 85.5 | .. | 1964 |
| 21,155 | .. | 4,175 | 8,766.8 | 8,633.2 | 179,867 | 3.97 | 5.21 | 5,584 | 80.5 | 79.5 | 83.4 | 95.0 | .. | 1965 |
| 22,686 | 18,349 | 4,338 | 10,325.4 | 10,071.9 | 188,672 | 5.00 | 5.69 | 6,043 | 83.5 | 81.7 | 88.7 | 90.3 | . | 1966 |
| 24,155 | 19,722 | 4,433 | 11,419.9 | 10,872.6 | 185,927 | 4.59 | 5.94 | 6,668 | 86.5 | 85.3 | 89.9 | 95.4 | .. | 1967 |
| 25,711 | 20,997 | 4,714 | 13,624.0 | 12,358.1 | 192,458 | 6.24 | 6.75 | 7,685 | 90.0 | 89.0 | 92.8 | 97.7 | .. | 1968 |
| 27,401 | 22,605 | 4,796 | 14,871.1 | 14,130.4 | 183,270 | 7.14 | 7.58 | 8,743 | 94.1 | 93.1 | 96.7 | 107.2 | .. | 1969 |
| 28,034 | 23,837 | 4,197 | 16,820.1 | 13,951.9 | 207,211 | 6.12 | 7.91 | 9,163 | 97.2 | 96.6 | 98.9 | 98.9 | .. | 1970 |
| 30,648 | 25,722 | 4,925 | 17,818.2 | 15,617.0 | 213,120 | 3.62 | 6.95 | 9,866 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1971 |
| 34,106 | 27,866 | 6,240 | 20,149.8 | 18,669.3 | 213,851 | 3.55 | 7.23 | 11,625 | 104.8 | 103.7 | 107.6 | 118.8 | 104.4 | 1972 |
| 38,335 | 30,913 | 7,422 | 25,420.6 | 23,325.4 | 240,575 | 5.39 | 7.56 | 13,854 | 112.7 | 108.9 | 123.3 | 134.1 | 116.1 | 1973 |
| 44,751 | 44,569 | 8,303 | 32,442.5 | 31,722.1 | 244,748 | 7.78 | 8.90 | 16,207 | 125.0 | 118.6 | 143.4 | 111.6 | 138.1 | 1974 |
| 51,399 | 41,216 | 10,184 | 33,245.5 | 34,690.7 | 228,704 | 7.36 | 9.03 | 18,718 | 138.5 | 130.5 | 161.9 | 104.2 | 153.7 | 1975 |
| 57,167 | 45,867 | 11,058 | 38,146.3 | 37,468.8 | 241,262 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 21,835 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166 2 | 108.5 | 161.6 | 1976 |
| | | | | | 251,112 | | | | 160.8 | 154.0 | 180.1 | | | 1977 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (*) | (*) | | | | | | | |
| -0.8 | 1.9 | -10.9 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 3.6 | 8.77 | 9.32 | 3.6r | 1.3 | 2.2 | -0.9 | 11.6 | 0.8 | 1-1976 |
| 4.2 | 4.0r | 6.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 8.97 | 9.33 | 4.0r | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2 |
| 1.0 | 1.2 | -0.1 | 4.3 | -0.1 | 7.3 | 9.04 | 9.26 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.3 | -4.1 | 1.1 | 3 |
| 2.9 | 2.3 | 5.0 | -3.5 | 0.2 | -4.9 | 8.79 | 8.79 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 2.2 | -0.6 | -10.3 | 1.0 | 4 |
| 2.3 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 14.4 | 8.6 | 4.4r | 7.79 | 8.66 | 3.7r | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1-1977 |
| -0.5 | 0.7 | -5.7 | -1.0 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 7.29 | 8.78 | 2.5r | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.7 | -2.0 | 2.6 | 2 |
| 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.6 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 7.12 | 8.63 | 2.4r | 2.2 | 1.5 | 3.8 | -2.4 | 1.2 | 3 |
| 4.2 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 1.1 | -5.9 | 7.21 | 8.74 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | -5.4 | 1.0 | 4 |
| Percentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -5.3 | -0.8 | -21.5 | 1.7 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 8.59 | 9.29 | 1.2r | 0.6 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 5.9 | 0.5 | J-1976 |
| -0.9 | -2.2 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 8.70 | 9.27 | 1.2r | 0.3 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | F |
| 3.0 | 2.5 | 5.1 | -0.8 | -3.7 | -0.5 | 9.04 | 9.39 | 1.3r | 0.4 | 0.8 | -0.7 | 1.6 | 0.4 | M |
| 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 4.7 | -0.8 | 8.97 | 9.34 | 1.3r | 0.4 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -0.9 | 0.4 | A |
| -1.0 | -0.4 | -3.5 | -0.5 | -5.4 | 1.5 | 8.94 | 9.32 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | M |
| 3.1 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -1.8 | 0.4 | J |
| -1.3 | -1.0 | -2.2 | -0.8 | -1.7 | 4.2 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 1.3r | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -1.8 | 0.2 | J |
| 0.9 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | -0.8 | 4.6 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.5 | -1.7 | 0.2 | A |
| 0.0 | 1.9 | -7.2 | -0.8 | 0.6 | -2.5 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 1.4r | 0.5 | 1.0 | -0.6 | -1.2 | 0.7 | S |
| 1.6 | 0.5 | 6.4 | -4.6 | -5.7 | -1.8 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -6.0 | 0.0 | O |
| -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.5 | -3.2 | 7.7 | -4.4 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 1.1r | 0.3 | 0.5 | -0.2 | -4.4 | 0.1 | N |
| 3.0 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 3.0 | -0.1 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.8 | 1.2 | D |
| 0.5 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.5 | -1.2 | 2.3 | 8.08 | 8.52 | 1.4r | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1 2 | 3.7 | 1.1 | J-1977 |
| -0.8 | -1.2 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 7.67 | 8.62 | 1.2r | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | F |
| 1.2 | 1.7 | -0.6 | 12.7 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 1.1r | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | M |
| -1.1 | -0.8 | -4.8 | -4.9 | 3.8 | -0.3 | 7.55 | 8.85 | 0.7r | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -1.4 | 1.0 | A |
| 0.5 | 1.5 | -0.1 | -8.8 | -6.0 | -2.5 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 0.5r | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 0.6 | M |
| -0.6 | -0.6 | -1.7 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 0.8r | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | -0.9 | 0.1 | J |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.4 | 7.0 | 0.0 | -1.8 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 0.8r | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 | J |
| 5.0 | 4.0 | 9.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 0.9r | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -2.1 | 0.3 | A |
| -1.3 | -1.4 | -1.1 | -7.9 | -1.3 | -4.2 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 1.0r | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.3 | 0.3 | S |
| 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 12.2r | 2.3 | 0.6 | 7.19 | 8.70 | 0.5r | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | -2.5 | 0.3r | O |
| 3.4r | 4.0r | 1.0r | -16.0r | -8.7r | -9.2 | 7.25 | 8.74 | 1.2r | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -1.1 | 0.5 | N |
| -0.3 | 0.6 | -4.3 | 27.4 | 16.5 | 3.5 | 7.18 | 8.77 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 0.0 | D |
| | | | | | | 7.14 | 9.06 | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -1.9 | | J-1978 |

## Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

## Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

| Year and quarter | | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon | N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1976 | June | 22,992.6 | 557.7 | 118.2 | 828.6 | 677.3 | 6,234.5 | 8,264.5 | 1,021.5 | 921.3 | 1,838.0 | 2,466.6 | 21.8 | 42.6 |
| 1977 | June | 23,291.1 | 562.5 | 120.3 | 835.4 | 686.4 | 6,283.1 | 8,373.5 | 1,031.3 | 936.5 | 1,899.7 | 2,497.6 | 21.5 | 43.3 |
| 1975 | Jan | 22,568.7 | 546.4 | 116.6 | 816.7 | 660.7 | 6,155.6 | 8,124.9 | 1,009.8 | 902.3 | 1,755.7 | 2,418.3 | 21.1 | 40.6 |
| | Apr. | 22,639.4 | 547.8 | 116.9 | 818.5 | 663.3 | 6,167.2 | 8,149.8 | 1,012.1 | 904.9 | 1,768.9 | 2,427.9 | 21.2 | 40.9 |
| | July | 22,726.9 | 550.1 | 117.4 | 820.3 | 666.2 | 6,184.5 | 8,181.9 | 1,015.0 | 908.8 | 1,782.5 | 2,437.5 | 21.4 | 41.3 |
| | Oct. | 22,815.7 | 552.8 | 117.7 | 824.0 | 670.8 | 6,198.6 | 8,211.8 | 1,016.0 | 913.5 | 1,799.0 | 2,447.9 | 21.6 | 42.0 |
| 1976 | Jan. | 22,883.9 | 554.8 | 118.0 | 826.5 | 673.8 | 6,211.5 | 8,228.8 | 1,018.2 | 916.7 | 1,814.4 | 2,457.1 | 21.8 | 42.3 |
| | Apr | 22,946.3 | 556.1 | 118.0 | 827.7 | 675.9 | 6,224.6 | 8,250.0 | 1,020.3 | 919.6 | 1,828.1 | 2,461.8 | 21.8 | 42.4 |
| | July | 23,025.4 | 558.5 | 118.4 | 829.4 | 678.2 | 6,240.0 | 8,278.1 | 1,022.1 | 922.5 | 1,843.7 | 2,469.8 | 22.0 | 42.7 |
| | Oct. | 23,111.3 | 560.0 | 119.1 | 832.7 | 681.2 | 6,255.4 | 8,306.1 | 1,024.4 | 927.5 | 1,862.3 | 2,477.6 | 21.9 | 43.1 |
| 1977 | Jan. | 23,179.6 | 560.7 | 119.8 | 833.9 | 683.5 | 6,265.6 | 8,329.7 | 1,027.1 | 931.4 | 1,878.0 | 2,485.2 | 21.7 | 43.0 |
| | Apr | 23,242.9 | 561.5 | 120.1 | 834.5 | 685.2 | 6,276.1 | 8,354.7 | 1,029.5 | 934.5 | 1,890.2 | 2,492.1 | 21.4 | 43.1 |
| | July | 23,315.6 | 563.2 | 120.6 | 835.7 | 687.1 | 6,285.1 | 8,383.9 | 1,032.1 | 937.9 | 1,904.2 | 2,500.7 | 21.6 | 43.5 |
| | Oct. | 23,388.1 | 564.1 | 121.3 | 838.0 | 689.8 | 6,283.5 | 8,417.0 | 1,032.4 | 941.2 | 1,923.0 | 2,512.1 | 21.8 | 43.9 |

---

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition)

**Source. Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

| Year and quarter | | Total | United Kingdom & Ireland | France | Germany | Netherlands | Greece | Italy | Portugal | Other Europe | Asia | Australasia | United States | West Indies | All other |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 1975 | | 187,881 | 36,076 | 3,891 | 3,469 | 1,448 | 4,062 | 5,078 | 8,547 | 10,327 | 47,382 | 2,174 | 20,155 | 17,800 | 27,472 |
| 1976 | | 149,429 | 22,187 | 3,251 | 2,672 | 1,359 | 2,487 | 4,530 | 5,344 | 8,078 | 44,328 | 1,886 | 17,315 | 14,723 | 21,269 |
| 1974 | 2 | 58,787 | 10,235 | 1,161 | 1,085 | 696 | 1,585 | 1,549 | 4,718 | 3,226 | 12,732 | 741 | 7,611 | 6,072 | 7,376 |
| | 3 | 62,312 | 11,739 | 1,283 | 1,122 | 609 | 1,315 | 1,283 | 3,689 | 3,194 | 14,847 | 780 | 7,877 | 7,166 | 7,408 |
| | 4 | 52,064 | 11,296 | 989 | 798 | 350 | 1,190 | 1,191 | 3,870 | 2,853 | 12,424 | 519 | 4,875 | 5,567 | 6,142 |
| 1975 | 1 | 43,448 | 9,376 | 723 | 684 | 385 | 919 | 1,008 | 2,672 | 2,573 | 10,452 | 554 | 3,835 | 4,289 | 5,978 |
| | 2 | 51,459 | 10,248 | 1,127 | 1,077 | 481 | 1,096 | 1,371 | 2,300 | 2,837 | 13,560 | 669 | 5,339 | 4,229 | 7,125 |
| | 3 | 54,550 | 9,077 | 1,248 | 984 | 337 | 1,265 | 1,451 | 1,911 | 2,545 | 14,210 | 544 | 7,051 | 5,526 | 8,401 |
| | 4 | 38,424 | 7,375 | 793 | 724 | 245 | 782 | 1,248 | 1,664 | 2,372 | 9,160 | 407 | 3,930 | 3,756 | 5,968 |
| 1976 | 1 | 32,359 | 5,402 | 829 | 518 | 255 | 534 | 834 | 1,071 | 1,918 | 8,769 | 377 | 3,149 | 3,487 | 5,216 |
| | 2 | 41,376 | 5,931 | 834 | 830 | 445 | 762 | 1,460 | 2,051 | 2,251 | 10,658 | 589 | 5,621 | 3,946 | 5,998 |
| | 3 | 43,776 | 6,102 | 846 | 828 | 443 | 722 | 1,322 | 1,276 | 2,086 | 14,449 | 547 | 5,366 | 4,097 | 5,692 |
| | 4 | 31,918 | 4,752 | 742 | 496 | 216 | 469 | 914 | 946 | 1,823 | 10,452 | 373 | 3,179 | 3,193 | 4,363 |
| 1977 | 1 | 25,557 | 4,159 | 612 | 511 | 274 | 461 | 676 | 849 | 1,632 | 7,027 | 344 | 2,747 | 2,554 | 3,711 |

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N -B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta. | B C | Yukon, N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 1,106 | 235 | 2,124 | 2,093 | 28,042 | 98,471 | 7,134 | 2,837 | 16,277 | 29,272 | 290 |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 725 | 235 | 1,942 | 1,752 | 29,282 | 72,031 | 5,509 | 2,323 | 14,896 | 20,484 | 250 |
| 1974 2 | 58,787 | 253 | 91 | 749 | 638 | 9,340 | 32,242 | 1,994 | 563 | 3,684 | 9,147 | 86 |
| 3 | 62,312 | 303 | 92 | 721 | 660 | 9,710 | 33,635 | 2,020 | 603 | 4,244 | 10,251 | 73 |
| 4 | 52,064 | 239 | 56 | 585 | 419 | 7,522 | 28,974 | 1,785 | 608 | 3,625 | 8,175 | 76 |
| 1975 1 | 43,448 | 184 | 63 | 447 | 467 | 5,861 | 24,014 | 1,571 | 593 | 3,213 | 6,971 | 64 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 269 | 73 | 589 | 452 | 8,246 | 26,253 | 1,958 | 710 | 4,606 | 8,221 | 82 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 434 | 64 | 695 | 666 | 8,613 | 27,541 | 2,109 | 926 | 4,981 | 8,455 | 66 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 219 | 35 | 393 | 508 | 5,322 | 20,663 | 1,496 | 608 | 3,477 | 5,625 | 78 |
| 1976 1 | 32,359 | 177 | 51 | 303 | 318 | 6,023 | 15,790 | 1,236 | 494 | 3,051 | 4,857 | 59 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 165 | 70 | 577 | 699 | 6,973 | 20,376 | 1,589 | 566 | 4,232 | 6,058 | 71 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 238 | 65 | 659 | 439 | 9,560 | 20,705 | 1,490 | 689 | 4,400 | 5,473 | 58 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 145 | 49 | 403 | 296 | 6,726 | 15,160 | 1,194 | 574 | 3,213 | 4,096 | 62 |
| 1977 1 | 25,557 | 144 | 28 | 358 | 362 | 4,630 | 12,241 | 1,119 | 462 | 2,803 | 3,381 | 29 |

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

| | | Destined to the labour force | | | | | | | | | | Not destined to the labour force | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and quarter | Total immigration | Managerial | Professional and technical | Clerical | Commercial and financial | Service and recreation | Transport and communication | Agriculture | Mining and quarrying[2] | Manufacturing[3] | Labourers | Subtotal[4] | Wives | Children | Students (18 years and over)[5] | Subtotal[6] |
| D | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 5,763 | 19,821 | 11,803 | 3,294 | 7,198 | 1,055 | 1,511 | 349 | 24,696 | 1,183 | 81,189 | 30,175 | 56,722 | 7,811 | 106,692 |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 5,655 | 14,378 | 9,345 | 2,632 | 5,774 | 784 | 1,162 | 163 | 16,578 | 915 | 61,461 | 25,330 | 42,197 | 8,218 | 87,968 |
| 1974 2 | 58,787 | 1,772 | 5,371 | 4,208 | 1,082 | 2,972 | 404 | 875 | 133 | 9,499 | 478 | 28,635 | 8,821 | 16,190 | 2,427 | 30,152 |
| 3 | 62,312 | 1,922 | 6,940 | 4,463 | 1,122 | 2,536 | 329 | 570 | 146 | 9,096 | 415 | 29,445 | 9,285 | 18,578 | 2,139 | 32,867 |
| 4 | 52,064 | 1,442 | 4,976 | 3,848 | 1,022 | 2,294 | 275 | 436 | 130 | 7,964 | 431 | 24,428 | 7,974 | 15,668 | 1,289 | 27,636 |
| 1975 1 | 43,448 | 1,319 | 4,245 | 2,959 | 871 | 1,882 | 238 | 390 | 99 | 6,422 | 287 | 19,877 | 6,730 | 12,765 | 1,836 | 23,571 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 1,567 | 5,216 | 3,282 | 929 | 2,005 | 286 | 450 | 104 | 7,136 | 318 | 22,424 | 8,333 | 15,535 | 2,009 | 29,035 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 1,707 | 6,175 | 3,165 | 822 | 1,855 | 304 | 415 | 74 | 6,491 | 338 | 22,576 | 8,838 | 17,170 | 2,407 | 31,974 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 1,170 | 4,185 | 2,397 | 672 | 1,456 | 227 | 256 | 72 | 4,647 | 240 | 16,312 | 6,274 | 11,252 | 1,559 | 22,112 |
| 1976 1 | 32,359 | 1,185 | 3,419 | 2,216 | 585 | 1,354 | 184 | 229 | 38 | 3,934 | 194 | 14,111 | 5,248 | 9,079 | 1,624 | 18,248 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 1,489 | 3,659 | 2,691 | 727 | 1,607 | 228 | 396 | 43 | 4,670 | 256 | 16,875 | 7,358 | 11,364 | 2,133 | 24,501 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 1,823 | 4,569 | 2,571 | 728 | 1,460 | 206 | 291 | 37 | 4,377 | 262 | 17,604 | 7,345 | 12,571 | 2,732 | 26,172 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 1,158 | 2,731 | 1,867 | 592 | 1,353 | 166 | 246 | 45 | 3,597 | 203 | 12,871 | 5,379 | 9,183 | 1,729 | 19,047 |
| 1977 1 | 25,557 | 1,023 | 2,374 | 1,593 | 500 | 1,087 | 133 | 278 | 30 | 3,093 | 155 | 10,962 | 4,351 | 6,793 | 1,360 | 14,595 |

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 |
| 1975 | 358,621 | 11,213 | 1,928 | 13,119 | 11,775 | 93,000 | 125,708 | 17,144 | 15,260 | 31,618 | 36,277 | 408 | 1,171 |
| 1976 | 364,630 | 11,320 | 1,900 | 13,200 | 12,060 | 95,420 | 124,770 | 17,240 | 15,570 | 33,000 | 38,590 | 450 | 1,110 |
| 1974 4 | 84,744 | 2,111 | 488 | 3,194 | 2,916 | 19,694 | 31,507 | 4,391 | 3,765 | 7,348 | 8,952 | 121 | 257 |
| 1975 1 | 88,352 | 2,969 | 464 | 3,168 | 2,839 | 23,585 | 30,787 | 4,117 | 3,679 | 7,551 | 8,798 | 99 | 296 |
| 2 | 93,142 | 3,027 | 492 | 3,296 | 3,069 | 24,701 | 32,381 | 4,437 | 3,850 | 8,030 | 9,450 | 102 | 307 |
| 3 | 92,124 | 2,938 | 499 | 3,408 | 3,035 | 23,855 | 32,121 | 4,454 | 3,966 | 8,181 | 9,278 | 109 | 280 |
| 4 | 85,003 | 2,279 | 473 | 3,247 | 2,832 | 20,859 | 30,419 | 4,136 | 3,765 | 7,856 | 8,751 | 98 | 288 |
| 1976 1 | 93,130 | 2,970 | 500 | 3,310 | 3,100 | 25,560 | 32,360 | 4,410 | 3,520 | 8,260 | 8,750 | 90 | 300 |
| 2 | 93,250 | 3,140 | 440 | 3,390 | 3,190 | 24,970 | 31,480 | 4,420 | 4,140 | 8,310 | 9,410 | 100 | 260 |
| 3 | 93,090 | 2,880 | 470 | 3,480 | 3,140 | 24,450 | 31,620 | 4,290 | 4,100 | 8,580 | 9,630 | 140 | 310 |
| 4 | 85,160 | 2,330 | 490 | 3,020 | 2,630 | 20,440 | 29,310 | 4,120 | 3,810 | 7,850 | 10,800 | 120 | 240 |
| 1977 1 | 91,930 | 2,990 | 480 | 3,140 | 3,130 | 25,110 | 31,030 | 4,140 | 3,680 | 8,230 | 9,680 | 90 | 230 |
| 2 | 93,480 | 3,200 | 430 | 3,340 | 3,290 | 24,760 | 32,020 | 4,290 | 4,130 | 8,420 | 9,240 | 120 | 240 |
| 3 | 89,530 | 2,760 | 490 | 3,210 | 3,130 | 22,840 | 30,690 | 4,450 | 3,870 | 8,090 | 9,590 | 100 | 310 |

## Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 |
| 1975 | 166,365 | 3,208 | 1,054 | 6,794 | 5,121 | 42,800 | 60,482 | 8,380 | 7,670 | 11,396 | 19,143 | 112 | 205 |
| 1976 | 166,490 | 3,230 | 1,060 | 6,860 | 5,160 | 42,750 | 60,710 | 8,410 | 7,560 | 11,320 | 19,100 | 130 | 200 |
| 1974 4 | 42,380 | 792 | 291 | 1,663 | 1,343 | 10,576 | 15,939 | 2,134 | 1,892 | 2,863 | 4,817 | 21 | 49 |
| 1975 1 | 43,926 | 866 | 317 | 1,767 | 1,392 | 10,750 | 16,388 | 2,181 | 2,000 | 3,066 | 5,124 | 26 | 49 |
| 2 | 40,262 | 766 | 232 | 1,678 | 1,191 | 10,600 | 14,406 | 2,056 | 1,837 | 2,692 | 4,723 | 30 | 51 |
| 3 | 40,636 | 789 | 248 | 1,652 | 1,246 | 10,800 | 14,553 | 2,147 | 1,864 | 2,725 | 4,538 | 24 | 50 |
| 4 | 41,541 | 787 | 257 | 1,697 | 1,292 | 10,650 | 15,135 | 1,996 | 1,969 | 2,913 | 4,758 | 32 | 55 |
| 1976 1 | 44,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,750 | 1,440 | 10,810 | 16,700 | 2,100 | 1,850 | 2,950 | 5,310 | 40 | 30 |
| 2 | 42,120 | 790 | 280 | 1,810 | 1,310 | 11,260 | 14,780 | 2,170 | 2,010 | 2,960 | 4,660 | 30 | 60 |
| 3 | 39,160 | 750 | 230 | 1,610 | 1,110 | 10,110 | 14,150 | 2,080 | 1,770 | 2,740 | 4,520 | 30 | 60 |
| 4 | 41,070 | 800 | 280 | 1,690 | 1,300 | 10,570 | 15,080 | 2,060 | 1,930 | 2,670 | 4,610 | 30 | 50 |
| 1977 1 | 43,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,790 | 1,400 | 10,630 | 16,240 | 2,140 | 1,810 | 2,900 | 5,000 | 30 | 40 |
| 2 | 44,080 | 780 | 280 | 1,900 | 1,370 | 12,320 | 15,540 | 2,150 | 2,110 | 3,110 | 4,460 | 20 | 40 |
| 3 | 40,030 | 810 | 270 | 1,620 | 1,310 | 10,060 | 14,310 | 2,280 | 1,760 | 2,890 | 4,630 | 40 | 50 |

## Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 |
| 1975 | 197,585 | 4,313 | 936 | 7,059 | 5,945 | 50,377 | 72,209 | 8,915 | 8,066 | 17,520 | 21,824 | 201 | 220 |
| 1976 | 198,020 | 4,410 | 1,050 | 7,190 | 6,120 | 49,190 | 71,860 | 9,090 | 8,060 | 18,350 | 22,280 | 160 | 260 |
| 1974 4 | 43,661 | 904 | 217 | 1,585 | 1,348 | 9,195 | 16,554 | 2,201 | 1,953 | 4,136 | 5,443 | 54 | 71 |
| 1975 1 | 24,087 | 641 | 89 | 903 | 617 | 4,195 | 9,582 | 1,131 | 915 | 2,448 | 3,500 | 34 | 32 |
| 2 | 57,010 | 1,116 | 241 | 1,931 | 1,627 | 14,446 | 21,564 | 2,677 | 2,259 | 4,995 | 6,052 | 50 | 52 |
| 3 | 73,433 | 1,589 | 401 | 2,680 | 2,430 | 22,630 | 24,698 | 3,090 | 2,967 | 5,799 | 7,023 | 62 | 64 |
| 4 | 43,055 | 967 | 205 | 1,545 | 1,271 | 9,106 | 16,365 | 2,017 | 1,925 | 4,278 | 5,249 | 55 | 72 |
| 1976 1 | 24,130 | 600 | 80 | 920 | 520 | 4,190 | 9,760 | 1,120 | 840 | 2,420 | 3,590 | 30 | 60 |
| 2 | 57,550 | 1,230 | 300 | 2,070 | 1,780 | 13,520 | 21,630 | 2,700 | 2,300 | 5,840 | 6,070 | 40 | 70 |
| 3 | 74,060 | 1,690 | 450 | 2,720 | 2,580 | 22,350 | 24,680 | 3,280 | 3,090 | 5,830 | 7,270 | 50 | 70 |
| 4 | 42,280 | 890 | 220 | 1,480 | 1,240 | 9,130 | 15,790 | 1,990 | 1,830 | 4,260 | 5,350 | 40 | 60 |
| 1977 1 | 22,170 | 540 | 90 | 830 | 490 | 4,070 | 8,850 | 920 | 750 | 2,520 | 3,010 | 40 | 60 |
| 2 | 54,580 | 1,050 | 260 | 1,600 | 1,740 | 12,690 | 20,730 | 2,780 | 2,150 | 5,870 | 5,600 | 40 | 70 |
| 3 | 72,010 | 1,700 | 420 | 2,600 | 2,440 | 21,460 | 23,680 | 3,230 | 2,990 | 5,920 | 7,420 | 70 | 80 |

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates

**Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income | Military pay and allowances | Corporation profits before taxes[1] | Deduct dividends paid to non-residents[2] | Interest & misc investment income[3] | Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4] | Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl rent[5] | Inventory valuation adjust[6] | Net national income at factor cost | Indirect taxes less subsidies | Capital consump allowances & misc val adj | Residual error of estimate | GNP at market prices | GNP at market prices excl accrued net income of farm operators |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40032 | 40001 | 40002 | 40003 | 40004 | 40005 | 40006 | 40007 | 40008 | 40009 | 40010 | 40011 | 40548 | 40013 |
| D | 40240 | 40241 | 40242 | 40243 | 40244 | 40245 | 40246 | 40247 | 40248 | 40249 | 40250 | 40251 | 40551 | 40253 |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 20,159 | -1,835 | 8,334 | 3,813 | 7,600 | -2,938 | 130,031 | 17,665 | 17,921 | -172 | 165,445 | 161,632 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 20,102 | -1,729 | 10,626 | 3,147 | 8,613 | -2,028 | 147,838 | 21,143 | 20,177 | 869 | 190,027 | 186,880 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 27,008 | 374 | 5,548 | -352 | 2,507 | -486 | 2,145 | -511 | 36,233 | 5,022 | 4,979 | 91 | 46,325 | 46,811 |
| 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 5,250 | -326 | 2,649 | 4,318 | 2,276 | -477 | 41,368 | 5,337 | 5,132 | 255 | 52,092 | 47,774 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | 4,817 | -723 | 2,844 | -253 | 2,276 | -537 | 37,254 | 5,536 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 49,232 | 49,485 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | 4,938 | -342 | 2,966 | -638 | 2,133 | -1,071 | 36,263 | 5,866 | 5,365 | -609 | 46,885 | 47,523 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | 5,716 | -374 | 2,849 | -502 | 2,339 | -879 | 39,017 | 5,458 | 5,580 | -196 | 49,859 | 50,361 |
| 3 | 30,211 | 408 | 5,615 | -328 | 2,955 | 3,751 | 2,451 | -674 | 44,389 | 5,858 | 5,769 | 133 | 56,149 | 52,398 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 107,136 | 1,484 | 20,812 | -1,792 | 10,604 | 3,620 | 8,520 | -1,780 | 148,604 | 21,100 | 19,852 | 616 | 190,172 | 186,552 |
| 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 20,916 | -1,708 | 10,696 | 2,640 | 8,756 | -1,756 | 149,152 | 21,012 | 20,476 | 952 | 191,592 | 188,952 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 18,876 | -1,908 | 11,212 | 2,164 | 8,900 | -2,456 | 151,472 | 21,880 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 195,600 | 193,436 |
| 1977 1 | 114,364 | 1,600 | 22,192 | -1,588 | 11,252 | 2,384 | 9,220 | -4,348 | 155,076 | 23,020 | 21,688 | 1,012 | 200,796 | 198,412 |
| 2 | 116,836 | 1,632 | 21,408 | -1,884 | 12,044 | 2,460 | 9,280 | -3,212 | 158,564 | 22,808 | 22,264 | -400 | 203,236 | 200,776 |
| 3 | 119,716 | 1,668 | 22,092 | -1,712 | 11,992 | 2,256 | 9,440 | -2,648 | 162,804 | 23,060 | 23,000 | 392 | 209,256 | 207,000 |

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

| | | | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Business[3] | | | | | | Business | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Government current expenditure on goods and services[1] | Total | Government total[2] | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Government total | Non-farm[4] | Farm & grain in commercial channels[5] | Exports of goods and services | Deducts imports of goods and services | Residual error of estimate | Gross national expenditure at market prices |
| D | 40014 | 40015 | 40016 | 40017 | 40021 | 40022 | 40023 | 40024 | 40025 | 40026 | 40027 | 40028 | 40029 | 40030 | 40031 | 40548 |
| D | 40254 | 40255 | 40256 | 40257 | 40261 | 40262 | 40263 | 40264 | 40265 | 40266 | 40267 | 40268 | 40269 | 40270 | 40271 | 40551 |
| 1975 | 97,016 | 33,553 | 40,120 | 6,323 | 33,797 | 9,308 | 11,691 | 12,798 | -247 | 31 | -511 | 233 | 40,364 | -45,533 | 172 | 165,445 |
| 1976 | 110,543 | 38,641 | 44,309 | 6,482 | 37,827 | 12,258 | 11,977 | 13,592 | 2,112 | 41 | 1,597 | 474 | 45,385 | -50,094 | -869 | 190,027 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 27,429 | 9,276 | 11,553 | 1,565 | 9,988 | 3,052 | 3,036 | 3,900 | -631 | 22 | 150 | -803 | 12,036 | -13,247 | -91 | 46,325 |
| 3 | 27,410 | 9,534 | 11,747 | 1,904 | 9,843 | 3,583 | 3,201 | 3,059 | 3,870 | 30 | 40 | 3,800 | 11,630 | -11,844 | -255 | 52,092 |
| 4 | 31,195 | 10,203 | 11,436 | 1,695 | 9,741 | 3,353 | 3,001 | 3,387 | -1,174 | 10 | 122 | -1,306 | 11,718 | -12,988 | -1,158 | 49,232 |
| 1977 1 | 27,495 | 10,823 | 10,275 | 1,337 | 8,938 | 2,621 | 2,707 | 3,610 | -685 | -25 | 544 | -1,204 | 11,807 | -13,439 | 609 | 46,885 |
| 2 | 29,967 | 10,026 | 12,179 | 1,670 | 10,509 | 3,143 | 3,243 | 4,123 | -1,048 | 24 | -326 | -746 | 13,698 | -15,160 | 197 | 49,859 |
| 3 | 30,444 | 10,592 | 12,793 | 2,096 | 10,697 | 3,620 | 3,713 | 3,364 | 3,139 | 32 | -43 | 3,150 | 13,036 | -13,722 | -133 | 56,149 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 109,564 | 39,360 | 45,084 | 6,596 | 38,488 | 12,316 | 12,524 | 13,648 | 1,772 | 48 | 1,240 | 484 | 45,284 | -50,276 | -616 | 190,172 |
| 3 | 112,084 | 38,456 | 43,624 | 6,388 | 37,236 | 12,508 | 11,528 | 13,200 | 1,672 | 20 | 1,328 | 324 | 46,908 | -50,200 | -952 | 191,592 |
| 4 | 115,564 | 40,196 | 44,896 | 6,432 | 38,464 | 12,728 | 11,448 | 14,288 | 992 | 36 | 640 | 316 | 46,136 | -50,980 | -1,204 | 195,600 |
| 1977 1 | 117,760 | 40,996 | 46,656 | 6,536 | 40,120 | 13,136 | 12,256 | 14,728 | 212 | 48 | 48 | 116 | 51,196 | -55,012 | -1,012 | 200,796 |
| 2 | 119,556 | 42,620 | 47,572 | 7,052 | 40,520 | 12,588 | 13,432 | 14,500 | -808 | 56 | -576 | -288 | 51,460 | -57,564 | 400 | 203,236 |
| 3 | 123,912 | 42,960 | 47,648 | 7,056 | 40,592 | 12,672 | 13,420 | 14,500 | 348 | 28 | 872 | -552 | 52,740 | -57,964 | -388 | 209,256 |

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

| | | | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Business | | | | | | Business | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Total | Government total | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Government total | Non-farm | Farm and grain in commercial channels | Exports of goods and services | Deduct imports of goods and services | Residual error of estimate | Gross national expenditure |
| D | 40562 | 40568 | 40569 | 40570 | 40575 | 40576 | 40577 | 40578 | 40581 | 40582 | 40583 | 40584 | 40586 | 40588 | 40590 | 40561 |
| D | 40594 | 40600 | 40601 | 40602 | 40607 | 40608 | 40609 | 40610 | 40613 | 40614 | 40615 | 40616 | 40618 | 40620 | 40622 | 40593 |
| 1975 | 70,784 | 21,571 | 26,744 | 4,131 | 22,613 | 5,547 | 7,828 | 9,238 | -526 | 16 | -583 | 41 | 23,930 | -29,707 | 159 | 112,955 |
| 1976 | 75,105 | 21,757 | 26,949 | 3,899 | 23,050 | 6,523 | 7,328 | 9,199 | 1,257 | 22 | 1,068 | 167 | 26,060 | -32,132 | -512 | 118,484 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 18,745 | 5,118 | 7,122 | 953 | 6,169 | 1,648 | 1,863 | 2,658 | 18 | 13 | 42 | -37 | 6,959 | -8,513 | -57 | 29,392 |
| 3 | 18,317 | 5,386 | 7,004 | 1,121 | 5,883 | 1,884 | 1,942 | 2,057 | 1,572 | 17 | 3 | 1,552 | 6,652 | -7,607 | -157 | 31,167 |
| 4 | 20,959 | 5,417 | 6,769 | 996 | 5,773 | 1,732 | 1,793 | 2,248 | -692 | 5 | 16 | -713 | 6,665 | -8,246 | -709 | 30,163 |
| 1977 1 | 17,955 | 5,948 | 6,006 | 792 | 5,214 | 1,290 | 1,580 | 2,344 | -288 | -14 | 424 | -698 | 6,485 | -8,102 | 367 | 28,371 |
| 2 | 19,120 | 5,243 | 6,929 | 941 | 5,988 | 1,520 | 1,833 | 2,635 | -259 | 13 | -185 | -87 | 7,442 | -8,861 | 116 | 29,730 |
| 3 | 18,966 | 5,460 | 7,025 | 1,136 | 5,889 | 1,715 | 2,048 | 2,126 | 1,195 | 17 | -63 | 1,241 | 6,890 | -7,728 | -77 | 31,731 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 74,880 | 22,080 | 27,628 | 4,000 | 23,628 | 6,652 | 7,668 | 9,308 | 868 | 24 | 648 | 196 | 26,176 | -32,276 | -356 | 119,000 |
| 3 | 75,508 | 21,680 | 26,248 | 3,808 | 22,440 | 6,568 | 6,992 | 8,880 | 1,076 | 12 | 944 | 120 | 26,704 | -32,048 | -560 | 118,608 |
| 4 | 76,984 | 21,288 | 26,652 | 3,788 | 22,864 | 6,544 | 6,832 | 9,488 | 516 | 20 | 364 | 132 | 26,280 | -32,656 | -700 | 118,364 |
| 1977 1 | 76,888 | 22,348 | 26,940 | 3,800 | 23,140 | 6,428 | 7,148 | 9,564 | -332 | 28 | -120 | -240 | 28,184 | -33,076 | -608 | 120,344 |
| 2 | 76,352 | 22,592 | 26,920 | 3,968 | 22,952 | 6,100 | 7,588 | 9,264 | -364 | 32 | -180 | -216 | 27,968 | -33,668 | 236 | 120,036 |
| 3 | 77,876 | 22,100 | 26,492 | 3,892 | 22,600 | 6,024 | 7,412 | 9,164 | 168 | 16 | 644 | -492 | 27,744 | -32,544 | -228 | 121,608 |

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

| | | | | | | Current transfers | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | From government | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income | Military pay and allowances | Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1] | Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent | Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2] | To persons | Capital assistance | From corporations[3] | From non-residents | Personal income |
| D | 40032 | 40033 | 40034 | 40035 | 40036 | 40039 | 40040 | 40037 | 40041 | 40549 |
| D | 40272 | 40273 | 40274 | 40275 | 40276 | 40278 | 40279 | 40280 | 40281 | 40282 |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 3,919 | 7,600 | 12,227 | 17,059 | 147 | 239 | 256 | 136,345 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 3,112 | 8,613 | 14,870 | 19,451 | 119 | 265 | 258 | 155,795 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 27,008 | 374 | -601 | 2,145 | 3,684 | 4,724 | 18 | 66 | 63 | 37,481 |
| 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 4,198 | 2,276 | 3,678 | 4,700 | 21 | 66 | 64 | 42,681 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | -372 | 2,276 | 4,082 | 4,844 | 21 | 67 | 67 | 39,815 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | -476 | 2,133 | 3,754 | 5,865 | 24 | 69 | 68 | 39,714 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | -595 | 2,339 | 4,007 | 5,395 | 26 | 70 | 70 | 41,180 |
| 3 | 30,211 | 408 | 3,710 | 2,451 | 3,895 | 5,458 | 20 | 70 | 71 | 46,294 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 107,136 | 1,484 | 3,564 | 8,520 | 14,576 | 18,648 | 72 | 264 | 252 | 154,516 |
| 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 2,620 | 8,756 | 15,080 | 19,624 | 84 | 264 | 256 | 156,292 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 2,224 | 8,900 | 15,504 | 20,252 | 84 | 268 | 268 | 162,184 |
| 1977 1 | 114,364 | 1,600 | 2,260 | 9,220 | 15,588 | 21,604 | 96 | 276 | 272 | 165,280 |
| 2 | 116,836 | 1,632 | 2,280 | 9,280 | 15,880 | 21,460 | 104 | 280 | 280 | 168,032 |
| 3 | 119,716 | 1,668 | 2,344 | 9,440 | 15,976 | 22,744 | 80 | 280 | 284 | 172,532 |

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

| | | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | | | | Current transfers | | | | | | Personal savings | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | To government | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total personal income | Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Services[1] | Income taxes | Succession duties & estate taxes | Social ins & govt pension funds[2] | Other | To corporations[3] | To non-residents | Total | Excl change in farm inventories | Value of physical change in farm inventories | Personal disposable income[4] |
| D | 40042 | 40043 | 40044 | 40045 | 40046 | 40047 | 40048 | 40049 | 40050 | 40051 | 40052 | 40053 | 40054 | 40055 | 40056 | 40057 |
| D | 40552 | 40283 | 40284 | 40285 | 40286 | 40287 | 40288 | 40289 | 40290 | 40291 | 40292 | 40293 | 40294 | | | 40295 |
| 1975 | 136,345 | 97,016 | 16,026 | 12,173 | 30,364 | 38,453 | 18,023 | 149 | 5,886 | 1,153 | 1,637 | 235 | 12,246 | 11,982 | 264 | 111,134 |
| 1976 | 155,795 | 110,543 | 17,804 | 13,733 | 34,460 | 44,546 | 21,127 | 143 | 7,033 | 1,463 | 1,842 | 246 | 13,398 | 13,137 | 261 | 126,029 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 37,481 | 27,429 | 4,799 | 3,245 | 8,325 | 11,060 | 4,174 | 30 | 1,904 | 297 | 441 | 61 | 3,145 | 3,715 | -570 | 31,076 |
| 3 | 42,681 | 27,410 | 4,234 | 3,343 | 8,340 | 11,493 | 5,766 | 44 | 1,788 | 352 | 479 | 62 | 6,780 | 3,341 | 3,439 | 34,731 |
| 4 | 39,815 | 31,195 | 5,271 | 4,611 | 9,790 | 11,523 | 5,842 | 36 | 1,637 | 365 | 503 | 62 | 175 | 993 | -818 | 31,935 |
| 1977 1 | 39,714 | 27,495 | 4,012 | 2,806 | 8,748 | 11,929 | 6,373 | 37 | 1,814 | 513 | 508 | 64 | 2,910 | 4,559 | -1,649 | 30,977 |
| 2 | 41,180 | 29,967 | 5,027 | 3,395 | 9,091 | 12,454 | 4,554 | 35 | 2,106 | 354 | 505 | 64 | 3,595 | 4,134 | -539 | 34,131 |
| 3 | 46,294 | 30,444 | 4,658 | 3,618 | 9,185 | 12,983 | 6,209 | 36 | 1,891 | 360 | 531 | 65 | 6,758 | 3,746 | 3,012 | 37,798 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 154,516 | 109,564 | 17,892 | 13,616 | 33,956 | 44,100 | 18,412 | 120 | 6,832 | 1,340 | 1,816 | 244 | 16,188 | | | 127,812 |
| 3 | 156,292 | 112,084 | 17,940 | 13,916 | 34,684 | 45,544 | 22,080 | 176 | 7,172 | 1,540 | 1,912 | 248 | 11,080 | | | 125,324 |
| 4 | 162,184 | 115,564 | 18,536 | 14,412 | 36,132 | 46,484 | 22,752 | 144 | 7,472 | 1,608 | 1,964 | 248 | 12,432 | | | 130,208 |
| 1977 1 | 165,280 | 117,760 | 19,168 | 14,328 | 36,064 | 48,200 | 24,396 | 148 | 7,116 | 1,580 | 2,040 | 256 | 11,984 | | | 132,040 |
| 2 | 168,032 | 119,556 | 18,744 | 14,196 | 36,956 | 49,660 | 21,696 | 140 | 7,508 | 1,584 | 2,080 | 256 | 15,212 | | | 137,104 |
| 3 | 172,532 | 123,912 | 19,572 | 14,864 | 38,264 | 51,212 | 23,420 | 144 | 7,632 | 1,568 | 2,112 | 260 | 13,484 | | | 139,768 |

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

**For source see Table 1.9.**

### Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

| | Sources of gross saving | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Saving | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Persons & unincorporated business | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2] | | Disposition of gross saving | | |
| Year and quarter | Total gross saving | Personal saving | Adjustment on grain transactions[1] | Undistributed corporation profits | Govt business enterprises | Capital assistance | Inventory valuation adjustment | Government | Non-residents | | Residual error of estimate | Gross fixed capital formation[3] | Value of physical change in inventories | Residual error of estimate |
| D | 40185 | 40175 | 40181 | 40176 | 40177 | 40178 | 40182 | 40179 | 40180 | 40183 | 40184 | 40186 | 40190 | 40191 |
| D | 40423 | 40413 | 40419 | 40414 | 40415 | 40416 | 40420 | 40417 | 40418 | 40421 | 40422 | 40424 | 40428 | 40429 |
| 1975 | 40,045 | 12,246 | -106 | 7,491 | -109 | 335 | -2,938 | 103 | 5,274 | 17,921 | -172 | 40,120 | -247 | 172 |
| 1976 | 45,552 | 13,398 | 35 | 7,322 | 335 | 382 | -2,028 | 329 | 4,733 | 20,177 | 869 | 44,309 | 2,112 | -869 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 10,831 | 3,145 | 115 | 2,267 | 71 | 102 | -511 | -653 | 1,225 | 4,979 | 91 | 11,553 | -631 | -91 |
| 3 | 15,362 | 6,780 | 120 | 2,088 | 98 | 91 | -477 | 1,028 | 247 | 5,132 | 255 | 11,747 | 3,870 | -255 |
| 4 | 9,104 | 175 | 119 | 1,387 | 95 | 94 | -537 | 97 | 1,232 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 11,436 | -1,174 | -1,158 |
| 1977 1 | 10,199 | 2,910 | -162 | 1,804 | 247 | 101 | -1,071 | -54 | 1,668 | 5,365 | -609 | 10,275 | -685 | 609 |
| 2 | 11,328 | 3,595 | 93 | 2,314 | 157 | 134 | -879 | -967 | 1,497 | 5,580 | -196 | 12,179 | -1,048 | 197 |
| 3 | 15,799 | 6,758 | 41 | 2,493 | 140 | 91 | -674 | 341 | 707 | 5,769 | 133 | 12,793 | 3,139 | -133 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 46,240 | 16,188 | 56 | 7,772 | 292 | 360 | -1,780 | -2,192 | 5,076 | 19,852 | 616 | 45,084 | 1,772 | -616 |
| 3 | 44,344 | 11,080 | 20 | 7,536 | 448 | 404 | -1,756 | 1,884 | 3,300 | 20,476 | 952 | 43,624 | 1,672 | -952 |
| 4 | 44,684 | 12,432 | -60 | 6,708 | 484 | 400 | -2,456 | -4 | 4,932 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 44,896 | 992 | -1,204 |
| 1977 1 | 45,856 | 11,984 | 124 | 8,648 | 820 | 392 | -4,348 | 1,748 | 3,788 | 21,688 | 1,012 | 46,656 | 212 | -1,012 |
| 2 | 47,164 | 15,212 | 180 | 7,836 | 628 | 480 | -3,212 | -2,072 | 6,248 | 22,264 | -400 | 47,572 | -808 | 400 |
| 3 | 47,608 | 13,484 | -88 | 8,984 | 628 | 404 | -2,648 | -1,732 | 5,184 | 23,000 | 392 | 47,648 | 348 | -388 |

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct taxes | | | | | | | | | | | Indirect taxes | | | |
| | Persons | | | | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal[1] | Provincial | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total[2] | Federal[2] | Federal tax collections | Provincial[2] | Provincial tax collections | Non-residents federal[3] | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local[4] |
| D | 40058 | 40059 | 40060 | 40062 | 40063 | 40064 | 40065 | 40066 | 40067 | 40068 | 40069 | 40070 | 40071 | 40072 | 40073 |
| D | 40296 | 40297 | 40298 | 40300 | 40301 | 40302 | 40303 | 40304 | 40305 | 40306 | 40307 | 40308 | 40309 | 40310 | 40311 |
| 1975 | 24,058 | 15,230 | 6,922 | 1,426 | 480 | 7,891 | 5,604 | 5,225 | 2,287 | 2,277 | 465 | 21,518 | 7,882 | 7,627 | 6,009 |
| 1976 | 28,303 | 18,105 | 7,993 | 1,630 | 575 | 7,907 | 5,756 | 5,484 | 2,151 | 2,355 | 504 | 24,465 | 8,558 | 9,053 | 6,854 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 6,108 | 4,040 | 1,364 | 523 | 181 | 2,185 | 1,591 | 1,293 | 594 | 488 | 153 | 5,788 | 2,171 | 1,904 | 1,713 |
| 3 | 7,598 | 4,828 | 2,214 | 390 | 166 | 2,066 | 1,504 | 1,139 | 562 | 628 | 89 | 6,249 | 2,146 | 2,388 | 1,715 |
| 4 | 7,515 | 4,859 | 2,307 | 272 | 77 | 1,809 | 1,316 | 1,027 | 493 | 423 | 158 | 6,313 | 2,228 | 2,362 | 1,723 |
| 1977 1 | 8,224 | 4,735 | 2,850 | 499 | 140 | 2,008 | 1,441 | 1,855 | 567 | 577 | 122 | 6,666 | 2,051 | 2,703 | 1,912 |
| 2 | 6,695 | 3,493 | 2,355 | 611 | 236 | 2,191 | 1,608 | 1,350 | 583 | 399 | 152 | 6,263 | 2,260 | 2,083 | 1,920 |
| 3 | 8,136 | 4,544 | 3,005 | 450 | 137 | 1,997 | 1,461 | 1,289 | 536 | 504 | 96 | 6,790 | 2,318 | 2,552 | 1,920 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 25,364 | 16,500 | 6,740 | 1,568 | 556 | 8,076 | 5,884 | 3,016 | 2,192 | 1,820 | 524 | 24,644 | 8,968 | 8,824 | 6,852 |
| 3 | 29,428 | 18,704 | 8,448 | 1,680 | 596 | 8,428 | 6,124 | 5,392 | 2,304 | 2,236 | 512 | 24,432 | 8,488 | 9,080 | 6,864 |
| 4 | 30,368 | 19,312 | 8,840 | 1,712 | 504 | 7,168 | 5,212 | 5,276 | 1,956 | 2,324 | 468 | 24,804 | 8,356 | 9,572 | 6,876 |
| 1977 1 | 31,660 | 18,868 | 10,432 | 1,768 | 592 | 8,644 | 6,200 | 8,124 | 2,444 | 2,040 | 608 | 26,220 | 8,696 | 9,860 | 7,664 |
| 2 | 29,344 | 14,780 | 11,992 | 1,852 | 720 | 8,152 | 5,968 | 3,584 | 2,184 | 1,564 | 524 | 26,604 | 9,280 | 9,644 | 7,680 |
| 3 | 31,196 | 17,564 | 11,180 | 1,964 | 488 | 8,056 | 5,908 | 6,220 | 2,148 | 1,796 | 552 | 26,588 | 9,196 | 9,708 | 7,684 |

| Year and quarter | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Other current transfers from persons | | | | | Investment income | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40074 | 40075 | 40076 | 40077 | 40078 | 40079 | 40080 | 40081 | 40082 | 40083 | 40084 | 40559 |
| D | 40312 | 40313 | 40314 | 40315 | 40316 | 40317 | 40318 | 40319 | 40320 | 40321 | 40322 | 40560 |
| 1975 | 1,153 | 8 | 1,054 | 86 | 5 | 7,104 | 2,311 | 3,690 | 225 | 12 | 609 | 257 |
| 1976 | 1,463 | 9 | 1,356 | 93 | 5 | 8,116 | 2,517 | 4,267 | 255 | 12 | 751 | 314 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 297 | 3 | 270 | 23 | 1 | 1,957 | 626 | 980 | 68 | 3 | 203 | 77 |
| 3 | 352 | 2 | 325 | 24 | 1 | 1,945 | 643 | 993 | 59 | 3 | 169 | 78 |
| 4 | 365 | 2 | 337 | 24 | 2 | 2,240 | 707 | 1,143 | 72 | 3 | 227 | 88 |
| 1977 1 | 513 | 2 | 486 | 24 | 1 | 2,213 | 635 | 1,244 | 63 | 3 | 183 | 85 |
| 2 | 354 | 3 | 325 | 25 | 1 | 2,281 | 711 | 1,153 | 80 | 3 | 240 | 94 |
| 3 | 360 | 3 | 331 | 25 | 1 | 2,328 | 742 | 1,229 | 69 | 3 | 199 | 86 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 1,340 | 12 | 1,232 | 92 | 4 | 8,132 | 2,572 | 4,264 | 252 | 12 | 724 | 308 |
| 3 | 1,540 | 8 | 1,432 | 96 | 4 | 8,136 | 2,724 | 4,052 | 256 | 12 | 780 | 312 |
| 4 | 1,608 | 8 | 1,496 | 96 | 8 | 8,516 | 2,580 | 4,504 | 272 | 12 | 796 | 352 |
| 1977 1 | 1,580 | 8 | 1,472 | 96 | 4 | 8,656 | 2,584 | 4,600 | 272 | 12 | 848 | 340 |
| 2 | 1,584 | 12 | 1,468 | 100 | 4 | 9,464 | 2,912 | 5,012 | 296 | 12 | 856 | 376 |
| 3 | 1,568 | 12 | 1,452 | 100 | 4 | 9,724 | 3,120 | 5,032 | 300 | 12 | 916 | 344 |

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current transfers from other levels of government | | | | | | | Total revenue | | | | | | | |
| | | Provinces | | Local governments | | Hospitals | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | From Canada | From local governments | From Canada | From provinces | From provinces | From local governments | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40085 | 40086 | 40087 | 40088 | 40089 | 40090 | 40091 | 40092 | 40093 | 40094 | 40095 | 40096 | 40097 | 40098 |
| D | 40323 | 40324 | 40325 | 40326 | 40327 | 40328 | 40329 | 40330 | 40331 | 40332 | 40333 | 40334 | 40335 | 40336 |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 50 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 20 | 81,081 | 31,500 | 29,147 | 12,889 | 4,773 | 2,035 | 737 |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 40 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 20 | 91,759 | 35,449 | 33,162 | 14,416 | 5,462 | 2,381 | 859 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 5,668 | 1,991 | 5 | 95 | 2,309 | 1,263 | 5 | 22,156 | 8,584 | 7,108 | 4,208 | 1,272 | 726 | 258 |
| 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 10 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 5 | 23,336 | 9,212 | 8,534 | 3,496 | 1,291 | 559 | 244 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 11 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 5 | 23,739 | 9,270 | 8,854 | 3,508 | 1,443 | 499 | 165 |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 14 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 5 | 25,919 | 8,986 | 10,678 | 3,649 | 1,699 | 682 | 225 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 7 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 5 | 24,486 | 8,227 | 8,770 | 4,832 | 1,476 | 851 | 330 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 9 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 5 | 25,113 | 9,164 | 9,626 | 3,901 | 1,550 | 649 | 223 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 20,964 | 7,928 | 44 | 252 | 7,640 | 5,080 | 20 | 89,044 | 34,460 | 31,224 | 15,088 | 5,116 | 2,292 | 864 |
| 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 52 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 20 | 93,508 | 36,560 | 34,092 | 14,296 | 5,192 | 2,460 | 908 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 24 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 20 | 95,156 | 35,936 | 35,548 | 14,464 | 5,844 | 2,508 | 856 |
| 1977 1 | 24,432 | 9,820 | 40 | 188 | 7,752 | 6,612 | 20 | 101,800 | 36,964 | 38,668 | 15,972 | 6,648 | 2,616 | 932 |
| 2 | 24,192 | 9,036 | 52 | 552 | 8,628 | 5,904 | 20 | 99,864 | 33,476 | 39,388 | 17,256 | 5,940 | 2,708 | 1,096 |
| 3 | 22,680 | 8,552 | 48 | 308 | 7,556 | 6,196 | 20 | 100,364 | 36,352 | 38,120 | 15,948 | 6,232 | 2,880 | 832 |

| | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Purchases of goods and services[5] | | | | | | | | Transfer payments to persons | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Defence[6] | Provincial | Local | Hospital | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40111 | 40112 | 40113 | 40114 | 40115 | 40116 | 40553 | 40554 | 40117 | 40118 | 40119 | 40120 | 40121 | 40122 |
| D | 40349 | 40350 | 40351 | 40352 | 40353 | 40354 | 40556 | 40557 | 40355 | 40356 | 40357 | 40358 | 40359 | 40360 |
| 1975 | 33,553 | 8,310 | 2,780 | 9,768 | 10,764 | 4,659 | 31 | 21 | 17,059 | 10,620 | 5,468 | 250 | 527 | 194 |
| 1976 | 38,641 | 9,711 | 3,220 | 10,704 | 12,719 | 5,449 | 39 | 19 | 19,451 | 11,442 | 6,691 | 281 | 776 | 261 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 9,276 | 2,254 | 755 | 2,280 | 3,301 | 1,428 | 8 | 5 | 4,724 | 2,865 | 1,533 | 70 | 193 | 63 |
| 3 | 9,534 | 2,393 | 764 | 2,889 | 2,904 | 1,333 | 10 | 5 | 4,700 | 2,696 | 1,667 | 70 | 199 | 68 |
| 4 | 10,203 | 2,376 | 831 | 2,687 | 3,637 | 1,487 | 12 | 4 | 4,844 | 2,800 | 1,690 | 75 | 208 | 71 |
| 1977 1 | 10,823 | 3,112 | 1,001 | 3,088 | 3,280 | 1,330 | 9 | 4 | 5,865 | 3,442 | 2,036 | 73 | 233 | 81 |
| 2 | 10,026 | 2,505 | 787 | 2,524 | 3,613 | 1,367 | 11 | 6 | 5,395 | 3,250 | 1,737 | 78 | 246 | 84 |
| 3 | 10,592 | 2,711 | 947 | 3,142 | 3,280 | 1,442 | 11 | 6 | 5,458 | 3,085 | 1,959 | 78 | 253 | 83 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 39,360 | 10,060 | 3,284 | 10,576 | 12,924 | 5,748 | 32 | 20 | 18,648 | 11,084 | 6,260 | 280 | 772 | 252 |
| 3 | 38,456 | 9,476 | 3,032 | 10,996 | 12,716 | 5,208 | 40 | 20 | 19,624 | 11,472 | 6,800 | 284 | 796 | 272 |
| 4 | 40,196 | 9,804 | 3,248 | 10,808 | 13,544 | 5,976 | 48 | 16 | 20,252 | 12,076 | 6,768 | 292 | 832 | 284 |
| 1977 1 | 40,996 | 10,900 | 3,800 | 11,332 | 13,324 | 5,388 | 36 | 16 | 21,604 | 12,488 | 7,564 | 296 | 932 | 324 |
| 2 | 42,620 | 11,192 | 3,416 | 11,720 | 14,136 | 5,504 | 44 | 24 | 21,460 | 12,580 | 7,248 | 312 | 984 | 336 |
| 3 | 42,960 | 11,068 | 3,768 | 11,868 | 14,324 | 5,632 | 44 | 24 | 22,744 | 13,184 | 7,900 | 316 | 1,012 | 332 |

---

[5] See page 23

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| Year and quarter | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Subsidies | | | Capital assistance | | | Current transfers to non-residents | | | Interest on the public debt | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | Canada Pension Plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40124 | 40125 | 40126 | 40127 | 40128 | 40129 | 40130 | 41970 | 41971 | 40131 | 40132 | 40133 | 40134 | 40555 |
| D | 40362 | 40363 | 40364 | 40365 | 40366 | 40367 | 40368 | 41972 | 41973 | 40369 | 40370 | 40371 | 40372 | 40558 |
| 1975 | 3,853 | 3,183 | 670 | 482 | 288 | 194 | 591 | 587 | 4 | 6,548 | 3,705 | 1,842 | 953 | 48 |
| 1976 | 3,322 | 2,527 | 795 | 501 | 316 | 185 | 540 | 535 | 5 | 7,974 | 4,519 | 2,334 | 1,071 | 50 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 766 | 629 | 137 | 120 | 89 | 31 | 169 | 168 | 1 | 2,086 | 1,129 | 596 | 345 | 16 |
| 3 | 912 | 658 | 254 | 112 | 74 | 38 | 124 | 123 | 1 | 1,889 | 1,142 | 527 | 210 | 10 |
| 4 | 777 | 570 | 207 | 115 | 77 | 38 | 125 | 123 | 2 | 2,239 | 1,229 | 658 | 337 | 15 |
| 1977 1 | 800 | 574 | 226 | 125 | 72 | 53 | 162 | 160 | 2 | 2,025 | 1,172 | 642 | 202 | 9 |
| 2 | 805 | 667 | 138 | 160 | 108 | 52 | 193 | 191 | 2 | 2,324 | 1,242 | 677 | 389 | 16 |
| 3 | 932 | 658 | 274 | 111 | 73 | 38 | 123 | 121 | 2 | 2,150 | 1,311 | 592 | 237 | 10 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 3,544 | 2,700 | 844 | 432 | 308 | 124 | 616 | 612 | 4 | 7,672 | 4,252 | 2,312 | 1,060 | 48 |
| 3 | 3,420 | 2,800 | 620 | 488 | 336 | 152 | 528 | 524 | 4 | 8,076 | 4,564 | 2,380 | 1,080 | 52 |
| 4 | 2,924 | 2,016 | 908 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 576 | 568 | 8 | 8,504 | 4,960 | 2,380 | 1,116 | 48 |
| 1977 1 | 3,200 | 2,236 | 964 | 488 | 276 | 212 | 596 | 588 | 8 | 8,736 | 4,912 | 2,616 | 1,156 | 52 |
| 2 | 3,796 | 2,924 | 872 | 584 | 376 | 208 | 692 | 684 | 8 | 8,592 | 4,732 | 2,628 | 1,184 | 48 |
| 3 | 3,528 | 2,820 | 708 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 536 | 528 | 8 | 9,164 | 5,240 | 2,660 | 1,212 | 52 |

| Year and quarter | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current transfers to other levels of government | | | | | | | Total current expenditure[5] | | | | | | |
| | | Canada to | | Provinces to | | Local governments to | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Provinces | Local governments | Local governments | Hospitals | Provinces | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40135 | 40136 | 40137 | 40138 | 40139 | 40140 | 40141 | 40142 | 40143 | 40144 | 40145 | 40146 | 40147 | 40148 |
| D | 40373 | 40374 | 40375 | 40376 | 40377 | 40378 | 40379 | 40380 | 40381 | 40382 | 40383 | 40384 | 40385 | 40386 |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 50 | 20 | 80,978 | 34,353 | 29,104 | 12,037 | 4,707 | 562 | 215 |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 40 | 20 | 91,430 | 37,550 | 33,150 | 14,131 | 5,499 | 820 | 280 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 5,668 | 1,991 | 95 | 2,309 | 1,263 | 5 | 5 | 22,809 | 9,220 | 8,149 | 3,726 | 1,444 | 202 | 68 |
| 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 10 | 5 | 22,308 | 9,169 | 8,314 | 3,199 | 1,343 | 210 | 73 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 11 | 5 | 23,642 | 9,400 | 8,378 | 4,065 | 1,502 | 222 | 75 |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 14 | 5 | 25,973 | 11,383 | 9,348 | 3,574 | 1,339 | 244 | 85 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 7 | 5 | 25,453 | 10,397 | 9,232 | 4,092 | 1,383 | 259 | 90 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 9 | 5 | 24,772 | 9,995 | 9,361 | 3,609 | 1,452 | 266 | 89 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 20,964 | 7,928 | 252 | 7,640 | 5,080 | 44 | 20 | 91,236 | 37,196 | 32,836 | 14,328 | 5,796 | 808 | 272 |
| 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 52 | 20 | 91,624 | 38,080 | 33,000 | 14,152 | 5,260 | 840 | 292 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 24 | 20 | 95,160 | 39,080 | 33,872 | 14,996 | 6,024 | 888 | 300 |
| 1977 1 | 24,432 | 9,820 | 188 | 7,752 | 6,612 | 40 | 20 | 100,052 | 41,408 | 37,052 | 14,836 | 5,440 | 976 | 340 |
| 2 | 24,192 | 9,036 | 552 | 8,628 | 5,904 | 52 | 20 | 101,936 | 42,076 | 37,208 | 15,704 | 5,552 | 1,036 | 360 |
| 3 | 22,680 | 8,552 | 308 | 7,556 | 6,196 | 48 | 20 | 102,096 | 42,032 | 37,040 | 15,920 | 5,684 | 1,064 | 356 |

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

## Table 1.7 Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

| Year and quarter | Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Saving | | | | | | | Plus: capital consumption allowances | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40149 | 40150 | 40151 | 40152 | 40153 | 40154 | 40155 | 40099 | 40100 | 40101 | 40102 | 40103 |
| D | 40387 | 40388 | 40389 | 40390 | 40391 | 40392 | 40393 | 40337 | 40338 | 40339 | 40340 | 40341 |
| 1975 | 103 | -2,853 | 43 | 852 | 66 | 1,473 | 522 | 2,483 | 427 | 948 | 924 | 184 |
| 1976 | 329 | -2,101 | 12 | 285 | -37 | 1,561 | 609 | 2,830 | 498 | 1,052 | 1,072 | 208 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | -653 | -636 | -1,041 | 482 | -172 | 524 | 190 | 696 | 122 | 260 | 263 | 51 |
| 3 | 1,028 | 43 | 220 | 297 | -52 | 349 | 171 | 719 | 127 | 266 | 273 | 53 |
| 4 | 97 | -130 | 476 | -557 | -59 | 277 | 90 | 740 | 131 | 271 | 283 | 55 |
| 1977 1 | -54 | -2,397 | 1,330 | 75 | 360 | 438 | 140 | 761 | 136 | 276 | 293 | 56 |
| 2 | -967 | -2,170 | -462 | 740 | 93 | 592 | 240 | 782 | 141 | 281 | 302 | 58 |
| 3 | 341 | -831 | 265 | 292 | 98 | 383 | 134 | 805 | 147 | 287 | 311 | 60 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | -2,192 | -2,736 | -1,612 | 760 | -680 | 1,484 | 592 | 2,784 | 488 | 1,040 | 1,052 | 204 |
| 3 | 1,884 | -1,520 | 1,092 | 144 | -68 | 1,620 | 616 | 2,876 | 508 | 1,064 | 1,092 | 212 |
| 4 | -4 | -3,144 | 1,676 | -532 | -180 | 1,620 | 556 | 2,960 | 524 | 1,084 | 1,132 | 220 |
| 1977 1 | 1,748 | -4,444 | 1,616 | 1,136 | 1,208 | 1,640 | 592 | 3,044 | 544 | 1,104 | 1,172 | 224 |
| 2 | -2,072 | -8,600 | 2,180 | 1,552 | 388 | 1,672 | 736 | 3,128 | 564 | 1,124 | 1,208 | 232 |
| 3 | -1,732 | -5,680 | 1,080 | 28 | 548 | 1,816 | 476 | 3,220 | 588 | 1,148 | 1,244 | 240 |

| Year and quarter | Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Deduct: gross capital formation | | | | | Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-) | | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40156 | 40157 | 40158 | 40159 | 40160 | 40168 | 40169 | 40170 | 40171 | 40172 | 40173 | 40174 |
| D | 40394 | 40395 | 40396 | 40397 | 40398 | 40406 | 40407 | 40408 | 40409 | 40410 | 40411 | 40412 |
| 1975 | 6,354 | 1,125 | 2,418 | 2,503 | 308 | -3,768 | -3,551 | -1,427 | -727 | -58 | 1,473 | 522 |
| 1976 | 6,523 | 1,276 | 2,429 | 2,476 | 342 | -3,364 | -2,879 | -1,365 | -1,119 | -171 | 1,561 | 609 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 1,587 | 295 | 537 | 674 | 81 | -1,544 | -809 | -1,318 | 71 | -202 | 524 | 190 |
| 3 | 1,934 | 365 | 686 | 791 | 92 | -187 | -195 | -200 | -221 | -91 | 349 | 171 |
| 4 | 1,705 | 330 | 658 | 623 | 94 | -868 | -329 | 89 | -897 | -98 | 277 | 90 |
| 1977 1 | 1,312 | 302 | 541 | 391 | 78 | -605 | -2,563 | 1,065 | -23 | 338 | 438 | 140 |
| 2 | 1,694 | 311 | 571 | 725 | 87 | -1,879 | -2,340 | -752 | 317 | 64 | 592 | 240 |
| 3 | 2,128 | 396 | 752 | 879 | 101 | -982 | -1,080 | -200 | -276 | 57 | 383 | 134 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 6,644 | 1,312 | 2,524 | 2,472 | 336 | -6,052 | -3,560 | -3,096 | -660 | -812 | 1,484 | 592 |
| 3 | 6,408 | 1,284 | 2,324 | 2,460 | 340 | -1,648 | -2,296 | -168 | -1,224 | -196 | 1,620 | 616 |
| 4 | 6,468 | 1,276 | 2,400 | 2,436 | 356 | -3,512 | -3,896 | 360 | -1,836 | -316 | 1,620 | 556 |
| 1977 1 | 6,584 | 1,296 | 2,420 | 2,524 | 344 | -1,792 | -5,196 | 300 | -216 | 1,088 | 1,640 | 592 |
| 2 | 7,108 | 1,388 | 2,692 | 2,672 | 356 | -6,052 | -9,424 | 612 | 88 | 264 | 1,672 | 736 |
| 3 | 7,084 | 1,396 | 2,564 | 2,748 | 376 | -5,596 | -6,488 | -336 | -1,476 | 412 | 1,816 | 476 |

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Services | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Gross fixed capital formation: Total | Government: Total | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40626 | 40627 | 40628 | 40629 | 40630 | 40631 | 40632 | 40633 | 40634 | 40635 |
| 1975 | 137.1 | 123.4 | 127.7 | 146.6 | 139.5 | 155.5 | 150.0 | 153.1 | 157.0 | 133.3 |
| 1976 | 147.2 | 130.0 | 134.9 | 154.8 | 153.8 | 177.6 | 164.4 | 166.2 | 172.1 | 139.9 |
| 1976 2 | 146.3 | 129.3 | 134.1 | 154.4 | 152.6 | 178.3 | 163.2 | 164.9 | 170.4 | 139.7 |
| 3 | 148.4 | 130.5 | 135.9 | 154.8 | 156.4 | 177.4 | 166.2 | 167.8 | 174.4 | 140.3 |
| 4 | 150.1 | 131.6 | 137.2 | 156.8 | 158.4 | 188.8 | 168.5 | 169.8 | 176.6 | 140.4 |
| 1977 1 | 153.2 | 133.9 | 139.7 | 162.0 | 160.3 | 183.4 | 173.2 | 172.0 | 178.1 | 145.2 |
| 2 | 156.6 | 135.9 | 142.1 | 166.6 | 163.5 | 188.7 | 176.7 | 177.7 | 185.2 | 144.3 |
| 3 | 159.1 | 136.6 | 144.4 | 170.5 | 166.2 | 194.4 | 179.9 | 181.3 | 189.8 | 145.2 |

| Year and quarter | Gross fixed capital formation, Business: Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery & equipment | Exports of goods and services: Total | Of which merchandise | Deduct: imports of goods and services: Total | Of which merchandise | Gross national expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40636 | 40637 | 40638 | 40639 | 40640 | 40641 | 40642 | 40643 | 40625 |
| 1975 | 149.5 | 167.8 | 149.3 | 138.5 | 168.7 | 173.4 | 153.3 | 156.6 | 146.5 |
| 1976 | 164.1 | 187.9 | 163.4 | 147.8 | 174.2 | 176.9 | 155.9 | 158.0 | 160.4 |
| 1976 2 | 162.9 | 185.1 | 163.3 | 146.6 | 173.0 | 176.0 | 155.8 | 158.0 | 159.8 |
| 3 | 165.9 | 190.4 | 164.9 | 148.6 | 175.7 | 178.1 | 156.6 | 158.4 | 161.5 |
| 4 | 168.2 | 194.5 | 167.6 | 150.6 | 175.6 | 177.6 | 156.1 | 157.7 | 165.3 |
| 1977 1 | 173.4 | 204.4 | 171.5 | 154.0 | 181.6 | 183.6 | 166.3 | 168.3 | 166.9 |
| 2 | 176.5 | 206.4 | 177.0 | 156.5 | 184.0 | 185.7 | 171.0 | 173.1 | 169.3 |
| 3 | 179.6 | 210.4 | 181.1 | 158.2 | 190.1 | 192.2 | 178.1 | 180.9 | 172.1 |

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

### Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Gross national product at market prices | Deduct: Residual error of estimate | Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies | Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents | Add: Investment income paid to non-residents | Gross domestic product at factor cost | Gross national product at market prices | Deduct: Residual error of estimate | Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies | Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents | Add: Investment income paid to non-residents | Gross domestic product at factor cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40193 | 40194 | 40195 | 40196 | 40197 | 40198 | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | 40550 | 40431 | 40432 | 40433 | 40434 | 40435 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 172 | -17,665 | -1,712 | 4,336 | 150,576 | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 190,027 | -869 | -21,143 | -1,639 | 5,001 | 171,377 | | | | | | |
| | Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 46,325 | -91 | -5,022 | -453 | 1,261 | 42,020 | 190,172 | -616 | -21,100 | -1,676 | 5,104 | 171,884 |
| 3 | 52,092 | -255 | -5,337 | -400 | 1,101 | 47,201 | 191,592 | -952 | -21,012 | -1,640 | 5,092 | 173,080 |
| 4 | 49,232 | -1,158 | -5,536 | -401 | 1,684 | 43,821 | 195,600 | -1,200 | -21,880 | -1,568 | 5,572 | 176,524 |
| 1977 1 | 46,885 | 609 | -5,866 | -397 | 1,294 | 42,525 | 200,796 | -1,012 | -23,020 | -1,720 | 5,680 | 180,724 |
| 2 | 49,859 | 196 | -5,458 | -464 | 1,528 | 45,661 | 203,236 | 400 | -22,808 | -1,720 | 6,164 | 185,272 |
| 3 | 56,149 | -133 | -5,858 | -408 | 1,360 | 51,110 | 209,256 | -392 | -23,060 | -1,676 | 6,152 | 190,280 |

**Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and quarter | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | Manufacturing industries | Construction | Transportation, storage and communication: Total | Transportation, storage and communication: Transportation | Transportation, storage and communication: Communication | Electric power, gas and water utilities | Trade: Total | Trade: Wholesale trade | Trade: Retail trade |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 000 | 3 371 | 751 | 181 | 3 819 | 22 862 | 6 990 | 9 096 | 5 874 | 2 964 | 2 816 | 11 367 | 4 509 | 6 858 |
| D | 100328 | 100329 | 100330 | 100331 | 100332 | 100342 | 100398 | 100399 | 100400 | 100408 | 100395 | 100409 | 100410 | 100412 |
| D | 100441 | 100442 | 100443 | 100444 | 100445 | 100455 | 100511 | 100512 | 100513 | 100521 | 100508 | 100522 | 100523 | 100525 |
| 1975 | 118.7 | 89.2 | 97.5 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 114.2 | 116.3 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 139.0 | 126.7 | 125.9 | 121.2 | 129.0 |
| 1976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 120.0 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 150.4 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | 137.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 125.6 | 97.2 | 88.9 | 101.5 | 110.3 | 124.4 | 116.5 | 131.3 | 123.0 | 149.8 | 128.6 | 139.2 | 134.9 | 142.1 |
| 3 | 129.2 | 237.5 | 126.0 | 184.4 | 106.5 | 118.0 | 130.2 | 135.6 | 128.4 | 151.6 | 118.4 | 132.1 | 126.0 | 136.1 |
| 4 | 125.5 | 27.4 | 129.2 | 77.3 | 116.5 | 121.2 | 119.5 | 132.1 | 121.3 | 154.9 | 149.9 | 145.6 | 125.2 | 159.0 |
| 1977 1 | 121.6 | 35.4 | 118.1 | 39.6 | 115.8 | 120.3 | 97.7 | 129.6 | 118.1 | 156.2 | 166.6 | 119.7 | 120.3 | 119.4 |
| 2 | 129.1 | 94.9 | 99.3 | 103.3 | 117.7 | 127.1 | 114.0 | 138.4 | 129.5 | 157.7 | 132.4 | 138.2 | 133.3 | 141.5 |
| 3 | 132.3 | 224.3 | 129.2 | 208.4 | 109.1 | 121.2 | 131.7 | 139.1 | 129.8 | 159.2 | 125.9 | 133.0 | 127.0 | 136.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 124.2 | 102.1 | 106.6 | 107.5 | 110.1 | 121.2 | 119.7 | 128.7 | 119.7 | 149.0 | 135.3 | 132.7 | 126.8 | 136.6 |
| 3 | 124.5 | 99.1 | 116.7 | 100.9 | 109.3 | 120.4 | 111.8 | 132.9 | 124.5 | 151.7 | 137.2 | 133.3 | 125.4 | 138.6 |
| 4 | 125.7 | 97.7 | 116.2 | 89.8 | 112.1 | 120.0 | 115.0 | 132.5 | 122.5 | 154.6 | 145.5 | 134.8 | 125.5 | 140.9 |
| 1977 1 | 127.2 | 90.9 | 121.2 | 73.4 | 116.8 | 122.6 | 116.7 | 134.6 | 124.2 | 157.3 | 145.8 | 135.2 | 127.3 | 140.4 |
| 2 | 127.4 | 91.5 | 118.8 | 96.4 | 116.9 | 123.9 | 116.1 | 135.6 | 125.9 | 156.8 | 139.5 | 132.7 | 126.3 | 136.9 |
| 3 | 127.9 | 93.2 | 119.3 | 108.1 | 113.1 | 123.8 | 113.3 | 136.7 | 126.0 | 159.4 | 144.5 | 134.2 | 126.6 | 139.2 |

| Year and quarter | Finance, insurance and real estate | Community business and personal services | Public administration and defence | Special industry groupings: Index of industrial production | Special industry groupings: Goods-producing industries | Special industry groupings: Service-producing industries | Special industry groupings: Commercial industries | Special industry groupings: Commercial industries less agriculture | Special industry groupings: Non commercial industries | Special industry groupings: Non-durable manufacturing industries | Special industry groupings: Durable manufacturing industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 036 | 19 359 | 7 388 | 29 497 | 40.754 | 59 246 | 81 341 | 77 970 | 18 659 | 11 496 | 11 366 |
| D | 100422 | 100423 | 100430 | 100431 | 100433 | 100435 | 100436 | 100437 | 100438 | 100439 | 100440 |
| D | 100535 | 100536 | 100543 | 100544 | 100546 | 100548 | 100549 | 100550 | 100551 | 100552 | 100553 |
| 1975 | 122.3 | 122.0 | 118.8 | 114.8 | 112.5 | 122.9 | 119.8 | 121.1 | 113.7 | 111.8 | 116.8 |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 117.8 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 127.1 | 128.7 | 123.5 | 123.0 | 119.1 | 130.1 | 127.5 | 128.7 | 117.6 | 120.9 | 127.9 |
| 3 | 129.0 | 124.8 | 127.2 | 116.6 | 129.4 | 129.0 | 133.2 | 128.7 | 111.7 | 117.7 | 118.4 |
| 4 | 131.2 | 131.1 | 121.9 | 123.4 | 114.6 | 132.9 | 127.1 | 131.4 | 118.3 | 119.1 | 123.2 |
| 1977 1 | 132.3 | 132.7 | 123.0 | 124.1 | 111.8 | 128.4 | 122.0 | 125.8 | 119.9 | 116.6 | 124.0 |
| 2 | 134.1 | 134.4 | 125.5 | 126.4 | 121.1 | 134.6 | 131.1 | 132.6 | 120.4 | 124.0 | 130.2 |
| 3 | 135.5 | 130.8 | 128.2 | 120.1 | 131.3 | 133.1 | 136.5 | 132.7 | 114.4 | 120.5 | 121.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 122.2 | 121.1 | 119.0 | 127.8 | 126.2 | 127.3 | 115.5 | 118.4 | 124.0 |
| 3 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 123.6 | 120.6 | 117.2 | 129.5 | 126.4 | 127.6 | 116.2 | 117.7 | 123.3 |
| 4 | 131.1 | 130.1 | 124.2 | 121.5 | 118.1 | 130.8 | 127.6 | 128.9 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 122.1 |
| 1977 1 | 132.5 | 131.7 | 125.6 | 124.1 | 119.8 | 132.2 | 129.2 | 130.8 | 118.4 | 120.5 | 124.8 |
| 2 | 134.3 | 132.8 | 124.6 | 124.5 | 120.1 | 132.5 | 129.5 | 131.1 | 118.6 | 121.7 | 126.1 |
| 3 | 135.3 | 133.6 | 124.9 | 124.4 | 119.8 | 133.5 | 130.0 | 131.6 | 118.5 | 120.8 | 126.9 |

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Total | Metal mines | Mineral fuels | Non-metal mines (except coal mines) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | |
| | 100 000 | 3.371 | .715 | .181 | 3.819 | 1 584 | 1 492 | 363 |
| D | 100215 | 100216 | 100217 | 100218 | 100219 | 100220 | 100224 | 100227 |
| D | 100554 | 100555 | 100556 | 100557 | 100558 | 100559 | 100563 | 100566 |
| 1975 | 118.7 | 89.2 | 97.5 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 102.8 | 118.3 | 103.6 |
| 1976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 108.3 | 111.8 | 118.1 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 120.4 | 34.8 | 92.7 | 110.0 | 112.2 | 106.2 | 123.3 | 109.4 |
| 1976 J | 113.5 | 41.6 | 64.8 | 36.1 | 106.4 | 100.5 | 114.4 | 114.4 |
| F | 117.5 | 44.8 | 93.1 | 49.8 | 110.1 | 107.8 | 113.7 | 120.3 |
| M | 119.1 | 32.1 | 111.9 | 47.8 | 108.3 | 103.3 | 112.8 | 123.3 |
| A | 125.3 | 155.0 | 97.0 | 47.4 | 108.0 | 108.0 | 106.7 | 115.8 |
| M | 126.5 | 132.1 | 79.4 | 116.3 | 113.4 | 117.7 | 109.1 | 114.7 |
| J | 125.0 | 4.5 | 90.2 | 140.7 | 109.5 | 107.9 | 111.4 | 101.3 |
| J | 119.6 | 28.0 | 116.0 | 217.7 | 100.5 | 97.8 | 102.0 | 96.9 |
| A | 121.4 | 24.2 | 124.4 | 195.4 | 105.4 | 107.3 | 102.3 | 100.4 |
| S | 146.5 | 660.4 | 137.6 | 140.2 | 113.7 | 118.8 | 105.6 | 126.9 |
| O | 125.4 | 17.6 | 128.8 | 118.0 | 118.6 | 117.5 | 117.1 | 136.0 |
| N | 126.8 | 35.2 | 134.3 | 55.4 | 116.7 | 110.0 | 119.7 | 138.8 |
| D | 124.2 | 29.4 | 124.4 | 58.4 | 114.1 | 102.9 | 127.1 | 128.5 |
| 1977 J | 119.1 | 39.5 | 102.7 | 19.3 | 113.6 | 112.4 | 116.1 | 132.1 |
| F | 122.4 | 37.4 | 120.8 | 35.1 | 117.6 | 115.6 | 120.5 | 138.6 |
| M | 123.4 | 29.3 | 130.8 | 64.4 | 116.2 | 114.3 | 119.3 | 131.6 |
| A | 128.5 | 150.4 | 99.6 | 58.9 | 113.6 | 116.4 | 109.1 | 128.5 |
| M | 129.6 | 132.1 | 81.5 | 86.3 | 118.4 | 122.2 | 110.8 | 135.1 |
| J | 129.2 | 2.3 | 116.9 | 164.8 | 121.0 | 121.9 | 117.0 | 135.1 |
| J | 123.5 | 39.5 | 118.7 | 239.5 | 104.3 | 108.3 | 99.6 | 98.5 |
| A | 125.3 | 31.1 | 137.5 | 229.0 | 112.3 | 111.2 | 109.5 | 125.0 |
| S | 148.2 | 602.2 | 131.4 | 156.8 | 110.8 | 107.9 | 106.5 | 137.4 |
| O | 129.7 | 36.7 | 116.1 | 136.4 | 113.7 | 109.9 | 109.1 | 146.5 |
| N | 130.8 | 56.0 | 124.0 | 79.9 | 115.4 | 105.4 | 122.4 | 135.8 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 122.0 | 89.5 | 88.0 | 100.1 | 108.4 | 103.0 | 114.7 | 108.2 |
| 1976 J | 122.2 | 102.3 | 81.1 | 108.8 | 110.8 | 111.4 | 110.4 | 117.5 |
| F | 122.5 | 103.2 | 89.3 | 109.3 | 109.7 | 107.7 | 111.3 | 115.2 |
| M | 123.4 | 102.6 | 104.1 | 111.2 | 108.7 | 106.6 | 110.0 | 116.2 |
| A | 124.3 | 103.1 | 122.5 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 106.1 | 110.4 | 113.9 |
| M | 124.5 | 103.5 | 99.2 | 114.6 | 112.3 | 110.4 | 115.8 | 111.2 |
| J | 123.8 | 99.8 | 98.0 | 100.8 | 109.1 | 107.2 | 113.8 | 99.5 |
| J | 124.1 | 99.3 | 114.9 | 103.1 | 105.0 | 102.4 | 105.9 | 113.1 |
| A | 124.9 | 99.5 | 117.6 | 99.7 | 109.4 | 111.2 | 106.2 | 118.5 |
| S | 124.4 | 98.4 | 117.6 | 99.8 | 113.6 | 117.1 | 108.3 | 129.6 |
| O | 125.0 | 98.1 | 114.5 | 110.5 | 113.9 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 129.9 |
| N | 125.8 | 98.6 | 116.4 | 87.1 | 112.1 | 106.8 | 115.6 | 125.4 |
| D | 126.2 | 96.4 | 117.7 | 71.8 | 110.2 | 99.8 | 118.7 | 126.4 |
| 1977 J | 127.1 | 92.1 | 120.0 | 60.0 | 114.8 | 115.5 | 112.4 | 135.4 |
| F | 127.1 | 89.6 | 116.1 | 66.4 | 118.3 | 118.0 | 118.4 | 133.8 |
| M | 127.4 | 91.1 | 127.6 | 93.9 | 117.3 | 118.4 | 116.9 | 124.5 |
| A | 127.2 | 91.0 | 125.3 | 93.2 | 114.1 | 114.3 | 113.3 | 122.7 |
| M | 127.5 | 91.4 | 111.8 | 95.8 | 116.9 | 114.5 | 117.7 | 130.1 |
| J | 127.6 | 92.1 | 119.3 | 100.3 | 119.7 | 120.5 | 119.1 | 129.0 |
| J | 127.2 | 92.7 | 118.5 | 104.2 | 110.9 | 113.8 | 104.2 | 129.6 |
| A | 128.3 | 92.9 | 124.3 | 109.0 | 116.8 | 115.7 | 114.7 | 140.8 |
| S | 128.1 | 94.0 | 115.2 | 111.2 | 111.5 | 106.7 | 110.8 | 140.7 |
| O | 128.3 | 95.1 | 109.1 | 117.2 | 109.1 | 105.0 | 106.2 | 139.8 |
| N | 129.1 | 95.6 | 107.7 | 122.4 | 111.2 | 102.6 | 118.7 | 123.2 |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Total | Food and beverages industries | Tobacco products industries | Rubber & plastic products industries | Leather industries | Textile industries | Knitting mills | Clothing industries | Wood industries | Furniture and fixture industries | Paper and allied industries | Printing publishing, and allied industries | Primary metal industries |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 862 | [illegible] | 212 | 650 | 206 | 756 | 205 | 742 | 968 | 420 | 1 878 | 1 123 | 1 976 |
| D | 100229 | 100230 | 100239 | 100240 | 100242 | 100243 | 100244 | 100245 | 100246 | 100249 | 100250 | 100252 | 100253 |
| D | 100568 | 100569 | 100578 | 100579 | 100581 | 100582 | 100583 | 100584 | 100585 | 100588 | 100589 | 100591 | 100592 |
| 1975 | 114.2 | 108.6 | 109.1 | 125.9 | 101.3 | 109.5 | 106.0 | 110.7 | 105.0 | 110.7 | 99.0 | 115.6 | 108.6 |
| 1976 | 120.0 | 111.6 | 115.3 | 145.6 | 101.8 | 110.5 | 99.8 | 113.0 | 129.5 | 116.3 | 113.3 | 115.1 | 105.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 111.6 | 105.9 | 94.6 | 126.4 | 88.9 | 114.8 | 108.4 | 110.3 | 108.5 | 116.5 | 82.4 | 116.6 | 100.6 |
| 1976 J | 110.3 | 95.9 | 114.8 | 124.1 | 99.2 | 113.4 | 106.1 | 114.6 | 114.8 | 115.9 | 83.3 | 102.2 | 103.6 |
| F | 118.3 | 102.3 | 125.7 | 155.3 | 110.4 | 116.1 | 106.6 | 117.7 | 131.4 | 118.0 | 98.7 | 109.2 | 112.9 |
| M | 120.5 | 102.2 | 137.0 | 148.6 | 109.1 | 116.7 | 104.9 | 117.2 | 130.8 | 119.3 | 114.1 | 115.9 | 113.3 |
| A | 122.7 | 108.8 | 129.8 | 138.8 | 107.9 | 110.2 | 102.7 | 115.6 | 136.3 | 116.2 | 120.2 | 115.6 | 114.4 |
| M | 123.9 | 114.3 | 126.5 | 144.1 | 108.7 | 109.5 | 102.3 | 112.4 | 132.5 | 115.1 | 119.7 | 117.6 | 112.1 |
| J | 126.7 | 123.7 | 126.9 | 149.9 | 109.8 | 107.3 | 100.0 | 112.2 | 134.3 | 114.2 | 121.6 | 119.5 | 108.7 |
| J | 111.7 | 117.5 | 53.9 | 116.2 | 77.6 | 102.4 | 96.0 | 109.0 | 116.8 | 112.0 | 112.8 | 109.3 | 90.8 |
| A | 118.6 | 122.2 | 108.4 | 128.1 | 102.2 | 109.4 | 98.8 | 116.4 | 125.7 | 116.2 | 121.4 | 111.0 | 98.7 |
| S | 123.8 | 121.0 | 120.2 | 159.7 | 105.3 | 110.8 | 96.6 | 115.0 | 133.7 | 119.1 | 116.5 | 116.6 | 104.7 |
| O | 122.8 | 115.6 | 111.5 | 160.7 | 105.6 | 109.7 | 97.7 | 113.3 | 137.4 | 118.0 | 123.6 | 121.6 | 99.5 |
| N | 124.6 | 112.3 | 125.2 | 167.3 | 102.1 | 111.4 | 94.3 | 107.8 | 133.2 | 117.7 | 117.7 | 122.3 | 108.1 |
| D | 116.2 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 154.2 | 83.7 | 109.5 | 91.6 | 105.1 | 127.0 | 113.9 | 109.9 | 120.3 | 98.2 |
| 1977 J | 115.9 | 98.1 | 128.8 | 154.8 | 94.0 | 107.3 | 92.9 | 108.3 | 139.4 | 108.4 | 111.5 | 105.2 | 108.9 |
| F | 121.2 | 103.9 | 130.6 | 172.0 | 98.3 | 105.1 | 94.5 | 111.4 | 147.5 | 107.7 | 118.4 | 111.7 | 112.4 |
| M | 123.8 | 105.3 | 134.0 | 169.4 | 95.0 | 105.7 | 93.2 | 110.9 | 147.6 | 106.0 | 116.2 | 116.8 | 119.5 |
| A | 125.1 | 111.8 | 127.8 | 173.3 | 93.6 | 106.2 | 91.3 | 110.6 | 144.9 | 102.6 | 118.0 | 118.4 | 113.2 |
| M | 125.2 | 115.2 | 121.4 | 163.7 | 88.9 | 107.0 | 92.6 | 109.9 | 136.0 | 100.9 | 116.8 | 119.2 | 115.4 |
| J | 131.0 | 126.2 | 133.1 | 177.0 | 93.3 | 108.9 | 92.7 | 111.2 | 143.1 | 100.2 | 119.9 | 118.6 | 122.1 |
| J | 115.9 | 121.8 | 45.8 | 129.0 | 67.9 | 103.9 | 90.9 | 107.8 | 123.2 | 96.2 | 109.5 | 104.7 | 103.5 |
| A | 119.9 | 126.9 | 112.6 | 140.4 | 91.6 | 110.2 | 93.5 | 115.0 | 133.3 | 103.6 | 115.2 | 109.7 | 110.7 |
| S | 127.7 | 125.0 | 130.3 | 167.9 | 90.5 | 112.8 | 92.9 | 113.7 | 144.5 | 104.6 | 113.4 | 115.0 | 120.1 |
| O | 130.1 | 121.7 | 133.2 | 179.6 | 93.9 | 114.1 | 95.1 | 113.3 | 146.6 | 107.6 | 124.0 | 118.7 | 116.6 |
| N | 129.0 | 116.6 | 143.2 | 168.8 | 94.2 | 114.5 | 94.4 | 111.9 | 140.0 | 108.7 | 120.9 | 120.0 | 121.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 116.4 | 113.4 | 113.8 | 126.6 | 100.1 | 115.3 | 110.0 | 113.7 | 120.3 | 115.0 | 84.5 | 113.7 | 105.8 |
| 1976 J | 116.9 | 112.9 | 112.8 | 131.4 | 102.8 | 115.2 | 107.9 | 115.0 | 123.0 | 119.1 | 87.7 | 113.9 | 103.9 |
| F | 119.0 | 114.2 | 114.0 | 139.8 | 102.6 | 118.1 | 105.7 | 114.8 | 123.6 | 119.9 | 98.9 | 113.5 | 108.0 |
| M | 120.0 | 111.9 | 121.8 | 141.1 | 104.1 | 118.6 | 104.3 | 115.2 | 120.9 | 120.4 | 113.5 | 113.9 | 108.0 |
| A | 121.1 | 113.4 | 118.7 | 134.1 | 104.7 | 111.8 | 102.2 | 116.1 | 125.7 | 119.2 | 116.8 | 113.4 | 110.0 |
| M | 122.3 | 112.7 | 119.5 | 150.2 | 105.0 | 109.4 | 100.8 | 112.6 | 126.7 | 117.6 | 122.6 | 114.0 | 110.1 |
| J | 120.2 | 112.6 | 122.0 | 142.8 | 104.5 | 106.3 | 100.3 | 113.0 | 125.7 | 115.8 | 116.2 | 115.0 | 102.8 |
| J | 120.3 | 110.2 | 112.7 | 149.3 | 101.3 | 107.4 | 100.2 | 115.7 | 129.9 | 117.0 | 118.4 | 117.5 | 100.8 |
| A | 121.2 | 109.3 | 119.2 | 150.5 | 102.2 | 108.5 | 99.0 | 114.8 | 128.8 | 115.3 | 120.9 | 115.6 | 111.4 |
| S | 119.8 | 110.6 | 112.5 | 146.7 | 102.8 | 106.8 | 96.2 | 113.0 | 133.0 | 115.2 | 115.4 | 115.7 | 103.5 |
| O | 118.4 | 111.6 | 100.8 | 153.3 | 101.4 | 106.3 | 95.1 | 110.1 | 141.1 | 112.5 | 119.2 | 115.9 | 99.1 |
| N | 120.3 | 111.0 | 107.1 | 153.1 | 95.8 | 108.8 | 93.2 | 107.8 | 140.2 | 112.0 | 116.1 | 115.9 | 103.0 |
| D | 121.4 | 111.4 | 124.6 | 154.4 | 95.2 | 110.2 | 93.0 | 108.3 | 142.1 | 112.4 | 113.1 | 117.4 | 103.4 |
| 1977 J | 123.0 | 113.8 | 126.5 | 165.2 | 96.8 | 109.0 | 94.5 | 108.7 | 149.0 | 111.4 | 117.5 | 117.5 | 109.7 |
| F | 121.9 | 114.7 | 118.6 | 157.5 | 90.6 | 106.9 | 93.8 | 108.6 | 137.4 | 109.4 | 118.5 | 115.9 | 107.6 |
| M | 123.0 | 114.6 | 118.9 | 161.2 | 90.4 | 107.5 | 92.7 | 109.0 | 135.1 | 106.9 | 115.6 | 114.7 | 113.9 |
| A | 123.3 | 115.7 | 116.6 | 170.1 | 90.8 | 107.9 | 90.9 | 110.9 | 133.0 | 105.4 | 114.6 | 116.0 | 109.0 |
| M | 124.0 | 115.9 | 114.7 | 169.9 | 86.7 | 106.9 | 91.2 | 110.2 | 129.6 | 103.2 | 118.8 | 115.4 | 113.5 |
| J | 124.3 | 114.8 | 120.5 | 168.9 | 88.9 | 107.9 | 93.0 | 112.1 | 134.0 | 101.7 | 117.0 | 114.0 | 115.4 |
| J | 123.8 | 114.7 | 117.5 | 164.0 | 88.3 | 108.8 | 94.9 | 114.3 | 137.4 | 100.5 | 115.1 | 112.8 | 115.0 |
| A | 123.7 | 114.0 | 122.8 | 164.1 | 91.2 | 109.3 | 93.7 | 113.4 | 140.1 | 102.8 | 114.4 | 114.5 | 121.5 |
| S | 123.9 | 115.1 | 122.2 | 160.3 | 88.5 | 108.7 | 92.6 | 111.8 | 145.2 | 101.2 | 112.1 | 114.2 | 119.7 |
| O | 124.6 | 116.9 | 120.5 | 166.3 | 89.2 | 110.7 | 92.6 | 110.2 | 149.1 | 102.5 | 117.1 | 113.2 | 116.2 |
| N | 124.8 | 116.1 | 122.5 | 154.3 | 89.3 | 111.8 | 93.4 | 112.1 | 147.9 | 103.3 | 119.3 | 113.7 | 115.8 |

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | Transportation, storage & commun | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach & transp. equip. ind. | Machineries ind (ex electrical machinery | Transportation equipment industries | Electrical products industries | Non-metallic mineral products industries | Petroleum and coal products industries | Chemical and chem products industries | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | Construction industry | Total | Transp. | Storage | Commun. |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.887 | 1.008 | 2 571 | 1 631 | 905 | .394 | 1 363 | 713 | 6 990 | 9 096 | 5 874 | 258 | 2 964 |
| D | 100258 | 100259 | 100260 | 100266 | 100271 | 100275 | 100276 | 100281 | 100285 | 100286 | 100287 | 100293 | 100295 |
| D | 100597 | 100598 | 100599 | 100605 | 100610 | 100614 | 100615 | 100620 | 100624 | 100625 | 100626 | 100632 | 100634 |
| 1975 | 121.2 | 137.7 | 119.3 | 112.1 | 118.3 | 124.1 | 125.4 | 116.9 | 116.3 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 104.0 | 139.0 |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 113.7 | 121.3 | 127.1 | 133.1 | 117.8 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 104.6 | 150.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 122.2 | 134.6 | 116.9 | 115.7 | 103.2 | 132.3 | 124.6 | 121.3 | 108.2 | 126.3 | 116.6 | 107.2 | 147.1 |
| 1976 J | 123.6 | 135.4 | 125.4 | 112.0 | 88.4 | 131.9 | 124.4 | 111.6 | 98.5 | 120.0 | 110.9 | 87.4 | 140.9 |
| F | 125.5 | 136.1 | 134.0 | 120.6 | 99.5 | 125.8 | 133.1 | 112.9 | 100.7 | 123.5 | 113.5 | 86.2 | 146.4 |
| M | 127.3 | 138.1 | 137.5 | 118.6 | 97.3 | 124.2 | 135.4 | 119.1 | 101.4 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 73.7 | 148.1 |
| A | 127.8 | 137.3 | 144.5 | 113.1 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 138.6 | 118.0 | 107.3 | 129.6 | 122.8 | 89.3 | 146 4 |
| M | 128.7 | 137.0 | 143.4 | 112.2 | 130.5 | 124.2 | 140.7 | 117.3 | 114.9 | 132.3 | 124.1 | 110.2 | 150.6 |
| J | 130.9 | 137.5 | 146.2 | 114.5 | 140.0 | 138.6 | 140.2 | 122.1 | 127.3 | 131.9 | 122.1 | 117.7 | 152.4 |
| J | 124.0 | 132.8 | 101.7 | 101.0 | 129.7 | 135.4 | 125.1 | 112.2 | 130.1 | 135.5 | 128.8 | 125.4 | 149.6 |
| A | 128.5 | 132.4 | 119.1 | 107.2 | 139.0 | 128.4 | 120.5 | 115.5 | 133.3 | 135.7 | 129.1 | 99 9 | 152.1 |
| S | 131.7 | 136.4 | 133.7 | 120.7 | 136.3 | 113.2 | 131.2 | 121.2 | 127.2 | 135.6 | 127.4 | 119.5 | 153.2 |
| O | 131.3 | 138.5 | 124.2 | 116.7 | 141.4 | 117.0 | 138.5 | 122.7 | 132.1 | 133.4 | 123.6 | 123.9 | 153.7 |
| N | 132.4 | 141.4 | 140.1 | 117.8 | 136.0 | 133.6 | 137.2 | 118.8 | 122.8 | 133.9 | 122.6 | 123.5 | 157.2 |
| D | 126.6 | 140.8 | 125.0 | 110.1 | 101.8 | 137.2 | 132.3 | 121.7 | 103.5 | 129.0 | 117.8 | 98.5 | 153.9 |
| 1977 J | 125.0 | 139.3 | 131.4 | 104.6 | 89.0 | 137.6 | 134.4 | 107.5 | 96.0 | 126.1 | 113.9 | 82.3 | 154.1 |
| F | 127.5 | 140.9 | 136.3 | 108.6 | 100.0 | 139.0 | 145.1 | 112.4 | 99.5 | 130.4 | 118.2 | 87.7 | 158.1 |
| M | 128.3 | 141.6 | 147.4 | 105.1 | 107.9 | 135.3 | 150.5 | 117.1 | 97.5 | 132.3 | 122.3 | 83.9 | 156.5 |
| A | 128.1 | 138.6 | 149.7 | 106.5 | 120.1 | 119.9 | 157.8 | 116.3 | 103.1 | 135.1 | 125.9 | 107.6 | 155.6 |
| M | 128.2 | 138.0 | 147.1 | 103.3 | 139.2 | 130.0 | 156.7 | 114.0 | 112.6 | 137.9 | 128.8 | 120.4 | 157.4 |
| J | 131.8 | 140.7 | 153.7 | 111.4 | 151.3 | 140.9 | 156.3 | 118.0 | 126.2 | 142.2 | 133.8 | 126.7 | 160.2 |
| J | 123.6 | 136.3 | 119.5 | 96.7 | 139.2 | 135.1 | 138.4 | 110.2 | 128.6 | 138.2 | 130.1 | 126.9 | 155.3 |
| A | 130.1 | 138.8 | 102.9 | 101.4 | 142.3 | 139.9 | 143.5 | 114.6 | 133.4 | 139.5 | 130.2 | 116.5 | 159.9 |
| S | 135.6 | 143.5 | 133.0 | 122.3 | 146.8 | 116.1 | 148.1 | 114.9 | 133.1 | 139.7 | 129.0 | 121.6 | 162.4 |
| O | 135.8 | 142.1 | 144.7 | 119.3 | 154.5 | 118.3 | 150.9 | 115.7 | 132.4 | 139.5 | 127.9 | 128.9 | 163.4 |
| N | 135.9 | 144.5 | 148.2 | 116.9 | 141.6 | 137.7 | 149.8 | 110.1 | 118.2 | 138.4 | 125.4 | 119.2 | 165.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 123.7 | 134.8 | 127.7 | 114.7 | 124.3 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 120.3 | 122.6 | 128.8 | 120.4 | 105.3 | 147.5 |
| 1976 J | 127.4 | 135.5 | 127.3 | 115.4 | 120.8 | 129.4 | 129.3 | 119.0 | 121.1 | 128.1 | 120.5 | 105.0 | 145.1 |
| F | 127.2 | 134.5 | 128.2 | 119.4 | 121.6 | 126.2 | 129.8 | 117.7 | 120.0 | 128.3 | 119.9 | 116.4 | 146.1 |
| M | 128.2 | 135.5 | 130.2 | 118.1 | 115.1 | 125.0 | 131.1 | 118.2 | 122.4 | 127.8 | 119.2 | 92.4 | 147.9 |
| A | 129.0 | 135.4 | 133.3 | 115.8 | 125.9 | 126.1 | 131.1 | 117.6 | 121.0 | 129.8 | 122.3 | 96 5 | 147.5 |
| M | 129.0 | 136.2 | 135.3 | 115.9 | 126.1 | 131.9 | 134.6 | 116.8 | 120.1 | 130.0 | 121.3 | 102.0 | 149.6 |
| J | 127.8 | 136.3 | 134.4 | 113.6 | 120.6 | 134.5 | 132.8 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 126.3 | 115.4 | 104.4 | 149.9 |
| J | 129.3 | 137.1 | 133.6 | 111.4 | 121.0 | 128.5 | 134.9 | 116.6 | 115.8 | 131.8 | 123.8 | 105.4 | 150.0 |
| A | 129.2 | 136.8 | 135.3 | 112.7 | 120.8 | 124.2 | 131.8 | 116.1 | 113.3 | 133.3 | 125.0 | 113.6 | 151.6 |
| S | 128.0 | 136.9 | 134.4 | 112.1 | 116.9 | 118.1 | 133.2 | 117.4 | 106.2 | 133.7 | 124.7 | 108.9 | 153.6 |
| O | 127.1 | 138.7 | 116.2 | 110.9 | 121.4 | 122.7 | 136.4 | 117.8 | 113.6 | 132.0 | 122.3 | 105.6 | 153.6 |
| N | 128.1 | 140.1 | 131.2 | 110.3 | 123.2 | 128.2 | 135.6 | 119.0 | 114.8 | 133.1 | 122.9 | 108.2 | 155.3 |
| D | 128.2 | 141.1 | 137.5 | 109.1 | 122.2 | 129.6 | 137.2 | 120.3 | 116.7 | 132.3 | 122.4 | 96.6 | 154 9 |
| 1977 J | 128.5 | 139.5 | 133.9 | 109.7 | 121.5 | 135.0 | 140.5 | 117.6 | 116.8 | 133.5 | 122.7 | 97.6 | 158.0 |
| F | 129.2 | 139.3 | 133.4 | 106.4 | 120.3 | 139.6 | 141.9 | 117.0 | 117.0 | 135.2 | 124.6 | 118.8 | 157.6 |
| M | 129.1 | 139.0 | 138.6 | 106.8 | 126.7 | 136.1 | 144.9 | 116.2 | 116.4 | 135.0 | 125.3 | 108.0 | 156.4 |
| A | 129.3 | 136.9 | 137.5 | 110.5 | 130.7 | 130.6 | 149.3 | 115.9 | 115.3 | 135.3 | 125.4 | 117.3 | 156.7 |
| M | 128.4 | 137.2 | 138.5 | 111.5 | 133.7 | 136.4 | 149.4 | 113.4 | 117.1 | 135.5 | 126.0 | 111.0 | 156.3 |
| J | 128.6 | 139.5 | 139.4 | 113.2 | 130.1 | 135.1 | 150.0 | 113.3 | 115.9 | 136.1 | 126.4 | 112.1 | 157.5 |
| J | 129.2 | 140.8 | 139.7 | 110.0 | 128.7 | 130.9 | 148.5 | 114.4 | 115.1 | 135.1 | 125.2 | 112.2 | 156.6 |
| A | 130.8 | 143.4 | 130.4 | 108.3 | 123.6 | 133.5 | 152.8 | 115.4 | 113.2 | 136.9 | 126.2 | 124.6 | 159.2 |
| S | 131.7 | 143.8 | 134.2 | 109.1 | 126.1 | 126.7 | 151.9 | 111 6 | 111.7 | 138.0 | 126.7 | 113.6 | 162.3 |
| O | 131.5 | 142.2 | 135.7 | 107.9 | 131.1 | 124.2 | 150.7 | 111.4 | 113.3 | 137.4 | 126.1 | 109.3 | 162.2 |
| N | 131.4 | 143.3 | 139.7 | 107.2 | 129.3 | 130.4 | 149.1 | 110.3 | 112.0 | 137.7 | 126.0 | 104.4 | 163.9 |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Electric power gas and water utilities | Trade |  |  | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Community, business and personal services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Total | Wholesale trade | Retail trade |  | Total | Education & related services | Health & Welfare services | Amusement and rec services | Services to business management | Personal services | Accom and food services |
|  | 1971 industry weights |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 816 | 11 367 | 4 509 | 6 858 | 12 036 | 19 359 | 6 509 | 5 272 | .427 | 2 311 | 1 000 | 2 799 |
| D | 100282 | 100296 | 100297 | 100299 | 100309 | 100310 | 100311 | 100312 | 100313 | 100314 | 100315 | 100316 |
| D | 100621 | 100635 | 100636 | 100638 | 100648 | 100649 | 100650 | 100651 | 100652 | 100653 | 100654 | 100655 |
| 1975 | 126.7 | 125.9 | 121.2 | 129.0 | 122.3 | 122.0 | 107.5 | 125.5 | 140.4 | 156.3 | 107.0 | 122.3 |
| 1976 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | 137.6 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 108.3 | 129.5 | 159.8 | 176.0 | 107.3 | 131.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 D | 147.4 | 154.0 | 118.2 | 177.6 | 124.7 | 124.5 | 112.9 | 127.5 | 135.7 | 161.7 | 109.7 | 118.7 |
| 1976 J | 159.7 | 107.4 | 107.2 | 107.4 | 124.6 | 124.5 | 113.2 | 127.7 | 137.1 | 165.9 | 108.7 | 114.0 |
| F | 155.2 | 115.5 | 120.4 | 112.4 | 125.2 | 126.0 | 114.5 | 128.1 | 140.2 | 167.8 | 109.0 | 118.4 |
| M | 148.4 | 123.2 | 128.7 | 119.6 | 126.1 | 127.7 | 115.4 | 128.3 | 141.7 | 171.5 | 107.5 | 124.7 |
| A | 134.9 | 134.9 | 130.4 | 137.9 | 126.0 | 127.4 | 114.5 | 128.2 | 142.0 | 172.1 | 107.7 | 123.8 |
| M | 128.9 | 137.9 | 134.3 | 140.3 | 127.0 | 128.4 | 113.5 | 128.9 | 155.7 | 172.6 | 108.0 | 128.6 |
| J | 121.9 | 144.8 | 139.9 | 148.1 | 128.3 | 130.2 | 109.9 | 129.7 | 187.0 | 175.6 | 108.8 | 140.4 |
| J | 116.6 | 130.3 | 123.5 | 134.7 | 128.5 | 121.8 | 82.4 | 130.6 | 202.9 | 178.4 | 106.9 | 140.5 |
| A | 118.4 | 129.0 | 120.7 | 134.5 | 128.8 | 121.4 | 78.0 | 130.5 | 189.5 | 181.4 | 106.1 | 147.3 |
| S | 120.3 | 137.1 | 133.9 | 139.2 | 129.8 | 131.1 | 109.7 | 130.1 | 161.3 | 182.5 | 106.2 | 145.0 |
| O | 136.3 | 137.4 | 129.9 | 142.3 | 130.5 | 131.5 | 115.3 | 130.2 | 157.6 | 181.6 | 106.5 | 135.3 |
| N | 149.7 | 142.3 | 128.8 | 151.2 | 131.3 | 132.6 | 118.7 | 130.5 | 155.0 | 183.0 | 106.1 | 133.5 |
| D | 163.8 | 157.2 | 117.0 | 183.6 | 131.9 | 129.2 | 114.4 | 130.7 | 147.4 | 179.6 | 106.1 | 124.5 |
| 1977 J | 177.1 | 112.8 | 109.1 | 115.3 | 131.7 | 130.7 | 118.3 | 130.9 | 146.4 | 181.5 | 106.7 | 123.4 |
| F | 169.5 | 120.5 | 123.5 | 118.6 | 132.2 | 133.0 | 120.2 | 131.2 | 149.7 | 186.1 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| M | 153.3 | 125.9 | 128.2 | 124.4 | 132.9 | 134.3 | 121.7 | 131.7 | 150.6 | 188.5 | 105.9 | 133.1 |
| A | 142.2 | 133.7 | 128.4 | 137.2 | 132.9 | 133.9 | 120.4 | 132.2 | 162.3 | 186.8 | 107.1 | 130.6 |
| M | 129.4 | 139.9 | 135.3 | 142.9 | 133.9 | 134.0 | 118.0 | 132.9 | 178.2 | 186.9 | 108.2 | 133.2 |
| J | 125.6 | 141.1 | 136.2 | 144.3 | 135.5 | 135.3 | 112.5 | 134.0 | 188.6 | 188.5 | 108.6 | 149.4 |
| J | 124.3 | 130.3 | 123.9 | 134.4 | 135.5 | 127.3 | 86.9 | 134.4 | 197.2 | 192.2 | 106.3 | 148.7 |
| A | 125.7 | 130.8 | 121.7 | 136.8 | 135.9 | 128.4 | 85.3 | 134.3 | 198.4 | 196.8 | 106.6 | 155.5 |
| S | 127.8 | 137.8 | 135.4 | 139.5 | 135.1 | 136.6 | 113.7 | 133.9 | 178.6 | 193.9 | 106.6 | 153.1 |
| O | 139.9 | 136.0 | 127.9 | 141.3 | 135.6 | 137.0 | 119.3 | 133.9 | 174.0 | 194.6 | 107.4 | 142.7 |
| N | 156.5 | 144.8 | 128.4 | 155.5 | 136.6 | 138.2 | 122.1 | 134.0 | 165.9 | 197.6 | 106.7 | 143.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 D | 132.5 | 134.5 | 126.8 | 139.7 | 124.7 | 124.9 | 107.3 | 128.0 | 151.8 | 165.0 | 110.1 | 127.7 |
| 1976 J | 135.2 | 130.8 | 127.1 | 133.3 | 125.1 | 124.9 | 106.9 | 128.2 | 151.7 | 167.4 | 108.3 | 126.4 |
| F | 131.4 | 130.0 | 125.9 | 132.8 | 125.5 | 125.2 | 107.2 | 128.7 | 152.6 | 168.5 | 109.1 | 125.7 |
| M | 133.2 | 131.6 | 127.9 | 134.0 | 126.1 | 126.1 | 107.5 | 128.9 | 155.4 | 170.7 | 107.8 | 128.9 |
| A | 133.1 | 133.2 | 127.9 | 136.7 | 126.7 | 126.6 | 107.5 | 128.9 | 151.5 | 172.5 | 107.9 | 131.1 |
| M | 136.2 | 131.0 | 124.8 | 135.1 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 107.9 | 129.1 | 151.0 | 173.3 | 107.7 | 130.6 |
| J | 136.6 | 134.0 | 127.8 | 138.1 | 128.0 | 127.1 | 107.6 | 128.9 | 163.6 | 174.5 | 107.8 | 130.6 |
| J | 137.2 | 132.5 | 124.9 | 137.5 | 127.9 | 127.7 | 108.1 | 129.0 | 171.7 | 177.2 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| A | 137.8 | 134.0 | 126.0 | 139.3 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 108.4 | 129.5 | 165.3 | 179.2 | 106.3 | 132.4 |
| S | 136.7 | 133.5 | 125.3 | 139.0 | 129.6 | 129.0 | 108.6 | 129.9 | 160.6 | 180.9 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| O | 143.8 | 134.4 | 125.6 | 140.1 | 130.4 | 129.7 | 109.6 | 130.3 | 160.9 | 181.9 | 106.5 | 135.0 |
| N | 145.3 | 134.2 | 125.6 | 139.9 | 131.1 | 130.4 | 110.3 | 130.9 | 163.6 | 182.9 | 106.4 | 135.8 |
| D | 147.4 | 135.8 | 125.4 | 142.7 | 131.9 | 130.3 | 110.3 | 131.2 | 164.8 | 183.3 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| 1977 J | 150.1 | 136.0 | 126.9 | 142.0 | 132.3 | 130.9 | 111.2 | 131.4 | 161.9 | 183.0 | 106.3 | 137.1 |
| F | 146.3 | 135.3 | 127.8 | 140.2 | 132.4 | 131.8 | 111.5 | 131.7 | 163.0 | 186.8 | 107.0 | 138.3 |
| M | 141.1 | 134.4 | 127.1 | 139.1 | 132.8 | 132.4 | 112.9 | 132.3 | 165.0 | 187.6 | 106.2 | 137.5 |
| A | 139.6 | 133.3 | 126.7 | 137.6 | 133.7 | 133.0 | 113.0 | 133.0 | 173.2 | 187.3 | 107.2 | 138.5 |
| M | 138.2 | 133.4 | 126.8 | 137.7 | 134.3 | 132.7 | 112.7 | 133.1 | 172.9 | 187.7 | 107.9 | 136.3 |
| J | 140.7 | 131.5 | 125.5 | 135.5 | 135.0 | 132.6 | 112.1 | 133.1 | 165.0 | 187.4 | 107.7 | 138.1 |
| J | 142.9 | 132.6 | 126.0 | 136.9 | 134.8 | 132.8 | 111.7 | 133.1 | 167.0 | 190.8 | 106.4 | 137.8 |
| A | 145.2 | 135.2 | 126.9 | 140.7 | 135.8 | 133.8 | 111.9 | 133.2 | 171.1 | 194.4 | 106.8 | 139.5 |
| S | 145.3 | 134.7 | 126.8 | 140.0 | 135.2 | 134.3 | 112.6 | 133.7 | 174.4 | 193.7 | 106.9 | 141.0 |
| O | 147.8 | 133.7 | 125.2 | 139.2 | 135.4 | 135.0 | 113.1 | 134.0 | 177.5 | 195.0 | 107.3 | 142.4 |
| N | 151.6 | 136.1 | 125.0 | 143.5 | 136.3 | 135.9 | 113.6 | 134.4 | 175.0 | 197.4 | 106.9 | 145.3 |

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | | | Special industry groupings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Public admin. and defence | Index of industrial production | Real domestic product less agriculture | Goods-producing industries | Goods-producing ind. less agriculture | Service-producing industries | Commercial industries | Commercial ind. less agriculture | Non-commercial industries | Non-durable manufacturing industries | Durable manufacturing industries |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.388 | 29.497 | 96 629 | 40 754 | 37.383 | 59.246 | 81.341 | 77.970 | 18.659 | 11.496 | 11.366 |
| D | 100317 | 100318 | 100319 | 100320 | 100321 | 100322 | 100323 | 100324 | 100325 | 100326 | 100327 |
| D | 100656 | 100657 | 100658 | 100659 | 100660 | 100661 | 100662 | 100663 | 100664 | 100665 | 100666 |
| 1975 | 118.8 | 114.8 | 119.7 | 112.5 | 114.6 | 122.9 | 119.8 | 121.1 | 113.7 | 111.8 | 116.8 |
| 1976 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 125.1 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 |
| Unadjusted for season variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 118.2 | 115.1 | 123.4 | 106.9 | 113.4 | 129.7 | 121.5 | 125.3 | 115.6 | 108.7 | 114.5 |
| 1976 J | 117.8 | 114.5 | 116.0 | 104.5 | 110.2 | 119.7 | 113.1 | 116.1 | 115.5 | 104.6 | 116.1 |
| F | 118.3 | 120.8 | 120.0 | 110.2 | 116.1 | 122.5 | 117.8 | 121.0 | 116.0 | 113.1 | 123.6 |
| M | 119.4 | 121.6 | 122.1 | 110.2 | 117.3 | 125.1 | 119.6 | 123.4 | 116.8 | 116.6 | 124.5 |
| A | 119.9 | 122.0 | 124.3 | 121.4 | 118.4 | 128.0 | 127.3 | 126.1 | 116.6 | 118.2 | 127.3 |
| M | 123.5 | 123.0 | 126.3 | 121.6 | 120.6 | 129.9 | 128.5 | 128.3 | 117.9 | 120.3 | 127.4 |
| J | 127.0 | 124.0 | 129.2 | 114.2 | 124.1 | 132.5 | 126.6 | 131.8 | 118.4 | 124.3 | 129.1 |
| J | 128.9 | 110.7 | 122.8 | 107.8 | 114.9 | 127.8 | 121.9 | 125.9 | 109.8 | 113.3 | 110.1 |
| A | 128.3 | 116.9 | 124.8 | 112.5 | 120.5 | 127.4 | 124.4 | 128.8 | 108.0 | 118.7 | 118.6 |
| S | 124.3 | 122.1 | 128.6 | 167.9 | 123.5 | 131.8 | 153.3 | 131.3 | 117.2 | 121.2 | 126.4 |
| O | 122.0 | 123.6 | 129.1 | 116.3 | 125.2 | 131.5 | 127.0 | 131.8 | 118.1 | 122.1 | 123.5 |
| N | 122.3 | 126.0 | 130.0 | 117.7 | 125.2 | 133.1 | 128.6 | 132.6 | 119.4 | 120.7 | 128.4 |
| D | 121.4 | 120.5 | 127.5 | 109.8 | 117.1 | 134.1 | 125.8 | 129.9 | 117.4 | 114.6 | 117.8 |
| 1977 J | 121.7 | 121.4 | 121.8 | 109.5 | 115.8 | 125.6 | 119.1 | 122.6 | 118.8 | 112.1 | 119.7 |
| F | 123.4 | 125.3 | 125.4 | 113.2 | 120.0 | 128.8 | 123.0 | 126.7 | 120.1 | 118.3 | 124.1 |
| M | 123.9 | 125.6 | 126.7 | 112.6 | 120.2 | 130.8 | 124.0 | 128.1 | 120.9 | 119.5 | 128.1 |
| A | 122.5 | 125.2 | 127.7 | 122.8 | 120.3 | 132.4 | 130.4 | 129.5 | 120.1 | 122.1 | 128.1 |
| M | 124.7 | 124.7 | 129.5 | 122.3 | 121.4 | 134.6 | 131.7 | 131.6 | 120.4 | 122.3 | 128.1 |
| J | 129.2 | 129.2 | 133.6 | 118.1 | 128.5 | 136.8 | 131.1 | 136.7 | 120.6 | 127.7 | 134.3 |
| J | 129.8 | 115.2 | 126.4 | 111.9 | 118.4 | 131.5 | 126.1 | 129.8 | 112.3 | 115.2 | 116.6 |
| A | 129.2 | 119.5 | 128.6 | 115.4 | 123.0 | 132.2 | 128.6 | 132.8 | 111.3 | 122.4 | 117.5 |
| S | 125.6 | 125.5 | 132.4 | 166.5 | 127.2 | 135.6 | 154.8 | 135.4 | 119.6 | 123.8 | 131.6 |
| O | 123.8 | 128.9 | 133.0 | 121.7 | 129.4 | 135.3 | 131.8 | 135.9 | 120.6 | 126.2 | 134.0 |
| N | 123.1 | 129.8 | 133.4 | 121.4 | 127.3 | 137.3 | 133.0 | 136.3 | 121.3 | 124.1 | 133.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 121.0 | 116.9 | 123.2 | 115.0 | 117.3 | 126.8 | 123.6 | 125.1 | 114.9 | 112.1 | 120.6 |
| 1976 J | 121.0 | 117.9 | 122.9 | 116.5 | 117.8 | 126.1 | 123.8 | 124.8 | 114.8 | 112.8 | 121.1 |
| F | 120.8 | 119.0 | 123.2 | 117.3 | 118.6 | 126.1 | 124.3 | 125.2 | 114.9 | 115.5 | 122.6 |
| M | 121.3 | 119.8 | 124.2 | 118.5 | 120.0 | 126.8 | 125.3 | 126.3 | 115.2 | 117.7 | 122.4 |
| A | 122.2 | 120.6 | 125.1 | 119.2 | 120.7 | 127.8 | 126.4 | 127.4 | 115.5 | 117.7 | 124.5 |
| M | 122.2 | 122.3 | 125.2 | 120.0 | 121.5 | 127.6 | 126.6 | 127.6 | 115.5 | 119.6 | 125.0 |
| J | 122.3 | 120.3 | 124.6 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 127.9 | 125.7 | 126.8 | 115.4 | 118.0 | 122.4 |
| J | 122.9 | 119.9 | 124.9 | 117.4 | 119.0 | 128.7 | 126.0 | 127.2 | 115.7 | 118.3 | 122.4 |
| A | 123.8 | 121.3 | 125.8 | 118.0 | 119.6 | 129.7 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 116.2 | 117.9 | 124.6 |
| S | 124.2 | 120.6 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 117.7 | 130.1 | 126.2 | 127.4 | 116.6 | 116.8 | 122.8 |
| O | 123.8 | 120.3 | 125.9 | 117.1 | 118.9 | 130.3 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 116.7 | 118.2 | 118.7 |
| N | 124.5 | 121.7 | 126.8 | 118.3 | 120.1 | 131.0 | 127.7 | 129.0 | 117.4 | 117.7 | 123.0 |
| D | 124.3 | 122.4 | 127.3 | 119.0 | 121.0 | 131.2 | 128.3 | 129.7 | 117.3 | 118.3 | 124.5 |
| 1977 J | 124.9 | 124.5 | 128.3 | 120.2 | 122.7 | 131.8 | 129.2 | 130.8 | 117.8 | 120.7 | 125.3 |
| F | 125.7 | 123.7 | 128.4 | 119.4 | 122.0 | 132.3 | 129.1 | 130.8 | 118.3 | 120.5 | 123.3 |
| M | 126.2 | 124.0 | 128.6 | 119.9 | 122.5 | 132.5 | 129.2 | 130.9 | 119.2 | 120.2 | 125.8 |
| A | 125.0 | 123.7 | 128.5 | 119.4 | 122.0 | 132.6 | 129.1 | 130.8 | 118.9 | 121.5 | 125.2 |
| M | 124.5 | 124.4 | 128.7 | 120.1 | 122.7 | 132.5 | 129.5 | 131.2 | 118.6 | 122.0 | 126.0 |
| J | 124.4 | 125.3 | 128.9 | 120.7 | 123.3 | 132.4 | 129.8 | 131.4 | 118.3 | 121.5 | 127.1 |
| J | 124.3 | 124.0 | 128.5 | 119.7 | 122.1 | 132.5 | 129.3 | 130.9 | 118.1 | 120.7 | 127.0 |
| A | 125.1 | 124.9 | 129.5 | 120.2 | 122.6 | 133.9 | 130.5 | 132.2 | 118.4 | 121.4 | 126.2 |
| S | 125.3 | 124.3 | 129.3 | 119.4 | 121.7 | 134.0 | 130.2 | 131.8 | 118.9 | 120.2 | 127.6 |
| O | 125.5 | 124.8 | 129.5 | 120.1 | 122.4 | 134.0 | 130.5 | 132.0 | 119.1 | 121.6 | 127.8 |
| N | 125.5 | 125.6 | 130.3 | 120.4 | 122.7 | 135.0 | 131.3 | 132.9 | 119.4 | 121.3 | 128.3 |

# 3–Balance of international payments

## Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Goods and services[1] | | | Merchandise trade[2] | | | Service transactions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance |
| D | 50525 | 50550 | 50555 | 50503 | 50541 | 50558 | 50501 | 50526 | 50551 | 50502 | 50544 | 50556 |
| D | 60525 | 60550 | 60555 | 60722 | 60723 | 60724 | 60501 | 60526 | 60551 | 60710 | 60714 | 60718 |
| 1975 | 41,750 | 46,529 | -4,779 | 40 364 | 45,533 | -5,169 | 33,428 | 33,962 | -534 | 6,936 | 11,571 | -4,635 |
| 1976 | 46,874 | 51,061 | -4,187 | 45,385 | 50,094 | -4,709 | 37,975 | 36,886 | 1,089 | 7,410 | 13,208 | -5,798 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 12,444 | 13,521 | -1,077 | 12,036 | 13,247 | -1,211 | 10,096 | 9,866 | 230 | 1,940 | 3,381 | -1,441 |
| 3 | 11,977 | 12,081 | -104 | 11,630 | 11,844 | -214 | 9,289 | 8,575 | 714 | 2,341 | 3,269 | -928 |
| 4 | 12,121 | 13,221 | -1,100 | 11,718 | 12,988 | -1,270 | 10,010 | 9,452 | 558 | 1,708 | 3,536 | -1,828 |
| 1977 1 | 12,125 | 13,708 | -1,583 | 11,807 | 13,439 | -1,632 | 10,294 | 9,821 | 473 | 1,513 | 3,618 | -2,105 |
| 2 | 14,093 | 15,463 | -1,370 | 13,698 | 15,160 | -1,462 | 11,594 | 11,240 | 354 | 2,104 | 3,920 | -1,816 |
| 3 | 13,388 | 13,963 | -575 | 13,036 | 13,722 | -686 | 10,584 | 9,836 | 748 | 2,452 | 3,886 | -1,434 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 11,700 | 12,830 | -1,130 | 11,321 | 12,569 | -1,248 | 9,470 | 9,215 | 255 | 1,851 | 3,354 | -1,503 |
| 3 | 12,078 | 12,789 | -711 | 11,727 | 12,550 | -823 | 9,820 | 9,220 | 600 | 1,907 | 3,330 | -1,423 |
| 4 | 11,905 | 12,997 | -1,092 | 11,534 | 12,745 | -1,211 | 9,672 | 9,296 | 376 | 1,862 | 3,449 | -1,587 |
| 1977 1 | 13,180 | 14,013 | -833 | 12,799 | 13,753 | -954 | 10,915 | 10,080 | 835 | 1,884 | 3,673 | -1,789 |
| 2 | 13,232 | 14,676 | -1,444 | 12,865 | 14,391 | -1,526 | 10,854 | 10,494 | 360 | 2,011 | 3,897 | -1,886 |
| 3 | 13,543 | 14,737 | -1,194 | 13,185 | 14,491 | -1,306 | 11,191 | 10,541 | 650 | 1,994 | 3,950 | -1,956 |

| Year or quarter | Travel | | | Interest and dividends | | | Freight and shipping | | | Other service transactions | | | With-holding tax[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | |
| D | 50506 | 50531 | 50718 | 50508 | 50533 | 50719 | 50512 | 50537 | 50720 | 50516 | 50545 | 50721 | 50722 |
| D | 60506 | 60531 | 60554 | 60508 | 60533 | 60556 | 60512 | 60537 | 60557 | 60711 | 60715 | 60719 | 60727 |
| 1975 | 1,815 | 2,542 | -727 | 961 | 2,879 | -1,918 | 1,726 | 2,115 | -389 | 2,434 | 3,570 | -1,136 | -465 |
| 1976 | 1,930 | 3,121 | -1,191 | 853 | 3,344 | -2,491 | 1,991 | 2,164 | -173 | 2,636 | 4,075 | -1,439 | -504 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 479 | 763 | -284 | 257 | 794 | -537 | 536 | 604 | -68 | 668 | 1,067 | -399 | -153 |
| 3 | 981 | 906 | 75 | 196 | 742 | -546 | 498 | 525 | -27 | 666 | 1,007 | -341 | -89 |
| 4 | 281 | 574 | -293 | 199 | 1,204 | -1,005 | 542 | 559 | -17 | 686 | 1,041 | -355 | -158 |
| 1977 1 | 192 | 1,032 | -840 | 179 | 865 | -686 | 472 | 507 | -35 | 670 | 1,092 | -422 | -122 |
| 2 | 538 | 894 | -356 | 249 | 1,007 | -758 | 618 | 666 | -48 | 699 | 1,201 | -502 | -152 |
| 3 | 987 | 1,108 | -121 | 207 | 941 | -734 | 565 | 613 | -48 | 693 | 1,128 | -435 | -96 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 469 | 784 | -315 | 220 | 846 | -626 | 499 | 555 | -56 | 663 | 1,038 | -375 | -131 |
| 3 | 515 | 790 | -275 | 210 | 857 | -647 | 512 | 535 | -23 | 670 | 1,020 | -350 | -128 |
| 4 | 468 | 772 | -304 | 198 | 965 | -767 | 516 | 544 | -28 | 680 | 1,051 | -371 | -117 |
| 1977 1 | 484 | 921 | -437 | 202 | 942 | -740 | 521 | 561 | -40 | 677 | 1,097 | -420 | -152 |
| 2 | 520 | 918 | -398 | 213 | 1,060 | -847 | 583 | 617 | -34 | 695 | 1,171 | -476 | -131 |
| 3 | 498 | 990 | -492 | 221 | 1,057 | -836 | 579 | 624 | -45 | 696 | 1,141 | -445 | -138 |

## 3–Balance of international payments

### Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

| Year or quarter | Transfers | | | Inheritances and migrants' funds | | | Personal and institutional remittances | | | Withholding tax[3] | Official contributions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | | |
| D | 50517 | 50546 | 50557 | 50515 | 50540 | 50723 | 50518 | 50547 | 50724 | 50716 | 50725 |
| D | 60712 | 60716 | 60720 | 60515 | 60540 | 60558 | 60713 | 60717 | 60721 | 60726 | 60709 |
| 1975 | 1,386 | 996 | 390 | 665 | 170 | 495 | 256 | 313 | -57 | 465 | -513 |
| 1976 | 1,489 | 967 | 522 | 727 | 181 | 546 | 258 | 331 | -73 | 504 | -455 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 408 | 274 | 134 | 192 | 44 | 148 | 63 | 82 | -19 | 153 | -148 |
| 3 | 347 | 237 | 110 | 194 | 51 | 143 | 64 | 83 | -19 | 89 | -103 |
| 4 | 403 | 233 | 170 | 178 | 46 | 132 | 67 | 84 | -17 | 158 | -103 |
| 1977 1 | 318 | 269 | 49 | 128 | 43 | 85 | 68 | 87 | -19 | 122 | -139 |
| 2 | 395 | 303 | 92 | 173 | 46 | 127 | 70 | 87 | -17 | 152 | -170 |
| 3 | 352 | 241 | 111 | 185 | 53 | 132 | 71 | 88 | -17 | 96 | -100 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 2 | 379 | 261 | 118 | 185 | 46 | 139 | 63 | 82 | -19 | 131 | -133 |
| 3 | 351 | 239 | 112 | 159 | 45 | 114 | 64 | 83 | -19 | 128 | -111 |
| 4 | 371 | 252 | 119 | 187 | 46 | 141 | 67 | 84 | -17 | 117 | -122 |
| 1977 1 | 381 | 260 | 121 | 161 | 47 | 114 | 68 | 87 | -19 | 152 | -126 |
| 2 | 367 | 285 | 82 | 166 | 48 | 118 | 70 | 87 | -17 | 131 | -150 |
| 3 | 358 | 246 | 112 | 149 | 47 | 102 | 71 | 88 | -17 | 138 | -111 |

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents

### Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | United States | | | | | United Kingdom | | | | | All other countries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] |
| D | 3907 | 3908 | 3909 | 3910 | 3911 | 3912 | 3913 | 3914 | 3915 | 3916 | 3917 | 3918 | 3919 | 3920 | 3921 |
| 1975 | 25,869 | 30,638 | -4,769 | -1,125 | -3,644 | 2,844 | 2,203 | 641 | 647 | -6 | 12,572 | 13,223 | -651 | -56 | -595 |
| 1976 | 29,777 | 33,901 | -4,124 | 393 | -4,517 | 2,932 | 2,320 | 612 | 716 | -104 | 13,661 | 14,336 | -675 | -20 | -655 |
| 1976 2 | 7,917 | 8,996 | -1,079 | 77 | -1,156 | 786 | 593 | 193 | 208 | -15 | 3,588 | 3,779 | -191 | -55 | -136 |
| 3 | 7,537 | 7,839 | -302 | 426 | -728 | 765 | 597 | 168 | 215 | -47 | 3,586 | 3,556 | 30 | 73 | -43 |
| 4 | 7,624 | 8,931 | -1,307 | 130 | -1,437 | 756 | 623 | 133 | 168 | -35 | 3,583 | 3,509 | 74 | 260 | -186 |
| 1977 1 | 8,032 | 9,305 | -1,273 | 282 | -1,555 | 701 | 576 | 125 | 155 | -30 | 3,270 | 3,705 | -435 | 36 | -471 |
| 2 | 9,161 | 10,663 | -1,502 | -113 | -1,389 | 804 | 701 | 103 | 170 | -67 | 3,976 | 3,947 | 29 | 297 | -268 |
| 3 | 8,720 | 9,108 | -388 | 597 | -985 | 807 | 750 | 57 | 156 | -99 | 3,765 | 4,009 | -244 | -5 | -239 |

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances

## 3–Balance of international payments

### Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Direct investment | | Canadian stocks | | | | Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds | | | | | New issues of Canadian bonds | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In Canada | Abroad | Trade in outstanding | New issues | Retirements | Total | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial | Municipal | Corporation | Total | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total |
| D | 50560 | 50564 | 50576 | 50586 | 50587 | 50585 | 65001 | 65002 | 65003 | 65004 | 65000 | 65006 | 65007 | 65008 | 65009 | 65005 |
| 1975 | 670 | -795 | 5 | 85 | -4 | 86 | 246 | 25 | -16 | 47 | 302 | 47 | 3,334 | 541 | 1,031 | 4,953 |
| 1976 | -295 | -555 | -79 | 87 | -48 | -40 | 404 | 66 | -18 | 117 | 569 | 92 | 4,691 | 826 | 3,394 | 9,003 |
| 1976 2 | 47 | -153 | -4 | 7 | - | 3 | 163 | 17 | -5 | 31 | 206 | 23 | 679 | 150 | 1,065 | 1,917 |
| 3 | -263 | -125 | -51 | 66 | -36 | -21 | 102 | 17 | -1 | 22 | 140 | 11 | 1,240 | 190 | 710 | 2,151 |
| 4 | -69 | -170 | -50 | 7 | -8 | -51 | 29 | -15 | -12 | 15 | 17 | 29 | 885 | 148 | 884 | 1,946 |
| 1977 1 | 90 | -170 | -18 | 2 | -19 | -35 | 5 | -22 | -3 | 2 | -18 | 18 | 626 | 115 | 588 | 1,347 |
| 2 | 175 | -135 | 29 | 2 | -7 | 24 | 69 | 31 | -5 | 22 | 117 | 28 | 753 | 64 | 567 | 1,412 |
| 3 | -20 | -260 | -29 | 13 | - | -16 | 49 | 27 | -2 | 19 | 93 | 96 | 1,183 | 90 | 526 | 1,895 |

| Year or quarter | Retirements of Canadian bonds | | | | | Total Canadian bonds | Foreign securities | | | Government of Canada loans and subscriptions | | Export credits | Other long-term | Total long-term capital |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total | | Trade in outstanding | New issues | Retirements | Advances | Repayments | | | |
| D | 65011 | 65012 | 65013 | 65014 | 65010 | 50651 | 50600 | 50608 | 50616 | 50624 & 50626 | 50629 | 50632 | 50650 | 50687 |
| 1975 | -92 | -341 | -82 | -332 | -847 | 4,408 | 43 | -72 | 12 | -377 | 40 | -396 | 229 | 3,848 |
| 1976 | -147 | -321 | -109 | -303 | -880 | 8,692 | 62 | -37 | 60 | -410 | 18 | -263 | 642 | 7,874 |
| 1976 2 | -64 | -57 | -29 | -97 | -247 | 1,876 | 119 | -6 | 38 | -46 | 9 | -70 | 174 | 1,991 |
| 3 | -10 | -74 | -35 | -65 | -184 | 2,107 | -6 | -5 | 3 | -91 | - | -142 | 334 | 1,791 |
| 4 | -73 | -68 | -18 | -73 | -232 | 1,731 | -51 | -20 | 16 | -126 | 9 | -72 | 117 | 1,314 |
| 1977 1 | -1 | -90 | -20 | -115 | -226 | 1,103 | 18 | -5 | 4 | -187 | - | -111 | 159 | 866 |
| 2 | -49 | -96 | -28 | -112 | -285 | 1,244 | 78 | -5 | 3 | -44 | 1 | -127 | 138 | 1,352 |
| 3 | -59 | -76 | -10 | -42 | -187 | 1,801 | 44 | -4 | 8 | -79 | - | -15 | 165 | 1,624 |

| Year or quarter | Resident holdings of foreign currency | | Non-resident holdings of | | | | | | | | All other transactions[3] | Total short-term capital | Net capital movement | Allocation of special drawing rights | Official monetary movements in the form of | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents | Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad | Canadian $ deposits | Government demand liabilities | Treasury bills | Finance company paper | Other finance company obligations | Commercial paper | Other paper | | | | | | Official international reserves | Official monetary liabilities |
| D | 50659 | 50660 | 50652 | 50654 | 50656 | 50668 | 50676 | 50667 | 50669 | 50686 | 50688 | 50689 | 50710 | 50713 | 50714 |
| 1975 | 489 | -242 | 557 | -4 | 37 | 211 | -89 | 9 | 147 | -589 | 526 | 4 374 | - | -405 | - |
| 1976 | -942 | -230 | 152 | 7 | 698 | 20 | 45 | 286 | 188 | -3,389 | -3,165 | 4,709 | - | 522 | - |
| 1976 2 | 169 | 67 | -13 | -26 | 96 | -104 | -116 | 37 | -64 | -788 | -742 | 1,249 | - | 172 | - |
| 3 | -1,265 | -38 | -348 | 2 | 365 | -13 | 29 | 117 | -122 | -587 | -1,860 | -69 | - | -173 | - |
| 4 | 717 | -126 | 321 | 58 | 52 | 162 | 137 | 12 | 191 | -1,718 | -194 | 1,120 | - | 20 | - |
| 1977 1 | -173 | -183 | -73 | 72 | 146 | 10 | 30 | 87 | -47 | 82 | -49 | 817 | - | -766 | - |
| 2 | 1,201 | -152 | 393 | -29 | -27 | 15 | -5 | -174 | 14 | -1,231 | 5 | 1,357 | - | -13 | - |
| 3 | -367 | 7 | -167 | -17 | 88 | -55 | -150 | 75 | 101 | -916 | -1,401 | 223 | - | -352 | - |

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions

**Sources for above tables Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

# Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index

8. Job Vacancies

49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

## Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Year and month | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Canada[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5226 | 5227 | 5228 | 5229 | 5230 | 5231 | 5232 | 5233 | 5234 | 5235 | 5225 |
| D | 5237 | 5238 | 5239 | 5240 | 5241 | 5242 | 5243 | 5244 | 5245 | 5246 | 5236 |
| 1975 | 1,325 | 243 | 2,283 | 1,883 | 21,787 | 35,916 | 3,642 | 2,515 | 6,884 | 10,200 | 86,971 |
| 1976 | 1,510 | 279 | 2,583 | 2,086 | 24,877 | 40,908 | 4,076 | 2,966 | 8,228 | 11,819 | 99,669 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 114.7 | 20.9 | 200.9 | 158.3 | 1,902.1 | 3,137.9 | 314.0 | 223.0 | 617.3 | 889.6 | 7,604.1 |
| 1976 J | 111.7 | 20.4 | 197.6 | 157.1 | 1,851.0 | 3,134.2 | 310.1 | 219.4 | 616.2 | 905.6 | 7,548.0 |
| F | 111.9 | 20.1 | 198.3 | 157.8 | 1,901.1 | 3,174.3 | 313.6 | 222.9 | 622.9 | 918.9 | 7,666.9 |
| M | 115.1 | 20.4 | 201.6 | 162.7 | 1,912.5 | 3,236.9 | 320.7 | 226.8 | 632.4 | 949.5 | 7,805.3 |
| A | 115.9 | 20.8 | 205.6 | 164.2 | 1,931.5 | 3,304.3 | 326.3 | 233.4 | 642.8 | 961.0 | 7,933.8 |
| M | 122.4 | 23.0 | 214.9 | 171.6 | 2,244.4 | 3,376.6 | 336.4 | 248.9 | 674.3 | 983.9 | 8,425.0 |
| J | 132.1 | 24.0 | 222.6 | 181.5 | 2,276.3 | 3,479.8 | 347.3 | 254.8 | 693.7 | 1,009.7 | 8,651.7 |
| J | 137.3 | 27.0 | 227.7 | 184.2 | 2,005.7 | 3,479.4 | 356.6 | 247.3 | 709.7 | 967.7 | 8,372.4 |
| A | 135.3 | 26.1 | 221.0 | 182.5 | 1,974.7 | 3,476.1 | 352.4 | 255.3 | 711.4 | 983.2 | 8,345.7 |
| S | 139.0 | 25.7 | 224.7 | 185.9 | 2,051.3 | 3,543.7 | 359.5 | 268.9 | 732.3 | 1,011.7 | 8,572.4 |
| O | 131.6 | 24.3 | 222.4 | 179.3 | 2,258.8 | 3,579.1 | 355.3 | 264.1 | 727.3 | 1,038.4 | 8,810.3 |
| N | 129.5 | 24.0 | 224.2 | 179.3 | 2,132.8 | 3,557.5 | 349.6 | 262.1 | 731.4 | 1,049.8 | 8,669.3 |
| D | 128.3 | 23.1 | 222.2 | 179.3 | 2,334.9 | 3,564.1 | 348.0 | 262.4 | 733.6 | 1,038.6 | 8,862.3 |
| 1977 J | 121.5 | 22.2 | 214.2 | 173.0 | 2,121.5 | 3,457.2 | 338.9 | 250.3 | 724.6 | 1,028.2 | 8,480.4 |
| F | 121.8 | 22.3 | 216.0 | 171.5 | 2,135.7 | 3,506.7 | 339.6 | 252.4 | 737.9 | 1,027.7 | 8,561.2 |
| M | 127.5 | 22.3 | 219.2 | 178.2 | 2,173.2 | 3,571.0 | 345.3 | 259.2 | 744.1 | 1,066.2 | 8,736.5 |
| A | 130.0 | 23.0 | 222.5 | 174.5 | 2,174.8 | 3,610.4 | 346.5 | 263.4 | 755.4 | 1,065.6 | 8,795.8 |
| M | 133.2 | 25.5 | 229.3 | 181.0 | 2,245.0 | 3,709.3 | 359.6 | 272.9 | 770.7 | 1,080.1 | 9,038.8 |
| J | 142.4 | 27.0 | 238.9 | 192.8 | 2,311.2 | 3,852.8 | 375.1 | 292.9 | 805.0 | 1,116.3 | 9,390.3 |
| J | 143.2 | 28.3 | 243.9 | 196.5 | 2,219.2 | 3,792.5 | 373.5 | 278.2 | 816.2 | 1,117.9 | 9,243.5 |
| A | 141.6 | 28.5 | 242.8 | 196.0 | 2,237.6 | 3,816.5 | 370.1 | 279.6 | 814.4 | 1,087.4 | 9,249.5 |
| S | 139.4 | 27.9 | 244.6 | 194.8 | 2,347.2 | 3,882.4 | 375.9 | 289.8 | 823.3 | 1,146.5 | 9,507.3 |
| O | 139.9 | 27.3 | 243.9 | 192.5 | 2,368.1 | 3,897.2 | 377.3 | 287.2 | 824.0 | 1,146.7 | 9,539.7 |
| N | 135.6 | 26.8 | 242.6 | 189.6 | 2,346.8 | 3,876.6 | 371.6 | 284.5 | 813.9 | 1,130.3 | 9,451.7 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 118.2 | 21.9 | 202.2 | 163.6 | 1,923.2 | 3,166.1 | 320.7 | 227.5 | 630.2 | 919.0 | 7,718.6 |
| 1976 J | 118.0 | 22.1 | 205.0 | 164.2 | 1,881.2 | 3,201.5 | 319.0 | 229.9 | 636.1 | 942.8 | 7,745.0 |
| F | 119.3 | 22.4 | 207.7 | 167.6 | 1,944.0 | 3,260.1 | 324.7 | 233.8 | 642.5 | 946.2 | 7,894.0 |
| M | 122.4 | 22.6 | 209.4 | 171.8 | 1,957.6 | 3,315.5 | 328.2 | 236.6 | 647.5 | 957.5 | 7,996.1 |
| A | 123.6 | 22.6 | 211.5 | 172.6 | 1,964.2 | 3,357.1 | 331.4 | 240.9 | 658.2 | 965.2 | 8,075.3 |
| M | 124.6 | 22.9 | 213.9 | 172.4 | 2,213.3 | 3,345.9 | 335.3 | 247.1 | 674.2 | 968.1 | 8,345.9 |
| J | 125.8 | 22.3 | 214.8 | 172.4 | 2,211.0 | 3,402.3 | 338.6 | 245.4 | 676.4 | 972.9 | 8,410.7 |
| J | 129.1 | 24.5 | 219.3 | 174.3 | 2,032.4 | 3,459.8 | 348.3 | 237.9 | 690.6 | 961.0 | 8,306.6 |
| A | 128.1 | 23.8 | 213.6 | 172.6 | 2,005.7 | 3,477.1 | 345.6 | 248.5 | 698.7 | 986.6 | 8,328.1 |
| S | 132.4 | 23.8 | 218.3 | 177.7 | 1,996.6 | 3,468.6 | 351.4 | 261.0 | 714.0 | 981.6 | 8,354.6 |
| O | 126.7 | 23.2 | 220.5 | 175.1 | 2,200.0 | 3,495.0 | 348.6 | 255.8 | 711.8 | 1,017.9 | 8,604.1 |
| N | 127.4 | 24.2 | 224.3 | 178.9 | 2,105.9 | 3,519.0 | 348.5 | 260.2 | 725.1 | 1,045.5 | 8,588.1 |
| D | 132.0 | 24.2 | 223.8 | 185.4 | 2,359.4 | 3,596.7 | 355.3 | 267.7 | 748.7 | 1,072.6 | 8,994.4 |
| 1977 J | 128.2 | 24.1 | 222.3 | 181.1 | 2,158.4 | 3,531.7 | 349.4 | 262.5 | 747.2 | 1,071.6 | 8,705.8 |
| F | 129.7 | 24.8 | 226.4 | 182.1 | 2,185.4 | 3,590.7 | 351.8 | 264.8 | 762.2 | 1,058.6 | 8,806.8 |
| M | 135.5 | 24.8 | 227.8 | 188.1 | 2,224.3 | 3,649.6 | 353.5 | 270.7 | 764.4 | 1,075.7 | 8,945.2 |
| A | 138.5 | 25.0 | 229.2 | 183.3 | 2,212.2 | 3,654.9 | 351.9 | 271.8 | 773.0 | 1,069.7 | 8,938.3 |
| M | 135.6 | 25.4 | 228.1 | 181.7 | 2,210.8 | 3,667.7 | 358.4 | 272.9 | 770.5 | 1,062.8 | 8,950.2 |
| J | 135.8 | 25.1 | 230.5 | 183.0 | 2,242.1 | 3,762.6 | 365.9 | 282.9 | 785.0 | 1,076.5 | 9,107.1 |
| J | 134.6 | 25.6 | 234.8 | 185.7 | 2,248.9 | 3,757.2 | 364.9 | 267.4 | 793.8 | 1,110.3 | 9,213.5 |
| A | 134.1 | 26.0 | 234.8 | 185.8 | 2,272.1 | 3,832.1 | 362.2 | 271.9 | 799.5 | 1,091.8 | 9,282.1 |
| S | 132.7 | 25.8 | 237.7 | 186.0 | 2,286.5 | 3,814.4 | 367.2 | 281.3 | 802.6 | 1,113.5 | 9,270.2 |
| O | 134.8 | 26.2 | 241.7 | 188.1 | 2,302.6 | 3,818.6 | 370.0 | 278.2 | 806.7 | 1,124.1 | 9,308.0 |
| N | 133.2 | 27.0 | 242.7 | 189.3 | 2,316.4 | 3,847.2 | 370.3 | 282.1 | 806.4 | 1,124.4 | 9,368.8 |

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad

**Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

| Year and month | Agriculture[2] | Forestry | Mining | Manufacturing | Construction | Transportation, communication and utilities | Trade | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service | Public[1] admin and defence | Total wages and salaries | Supplementary labour income | Total labour income |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5249 | 5252 | 5253 | 5254 | 5255 | 5256 | 5257 | 5260 | 5261 | 5266 | 5248 | 5271 | 5247 |
| D | 5274 | 5277 | 5278 | 5279 | 5280 | 5281 | 5282 | 5285 | 5286 | 5291 | 5273 | 5296 | 5272 |
| 1975 | 750.6 | 905.3 | 2,195.2 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 8,968.1 | 11,985.6 | 5,335.7 | 21,087.7 | 7,689.3 | 86,971.2 | 6,590.6 | 93,561.7 |
| 1976 | 934.6 | 1,080.4 | 2,539.9 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 10,431.9 | 13,580.8 | 6,166.4 | 24,807.5 | 8,918.2 | 99,668.8 | 7,942.8 | 107,611.6 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 53.2 | 50.6 | 200.5 | 1,727.8 | 625.3 | 779.1 | 1,110.1 | 471.9 | 1,874.5 | 711.1 | 7,604.1 | 575.2 | 8,179.2 |
| 1976 J | 43.1 | 62.6 | 201.0 | 1,733.8 | 611.8 | 783.7 | 1,060.1 | 475.3 | 1,914.2 | 662.4 | 7,548.0 | 602.8 | 8,150.7 |
| F | 44.0 | 67.4 | 203.9 | 1,782.5 | 624.3 | 787.4 | 1,058.6 | 484.4 | 1,933.3 | 681.0 | 7,666.9 | 612.2 | 8,279.1 |
| M | 54.6 | 66.0 | 203.4 | 1,838.3 | 629.0 | 808.3 | 1,082.8 | 502.1 | 1,939.1 | 681.8 | 7,805.3 | 621.6 | 8,426.9 |
| A | 59.7 | 62.5 | 199.0 | 1,862.0 | 657.2 | 826.1 | 1,114.5 | 506.5 | 1,943.3 | 703.0 | 7,933.8 | 631.8 | 8,565.6 |
| M | 78.0 | 80.9 | 205.5 | 1,901.1 | 720.3 | 840.8 | 1,123.3 | 508.2 | 2,239.8 | 727.1 | 8,425.0 | 673.9 | 9,098.9 |
| J | 91.3 | 100.8 | 208.5 | 1,947.5 | 788.2 | 875.6 | 1,148.9 | 521.5 | 2,201.4 | 767.8 | 8,651.7 | 691.7 | 9,343.3 |
| J | 110.5 | 107.9 | 215.0 | 1,925.1 | 759.8 | 930.3 | 1,131.9 | 524.8 | 1,879.4 | 787.8 | 8,372.4 | 667.2 | 9,039.6 |
| A | 119.8 | 112.0 | 214.2 | 1,935.0 | 766.6 | 897.0 | 1,122.1 | 519.3 | 1,884.2 | 775.6 | 8,345.7 | 665.3 | 9,011.0 |
| S | 114.2 | 116.2 | 215.9 | 1,944.6 | 713.5 | 938.2 | 1,133.8 | 525.4 | 2,100.6 | 770.0 | 8,572.4 | 681.7 | 9,254.2 |
| O | 88.7 | 109.6 | 219.7 | 1,933.8 | 779.1 | 896.1 | 1,166.6 | 530.1 | 2,309.8 | 776.8 | 8,810.3 | 700.9 | 9,511.2 |
| N | 69.7 | 103.0 | 224.6 | 1,953.2 | 768.1 | 899.7 | 1,194.1 | 529.9 | 2,161.8 | 765.1 | 8,669.3 | 690.8 | 9,360.1 |
| D | 60.9 | 91.5 | 229.0 | 1,958.5 | 673.9 | 948.1 | 1,243.1 | 538.4 | 2,299.5 | 819.4 | 8,862.3 | 702.9 | 9,565.2 |
| 1977 J | 50.6 | 83.7 | 229.1 | 1,934.4 | 613.9 | 894.3 | 1,159.7 | 548.8 | 2,201.8 | 764.0 | 8,480.4 | 691.2 | 9,171.6 |
| F | 51.0 | 86.7 | 227.6 | 1,957.2 | 625.5 | 906.0 | 1,156.4 | 559.1 | 2,210.3 | 781.5 | 8,561.2 | 697.7 | 9,258.9 |
| M | 61.6 | 78.7 | 235.3 | 1,989.2 | 656.5 | 938.8 | 1,161.0 | 574.4 | 2,233.7 | 807.4 | 8,736.5 | 712.0 | 9,448.4 |
| A | 70.4 | 71.5 | 229.7 | 2,000.6 | 700.6 | 935.1 | 1,179.4 | 568.5 | 2,231.9 | 808.0 | 8,795.8 | 720.5 | 9,516.3 |
| M | 85.9 | 91.2 | 237.8 | 2,044.0 | 782.1 | 950.0 | 1,197.4 | 577.4 | 2,246.0 | 827.2 | 9,038.8 | 740.9 | 9,779.7 |
| J | 107.1 | 111.2 | 248.3 | 2,111.6 | 842.0 | 979.8 | 1,221.3 | 592.1 | 2,303.5 | 873.4 | 9,390.3 | 769.5 | 10,159.8 |
| J | 130.8 | 112.6 | 252.6 | 2,088.0 | 859.5 | 997.4 | 1,192.1 | 590.4 | 2,128.5 | 891.5 | 9,243.5 | 757.0 | 10,000.5 |
| A | 145.9 | 103.9 | 250.1 | 2,112.8 | 883.0 | 989.9 | 1,193.6 | 586.8 | 2,114.1 | 869.4 | 9,249.5 | 757.7 | 10,007.2 |
| S | 129.9 | 120.3 | 240.4 | 2,128.9 | 883.9 | 988.8 | 1,203.1 | 594.4 | 2,349.4 | 868.0 | 9,507.3 | 779.2 | 10,286.4 |
| O | 106.4 | 119.1 | 243.6 | 2,136.1 | 883.9 | 991.7 | 1,226.8 | 599.2 | 2,385.3 | 847.6 | 9,539.7 | 781.9 | 10,321.6 |
| N | 84.7 | 116.0 | 247.3 | 2,128.7 | 786.6 | 988.2 | 1,241.5 | 601.5 | 2,399.8 | 857.5 | 9,451.7 | 774.0 | 10,225.7 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1975 D | 69.7 | 58.4 | 200.8 | 1,757.0 | 730.0 | 791.3 | 1,074.5 | 479.3 | 1,857.7 | 718.0 | 7,736.7 | 608.3 | 8,337.0 |
| 1976 J | 69.7 | 70.2 | 201.6 | 1,771.6 | 724.0 | 800.0 | 1,080.2 | 478.5 | 1,883.2 | 671.7 | 7,746.0 | 571.2 | 8,344.1 |
| F | 71.5 | 74.2 | 204.6 | 1,826.4 | 733.1 | 807.1 | 1,091.3 | 486.2 | 1,904.1 | 693.3 | 7,894.6 | 609.8 | 8,503.0 |
| M | 74.8 | 77.9 | 202.7 | 1,868.7 | 726.9 | 830.5 | 1,106.5 | 496.0 | 1,915.7 | 696.3 | 7,995.0 | 622.0 | 8,618.2 |
| A | 74.5 | 82.9 | 205.5 | 1,884.2 | 716.7 | 837.2 | 1,124.9 | 503.0 | 1,921.3 | 717.4 | 8,067.3 | 634.4 | 8,703.3 |
| M | 78.4 | 87.0 | 206.2 | 1,892.7 | 713.4 | 831.1 | 1,117.5 | 501.4 | 2,200.8 | 722.4 | 8,351.0 | 658.8 | 9,010.9 |
| J | 76.1 | 91.4 | 204.8 | 1,907.8 | 727.1 | 851.8 | 1,124.2 | 511.1 | 2,156.4 | 745.2 | 8,412.3 | 670.8 | 9,070.5 |
| J | 77.4 | 96.5 | 213.0 | 1,921.8 | 686.2 | 900.3 | 1,129.2 | 514.5 | 2,026.9 | 752.6 | 8,299.1 | 669.8 | 8,963.9 |
| A | 76.3 | 96.9 | 212.5 | 1,911.1 | 676.9 | 875.8 | 1,136.8 | 521.9 | 2,084.9 | 758.3 | 8,326.2 | 676.6 | 9,001.5 |
| S | 83.8 | 100.2 | 217.6 | 1,904.1 | 612.1 | 929.7 | 1,138.9 | 532.1 | 2,077.4 | 769.4 | 8,358.9 | 677.0 | 9,034.3 |
| O | 83.2 | 95.8 | 219.6 | 1,892.1 | 678.4 | 896.2 | 1,152.8 | 537.1 | 2,258.1 | 788.7 | 8,596.6 | 705.1 | 9,299.4 |
| N | 82.2 | 97.1 | 222.3 | 1,942.2 | 732.6 | 907.2 | 1,170.0 | 539.5 | 2,121.1 | 775.1 | 8,581.5 | 714.1 | 9,290.1 |
| D | 81.4 | 102.7 | 229.1 | 1,990.8 | 784.4 | 962.9 | 1,204.6 | 547.1 | 2,279.7 | 827.6 | 9,013.1 | 742.4 | 9,744.4 |
| 1977 J | 80.7 | 92.5 | 230.1 | 1,977.1 | 726.3 | 911.6 | 1,182.5 | 553.1 | 2,162.3 | 775.9 | 8,692.2 | 709.4 | 9,401.7 |
| F | 81.6 | 94.3 | 228.5 | 2,004.9 | 735.1 | 928.8 | 1,193.1 | 561.5 | 2,174.3 | 795.5 | 8,797.6 | 717.7 | 9,515.3 |
| M | 85.3 | 91.7 | 234.7 | 2,023.7 | 759.5 | 965.2 | 1,187.6 | 568.0 | 2,204.8 | 824.4 | 8,944.9 | 729.1 | 9,674.0 |
| A | 87.9 | 93.8 | 237.2 | 2,026.2 | 763.7 | 946.9 | 1,190.9 | 564.3 | 2,203.5 | 824.0 | 8,938.3 | 732.7 | 9,671.0 |
| M | 86.7 | 97.7 | 238.7 | 2,034.9 | 774.1 | 937.1 | 1,191.5 | 569.2 | 2,200.3 | 820.3 | 8,950.2 | 733.1 | 9,683.4 |
| J | 89.4 | 101.6 | 244.0 | 2,068.3 | 778.2 | 952.7 | 1,195.1 | 580.9 | 2,252.6 | 844.2 | 9,107.1 | 747.6 | 9,854.7 |
| J | 91.6 | 101.1 | 250.1 | 2,084.1 | 780.6 | 964.0 | 1,190.3 | 578.7 | 2,322.3 | 850.7 | 9,213.5 | 750.3 | 9,963.8 |
| A | 92.5 | 90.3 | 248.2 | 2,086.9 | 782.4 | 966.6 | 1,208.9 | 590.5 | 2,365.0 | 850.7 | 9,282.1 | 757.6 | 10,039.7 |
| S | 95.2 | 104.1 | 242.1 | 2,085.8 | 760.8 | 979.4 | 1,208.6 | 601.7 | 2,323.4 | 869.1 | 9,270.2 | 760.7 | 10,030.8 |
| O | 100.3 | 103.7 | 243.6 | 2,090.0 | 774.1 | 993.6 | 1,212.0 | 606.6 | 2,324.0 | 860.1 | 9,308.0 | 764.3 | 10,072.3 |
| N | 101.6 | 109.5 | 244.7 | 2,116.5 | 749.6 | 997.0 | 1,215.2 | 612.2 | 2,351.0 | 871.6 | 9,368.8 | 768.1 | 10,136.9 |

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

**Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

| Annual Average and month | Population 15 years of age and over | Total labour force | Employed | Unemployed | Not in the labour force | Participation rate[1] | Unemployment rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767284 | 767285 | 767286 | 767287 | 769732 | 767288 | 767289 |
| L | — | 767606 | 767608 | 767609 | — | 767610 | 767611 |
| 1976 | 16,873 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 6,565 | 61.1 | 7.1 |
| 1977 | 17,250 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 6,634 | 61.5 | 8.1 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 16,734 | 9,978 | 9,178 | 800 | 6,756 | 59.6 | 8.0 |
| M | 16,763 | 10,019 | 9,259 | 759 | 6,745 | 59.8 | 7.6 |
| A | 16,794 | 10,078 | 9,309 | 769 | 6,716 | 60.0 | 7.6 |
| M | 16,821 | 10,285 | 9,576 | 708 | 6,537 | 61.1 | 6.9 |
| J | 16,857 | 10,556 | 9,855 | 702 | 6,301 | 62.6 | 6.6 |
| J | 16,886 | 10,834 | 10,059 | 775 | 6,052 | 64.2 | 7.2 |
| A | 16,926 | 10,773 | 10,064 | 709 | 6,153 | 63.6 | 6.6 |
| S | 16,956 | 10,357 | 9,688 | 670 | 6,598 | 61.1 | 6.5 |
| O | 16,984 | 10,342 | 9,663 | 679 | 6,642 | 60.9 | 6.6 |
| N | 17,015 | 10,299 | 9,592 | 708 | 6,716 | 60.5 | 6.9 |
| D | 17,044 | 10,230 | 9,476 | 754 | 6,813 | 60.0 | 7.4 |
| 1977 J | 17,077 | 10,144 | 9,255 | 889 | 6,933 | 59.4 | 8.8 |
| F | 17,110 | 10,222 | 9,290 | 932 | 6,888 | 59.7 | 9.1 |
| M | 17,138 | 10,294 | 9,350 | 944 | 6,843 | 60.1 | 9.2 |
| A | 17,166 | 10,340 | 9,425 | 914 | 6,826 | 60.2 | 8.8 |
| M | 17,205 | 10,645 | 9,822 | 824 | 6,560 | 61.9 | 7.7 |
| J | 17,236 | 10,858 | 10,044 | 814 | 6,379 | 63.0 | 7.5 |
| J | 17,265 | 11,100 | 10,222 | 878 | 6,165 | 64.3 | 7.9 |
| A | 17,302 | 11,098 | 10,260 | 838 | 6,204 | 64.1 | 7.5 |
| S | 17,333 | 10,703 | 9,906 | 798 | 6,629 | 61.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 17,362 | 10,707 | 9,920 | 787 | 6,655 | 61.7 | 7.3 |
| N | 17,388 | 10,670 | 9,830 | 840 | 6,718 | 61.4 | 7.9 |
| D | 17,416 | 10,612 | 9,729 | 882 | 6,805 | 60.9 | 8.3 |
| 1978 J | 17,450 | 10,469 | 9,478 | 991 | 6,980 | 60.0 | 9.5 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | | 10,252 | 9,538 | 714 | | 61.3 | 7.0 |
| M | | 10,282 | 9,587 | 695 | | 61.3 | 6.8 |
| A | | 10,299 | 9,563 | 736 | | 61.3 | 7.1 |
| M | | 10,231 | 9,508 | 723 | | 60.8 | 7.1 |
| J | | 10,276 | 9,550 | 726 | | 61.0 | 7.1 |
| J | | 10,356 | 9,598 | 758 | | 61.3 | 7.3 |
| A | | 10,354 | 9,612 | 742 | | 61.2 | 7.2 |
| S | | 10,352 | 9,609 | 743 | | 61.1 | 7.2 |
| O | | 10,351 | 9,581 | 770 | | 60.9 | 7.4 |
| N | | 10,353 | 9,593 | 760 | | 60.8 | 7.3 |
| D | | 10,364 | 9,584 | 780 | | 60.8 | 7.5 |
| 1977 J | | 10,440 | 9,654 | 786 | | 61.1 | 7.5 |
| F | | 10,497 | 9,662 | 835 | | 61.4 | 8.0 |
| M | | 10,537 | 9,679 | 858 | | 61.5 | 8.1 |
| A | | 10,553 | 9,685 | 868 | | 61.5 | 8.2 |
| M | | 10,591 | 9,751 | 840 | | 61.6 | 7.9 |
| J | | 10,589 | 9,741 | 848 | | 61.4 | 8.0 |
| J | | 10,622 | 9,756 | 866 | | 61.5 | 8.2 |
| A | | 10,680 | 9,799 | 881 | | 61.7 | 8.2 |
| S | | 10,708 | 9,821 | 887 | | 61.8 | 8.3 |
| O | | 10,721 | 9,834 | 887 | | 61.7 | 8.3 |
| N | | 10,735 | 9,832 | 903 | | 61.7 | 8.4 |
| D | | 10,753 | 9,842 | 911 | | 61.7 | 8.5 |
| 1978 J | | 10,757 | 9,866 | 891 | | 61.6 | 8.3 |

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

**Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics – January 1970 – December 1975, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

### Table 4.1: Employed

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767286 | 767418 | 767550 | 767296 | 767428 | 767560 | 767258 | 767386 | 767518 |
| D | 767608 | 767683 | 767750 | 767620 | 767695 | 767762 | 767584 | 767654 | 767728 |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 6,038 | 3,534 | 2,429 | 1,328 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,711 | 2,432 |
| 1977 | 9,754 | 6,113 | 3,642 | 2,449 | 1,342 | 1,108 | 7,305 | 4,771 | 2,534 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 9,178 | 5,750 | 3,428 | 2,228 | 1,178 | 1,050 | 6,950 | 4,572 | 2,378 |
| M | 9,259 | 5,798 | 3,461 | 2,271 | 1,205 | 1,067 | 6,988 | 4,594 | 2,394 |
| A | 9,309 | 5,854 | 3,455 | 2,296 | 1,232 | 1,064 | 7,013 | 4,622 | 2,391 |
| M | 9,576 | 6,052 | 3,524 | 2,433 | 1,331 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,721 | 2,422 |
| J | 9,855 | 6,250 | 3,604 | 2,623 | 1,464 | 1,158 | 7,232 | 4,786 | 2,446 |
| J | 10,059 | 6,389 | 3,669 | 2,835 | 1,590 | 1,245 | 7,224 | 4,800 | 2,424 |
| A | 10,064 | 6,393 | 3,671 | 2,815 | 1,575 | 1,240 | 7,249 | 4,818 | 2,431 |
| S | 9,688 | 6,147 | 3,541 | 2,382 | 1,324 | 1,058 | 7,305 | 4,822 | 2,483 |
| O | 9,663 | 6,095 | 3,567 | 2,365 | 1,305 | 1,060 | 7,298 | 4,791 | 2,507 |
| N | 9,592 | 6,043 | 3,549 | 2,348 | 1,288 | 1,060 | 7,244 | 4,755 | 2,489 |
| D | 9,476 | 5,941 | 3,535 | 2,326 | 1,252 | 1,074 | 7,150 | 4,690 | 2,461 |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 5,820 | 3,436 | 2,241 | 1,210 | 1,030 | 7,015 | 4,609 | 2,405 |
| F | 9,290 | 5,810 | 3,480 | 2,229 | 1,197 | 1,032 | 7,061 | 4,613 | 2,448 |
| M | 9,350 | 5,835 | 3,515 | 2,256 | 1,217 | 1,039 | 7,094 | 4,618 | 2,476 |
| A | 9,425 | 5,898 | 3,527 | 2,287 | 1,241 | 1,046 | 7,139 | 4,657 | 2,482 |
| M | 9,822 | 6,173 | 3,649 | 2,494 | 1,390 | 1,104 | 7,327 | 4,783 | 2,545 |
| J | 10,044 | 6,322 | 3,722 | 2,647 | 1,483 | 1,164 | 7,397 | 4,839 | 2,559 |
| J | 10,222 | 6,441 | 3,781 | 2,873 | 1,602 | 1,271 | 7,349 | 4,839 | 2,510 |
| A | 10,260 | 6,475 | 3,785 | 2,853 | 1,597 | 1,256 | 7,407 | 4,878 | 2,529 |
| S | 9,906 | 6,214 | 3,692 | 2,411 | 1,322 | 1,089 | 7,495 | 4,892 | 2,603 |
| O | 9,920 | 6,207 | 3,713 | 2,405 | 1,313 | 1,093 | 7,515 | 4,895 | 2,620 |
| N | 9,830 | 6,132 | 3,698 | 2,370 | 1,284 | 1,086 | 7,460 | 4,848 | 2,613 |
| D | 9,729 | 6,025 | 3,704 | 2,325 | 1,242 | 1,082 | 7,405 | 4,783 | 2,622 |
| 1978 J | 9,478 | 5,868 | 3,610 | 2,211 | 1,172 | 1,039 | 7,268 | 4,697 | 2,571 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 1976 F | 9,538 | 6,019 | 3,519 | 2,444 | 1,327 | 1,117 | 7,094 | 4,692 | 2,402 |
| M | 9,587 | 6,040 | 3,547 | 2,477 | 1,336 | 1,141 | 7,110 | 4,704 | 2,406 |
| A | 9,563 | 6,036 | 3,527 | 2,459 | 1,331 | 1,128 | 7,104 | 4,705 | 2,399 |
| M | 9,508 | 5,984 | 3,524 | 2,403 | 1,293 | 1,110 | 7,105 | 4,691 | 2,414 |
| J | 9,550 | 6,026 | 3,524 | 2,417 | 1,319 | 1,098 | 7,133 | 4,707 | 2,426 |
| J | 9,598 | 6,045 | 3,553 | 2,411 | 1,322 | 1,089 | 7,187 | 4,723 | 2,464 |
| A | 9,612 | 6,037 | 3,575 | 2,407 | 1,312 | 1,095 | 7,205 | 4,725 | 2,480 |
| S | 9,609 | 6,075 | 3,534 | 2,438 | 1,353 | 1,085 | 7,171 | 4,722 | 2,449 |
| O | 9,581 | 6,043 | 3,538 | 2,414 | 1,335 | 1,079 | 7,167 | 4,708 | 2,459 |
| N | 9,593 | 6,059 | 3,534 | 2,417 | 1,334 | 1,083 | 7,176 | 4,725 | 2,451 |
| D | 9,584 | 6,064 | 3,520 | 2,420 | 1,336 | 1,084 | 7,164 | 4,728 | 2,436 |
| 1977 J | 9,654 | 6,102 | 3,552 | 2,476 | 1,366 | 1,110 | 7,178 | 4,736 | 2,442 |
| F | 9,662 | 6,088 | 3,574 | 2,448 | 1,349 | 1,099 | 7,214 | 4,739 | 2,475 |
| M | 9,679 | 6,081 | 3,598 | 2,454 | 1,347 | 1,107 | 7,225 | 4,734 | 2,491 |
| A | 9,685 | 6,086 | 3,599 | 2,447 | 1,342 | 1,105 | 7,238 | 4,744 | 2,494 |
| M | 9,751 | 6,106 | 3,645 | 2,460 | 1,351 | 1,109 | 7,291 | 4,755 | 2,536 |
| J | 9,741 | 6,099 | 3,642 | 2,442 | 1,338 | 1,104 | 7,299 | 4,761 | 2,538 |
| J | 9,756 | 6,095 | 3,661 | 2,447 | 1,334 | 1,113 | 7,309 | 4,761 | 2,548 |
| A | 9,799 | 6,116 | 3,683 | 2,444 | 1,334 | 1,110 | 7,355 | 4,782 | 2,573 |
| S | 9,821 | 6,137 | 3,684 | 2,464 | 1,347 | 1,117 | 7,357 | 4,790 | 2,567 |
| O | 9,834 | 6,150 | 3,684 | 2,455 | 1,341 | 1,114 | 7,379 | 4,809 | 2,570 |
| N | 9,832 | 6,145 | 3,687 | 2,441 | 1,329 | 1,112 | 7,391 | 4,816 | 2,575 |
| D | 9,842 | 6,146 | 3,696 | 2,422 | 1,325 | 1,097 | 7,420 | 4,821 | 2,599 |
| 1978 J | 9,866 | 6,144 | 3,722 | 2,433 | 1,321 | 1,112 | 7,433 | 4,823 | 2,610 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2 Unemployed

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767287 | 767419 | 767551 | 767297 | 767429 | 767561 | 767259 | 767387 | 767519 |
| D | 767609 | 767684 | 767751 | 767621 | 767696 | 767565 | 767585 | 767655 | 767729 |
| 1976 | 736 | 411 | 325 | 355 | 204 | 152 | 381 | 208 | 173 |
| 1977 | 862 | 481 | 380 | 414 | 236 | 178 | 447 | 246 | 202 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 800 | 487 | 313 | 369 | 227 | 142 | 430 | 259 | 171 |
| M | 759 | 455 | 304 | 348 | 209 | 139 | 411 | 246 | 165 |
| A | 769 | 458 | 311 | 338 | 205 | 133 | 431 | 253 | 178 |
| M | 708 | 396 | 313 | 348 | 199 | 149 | 360 | 197 | 163 |
| J | 702 | 381 | 321 | 378 | 211 | 168 | 323 | 170 | 153 |
| J | 775 | 418 | 357 | 436 | 249 | 187 | 339 | 169 | 170 |
| A | 709 | 350 | 359 | 347 | 187 | 160 | 362 | 163 | 199 |
| S | 670 | 317 | 353 | 313 | 157 | 156 | 357 | 160 | 196 |
| O | 679 | 361 | 319 | 319 | 174 | 145 | 360 | 187 | 173 |
| N | 708 | 384 | 324 | 338 | 185 | 153 | 369 | 199 | 170 |
| D | 754 | 442 | 312 | 359 | 209 | 149 | 395 | 232 | 163 |
| 1977 J | 889 | 524 | 365 | 403 | 244 | 159 | 486 | 280 | 206 |
| F | 932 | 553 | 379 | 429 | 250 | 179 | 503 | 303 | 200 |
| M | 944 | 567 | 377 | 419 | 243 | 176 | 526 | 324 | 202 |
| A | 914 | 544 | 370 | 406 | 234 | 172 | 509 | 310 | 199 |
| M | 824 | 469 | 354 | 403 | 227 | 177 | 420 | 243 | 178 |
| J | 814 | 445 | 369 | 425 | 236 | 189 | 389 | 210 | 179 |
| J | 878 | 479 | 399 | 494 | 276 | 218 | 384 | 203 | 181 |
| A | 838 | 424 | 414 | 418 | 228 | 190 | 420 | 196 | 224 |
| S | 798 | 406 | 392 | 387 | 211 | 176 | 411 | 195 | 216 |
| O | 787 | 400 | 387 | 383 | 207 | 176 | 404 | 193 | 211 |
| N | 840 | 450 | 390 | 399 | 227 | 172 | 441 | 223 | 218 |
| D | 882 | 515 | 367 | 407 | 247 | 159 | 476 | 268 | 208 |
| 1978 J | 991 | 586 | 405 | 444 | 273 | 171 | 546 | 313 | 234 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 |
| 1976 F | 714 | 410 | 304 | 356 | 210 | 146 | 358 | 200 | 158 |
| M | 695 | 390 | 305 | 349 | 204 | 145 | 346 | 186 | 160 |
| A | 736 | 419 | 317 | 347 | 207 | 140 | 389 | 212 | 177 |
| M | 723 | 402 | 321 | 347 | 202 | 145 | 376 | 200 | 176 |
| J | 726 | 404 | 322 | 350 | 199 | 151 | 376 | 205 | 171 |
| J | 758 | 419 | 339 | 364 | 207 | 157 | 394 | 212 | 182 |
| A | 742 | 405 | 337 | 350 | 195 | 155 | 392 | 210 | 182 |
| S | 743 | 390 | 353 | 337 | 177 | 160 | 406 | 213 | 193 |
| O | 770 | 443 | 327 | 356 | 206 | 150 | 414 | 237 | 177 |
| N | 760 | 427 | 333 | 372 | 210 | 162 | 388 | 217 | 171 |
| D | 780 | 436 | 344 | 384 | 216 | 168 | 396 | 220 | 176 |
| 1977 J | 786 | 439 | 347 | 382 | 219 | 163 | 404 | 220 | 184 |
| F | 835 | 464 | 371 | 411 | 229 | 182 | 424 | 235 | 189 |
| M | 858 | 481 | 377 | 415 | 235 | 180 | 443 | 246 | 197 |
| A | 868 | 491 | 377 | 413 | 233 | 180 | 455 | 258 | 197 |
| M | 840 | 476 | 364 | 403 | 230 | 173 | 437 | 246 | 191 |
| J | 848 | 477 | 371 | 399 | 226 | 173 | 449 | 251 | 198 |
| J | 866 | 485 | 381 | 420 | 232 | 188 | 446 | 253 | 193 |
| A | 881 | 491 | 390 | 425 | 240 | 185 | 456 | 251 | 205 |
| S | 887 | 496 | 391 | 419 | 239 | 180 | 468 | 257 | 211 |
| O | 887 | 490 | 397 | 427 | 245 | 182 | 460 | 245 | 215 |
| N | 903 | 502 | 401 | 438 | 257 | 181 | 465 | 245 | 220 |
| D | 911 | 512 | 399 | 434 | 256 | 178 | 477 | 256 | 221 |
| 1978 J | 891 | 499 | 392 | 426 | 247 | 179 | 465 | 252 | 213 |

See footnotes, Table 3

## Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

### Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

| Annual average and month | Total |  |  | 15-24 years |  |  | 25 years and over |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767288 | 767420 | 767552 | 767298 | 767430 | 767562 | 767261 | 767389 | 767521 |
| D | 767610 | 767685 | 767752 | 767622 | 767697 | 767763 | 767586 | 767656 | 767730 |
| 1976 | 61.1 | 77.7 | 45.0 | 62.6 | 68.2 | 56.9 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.9 |
| 1977 | 61.5 | 77.7 | 45.9 | 63.3 | 69.1 | 57.5 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 F | 59.6 | 75.7 | 44.0 | 58.8 | 63.1 | 54.5 | 59.9 | 80.4 | 40.4 |
| M | 59.8 | 75.8 | 44.2 | 59.2 | 63.3 | 55.0 | 60.0 | 80.4 | 40.5 |
| A | 60.0 | 76.4 | 44.2 | 59.5 | 64.3 | 54.5 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.6 |
| M | 61.1 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 62.7 | 68.3 | 56.9 | 60.6 | 81.4 | 40.7 |
| J | 62.6 | 79.9 | 45.8 | 67.5 | 74.7 | 60.2 | 60.9 | 81.9 | 40.9 |
| J | 64.2 | 81.9 | 46.9 | 73.5 | 81.9 | 65.0 | 60.8 | 82.0 | 40.7 |
| A | 63.6 | 81.0 | 46.9 | 70.9 | 78.3 | 63.4 | 61.1 | 82.0 | 41.2 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.2 | 60.3 | 65.7 | 54.9 | 61.3 | 81.8 | 41.9 |
| O | 60.9 | 77.3 | 45.0 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 54.4 | 61.2 | 81.6 | 41.9 |
| N | 60.5 | 76.8 | 44.8 | 60.0 | 65.2 | 54.7 | 60.7 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| D | 60.0 | 76.1 | 44.4 | 59.9 | 64.6 | 55.1 | 60.1 | 80.4 | 40.7 |
| 1977 J | 59.4 | 75.5 | 43.8 | 58.9 | 64.2 | 53.5 | 59.6 | 79.7 | 40.5 |
| F | 59.7 | 75.6 | 44.4 | 59.1 | 63.7 | 54.4 | 60.0 | 80.0 | 40.9 |
| M | 60.1 | 76.0 | 44.7 | 59.4 | 64.2 | 54.5 | 60.3 | 80.3 | 41.3 |
| A | 60.2 | 76.3 | 44.7 | 59.7 | 64.8 | 54.6 | 60.4 | 80.5 | 41.3 |
| M | 61.9 | 78.5 | 45.8 | 64.2 | 70.9 | 57.3 | 61.0 | 81.3 | 41.8 |
| J | 63.0 | 79.8 | 46.7 | 68.0 | 75.3 | 60.5 | 61.2 | 81.5 | 42.0 |
| J | 64.3 | 81.5 | 47.6 | 74.4 | 82.2 | 66.5 | 60.7 | 81.3 | 41.2 |
| A | 64.1 | 81.1 | 47.7 | 72.2 | 79.7 | 64.5 | 61.3 | 81.6 | 42.0 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.7 | 46.4 | 61.7 | 66.9 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.6 | 42.9 |
| O | 61.7 | 77.4 | 46.4 | 61.4 | 66.2 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.5 | 43.0 |
| N | 61.4 | 77.0 | 46.3 | 60.9 | 65.8 | 55.9 | 61.5 | 81.1 | 42.9 |
| D | 60.9 | 76.4 | 46.0 | 60.0 | 64.8 | 55.2 | 61.2 | 80.6 | 42.9 |
| 1978 J | 60.0 | 75.2 | 45.3 | 58.3 | 62.8 | 53.7 | 60.6 | 79.8 | 42.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 F | 61.3 | 78.1 | 45.0 | 63.4 | 69.0 | 57.7 | 60.5 | 81.4 | 40.6 |
| M | 61.3 | 77.9 | 45.3 | 63.9 | 69.0 | 58.7 | 60.4 | 81.2 | 40.6 |
| A | 61.3 | 78.1 | 45.1 | 63.3 | 68.8 | 57.8 | 60.6 | 81.5 | 40.7 |
| M | 60.8 | 77.1 | 45.0 | 62.0 | 66.8 | 57.1 | 60.4 | 81.0 | 40.8 |
| J | 61.0 | 77.5 | 44.9 | 62.2 | 67.7 | 56.7 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.8 |
| J | 61.3 | 77.8 | 45.4 | 62.3 | 68.1 | 56.5 | 61.0 | 81.4 | 41.5 |
| A | 61.2 | 77.4 | 45.5 | 61.8 | 66.9 | 56.6 | 60.9 | 81.2 | 41.7 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.1 | 62.1 | 67.9 | 56.3 | 60.7 | 81.1 | 41.3 |
| O | 60.9 | 77.6 | 44.8 | 61.9 | 68.3 | 55.5 | 60.6 | 81.1 | 41.1 |
| N | 60.8 | 77.5 | 44.7 | 62.3 | 68.3 | 56.1 | 60.3 | 80.9 | 40.8 |
| D | 60.8 | 77.5 | 44.6 | 62.5 | 68.6 | 56.4 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.6 |
| 1977 J | 61.1 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 63.7 | 69.9 | 57.3 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.7 |
| F | 61.4 | 77.9 | 45.4 | 63.6 | 69.5 | 57.5 | 60.6 | 80.9 | 41.2 |
| M | 61.5 | 77.9 | 45.6 | 63.7 | 69.6 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 80.9 | 41.5 |
| A | 61.5 | 77.9 | 45.6 | 63.5 | 69.2 | 57.6 | 60.8 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| M | 61.6 | 77.8 | 45.8 | 63.4 | 69.3 | 57.4 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| J | 61.4 | 77.6 | 45.8 | 62.9 | 68.5 | 57.1 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| J | 61.5 | 77.5 | 46.1 | 63.4 | 68.5 | 58.1 | 60.9 | 80.8 | 41.9 |
| A | 61.7 | 77.7 | 46.3 | 63.3 | 68.8 | 57.8 | 61.2 | 80.9 | 42.4 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 63.5 | 69.2 | 57.8 | 61.2 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| O | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.2 | 63.5 | 69.1 | 57.7 | 61.1 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| N | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.2 | 63.3 | 69.0 | 57.5 | 61.2 | 81.0 | 42.4 |
| D | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 62.8 | 68.8 | 56.6 | 61.4 | 81.1 | 42.7 |
| 1978 J | 61.6 | 77.4 | 46.4 | 62.8 | 68.1 | 57.3 | 61.2 | 80.9 | 42.7 |

---

[1] See footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4 Unemployment rates[2]

| Annual average | Total |  |  | 15-24 years |  |  | 25 years and over |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
|  | 767289 | [illegible] | 767553 | 767299 | 767431 | 767563 | 767262 | 767390 | 767522 |
| D | [illegible] | 767686 | 767753 | 767623 | 767698 | 767764 | 767587 | 767657 | 767731 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 6.7 |
| 1977 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7.4 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 F | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 14.2 | 16.2 | 11.9 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.7 |
| M | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 11.5 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 6.5 |
| A | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 11.1 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 6.9 |
| M | 6.9 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 6.3 |
| J | 6.6 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 5.9 |
| J | 7.2 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 6.5 |
| A | 6.6 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 7.6 |
| S | 6.5 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 7.3 |
| O | 6.6 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 6.5 |
| N | 6.9 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| D | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 6.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 7.9 |
| F | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 14.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.6 |
| M | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.5 |
| A | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.4 |
| M | 7.7 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 |
| J | 7.5 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| J | 7.9 | 6.9 | 9.5 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.7 |
| A | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 8.1 |
| S | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.6 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 7.7 |
| O | 7.3 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| N | 7.9 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 7.7 |
| D | 8.3 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 16.6 | 12.8 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 7.3 |
| 1978 J | 9.5 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 14.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 8.3 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MCD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 F | 7.0 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 12.7 | 13.7 | 11.6 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 6.2 |
| M | 6.8 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 6.2 |
| A | 7.1 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.9 |
| M | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 11.6 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 6.8 |
| J | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| J | 7.3 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.9 |
| A | 7.2 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.8 |
| S | 7.2 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 7.3 |
| O | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 6.7 |
| N | 7.3 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 6.5 |
| D | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.7 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.0 |
| F | 8.0 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 7.1 |
| M | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7.3 |
| A | 8.2 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 7.3 |
| M | 7.9 | 7.2 | 9.1 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 7.0 |
| J | 8.0 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.2 |
| J | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| A | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 14.3 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.4 |
| S | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 7.6 |
| O | 8.3 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.7 |
| N | 8.4 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.9 |
| D | 8.5 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.8 |
| 1978 J | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 13.9 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 7.5 |

See footnotes, Table 3

## Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

### Table 5.1: Labour force

| Annual average and month | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S. | N B | Que | Ont. | Man | Sask | Alb | B C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767285 | 767837 | 767975 | 768113 | 768251 | 768413 | 768583 | 768729 | 768867 | 769005 | 769168 |
| D | 767606 | 767899 | 768037 | 768175 | 768313 | 768475 | 768645 | 768791 | 768929 | 769067 | 769230 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 183 | 48 | 326 | 261 | 2,716 | 3,931 | 449 | 403 | 856 | 1,135 |
| 1977 | 10,616 | 192 | 50 | 333 | 268 | 2,792 | 4,044 | 460 | 421 | 892 | 1,163 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 9,978 | 165 | 46 | 315 | 245 | 2,635 | 3,837 | 424 | 382 | 826 | 1,102 |
| M | 10,019 | 168 | 46 | 314 | 242 | 2,623 | 3,859 | 435 | 380 | 837 | 1,115 |
| A | 10,078 | 172 | 46 | 319 | 248 | 2,648 | 3,865 | 440 | 393 | 832 | 1,116 |
| M | 10,285 | 184 | 49 | 325 | 264 | 2,687 | 3,921 | 449 | 408 | 863 | 1,134 |
| J | 10,556 | 194 | 51 | 331 | 273 | 2,794 | 4,024 | 459 | 411 | 870 | 1,148 |
| J | 10,834 | 201 | 54 | 344 | 280 | 2,877 | 4,102 | 470 | 426 | 889 | 1,191 |
| A | 10,773 | 200 | 52 | 343 | 282 | 2,836 | 4,087 | 472 | 434 | 884 | 1,183 |
| S | 10,357 | 193 | 50 | 328 | 271 | 2,722 | 3,912 | 455 | 416 | 864 | 1,145 |
| O | 10,342 | 191 | 49 | 329 | 266 | 2,727 | 3,913 | 452 | 405 | 863 | 1,146 |
| N | 10,299 | 183 | 48 | 328 | 260 | 2,714 | 3,906 | 453 | 404 | 864 | 1,139 |
| D | 10,230 | 177 | 45 | 324 | 255 | 2,694 | 3,911 | 444 | 400 | 859 | 1,121 |
| 1977 J | 10,144 | 168 | 44 | 310 | 248 | 2,672 | 3,893 | 441 | 390 | 861 | 1,116 |
| F | 10,222 | 174 | 46 | 316 | 248 | 2,689 | 3,932 | 442 | 395 | 863 | 1,117 |
| M | 10,294 | 180 | 47 | 324 | 250 | 2,709 | 3,938 | 445 | 404 | 865 | 1,133 |
| A | 10,340 | 180 | 48 | 324 | 250 | 2,700 | 3,948 | 454 | 412 | 880 | 1,144 |
| M | 10,645 | 196 | 52 | 335 | 269 | 2,779 | 4,061 | 460 | 423 | 897 | 1,174 |
| J | 10,858 | 205 | 54 | 342 | 278 | 2,854 | 4,130 | 468 | 431 | 903 | 1,193 |
| J | 11,100 | 213 | 56 | 356 | 292 | 2,923 | 4,194 | 482 | 443 | 921 | 1,221 |
| A | 11,098 | 210 | 56 | 357 | 292 | 2,918 | 4,205 | 480 | 449 | 921 | 1,210 |
| S | 10,703 | 198 | 51 | 338 | 277 | 2,826 | 4,048 | 462 | 431 | 894 | 1,178 |
| O | 10,707 | 193 | 50 | 336 | 276 | 2,814 | 4,072 | 466 | 434 | 902 | 1,163 |
| N | 10,670 | 195 | 49 | 334 | 270 | 2,817 | 4,059 | 462 | 425 | 901 | 1,158 |
| D | 10,612 | 186 | 48 | 329 | 266 | 2,804 | 4,050 | 458 | 416 | 901 | 1,154 |
| 1978 J | 10,469 | 180 | 46 | 323 | 259 | 2,738 | 4,014 | 455 | 408 | 891 | 1,156 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 10.252 | 178 | 50 | 329 | 261 | 2,717 | 3,900 | 438 | 399 | 846 | 1,127 |
| M | 10.282 | 180 | 48 | 326 | 260 | 2,695 | 3,936 | 447 | 394 | 858 | 1,134 |
| A | 10.299 | 181 | 48 | 328 | 261 | 2,712 | 3,938 | 447 | 400 | 851 | 1,123 |
| M | 10.231 | 182 | 47 | 321 | 258 | 2,690 | 3,907 | 446 | 402 | 859 | 1,123 |
| J | 10.276 | 184 | 48 | 324 | 262 | 2,709 | 3,921 | 448 | 402 | 851 | 1,128 |
| J | 10.356 | 184 | 49 | 324 | 260 | 2,732 | 3,951 | 451 | 404 | 855 | 1,140 |
| A | 10.354 | 185 | 47 | 326 | 260 | 2,713 | 3,951 | 454 | 409 | 856 | 1,149 |
| S | 10.352 | 186 | 48 | 326 | 262 | 2,714 | 3,934 | 453 | 409 | 863 | 1,149 |
| O | 10.351 | 188 | 49 | 329 | 260 | 2,731 | 3,943 | 449 | 402 | 860 | 1,145 |
| N | 10.353 | 183 | 49 | 329 | 262 | 2,727 | 3,923 | 455 | 408 | 865 | 1,150 |
| D | 10.364 | 183 | 48 | 328 | 262 | 2,726 | 3,945 | 450 | 408 | 867 | 1,143 |
| 1977 J | 10.440 | 181 | 48 | 323 | 265 | 2,760 | 3,977 | 454 | 411 | 879 | 1,142 |
| F | 10,497 | 188 | 50 | 330 | 262 | 2,769 | 3,993 | 455 | 412 | 882 | 1,144 |
| M | 10,537 | 192 | 50 | 336 | 267 | 2,782 | 4,011 | 457 | 420 | 884 | 1,152 |
| A | 10,553 | 188 | 50 | 332 | 263 | 2,765 | 4,017 | 461 | 419 | 897 | 1,153 |
| M | 10,591 | 195 | 50 | 332 | 264 | 2,784 | 4,045 | 457 | 417 | 892 | 1,159 |
| J | 10,589 | 195 | 51 | 333 | 266 | 2,771 | 4,028 | 457 | 420 | 885 | 1,172 |
| J | 10,622 | 195 | 50 | 336 | 272 | 2,777 | 4,042 | 461 | 421 | 887 | 1,169 |
| A | 10,680 | 194 | 52 | 341 | 270 | 2,794 | 4,068 | 461 | 424 | 896 | 1,174 |
| S | 10,708 | 190 | 50 | 335 | 268 | 2,817 | 4,077 | 460 | 425 | 895 | 1,182 |
| O | 10,721 | 190 | 50 | 335 | 272 | 2,817 | 4,101 | 463 | 430 | 901 | 1,162 |
| N | 10,735 | 196 | 50 | 335 | 272 | 2,830 | 4,082 | 463 | 429 | 903 | 1,169 |
| D | 10,753 | 194 | 51 | 333 | 272 | 2,835 | 4,091 | 465 | 424 | 911 | 1,175 |
| 1978 J | 10,757 | 194 | 50 | 336 | 275 | 2,824 | 4,098 | 467 | 429 | 909 | 1,182 |

See footnotes. Table 3

Table 5. Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons) continued

Table 5.2: Employed

| Annual average | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767286 | 767838 | 767976 | 768114 | 768252 | 768414 | 768584 | 768730 | 768868 | 769006 | 769169 |
| D | 767608 | 767900 | 768038 | 768176 | 768314 | 768476 | 768646 | 768792 | 768930 | 769068 | 769231 |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 158 | 44 | 295 | 232 | 2,479 | 3,689 | 428 | 387 | 822 | 1,038 |
| 1977 | 9,754 | 161 | 45 | 298 | 232 | 2,504 | 3,762 | 433 | 402 | 853 | 1,065 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | [illegible] | 140 | 40 | 286 | 215 | 2,380 | 3,575 | 400 | 361 | 789 | 994 |
| M | 9,259 | 143 | 41 | 284 | 212 | 2,402 | 3,596 | 410 | 360 | 798 | 1,013 |
| A | 9,309 | 144 | 40 | 286 | 215 | 2,410 | 3,616 | 419 | 376 | 798 | 1,005 |
| M | 9,576 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 231 | 2,472 | 3,692 | 432 | 395 | 826 | 1,031 |
| J | 9,855 | 171 | 47 | 302 | 245 | 2,566 | 3,786 | 443 | 397 | 844 | 1,055 |
| J | 10,059 | 174 | 48 | 311 | 252 | 2,637 | 3,837 | 450 | 407 | 857 | 1,086 |
| A | 10,064 | 176 | 48 | 310 | 256 | 2,600 | 3,860 | 454 | 415 | 853 | 1,091 |
| S | 9,688 | 170 | 47 | 297 | 245 | 2,483 | 3,711 | 437 | 404 | 836 | 1,057 |
| O | 9,663 | 168 | 45 | 298 | 240 | 2,493 | 3,691 | 435 | 394 | 834 | 1,065 |
| N | 9,592 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 232 | 2,477 | 3,680 | 433 | 391 | 832 | 1,051 |
| D | 9,476 | 152 | 41 | 292 | 225 | 2,441 | 3,664 | 420 | 385 | 825 | 1,030 |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 140 | 39 | 276 | 212 | 2,398 | 3,595 | 410 | 371 | 811 | 1,004 |
| F | 9,290 | 144 | 40 | 274 | 210 | 2,386 | 3,616 | 409 | 374 | 823 | 1,014 |
| M | 9,350 | 147 | 41 | 281 | 210 | 2,410 | 3,625 | 412 | 378 | 818 | 1,027 |
| A | 9,425 | 145 | 41 | 283 | 212 | 2,413 | 3,648 | 423 | 387 | 839 | 1,035 |
| M | 9,822 | 166 | 47 | 300 | 232 | 2,505 | 3,785 | 436 | 405 | 861 | 1,085 |
| J | 10,044 | 176 | 51 | 309 | 245 | 2,580 | 3,849 | 446 | 416 | 873 | 1,100 |
| J | 10,222 | 182 | 51 | 321 | 257 | 2,627 | 3,909 | 456 | 422 | 880 | 1,117 |
| A | 10,260 | 181 | 52 | 325 | 258 | 2,638 | 3,926 | 456 | 432 | 881 | 1,111 |
| S | 9,906 | 170 | 47 | 305 | 246 | 2,545 | 3,786 | 439 | 417 | 860 | 1,090 |
| O | 9,920 | 164 | 46 | 304 | 243 | 2,532 | 3,828 | 444 | 419 | 868 | 1,073 |
| N | 9,830 | 163 | 44 | 301 | 233 | 2,522 | 3,806 | 434 | 408 | 860 | 1,059 |
| D | 9,729 | 155 | 42 | 296 | 228 | 2,490 | 3,773 | 428 | 395 | 862 | 1,061 |
| 1978 J | 9,478 | 148 | 41 | 285 | 223 | 2,399 | 3,698 | 419 | 382 | 843 | 1,042 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 F | 9,538 | 154 | 45 | 304 | 233 | 2,489 | 3,670 | 417 | 382 | 813 | 1,027 |
| M | 9,587 | 157 | 44 | 298 | 231 | 2,492 | 3,694 | 426 | 379 | 825 | 1,035 |
| A | 9,563 | 156 | 43 | 298 | 232 | 2,488 | 3,693 | 427 | 385 | 818 | 1,019 |
| M | 9,508 | 158 | 42 | 290 | 229 | 2,473 | 3,667 | 427 | 387 | 820 | 1,016 |
| J | 9,550 | 160 | 43 | 291 | 232 | 2,485 | 3,679 | 428 | 384 | 820 | 1,031 |
| J | 9,598 | 157 | 43 | 292 | 232 | 2,498 | 3,693 | 430 | 387 | 823 | 1,039 |
| A | 9,612 | 159 | 43 | 291 | 231 | 2,468 | 3,717 | 434 | 390 | 823 | 1,055 |
| S | 9,609 | 160 | 44 | 293 | 232 | 2,455 | 3,710 | 432 | 394 | 831 | 1,053 |
| O | 9,581 | 162 | 44 | 294 | 231 | 2,470 | 3,691 | 428 | 386 | 827 | 1,059 |
| N | 9,593 | 157 | 44 | 293 | 233 | 2,470 | 3,674 | 434 | 393 | 833 | 1,062 |
| D | 9,584 | 157 | 44 | 295 | 232 | 2,467 | 3,690 | 428 | 393 | 832 | 1,043 |
| 1977 J | 9,654 | 155 | 44 | 291 | 230 | 2,506 | 3,718 | 429 | 394 | 840 | 1,040 |
| F | 9,662 | 159 | 45 | 292 | 228 | 2,496 | 3,715 | 427 | 395 | 846 | 1,049 |
| M | 9,679 | 161 | 45 | 296 | 229 | 2,499 | 3,725 | 429 | 398 | 844 | 1,051 |
| A | 9,685 | 157 | 45 | 295 | 229 | 2,491 | 3,726 | 431 | 396 | 858 | 1,051 |
| M | 9,751 | 166 | 45 | 297 | 231 | 2,506 | 3,758 | 431 | 397 | 854 | 1,069 |
| J | 9,741 | 164 | 46 | 298 | 232 | 2,499 | 3,743 | 431 | 403 | 849 | 1,075 |
| J | 9,756 | 164 | 45 | 302 | 237 | 2,489 | 3,764 | 435 | 402 | 846 | 1,069 |
| A | 9,799 | 163 | 47 | 306 | 233 | 2,506 | 3,780 | 435 | 407 | 852 | 1,072 |
| S | 9,821 | 160 | 45 | 300 | 233 | 2,516 | 3,783 | 433 | 407 | 855 | 1,085 |
| O | 9,834 | 158 | 45 | 300 | 234 | 2,509 | 3,824 | 437 | 411 | 862 | 1,064 |
| N | 9,832 | 162 | 44 | 300 | 234 | 2,517 | 3,801 | 434 | 410 | 861 | 1,070 |
| D | 9,842 | 161 | 45 | 299 | 234 | 2,516 | 3,803 | 436 | 403 | 870 | 1,074 |
| 1978 J | 9,866 | 163 | 45 | 300 | 240 | 2,503 | 3,817 | 438 | 406 | 871 | 1,079 |

See footnotes, Table 3

able 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

| nnual verage nd onth | Table 5.3: Unemployed | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767287 | 767839 | 767977 | 768115 | 768253 | 768415 | 768585 | 768731 | 768869 | 769007 | 769170 |
| D | 767609 | 767901 | 768039 | 768177 | 768315 | 768477 | 768647 | 768793 | 768931 | 769069 | 769232 |
| 976 | 736 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 29 | 236 | 242 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 98 |
| 977 | 862 | 30 | 5 | 36 | 36 | 288 | 282 | 27 | 19 | 39 | 99 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 F | 800 | 25 | 6 | 29 | 31 | 255 | 262 | 25 | 21 | 37 | 109 |
| M | 759 | 25 | 5 | 30 | 31 | 221 | 263 | 25 | 19 | 39 | 102 |
| A | 769 | 28 | 6 | 33 | 33 | 238 | 249 | 20 | 17 | 35 | 110 |
| M | 708 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 32 | 215 | 229 | 17 | 13 | 37 | 103 |
| J | 702 | 23 | 4 | 30 | 29 | 228 | 238 | 17 | 15 | 25 | 93 |
| J | 775 | 27 | 5 | 33 | 28 | 240 | 265 | 21 | 19 | 32 | 105 |
| A | 709 | 24 | 4 | 33 | 26 | 236 | 228 | 18 | 19 | 30 | 92 |
| S | 670 | 23 | 4 | 31 | 26 | 239 | 202 | 18 | 12 | 28 | 88 |
| O | 679 | 23 | 4 | 32 | 26 | 234 | 223 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 81 |
| N | 708 | 25 | 4 | 34 | 27 | 237 | 227 | 20 | 13 | 32 | 88 |
| D | 754 | 24 | 4 | 32 | 30 | 253 | 247 | 24 | 15 | 33 | 92 |
| 977 J | 889 | 29 | 5 | 34 | 37 | 274 | 298 | 31 | 19 | 50 | 112 |
| F | 932 | 30 | 6 | 42 | 37 | 303 | 316 | 33 | 21 | 40 | 103 |
| M | 944 | 33 | 6 | 43 | 41 | 299 | 312 | 32 | 26 | 47 | 106 |
| A | 914 | 35 | 7 | 41 | 38 | 287 | 300 | 31 | 25 | 41 | 109 |
| M | 824 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 36 | 274 | 277 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 89 |
| J | 814 | 30 | 4 | 33 | 33 | 274 | 281 | 23 | 15 | 29 | 93 |
| J | 878 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 295 | 285 | 26 | 21 | 41 | 104 |
| A | 838 | 29 | 4 | 33 | 34 | 280 | 279 | 24 | 17 | 40 | 99 |
| S | 798 | 27 | 4 | 33 | 31 | 281 | 262 | 23 | 14 | 34 | 88 |
| O | 787 | 29 | 4 | 32 | 34 | 282 | 245 | 22 | 15 | 34 | 91 |
| N | 840 | 33 | 5 | 33 | 36 | 295 | 253 | 28 | 17 | 41 | 99 |
| D | 882 | 31 | 5 | 33 | 38 | 314 | 277 | 31 | 21 | 39 | 93 |
| 978 J | 991 | 32 | 6 | 38 | 36 | 339 | 316 | 36 | 26 | 48 | 115 |
| djusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .C.D. | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 976 F | 714 | 24 | 5 | 25 | 28 | 228 | 230 | 21 | 17 | 33 | 100 |
| M | 695 | 23 | 4 | 28 | 29 | 203 | 242 | 21 | 15 | 33 | 99 |
| A | 736 | 25 | 5 | 30 | 29 | 224 | 245 | 20 | 15 | 33 | 104 |
| M | 723 | 24 | 5 | 31 | 29 | 217 | 240 | 19 | 15 | 39 | 107 |
| J | 726 | 24 | 5 | 33 | 30 | 224 | 242 | 20 | 18 | 31 | 97 |
| J | 758 | 27 | 6 | 32 | 28 | 234 | 258 | 21 | 17 | 32 | 101 |
| A | 742 | 26 | 4 | 35 | 29 | 245 | 234 | 20 | 19 | 33 | 94 |
| S | 743 | 26 | 4 | 33 | 30 | 259 | 224 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 96 |
| O | 770 | 26 | 5 | 35 | 29 | 261 | 252 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 86 |
| N | 760 | 26 | 5 | 36 | 29 | 257 | 249 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 88 |
| D | 780 | 26 | 4 | 33 | 30 | 259 | 255 | 22 | 15 | 35 | 100 |
| 977 J | 786 | 26 | 4 | 32 | 35 | 254 | 259 | 25 | 17 | 39 | 102 |
| F | 835 | 29 | 5 | 38 | 34 | 273 | 278 | 28 | 17 | 36 | 95 |
| M | 858 | 31 | 5 | 40 | 38 | 283 | 286 | 28 | 22 | 40 | 101 |
| A | 868 | 31 | 5 | 37 | 34 | 274 | 291 | 30 | 23 | 39 | 102 |
| M | 840 | 29 | 5 | 35 | 33 | 278 | 287 | 26 | 20 | 38 | 90 |
| J | 848 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 34 | 272 | 285 | 26 | 17 | 36 | 97 |
| J | 866 | 31 | 5 | 34 | 35 | 288 | 278 | 26 | 19 | 41 | 100 |
| A | 881 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 37 | 288 | 288 | 26 | 17 | 44 | 102 |
| S | 887 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 301 | 294 | 27 | 18 | 40 | 97 |
| O | 887 | 32 | 5 | 35 | 38 | 308 | 277 | 26 | 19 | 39 | 98 |
| N | 903 | 34 | 6 | 35 | 38 | 313 | 281 | 29 | 19 | 42 | 99 |
| D | 911 | 33 | 6 | 34 | 38 | 319 | 288 | 29 | 21 | 41 | 101 |
| 978 J | 891 | 31 | 5 | 36 | 35 | 321 | 281 | 29 | 23 | 38 | 103 |

ee footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 5. Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons) continued

### Table 5.4. Participation rates[1]

| Annual average and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767288 | [illegible] | 767979 | 768117 | 768255 | 768417 | 768587 | 768733 | 768871 | 769009 | 769172 |
| D | 767610 | 769756 | 769757 | 769758 | 769759 | 769760 | 769763 | 769766 | 769767 | 769768 | 769769 |
| 1976 | 61.1 | 49.4 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.7 | 58.3 | 64.0 | 61.2 | 60.4 | 66.5 | 61.5 |
| 1977 | 61.5 | 50.6 | 57.3 | 55.3 | 53.8 | 58.8 | 64.4 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 66.5 | 61.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 59.6 | 45.0 | 55.0 | 53.7 | 51.0 | 56.9 | 62.9 | 58.1 | 57.8 | 65.3 | 60.2 |
| M | 59.8 | 45.7 | 53.9 | 53.4 | 50.3 | 56.6 | 63.2 | 59.5 | 57.4 | 65.9 | 60.8 |
| A | 60.0 | 46.8 | 54.0 | 54.3 | 51.3 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 65.3 | 60.7 |
| M | 61.1 | 49.8 | 57.9 | 55.2 | 54.5 | 57.8 | 64.0 | 61.3 | 61.4 | 67.6 | 61.6 |
| J | 62.6 | 52.4 | 60.4 | 56.2 | 56.3 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 62.6 | 61.7 | 67.8 | 62.3 |
| J | 64.2 | 54.2 | 63.3 | 58.2 | 57.5 | 61.7 | 66.7 | 64.0 | 63.7 | 69.1 | 64.5 |
| A | 63.6 | 53.8 | 61.0 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 66.3 | 64.1 | 64.8 | 68.3 | 63.9 |
| S | 61.1 | 52.0 | 59.0 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 58.2 | 63.4 | 61.8 | 62.0 | 66.6 | 61.8 |
| O | 60.9 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 55.4 | 54.2 | 58.2 | 63.3 | 61.3 | 60.3 | 66.3 | 61.8 |
| N | 60.5 | 48.9 | 55.8 | 55.1 | 52.9 | 57.8 | 63.1 | 61.3 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 61.3 |
| D | 60.0 | 47.1 | 52.4 | 54.3 | 51.8 | 57.3 | 63.0 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 65.5 | 60.2 |
| 1977 J | 59.4 | 44.8 | 51.1 | 51.9 | 50.3 | 56.7 | 62.6 | 59.5 | 57.6 | 65.4 | 59.8 |
| F | 59.7 | 46.3 | 53.6 | 52.7 | 50.1 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 59.6 | 58.1 | 65.3 | 59.8 |
| M | 60.1 | 47.7 | 54.1 | 54.0 | 50.5 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 59.8 | 59.4 | 65.3 | 60.6 |
| A | 60.2 | 47.6 | 55.1 | 54.0 | 50.3 | 57.1 | 63.2 | 61.1 | 60.4 | 66.2 | 61.1 |
| M | 61.9 | 51.8 | 59.6 | 55.7 | 54.1 | 58.6 | 64.9 | 61.7 | 61.8 | 67.2 | 62.5 |
| J | 63.0 | 54.3 | 62.1 | 56.8 | 55.8 | 60.1 | 65.8 | 62.8 | 62.9 | 67.4 | 63.4 |
| J | 64.3 | 56.3 | 63.5 | 59.0 | 58.5 | 61.5 | 66.8 | 64.5 | 64.5 | 68.6 | 64.8 |
| A | 64.1 | 55.4 | 63.5 | 59.1 | 58.4 | 61.3 | 66.8 | 64.2 | 65.2 | 68.3 | 64.1 |
| S | 61.8 | 52.0 | 57.9 | 55.8 | 55.4 | 59.3 | 64.2 | 61.7 | 62.5 | 66.1 | 62.3 |
| O | 61.7 | 50.7 | 57.1 | 55.3 | 55.1 | 59.0 | 64.4 | 62.1 | 62.8 | 66.4 | 61.4 |
| N | 61.4 | 51.3 | 55.8 | 55.0 | 53.6 | 59.0 | 64.1 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 66.0 | 61.0 |
| D | 60.9 | 48.9 | 53.6 | 54.2 | 52.8 | 58.7 | 63.8 | 61.0 | 60.0 | 65.8 | 60.6 |
| 1978 J | 60.0 | 47.1 | 52.1 | 53.0 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 60.5 | 58.7 | 64.8 | 60.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 61.3 | 48.5 | 59.5 | 56.1 | 54.3 | 58.7 | 64.0 | 60.0 | 60.4 | 66.8 | 61.5 |
| M | 61.3 | 48.9 | 57.1 | 55.5 | 53.9 | 58.1 | 64.4 | 61.1 | 59.5 | 67.6 | 61.8 |
| A | 61.3 | 49.2 | 56.5 | 55.8 | 54.0 | 58.4 | 64.4 | 61.1 | 60.3 | 66.8 | 61.1 |
| M | 60.8 | 49.3 | 55.3 | 54.5 | 53.3 | 57.8 | 63.8 | 60.8 | 60.5 | 67.2 | 61.0 |
| J | 61.0 | 49.7 | 56.5 | 54.9 | 53.9 | 58.1 | 63.9 | 61.0 | 60.3 | 66.3 | 61.2 |
| J | 61.3 | 49.6 | 57.6 | 54.8 | 53.4 | 58.6 | 64.2 | 61.4 | 60.5 | 66.4 | 61.8 |
| A | 61.2 | 49.7 | 55.3 | 55.0 | 53.3 | 58.0 | 64.1 | 61.7 | 61.0 | 66.2 | 62.1 |
| S | 61.1 | 50.0 | 55.8 | 54.9 | 53.6 | 58.0 | 63.7 | 61.5 | 61.0 | 66.5 | 62.0 |
| O | 60.9 | 50.4 | 57.0 | 55.3 | 53.1 | 58.3 | 63.8 | 60.8 | 59.7 | 66.1 | 61.7 |
| N | 60.8 | 48.9 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.4 | 58.1 | 63.3 | 61.6 | 60.5 | 66.2 | 61.9 |
| D | 60.8 | 48.8 | 55.8 | 54.9 | 53.3 | 58.0 | 63.6 | 60.8 | 60.4 | 66.1 | 61.4 |
| 1977 J | 61.1 | 48.3 | 55.8 | 54.0 | 53.8 | 58.6 | 64.0 | 61.3 | 60.7 | 66.8 | 61.3 |
| F | 61.4 | 50.0 | 57.5 | 55.1 | 53.0 | 58.7 | 64.1 | 61.3 | 60.7 | 66.8 | 61.2 |
| M | 61.5 | 51.1 | 57.5 | 56.0 | 53.9 | 58.9 | 64.3 | 61.5 | 61.7 | 66.7 | 61.6 |
| A | 61.5 | 49.9 | 57.5 | 55.2 | 53.0 | 58.4 | 64.3 | 62.0 | 61.4 | 67.5 | 61.5 |
| M | 61.6 | 51.6 | 57.5 | 55.1 | 53.1 | 58.7 | 64.6 | 61.3 | 61.0 | 66.9 | 61.7 |
| J | 61.4 | 51.6 | 58.6 | 55.2 | 53.4 | 58.4 | 64.2 | 61.3 | 61.3 | 66.1 | 62.3 |
| J | 61.5 | 51.5 | 56.8 | 55.7 | 54.5 | 58.4 | 64.3 | 61.7 | 61.4 | 66.0 | 62.0 |
| A | 61.7 | 51.2 | 59.1 | 56.4 | 54.0 | 58.7 | 64.6 | 61.6 | 61.6 | 66.4 | 62.2 |
| S | 61.8 | 50.0 | 56.8 | 55.4 | 53.5 | 59.1 | 64.6 | 61.4 | 61.6 | 66.1 | 62.5 |
| O | 61.7 | 49.9 | 56.8 | 55.3 | 54.2 | 59.1 | 64.9 | 61.7 | 62.2 | 66.3 | 61.3 |
| N | 61.7 | 51.4 | 56.2 | 55.2 | 54.1 | 59.3 | 64.5 | 61.7 | 62.0 | 66.2 | 61.6 |
| D | 61.7 | 50.9 | 57.3 | 54.8 | 54.1 | 59.4 | 64.5 | 61.9 | 61.2 | 66.5 | 61.7 |
| 1978 J | 61.6 | 50.8 | 56.2 | 55.2 | 54.6 | 59.1 | 64.5 | 62.1 | 61.7 | 66.1 | 61.9 |

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont. | Man | Sask | Alb | B.C. |
| D | 767289 | 767842 | 767980 | 768118 | 768256 | 768418 | 768588 | 768734 | 768872 | 769010 | 769173 |
| D | 767611 | 767902 | 768040 | 768178 | 768316 | 768478 | 768648 | 768794 | 768932 | 769070 | 769233 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 13.6 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 8.1 | 15.9 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 8.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 8.0 | 15.4 | 13.3 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 9.9 |
| M | 7.6 | 14.7 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 12.6 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 9.1 |
| A | 7.6 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 9.9 |
| M | 6.9 | 13.7 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 9.1 |
| J | 6.6 | 11.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 8.1 |
| J | 7.2 | 13.6 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 8.8 |
| A | 6.6 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 7.7 |
| S | 6.5 | 11.9 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 7.7 |
| O | 6.6 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 7.1 |
| N | 6.9 | 13.8 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 7.8 |
| D | 7.4 | 13.9 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 17.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 10.0 |
| F | 9.1 | 17.4 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 11.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 9.2 |
| M | 9.2 | 18.1 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 11.0 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 9.3 |
| A | 8.8 | 19.2 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 9.5 |
| M | 7.7 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 7.6 |
| J | 7.5 | 14.4 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 7.8 |
| J | 7.9 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| A | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 8.2 |
| S | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 7.3 | 14.8 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 7.8 |
| N | 7.9 | 16.7 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.3 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 8.0 |
| 1978 J | 9.5 | 17.6 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 9.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 7.0 | 13.5 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 10.7 | 8.4 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 8.9 |
| M | 6.8 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 11.2 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 8.7 |
| A | 7.1 | 13.8 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 11.1 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 9.3 |
| M | 7.1 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 9.5 |
| J | 7.1 | 13.0 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 8.6 |
| J | 7.3 | 14.7 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 8.9 |
| A | 7.2 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 |
| S | 7.2 | 14.0 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 8.4 |
| O | 7.4 | 13.8 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| N | 7.3 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 7.7 |
| D | 7.5 | 14.2 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 8.7 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 14.4 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 8.9 |
| F | 8.0 | 15.4 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| M | 8.1 | 16.1 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 14.2 | 10.2 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 8.8 |
| A | 8.2 | 16.5 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 8.8 |
| M | 7.9 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 7.8 |
| J | 8.0 | 15.9 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| J | 8.2 | 15.9 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 10.4 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 8.6 |
| A | 8.2 | 16.0 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 13.7 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 8.7 |
| S | 8.3 | 15.8 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 8.2 |
| O | 8.3 | 16.8 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 14.0 | 10.9 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 8.4 |
| N | 8.4 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.5 | 17.0 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 14.0 | 11.3 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 8.6 |
| 1978 J | 8.3 | 16.0 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 8.7 |

See footnotes, Table 3

## Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

| Year and month | Claims data | | | Benefits data | | | Type of benefits paid | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Insured population | Beneficiaries[1] | Initial and renewal claims received | Number of weeks | Average weekly payment[2] | Total benefits paid[3] | Regular | Sickness | Maternity | Retirement | Fishing | Trainees[4] |
| | Thousands | Thousands | | | Dollars | | Thousand dollars | | | | | |
| D | 1248 | 1251 | 1232 | 1234 | 1249 | 1235 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1250 |
| 1975 | 8,951 | | 2,857 | 37,326 | 84 78 | 3,144,020 | 2,907,715 | 110,989 | 102,161 | 5,834 | 23,621 | |
| 1976 | 9,249 | 701 | 2,675 | 36 189 | 92 96 | 3,342,246 | 3,019,686 | 129,802 | 139,624 | 18 048 | 28,881 | 25,530 |
| 1975 D | 8,924 | 720 | 335 | 3,167 | 89 00 | 280,391 | 259,964 | 8,974 | 9,207 | 527 | 810 | 2,352 |
| 1976 J | 8,950 | 878 | 277 | 3,746 | 91.63 | 341,825 | 314,180 | 9,761 | 9,713 | 1,842 | 5,349 | 2,452 |
| F | 8,997 | 907 | 189 | 3,713 | 92.52 | 341,909 | 313,263 | 9,761 | 9,047 | 2,474 | 6,178 | 2,852 |
| M | 9,036 | 876 | 201 | 4,295 | 92 88 | 397,096 | 364,153 | 11,717 | 11,432 | 2,272 | 6,142 | 3,172 |
| A | 9,060 | 813 | 193 | 3,409 | 92.37 | 313,676 | 287,336 | 9,981 | 10,635 | 1,554 | 2,767 | 2,633 |
| M | 9,243 | 704 | 184 | 3,082 | 91.77 | 281,135 | 257,729 | 9,458 | 11,073 | 1,411 | 966 | 2,212 |
| J | 9,464 | 605 | 195 | 2,797 | 90.87 | 252,549 | 229,328 | 9,497 | 11,790 | 1,273 | 76 | 2,202 |
| J | 9,670 | 585 | 212 | 2,408 | 90.92 | 217,053 | 193,672 | 10,692 | 11,913 | 1,395 | 20 | 1,222 |
| A | 9,630 | 587 | 171 | 2,682 | 91.73 | 244,561 | 218,778 | 11,822 | 12,876 | 1,694 | 11 | 850 |
| S | 9,245 | 542 | 231 | 2,345 | 93.20 | 216,856 | 191,721 | 11,922 | 12,595 | 1,191 | 9 | 1,150 |
| O | 9,261 | 572 | 226 | 2,190 | 94.56 | 205,288 | 180,498 | 10,953 | 12,682 | 1,030 | 15 | 1,878 |
| N | 9,225 | 616 | 292 | 2,735 | 95.47 | 259,450 | 230,494 | 12,338 | 13,819 | 1,057 | 1,098 | 2,310 |
| D | 9,209 | 731 | 304 | 2,787 | 97.65 | 270,848 | 238,534 | 11,900 | 12,049 | 855 | 6,250 | 2,597 |
| 1977 J | 9,150 | 893 | 267 | 3,948 | 100.56 | 395,158 | 356,223 | 13,820 | 13,679 | 1,070 | 9,416 | 2,823 |
| F | 9,211 | 927 | 200 | 3,734 | 101.51 | 377,563 | 340,234 | 13,130 | 12,402 | 1,090 | 8,855 | 3,356 |
| M | 9,244 | 911 | 211 | 4,245 | 100.83 | 426,214 | 383,752 | 15,546 | 14,578 | 1,210 | 9,174 | 3,768 |
| A | 9,258 | 870 | 200 | 3,512 | 101.18 | 353,816 | 318,757 | 12,588 | 13,071 | 1,046 | 6,768 | 3,125 |
| M | 9,520 | 738 | 201 | 3,668 | 99.00 | 360,948 | 325,889 | 13,559 | 15,198 | 1,128 | 4,519 | 2,875 |
| J | 9,691 | 641 | 199 | 2,850 | 98 86 | 279,673 | 250,356 | 13,025 | 14,424 | 1,130 | 284 | 2,504 |
| J | 9,897 | 625 | 215 | 2,498 | 98.77 | 244,791 | 218,932 | 11,902 | 13,458 | 1,093 | 26 | 1,293 |
| A | 9,929 | 642 | 199 | 3,095 | 99.44 | 305,384 | 275,640 | 13,744 | 15,994 | 1,296 | 12 | 1,099 |
| S | 9,560 | 584 | 238 | 2,429 | 100.75 | 242,472 | 216,668 | 11,677 | 13,993 | 1,097 | 7 | 1,318 |
| O | 9,555 | 622 | 242 | 2,641 | 101.94 | 266,968 | 237,355 | 12,413 | 15,652 | 1,239 | 11 | 2,591 |
| N | 9,535 | 689 | 318 | 3,063 | 103.40 | 314,249 | 281,264 | 13,193 | 16,445 | 1,215 | 1,513 | 3,091 |

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission

**Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

| Year and Quarter | Canada | Atlantic Region | Quebec | Ontario | Prairie Region | British Columbia |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
| D | 730173 | 730174 | 730175 | 730176 | 730177 | 730178 |
| 1976 | 157 | 136 | 195 | 106 | 149 | 148 |
| 1977 | 153 | 153 | 189 | 104 | 198 | 147 |
| 1975 1 | 163 | 215 | 182 | 123 | 194 | 155 |
| 2 | 166 | 223 | 192 | 120 | 209 | 154 |
| 3 | 166 | 237 | 220 | 114 | 187 | 149 |
| 4 | 160 | 163 | 208 | 106 | 195 | 151 |
| 1976 1 | 171 | 132 | 211 | 118 | 211 | 165 |
| 2 | 148 | 138 | 183 | 101 | 196 | 138 |
| 3 | 153 | 142 | 193 | 103 | 213 | 142 |
| 4 | 156 | 132 | 192 | 101 | 229 | 149 |
| 1977 1 | 163 | 171 | 194 | 112 | 211 | 150 |
| 2 | 150 | 179 | 177 | 106 | 191 | 144 |
| 3 | 147 | 124 | 186 | 99 | 199 | 148 |
| 4 | 153 | 137 | 199 | 100 | 192 | 146 |

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas

**Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[2] | Nfld | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720545 | 723195 | 723395 | 723495 | 723595 | 725120 | 727970 | 728170 | 728270 | 729895 | 730169 |
| 1975 | 63.3 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 15.3 | 23.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 8.1 | 4.5 | |
| 1976 | 51.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 11.9 | 17.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 4.1 | |
| 1974 4 | 79.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 18.7 | 28.3 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 11.2 | 6.0 | 87.8 |
| 1975 1 | 61.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.6 | 23.7 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 72.2 |
| 2 | 70.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 24.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 67.6 |
| 3 | 71.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 18.4 | 24.1 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 58.2 |
| 4[3] | 50.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 11.2 | 20.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 57.0 |
| 1976 1 | 48.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 56.7 |
| 2 | 54.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 11.9 | 19.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 52.6 |
| 3 | 62.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 13.2 | 22.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 5.0 | 50.9 |
| 4 | 40.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 45.6 |
| 1977 1 | 39.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 46.8 |
| 2 | 49.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 3.9 | 47.8 |
| 3 | 52.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 20.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 42.9 |

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[2] | Nfld | N S | N B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rates per thousand | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 730100 | 730101 | 730103 | 730104 | 730105 | 730106 | 730107 | 730108 | 730109 | 730110 | 730172 |
| 1975 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 5 | - |
| 1976 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 4 | . |
| 1974 4 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 7 | 10 |
| 1975 1 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 2 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 6 | 9 |
| 3 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 4[3] | 6 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 6 |
| 1976 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 2 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 5 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 5 | 7 |
| 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 5 |
| 1977 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 5 |

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[1] | Nfld | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720546 | 723196 | 723396 | 723496 | 723596 | 725121 | 727971 | 728171 | 728271 | 729896 | 730170 |
| 1975 | 56 6 | 0 9 | 1.4 | 1 6 | 14.2 | 19 9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 7.2 | 4 0 | - |
| 1976 | 46 0 | 0 5 | 1 0 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 15.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 8 4 | 3 6 | |
| 1974 4 | 71 2 | 0 9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 17.4 | 25.4 | 4 8 | 3.9 | 10.2 | 4 9 | 79.2 |
| 1975 1 | 56.3 | 0 8 | 1.4 | 1 8 | 12 9 | 21.9 | 4 0 | 2 4 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 65 4 |
| 2 | 62 5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1 9 | 16 4 | 20.7 | 3 8 | 4 0 | 7.4 | 5 0 | 60 3 |
| 3 | 63 0 | 1 3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 17.7 | 19.8 | 4 7 | 3 6 | 7 8 | 4.2 | 51 9 |
| 4 | 44 8 | 0 5 | 0 9 | 1 4 | 10 0 | 17 1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 50 5 |
| 1976 1 | 44.1 | 0 5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 2.4 | 2 0 | 6 8 | 3.2 | 51.2 |
| 2 | 49.3 | 0 6 | 1.0 | 1 2 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 8 4 | 4 2 | 47 4 |
| 3 | 54.7 | 0 6 | 1.1 | 0 9 | 11.7 | 19.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 10 5 | 4.2 | 45.0 |
| 4 | 35 8 | 0 5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1 8 | 7 8 | 2.7 | 40 6 |
| 1977 1 | 35.3 | 0 4 | 0.5 | 0 6 | 8 6 | 12.3 | 1 4 | 1 6 | 6 4 | 3 0 | 41.0 |
| 2 | 43.2 | 0 4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 9 0 | 17.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 6 6 | 3.4 | 41.5 |
| 3 | 45.5 | 0 5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 9.6 | 17.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 4 6 | 37 4 |

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[1] | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720547 | 723397 | 723497 | 723597 | 725122 | 727972 | 728272 | 729897 | 730171 |
| 1975 | 22.4 | X | X | 7.0 | 6 9 | X | X | X | - |
| 1976 | 16.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 1.0 | |
| 1974 4 | 34.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 9 0 | 11.7 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 1 9 | 36 3 |
| 1975 1 | 25.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 8 8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 27 9 |
| 2 | 25.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 28 0 |
| 3 | 23.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 19 0 |
| 4 | 14.9 | X | X | 3.8 | 5.2 | X | X | X | 16 0 |
| 1976 1 | 15.7 | 0.6 | 0 6 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 0 6 | 2.7 | 0 9 | 17.3 |
| 2 | 15.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 4 1 | 0 8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 17 0 |
| 3 | 20.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 4 4 | 1.2 | 16 1 |
| 4 | 13.9 | 0.2 | 0 3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0 4 | 3 8 | 0 8 | 15.1 |
| 1977 1 | 12.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 0 4 | 2.6 | 1 0 | 13.7 |
| 2 | 13.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 0 5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 14.4 |
| 3 | 15.7 | 0 4 | 0.3 | 4 4 | 4 6 | 0.5 | 3 2 | 1 3 | 12 5 |

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

| | | | | | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Total[4] | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines, quarries, oil wells | Total | Food and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textiles | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
| D | 1601 | 1602 | 1603 | 1604 | 1605 | 1606 | 1607 | 1608 | 1609 | 1610 | 1611 | 1612 | 1613 | 1614 | 1615 |
| 1975 | .. | .. | . | .. | | | | . | .. | . | .. | | . | .. | .. |
| 1976 | 11,685.3 | 36.5 | 0.4 | 579.5 | 4,493.4 | 176.0 | 21.9 | 39.2 | 15.6 | 255.0 | 16.2 | - | 127.4 | 56.0 | 1,170.9 |
| 1975 D | .. | .. | . | . | .. | | | . | | | | .. | | . | .. |
| 1976 J | 819.0 | 0.6 | - | 14.8 | 665.1 | 19.7 | - | 2.3 | 3.5 | 11.6 | 3.8 | - | 3.9 | 11.8 | 576.9 |
| F | 563.8 | - | - | 15.5 | 427.2 | 14.2 | - | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 1.7 | - | 4.5 | 10.3 | 342.9 |
| M | 448.6 | - | - | 14.0 | 172.7 | 12.0 | - | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | - | 8.4 | 8.0 | 54.7 |
| A | 709.8 | - | - | 46.0 | 129.6 | 7.2 | - | 3.4 | 2.4 | 20.1 | 1.8 | - | 9.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| M | 660.5 | 2.7 | - | 57.9 | 226.6 | 6.0 | - | 5.8 | 2.5 | 47.5 | - | - | 16.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 |
| J | 1,299.5 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 130.3 | 533.0 | 24.4 | - | 11.2 | 2.8 | 39.7 | 1.1 | - | 17.2 | 9.1 | 19.4 |
| J | 1,270.2 | 7.5 | - | 94.0 | 518.4 | 17.8 | - | 2.2 | 2.0 | 32.6 | 4.5 | - | 15.4 | - | 29.1 |
| A | 1,186.6 | 7.5 | - | 136.7 | 486.5 | 23.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 34.6 | 1.3 | - | 16.0 | 2.8 | 27.4 |
| S | 1,943.9 | 7.5 | - | 29.7 | 498.6 | 26.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | - | 31.5 | - | - | 12.2 | 1.7 | 36.9 |
| O | 2,035.7 | 2.0 | - | 20.6 | 389.8 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 2.5 | - | 32.6 | - | - | 8.3 | 1.3 | 15.4 |
| N | 498.7 | - | - | 12.7 | 289.0 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 2.6 | - | - | - | - | 8.4 | 1.9 | 24.1 |
| D | 249.0 | 0.9 | - | 7.3 | 156.9 | 9.4 | - | 0.9 | - | - | - | - | 7.4 | 0.6 | 36.0 |
| 1977 J | 201.7 | - | 20.0 | 12.6 | 123.5 | 6.1 | - | 0.6 | - | - | 1.3 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 35.2 |
| F | 199.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 36.7 | 94.6 | 15.5 | - | 2.9 | - | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 13.9 |
| M | 198.2 | 5.3 | - | 7.0 | 112.3 | 13.6 | - | 1.1 | - | 6.6 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 1.8 | - | 24.0 |
| A | 342.2 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 7.5 | 228.5 | 19.5 | - | 4.5 | - | 9.0 | 2.0 | - | 5.2 | 2.5 | 40.8 |
| M | 359.8 | 7.8 | - | 6.6 | 211.6 | 21.0 | - | 0.2 | 3.2 | 10.6 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 37.7 |
| J | 326.5 | 7.0 | - | 4.7 | 182.8 | 22.6 | - | 3.8 | - | 7.5 | - | 3.1 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 14.7 |
| J | 466.6 | 6.6 | - | 3.8 | 176.4 | 22.7 | - | 6.8 | - | 12.6 | - | - | 3.6 | 4.8 | 2.5 |
| A | 404.5 | 5.8 | - | 13.1 | 197.6 | 18.8 | - | 8.8 | 0.1 | 8.6 | - | - | 11.5 | 5.5 | 15.2 |
| S | 314.4 | 7.1 | - | 9.8 | 197.7 | 15.9 | - | 6.6 | - | 7.1 | - | 0.7 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 22.3 |
| O | 243.1 | 0.7 | - | 13.5 | 154.3 | 8.5 | - | 3.7 | - | - | - | - | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.0 |
| N | 317.4 | - | - | 4.0 | 141.9 | 5.2 | - | - | - | 2.6 | - | - | 8.6 | 6.1 | 7.8 |

| | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | Trade | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Printing[5] | Primary metals | Metal fabricating | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical industries | Misc manufacturing industries | Construction | Transportation[6] | Wholesale | Retail | Community, business and personal service industries |
| D | 1616 | 1617 | 1618 | 1619 | 1620 | 1621 | 1622 | 1623 | 1624 | 1625 | 1626 | 1627 | 1628 | 1629 | 1630 |
| 1975 | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | | | . | | | | . |
| 1976 | 45.6 | 1,451.5 | 176.5 | 77.8 | 392.8 | 208.9 | 84.4 | 10.8 | 145.4 | 22.5 | 2,856.5 | 698.0 | 56.8 | 152.6 | 2,822.0 |
| 1975 D | .. | . | .. | . | . | | | . | | | | | | . | . |
| 1976 J | 0.3 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 15.2 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 14.9 | 1.3 | 11.4 | 106.2 |
| F | 0.2 | 6.6 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 22.0 | - | 1.2 | - | 5.6 | - | 2.0 | 39.4 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 72.9 |
| M | 2.8 | 24.2 | 12.8 | 3.1 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | - | 25.1 | - | 3.5 | 67.2 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 183.5 |
| A | 5.1 | 23.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 21.1 | - | 6.9 | 68.4 | 1.9 | 5.5 | 451.5 |
| M | 3.5 | 44.3 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 24.1 | 34.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 13.7 | - | 7.2 | 50.1 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 307.7 |
| J | 2.1 | 247.9 | 24.3 | 17.4 | 58.1 | 28.9 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 17.2 | 1.0 | 22.8 | 160.5 | 3.3 | 16.0 | 425.4 |
| J | 0.1 | 253.1 | 20.3 | 24.7 | 40.6 | 33.2 | 14.4 | 3.0 | 23.8 | 1.6 | 461.0 | 51.7 | 2.4 | 29.8 | 105.5 |
| A | 13.3 | 254.0 | 18.1 | 7.8 | 24.4 | 31.5 | 7.7 | 1.2 | 18.3 | 2.2 | 438.6 | 52.5 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 36.9 |
| S | 0.2 | 247.4 | 26.9 | 4.4 | 58.8 | 23.2 | 8.7 | 1.2 | 12.7 | 2.1 | 1,295.8 | 38.6 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 40.3 |
| O | 3.2 | 222.9 | 21.3 | 2.9 | 31.5 | 21.3 | 11.1 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 596.4 | 36.9 | 3.6 | 12.0 | 974.4 |
| N | 6.9 | 107.3 | 15.1 | 2.9 | 61.5 | 16.8 | 10.3 | - | 1.8 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 108.3 | 2.8 | 14.1 | 63.2 |
| D | 7.9 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 31.7 | 14.2 | 9.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 18.9 | 54.5 |
| 1977 J | 6.4 | 16.0 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 1.1 | 11.0 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 31.6 |
| F | 6.5 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 7.4 | 0.9 | 20.1 | - | 5.9 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 47.9 |
| M | 7.1 | 4.0 | 11.5 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 1.9 | 8.8 | - | 6.6 | 0.6 | 18.6 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 40.0 |
| A | 3.9 | 20.1 | 18.2 | 35.2 | 45.8 | 9.0 | 5.6 | - | 5.6 | 1.5 | 14.8 | 7.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 71.3 |
| M | 4.2 | 3.7 | 25.9 | 13.3 | 23.8 | 35.4 | 4.7 | - | 5.2 | 1.3 | 33.5 | 34.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 54.2 |
| J | 6.3 | 27.6 | 14.4 | 9.5 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 4.0 | - | 4.5 | 3.0 | 38.9 | 27.2 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 54.9 |
| J | 5.4 | 9.2 | 13.0 | 9.3 | 49.2 | 21.9 | 8.3 | - | 3.3 | 3.9 | 184.1 | 21.9 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 57.5 |
| A | 5.7 | 3.7 | 22.6 | 9.6 | 55.3 | 1.7 | 24.5 | - | 2.7 | 3.3 | 104.1 | 24.8 | 7.1 | 15.5 | 36.7 |
| S | 19.5 | 4.3 | 26.1 | 13.7 | 37.8 | 5.3 | 23.6 | - | 2.6 | 3.2 | 16.1 | 20.5 | 6.6 | 19.7 | 37.0 |
| O | 46.9 | 5.0 | 18.8 | 5.1 | 21.0 | 2.7 | 23.7 | - | 2.7 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 32.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 23.1 |
| N | 57.1 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 5.7 | 9.6 | 1.9 | 8.1 | - | 2.6 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 99.5 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 53.5 |

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

**Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.**

## Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Industrial composite[2] | Forestry | Mining including milling | Manufacturing |  |  | Construction | Transportation, communication and other utilities[3] | Trade |  |  | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | Total | Non-durable goods | Durable goods |  |  | Total | Wholesale | Retail |  |  |
| D | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1339 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 |
| D | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 4852 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 |
| 1975 | 141.1 | 76.0 | 114.1 | 126.3 | 115.5 | 139.8 | 117.1 | 125.8 | 168.5 | 157.1 | 174.6 | 175.0 | 231.9 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 76.2 | 118.3 | 128.1 | 118.2 | 140.3 | 113.8 | 128.7 | 172.2 | 158.8 | 179.3 | 183.9 | 242.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 D | 140.3 | 58.6 | 116.1 | 123.3 | 111.0 | 138.6 | 107.5 | 125.1 | 177.0 | 157.1 | 187.6 | 177.5 | 230.9 |
| 1976 J | 138.9 | 56.4 | 116.3 | 124.1 | 111.9 | 139.2 | 101.5 | 124.4 | 170.6 | 156.9 | 177.9 | 177.7 | 229.0 |
| F | 139.3 | 58.4 | 116.4 | 126.1 | 114.8 | 140.0 | 100.4 | 123.4 | 168.3 | 157.3 | 174.2 | 178.7 | 230.0 |
| M | 140.7 | 56.6 | 116.2 | 127.1 | 116.8 | 139.9 | 103.6 | 124.0 | 170.1 | 157.6 | 176.8 | 180.3 | 234.2 |
| A | 142.4 | 51.4 | 114.0 | 128.0 | 117.4 | 141.1 | 110.0 | 126.7 | 172.3 | 158.5 | 179.8 | 180.8 | 238.3 |
| M | 145.5 | 69.5 | 116.2 | 130.1 | 120.1 | 142.5 | 119.6 | 129.8 | 172.6 | 160.6 | 179.0 | 182.5 | 245.5 |
| J | 147.7 | 89.8 | 117.6 | 130.7 | 121.4 | 142.2 | 126.2 | 131.8 | 172.5 | 160.3 | 179.1 | 185.0 | 253.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 97.9 | 120.5 | 129.4 | 120.7 | 140.2 | 122.8 | 132.0 | 168.2 | 159.8 | 172.8 | 185.5 | 256.7 |
| A | 147.3 | 98.6 | 123.0 | 131.1 | 122.8 | 141.3 | 123.3 | 132.8 | 168.1 | 160.3 | 172.3 | 185.5 | 251.1 |
| S | 146.1 | 95.8 | 120.3 | 129.3 | 121.5 | 138.9 | 115.4 | 131.9 | 171.3 | 158.4 | 178.3 | 186.8 | 247.7 |
| O | 146.3 | 87.5 | 119.8 | 128.6 | 119.2 | 140.1 | 122.2 | 130.6 | 175.0 | 159.7 | 183.3 | 187.5 | 245.4 |
| N | 145.8 | 80.6 | 120.2 | 127.5 | 117.2 | 140.4 | 117.4 | 129.8 | 178.5 | 159.7 | 188.7 | 188.3 | 243.5 |
| D | 142.8 | 72.0 | 119.3 | 124.6 | 114.1 | 137.7 | 103.7 | 127.7 | 178.3 | 156.8 | 189.9 | 188.6 | 238.6 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 65.4 | 119.7 | 123.5 | 113.3 | 136.1 | 97.0 | 126.0 | 170.4 | 155.5 | 178.5 | 189.4 | 235.8 |
| F | 139.7 | 64.7 | 119.6 | 123.1 | 113.3 | 135.4 | 96.7 | 126.0 | 168.3 | 154.6 | 175.7 | 190.3 | 237.7 |
| M | 140.4 | 57.7 | 120.4 | 124.3 | 114.7 | 136.1 | 98.2 | 126.2 | 167.7 | 154.3 | 175.0 | 191.4 | 241.6 |
| A | 141.7 | 56.3 | 119.4 | 124.7 | 115.5 | 136.1 | 104.9 | 127.9 | 168.8 | 155.0 | 176.3 | 191.5 | 245.4 |
| M | 145.5 | 72.8 | 123.8 | 128.3 | 118.3 | 139.2 | 114.7 | 131.1 | 169.9 | 156.6 | 177.1 | 195.0 | 251.3 |
| J | 148.2 | 91.3 | 128.3 | 129.9 | 121.1 | 140.7 | 119.6 | 133.9 | 169.7 | 157.7 | 176.1 | 197.2 | 257.9 |
| J | 146.9 | 92.5 | 129.3 | 127.9 | 119.5 | 138.3 | 121.0 | 134.4 | 165.0 | 155.3 | 170.2 | 197.1 | 258.0 |
| A | 148.0 | 91.6 | 128.1 | 129.4 | 121.5 | 139.3 | 123.5 | 134.1 | 165.9 | 156.2 | 171.1 | 195.8 | 262.1 |
| S | 147.1 | 93.3 | 121.0 | 128.1 | 119.2 | 139.1 | 122.0 | 133.8 | 168.8 | 155.0 | 176.3 | 195.6 | 257.0 |
| O | 146.6 | 89.2 | 121.7 | 127.3 | 117.6 | 139.2 | 120.4 | 132.0 | 171.2 | 155.1 | 179.9 | 196.5 | 254.8 |
| N | 145.7 | 84.3 | 121.5 | 126.2 | 116.1 | 138.8 | 112.1 | 131.8 | 173.0 |  |  | 196.8 | 254.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1975 D | 142.0 | 63.3 | 116.8 | 125.7 | 114.5 | 140.1 | 119.4 | 127.4 | 170.2 | 158.9 | 175.6 | 177.5 | 239.1 |
| 1976 J | 143.0 | 64.0 | 117.3 | 127.2 | 115.2 | 141.6 | 118.2 | 128.0 | 171.9 | 159.1 | 178.6 | 177.7 | 238.4 |
| F | 143.8 | 67.5 | 116.9 | 129.2 | 118.1 | 142.7 | 117.1 | 126.9 | 172.3 | 159.5 | 179.4 | 178.7 | 238.6 |
| M | 144.4 | 69.8 | 117.3 | 128.9 | 119.1 | 141.6 | 118.5 | 127.0 | 173.0 | 159.5 | 180.4 | 180.3 | 240.7 |
| A | 144.9 | 72.0 | 118.0 | 129.0 | 118.6 | 141.9 | 119.0 | 128.5 | 173.5 | 159.7 | 180.9 | 180.8 | 242.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 73.5 | 117.1 | 128.8 | 118.7 | 141.2 | 117.1 | 128.1 | 172.7 | 159.9 | 179.7 | 182.5 | 241.7 |
| J | 144.0 | 78.7 | 114.5 | 127.4 | 117.9 | 140.0 | 118.9 | 127.9 | 172.3 | 157.9 | 180.0 | 185.0 | 242.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 82.2 | 116.7 | 128.5 | 118.9 | 139.7 | 112.1 | 127.9 | 172.1 | 158.3 | 179.8 | 185.5 | 247.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 81.8 | 120.8 | 128.8 | 119.0 | 140.9 | 109.8 | 130.4 | 172.2 | 159.1 | 179.4 | 185.5 | 240.5 |
| S | 143.8 | 82.6 | 120.9 | 127.6 | 118.9 | 138.0 | 102.5 | 130.1 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 178.9 | 186.8 | 243.8 |
| O | 144.0 | 78.2 | 120.7 | 127.0 | 118.1 | 138.0 | 109.9 | 130.0 | 171.5 | 158.4 | 178.7 | 187.5 | 244.0 |
| N | 144.4 | 77.4 | 119.9 | 127.3 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 112.4 | 130.2 | 171.6 | 158.5 | 178.9 | 188.3 | 245.9 |
| D | 144.5 | 77.9 | 119.9 | 127.1 | 117.7 | 139.2 | 114.9 | 130.2 | 171.5 | 158.6 | 177.9 | 188.6 | 247.0 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 74.1 | 120.7 | 126.6 | 116.6 | 138.4 | 112.9 | 129.6 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 179.1 | 189.4 | 245.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 74.7 | 120.0 | 126.1 | 116.5 | 138.0 | 112.8 | 129.6 | 172.3 | 156.8 | 180.9 | 190.3 | 246.7 |
| M | 144.1 | 71.1 | 121.6 | 126.1 | 117.0 | 137.8 | 112.3 | 129.2 | 170.5 | 156.2 | 178.6 | 191.9 | 248.3 |
| A | 144.2 | 78.8 | 123.6 | 125.7 | 116.6 | 136.9 | 113.5 | 129.8 | 170.0 | 156.2 | 177.3 | 193.0 | 249.6 |
| M | 144.4 | 77.1 | 124.8 | 127.0 | 116.9 | 137.9 | 112.3 | 129.3 | 170.1 | 155.9 | 177.8 | 194.5 | 247.5 |
| J | 144.5 | 80.0 | 124.9 | 126.6 | 117.6 | 138.5 | 112.9 | 129.9 | 169.5 | 155.4 | 177.0 | 195.5 | 247.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 77.6 | 125.3 | 127.0 | 117.7 | 137.7 | 110.5 | 130.2 | 168.9 | 153.9 | 177.1 | 194.4 | 248.9 |
| A | 144.9 | 76.0 | 125.8 | 127.1 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 110.1 | 131.7 | 169.9 | 155.0 | 178.2 | 195.1 | 251.1 |
| S | 144.8 | 80.5 | 121.6 | 126.5 | 116.7 | 138.3 | 108.4 | 131.9 | 169.9 | 154.3 | 176.9 | 195.7 | 253.0 |
| O | 144.3 | 79.8 | 122.6 | 125.8 | 116.6 | 137.1 | 108.3 | 131.5 | 167.8 | 153.8 | 175.4 | 196.6 | 253.4 |
| N | 144.3 | 81.0 | 121.2 | 126.0 | 116.8 | 137.4 | 107.2 | 132.3 | 166.3 |  |  | 196.9 | 256.4 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities [4] Excludes domestic service

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N S | N B | Que. | Ont. | Man | Sask. | Alta. | B C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 |
| D | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 |
| 1975 | 141.1 | 135.5 | 149.9 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 128.5 | 144.2 | 130.1 | 137.0 | 169.6 | 161.3 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 134.6 | 148.1 | 128.5 | 135.0 | 129.9 | 147.1 | 128.2 | 142.1 | 184.9 | 167.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 140.3 | 124.7 | 140.3 | 126.4 | 128.4 | 127.8 | 143.2 | 127.6 | 140.0 | 174.5 | 161.9 |
| 1976 J | 138.9 | 119.6 | 130.1 | 124.1 | 126.7 | 126.3 | 142.2 | 125.6 | 136.0 | 174.1 | 160.6 |
| F | 139.3 | 123.2 | 126.0 | 123.2 | 124.9 | 126.3 | 143.0 | 124.8 | 136.7 | 174.3 | 161.2 |
| M | 140.7 | 123.8 | 124.4 | 124.1 | 126.3 | 127.5 | 144.0 | 125.8 | 137.4 | 176.8 | 164.6 |
| A | 142.4 | 126.0 | 135.8 | 126.3 | 127.7 | 129.2 | 145.9 | 126.9 | 139.0 | 177.7 | 166.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 132.4 | 162.7 | 129.7 | 137.2 | 132.5 | 148.2 | 129.4 | 142.5 | 183.9 | 168.4 |
| J | 147.7 | 143.7 | 162.4 | 133.1 | 144.1 | 134.5 | 150.0 | 130.9 | 145.4 | 187.8 | 168.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 147.1 | 165.3 | 133.6 | 144.4 | 133.4 | 148.3 | 130.8 | 143.2 | 190.2 | 168.2 |
| A | 147.3 | 147.5 | 169.6 | 132.0 | 146.5 | 131.9 | 149.7 | 130.9 | 145.7 | 192.2 | 170.2 |
| S | 146.1 | 146.3 | 163.2 | 130.4 | 143.2 | 129.3 | 149.1 | 130.5 | 145.4 | 191.7 | 170.5 |
| O | 146.3 | 139.7 | 153.9 | 130.5 | 137.3 | 130.1 | 149.4 | 130.0 | 146.3 | 191.3 | 171.9 |
| N | 145.8 | 136.4 | 146.2 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 130.0 | 149.3 | 128.2 | 145.4 | 190.2 | 170.9 |
| D | 142.8 | 129.4 | 137.9 | 124.9 | 128.2 | 127.2 | 146.5 | 124.9 | 142.3 | 188.0 | 167.9 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 120.1 | 129.0 | 121.4 | 122.2 | 125.0 | 144.0 | 122.4 | 137.9 | 184.9 | 165.2 |
| F | 139.7 | 123.5 | 129.5 | 120.8 | 120.8 | 124.0 | 143.6 | 121.8 | 138.3 | 185.9 | 166.1 |
| M | 140.4 | 122.0 | 128.7 | 120.7 | 120.7 | 124.6 | 144.0 | 122.2 | 137.9 | 187.6 | 169.4 |
| A | 141.7 | 125.9 | 136.7 | 123.3 | 122.5 | 125.5 | 145.6 | 123.5 | 139.6 | 189.2 | 168.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 133.6 | 160.5 | 127.2 | 131.3 | 128.7 | 149.3 | 127.1 | 144.6 | 193.8 | 170.9 |
| J | 148.2 | 142.1 | 169.1 | 130.8 | 140.9 | 131.4 | 151.3 | 129.2 | 147.5 | 197.6 | 173.7 |
| J | 146.9 | 141.9 | 174.5 | 130.7 | 141.8 | 129.8 | 149.3 | 127.9 | 147.1 | 197.2 | 174.8 |
| A | 148.0 | 142.8 | 176.0 | 131.7 | 141.1 | 130.9 | 150.5 | 127.7 | 146.9 | 197.9 | 176.3 |
| S | 147.1 | 137.5 | 165.3 | 129.9 | 138.5 | 130.0 | 150.1 | 127.8 | 145.6 | 197.8 | 174.6 |
| O | 146.6 | 135.3 | 156.6 | 130.2 | 135.4 | 129.0 | 150.4 | 127.0 | 143.9 | 197.3 | 173.3 |
| N | 145.7 | 131.0 | 152.5 | 130.3 | 132.5 | 127.9 | 149.9 | 126.3 | 143.2 | 197.2 | 172.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 1975 D | 142.0 | 129.7 | 149.8 | 128.8 | 133.9 | 129.7 | 144.3 | 129.2 | 142.5 | 176.8 | 164.4 |
| 1976 J | 143.0 | 131.4 | 148.5 | 129.5 | 135.3 | 130.1 | 145.5 | 129.0 | 141.5 | 179.9 | 165.7 |
| F | 143.8 | 134.2 | 147.0 | 128.9 | 135.4 | 130.5 | 146.7 | 128.8 | 142.6 | 179.8 | 165.1 |
| M | 144.4 | 134.9 | 142.7 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.3 | 147.2 | 129.2 | 142.8 | 181.4 | 165.9 |
| A | 144.9 | 135.3 | 149.5 | 129.3 | 136.5 | 132.1 | 147.6 | 129.1 | 143.1 | 182.2 | 166.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 135.0 | 158.9 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.5 | 141.6 | 183.2 | 166.6 |
| J | 144.0 | 135.0 | 147.1 | 128.9 | 135.3 | 130.6 | 146.7 | 128.1 | 141.0 | 183.3 | 165.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 135.6 | 145.5 | 128.6 | 134.3 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.2 | 137.1 | 184.3 | 165.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 137.2 | 148.5 | 127.8 | 135.4 | 129.3 | 147.5 | 128.2 | 140.9 | 186.6 | 167.4 |
| S | 143.8 | 135.2 | 149.3 | 127.4 | 135.6 | 126.5 | 147.3 | 127.6 | 142.3 | 187.9 | 169.0 |
| O | 144.0 | 133.1 | 146.4 | 128.0 | 134.1 | 127.7 | 147.3 | 128.6 | 143.8 | 189.2 | 170.3 |
| N | 144.4 | 133.2 | 146.5 | 128.3 | 132.7 | 128.2 | 147.9 | 127.6 | 144.3 | 189.7 | 170.7 |
| D | 144.5 | 134.5 | 147.4 | 127.3 | 133.7 | 129.3 | 147.7 | 126.5 | 144.8 | 190.3 | 170.5 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 132.0 | 147.3 | 126.7 | 130.9 | 128.7 | 147.4 | 125.7 | 143.4 | 191.0 | 170.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 134.5 | 151.0 | 126.3 | 130.8 | 128.1 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 144.3 | 191.7 | 171.1 |
| M | 144.1 | 132.8 | 147.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 128.3 | 147.2 | 125.6 | 143.3 | 192.5 | 170.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 135.3 | 150.4 | 126.2 | 130.9 | 128.3 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 143.7 | 194.0 | 168.2 |
| M | 144.4 | 136.4 | 156.6 | 126.4 | 130.2 | 127.8 | 148.4 | 126.2 | 143.7 | 193.1 | 169.0 |
| J | 144.5 | 133.6 | 153.0 | 126.7 | 132.3 | 127.6 | 148.0 | 126.5 | 143.0 | 193.0 | 171.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 130.8 | 153.6 | 125.9 | 131.9 | 128.0 | 148.2 | 125.4 | 140.8 | 191.2 | 172.2 |
| A | 144.9 | 132.8 | 154.1 | 127.6 | 130.3 | 128.3 | 148.2 | 125.0 | 142.1 | 192.2 | 173.5 |
| S | 144.8 | 127.0 | 151.3 | 126.9 | 131.2 | 127.3 | 148.3 | 125.0 | 142.6 | 193.8 | 173.2 |
| O | 144.3 | 129.0 | 149.1 | 127.7 | 132.3 | 126.7 | 148.3 | 125.6 | 141.5 | 195.1 | 171.7 |
| N | 144.3 | 128.0 | 153.0 | 129.0 | 131.3 | 126.2 | 148.5 | 125.3 | 142.1 | 196.7 | 172.0 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 12: Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and allied industries | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery, (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Non-durable manufacturing[3] | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | |
| D | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1415 | 1416 | 1417 | 1418 | 1419 | 1420 | 1421 | 1422 |
| 1975 | 107.5 | 123.0 | 87.4 | 112.3 | 110.7 | 117.2 | 115.0 | 124.6 | 117.2 | 138.5 | 135.0 | 139.1 | 171.6 | 151.1 | 140.0 | 126.5 |
| 1976 | 110.2 | 125.9 | 86.2 | 110.7 | 111.6 | 128.3 | 114.9 | 127.0 | 130.2 | 141.0 | 128.1 | 139.7 | 167.3 | 156.0 | 137.2 | 124.0 |
| 1975 N | 106.3 | 120.9 | 87.2 | 116.6 | 112.6 | 100.5 | 112.8 | 123.6 | 122.9 | 145.7 | 131.8 | 141.9 | 168.0 | 152.2 | 141.8 | 128.0 |
| D | 102.5 | 119.5 | 85.6 | 114.2 | 109.8 | 98.6 | 112.9 | 123.3 | 120.0 | 141.0 | 130.9 | 137.9 | 164.7 | 151.6 | 139.5 | 123.9 |
| 1976 J | 101.4 | 121.2 | 87.6 | 113.5 | 113.4 | 101.9 | 111.7 | 125.1 | 120.0 | 142.9 | 130.5 | 138.1 | 174.4 | 153.1 | 139.8 | 117.9 |
| F | 100.7 | 121.4 | 87.7 | 115.2 | 114.6 | 121.0 | 111.9 | 125.0 | 122.2 | 143.7 | 130.0 | 139.3 | 174.3 | 154.3 | 140.3 | 118.8 |
| M | 104.1 | 121.5 | 85.4 | 115.3 | 113.7 | 128.4 | 110.4 | 124.9 | 125.7 | 143.6 | 129.3 | 139.1 | 167.3 | 155.9 | 139.5 | 119.3 |
| A | 105.8 | 122.8 | 86.8 | 111.0 | 114.0 | 129.5 | 110.7 | 126.9 | 128.8 | 141.0 | 130.0 | 140.2 | 167.8 | 158.4 | 138.5 | 123.1 |
| M | 111.6 | 125.7 | 88.1 | 111.7 | 114.7 | 133.4 | 114.9 | 128.8 | 131.6 | 139.5 | 132.2 | 140.3 | 168.4 | 161.3 | 137.3 | 127.6 |
| J | 115.8 | 126.0 | 89.3 | 109.8 | 112.9 | 135.6 | 116.1 | 128.7 | 135.0 | 142.0 | 125.4 | 142.0 | 168.7 | 159.8 | 137.2 | 131.0 |
| J | 117.8 | 127.9 | 87.8 | 109.6 | 110.9 | 132.7 | 113.5 | 127.2 | 134.5 | 139.4 | 126.1 | 139.9 | 161.7 | 156.4 | 135.8 | 129.4 |
| A | 121.7 | 129.0 | 88.0 | 110.0 | 113.5 | 132.9 | 121.6 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 142.8 | 126.7 | 140.0 | 159.9 | 157.9 | 137.1 | 130.2 |
| S | 119.5 | 128.0 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 111.9 | 133.4 | 118.8 | 127.0 | 134.1 | 142.4 | 123.8 | 140.2 | 164.0 | 150.1 | 136.8 | 124.6 |
| O | 112.6 | 129.6 | 84.9 | 108.5 | 110.0 | 132.3 | 118.7 | 127.8 | 133.0 | 141.9 | 123.3 | 140.7 | 166.4 | 156.6 | 136.5 | 125.3 |
| N | 108.4 | 130.0 | 83.1 | 108.6 | 106.5 | 129.7 | 115.8 | 127.9 | 131.6 | 140.0 | 130.5 | 140.0 | 167.8 | 155.2 | 135.6 | 122.8 |
| D | 102.7 | 128.2 | 79.3 | 106.1 | 103.4 | 129.3 | 114.7 | 126.9 | 129.1 | 132.7 | 129.8 | 136.2 | 167.2 | 152.7 | 132.5 | 118.0 |
| 1977 J | 100.5 | 128.2 | 77.7 | 104.5 | 106.4 | 127.8 | 113.9 | 126.3 | 125.0 | 130.4 | 128.1 | 134.3 | 166.8 | 153.9 | 131.0 | 114.3 |
| F | 101.6 | 129.1 | 76.8 | 104.1 | 107.4 | 126.4 | 116.0 | 126.5 | 125.3 | 129.7 | 128.0 | 133.6 | 165.1 | 153.2 | 129.0 | 113.5 |
| M | 105.9 | 129.3 | 75.3 | 103.9 | 107.3 | 126.1 | 117.3 | 128.5 | 126.7 | 128.0 | 127.9 | 133.9 | 165.3 | 155.5 | 129.4 | 115.5 |
| A | 106.9 | 129.5 | 75.4 | 103.7 | 108.5 | 126.1 | 118.0 | 129.3 | 127.1 | 124.4 | 127.8 | 134.5 | 160.0 | 157.1 | 128.1 | 120.3 |
| M | 113.5 | 131.3 | 76.4 | 105.2 | 109.4 | 129.4 | 116.3 | 131.0 | 131.1 | 124.7 | 133.4 | 134.9 | 164.7 | 161.8 | 128.2 | 125.2 |
| J | 118.9 | 130.1 | 76.4 | 108.3 | 110.4 | 133.2 | 123.1 | 131.5 | 134.5 | 124.2 | 133.1 | 137.8 | 165.8 | 162.8 | 129.1 | 128.9 |
| J | 119.4 | 126.6 | 74.7 | 105.4 | 107.7 | 132.0 | 122.9 | 129.6 | 133.4 | 117.4 | 132.9 | 135.0 | 162.8 | 159.5 | 126.5 | 125.8 |
| A | 123.8 | 127.0 | 74.9 | 106.4 | 109.2 | 133.0 | 124.3 | 129.6 | 136.3 | 123.5 | 134.8 | 136.7 | 163.2 | 156.3 | 128.1 | 126.1 |
| S | 117.1 | 125.6 | 74.0 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 130.1 | 120.9 | 128.6 | 135.4 | 124.9 | 131.5 | 137.1 | 163.9 | 158.8 | 128.0 | 124.4 |
| O | 113.1 | 125.2 | 73.2 | 108.0 | 108.7 | 129.1 | 118.7 | 128.6 | 134.2 | 126.7 | 131.3 | 137.2 | 162.4 | 162.3 | 127.4 | 124.2 |

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

## Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| Year and month | Industrial composite | Forestry | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing: Total | Manufacturing: Non-durable goods | Manufacturing: Durable goods | Construction | Transportation, communication and other utilities | Trade: Wholesale | Trade: Retail | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1439 | 1440 | 1441 | 1442 | 1443 | 1444 | 1445 | 1446 | 1447 | 1448 | 1449 | 1450 |
| 1975 | 203.34 | 249.58 | 280.44 | 213.43 | 199.98 | 227.11 | 290.95 | 233.98 | 203.64 | 137.61 | 193.12 | 143.68 |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 287.36 | 317.13 | 241.19 | 225.60 | 257.46 | 331.02 | 262.02 | 226.23 | 152.85 | 213.71 | 160.49 |
| 1975 D | 210.43 | 214.18 | 299.20 | 222.30 | 208.07 | 236.34 | 280.03 | 244.89 | 212.32 | 148.15 | 201.96 | 151.42 |
| 1976 J | 217.03 | 279.03 | 306.10 | 229.34 | 213.02 | 245.60 | 317.46 | 250.39 | 216.90 | 143.42 | 203.93 | 155.35 |
| F | 220.02 | 291.30 | 310.03 | 232.57 | 216.50 | 248.90 | 328.55 | 252.51 | 219.28 | 144.64 | 207.40 | 155.03 |
| M | 221.76 | 291.81 | 310.78 | 235.52 | 220.58 | 250.97 | 328.68 | 251.44 | 221.62 | 146.81 | 212.70 | 156.14 |
| A | 224.40 | 297.65 | 311.84 | 238.07 | 222.64 | 253.98 | 322.92 | 255.32 | 224.22 | 150.94 | 214.62 | 158.63 |
| M | 225.37 | 290.00 | 312.67 | 238.43 | 223.44 | 254.10 | 326.41 | 255.61 | 224.16 | 151.37 | 212.94 | 159.49 |
| J | 229.50 | 283.30 | 315.15 | 242.23 | 226.25 | 259.15 | 335.61 | 259.24 | 227.36 | 156.14 | 215.54 | 162.04 |
| J | 230.11 | 276.99 | 311.81 | 239.98 | 225.95 | 254.95 | 334.39 | 265.92 | 227.64 | 157.90 | 216.37 | 163.52 |
| A | 230.49 | 285.64 | 310.86 | 241.87 | 226.50 | 258.44 | 332.78 | 266.55 | 225.95 | 155.38 | 214.12 | 161.83 |
| S | 232.12 | 297.34 | 320.77 | 245.76 | 230.51 | 262.30 | 337.73 | 268.51 | 227.95 | 154.19 | 215.47 | 160.85 |
| O | 235.03 | 301.31 | 327.29 | 248.16 | 232.27 | 264.93 | 346.70 | 271.26 | 231.25 | 156.39 | 216.64 | 163.84 |
| N | 236.59 | 313.40 | 334.16 | 252.00 | 234.73 | 269.86 | 350.86 | 273.31 | 233.05 | 155.53 | 215.89 | 163.52 |
| D | 233.99 | 240.51 | 334.14 | 250.36 | 234.86 | 266.30 | 310.11 | 274.23 | 235.34 | 161.53 | 218.93 | 165.61 |
| 1977 J | 239.52 | 316.35 | 339.26 | 255.65 | 240.53 | 271.28 | 344.06 | 281.56 | 238.43 | 155.82 | 220.64 | 166.87 |
| F | 242.63 | 332.13 | 340.37 | 259.26 | 242.36 | 276.86 | 351.04 | 284.40 | 241.91 | 157.16 | 223.65 | 168.06 |
| M | 244.68 | 325.26 | 344.07 | 261.52 | 244.57 | 279.28 | 358.19 | 285.79 | 242.68 | 158.52 | 228.92 | 168.15 |
| A | 246.43 | 325.27 | 341.98 | 262.64 | 245.67 | 280.54 | 361.86 | 288.99 | 244.94 | 162.29 | 227.38 | 168.18 |
| M | 248.02 | 310.91 | 343.82 | 262.81 | 245.74 | 280.86 | 269.14 | 288.77 | 245.06 | 164.78 | 226.79 | 169.95 |
| J | 251.87 | 304.88 | 343.67 | 266.43 | 249.34 | 284.72 | 377.98 | 290.96 | 250.35 | 167.97 | 229.92 | 172.31 |
| J | 251.62 | 294.05 | 341.71 | 263.90 | 248.27 | 280.70 | 378.27 | 291.79 | 248.81 | 168.50 | 229.61 | 175.28 |
| A | 252.50 | 305.36 | 345.81 | 265.98 | 248.76 | 284.67 | 384.63 | 292.08 | 247.90 | 168.06 | 229.90 | 171.89 |
| S | 255.48 | 324.23 | 353.52 | 272.36 | 252.02 | 294.02 | 388.19 | 294.10 | 251.27 | 165.18 | 233.31 | 172.14 |
| O | 257.94 | 333.09 | 358.81 | 274.71 | 253.86 | 296.57 | 397.23 | 297.41 | 254.52 | 166.54 | 234.68 | 174.30 |
| N | 256.17 | 329.26 | 363.86 | 274.97 | 254.13 | 296.65 | 379.42 | 297.04 | | | 234.55 | 172.52 |

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

## Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| Year and month | Non-durable manufacturing[2] | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Food and beverage | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and allied industries | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products |
| D | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | 1475 | 1476 | 1477 | 1478 |
| 1975 | 198.27 | 214.46 | 139.15 | 175.41 | 132.59 | 250.56 | 314.09 | 234.61 | 208.91 | 171.02 | 253.01 | 221.07 | 229.51 | 243.80 | 211.89 | 234.72 |
| 1976 | 221.95 | 239.22 | 155.90 | 198.47 | 147.87 | 288.01 | 347.89 | 262.33 | 241.15 | 193.00 | 290.40 | 250.44 | 255.75 | 279.90 | 235.82 | 263.01 |
| 1975 N | 206.85 | 226.85 | 147.04 | 186.27 | 136.98 | 263.33 | 324.22 | 244.83 | 220.95 | 182.08 | 270.47 | 236.08 | 242.60 | 259.33 | 222.87 | 247.97 |
| D | 210.67 | 223.66 | 143.68 | 182.75 | 135.53 | 261.91 | 326.88 | 247.29 | 221.16 | 171.13 | 271.61 | 223.52 | 236.01 | 254.29 | 223.02 | 239.29 |
| 1976 J | 213.98 | 229.74 | 149.27 | 188.45 | 143.29 | 268.44 | 329.11 | 251.16 | 231.90 | 184.33 | 275.81 | 236.85 | 248.08 | 266.91 | 225.53 | 247.22 |
| F | 214.74 | 235.09 | 152.64 | 193.72 | 144.61 | 270.14 | 339.84 | 252.70 | 232.33 | 187.01 | 277.34 | 240.42 | 251.48 | 272.26 | 229.01 | 253.74 |
| M | 218.68 | 237.40 | 152.44 | 193.83 | 146.30 | 278.44 | 345.15 | 254.89 | 235.20 | 186.55 | 280.75 | 244.70 | 250.86 | 274.35 | 230.38 | 253.41 |
| A | 220.97 | 237.03 | 153.06 | 195.84 | 145.58 | 283.42 | 342.53 | 258.64 | 235.18 | 189.60 | 290.54 | 246.42 | 249.79 | 278.39 | 230.66 | 257.10 |
| M | 220.06 | 235.75 | 155.11 | 196.20 | 144.69 | 287.15 | 345.01 | 260.27 | 234.28 | 190.45 | 286.69 | 245.96 | 249.72 | 280.59 | 230.98 | 259.20 |
| J | 222.87 | 239.11 | 155.60 | 195.11 | 145.21 | 292.23 | 339.23 | 263.44 | 239.43 | 189.57 | 291.86 | 250.54 | 255.64 | 287.37 | 237.34 | 266.11 |
| J | 221.67 | 233.59 | 153.43 | 195.23 | 145.85 | 292.40 | 343.38 | 262.92 | 238.66 | 191.59 | 289.12 | 248.01 | 254.44 | 273.07 | 236.13 | 262.55 |
| A | 218.97 | 239.25 | 155.61 | 202.04 | 151.98 | 292.38 | 350.91 | 260.87 | 240.79 | 193.05 | 293.46 | 251.13 | 251.49 | 283.03 | 236.15 | 267.65 |
| S | 222.32 | 249.01 | 160.29 | 203.25 | 152.04 | 298.79 | 357.49 | 266.92 | 248.35 | 199.78 | 298.28 | 258.67 | 262.82 | 276.63 | 242.82 | 269.00 |
| O | 225.17 | 245.99 | 160.45 | 203.93 | 153.18 | 297.08 | 358.39 | 271.18 | 249.11 | 199.14 | 296.19 | 261.62 | 266.09 | 284.00 | 243.06 | 275.22 |
| N | 229.86 | 245.54 | 163.71 | 205.45 | 152.18 | 299.94 | 359.42 | 274.03 | 255.47 | 203.16 | 307.82 | 263.29 | 265.76 | 291.00 | 245.23 | 274.17 |
| D | 234.09 | 243.18 | 159.15 | 208.60 | 149.58 | 295.74 | 364.22 | 270.98 | 253.13 | 201.76 | 296.92 | 257.71 | 262.81 | 291.25 | 242.58 | 270.70 |
| 1977 J | 237.88 | 254.58 | 160.38 | 207.46 | 158.22 | 304.61 | 370.89 | 278.87 | 261.66 | 207.00 | 303.90 | 265.53 | 264.22 | 293.49 | 245.59 | 270.81 |
| F | 237.83 | 253.70 | 162.88 | 209.20 | 158.75 | 308.48 | 371.05 | 283.81 | 261.28 | 206.30 | 307.48 | 266.63 | 273.10 | 307.06 | 252.91 | 275.50 |
| M | 240.34 | 254.60 | 166.06 | 212.81 | 160.56 | 308.02 | 371.73 | 284.07 | 262.95 | 208.39 | 309.64 | 267.72 | 275.18 | 310.98 | 254.78 | 279.03 |
| A | 240.41 | 257.33 | 166.55 | 215.74 | 159.05 | 311.21 | 380.68 | 286.18 | 264.11 | 212.52 | 313.61 | 274.65 | 273.46 | 304.18 | 258.02 | 280.90 |
| M | 240.42 | 252.80 | 165.96 | 216.62 | 157.91 | 315.35 | 376.28 | 286.95 | 261.89 | 208.80 | 311.02 | 270.90 | 276.18 | 308.37 | 257.25 | 287.76 |
| J | 242.87 | 256.17 | 170.16 | 217.79 | 160.89 | 322.07 | 372.08 | 292.04 | 262.94 | 212.80 | 313.28 | 276.76 | 283.53 | 310.56 | 262.57 | 293.64 |
| J | 240.46 | 254.56 | 168.78 | 217.81 | 163.14 | 320.21 | 369.95 | 289.09 | 259.71 | 212.20 | 312.31 | 274.79 | 278.68 | 299.81 | 260.11 | 290.49 |
| A | 237.86 | 257.26 | 172.94 | 223.88 | 166.22 | 319.14 | 375.02 | 289.11 | 260.90 | 215.30 | 317.24 | 278.82 | 278.89 | 312.40 | 260.37 | 289.21 |
| S | 239.76 | 261.30 | 175.01 | 227.09 | 165.53 | 322.92 | 386.53 | 297.97 | 269.14 | 218.94 | 332.77 | 283.13 | 291.19 | 325.58 | 266.01 | 295.00 |
| O | 242.59 | 261.95 | 174.32 | 225.38 | 167.54 | 325.08 | 391.67 | 297.87 | 277.41 | 221.59 | 326.24 | 286.79 | 287.50 | 333.35 | 266.60 | 299.81 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1495 | 1496 | 1497 | 1498 | 1499 | 1500 | 1501 | 1502 | 1503 | 1504 | 1505 |
| 1975 | 203.34 | 196.44 | 149.84 | 172.40 | 182.40 | 199.22 | 204.85 | 186.10 | 188.31 | 207.38 | 229.97 |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 221.63 | 170.88 | 193.21 | 202.56 | 222.41 | 228.72 | 208.55 | 214.87 | 236.89 | 259.52 |
| 1975 D | 210.43 | 199.17 | 158.23 | 177.79 | 188.69 | 205.88 | 211.98 | 193.10 | 198.96 | 215.58 | 236.61 |
| 1976 J | 217.03 | 211.36 | 166.98 | 183.86 | 194.95 | 211.25 | 218.29 | 195.33 | 202.04 | 225.60 | 246.89 |
| F | 220.02 | 214.10 | 166.85 | 185.19 | 197.58 | 216.20 | 220.32 | 198.34 | 204.55 | 228.80 | 249.18 |
| M | 221.76 | 216.53 | 169.56 | 186.88 | 201.01 | 216.85 | 222.64 | 201.88 | 205.41 | 230.10 | 251.13 |
| A | 224.40 | 217.40 | 167.56 | 189.79 | 199.68 | 219.09 | 225.51 | 203.02 | 210.10 | 231.63 | 255.07 |
| M | 225.37 | 218.32 | 159.35 | 190.51 | 196.58 | 220.90 | 226.13 | 204.88 | 211.17 | 233.04 | 256.57 |
| J | 229.50 | 224.06 | 163.00 | 194.15 | 200.71 | 223.48 | 230.95 | 208.19 | 214.52 | 236.50 | 263.26 |
| J | 230.11 | 223.85 | 173.15 | 198.24 | 202.22 | 223.31 | 230.74 | 214.26 | 216.24 | 239.93 | 263.47 |
| A | 230.49 | 223.53 | 173.24 | 196.59 | 202.49 | 223.31 | 231.35 | 214.52 | 220.30 | 239.27 | 263.88 |
| S | 232.21 | 226.25 | 175.40 | 195.23 | 204.41 | 223.67 | 233.00 | 215.10 | 223.95 | 243.27 | 266.49 |
| O | 235.03 | 227.63 | 176.02 | 198.34 | 208.24 | 228.74 | 235.82 | 215.82 | 222.73 | 244.89 | 266.81 |
| N | 236.59 | 229.38 | 183.51 | 200.15 | 211.38 | 232.03 | 236.14 | 215.25 | 222.76 | 247.22 | 269.26 |
| D | 233.99 | 227.20 | 175.96 | 199.42 | 211.47 | 230.07 | 233.74 | 215.66 | 224.69 | 242.37 | 262.23 |
| 1977 J | 239.52 | 238.13 | 187.23 | 204.01 | 223.55 | 233.74 | 237.92 | 219.07 | 224.32 | 252.37 | 274.29 |
| F | 242.63 | 232.29 | 183.71 | 206.58 | 223.62 | 236.68 | 242.05 | 219.67 | 227.09 | 256.56 | 275.46 |
| M | 244.68 | 243.56 | 185.05 | 206.67 | 224.90 | 238.53 | 244.43 | 221.65 | 230.31 | 255.88 | 277.24 |
| A | 246.43 | 243.26 | 187.92 | 209.35 | 223.39 | 240.10 | 246.05 | 222.84 | 232.70 | 257.77 | 280.59 |
| M | 248.02 | 243.19 | 185.18 | 210.44 | 218.51 | 243.16 | 248.07 | 224.31 | 233.59 | 256.84 | 282.21 |
| J | 251.87 | 242.98 | 194.37 | 214.26 | 220.11 | 247.18 | 251.33 | 229.26 | 237.32 | 263.77 | 286.91 |
| J | 251.62 | 245.92 | 187.28 | 215.93 | 221.75 | 245.37 | 250.23 | 229.56 | 239.79 | 266.94 | 288.60 |
| A | 252.50 | 244.18 | 186.24 | 214.63 | 220.70 | 247.06 | 251.60 | 230.32 | 239.43 | 267.39 | 287.59 |
| S | 255.48 | 243.86 | 189.98 | 215.86 | 224.71 | 250.86 | 255.68 | 230.42 | 240.73 | 265.53 | 289.58 |
| O | 257.94 | 247.67 | 193.37 | 215.44 | 225.74 | 254.10 | 257.43 | 231.85 | 243.36 | 269.65 | 292.66 |
| N | 256.17 | 246.29 | 192.62 | 215.56 | 224.77 | 252.20 | 256.28 | 228.04 | 240.73 | 266.45 | 290.28 |

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14.

## Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

| Year and month | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | Non-durable goods | | Durable goods | | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
| | | Unadj | S A | Unadj | S A | Unadj | S A | | | | | | | | |
| D | [illegible] | 1518 | 4867 | 1519 | 4869 | 1520 | 4868 | 1521 | 1522 | 1523 | 1524 | 1525 | 1526 | 1527 | 1528 |
| 1975 | 6.51 | 5.06 | | 4.68 | | 5.41 | | 4.78 | 5.07 | 3.46 | 3.95 | 3.40 | 5.17 | 4.00 | 5.87 |
| 1976 | 7.40 | 5.76 | | 5.36 | | 6.13 | | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3.86 | 6.06 | 4.55 | 6.89 |
| 1975 D | 7.01 | 5.34 | 5.34 | 4.91 | 4.89 | 5.71 | 5.75 | 5.13 | 5.37 | 3.68 | 4.18 | 3.61 | 5.71 | 4.18 | 6.15 |
| 1976 J | 7.10 | 5.42 | 5.42 | 4.95 | 4.94 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.15 | 5.40 | 3.71 | 4.22 | 3.70 | 5.80 | 4.29 | 6.19 |
| F | 7.16 | 5.51 | 5.52 | 5.09 | 5.10 | 5.90 | 5.91 | 5.22 | 5.49 | 3.77 | 4.37 | 3.71 | 5.80 | 4.32 | 6.43 |
| M | 7.26 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 5.19 | 5.16 | 5.94 | 5.95 | 5.37 | 5.56 | 3.78 | 4.34 | 3.74 | 5.85 | 4.36 | 6.56 |
| A | 7.29 | 5.65 | 5.63 | 5.26 | 5.23 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 5.41 | 5.54 | 3.87 | 4.42 | 3.77 | 5.86 | 4.51 | 6.66 |
| M | 7.27 | 5.73 | 5.71 | 5.35 | 5.31 | 6.08 | 6.08 | 5.38 | 5.62 | 3.96 | 4.48 | 3.88 | 5.86 | 4.53 | 6.89 |
| J | 7.32 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 5.43 | 5.38 | 6.16 | 6.14 | 5.42 | 5.63 | 3.98 | 4.48 | 3.92 | 6.00 | 4.55 | 7.03 |
| J | 7.34 | 5.79 | 5.80 | 5.44 | 5.43 | 6.14 | 6.16 | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3.86 | 6.05 | 4.59 | 7.10 |
| A | 7.37 | 5.80 | 5.85 | 5.40 | 5.47 | 6.18 | 6.20 | 5.34 | 5.68 | 3.90 | 4.57 | 3.93 | 6.13 | 4.60 | 7.10 |
| S | 7.51 | 5.87 | 5.89 | 5.48 | 5.55 | 6.25 | 6.22 | 5.42 | 5.77 | 3.98 | 4.58 | 3.92 | 6.28 | 4.65 | 7.22 |
| O | 7.63 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 5.52 | 5.55 | 6.30 | 6.26 | 5.59 | 5.77 | 4.05 | 4.58 | 3.95 | 6.30 | 4.68 | 7.12 |
| N | 7.72 | 5.98 | 5.99 | 5.56 | 5.58 | 6.37 | 6.37 | 5.65 | 5.84 | 4.07 | 4.62 | 3.96 | 6.37 | 4.73 | 7.16 |
| D | 7.85 | 6.02 | 6.03 | 5.63 | 5.61 | 6.37 | 6.46 | 5.76 | 5.82 | 4.16 | 4.82 | 4.00 | 6.42 | 4.78 | 7.16 |
| 1977 J | 7.84 | 6.11 | 6.11 | 5.70 | 5.69 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 5.85 | 5.97 | 4.09 | 4.71 | 4.08 | 6.57 | 4.88 | 7.25 |
| F | 7.90 | 6.17 | 6.18 | 5.73 | 5.74 | 6.57 | 6.59 | 5.83 | 5.92 | 4.11 | 4.80 | 4.11 | 6.60 | 4.91 | 7.31 |
| M | 7.99 | 6.21 | 6.20 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 6.60 | 6.61 | 5.97 | 5.97 | 4.18 | 4.83 | 4.12 | 6.59 | 4.94 | 7.35 |
| A | 7.97 | 6.27 | 6.25 | 5.83 | 5.80 | 6.69 | 6.69 | 5.90 | 6.01 | 4.23 | 4.89 | 4.14 | 6.63 | 5.06 | 7.43 |
| M | 8.02 | 6.36 | 6.33 | 5.93 | 5.89 | 6.76 | 6.76 | 5.91 | 6.00 | 4.30 | 5.00 | 4.20 | 6.62 | 5.08 | 7.70 |
| J | 8.06 | 6.39 | 6.36 | 5.99 | 5.93 | 6.78 | 6.75 | 5.92 | 6.02 | 4.36 | 5.02 | 4.24 | 6.64 | 5.18 | 7.85 |
| J | 8.05 | 6.40 | 6.41 | 5.99 | 5.98 | 6.80 | 6.82 | 5.90 | 6.16 | 4.30 | 5.02 | 4.23 | 6.64 | 5.13 | 7.93 |
| A | 8.05 | 6.39 | 6.44 | 5.95 | 6.03 | 6.82 | 6.85 | 5.81 | 6.15 | 4.26 | 5.08 | 4.29 | 6.63 | 5.09 | 7.87 |
| S | 8.20 | 6.52 | 6.55 | 6.03 | 6.11 | 6.98 | 6.95 | 5.90 | 6.22 | 4.31 | 5.15 | 4.32 | 6.80 | 5.16 | 7.90 |
| O | 8.33 | 6.56 | 6.53 | 6.06 | 6.09 | 7.03 | 6.98 | 5.98 | 6.24 | 4.34 | 5.10 | 4.37 | 6.98 | 5.17 | 7.89 |
| N | 8.48 | 6.58 | 6.59 | 6.09 | 6.12 | 7.02 | 7.02 | | | | | | | | |

| Year and month | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | Other industries | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Printing, publishing and allied industries | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum & coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Construction | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Total | Building | Engineering | Urban transit | Highway and bridge maintenance | Laundries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels, restaurants and taverns |
| D | 1529 | 1530 | 1531 | 1532 | 1533 | 1534 | 1535 | 1536 | 1537 | 1538 | 1539 | 1540 | 1541 | 1542 | 1543 | 1544 |
| 1975 | 5.76 | 5.92 | 5.38 | 5.63 | 5.82 | 4.70 | 5.56 | 6.84 | 5.22 | 7.53 | 7.68 | 7.26 | 6.01 | 4.78 | 3.03 | 3.08 |
| 1976 | 6.41 | 6.77 | 6.06 | 6.24 | 6.60 | 5.24 | 6.25 | 7.63 | 5.89 | 8.68 | 8.73 | 8.60 | 6.84 | 5.49 | 3.48 | 3.51 |
| 1975 D | 6.03 | 6.37 | 5.56 | 5.84 | 6.14 | 4.90 | 5.79 | 7.09 | 5.50 | 7.88 | 8.06 | 7.48 | 6.50 | 5.33 | 3.25 | 3.28 |
| 1976 J | 6.10 | 6.41 | 5.76 | 6.03 | 6.32 | 4.98 | 5.88 | 7.28 | 5.59 | 8.39 | 8.37 | 8.42 | 6.63 | 5.26 | 3.28 | 3.32 |
| F | 6.16 | 6.49 | 5.81 | 6.10 | 6.41 | 5.05 | 5.98 | 7.48 | 5.68 | 8.50 | 8.49 | 8.51 | 6.63 | 5.36 | 3.24 | 3.32 |
| M | 6.24 | 6.57 | 5.91 | 6.04 | 6.41 | 5.11 | 6.00 | 7.59 | 5.68 | 8.53 | 8.51 | 8.56 | 6.64 | 5.42 | 3.33 | 3.36 |
| A | 6.36 | 6.72 | 5.95 | 6.07 | 6.52 | 5.10 | 6.05 | 7.53 | 5.75 | 8.48 | 8.45 | 8.54 | 6.65 | 5.48 | 3.44 | 3.46 |
| M | 6.42 | 6.74 | 5.98 | 6.10 | 6.58 | 5.22 | 6.21 | 7.69 | 5.85 | 8.58 | 8.68 | 8.43 | 6.69 | 5.43 | 3.52 | 3.47 |
| J | 6.53 | 6.78 | 6.04 | 6.24 | 6.72 | 5.31 | 6.23 | 7.55 | 5.91 | 8.61 | 8.74 | 8.41 | 6.70 | 5.30 | 3.60 | 3.50 |
| J | 6.57 | 6.78 | 6.02 | 6.27 | 6.61 | 5.30 | 6.29 | 7.56 | 6.04 | 8.55 | 8.63 | 8.43 | 6.85 | 5.44 | 3.51 | 3.49 |
| A | 6.49 | 6.87 | 6.11 | 6.20 | 6.67 | 5.27 | 6.37 | 7.60 | 5.96 | 8.57 | 8.67 | 8.42 | 6.79 | 5.44 | 3.46 | 3.53 |
| S | 6.54 | 7.01 | 6.23 | 6.39 | 6.62 | 5.34 | 6.42 | 7.78 | 5.98 | 8.80 | 8.90 | 8.66 | 6.91 | 5.57 | 3.58 | 3.61 |
| O | 6.57 | 6.92 | 6.28 | 6.46 | 6.71 | 5.37 | 6.52 | 7.84 | 6.06 | 8.97 | 9.12 | 8.74 | 7.14 | 5.82 | 3.57 | 3.62 |
| N | 6.47 | 7.04 | 6.31 | 6.49 | 6.80 | 5.39 | 6.55 | 7.80 | 6.08 | 9.17 | 9.19 | 9.15 | 7.18 | 5.66 | 3.57 | 3.66 |
| D | 6.52 | 6.95 | 6.26 | 6.47 | 6.87 | 5.42 | 6.55 | 7.89 | 6.04 | 8.96 | 8.97 | 8.93 | 7.25 | 5.68 | 3.60 | 3.78 |
| 1977 J | 6.68 | 7.02 | 6.40 | 6.52 | 7.09 | 5.48 | 6.55 | 8.04 | 6.23 | 9.43 | 9.26 | 9.84 | 7.29 | 5.67 | 3.62 | 3.68 |
| F | 6.75 | 7.09 | 6.38 | 6.61 | 7.16 | 5.62 | 6.60 | 8.39 | 6.30 | 9.50 | 9.31 | 9.89 | 7.25 | 5.53 | 3.59 | 3.71 |
| M | 6.89 | 7.21 | 6.40 | 6.64 | 7.18 | 5.65 | 6.66 | 8.33 | 6.33 | 9.56 | 9.36 | 9.93 | 7.36 | 5.81 | 3.60 | 3.74 |
| A | 6.94 | 7.30 | 6.65 | 6.70 | 7.19 | 5.70 | 6.75 | 8.68 | 6.40 | 9.63 | 9.44 | 9.93 | 7.43 | 5.86 | 3.68 | 3.80 |
| M | 6.97 | 7.41 | 6.69 | 6.80 | 7.25 | 5.73 | 6.91 | 8.58 | 6.50 | 9.73 | 9.70 | 9.78 | 7.40 | 5.78 | 3.87 | 3.82 |
| J | 7.02 | 7.39 | 6.76 | 6.90 | 7.16 | 5.81 | 7.05 | 8.54 | 6.61 | 9.79 | 9.78 | 9.81 | 7.35 | 5.74 | 3.83 | 3.84 |
| J | 7.06 | 7.41 | 6.86 | 6.88 | 7.18 | 5.79 | 7.06 | 8.53 | 6.61 | 9.75 | 9.78 | 9.71 | 7.39 | 5.60 | 3.91 | 3.82 |
| A | 7.03 | 7.51 | 6.83 | 6.85 | 7.28 | 5.79 | 6.99 | 8.55 | 6.55 | 9.85 | 9.81 | 9.91 | 7.45 | 5.51 | 3.82 | 3.80 |
| S | 7.12 | 7.73 | 6.87 | 7.09 | 7.59 | 5.85 | 7.00 | 8.90 | 6.65 | 10.00 | 9.99 | 10.00 | 7.57 | 5.69 | 3.90 | 3.84 |
| O | 7.16 | 7.67 | 6.93 | 7.02 | 7.67 | 5.87 | 7.10 | 9.13 | 6.70 | 10.07 | 10.06 | 10.10 | 7.65 | 5.71 | 3.93 | 3.88 |
| N | | | | | | | | | | 10.07 | 10.03 | 10.14 | | | | |

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada**

## Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| | | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Mining, including milling | Total | | Non-durable goods | | Durable goods | | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
| | | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S A | Unadj | S A | | | | | | | | |
| D | 1573 | 1574 | 4870 | 1575 | 4872 | 1576 | 4871 | 1577 | 1578 | 1579 | 1580 | 1581 | 1582 | 1583 | 1584 |
| 1975 | 40.0 | 38.6 | | 38.0 | | 39.1 | | 38.1 | 39.3 | 36.7 | 38.9 | 35.4 | 38.0 | 39.0 | 39.6 |
| 1976 | 40.3 | 38.7 | | 37.9 | | 39.5 | | 37.7 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 39.1 | 35.0 | 38.1 | 39.2 | 39.7 |
| 1975 D | 40.1 | 37.7 | 39.0 | 37.1 | 38.2 | 38.3 | 39.8 | 37.5 | 38.2 | 35.4 | 38.4 | 34.1 | 36.6 | 36.7 | 38.6 |
| 1976 J | 40.7 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 38.3 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 39.4 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 39.4 | 39.8 |
| F | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 38.0 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 40.4 | 37.3 | 39.7 | 35.9 | 38.3 | 39.8 | 39.4 |
| M | 40.1 | 39.0 | 38.7 | 38.3 | 38.1 | 39.7 | 39.5 | 37.6 | 40.4 | 37.2 | 39.9 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 39.5 | 40.1 |
| A | 39.9 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 37.7 | 39.9 | 36.4 | 39.3 | 35.4 | 38.4 | 38.8 | 40.4 |
| M | 40.2 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 36.2 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 39.7 |
| J | 40.4 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.2 | 37.9 | 33.6 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 39.8 |
| J | 39.8 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.4 | 37.8 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 38.4 | 35.9 | 37.9 | 34.3 | 37.7 | 38.6 | 39.3 |
| A | 39.4 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 39.4 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 35.6 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 39.3 |
| S | 40.2 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.3 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 41.1 | 37.4 | 39.7 | 35.7 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 39.8 |
| O | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.1 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.0 | 37.2 | 40.1 | 36.8 | 39.5 | 35.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 39.9 |
| N | 41.2 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.2 | 37.9 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.4 | 35.1 | 38.6 | 40.1 | 39.9 |
| D | 40.5 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 37.3 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 37.4 | 38.6 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 39.1 | 39.1 |
| 1977 J | 41.0 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.1 | 39.0 | 37.5 | 40.2 | 35.9 | 38.8 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 39.9 |
| F | 40.6 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.9 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 40.3 | 36.4 | 38.3 | 35.1 | 38.1 | 38.8 | 40.0 |
| M | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.6 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 37.3 | 39.9 | 36.3 | 39.2 | 35.5 | 38.3 | 39.2 | 39.5 |
| A | 40.2 | 38.7 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.7 | 39.5 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 36.2 | 39.1 | 34.8 | 38.2 | 39.0 | 39.6 |
| M | 40.6 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 35.4 | 38.3 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 39.0 |
| J | 40.4 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 34.3 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.3 |
| J | 40.2 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.5 | 37.8 | 38.8 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 38.5 | 36.2 | 38.4 | 35.1 | 37.3 | 38.3 | 38.5 |
| A | 40.6 | 38.7 | 38.9 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 37.4 | 39.6 | 35.5 | 37.6 | 39.3 | 38.7 |
| S | 40.8 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 37.9 | 37.6 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.4 | 39.4 | 37.3 | 39.8 | 35.0 | 38.0 | 39.6 | 39.1 |
| O | 41.0 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 37.3 | 39.3 | 36.7 | 39.7 | 35.1 | 38.3 | 40.0 | 39.3 |
| N | 40.8 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 37.6 | 37.3 | 40.0 | 39.5 | | | | | | | | |

| | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | Other industries | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Printing, publishing and allied industries | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum & coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Construction | | Engineering | Urban transit | Highway and bridge maintenance | Laundries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels, restaurants and taverns |
| | | | | | | | | | | Total | Building | | | | | |
| D | 1585 | 1586 | 1587 | 1588 | 1589 | 1590 | 1591 | 1592 | 1593 | 1594 | 1595 | 1596 | 1597 | 1598 | 1599 | 1600 |
| 1975 | 35.5 | 39.4 | 38.9 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 41.6 | 39.8 | 39.0 | 37.4 | 42.0 | 40.5 | 41.0 | 34.5 | 27.5 |
| 1976 | 35.7 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 39.5 | 38.9 | 37.4 | 41.6 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 27.1 |
| 1975 D | 34.1 | 39.3 | 37.5 | 38.9 | 38.8 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 41.8 | 40.1 | 35.1 | 34.8 | 35.7 | 42.2 | 41.5 | 32.7 | 26.7 |
| 1976 J | 35.0 | 39.5 | 39.1 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 40.4 | 39.9 | 38.6 | 37.6 | 41.1 | 39.9 | 42.5 | 33.3 | 26.9 |
| F | 35.3 | 39.6 | 39.3 | 40.1 | 40.6 | 39.2 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 42.9 | 40.6 | 41.8 | 34.1 | 26.9 |
| M | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 40.1 | 40.7 | 39.0 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 38.7 | 41.7 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 33.9 | 27.0 |
| A | 35.6 | 40.6 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 41.0 | 38.5 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 40.8 | 41.1 | 40.9 | 33.8 | 26.9 |
| M | 35.2 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 40.6 | 38.1 | 40.3 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 36.9 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 33.3 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 41.1 | 38.7 | 41.3 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.8 | 37.8 | 43.1 | 40.5 | 39.9 | 32.9 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 38.3 | 39.9 | 37.9 | 43.0 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 33.8 | 28.6 |
| A | 35.9 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 38.7 | 40.3 | 38.4 | 40.7 | 40.9 | 38.5 | 39.6 | 37.3 | 43.1 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 34.0 | 28.5 |
| S | 36.2 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 41.1 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 37.1 | 42.4 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 33.2 | 27.1 |
| O | 35.8 | 39.7 | 40.2 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 38.9 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 40.2 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 42.7 | 40.7 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 26.8 |
| N | 36.2 | 41.3 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.3 | 40.5 | 41.2 | 40.1 | 39.3 | 37.7 | 42.3 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 33.8 | 26.5 |
| D | 35.2 | 39.6 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 39.4 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 41.7 | 39.0 | 34.1 | 33.9 | 34.5 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 33.9 | 25.9 |
| 1977 J | 35.3 | 40.3 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 38.4 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.2 | 36.5 | 39.0 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 33.3 | 25.8 |
| F | 35.5 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 41.4 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 37.7 | 36.4 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 41.7 | 33.4 | 26.2 |
| M | 35.7 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 41.2 | 39.0 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 39.9 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 41.5 | 40.4 | 41.4 | 33.9 | 25.8 |
| A | 35.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 38.9 | 40.0 | 42.1 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 37.0 | 41.3 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 26.0 |
| M | 34.8 | 39.4 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.4 | 39.5 | 38.8 | 37.0 | 41.7 | 41.2 | 40.5 | 33.3 | 26.4 |
| J | 35.3 | 40.0 | 39.4 | 39.9 | 41.3 | 39.2 | 40.7 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.5 | 43.0 | 40.9 | 40.7 | 34.3 | 26.8 |
| J | 34.6 | 39.6 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 39.5 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 39.8 | 37.6 | 43.1 | 40.9 | 42.3 | 33.7 | 27.6 |
| A | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.7 | 39.1 | 40.1 | 37.7 | 44.0 | 41.6 | 41.7 | 33.8 | 27.5 |
| S | 36.1 | 40.9 | 39.8 | 40.3 | 41.2 | 39.4 | 40.8 | 41.9 | 40.3 | 39.9 | 37.7 | 43.4 | 41.4 | 41.7 | 33.9 | 26.3 |
| O | 35.9 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 39.7 | 41.8 | 39.2 | 41.1 | 41.7 | 40.1 | 40.6 | 38.5 | 44.1 | 40.8 | 41.4 | 34.2 | 25.8 |
| N | | | | | | | | | | 38.6 | 37.0 | 41.4 | | | | |

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

# Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and Month | Industry selling price index manufacturing | Food and beverage industries | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Slaughtering and meat processors | Poultry processors | Fish products industry | Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers | Dairy products | Flour & breakfast cereal products | Feed industry | Biscuit manufacturers | Bakeries industry | Confectionery manufacturers |
| D | 500000 | 500001 | 500002 | 503001 | 503301 | 503701 | 504801 | 507301 | 507701 | 508601 | 508701 | 509101 |
| 1975 | 153.7 | 170.9 | 165.1 | 192.1 | 170.2 | 157.9 | 168.7 | 178.2 | 169.6 | 186.7 | 168.8 | 200.9 |
| 1976 | 161.6 | 173.7 | 162.5 | 198.3 | 200.3 | 164.7 | 178.1 | 178.9 | 173.6 | 178.0 | 174.0 | 201.2 |
| 1976 J | 158.4 | 173.3 | 168.6 | 210.7 | 191.9 | 162.3 | 173.6 | 180.7 | 169.7 | 179.7 | 170.5 | 199.8 |
| F | 158.6 | 172.9 | 169.2 | 208.0 | 193.1 | 161.8 | 173.5 | 179.7 | 166.3 | 179.7 | 170.7 | 199.8 |
| M | 159.2 | 172.3 | 164.7 | 203.2 | 193.7 | 162.2 | 173.6 | 179.6 | 165.7 | 179.5 | 171.1 | 200.1 |
| A | 159.9 | 172.1 | 166.1 | 197.7 | 197.1 | 162.3 | 174.5 | 179.0 | 162.5 | 174.8 | 171.1 | 200.3 |
| M | 160.9 | 174.4 | 169.0 | 197.5 | 195.4 | 162.6 | 177.3 | 179.4 | 167.0 | 178.7 | 172.4 | 200.9 |
| J | 161.5 | 175.7 | 167.1 | 198.9 | 200.0 | 163.8 | 178.5 | 177.6 | 179.5 | 178.7 | 174.4 | 201.1 |
| J | 161.9 | 175.6 | 162.4 | 200.1 | 202.2 | 164.2 | 178.8 | 176.3 | 186.5 | 178.7 | 174.9 | 201.9 |
| A | 162.2 | 173.6 | 159.0 | 200.8 | 203.1 | 164.7 | 179.1 | 176.9 | 179.9 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 |
| S | 163.4 | 175.1 | 163.4 | 196.8 | 203.5 | 165.6 | 180.0 | 178.8 | 184.5 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 |
| O | 163.4 | 172.3 | 153.9 | 194.5 | 205.4 | 168.2 | 180.8 | 178.7 | 174.1 | 173.6 | 176.0 | 201.8 |
| N | 163.6 | 172.2 | 152.2 | 187.2 | 208.1 | 168.4 | 183.3 | 178.8 | 169.7 | 177.6 | 177.4 | 202.1 |
| D | 165.6 | 174.6 | 154.1 | 184.3 | 210.5 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 181.4 | 178.3 | 177.6 | 178.0 | 202.9 |
| 1977 J | 167.5 | 176.6 | 154.8 | 181.8 | 214.9 | 169.5 | 187.0 | 182.3 | 184.7 | 177.9 | 180.0 | 220.3 |
| F | 168.7 | 178.5 | 154.3 | 187.0 | 221.5 | 170.3 | 136.5 | 181.8 | 187.7 | 185.1 | 180.4 | 223.8 |
| M | 171.0 | 181.2 | 155.4 | 189.8 | 222.3 | 171.3 | 187.0 | 181.1 | 192.2 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 223.7 |
| A | 172.7 | 185.4 | 155.1 | 193.3 | 223.6 | 171.9 | 190.7 | 184.2 | 200.8 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 225.8 |
| M | 173.7 | 188.4 | 162.9 | 194.0 | 220.4 | 172.7 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 203.6 | 191.8 | 184.8 | 227.3 |
| J | 173.9 | 188.2 | 163.7 | 192.4 | 219.3 | 173.8 | 192.3 | 183.8 | 196.4 | 192.0 | 184.8 | 228.8 |
| J | 175.0 | 187.8 | 166.6 | 192.2 | 224.4 | 174.7 | 191.9 | 182.7 | 184.4 | 213.0 | 184.9 | 228.8 |
| A | 175.6 | 187.6 | 167.0 | 193.5 | 227.3 | 176.0 | 192.0 | 177.5 | 173.9 | 213.1 | 184.9 | 230.9 |
| S | 176.1 | 188.3 | 171.1 | 193.4 | 230.4 | 176.7 | 192.0 | 178.4 | 167.5 | 213.1 | 185.4 | 230.6 |
| O | 176.7 | 187.6 | 169.1 | 192.9 | 232.6 | 178.2 | 192.8 | 178.5 | 168.3 | 213.1 | 185.6 | 230.6 |
| N | 177.5 | 189.3 | 173.6 | 192.9 | 236.7 | 178.9 | 192.9 | 183.2 | 169.0 | 213.1 | 185.9 | 230.7 |
| D | 177.8 | 190.8 | 176.7 | 190.9 | 239.6 | 180.5 | 194.2 | 184.7 | 171.1 | 213.1 | 185.9 | 230.5 |

| Year and Month | Food and beverage industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | Rubber and plastic products industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cane & beet sugar processors | Vegetable oil mills | Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S | Soft drink manufacturers | Distilleries | Breweries | Wineries | Tobacco products industries | Total | Tire and tube Industry | Rubber footwear | Other rubber products | Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S |
| D | 509401 | 509601 | 509801 | 510501 | 510801 | 511001 | 511101 | 511301 | 511500 | 511501 | 511901 | 512101 | 512701 |
| 1975 | 305.8 | 200.4 | 162.9 | 190.8 | 118.7 | 167.4 | 139.0 | 132.8 | 136.8 | 132.9 | 149.5 | 138.9 | 138.1 |
| 1976 | 199.2 | 196.0 | 171.4 | 191.6 | 116.7 | 181.3 | 157.3 | 137.7 | 140.4 | 134.9 | 159.6 | 142.7 | 142.4 |
| 1976 J | 230.9 | 181.8 | 166.6 | 193.1 | 117.7 | 171.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.6 | 133.0 | 155.6 | 141.0 | 138.4 |
| F | 219.1 | 182.7 | 166.0 | 193.1 | 117.3 | 171.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.9 | 132.9 | 154.9 | 141.1 | 139.1 |
| M | 233.0 | 176.6 | 166.8 | 192.2 | 116.7 | 179.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.6 | 131.9 | 154.9 | 140.9 | 139.4 |
| A | 220.6 | 175.5 | 165.2 | 190.2 | 116.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 138.5 | 132.6 | 160.7 | 141.2 | 140.3 |
| M | 228.0 | 185.2 | 171.1 | 190.2 | 116.3 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.3 | 133.5 | 160.7 | 141.6 | 141.4 |
| J | 217.1 | 209.8 | 172.4 | 190.3 | 116.0 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.9 | 134.1 | 160.7 | 143.3 | 141.5 |
| J | 217.0 | 217.1 | 172.2 | 190.8 | 115.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 140.7 | 133.6 | 160.9 | 143.0 | 144.1 |
| A | 186.6 | 201.9 | 170.9 | 190.8 | 116.8 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 138.2 | 141.7 | 135.6 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 144.6 |
| S | 160.2 | 208.9 | 173.4 | 192.1 | 116.0 | 185.3 | 154.5 | 139.8 | 142.6 | 137.2 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 145.3 |
| O | 160.8 | 198.6 | 174.6 | 192.1 | 115.9 | 185.3 | 165.4 | 140.5 | 142.6 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 143.6 | 144.9 |
| N | 158.4 | 200.9 | 174.9 | 192.1 | 116.1 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.4 | 143.0 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 |
| D | 159.1 | 212.9 | 182.6 | 191.8 | 118.6 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 143.6 | 139.3 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 |
| 1977 J | 167.4 | 226.7 | 187.8 | 191.8 | 118.3 | 187.6 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.3 | 140.9 | 165.3 | 148.7 | 145.6 |
| F | 172.5 | 227.8 | 197.5 | 191.8 | 119.1 | 191.3 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.5 | 140.6 | 165.3 | 149.6 | 146.1 |
| M | 182.3 | 246.9 | 207.7 | 192.6 | 121.5 | 195.2 | 165.4 | 144.4 | 146.3 | 140.7 | 168.9 | 150.7 | 146.9 |
| A | 191.4 | 284.2 | 217.2 | 192.6 | 124.4 | 194.8 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.3 | 141.3 | 173.6 | 151.5 | 148.1 |
| M | 182.9 | 285.2 | 222.7 | 195.0 | 124.3 | 200.0 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.1 | 139.5 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 149.3 |
| J | 173.5 | 258.0 | 229.3 | 195.9 | 124.7 | 200.4 | 167.2 | 146.0 | 147.7 | 139.8 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 150.6 |
| J | 167.6 | 216.5 | 230.0 | 195.9 | 125.0 | 200.1 | 175.4 | 146.0 | 148.1 | 140.1 | 173.6 | 151.5 | 151.1 |
| A | 173.6 | 204.2 | 231.9 | 197.8 | 126.0 | 200.2 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 148.9 | 139.9 | 173.6 | 153.0 | 152.6 |
| S | 171.5 | 200.5 | 232.4 | 197.8 | 125.8 | 200.0 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 148.7 | 139.6 | 173.6 | 153.2 | 152.1 |
| O | 169.8 | 200.0 | 223.2 | 199.6 | 131.4 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 146.0 | 148.7 | 139.3 | 173.6 | 153.0 | 152.5 |
| N | 164.7 | 216.1 | 223.5 | 199.8 | 132.2 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 150.1 | 151.0 | 141.8 | 173.6 | 158.0 | 153.5 |
| D | 178.1 | 214.8 | 223.7 | 200.0 | 131.2 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 152.4 | 151.3 | 142.3 | 174.1 | 158.0 | 153.9 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| | Leather industries | | | | | Textile industries | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Leather tanneries | Shoe factories | Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves) | Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers | Total | Cotton yarn and cloth mills | Wool yarn and cloth mills | Fibre and filament yarns | Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth | Carpet mat and rug industry | Thread mills |
| D | 513400 | 513401 | 513601 | 514001 | 514301 | 514500 | 514501 | 514801 | 515001 | 515201 | 515701 | 516201 |
| 1975 | 146.0 | 160.7 | 144.3 | X | 133.4 | 132.5 | 151.1 | 152.1 | 121.8 | 115.9 | 114.4 | 138.3 |
| 1976 | 160.6 | 193.7 | 155.0 | 165.5 | 142.9 | 142.5 | 175.9 | 159.6 | 129.9 | 120.6 | 118.3 | 152.7 |
| 1976 J | 153.7 | 174.5 | 150.8 | 157.7 | 139.4 | 139.6 | 167.5 | 157.2 | 128.7 | 120.5 | 115.8 | 150.9 |
| F | 155.6 | 179.5 | 151.6 | 163.7 | 139.7 | 140.5 | 169.3 | 158.5 | 129.6 | 120.6 | 118.0 | 152.2 |
| M | 156.8 | 186.8 | 151.8 | 163.3 | 140.0 | 140.6 | 169.5 | 158.0 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 151.8 |
| A | 158.9 | 194.1 | 152.7 | 164.1 | 141.0 | 141.4 | 172.0 | 158.0 | 130.1 | 120.7 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| M | 162.1 | 205.6 | 154.5 | 164.9 | 141.7 | 142.0 | 173.8 | 158.5 | 129.6 | 121.2 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 203.6 | 154.5 | 165.3 | 142.5 | 142.0 | 173.9 | 159.0 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 119.1 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 201.7 | 154.9 | 166.3 | 142.8 | 142.4 | 175.7 | 159.0 | 129.5 | 121.0 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| A | 162.7 | 201.0 | 156.3 | 167.2 | 143.0 | 142.7 | 176.5 | 159.3 | 131.0 | 120.3 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| S | 163.7 | 201.9 | 157.7 | 167.5 | 143.0 | 143.6 | 179.4 | 160.5 | 131.1 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 151.8 |
| O | 164.0 | 196.3 | 158.3 | 168.4 | 147.2 | 145.1 | 183.8 | 162.1 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 155.6 |
| N | 163.3 | 192.0 | 158.3 | 168.6 | 147.2 | 145.0 | 183.9 | 162.7 | 130.1 | 119.8 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| D | 163.0 | 187.3 | 158.9 | 168.6 | 147.7 | 145.4 | 185.6 | 163.0 | 130.0 | 119.5 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| 1977 J | 167.8 | 200.4 | 162.7 | 175.9 | 148.3 | 146.5 | 187.3 | 163.8 | 130.1 | 121.5 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| F | 169.1 | 206.2 | 163.2 | 177.5 | 147.8 | 147.7 | 187.3 | 164.7 | 132.6 | 124.1 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| M | 171.3 | 212.6 | 164.7 | 180.7 | 148.5 | 148.2 | 187.6 | 166.3 | 132.4 | 124.6 | 119.7 | 158.3 |
| A | 172.6 | 219.7 | 164.6 | 181.0 | 150.1 | 149.2 | 189.7 | 166.6 | 133.6 | 124.9 | 118.6 | 158.7 |
| M | 173.4 | 220.9 | 164.7 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.6 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 133.9 | 126.8 | 117.9 | 158.7 |
| J | 173.9 | 219.1 | 166.1 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.8 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 134.0 | 127.2 | 118.4 | 159.0 |
| J | 173.6 | 212.9 | 166.5 | 191.0 | 152.3 | 151.1 | 193.8 | 166.9 | 134.2 | 127.2 | 118.5 | 165.7 |
| A | 174.2 | 213.5 | 167.2 | 192.2 | 152.3 | 151.6 | 193.8 | 167.6 | 134.4 | 127.3 | 119.0 | 165.7 |
| S | 174.7 | 214.1 | 167.5 | 194.2 | 153.1 | 151.6 | 194.4 | 168.2 | 133.6 | 127.6 | 117.2 | 165.7 |
| O | 175.5 | 215.2 | 168.5 | 195.7 | 153.1 | 152.2 | 194.3 | 168.5 | 133.8 | 127.4 | 119.2 | 165.7 |
| N | 176.0 | 215.3 | 169.0 | 197.0 | 153.1 | 152.4 | 194.3 | 169.1 | 134.1 | 127.5 | 119.2 | 165.7 |
| D | 177.3 | 223.3 | 169.2 | 197.1 | 153.1 | 152.6 | 194.4 | 170.0 | 133.9 | 127.8 | 119.3 | 165.7 |

| | Knitting mills | | | | Clothing industries | | Wood industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Hosiery mills | Knitted fabrics | Other knitting mills | Mens clothing factories | Foundation garment industry | Total | Shingle mills | Sawmills and planing mills | Veneer and plywood mills | Sash, door & other millwork plants |
| D | 516600 | 516601 | 516801 | 517101 | 517501 | 518501 | 519100 | 519101 | 519201 | 520701 | 521001 |
| 1975 | 119.6 | 115.9 | 103.5 | 135.7 | 142.1 | 130.6 | 151.3 | 175.2 | 145.9 | 159.2 | 154.7 |
| 1976 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 108.5 | 143.0 | 154.0 | 140.7 | 167.9 | 223.8 | 163.8 | 169.5 | 169.3 |
| 1976 J | 122.6 | 117.3 | 107.9 | 138.5 | 148.0 | 133.7 | 162.1 | 211.8 | 158.2 | 167.8 | 158.2 |
| F | 123.4 | 117.6 | 108.2 | 140.0 | 148.7 | 133.7 | 163.3 | 232.9 | 159.0 | 167.7 | 159.2 |
| M | 123.9 | 117.6 | 108.3 | 141.0 | 150.9 | 136.8 | 166.5 | 222.1 | 161.0 | 174.0 | 167.6 |
| A | 123.9 | 117.6 | 108.1 | 141.2 | 152.4 | 137.4 | 166.7 | 217.3 | 160.6 | 177.8 | 168.0 |
| M | 124.6 | 118.6 | 108.1 | 142.5 | 153.2 | 140.7 | 165.5 | 210.0 | 158.4 | 178.1 | 169.4 |
| J | 125.0 | 119.3 | 108.6 | 142.5 | 155.0 | 140.7 | 164.6 | 211.7 | 158.4 | 171.3 | 169.5 |
| J | 125.3 | 120.3 | 107.7 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 166.4 | 224.5 | 161.3 | 167.6 | 171.0 |
| A | 125.4 | 120.3 | 108.0 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 171.4 | 230.8 | 168.6 | 169.1 | 172.7 |
| S | 126.3 | 120.5 | 108.7 | 145.0 | 155.9 | 144.8 | 172.4 | 231.9 | 170.8 | 166.2 | 172.9 |
| O | 127.0 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 145.8 | 156.3 | 145.1 | 170.0 | 225.3 | 167.5 | 163.0 | 174.1 |
| N | 127.2 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 157.5 | 146.8 | 170.4 | 226.7 | 167.9 | 163.3 | 174.6 |
| D | 127.3 | 120.9 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 159.5 | 146.8 | 175.4 | 240.5 | 174.2 | 168.6 | 174.7 |
| 1977 J | 128.8 | 122.0 | 110.3 | 148.7 | 163.1 | 146.8 | 175.2 | 239.4 | 174.2 | 166.2 | 174.3 |
| F | 129.1 | 122.0 | 110.8 | 149.0 | 163.4 | 146.8 | 177.0 | 240.0 | 177.4 | 161.8 | 175.9 |
| M | 130.7 | 122.4 | 113.7 | 150.0 | 164.9 | 146.8 | 180.4 | 252.3 | 180.9 | 169.1 | 176.2 |
| A | 131.5 | 121.3 | 115.3 | 151.2 | 165.4 | 146.7 | 181.5 | 254.7 | 180.9 | 173.6 | 178.7 |
| M | 132.1 | 122.4 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 165.7 | 146.7 | 181.0 | 251.7 | 179.5 | 172.5 | 182.3 |
| J | 132.1 | 122.5 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 166.3 | 148.2 | 182.2 | 252.5 | 182.3 | 168.6 | 182.7 |
| J | 133.1 | 123.5 | 116.7 | 152.8 | 167.6 | 150.5 | 189.6 | 257.9 | 193.7 | 169.8 | 182.7 |
| A | 133.0 | 124.0 | 116.7 | 152.2 | 169.0 | 150.5 | 199.0 | 291.7 | 205.4 | 179.3 | 183.7 |
| S | 133.2 | 124.0 | 117.0 | 152.4 | 169.1 | 151.7 | 203.0 | 295.8 | 209.3 | 187.1 | 185.4 |
| O | 133.5 | 124.0 | 117.5 | 152.8 | 169.3 | 152.5 | 198.0 | 298.5 | 200.3 | 188.0 | 186.8 |
| N | 133.7 | 124.0 | 117.5 | 153.0 | 169.6 | 152.6 | 196.7 | 302.0 | 199.2 | 183.1 | 186.8 |
| D | 133.7 | 124.2 | 117.4 | 153.0 | 171.0 | 152.5 | 199.0 | 306.4 | 203.5 | 180.9 | 186.8 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

| Year and Month | Wood industries (concl.) | | | | Furniture and fixture industries | | | | Paper and allied industries | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hardwood flooring plants | Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building | Wooden box factories | Coffin and casket industry | Total | Household furniture manufacturers | Office furniture manufacturers | Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers | Total | Pulp and paper mills | Asphalt roofing manufacturers | Folding carton and set-up boxes |
| D | 521401 | 521601 | 521801 | 522001 | 523200 | 523201 | 523601 | 523801 | 524200 | 524201 | 525601 | 525801 |
| 1975 | 158.7 | 173.6 | 158.9 | 140.4 | 153.2 | 158.0 | 143.7 | 149.7 | 178.4 | 189.1 | 178.8 | 152.4 |
| 1976 | 171.8 | 191.1 | 166.0 | 150.3 | 163.4 | 168.4 | 152.5 | 160.1 | 182.8 | 191.6 | 201.2 | 163.8 |
| 1976 J | 163.0 | 186.9 | 159.8 | 145.7 | 160.2 | 165.1 | 148.7 | 157.0 | 179.6 | 189.2 | 194.9 | 157.4 |
| F | 163.4 | 188.1 | 162.2 | 147.2 | 160.3 | 165.1 | 148.9 | 157.4 | 179.4 | 188.9 | 195.2 | 157.4 |
| M | 168.2 | 191.2 | 162.6 | 147.2 | 160.4 | 165.2 | 149.1 | 157.6 | 181.1 | 190.9 | 194.2 | 159.4 |
| A | 169.2 | 191.2 | 163.2 | 149.0 | 160.7 | 165.3 | 149.9 | 157.9 | 182.0 | 191.6 | 196.7 | 160.6 |
| M | 169.5 | 191.5 | 164.2 | 150.2 | 161.2 | 165.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.2 | 196.7 | 164.6 |
| J | 171.5 | 191.5 | 165.6 | 151.9 | 162.2 | 167.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.0 | 203.4 | 165.4 |
| J | 174.7 | 191.8 | 166.3 | 151.9 | 163.7 | 170.1 | 152.5 | 158.4 | 182.9 | 191.1 | 204.5 | 166.6 |
| A | 175.9 | 191.8 | 168.8 | 151.9 | 165.6 | 170.5 | 154.7 | 162.3 | 184.2 | 192.9 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| S | 176.2 | 191.8 | 170.0 | 151.9 | 166.0 | 170.5 | 156.0 | 163.1 | 183.4 | 191.7 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| O | 176.4 | 191.8 | 169.6 | 151.9 | 166.7 | 171.5 | 156.1 | 163.6 | 183.4 | 191.5 | 205.9 | 166.8 |
| N | 176.4 | 191.8 | 170.3 | 151.9 | 166.9 | 171.7 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 183.5 | 191.7 | 207.6 | 166.9 |
| D | 177.2 | 193.3 | 170.0 | 153.4 | 167.0 | 171.8 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 188.1 | 198.1 | 205.7 | 166.6 |
| 1977 J | 177.4 | 196.1 | 171.1 | 157.3 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.7 | 166.4 | 188.9 | 199.1 | 203.7 | 167.9 |
| F | 177.9 | 201.3 | 171.1 | 157.5 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.9 | 166.4 | 189.7 | 200.1 | 203.7 | 169.2 |
| M | 177.7 | 198.8 | 171.2 | 157.5 | 171.1 | 177.0 | 160.1 | 166.6 | 192.0 | 203.4 | 203.6 | 169.5 |
| A | 181.0 | 201.3 | 172.8 | 158.6 | 170.9 | 175.6 | 160.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 204.0 | 209.5 | 168.2 |
| M | 184.2 | 201.2 | 173.8 | 158.6 | 171.7 | 177.0 | 161.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 203.8 | 217.1 | 168.5 |
| J | 184.5 | 201.2 | 173.7 | 159.1 | 172.8 | 177.5 | 164.2 | 169.2 | 193.5 | 204.8 | 219.8 | 168.9 |
| J | 187.3 | 201.2 | 174.5 | 159.1 | 173.2 | 178.0 | 164.2 | 169.4 | 195.4 | 207.2 | 222.0 | 169.1 |
| A | 187.6 | 201.2 | 175.1 | 159.1 | 173.5 | 178.4 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 195.1 | 206.7 | 222.0 | 169.0 |
| S | 188.8 | 201.2 | 176.4 | 161.0 | 173.8 | 179.0 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 194.8 | 206.2 | 223.7 | 169.4 |
| O | 189.6 | 201.2 | 176.4 | 161.0 | 174.7 | 179.7 | 164.2 | 171.1 | 196.0 | 207.2 | 232.1 | 169.9 |
| N | 191.8 | 201.2 | 177.1 | 161.0 | 176.9 | 183.9 | 164.7 | 171.1 | 196.6 | 207.4 | 232.1 | 170.6 |
| D | 191.8 | 201.2 | 177.0 | 161.0 | 176.4 | 182.9 | 164.7 | 171.1 | 194.5 | 204.4 | 226.9 | 170.7 |

| Year and Month | Paper and allied industries (concl.) | | | Primary metal industries | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Corrugated box manufacturers | Paper & plastic bag manufacturers | Miscellaneous paper convertors | Total | Iron and steel mills | Steel pipe and tube mills | Iron foundries | Smelting and refining | Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding | Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding | Metal rolling, casting and extruding N E S |
| D | 526001 | 526101 | 526501 | 527100 | 527101 | 527801 | 528001 | 528301 | 528701 | 528901 | 529101 |
| 1975 | 141.9 | 166.0 | 153.1 | 160.7 | 162.0 | 162.9 | 168.4 | 164.4 | 145.4 | 131.6 | 171.8 |
| 1976 | 155.9 | 162.0 | 160.6 | 169.9 | 177.2 | 179.1 | 180.9 | 165.1 | 155.8 | 138.4 | 181.0 |
| 1976 J | 147.0 | 161.3 | 157.3 | 163.8 | 171.7 | 174.3 | 172.4 | 159.4 | 147.7 | 132.4 | 169.3 |
| F | 146.8 | 161.2 | 157.5 | 163.7 | 171.4 | 174.3 | 180.6 | 157.9 | 147.9 | 132.4 | 170.1 |
| M | 147.9 | 160.5 | 159.4 | 164.3 | 171.6 | 174.3 | 179.8 | 159.6 | 147.9 | 131.7 | 172.5 |
| A | 149.8 | 160.8 | 160.5 | 166.9 | 174.9 | 174.5 | 180.5 | 162.0 | 149.1 | 136.5 | 175.2 |
| M | 159.5 | 161.6 | 160.7 | 167.9 | 175.2 | 176.0 | 181.0 | 163.4 | 149.1 | 138.0 | 178.6 |
| J | 159.8 | 161.6 | 161.0 | 169.3 | 177.6 | 176.0 | 181.1 | 163.3 | 155.6 | 137.9 | 182.3 |
| J | 160.0 | 161.7 | 161.3 | 171.1 | 178.5 | 179.8 | 181.1 | 165.7 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 184.0 |
| A | 160.0 | 162.7 | 161.6 | 171.9 | 180.2 | 180.1 | 180.8 | 165.8 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 187.3 |
| S | 160.0 | 162.9 | 161.7 | 171.8 | 180.6 | 180.7 | 182.4 | 164.1 | 158.8 | 143.2 | 187.9 |
| O | 159.9 | 163.1 | 161.8 | 172.8 | 181.3 | 186.1 | 182.5 | 164.1 | 165.9 | 143.1 | 186.6 |
| N | 159.9 | 163.1 | 162.2 | 174.7 | 181.8 | 186.1 | 184.3 | 169.0 | 166.3 | 140.9 | 187.6 |
| D | 159.9 | 163.6 | 162.7 | 180.6 | 181.8 | 186.6 | 184.9 | 186.3 | 166.4 | 139.3 | 190.3 |
| 1977 J | 159.8 | 165.2 | 163.0 | 182.4 | 182.3 | 186.6 | 185.2 | 190.7 | 166.3 | 138.3 | 194.0 |
| F | 159.9 | 164.9 | 163.3 | 185.5 | 185.5 | 187.4 | 185.2 | 194.4 | 166.4 | 142.3 | 201.9 |
| M | 159.9 | 165.2 | 163.7 | 189.1 | 184.9 | 190.9 | 185.9 | 203.0 | 166.4 | 148.8 | 209.1 |
| A | 160.9 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.4 | 185.3 | 191.8 | 186.7 | 204.4 | 166.4 | 154.0 | 216.5 |
| M | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.7 | 185.1 | 191.8 | 188.3 | 205.0 | 166.3 | 154.9 | 215.2 |
| J | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.3 | 188.9 | 184.8 | 191.8 | 188.5 | 200.6 | 166.4 | 150.2 | 219.5 |
| J | 160.3 | 166.0 | 166.5 | 191.9 | 187.1 | 203.4 | 187.9 | 203.5 | 176.1 | 147.4 | 218.8 |
| A | 160.3 | 165.4 | 168.0 | 191.9 | 190.7 | 203.9 | 190.9 | 198.7 | 179.1 | 144.2 | 221.4 |
| S | 160.2 | 165.6 | 168.2 | 191.9 | 191.0 | 204.9 | 191.9 | 198.8 | 179.0 | 140.1 | 221.4 |
| O | 160.3 | 169.0 | 169.0 | 194.1 | 191.9 | 205.1 | 191.9 | 203.7 | 182.9 | 137.9 | 223.6 |
| N | 164.6 | 167.8 | 170.1 | 195.0 | 193.1 | 208.0 | 196.0 | 203.2 | 184.1 | 138.0 | 226.6 |
| D | 165.9 | 167.6 | 170.2 | 194.4 | 193.4 | 208.0 | 196.4 | 200.9 | 184.1 | 138.0 | 228.4 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| | Metal fabrication industries | | | | | | Machinery industries | | | | Transportation equipment | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Boiler and plate works | Metal stamping and pressing | Wire and wire products manufacturers | Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers | Heating equipment manufacturers | Total | Agricultural implement industry | Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers | Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment | Motor vehicle manufacturers | Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers |
| D | 529400 | 529401 | 530301 | 530901 | 531301 | 531901 | 532900 | 532901 | 533301 | 535301 | 535801 | 536401 |
| 1975 | 152.3 | 157.6 | 145.1 | 158.3 | 137.9 | 137.3 | 142.7 | 155.2 | 145.9 | 126.1 | 117.4 | 131.1 |
| 1976 | 162.3 | 161.7 | 159.4 | 171.0 | 147.3 | 146.9 | 151.3 | 165.7 | 156.3 | 130.6 | 122.1 | 143.1 |
| 1976 J | 159.2 | 160.1 | 154.6 | 167.4 | 145.1 | 141.3 | 148.5 | 162.5 | 152.5 | 128.9 | 121.5 | 139.7 |
| F | 159.7 | 160.6 | 154.6 | 168.0 | 145.4 | 145.8 | 149.0 | 164.4 | 152.9 | 128.9 | 121.8 | 140.9 |
| M | 160.2 | 161.5 | 155.4 | 169.0 | 146.5 | 145.8 | 149.1 | 162.5 | 153.3 | 129.4 | 121.9 | 141.3 |
| A | 161.0 | 161.3 | 158.0 | 169.0 | 146.5 | 147.0 | 149.9 | 162.8 | 154.6 | 129.5 | 121.9 | 141.8 |
| M | 162.1 | 161.3 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 146.4 | 147.0 | 150.6 | 165.9 | 155.1 | 129.5 | 122.0 | 141.9 |
| J | 162.4 | 161.8 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 147.2 | 147.0 | 151.0 | 165.7 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 122.1 | 141.9 |
| J | 162.7 | 162.1 | 161.0 | 170.2 | 147.2 | 147.2 | 151.8 | 165.9 | 157.0 | 130.7 | 122.1 | 142.6 |
| A | 163.0 | 162.1 | 161.3 | 170.5 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.0 | 166.1 | 157.3 | 130.9 | 122.2 | 144.5 |
| S | 164.1 | 162.3 | 161.4 | 173.9 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.5 | 166.2 | 158.0 | 132.2 | 122.2 | 144.3 |
| O | 164.4 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 174.9 | 148.2 | 149.0 | 153.2 | 166.6 | 159.0 | 132.2 | 123.0 | 144.9 |
| N | 164.5 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 175.0 | 149.1 | 149.0 | 153.7 | 168.6 | 159.4 | 132.3 | 122.5 | 145.8 |
| D | 164.6 | 162.4 | 161.7 | 174.2 | 149.7 | 149.0 | 154.7 | 170.9 | 160.2 | 132.7 | 122.5 | 147.7 |
| 1977 J | 165.7 | 163.8 | 162.0 | 175.7 | 153.5 | 150.5 | 156.1 | 172.7 | 161.5 | 134.7 | 129.2 | 150.2 |
| F | 167.1 | 164.6 | 165.8 | 175.9 | 155.7 | 151.5 | 155.9 | 173.8 | 161.0 | 134.7 | 129.6 | 151.9 |
| M | 167.8 | 164.8 | 167.2 | 174.8 | 160.1 | 151.8 | 156.4 | 174.6 | 161.4 | 136.5 | 130.2 | 154.1 |
| A | 169.4 | 164.7 | 170.8 | 174.6 | 160.8 | 155.6 | 156.5 | 175.0 | 163.1 | 136.6 | 130.2 | 155.4 |
| M | 172.1 | 202.3 | 170.9 | 175.4 | 161.7 | 155.6 | 157.6 | 175.9 | 164.6 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 155.5 |
| J | 172.4 | 202.3 | 171.4 | 175.1 | 162.0 | 155.7 | 158.2 | 176.4 | 165.4 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.0 |
| J | 173.3 | 202.3 | 171.6 | 174.9 | 164.0 | 156.9 | 159.1 | 177.1 | 166.5 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.5 |
| A | 173.6 | 202.3 | 172.2 | 175.1 | 164.3 | 156.9 | 159.7 | 178.5 | 167.0 | 138.6 | 131.4 | 159.2 |
| S | 174.7 | 202.6 | 174.5 | 175.6 | 165.2 | 159.5 | 160.3 | 178.3 | 167.5 | 142.0 | 131.5 | 160.7 |
| O | 175.5 | 203.1 | 176.0 | 175.9 | 166.3 | 160.2 | 161.2 | 180.9 | 168.4 | 142.6 | 135.7 | 161.8 |
| N | 176.1 | 203.1 | 176.1 | 175.9 | 168.2 | 162.1 | 161.9 | 182.7 | 169.0 | 143.1 | 135.7 | 162.4 |
| D | 176.2 | 203.2 | 176.4 | 176.0 | 168.0 | 162.1 | 162.0 | 182.6 | 169.2 | 143.0 | 135.7 | 161.8 |

| | Electrical products industries | | | | | | | | | Non-metallic mineral products industries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Manufacturers of small electrical appliances | Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical) | Manufacturers of lighting fixtures | Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers | Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment | Manufacturers of electric wire and cable | Battery manufacturers | Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N E S | Total | Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays) | Clay products manufacturers (imported clays) |
| D | 537300 | 537301 | 537701 | 538101 | 538301 | 538701 | 539901 | 540601 | 540901 | 541400 | 541401 | 541601 |
| 1975 | 136.2 | 124.3 | 134.6 | 144.2 | 107.7 | 149.2 | 140.8 | 150.7 | 136.3 | 147.3 | 157.1 | 151.0 |
| 1976 | 140.2 | 130.8 | 141.5 | 154.1 | 112.3 | 148.5 | 143.1 | 163.3 | 143.0 | 163.2 | 169.6 | 161.7 |
| 1976 J | 138.9 | 128.8 | 140.0 | 147.9 | 112.6 | 150.7 | 138.9 | 155.9 | 140.0 | 156.5 | 163.2 | 159.2 |
| F | 138.8 | 129.4 | 140.0 | 147.7 | 112.6 | 150.5 | 138.6 | 155.9 | 140.5 | 157.9 | 168.4 | 159.2 |
| M | 139.0 | 129.5 | 140.5 | 153.1 | 112.5 | 149.0 | 139.7 | 155.8 | 140.9 | 161.9 | 169.8 | 159.7 |
| A | 139.6 | 130.1 | 141.1 | 154.2 | 112.4 | 149.7 | 139.9 | 157.0 | 143.0 | 162.6 | 170.0 | 159.2 |
| M | 139.8 | 131.3 | 141.5 | 154.5 | 112.4 | 147.8 | 142.3 | 161.9 | 142.2 | 164.0 | 169.9 | 160.0 |
| J | 140.3 | 131.2 | 141.8 | 154.4 | 112.2 | 148.6 | 144.2 | 164.1 | 141.8 | 164.7 | 169.9 | 163.1 |
| J | 140.2 | 131.2 | 142.1 | 154.0 | 112.9 | 147.4 | 144.6 | 164.5 | 141.2 | 164.7 | 169.8 | 163.0 |
| A | 140.5 | 131.4 | 141.9 | 154.1 | 112.5 | 148.3 | 144.4 | 164.9 | 142.8 | 165.0 | 170.0 | 163.2 |
| S | 140.7 | 131.4 | 142.6 | 154.4 | 112.4 | 146.5 | 145.7 | 169.2 | 144.5 | 165.2 | 170.5 | 163.2 |
| O | 140.7 | 131.5 | 142.0 | 155.8 | 112.4 | 145.9 | 146.5 | 169.7 | 145.1 | 165.3 | 170.5 | 163.1 |
| N | 141.1 | 131.6 | 142.1 | 155.9 | 111.4 | 147.6 | 146.4 | 169.9 | 145.3 | 165.2 | 170.8 | 163.6 |
| D | 142.5 | 131.8 | 142.1 | 163.7 | 111.7 | 150.6 | 145.6 | 170.8 | 148.3 | 165.8 | 172.6 | 163.6 |
| 1977 J | 143.2 | 134.1 | 143.5 | 169.0 | 115.5 | 149.3 | 145.3 | 172.0 | 147.7 | 169.4 | 178.2 | 165.5 |
| F | 143.2 | 134.2 | 143.8 | 168.9 | 115.5 | 148.0 | 146.0 | 172.4 | 149.2 | 174.0 | 176.8 | 165.5 |
| M | 143.9 | 134.4 | 144.1 | 168.6 | 113.8 | 150.2 | 148.6 | 177.0 | 149.6 | 176.3 | 177.5 | 162.0 |
| A | 146.9 | 134.6 | 146.6 | 167.6 | 113.5 | 150.7 | 152.0 | 178.6 | 151.8 | 177.0 | 180.3 | 162.7 |
| M | 147.3 | 134.6 | 147.1 | 168.3 | 113.1 | 150.7 | 152.7 | 180.2 | 155.1 | 178.4 | 182.5 | 162.6 |
| J | 147.2 | 134.8 | 148.1 | 167.9 | 113.3 | 151.5 | 151.8 | 180.7 | 152.1 | 178.8 | 183.1 | 162.4 |
| J | 148.7 | 135.2 | 148.4 | 166.2 | 113.3 | 156.2 | 151.2 | 181.4 | 152.0 | 179.2 | 184.6 | 165.6 |
| A | 148.4 | 135.1 | 148.8 | 166.0 | 111.9 | 156.3 | 149.9 | 181.2 | 151.7 | 179.0 | 185.5 | 165.5 |
| S | 148.5 | 135.1 | 149.5 | 166.3 | 113.6 | 155.2 | 148.8 | 182.0 | 153.3 | 179.0 | 185.6 | 165.4 |
| O | 149.8 | 135.2 | 149.7 | 166.2 | 114.8 | 156.8 | 147.5 | 182.8 | 154.9 | 179.2 | 186.5 | 166.5 |
| N | 149.1 | 135.4 | 150.7 | 169.2 | 115.0 | 151.5 | 146.8 | 183.4 | 154.2 | 179.7 | 187.1 | 166.5 |
| D | 149.2 | 135.4 | 150.7 | 169.2 | 115.0 | 151.9 | 146.7 | 184.0 | 154.2 | 180.4 | 186.9 | 166.5 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

| Year and Month | Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | Petroleum and coal products industries | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cement manufacturers | Concrete pipe manufacturers | Concrete products manufacturers | Ready-mix concrete manufacturers | Glass & glass products manufacturers | Abrasives manufacturers | Lime manufacturers | Refractories manufacturers | Total | Petroleum refineries |
| D | 541801 | 542001 | 542401 | 542901 | 630980 | 543501 | 543701 | 543901 | 544000 | 544001 |
| 1975 | 146.3 | 168.7 | 152.0 | 155.6 | 127.1 | 140.5 | 181.7 | 158.4 | 183.7 | 184.5 |
| 1976 | 171.0 | 179.8 | 161.5 | 172.2 | 138.6 | 167.5 | 204.3 | 179.8 | 210.1 | 211.5 |
| 1976 J | 162.3 | 179.7 | 160.2 | 164.7 | 129.7 | 160.6 | 190.1 | 173.9 | 200.6 | 201.8 |
| F | 162.3 | 179.7 | 160.4 | 164.9 | 134.4 | 160.1 | 190.1 | 173.9 | 200.6 | 201.8 |
| M | 168.7 | 179.7 | 160.7 | 172.2 | 137.7 | 159.3 | 203.3 | 173.9 | 200.7 | 201.9 |
| A | 169.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 172.9 | 138.7 | 159.9 | 203.3 | 173.9 | 201.6 | 202.8 |
| M | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 173.2 | 139.3 | 170.8 | 203.3 | 174.2 | 204.0 | 205.2 |
| J | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.7 | 174.1 | 139.5 | 170.4 | 203.3 | 183.6 | 204.0 | 205.2 |
| J | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 139.5 | 170.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.5 | 205.7 |
| A | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.4 | 174.0 | 140.0 | 171.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.9 | 206.1 |
| S | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.7 | 210.6 | 183.6 | 223.0 | 224.6 |
| O | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.0 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.6 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.7 | 227.4 |
| N | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.8 | 173.5 | 141.0 | 170.8 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.9 | 227.5 |
| D | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.2 | 174.6 | 141.5 | 174.0 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 226.3 | 227.9 |
| 1977 J | 179.2 | 180.8 | 165.7 | 179.7 | 141.8 | 181.8 | 220.2 | 184.9 | 226.6 | 228.2 |
| F | 185.2 | 186.3 | 168.3 | 182.4 | 149.6 | 191.5 | 220.2 | 186.8 | 227.0 | 228.6 |
| M | 186.4 | 186.3 | 169.7 | 187.5 | 150.0 | 193.1 | 220.2 | 198.9 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| A | 185.2 | 188.9 | 172.5 | 188.4 | 150.0 | 193.0 | 221.4 | 199.8 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| M | 186.1 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 188.8 | 151.8 | 192.9 | 229.3 | 199.8 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| J | 188.2 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 189.1 | 152.0 | 192.8 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| J | 188.1 | 191.3 | 176.0 | 188.9 | 152.0 | 197.5 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| A | 188.1 | 190.7 | 176.1 | 188.2 | 151.9 | 197.6 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| S | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.9 | 188.0 | 151.9 | 197.6 | 231.8 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| O | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.9 | 187.8 | 152.2 | 197.8 | 237.2 | 201.2 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| N | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.8 | 189.0 | 152.4 | 199.1 | 238.3 | 201.2 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| D | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.8 | 189.0 | 152.2 | 202.1 | 238.3 | 217.6 | 237.1 | 239.0 |

| Year and Month | Chemical and chemical products industries | | | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins | Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines | Paint and varnish manufacturers | Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds | Manufacturers of toilet preparations | Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic) | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic) | Manufacturers of printing inks | Clock and watch manufacturers | Jewellery and silverware industry | Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers | Pen & pencil manufacturers | Typewriter supplies |
| D | 545200 | 545501 | 545701 | 546101 | 546401 | 546701 | 547201 | 547301 | 547901 | 548301 | 618401 | 618601 | 618901 | 619101 | 619201 |
| 1975 | 160.3 | 181.6 | 121.0 | 153.9 | 132.1 | 127.6 | 153.4 | 169.5 | 201.2 | 142.4 | 136.0 | 234.1 | 130.8 | 140.8 | 148.8 |
| 1976 | 167.2 | 187.4 | 127.0 | 161.9 | 134.5 | 133.7 | 164.8 | 179.7 | 214.2 | 144.4 | 143.4 | 235.2 | 133.6 | 144.7 | 155.1 |
| 1976 J | 164.4 | 184.5 | 126.0 | 156.6 | 132.6 | 129.7 | 159.8 | 180.2 | 206.7 | 144.7 | 140.5 | 227.6 | 129.7 | 144.8 | 154.6 |
| F | 164.5 | 184.7 | 126.0 | 158.9 | 133.5 | 129.1 | 159.7 | 179.2 | 207.4 | 144.7 | 140.5 | 231.6 | 130.1 | 144.8 | 154.8 |
| M | 165.2 | 184.8 | 126.3 | 159.0 | 133.8 | 129.1 | 159.5 | 178.6 | 212.1 | 144.7 | 141.0 | 237.2 | 130.4 | 144.8 | 154.8 |
| A | 166.3 | 187.2 | 126.4 | 161.1 | 134.5 | 129.5 | 159.6 | 180.6 | 213.6 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 236.0 | 133.0 | 144.8 | 155.0 |
| M | 167.2 | 187.1 | 126.5 | 162.2 | 131.9 | 131.8 | 163.4 | 181.1 | 214.4 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 236.4 | 133.4 | 144.8 | 155.0 |
| J | 167.4 | 186.6 | 126.6 | 163.1 | 133.3 | 135.2 | 166.2 | 180.6 | 214.3 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 238.2 | 133.5 | 143.2 | 155.0 |
| J | 167.6 | 188.7 | 127.6 | 163.1 | 135.3 | 131.8 | 166.2 | 178.3 | 215.2 | 144.2 | 144.0 | 236.4 | 134.9 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| A | 168.1 | 189.1 | 127.8 | 163.1 | 134.4 | 137.7 | 167.1 | 178.6 | 216.0 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 232.2 | 134.9 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| S | 167.8 | 189.9 | 127.0 | 163.1 | 135.4 | 135.3 | 167.6 | 178.8 | 216.2 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 230.7 | 135.6 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| O | 168.7 | 189.1 | 127.6 | 163.7 | 136.1 | 132.9 | 169.3 | 180.3 | 216.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 231.9 | 135.7 | 143.2 | 155.3 |
| N | 169.6 | 188.3 | 128.0 | 163.7 | 134.8 | 140.8 | 169.3 | 180.5 | 217.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 241.2 | 136.0 | 148.4 | 155.3 |
| D | 170.0 | 189.0 | 128.2 | 165.5 | 137.9 | 143.4 | 170.6 | 180.1 | 219.2 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 242.7 | 136.2 | 148.4 | 155.3 |
| 1977 J | 171.4 | 188.1 | 129.4 | 168.3 | 137.9 | 141.6 | 172.9 | 182.5 | 220.8 | 145.1 | 156.2 | 243.0 | 135.5 | 151.2 | 154.2 |
| F | 172.0 | 188.0 | 129.7 | 168.9 | 139.1 | 142.0 | 173.2 | 182.7 | 222.1 | 145.1 | 157.4 | 246.6 | 136.4 | 152.6 | 154.2 |
| M | 173.3 | 190.8 | 130.2 | 170.0 | 140.7 | 147.4 | 173.8 | 183.0 | 223.4 | 145.1 | 157.4 | 267.6 | 137.6 | 153.1 | 154.2 |
| A | 174.0 | 190.1 | 130.6 | 170.9 | 140.2 | 146.1 | 173.7 | 186.6 | 224.9 | 145.1 | 154.9 | 281.1 | 139.9 | 146.6 | 154.2 |
| M | 174.2 | 191.7 | 130.7 | 171.3 | 139.5 | 142.0 | 173.7 | 187.4 | 223.8 | 147.6 | 157.1 | 281.8 | 139.9 | 146.6 | 154.2 |
| J | 175.0 | 193.3 | 130.7 | 172.3 | 140.9 | 144.2 | 173.6 | 188.0 | 225.1 | 147.9 | 157.1 | 278.7 | 140.1 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| J | 176.6 | 195.7 | 132.0 | 173.5 | 142.3 | 145.3 | 176.9 | 189.4 | 227.8 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 281.4 | 140.3 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| A | 176.9 | 193.9 | 131.9 | 174.6 | 141.0 | 149.6 | 177.2 | 189.8 | 228.6 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 283.6 | 140.1 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| S | 177.3 | 196.8 | 131.8 | 174.6 | 143.4 | 146.5 | 175.9 | 190.7 | 228.4 | 151.1 | 157.3 | 285.0 | 141.0 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| O | 178.5 | 196.3 | 133.1 | 174.7 | 142.7 | 145.6 | 177.6 | 194.6 | 230.8 | 151.1 | 157.3 | 294.1 | 141.6 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| N | 180.8 | 198.5 | 133.2 | 176.5 | 142.0 | 146.9 | 178.1 | 194.9 | 241.0 | 155.2 | 157.3 | 296.9 | 141.6 | 149.1 | 153.0 |
| D | 180.5 | 198.5 | 133.7 | 176.8 | 142.6 | 144.4 | 177.5 | 194.4 | 240.6 | 155.2 | 157.3 | 294.2 | 141.6 | 149.1 | 153.0 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

| Year and month | Principal components | | | | | | | | | Special groupings | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fully & chiefly manufactured goods | | | |
| | Total | Vegetable products | Animal products | Textile products | Wood products | Iron products | Non-ferrous metals[2] | Non-metallic minerals | Chemical products | Non-farm products[3] | Iron & non-ferrous metals[4] | Raw & partly mfg goods[5] | Total[5] | Iron & non-ferrous metals[6] | Iron | Non-ferrous metals[6] |
| D | 601001 | 601002 | 601003 | 601004 | 601005 | 601006 | 601007 | 601008 | 601009 | 601010 | 601011 | 601012 | 601013 | 601014 | 601015 | 601016 |
| 1975 | 491.6 | 469.6 | 537.5 | 404.9 | 639.3 | 519.9 | 417.4 | 392.1 | 383.9 | 487.8 | 555.5 | 469.6 | 503.8 | 513.5 | 508.5 | 620.1 |
| 1976 | 512.4 | 449.9 | 551.9 | 442.5 | 687.9 | 563.4 | 441.3 | 432.4 | 389.0 | 525.6 | 599.0 | 476.0 | 531.7 | 556.3 | 552.3 | 641.4 |
| 1976 J | 504.6 | 461.5 | 555.6 | 426.8 | 663.9 | 543.4 | 422.6 | 417.5 | 388.5 | 507.4 | 574.6 | 477.4 | 518.3 | 538.0 | 533.6 | 631.5 |
| F | 505.1 | 458.2 | 557.0 | 427.6 | 667.1 | 548.0 | 420.5 | 421.2 | 381.8 | 509.1 | 576.0 | 475.3 | 519.5 | 541.4 | 538.1 | 613.1 |
| M | 506.5 | 456.1 | 552.7 | 426.8 | 676.9 | 551.8 | 423.8 | 425.1 | 383.7 | 513.5 | 580.1 | 475.6 | 522.4 | 542.0 | 538.7 | 613.2 |
| A | 510.6 | 456.0 | 561.2 | 429.3 | 676.5 | 562.3 | 431.9 | 426.2 | 387.3 | 517.9 | 591.7 | 480.8 | 526.4 | 549.9 | 546.4 | 625.8 |
| M | 512.2 | 456.6 | 565.0 | 434.7 | 671.4 | 563.5 | 443.6 | 428.0 | 377.9 | 519.3 | 599.8 | 482.5 | 528.0 | 551.5 | 547.7 | 633.7 |
| J | 515.6 | 465.9 | 564.1 | 437.4 | 672.3 | 564.2 | 446.6 | 428.0 | 391.6 | 521.5 | 602.3 | 488.3 | 530.0 | 555.2 | 551.3 | 638.7 |
| J | 516.9 | 460.9 | 552.3 | 443.2 | 686.6 | 568.2 | 452.4 | 434.1 | 391.8 | 528.7 | 608.5 | 483.8 | 534.5 | 559.4 | 555.1 | 652.5 |
| A | 514.3 | 441.8 | 549.4 | 445.6 | 702.8 | 569.2 | 447.1 | 434.5 | 391.6 | 532.5 | 607.6 | 472.5 | 536.9 | 562.3 | 557.9 | 656.7 |
| S | 512.2 | 426.8 | 552.3 | 452.5 | 702.3 | 568.5 | 443.8 | 442.3 | 391.6 | 533.9 | 605.2 | 463.3 | 539.0 | 563.2 | 558.9 | 654.8 |
| O | 510.4 | 428.2 | 534.7 | 459.0 | 696.7 | 570.4 | 448.2 | 443.3 | 395.1 | 535.0 | 608.8 | 460.4 | 537.7 | 567.7 | 562.6 | 664.5 |
| N | 515.0 | 438.7 | 536.6 | 461.4 | 699.8 | 575.4 | 453.4 | 444.0 | 393.0 | 538.1 | 613.9 | 471.3 | 538.8 | 572.4 | 568.4 | 657.3 |
| D | 525.2 | 447.6 | 542.2 | 465.6 | 738.9 | 576.0 | 461.2 | 444.9 | 394.0 | 550.0 | 619.3 | 481.1 | 549.0 | 572.8 | 568.9 | 655.2 |
| 1977 J | 532.9 | 464.9 | 542.5 | 468.3 | 745.6 | 580.0 | 471.0 | 453.2 | 397.2 | 556.0 | 627.9 | 492.3 | 554.6 | 575.0 | 571.9 | 660.5 |
| F | 541.1 | 481.5 | 550.1 | 470.4 | 752.8 | 584.2 | 480.9 | 454.6 | 401.0 | 561.2 | 636.3 | 507.7 | 558.6 | 581.9 | 577.6 | 675.9 |
| M | 555.0 | 510.8 | 553.7 | 473.2 | 774.7 | 587.7 | 502.3 | 458.4 | 405.4 | 572.0 | 651.1 | 532.3 | 566.6 | 585.8 | 581.1 | 686.2 |
| A | 560.4 | 520.2 | 559.3 | 475.5 | 775.0 | 590.5 | 510.3 | 467.5 | 408.0 | 575.8 | 657.5 | 536.3 | 572.2 | 589.1 | 584.0 | 697.2 |
| M | 561.3 | 511.6 | 576.9 | 474.2 | 772.2 | 591.7 | 512.4 | 469.7 | 408.6 | 575.9 | 659.7 | 536.5 | 573.6 | 590.8 | 585.6 | 701.0 |
| J | 559.2 | 497.9 | 586.5 | 471.7 | 777.2 | 590.4 | 503.8 | 470.7 | 409.5 | 575.2 | 653.9 | 527.2 | 575.7 | 590.9 | 586.3 | 690.0 |
| J | 563.7 | 496.9 | 592.3 | 473.1 | 790.0 | 596.0 | 509.7 | 474.1 | 413.1 | 581.4 | 660.6 | 531.4 | 580.3 | 597.9 | 593.4 | 693.3 |
| A | 563.9 | 485.5 | 589.5 | 472.9 | 814.6 | 601.7 | 495.4 | 477.4 | 410.6 | 586.8 | 654.7 | 518.1 | 588.0 | 604.1 | 599.7 | 698.3 |
| S | 564.5 | 483.3 | 594.1 | 468.7 | 821.1 | 602.7 | 491.4 | 478.0 | 411.2 | 587.3 | 652.7 | 516.2 | 590.6 | 604.8 | 600.8 | 690.1 |
| O | 565.8 | 488.7 | 588.0 | 471.0 | 818.9 | 604.3 | 498.8 | 478.8 | 413.7 | 589.1 | 657.6 | 518.2 | 590.9 | 608.0 | 603.7 | 700.8 |
| N | 571.5 | 499.1 | 598.3 | 470.5 | 821.0 | 612.4 | 502.4 | 479.1 | 411.0 | 591.8 | 664.2 | 528.1 | 594.3 | 618.7 | 613.9 | 721.7 |
| D | 572.1 | 496.0 | 611.4 | 469.7 | 819.9 | 612.3 | 496.2 | 478.8 | 414.3 | 590.5 | 660.5 | 523.5 | 598.0 | 618.3 | 613.5 | 721.9 |

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold.

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Other price indexes

| Year and month | Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100) | Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100) | Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100) | | | Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100) | Canadian farm products (1971 = 100) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Composite index | Canadian made | Imported | | Total | Field | Animal |
| D | 601017 | 477020 | 603800 | 603813 | 603829 | 477000 | 601025 | 601026 | 601027 |
| 1975 | 484.4 | 246.4 | 161.0 | 152.4 | 164.9 | 155.8 | 192.5 | 237.6 | 166.9 |
| 1976 | 488.6 | .. | 168.0 | 162.3 | 170.7 | 162.8 | 183.7 | 212.8 | 167.3 |
| 1976 J | 477.9 | 265.7 | 166.9 | 159.5 | 170.4 | 161.1 | 191.2 | 227.5 | 170.6 |
| F | 479.9 | 265.8 | 166.9 | 160.4 | 170.0 | 161.6 | 192.0 | 227.8 | 171.7 |
| M | 484.1 | 265.8 | 165.9 | 160.9 | 168.3 | 161.4 | 190.4 | 225.4 | 170.6 |
| A | 490.4 | 267.7 | 166.6 | 161.5 | 169.1 | 162.2 | 192.1 | 223.9 | 174.0 |
| M | 494.7 | 267.8 | 165.7 | 161.6 | 167.6 | 161.9 | 192.6 | 223.9 | 174.9 |
| J | 496.2 | 268.0 | 165.4 | 161.6 | 167.3 | 161.9 | 194.3 | 229.1 | 174.6 |
| J | 500.8 | 268.5 | 166.4 | 162.3 | 168.3 | 162.3 | 190.9 | 230.0 | 168.7 |
| A | 496.1 | 268.5 | 168.3 | 162.6 | 170.8 | 162.8 | 176.6 | 195.5 | 165.9 |
| S | 490.5 | 268.6 | 167.8 | 163.5 | 169.9 | 163.0 | 176.0 | 193.3 | 166.2 |
| O | 484.9 | 271.1 | 169.1 | 164.7 | 171.2 | 163.6 | 167.6 | 188.5 | 155.8 |
| N | 480.3 | 271.1 | 170.8 | 163.8 | 174.1 | 164.5 | 169.3 | 193.7 | 155.5 |
| D | 487.9 | 271.1 | 176.4 | 165.4 | 181.4 | 167.2 | 171.9 | 195.3 | 158.6 |
| 1977 J | 494.5 | | 178.5 | 167.1 | 183.8 | 170.0 | 170.9 | 198.0 | 155.6 |
| F | 502.0 | | 181.5 | 168.6 | 187.5 | 171.5 | 174.8 | 201.0 | 159.9 |
| M | 513.4 | | 185.7 | 168.2 | 193.8 | 172.9 | 177.7 | 203.8 | 162.9 |
| A | 515.0 | | 186.3 | 169.1 | 194.3 | 173.4 | 181.0 | 212.6 | 163.2 |
| M | 513.5 | | 188.6 | 171.3 | 196.6 | 175.9 | 186.6 | 212.8 | 171.7 |
| J | 507.8 | | 190.3 | 172.2 | 198.6 | 176.8 | 188.8 | 209.8 | 176.9 |
| J | 509.6 | | 191.4 | 172.8 | 200.0 | 177.2 | 185.5 | 201.8 | 176.3 |
| A | 507.8 | | 194.0 | 172.4 | 204.0 | 178.2 | 180.2 | 195.0 | 171.8 |
| S | 506.6 | | 193.9 | 173.0 | 203.6 | 178.3 | 180.1 | 192.5 | 173.1 |
| O | 506.5 | | 198.4 | 173.2 | 210.0 | 179.9 | 178.3 | 193.7 | 169.6 |
| N | 513.1 | | | | | | 180.2 | 193.7 | 172.5 |
| D | 515.8 | | | | | | 181.7 | 193.0 | 175.2 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Consumer price indexes

(Canada 1971 = 100)

| | All items and main components | | | | | | | | | | | Reclassified by goods and services | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Housing | | | | | | | | Goods | | | | Services |
| Year and month | All items | Total ex food | Food | Total | Shelter | Household operation | Clothing | Transportation | Health and personal care | Recreation, education and reading | Tobacco and alcohol | Total | Durable | Semi-durable | Non durable | Total |
| Weight¹ | 100 | 72 | 28 | 32 | 19 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 64 | 10 | 10 | 44 | 36 |
| D | 616101 | 616466 | 616102 | 616222 | 616223 | 616233 | 616289 | 616380 | 616402 | 616428 | 616455 | 616479 | 616480 | 616485 | 616489 | 616496 |
| 1975 | 138.5 | 130.5 | 161.9 | 133.2 | 130.9 | 136.4 | 125.1 | 129.4 | 133.0 | 128.5 | 125.3 | 142.0 | 118.9 | 124.0 | 152.7 | 133.4 |
| 1976 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 148.0 | 145.7 | 151.0 | 132.0 | 143.3 | 144.3 | 136.2 | 134.3 | 149.0 | 125.3 | 129.9 | 160.0 | 149.6 |
| 1976 F | 145.6 | 138.4 | 166.3 | 143.3 | 140.6 | 146.7 | 128.9 | 139.0 | 140.7 | 133.0 | 128.5 | 147.2 | 124.0 | 127.0 | 158.5 | 143.8 |
| M | 146.2 | 139.5 | 165.1 | 144.1 | 141.3 | 147.7 | 130.3 | 140.8 | 141.0 | 133.7 | 129.2 | 147.1 | 124.3 | 128.1 | 157.9 | 145.3 |
| A | 146.8 | 140.5 | 164.5 | 145.0 | 142.2 | 148.7 | 131.1 | 141.5 | 142.8 | 134.2 | 131.7 | 147.3 | 124.8 | 128.9 | 157.9 | 146.6 |
| M | 148.0 | 141.4 | 167.0 | 145.8 | 143.1 | 149.4 | 131.3 | 141.7 | 144.1 | 135.2 | 135.4 | 148.9 | 125.1 | 129.4 | 160.1 | 147.4 |
| J | 148.7 | 142.1 | 167.3 | 147.0 | 144.6 | 150.1 | 131.9 | 142.3 | 144.0 | 135.8 | 136.1 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 129.9 | 160.5 | 148.6 |
| J | 149.3 | 142.9 | 167.8 | 147.8 | 145.3 | 151.1 | 132.0 | 142.5 | 144.5 | 137.6 | 136.1 | 149.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 160.8 | 149.8 |
| A | 150.0 | 144.0 | 166.9 | 149.1 | 147.0 | 151.8 | 132.6 | 144.5 | 145.9 | 138.2 | 136.2 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 130.6 | 160.3 | 151.8 |
| S | 150.7 | 145.4 | 165.8 | 150.8 | 148.0 | 154.5 | 133.3 | 146.5 | 145.9 | 138.7 | 136.9 | 150.0 | 125.5 | 131.2 | 161.3 | 152.8 |
| O | 151.7 | 146.6 | 165.8 | 153.2 | 151.4 | 155.3 | 134.6 | 146.4 | 147.1 | 138.5 | 137.2 | 150.4 | 125.8 | 132.3 | 161.5 | 154.8 |
| N | 152.2 | 147.4 | 165.4 | 153.9 | 152.4 | 155.4 | 135.0 | 148.1 | 148.2 | 138.8 | 137.5 | 150.6 | 126.7 | 132.9 | 161.3 | 155.9 |
| D | 152.7 | 147.9 | 166.0 | 154.5 | 153.4 | 155.9 | 135.4 | 148.3 | 148.5 | 138.7 | 138.1 | 150.9 | 126.8 | 132.9 | 161.8 | 156.6 |
| 1977 J | 154.0 | 149.0 | 168.0 | 155.9 | 154.0 | 158.4 | 135.4 | 150.1 | 148.8 | 139.5 | 138.3 | 152.3 | 129.1 | 132.9 | 163.3 | 157.8 |
| F | 155.4 | 149.7 | 171.4 | 156.9 | 155.0 | 158.9 | 136.4 | 150.4 | 150.7 | 139.7 | 139.2 | 154.0 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 165.5 | 158.8 |
| M | 157.0 | 151.2 | 172.9 | 158.6 | 155.6 | 162.5 | 138.2 | 152.0 | 151.1 | 140.3 | 140.4 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 135.4 | 167.7 | 159.9 |
| A | 157.9 | 152.0 | 174.7 | 159.1 | 156.1 | 163.2 | 139.5 | 152.7 | 152.7 | 140.7 | 141.7 | 156.9 | 130.2 | 136.9 | 169.1 | 160.7 |
| M | 159.2 | 152.8 | 177.2 | 160.0 | 156.8 | 164.3 | 140.0 | 153.0 | 154.8 | 141.6 | 143.0 | 158.5 | 131.4 | 137.8 | 170.8 | 161.3 |
| J | 160.3 | 153.7 | 179.1 | 161.3 | 158.2 | 165.4 | 141.0 | 153.4 | 155.2 | 142.2 | 143.5 | 159.6 | 131.7 | 138.4 | 172.3 | 162.6 |
| J | 161.8 | 154.3 | 182.9 | 162.1 | 159.0 | 166.1 | 140.9 | 153.7 | 155.5 | 143.3 | 145.4 | 161.2 | 131.9 | 138.2 | 174.9 | 163.6 |
| A | 162.5 | 155.0 | 183.9 | 163.2 | 160.5 | 166.6 | 141.8 | 153.3 | 156.7 | 143.9 | 146.1 | 161.9 | 131.9 | 139.0 | 175.6 | 164.6 |
| S | 163.4 | 156.1 | 184.3 | 164.3 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 143.3 | 154.5 | 157.0 | 144.2 | 146.3 | 162.9 | 132.0 | 140.3 | 177.0 | 165.0 |
| O | 165.0 | 157.3 | 186.9 | 166.6 | 164.3 | 169.5 | 144.7 | 153.9 | 158.4 | 145.6 | 146.6 | 164.3 | 132.1 | 141.8 | 178.6 | 167.2 |
| N | 166.1 | 158.3 | 188.4 | 167.3 | 165.1 | 170.1 | 144.9 | 156.4 | 159.7 | 145.6 | 146.7 | 165.5 | 135.2 | 142.2 | 179.6 | 167.9 |
| D | 167.2 | 158.8 | 191.5 | 167.8 | 165.6 | 170.6 | 145.5 | 156.7 | 160.0 | 145.4 | 148.6 | 167.1 | 135.5 | 142.4 | 181.7 | 168.4 |
| 1978 J | 167.8 | 159.1 | 193.0 | 168.6 | 166.1 | 172.0 | 144.1 | 157.4 | 160.3 | 145.6 | 148.5 | 167.5 | 136.2 | 141.1 | 182.7 | 169.4 |

All items indexes for regional cities²

(1971 = 100)

| Year and month | St. John's Nfld | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec City | Montreal | Ottawa | Toronto | Thunder Bay | Winnipeg | Saskatoon | Regina | Edmonton | Calgary | Vancouver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 616503 | 616533 | 616563 | 616593 | 616623 | 616653 | 616683 | 616713 | 616743 | 616773 | 616803 | 616833 | 616863 | 616893 |
| 1975 | 143.0 | 133.9 | 138.1 | 135.0 | 136.4 | 135.8 | 136.1 | 136.4 | 137.4 | 133.9 | 133.1 | 135.8 | 134.6 | 137.7 |
| 1976 | 154.2 | 145.1 | 148.0 | 144.1 | 145.6 | 146.1 | 146.0 | 148.4 | 149.3 | 144.9 | 145.0 | 146.7 | 145.8 | 151.0 |
| 1976 J | 149.8 | 141.5 | 144.2 | 140.2 | 142.0 | 143.1 | 142.7 | 144.8 | 145.0 | 140.8 | 140.2 | 142.6 | 142.0 | 143.8 |
| F | 150.6 | 142.4 | 144.6 | 141.1 | 142.8 | 143.2 | 143.0 | 145.3 | 145.3 | 141.3 | 140.5 | 142.9 | 142.4 | 144.3 |
| M | 151.3 | 142.6 | 145.5 | 141.0 | 142.4 | 143.4 | 143.7 | 145.3 | 146.1 | 141.8 | 141.2 | 143.6 | 143.2 | 147.7 |
| A | 151.5 | 143.0 | 146.2 | 141.7 | 143.1 | 143.6 | 144.1 | 146.0 | 146.7 | 142.6 | 141.9 | 144.0 | 143.4 | 149.8 |
| M | 152.8 | 143.9 | 147.2 | 142.7 | 144.2 | 145.1 | 145.1 | 147.4 | 148.7 | 143.9 | 143.8 | 145.8 | 144.8 | 151.0 |
| J | 153.8 | 144.9 | 147.8 | 143.6 | 145.3 | 145.8 | 145.8 | 148.4 | 149.4 | 144.7 | 144.5 | 146.2 | 145.5 | 151.4 |
| J | 154.6 | 145.7 | 148.5 | 144.2 | 146.1 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 149.0 | 149.6 | 145.0 | 145.0 | 146.9 | 146.0 | 151.7 |
| A | 155.8 | 147.0 | 149.0 | 145.1 | 146.8 | 147.0 | 147.1 | 150.1 | 150.6 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 147.4 | 146.7 | 152.5 |
| S | 156.9 | 146.7 | 149.8 | 145.9 | 147.3 | 147.5 | 147.5 | 150.5 | 151.3 | 146.9 | 147.1 | 148.7 | 147.1 | 154.4 |
| O | 157.3 | 147.6 | 150.1 | 146.9 | 148.1 | 148.6 | 148.5 | 151.4 | 152.6 | 147.6 | 149.1 | 149.6 | 149.0 | 155.4 |
| N | 157.7 | 148.1 | 151.0 | 148.1 | 149.1 | 149.4 | 148.8 | 151.3 | 152.9 | 148.5 | 150.0 | 151.0 | 149.6 | 155.1 |
| D | 158.4 | 148.3 | 152.0 | 148.6 | 149.8 | 150.0 | 149.3 | 151.3 | 153.5 | 149.1 | 150.3 | 151.2 | 149.9 | 155.2 |
| 1977 J | 159.4 | 148.8 | 152.1 | 150.0 | 151.1 | 151.4 | 150.7 | 151.8 | 154.6 | 149.7 | 151.3 | 152.4 | 151.5 | 156.3 |
| F | 160.1 | 150.5 | 153.8 | 151.7 | 152.8 | 153.2 | 152.1 | 153.9 | 156.3 | 150.9 | 152.7 | 154.2 | 152.6 | 157.4 |
| M | 162.0 | 152.4 | 155.8 | 152.6 | 154.2 | 154.9 | 153.6 | 155.1 | 157.6 | 153.2 | 154.7 | 156.3 | 154.2 | 158.4 |
| A | 162.8 | 154.5 | 157.1 | 153.6 | 154.7 | 155.6 | 154.7 | 157.4 | 158.9 | 154.8 | 156.1 | 157.4 | 156.0 | 159.6 |
| M | 164.1 | 155.6 | 158.0 | 154.8 | 155.9 | 156.6 | 155.9 | 158.7 | 159.6 | 155.6 | 157.4 | 158.4 | 157.1 | 160.4 |
| J | 165.6 | 156.7 | 158.9 | 156.5 | 156.9 | 157.9 | 157.2 | 159.6 | 160.9 | 156.9 | 158.5 | 159.1 | 157.9 | 161.3 |
| J | 167.6 | 157.5 | 159.9 | 157.8 | 159.1 | 159.0 | 158.3 | 161.4 | 161.9 | 157.5 | 159.4 | 160.2 | 158.8 | 162.4 |
| A | 167.9 | 158.3 | 161.1 | 158.9 | 159.5 | 159.4 | 158.7 | 161.9 | 163.1 | 159.5 | 161.4 | 161.8 | 159.7 | 163.1 |
| S | 168.3 | 159.1 | 162.3 | 159.3 | 160.3 | 160.1 | 159.4 | 162.8 | 164.3 | 159.9 | 161.9 | 162.2 | 159.8 | 163.9 |
| O | 169.3 | 159.9 | 162.9 | 160.6 | 161.8 | 161.7 | 161.4 | 164.4 | 165.2 | 162.3 | 164.5 | 164.4 | 162.1 | 165.3 |
| N | 170.0 | 161.0 | 164.1 | 161.7 | 162.6 | 162.8 | 162.5 | 165.5 | 167.0 | 163.2 | 166.1 | 165.9 | 163.0 | 166.1 |
| D | 171.3 | 161.9 | 164.9 | 162.1 | 164.2 | 163.9 | 163.5 | 166.4 | 167.5 | 163.7 | 166.6 | 166.9 | 163.8 | 167.2 |

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

**Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Construction price indexes

| Year and month | Residential building construction input (1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100) | | | Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | |
| | Total | Materials | Labour | Maritimes Total | Quebec Total | Ontario Total | Prairies Total | B C Total | Total | Materials | Labour | On basic rates | Including pay supplements |
| D | 610001 | 610002 | 610003 | 610125 | 610249 | 610373 | 610497 | 610621 | 476601 | 476602 | 476603 | 475800 | 476600 |
| 1975 | 144.0 | 139.7 | 151.6 | 151.3 | 147.1 | 141.6 | 145.4 | 142.0 | 150.4 | 147.0 | 154.1 | 151.4 | 156.3 |
| 1976 | 160.5 | 153.6 | 172.8 | 169.0 | 163.0 | 156.4 | 167.6 | 157.9 | 165.7 | 156.6 | 175.9 | 173.1 | 179.1 |
| 1976 J | 153.5 | 148.3 | 163.0 | 161.7 | 156.7 | 149.6 | 159.1 | 151.4 | 158.6 | 152.9 | 165.0 | 162.2 | 167.8 |
| F | 154.2 | 149.3 | 163.0 | 162.2 | 157.4 | 150.4 | 159.2 | 152.4 | 158.6 | 152.7 | 165.1 | 162.3 | 167.8 |
| M | 155.8 | 151.8 | 163.0 | 163.8 | 158.5 | 151.8 | 161.8 | 153.9 | 159.3 | 154.1 | 165.1 | 162.3 | 167.8 |
| A | 157.1 | 153.1 | 164.2 | 165.3 | 160.3 | 152.3 | 164.7 | 155.3 | 161.0 | 156.0 | 166.5 | 163.7 | 169.4 |
| M | 160.4 | 153.3 | 173.1 | 167.1 | 163.9 | 156.6 | 168.2 | 155.7 | 166.7 | 156.0 | 178.5 | 175.8 | 181.9 |
| J | 160.5 | 153.4 | 173.3 | 168.1 | 164.1 | 157.0 | 167.1 | 155.4 | 167.1 | 156.0 | 179.5 | 176.6 | 182.8 |
| J | 161.2 | 154.1 | 173.8 | 169.1 | 164.6 | 157.5 | 168.2 | 155.8 | 167.7 | 156.9 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| A | 162.8 | 155.8 | 175.3 | 170.4 | 166.2 | 158.2 | 169.8 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 158.3 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| S | 163.7 | 156.0 | 177.4 | 172.9 | 166.1 | 159.5 | 170.6 | 161.6 | 168.9 | 159.0 | 179.9 | 176.9 | 183.1 |
| O | 164.2 | 155.7 | 179.4 | 173.7 | 165.6 | 159.7 | 173.2 | 162.2 | 169.5 | 158.8 | 181.4 | 178.7 | 184.9 |
| N | 165.8 | 155.9 | 183.7 | 176.2 | 165.6 | 162.1 | 174.2 | 164.0 | 171.1 | 159.2 | 184.3 | 181.8 | 188.3 |
| D | 166.8 | 156.9 | 184.6 | 177.2 | 167.4 | 162.6 | 175.2 | 165.5 | 171.8 | 159.1 | 185.9 | 183.1 | 189.5 |
| 1977 J | 167.9 | 158.5 | 184.8 | 178.8 | 168.7 | 163.3 | 176.5 | 167.2 | 171.7 | 158.7 | 186.1 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| F | 168.3 | 159.0 | 184.8 | 179.5 | 168.6 | 163.6 | 177.1 | 167.7 | 172.6 | 160.5 | 186.1 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| M | 169.3 | 160.7 | 184.8 | 180.1 | 170.4 | 164.2 | 178.5 | 168.8 | 173.3 | 161.7 | 186.1 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| A | 170.7 | 162.1 | 186.0 | 181.7 | 171.1 | 165.4 | 181.8 | 169.7 | 174.3 | 162.6 | 187.3 | 184.3 | 190.9 |
| M | 175.3 | 163.4 | 196.4 | 185.3 | 178.1 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 174.9 | 179.7 | 164.6 | 196.4 | 194.3 | 201.4 |
| J | 175.9 | 164.1 | 197.0 | 185.6 | 178.7 | 170.4 | 184.9 | 174.8 | 180.3 | 165.3 | 196.9 | 195.2 | 202.5 |
| J | 177.4 | 166.4 | 197.1 | 187.0 | 181.7 | 171.3 | 186.7 | 175.7 | 181.0 | 166.2 | 197.5 | 195.5 | 202.9 |
| A | 178.2 | 167.3 | 197.7 | 187.1 | 183.2 | 171.7 | 188.1 | 176.3 | 181.8 | 167.6 | 197.5 | 196.1 | 203.6 |
| S | 178.8 | 168.2 | 197.9 | 187.4 | 183.3 | 172.6 | 188.8 | 177.0 | 182.6 | 168.4 | 198.4 | 196.3 | 203.8 |
| O | 179.7 | 169.5 | 197.9 | 188.6 | 181.8 | 174.7 | 188.3 | 178.7 | 182.9 | 168.3 | 199.1 | 196.3 | 203.9 |
| N | 180.1 | 169.6 | 198.9 | 190.0 | 182.6 | 175.3 | 188.6 | 177.7 | 183.6 | 168.5 | 200.3 | 196.9 | 204.6 |
| D | 180.7 | 170.2 | 199.3 | 190.0 | 182.3 | 175.8 | 189.8 | 179.2 | 183.5 | 168.3 | 200.4 | 196.9 | 204.6 |

| Year and month | New housing price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 = 100 | | | | | | January 1975 = 100 | | | | | |
| | Montreal | Ottawa -Hull | Toronto | Winnipeg | Calgary | Edmonton | Halifax | St Catharines -Niagara | Kitchener | London | Regina | Saskatoon |
| D | 603751 | 603753 | 603752 | 603754 | 603755 | 603756 | 603757 | 603758 | 603759 | 603760 | 603761 | 603762 |
| 1975 | 190.3 | 178.3 | 171.0 | 177.5 | 195.0 | 205.3 | 104.1 | 102.7 | 101.7 | 103.0 | 114.0 | 109.5 |
| 1976 | 200.9 | 192.5 | 180.7 | 199.8 | 243.1 | 245.8 | 110.1 | 110.6 | 105.0 | 109.0 | 134.2 | 133.6 |
| 1976 J | 193.8 | 188.2 | 177.1 | 190.5 | 225.8 | 233.5 | 108.0 | 106.1 | 104.4 | 105.3 | 129.1 | *22.0 |
| F | 194.6 | 188.2 | 177.1 | 193.5 | 225.8 | 233.6 | 108.0 | 106.6 | 104.4 | 105.3 | 129.8 | 124.2 |
| M | 194.8 | 188.4 | 177.1 | 195.0 | 225.8 | 238.6 | 109.2 | 107.4 | 104.4 | 105.9 | 135.5 | 124.5 |
| A | 197.2 | 190.4 | 180.2 | 195.7 | 239.2 | 244.7 | 109.8 | 108.0 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 136.8 | 135.9 |
| M | 199.6 | 189.5 | 180.2 | 198.4 | 239.7 | 245.8 | 109.9 | 108.3 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 137.4 | 135.9 |
| J | 201.6 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 199.3 | 239.7 | 247.4 | 111.0 | 108.8 | 105.3 | 109.5 | 135.7 | 136.0 |
| J | 203.9 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 250.9 | 248.7 | 111.0 | 110.3 | 105.3 | 110.2 | 135.7 | 136.0 |
| A | 204.1 | 191.1 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 254.8 | 250.0 | 111.0 | 111.3 | 105.3 | 110.4 | 135.7 | 137.1 |
| S | 204.7 | 195.8 | 182.5 | 202.1 | 254.8 | 249.9 | 111.0 | 112.9 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.6 | 137.3 |
| O | 204.7 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 205.3 | 253.9 | 251.4 | 111.0 | 116.7 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.4 |
| N | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 207.2 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 111.0 | 115.2 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.5 |
| D | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 208.3 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 112.8 | 115.6 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.0 |
| 1977 J | 209.5 | 200.3 | 180.7 | 208.6 | 257.8 | 253.6 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.7 |
| F | 210.0 | 199.1 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 256.3 | 112.8 | 117 1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 141.4 |
| M | 211.8 | 198.2 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 259.7 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111 1 | 134.7 | 141.4 |
| A | 211.9 | 198.2 | 180.0 | 211.1 | 262.7 | 260.0 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.4 | 133.8 | 141.1 |
| M | 211.6 | 197.1 | 180.2 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 261.7 | 112.8 | 119.0 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 133.9 | 141.1 |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 119.3 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 134.2 | 142.1 |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 261.9 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 120.0 | 105.3 | 116.8 | 134.0 | 145.6 |
| A | 211.8 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 212.2 | 258.1 | 265.8 | 112.8 | 122.4 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 134.0 | 145.6 |
| S | 212.0 | 197.3 | 180.3 | 213.3 | 258.1 | 265.9 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117 1 | 132.7 | 145.6 |
| O | 212.4 | 197.6 | 180.3 | 213.8 | 258.1 | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.7 | 146.0 |
| N | 212.4 | 197.6 | 180.4 | 213.8 | 258.1 | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.8 | 146.0 |
| D | 213.7 | | | 213.9 | 261.9 | | | | 106.2 | 117 1 | | 146.1 |

**Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.**

## Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

## Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | | | | Inventory at end of month | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | All inventory held | | | | |
| Annual average [illegible] | Shipments[1] | New orders received during month[2] | Unfilled orders at end of month | Owned[3] | Held but not owned | Total | Raw materials | Goods in process | Finished products | Ratio of inventories owned to shipments |
| [illegible] | 310000 | 310060 | 310106 | 310336 | 310382 | 310152 | 310198 | 310244 | 310290 | 310530 |
| D | 310030 | 310083 | 310129 | 310359 | 310389 | 310175 | 310221 | 310267 | 310313 | 310531 |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 7,311.4 | 10,876.9 | 15,550.5 | 816.7 | 16,367.2 | 7,092.1 | 4,175.2 | 5,099.9 | 2.12 |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 8,135.3 | 10,130.2 | 16,395.2 | 964.1 | 17,359.4 | 7,181.9 | 4,613.3 | 5,564.1 | 2.00 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 7,553.0 | 7,419.1 | 10,497.3 | 15,878.1 | 837.7 | 16,715.8 | 7,201.2 | 4,405.9 | 5,108.7 | 2.10 |
| 1976 J | 7,191.3 | 7,183.4 | 10,489.3 | 15,836.4 | 875.3 | 16,711.8 | 7,008.7 | 4,486.7 | 5,216.3 | 2.20 |
| F | 7,537.0 | 7,549.9 | 10,502.2 | 16,030.7 | 925.6 | 16,956.3 | 6,998.4 | 4,555.2 | 5,402.7 | 2.13 |
| M | 8,633.3 | 8,523.1 | 10,392.1 | 16,308.1 | 900.1 | 17,208.3 | 7,025.6 | 4,614.1 | 5,568.4 | 1.89 |
| A | 8,419.6 | 8,516.5 | 10,489.0 | 16,363.5 | 897.8 | 17,261.3 | 7,079.4 | 4,595.7 | 5,586.1 | 1.94 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 8,407.3 | 10,342.8 | 16,195.6 | 950.8 | 17,146.5 | 7,010.4 | 4,558.4 | 5,577.5 | 1.89 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 8,683.3 | 10,142.9 | 16,360.1 | 940.1 | 17,300.2 | 7,177.4 | 4,516.6 | 5,606.1 | 1.84 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 7,396.8 | 10,079.3 | 16,337.4 | 989.2 | 17,326.6 | 7,236.8 | 4,529.7 | 5,560.0 | 2.19 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 8,182.9 | 10,236.7 | 16,436.4 | 956.5 | 17,393.0 | 7,243.1 | 4,549.3 | 5,600.5 | 2.05 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 8,292.6 | 9,921.9 | 16,534.4 | 1,014.1 | 17,548.5 | 7,243.4 | 4,659.6 | 5,645.3 | 1.92 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 8,136.7 | 9,759.0 | 16,599.6 | 1,073.1 | 17,672.7 | 7,327.5 | 4,738.6 | 5,606.6 | 2.00 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 8,617.1 | 9,683.2 | 16,750.8 | 1,100.5 | 17,851.4 | 7,340.7 | 4,833.2 | 5,677.5 | 1.93 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 8,133.6 | 9,523.9 | 16,989.9 | 946.0 | 17,935.9 | 7,490.9 | 4,722.3 | 5,722.7 | 2.05 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 8,230.7 | 9,805.1 | 17,241.3 | 977.7 | 18,219.0 | 7,426.1 | 4,816.7 | 5,976.3 | 2.16 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 8,649.6 | 10,191.4 | 17,526.9 | 956.0 | 18,482.8 | 7,289.1 | 4,944.2 | 6,249.5 | 2.12 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 9,856.9 | 10,421.5 | 17,827.6 | 936.6 | 18,764.2 | 7,491.0 | 4,931.2 | 6,342.0 | 1.85 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 9,118.2 | 10,624.2 | 17,749.7 | 942.3 | 18,692.0 | 7,470.9 | 4,846.8 | 6,374.4 | 1.99 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 9,301.7 | 10,585.5 | 17,714.4 | 941.2 | 18,655.5 | 7,449.1 | 4,867.1 | 6,339.3 | 1.89 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 10,002.4 | 10,724.5 | 17,831.8 | 957.1 | 18,788.9 | 7,558.3 | 4,842.6 | 6,387.9 | 1.80 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 8,326.3 | 10,622.0 | 17,751.4 | 948.8 | 18,700.1 | 7,606.7 | 4,812.4 | 6,281.0 | 2.10 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 8,869.8 | 10,609.6 | 18,040.7 | 950.8 | 18,991.5 | 7,719.6 | 4,970.0 | 6,301.9 | 2.03 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 9,667.6 | 10,563.1 | 18,126.0 | 971.4 | 19,097.4 | 7,783.9 | 5,090.0 | 6,223.5 | 1.86 |
| O | 9,804.2 | 9,870.9 | 10,629.8 | 18,035.3 | 1,110.7 | 19,146.0 | 7,779.1 | 5,191.8 | 6,175.1 | 1.83 |
| N | 9,839.1 | 9,853.7 | 10,644.4 | 18,330.5 | 1,125.8 | 19,456.3 | 7,862.3 | 5,280.0 | 6,314.1 | 1.86 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1975 D | 7,826.5 | 7,638.4 | 10,487.9 | 15,877.2 | 857.9 | 16,735.1 | 7,052.3 | 4,471.5 | 5,211.3 | 2.03 |
| 1976 J | 7,705.3 | 7,606.4 | 10,389.0 | 15,739.2 | 888.8 | 16,628.0 | 6,935.6 | 4,485.9 | 5,206.5 | 2.04 |
| F | 7,838.4 | 7,849.9 | 10,400.5 | 15,875.1 | 926.3 | 16,801.4 | 6,984.8 | 4,531.5 | 5,285.1 | 2.03 |
| M | 8,171.4 | 8,117.6 | 10,346.7 | 16,074.6 | 890.1 | 16,964.7 | 7,070.3 | 4,524.8 | 5,369.6 | 1.97 |
| A | 8,261.9 | 8,431.6 | 10,516.4 | 16,227.7 | 905.4 | 17,133.1 | 7,204.6 | 4,559.3 | 5,369.2 | 1.97 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 8,109.6 | 10,332.0 | 16,160.8 | 951.2 | 17,112.0 | 7,124.8 | 4,547.0 | 5,440.2 | 1.95 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 8,191.8 | 10,246.1 | 16,371.4 | 946.4 | 17,317.8 | 7,238.1 | 4,534.8 | 5,544.9 | 1.98 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 7,878.5 | 10,124.3 | 16,520.6 | 985.0 | 17,505.6 | 7,189.6 | 4,622.3 | 5,693.7 | 2.06 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 8,659.4 | 10,191.0 | 16,542.5 | 946.1 | 17,488.6 | 7,205.5 | 4,579.3 | 5,703.8 | 1.93 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 8,016.3 | 9,999.9 | 16,642.8 | 1,010.6 | 17,653.4 | 7,224.4 | 4,656.3 | 5,772.7 | 2.03 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 7,863.0 | 9,774.8 | 16,785.9 | 1,058.7 | 17,844.6 | 7,329.1 | 4,734.8 | 5,780.7 | 2.08 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 8,274.6 | 9,716.2 | 16,902.4 | 1,091.1 | 17,993.5 | 7,347.5 | 4,802.8 | 5,843.2 | 2.03 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 8,395.8 | 9,521.0 | 17,010.3 | 966.1 | 17,976.4 | 7,341.4 | 4,790.4 | 5,844.6 | 1.98 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 8,865.5 | 9,705.5 | 17,137.9 | 992.5 | 18,130.4 | 7,351.4 | 4,807.6 | 5,971.4 | 1.97 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 9,142.3 | 10,096.9 | 17,336.3 | 955.0 | 18,291.3 | 7,270.9 | 4,910.2 | 6,110.2 | 1.98 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 9,314.1 | 10,391.7 | 17,559.1 | 925.9 | 18,485.0 | 7,537.6 | 4,831.7 | 6,115.7 | 1.94 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 9,137.0 | 10,671.1 | 17,583.4 | 951.7 | 18,535.1 | 7,600.6 | 4,809.4 | 6,125.1 | 1.98 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 8,930.1 | 10,614.1 | 17,660.7 | 946.2 | 18,606.9 | 7,571.1 | 4,858.7 | 6,177.1 | 1.96 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 9,463.3 | 10,874.7 | 17,849.3 | 969.0 | 18,818.3 | 7,631.2 | 4,872.1 | 6,315.0 | 1.93 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 9,090.1 | 10,698.8 | 17,959.7 | 948.6 | 18,908.3 | 7,561.0 | 4,915.3 | 6,432.0 | 1.93 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 9,064.2 | 10,574.2 | 18,173.9 | 945.0 | 19,118.9 | 7,682.6 | 5,011.7 | 6,424.6 | 1.97 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 9,434.9 | 10,635.9 | 18,255.0 | 971.0 | 19,226.0 | 7,762.4 | 5,090.9 | 6,372.7 | 1.94 |
| O | 9,555.1 | 9,567.9 | 10,648.7 | 18,255.6 | 1,095.9 | 19,351.5 | 7,780.6 | 5,193.0 | 6,377.9 | 1.91 |
| N | 9,316.6 | 9,343.8 | 10,675.9 | 18,514.1 | 1,115.1 | 19,629.2 | 7,870.0 | 5,250.1 | 6,509.1 | 1.98 |

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Total shipments | Non-durable | Durable | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310000 | 310021 | 310022 | 310001 | 310002 | 310003 | 310004 | 310005 | 310006 | 310007 | 310008 |
| D | 310030 | 310051 | 310052 | 310031 | 310032 | 310033 | 310034 | 310035 | 310036 | 310037 | 310038 |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 4,024.8 | 3,346.5 | 1,374.2 | 69.3 | 163.0 | 51.6 | 202.4 | 52.0 | 192.2 | 316.4 |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 4,454.4 | 3,762.0 | 1,441.1 | 71.2 | 191.8 | 58.8 | 231.0 | 53.4 | 214.1 | 408.4 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 7,553.0 | 4,103.9 | 3,449.1 | 1,400.6 | 81.8 | 157.2 | 49.7 | 217.5 | 50.2 | 165.9 | 341.4 |
| 1976 J | 7,191.3 | 3,887.6 | 3,303.7 | 1,284.5 | 44.7 | 157.8 | 54.1 | 216.4 | 51.5 | 194.1 | 333.9 |
| F | 7,537.0 | 4,031.0 | 3,505.9 | 1,312.8 | 61.7 | 173.1 | 56.9 | 227.1 | 54.8 | 223.1 | 363.2 |
| M | 8,633.3 | 4,554.9 | 4,078.4 | 1,411.5 | 85.9 | 200.9 | 64.2 | 259.2 | 58.3 | 236.7 | 405.5 |
| A | 8,419.6 | 4,438.2 | 3,981.3 | 1,426.4 | 62.3 | 199.1 | 55.7 | 241.1 | 50.4 | 208.6 | 419.9 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 4,588.2 | 3,965.2 | 1,466.6 | 137.0 | 195.5 | 55.4 | 233.4 | 51.7 | 184.8 | 405.1 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 4,678.5 | 4,204.6 | 1,530.5 | 64.1 | 204.5 | 60.5 | 243.8 | 55.3 | 207.9 | 439.8 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 4,261.3 | 3,199.0 | 1,441.8 | 60.4 | 172.5 | 51.6 | 193.4 | 50.6 | 210.8 | 397.2 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 4,461.9 | 3,563.6 | 1,457.6 | 61.1 | 178.1 | 65.5 | 222.3 | 54.7 | 240.8 | 423.0 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 4,693.9 | 3,913.5 | 1,508.5 | 65.6 | 214.3 | 69.4 | 242.3 | 59.4 | 246.5 | 437.5 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 4,581.5 | 3,718.0 | 1,479.9 | 53.5 | 204.1 | 64.7 | 236.3 | 55.4 | 221.7 | 426.9 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 4,694.4 | 3,998.5 | 1,488.3 | 61.7 | 216.8 | 58.9 | 233.8 | 52.8 | 212.3 | 439.7 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 4,581.2 | 3,711.7 | 1,484.7 | 96.6 | 185.0 | 48.9 | 223.2 | 46.1 | 181.3 | 408.7 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 4,287.0 | 3,662.6 | 1,339.0 | 55.7 | 184.6 | 51.8 | 214.1 | 52.6 | 208.3 | 416.0 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 4,538.1 | 3,725.1 | 1,411.9 | 66.6 | 201.4 | 61.1 | 233.2 | 56.2 | 234.1 | 408.6 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 5,028.8 | 4,598.1 | 1,507.8 | 133.4 | 232.0 | 62.6 | 262.2 | 60.5 | 249.5 | 498.2 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 4,737.2 | 4,178.3 | 1,515.5 | 55.5 | 217.5 | 51.9 | 253.7 | 52.0 | 201.1 | 483.7 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 4,975.4 | 4,365.0 | 1,643.5 | 60.7 | 221.1 | 53.9 | 252.8 | 53.9 | 189.8 | 503.6 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 5,137.5 | 4,726.1 | 1,666.8 | 80.3 | 228.1 | 56.5 | 265.1 | 60.2 | 225.3 | 525.5 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 4,685.8 | 3,743.0 | 1,580.4 | 64.5 | 183.8 | 49.1 | 212.4 | 58.9 | 233.0 | 500.0 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 5,047.7 | 3,834.5 | 1,644.6 | 67.9 | 188.8 | 71.8 | 234.1 | 64.9 | 276.1 | 547.1 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 5,201.0 | 4,513.1 | 1,710.9 | 73.5 | 221.6 | 69.8 | 272.7 | 66.9 | 268.0 | 572.1 |
| O | 9,804.2 | 5,221.4 | 4,582.8 | 1,683.4 | 72.0 | 223.1 | 66.8 | 279.4 | 68.5 | 249.1 | 539.7 |
| N | 9,839.1 | 5,235.7 | 4,603.4 | 1,701.8 | 68.5 | 225.3 | 64.3 | 280.5 | 68.4 | 237.4 | 520.1 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| 1975 D | 7,826.5 | 4,217.2 | 3,609.3 | 1,418.7 | 66.3 | 170.0 | 60.5 | 226.3 | 58.5 | 208.7 | 400.7 |
| 1976 J | 7,705.3 | 4,160.5 | 3,544.8 | 1,423.9 | 66.7 | 171.9 | 58.8 | 226.4 | 55.4 | 210.0 | 370.1 |
| F | 7,838.4 | 4,174.9 | 3,663.5 | 1,402.8 | 70.2 | 174.1 | 54.1 | 223.8 | 51.8 | 208.6 | 379.2 |
| M | 8,171.4 | 4,430.9 | 3,740.5 | 1,435.8 | 71.5 | 181.3 | 58.8 | 240.2 | 54.4 | 210.3 | 377.4 |
| A | 8,261.9 | 4,419.4 | 3,842.5 | 1,458.7 | 68.8 | 185.7 | 59.0 | 229.9 | 53.5 | 217.2 | 381.6 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 4,493.1 | 3,800.9 | 1,454.6 | 75.5 | 188.9 | 62.1 | 228.1 | 56.1 | 217.9 | 370.4 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 4,487.3 | 3,790.4 | 1,469.9 | 62.4 | 191.8 | 64.1 | 227.5 | 54.2 | 227.3 | 381.8 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 4,443.0 | 3,557.3 | 1,427.8 | 73.8 | 193.4 | 59.6 | 234.0 | 53.4 | 218.5 | 410.1 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 4,494.6 | 4,098.1 | 1,413.1 | 74.7 | 199.6 | 57.8 | 242.8 | 52.3 | 212.5 | 431.3 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 4,484.1 | 3,723.3 | 1,411.0 | 66.0 | 200.8 | 58.3 | 230.2 | 53.7 | 209.8 | 431.4 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 4,484.9 | 3,603.2 | 1,420.5 | 71.7 | 198.7 | 57.5 | 224.2 | 52.6 | 204.7 | 448.5 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 4,521.5 | 3,811.7 | 1,430.8 | 69.8 | 208.5 | 56.8 | 227.9 | 49.7 | 204.4 | 448.2 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 4,695.0 | 3,896.0 | 1,497.1 | 78.3 | 203.1 | 58.6 | 231.4 | 52.9 | 228.7 | 477.9 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 4,680.7 | 4,001.1 | 1,518.2 | 83.5 | 202.3 | 58.4 | 227.1 | 57.5 | 227.1 | 472.3 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 4,795.4 | 3,955.5 | 1,541.2 | 75.8 | 205.4 | 58.7 | 236.0 | 54.5 | 222.0 | 438.6 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 4,810.9 | 4,208.4 | 1,523.9 | 72.7 | 207.4 | 56.5 | 241.4 | 55.7 | 222.5 | 451.7 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 4,790.4 | 4,067.2 | 1,572.2 | 61.6 | 206.0 | 56.4 | 245.4 | 56.4 | 215.0 | 452.5 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 4,866.2 | 4,120.9 | 1,609.2 | 50.5 | 213.1 | 59.2 | 246.4 | 57.6 | 221.1 | 448.0 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 4,918.4 | 4,284.6 | 1,600.1 | 78.3 | 211.6 | 59.2 | 245.0 | 58.4 | 242.2 | 454.3 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 4,989.2 | 4,276.8 | 1,594.6 | 78.8 | 214.0 | 58.7 | 261.0 | 63.3 | 248.9 | 528.8 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 4,995.5 | 4,193.3 | 1,569.6 | 83.4 | 206.4 | 61.2 | 251.5 | 60.6 | 237.7 | 555.4 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 4,996.5 | 4,376.7 | 1,600.5 | 73.8 | 213.6 | 59.9 | 262.0 | 61.7 | 231.4 | 567.9 |
| O | 9,555.1 | 5,118.2 | 4,436.9 | 1,622.2 | 96.9 | 211.0 | 59.6 | 263.7 | 65.3 | 225.3 | 569.4 |
| N | 9,316.6 | 5,020.2 | 4,296.4 | 1,627.9 | 77.9 | 217.4 | 60.7 | 271.7 | 63.0 | 230.9 | 527.1 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2 Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars) concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp equip) | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc mfgrg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310009 | 310010 | 310011 | 310012 | 310013 | 310014 | 310015 | 310016 | 310017 | 310018 | 310019 | 310020 |
| D | 310039 | 310040 | 310041 | 310042 | 310043 | 310044 | 310045 | 310046 | 310047 | 310048 | 310049 | 310050 |
| 1975 | 113.6 | 594.6 | 241.4 | 556.8 | 518.0 | 310.7 | 932.8 | 383.8 | 214.1 | 496.4 | 425.5 | 161.9 |
| 1976 | 122.5 | 680.2 | 266.2 | 610.7 | 564.9 | 324.3 | 1,070.6 | 417.2 | 242.9 | 581.6 | 486.1 | 178.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 118.9 | 518.4 | 258.5 | 575.6 | 520.5 | 323.9 | 958.8 | 411.5 | 198.2 | 621.4 | 424.0 | 158.2 |
| 1976 J | 111.3 | 507.8 | 238.8 | 542.0 | 477.7 | 299.1 | 1,004.9 | 362.0 | 172.5 | 573.6 | 411.0 | 152.7 |
| F | 119.7 | 555.7 | 238.0 | 567.8 | 510.0 | 323.5 | 1,032.0 | 402.8 | 186.4 | 521.0 | 440.0 | 166.3 |
| M | 132.4 | 708.8 | 274.5 | 659.6 | 589.0 | 365.0 | 1,241.6 | 471.6 | 213.4 | 559.2 | 509.8 | 185.4 |
| A | 120.9 | 712.9 | 268.5 | 654.8 | 575.9 | 357.7 | 1,200.3 | 404.4 | 247.2 | 524.7 | 516.7 | 171.3 |
| M | 123.6 | 719.1 | 265.2 | 684.9 | 565.5 | 342.5 | 1,166.3 | 413.5 | 263.6 | 561.8 | 544.5 | 172.7 |
| J | 130.8 | 742.7 | 278.3 | 659.9 | 629.4 | 368.4 | 1,224.2 | 454.8 | 296.8 | 564.8 | 543.0 | 182.6 |
| J | 103.7 | 663.5 | 239.3 | 546.0 | 524.0 | 292.7 | 707.9 | 368.7 | 258.4 | 556.6 | 450.6 | 169.7 |
| A | 114.6 | 727.0 | 251.2 | 593.0 | 557.4 | 263.4 | 949.0 | 387.9 | 274.8 | 557.8 | 463.1 | 182.2 |
| S | 132.7 | 711.5 | 280.1 | 640.7 | 614.6 | 309.7 | 1,058.7 | 452.0 | 267.2 | 594.2 | 501.2 | 200.3 |
| O | 126.7 | 701.1 | 287.4 | 573.6 | 583.3 | 311.7 | 1,003.5 | 425.6 | 266.3 | 591.6 | 496.3 | 189.0 |
| N | 132.8 | 731.7 | 302.0 | 628.1 | 591.9 | 319.3 | 1,183.9 | 434.2 | 268.1 | 652.2 | 484.1 | 199.3 |
| D | 121.3 | 680.5 | 271.5 | 578.1 | 560.3 | 338.6 | 1,074.9 | 429.2 | 200.2 | 721.2 | 472.4 | 169.2 |
| 1977 J | 112.9 | 672.1 | 253.6 | 609.5 | 521.4 | 287.0 | 1,149.2 | 386.3 | 180.3 | 657.2 | 440.2 | 158.0 |
| F | 120.8 | 699.3 | 263.0 | 609.8 | 544.0 | 331.3 | 1,124.8 | 397.5 | 188.4 | 650.2 | 481.2 | 180.0 |
| M | 136.7 | 772.2 | 299.7 | 762.9 | 627.7 | 414.2 | 1,495.3 | 440.0 | 223.2 | 676.0 | 574.8 | 197.9 |
| A | 125.5 | 737.3 | 290.1 | 647.4 | 568.7 | 364.4 | 1,321.6 | 423.2 | 243.8 | 625.8 | 550.8 | 186.0 |
| M | 131.0 | 750.9 | 287.8 | 689.4 | 617.6 | 356.0 | 1,363.8 | 411.8 | 291.8 | 673.0 | 598.4 | 189.5 |
| J | 132.6 | 786.7 | 300.5 | 783.2 | 664.4 | 388.6 | 1,455.7 | 461.8 | 314.3 | 682.1 | 590.6 | 195.4 |
| J | 108.9 | 685.0 | 250.8 | 627.4 | 586.1 | 276.4 | 976.8 | 383.9 | 283.4 | 674.0 | 509.5 | 184.3 |
| A | 126.4 | 760.2 | 277.6 | 660.0 | 643.2 | 286.1 | 835.7 | 416.6 | 319.5 | 722.6 | 541.3 | 197.7 |
| S | 141.9 | 747.4 | 297.9 | 727.7 | 683.6 | 328.7 | 1,289.5 | 468.7 | 300.9 | 681.6 | 570.7 | 220.0 |
| O | 137.0 | 791.0 | 308.7 | 719.5 | 667.4 | 314.4 | 1,426.5 | 463.6 | 314.7 | 703.1 | 556.5 | 219.7 |
| N | 143.2 | 759.9 | 321.0 | 727.4 | 663.0 | 308.3 | 1,488.0 | 458.1 | 295.4 | 733.4 | 549.8 | 225.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 1975 D | 121.4 | 549.8 | 266.7 | 605.9 | 537.4 | 315.9 | 989.9 | 403.5 | 234.6 | 566.5 | 453.3 | 171.9 |
| 1976 J | 122.5 | 527.6 | 257.9 | 543.3 | 530.6 | 322.0 | 1,026.9 | 405.2 | 224.2 | 550.6 | 440.6 | 170.7 |
| F | 121.6 | 572.3 | 255.3 | 586.7 | 541.5 | 316.6 | 1,065.4 | 417.8 | 234.7 | 535.8 | 456.5 | 169.6 |
| M | 122.3 | 686.8 | 260.2 | 608.8 | 549.7 | 320.1 | 1,085.1 | 437.4 | 239.7 | 559.6 | 488.6 | 183.4 |
| A | 121.2 | 683.8 | 258.4 | 635.4 | 576.9 | 316.7 | 1,136.3 | 418.2 | 256.2 | 534.8 | 495.7 | 173.9 |
| M | 121.6 | 691.3 | 259.8 | 645.9 | 563.1 | 323.0 | 1,100.1 | 427.4 | 249.4 | 574.3 | 504.7 | 179.8 |
| J | 123.8 | 686.7 | 267.0 | 620.6 | 574.4 | 331.7 | 1,088.7 | 419.9 | 249.5 | 564.9 | 494.7 | 176.8 |
| J | 122.0 | 689.8 | 266.7 | 589.0 | 537.0 | 318.7 | 935.1 | 407.5 | 237.9 | 561.5 | 480.3 | 184.2 |
| A | 121.2 | 731.6 | 266.8 | 670.8 | 574.6 | 325.9 | 1,303.5 | 425.6 | 245.2 | 573.0 | 488.2 | 182.2 |
| S | 122.0 | 715.2 | 266.9 | 617.8 | 571.3 | 326.8 | 1,011.3 | 410.4 | 232.3 | 608.7 | 482.8 | 180.7 |
| O | 122.5 | 717.6 | 269.5 | 576.4 | 578.9 | 330.9 | 915.6 | 391.3 | 239.1 | 608.4 | 489.0 | 170.5 |
| N | 121.9 | 709.6 | 277.5 | 606.6 | 577.6 | 318.1 | 1,068.5 | 413.8 | 257.0 | 620.5 | 484.8 | 181.2 |
| D | 124.4 | 723.9 | 281.0 | 606.6 | 580.2 | 330.5 | 1,115.7 | 424.8 | 235.9 | 653.8 | 504.0 | 182.2 |
| 1977 J | 126.3 | 716.7 | 277.5 | 625.0 | 591.8 | 315.6 | 1,200.2 | 431.0 | 238.9 | 650.9 | 481.6 | 179.9 |
| F | 124.0 | 734.6 | 289.0 | 639.7 | 584.7 | 332.5 | 1,173.0 | 421.4 | 241.6 | 680.7 | 508.6 | 188.9 |
| M | 124.8 | 735.5 | 282.0 | 694.5 | 582.4 | 359.2 | 1,333.3 | 412.3 | 250.2 | 671.4 | 550.5 | 191.4 |
| A | 128.6 | 719.5 | 281.7 | 642.3 | 580.7 | 327.7 | 1,240.1 | 436.6 | 258.7 | 644.3 | 538.9 | 193.0 |
| M | 128.3 | 711.6 | 278.6 | 646.2 | 605.8 | 327.6 | 1,268.5 | 426.4 | 270.1 | 679.2 | 546.2 | 193.5 |
| J | 123.7 | 723.8 | 289.6 | 726.0 | 604.7 | 353.7 | 1,332.7 | 425.4 | 264.1 | 682.8 | 538.7 | 188.7 |
| J | 132.9 | 730.9 | 283.2 | 703.4 | 618.6 | 304.9 | 1,294.6 | 427.2 | 266.4 | 698.4 | 553.6 | 203.8 |
| A | 129.0 | 754.1 | 288.9 | 728.0 | 640.3 | 351.2 | 1,067.2 | 444.1 | 278.1 | 729.0 | 556.7 | 196.4 |
| S | 134.2 | 755.0 | 287.9 | 713.8 | 647.9 | 346.0 | 1,267.9 | 435.0 | 264.0 | 698.0 | 552.4 | 200.3 |
| O | 130.2 | 810.5 | 290.0 | 712.7 | 657.9 | 337.1 | 1,325.0 | 422.2 | 282.4 | 725.8 | 548.8 | 199.1 |
| N | 130.2 | 735.1 | 290.8 | 700.1 | 640.3 | 305.0 | 1,279.4 | 433.3 | 281.0 | 695.1 | 547.0 | 202.7 |

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Total inventories owned | Non-durables | Durables | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310336 | 310357 | 310358 | 310337 | 310338 | 310339 | 310340 | 310341 | 310342 | 310343 | 310344 |
| D | 310359 | 310380 | 310381 | 310360 | 310361 | 310362 | 310363 | 310364 | 310365 | 310366 | 310367 |
| 1975 | 15,550.5 | 7,668.9 | 7,881.5 | 2,095.0 | 236.4 | 413.4 | 124.5 | 520.9 | 126.5 | 414.6 | 655.9 |
| 1976 | 16,395.2 | 8,120.3 | 8,274.9 | 2,111.8 | 268.4 | 424.5 | 145.4 | 570.6 | 126.2 | 458.1 | 747.8 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 15,878.1 | 7,753.2 | 8,124.9 | 2,105.9 | 237.0 | 394.7 | 132.8 | 528.2 | 120.4 | 409.7 | 672.1 |
| 1976 J | 15,836.4 | 7,718.9 | 8,117.4 | 2,084.2 | 254.0 | 410.6 | 132.6 | 533.7 | 127.0 | 422.4 | 717.5 |
| F | 16,030.7 | 7,806.0 | 8,224.6 | 2,068.1 | 268.5 | 428.0 | 134.2 | 553.4 | 128.5 | 433.5 | 747.6 |
| M | 16,308.1 | 7,934.0 | 8,374.0 | 2,055.3 | 310.9 | 432.4 | 135.9 | 570.5 | 123.9 | 448.1 | 773.1 |
| A | 16,363.5 | 8,009.2 | 8,354.2 | 2,060.5 | 322.0 | 431.7 | 143.8 | 568.3 | 128.4 | 468.1 | 757.5 |
| M | 16,195.6 | 7,932.3 | 8,263.3 | 2,050.8 | 283.8 | 424.5 | 151.5 | 570.1 | 130.0 | 497.1 | 732.7 |
| J | 16,360.1 | 8,118.5 | 8,241.5 | 2,053.8 | 282.6 | 436.2 | 156.9 | 574.3 | 130.4 | 515.4 | 724.0 |
| J | 16,337.4 | 8,237.2 | 8,100.1 | 2,075.8 | 263.8 | 430.8 | 154.4 | 580.0 | 126.6 | 481.9 | 742.2 |
| A | 16,436.4 | 8,300.9 | 8,135.5 | 2,133.7 | 248.0 | 429.7 | 150.1 | 580.3 | 127.5 | 463.8 | 721.8 |
| S | 16,534.4 | 8,266.3 | 8,268.1 | 2,180.4 | 234.6 | 418.3 | 146.0 | 583.1 | 126.6 | 451.9 | 750.7 |
| O | 16,599.6 | 8,264.1 | 8,335.4 | 2,183.9 | 234.2 | 409.9 | 143.5 | 579.0 | 121.8 | 438.1 | 762.2 |
| N | 16,750.8 | 8,371.1 | 8,379.7 | 2,220.0 | 255.7 | 419.6 | 143.9 | 579.2 | 122.3 | 427.7 | 768.1 |
| D | 16,989.9 | 8,485.2 | 8,504.7 | 2,175.3 | 262.5 | 422.5 | 152.3 | 574.9 | 121.1 | 448.9 | 775.9 |
| 1977 J | 17,241.3 | 8,559.1 | 8,682.2 | 2,175.5 | 290.1 | 433.4 | 156.5 | 566.5 | 130.1 | 441.7 | 840.4 |
| F | 17,526.9 | 8,701.9 | 8,824.9 | 2,178.2 | 320.9 | 452.2 | 157.0 | 601.5 | 129.3 | 447.1 | 903.1 |
| M | 17,827.6 | 8,917.6 | 8,910.0 | 2,222.8 | 305.3 | 463.8 | 152.8 | 608.3 | 133.2 | 458.6 | 878.2 |
| A | 17,749.7 | 8,892.3 | 8,857.4 | 2,257.1 | 305.3 | 470.5 | 154.5 | 606.9 | 132.0 | 483.7 | 863.1 |
| M | 17,714.4 | 8,883.2 | 8,831.2 | 2,289.3 | 297.0 | 476.9 | 157.5 | 610.3 | 138.1 | 525.9 | 825.7 |
| J | 17,831.8 | 9,110.3 | 8,721.5 | 2,335.1 | 289.0 | 467.0 | 156.1 | 616.5 | 138.7 | 540.1 | 819.9 |
| J | 17,751.4 | 9,114.8 | 8,636.6 | 2,358.1 | 273.3 | 466.5 | 151.7 | 601.9 | 140.2 | 499.4 | 814.0 |
| A | 18,040.7 | 9,250.5 | 8,790.2 | 2,425.7 | 249.5 | 477.0 | 146.1 | 616.1 | 140.1 | 493.9 | 809.9 |
| S | 18,126.0 | 9,208.2 | 8,917.8 | 2,406.5 | 235.6 | 466.2 | 136.6 | 602.6 | 136.4 | 497.6 | 838.7 |
| O | 18,035.3 | 9,131.1 | 8,904.2 | 2,384.5 | 231.5 | 450.9 | 133.5 | 586.3 | 134.5 | 464.3 | 854.3 |
| N | 18,330.5 | 9,196.4 | 9,134.1 | 2,390.0 | 252.6 | 458.3 | 137.4 | 590.5 | 129.0 | 480.3 | 883.8 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1975 D | 15,877.2 | 7,743.3 | 8,133.9 | 2,043.7 | 255.5 | 405.4 | 132.3 | 532.8 | 123.5 | 425.5 | 687.6 |
| 1976 J | 15,739.2 | 7,660.9 | 8,078.3 | 2,044.9 | 246.7 | 409.7 | 131.8 | 528.4 | 129.7 | 428.8 | 696.1 |
| F | 15,875.1 | 7,735.8 | 8,139.3 | 2,066.0 | 234.7 | 414.1 | 135.4 | 547.3 | 131.2 | 437.0 | 703.1 |
| M | 16,074.6 | 7,838.5 | 8,236.1 | 2,087.4 | 256.1 | 414.7 | 139.8 | 565.4 | 125.6 | 455.8 | 718.7 |
| A | 16,227.7 | 7,979.8 | 8,247.9 | 2,105.3 | 266.6 | 416.1 | 144.1 | 563.9 | 125.6 | 466.0 | 737.9 |
| M | 16,160.8 | 7,961.5 | 8,199.3 | 2,114.3 | 264.1 | 409.7 | 145.7 | 563.2 | 125.1 | 467.1 | 735.1 |
| J | 16,371.4 | 8,148.0 | 8,223.4 | 2,130.8 | 270.5 | 424.1 | 146.5 | 570.1 | 125.2 | 472.9 | 742.7 |
| J | 16,520.6 | 8,273.0 | 8,247.6 | 2,154.1 | 274.9 | 425.4 | 147.5 | 585.4 | 123.7 | 459.5 | 765.4 |
| A | 16,542.5 | 8,309.8 | 8,232.7 | 2,156.0 | 279.7 | 429.7 | 148.4 | 574.3 | 124.4 | 457.5 | 733.8 |
| S | 16,642.8 | 8,312.4 | 8,330.4 | 2,151.6 | 285.9 | 438.3 | 151.9 | 588.6 | 126.5 | 463.6 | 761.5 |
| O | 16,785.9 | 8,355.8 | 8,430.1 | 2,112.7 | 284.6 | 438.2 | 152.0 | 589.6 | 125.5 | 462.9 | 790.5 |
| N | 16,902.4 | 8,446.4 | 8,456.0 | 2,119.2 | 289.8 | 444.9 | 150.7 | 592.5 | 126.6 | 460.5 | 807.9 |
| D | 17,010.3 | 8,484.7 | 8,525.6 | 2,110.9 | 282.2 | 433.8 | 151.7 | 579.3 | 124.3 | 465.9 | 794.3 |
| 1977 J | 17,137.9 | 8,503.5 | 8,634.4 | 2,134.4 | 281.9 | 432.4 | 155.8 | 560.6 | 133.3 | 448.2 | 815.4 |
| F | 17,336.3 | 8,624.2 | 8,712.1 | 2,175.2 | 280.7 | 437.4 | 158.9 | 594.8 | 132.1 | 451.1 | 849.8 |
| M | 17,559.1 | 8,811.1 | 8,748.0 | 2,256.9 | 252.0 | 444.6 | 157.5 | 603.1 | 135.3 | 467.2 | 816.4 |
| A | 17,583.4 | 8,853.4 | 8,730.0 | 2,306.4 | 251.8 | 453.6 | 154.8 | 602.1 | 128.8 | 481.6 | 840.8 |
| M | 17,660.7 | 8,911.8 | 8,748.9 | 2,360.1 | 278.1 | 460.4 | 150.7 | 603.4 | 132.8 | 493.2 | 828.0 |
| J | 17,849.3 | 9,144.1 | 8,705.2 | 2,421.8 | 277.7 | 453.8 | 145.2 | 612.2 | 133.2 | 494.6 | 842.2 |
| J | 17,959.7 | 9,159.3 | 8,800.4 | 2,444.2 | 287.5 | 461.5 | 144.8 | 609.1 | 137.1 | 476.2 | 839.5 |
| A | 18,173.9 | 9,264.7 | 8,909.2 | 2,451.8 | 285.1 | 477.9 | 144.8 | 610.5 | 136.5 | 487.2 | 823.8 |
| S | 18,255.0 | 9,268.5 | 8,986.5 | 2,377.6 | 290.1 | 490.0 | 142.4 | 608.9 | 136.5 | 511.5 | 850.6 |
| O | 18,255.6 | 9,241.5 | 9,014.1 | 2,309.8 | 281.4 | 482.7 | 142.1 | 597.1 | 138.7 | 491.9 | 886.8 |
| N | 18,514.1 | 9,288.7 | 9,225.4 | 2,282.6 | 286.9 | 486.0 | 144.2 | 604.4 | 133.6 | 517.8 | 929.8 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 3 Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars) concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing, publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp equip) | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc mfgrg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310345 | 310346 | 310347 | 310164 | 310349 | 310350 | 310351 | 310352 | 310353 | 310354 | 310355 | 310356 |
| D | 310368 | 310369 | 310370 | 310187 | 310372 | 310373 | 310374 | 310375 | 310376 | 310377 | 310378 | 310379 |
| 1975 | 256.4 | 1,107.8 | 258.9 | 1,558.0 | 1,320.1 | 1,090.6 | 1,468.7 | 1,147.6 | 383.7 | 854.2 | 1,029.8 | 486.4 |
| 1976 | 266.3 | 1,181.5 | 245.0 | 1,739.6 | 1,363.2 | 1,062.9 | 1,555.9 | 1,116.2 | 422.8 | 1,030.9 | 1,081.5 | 475.9 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 256.1 | 1,138.7 | 246.8 | 1,747.2 | 1,303.1 | 1,098.7 | 1,579.6 | 1,080.1 | 387.7 | 916.1 | 1,039.1 | 483.2 |
| 1976 J | 250.8 | 1,122.8 | 247.1 | 1,663.2 | 1,317.6 | 1,089.7 | 1,573.0 | 1,093.7 | 411.7 | 857.5 | 1,058.1 | 468.5 |
| F | 255.3 | 1,129.9 | 240.9 | 1,683.5 | 1,346.0 | 1,095.2 | 1,563.2 | 1,106.6 | 426.8 | 892.7 | 1,054.4 | 473.1 |
| M | 267.1 | 1,140.9 | 240.8 | 1,656.2 | 1,366.1 | 1,088.6 | 1,631.5 | 1,148.5 | 442.7 | 923.1 | 1,077.1 | 474.6 |
| A | 264.7 | 1,133.9 | 243.7 | 1,662.7 | 1,356.1 | 1,056.7 | 1,627.5 | 1,180.4 | 448.3 | 952.3 | 1,077.0 | 479.0 |
| M | 265.2 | 1,094.5 | 242.3 | 1,689.2 | 1,361.7 | 1,039.0 | 1,567.3 | 1,160.6 | 447.2 | 946.2 | 1,057.6 | 483.4 |
| J | 270.8 | 1,146.4 | 244.7 | 1,793.8 | 1,356.6 | 1,007.1 | 1,491.2 | 1,163.4 | 434.2 | 1,023.3 | 1,069.3 | 484.7 |
| J | 264.0 | 1,175.8 | 255.2 | 1,742.9 | 1,359.4 | 1,002.5 | 1,448.3 | 1,115.1 | 425.3 | 1,123.4 | 1,086.6 | 482.3 |
| A | 269.2 | 1,210.2 | 252.7 | 1,724.6 | 1,360.6 | 1,003.4 | 1,517.5 | 1,117.0 | 420.9 | 1,135.7 | 1,096.0 | 472.6 |
| S | 267.2 | 1,237.7 | 255.9 | 1,755.0 | 1,374.2 | 1,033.4 | 1,559.0 | 1,113.5 | 414.7 | 1,092.5 | 1,078.7 | 460.2 |
| O | 265.1 | 1,243.8 | 243.6 | 1,813.1 | 1,377.1 | 1,084.3 | 1,571.3 | 1,056.6 | 405.5 | 1,110.8 | 1,082.6 | 472.4 |
| N | 274.4 | 1,241.8 | 236.0 | 1,818.8 | 1,383.7 | 1,116.6 | 1,554.4 | 1,068.2 | 395.1 | 1,143.3 | 1,110.5 | 470.4 |
| D | 281.6 | 1,300.1 | 237.0 | 1,872.1 | 1,399.1 | 1,137.8 | 1,566.8 | 1,070.5 | 400.6 | 1,170.4 | 1,129.6 | 490.0 |
| 1977 J | 288.7 | 1,264.5 | 228.1 | 1,902.1 | 1,385.5 | 1,126.3 | 1,631.5 | 1,091.1 | 416.7 | 1,218.1 | 1,157.0 | 497.6 |
| F | 288.3 | 1,289.6 | 232.7 | 1,815.6 | 1,378.1 | 1,113.1 | 1,759.3 | 1,116.0 | 451.4 | 1,204.1 | 1,160.8 | 528.7 |
| M | 291.3 | 1,295.4 | 244.0 | 1,861.6 | 1,413.8 | 1,118.2 | 1,731.6 | 1,149.8 | 465.5 | 1,322.4 | 1,179.9 | 531.0 |
| A | 299.2 | 1,241.1 | 239.1 | 1,819.7 | 1,374.7 | 1,120.2 | 1,735.8 | 1,162.4 | 482.2 | 1,302.4 | 1,183.0 | 516.8 |
| M | 297.8 | 1,220.3 | 238.0 | 1,845.6 | 1,432.2 | 1,112.8 | 1,683.4 | 1,162.5 | 471.1 | 1,263.0 | 1,144.4 | 522.5 |
| J | 290.2 | 1,274.1 | 241.0 | 1,834.8 | 1,423.3 | 1,090.0 | 1,644.5 | 1,160.8 | 457.9 | 1,367.7 | 1,156.3 | 528.6 |
| J | 283.8 | 1,301.2 | 249.2 | 1,908.5 | 1,414.7 | 1,086.1 | 1,574.2 | 1,101.5 | 453.8 | 1,377.9 | 1,156.0 | 539.4 |
| A | 278.5 | 1,315.0 | 253.7 | 1,916.4 | 1,410.4 | 1,100.5 | 1,742.5 | 1,093.3 | 438.9 | 1,406.0 | 1,172.2 | 555.2 |
| S | 273.8 | 1,343.1 | 250.1 | 1,951.2 | 1,417.4 | 1,114.8 | 1,791.6 | 1,091.0 | 439.3 | 1,407.4 | 1,165.8 | 560.6 |
| O | 267.7 | 1,352.7 | 240.4 | 1,991.2 | 1,338.8 | 1,111.7 | 1,832.6 | 1,077.3 | 430.6 | 1,408.2 | 1,189.7 | 554.6 |
| N | 271.6 | 1,354.1 | 236.3 | 2,059.0 | 1,329.4 | 1,152.7 | 1,916.2 | 1,089.5 | 431.8 | 1,410.0 | 1,193.5 | 564.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1975 D | 253.9 | 1,113.6 | 252.5 | 1,703.1 | 1,308.0 | 1,089.0 | 1,581.8 | 1,102.8 | 407.7 | 928.5 | 1,040.6 | 489.4 |
| 1976 J | 252.0 | 1,097.8 | 257.6 | 1,655.5 | 1,310.2 | 1,067.2 | 1,572.0 | 1,110.7 | 414.6 | 867.9 | 1,041.3 | 476.3 |
| F | 254.4 | 1,114.2 | 246.9 | 1,715.9 | 1,325.4 | 1,063.4 | 1,556.4 | 1,103.4 | 417.3 | 901.0 | 1,034.5 | 473.5 |
| M | 262.5 | 1,118.7 | 247.0 | 1,701.6 | 1,340.3 | 1,055.1 | 1,602.4 | 1,135.1 | 420.4 | 915.9 | 1,041.9 | 470.2 |
| A | 261.1 | 1,184.4 | 247.4 | 1,675.8 | 1,338.2 | 1,042.6 | 1,619.8 | 1,149.4 | 423.1 | 935.8 | 1,052.5 | 472.1 |
| M | 260.8 | 1,141.5 | 241.5 | 1,698.0 | 1,349.4 | 1,033.2 | 1,575.1 | 1,124.1 | 423.6 | 960.0 | 1,056.5 | 472.8 |
| J | 266.7 | 1,175.9 | 239.8 | 1,774.9 | 1,345.6 | 1,024.4 | 1,523.1 | 1,124.6 | 421.4 | 1,042.5 | 1,074.2 | 475.5 |
| J | 266.2 | 1,168.5 | 242.1 | 1,730.6 | 1,367.7 | 1,038.3 | 1,539.1 | 1,116.5 | 423.8 | 1,125.2 | 1,091.7 | 475.0 |
| A | 271.4 | 1,210.6 | 242.8 | 1,716.6 | 1,379.7 | 1,032.9 | 1,541.8 | 1,127.3 | 429.2 | 1,110.0 | 1,106.5 | 469.9 |
| S | 270.9 | 1,225.8 | 246.7 | 1,754.2 | 1,390.2 | 1,055.8 | 1,539.2 | 1,130.5 | 428.1 | 1,065.8 | 1,104.4 | 463.3 |
| O | 271.0 | 1,238.1 | 243.8 | 1,801.9 | 1,405.2 | 1,093.3 | 1,552.4 | 1,086.6 | 429.2 | 1,107.7 | 1,117.1 | 483.6 |
| N | 279.8 | 1,247.9 | 241.3 | 1,824.5 | 1,409.0 | 1,117.8 | 1,495.5 | 1,099.1 | 422.4 | 1,154.5 | 1,135.6 | 482.9 |
| D | 279.0 | 1,281.6 | 242.7 | 1,831.9 | 1,403.9 | 1,128.2 | 1,572.7 | 1,093.0 | 422.6 | 1,182.4 | 1,134.0 | 495.9 |
| 1977 J | 290.3 | 1,243.4 | 238.0 | 1,893.5 | 1,376.6 | 1,101.1 | 1,628.3 | 1,109.5 | 419.7 | 1,231.1 | 1,138.6 | 505.8 |
| F | 286.9 | 1,272.5 | 238.8 | 1,844.5 | 1,354.7 | 1,080.2 | 1,743.2 | 1,111.9 | 440.9 | 1,215.2 | 1,138.9 | 528.6 |
| M | 285.7 | 1,264.0 | 250.5 | 1,902.2 | 1,386.3 | 1,082.5 | 1,698.8 | 1,134.8 | 441.3 | 1,313.5 | 1,140.5 | 526.0 |
| A | 294.9 | 1,284.9 | 243.0 | 1,822.0 | 1,357.1 | 1,106.8 | 1,726.1 | 1,128.5 | 453.8 | 1,281.8 | 1,155.2 | 509.4 |
| M | 292.1 | 1,260.4 | 237.5 | 1,847.4 | 1,419.8 | 1,105.5 | 1,688.3 | 1,122.5 | 445.3 | 1,281.1 | 1,142.7 | 511.4 |
| J | 285.7 | 1,297.4 | 236.4 | 1,818.3 | 1,412.7 | 1,107.6 | 1,677.8 | 1,117.5 | 443.4 | 1,391.8 | 1,160.9 | 519.1 |
| J | 286.9 | 1,290.2 | 236.3 | 1,899.8 | 1,421.7 | 1,127.1 | 1,669.3 | 1,103.8 | 452.3 | 1,379.5 | 1,161.4 | 531.5 |
| A | 281.3 | 1,316.3 | 244.0 | 1,913.3 | 1,428.5 | 1,136.1 | 1,771.1 | 1,106.8 | 448.3 | 1,374.6 | 1,183.5 | 552.5 |
| S | 278.0 | 1,334.8 | 241.0 | 1,955.8 | 1,431.8 | 1,139.3 | 1,767.0 | 1,109.5 | 454.5 | 1,376.8 | 1,194.1 | 564.8 |
| O | 273.9 | 1,353.4 | 240.8 | 1,986.1 | 1,368.4 | 1,121.2 | 1,810.7 | 1,109.9 | 457.1 | 1,407.9 | 1,227.5 | 568.2 |
| N | 277.7 | 1,367.8 | 241.8 | 2,071.6 | 1,356.7 | 1,154.6 | 1,849.7 | 1,121.0 | 464.3 | 1,424.1 | 1,220.8 | 578.7 |

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## able 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, ased on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | Shipments[1] | | | | | | | Unfilled orders at end of month | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods | | | | | | | Consumer goods | | | | | | |
| nnual verage nd month | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery & equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification automotive products |
| D | 310397 | 310398 | 310399 | 310400 | 310401 | 310402 | 310403 | 310413 | 310414 | 310415 | 310416 | 310417 | 310418 | 310419 |
| D | 310462 | 310463 | 310464 | 310465 | 310466 | 310467 | 310468 | 310478 | 310479 | 310480 | 310481 | 310482 | 310483 | 310484 |
| 975 | 2,127.5 | 334.9 | 696.7 | 750.5 | 2,069.9 | 1,391.5 | 1,286.8 | 360.2 | 291.7 | 5,954.3 | 2,154.9 | 1,725.7 | 389.8 | 230.9 |
| 976 | 2,337.9 | 370.0 | 717.0 | 828.6 | 2,315.0 | 1,647.6 | 1,538.6 | 393.0 | 280.0 | 5,172.7 | 2,058.7 | 1,829.3 | 396.3 | 242.6 |
| Jnadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 975 D | 2,268.0 | 349.9 | 742.1 | 740.6 | 2,053.8 | 1,398.2 | 1,431.2 | 343.1 | 277.7 | 5,660.7 | 2,080.9 | 1,731.7 | 402.9 | 221.9 |
| 976 J | 2,135.7 | 320.4 | 644.1 | 664.5 | 2,041.6 | 1,384.7 | 1,468.8 | 342.1 | 294.7 | 5,562.5 | 2,145.2 | 1,736.6 | 407.9 | 244.9 |
| F | 2,165.7 | 352.6 | 695.2 | 722.3 | 2,143.5 | 1,457.5 | 1,445.9 | 346.8 | 298.7 | 5,536.4 | 2,096.0 | 1,818.2 | 405.9 | 253.9 |
| M | 2,339.9 | 383.9 | 843.1 | 821.8 | 2,472.3 | 1,772.0 | 1,642.7 | 366.4 | 270.7 | 5,361.6 | 2,078.7 | 1,871.2 | 443.2 | 230.5 |
| A | 2,253.6 | 362.8 | 743.0 | 845.4 | 2,388.3 | 1,826.1 | 1,594.9 | 415.8 | 258.8 | 5,318.8 | 2,088.1 | 1,959.1 | 448.1 | 232.9 |
| M | 2,302.8 | 367.1 | 739.1 | 868.7 | 2,489.7 | 1,785.8 | 1,597.3 | 440.8 | 256.5 | 5,166.1 | 2,123.5 | 1,917.1 | 438.6 | 242.5 |
| J | 2,397.2 | 385.1 | 787.3 | 954.5 | 2,531.2 | 1,827.6 | 1,671.8 | 435.8 | 281.1 | 5,051.7 | 2,096.8 | 1,895.5 | 381.8 | 230.3 |
| J | 2,288.7 | 342.3 | 627.4 | 822.4 | 2,038.4 | 1,341.0 | 1,158.3 | 415.2 | 286.3 | 5,038.2 | 2,050.4 | 1,897.2 | 391.8 | 240.1 |
| A | 2,346.8 | 367.1 | 637.8 | 853.0 | 2,237.8 | 1,582.8 | 1,398.2 | 390.3 | 294.2 | 5,195.3 | 2,065.2 | 1,895.3 | 396.1 | 260.6 |
| S | 2,475.8 | 413.7 | 714.4 | 888.0 | 2,426.8 | 1,688.4 | 1,562.4 | 380.1 | 292.0 | 5,097.4 | 2,011.6 | 1,790.1 | 350.5 | 234.8 |
| O | 2,419.6 | 392.2 | 683.4 | 861.4 | 2,316.3 | 1,626.5 | 1,501.0 | 393.0 | 282.7 | 4,965.9 | 2,012.9 | 1,728.6 | 375.7 | 233.7 |
| N | 2,447.4 | 403.6 | 727.5 | 870.2 | 2,449.2 | 1,794.7 | 1,733.4 | 397.8 | 281.6 | 4,962.3 | 1,977.8 | 1,714.9 | 348.6 | 242.2 |
| D | 2,481.4 | 349.3 | 761.6 | 771.5 | 2,245.3 | 1,683.5 | 1,688.9 | 392.3 | 263.2 | 4,815.8 | 1,958.0 | 1,727.4 | 366.9 | 264.2 |
| 1977 J | 2,289.9 | 322.7 | 661.2 | 695.2 | 2,290.7 | 1,689.9 | 1,708.6 | 427.2 | 279.0 | 5,020.0 | 1,841.2 | 1,821.4 | 416.3 | 278.3 |
| F | 2,414.0 | 353.8 | 703.6 | 735.0 | 2,352.9 | 1,703.9 | 1,690.2 | 409.4 | 282.2 | 5,406.2 | 1,831.7 | 1,811.6 | 450.3 | 286.7 |
| M | 2,575.2 | 390.2 | 809.7 | 845.4 | 2,804.4 | 2,201.9 | 2,083.4 | 407.3 | 282.6 | 5,585.6 | 1,861.6 | 1,794.6 | 489.9 | 301.6 |
| A | 2,419.3 | 376.1 | 763.3 | 832.4 | 2,569.6 | 1,954.9 | 1,841.2 | 416.4 | 277.9 | 5,800.3 | 1,814.1 | 1,851.5 | 464.0 | 297.0 |
| M | 2,571.7 | 383.9 | 753.4 | 916.7 | 2,685.8 | 2,028.9 | 1,928.6 | 444.5 | 274.5 | 5,777.1 | 1,788.3 | 1,836.1 | 464.9 | 297.7 |
| J | 2,677.6 | 404.9 | 803.3 | 996.6 | 2,804.2 | 2,177.0 | 2,027.3 | 452.3 | 289.7 | 5,934.0 | 1,728.4 | 1,851.1 | 469.0 | 282.9 |
| J | 2,587.3 | 369.9 | 639.8 | 887.0 | 2,269.9 | 1,675.0 | 1,542.6 | 430.9 | 284.6 | 5,923.8 | 1,705.8 | 1,836.8 | 440.2 | 279.1 |
| A | 2,741.5 | 399.4 | 701.7 | 984.1 | 2,450.7 | 1,604.9 | 1,426.1 | 419.7 | 289.4 | 5,888.3 | 1,740.2 | 1,876.7 | 395.3 | 246.5 |
| S | 2,762.0 | 442.6 | 779.6 | 997.9 | 2,713.8 | 2,018.2 | 1,858.9 | 409.2 | 286.5 | 5,914.9 | 1,692.7 | 1,841.8 | 417.9 | 265.7 |
| O | 2,745.4 | 434.5 | 792.0 | 991.2 | 2,675.9 | 2,165.2 | 1,991.1 | 411.9 | 299.5 | 5,928.3 | 1,651.4 | 1,901.8 | 436.8 | 291.2 |
| N | 2,760.8 | 443.2 | 810.3 | 954.8 | 2,736.1 | 2,134.0 | 2,082.9 | 416.3 | 303.9 | 5,961.0 | 1,663.5 | 1,900.1 | 399.6 | 286.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1975 D | 2,301.7 | 379.0 | 691.3 | 806.9 | 2,176.9 | 1,476.2 | 1,443.0 | 357.9 | 289.4 | 5,622.2 | 2,137.7 | 1,729.0 | 384.2 | 203.7 |
| 1976 J | 2,317.0 | 366.3 | 705.3 | 773.8 | 2,125.6 | 1,475.1 | 1,447.4 | 355.0 | 286.4 | 5,498.1 | 2,155.1 | 1,728.0 | 388.4 | 231.8 |
| F | 2,239.8 | 377.2 | 703.3 | 794.7 | 2,208.2 | 1,500.7 | 1,474.7 | 373.1 | 281.7 | 5,467.1 | 2,111.5 | 1,794.1 | 402.6 | 246.0 |
| M | 2,292.6 | 375.4 | 774.2 | 809.9 | 2,305.1 | 1,604.5 | 1,478.8 | 387.4 | 257.3 | 5,373.4 | 2,075.4 | 1,844.5 | 407.6 | 226.8 |
| A | 2,317.4 | 364.0 | 709.0 | 847.1 | 2,324.2 | 1,696.0 | 1,530.5 | 392.1 | 254.8 | 5,349.2 | 2,097.8 | 1,956.0 | 431.5 | 235.8 |
| M | 2,342.4 | 371.2 | 726.3 | 832.9 | 2,366.5 | 1,659.7 | 1,536.5 | 400.5 | 262.5 | 5,236.2 | 2,097.7 | 1,889.4 | 438.6 | 250.7 |
| J | 2,320.9 | 370.9 | 729.4 | 845.7 | 2,357.2 | 1,615.8 | 1,531.5 | 393.3 | 292.0 | 5,166.3 | 2,052.7 | 1,914.1 | 422.5 | 257.7 |
| J | 2,310.9 | 372.5 | 696.9 | 822.8 | 2,236.4 | 1,589.3 | 1,415.3 | 392.9 | 296.7 | 5,103.4 | 2,012.9 | 1,908.9 | 417.8 | 259.6 |
| A | 2,298.4 | 380.0 | 720.9 | 838.9 | 2,433.4 | 1,855.0 | 1,795.2 | 392.8 | 300.4 | 5,132.8 | 2,019.8 | 1,863.2 | 413.6 | 261.3 |
| S | 2,319.5 | 372.4 | 696.3 | 823.0 | 2,302.4 | 1,691.1 | 1,513.6 | 401.6 | 296.1 | 5,058.4 | 2,011.9 | 1,816.1 | 377.8 | 240.6 |
| O | 2,342.9 | 340.6 | 698.9 | 836.9 | 2,282.9 | 1,587.0 | 1,418.7 | 403.0 | 281.7 | 4,919.2 | 2,031.8 | 1,774.1 | 372.4 | 231.6 |
| N | 2,364.6 | 366.8 | 708.1 | 839.3 | 2,366.6 | 1,687.5 | 1,608.0 | 413.8 | 279.2 | 4,991.2 | 2,028.9 | 1,737.6 | 339.0 | 231.0 |
| D | 2,513.1 | 376.8 | 707.1 | 846.1 | 2,381.4 | 1,769.8 | 1,705.1 | 410.6 | 272.3 | 4,781.7 | 2,010.3 | 1,722.7 | 349.7 | 242.0 |
| 1977 J | 2,533.9 | 376.4 | 734.8 | 819.1 | 2,450.6 | 1,824.9 | 1,721.6 | 443.7 | 270.3 | 4,960.5 | 1,847.9 | 1,813.0 | 396.2 | 263.4 |
| F | 2,546.7 | 385.1 | 730.2 | 822.5 | 2,460.1 | 1,802.7 | 1,739.3 | 441.3 | 265.7 | 5,336.3 | 1,843.5 | 1,787.7 | 446.9 | 277.7 |
| M | 2,511.1 | 379.7 | 735.5 | 826.0 | 2,588.9 | 1,994.6 | 1,898.3 | 430.4 | 269.7 | 5,598.5 | 1,858.8 | 1,769.5 | 450.1 | 297.2 |
| A | 2,519.9 | 383.7 | 733.8 | 851.3 | 2,564.2 | 1,863.6 | 1,781.1 | 392.2 | 274.4 | 5,834.7 | 1,825.0 | 1,850.5 | 446.2 | 301.1 |
| M | 2,586.2 | 381.8 | 736.9 | 866.8 | 2,508.3 | 1,848.2 | 1,834.9 | 403.3 | 282.2 | 5,856.8 | 1,767.1 | 1,810.4 | 463.9 | 307.8 |
| J | 2,588.7 | 389.2 | 741.4 | 878.3 | 2,598.6 | 1,916.9 | 1,875.2 | 408.3 | 301.5 | 6,071.9 | 1,691.5 | 1,870.0 | 520.0 | 316.1 |
| J | 2,667.3 | 410.8 | 721.1 | 912.2 | 2,573.2 | 2,008.9 | 1,924.5 | 408.4 | 294.3 | 6,004.2 | 1,676.3 | 1,849.4 | 470.4 | 302.5 |
| A | 2,636.8 | 408.9 | 780.7 | 942.7 | 2,592.0 | 1,811.7 | 1,721.3 | 422.6 | 295.5 | 5,813.3 | 1,702.6 | 1,843.0 | 412.3 | 247.0 |
| S | 2,600.2 | 396.1 | 768.9 | 946.5 | 2,605.1 | 2,068.8 | 1,852.2 | 431.6 | 291.1 | 5,871.4 | 1,692.9 | 1,868.7 | 450.8 | 272.1 |
| O | 2,657.3 | 378.3 | 811.9 | 950.0 | 2,619.2 | 2,116.1 | 1,880.8 | 421.8 | 298.1 | 5,874.3 | 1,665.9 | 1,952.6 | 433.2 | 288.8 |
| N | 2,657.5 | 405.8 | 779.7 | 913.6 | 2,628.6 | 1,960.3 | 1,877.8 | 433.8 | 300.7 | 5,995.2 | 1,706.6 | 1,924.3 | 388.9 | 273.4 |

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5. Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | Inventories owned | | | | | | | Inventories held raw materials | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods | | | | | | | Consumer goods | | | | | | |
| Annual average and month | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export based industries | Supplementary classification automotive products |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 310446 | 310457 | 310458 | 310449 | 310459 | 310460 | 310421 | 310422 | 310423 | 310424 | 310425 | 310426 | 310427 |
| D | 310521 | 310511 | 310522 | 310523 | 310514 | 310524 | 310525 | 310486 | 310487 | 310488 | 310489 | 310490 | 310491 | 310492 |
| 1975 | 3,365.0 | 932.4 | 2,165.3 | 1,625.6 | 4,555.8 | 2,906.1 | 1,923.0 | 1,474.2 | 407.5 | 990.5 | 817.6 | 2,177.0 | 1,225.2 | 613.5 |
| 1976 | 3,661.3 | 937.9 | 2,157.3 | 1,701.2 | 4,799.1 | 3,138.2 | 2,183.8 | 1,608.5 | 389.3 | 942.4 | 801.2 | 2,184.7 | 1,255.5 | 723.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 3,379.2 | 886.7 | 2,233.1 | 1,595.7 | 4,729.2 | 3,053.9 | 2,009.4 | 1,475.6 | 390.3 | 972.6 | 776.1 | 2,287.3 | 1,299.0 | 626.8 |
| 1976 J | 3,374.8 | 902.5 | 2,223.1 | 1,635.2 | 4,627.1 | 3,073.5 | 1,945.9 | 1,444.0 | 386.5 | 965.8 | 782.2 | 2,142.8 | 1,287.1 | 586.1 |
| F | 3,452.3 | 936.0 | 2,212.7 | 1,672.9 | 4,665.4 | 3,091.1 | 2,003.3 | 1,467.8 | 391.4 | 961.5 | 783.6 | 2,119.9 | 1,274.0 | 603.7 |
| M | 3,540.3 | 969.2 | 2,255.1 | 1,712.5 | 4,689.4 | 3,141.5 | 2,083.0 | 1,524.4 | 401.0 | 974.7 | 802.5 | 2,082.9 | 1,239.8 | 633.2 |
| A | 3,603.1 | 973.2 | 2,263.8 | 1,739.1 | 4,723.4 | 3,060.7 | 2,089.3 | 1,596.9 | 394.9 | 957.4 | 801.6 | 2,107.0 | 1,221.4 | 687.0 |
| M | 3,650.7 | 973.3 | 2,202.6 | 1,754.1 | 4,667.9 | 2,946.8 | 2,057.4 | 1,616.1 | 393.4 | 953.6 | 806.1 | 2,105.5 | 1,135.5 | 677.0 |
| J | 3,738.4 | 958.6 | 2,151.8 | 1,750.1 | 4,726.5 | 3,034.4 | 2,112.7 | 1,653.8 | 389.3 | 929.8 | 816.0 | 2,158.1 | 1,230.1 | 708.8 |
| J | 3,778.6 | 941.6 | 2,089.9 | 1,714.7 | 4,780.4 | 3,031.8 | 2,209.9 | 1,693.3 | 399.5 | 933.1 | 812.0 | 2,218.0 | 1,180.5 | 765.8 |
| A | 3,778.7 | 911.0 | 2,127.7 | 1,707.8 | 4,842.4 | 3,068.6 | 2,267.6 | 1,661.8 | 385.1 | 932.4 | 815.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,210.7 | 757.7 |
| S | 3,730.0 | 900.6 | 2,108.2 | 1,689.8 | 4,870.9 | 3,234.6 | 2,303.1 | 1,613.8 | 382.7 | 933.0 | 803.3 | 2,236.2 | 1,274.1 | 743.6 |
| O | 3,733.8 | 910.6 | 2,074.6 | 1,675.5 | 4,906.1 | 3,298.7 | 2,344.6 | 1,638.4 | 383.2 | 939.5 | 802.1 | 2,237.1 | 1,326.9 | 805.9 |
| N | 3,779.9 | 926.9 | 2,050.2 | 1,678.1 | 5,003.5 | 3,312.0 | 2,401.3 | 1,688.2 | 375.0 | 899.4 | 794.2 | 2,275.8 | 1,307.8 | 846.6 |
| D | 3,775.3 | 951.1 | 2,128.0 | 1,684.9 | 5,085.6 | 3,364.8 | 2,387.3 | 1,703.9 | 389.2 | 928.6 | 794.5 | 2,296.4 | 1,378.1 | 864.0 |
| 1977 J | 3,839.0 | 964.3 | 2,107.9 | 1,698.5 | 5,130.9 | 3,500.7 | 2,520.8 | 1,724.8 | 387.3 | 920.3 | 791.2 | 2,235.9 | 1,366.6 | 880.0 |
| F | 3,868.8 | 982.3 | 2,149.6 | 1,750.5 | 5,226.5 | 3,549.1 | 2,622.9 | 1,705.7 | 394.2 | 915.0 | 799.1 | 2,200.3 | 1,274.8 | 847.4 |
| M | 4,093.5 | 980.5 | 2,199.4 | 1,795.3 | 5,188.5 | 3,570.4 | 2,697.7 | 1,831.8 | 391.9 | 934.6 | 814.1 | 2,178.6 | 1,339.9 | 920.5 |
| A | 4,128.9 | 996.9 | 2,204.4 | 1,794.0 | 5,181.3 | 3,444.2 | 2,672.8 | 1,877.7 | 387.0 | 946.5 | 833.6 | 2,185.7 | 1,240.3 | 939.7 |
| M | 4,175.8 | 1,010.0 | 2,183.5 | 1,852.9 | 5,105.1 | 3,387.0 | 2,608.2 | 1,886.2 | 389.9 | 937.3 | 828.6 | 2,191.0 | 1,216.2 | 893.1 |
| J | 4,353.1 | 978.8 | 2,206.3 | 1,841.0 | 5,078.5 | 3,383.2 | 2,658.0 | 2,001.3 | 378.8 | 936.1 | 811.3 | 2,189.8 | 1,241.1 | 970.2 |
| J | 4,287.6 | 955.9 | 2,214.0 | 1,800.0 | 5,122.7 | 3,371.1 | 2,582.0 | 1,947.6 | 388.6 | 929.3 | 820.6 | 2,278.2 | 1,242.4 | 887.6 |
| A | 4,321.7 | 963.3 | 2,264.9 | 1,789.1 | 5,166.4 | 3,535.3 | 2,756.3 | 1,965.9 | 389.5 | 936.0 | 829.9 | 2,304.0 | 1,294.1 | 942.1 |
| S | 4,292.0 | 947.8 | 2,299.9 | 1,788.6 | 5,141.7 | 3,656.0 | 2,789.9 | 1,925.0 | 392.7 | 955.5 | 826.4 | 2,318.8 | 1,365.6 | 983.2 |
| O | 4,240.2 | 936.9 | 2,308.7 | 1,708.9 | 5,170.1 | 3,670.4 | 2,802.0 | 1,942.7 | 390.3 | 947.9 | 811.0 | 2,301.5 | 1,385.6 | 1,038.7 |
| N | 4,239.3 | 942.3 | 2,345.4 | 1,703.4 | 5,299.2 | 3,801.0 | 2,894.4 | 1,917.6 | 389.2 | 936.4 | 819.7 | 2,366.3 | 1,433.0 | 1,028.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1975 D | 3,434.9 | 903.9 | 2,235.4 | 1,622.8 | 4,636.0 | 3,013.0 | 2,002.6 | 1,499.4 | 388.3 | 971.8 | 780.4 | 2,201.3 | 1,237.2 | 612.7 |
| 1976 J | 3,397.9 | 912.5 | 2,220.0 | 1,621.5 | 4,506.4 | 3,019.4 | 1,945.2 | 1,455.5 | 392.7 | 964.4 | 776.1 | 2,091.8 | 1,248.1 | 587.6 |
| F | 3,443.4 | 921.2 | 2,178.9 | 1,652.2 | 4,585.3 | 3,043.4 | 1,990.9 | 1,457.4 | 394.1 | 959.4 | 778.1 | 2,128.0 | 1,253.4 | 606.6 |
| M | 3,505.3 | 944.0 | 2,205.9 | 1,672.4 | 4,638.5 | 3,082.5 | 2,020.6 | 1,498.7 | 402.5 | 971.4 | 798.5 | 2,145.7 | 1,246.1 | 615.2 |
| A | 3,539.7 | 943.5 | 2,228.6 | 1,689.9 | 4,676.6 | 3,116.3 | 2,055.1 | 1,567.9 | 397.4 | 955.0 | 797.6 | 2,168.9 | 1,290.8 | 681.6 |
| M | 3,591.6 | 942.0 | 2,179.6 | 1,710.7 | 4,708.5 | 3,037.7 | 2,093.5 | 1,596.5 | 393.7 | 948.2 | 808.4 | 2,161.8 | 1,211.1 | 699.0 |
| J | 3,651.5 | 935.3 | 2,131.6 | 1,709.1 | 4,781.6 | 3,155.3 | 2,155.8 | 1,612.7 | 390.7 | 931.2 | 810.3 | 2,205.5 | 1,292.9 | 721.6 |
| J | 3,763.6 | 937.3 | 2,126.9 | 1,715.8 | 4,861.5 | 3,133.6 | 2,301.9 | 1,655.1 | 391.8 | 932.1 | 805.0 | 2,211.6 | 1,201.4 | 766.0 |
| A | 3,808.9 | 917.9 | 2,155.8 | 1,725.7 | 4,889.9 | 3,082.6 | 2,253.5 | 1,666.6 | 377.0 | 927.8 | 811.1 | 2,216.0 | 1,213.5 | 757.9 |
| S | 3,796.4 | 930.7 | 2,136.4 | 1,728.3 | 4,975.3 | 3,176.5 | 2,308.7 | 1,676.7 | 382.8 | 929.7 | 805.6 | 2,227.5 | 1,242.0 | 770.8 |
| O | 3,781.5 | 949.3 | 2,123.8 | 1,737.9 | 5,003.6 | 3,219.3 | 2,332.1 | 1,674.4 | 383.1 | 947.7 | 810.7 | 2,220.3 | 1,274.2 | 792.3 |
| N | 3,838.4 | 956.8 | 2,090.6 | 1,747.8 | 5,013.0 | 3,267.3 | 2,384.0 | 1,720.1 | 378.7 | 914.9 | 814.9 | 2,229.9 | 1,280.3 | 835.0 |
| D | 3,835.5 | 971.5 | 2,120.4 | 1,713.3 | 4,991.4 | 3,338.4 | 2,373.0 | 1,731.0 | 387.2 | 928.2 | 799.6 | 2,210.7 | 1,315.0 | 843.0 |
| 1977 J | 3,864.7 | 974.4 | 2,100.4 | 1,682.8 | 4,994.3 | 3,445.8 | 2,520.8 | 1,738.6 | 393.7 | 918.9 | 785.2 | 2,181.1 | 1,324.5 | 882.0 |
| F | 3,859.2 | 965.4 | 2,114.8 | 1,726.8 | 5,131.1 | 3,495.3 | 2,608.9 | 1,695.1 | 397.2 | 913.1 | 793.6 | 2,208.0 | 1,252.8 | 851.6 |
| M | 4,050.6 | 953.7 | 2,148.4 | 1,751.7 | 5,123.4 | 3,498.7 | 2,615.9 | 1,799.9 | 393.5 | 931.4 | 810.2 | 2,243.7 | 1,345.2 | 893.3 |
| A | 4,056.2 | 965.1 | 2,167.9 | 1,741.9 | 5,121.7 | 3,495.0 | 2,628.5 | 1,843.8 | 389.6 | 944.3 | 829.5 | 2,250.3 | 1,309.6 | 932.3 |
| M | 4,109.4 | 976.0 | 2,160.5 | 1,805.7 | 5,148.0 | 3,481.9 | 2,654.8 | 1,864.4 | 390.3 | 931.9 | 831.0 | 2,250.2 | 1,296.3 | 924.1 |
| J | 4,253.6 | 954.1 | 2,186.1 | 1,797.1 | 5,134.7 | 3,503.8 | 2,710.7 | 1,952.1 | 380.3 | 937.4 | 805.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,303.2 | 988.5 |
| J | 4,270.0 | 952.3 | 2,255.0 | 1,799.6 | 5,215.0 | 3,479.6 | 2,679.6 | 1,903.6 | 381.0 | 928.5 | 813.5 | 2,272.5 | 1,264.1 | 886.6 |
| A | 4,354.7 | 972.7 | 2,295.3 | 1,807.0 | 5,222.1 | 3,554.3 | 2,741.6 | 1,971.6 | 381.3 | 931.6 | 825.1 | 2,283.2 | 1,297.9 | 943.8 |
| S | 4,373.3 | 981.7 | 2,327.5 | 1,828.0 | 5,255.1 | 3,591.4 | 2,803.8 | 2,001.1 | 392.8 | 951.9 | 828.7 | 2,310.4 | 1,331.3 | 1,020.3 |
| O | 4,298.0 | 978.8 | 2,357.4 | 1,776.8 | 5,275.9 | 3,585.4 | 2,787.2 | 1,985.8 | 390.2 | 956.3 | 819.8 | 2,284.6 | 1,331.6 | 1,020.8 |
| N | 4,305.3 | 973.0 | 2,381.5 | 1,778.9 | 5,309.2 | 3,756.2 | 2,871.5 | 1,952.4 | 392.9 | 952.8 | 841.2 | 2,318.3 | 1,405.6 | 1,013.3 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Inventories held | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Goods in process | | | | | | | Finished products | | | | | | |
| | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipments | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products |
| | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | |
| D | 310429 | 310430 | 310431 | 310432 | 310433 | 310434 | 310435 | 310437 | 310438 | 310439 | 310440 | 310441 | 310442 | 310443 |
| D | 310494 | 310495 | 310496 | 310497 | 310498 | 310499 | 310500 | 310502 | 310503 | 310504 | 310505 | 310506 | 310507 | 310508 |
| 1975 | 366.7 | 160.1 | 1,369.9 | 555.7 | 788.8 | 933.7 | 500.5 | 1,523.9 | 364.7 | 428.7 | 445.1 | 1,589.9 | 747.2 | 808.9 |
| 1976 | 415.5 | 162.8 | 1,496.2 | 614.5 | 920.2 | 1,003.7 | 578.2 | 1,637.1 | 385.7 | 461.3 | 506.9 | 1,694.0 | 878.9 | 882.2 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 D | 382.4 | 161.6 | 1,475.9 | 547.0 | 811.9 | 1,026.7 | 571.3 | 1,521.1 | 334.6 | 440.2 | 454.5 | 1,629.9 | 728.1 | 811.1 |
| 1976 J | 401.5 | 163.6 | 1,498.5 | 554.2 | 860.1 | 1,008.4 | 547.0 | 1,529.1 | 352.4 | 444.5 | 488.4 | 1,624.0 | 777.8 | 812.8 |
| F | 415.0 | 167.3 | 1,523.1 | 580.5 | 869.2 | 999.8 | 542.5 | 1,569.5 | 377.2 | 456.0 | 506.4 | 1,676.2 | 817.3 | 857.0 |
| M | 407.8 | 164.9 | 1,509.2 | 598.3 | 879.9 | 1,053.7 | 593.7 | 1,607.9 | 403.2 | 463.3 | 519.4 | 1,726.5 | 847.9 | 856.0 |
| A | 422.5 | 163.2 | 1,515.7 | 623.9 | 880.4 | 989.6 | 565.4 | 1,583.5 | 415.1 | 473.0 | 528.8 | 1,735.9 | 849.5 | 836.7 |
| M | 420.8 | 161.3 | 1,501.6 | 641.8 | 889.2 | 943.5 | 540.9 | 1,613.7 | 418.5 | 468.8 | 535.5 | 1,673.1 | 867.6 | 839.4 |
| J | 426.5 | 160.6 | 1,464.5 | 622.2 | 906.3 | 936.3 | 552.8 | 1,658.0 | 408.6 | 477.1 | 532.3 | 1,662.0 | 867.9 | 851.0 |
| J | 407.9 | 159.1 | 1,463.0 | 617.2 | 924.3 | 957.8 | 557.7 | 1,677.3 | 382.9 | 456.1 | 512.1 | 1,638.0 | 893.4 | 886.3 |
| A | 400.6 | 159.7 | 1,459.6 | 629.7 | 943.1 | 956.4 | 557.4 | 1,716.1 | 366.1 | 457.5 | 496.9 | 1,662.2 | 901.4 | 952.3 |
| S | 409.3 | 158.5 | 1,481.9 | 634.5 | 963.3 | 1,011.8 | 590.1 | 1,706.8 | 359.2 | 466.3 | 492.9 | 1,671.3 | 948.6 | 969.4 |
| O | 418.0 | 163.3 | 1,504.5 | 631.9 | 960.0 | 1,060.5 | 630.0 | 1,677.3 | 364.1 | 457.5 | 487.4 | 1,708.9 | 911.2 | 908.6 |
| N | 425.1 | 168.9 | 1,548.9 | 632.5 | 982.7 | 1,074.8 | 630.3 | 1,666.5 | 382.9 | 463.5 | 490.2 | 1,744.9 | 929.2 | 924.3 |
| D | 431.5 | 163.6 | 1,484.3 | 607.2 | 983.8 | 1,051.7 | 630.6 | 1,639.9 | 398.2 | 451.4 | 492.8 | 1,805.4 | 934.8 | 892.6 |
| 1977 J | 440.4 | 164.5 | 1,478.6 | 595.2 | 1,019.1 | 1,118.9 | 663.1 | 1,673.8 | 412.5 | 474.2 | 524.6 | 1,875.9 | 1,015.2 | 977.7 |
| F | 448.3 | 167.1 | 1,486.4 | 609.8 | 1,056.5 | 1,176.2 | 708.5 | 1,714.8 | 421.1 | 478.8 | 567.0 | 1,969.7 | 1,098.1 | 1,067.0 |
| M | 458.2 | 165.2 | 1,503.8 | 589.8 | 1,045.2 | 1,168.9 | 705.0 | 1,803.5 | 423.4 | 498.7 | 590.2 | 1,964.7 | 1,061.5 | 1,072.3 |
| A | 440.5 | 161.7 | 1,514.4 | 570.5 | 1,034.7 | 1,125.1 | 667.9 | 1,810.7 | 448.2 | 467.6 | 608.0 | 1,960.9 | 1,078.8 | 1,065.2 |
| M | 448.4 | 163.3 | 1,520.1 | 612.7 | 1,030.3 | 1,092.4 | 649.1 | 1,841.3 | 456.8 | 475.5 | 603.5 | 1,883.8 | 1,078.4 | 1,066.1 |
| J | 449.7 | 160.1 | 1,566.0 | 606.7 | 1,016.1 | 1,044.2 | 592.8 | 1,902.2 | 439.9 | 488.8 | 595.5 | 1,872.7 | 1,088.8 | 1,095.1 |
| J | 432.4 | 162.0 | 1,577.3 | 589.6 | 1,026.2 | 1,024.9 | 565.5 | 1,907.6 | 405.3 | 488.1 | 558.0 | 1,818.2 | 1,103.8 | 1,129.0 |
| A | 435.7 | 164.8 | 1,627.7 | 595.5 | 1,048.5 | 1,097.8 | 650.1 | 1,920.0 | 409.0 | 478.0 | 537.7 | 1,813.9 | 1,143.4 | 1,164.1 |
| S | 456.0 | 160.8 | 1,686.5 | 590.7 | 1,052.3 | 1,143.8 | 691.4 | 1,911.0 | 394.3 | 463.8 | 537.1 | 1,770.7 | 1,146.7 | 1,115.3 |
| O | 453.9 | 154.9 | 1,728.1 | 632.5 | 1,069.3 | 1,153.0 | 710.2 | 1,843.6 | 391.7 | 476.2 | 532.5 | 1,799.3 | 1,131.8 | 1,053.1 |
| N | 472.9 | 153.9 | 1,777.3 | 606.6 | 1,073.1 | 1,196.2 | 750.8 | 1,848.8 | 399.2 | 483.3 | 551.2 | 1,859.8 | 1,171.8 | 1,115.2 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1975 D | 391.4 | 162.9 | 1,509.4 | 580.2 | 819.6 | 996.8 | 538.0 | 1,544.1 | 352.7 | 444.9 | 470.1 | 1,615.1 | 779.0 | 851.9 |
| 1976 J | 396.5 | 164.7 | 1,525.2 | 571.8 | 839.3 | 979.3 | 537.8 | 1,545.9 | 355.1 | 447.2 | 482.2 | 1,575.3 | 792.0 | 819.8 |
| F | 400.2 | 165.4 | 1,533.1 | 588.0 | 863.0 | 980.0 | 544.7 | 1,585.8 | 361.7 | 446.2 | 494.3 | 1,594.3 | 810.0 | 839.6 |
| M | 399.3 | 163.9 | 1,494.0 | 596.9 | 875.1 | 1,013.0 | 576.9 | 1,607.3 | 377.6 | 446.4 | 490.4 | 1,617.7 | 823.4 | 828.5 |
| A | 408.0 | 162.0 | 1,526.5 | 607.0 | 875.0 | 993.2 | 565.4 | 1,563.8 | 384.1 | 456.3 | 497.7 | 1,632.7 | 832.3 | 808.1 |
| M | 406.6 | 163.5 | 1,507.7 | 617.0 | 890.5 | 964.0 | 556.2 | 1,588.5 | 384.8 | 453.4 | 507.2 | 1,656.2 | 862.6 | 838.3 |
| J | 414.9 | 162.9 | 1,464.7 | 604.9 | 911.5 | 976.8 | 576.3 | 1,623.9 | 381.7 | 459.0 | 511.3 | 1,664.6 | 885.6 | 857.9 |
| J | 417.3 | 160.9 | 1,475.8 | 611.5 | 934.9 | 1,016.9 | 631.3 | 1,691.2 | 384.6 | 467.6 | 517.7 | 1,715.0 | 915.3 | 904.6 |
| A | 420.4 | 157.0 | 1,458.2 | 621.2 | 933.9 | 975.7 | 559.6 | 1,721.9 | 383.9 | 476.9 | 515.7 | 1,740.0 | 893.4 | 936.0 |
| S | 421.9 | 156.6 | 1,463.8 | 638.9 | 962.5 | 1,015.9 | 588.0 | 1,697.8 | 391.3 | 478.5 | 518.9 | 1,785.3 | 918.6 | 949.9 |
| O | 427.6 | 163.3 | 1,484.8 | 637.6 | 975.9 | 1,059.0 | 616.3 | 1,679.5 | 402.9 | 475.6 | 519.4 | 1,807.4 | 886.1 | 923.5 |
| N | 436.4 | 169.1 | 1,508.6 | 639.6 | 994.7 | 1,047.0 | 595.9 | 1,681.9 | 409.0 | 476.2 | 524.1 | 1,788.4 | 940.0 | 953.1 |
| D | 441.4 | 165.0 | 1,515.9 | 640.9 | 993.6 | 1,021.6 | 593.9 | 1,663.1 | 419.3 | 456.1 | 510.5 | 1,787.1 | 1,001.8 | 936.1 |
| 1977 J | 434.5 | 165.5 | 1,504.9 | 613.4 | 993.5 | 1,087.0 | 652.4 | 1,691.6 | 415.2 | 476.8 | 517.7 | 1,819.7 | 1,034.3 | 986.4 |
| F | 432.0 | 165.1 | 1,494.5 | 616.6 | 1,048.9 | 1,154.6 | 712.5 | 1,732.1 | 403.1 | 468.2 | 553.3 | 1,874.2 | 1,087.9 | 1,044.8 |
| M | 448.6 | 164.2 | 1,488.3 | 588.2 | 1,039.2 | 1,124.1 | 685.2 | 1,802.1 | 396.0 | 480.4 | 557.4 | 1,840.5 | 1,029.4 | 1,037.4 |
| A | 425.1 | 160.6 | 1,525.8 | 554.9 | 1,027.9 | 1,129.8 | 668.1 | 1,787.3 | 414.9 | 450.9 | 572.5 | 1,843.5 | 1,055.6 | 1,028.1 |
| M | 433.5 | 165.6 | 1,526.0 | 588.8 | 1,031.9 | 1,115.7 | 666.8 | 1,811.5 | 420.1 | 459.9 | 571.6 | 1,865.9 | 1,069.9 | 1,063.9 |
| J | 437.7 | 162.5 | 1,567.1 | 589.9 | 1,021.8 | 1,090.4 | 617.5 | 1,863.8 | 411.3 | 470.0 | 571.8 | 1,875.9 | 1,110.2 | 1,104.7 |
| J | 442.8 | 163.8 | 1,590.9 | 584.5 | 1,037.6 | 1,086.8 | 639.7 | 1,923.6 | 407.5 | 501.1 | 564.0 | 1,904.9 | 1,128.7 | 1,153.3 |
| A | 457.5 | 162.0 | 1,627.2 | 588.5 | 1,039.0 | 1,120.0 | 653.3 | 1,925.6 | 429.4 | 498.7 | 558.2 | 1,899.9 | 1,136.4 | 1,144.5 |
| S | 470.0 | 158.9 | 1,666.5 | 595.4 | 1,051.9 | 1,148.5 | 689.9 | 1,902.2 | 430.0 | 475.9 | 565.7 | 1,892.8 | 1,111.6 | 1,093.6 |
| O | 464.2 | 155.0 | 1,705.8 | 639.1 | 1,087.9 | 1,151.5 | 694.6 | 1,848.0 | 433.6 | 495.2 | 567.6 | 1,903.4 | 1,102.3 | 1,071.8 |
| N | 485.8 | 154.0 | 1,731.7 | 613.6 | 1,086.0 | 1,164.6 | 709.3 | 1,867.1 | 426.1 | 496.7 | 589.1 | 1,904.9 | 1,186.0 | 1,148.9 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7 Tobacco and beverages

| Year and month | Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | Beverages | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production[1] of tobacco products | | | | Sales[4] of tobacco products | | | | | | Stocks unmanufactured[6] | Production | | | Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse |
| | | | | | Domestic | | | | Ex-warehoused[5] | | | | | | |
| | Cigarettes | Cigars | Cut tobacco | | Cigarettes | Cigars | Cut tobacco | | Cigarettes | Cigars | | Beer | Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl) | Bottled spirits | |
| | | | Fine cut[2] | Other[3] | | | Fine cut[2] | Other[3] | | | | | | | |
| | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Million pounds | Million gallons | Million proof gallons | | |
| D | 2082 | 2083 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 |
| 1975 | 58,258 | 476 | 14,655 | 2,064 | 57,756 | 494.0 | 14,900 | 2,103 | 872.0 | 10.1 | 209.4 | 456.5 | 89.81 | 39.64 | 304.08 |
| 1976 | 61,558 | 564 | 14,923 | 2,762 | 60,743 | 510.6 | 14,499 | 2,037 | 906.3 | 7.1 | 241.0 | 450.0 | 94.78 | 36.51 | 413.91 |
| 1976 J | 5,201 | 41 | 1,314 | 76 | 3,660 | 26.2 | 1,001 | 162 | 60.4 | 0.2 | - | 26.7 | 5.45 | 2.65 | 411.56 |
| F | 5,120 | 45 | 1,399 | 207 | 4,410 | 33.9 | 1,204 | 146 | 74.8 | 0.5 | - | 25.7 | 6.65 | 2.99 | 415.75 |
| M | 6,455 | 53 | 1,740 | 200 | 5,310 | 46.3 | 1,330 | 174 | 86.7 | 0.7 | 257.3 | 37.2 | 8.07 | 3.20 | 418.71 |
| A | 5,591 | 48 | 1,429 | 197 | 4,941 | 37.9 | 1,160 | 163 | 86.7 | 1.1 | - | 36.7 | 6.42 | 2.87 | 413.46 |
| M | 5,430 | 51 | 1,316 | 199 | 5,050 | 44.8 | 1,261 | 175 | 55.1 | 0.5 | - | 43.2 | 8.92 | 2.98 | 438.10 |
| J | 5,720 | 55 | 1,269 | 252 | 5,160 | 53.7 | 1,254 | 198 | 64.6 | 0.4 | 265.3 | 50.0 | 8.65 | 3.47 | 414.76 |
| J | 2,461 | 26 | 394 | 757 | 5,163 | 58.0 | 1,120 | 217 | 98.9 | 0.8 | - | 48.7 | 4.58 | 1.48 | 413.63 |
| A | 4,864 | 46 | 1,233 | 161 | 5,821 | 34.0 | 1,167 | 161 | 103.4 | 0.8 | - | 40.2 | 6.32 | 3.32 | 413.24 |
| S | 5,412 | 52 | 1,251 | 203 | 5,018 | 42.2 | 1,224 | 202 | 101.4 | 0.6 | 232.6 | 37.0 | 8.27 | 3.48 | 413.97 |
| O | 4,816 | 45 | 1,082 | 152 | 4,591 | 45.9 | 1,355 | 150 | 61.2 | 0.4 | - | 33.2 | 8.62 | 3.62 | 413.22 |
| N | 5,594 | 59 | 1,358 | 191 | 5,371 | 44.3 | 1,158 | 119 | 47.2 | 0.4 | - | 36.6 | 9.29 | 3.84 | 411.03 |
| D | 4,894 | 45 | 1,138 | 167 | 6,248 | 43.4 | 1,265 | 170 | 65.9 | 0.7 | 241.0 | 34.8 | 13.54 | 2.61 | 413.91 |
| 1977 J | 5,633 | 45 | 1,335 | 154 | 3,410 | 27.9 | 940 | 129 | 62.7 | 0.5 | - | 26.1 | 7.50 | 2.70 | 413.99 |
| F | 5,480 | 40 | 1,211 | 148 | 4,787 | 29.4 | 1,111 | 138 | 81.0 | - | - | 28.4 | 9.15 | 2.81 | 417.21 |
| M | 6,536 | 38 | 1,383 | 195 | 5,618 | 45.4 | 1,391 | 180 | 84.0 | 4.2 | 238.3 | 37.5 | 8.80 | 3.42 | 428.90 |
| A | 5,379 | 38 | 1,181 | 125 | 3,459 | 32.0 | 1,099 | 136 | 106.4 | 0.1 | - | 36.2 | 4.91 | 3.06 | 419.61 |
| M | 5,647 | 38 | 1,151 | 142 | 5,133 | 38.0 | 1,144 | 167 | 68.6 | 1.6 | - | 43.1 | 7.83 | 4.25 | 420.59 |
| J | 6,115 | 45 | 1,462 | 192 | 5,891 | 47.6 | 1,265 | 181 | 77.4 | 1.0 | 245.8 | 50.9 | 7.72 | 3.55 | 419.54 |
| J | 2,025 | 13 | 431 | 84 | 5,139 | 38.3 | 1,070 | 152 | 94.9 | 0.7 | - | 44.4 | 3.69 | 1.33 | 417.49 |
| A | 5,410 | 37 | 1,357 | 151 | 5,689 | 39.5 | 1,038 | 165 | 108.9 | 0.6 | - | 46.2 | 6.50 | 3.62 | 416.03 |
| S | 6,040 | 40 | 1,304 | 184 | 5,282 | 40.4 | 1,243 | 162 | 93.6 | 1.0 | 210.4 | 36.6 | 7.31 | 4.05 | 414.76 |
| O | 5,906 | 42 | 1,211 | 185 | 5,934 | 38.0 | 1,113 | 161 | 50.9 | 1.0 | - | 32.9 | 8.51 | 4.10 | 411.69 |
| N | 6,651 | 47 | 1,293 | 229 | 5,656 | 42.6 | 1,283 | 160 | 67.6 | 1.0 | - | 38.3 | 9.12 | 4.35 | 410.53 |
| D | 4,709 | 36 | 1,010 | 142 | 5,788 | 45.4 | 1,221 | 176 | 68.5 | 1.3 | | | | | |

---

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period.

**Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.**

## Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

| Year and month | Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds) | Production | Consumption | | | | Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber | | | Stocks[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Synthetic | Natural | Synthetic | Reclaimed | Total | Tires and tubes | Footwear | Wire and cable | Natural |
| D | 2099 | 345075 | 345077 | 345078 | 345088 | 345089 | 345090 | 345091 | 345092 | 345094 |
| 1975 | 187.43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 226.54 | 209,910 | 84,695 | 203,919 | 11,212 | 299,826 | 208,071 | 6,274 | 2,352 | 8,205 |
| 1975 D | 17.22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 16.50 | 19,040 | 5,943 | 14,527 | 966 | 21,436 | 14,435 | 516 | 206 | 7,660 |
| F | 17.60 | 16,571 | 7,057 | 17,205 | 1,077 | 25,339 | 17,416 | 578 | 239 | 6,706 |
| M | 20.44 | 17,304 | 7,341 | 18,454 | 1,190 | 26,985 | 18,797 | 570 | 252 | 7,613 |
| A | 13.38 | 11,879 | 6,844 | 16,729 | 965 | 24,538 | 17,111 | 627 | 241 | 8,678 |
| M | 23.43 | 16,245 | 7,084 | 17,541 | 1,043 | 25,668 | 17,880 | 602 | 247 | 8,243 |
| J | 19.58 | 17,460 | 7,753 | 18,567 | 1,142 | 27,462 | 19,310 | 572 | 184 | 8,730 |
| J | 17.09 | 17,517 | 5,679 | 13,028 | 656 | 19,363 | 13,100 | 280 | 100 | 7,957 |
| A | 19.22 | 18,418 | 5,987 | 15,039 | 767 | 21,793 | 14,372 | 496 | 126 | 9,584 |
| S | 17.69 | 15,923 | 7,457 | 18,492 | 870 | 26,819 | 18,638 | 449 | 194 | 9,485 |
| O | 18.85 | 18,307 | 7,550 | 17,347 | 774 | 25,671 | 17,671 | 570 | 185 | 9,584 |
| N | 23.87 | 19,614 | 8,580 | 19,837 | 936 | 29,353 | 21,108 | 559 | 192 | 9,940 |
| D | 18.89 | 21,632 | 7,420 | 17,153 | 826 | 25,399 | 18,233 | 455 | 186 | 8,205 |
| 1977 J | 22.61 | 18,679 | 6,887 | 16,652 | 758 | 24,297 | 17,275 | 576 | 188 | 9,606 |
| F | 18.94 | 17,087 | 7,688 | 18,292 | 866 | 26,846 | 19,769 | 564 | 163 | 13,249 |
| M | 21.18 | 22,037 | 8,466 | 18,926 | 864 | 28,256 | 20,518 | 585 | 225 | 11,704 |
| A | 22.40 | 18,662 | 7,519 | 17,572 | 867 | 25,958 | 16,363 | 524 | 191 | 12,168 |
| M | 17.84 | 20,481 | 7,925 | 18,049 | 925 | 26,899 | 18,684 | 574 | 190 | 11,989 |
| J | 20.48 | 22,067 | 8,177 | 18,622 | 928 | 27,727 | 19,265 | 600 | 181 | 10,528 |
| J | 14.85 | 21,196 | 4,334 | 10,983 | 582 | 15,899 | 11,061 | 302 | 40 | 11,182 |
| A | 16.85 | 15,634 | 8,020 | 16,420 | 625 | 25,065 | 17,772 | 581 | 151 | 10,301 |
| S | 18.14 | 15,396 | 7,411 | 17,524 | 753 | 25,688 | 17,338 | 583 | 155 | 11,258 |
| O | 23.12 | 23,396 | 7,990 | 19,229 | 856 | 28,075 | 18,442 | 1,218 | 135 | 12,432 |
| N | 20.26 | 20,901 | 8,677 | 19,536 | 816 | 29,029 | 19,865 | 646 | 168 | 10,993 |

---

[1] End of period

**Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Rubber products

| | Footwear (thousand pairs) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | | | | | | | Stocks |
| | | Boots, all rubber | | | | | Shipments | |
| Year and month | Total | Knee, storm king, and hip | Lumbermen's etc. | Overshoes and galoshes[1] | Light and heavy rubbers | Utility canvas footwear | Total | End of period, total |
| D | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 |
| 1975 | 4,731.8 | 691.0 | 130.9 | 2,217.4 | 645.6 | 356.3 | 5,155.1 | 1,119.7 |
| 1976 | 3,909.8 | 559.4 | 157.5 | 2,308.3 | 684.7 | 266.6 | 4,830.0 | 1,104.3 |
| 1975 D | 265.6 | 44.4 | 9.2 | 93.0 | 55.5 | 25.3 | 316.8 | 1,119.7 |
| 1976 J | 391.4 | 59.6 | 10.7 | 165.3 | 65.0 | 39.0 | 239.6 | 1,268.9 |
| F | 439.1 | 60.3 | 6.7 | 226.6 | 75.7 | 16.6 | 214.7 | 1,494.1 |
| M | 490.5 | 61.0 | 10.6 | 278.1 | 72.7 | 9.9 | 155.9 | 1,839.9 |
| A | 451.1 | 54.8 | 22.1 | 246.8 | 42.0 | 11.9 | 186.6 | 2,093.0 |
| M | 399.5 | 57.2 | 57.5 | 226.5 | 42.5 | 96.1 | 177.1 | 2,319.0 |
| J | 382.6 | 53.1 | 7.4 | 367.8 | 45.9 | 11.5 | 554.3 | 2,147.4 |
| J | 226.6 | 18.0 | 4.1 | 196.4 | 19.9 | 32.9 | 381.8 | 1,990.2 |
| A | 152.0 | 21.8 | 3.4 | 399.5 | 31.0 | 13.6 | 632.2 | 1,771.6 |
| S | 235.2 | 41.4 | 7.2 | 47.9 | 54.3 | 10.8 | 862.2 | 1,359.8 |
| O | 258.5 | 45.5 | 7.8 | 52.6 | 78.0 | 8.3 | 658.6 | 1,135.0 |
| N | 262.4 | 44.3 | 12.3 | 53.6 | 82.5 | 8.9 | 500.0 | 1,082.3 |
| D | 220.9 | 42.4 | 7.7 | 47.2 | 75.2 | 7.1 | 267.0 | 1,104.3 |
| 1977 J | 206.5 | 38.4 | 6.1 | 42.5 | 64.9 | 9.0 | 200.5 | 1,113.6 |
| F | 232.4 | 46.6 | 5.9 | 42.1 | 75.7 | 8.1 | 159.2 | 1,341.1 |
| M | 284.3 | 56.8 | 9.1 | 54.2 | 86.8 | 9.8 | 178.0 | 1,657.8 |
| A | 232.0 | 45.6 | 8.3 | 50.3 | 60.9 | 10.2 | 156.9 | 1,911.1 |
| M | 197.9 | 35.1 | 9.1 | 44.1 | 42.5 | 7.4 | 234.6 | 2,022.1 |
| J | 228.3 | 41.2 | 12.6 | 56.5 | 42.4 | 9.2 | 513.1 | 1,940.3 |
| J | 106.3 | 9.5 | 3.2 | 12.1 | 18.5 | 2.2 | 284.6 | 1,800.6 |
| A | 204.3 | 30.4 | 9.7 | 57.6 | 49.0 | 10.0 | 609.6 | 1,593.5 |
| S | 242.0 | 38.8 | 12.8 | 63.7 | 47.7 | 9.1 | 770.1 | 1,235.2 |
| O | 207.2 | 39.5 | 9.1 | 50.0 | 42.9 | 8.7 | 576.0 | 1,041.1 |
| N | 203.7 | 36.7 | 12.4 | 52.7 | 41.0 | 10.0 | 353.1 | 1,004.3 |

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

**Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.**

## Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

| | Raw hides and skins | | | | | | | Production of finished leather | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts[1] | Wettings[1] | Stocks[3] | | | | | Cattle leather | | | | |
| Year and month | Cattle hides[2] | Cattle hides[2] | Cattle hides[2] | Calf and kip skins[2] | Sheep and lamb skins | Horse hides | All other | Sole[4] | Upper[5] | Glove and garment | Splits, all types[6] | All other[7] |
| | Thousands | | | | '000 doz | Thousands | | '000 lbs. | Thousand square feet | | | |
| D | 2145 | 2147 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 |
| 1976 | 2,228 | 2,347 | 252 | 94 | 11 | 11 | 4 | X | 69,546 | 10,947 | 28,048 | 3,676 |
| 1977 | 1,850 | 1,943 | 230 | X | 8 | 14 | 5 | X | 56,154 | 9,457 | 26,428 | 3,253 |
| 1976 J | 191.3 | 212.9 | 279.1 | 142.0 | 5.0 | 12.5 | 6.2 | 124.6 | 5,980.3 | 971.2 | 2,336.2 | 342.8 |
| F | 216.4 | 214.8 | 277.2 | 137.1 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 7.6 | 117.6 | 6,390.9 | 662.8 | 2,133.4 | 417.6 |
| M | 242.6 | 246.5 | 266.7 | 118.3 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 4.5 | X | 6,685.5 | 1,293.5 | 3,126.1 | 347.5 |
| A | 126.8 | 214.4 | 275.6 | 109.0 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 4.8 | X | 6,474.1 | 1,252.0 | 2,298.8 | 335.2 |
| M | 213.2 | 213.8 | 251.6 | 102.2 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 2.0 | X | 7,078.0 | 1,271.5 | 2,506.7 | 350.4 |
| J | 193.7 | 198.9 | 249.6 | 88.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 0.4 | X | 6,833.2 | 1,197.2 | 2,854.1 | 306.9 |
| J | 110.1 | 89.3 | 259.9 | 89.7 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 0.4 | X | 3,593.0 | 290.4 | 1,654.1 | 89.8 |
| A | 148.3 | 173.3 | 235.5 | 86.8 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 0.2 | X | 4,726.7 | 939.1 | 1,897.5 | 276.7 |
| S | 188.8 | 192.5 | 236.7 | 85.5 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 0.3 | X | 5,624.6 | 733.2 | 2,063.8 | 314.3 |
| O | 234.1 | 216.8 | 262.5 | 101.8 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 0.7 | X | 5,574.8 | 859.1 | 2,699.3 | 338.4 |
| N | 186.3 | 203.1 | 254.5 | 98.6 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 1.7 | X | 5,218.7 | 756.0 | 2,583.4 | 358.4 |
| D | 176.8 | 170.6 | 252.4 | 93.7 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 3.8 | X | 5,366.6 | 721.5 | 1,894.8 | 198.0 |
| 1977 J | 181.7 | 160.1 | 341.3 | 87.2 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 5.2 | X | 5,306.0 | 580.5 | 1,818.6 | 324.0 |
| F | 163.8 | 172.9 | 269.7 | 84.5 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 3.2 | X | 4,772.8 | 559.6 | 2,054.7 | 373.0 |
| M | 120.1 | 176.2 | 287.5 | X | 10.0 | 13.1 | 2.1 | X | 5,372.8 | 760.4 | 2,414.1 | 428.0 |
| A | 156.8 | 166.4 | 276.8 | 82.0 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 2.4 | X | 5,323.3 | 920.0 | 2,510.2 | 235.3 |
| M | 133.6 | 165.0 | 238.9 | 86.4 | 8.2 | 15.7 | - | X | 4,461.4 | 546.1 | 2,430.9 | 237.5 |
| J | 153.5 | 161.2 | 229.5 | 75.0 | 9.0 | 14.8 | - | X | 5,147.1 | 553.2 | 2,975.0 | 237.1 |
| J | 81.1 | 61.3 | 236.7 | 78.3 | 8.0 | 15.5 | 2.7 | X | 2,940.3 | 204.1 | 1,387.4 | 106.3 |
| A | 164.1 | 155.6 | 244.9 | X | 8.8 | 19.5 | 0.5 | X | 4,054.0 | 1,025.9 | 1,777.0 | 416.5 |
| S | 165.6 | 177.8 | 225.7 | X | 8.2 | 15.5 | 0.5 | X | 3,833.4 | 1,228.1 | 2,354.0 | 206.5 |
| O | 181.7 | 193.8 | 224.7 | X | 8.1 | 16.1 | 1.0 | X | 5,344.1 | 1,364.9 | 2,926.4 | 265.0 |
| N | 185.7 | 184.0 | 229.6 | X | 8.4 | 14.2 | 2.0 | X | 4,760.6 | 1,336.7 | 1,993.6 | 318.9 |
| D | 162.1 | 168.5 | 230.0 | 108.8 | 8.3 | 13.5 | 4.6 | X | 4,838.0 | 377.4 | 1,786.3 | 104.8 |

---

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

**Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

| Year and month | All footwear[2] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Men's (size 6 and up) | Women's (size 4 and up) | Boys (under size 6) | Girls (under size 4) | Infants and "little children's" | Total | Slippers | Athletic footwear |
| D | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2186 | 2191 |
| 1975 | 13,277 | 19,386 | 3,382 | 2,014 | 3,567 | 41,630 | 6,771 | 4,863 |
| 1976 | 14,154 | 20,015 | 3,327 | 2,457 | 3,886 | 43,839 | 7,272 | 5,095 |
| 1975 D | 973 | 1,407 | 216 | 107 | 266 | 2,969 | 458 | 350 |
| 1976 J | 1,067 | 1,589 | 239 | 137 | 277 | 3,309 | 427 | 335 |
| F | 1,076 | 1,691 | 242 | 164 | 342 | 3,516 | 490 | 384 |
| M | 1,269 | 1,878 | 295 | 175 | 346 | 3,964 | 587 | 488 |
| A | 1,151 | 1,832 | 281 | 171 | 296 | 3,730 | 597 | 461 |
| M | 1,210 | 1,667 | 292 | 219 | 376 | 3,764 | 590 | 448 |
| J | 1,351 | 1,770 | 317 | 259 | 396 | 4,093 | 639 | 452 |
| J | 905 | 1,125 | 221 | 206 | 200 | 2,657 | 471 | 312 |
| A | 1,251 | 1,841 | 307 | 279 | 346 | 4,024 | 785 | 474 |
| S | 1,341 | 1,834 | 340 | 271 | 364 | 4,150 | 850 | 527 |
| O | 1,318 | 1,696 | 285 | 236 | 319 | 3,854 | 787 | 440 |
| N | 1,290 | 1,728 | 299 | 207 | 363 | 3,887 | 685 | 441 |
| D | 925 | 1,364 | 209 | 133 | 261 | 2,891 | 364 | 333 |
| 1977 J | 1,133 | 1,376 | 279 | 172 | 281 | 3,241 | 402 | 425 |
| F | 1,132 | 1,505 | 275 | 186 | 262 | 3,360 | 428 | 376 |
| M | 1,321 | 1,528 | 307 | 242 | 258 | 3,656 | 499 | 433 |
| A | 1,055 | 1,346 | 260 | 196 | 235 | 3,092 | 506 | 389 |
| M | 1,141 | 1,407 | 273 | 203 | 290 | 3,314 | 510 | 427 |
| J | 1,143 | 1,498 | 283 | 198 | 307 | 3,429 | 503 | 432 |
| J | 715 | 942 | 186 | 161 | 184 | 2,188 | 383 | 257 |
| A | 1,210 | 1,562 | 286 | 233 | 254 | 3,545 | 484 | 440 |
| S | 1,152 | 1,515 | 268 | 203 | 278 | 3,416 | 585 | 421 |
| O | 1,139 | 1,333 | 256 | 156 | 228 | 3,112 | 508 | 420 |
| N | 1,155 | 1,500 | 336 | 189 | 265 | 3,445 | 493 | 510 |

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear

**Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

| Year and month | Canada | N S | N B | Que | Ont. | Sask | Alta | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2267 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 |
| 1975 | 11,291 | 162 | 256 | 1,929 | 948 | 134 | 392 | 7,469 |
| 1976 | 15,431 | 159 | 321 | 2,364 | 1,175 | 156 | 511 | 10,745 |
| 1975 D | 1,009.6 | 10.5 | 22.3 | 134.3 | 52.9 | 7.9 | 75.0 | 706.7 |
| 1976 J | 1,113.9 | 9.0 | 17.2 | 122.9 | 58.9 | 10.3 | 110.0 | 785.6 |
| F | 1,242.4 | 8.0 | 22.0 | 150.5 | 63.2 | 12.1 | 115.0 | 871.7 |
| M | 1,410.2 | 9.1 | 26.2 | 186.5 | 101.0 | 14.0 | 110.0 | 963.6 |
| A | 1,307.3 | 12.5 | 26.9 | 197.1 | 102.2 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 945.4 |
| M | 1,260.4 | 15.9 | 27.4 | 220.1 | 105.8 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 872.6 |
| J | 1,330.9 | 14.7 | 26.7 | 219.1 | 118.9 | 10.6 | 14.0 | 926.9 |
| J | 1,073.6 | 13.8 | 23.1 | 139.7 | 94.9 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 785.1 |
| A | 1,229.8 | 16.1 | 30.5 | 216.5 | 101.9 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 839.0 |
| S | 1,364.2 | 17.3 | 34.2 | 230.2 | 113.9 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 939.8 |
| O | 1,351.6 | 15.9 | 31.6 | 242.0 | 105.0 | 19.2 | 15.0 | 922.9 |
| N | 1,378.2 | 14.3 | 30.5 | 239.5 | 110.9 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 945.5 |
| D | 1,369.0 | 12.0 | 24.6 | 200.2 | 98.8 | 16.5 | 70.0 | 947.0 |
| 1977 J | 1,504.4 | 13.6 | 24.6 | 180 3 | 105.6 | 16.2 | 145.0 | 1,010.4 |
| F | 1,512.5 | 12.2 | 23.4 | 206.3 | 111.2 | 16.9 | 120.0 | 1,014.0 |
| M | 1,707.6 | 12.6 | 24.3 | 249.5 | 131.7 | 21.3 | 115.0 | 1,143.8 |
| A | 1,400.7 | 14.2 | 24.2 | 203.0 | 112.4 | 18.2 | 10.0 | 1,010.7 |
| M | 1,391.6 | 17.8 | 22.2 | 211.7 | 116.2 | 20.6 | 10.0 | 985.4 |
| J | 1,480.1 | 20.5 | 24.3 | 209.2 | 129.9 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 1,058.7 |
| J | 1,146.2 | 19.0 | 19.9 | 148.8 | 86.8 | 12.2 | 15.0 | 839.6 |
| A | 1,439.8 | 19.3 | 23.9 | 268.1 | 133.5 | 17.3 | 10.0 | 960.5 |
| S | 1,557.0 | 18.9 | 26.3 | 269.4 | 132.6 | 26.7 | 23.0 | 1,052.7 |
| O | 1,531.1 | 18.8 | 34.0 | 263.6 | 120.4 | 26.8 | 15.0 | 1,045.0 |
| N | 1,516.2 | 15.9 | 33.9 | 282.4 | 123.0 | 14.7 | 35.0 | 1,004.2 |

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total

**Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

| Year and month | Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1]) | Wood pulp production[2] | | | Wood pulp exports[3] | Newsprint production | Newsprint shipments | | | Newsprint |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Mechanical | Chemical | | | Total | Domestic | Export[4] | Stocks, end of period |
| | | Metric tonnes | | | Thousand tons | | | | | |
| D | 2289 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 |
| 1975 | 1,644 | 14,707,642 | 5,875,786 | 8,805,178 | 5,509 | 7,679 | 7,727 | 864 | 6,863 | 95 |
| 1976 | 1,509 | 22,487,910 | 6,843,436 | 15,618,262 | 6,742 | 8,915 | 8,712 | 885 | 7,827 | 299 |
| 1976 J | 709 | 896.1 | 283.1 | 611.4 | 526.1 | 370.0 | 339.9 | 52.4 | 287.5 | 125.6 |
| F | 881 | 1,122.8 | 411.9 | 709.1 | 564.8 | 552.3 | 483.9 | 58.8 | 425.1 | 194.0 |
| M | 1,187 | 1,578.9 | 618.0 | 958.3 | 525.6 | 812.3 | 781.1 | 72.3 | 708.8 | 225.2 |
| A | 667 | 1,558.2 | 632.7 | 922.9 | 514.6 | 806.2 | 792.0 | 68.9 | 723.1 | 239.4 |
| M | 908 | 2,207.5 | 617.1 | 1,588.0 | 534.0 | 813.1 | 807.7 | 77.0 | 730.7 | 244.8 |
| J | 1,483 | 2,238.0 | 615.0 | 1,620.9 | 642.5 | 813.5 | 824.6 | 84.3 | 740.3 | 233.7 |
| J | 1,695 | 2,205.3 | 628.9 | 1,574.2 | 536.1 | 813.3 | 735.0 | 71.7 | 663.3 | 312.1 |
| A | 1,628 | 2,227.1 | 610.0 | 1,614.3 | 679.8 | 824.9 | 803.9 | 67.7 | 736.2 | 333.1 |
| S | 1,731 | 2,051.4 | 600.6 | 1,448.2 | 566.4 | 760.1 | 748.6 | 71.2 | 677.4 | 344.6 |
| O | 1,566 | 2,225.0 | 633.3 | 1,589.6 | 566.7 | 837.5 | 813.4 | 83.0 | 730.5 | 368.6 |
| N | 1,417 | 2,148.6 | 605.0 | 1,541.9 | 570.3 | 794.1 | 812.6 | 95.7 | 717.0 | 350.1 |
| D | 1,221 | 2,029.1 | 587.9 | 1,439.4 | 515.1 | 717.8 | 769.0 | 82.2 | 686 8 | 298.9 |
| 1977 J | 1,078 | 1,441.9 | 544.9 | 895.8 | 492.6 | 732.7 | 652.9 | 69.1 | 583.8 | 378.7 |
| F | 1,146 | 1,423.6 | 518.9 | 903.0 | 586.1 | 689.7 | 648.4 | 61.4 | 587.1 | 420.0 |
| M | 1,048 | 1,568.8 | 564.0 | 1,002.8 | 592.3 | 726.2 | 733.8 | 78.6 | 655.3 | 412.3 |
| A | 630 | 1,419.3 | 553.0 | 864.7 | 569.3 | 732.2 | 728.8 | 76.6 | 652.2 | 415.6 |
| M | 891 | 1,522.4 | 563.0 | 958.1 | 599.8 | 755.1 | 746.7 | 84.4 | 662.2 | 424.1 |
| J | 1,594 | 1,608.4 | 561.6 | 1,045.1 | 615.8 | 760.4 | 768.0 | 83.3 | 684.7 | 416.5 |
| J | 1,612 | 1,444.1 | 538.3 | 903.1 | 517.9 | 721.0 | 729.7 | 62.4 | 667.3 | 407.8 |
| A | 1,702 | 1,538.8 | 593.9 | 942.3 | 601.6 | 782.8 | 756.9 | 78.9 | 678.1 | 433.6 |
| S | 1,211 | 1,336.3 | 553.4 | 780.1 | 432.8 | 712.8 | 738.2 | 75.8 | 662.4 | 408.1 |
| O | 1,012 | 1,538.0 | 629.4 | 906.0 | 622.3 | 839 8 | 855.9 | 82.4 | 773.6 | 392.0 |
| N | 1,471 | 1,524.8 | 613.5 | 908.8 | 489.3 | 834.5 | 810.3 | 81.3 | 729.1 | 416.2 |
| D | | 1,390.0 | 569.3 | 818.1 | | 701.1 | 835.1 | 74.9 | 760.2 | 282.1 |

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export

**Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".**

## Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

| Year and month | | Primary production | | | | | Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1] (Rolled steel products only) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Steel | | | | | | | | |
| | | Pig iron | Ferro-alloys | Total | Ingots incl continuous cast | Castings | Automotive and aircraft industries | Agricultural implement industry | Building construction[2] | Containers | Machinery and tools | Wire, wire products and fasteners |
| | D | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 | 2319 |
| 1975 | | 10,086.2 | 176.3 | 14,357.5 | 14,118.3 | 239.4 | 1,267.3 | 240.7 | 1,656.6 | 510.9 | 337.3 | 680.4 |
| 1976 | | 10,586.3 | 247.9 | 14,689.6 | 14,506.0 | 183.6 | 1,698.2 | 255.6 | 1,403.6 | 567.5 | 340.9 | 757.7 |
| 1975 | D | 863.7 | 18.3 | 1,203.0 | 1,185.5 | 17.5 | 99.7 | 20.1 | 117.6 | 27.1 | 27.7 | 51.1 |
| 1976 | J | 866.5 | 15.7 | 1,185.8 | 1,167.6 | 18.2 | 124.9 | 22.4 | 109.3 | 48.8 | 30.5 | 52.3 |
| | F | 829.9 | 15.1 | 1,159.5 | 1,141.1 | 18.4 | 132.5 | 20.8 | 111.6 | 44.2 | 30.5 | 67.7 |
| | M | 865.3 | 21.1 | 1,247.6 | 1,226.3 | 21.3 | 151.1 | 21.7 | 116.4 | 55.3 | 31.8 | 74.7 |
| | A | 865.3 | 20.0 | 1,225.5 | 1,207.7 | 17.8 | 152.0 | 18.9 | 110.0 | 50.4 | 30.9 | 56.8 |
| | M | 936.5 | 22.1 | 1,285.1 | 1,268.0 | 17.2 | 150.7 | 17.2 | 112.8 | 53.7 | 27.9 | 51.0 |
| | J | 888.0 | 26.6 | 1,205.0 | 1,188.0 | 17.0 | 158.3 | 14.6 | 122.2 | 51.3 | 28.4 | 60.6 |
| | J | 809.9 | 19.8 | 1,251.6 | 1,242.9 | 8.7 | 118.2 | 15.8 | 123.1 | 46.9 | 21.7 | 57.5 |
| | A | 923.4 | 22.0 | 1,187.2 | 1,175.1 | 12.1 | 138.3 | 19.1 | 125.1 | 47.3 | 28.7 | 54.2 |
| | S | 922.4 | 31.5 | 1,253.0 | 1,237.8 | 15.1 | 153.9 | 24.1 | 124.2 | 48.8 | 27.4 | 67.5 |
| | O | 885.4 | 17.3 | 1,226.3 | 1,213.3 | 13.0 | 141.6 | 24.1 | 109.0 | 41.7 | 26.9 | 66.4 |
| | N | 875.9 | 15.2 | 1,247.9 | 1,234.6 | 13.3 | 158.9 | 31.5 | 121.2 | 54.0 | 30.4 | 77.7 |
| | D | 917.8 | 21.5 | 1,215.1 | 1,203.6 | 11.5 | 117.8 | 25.4 | 118.7 | 25.1 | 25.8 | 71.3 |
| 1977 | J | 939.8 | 16.4 | 1,232.2 | 1,221.4 | 10.8 | 165.0 | 20.8 | 99.7 | 52.5 | 26.7 | 56.8 |
| | F | 885.4 | 14.0 | 1,186.0 | 1,174.7 | 11.2 | 140.3 | 17.3 | 91.4 | 42.7 | 26.8 | 62.1 |
| | M | 991.6 | 11.4 | 1,402.0 | 1,387.9 | 14.1 | 168.9 | 19.3 | 124.0 | 53.9 | 33.7 | 69.5 |
| | A | 859.7 | 18.1 | 1,224.6 | 1,210.5 | 14.0 | 143.1 | 17.0 | 109.0 | 46.3 | 26.9 | 71.1 |
| | M | 895.1 | 17.4 | 1,295.3 | 1,280.2 | 15.1 | 171.0 | 16.3 | 115.5 | 51.8 | 26.1 | 59.4 |
| | J | 827.3 | 19.7 | 1,269.5 | 1,253.7 | 15.9 | 161.0 | 16.6 | 137.7 | 43.9 | 28.2 | 68.8 |
| | J | 831.1 | 15.1 | 1,145.6 | 1,135.2 | 10.4 | 140.9 | 9.2 | 130.1 | 51.4 | 17.7 | 45.5 |
| | A | 926.3 | 16.2 | 1,260.2 | 1,248.3 | 11.9 | 150.9 | 14.2 | 117.7 | 48.3 | 24.4 | 50.6 |
| | S | 879.1 | 21.2 | 1,273.5 | 1,257.5 | 16.0 | 162.9 | 14.2 | 133.4 | 49.0 | 21.9 | 71.9 |
| | O | 916.3 | 15.1 | 1,320.5 | 1,305.3 | 15.2 | 157.9 | 15.3 | 137.0 | 42.8 | 23.9 | 61.2 |
| | N | 852.0 | 15.8 | 1,432.3 | 1,416.6 | 15.7 | 167.7 | 16.8 | 134.7 | 49.6 | 26.7 | 68.0 |

| Year and month | | Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1,4] (Rolled steel products only) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Natural resources and extractive industries | Other metal stamping and pressing[3] | Railway operating | Railroad cars and locomotives | Shipbuilding | Pipes and tubes | Wholesalers and warehouses | Miscellaneous | Exports | Net total |
| | D | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 |
| 1975 | | 260.8 | 883.0 | 339.4 | 169.9 | 64.7 | 1,620.6 | 1,487.2 | 71.8 | 860.7 | 10,451.5 |
| 1976 | | 239.5 | 897.5 | 351.0 | 93.7 | 21.2 | 1,348.2 | 1,342.1 | 82.3 | 1,425.8 | 10,823.6 |
| 1975 | D | 16.2 | 77.9 | 40.7 | 9.9 | 3.7 | 117.0 | 108.5 | 4.9 | 87.5 | 809.6 |
| 1976 | J | 19.9 | 73.0 | 32.0 | 9.2 | 1.9 | 113.0 | 98.4 | 4.7 | 78.6 | 818.9 |
| | F | 16.8 | 76.0 | 36.0 | 13.9 | 3.5 | 104.5 | 105.1 | 5.2 | 95.9 | 864.2 |
| | M | 22.6 | 87.4 | 40.9 | 16.2 | 2.2 | 129.1 | 122.0 | 7.7 | 105.0 | 984.2 |
| | A | 17.8 | 76.2 | 38.7 | 9.1 | 2.3 | 126.6 | 119.3 | 7.2 | 110.2 | 926.4 |
| | M | 19.8 | 64.2 | 30.4 | 8.2 | 1.8 | 117.3 | 115.8 | 7.5 | 153.9 | 932.1 |
| | J | 23.5 | 75.7 | 26.4 | 12.3 | 1.7 | 117.0 | 122.1 | 8.2 | 175.8 | 998.0 |
| | J | 17.5 | 66.6 | 18.5 | 8.9 | 1.4 | 77.9 | 112.2 | 5.9 | 154.8 | 846.9 |
| | A | 20.5 | 69.0 | 16.9 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 97.6 | 117.6 | 7.2 | 174.1 | 921.3 |
| | S | 19.1 | 77.1 | 20.3 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 109.8 | 111.8 | 7.9 | 104.7 | 901.2 |
| | O | 19.3 | 80.1 | 23.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 95.6 | 107.1 | 7.9 | 84.8 | 832.7 |
| | N | 24.1 | 84.8 | 31.5 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 142.1 | 111.6 | 6.7 | 94.1 | 971.8 |
| | D | 18.6 | 67.4 | 35.5 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 117.7 | 99.1 | 6.2 | 93.9 | 825.9 |
| 1977 | J | 18.5 | 78.1 | 26.6 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 114.6 | 113.4 | 3.8 | 111.5 | 894.2 |
| | F | 14.8 | 71.3 | 30.2 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 118.4 | 108.7 | 4.7 | 107.6 | 841.2 |
| | M | 19.1 | 77.8 | 43.0 | 13.6 | 0.8 | 124.8 | 135.0 | 5.8 | 179.4 | 1,068.7 |
| | A | 16.1 | 71.0 | 29.5 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 103.0 | 133.2 | 5.6 | 191.5 | 972.0 |
| | M | 29.4 | 72.8 | 32.0 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 121.4 | 123.0 | 5.1 | 137.2 | 969.1 |
| | J | 20.0 | 78.2 | 32.2 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 128.7 | 141.0 | 7.4 | 182.4 | 1,055.5 |
| | J | 14.8 | 63.7 | 24.9 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 100.8 | 128.4 | 4.9 | 126.2 | 865.1 |
| | A | 19.4 | 74.6 | 23.6 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 138.9 | 126.1 | 5.6 | 137.2 | 939.8 |
| | S | 20.4 | 74.3 | 25.2 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 127.3 | 127.2 | 8.7 | 123.7 | 966.0 |
| | O | 22.6 | 80.2 | 22.6 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 124.1 | 118.2 | 7.4 | 134.8 | 953.2 |
| | N | 20.4 | 81.0 | 13.5 | 9.4 | 1.0 | 125.6 | 134.8 | 7.6 | 172.3 | 1,029.1 |

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [2] Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. [3] Includes appliances and utensils. [4] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

**Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 15: New motor vehicles

| Year and month | New motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | New motor vehicle sales | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total motor vehicles | | Commercial including coaches or buses | | Passenger cars | | | | | Total | Passenger | | Commercial | |
| | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Imports less re-exports | Exports | Total domestic supply[1] | | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured |
| | Thousand units | | | | | | | | | Million dollars | | | | |
| D | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2357 | 2360 | 2376 | 2363 | 2364 | 2365 | 2366 | 2367 |
| 1975 | 1,424.0 | 1,422.7 | 379.2 | 376.5 | 1,044.8 | 1,045.7 | 676.82 | 779.69 | 941.95 | 7,261.0 | 4,350.2 | 668.2 | 2,174.9 | 67.8 |
| 1976 | 1,640.1 | 1,646.8 | 502.8 | 501.6 | 1,137.3 | 1,145.2 | 742.96 | 880.77 | 999.51 | 7,754.1 | 4,522.7 | 719.2 | 2,447.1 | 65.0 |
| 1976 J | 137.79 | 129.68 | 38.87 | 35.70 | 98.92 | 93.98 | 43.40 | 65.33 | 76.99 | 420.6 | 235.7 | 38.6 | 141.9 | 4.3 |
| F | 135.90 | 133.73 | 40.78 | 40.41 | 95.12 | 93.32 | 63.44 | 72.71 | 85.85 | 503.2 | 282.5 | 44.3 | 172.2 | 4.1 |
| M | 161.97 | 162.35 | 48.67 | 48.96 | 113.30 | 113.39 | 72.62 | 80.47 | 105.45 | 686.4 | 392.4 | 55.9 | 232.8 | 5.4 |
| A | 157.39 | 158.06 | 47.83 | 45.76 | 109.56 | 112.30 | 73.95 | 91.61 | 91.90 | 795.9 | 478.7 | 70.6 | 240.8 | 5.8 |
| M | 149.15 | 154.44 | 45.45 | 45.32 | 103.70 | 109.12 | 73.00 | 85.56 | 91.14 | 820.2 | 494.9 | 71.4 | 247.2 | 6.7 |
| J | 170.21 | 165.33 | 50.28 | 46.73 | 119.93 | 118.60 | 74.12 | 95.09 | 98.96 | 832.2 | 494.0 | 75.0 | 255.8 | 7.3 |
| J | 71.54 | 82.29 | 30.48 | 34.50 | 41.06 | 47.79 | 47.64 | 49.67 | 39.03 | 634.7 | 366.7 | 66.4 | 196.1 | 5.5 |
| A | 111.97 | 103.67 | 32.26 | 30.48 | 79.71 | 73.19 | 40.86 | 49.99 | 70.58 | 569.0 | 312.6 | 62.6 | 189.0 | 4.8 |
| S | 143.81 | 145.31 | 43.95 | 48.45 | 99.86 | 96.86 | 52.12 | 78.45 | 73.53 | 438.0 | 217.8 | 70.2 | 143.8 | 6.2 |
| O | 111.83 | 123.64 | 33.69 | 36.84 | 78.14 | 86.80 | 60.93 | 59.00 | 80.07 | 844.2 | 513.6 | 60.6 | 264.2 | 5.7 |
| N | 157.44 | 151.21 | 49.01 | 46.62 | 108.43 | 104.59 | 81.22 | 77.41 | 112.24 | 626.7 | 375.5 | 57.8 | 188.2 | 5.2 |
| D | 131.11 | 137.07 | 41.52 | 41.85 | 89.59 | 95.22 | 59.66 | 75.48 | 73.77 | 583.1 | 358.3 | 45.7 | 175.1 | 3.9 |
| 1977 J | 144.77 | 139.22 | 46.48 | 44.33 | 98.29 | 94.89 | 45.64 | 74.55 | 69.38 | 598.3 | 362.8 | 42.2 | 188.9 | 4.2 |
| F | 143.59 | 135.02 | 47.22 | 46.49 | 96.37 | 88.53 | 60.41 | 77.94 | 78.84 | 609.4 | 361.4 | 52.6 | 191.2 | 4.2 |
| M | 193.80 | 197.68 | 61.58 | 61.90 | 132.22 | 135.77 | 77.30 | 101.94 | 107.58 | 807.4 | 462.8 | 83.6 | 254.5 | 6.5 |
| A | 167.31 | 163.81 | 53.66 | 50.48 | 113.65 | 113.33 | 77.47 | 92.67 | 98.45 | 787.8 | 464.1 | 92.2 | 225.1 | 6.4 |
| M | 171.08 | 174.30 | 54.47 | 54.78 | 116.61 | 119.52 | 83.54 | 90.54 | 109.61 | 875.2 | 506.4 | 102.8 | 258.7 | 7.3 |
| J | 187.74 | 186.63 | 57.80 | 57.24 | 129.94 | 129.39 | 69.12 | 103.64 | 95.42 | 854.2 | 491.3 | 98.8 | 256.0 | 8.1 |
| J | 106.61 | 113.52 | 40.67 | 41.63 | 65.94 | 71.89 | 52.63 | 71.20 | 47.37 | 681.5 | 376.5 | 83.7 | 214.4 | 7.0 |
| A | 67.87 | 64.84 | 20.47 | 20.76 | 47.40 | 44.08 | 40.78 | 29.71 | 58.47 | 684.1 | 363.1 | 87.6 | 225.6 | 7.8 |
| S | 136.87 | 139.60 | 55.77 | 56.13 | 81.10 | 83.46 | 52.44 | 60.49 | 73.05 | 554.5 | 291.8 | 73.5 | 181.7 | 7.6 |
| O | 153.16 | 152.43 | 61.07 | 63.00 | 92.08 | 89.44 | 73.96 | 66.24 | 99.80 | 847.5 | 493.2 | 74.2 | 274.0 | 6.2 |
| N | 171.18 | 165.79 | 64.44 | 61.34 | 106.74 | 104.45 | 63.31 | 74.36 | 95.69 | 704.2 | 405.9 | 74.8 | 217.3 | 6.1 |
| D | 131.46 | 140.29 | 49.29 | 53.72 | 82.17 | 86.57 | | | | 539.6 | 284.9 | 64.1 | 184.9 | 5.7 |

| Year and month | New motor vehicle sales | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | | Passenger | | | | | | Commercial | | | |
| | | | Total | | Manufactured canadian and U.S | | Overseas manufactured | | Total | | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured |
| | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj | S.A. | Unadj | S.A. | Unadj | S.A. | | |
| | Units | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2368 | 4970 | 2373 | 4975 | 2369 | 4971 | 2370 | 4972 | 2374 | 4973 | 2371 | 2372 |
| 1975 | 1,316,629 | | 989,280 | | 835,679 | | 153,601 | | 327,349 | | 310,590 | 16,759 |
| 1976 | 1,291,463 | | 946,488 | | 793,201 | | 153,287 | | 344,975 | | 331,027 | 13,948 |
| 1976 J | 70,241 | 90,993 | 50,065 | 66,883 | 41,871 | 54,121 | 8,194 | 12,762 | 20,176 | 24,110 | 19,290 | 886 |
| F | 82,568 | 103,883 | 58,469 | 75,666 | 49,234 | 64,061 | 9,235 | 11,605 | 24,099 | 28,217 | 23,209 | 890 |
| M | 114,455 | 106,020 | 82,240 | 77,574 | 70,310 | 65,662 | 11,930 | 11,912 | 32,215 | 28,446 | 31,067 | 1,148 |
| A | 135,116 | 111,224 | 101,420 | 82,735 | 86,632 | 70,541 | 14,788 | 12,194 | 33,696 | 28,489 | 32,474 | 1,222 |
| M | 138,215 | 107,590 | 102,769 | 79,388 | 87,788 | 67,043 | 14,981 | 12,345 | 35,446 | 28,202 | 33,971 | 1,475 |
| J | 140,075 | 109,010 | 103,478 | 80,151 | 87,344 | 66,874 | 16,134 | 13,277 | 36,597 | 28,859 | 34,971 | 1,626 |
| J | 107,004 | 105,885 | 78,933 | 77,778 | 64,658 | 64,984 | 14,275 | 12,794 | 28,071 | 28,107 | 26,903 | 1,168 |
| A | 95,851 | 106,963 | 68,955 | 78,086 | 55,403 | 65,948 | 13,552 | 12,138 | 26,896 | 28,877 | 25,847 | 1,049 |
| S | 73,954 | 84,751 | 54,181 | 61,622 | 38,682 | 48,171 | 15,499 | 13,451 | 19,773 | 23,129 | 18,466 | 1,307 |
| O | 138,645 | 130,559 | 101,450 | 92,247 | 88,292 | 78,851 | 13,158 | 13,396 | 37,195 | 38,312 | 35,968 | 1,227 |
| N | 102,570 | 106,577 | 75,879 | 77,704 | 63,519 | 64,048 | 12,360 | 13,656 | 26,691 | 28,873 | 25,594 | 1,097 |
| D | 92,769 | 117,007 | 68,649 | 87,100 | 59,468 | 73,568 | 9,181 | 13,532 | 24,120 | 29,907 | 23,267 | 853 |
| 1977 J | 93,760 | 124,425 | 68,426 | 93,639 | 59,590 | 79,619 | 8,836 | 14,020 | 25,334 | 30,786 | 24,446 | 888 |
| F | 97,389 | 121,187 | 71,022 | 91,106 | 60,199 | 77,141 | 10,823 | 13,965 | 26,367 | 30,081 | 25,478 | 889 |
| M | 128,527 | 120,156 | 94,144 | 89,087 | 76,518 | 71,756 | 17,626 | 17,331 | 34,383 | 31,069 | 33,019 | 1,364 |
| A | 127,310 | 106,421 | 96,467 | 80,156 | 76,934 | 63,164 | 19,533 | 16,992 | 30,843 | 26,265 | 29,490 | 1,353 |
| M | 139,912 | 110,303 | 104,740 | 81,724 | 82,669 | 64,020 | 22,071 | 17,704 | 35,172 | 28,579 | 33,631 | 1,541 |
| J | 135,445 | 103,421 | 101,434 | 77,259 | 80,148 | 60,140 | 21,286 | 17,119 | 34,011 | 26,162 | 32,362 | 1,649 |
| J | 108,760 | 113,723 | 79,562 | 82,391 | 61,802 | 65,984 | 17,760 | 16,407 | 29,198 | 31,332 | 27,799 | 1,399 |
| A | 107,668 | 111,830 | 78,093 | 82,250 | 59,471 | 65,957 | 18,622 | 16,293 | 29,575 | 29,580 | 27,971 | 1,604 |
| S | 87,443 | 103,930 | 63,470 | 75,272 | 48,308 | 61,939 | 15,162 | 13,333 | 23,973 | 28,658 | 22,433 | 1,540 |
| O | 131,673 | 120,532 | 97,826 | 87,330 | 83,065 | 72,425 | 14,761 | 14,905 | 33,847 | 33,202 | 32,639 | 1,208 |
| N | 107,291 | 112,670 | 79,052 | 81,150 | 64,394 | 65,010 | 14,658 | 16,140 | 28,239 | 31,520 | 27,060 | 1,179 |
| D | 79,768 | 102,924 | 57,162 | 74,843 | 44,654 | 55,665 | 12,508 | 19,178 | 22,606 | 28,081 | 21,573 | 1,033 |

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

**Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

| Year and month | Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1] | | | Freezers, domestic type home and farm | | | Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7] | | Domestic washing machines[5] | | | | | Clothes dryers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | Sales[3] | Factory stocks[4] | Production | Sales | Factory stocks[4] | Imports | Exports | Production[6] | Sales[2,6] | Factory stocks[4,6] | Imports | Exports | Production | Sales[2] | Factory stocks[4] |
| D | 2385 | 339995 | 2387 | 2395 | 339996 | 2397 | 2388 | 2389 | 2390 | 2391 | 2392 | 2393 | 2394 | 2398 | 2399 | 2400 |
| 1975 | 488.48 | 520.64 | 83.00 | 486.5 | 489.86 | 12.68 | 99.41 | 13.79 | 414.1 | 449.75 | 64.24 | 104.11 | 21.46 | 267.9 | 295.92 | 52.21 |
| 1976 | 501.87 | 498.85 | 79.39 | 405.3 | 357.25 | 58.67 | 82.50 | 9.01 | 506.0 | 488.81 | 80.81 | 100.01 | 29.66 | 363.1 | 344.46 | 70.83 |
| 1976 J | 43.61 | 32.16 | 87.83 | 45.42 | 34.30 | 22.99 | 6.04 | 0.38 | 40.07 | 32.53 | 69.88 | 5.19 | 1.52 | 26.48 | 23.87 | 55.33 |
| F | 52.95 | 39.21 | 102.17 | 48.00 | 35.55 | 34.94 | 8.16 | 0.95 | 46.74 | 38.21 | 78.81 | 13.69 | 1.29 | 32.96 | 26.14 | 62.31 |
| M | 59.15 | 41.20 | 117.03 | 50.41 | 32.43 | 53.38 | 6.03 | 0.85 | 50.35 | 39.74 | 89.70 | 8.00 | 2.47 | 34.90 | 26.04 | 71.15 |
| A | 45.00 | 38.58 | 124.59 | 39.54 | 34.07 | 61.44 | 8.71 | 0.37 | 39.23 | 34.89 | 94.01 | 6.46 | 2.76 | 26.97 | 21.53 | 76.27 |
| M | 42.12 | 40.90 | 126.32 | 36.41 | 32.87 | 63.92 | 6.35 | 1.36 | 40.20 | 34.27 | 99.82 | 8.77 | 3.16 | 28.31 | 23.22 | 81.14 |
| J | 43.73 | 48.12 | 120.50 | 38.90 | 34.15 | 68.34 | 6.80 | 1.30 | 41.80 | 40.59 | 101.07 | 9.17 | 0.92 | 29.55 | 22.49 | 88.10 |
| J | 19.52 | 46.47 | 92.70 | 25.47 | 35.07 | 59.74 | 9.18 | 0.91 | 25.90 | 44.37 | 82.18 | 4.37 | 3.41 | 17.23 | 27.26 | 78.00 |
| A | 32.72 | 40.49 | 86.66 | 20.06 | 25.03 | 54.09 | 6.15 | 1.65 | 33.22 | 44.86 | 69.72 | 6.45 | 3.32 | 25.07 | 32.04 | 71.38 |
| S | 48.82 | 54.10 | 80.50 | 31.66 | 31.84 | 55.36 | 5.60 | 0.31 | 48.14 | 51.34 | 66.77 | 10.47 | 2.49 | 38.00 | 37.12 | 72.00 |
| O | 31.27 | 39.03 | 78.72 | 32.78 | 27.79 | 54.16 | 6.36 | 0.35 | 44.68 | 45.21 | 65.93 | 9.46 | 3.24 | 31.61 | 36.17 | 66.38 |
| N | 40.22 | 38.05 | 79.24 | 25.48 | 20.00 | 58.59 | 6.23 | 0.33 | 46.70 | 45.14 | 68.83 | 9.10 | 2.97 | 36.36 | 36.49 | 67.23 |
| D | 42.76 | 40.54 | 79.39 | 11.17 | 14.15 | 58.67 | 6.89 | 0.26 | 48.94 | 37.66 | 80.81 | 8.88 | 2.11 | 35.65 | 32.09 | 70.83 |
| 1977 J | 34.84 | 32.77 | 83.21 | 12.93 | 16.52 | 55.10 | 7.15 | 1.87 | 43.24 | 34.25 | 89.40 | 6.00 | 3.68 | 34.05 | 26.96 | 77.84 |
| F | 39.22 | 34.03 | 92.29 | 19.10 | 15.61 | 57.59 | 9.07 | 0.67 | 43.13 | 35.32 | 97.89 | 8.07 | 1.54 | 30.69 | 26.82 | 81.61 |
| M | 47.74 | 42.13 | 95.79 | 23.27 | 17.82 | 62.16 | 10.33 | 0.52 | 40.03 | 37.14 | 99.31 | 12.22 | 2.53 | 30.21 | 25.20 | 86.75 |
| A | 50.09 | 39.51 | 104.36 | 18.27 | 17.96 | 62.51 | 7.67 | 0.60 | 41.22 | 33.55 | 102.64 | 6.16 | 2.56 | 22.60 | 23.23 | 86.55 |
| M | 51.33 | 39.01 | 112.76 | 18.81 | 22.93 | 57.82 | 6.15 | 0.51 | 33.42 | 33.31 | 98.23 | 10.52 | 4.02 | 25.01 | 20.86 | 90.67 |
| J | 57.67 | 56.74 | 112.23 | 23.83 | 30.89 | 50.07 | 9.61 | 0.69 | 37.61 | 42.08 | 97.49 | 10.21 | 5.84 | 25.36 | 30.75 | 94.68 |
| J | 30.46 | 48.26 | 92.92 | 15.59 | 29.08 | 32.83 | 10.12 | 0.28 | 17.76 | 38.98 | 74.96 | 7.32 | 3.51 | 12.96 | 27.91 | 80.13 |
| A | 40.39 | 43.59 | 85.25 | 23.04 | 32.38 | 24.93 | 10.53 | 1.11 | 26.51 | 40.21 | 66.79 | 11.06 | 4.26 | 14.70 | 28.33 | 71.24 |
| S | 51.37 | 55.00 | 81.94 | 26.77 | 30.61 | 19.59 | 7.04 | 1.20 | X | 49.52 | 65.61 | 7.09 | 3.01 | X | X | X |
| O | 44.04 | 41.60 | 83.48 | 26.44 | 23.82 | 21.47 | 7.67 | 0.88 | X | 44.09 | 61.43 | 12.22 | 1.46 | X | X | X |
| N | 42.86 | 42.11 | 81.88 | 28.84 | 21.33 | 28.08 | 6.23 | 0.62 | 38.19 | 36.97 | 64.50 | 11.52 | 4.29 | X | X | X |
| D | 40.49 | 37.63 | 84.59 | 18.81 | 13.79 | 33.19 | | | 38.15 | 29.83 | 71.83 | | | 26.14 | 28.60 | 62.19 |

---

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. **Sources Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

| Year and month | Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Radio receivers[1] | | Television receivers[3] | | | | | | | | | Imports[5] | |
| | Total | Combinations[2] | Total | Atlantic prov. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Colour T V sets[4] | Radio sets | Television sets |
| D | 2405 | 2409 | 2411 | 2412 | 2413 | 2414 | 2415 | 2416 | 2417 | 2418 | 2421 | 2419 | 2420 |
| 1975 | 1,009.3 | 105.9 | 509.2 | 46.6 | 144.4 | 188.9 | 30.4 | 20.4 | 38.2 | 40.4 | 439.2 | 5,262.9 | 528.5 |
| 1976 | 753.3 | X | X | 38.7 | 128.5 | 167.1 | X | X | X | 33.5 | 393.2 | 5,817.4 | 1,044.7 |
| 1975 D | 74.5 | 11.4 | 50.9 | 3.9 | 14.2 | 20.4 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 45.6 | 319.3 | 41.9 |
| 1976 J | 63.6 | 7.1 | 32.5 | 2.4 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 29.1 | 355.5 | 64.7 |
| F | 85.7 | 8.2 | 32.7 | 3.6 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 28.7 | 397.3 | 50.3 |
| M | 83.8 | 7.7 | 38.7 | 3.1 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 31.6 | 375.0 | 70.3 |
| A | 68.1 | X | 29.0 | 2.8 | 8.9 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 23.3 | 293.8 | 64.0 |
| M | 82.3 | 4.8 | 25.8 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 23.4 | 377.4 | 66.2 |
| J | 78.5 | 5.3 | 34.3 | 2.6 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 31.7 | 463.6 | 86.0 |
| J | 17.5 | 3.9 | 28.0 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 25.2 | 445.0 | 70.9 |
| A | 44.1 | 8.2 | 35.5 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 32.3 | 512.3 | 101.8 |
| S | 54.2 | 14.2 | 56.0 | 5.2 | 15.6 | 21.1 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 50.7 | 634.6 | 136.0 |
| O | 61.4 | 13.1 | 44.4 | 4.0 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 41.4 | 728.2 | 114.1 |
| N | 64.1 | 14.4 | 41.7 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 2.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 38.9 | 650.3 | 130.0 |
| D | 50.0 | 8.5 | X | 3.0 | 11.0 | 17.4 | X | X | X | 3.1 | 36.9 | 584.4 | 90.4 |
| 1977 J | 50.8 | 5.4 | X | 1.7 | 7.8 | 11.1 | 1.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 25.5 | 383.4 | 78.6 |
| F | 39.7 | 5.5 | 30.1 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 27.7 | 382.4 | 84.9 |
| M | 55.0 | 3.6 | 25.4 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 23.0 | 466.3 | 74.1 |
| A | 55.4 | 4.0 | 23.1 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 20.8 | 314.4 | 63.5 |
| M | 52.2 | 2.6 | 20.1 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 19.0 | 466.9 | 82.9 |
| J | 52.9 | 5.0 | 32.2 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 16.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 27.5 | 473.8 | 95.8 |
| J | 28.6 | 2.3 | 19.1 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 464.7 | 66.1 |
| A | 21.5 | 6.3 | 26.2 | 2.3 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 24.2 | 493.9 | 107.3 |
| S | 36.6 | X | 34.3 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 13.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 32.2 | 513.6 | 94.7 |
| O | 35.4 | 10.4 | 28.6 | 2.4 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 27.3 | 554.5 | 88.4 |
| N | 44.5 | X | 30.8 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 13.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 30.0 | 406.8 | 74.6 |

---

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers. [5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

## Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | | Net generation | | | | | | Available | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Hydraulic[1] | Thermal[1] | Total[1] | Utilities[2] | Industries | Net exports[1] | Total | Primary | Secondary |
| | D | 2437 | 2438 | 2439 | 2440 | 2441 | 2442 | 2443 | 2444 | 2445 |
| 1975 | | 202,426 | 70,226 | 272,652 | 237,966 | 34,692 | 7,268 | 265,382 | 261,106 | 4,276 |
| 1976 | | 213,046 | 80,318 | 293,364 | 264,035 | 29,329 | 12,732 | 284,214 | 280,100 | 4,114 |
| 1975 | O | 15,985 | 6,216 | 22,201 | 19,486 | 2,715 | 807 | 21,394 | 21,086 | 308 |
| | N | 16,945 | 5,996 | 22,941 | 20,278 | 2,663 | 679 | 22,262 | 21,988 | 274 |
| | D | 19,014 | 7,193 | 26,207 | 23,437 | 2,770 | 445 | 25,762 | 25,556 | 206 |
| 1976 | J | 19,360 | 8,189 | 27,549 | 24,708 | 2,841 | 1,142 | 26,745 | 26,395 | 350 |
| | F | 18,073 | 6,988 | 25,061 | 22,251 | 2,810 | 877 | 24,602 | 24,218 | 384 |
| | M | 19,691 | 7,148 | 26,839 | 23,682 | 3,157 | 931 | 26,276 | 25,812 | 464 |
| | A | 18,856 | 4,696 | 23,552 | 20,601 | 2,951 | 946 | 22,893 | 22,459 | 434 |
| | M | 18,828 | 4,697 | 23,525 | 20,534 | 2,991 | 964 | 22,785 | 22,351 | 434 |
| | J | 16,542 | 5,643 | 22,185 | 20,202 | 1,983 | 918 | 21,408 | 21,090 | 318 |
| | J | 15,799 | 5,401 | 21,200 | 19,272 | 1,928 | 793 | 20,634 | 20,334 | 300 |
| | A | 15,706 | 5,965 | 21,671 | 19,862 | 1,809 | 836 | 21,098 | 20,792 | 306 |
| | S | 15,401 | 6,160 | 21,561 | 19,683 | 1,878 | 975 | 20,825 | 20,550 | 275 |
| | O | 17,308 | 7,308 | 24,616 | 22,512 | 2,104 | 1,466 | 23,360 | 23,115 | 245 |
| | N | 17,707 | 8,431 | 26,138 | 24,023 | 2,115 | 1,449 | 25,060 | 24,792 | 268 |
| | D | 19,775 | 9,692 | 29,467 | 26,705 | 2,762 | 1,435 | 28,528 | 28,192 | 336 |
| 1977 | J | 20,121 | 10,727 | 30,849 | 27,563 | 3,286 | 1,278 | 29,571 | 29,212 | 359 |
| | F | 17,175 | 9,425 | 26,600 | 23,640 | 2,960 | 931 | 25,669 | 25,370 | 299 |
| | M | 19,032 | 8,454 | 27,487 | 24,447 | 3,039 | 932 | 26,555 | 26,223 | 332 |
| | A | 18,276 | 6,781 | 25,057 | 22,204 | 2,852 | 1,246 | 23,810 | 23,264 | 546 |
| | M | 17,423 | 6,755 | 24,178 | 21,154 | 3,024 | 1,034 | 23,144 | 22,766 | 378 |
| | J | 16,530 | 6,764 | 23,294 | 20,310 | 2,984 | 915 | 22,379 | 21,992 | 387 |
| | J | 16,482 | 7,337 | 23,819 | 20,952 | 2,867 | 1,771 | 22,048 | 21,697 | 351 |
| | A | 16,950 | 7,494 | 24,444 | 21,442 | 3,002 | 1,656 | 22,788 | 22,436 | 352 |
| | S | 16,532 | 7,072 | 23,604 | 20,683 | 2,921 | 1,118 | 22,486 | 22,128 | 358 |

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports

Note Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

**Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S. | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C. | Yukon and N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 2455 | 2456 | 2457 | 2458 | 2459 | 2460 | 2461 | 2462 | 2463 | 2464 | 2465 | 2466 |
| 1975 | | 265,382 | 6,102 | 418 | 5,669 | 6,703 | 89,737 | 89,175 | 11,980 | 7,060 | 15,171 | 32,679 | [illegible] |
| 1976 | | 284,214 | 7,085 | 445 | 6,036 | 7,606 | 94,221 | 95,935 | 12,306 | 7,377 | 16,092 | 36,438 | 673 |
| 1975 | O | 21,394 | 532 | 35 | 481 | 551 | 7,162 | 7,056 | 982 | 586 | 1,369 | 2,584 | 56 |
| | N | 22,262 | 588 | 36 | 444 | 547 | 7,366 | 7,268 | 1,050 | 601 | 1,336 | 2,959 | 67 |
| | D | 25,762 | 565 | 45 | 511 | 647 | 8,857 | 8,342 | 1,294 | 723 | 1,517 | 3,189 | 72 |
| 1976 | J | 26,745 | 610 | 43 | 527 | 672 | 9,183 | 8,853 | 1,354 | 707 | 1,465 | 3,260 | 71 |
| | F | 24,602 | 629 | 38 | 509 | 615 | 8,508 | 7,978 | 1,178 | 639 | 1,337 | 3,110 | 61 |
| | M | 26,276 | 690 | 39 | 571 | 683 | 9,254 | 8,527 | 1,171 | 652 | 1,388 | 3,235 | 66 |
| | A | 22,893 | 613 | 34 | 511 | 620 | 7,933 | 7,530 | 922 | 544 | 1,235 | 2,897 | 54 |
| | M | 22,785 | 578 | 33 | 481 | 588 | 7,932 | 7,503 | 895 | 547 | 1,254 | 2,917 | 57 |
| | J | 21,408 | 509 | 33 | 442 | 563 | 6,935 | 7,474 | 832 | 536 | 1,246 | 2,792 | 46 |
| | J | 20,634 | 489 | 35 | 431 | 546 | 6,304 | 7,260 | 854 | 545 | 1,274 | 2,846 | 50 |
| | A | 21,098 | 491 | 36 | 438 | 553 | 6,549 | 7,468 | 840 | 561 | 1,268 | 2,851 | 43 |
| | S | 20,825 | 502 | 35 | 455 | 564 | 6,490 | 7,330 | 827 | 561 | 1,262 | 2,752 | 47 |
| | O | 23,360 | 594 | 37 | 508 | 650 | 7,467 | 7,982 | 962 | 624 | 1,365 | 3,117 | 54 |
| | N | 25,060 | 638 | 43 | 549 | 754 | 7,950 | 8,593 | 1,098 | 672 | 1,422 | 3,284 | 57 |
| | D | 28,528 | 742 | 39 | 614 | 798 | 9,716 | 9,437 | 1,373 | 789 | 1,576 | 3,377 | 67 |
| 1977 | J | 29,571 | 719 | 43 | 614 | 827 | 10,004 | 9,819 | 1,465 | 807 | 1,598 | 3,606 | 69 |
| | F | 25,669 | 643 | 38 | 555 | 699 | 8,812 | 8,533 | 1,161 | 651 | 1,479 | 3,038 | 60 |
| | M | 26,555 | 656 | 38 | 574 | 735 | 9,111 | 8,669 | 1,102 | 702 | 1,500 | 3,404 | 64 |
| | A | 23,811 | 635 | 35 | 518 | 691 | 8,225 | 7,752 | 916 | 594 | 1,335 | 3,050 | 60 |
| | M | 23,144 | 628 | 35 | 484 | 642 | 7,677 | 7,681 | 868 | 615 | 1,370 | 3,085 | 59 |
| | J | 22,379 | 561 | 34 | 471 | 591 | 7,410 | 7,501 | 828 | 608 | 1,369 | 2,952 | 54 |
| | J | 22,048 | 535 | 36 | 446 | 510 | 7,089 | 7,552 | 809 | 568 | 1,325 | 3,123 | 55 |
| | A | 22,788 | 561 | 38 | 456 | 574 | 7,699 | 7,650 | 815 | 623 | 1,391 | 2,927 | 54 |
| | S | 22,486 | 553 | 36 | 443 | 565 | 7,637 | 7,441 | 844 | 624 | 1,349 | 2,938 | 56 |

Note Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

**Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Coal production | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bituminous | Sub-bituminous | Lignite | Total | N.S. | N.B | Sask. | Alta | B.C. | Imports | Exports | Available for consumption | Coke production |
| D | 2479 | 2480 | 2481 | 2482 | 2483 | 2484 | 2485 | 2486 | 2487 | 2488 | 2489 | 2490 | 2491 |
| 1975 | 17,430 | 6,568 | 3,912 | 27,911 | 1,909 | 461 | 3,912 | 11,045 | 10,585 | 17,481 | 12,622 | 32,770 | 5,819 |
| 1976 | 15,874 | 7,067 | 5,154 | 28,095 | 2,205 | 327 | 5,155 | 12,135 | 8,273 | 15,970 | 12,965 | 31,100 | 5,830 |
| 1975 D | 1,382 | 688 | 483 | 2,553 | 123 | 40 | 483 | 1,083 | 824 | 1,946 | 1,245 | 3,254 | 507 |
| 1976 J | 1,322 | 665 | 532 | 2,519 | 161 | 35 | 532 | 1,013 | 778 | 345 | 1,233 | 1,631 | 472 |
| F | 1,401 | 635 | 448 | 2,484 | 167 | 32 | 448 | 1,018 | 819 | 12 | 1,336 | 1,160 | 449 |
| M | 1,654 | 654 | 387 | 2,695 | 165 | 30 | 387 | 1,169 | 944 | 58 | 754 | 1,999 | 470 |
| A | 1,431 | 547 | 284 | 2,262 | 138 | 29 | 284 | 965 | 846 | 1,875 | 1,436 | 2,701 | 485 |
| M | 1,148 | 462 | 328 | 1,938 | 250 | 28 | 328 | 951 | 381 | 2,102 | 1,317 | 2,723 | 501 |
| J | 774 | 412 | 260 | 1,446 | 203 | 31 | 260 | 875 | 77 | 2,583 | 1,378 | 2,651 | 459 |
| J | 1,005 | 582 | 152 | 1,739 | 234 | 14 | 152 | 897 | 442 | 1,371 | 706 | 2,404 | 503 |
| A | 1,215 | 525 | 364 | 2,104 | 219 | 26 | 364 | 861 | 634 | 1,426 | 303 | 3,227 | 505 |
| S | 1,259 | 521 | 483 | 2,263 | 115 | 14 | 483 | 887 | 764 | 1,605 | 1,108 | 2,760 | 504 |
| O | 1,557 | 591 | 538 | 2,686 | 141 | 31 | 538 | 1,079 | 897 | 1,792 | 1,125 | 3,353 | 515 |
| N | 1,587 | 687 | 687 | 2,961 | 187 | 31 | 688 | 1,141 | 914 | 1,587 | 886 | 3,662 | 474 |
| D | 1,521 | 786 | 691 | 2,998 | 225 | 26 | 691 | 1,279 | 777 | 1,214 | 1,383 | 2,829 | 493 |
| 1977 J | 1,345 | 718 | 587 | 2,650 | 141 | 25 | 587 | 1,030 | 867 | 236 | 1,321 | 1,565 | 416 |
| F | 1,493 | 844 | 576 | 2,913 | 214 | 30 | 576 | 1,211 | 882 | 73 | 849 | 2,137 | 443 |
| M | 1,643 | 919 | 568 | 3,130 | 205 | 27 | 568 | 1,340 | 990 | 34 | 1,315 | 1,849 | 490 |
| A | 1,360 | 727 | 495 | 2,582 | 150 | 24 | 495 | 1,114 | 799 | 1,154 | 1,015 | 2,721 | 445 |
| M | 1,591 | 702 | 467 | 2,760 | 219 | 18 | 467 | 1,139 | 917 | 794 | 794 | 2,760 | 468 |
| J | 1,537 | 496 | 509 | 2,542 | 191 | 19 | 509 | 984 | 839 | 1,527 | 1,527 | 2,542 | 430 |
| J | 1,307 | 580 | 378 | 2,265 | 218 | 26 | 378 | 762 | 881 | 2,187 | 1,201 | 3,251 | 420 |
| A | 1,105 | 588 | 529 | 2,222 | 170 | 33 | 529 | 978 | 512 | 1,623 | 1,071 | 2,774 | 422 |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | 1,072 | | |
| O | | | | | | | | | | | 1,310 | | |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | 1,041 | | |

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
**Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

| Year and month | Crude oil and equivalent[2] | | | | | Natural gas | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Domestic net new production[3] | Total supply of marketable gas | Sales | | | | Exports | Imports |
| | Net domestic production | Imports | Total supply | Deliveries to refineries | Exports to U.S.A. | | | Total | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | | |
| | Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals. | | | | | Million mcf | | | | | | | |
| D | 2505 | 2506 | 2507 | 2508 | 2509 | 2510 | 2511 | 2512 | 2513 | 2515 | 2514 | 2516 | 2517 |
| 1975 | 575.2 | 300.5 | 875.7 | 621.6 | 257.4 | 3,444.5 | 2,568.8 | 1,324.4 | 299.0 | 285.6 | 739.5 | 947.0 | 10.23 |
| 1976 | 525.8 | 263.8 | 789.6 | 620.7 | 171.6 | 3,462.1 | 2,598.8 | 1,370.9 | 312.7 | 295.0 | 763.2 | 953.6 | 4.05 |
| 1975 N | 47.2 | 28.3 | 75.5 | 55.2 | 21.7 | 299.3 | 218.8 | 111.8 | 23.1 | 24.5 | 64.2 | 80.8 | 0.14 |
| D | 49.9 | 28.8 | 78.7 | 55.4 | 23.4 | 319.1 | 254.3 | 141.4 | 39.1 | 37.0 | 65.3 | 83.3 | 1.07 |
| 1976 J | 45.1 | 22.9 | 68.0 | 50.8 | 15.8 | 319.1 | 262.5 | 166.8 | 52.7 | 46.7 | 67.4 | 83.4 | 0.04 |
| F | 40.0 | 22.7 | 62.7 | 48.8 | 14.6 | 297.7 | 232.7 | 148.0 | 44.8 | 40.1 | 63.1 | 78.1 | 0.28 |
| M | 41.5 | 27.0 | 68.5 | 52.4 | 15.5 | 315.2 | 242.8 | 146.1 | 40.5 | 37.6 | 68.0 | 83.9 | 0.87 |
| A | 37.9 | 24.0 | 61.9 | 48.5 | 15.3 | 290.9 | 210.5 | 117.5 | 29.4 | 27.5 | 60.6 | 83.9 | 0.60 |
| M | 44.9 | 25.1 | 70.0 | 53.3 | 15.1 | 281.8 | 202.1 | 98.5 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 60.2 | 81.7 | 1.06 |
| J | 47.4 | 25.0 | 72.4 | 56.6 | 15.1 | 265.9 | 186.3 | 79.6 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 56.5 | 75.8 | 0.58 |
| J | 43.0 | 25.6 | 68.6 | 56.9 | 13.9 | 262.7 | 182.3 | 70.0 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 52.7 | 72.5 | - |
| A | 41.7 | 22.6 | 64.3 | 53.2 | 14.2 | 256.9 | 179.5 | 69.8 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 54.4 | 75.2 | 0.28 |
| S | 40.8 | 12.2 | 53.0 | 40.3 | 13.6 | 249.4 | 175.1 | 80.6 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 61.4 | 73.1 | - |
| O | 46.2 | 17.5 | 63.7 | 48.2 | 12.9 | 294.0 | 216.8 | 102.8 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 68.3 | 83.3 | 0.18 |
| N | 44.5 | 20.7 | 65.2 | 55.1 | 12.8 | 303.4 | 237.1 | 131.3 | 29.3 | 29.7 | 72.3 | 79.9 | 0.16 |
| D | 52.8 | 18.5 | 71.3 | 56.6 | 12.8 | 325.1 | 271.1 | 159.9 | 42.6 | 39.0 | 78.3 | 82.8 | - |
| 1977 J | 44.2 | 22.6 | 66.8 | 58.4 | 10.0 | 332.8 | 289.5 | 181.4 | 54.5 | 49.5 | 77.4 | 87.6 | - |
| F | 42.1 | 19.5 | 61.6 | 52.4 | 8.9 | 297.8 | 246.0 | 158.1 | 48.8 | 43.8 | 65.5 | 90.4 | - |
| M | 46.1 | 23.3 | 69.4 | 58.0 | 11.1 | 331.5 | 256.5 | 143.1 | 36.7 | 34.9 | 71.5 | 98.8 | - |
| A | 39.9 | 17.6 | 57.5 | 47.9 | 10.8 | 303.5 | 219.7 | 123.8 | 28.9 | 27.4 | 67.5 | 82.7 | - |
| M | 43.1 | 21.0 | 64.1 | 55.6 | 9.0 | 298.9 | 217.6 | 98.7 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 64.4 | 84.6 | - |
| J | 46.1 | 24.1 | 70.2 | 60.7 | 9.4 | 269.3 | 190.5 | 85.6 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 64.3 | 75.2 | - |
| J | 39.0 | 18.5 | 57.5 | 50.2 | 9.0 | 264.5 | 184.2 | 76.0 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 60.0 | 71.4 | - |
| A | 45.7 | 23.5 | 69.2 | 59.6 | 9.6 | 272.5 | 191.9 | 79.5 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 63.2 | 79.6 | - |
| S | 40.0 | 15.4 | 55.4 | 46.8 | 10.1 | 278.0 | 195.4 | 85.8 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 64.1 | 75.4 | - |
| O | 42.5 | 18.3 | 60.8 | 51.8 | 9.4 | 299.7 | 219.1 | 105.0 | 18.0 | 69.2 | 17.8 | 83.8 | - |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
**Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

| Year and month | Total crude receipts[2] | Production of saleable products[3]<br>Total, all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products | Net sales in Canada[4]<br>Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 330501 | 2532 | 2533 | 2534 | 2535 | 2536 | 2537 | 2538 | 2539 | 2540 | 337115 | 333515 | 335015 | 334415 |
| 1975 | 621,007 | 626,286 | 220,726 | 125,833 | 71,884 | 108,368 | 26,423 | 18,017 | 10,064 | 44,970 | 581,711 | 217,376 | 98,656 | 68,581 |
| 1976 | 616,724 | 630,014 | 223,163 | 115,423 | 75,900 | 111,148 | 26,640 | 17,398 | 12,266 | 48,079 | 602,684 | 222,081 | 102,525 | 71,094 |
| 1975 D | 56,997 | 56,560 | 19,763 | 12,069 | 6,384 | 11,278 | 2,046 | 570 | 1,012 | 3,437 | 58,282 | 18,500 | 10,103 | 5,281 |
| 1976 J | 50,298 | 54,567 | 18,580 | 11,715 | 5,696 | 11,507 | 1,762 | 634 | 1,070 | 3,602 | 54,455 | 16,365 | 9,030 | 4,568 |
| F | 48,975 | 50,179 | 17,337 | 10,225 | 5,238 | 10,595 | 1,811 | 575 | 1,068 | 3,331 | 50,078 | 15,191 | 8,385 | 5,147 |
| M | 52,399 | 51,561 | 17,608 | 10,363 | 5,844 | 10,307 | 2,093 | 773 | 1,009 | 3,564 | 53,819 | 17,107 | 9,236 | 5,519 |
| A | 48,069 | 48,118 | 16,504 | 9,347 | 5,928 | 8,151 | 2,340 | 1,087 | 974 | 3,787 | 45,189 | 17,415 | 7,717 | 5,645 |
| M | 52,176 | 51,843 | 18,552 | 9,748 | 7,354 | 7,712 | 2,420 | 1,474 | 1,010 | 3,573 | 46,895 | 18,466 | 8,731 | 6,497 |
| J | 55,769 | 56,704 | 19,912 | 10,232 | 7,409 | 8,799 | 2,578 | 2,369 | 1,123 | 4,283 | 46,519 | 19,577 | 7,827 | 6,486 |
| J | 56,334 | 56,004 | 20,016 | 9,894 | 7,411 | 8,946 | 2,480 | 2,497 | 1,274 | 3,486 | 46,929 | 20,919 | 7,913 | 6,403 |
| A | 53,176 | 53,097 | 19,762 | 7,945 | 6,558 | 8,072 | 2,605 | 2,525 | 1,118 | 4,514 | 48,827 | 21,801 | 7,463 | 6,348 |
| S | 39,803 | 45,251 | 17,273 | 6,689 | 5,656 | 6,636 | 2,386 | 2,031 | 774 | 3,806 | 45,310 | 19,446 | 6,728 | 5,724 |
| O | 47,734 | 49,604 | 17,683 | 8,471 | 5,987 | 7,691 | 2,409 | 1,830 | 848 | 4,684 | 48,142 | 18,382 | 7,841 | 6,510 |
| N | 55,056 | 54,410 | 19,382 | 9,646 | 6,600 | 10,643 | 2,029 | 1,010 | 974 | 4,127 | 54,551 | 18,348 | 10,101 | 6,430 |
| D | 56,936 | 58,676 | 20,554 | 11,148 | 6,219 | 12,089 | 1,727 | 593 | 1,024 | 5,322 | 61,969 | 19,065 | 11,554 | 5,816 |
| 1977 J | 58,446 | 58,991 | 20,214 | 11,758 | 5,851 | 13,097 | 1,776 | 608 | 932 | 4,756 | 55,713 | 16,482 | 9,847 | 4,982 |
| F | 52,409 | 54,468 | 18,098 | 10,885 | 6,130 | 11,449 | 1,920 | 671 | 753 | 4,562 | 53,719 | 15,993 | 9,850 | 5,557 |
| M | 57,980 | 57,495 | 19,323 | 11,283 | 6,921 | 11,121 | 2,249 | 651 | 911 | 5,036 | 51,590 | 17,445 | 9,524 | 5,859 |
| A | 47,709 | 48,832 | 16,341 | 9,674 | 6,416 | 8,073 | 2,106 | 796 | 934 | 4,492 | 45,714 | 17,047 | 7,957 | 5,690 |
| M | 55,539 | 56,743 | 18,640 | 11,041 | 7,485 | 8,232 | 2,393 | 1,500 | 1,157 | 6,295 | 47,205 | 19,012 | 8,533 | 6,741 |
| J | 60,588 | 57,757 | 19,061 | 10,949 | 8,022 | 8,405 | 2,622 | 2,380 | 1,340 | 4,978 | 49,005 | 20,048 | 8,824 | 7,221 |
| J | 49,879 | 57,456 | 19,365 | 10,699 | 8,003 | 8,091 | 2,789 | 2,442 | 1,258 | 4,808 | 46,535 | 20,277 | 7,343 | 6,456 |
| A | 59,487 | 59,120 | 20,682 | 9,671 | 7,733 | 9,180 | 2,352 | 2,675 | 1,209 | 5,618 | 52,432 | 22,707 | 8,456 | 7,840 |
| S | 46,330 | 47,412 | 17,267 | 6,767 | 5,755 | 6,789 | 2,408 | 2,537 | 851 | 5,037 | 47,265 | 19,112 | 7,186 | 6,785 |
| O | 51,155 | 51,472 | 17,250 | 9,306 | 6,161 | 8,277 | 2,035 | 2,014 | 853 | 5,576 | 50,757 | 19,245 | 8,419 | 6,933 |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | 51,835 | 18,684 | 9,698 | 6,622 |

| Year and month | Net sales in Canada[4]<br>Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products[9] | Closing inventories[5]<br>Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products[9] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2545 | 2546 | 335315 | 2548 | 2549 | 337106 | 333506 | 335006 | 334406 | 2554 | 2555 | 335306 | 2557 | 2558 |
| 1975 | 117,329 | 25,666 | 17,684 | 8,264 | 28,511 | 117,819 | 25,746 | 19,267 | 15,066 | 34,327 | 4,603 | 2,122 | 455 | 16,233 |
| 1976 | 120,184 | 25,488 | 17,548 | 11,123 | 30,606 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1975 D | 18,804 | 2,020 | 443 | 634 | 2,494 | 117,819 | 25,746 | 19,267 | 15,066 | 34,327 | 4,603 | 2,122 | 455 | 16,233 |
| 1976 J | 19,574 | 1,832 | 257 | 737 | 2,028 | 110,839 | 29,060 | 18,050 | 13,521 | 28,055 | 4,222 | 2,449 | 835 | 14,645 |
| F | 16,347 | 1,673 | 319 | 745 | 2,204 | 107,074 | 31,634 | 16,934 | 12,926 | 23,006 | 4,294 | 2,709 | 1,082 | 14,489 |
| M | 15,801 | 2,131 | 403 | 968 | 2,621 | 101,819 | 32,744 | 16,802 | 11,261 | 19,385 | 4,165 | 3,057 | 1,056 | 13,349 |
| A | 9,040 | 2,018 | 560 | 780 | 1,981 | 101,877 | 31,490 | 16,996 | 11,226 | 18,925 | 4,393 | 3,578 | 1,044 | 14,226 |
| M | 5,893 | 2,112 | 1,541 | 879 | 2,697 | 103,893 | 30,489 | 16,534 | 12,561 | 20,869 | 4,452 | 3,522 | 984 | 14,481 |
| J | 3,682 | 2,113 | 2,563 | 1,104 | 3,046 | 110,215 | 29,590 | 17,645 | 14,149 | 25,263 | 4,759 | 3,390 | 1,044 | 14,373 |
| J | 2,706 | 2,470 | 2,802 | 908 | 2,774 | 116,034 | 28,689 | 17,843 | 16,477 | 30,400 | 4,706 | 3,150 | 1,276 | 13,493 |
| A | 3,211 | 2,534 | 2,781 | 1,216 | 2,574 | 117,411 | 27,597 | 16,621 | 16,367 | 34,386 | 4,936 | 3,013 | 1,142 | 13,350 |
| S | 4,214 | 2,585 | 2,508 | 777 | 2,626 | 114,628 | 26,318 | 15,058 | 16,343 | 35,895 | 4,517 | 2,578 | 1,055 | 12,864 |
| O | 7,664 | 2,205 | 2,140 | 826 | 2,572 | 114,495 | 26,263 | 14,916 | 15,950 | 35,851 | 4,728 | 2,313 | 1,086 | 13,388 |
| N | 12,703 | 1,875 | 1,324 | 951 | 2,818 | 111,344 | 27,425 | 13,520 | 15,225 | 33,716 | 4,712 | 2,035 | 1,015 | 13,696 |
| D | 19,349 | 1,940 | 349 | 1,232 | 2,665 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1977 J | 19,191 | 1,778 | 232 | 792 | 2,410 | 104,619 | 32,870 | 12,301 | 13,034 | 23,792 | 4,171 | 2,672 | 947 | 14,833 |
| F | 16,752 | 1,824 | 362 | 1,141 | 2,238 | 100,033 | 34,142 | 12,027 | 11,870 | 18,931 | 4,238 | 2,996 | 762 | 15,067 |
| M | 12,522 | 2,166 | 425 | 925 | 2,724 | 101,172 | 35,766 | 11,949 | 11,665 | 18,451 | 4,263 | 3,215 | 889 | 14,973 |
| A | 8,620 | 2,097 | 613 | 867 | 2,824 | 100,290 | 35,011 | 12,318 | 11,831 | 18,327 | 4,245 | 3,399 | 787 | 14,371 |
| M | 5,034 | 2,121 | 1,658 | 1,122 | 2,984 | 106,929 | 34,996 | 13,860 | 12,784 | 21,030 | 4,440 | 3,311 | 886 | 15,622 |
| J | 3,339 | 2,254 | 2,860 | 1,175 | 3,285 | 112,215 | 34,167 | 14,699 | 14,095 | 25,460 | 4,698 | 2,998 | 1,018 | 15,079 |
| J | 2,901 | 2,490 | 2,895 | 1,024 | 3,150 | 118,454 | 32,902 | 15,835 | 16,137 | 30,284 | 4,919 | 2,736 | 1,153 | 14,487 |
| A | 3,009 | 2,452 | 3,231 | 1,354 | 3,383 | 122,218 | 30,893 | 16,234 | 17,407 | 35,026 | 4,790 | 2,382 | 1,026 | 14,460 |
| S | 4,222 | 2,417 | 2,807 | 928 | 3,809 | 119,979 | 28,537 | 14,563 | 17,550 | 37,019 | 4,493 | 2,288 | 981 | 14,548 |
| O | 6,581 | 2,191 | 2,653 | 1,048 | 3,686 | 117,405 | 26,707 | 13,962 | 16,693 | 38,201 | 4,329 | 1,756 | 699 | 15,057 |
| N | | | 1,354 | | | | | | | | | | | |

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965 Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products

**Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Metals

| Year and month | Copper | | | | Nickel | | Lead | | | | Molybdenum | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total metal content | | Refined copper | | | | Total metal content | | Refined lead | | | |
| | Production | Exports[1] | Production | Exports[2] | Production | Exports[3] | Production | Exports[4] | Production | Exports | Production | Exports |
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2587 | 2588 | 2589 | 2590 | 2591 | 2592 | 2593 | 2594 | 2595 | 2596 | 2608 | 2610 |
| 1975 | 1,588.5 | 1,422.5 | 1,166.7 | 705.3 | 528.4 | 471.6 | 693.9 | 710.9 | 378.1 | 244.1 | 28.7 | 34.4 |
| 1976 | 1,611.6 | 1,392.6 | 1,125.5 | 699.9 | 530.9 | 459.4 | 565.1 | 562.9 | 387.4 | 252.4 | 32.2 | 32.0 |
| 1975 D | 133.5 | 160.4 | 90.6 | 62.8 | 45.2 | 28.4 | 93.3 | 46.6 | 41.2 | 14.0 | 2.8 | 4.5 |
| 1976 J | 152.0 | 118.4 | 86.6 | 65.8 | 47.4 | 21.7 | 40.9 | 68.3 | 38.7 | 20.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| F | 109.8 | 152.4 | 86.2 | 70.1 | 44.9 | 36.1 | 54.7 | 47.5 | 35.7 | 21.0 | 2.2 | 0.8 |
| M | 131.4 | 130.5 | 95.7 | 67.4 | 45.9 | 42.0 | 44.6 | 58.2 | 37.8 | 17.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| A | 126.6 | 94.8 | 93.1 | 53.7 | 47.0 | 39.1 | 49.7 | 65.9 | 35.2 | 29.3 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| M | 146.5 | 106.6 | 96.8 | 60.5 | 48.3 | 33.6 | 46.0 | 40.1 | 35.2 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| J | 125.8 | 80.1 | 100.4 | 48.0 | 40.3 | 38.1 | 52.7 | 52.8 | 35.9 | 24.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| J | 116.4 | 135.6 | 94.3 | 57.8 | 38.5 | 40.2 | 36.0 | 48.5 | 26.7 | 23.4 | 2.2 | 3.9 |
| A | 131.2 | 104.3 | 102.1 | 60.5 | 38.9 | 41.6 | 20.2 | 31.4 | 4.1 | 16.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| S | 154.3 | 129.5 | 98.6 | 54.2 | 41.9 | 44.2 | 45.3 | 24.6 | 32.9 | 14.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| O | 152.0 | 133.7 | 91.5 | 61.5 | 47.6 | 36.3 | 47.3 | 41.5 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| N | 130.8 | 115.0 | 96.9 | 52.0 | 43.4 | 45.3 | 64.0 | 53.7 | 35.3 | 27.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| D | 134.8 | 91.7 | 83.3 | 48.4 | 46.8 | 41.2 | 63.7 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 18.5 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| 1977 J | 158.3 | 119.9 | 81.6 | 60.7 | 48.4 | 36.6 | 43.1 | 68.5 | 35.8 | 26.8 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| F | 145.3 | 89.3 | 80.6 | 46.9 | 44.5 | 31.2 | 43.0 | 40.1 | 35.8 | 26.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| M | 154.5 | 156.2 | 103.2 | 67.2 | 43.5 | 29.2 | 50.5 | 53.4 | 40.4 | 27.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| A | 110.8 | 70.4 | 58.9 | 34.9 | 43.5 | 36.9 | 68.7 | 50.2 | 37.8 | 23.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| M | 176.1 | 98.3 | 96.3 | 51.5 | 43.2 | 37.5 | 54.0 | 48.1 | 39.1 | 26.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| J | 153.3 | 152.7 | 100.9 | 50.9 | 46.6 | 47.4 | 62.0 | 51.3 | 36.1 | 29.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| J | 136.1 | 85.3 | 94.1 | 60.3 | 41.0 | 38.0 | 59.3 | 50.5 | 35.8 | 19.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| A | 149.0 | 123.8 | 105.5 | 52.0 | 42.6 | 36.9 | 33.0 | 53.8 | 13.9 | 28.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| S | 131.9 | 103.6 | 108.3 | 47.4 | 39.4 | 30.2 | 48.6 | 35.9 | 31.1 | 16.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| O | 145.5 | 131.9 | 92.2 | 81.3 | 38.8 | 27.4 | 53.5 | 49.6 | 33.6 | 20.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| N | 144.4 | 68.8 | 107.7 | 43.5 | 41.0 | 28.6 | 50.1 | 42.6 | 38.9 | 21.6 | 3.7 | 1.3 |

| Year and month | Zinc | | | | Aluminum and bauxite ore imports | Iron ore | Gold | | Silver | | Uranium production |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total metal content | | Refined zinc | | | Producers' shipments in tons | Production | Mint gold purchases | Production | Exports | |
| | Production | Exports | Production | Exports | | | | | | | |
| | Million pounds | | | | | Thousands | Thousand troy ounces | | | | Thousands pounds |
| D | 2597 | 2598 | 2599 | 2600 | 2601 | 2602 | 2603 | 2604 | 2605 | 2606 | 2609 |
| 1975 | 2,212.4 | 2,099.7 | 941.3 | 545.3 | 7,013.5 | 49,319 | 1,624 | - | 39,386 | 38,097 | 9,342.1 |
| 1976 | 2,165.1 | 2,193.4 | 1,041.2 | 773.8 | 4,713.6 | 61,086 | 1,690 | - | 41,198 | 44,470 | 14,627.9 |
| 1975 D | 227.9 | 196.6 | 89.7 | 63.4 | 718.6 | 4,809.1 | 134 | - | 3,952 | 4,242 | 1,307.5 |
| 1976 J | 206.4 | 228.8 | 84.1 | 47.0 | 300.6 | 1,891.6 | 149 | - | 3,422 | 3,028 | 850.1 |
| F | 156.1 | 148.3 | 79.2 | 67.2 | 357.5 | 1,377.2 | 133 | - | 3,129 | 3,079 | 771.2 |
| M | 140.8 | 123.7 | 80.6 | 59.5 | 213.6 | 1,764.9 | 143 | - | 3,869 | 3,281 | 821.1 |
| A | 168.3 | 117.1 | 92.9 | 71.0 | 440.9 | 5,254.7 | 138 | - | 3,622 | 3,147 | 548.8 |
| M | 195.7 | 214.4 | 89.2 | 82.9 | 736.5 | 7,023.4 | 136 | - | 3,860 | 3,934 | 1,122.9 |
| J | 165.9 | 218.4 | 94.8 | 86.8 | 746.1 | 7,073.8 | 143 | - | 3,505 | 3,387 | 1,608.8 |
| J | 185.7 | 244.4 | 77.9 | 50.8 | 187.5 | 7,268.6 | 127 | - | 2,561 | 3,924 | 965.8 |
| A | 131.9 | 156.2 | 57.4 | 80.3 | 345.6 | 8,073.6 | 135 | - | 2,937 | 2,904 | 1,403.2 |
| S | 188.2 | 211.7 | 85.7 | 75.3 | 274.0 | 6,494.8 | 153 | - | 3,986 | 3,495 | 2,102.6 |
| O | 200.8 | 217.1 | 100.3 | 60.0 | 251.1 | 5,507.4 | 136 | - | 3,580 | 3,413 | 1,329.7 |
| N | 218.4 | 162.3 | 93.6 | 52.1 | 218.0 | 5,138.5 | 148 | - | 3,066 | 4,677 | 1,671.9 |
| D | 206.9 | 151.0 | 105.5 | 40.9 | 642.2 | 4,217.6 | 149 | - | 3,661 | 6,201 | 1,431.7 |
| 1977 J | 160.8 | 181.2 | 106.7 | 50.9 | 272.5 | 2,842.0 | 138 | - | 3,120 | 4,481 | 783.0 |
| F | 170.1 | 116.5 | 99.5 | 54.2 | 246.6 | 1,046.3 | 137 | - | 3,456 | 5,767 | 704.2 |
| M | 183.5 | 145.9 | 110.6 | 77.6 | 194.3 | 1,476.9 | 151 | - | 4,784 | 4,531 | 1,347.2 |
| A | 238.9 | 166.7 | 103.9 | 94.3 | 467.7 | 4,021.7 | 136 | - | 3,841 | 3,034 | 832.4 |
| M | 183.6 | 174.1 | 104.2 | 57.5 | 1,139.2 | 6,189.7 | 163 | - | 3,814 | 3,014 | 1,347.7 |
| J | 221.7 | 194.6 | 92.8 | 47.1 | 534.5 | 6,645.9 | 141 | - | 3,485 | 5,082 | 2,078.0 |
| J | 210.3 | 143.7 | 88.7 | 35.6 | 716.4 | 5,874.1 | 143 | - | 4,187 | 4,103 | 1,413.1 |
| A | 293.0 | 216.9 | 52.8 | 48.3 | 772.3 | 7,004.1 | 137 | - | 3,452 | 5,078 | 1,228.6 |
| S | 158.6 | 142.1 | 94.9 | 43.2 | 1,451.1 | 6,441.0 | 131 | - | 3,149 | 3,324 | 1,613.6 |
| O | 234.6 | 206.4 | 82.0 | 49.1 | 1,013.7 | 6,422.0 | 133 | - | 3,940 | 5,334 | 1,542.8 |
| N | 180.1 | 89.9 | 79.5 | 37.8 | 299.5 | 6,499.2 | 148 | - | 3,958 | 3,320 | 1,183.2 |

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs

**Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7 Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Asbestos | | Gypsum | Cement | | Lime | Salt | | Potash |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Producers' shipments | Exports | Producers' shipments | Production | Producers' shipments | Producers' shipments | Producers shipments[1] | Imports | Production |
| D | [illegible] | 2628 | 2629 | 2630 | 2631 | 2632 | 2626 | 2634 | 2607 |
| 1975 | 1,163 | 1,190.8 | 6,333 | 10,735 | 10,703 | 1,703 | 5,647 | 1,304.2 | 5,209.4 |
| 1976 | 1,693 | 1,629.3 | 6,617 | 10,910 | 10,806 | 1,940 | 6,607 | 1,679.3 | 5,749.0 |
| 1975 D | 140 | 126.7 | 554 | 670 | 550 | 140.9 | 503.5 | 146.9 | 467.2 |
| 1976 J | 122 | 117.9 | 359 | 471 | 400 | 124.9 | 664.5 | 30.6 | 438.2 |
| F | 127 | 123.6 | 300 | 541 | 514 | 133.2 | 726.4 | 146.9 | 419.3 |
| M | 162 | 134.1 | 381 | 661 | 615 | 175.7 | 532.0 | 61.5 | 604.2 |
| A | 135 | 127.7 | 452 | 810 | 808 | 170.6 | 465.3 | 227.4 | 639.8 |
| M | 142 | 149.6 | 473 | 1,142 | 1,094 | 171.0 | 389.8 | 83.5 | 343.2 |
| J | 139 | 143.2 | 436 | 1,172 | 1,278 | 184.3 | 417.9 | 410.5 | 350.7 |
| J | 116 | 113.4 | 771 | 1,157 | 1,137 | 167.0 | 449.6 | 121.4 | 433.2 |
| A | 139 | 117.1 | 662 | 1,135 | 1,239 | 164.4 | 432.1 | 126.7 | 495.5 |
| S | 159 | 131.7 | 721 | 1,032 | 1,101 | 166.8 | 466.0 | 260.0 | 533.0 |
| O | 148 | 130.0 | 787 | 1,114 | 1,090 | 164.9 | 544.0 | 64.6 | 513.2 |
| N | 150 | 192.5 | 600 | 964 | 987 | 164.3 | 713.2 | 41.9 | 462.3 |
| D | 153 | 148.5 | 675 | 711 | 543 | 153.2 | 806.3 | 104.3 | 516.6 |
| 1977 J | 122 | 131.8 | 354 | 438 | 392 | 149.1 | 707.6 | 79.9 | 501.2 |
| F | 120 | 117.8 | 420 | 454 | 448 | 154.7 | 723.3 | 59.4 | 407.3 |
| M | 156 | 172.5 | 394 | 632 | 616 | 170.8 | 513.8 | 32.7 | 637.6 |
| A | 135 | 109.4 | 628 | 790 | 798 | 131.9 | 434.3 | 268.3 | 668.8 |
| M | 130 | 147.0 | 710 | 1,131 | 1,147 | 181.9 | 344.8 | 71.9 | 522.0 |
| J | 143 | 132.4 | 810 | 1,251 | 1,323 | 185.8 | 484.4 | 115.5 | 489.1 |
| J | 129 | 125.8 | 717 | 1,173 | 1,161 | 151.7 | 438.8 | 116.1 | 511.7 |
| A | 155 | 126.8 | 835 | 1,146 | 1,304 | 176.8 | 452.7 | 111.6 | 671.1 |
| S | 158 | 112.6 | 832 | 1,122 | 1,201 | 174.5 | 600.3 | 112.6 | 575.5 |
| O | 163 | 120.1 | 938 | 1,125 | 1,180 | 176.7 | 548.7 | 136.3 | 459.2 |
| N | 141 | 94.3 | 622 | | | 174.5 | 661.4 | 58.1 | 500.8 |

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine

**Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).**

## Section 8 · Construction

2 1. Building Permits, by Type
2 2. Building Permits, by Province
3 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
3 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
3 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
4 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
4 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
5 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
5 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
6 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

## Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada Total[1] | Non-residential |  |  |  | Residential | Canada, 55 munici-palities only | Canada total | Non-residential |  |  |  | Residential | Canada, 55 munici-palities only[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Institutional and government |  |  |  | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Institutional and government |  |  |
| D | 2671 | 2683 | 2672 | 2673 | 2674 | 2675 | 2676 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2677 | 4898 | 2678 | 2679 | 2680 | 2681 | 2682 |
| 1975 | 10,598.0 | 4,469.1 | 875.8 | 2,251.5 | 1,341.8 | 6,128.9 | 4,053.5 |  |  |  | MCD |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 4,723.5 | 1,010.0 | 2,545.5 | 1,168.0 | 7,475.8 | 4,346.7 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 D | 838.9 | 430.7 | 69.6 | 222.4 | 138.7 | 408.2 | 383.0 | 1,039.4 | 410.6 | 83.9 | 201.9 | 124.8 | 628.8 | 415.1 |
| 1976 J | 541.9 | 223.8 | 30.0 | 136.4 | 57.4 | 318.2 | 226.1 | 1,024.2 | 360.7 | 58.1 | 199.3 | 103.4 | 663.5 | 367.0 |
| F | 695.7 | 308.2 | 69.4 | 163.8 | 75.0 | 387.5 | 299.0 | 1,075.1 | 455.5 | 138.7 | 204.0 | 112.8 | 619.6 | 385.1 |
| M | 1,018.1 | 370.9 | 67.4 | 218.6 | 85.0 | 647.2 | 397.9 | 1,014.8 | 367.7 | 86.6 | 202.5 | 78.6 | 647.2 | 366.1 |
| A | 1,154.9 | 397.1 | 64.6 | 196.2 | 136.3 | 757.8 | 369.4 | 1,040.6 | 419.3 | 66.9 | 202.8 | 149.6 | 621.3 | 383.0 |
| M | 1,206.2 | 437.4 | 126.3 | 204.2 | 106.9 | 768.8 | 361.7 | 984.0 | 411.0 | 94.8 | 213.1 | 103.1 | 573.0 | 334.9 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 585.9 | 132.0 | 359.6 | 94.3 | 857.8 | 428.5 | 1,132.5 | 489.2 | 104.0 | 298.3 | 86.9 | 643.3 | 337.9 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 411.5 | 91.2 | 212.1 | 108.1 | 694.6 | 461.2 | 1,034.7 | 403.3 | 71.5 | 219.9 | 111.9 | 631.3 | 442.8 |
| A | 1,099.4 | 394.5 | 115.2 | 195.4 | 83.9 | 704.9 | 369.3 | 927.8 | 327.9 | 99.3 | 156.5 | 72.2 | 599.8 | 318.0 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 344.1 | 80.1 | 191.0 | 73.0 | 693.8 | 386.8 | 927.5 | 309.4 | 63.7 | 173.5 | 72.2 | 618.2 | 350.9 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 409.4 | 89.4 | 220.9 | 99.1 | 656.7 | 374.8 | 1,003.7 | 383.7 | 74.0 | 231.7 | 77.9 | 620.0 | 365.7 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 435.7 | 77.3 | 228.9 | 129.5 | 606.1 | 406.6 | 1,075.7 | 417.6 | 86.6 | 227.1 | 103.9 | 658.2 | 398.0 |
| D | 787.4 | 405.0 | 67.1 | 218.3 | 119.6 | 382.4 | 265.5 | 995.8 | 397.6 | 86.0 | 203.5 | 108.1 | 598.2 | 306.1 |
| 1977 J | 481.7 | 218.9 | 42.5 | 116.5 | 59.9 | 262.8 | 230.2 | 940.5 | 373.3 | 77.4 | 188.7 | 107.2 | 567.2 | 410.7 |
| F | 646.3 | 291.9 | 49.9 | 174.5 | 67.4 | 354.4 | 285.3 | 972.1 | 410.6 | 99.3 | 211.5 | 99.8 | 561.6 | 353.8 |
| M | 1,094.6 | 370.7 | 61.0 | 176.6 | 133.1 | 723.9 | 426.8 | 1,104.6 | 373.1 | 86.5 | 155.8 | 130.8 | 731.6 | 418.0 |
| A | 1,153.7 | 377.2 | 91.9 | 199.7 | 85.6 | 776.5 | 339.4 | 1,032.6 | 401.5 | 92.1 | 214.4 | 95.0 | 631.0 | 339.0 |
| M | 1,294.7 | 458.3 | 97.1 | 236.0 | 125.2 | 836.4 | 390.7 | 1,026.6 | 412.6 | 69.1 | 227.8 | 115.8 | 614.0 | 343.4 |
| J | 1,352.8 | 543.7 | 109.8 | 220.4 | 213.5 | 809.1 | 497.4 | 1,106.3 | 487.9 | 93.4 | 189.8 | 204.7 | 618.3 | 428.5 |
| J | 963.1 | 335.7 | 73.7 | 193.6 | 68.4 | 627.4 | 322.1 | 935.7 | 342.5 | 54.3 | 218.9 | 69.3 | 593.2 | 310.5 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 540.7 | 119.5 | 275.4 | 145.9 | 734.0 | 487.0 | 1,021.2 | 433.4 | 99.2 | 205.9 | 128.3 | 587.8 | 381.3 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 517.3 | 120.0 | 235.7 | 161.6 | 689.1 | 431.0 | 1,101.1 | 476.1 | 98.4 | 218.2 | 159.6 | 625.0 | 385.2 |
| O | 1,036.1 | 405.0 | 111.6 | 205.5 | 87.9 | 631.0 | 387.3 | 963.0 | 372.7 | 88.9 | 218.3 | 65.4 | 590.3 | 391.5 |
| N | 1,003.9 | 382.0 | 69.1 | 197.2 | 115.7 | 621.9 | 470.3 | 1,038.2 | 366.8 | 78.8 | 189.6 | 98.4 | 671.4 | 446.1 |

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

**Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I | N.S | N.B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C | Yukon | N.W.T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2695 | 2696 | 2697 | 2698 | 2699 | 2700 | 2701 | 2702 | 2703 | 2704 | 2705 | 2706 | 2707 |
| 1975 | 10,598.0 | 64.8 | 70.4 | 341.0 | 231.8 | 2,031.4 | 4,309.0 | 291.2 | 430.2 | 1,271.4 | 1,539.8 | - | 17.2 |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 106.6 | 48.6 | 309.7 | 251.3 | 2,803.4 | 4,074.3 | 432.5 | 516.4 | 1,831.1 | 1,805.8 | - | 19.4 |
| 1975 D | 838.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 33.3 | 19.0 | 153.9 | 355.3 | 13.0 | 23.5 | 117.4 | 119.1 | - | -- |
| 1976 J | 541.9 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 12.4 | 8.8 | 121.0 | 166.1 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 83.0 | 113.5 | - | 0.3 |
| F | 695.7 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 128.5 | 231.0 | 36.2 | 27.1 | 117.0 | 129.7 | -- | 0.1 |
| M | 1,018.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 256.9 | 366.9 | 37.4 | 36.3 | 164.1 | 124.9 | - | 0.5 |
| A | 1,154.9 | 12.2 | 4.6 | 21.6 | 40.2 | 288.7 | 378.4 | 56.5 | 46.9 | 167.5 | 137.6 | - | 0.6 |
| M | 1,206.2 | 9.4 | 3.9 | 28.9 | 29.7 | 232.3 | 423.3 | 36.0 | 54.0 | 188.8 | 196.8 | - | 3.1 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 20.5 | 4.5 | 55.0 | 25.9 | 406.2 | 427.2 | 42.2 | 52.3 | 226.8 | 180.7 | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 14.9 | 5.3 | 26.3 | 28.9 | 282.9 | 357.0 | 40.6 | 53.3 | 158.3 | 137.3 | - | 1.0 |
| A | 1,099.4 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 26.4 | 22.9 | 226.7 | 368.6 | 42.5 | 40.6 | 155.0 | 195.6 | - | 4.9 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 135.4 | 383.7 | 48.3 | 58.9 | 168.3 | 183.3 | - | 2.2 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 19.1 | 26.1 | 220.0 | 368.1 | 32.0 | 52.4 | 179.4 | 154.0 | - | 2.0 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 31.9 | 18.2 | 263.4 | 369.1 | 28.1 | 48.5 | 119.4 | 144.8 | - | 1.3 |
| D | 787.4 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 34.9 | 9.4 | 241.4 | 234.8 | 18.2 | 29.6 | 103.6 | 107.6 | - | 0.9 |
| 1977 J | 481.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 4.8 | 85.0 | 129.4 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 107.2 | 98.3 | - | 0.2 |
| F | 646.3 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 112.8 | 224.5 | 21.9 | 25.6 | 97.7 | 137.2 | - | 1.3 |
| M | 1,094.6 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 268.7 | 369.7 | 42.7 | 41.1 | 176.2 | 153.2 | - | 0.6 |
| A | 1,153.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 19.8 | 14.4 | 274.9 | 421.4 | 38.5 | 35.5 | 219.3 | 115.7 | - | 2.9 |
| M | 1,294.7 | 15.9 | 7.8 | 40.0 | 25.6 | 273.1 | 473.9 | 30.4 | 36.9 | 211.5 | 176.9 | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,352.8 | 15.3 | 8.6 | 29.0 | 22.8 | 309.3 | 488.4 | 36.0 | 54.9 | 214.6 | 170.4 | - | 3.5 |
| J | 963.1 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 20.6 | 13.3 | 126.0 | 382.1 | 39.1 | 57.0 | 154.1 | 155.0 | - | 0.9 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 9.5 | 5.3 | 36.9 | 23.8 | 263.2 | 398.4 | 32.3 | 48.5 | 274.4 | 179.5 | - | 2.7 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 15.0 | 6.5 | 37.4 | 14.8 | 234.4 | 419.2 | 30.9 | 48.7 | 211.5 | 183.9 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| O | 1,036.1 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 29.4 | 11.9 | 203.2 | 303.9 | 30.6 | 60.5 | 228.4 | 142.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| N | 1,003.9 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 44.0 | 14.5 | 173.9 | 299.7 | 39.2 | 57.8 | 262.9 | 99.2 | 1.6 | 0.5 |

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

**Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N B | Que. | Ont | Man. | Sask | Alta. | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2717 | 2718 | 2719 | 2720 | 2721 | 2722 | 2723 | 2724 | 2725 | 2726 | 2727 | 4945 |
| 1975 | 231,456 | 5,342 | 847 | 6,366 | 6,983 | 54,741 | 79,968 | 7,845 | 10,505 | 24,707 | 34,152 | ... |
| 1976 | 273,203 | 5,709 | 842 | 7,470 | 6,772 | 68,748 | 84,682 | 9,339 | 13,143 | 38,771 | 37,727 | ... |
| 1974 4 | 46,100 | 926 | 247 | 1,723 | 1,144 | 11,156 | 16,925 | 1,371 | 2,282 | 4,218 | 6,108 | 177.6 |
| 1975 1 | 23,950 | 427 | 88 | 575 | 284 | 5,962 | 7,784 | 626 | 626 | 2,830 | 4,748 | 162.3 |
| 2 | 58,784 | 1,252 | 239 | 1,285 | 2,415 | 14,719 | 21,833 | 2,328 | 1,898 | 5,308 | 7,507 | 201.4 |
| 3 | 72,395 | 2,101 | 427 | 2,315 | 2,477 | 16,556 | 23,271 | 2,344 | 4,401 | 7,369 | 11,134 | 246.5 |
| 4 | 76,327 | 1,562 | 93 | 2,191 | 1,807 | 17,504 | 27,080 | 2,547 | 3,580 | 9,200 | 10,763 | 287.6 |
| 1976 1 | 43,525 | 835 | 137 | 1,347 | 466 | 10,072 | 13,568 | 1,809 | 1,627 | 6,860 | 6,804 | 287.7 |
| 2 | 80,540 | 1,625 | 298 | 1,988 | 3,113 | 21,944 | 25,186 | 2,475 | 2,883 | 10,239 | 10,789 | 276.1 |
| 3 | 76,919 | 1,787 | 219 | 2,552 | 2,202 | 20,331 | 23,098 | 2,826 | 3,824 | 10,452 | 9,628 | 261.5 |
| 4 | 72,219 | 1,462 | 188 | 1,583 | 991 | 16,401 | 22,830 | 2,229 | 4,809 | 11,220 | 10,506 | 271.9 |
| 1977 1 | 35,606 | 305 | 35 | 687 | 206 | 10,242 | 9,539 | 2,044 | 1,802 | 4,511 | 6,235 | 233.7 |
| 2 | 70,369 | 1,271 | 339 | 1,468 | 1,540 | 17,624 | 23,293 | 2,281 | 3,326 | 9,900 | 9,327 | 240.6 |
| 3 | 72,262 | 1,185 | 209 | 2,305 | 1,743 | 16,570 | 24,236 | 2,936 | 2,848 | 11,923 | 8,307 | 248.7 |

## Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N B | Que. | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2739 | 2740 | 2741 | 2742 | 2743 | 2744 | 2745 | 2746 | 2747 | 2748 | 2749 | 4946 |
| 1975 | 216,964 | 4,831 | 1,130 | 6,249 | 5,804 | 51,540 | 81,865 | 8,760 | 7,705 | 17,550 | 31,530 | .. |
| 1976 | 236,249 | 5,850 | 989 | 7,364 | 7,137 | 54,301 | 80,302 | 8,492 | 11,046 | 25,858 | 34,910 | ... |
| 1974 4 | 71,051 | 1,063 | 379 | 1,981 | 1,998 | 15,893 | 29,465 | 3,998 | 2,326 | 5,713 | 8,235 | 248.2 |
| 1975 1 | 46,123 | 897 | 288 | 1,339 | 1,031 | 9,471 | 18,019 | 2,684 | 1,640 | 3,674 | 7,080 | 221.3 |
| 2 | 51,077 | 1,018 | 364 | 1,288 | 1,224 | 11,183 | 21,006 | 2,023 | 1,819 | 4,235 | 6,917 | 207.5 |
| 3 | 52,033 | 1,290 | 130 | 1,200 | 1,381 | 13,534 | 20,076 | 1,502 | 1,546 | 4,003 | 7,371 | 200.9 |
| 4 | 67,731 | 1,626 | 348 | 2,422 | 2,168 | 17,352 | 22,764 | 2,551 | 2,700 | 5,638 | 10,162 | 236.2 |
| 1976 1 | 41,048 | 1,020 | 298 | 1,839 | 1,112 | 8,449 | 16,083 | 1,448 | 1,220 | 3,733 | 5,846 | 197.3 |
| 2 | 63,028 | 1,541 | 167 | 1,945 | 1,837 | 14,475 | 21,362 | 1,501 | 3,438 | 8,794 | 7,968 | 256.6 |
| 3 | 61,962 | 1,347 | 173 | 1,844 | 1,749 | 16,291 | 20,670 | 2,143 | 2,822 | 5,918 | 9,005 | 239.0 |
| 4 | 70,211 | 1,942 | 351 | 1,736 | 2,439 | 15,086 | 22,187 | 3,400 | 3,566 | 7,413 | 12,091 | 244.5 |
| 1977 1 | 53,585 | 1,731 | 94 | 1,985 | 1,517 | 10,976 | 16,950 | 1,734 | 3,022 | 7,439 | 8,137 | 256.2 |
| 2 | 58,737 | 797 | 57 | 1,442 | 1,127 | 14,228 | 19,074 | 1,782 | 2,847 | 9,351 | 8,032 | 235.8 |
| 3 | 69,619 | 1,065 | 215 | 1,135 | 1,010 | 21,173 | 22,111 | 2,499 | 2,696 | 8,851 | 8,864 | 270.4 |

## Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

| End of period or quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P E.I | N.S. | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta. | B C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2761 | 2762 | 2763 | 2764 | 2765 | 2766 | 2767 | 2768 | 2769 | 2770 | 2771 | 4947 |
| 1975 | 176,599 | 5,107 | 314 | 7,301 | 4,463 | 31,805 | 75,690 | 4,917 | 7,728 | 16,909 | 22,365 | ... |
| 1976 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | .. |
| 1974 4 | 168,406 | 4,173 | 860 | 6,349 | 3,550 | 31,487 | 78,517 | 5,668 | 5,001 | 9,940 | 22,861 | 164.4 |
| 1975 1 | 145,497 | 3,703 | 660 | 5,570 | 2,798 | 27,896 | 68,041 | 3,608 | 3,955 | 9,075 | 20,191 | 155.7 |
| 2 | 152,642 | 3,876 | 535 | 5,557 | 3,990 | 31,297 | 68,743 | 4,013 | 4,022 | 9,890 | 20,719 | 152.8 |
| 3 | 169,408 | 5,171 | 569 | 7,534 | 4,842 | 32,251 | 71,820 | 4,926 | 6,880 | 13,415 | 22,000 | 161.9 |
| 4 | 176,599 | 5,107 | 314 | 7,301 | 4,463 | 31,805 | 75,690 | 4,917 | 7,728 | 16,909 | 22,365 | 173.2 |
| 1976 1 | 175,010 | 4,553 | 150 | 6,712 | 3,504 | 32,375 | 72,770 | 5,337 | 7,935 | 19,705 | 21,969 | 187.1 |
| 2 | 191,887 | 4,636 | 280 | 6,785 | 4,776 | 39,951 | 76,359 | 6,304 | 7,180 | 21,116 | 24,500 | 192.2 |
| 3 | 204,770 | 5,038 | 325 | 7,459 | 5,368 | 42,626 | 78,741 | 6,989 | 8,140 | 25,873 | 24,211 | 195.6 |
| 4 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | 200.4 |
| 1977 1 | 181,259 | 3,131 | 122 | 5,429 | 2,440 | 40,795 | 70,710 | 6,130 | 7,798 | 25,880 | 18,824 | 193.2 |
| 2 | 191,105 | 3,606 | 404 | 5,398 | 2,852 | 43,969 | 74,502 | 6,629 | 8,127 | 26,147 | 19,471 | 191.0 |
| 3 | 189,863 | 2,627 | 398 | 6,531 | 3,567 | 38,103 | 76,332 | 7,036 | 8,181 | 28,410 | 18,678 | 181.3 |

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

**Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas |  |  |  | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver |  |
| D | 2783 | 2784 | 2785 | 2786 | 2787 | 2788 | 2789 | 2790 | 2791 | 2792 | 2793 | 2794 | 4900 |
| 1975 | 181,846 | 11 748 | 43,141 | 67,644 | 5,913 | 7,238 | 19,593 | 26,569 | 26,702 | 26,457 | 5,294 | 13,636 | — |
| 1976 | 209,762 | 10,882 | 53,491 | 71,301 | 7,476 | 8,924 | 28,113 | 29,575 | 37,531 | 26,555 | 6,718 | 16,702 | ... |
| 1975 D | 19,758 | 1,487 | 4,829 | 6,469 | 604 | 340 | 2,762 | 3,267 | 2,711 | 2,619 | 574 | 1,433 | 257 |
| 1976 J | 12,450 | 591 | 4,056 | 3,931 | 354 | 362 | 1,376 | 1,780 | 3,387 | 1,247 | 333 | 982 | 224 |
| F | 11,615 | 723 | 2,222 | 3,313 | 596 | 498 | 2,516 | 1,747 | 1,685 | 1,301 | 540 | 1,086 | 274 |
| M | 12,734 | 347 | 2,840 | 5,010 | 508 | 414 | 1,755 | 1,860 | 2,337 | 2,094 | 443 | 917 | 211 |
| A | 16,213 | 767 | 3,455 | 5,817 | 630 | 368 | 2,916 | 2,260 | 2,262 | 2,042 | 537 | 1,205 | 201 |
| M | 22,799 | 1,104 | 7,456 | 7,587 | 559 | 649 | 2,299 | 3,145 | 5,519 | 3,577 | 526 | 1,374 | 223 |
| J | 23,301 | 1,549 | 6,729 | 8,128 | 863 | 687 | 2,102 | 3,243 | 4,950 | 2,933 | 837 | 1,894 | 216 |
| J | 20,630 | 1,288 | 5,624 | 6,116 | 950 | 1,206 | 2,894 | 2,552 | 3,655 | 1,563 | 893 | 1,547 | 205 |
| A | 16,288 | 907 | 3,385 | 6,468 | 285 | 775 | 2,514 | 1,954 | 1,856 | 2,403 | 260 | 1,291 | 179 |
| S | 18,849 | 1,648 | 4,773 | 5,648 | 900 | 672 | 2,403 | 2,805 | 3,457 | 2,066 | 758 | 1,292 | 205 |
| O | 16,471 | 943 | 2,584 | 6,107 | 488 | 962 | 2,518 | 2,869 | 1,227 | 2,604 | 396 | 1,748 | 166 |
| N | 20,754 | 567 | 5,758 | 6,683 | 828 | 1,581 | 2,813 | 2,524 | 3,653 | 3,090 | 735 | 1,487 | 232 |
| D | 17,658 | 448 | 4,609 | 6,493 | 515 | 750 | 2,007 | 2,836 | 3,543 | 1,635 | 460 | 1,879 | 226 |
| 1977 J | 11,516 | 280 | 3,733 | 3,182 | 476 | 458 | 894 | 2,493 | 2,611 | 1,027 | 469 | 1,462 | 206 |
| F | 9,086 | 265 | 2,896 | 2,463 | 223 | 285 | 1,315 | 1,639 | 2,308 | 797 | 211 | 1,073 | 213 |
| M | 9,640 | 212 | 2,544 | 2,761 | 1,052 | 586 | 1,262 | 1,223 | 1,746 | 821 | 1,014 | 511 | 160 |
| A | 14,994 | 571 | 3,366 | 4,760 | 420 | 929 | 2,660 | 2,288 | 2,214 | 2,142 | 372 | 1,259 | 186 |
| M | 20,606 | 647 | 6,211 | 6,705 | 529 | 810 | 2,945 | 2,759 | 3,650 | 3,085 | 488 | 1,541 | 200 |
| J | 21,377 | 701 | 5,307 | 9,028 | 638 | 578 | 2,523 | 2,602 | 3,093 | 3,713 | 410 | 1,466 | 196 |
| J | 20,010 | 985 | 5,042 | 7,747 | 1,041 | 399 | 2,697 | 2,099 | 2,344 | 2,807 | 887 | 972 | 199 |
| A | 18,641 | 1,179 | 3,410 | 7,207 | 644 | 740 | 3,497 | 1,964 | 1,679 | 2,961 | 527 | 1,043 | 205 |
| S | 18,702 | 968 | 4,151 | 6,263 | 678 | 823 | 3,263 | 2,556 | 1,891 | 2,532 | 541 | 1,501 | 205 |
| O | 17,122 | 909 | 3,556 | 6,974 | 341 | 1,054 | 2,228 | 2,060 | 1,639 | 2,983 | 300 | 1,229 | 173 |
| N | 18,022 | 732 | 3,959 | 5,826 | 562 | 952 | 3,377 | 2,614 | 2,153 | 1,716 | 440 | 1,933 | 202 |

## Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas |  |  |  | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver |  |
| D | 2807 | 2808 | 2809 | 2810 | 2811 | 2812 | 2813 | 2814 | 2815 | 2816 | 2817 | 2818 | 4901 |
| 1975 | 170,325 | 10,012 | 41,454 | 69,461 | 5,924 | 4,877 | 12,673 | 25,924 | 25,367 | 26,055 | 5,062 | 15,651 | — |
| 1976 | 180,765 | 11,613 | 41,323 | 68,170 | 6,972 | 7,229 | 18,814 | 26,644 | 26,932 | 29,521 | 6,340 | 13,662 | ... |
| 1975 D | 15,982 | 1,165 | 4,534 | 5,547 | 373 | 260 | 1,421 | 2,682 | 2,409 | 2,119 | 336 | 1,180 | 193 |
| 1976 J | 13,708 | 1,162 | 3,109 | 6,136 | 330 | 491 | 778 | 1,702 | 2,177 | 3,323 | 328 | 813 | 176 |
| F | 11,876 | 1,120 | 1,918 | 4,769 | 343 | 359 | 1,280 | 2,087 | 979 | 2,281 | 263 | 1,078 | 184 |
| M | 6,680 | 447 | 1,390 | 2,878 | 536 | 116 | 587 | 726 | 1,086 | 928 | 480 | 221 | 104 |
| A | 15,531 | 620 | 3,578 | 5,558 | 348 | 295 | 2,950 | 2,182 | 2,438 | 2,236 | 301 | 1,515 | 208 |
| M | 16,939 | 685 | 4,664 | 6,834 | 220 | 868 | 1,579 | 2,089 | 3,748 | 4,234 | 210 | 876 | 183 |
| J | 17,313 | 1,610 | 4,138 | 6,247 | 565 | 875 | 2,084 | 1,794 | 2,821 | 2,321 | 546 | 899 | 205 |
| J | 15,664 | 608 | 4,825 | 5,140 | 627 | 787 | 1,443 | 2,234 | 3,237 | 2,014 | 586 | 1,604 | 193 |
| A | 14,312 | 1,038 | 3,397 | 5,088 | 573 | 614 | 1,185 | 2,417 | 2,386 | 1,909 | 569 | 1,567 | 175 |
| S | 17,659 | 1,112 | 4,056 | 6,952 | 599 | 548 | 1,702 | 2,690 | 2,276 | 2,691 | 521 | 1,074 | 183 |
| O | 17,169 | 977 | 3,050 | 6,350 | 1,103 | 558 | 1,498 | 3,633 | 1,717 | 2,883 | 1,027 | 1,547 | 175 |
| N | 18,145 | 1,044 | 4,136 | 6,445 | 975 | 903 | 2,134 | 2,508 | 2,182 | 2,753 | 903 | 1,067 | 178 |
| D | 15,769 | 1,190 | 3,062 | 5,773 | 753 | 815 | 1,594 | 2,582 | 1,885 | 1,948 | 606 | 1,401 | 191 |
| 1977 J | 14,629 | 1,069 | 3,041 | 5,198 | 602 | 728 | 1,683 | 2,308 | 2,034 | 1,822 | 540 | 1,336 | 187 |
| F | 13,165 | 1,045 | 2,798 | 4,822 | 188 | 343 | 1,827 | 2,142 | 1,797 | 2,034 | 126 | 1,448 | 202 |
| M | 14,577 | 1,057 | 3,442 | 4,054 | 425 | 1,191 | 2,325 | 2,083 | 2,027 | 1,478 | 374 | 1,117 | 229 |
| A | 13,513 | 826 | 2,626 | 4,711 | 375 | 470 | 2,324 | 2,181 | 2,005 | 1,506 | 337 | 1,556 | 179 |
| M | 16,811 | 336 | 4,476 | 6,067 | 472 | 867 | 2,313 | 2,280 | 3,105 | 1,964 | 450 | 1,176 | 180 |
| J | 18,672 | 530 | 4,544 | 6,903 | 730 | 545 | 3,081 | 2,339 | 2,971 | 3,147 | 603 | 1,212 | 218 |
| J | 17,557 | 427 | 6,452 | 5,451 | 336 | 671 | 2,133 | 2,087 | 1,758 | 1,762 | 327 | 1,164 | 216 |
| A | 22,534 | 781 | 7,087 | 8,660 | 803 | 554 | 2,757 | 1,892 | 4,380 | 3,697 | 789 | 1,043 | 284 |
| S | 18,504 | 718 | 5,350 | 5,472 | 780 | 719 | 2,092 | 3,373 | 3,292 | 1,647 | 682 | 1,874 | 193 |
| O | 18,888 | 1,221 | 3,604 | 7,202 | 672 | 624 | 3,388 | 2,177 | 1,658 | 3,314 | 642 | 1,375 | 194 |
| N | 19,205 | 729 | 4,167 | 6,645 | 700 | 646 | 4,016 | 2,302 | 2,484 | 2,169 | 645 | 1,303 | 189 |

Note Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions
See footnote and source in Table 5.

## Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

| End of period | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 4903 | 4904 | 4905 | 4908 | 4911 | 4914 | 4915 | 4916 | 4906 | 4909 | 4912 | 4917 | 4902 |
| 1975 D | 146,517 | 11,182 | 26,254 | 68,329 | 4,166 | 5,211 | 13,507 | 17,868 | 18,623 | 36,093 | 3,800 | 9,414 | ... |
| 1976 D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | ... |
| 1975 D | 146,517 | 11,182 | 26,254 | 68,329 | 4,166 | 5,211 | 13,507 | 17,868 | 18,623 | 36,093 | 3,800 | 9,414 | 144 |
| 976 J | 144,775 | 10,627 | 27,031 | 66,037 | 4,190 | 5,079 | 14,105 | 17,706 | 19,657 | 34,020 | 3,805 | 9,420 | 147 |
| F | 143,986 | 10,180 | 27,324 | 64,509 | 4,443 | 5,208 | 15,153 | 17,169 | 20,367 | 33,014 | 4,082 | 9,318 | 150 |
| M | 148,343 | 9,722 | 28,641 | 66,366 | 4,472 | 5,271 | 16,210 | 17,661 | 21,588 | 34,119 | 4,118 | 9,924 | 156 |
| A | 148,480 | 9,866 | 28,474 | 66,584 | 4,748 | 5,344 | 16,173 | 17,291 | 21,412 | 33,913 | 4,348 | 9,165 | 155 |
| M | 154,194 | 10,285 | 31,171 | 67,352 | 5,087 | 5,101 | 16,892 | 18,306 | 23,083 | 33,255 | 4,664 | 9,628 | 159 |
| J | 160,494 | 10,223 | 33,940 | 69,220 | 5,385 | 4,900 | 16,864 | 19,962 | 25,199 | 33,867 | 4,955 | 10,497 | 160 |
| J | 165,382 | 11,034 | 34,635 | 70,145 | 5,709 | 5,266 | 18,561 | 20,032 | 25,575 | 33,582 | 5,263 | 10,406 | 161 |
| A | 165,762 | 10,868 | 33,967 | 71,276 | 5,421 | 5,402 | 19,888 | 18,940 | 24,658 | 33,885 | 4,954 | 10,089 | 160 |
| S | 166,018 | 11,383 | 34,116 | 69,898 | 5,722 | 5,534 | 20,591 | 18,774 | 25,322 | 33,196 | 5,191 | 10,030 | 160 |
| O | 164,967 | 11,362 | 33,539 | 69,494 | 5,107 | 5,895 | 21,639 | 17,931 | 24,665 | 32,914 | 4,560 | 10,165 | 159 |
| N | 167,228 | 10,885 | 35,018 | 69,680 | 4,960 | 6,569 | 22,311 | 17,805 | 26,024 | 33,250 | 4,392 | 10,488 | 164 |
| D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | 166 |
| 1977 J | 168,678 | 9,480 | 37,433 | 68,869 | 4,615 | 6,242 | 24,628 | 17,411 | 27,934 | 31,873 | 4,194 | 10,439 | 171 |
| F | 163,544 | 8,672 | 37,377 | 66,686 | 4,650 | 6,089 | 23,656 | 16,414 | 28,300 | 30,636 | 4,279 | 9,954 | 170 |
| M | 158,075 | 7,372 | 36,059 | 65,220 | 5,277 | 5,442 | 22,595 | 16,110 | 27,626 | 29,976 | 4,919 | 9,270 | 165 |
| A | 159,444 | 7,057 | 36,821 | 65,268 | 5,322 | 5,898 | 22,928 | 16,150 | 27,858 | 30,610 | 4,954 | 8,965 | 166 |
| M | 161,893 | 7,365 | 38,329 | 65,522 | 5,379 | 5,562 | 23,533 | 16,203 | 28,183 | 31,733 | 4,992 | 9,017 | 166 |
| J | 164,118 | 7,540 | 39,080 | 67,578 | 5,287 | 5,593 | 22,748 | 16,292 | 28,305 | 32,307 | 4,799 | 9,168 | 164 |
| J | 165,914 | 8,061 | 37,614 | 69,741 | 5,960 | 5,400 | 22,901 | 16,237 | 27,237 | 33,320 | 5,359 | 8,929 | 162 |
| A | 161,280 | 8,448 | 33,517 | 68,195 | 5,803 | 5,583 | 23,482 | 16,252 | 24,119 | 32,575 | 5,097 | 8,872 | 156 |
| S | 160,707 | 8,693 | 31,988 | 68,919 | 5,701 | 5,654 | 24,441 | 15,311 | 22,453 | 33,460 | 4,956 | 8,396 | 155 |
| O | 158,565 | 8,332 | 31,878 | 68,610 | 5,370 | 6,074 | 23,202 | 15,099 | 22,375 | 33,128 | 4,614 | 8,222 | 153 |
| N | 156,700 | 8,279 | 31,614 | 67,861 | 5,231 | 6,374 | 22,204 | 15,137 | 22,019 | 32,667 | 4,409 | 8,621 | 154 |

[1] See footnote and source in Table 5.

## Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

| | New housing | | | | | | | | | | | | Conventional lenders | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under National Housing Act[2] | | | Conventional lenders | | | Total N.H.A. and conventional | Dwelling units | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | National Housing Act | | | | | | |
| Year and month | C.M.H.C. | Other approved lenders[3] | Total | Life insurance companies | Trust, loan and other companies[3] | Total | | C.M.H.C. | Other N.H.A | Total | Conventional | Total | Existing residential | Other[4] |
| | Million dollars | | | | | | | Number | | | | | Million dollars | |
| D | 2643 | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 | 2648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 | 2656 |
| 1975 | 1,139 | 2,298 | 3,436 | 292 | 2,092 | 2,384 | 5,820 | 43,571 | 77,649 | 121,220 | 73,308 | 194,528 | 3,046 | 1,281 |
| 1976 | 542 | 3,246 | 3,788 | 558 | 1,952 | 2,513 | 6,299 | 20,564 | 97,652 | 118,216 | 71,765 | 189,981 | 3,223 | 1,428 |
| 1975 O | 139 | 241 | 380 | 24 | 171 | 194 | 574 | 5,595 | 8,146 | 13,741 | 6,365 | 20,106 | 220 | 143 |
| N | 68 | 211 | 279 | 18 | 139 | 158 | 436 | 3,160 | 7,215 | 10,375 | 4,588 | 14,963 | 183 | 78 |
| D | 94 | 577 | 671 | 39 | 133 | 173 | 844 | 2,973 | 21,945 | 24,918 | 4,869 | 29,787 | 177 | 58 |
| 1976 J | 6 | 80 | 86 | 24 | 132 | 156 | 242 | 253 | 2,279 | 2,532 | 4,777 | 7,309 | 160 | 71 |
| F | 17 | 103 | 120 | 50 | 154 | 204 | 324 | 814 | 2,968 | 3,782 | 5,788 | 9,570 | 226 | 77 |
| M | 27 | 202 | 229 | 71 | 211 | 282 | 511 | 1,254 | 5,755 | 7,009 | 7,696 | 14,705 | 321 | 145 |
| A | 12 | 250 | 262 | 69 | 224 | 293 | 555 | 393 | 7,292 | 7,685 | 8,317 | 16,002 | 292 | 126 |
| M | 32 | 358 | 390 | 60 | 193 | 253 | 643 | 1,066 | 10,301 | 11,367 | 6,982 | 18,349 | 262 | 127 |
| J | 31 | 304 | 335 | 49 | 190 | 239 | 574 | 1,149 | 8,947 | 10,096 | 6,787 | 16,883 | 273 | 144 |
| J | 43 | 311 | 354 | 44 | 172 | 216 | 570 | 1,677 | 9,411 | 11,088 | 6,094 | 17,182 | 294 | 111 |
| A | 35 | 371 | 406 | 40 | 138 | 178 | 584 | 1,276 | 11,181 | 12,457 | 5,378 | 17,835 | 287 | 132 |
| S | 44 | 308 | 352 | 39 | 128 | 168 | 520 | 1,795 | 9,185 | 10,980 | 4,986 | 15,966 | 275 | 88 |
| O | 59 | 318 | 377 | 37 | 132 | 169 | 545 | 2,550 | 9,925 | 12,475 | 4,726 | 17,201 | 290 | 105 |
| N | 89 | 316 | 405 | 38 | 149 | 188 | 592 | 3,786 | 9,720 | 13,506 | 5,420 | 18,926 | 280 | 112 |
| D | 147 | 325 | 472 | 37 | 129 | 167 | 639 | 4,551 | 10,688 | 15,239 | 4,814 | 20,053 | 263 | 190 |
| 1977 J | 6 | 135 | 141 | 18 | 80 | 98 | 239 | 229 | 3,624 | 3,853 | 2,850 | 6,703 | 238 | 97 |
| F | 2 | 141 | 143 | 24 | 102 | 126 | 269 | 45 | 4,060 | 4,105 | 3,497 | 7,602 | 375 | 98 |
| M | 3 | 290 | 293 | 49 | 170 | 219 | 512 | 98 | 8,932 | 9,030 | 7,015 | 16,045 | 563 | 279 |
| A | 6 | 269 | 275 | 115 | 241 | 356 | 631 | 224 | 8,081 | 8,305 | 9,281 | 17,586 | 568 | 173 |
| M | 25 | 367 | 392 | 63 | 221 | 284 | 676 | 745 | 10,768 | 11,513 | 7,661 | 19,174 | 582 | 283 |
| J | 17 | 397 | 414 | 86 | 209 | 295 | 709 | 539 | 12,389 | 12,928 | 7,773 | 20,701 | 611 | 195 |
| J | 14 | 357 | 371 | 39 | 178 | 217 | 588 | 442 | 10,616 | 11,058 | 6,378 | 17,436 | 496 | 170 |
| A | 35 | 371 | 406 | 33 | 181 | 214 | 620 | 594 | 10,437 | 11,031 | 5,647 | 16,678 | 506 | 152 |
| S | 27 | 420 | 447 | 46 | 197 | 243 | 690 | 1,093 | 12,340 | 13,433 | 6,178 | 19,611 | 512 | 189 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

**Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.**

## Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

| Year and month | Softwood plywood | Softwood lumber | Flush type wooden doors | Rigid insulating board |  |  |  | Particle board | Hard board |  | Gypsum products |  | Portland cement[2] | Concrete products |  | Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Million sq ft | Million bd ft | No in thousands | Building board (panels natural or coated) | Asphalted sheathing board | Roof insulation board | Other decorative board | million sq ft basis | Not tempered or treated | Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels | Wall board[2] | Lath[2] | (000) tons | Concrete blocks (gravel)[4] No (000) 8" block equ | Concrete ready mix[4] (000) cu yds | Million sq ft |
|  |  |  |  | Millions sq. ft. ½" basis |  |  |  |  | Million sq ft basis |  | Millions sq. ft |  |  |  |  |  |
| D | 340000 | 340001 | 340002 | 340003 | 340004 | 340005 | 340006 | 340007 | 340008 | 340009 | 340010 | 340011 | 340012 | 340013 | 340014 | 340015 |
| 1975 | 1,716 | 11,094 | 4,361 | 52 | 183 | 105 | 78 | 364 | 417 | 143 | 1,321 | 79 | 10,257 | 226,052 | 16,560 | 34 |
| 1976 | 2,210 | 14,623 | 4,644 | 60 | 204 | 81 | 80 | 440 | 442 | 130 | 1,514 | 73 | 10,248 | 176,224 | 17,244 | 37 |
| 1976 M | 173.7 | 1,179.6 | - | 4.9 | 15.8 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 33.5 | 40.2 | 11.2 | 130.9 | 5.8 | 1,035 | 17,747 | 1,687 | 3.1 |
| J | 179.9 | 1,373.5 | 1,149.0 | 7.3 | 24.9 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 39.1 | 42.3 | 12.6 | 137.1 | 6.3 | 1,199 | 20,545 | 2,050 | 2.6 |
| J | 169.0 | 1,219.6 | - | 6.0 | 21.3 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 28.0 | 32.6 | 8.0 | 113.3 | 4.9 | 1,095 | 17,019 | 1,737 | 3.1 |
| A | 171.6 | 1,261.1 | - | 4.6 | 13.3 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 39.3 | 44.3 | 5.3 | 124.3 | 9.6 | 1,182 | 17,835 | 1,918 | 4.0 |
| S | 196.5 | 1,299.0 | 1,282.6 | 5.1 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 43.0 | 48.0 | 12.3 | 140.6 | 7.7 | 1,027 | 17,358 | 1,700 | 2.0 |
| O | 185.1 | 1,301.0 | - | 5.2 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 33.6 | 41.6 | 9.4 | 127.0 | 6.9 | 1,044 | 15,679 | 1,739 | 3.1 |
| N | 202.0 | 1,279.2 | - | 5.2 | 19.8 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 40.0 | 34.4 | 8.4 | 146.9 | 6.7 | 936 | 17,278 | 1,716 | 3.5 |
| D | 182.0 | 1,198.5 | 1,022.8 | 3.9 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 8.4 | 122.2 | 6.4 | 517 | 10,010 | 863 | 3.0 |
| 1977 J | 183.5 | 1,224.1 | - | 2.7 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 27.6 | 34.9 | 5.3 | 120.3 | 4.0 | 370 | 5,644 | 625 | 2.4 |
| F | 164.7 | 1,236.3 | - | 3.0 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 29.5 | 38.7 | 9.0 | 137.3 | 2.6 | 422 | 6,641 | 731 | 0.7 |
| M | 233.5 | 1,538.2 | 1,188.6 | 7.0 | 24.4 | 4.4 | 11.0 | 36.8 | 52.8 | 8.2 | 159.8 | 3.5 | 600 | 11,113 | 954 | 1.3 |
| A | 198.9 | 1,438.0 | - | 5.5 | 18.0 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 52.5 | 33.7 | 9.8 | 137.2 | 4.6 | 747 | 12,975 | 1,382 | 1.0 |
| M | 189.8 | 1,421.3 | - | 4.0 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 51.6 | 35.4 | 5.1 | 139.8 | 4.8 | 1,090 | 16,172 | 1,947 | 0.7 |
| J | 221.4 | 1,562.5 | 1,129.6 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 7.1 | 162.1 | 6.5 | 1,266 | 16,944 | 2,202 | 0.5 |
| J | 195.4 | 1,352.8 | - | 4.8 | 22.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 30.9 | 35.5 | 6.5 | 140.1 | 7.0 | 1,117 | 14,291 | 1,788 | 0.5 |
| A | 176.9 | 1,510.4 | - | 5.1 | 18.2 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 55.7 | 40.5 | 4.8 | 169.4 | 7.0 | 1,246 | 17,550 | 2,046 | 0.1 |
| S | 199.6 | 1,518.7 | 1,005.8 | 6.0 | 15.4 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 42.1 | 38.4 | 9.9 | 177.0 | X | 1,142 | 17,548 | 1,872 | 0.1 |
| O | 199.6 | 1,478.4 | - | 5.1 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 41.6 | 30.0 | 6.5 | 166.8 | 5.2 | 1,121 | 15,474 | 2,026 | 0.1 |

| Year and month | Iron and steel products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mineral wool for building insulation | Asphalt products |  | Clay bricks | Mechanical refrigerators | Paints varnishes & lacquers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Sinks[2] (all kinds) | Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds) | Steel wire nails[2] | Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3] | Locks & latch sets[2] | Construction[5] |  |  |  |  | Asphalt shingles | Roofing asphalt |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Concrete reinforcing bars | Hot rolled sheets | Cold reduced sheets & strip | Galvanized sheets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | No. in thousands |  | (000) net tons | (000) units | value $'000 | (000) net tons |  |  |  | Million sq ft | Roof squares 000 | (000) tons | No in millions | No in thousands | value $ 000 |
| D | 340016 | 340017 | 340018 | 340019 | 340020 | 340021 | 340022 | 340023 | 340024 | 340025 | 340026 | 340027 | 340028 | 340029 | 340030 |
| 1975 | 565 | 704 | 142 | 194 | 28,435 | 415 | 143 | 42 | 347 | 695 | 6,688 | 143 | 557 | 520 | 361,297 |
| 1976 | 560 | 693 | 144 | 184 | 33,770 | 331 | 128 | 43 | 346 | 819 | 7,496 | 135 | 595 | 499 | 398,908 |
| 1976 M | 49.3 | 66.4 | 14.7 | 10.4 | 2,794.1 | 34.9 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 24.8 | 52.7 | 807.7 | 13.2 | 55.8 | 40.9 | 40,000.7 |
| J | 49.9 | 55.8 | 13.1 | 16.2 | 3,126.7 | 38.9 | 9.2 | 4.1 | 31.5 | 57.8 | 816.4 | 16.1 | 61.8 | 48.1 | 44,971.4 |
| J | 39.7 | 47.8 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 2,460.8 | 30.4 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 33.4 | 67.5 | 632.2 | 9.0 | 59.4 | 46.5 | 36,143.4 |
| A | 44.1 | 47.9 | 12.6 | 17.3 | 2,848.8 | 35.3 | 12.7 | 3.1 | 33.2 | 63.2 | 697.0 | 10.0 | 62.1 | 40.5 | 36,034.6 |
| S | 45.7 | 53.1 | 13.8 | 22.1 | 2,295.3 | 28.3 | 14.8 | 4.0 | 35.4 | 67.8 | 748.0 | 11.2 | 58.4 | 54.1 | 33,978.8 |
| O | 48.8 | 52.5 | 11.6 | 22.0 | 2,455.8 | 20.3 | 12.0 | 3.5 | 31.9 | 91.4 | 705.7 | 11.4 | 61.6 | 39.0 | 31,073.5 |
| N | 40.2 | 55.6 | 12.4 | 21.5 | 2,629.1 | 28.1 | 11.4 | 2.3 | 29.4 | 86.3 | 397.9 | 15.1 | 56.1 | 38.0 | 26,805.3 |
| D | 42.3 | 43.8 | 8.7 | 15.5 | 2,693.0 | 28.0 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 23.3 | 79.9 | 338.8 | 11.0 | 37.7 | 40.5 | 23,256.1 |
| 1977 J | 64.9 | 67.5 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 2,711.9 | 15.6 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 26.9 | 91.6 | 706.7 | 6.4 | 23.7 | 32.8 | 26,532.3 |
| F | 48.0 | 48.4 | 18.8 | 11.4 | 5,746.1 | 20.0 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 20.2 | 74.9 | 644.9 | 8.5 | 25.2 | 34.0 | 31,208.9 |
| M | 50.7 | 63.1 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 3,847.0 | 35.6 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 25.2 | 72.1 | 762.2 | 9.7 | 47.8 | 42.1 | 39,131.1 |
| A | 47.1 | 54.8 | 47.2 | 13.3 | 3,211.2 | 23.6 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 26.4 | 63.7 | 613.1 | 11.2 | 50.0 | 39.5 | 39,400.5 |
| M | 59.7 | 60.8 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 2,865.9 | 28.7 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 28.2 | 36.6 | 630.0 | 11.3 | 62.0 | 39.0 | 45,376.5 |
| J | 51.6 | 91.4 | 16.4 | 20.6 | 3,198.7 | 41.9 | 12.9 | 3.5 | 31.2 | 64.3 | 582.4 | 12.1 | 64.5 | 56.7 | 49,847.0 |
| J | 38.2 | 54.9 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 3,014.3 | 32.9 | 9.8 | 3.6 | 38.1 | 86.6 | 527.5 | 10.3 | 50.8 | 48.3 | 39,228.4 |
| A | 39.1 | 60.9 | 14.1 | 19.3 | 3,314.8 | 30.7 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 30.7 | 92.8 | 759.6 | 12.0 | 62.6 | 43.6 | 39,682.9 |
| S | 47.1 | 67.9 | 16.5 | 22.4 | 3,272.9 | 37.3 | 11.6 | 2.4 | 33.7 | 96.3 | 804.2 | 13.8 | 65.3 | 55.0 | 38,065.6 |
| O | 46.6 | 53.5 | 14.0 | 21.2 | 2,518.9 | 39.1 | 12.0 | 2.5 | 32.7 | 118.3 | 613.0 | 12.1 | 55.1 | 41.6 | 34,047.8 |

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators

**Sources. Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 8. Fisheries Statistics
103 9. Manufactured Food
104 10. Sugar

## Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Total cash receipts | Crops: Total crops | Deferred grain receipts | Liquidation of deferred grain receipts | Wheat including C W B payments[2] | Oats including C W B payments[2] | Barley including C W B. payments[2] | C W B net cash advance payments | Other grains[3] | Sugar beets | Potatoes | Fruits | Vegetables |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2855 | 2880 | 2903 | 2904 | 2881 | 2882 | 2883 | 2884 | 2885 | 2886 | 2887 | 2888 | 2889 |
| 1976 | 9,975.01 | 4,570.24 | -546.25 | 695.45 | 2,057.50 | 83.22 | 506.17 | 58.43 | 565.84 | 36.26 | 1,196.67 | 136.27 | 244.52 |
| 1977 | 10,070.89 | 4,382.73 | -434.04 | 546.27 | 1,797.60 | 72.62 | 436.53 | 5.67 | 793.95 | 37.22 | 218.73 | 145.63 | 240.46 |
| 1975 1 | 3,114.57 | 2,082.24 | -62.07 | 625.81 | 943.79 | 38.46 | 217.13 | -8.67 | 65.31 | 13.76 | 30.34 | 12.52 | 31.55 |
| 2 | 1,915.95 | 628.21 | -112.83 | - | 380.15 | 11.26 | 106.92 | -9.60 | 75.17 | 5.64 | 21.43 | 12.01 | 25.99 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 1,060.47 | -201.33 | - | 534.70 | 22.74 | 155.40 | -7.38 | 243.63 | 2.62 | 36.91 | 72.95 | 126.91 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 1,031.19 | -319.20 | - | 666.97 | 15.88 | 135.71 | 11.75 | 183.34 | 17.88 | 76.11 | 33.00 | 58.12 |
| 1976 1 | 3,036.35 | 1,777.38 | -70.70 | 695.45 | 631.24 | 24.84 | 114.89 | 2.65 | 102.47 | 3.09 | 62.19 | 12.39 | 35.26 |
| 2 | 2,092.09 | 702.86 | -97.49 | - | 367.29 | 14.46 | 84.73 | -3.68 | 141.52 | 3.86 | 41.69 | 12.53 | 26.67 |
| 3 | 2,495.73 | 1,136.37 | -195.25 | - | 657.69 | 27.38 | 143.91 | 10.09 | 182.00 | 3.34 | 372.00 | 74.56 | 123.69 |
| 4 | 2,350.84 | 953.63 | -182.81 | - | 401.28 | 16.54 | 162.64 | 49.37 | 139.85 | 25.97 | 720.79 | 36.79 | 58.90 |
| 1977 1 | 2,659.57 | 1,426.64 | -46.28 | 546.27 | 331.55 | 26.13 | 149.62 | -4.43 | 158.37 | 0.68 | 56.74 | 13.83 | 35.35 |
| 2 | 2,204.13 | 741.24 | -60.89 | - | 395.11 | 15.07 | 83.56 | -36.98 | 175.37 | 3.12 | 39.17 | 14.83 | 26.65 |
| 3 | 2,546.80 | 1,056.44 | -173.44 | - | 633.78 | 13.58 | 114.32 | -1.63 | 137.50 | 8.45 | 61.19 | 73.67 | 119.55 |
| 4 | 2,660.39 | 1,158.41 | -153.43 | - | 437.16 | 17.84 | 89.03 | 48.71 | 322.71 | 24.97 | 61.63 | 43.30 | 58.91 |

| Year and quarter | Tobacco | Other crops[4] | Livestock and products: Total | Cattle and calves | Hogs | Sheep and lambs | Dairy products | Poultry | Eggs | Other | Total forest and maple products | Dairy supplementary payments | Deficiency payments[5] | Provincial Stabilization Program |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2890 | 2891 | 2892 | 2893 | 2894 | 2895 | 2896 | 2897 | 2898 | 2899 | 2900 | 2901 | 2902 | 206682 |
| 1976 | 210.02 | 163.09 | 4,984.11 | 1,963.32 | 840.14 | 13.67 | 1,319.16 | 479.53 | 282.49 | 85.68 | 37.41 | 258.85 | 24.77 | 83.31 |
| 1977 | 182.63 | 198.84 | 5,194.82 | 2,057.42 | 838.84 | 12.21 | 1,419.46 | 495.83 | 281.17 | 89.89 | 58.17 | 281.20 | 48.71 | 117.02 |
| 1975 1 | 120.29 | 33.37 | 979.00 | 358.22 | 200.70 | 2.82 | 249.11 | 82.83 | 66.75 | 18.54 | 6.61 | 42.86 | -0.01 | 3.85 |
| 2 | 34.54 | 20.35 | 1,208.27 | 454.89 | 211.09 | 1.90 | 379.66 | 88.61 | 60.68 | 11.41 | 21.42 | 51.24 | 2.39 | 4.21 |
| 3 | - | 40.47 | 1,302.34 | 463.36 | 239.46 | 4.04 | 383.10 | 128.83 | 65.16 | 18.37 | 1.78 | 97.10 | 15.66 | 4.14 |
| 4 | 43.35 | 75.97 | 1,328.31 | 541.49 | 235.20 | 4.69 | 331.39 | 119.06 | 67.56 | 28.89 | 16.13 | 68.56 | 4.54 | 37.57 |
| 1976 1 | 106.45 | 36.17 | 1,191.86 | 464.49 | 222.39 | 3.59 | 311.09 | 97.88 | 70.86 | 21.54 | 7.23 | 36.72 | 5.86 | 17.29 |
| 2 | 34.22 | 18.50 | 1,289.60 | 511.15 | 219.67 | 3.34 | 370.43 | 102.38 | 69.86 | 12.74 | 11.04 | 61.50 | 2.79 | 8.04 |
| 3 | - | 38.26 | 1,263.33 | 474.85 | 201.94 | 2.81 | 346.81 | 147.91 | 70.39 | 18.60 | 1.91 | 84.01 | 2.05 | 8.04 |
| 4 | 69.35 | 70.16 | 1,239.32 | 512.83 | 196.14 | 3.93 | 290.83 | 131.36 | 71.38 | 32.80 | 17.23 | 76.62 | 14.08 | 49.94 |
| 1977 1 | 103.97 | 34.29 | 1,142.63 | 463.23 | 201.22 | 3.14 | 284.62 | 96.12 | 70.46 | 23.84 | 8.50 | 41.97 | 1.68 | 38.15 |
| 2 | - | 27.85 | 1,306.97 | 515.56 | 200.76 | 2.68 | 392.61 | 108.58 | 73.66 | 13.12 | 28.21 | 58.07 | 19.53 | 50.11 |
| 3 | - | 40.94 | 1,366.98 | 497.56 | 214.54 | 2.89 | 407.67 | 154.35 | 70.13 | 19.84 | 2.09 | 90.58 | 22.64 | 8.07 |
| 4 | 78.66 | 95.76 | 1,378.24 | 581.07 | 222.32 | 3.50 | 334.56 | 136.78 | 66.92 | 33.09 | 19.37 | 90.58 | 4.86 | 20.69 |

---

[1] Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. [2] Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. [3] Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. [4] Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. [5] Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

**Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Farm cash receipts[1], by province (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Canada | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2879 | 2921 | 2922 | 2923 | 2924 | 2925 | 2926 | 2927 | 2928 | 9 |
| 1976 | 9,975.01 | 104.85 | 124.01 | 113.95 | 1,359.75 | 2,769.92 | 897.14 | 2,286.17 | 1,847.62 | 471.47 |
| 1977 | 10,070.89 | 90.60 | 129.14 | 106.55 | 1,428.46 | 2,855.04 | 892.06 | 2,107.24 | 1,968.24 | 493.57 |
| 1975 1 | 3,114.57 | 16.35 | 24.93 | 19.55 | 244.62 | 554.99 | 306.47 | 1,219.29 | 636.31 | 92.03 |
| 2 | 1,915.95 | 16.14 | 25.37 | 21.68 | 331.29 | 614.24 | 163.11 | 330.01 | 322.31 | 91.76 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 22.56 | 33.53 | 25.29 | 403.58 | 772.86 | 209.09 | 463.64 | 444.74 | 115.24 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 28.36 | 32.39 | 33.52 | 392.63 | 707.68 | 256.51 | 455.83 | 472.72 | 127.71 |
| 1976 1 | 3,036.35 | 34.13 | 28.72 | 31.05 | 304.90 | 647.78 | 256.47 | 1,011.08 | 622.56 | 99.63 |
| 2 | 2,092.09 | 23.09 | 28.18 | 29.53 | 366.77 | 649.84 | 184.51 | 359.75 | 348.91 | 101.47 |
| 3 | 2,495.73 | 16.68 | 33.97 | 23.98 | 366.04 | 739.03 | 228.40 | 527.81 | 432.16 | 127.63 |
| 4 | 2,350.84 | 30.95 | 33.14 | 29.39 | 322.04 | 733.27 | 227.76 | 387.53 | 443.99 | 142.74 |
| 1977 1 | 2,659.57 | 29.70 | 27.95 | 29.38 | 278.46 | 640.51 | 215.13 | 767.32 | 568.06 | 103.05 |
| 2 | 2,204.13 | 22.02 | 28.92 | 28.49 | 357.93 | 628.77 | 178.09 | 378.84 | 474.90 | 106.18 |
| 3 | 2,546.80 | 17.63 | 38.50 | 23.90 | 413.74 | 799.47 | 231.41 | 471.24 | 410.07 | 140.83 |
| 4 | 2,660.39 | 21.25 | 33.77 | 24.78 | 378.33 | 786.29 | 267.43 | 489.84 | 515.21 | 143.51 |

---

[1] See footnote 1 at end of Table 1

## Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | All machines | | | | | | | | Repair parts | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada[2] | Atlantic prov. | Que. | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada | Atlantic prov | Que. | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta. | B.C |
| D | 2939 | 2940 | 2941 | 2942 | 2943 | 2944 | 2945 | 2946 | 2947 | 2948 | 2949 | 2950 | 2951 | 2952 | 2953 | 2954 |
| 1976 | 1,134.09 | 27.69 | 125.79 | 239.98 | 125.37 | 315.52 | 268.06 | 31.68 | 154.72 | 5.84 | 25.34 | 38.03 | 15.48 | 35.96 | 30.04 | 4.03 |
| 1977 | 1,076.64 | 26.64 | 154.51 | 237.60 | 118.02 | 261.65 | 245.02 | 33.20 | 160.25 | 6.27 | 28.75 | 41.04 | 16.84 | 32.80 | 29.95 | 4.60 |
| 1975 1 | 115.14 | 2.91 | 15.24 | 22.05 | 11.38 | 32.94 | 27.63 | 2.99 | 30.09 | 1.23 | 4.60 | 6.54 | 2.74 | 7.81 | 6.39 | 0.78 |
| 2 | 280.02 | 6.91 | 33.25 | 59.86 | 31.46 | 78.79 | 61.43 | 8.32 | 41.46 | 1.74 | 8.31 | 9.39 | 3.96 | 9.41 | 7.41 | 1.24 |
| 3 | 317.85 | 8.64 | 36.08 | 58.00 | 38.38 | 84.28 | 81.20 | 11.27 | 49.55 | 1.76 | 7.92 | 10.22 | 5.28 | 12.49 | 10.69 | 1.19 |
| 4 | 253.29 | 4.60 | 23.99 | 74.84 | 25.22 | 66.11 | 56.48 | 2.05 | 22.95 | 0.93 | 1.50 | 7.26 | 2.45 | 5.02 | 4.79 | 1.00 |
| 1976 1 | 174.40 | 3.66 | 18.61 | 32.69 | 19.03 | 53.45 | 43.07 | 3.89 | 33.42 | 1.35 | 5.44 | 8.50 | 2.65 | 8.06 | 6.73 | 0.69 |
| 2 | 307.81 | 7.38 | 35.17 | 67.83 | 33.65 | 86.66 | 67.20 | 9.92 | 41.47 | 1.64 | 6.16 | 10.48 | 4.50 | 9.52 | 7.95 | 1.22 |
| 3 | 395.92 | 9.39 | 43.69 | 72.33 | 47.10 | 113.35 | 98.60 | 11.46 | 51.89 | 2.00 | 8.11 | 10.31 | 5.73 | 13.64 | 10.74 | 1.36 |
| 4 | 255.96 | 7.26 | 28.32 | 67.13 | 25.59 | 62.06 | 59.19 | 6.41 | 27.94 | 0.85 | 5.63 | 8.74 | 2.60 | 4.74 | 4.62 | 0.76 |
| 1977 1 | 167.89 | 3.86 | 28.05 | 38.78 | 13.12 | 41.63 | 37.27 | 5.18 | 35.47 | 1.40 | 6.99 | 9.22 | 2.78 | 7.23 | 7.07 | 0.78 |
| 2 | 268.07 | 7.53 | 39.48 | 61.72 | 27.07 | 63.01 | 60.29 | 8.97 | 42.11 | 1.65 | 7.05 | 11.16 | 4.52 | 9.10 | 7.26 | 1.37 |
| 3 | 357.32 | 8.73 | 45.96 | 63.56 | 46.95 | 92.76 | 86.38 | 12.98 | 50.93 | 1.94 | 8.27 | 11.03 | 6.38 | 11.42 | 10.10 | 1.79 |
| 4 | 283.36 | 6.52 | 41.02 | 73.54 | 30.88 | 64.25 | 61.08 | 6.07 | 31.74 | 1.28 | 6.44 | 9.63 | 3.16 | 5.05 | 5.52 | 0.66 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1]The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2]The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price

**Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

| Year and month | Inspected slaughter (thousands) | | | | Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cattle | Calves | Sheep and lambs | Hogs | Beef | Veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork, total | Poultry[1] |
| D | 2971 | 2972 | 2973 | 2974 | 2975 | 2976 | 2977 | 2978 | 2980 |
| 1976 | 3,676 | 655 | 186 | 7,393 | 83.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.0 | 76.4 |
| 1977 | 3,761 | 646 | 133 | 8,007 | 60.5 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 25.7 | 71.2 |
| 1976 J | 276 | 45 | 14 | 554 | 58.0 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 21.7 | 52.4 |
| F | 287 | 44 | 12 | 559 | 57.8 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 27.5 | 54.5 |
| M | 340 | 80 | 13 | 715 | 60.8 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 30.8 | 54.4 |
| A | 262 | 71 | 17 | 577 | 63.6 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 32.2 | 49.1 |
| M | 276 | 57 | 9 | 583 | 67.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 36.6 | 51.1 |
| J | 345 | 50 | 15 | 695 | 70.3 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 32.5 | 61.2 |
| J | 272 | 38 | 13 | 521 | 69.7 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 29.0 | 73.7 |
| A | 277 | 42 | 14 | 530 | 72.2 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 30.5 | 90.4 |
| S | 376 | 57 | 20 | 706 | 80.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 25.7 | 95.3 |
| O | 293 | 50 | 17 | 586 | 76.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 29.0 | 103.5 |
| N | 301 | 60 | 18 | 521 | 81.8 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 32.9 | 108.6 |
| D | 371 | 60 | 22 | 845 | 83.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.1 | 76.4 |
| 1977 J | 304 | 44 | 12 | 641 | 79.8 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 31.3 | 79.6 |
| F | 292 | 45 | 8 | 634 | 83.6 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 35.1 | 81.0 |
| M | 364 | 88 | 13 | 814 | 81.6 | 4.2 | 8.1 | 35.1 | 75.2 |
| A | 266 | 75 | 8 | 617 | 78.2 | 5.1 | 8.2 | 37.7 | 74.2 |
| M | 296 | 56 | 7 | 595 | 73.4 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 33.1 | 74.2 |
| J | 363 | 52 | 9 | 714 | 68.0 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 30.4 | 75.0 |
| J | 290 | 37 | 9 | 586 | 60.7 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 28.0 | 85.6 |
| A | 277 | 40 | 12 | 576 | 60.2 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 26.5 | 102.6 |
| S | 371 | 56 | 16 | 785 | 56.1 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 25.3 | 103.2 |
| O | 294 | 49 | 12 | 637 | 50.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 26.3 | 104.9 |
| N | 305 | 54 | 11 | 672 | 55.8 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 38.5 | 108.1 |
| D | 339 | 49 | 15 | 737 | 60.5 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 25.7 | 71.2 |

[1]Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

**Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.**

## Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

| Year quarter and month | Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada: Total farm inputs[2] | Land and buildings: Major group[2,5] | Land and buildings: Building replacement | Land and buildings: Property taxes[3] | Farm machinery and motor vehicles[4]: Major group | Farm machinery and motor vehicles[4]: Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[4] | Farm machinery and motor vehicles[4]: Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4] | Hired farm labour: Major group | Other materials and services: Major group[6] | Other materials and services: Feed | Other materials and services: Fertilizer | Other materials and services: Feeder cattle | Farm prices of agricultural products |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 604001 | 604002 | 604003 | 604007 | 604009 | 604010 | 604027 | 604031 | 604035 | 604041 | 604036 | 604045 | 3005 |
| 1975 | 219.0 | 262.6 | 237.6 | 165.3 | 178.0 | 177.3 | 178.5 | 293.4 | 213.3 | 215.1 | 203.0 | 169.9 | 231.6 |
| 1976 | 231.9 | 285.4 | 270.3 | 165.3 | 195.2 | 189.3 | 199.8 | 336.1 | 210.4 | 213.4 | 184.8 | 179.9 | 220.6 |
| 1975 D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 229.2 |
| 1976 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230.2 |
| F | 228.1 | 280.5 | 257.7 | 165.3 | 192.0 | 186.6 | 196.3 | 316.9 | 210.4 | 213.4 | 192.0 | 179.3 | 229.4 |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 227.2 |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 232.2 |
| M | 231.4 | 285.9 | 270.6 | 165.3 | 193.7 | 188.5 | 197.8 | 329.6 | 211.8 | 211.2 | 188.9 | 199.4 | 230.1 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 231.9 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230.5 |
| A | 233.0 | 286.0 | 273.1 | 165.3 | 194.6 | 188.8 | 199.2 | 342.1 | 211.5 | 217.9 | 180.6 | 174.6 | 210.3 |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 209.9 |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 204.0 |
| N | 235.2 | 289.3 | 279.9 | 165.3 | 200.4 | 193.4 | 205.9 | 355.7 | 207.8 | 211.1 | 177.6 | 166.1 | 205.2 |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 206.4 |
| 1977 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 206.7 |
| F | 240.3 | 295.3 | 283.3 | 165.3 | 204.8 | 200.7 | 208.0 | 360.1 | 213.2 | 217.0 | 179.1 | 175.6 | 208.3 |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 210.3 |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.2 |
| M | 247.3 | 297.3 | 288.8 | 188.5 | 210.2 | 202.8 | 216.1 | 366.6 | 223.8 | 230.0 | 188.4 | 192.9 | 218.1 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 220.1 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 219.4 |
| A | 247.2 | 301.3 | 299.7 | 188.5 | 212.1 | 205.5 | 217.4 | 373.5 | 218.6 | 216.6 | 187.6 | 197.4 | 217.9 |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.8 |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 213.1 |
| N | 248.2 | 303.1 | 304.5 | 188.5 | 217.6 | 211.3 | 222.5 | 377.1 | 214.6 | 204.6 | 186.9 | 203.6 | |

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [6] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

**Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

| Year and month | Grains (million bushels) | | | | | | | Livestock products (million pounds) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wheat | Flour in terms of wheat | Oats | Barley | Rye | Flaxseed | Rapeseed | Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen | Bacon hams & shoulders | Canned meats | Cheese | Skim milk powder | Poultry | Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1] |
| D | 3019 | 3020 | 3021 | 3022 | 3023 | 3031 | 3032 | 3024 | 3025 | 3026 | 3027 | 3028 | 3029 | 3030 |
| 1975 | 416.87 | 19.43 | 11.73 | 167.69 | 11.19 | 9.55 | 29.76 | 23.39 | 1.48 | 2.87 | 4.98 | 104.15 | 0.95 | 9.50 |
| 1976 | 394.82 | 22.05 | 25.27 | 196.51 | 6.56 | 8.59 | 31.51 | 73.60 | 1.57 | 3.79 | 5.14 | 216.55 | 0.80 | 2.00 |
| 1975 N | 49.36 | 1.61 | 2.84 | 18.89 | 1.69 | 1.54 | 2.57 | 2.96 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.73 | 11.23 | 0.02 | 0.36 |
| D | 29.86 | 1.10 | 0.17 | 18.33 | 2.66 | 0.86 | 2.75 | 0.64 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.67 | 39.40 | 0.05 | 0.15 |
| 1976 J | 22.78 | 2.04 | - | 9.04 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 2.72 | 3.01 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.38 | 3.51 | 0.04 | 0.19 |
| F | 21.09 | 1.33 | 0.15 | 10.34 | 0.07 | 0.47 | 2.47 | 7.59 | 0.07 | 0.28 | 0.21 | 3.70 | -- | 0.14 |
| M | 16.46 | 0.92 | 0.01 | 5.66 | 0.17 | 0.46 | 2.70 | 6.40 | 0.30 | 2.18 | 0.22 | 14.26 | 0.04 | 0.10 |
| A | 32.26 | 2.33 | 0.96 | 14.81 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 1.45 | 7.00 | 0.07 | 0.96 | 0.34 | 9.24 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| M | 48.25 | 0.23 | 1.09 | 17.69 | 1.42 | 1.12 | 1.58 | 7.67 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 29.79 | 0.03 | 0.11 |
| J | 45.66 | 2.28 | 3.87 | 19.02 | 1.84 | 0.74 | 2.64 | 8.44 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 30.86 | -- | 0.16 |
| J | 32.66 | 3.03 | 1.06 | 17.46 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 2.94 | 6.57 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.47 | 32.95 | 0.01 | 0.09 |
| A | 37.46 | 1.97 | 3.16 | 17.53 | 0.14 | 1.33 | 2.82 | 7.17 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.42 | 12.65 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| S | 33.00 | 1.42 | 4.25 | 22.23 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 2.49 | 7.49 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 17.87 | 0.17 | 0.36 |
| O | 41.00 | 2.98 | 4.82 | 23.60 | 1.33 | 0.69 | 2.91 | 7.97 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.44 | 24.26 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| N | 34.96 | 2.12 | 4.31 | 22.28 | 0.49 | 1.52 | 4.23 | 2.50 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.88 | 23.38 | 0.09 | 0.17 |
| D | 29.24 | 1.41 | 1.59 | 16.87 | 0.19 | 0.89 | 2.57 | 1.79 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 14.08 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| 1977 J | 21.36 | 2.21 | 0.09 | 7.48 | 0.57 | 0.80 | 3.22 | 8.09 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 20.15 | - | 0.14 |
| F | 29.19 | 2.21 | 1.34 | 4.32 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 3.27 | 5.36 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 34.76 | 0.05 | 0.13 |
| M | 26.22 | 2.91 | 0.22 | 6.01 | 0.80 | 0.56 | 3.50 | 7.17 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 38.51 | 0.06 | 0.29 |
| A | 36.38 | 1.82 | 2.80 | 7.58 | 0.65 | 0.54 | 4.56 | 5.85 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 27.65 | 0.01 | 0.33 |
| M | 51.84 | 2.69 | 4.48 | 13.10 | 0.86 | 3.75 | 7.18 | 5.32 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.33 | 25.24 | 0.05 | 1.00 |
| J | 72.02 | 2.31 | 3.08 | 15.26 | 0.42 | 1.38 | 4.91 | 6.06 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 38.43 | 0.08 | 1.46 |
| J | 54.42 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 9.50 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 3.28 | 4.11 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 36.06 | 0.05 | 1.48 |
| A | 60.08 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 8.61 | 0.70 | 1.09 | 2.71 | 3.76 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 37.89 | 0.05 | 1.49 |
| S | 53.95 | 1.56 | 0.92 | 8.76 | 0.35 | 0.56 | 2.13 | 3.97 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 27.68 | 0.06 | 0.79 |
| O | | | | | | | | 3.96 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.64 | 34.08 | 0.07 | 0.12 |

---

Includes eggs for hatching

**Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

| ear and month | Production | Fluid sales | Production of dairy factories | | | | Cold storage stocks[3] | | | Net production[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total milk[1] | Milk and cream | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk[2] | Ice cream mix | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk[2] | Eggs |
| | Million pounds | | | | | Thousand gals | Million pounds | | | Million dozens |
| D | 3043 | 3044 | 3045 | 3046 | 3047 | 3048 | 3049 | 3050 | 3051 | 3052 |
| 1975 | 17,436 | 5,167 | 283.64 | 175.88 | 200.21 | 31,623 | 75.65 | 65.35 | 32.52 | 447.58 |
| 976 | 16,961 | 5,308 | 251.33 | 171.98 | 194.29 | 30,983 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 434.91 |
| 1976 J | 1,224 | 449 | 17.06 | 13.71 | 12.95 | 2,033 | 74.34 | 64.41 | 30.00 | 34.29 |
| F | 1,130 | 409 | 16.40 | 11.38 | 9.70 | 1,900 | 69.28 | 61.00 | 19.23 | 35.28 |
| M | 1,371 | 453 | 21.19 | 13.36 | 15.91 | 2,289 | 62.89 | 56.78 | 19.57 | 37.93 |
| A | 1,569 | 446 | 28.20 | 13.95 | 18.33 | 2,695 | 67.17 | 59.13 | 16.56 | 36.67 |
| M | 1,719 | 435 | 28.90 | 15.20 | 22.98 | 2,765 | 80.10 | 57.40 | 22.94 | 37.52 |
| J | 1,789 | 432 | 31.74 | 17.61 | 20.67 | 3,690 | 82.94 | 58.53 | 33.46 | 36.16 |
| J | 1,661 | 439 | 26.62 | 15.29 | 15.57 | 3,668 | 87.32 | 59.00 | 35.63 | 37.19 |
| A | 1,568 | 435 | 23.06 | 15.24 | 15.59 | 3,162 | 90.14 | 58.87 | 37.64 | 36.55 |
| S | 1,422 | 444 | 20.64 | 14.98 | 18.02 | 2,728 | 87.72 | 56.38 | 37.64 | 34.76 |
| O | 1,274 | 453 | 15.71 | 14.89 | 16.32 | 2,166 | 85.72 | 55.60 | 46.17 | 36.04 |
| N | 1,117 | 456 | 11.57 | 13.26 | 12.24 | 1,945 | 70.35 | 56.17 | 28.12 | 35.65 |
| D | 1,117 | 457 | 10.22 | 13.11 | 16.00 | 1,942 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 36.86 |
| 977 J | 1,106 | 448 | 10.89 | 12.15 | 15.63 | 1,770 | 47.12 | 56.16 | 24.15 | 36.89 |
| F | 1,048 | 421 | 9.81 | 12.43 | 16.75 | 1,886 | 36.14 | 55.36 | 19.72 | 33.24 |
| M | 1,276 | 465 | 13.80 | 14.73 | 23.68 | 2,378 | 25.36 | 56.89 | 17.68 | 36.66 |
| A | 1,436 | 450 | 20.56 | 13.96 | 22.21 | 2,834 | 28.39 | 60.49 | 11.73 | 35.78 |
| M | 1,648 | 454 | 26.14 | 14.36 | 29.41 | 3,336 | 34.78 | 60.71 | 18.57 | 37.87 |
| J | 1,803 | 444 | 32.75 | 16.84 | 31.50 | 3,799 | 48.50 | 62.53 | 32.12 | 37.50 |
| J | 1,758 | 430 | 31.69 | 16.05 | 26.31 | 3,580 | 59.92 | 64.13 | 40.65 | 37.87 |
| A | 1,688 | 455 | 29.65 | 16.82 | 20.01 | 3,250 | 67.86 | 65.96 | 43.05 | 36.67 |
| S | 1,536 | 462 | 25.96 | 16.43 | 21.30 | 2,813 | 77.67 | 65.95 | 44.88 | 34.57 |
| O | 1,375 | 461 | 20.51 | 14.78 | 18.47 | 2,129 | 73.36 | 63.49 | 36.57 | 36.23 |
| N | 1,202 | 460 | 14.24 | 13.87 | 16.72 | 2,096 | 66.94 | 62.92 | 30.80 | 35.49 |
| D | | | 13.31 | 13.20 | 17.45 | 2,175 | 61.49 | 61.83 | 25.91 | 36.47 |

---

Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and arm house consumed [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs

**Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8: Fisheries statistics[1]

| Year and month | Canada total value (thousand dollars) | Landings of sea fish | | | | | | | Exports by country[2] | | | Exports by type | | Stocks, end of period[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total quantity | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | B C | Total | United States | Other | Salmon | Lobster | |
| | | Metric tonnes | | | | | | | Million pounds | | | | | |
| D | 345109 | 339888 | 339890 | 339906 | 339922 | 339938 | 339954 | 339971 | 3071 | 3072 | 3073 | 3074 | 3075 | 3076 |
| 1975 | - | – | - | - | - | - | - | - | 590 7 | 397 8 | 192 9 | 50 7 | 19.5 | 71 |
| 1976 | 364 595 | 1,061,352 | 338,488 | 17,606 | 365,852 | 120,841 | 41,948 | 176,617 | 652 9 | 427.2 | 225.7 | 47.2 | 19.3 | 92 |
| 1975 D | | | | | | | - | - | 43.3 | 30 3 | 13.0 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 70 5 |
| 1976 J | 7,711 | 49,585 | 13,376 | 136 | 32,709 | 571 | 714 | 2,079 | 43.1 | 26.1 | 17.0 | 2 8 | 1 8 | 67 7 |
| F | 8,359 | 45,555 | 17,359 | 187 | 24,953 | 671 | 56 | 2,329 | 42.4 | 27 6 | 14.8 | 2.5 | 0 8 | 56.1 |
| M | 27,472 | 96,361 | 12,233 | 107 | 15 481 | 2,291 | 227 | 66,022 | 49 8 | 39 6 | 10.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 47.7 |
| A | 24,420 | 70,102 | 23,037 | 348 | 28,301 | 2,604 | 1,023 | 14,789 | 46 8 | 24.7 | 22.1 | 1 8 | 1.4 | 59.5 |
| M | 40,605 | 102,252 | 38,074 | 3,306 | 37,434 | 11,433 | 6,793 | 5,212 | 50.2 | 28 0 | 22.2 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 70.5 |
| J | 50,708 | 126,992 | 51,913 | 2,558 | 39,762 | 14,859 | 7,163 | 10,737 | 52.2 | 40.8 | 11 4 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 77.4 |
| J | 72,473 | 166,586 | 59,918 | 3,039 | 43,614 | 22,887 | 8,178 | 28,950 | 70.3 | 46 2 | 24.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 89.2 |
| A | 52,299 | 135,931 | 37,261 | 2,531 | 41,480 | 24,740 | 7,873 | 22,046 | 79.1 | 54.8 | 24.3 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 105.7 |
| S | 33,705 | 115,323 | 31,354 | 2,707 | 43,277 | 20,590 | 5,961 | 11,434 | 64.7 | 48.5 | 16.2 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 94.7 |
| O | 24,300 | 71,602 | 26,090 | 1,555 | 22,074 | 9,219 | 3,248 | 9,416 | 55.0 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 8.6 | 0.5 | 105.9 |
| N | 9,227 | 47,123 | 22,324 | 461 | 14,081 | 7,426 | 712 | 2,119 | 49.8 | 30.1 | 19.7 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 77.2 |
| D | 13,316 | 33,940 | 5,549 | 671 | 22,686 | 3,550 | - | 1,484 | 49.5 | 27.7 | 21.8 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 91 9 |
| 1977 J | 3,969 | 14,135 | 939 | 94 | 6,168 | 1,722 | 18 | 5,194 | 42.5 | 18.2 | 24.3 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 80 5 |
| F | 5,554 | 25,272 | 10,152 | 121 | 12,156 | 874 | 30 | 1,939 | 44.0 | 20.2 | 23 8 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 68 0 |
| M | 22,583 | 73,150 | 11,562 | 95 | 16,347 | 259 | 98 | 44,789 | 68 4 | 42.7 | 25.7 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 72.6 |
| A | 14,980 | 42,786 | 12,185 | 54 | 19,857 | 357 | 2,386 | 7,947 | 36.1 | 23.7 | 12.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 61 0 |
| M | 20,344 | 50,762 | 17,453 | 382 | 21,761 | 1,392 | 5,500 | 4,274 | 89.4 | 59.6 | 29.8 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 74.0 |
| J | 36,397 | 76,208 | 25,358 | 1,623 | 28,356 | 3,826 | 8,950 | 8,095 | 70.8 | 43.4 | 27.3 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 65.1 |
| J | 61,047 | 87,602 | 14,809 | 1,673 | 29,856 | 5,185 | 8,903 | 27,176 | 80.2 | 52.3 | 27.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 82.3 |
| A | 56,139 | 110,141 | 14,106 | 3,325 | 46,501 | 12,023 | 9,702 | 24,484 | 96.1 | 54.6 | 41.5 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 100.9 |
| S | 34,857 | 92,358 | 16,077 | 2,976 | 48,440 | 8,636 | 6,579 | 9,650 | 87.3 | 42.9 | 44.4 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 99 9 |
| O | 33,041 | 98,541 | 12,552 | 3,731 | 61,226 | 13,109 | 4,155 | 3,768 | 81.2 | 42.3 | 38 9 | 12.9 | 0 6 | 101.1 |
| N | 20,009 | 77,997 | 12,683 | 1,492 | 41,584 | 15,812 | 3,428 | 2,998 | 54 6 | 28 8 | 25.8 | 7.7 | 0.4 | 111 1 |

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species

Sources. **Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Manufactured food

| Year and month | Wheat flour: Production, % of capacity | Wheat flour: Production, '000 cwt | Wheat flour: Exports[1], '000 cwt | Margarine: Production[2] | Margarine: Stocks, end of period | Shortening[3]: Production | Shortening[3]: Stocks, end of period[4] | Salad oils: Production | Salad oils: Stocks, end of period[4] | Sausage[5] | Oatmeal & rolled oats | Process cheese | Soft drinks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | Million gallons |
| D | 3091 | 3092 | 3093 | 3078 | 3079 | 3123 | 3125 | 3080 | 3127 | 3128 | 3096 | 3132 | 339997 |
| 1975 | .. | . | 8,472 | 270.08 | 16.50 | 360.09 | 12.69 | 177.06 | 8.31 | 340.25 | 73.44 | 115.93 | . |
| 1976 | .. | .. | 11,015 | 276.46 | 13.78 | 362.79 | 17.19 | 207.98 | 8.64 | 378.37 | 79.78 | 135.39 | . |
| 1976 J | 73.7 | 3,285 | 885 | 22.44 | 15.04 | 31.58 | 15.25 | 18.43 | 8.90 | 27.73 | 7.15 | 9 62 | |
| F | 72.4 | 2,983 | 577 | 21.27 | 13.20 | 31.69 | 16.78 | 17.88 | 9.26 | 27.40 | 7.78 | 12.66 | |
| M | 78.5 | 3,637 | 398 | 25.42 | 15.76 | 28.68 | 17.53 | 19.25 | 11.02 | 29.69 | 6.54 | 12.76 | .. |
| A | 76.0 | 3,239 | 1,017 | 22.05 | 15.63 | 29.82 | 16.72 | 17.41 | 10.60 | 30.34 | 4 68 | 7.24 | .. |
| M | 84.5 | 3,599 | 1,012 | 20.66 | 14.82 | 31.53 | 16.40 | 21.75 | 11.36 | 34.40 | 4.19 | 11.42 | . |
| J | 81.1 | 3,597 | 991 | 21.26 | 16.51 | 29.61 | 17.22 | 16.37 | 11.06 | 36.32 | 6.27 | 11.64 | . |
| J | 79.1 | 3,511 | 1,316 | 16.05 | 13.11 | 25.95 | 15.41 | 14.60 | 9.12 | 35.97 | 3.85 | 10.06 | |
| A | 87.5 | 3,736 | 1,415 | 23.75 | 15.45 | 30.34 | 16.61 | 14.45 | 9.49 | 32.66 | 7.86 | 13.20 | . |
| S | 87.5 | 3,721 | 531 | 27.18 | 16.55 | 29.03 | 16.10 | 16.36 | 9.69 | 32.13 | 8.09 | 15.32 | |
| O | 88.6 | 3,766 | 966 | 25.98 | 13.73 | 35.22 | 16.06 | 19.80 | 9.56 | 31.17 | 8.83 | 12.26 | |
| N | 91.9 | 3,899 | 844 | 27.96 | 14.32 | 32.35 | 17.34 | 17.90 | 8.45 | 29.30 | 9.16 | 9.89 | . |
| D | 85.5 | 3,634 | 1,063 | 22.43 | 13.78 | 26.99 | 17.19 | 13.76 | 8.64 | 31.27 | 5.40 | 9.32 | |
| 1977 J | 80.3 | 3,547 | 962 | 22.58 | 14.38 | 25.71 | 16.18 | 14.94 | 8.31 | 26.48 | 7 82 | 7.86 | 23.2 |
| F | 75.0 | 3,059 | 960 | 25.32 | 16.88 | 29.41 | 16.12 | 20.18 | 10.12 | 29.09 | 6.33 | 12.03 | 25.9 |
| M | 94.9 | 3,531 | 1,265 | 24.10 | 16.60 | 29.96 | 16.89 | 20.28 | 9.62 | 28.56 | 6.63 | 12.00 | 26.2 |
| A | 91.2 | 3,186 | 792 | 22.66 | 16.97 | 31.06 | 17.32 | 18.32 | 9.14 | 28 09 | 4.60 | 7.08 | 26.5 |
| M | 74.7 | 2,866 | 1,169 | 21.39 | 17.14 | 25.98 | 17.47 | 20.59 | 8.48 | 33.16 | 5.29 | 13.30 | 30.3 |
| J | 93.4 | 3,148 | 1,005 | 23.28 | 17.14 | 30.18 | 18.52 | 20.59 | 10.90 | 33.36 | 6.21 | 12.16 | 37.9 |
| J | 72.0 | 2,966 | 763 | 18.02 | 13.90 | 26.08 | 18.43 | 16.32 | 10.03 | 34.75 | 4.07 | 9.73 | 30.1 |
| A | 82.9 | 3,563 | .. | 26.42 | 15.40 | 28.43 | 18.48 | 16.42 | 8.82 | 31 93 | 8.10 | 11.00 | 34.9 |
| S | | | .. | 29.55 | 14.84 | X | 17.15 | 17.79 | 8.37 | 30.48 | | 14.09 | 28.5 |
| O | | | .. | 31.51 | 15.60 | X | 16.59 | 21.60 | 8.38 | 28.05 | | | 26.0 |
| N | | | .. | 34.29 | 21.07 | X | 17.20 | X | 9.96 | 30.31 | | | 27.2 |
| D | | | .. | | | | | | | | | | |

| ear nd uarter | Cereals ready to serve | Peanut butter | Tea, blended, packed | Coffee roasted | Macaroni, etc. dry | Macaroni, etc cooked | Salad dressing & mayonnaise | Prepared cake mixes | Mixes, all other flour based | Biscuits, soda | Biscuits, plain & fancy |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3097 | 3114 | 3118 | 3119 | 3098 | 3129 | 3130 | 3100 | 3101 | 3102 | 3103 |
| 975 | 153.0 | 73.2 | 45.8 | 97.9 | 241.3 | 45.9 | 86.2 | 61.0 | 154.3 | 52.2 | 309.0 |
| 976 | 162.8 | 67.7 | 47.1 | 119.8 | 236.8 | 49.1 | 79.2 | 70.9 | 159.2 | 54.2 | 325.8 |
| 976 2 | 44.5 | 19.5 | 12.8 | 35.8 | 58.6 | 16.0 | 25.6 | 15.8 | 37.4 | 12.5 | 85.0 |
| 3 | 38.3 | 17.4 | 11.2 | 29.0 | 56.7 | 4.1 | 16.2 | 17.3 | 41.6 | 12.6 | 79.0 |
| 4 | 38.7 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 31.8 | 63.4 | 10.3 | 17.5 | 19.6 | 42.0 | 14.1 | 84.6 |
| 977 1 | 43.2 | 16.5 | 13.6 | 33.6 | 56.5 | 19.2 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 37.6 | 14.0 | 80.9 |
| 2 | 44.3 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 20.1 | 66.0 | 16.5 | 36.5 | 19.5 | 42.0 | 12.1 | 82.2 |
| 3 | 42.1 | 15.5 | 7.7 | 25.9 | 55.5 | 4.3 | 21.1 | 16.4 | 40.0 | 13.6 | 79.0 |

| ear nd uarter | Chewing gum | Cocoa powder (for sale) | Chocolate confectionery[6] | Sugar confectionery | Peanuts, salted & roasted | Jams and jellies | Marmalades | Baked beans |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | |
| D | 3104 | 3105 | 3106 | 3107 | 3115 | 3108 | 3109 | 3112 |
| 975 | 29.5 | 7.6 | 165.9 | 83.1 | 56.7 | 79.1 | 13.2 | 118.7 |
| 976 | 37.6 | 9.1 | 174.1 | 96.4 | 42.3 | 89.6 | 17.9 | 102.0 |
| 976 2 | 11.3 | 2.6 | 41.7 | 24.3 | 10.0 | 25.2 | 5.1 | 38.6 |
| 3 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 39.4 | 24.5 | 11.4 | 25.7 | 5.6 | 9.2 |
| 4 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 48.5 | 25.6 | 12.7 | 19.7 | 4.4 | 20.2 |
| 977 1 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 39.3 | 26.1 | 7.4 | 15.3 | 2.2 | 30.9 |
| 2 | 11.9 | 2.5 | 32.3 | 31.8 | 9.3 | 22.4 | 3.4 | 42.8 |
| 3 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 36.8 | 27.4 | 11.0 | 23.1 | 4.0 | 13.3 |

---

Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted [2] Production is alculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils nd fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood udding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties

**ources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) nd Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

| Year and month | Raw cane sugar |  | Refined sugar |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  | Production from |  |  | Shipments |  |  | Stocks |
|  | Acquisitions | Stocks, end of period | Beet | Cane | Total | Beet | Cane | Total | End of period |
| D | 3153 | 3154 | 3151 | 3152 | 3157 | 3158 | 3159 | 3160 | 3161 |
| 1976 | 2,098.9 | 503.6 | 317.0 | 1,960.0 | 2,277.0 | 251.7 | 2,004.8 | 2,256.5 | 375.8 |
| 1977 | 2,296.2 | 531.6 | 313.8 | 2,231.0 | 2,544.8 | 304.2 | 2,062.4 | 2,366.6 | 401.3 |
| 1976 J | 46.2 | 323.6 | 26.2 | 132.6 | 158.8 | 18.8 | 143.6 | 162.4 | 321.7 |
| F | 78.2 | 256.1 | 6.1 | 141.4 | 147.4 | 18.6 | 131.0 | 149.6 | 317.1 |
| M | 58.9 | 153.7 | 5.2 | 156.5 | 161.8 | 23.8 | 150.0 | 173.8 | 307.0 |
| A | 255.6 | 251.1 | 5.0 | 153.4 | 158.4 | 21.0 | 155.4 | 176.4 | 290.8 |
| M | 169.8 | 252.8 | - | 161.8 | 161.8 | 16.7 | 166.6 | 183.3 | 293.8 |
| J | 158.0 | 206.7 | - | 198.2 | 198.2 | 23.4 | 200.3 | 223.7 | 280.9 |
| J | 151.2 | 216.1 | - | 142.6 | 142.6 | 29.1 | 176.1 | 205.2 | 233.2 |
| A | 184.9 | 218.6 | - | 178.2 | 178.2 | 19.7 | 180.1 | 199.8 | 189.8 |
| S | 207.2 | 215.9 | 11.7 | 202.9 | 214.5 | 21.2 | 199.7 | 220.9 | 175.7 |
| O | 275.0 | 308.8 | 93.3 | 180.6 | 273.9 | 20.0 | 177.5 | 197.5 | 253.4 |
| N | 240.1 | 363.1 | 85.7 | 181.7 | 267.4 | 19.8 | 169.6 | 189.4 | 338.5 |
| D | 273.8 | 503.6 | 83.9 | 130.0 | 213.9 | 19.6 | 154.8 | 174.4 | 375.8 |
| 1977 J | 77.6 | 446.6 | 48.6 | 127.1 | 175.7 | 19.2 | 137.4 | 156.7 | 392.7 |
| F | 82.5 | 349.5 | 3.7 | 174.8 | 178.5 | 17.8 | 155.9 | 173.7 | 398.5 |
| M | 84.7 | 251.2 | 4.4 | 173.0 | 177.4 | 24.9 | 177.3 | 202.2 | 376.4 |
| A | 159.7 | 225.3 | 4.0 | 181.8 | 185.9 | 21.2 | 160.2 | 181.4 | 387.2 |
| M | 241.5 | 288.6 | - | 198.6 | 198.6 | 21.6 | 184.7 | 206.3 | 386.0 |
| J | 228.6 | 292.6 | - | 220.3 | 220.3 | 26.9 | 226.3 | 253.2 | 359.5 |
| J | 140.4 | 280.4 | 8.0 | 143.5 | 151.5 | 37.9 | 160.2 | 198.2 | 312.5 |
| A | 184.0 | 230.7 | 8.0 | 230.5 | 238.5 | 40.9 | 200.6 | 241.5 | 304.7 |
| S | 239.1 | 230.7 | 4.0 | 205.1 | 209.1 | 26.1 | 183.5 | 209.7 | 304.7 |
| O | 207.6 | 258.7 | 68.8 | 204.9 | 273.7 | 19.8 | 153.8 | 173.6 | 276.3 |
| N | 392.8 | 446.9 | 87.5 | 202.9 | 290.5 | 25.8 | 156.8 | 182.6 | 340.0 |
| D | 257.6 | 531.6 | 76.8 | 168.4 | 245.1 | 21.9 | 165.7 | 187.6 | 401.3 |

**Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 10 · Domestic Trade

06 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
09 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
09 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
10 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
11 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
12 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

## Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year and month | Grocery & combination | All other food stores | Department stores | General merchandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers[1] | Service stations and garages | Automotive parts and accessories stores | Clothing stores | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Men's | Women's | Family |
| D | (650059<br>650060) | 650061 | 650062 | 650063 | 650064 | 650065 | 650066 | (650068<br>650069) | 650070 | 650071 | 650072 | 650073 |
| D | (650088<br>650089) | 650090 | 650091 | 650092 | 650093 | 650094 | 650095 | (650097<br>650098) | 650099 | 650100 | 650101 | 650102 |
| 1975 | 11,983.9 | 897.1 | 5,776.8 | 1,598.2 | 995.5 | 818.8 | 10,183.7 | 3,857.0 | 1,088.0 | 663.5 | 862.7 | 739.7 |
| 1976 | 13,155.9 | 1,033.0 | 6,509.6 | 1,560.0 | 1,083.7 | 876.2 | 11,057.9 | 4,595.9 | 1,141.2 | 761.1 | 1,006.0 | 833.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 1,070.3 | 79.4 | 393.0 | 114.4 | 71.9 | 48.3 | 645.9 | 340.0 | 64.5 | 54.7 | 65.0 | 51.7 |
| F | 958.2 | 73.7 | 348.0 | 104.0 | 68.7 | 49.9 | 726.5 | 316.8 | 55.5 | 40.5 | 52.4 | 43.2 |
| M | 1,010.5 | 78.6 | 435.5 | 109.8 | 76.4 | 56.8 | 950.0 | 343.8 | 69.0 | 48.7 | 66.8 | 53.1 |
| A | 1,099.5 | 88.2 | 520.8 | 126.5 | 83.9 | 69.6 | 1,114.5 | 369.0 | 105.4 | 62.2 | 80.0 | 65.8 |
| M | 1,102.9 | 89.1 | 513.0 | 115.3 | 95.4 | 72.9 | 1,080.9 | 382.0 | 110.2 | 60.4 | 82.6 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,106.5 | 89.3 | 525.8 | 117.7 | 97.5 | 72.6 | 1,135.7 | 395.7 | 118.2 | 63.4 | 82.6 | 69.7 |
| J | 1,192.0 | 90.4 | 504.4 | 106.7 | 103.7 | 74.5 | 958.7 | 416.2 | 106.3 | 57.1 | 79.5 | 63.8 |
| A | 1,046.1 | 87.8 | 487.2 | 132.3 | 96.2 | 69.2 | 871.6 | 404.4 | 90.6 | 51.1 | 73.8 | 65.1 |
| S | 1,083.1 | 87.4 | 563.9 | 133.6 | 94.9 | 72.3 | 805.7 | 394.0 | 91.6 | 59.5 | 91.8 | 75.2 |
| O | 1,151.9 | 86.6 | 572.5 | 152.7 | 97.3 | 74.5 | 976.4 | 410.3 | 106.2 | 65.6 | 100.1 | 79.2 |
| N | 1,051.7 | 78.3 | 669.7 | 178.7 | 91.5 | 81.3 | 904.0 | 405.8 | 108.0 | 72.4 | 95.8 | 81.3 |
| D | 1,283.3 | 104.1 | 975.7 | 168.2 | 106.3 | 134.2 | 888.0 | 418.0 | 115.7 | 125.6 | 135.5 | 120.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,036.6 | 77.5 | 430.2 | 105.0 | 72.2 | 50.4 | 773.3 | 366.7 | 63.4 | 56.2 | 74.1 | 54.9 |
| F | 1,018.6 | 70.6 | 389.2 | 104.2 | 73.0 | 51.3 | 838.6 | 343.3 | 59.5 | 41.2 | 60.9 | 46.9 |
| M | 1,139.2 | 78.5 | 479.8 | 119.7 | 81.3 | 61.2 | 1,040.0 | 388.4 | 77.3 | 51.0 | 78.4 | 60.7 |
| A | 1,204.6 | 79.6 | 533.7 | 127.7 | 91.6 | 71.6 | 1,106.5 | 409.2 | 104.8 | 56.7 | 87.2 | 66.3 |
| M | 1,177.2 | 81.1 | 539.8 | 135.8 | 103.2 | 73.8 | 1,150.3 | 430.6 | 117.4 | 57.3 | 88.6 | 65.6 |
| J | 1,235.0 | 89.1 | 526.0 | 120.8 | 108.8 | 72.5 | 1,158.2 | 436.6 | 117.1 | 65.6 | 87.0 | 70.3 |
| J | 1,248.8 | 87.5 | 509.9 | 111.0 | 113.0 | 70.2 | 958.4 | 449.1 | 109.0 | 58.7 | 84.1 | 63.7 |
| A | 1,157.4 | 87.9 | 554.9 | 146.2 | 112.7 | 74.8 | 975.5 | 456.1 | 96.3 | 52.1 | 85.9 | 71.8 |
| S | 1,238.3 | 91.2 | 603.0 | 139.5 | 108.7 | 73.2 | 896.9 | 427.4 | 94.2 | 60.9 | 99.0 | 77.2 |
| O | 1,228.3 | 89.2 | 575.8 | 160.2 | 104.3 | 72.0 | 1,045.2 | 446.8 | 101.6 | 62.8 | 97.9 | 73.1 |
| N | 1,245.9 | 95.0 | 747.8 | 192.5 | 104.7 | 81.2 | 986.0 | 456.4 | 120.9 | 74.8 | 104.4 | 82.8 |
| D | 1,485.3 | 118.1 | 1,049.8 | 184.6 | 129.1 | 133.5 | 824.0 | 460.6 | 127.9 | 118.3 | 146.6 | 122.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 1976 J | 1,062.8 | 80.3 | 505.6 | 149.5 | 81.6 | 67.0 | 823.0 | 383.4 | 92.7 | 59.5 | 75.0 | 63.2 |
| F | 1,051.9 | 77.8 | 508.5 | 126.7 | 85.9 | 72.4 | 862.2 | 379.6 | 89.7 | 60.0 | 76.1 | 65.5 |
| M | 1,057.6 | 79.8 | 517.6 | 123.3 | 86.9 | 72.3 | 906.2 | 381.8 | 91.9 | 60.8 | 77.5 | 66.2 |
| A | 1,073.5 | 85.3 | 541.7 | 130.9 | 88.6 | 73.9 | 929.7 | 377.1 | 102.8 | 64.1 | 80.5 | 68.9 |
| M | 1,093.5 | 87.0 | 523.4 | 121.7 | 90.4 | 72.4 | 896.9 | 371.9 | 92.9 | 59.9 | 81.2 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,089.1 | 89.8 | 535.3 | 123.9 | 91.3 | 73.4 | 937.2 | 373.3 | 95.4 | 61.5 | 82.6 | 68.8 |
| J | 1,111.1 | 88.8 | 536.7 | 126.9 | 91.4 | 72.9 | 915.7 | 368.7 | 92.6 | 61.8 | 82.7 | 68.6 |
| A | 1,092.0 | 90.2 | 549.1 | 132.3 | 91.0 | 72.8 | 956.7 | 369.2 | 91.5 | 63.9 | 84.5 | 68.8 |
| S | 1,103.2 | 88.0 | 551.8 | 130.8 | 92.5 | 77.0 | 887.1 | 383.5 | 81.4 | 63.6 | 86.1 | 70.3 |
| O | 1,110.2 | 87.0 | 555.2 | 137.6 | 92.4 | 74.4 | 943.9 | 388.5 | 100.8 | 63.9 | 89.0 | 70.9 |
| N | 1,110.1 | 80.6 | 557.3 | 127.1 | 92.2 | 72.9 | 949.0 | 398.7 | 98.8 | 61.3 | 88.6 | 70.4 |
| D | 1,119.1 | 92.6 | 560.4 | 126.6 | 93.2 | 71.6 | 1,005.3 | 413.2 | 103.9 | 70.1 | 90.0 | 76.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,112.7 | 81.6 | 582.4 | 140.3 | 85.0 | 74.2 | 1,002.3 | 418.0 | 96.6 | 64.0 | 90.4 | 70.8 |
| F | 1,134.4 | 76.7 | 575.1 | 129.3 | 92.4 | 74.4 | 1,010.9 | 421.6 | 97.3 | 61.3 | 89.0 | 73.0 |
| M | 1,162.6 | 77.6 | 563.0 | 136.3 | 91.7 | 77.5 | 1,004.3 | 429.4 | 100.3 | 63.6 | 89.1 | 73.1 |
| A | 1,198.2 | 82.1 | 553.6 | 144.7 | 96.2 | 73.8 | 955.3 | 436.9 | 103.9 | 60.4 | 88.2 | 72.1 |
| M | 1,205.8 | 81.0 | 561.1 | 139.0 | 100.9 | 74.4 | 953.5 | 422.8 | 98.7 | 57.8 | 88.0 | 65.4 |
| J | 1,181.5 | 86.6 | 526.6 | 129.5 | 99.8 | 73.8 | 936.4 | 406.8 | 93.0 | 62.2 | 86.9 | 68.8 |
| J | 1,196.1 | 88.6 | 560.8 | 132.4 | 102.1 | 71.0 | 932.3 | 402.9 | 98.5 | 66.4 | 90.5 | 70.6 |
| A | 1,181.7 | 90.2 | 613.9 | 143.4 | 104.2 | 77.7 | 1,018.0 | 411.3 | 94.8 | 64.1 | 97.1 | 77.5 |
| S | 1,223.8 | 91.2 | 578.8 | 132.6 | 105.7 | 74.6 | 1,006.6 | 416.9 | 83.5 | 63.2 | 90.1 | 69.4 |
| O | 1,243.7 | 89.7 | 567.1 | 147.8 | 99.5 | 73.6 | 1,010.8 | 423.1 | 98.4 | 61.3 | 89.2 | 66.8 |
| N | 1,289.7 | 98.0 | 626.1 | 138.3 | 105.1 | 74.3 | 1,021.0 | 447.6 | 108.9 | 65.1 | 97.1 | 73.1 |
| D | 1,282.7 | 102.7 | 590.7 | 142.8 | 111.5 | 68.2 | 976.4 | 458.0 | 115.2 | 64.5 | 94.3 | 74.7 |

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers

## Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year and month | Shoe stores | Hardware stores | Furniture and appliance stores | Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics | Book and stationery stores | Florists | Jewelry stores | Sporting goods and accessories | All other[2] stores | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | (650074 650075) | 650076 | (650077 & 650078 650079) | 650080 | 650081 | 650082 | 650083 | 650084 | (650067 & 650085 650086) | 650058 |
| D | (650103 650104) | 650105 | (650106 & 650107 650108) | 650109 | 650110 | 650111 | 650112 | 650113 | (650096 & 650114 650115) | 650087 |
| 1975 | 473.9 | 580.9 | 1,529.6 | 1,488.1 | 191.5 | 170.6 | 426.8 | 517.4 | 6,555.4 | 51,399.2 |
| 1976 | 540.4 | 638.9 | 1,629.6 | 1,710.9 | 238.7 | 204.3 | 484.7 | 691.0 | 7,414.4 | 57,166.9 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 32.6 | 38.3 | 111.9 | 129.2 | 17.3 | 12.2 | 26.1 | 47.1 | 452.8 | 3,866.8 |
| F | 24.4 | 33.8 | 99.7 | 129.3 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 24.4 | 36.4 | 449.0 | 3,665.3 |
| M | 33.2 | 37.5 | 118.7 | 132.5 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 26.7 | 39.3 | 523.1 | 4,241.1 |
| A | 48.6 | 51.6 | 125.1 | 136.5 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 32.3 | 62.3 | 579.4 | 4,857.3 |
| M | 46.5 | 63.2 | 131.6 | 137.8 | 17.1 | 25.4 | 36.0 | 72.9 | 593.3 | 4,893.4 |
| J | 46.8 | 65.6 | 139.1 | 141.5 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 37.5 | 78.3 | 641.5 | 5,060.2 |
| J | 41.0 | 62.7 | 150.8 | 141.4 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 35.2 | 69.8 | 650.0 | 4,935.2 |
| A | 39.3 | 54.7 | 145.8 | 138.8 | 19.0 | 13.7 | 34.7 | 54.4 | 622.0 | 4,598.0 |
| S | 53.7 | 54.2 | 143.6 | 142.4 | 22.0 | 14.4 | 36.2 | 53.4 | 617.4 | 4,690.2 |
| O | 57.6 | 54.3 | 149.6 | 141.2 | 19.5 | 14.9 | 33.9 | 48.8 | 646.1 | 5,039.3 |
| N | 55.7 | 53.3 | 154.2 | 144.0 | 23.3 | 15.1 | 44.8 | 51.6 | 653.8 | 5,014.3 |
| D | 60.7 | 69.8 | 159.5 | 196.3 | 37.8 | 27.4 | 116.9 | 76.7 | 985.9 | 6,305.9 |
| 977 J | 35.7 | 37.5 | 118.7 | 138.0 | 18.3 | 13.7 | 27.2 | 50.3 | 510.5 | 4,106.9 |
| F | 29.4 | 34.5 | 111.0 | 136.7 | 20.3 | 17.0 | 26.6 | 40.9 | 489.4 | 4,002.9 |
| M | 40.4 | 43.1 | 128.3 | 145.8 | 19.6 | 16.1 | 29.0 | 46.8 | 578.4 | 4,702.8 |
| A | 48.6 | 58.2 | 132.7 | 149.1 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 37.6 | 64.3 | 625.7 | 5,096.6 |
| M | 48.7 | 63.4 | 133.4 | 149.7 | 18.3 | 26.2 | 42.9 | 73.6 | 640.1 | 5,216.8 |
| J | 47.1 | 63.0 | 140.0 | 154.5 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 49.4 | 72.2 | 687.6 | 5,339.1 |
| J | 41.0 | 63.7 | 144.2 | 147.3 | 19.2 | 16.2 | 37.2 | 61.8 | 698.7 | 5,092.7 |
| A | 45.8 | 59.6 | 146.2 | 151.3 | 23.9 | 16.6 | 39.4 | 54.8 | 713.5 | 5,122.6 |
| S | 59.5 | 56.1 | 145.8 | 155.8 | 27.1 | 17.2 | 39.1 | 54.5 | 691.7 | 5,156.2 |
| O | 57.5 | 55.5 | 145.2 | 160.1 | 24.2 | 17.9 | 36 6 | 47.7 | 690.9 | 5,292.4 |
| N | 67.0 | 60.3 | 150.9 | 160.4 | 27.1 | 17.1 | 50.5 | 58.6 | 745.6 | 5,629.8 |
| D | 76.0 | 78.5 | 163.0 | 212.3 | 41.8 | 29.2 | 134.7 | 96.1 | 1,070.1 | 6,802.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 1 |
| 976 J | 40.8 | 50.5 | 130.7 | 132.0 | 18.1 | 14.6 | 37.3 | 53.0 | 544.0 | 4,517.7 |
| F | 41.8 | 50.5 | 124.9 | 134.4 | 18.0 | 16.4 | 37.3 | 52.9 | 563.1 | 4,473.2 |
| M | 42.8 | 50.9 | 129.2 | 133.7 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 37.5 | 49.6 | 574.3 | 4,607.9 |
| A | 46.3 | 56.1 | 132.0 | 135.9 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 38.9 | 61.1 | 581.0 | 4,705.9 |
| M | 41.9 | 53.0 | 131.4 | 138.5 | 19.2 | 17.6 | 39.6 | 55.1 | 579.1 | 4,657.4 |
| J | 45.1 | 54.5 | 141.6 | 142.2 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 40.1 | 57.6 | 607.0 | 4,799.8 |
| J | 44.7 | 54.2 | 147.1 | 143.1 | 20.4 | 16.9 | 40.6 | 58.0 | 593.4 | 4,736.4 |
| A | 43.5 | 54.6 | 140.0 | 145.1 | 19.9 | 16.8 | 41.1 | 57.6 | 609.8 | 4,780.4 |
| S | 46.6 | 53.4 | 135.6 | 147.4 | 19.9 | 16.5 | 39.9 | 58.0 | 625.1 | 4,782.3 |
| O | 51.7 | 52.5 | 136.8 | 140.1 | 21.3 | 16.8 | 41.0 | 61.3 | 623.5 | 4,859.1 |
| N | 44.8 | 51.8 | 139.9 | 152.1 | 21.8 | 17.4 | 42.3 | 61.0 | 614.3 | 4,850.4 |
| D | 45.1 | 52.8 | 136.0 | 156.8 | 22.6 | 17.7 | 41.2 | 60.4 | 641.7 | 4,998.0 |
| 977 J | 47.7 | 51.8 | 139.0 | 144.6 | 20.4 | 17.3 | 40.4 | 59.8 | 641.7 | 5,024.3 |
| F | 50.0 | 52.4 | 139.3 | 145.2 | 23.3 | 18.3 | 41.5 | 60.3 | 625.4 | 4,983.1 |
| M | 50.9 | 57.6 | 140.0 | 146.7 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 40.4 | 57.3 | 627.1 | 5,042.2 |
| A | 46.1 | 57.0 | 139.4 | 152.2 | 22.7 | 20.2 | 41.2 | 63.1 | 625.5 | 4,983.0 |
| M | 45.2 | 53.6 | 133.8 | 150.6 | 20.4 | 18.0 | 48.0 | 55.8 | 631.2 | 5,009.4 |
| J | 44.8 | 52.2 | 142.5 | 153.5 | 22.0 | 18.3 | 51.4 | 52.5 | 648.6 | 4,978.6 |
| J | 46.7 | 56.1 | 139.7 | 151.8 | 24.2 | 19.9 | 43.9 | 53.5 | 648.8 | 4,990.4 |
| A | 49.4 | 58.8 | 141.0 | 156.7 | 23.8 | 19.8 | 45.6 | 57.2 | 688.7 | 5,239.0 |
| S | 50.2 | 54.3 | 137.6 | 159.3 | 24.3 | 19.3 | 42.9 | 58.6 | 688.2 | 5,168.1 |
| O | 52.7 | 55.1 | 133.4 | 160.0 | 26.7 | 20.6 | 44.7 | 60.6 | 686.5 | 5,232.7 |
| N | 54.3 | 58.2 | 137.2 | 170.5 | 25.2 | 19.6 | 47.3 | 69.0 | 689.9 | 5,412.2 |
| D | 54.4 | 58.6 | 138.8 | 169.3 | 25.0 | 18.7 | 47.6 | 74.3 | 688.3 | 5,395.2 |

---

Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

**Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon and N.W.T. | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U | [illegible] | 650262 | 650350 | 650438 | 650526 | 650702 | 650878 | 651054 | 651142 | 651318 | 651494 | 650614 | 650790 | 650966 | 651406 |
| D | 650203 | 650291 | 650379 | 650467 | 650555 | 650731 | 650907 | 651083 | 651171 | 651347 | 651523 | | | | |
| 1975 | 971.9 | 240.6 | 1,619.1 | 1,337.8 | 13,019.9 | 19,151.0 | 2,192.4 | 2,242.3 | 4,555.7 | 5,939.4 | 130.6 | 6,130.9 | 6,717.6 | 1,330.3 | 2,923.0 |
| 1976 | 1,048.4 | 262.2 | 1,821.8 | 1,494.7 | 14,447.9 | 21,057.0 | 2,408.0 | 2,522.1 | 5,289.7 | 6,674.8 | 140.5 | 6,796.4 | 7,455.6 | 1,484.1 | 3,224.7 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 68.2 | 16.8 | 122.2 | 95.6 | 958.8 | 1,436.5 | 164.2 | 172.5 | 360.5 | 462.7 | 8.5 | 464.6 | 523.9 | 101.7 | 229.7 |
| F | 66.3 | 16.6 | 115.3 | 96.2 | 918.6 | 1,336.3 | 157.4 | 163.1 | 347.3 | 438.9 | 9.2 | 440.7 | 477.5 | 97.5 | 211.1 |
| M | 78.2 | 18.7 | 136.2 | 110.2 | 1,060.2 | 1,545.4 | 180.5 | 179.7 | 409.3 | 511.9 | 10.8 | 509.5 | 549.0 | 111.6 | 247.7 |
| A | 88.5 | 21.0 | 155.0 | 128.9 | 1,274.5 | 1,769.8 | 210.5 | 219.9 | 434.0 | 543.6 | 11.6 | 601.1 | 622.1 | 129.3 | 264.7 |
| M | 89.9 | 22.3 | 152.9 | 129.0 | 1,261.2 | 1,793.7 | 206.2 | 213.2 | 448.3 | 564.2 | 12.5 | 584.1 | 626.1 | 124.7 | 271.5 |
| J | 89.6 | 23.2 | 155.7 | 135.9 | 1,305.2 | 1,867.5 | 208.7 | 221.9 | 468.1 | 571.5 | 12.9 | 604.3 | 648.7 | 124.8 | 273.7 |
| J | 94.3 | 25.9 | 163.2 | 133.8 | 1,247.1 | 1,809.9 | 202.1 | 218.7 | 453.3 | 573.8 | 13.0 | 571.0 | 611.5 | 119.1 | 265.5 |
| A | 88.3 | 23.6 | 154.2 | 123.0 | 1,133.7 | 1,653.8 | 194.6 | 214.1 | 437.0 | 563.6 | 12.2 | 512.0 | 551.7 | 114.5 | 269.9 |
| S | 85.7 | 21.7 | 148.1 | 123.3 | 1,192.9 | 1,732.8 | 197.1 | 208.8 | 422.2 | 545.9 | 11.5 | 558.8 | 613.2 | 124.4 | 265.5 |
| O | 91.6 | 23.4 | 158.7 | 132.0 | 1,274.0 | 1,844.9 | 216.2 | 232.8 | 476.6 | 577.0 | 12.1 | 597.3 | 649.2 | 132.8 | 275.8 |
| N | 92.8 | 22.1 | 160.9 | 129.4 | 1,245.9 | 1,876.4 | 211.7 | 220.4 | 462.4 | 580.5 | 11.5 | 606.1 | 677.9 | 133.4 | 284.5 |
| D | 114.9 | 26.9 | 199.4 | 157.3 | 1,575.5 | 2,389.8 | 258.6 | 257.0 | 570.5 | 741.2 | 14.8 | 746.8 | 904.9 | 170.3 | 365.0 |
| 1977 J | 69.7 | 18.1 | 127.0 | 100.2 | 1,028.0 | 1,537.9 | 167.6 | 165.8 | 388.7 | 498.8 | 9.1 | 474.4 | 566.9 | 107.9 | 245.7 |
| F | 71.1 | 17.2 | 124.1 | 99.0 | 1,002.0 | 1,474.1 | 156.6 | 175.1 | 387.9 | 486.0 | 9.8 | 475.4 | 533.7 | 98.9 | 242.8 |
| M | 85.8 | 19.4 | 144.4 | 117.1 | 1,221.0 | 1,730.3 | 192.9 | 194.7 | 427.2 | 549.0 | 11.1 | 571.1 | 617.1 | 124.4 | 269.2 |
| A | 94.0 | 21.3 | 156.9 | 131.0 | 1,337.3 | 1,871.8 | 213.6 | 214.0 | 465.2 | 579.0 | 12.4 | 618.2 | 666.8 | 137.3 | 283.2 |
| M | 95.1 | 23.5 | 158.9 | 134.9 | 1,346.6 | 1,939.0 | 211.3 | 223.9 | 483.3 | 586.8 | 13.4 | 613.9 | 669.2 | 133.5 | 284.6 |
| J | 97.8 | 25.3 | 164.2 | 138.5 | 1,366.0 | 1,958.7 | 216.3 | 229.4 | 517.2 | 610.5 | 15.1 | 616.5 | 680.1 | 135.0 | 292.0 |
| J | 96.2 | 27.8 | 164.9 | 137.5 | 1,280.1 | 1,857.7 | 206.7 | 216.6 | 487.3 | 603.7 | 14.3 | 556.9 | 641.2 | 127.8 | 288.8 |
| A | 99.7 | 27.2 | 163.9 | 133.7 | 1,290.3 | 1,849.5 | 208.6 | 218.6 | 498.0 | 618.3 | 14.8 | 553.5 | 628.8 | 132.3 | 291.5 |
| S | 95.9 | 25.3 | 166.9 | 127.8 | 1,302.6 | 1,864.6 | 208.2 | 216.1 | 498.9 | 636.1 | 13.7 | 589.9 | 662.1 | 138.3 | 304.8 |
| O | 99.5 | 25.5 | 167.5 | 137.1 | 1,339.8 | 1,948.0 | 217.9 | 216.6 | 510.4 | 615.9 | 14.0 | 614.5 | 689.5 | 140.8 | 297.3 |
| N | 108.7 | 25.1 | 182.1 | 144.7 | 1,381.6 | 2,080.0 | 231.8 | 233.9 | 552.0 | 676.1 | 13.7 | 647.7 | 750.8 | 152.5 | 333.0 |
| D | 128.5 | 30.5 | 222.6 | 171.2 | 1,654.2 | 2,539.2 | 275.0 | 267.9 | 659.2 | 838.0 | 15.9 | 796.1 | 921.8 | 184.9 | 415.8 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 1976 J | 84.7 | 20.8 | 144.8 | 117.9 | 1,130.1 | 1,630.6 | 194.2 | 204.1 | 414.6 | 538.6 | 10.7 | | | | |
| F | 84.2 | 21.6 | 144.5 | 122.4 | 1,141.5 | 1,621.1 | 192.2 | 200.3 | 420.5 | 522.5 | 10.8 | | | | |
| M | 85.4 | 20.9 | 148.7 | 118.9 | 1,139.2 | 1,705.2 | 196.5 | 196.8 | 444.1 | 548.9 | 11.3 | | | | |
| A | 87.3 | 21.3 | 152.1 | 126.3 | 1,200.9 | 1,728.9 | 208.3 | 203.4 | 431.2 | 547.7 | 11.8 | | | | |
| M | 85.8 | 21.3 | 149.6 | 121.3 | 1,166.6 | 1,710.5 | 193.6 | 205.4 | 432.0 | 549.7 | 12.2 | | | | |
| J | 83.8 | 21.1 | 148.4 | 124.4 | 1,224.1 | 1,804.9 | 198.0 | 205.5 | 437.7 | 551.0 | 11.9 | | | | |
| J | 87.8 | 21.4 | 150.3 | 123.6 | 1,206.9 | 1,741.9 | 197.6 | 206.5 | 436.0 | 549.5 | 11.7 | | | | |
| A | 88.9 | 21.6 | 152.5 | 123.0 | 1,205.9 | 1,756.3 | 198.7 | 216.7 | 443.5 | 559.1 | 11.7 | | | | |
| S | 88.2 | 22.1 | 153.5 | 125.8 | 1,208.6 | 1,761.6 | 200.3 | 219.2 | 432.5 | 558.1 | 11.6 | | | | |
| O | 88.3 | 22.4 | 155.0 | 127.3 | 1,226.8 | 1,790.2 | 205.8 | 219.0 | 456.9 | 565.4 | 11.8 | | | | |
| N | 88.7 | 22.9 | 155.2 | 126.0 | 1,217.7 | 1,788.4 | 203.6 | 214.2 | 452.1 | 569.4 | 11.9 | | | | |
| D | 89.5 | 23.2 | 155.6 | 129.4 | 1,268.5 | 1,853.7 | 207.5 | 217.1 | 459.7 | 578.5 | 12.1 | | | | |
| 1977 J | 91.2 | 23.5 | 157.5 | 128.8 | 1,286.0 | 1,835.3 | 206.2 | 207.2 | 466.9 | 599.7 | 11.8 | | | | |
| F | 90.7 | 22.8 | 158.0 | 127.5 | 1,269.9 | 1,817.2 | 195.0 | 215.8 | 476.0 | 594.1 | 11.9 | | | | |
| M | 93.2 | 21.3 | 156.0 | 125.3 | 1,279.8 | 1,895.8 | 207.8 | 210.9 | 469.8 | 584.6 | 11.4 | | | | |
| A | 93.3 | 21.9 | 156.0 | 128.0 | 1,286.1 | 1,873.4 | 215.5 | 201.2 | 466.3 | 596.2 | 12.5 | | | | |
| M | 91.9 | 22.7 | 156.2 | 127.8 | 1,243.6 | 1,875.8 | 200.1 | 217.1 | 473.8 | 578.0 | 13.2 | | | | |
| J | 91.7 | 22.7 | 153.9 | 125.6 | 1,260.1 | 1,855.5 | 205.1 | 210.3 | 478.9 | 583.0 | 13.7 | | | | |
| J | 92.3 | 23.7 | 156.2 | 130.3 | 1,275.5 | 1,838.5 | 205.2 | 211.2 | 476.5 | 582.9 | 13.0 | | | | |
| A | 97.3 | 24.6 | 160.4 | 131.1 | 1,353.3 | 1,928.8 | 208.6 | 215.8 | 494.4 | 604.5 | 14.2 | | | | |
| S | 96.8 | 25.3 | 168.4 | 128.3 | 1,290.0 | 1,862.8 | 209.6 | 222.3 | 504.0 | 642.7 | 13.8 | | | | |
| O | 98.1 | 24.9 | 167.0 | 134.6 | 1,330.2 | 1,932.8 | 212.4 | 208.8 | 503.1 | 619.3 | 14.0 | | | | |
| N | 103.7 | 26.0 | 177.2 | 141.0 | 1,342.4 | 1,974.9 | 220.0 | 227.3 | 533.7 | 655.0 | 14.0 | | | | |
| D | 98.9 | 26.1 | 172.6 | 140.2 | 1,330.4 | 1,956.5 | 219.6 | 225.0 | 529.0 | 656.3 | 13.0 | | | | |

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

## Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Total all departments | | Ladies' apparel and accessories | | Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes | | Food and kindred products | | Piece goods, linens & domestics | | Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances | | All other departments | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks |
| D | 3279 | 3280 | 3281 | 3282 | 3283 | 3284 | 3285 | 3286 | 3287 | 3288 | 3289 | 3290 | 3295 | 3296 |
| 1975 | 5,776.8 | 1,349.5 | 1,264.7 | 241.7 | 719.5 | 171.8 | 319.4 | 13.0 | 208.8 | 72.8 | 1,147.7 | 349.3 | 2,116.7 | 500.9 |
| 1976 | 6,509.5 | 1,633.9 | 1,422.1 | 291.3 | 810.0 | 210.2 | 344.8 | 15.1 | 234.4 | 89.2 | 1,293.7 | 424.1 | 2,404.9 | 604.0 |
| 1975 D | 863.8 | 1,349.5 | 179.6 | 241.7 | 124.1 | 171.8 | 39.2 | 13.0 | 24.7 | 72.8 | 126.3 | 349.3 | 369.9 | 500.9 |
| 1976 J | 393.0 | 1,378.8 | 75.3 | 266.1 | 39.8 | 183.7 | 25.0 | 11.7 | 18.9 | 69.8 | 98.2 | 325.2 | 135.9 | 522.4 |
| F | 348.0 | 1,487.8 | 73.2 | 296.5 | 38.3 | 199.9 | 23.1 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 79.0 | 75.8 | 349.8 | 124.6 | 550.9 |
| M | 435.5 | 1,557.5 | 100.7 | 318.4 | 53.9 | 214.6 | 25.0 | 12.4 | 16.1 | 80.8 | 93.8 | 352.3 | 146.0 | 578.8 |
| A | 520.8 | 1,856.2 | 121.0 | 378.4 | 65.2 | 276.1 | 31.6 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 93.2 | 98.2 | 400.9 | 186.4 | 692.3 |
| M | 513.0 | 1,885.0 | 110.6 | 378.7 | 57.9 | 269.5 | 27.3 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 93.8 | 102.9 | 404.0 | 195.7 | 722.8 |
| J | 525.8 | 1,680.6 | 109.2 | 325.7 | 68.4 | 236.0 | 26.0 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 92.8 | 106.9 | 370.8 | 196.3 | 636.9 |
| J | 504.4 | 1,715.0 | 99.1 | 369.5 | 52.7 | 256.2 | 26.0 | 15.5 | 20.3 | 79.7 | 113.1 | 362.2 | 193.2 | 631.9 |
| A | 487.2 | 1,803.9 | 109.2 | 389.1 | 55.8 | 285.5 | 27.1 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 82.1 | 104.8 | 369.3 | 172.0 | 663.3 |
| S | 563.9 | 1,700.7 | 136.7 | 365.2 | 71.7 | 273.9 | 28.9 | 15.9 | 22.2 | 73.6 | 118.6 | 338.4 | 185.8 | 633.7 |
| O | 572.5 | 2,059.7 | 136.9 | 418.6 | 75.6 | 316.0 | 31.7 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 90.4 | 115.9 | 394.2 | 192.6 | 820.8 |
| N | 669.7 | 1,999.3 | 150.6 | 390.1 | 92.8 | 295.1 | 31.1 | 20.9 | 21.9 | 89.9 | 123.1 | 395.7 | 250.3 | 807.6 |
| D | 975.7 | 1,633.9 | 199.6 | 291.3 | 137.9 | 210.2 | 42.0 | 15.1 | 27.7 | 89.2 | 142.4 | 424.1 | 426.1 | 604.0 |
| 1977 J | 430.2 | 1,567.5 | 82.3 | 284.0 | 42.9 | 212.0 | 25.9 | 13.6 | 21.1 | 78.0 | 107.2 | 350.9 | 150.8 | 628.9 |
| F | 389.2 | 1,686.4 | 83.5 | 332.0 | 41.5 | 236.8 | 26.5 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 89.4 | 82.0 | 383.7 | 140.8 | 629.8 |
| M | 479.8 | 1,713.7 | 110.0 | 348.6 | 56.6 | 223.7 | 30.4 | 14.6 | 17.0 | 86.7 | 95.9 | 356.2 | 169.9 | 683.9 |
| A | 533.7 | 1,942.4 | 123.1 | 392.4 | 63.9 | 282.0 | 31.9 | 13.8 | 19.0 | 95.5 | 98.4 | 411.6 | 197.3 | 747.1 |
| M | 539.8 | 1,981.2 | 120.1 | 376.4 | 61.4 | 285.0 | 27.9 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 99.1 | 103.3 | 417.6 | 207.0 | 786.3 |
| J | 526.0 | 1,687.9 | 104.7 | 312.6 | 67.3 | 238.0 | 26.3 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 86.6 | 102.5 | 361.5 | 205.4 | 673.0 |
| J | 509.9 | 1,774.7 | 100.3 | 380.2 | 53.2 | 266.2 | 26.0 | 16.8 | 20.8 | 80.3 | 117.5 | 346.3 | 192.2 | 684.9 |
| A | 554.9 | 1,910.7 | 128.3 | 409.9 | 63.8 | 292.0 | 29.5 | 15.8 | 20.9 | 89.3 | 114.6 | 364.7 | 197.8 | 739.1 |
| S | 603.0 | 1,707.3 | 147.7 | 362.3 | 77.8 | 264.6 | 29.8 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 73.3 | 125.0 | 318.3 | 198.3 | 673.3 |
| O | 575.8 | 2,105.3 | 135.0 | 427.1 | 72.1 | 319.2 | 32.1 | 19.9 | 21.9 | 88.7 | 115.4 | 375.2 | 199.3 | 875.3 |
| N | 747.8 | 2,159.6 | 169.3 | 430.7 | 107.1 | 313.6 | 36.1 | 22.3 | 25.0 | 90.8 | 131.6 | 408.7 | 278.8 | 893.4 |

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

| | All trades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Consumer goods trades | | | | | | | | Industrial goods trades | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Total | Total[2] | Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories | Drugs & drug sundries | Clothing, footwear & textiles | Household electrical appliances | Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks | Foods | Hardware | Total[2] | Coal and coke | Construction materials | Farm machinery | Industrial and transp equip. & supplies | Newsprint, paper & paper products | Iron and steel |
| D | 7260 | 7261 | 7289 | 7264 | 7290 | 7268 | 7269 | 7291 | 7274 | 7276 | 7277 | 7292 | 7281 | 7282 | 7284 | 7286 |
| 1975 | 45,377.1 | 20,987.1 | 3,781.3 | 982.6 | 1,338.1 | 993.3 | 1,555.6 | 8,579.5 | 956.1 | 24,389.9 | 84.2 | 6,224.6 | 2,006.5 | 4,496.9 | 729.4 | 1,998.0 |
| 1976 | 49,987.3 | 23,373.9 | 4,138.4 | 1,024.0 | 1,565.5 | 1,057.9 | 2,198.2 | 9,339.7 | 1,080.1 | 26,613.4 | 70.0 | 7,412.8 | 2,299.9 | 4,753.6 | 791.6 | 1,765.0 |
| 1975 D | 3,817.9 | 1,951.9 | 329.3 | 98.9 | 76.6 | 147.8 | 142.1 | 816.3 | 77.0 | 1,866.0 | 10.3 | 559.5 | 105.2 | 378.5 | 57.1 | 117.3 |
| 1976 J | 3,464.5 | 1,566.9 | 216.3 | 87.9 | 87.2 | 88.6 | 126.8 | 682.7 | 59.5 | 1,897.6 | 7.6 | 471.1 | 135.0 | 357.6 | 68.1 | 151.4 |
| F | 3,595.6 | 1,618.0 | 256.6 | 77.4 | 121.8 | 58.2 | 141.6 | 674.5 | 85.0 | 1,977.6 | 6.0 | 502.5 | 198.3 | 374.1 | 75.7 | 123.2 |
| M | 4,338.0 | 1,939.3 | 340.2 | 93.5 | 177.9 | 68.6 | 177.3 | 770.9 | 75.3 | 2,398.7 | 4.2 | 547.2 | 177.7 | 438.6 | 76.2 | 168.1 |
| A | 4,189.7 | 1,952.2 | 387.1 | 83.6 | 132.2 | 70.7 | 178.9 | 761.6 | 92.0 | 2,237.5 | 6.1 | 615.5 | 292.6 | 449.0 | 60.5 | 200.8 |
| M | 4,495.3 | 2,033.2 | 428.8 | 65.8 | 111.3 | 95.0 | 182.7 | 813.8 | 100.5 | 2,462.1 | 10.8 | 647.1 | 239.9 | 397.2 | 62.0 | 135.5 |
| J | 4,549.6 | 2,119.1 | 453.7 | 97.3 | 135.4 | 88.4 | 190.8 | 784.6 | 96.8 | 2,430.5 | 4.6 | 667.0 | 138.4 | 498.8 | 67.1 | 175.6 |
| J | 4,207.7 | 1,984.7 | 366.9 | 70.7 | 121.5 | 66.3 | 203.5 | 812.1 | 73.9 | 2,223.0 | 5.1 | 632.5 | 311.0 | 352.4 | 65.9 | 128.9 |
| A | 4,083.3 | 1,858.6 | 261.5 | 90.1 | 156.9 | 75.1 | 161.8 | 795.8 | 80.0 | 2,224.7 | 3.2 | 705.5 | 196.6 | 349.2 | 60.5 | 144.1 |
| S | 4,691.5 | 2,106.9 | 305.9 | 96.9 | 157.4 | 99.9 | 217.5 | 829.5 | 110.7 | 2,584.6 | 4.1 | 774.0 | 160.6 | 397.8 | 72.4 | 141.9 |
| O | 4,111.9 | 2,106.9 | 392.7 | 89.9 | 152.9 | 97.3 | 197.7 | 800.7 | 113.8 | 2,005.0 | 3.5 | 651.3 | 265.3 | 361.5 | 62.3 | 143.6 |
| N | 4,382.5 | 2,068.7 | 380.3 | 80.1 | 131.1 | 103.8 | 206.1 | 790.3 | 112.9 | 2,313.8 | 4.7 | 630.9 | 100.5 | 361.4 | 60.2 | 147.2 |
| D | 3,877.7 | 2,019.4 | 348.4 | 90.8 | 79.9 | 146.0 | 213.5 | 823.2 | 79.7 | 1,858.3 | 10.1 | 568.2 | 84.0 | 416.0 | 60.7 | 104.7 |
| 1977 J | 3,665.4 | 1,688.6 | 237.1 | 92.6 | 89.5 | 101.5 | 192.5 | 704.9 | 60.9 | 1,976.8 | 5.0 | 484.4 | 134.5 | 444.8 | 72.9 | 156.2 |
| F | 3,828.4 | 1,801.8 | 287.5 | 78.1 | 121.9 | 58.9 | 229.0 | 728.3 | 87.3 | 2,026.6 | 4.2 | 525.1 | 208.7 | 405.1 | 75.0 | 128.0 |
| M | 5,051.4 | 2,077.9 | 375.3 | 98.1 | 185.7 | 76.8 | 216.3 | 801.1 | 82.1 | 2,973.5 | 3.0 | 585.6 | 181.8 | 468.4 | 88.7 | 204.8 |
| A | 4,367.9 | 2,034.0 | 402.9 | 84.8 | 122.1 | 62.3 | 208.2 | 809.7 | 93.9 | 2,333.9 | 4.2 | 601.6 | 276.0 | 464.7 | 67.6 | 201.4 |
| M | 5,518.6 | 2,246.8 | 473.9 | 71.5 | 120.4 | 83.2 | 220.2 | 901.4 | 109.8 | 3,271.8 | 8.3 | 679.1 | 221.7 | 447.6 | 77.1 | 142.5 |
| J | 5,173.9 | 2,320.4 | 489.6 | 103.0 | 143.8 | 98.3 | 250.0 | 852.8 | 104.1 | 2,853.4 | 4.8 | 724.8 | 133.0 | 486.4 | 79.0 | 203.4 |
| J | 4,469.4 | 2,157.3 | 389.6 | 72.7 | 143.5 | 68.5 | 249.7 | 861.3 | 77.9 | 2,312.1 | 4.2 | 635.2 | 286.4 | 398.9 | 74.6 | 146.9 |
| A | 4,516.9 | 2,096.5 | 279.2 | 104.4 | 170.7 | 80.1 | 189.3 | 886.3 | 91.4 | 2,420.4 | 5.5 | 769.6 | 186.3 | 406.5 | 78.9 | 168.6 |
| S | 5,156.4 | 2,294.2 | 328.7 | 103.4 | 159.5 | 104.4 | 266.0 | 896.9 | 120.9 | 2,862.2 | 5.7 | 877.3 | 141.1 | 461.1 | 80.7 | 193.4 |
| O | 4,560.9 | 2,323.9 | 435.3 | 98.9 | 145.3 | 99.4 | 247.9 | 883.3 | 120.0 | 2,237.0 | 8.2 | 710.4 | 238.5 | 408.9 | 72.8 | 173.6 |
| N | 4,870.6 | 2,250.5 | 424.6 | 86.4 | 124.3 | 106.0 | 254.9 | 873.2 | 108.4 | 2,620.1 | 8.6 | 662.2 | 97.0 | 424.3 | 72.1 | 164.7 |

---

Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

| | Personal loans | | | | Loans to farmers | | | Business loans[3] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Against marketable securities[1] | Home improvement loans | All other[2] | Total | Farm improvement loans | All other | Total | Industry | Public utilities, transportation and communication | Construction contractors | Merchandisers[4] | Other business | Total | Loans to institutions[5] | Total general loans[6] |
| B | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1405 | 1410 | 1411 | 1409 | 1013 | 1025 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1401 | 1412 | 1400 |
| 1975 | 830 | 44 | 13,175 | 14,048 | 478 | 2,240 | 2,718 | 8,533 | 1,656 | 1,514 | 3,608 | 7,918 | 23,228 | 469 | 40,463 |
| 1976 | 835 | 37 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 456 | 2,883 | 3,339 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 | 608 | 49,214 |
| 1975 D | 830.0 | 44.0 | 13,175.0 | 14,048.0 | 478.0 | 2,240.0 | 2,718.0 | 8,532.7 | 1,656.2 | 1,513.5 | 3,607.9 | 7,917.7 | 23,228.0 | 469.0 | 40,463.0 |
| 1976 J | 810.0 | 44.0 | 13,259.0 | 14,112.0 | 466.0 | 2,183.0 | 2,650.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 23,969.0 | 471.0 | 41,201.0 |
| F | 816.0 | 43.0 | 13,423.0 | 14,282.0 | 468.0 | 2,169.0 | 2,637.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 24,656.0 | 478.0 | 42,053.0 |
| M | 826.0 | 41.0 | 13,624.0 | 14,491.0 | 459.0 | 2,190.0 | 2,649.0 | 9,227.6 | 1,548.6 | 1,684.7 | 4,539.3 | 8,610.9 | 25,611.0 | 489.0 | 43,241.0 |
| A | 813.0 | 41.0 | 14,046.0 | 14,901.0 | 457.0 | 2,294.0 | 2,751.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,755.0 | 485.0 | 43,892.0 |
| M | 821.0 | 39.0 | 14,400.0 | 15,259.0 | 458.0 | 2,344.0 | 2,802.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,761.0 | 464.0 | 44,286.0 |
| J | 835.0 | 42.0 | 14,841.0 | 15,717.0 | 464.0 | 2,473.0 | 2,938.0 | 9,112.5 | 1,513.5 | 1,884.4 | 4,624.3 | 9,008.2 | 26,143.0 | 588.0 | 45,386.0 |
| J | 871.0 | 41.0 | 15,118.0 | 16,030.0 | 467.0 | 2,589.0 | 3,056.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,747.0 | 606.0 | 46,438.0 |
| A | 865.0 | 40.0 | 15,382.0 | 16,287.0 | 459.0 | 2,654.0 | 3,113.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,932.0 | 551.0 | 46,883.0 |
| S | 833.0 | 38.0 | 15,613.0 | 16,484.0 | 476.0 | 2,694.0 | 3,170.0 | 9,240.7 | 1,526.6 | 1,995.4 | 4,858.5 | 9,718.5 | 27,340.0 | 533.0 | 47,526.0 |
| O | 853.0 | 36.0 | 15,944.0 | 16,834.0 | 463.0 | 2,738.0 | 3,201.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 27,553.0 | 512.0 | 48,100.0 |
| N | 833.0 | 38.0 | 16,018.0 | 16,888.0 | 455.0 | 2,792.0 | 3,247.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,082.0 | 545.0 | 48,763.0 |
| D | 835.0 | 37.0 | 16,177.0 | 17,049.0 | 456.0 | 2,883.0 | 3,339.0 | 9,791.4 | 1,625.9 | 2,065.5 | 4,694.1 | 10,041.1 | 28,218.0 | 608.0 | 49,214.0 |
| 1977 J | 812.0 | 37.0 | 16,326.0 | 17,175.0 | 443.0 | 2,807.0 | 3,250.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,608.0 | 634.0 | 49,664.0 |
| F | 859.0 | 38.0 | 16,536.0 | 17,433.0 | 430.0 | 2,780.0 | 3,209.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 29,560.0 | 653.0 | 50,855.0 |
| M | 886.0 | 39.0 | 16,726.0 | 17,651.0 | 434.0 | 2,832.0 | 3,265.0 | 10,321.7 | 1,612.1 | 2,284.3 | 5,375.9 | 10,623.6 | 30,218.0 | 641.0 | 51,774.0 |
| A | 866.0 | 37.0 | 17,111.0 | 18,014.0 | 435.0 | 2,963.0 | 3,398.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,328.0 | 581.0 | 52,322.0 |
| M | 873.0 | 36.0 | 17,368.0 | 18,277.0 | 430.0 | 3,009.0 | 3,439.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,619.0 | 551.0 | 52,887.0 |
| J | 888.0 | 35.0 | 17,690.0 | 18,613.0 | 435.0 | 3,143.0 | 3,578.0 | 10,424.0 | 1,487.6 | 2,465.7 | 5,536.5 | 11,258.9 | 31,173.0 | 531.0 | 53,895.0 |
| J | 882.0 | 35.0 | 17,929.0 | 18,846.0 | 430.0 | 3,219.0 | 3,649.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,604.0 | 573.0 | 54,675.0 |
| A | 928.0 | 33.0 | 18,073.0 | 19,034.0 | 430.0 | 3,303.0 | 3,734.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,440.0 | 505.0 | 54,712.0 |
| S | 889.0 | 33.0 | 18,232.0 | 19,154.0 | 427.0 | 3,338.0 | 3,765.0 | 10,502.1 | 1,511.4 | 2,506.7 | 5,484.6 | 11,639.2 | 31,644.0 | 521.0 | 55,083.0 |
| O | 892.0 | 32.0 | 18,457.0 | 19,381.0 | 423.0 | 3,397.0 | 3,819.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,624.0 | 518.0 | 55,342.0 |
| N | 908.0 | 33.0 | 18,600.0 | 19,541.0 | 417.0 | 3,382.0 | 3,799.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,687.0 | 524.0 | 55,552.0 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies

**Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.**

## Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

| | | Food group | General merchandise group | | | | Automotive group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Total retail trade | Grocery and other food stores | Department stores | General merchandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers | Garages and service stations | All other automotive businesses |
| D | 652275 | 652276 | 652277 | 652278 | 652279 | 652280 | 652281 | 652282 | 652283 |
| 1975 | 2,417.7 | 81.1 | 1,232.3 | 25.8 | 63.9 | 32.1 | 83.1 | 101.6 | 145.4 |
| 1976 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 22.9 | 65.4 | 27.8 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 1974 4 | 2,221.1 | 74.2 | 1,125.6 | 25.8 | 58.5 | 32.0 | 67.2 | 86.8 | 120.2 |
| 1975 1 | 2,070.6 | 60.4 | 1,036.6 | 21.2 | 51.7 | 29.3 | 72.7 | 88.0 | 112.0 |
| 2 | 2,052.5 | 68.8 | 1,020.0 | 22.1 | 66.5 | 28.8 | 77.8 | 98.5 | 124.6 |
| 3 | 2,092.9 | 72.1 | 1,046.0 | 23.6 | 68.7 | 28.1 | 70.8 | 105.2 | 128.5 |
| 4 | 2,417.7 | 81.1 | 1,232.3 | 25.8 | 63.9 | 32.1 | 83.1 | 101.6 | 145.4 |
| 1976 1 | 2,182.5 | 69.1 | 1,093.7 | 21.3 | 56.8 | 28.3 | 79.6 | 92.9 | 134.4 |
| 2 | 2,182.1 | 82.4 | 1,085.8 | 21.2 | 72.5 | 27.6 | 83.5 | 96.6 | 155.6 |
| 3 | 2,205.3 | 84.3 | 1,116.2 | 20.9 | 74.3 | 25.6 | 73.3 | 94.6 | 162.8 |
| 4 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 22.9 | 65.4 | 27.8 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 1977 1 | 2,268.4 | 75.2 | 1,135.4 | X | 56.2 | X | 81.9 | 98.6 | 164.4 |
| 2 | 2,241.3 | 91.6 | 1,119.4 | X | 70.6 | X | 84.1 | 96.4 | 185.0 |
| 3 | 2,275.2 | 93.4 | 1,156.0 | X | 70.7 | X | 76.1 | 86.6 | 187.7 |

| | Apparel and accessory group | | | | Hardware & home furnishing group | | | Other retail stores group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Men's and boys' clothing stores | Women's clothing stores | Family clothing stores | All other apparel and accessories stores | Hardware stores | Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores | All other hardware and home furnishings stores | Fuel dealers | Jewellery | All other retail |
| D | 652284 | 652285 | 652286 | 652287 | 652288 | 652289 | 652290 | 652291 | 652292 | 652293 |
| 1975 | 48.8 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 23.8 | 43.6 | 191.8 | 22.1 | 167.0 | 29.4 | 49.8 |
| 1976 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 | 47.5 |
| 1974 4 | 47.4 | 34.3 | 45.4 | 21.8 | 40.8 | 188.4 | 20.0 | 154.6 | 28.5 | 49.6 |
| 1975 1 | 42.0 | 31.7 | 38.5 | 19.5 | 33.5 | 177.0 | 18.7 | 171.9 | 19.7 | 46.2 |
| 2 | 42.6 | 29.5 | 39.5 | 22.1 | 39.6 | 175.9 | 18.5 | 110.3 | 20.9 | 46.6 |
| 3 | 40.6 | 31.1 | 40.2 | 28.2 | 42.2 | 183.9 | 19.8 | 97.0 | 19.5 | 47.3 |
| 4 | 48.8 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 23.8 | 43.6 | 191.8 | 22.1 | 167.0 | 29.4 | 49.8 |
| 1976 1 | 43.0 | 29.2 | 40.2 | 22.3 | 37.6 | 179.3 | 19.7 | 165.7 | 22.4 | 47.0 |
| 2 | 43.6 | 27.6 | 38.3 | 23.6 | 46.5 | 182.0 | 21.4 | 107.1 | 21.8 | 44.8 |
| 3 | 43.3 | 30.3 | 41.4 | 31.3 | 46.0 | 186.1 | 21.7 | 86.2 | 20.6 | 46.4 |
| 4 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 | 47.5 |
| 1977 1 | 48.4 | 32.8 | 43.8 | 21.5 | 40.0 | 181.8 | 19.9 | 168.0 | 20.0 | 46.4 |
| 2 | 48.5 | 29.9 | 43.0 | 21.9 | 51.2 | 175.4 | 20.1 | 101.6 | 21.2 | 46.5 |
| 3 | 48.5 | 34.4 | 46.9 | 29.1 | 52.9 | 180.9 | 20.7 | 87.3 | 20.2 | 48.4 |

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

**Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.**

# Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

| End of period | Sales finance and consumer loan companies |  |  | Chartered banks personal loans[5] | Quebec savings bank's loans[6] | Life insurance companies' policy loans | department stores | Furniture and appliances stores | Sub-total monthly reporters | Other retail dealers accounts receivable | Other credit card issuers[7] | Credit unions and caisses populaires | Public utilities companies[8] | Trust and mortgage companies[9] | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Instalment financing[2] | Personal cash loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Small[3] | Other[4] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D | 3450 | 3448 | 3449 | 3414 | 3415 | 3416 | 3417 | 3418 | 3420 | 3447 | 3423 | 3441 | 3456 | 652362 | 3424 |
| D | 3452 | 3443 | 3444 | 3430 |  | 3432 | 3433 | 3434 | 3436 | 3451 | 3439 | 3445 | 3454 |  | 3440 |
| 1975 | 1,156 | 252 | 1,504 | 13,175 | 58 | 1,149 | 1,232 | 192 | 18718 | 994 | 338 | 3,243 | 295 | 199 | 23,786 |
| 1976 | 1,134 | 235 | 1,500 | 16,177 | 72 | 1,212 | 1,314 | 191 | 21,835 | 1,014 | 317 | 3,884 | 381 | 288 | 27,718 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 D | 1,155.9 | 252.2 | 1,503 9 | 13,174.6 | 58.2 | 1,149.4 | 1,232.3 | 191.8 | 18,718.3 | 993 7 | 337.5 | 3,242.9 | 294.7 | 199 4 | 23,786.3 |
| 1976 J | 1 129.3 | 247.0 | 1,494 4 | 13,258.7 | 58.5 | 1,150.4 | 1 163.0 | 187.4 | 18,688.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1 109.5 | 242.6 | 1,497.2 | 13,423.1 | 59.3 | 1,157.1 | 1 118.7 | 184.3 | 18,791.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1 104.4 | 238.5 | 1,498.1 | 13,624.0 | 60 8 | 1,153.8 | 1,093.7 | 179.3 | 18,952.6 | 909 5 | 279.5 | 3,315.7 | 414.3 | 225.7 | 24,097.3 |
| A | 1 110 7 | 235.9 | 1,496.4 | 14,046.4 | 63.4 | 1,161.8 | 1,101.6 | 180 4 | 19,396.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1 121.5 | 231.8 | 1,504.1 | 14,400.0 | 65 4 | 1,169.1 | 1,101.6 | 179.9 | 19,773.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1 133.5 | 232.0 | 1,513.7 | 14,840.6 | 67.4 | 1,177.9 | 1,085 8 | 182 0 | 20,232.9 | 914.3 | 290.3 | 3,581.7 | 293.2 | 246.4 | 25,558.0 |
| J | 1 144 4 | 230.1 | 1,514.8 | 15,117.6 | 68.5 | 1,183.4 | 1,075.4 | 183.6 | 20,517.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1 143.7 | 228.7 | 1,516.5 | 15,382.1 | 69.8 | 1,189.7 | 1,081.1 | 184.3 | 20,795.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,135.3 | 225.6 | 1,511.7 | 15,613.4 | 71.3 | 1,196.2 | 1,116.2 | 186.1 | 21,055.8 | 903.0 | 307.8 | 3,766.0 | 256.7 | 270 0 | 26,559.3 |
| O | 1 143.0 | 223.0 | 1,505.2 | 15,944.5 | 70.3 | 1,199.1 | 1,146.4 | 189.8 | 21,421.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,137.2 | 225.4 | 1,505.7 | 16,017.5 | 71.9 | 1,205.6 | 1,194 9 | 190.5 | 21,548.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,134.4 | 234.8 | 1,500.2 | 16,176.7 | 71.6 | 1,211.9 | 1,313.9 | 191.3 | 21,834.8 | 1,013.7 | 316.8 | 3,883.6 | 381.1 | 287.5 | 27,717.5 |
| 1977 J | 1,122.9 | 230.3 | 1,493.2 | 16,326.2 | 71.8 | 1,216.3 | 1,207.5 | 187.8 | 21,856 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,109 2 | 225.7 | 1,484.6 | 16,535.7 | 73.5 | 1,223.6 | 1,159.2 | 185.1 | 21,996 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1 100 9 | 221.5 | 1,477.4 | 16,726.0 | 75.4 | 1,230 6 | 1,135.4 | 181.8 | 22.149.0 | 951.2 | 300.1 | 3,976.4 | 517.9 | 326.0 | 28,220.6 |
| A | 1 094.8 | 216.9 | 1,474.6 | 17,110.9 | 77.2 | 1,236 0 | 1,138 2 | 181.4 | 22,530.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,102.3 | 212.0 | 1,476.1 | 17,368.0 | 79.7 | 1,239.8 | 1,137.7 | 175.0 | 22,790 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1 115.1 | 213.5 | 1,477.8 | 17,690.0 | 81.8 | 1,244.4 | 1,119.4 | 175.4 | 23,117.4 | 946 5 | 312.8 | 4,231.2 | 355.7 | 327.4 | 29,291.0 |
| J | 1,109.2 | 211.7 | 1,470.6 | 17,928.9 | 83.4 | 1,246.7 | 1,109.3 | 177.9 | 23,337.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,112.6 | 208.9 | 1,467.6 | 18,072.7 | 85.4 | 1,249.8 | 1,119.3 | 178.5 | 23,494.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1 117.0 | 204.9 | 1,463.7 | 18,231.9 | 86.7 | 1,252.6 | 1,156.0 | 180.9 | 23,693.7 | 938.3 | 338.8 | 4,475.0 | 306.5 | 345.4 | 30,097.7 |
| O | 1,107.1 | 200.1 | 1,459.0 | 18,457.1 | 86.9 | 1,256.0 | 1,182.6 | 185.2 | 23,934.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,098 7 | 202.3 | 1,459.7 | 18,600.0 | 88.5 | 1,258.2 | 1,234.1 | 186.0 | 24,127.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 D | 1,148.8 | 247.6 | 1,504.7 | 13,200.0 | 58.2 | 1,143.4 | 1,105.3 | 184.5 | 18,592.5 | 937.7 | 328.6 | 3,237.0 | 287.8 | 199.4 | 23,583.0 |
| 1976 J | 1 143.2 | 245.1 | 1,526.3 | 13,460.0 | 58.5 | 1,150.6 | 1,085.3 | 183.2 | 18,852.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1 133.0 | 241.8 | 1,523.4 | 13,732.0 | 59.3 | 1,157.7 | 1,100.5 | 183.5 | 19,131.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1 134.5 | 239.4 | 1,517.3 | 13,895.0 | 60 8 | 1,155.6 | 1,109.9 | 181.8 | 19,294.3 | 914.7 | 297.8 | 3,394.8 | 317.2 | 225.7 | 24,444.5 |
| A | 1 134.6 | 237.2 | 1,510.4 | 14,108.0 | 63.4 | 1,164.4 | 1,121.0 | 182.6 | 19,521.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1 130.3 | 233.1 | 1,493.2 | 14,345.0 | 65.4 | 1,172.9 | 1,123.7 | 183.8 | 19,747.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1 129.7 | 233.2 | 1,494.6 | 14,648.0 | 67.4 | 1,180.2 | 1,120.4 | 187.1 | 20,060 6 | 931.2 | 299.4 | 3,554.3 | 321.5 | 246.4 | 25,413.4 |
| J | 1 130.4 | 230.1 | 1,493.4 | 14,922.0 | 68.5 | 1,185 1 | 1,121.4 | 188.3 | 20,339.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1 127.1 | 227.4 | 1,496.6 | 15,238.0 | 69 8 | 1,190.4 | 1,135.6 | 187.3 | 20,672.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1 122.8 | 225.7 | 1,500.0 | 15,480.0 | 71.3 | 1,195.9 | 1,154.2 | 186.1 | 20,936.0 | 939 0 | 291.7 | 3,708.5 | 338.7 | 270.0 | 26,483 9 |
| O | 1,121.7 | 225.1 | 1,503.1 | 15,751.0 | 70.3 | 1,197 8 | 1,163.1 | 186.2 | 21,218.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1 119.0 | 226.7 | 1,503.3 | 15,991.0 | 71.9 | 1,201.3 | 1,188.0 | 186.2 | 21,487.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1 123.0 | 231.0 | 1,501.1 | 16,218.0 | 71.6 | 1,205.6 | 1,181.5 | 183.4 | 21,715.2 | 954.3 | 305.2 | 3,884 0 | 372.9 | 287.5 | 27,519.1 |
| 1977 J | 1 136.7 | 228.2 | 1,523.7 | 16,574.6 | 71.8 | 1,216.4 | 1,130.2 | 183.8 | 22,065.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1 132.6 | 224.8 | 1,500.7 | 16,907.9 | 73.5 | 1,224 1 | 1,142.5 | 184.4 | 22,390.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,130.9 | 221.9 | 1,491.6 | 17,049.9 | 75.4 | 1,232 4 | 1,150.6 | 184.5 | 22,537.2 | 957.0 | 320.8 | 4,072.9 | 396.1 | 326.0 | 28,610.0 |
| A | 1 118.5 | 217.8 | 1,486.0 | 17,179.7 | 77.2 | 1,238.7 | 1,153.5 | 184 9 | 22,656.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1 111 2 | 213.6 | 1,467.0 | 17,298.8 | 79.7 | 1,243.9 | 1,161.9 | 179.9 | 22,756.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1 112 0 | 214.6 | 1,464.2 | 17,463.0 | 81.8 | 1,246.9 | 1,160.8 | 180.2 | 22,923.5 | 965.6 | 323.4 | 4,197.6 | 389.9 | 327.4 | 29,127.4 |
| J | 1 095 9 | 211.9 | 1,454.0 | 17,698.8 | 83.4 | 1,248.7 | 1,164 1 | 182.1 | 23,138.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1 096 6 | 208.1 | 1,451.3 | 17,911.5 | 85.4 | 1,250.7 | 1,179.7 | 181.1 | 23,364.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1 105.0 | 205.5 | 1,453.5 | 18,087.2 | 86.7 | 1,252.5 | 1,193 8 | 180 6 | 23,564 8 | 976.3 | 323.8 | 4,405.4 | 404.5 | 345.4 | 30,020 2 |
| O | 1 086 6 | 202.2 | 1,457.3 | 18,238.2 | 86.9 | 1,255.0 | 1,194.7 | 181.2 | 23,702.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1 081.3 | 203.6 | 1,458.7 | 18,637.2 | 88 5 | 1,253.8 | 1,208 8 | 180.7 | 24,112.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality this series is repeated in the unadjusted form

**Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.**

# Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

## Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | Western Europe | European Common Market[1] | Belgium and Luxembourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Norway | Eastern Europe | U S S R | Middle East | Other Africa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3471 | 3472 | 3473 | 3474 | 3475 | 3476 | 3477 | 3478 | 3479 | 3480 | 3481 | 3482 | 3483 | 3484 | 3485 | 3486 |
| 1975 | 33,245.5 | 21,697.1 | 1,800.4 | 9,748.0 | 4,738.6 | 2,311.0 | 382.0 | 351.3 | 611.5 | 482.9 | 483.3 | 171.5 | 669.3 | 419.2 | 492.9 | 442.0 |
| 1976 | 38,146.3 | 25,795.9 | 1,867.7 | 10,482.8 | 5,108.0 | 2,599.7 | 483.6 | 403.7 | 709.5 | 551.0 | 451.8 | 152.4 | 796.4 | 535.2 | 564.6 | 383.8 |
| 1976 J | 2,861.2 | 1,820.7 | 123.4 | 917.1 | 389.8 | 219.7 | 49.4 | 23.0 | 33.3 | 69.8 | 44.3 | 0.8 | 126.2 | 95.5 | 37.8 | 35.6 |
| F | 2,956.8 | 2,037.9 | 151.7 | 767.2 | 368.7 | 166.6 | 30.9 | 26.0 | 47.7 | 41.7 | 20.2 | 14.9 | 56.7 | 47.6 | 51.4 | 20.3 |
| M | 2,985.2 | 2,148.4 | 152.9 | 683.9 | 355.5 | 155.7 | 32.0 | 42.1 | 37.8 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 15.1 | 24.5 | 18.7 | 48.7 | 25.7 |
| A | 3,106.9 | 2,205.2 | 159.3 | 742.4 | 373.4 | 166.9 | 24.2 | 37.2 | 45.0 | 38.0 | 22.4 | 16.2 | 34.3 | 29.9 | 36.7 | 14.8 |
| M | 3,371.3 | 2,306.8 | 152.1 | 912.4 | 460.6 | 240.6 | 42.2 | 28.9 | 68.1 | 55.3 | 46.1 | 8.2 | 91.0 | 77.8 | 43.1 | 34.6 |
| J | 3,630.4 | 2,416.7 | 194.0 | 1,019.6 | 465.8 | 225.2 | 39.9 | 45.3 | 62.8 | 32.2 | 45.0 | 8.4 | 93.5 | 81.3 | 34.1 | 45.7 |
| J | 3,064.1 | 1,915.1 | 163.1 | 986.0 | 439.6 | 206.6 | 40.5 | 25.9 | 64.4 | 40.4 | 35.5 | 31.2 | 106.5 | 87.8 | 63.7 | 25.7 |
| A | 3,063.0 | 2,042.5 | 159.2 | 861.3 | 461.3 | 245.2 | 49.0 | 36.1 | 74.6 | 42.9 | 42.6 | 16.6 | 70.9 | 43.4 | 34.5 | 36.4 |
| S | 3,231.6 | 2,234.7 | 144.9 | 852.0 | 417.3 | 222.7 | 40.5 | 45.4 | 57.3 | 49.9 | 29.4 | 15.3 | 36.1 | 5.2 | 45.4 | 41.1 |
| O | 3,196.2 | 2,123.3 | 161.1 | 911.8 | 448.4 | 248.4 | 42.6 | 30.6 | 76.8 | 53.7 | 44.7 | 1.3 | 59.9 | 32.7 | 36.4 | 29.6 |
| N | 3,382.7 | 2,260.9 | 161.1 | 960.7 | 526.8 | 292.3 | 51.8 | 32.5 | 95.3 | 64.9 | 47.7 | 18.8 | 36.7 | 11.2 | 52.0 | 33.7 |
| D | 3,296.9 | 2,283.7 | 144.9 | 868.4 | 400.7 | 209.9 | 40.5 | 30.7 | 46.4 | 40.6 | 51.7 | 5.6 | 59.8 | 4.0 | 80.7 | 40.8 |
| 1977 J | 3,148.2 | 2,130.4 | 150.3 | 855.6 | 443.7 | 229.2 | 36.7 | 34.6 | 72.4 | 46.1 | 39.3 | 18.6 | 48.0 | 17.4 | 64.3 | 20.7 |
| F | 3,261.0 | 2,286.5 | 137.4 | 837.2 | 411.1 | 211.7 | 39.7 | 41.8 | 59.3 | 30.7 | 40.2 | 18.9 | 43.0 | 20.3 | 44.9 | 32.5 |
| M | 3,883.1 | 2,744.3 | 169.0 | 969.8 | 466.7 | 201.7 | 29.1 | 31.3 | 66.8 | 42.2 | 32.2 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 14.4 | 47.9 | 47.0 |
| A | 3,501.4 | 2,554.1 | 131.1 | 816.2 | 358.0 | 169.1 | 36.0 | 28.6 | 42.4 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 20.4 | 33.5 | 10.2 | 36.4 | 25.6 |
| M | 3,966.1 | 2,714.6 | 205.2 | 1,046.3 | 525.9 | 246.4 | 41.3 | 37.2 | 75.8 | 50.0 | 42.0 | 26.2 | 54.4 | 32.8 | 42.8 | 56.3 |
| J | 4,067.1 | 2,781.7 | 179.4 | 1,106.0 | 487.4 | 254.9 | 44.5 | 24.4 | 90.4 | 44.9 | 50.6 | 6.7 | 83.0 | 48.7 | 61.3 | 34.7 |
| J | 3,552.8 | 2,405.6 | 156.7 | 990.5 | 443.7 | 212.9 | 44.2 | 30.2 | 51.9 | 29.5 | 57.1 | 27.7 | 102.3 | 65.6 | 51.7 | 39.1 |
| A | 3,517.5 | 2,263.1 | 177.9 | 1,076.5 | 500.2 | 251.5 | 58.7 | 27.3 | 75.5 | 40.8 | 49.1 | 20.9 | 46.0 | 26.7 | 70.9 | 50.0 |
| S | 3,510.2 | 2,533.0 | 136.7 | 840.5 | 369.7 | 193.5 | 47.8 | 24.0 | 45.6 | 41.7 | 34.4 | 1.3 | 34.4 | 27.9 | 61.1 | 37.0 |
| O | 4,049.6 | 2,870.4 | 171.6 | 1,007.6 | 475.2 | 245.0 | 60.7 | 37.0 | 57.2 | 39.9 | 50.2 | 16.1 | 49.0 | 19.6 | 70.8 | 36.5 |
| N | 3,617.7 | 2,747.9 | 120.6 | 749.2 | 358.9 | 199.6 | 35.3 | 23.1 | 45.8 | 52.2 | 43.2 | 1.3 | 31.3 | 23.2 | 50.2 | 36.6 |
| D | 4,056.2 | 2,854.5 | 200.0 | 1,001.7 | 555.2 | 269.9 | 43.6 | 30.0 | 93.9 | 52.0 | 50.3 | 26.8 | 74.5 | 53.2 | 45.4 | 55.2 |

| Year and month | Republic of South Africa | Other Asia | India | Japan | People's Republic of China | Oceania | Australia | South America | Venezuela | Central America and Antilles | Mexico | Adjusted for seasonal variation: All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D<br>D | 3487 | 3488 | 3489 | 3490 | 3491 | 3492 | 3493 | 3494 | 3495 | 3496 | 3497 | 3498 | 3499 | 3500 | 3501 | 3502 |
| 1975 | 135.9 | 3,297.7 | 203.6 | 2,133.4 | 377.3 | 310.7 | 253.4 | 815.2 | 348.0 | 767.2 | 222.4 | | | M.C.D. | | |
| 1976 | 98.2 | 3,299.8 | 154.7 | 2,389.3 | 196.5 | 431.9 | 370.5 | 934.5 | 375.4 | 815.3 | 215.6 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 5 | [illegible] |
| 1976 J | 13.6 | 286.7 | 15.8 | 216.9 | 18.1 | 27.0 | 22.7 | 63.9 | 28.9 | 71.7 | 13.4 | 3,047.2 | 2,009.8 | 126.6 | 910.8 | 157.7 |
| F | 7.4 | 287.4 | 4.2 | 225.6 | 23.3 | 33.8 | 28.2 | 41.8 | 15.5 | 57.2 | 14.2 | 3,107.5 | 2,109.2 | 152.5 | 845.8 | 153.0 |
| M | 11.3 | 239.9 | 7.7 | 167.1 | 24.4 | 27.5 | 23.9 | 52.6 | 27.0 | 61.0 | 18.6 | 3,081.6 | 2,006.7 | 156.2 | 918.7 | 157.2 |
| A | 5.7 | 251.7 | 6.9 | 192.8 | 4.6 | 34.0 | 28.8 | 79.2 | 54.4 | 76.2 | 16.6 | 3,126.4 | 2,156.3 | 166.2 | 803.9 | 161.5 |
| M | 9.0 | 267.1 | 5.9 | 208.1 | 20.7 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 69.9 | 15.2 | 64.8 | 21.3 | 3,108.4 | 2,172.1 | 139.0 | 797.3 | 153.2 |
| J | 10.3 | 325.1 | 28.8 | 214.8 | 19.3 | 43.3 | 37.9 | 118.9 | 37.0 | 85.4 | 21.5 | 3,248.0 | 2,206.3 | 176.8 | 864.9 | 152.2 |
| J | 8.6 | 308.2 | 18.9 | 211.9 | 28.1 | 32.0 | 26.7 | 98.6 | 39.2 | 74.3 | 21.6 | 3,220.6 | 2,106.3 | 168.5 | 945.8 | 157.8 |
| A | 5.7 | 216.6 | 8.6 | 161.4 | 10.1 | 42.7 | 36.3 | 64.6 | 21.8 | 92.8 | 33.9 | 3,348.6 | 2,355.6 | 158.2 | 834.8 | 154.5 |
| S | 10.0 | 271.5 | 15.5 | 190.4 | 20.7 | 46.0 | 39.2 | 78.2 | 34.8 | 60.1 | 18.5 | 3,320.4 | 2,208.4 | 168.3 | 943.7 | 169.2 |
| O | 6.6 | 291.2 | 6.9 | 213.0 | 11.8 | 33.4 | 28.8 | 117.4 | 35.9 | 54.4 | 11.0 | 3,166.1 | 2,054.5 | 149.6 | 962.0 | 181.0 |
| N | 4.3 | 288.8 | 22.9 | 191.3 | 11.1 | 42.8 | 36.6 | 81.0 | 36.0 | 58.9 | 12.1 | 3,062.7 | 2,079.4 | 163.9 | 819.4 | 165.8 |
| D | 5.7 | 265.6 | 12.8 | 195.9 | 4.4 | 37.7 | 34.3 | 68.5 | 29.6 | 58.4 | 13.0 | 3,308.9 | 2,331.2 | 141.7 | 836.0 | 161.6 |
| 1977 J | 7.0 | 290.4 | 5.5 | 195.1 | 21.9 | 30.8 | 23.4 | 70.2 | 36.9 | 45.7 | 9.9 | 3,392.4 | 2,382.1 | 167.3 | 843.0 | 215.6 |
| F | 5.6 | 273.3 | 4.3 | 185.0 | 19.6 | 44.3 | 34.6 | 71.8 | 43.9 | 52.4 | 15.4 | 3,535.3 | 2,400.7 | 149.2 | 985.4 | 249.1 |
| M | 8.2 | 340.0 | 19.0 | 231.0 | 33.8 | 44.1 | 38.8 | 75.5 | 39.7 | 79.1 | 26.8 | 3,985.3 | 2,568.8 | 164.1 | 1,252.3 | 242.9 |
| A | 6.1 | 323.2 | 8.6 | 205.3 | 32.6 | 36.1 | 31.7 | 79.7 | 41.3 | 53.3 | 16.1 | 3,787.8 | 2,564.0 | 155.3 | 1,068.6 | 178.4 |
| M | 11.2 | 340.3 | 10.8 | 232.9 | 25.7 | 50.3 | 38.7 | 112.7 | 67.9 | 68.1 | 16.3 | 3,450.9 | 2,491.6 | 170.3 | 784.3 | 237.6 |
| J | 4.9 | 391.5 | 20.0 | 267.6 | 44.2 | 53.6 | 47.3 | 109.9 | 53.4 | 62.6 | 21.1 | 3,556.9 | 2,530.3 | 159.0 | 867.6 | 252.0 |
| J | 5.3 | 295.5 | 16.2 | 192.8 | 37.9 | 40.0 | 33.5 | 114.3 | 52.7 | 58.3 | 17.6 | 3,806.3 | 2,675.5 | 158.3 | 932.3 | 221.4 |
| A | 7.2 | 363.0 | 12.6 | 241.8 | 30.3 | 33.5 | 28.1 | 102.0 | 25.3 | 86.1 | 24.4 | 3,842.6 | 2,526.4 | 191.7 | 1,124.5 | 249.0 |
| S | 7.0 | 268.2 | 4.2 | 193.0 | 26.4 | 40.0 | 35.6 | 111.1 | 47.6 | 54.9 | 15.8 | 3,538.9 | 2,536.6 | 146.6 | 855.7 | 183.4 |
| O | 6.0 | 330.0 | 10.6 | 230.9 | 27.2 | 43.7 | 39.6 | 116.4 | 57.0 | 56.7 | 25.7 | 3,971.5 | 2,716.7 | 163.8 | 1,057.3 | 251.7 |
| N | 8.6 | 243.8 | 13.7 | 156.7 | 26.1 | 30.5 | 25.4 | 52.8 | 18.2 | 64.6 | 10.9 | 3,335.1 | 2,528.4 | 128.5 | 678.2 | 206.4 |
| D | 7.4 | 285.6 | 10.3 | 173.9 | 43.6 | 36.3 | 30.6 | 74.4 | 30.2 | 73.5 | 18.6 | 4,249.5 | 2,993.4 | 202.8 | 1,053.3 | 275.9 |

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

**Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | Western Europe | European Common Market[1] | Belgium and Luxembourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Eastern Europe | Middle East | Iran | Saudi Arabia | Other Africa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3535 | 3536 | 3537 | 3538 | 3539 | 3540 | 3541 | 3542 | 3543 | 3544 | 3545 | 3546 | 3547 | 3548 | 3549 | 3550 |
| 1975 | 34,690.7 | 23,616.3 | 1,221.9 | 9,852.5 | 4,094.1 | 1,964.1 | 143.3 | 487.5 | 795.1 | 379.6 | 158.6 | 178.4 | 2,163.0 | 756.4 | 746.0 | 443.4 |
| 1976 | 37,468.8 | 25,736.6 | 1,152.4 | 10,579.8 | 3,992.5 | 1,925.6 | 124.7 | 439.0 | 815.5 | 365.1 | 181.3 | 205.8 | 1,762.0 | 695.4 | 481.6 | 523.2 |
| 1976 J | 2,904.0 | 1,838.1 | 96.0 | 969.8 | 323.8 | 148.5 | 9.4 | 32.1 | 63.5 | 28.7 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 234.1 | 85.9 | 46.8 | 53.4 |
| F | 3,007.6 | 2,143.9 | 93.4 | 770.2 | 281.6 | 132.8 | 8.7 | 31.7 | 51.9 | 28.3 | 12.1 | 19.2 | 169.9 | 64.3 | 38.0 | 20.5 |
| M | 3,240.9 | 2,272.1 | 112.3 | 856.5 | 358.0 | 161.7 | 10.2 | 38.6 | 64.7 | 32.5 | 15.7 | 13.5 | 167.1 | 85.6 | 33.0 | 70.8 |
| A | 3,158.2 | 2,169.0 | 98.9 | 890.3 | 336.8 | 158.6 | 12.9 | 40.0 | 62.7 | 30.3 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 178.0 | 68.9 | 32.6 | 43.1 |
| M | 3,291.5 | 2,371.0 | 92.1 | 828.4 | 332.6 | 167.6 | 11.0 | 36.2 | 76.0 | 30.6 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 101.6 | 49.0 | 32.9 | 53.0 |
| J | 3,591.0 | 2,388.0 | 111.1 | 1,092.0 | 346.1 | 164.7 | 11.9 | 40.2 | 63.9 | 32.9 | 15.8 | 23.9 | 201.8 | 63.4 | 58.5 | 62.0 |
| J | 2,924.1 | 1,887.8 | 89.2 | 947.1 | 353.1 | 169.1 | 12.9 | 44.1 | 67.3 | 28.3 | 16.6 | 21.5 | 168.1 | 48.6 | 53.0 | 41.0 |
| A | 2,867.1 | 1,881.7 | 86.9 | 898.4 | 325.7 | 161.2 | 9.2 | 38.8 | 64.7 | 34.6 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 181.3 | 64.6 | 70.3 | 34.0 |
| S | 2,935.3 | 2,094.0 | 78.4 | 762.9 | 289.2 | 145.6 | 7.4 | 30.0 | 62.8 | 30.8 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 74.4 | 16.4 | 28.7 | 38.0 |
| O | 2,992.9 | 2,058.1 | 96.2 | 838.6 | 350.0 | 183.8 | 9.0 | 38.7 | 91.7 | 29.2 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 68.8 | 30.3 | 27.8 | 32.6 |
| N | 3,484.4 | 2,443.1 | 114.1 | 927.2 | 370.4 | 178.6 | 12.9 | 39.3 | 74.7 | 31.0 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 129.5 | 53.3 | 47.2 | 44.5 |
| D | 3,071.9 | 2,189.7 | 83.7 | 798.5 | 325.4 | 153.3 | 9.3 | 29.2 | 71.5 | 27.8 | 15.4 | 19.0 | 87.4 | 65.2 | 12.9 | 30.1 |
| 1977 J | 3,009.2 | 2,032.0 | 89.0 | 888.2 | 308.8 | 154.6 | 10.5 | 30.0 | 69.6 | 31.2 | 13.3 | 17.8 | 134.3 | 66.1 | 56.7 | 28.7 |
| F | 3,185.9 | 2,276.3 | 92.4 | 817.2 | 316.0 | 158.1 | 13.7 | 29.4 | 71.1 | 28.8 | 15.0 | 22.9 | 98.0 | 49.8 | 33.7 | 21.4 |
| M | 3,742.7 | 2,640.8 | 126.4 | 975.5 | 399.9 | 186.1 | 13.3 | 43.8 | 78.9 | 35.3 | 14.8 | 20.4 | 137.9 | 13.6 | 107.2 | 15.0 |
| A | 3,541.6 | 2,548.1 | 99.6 | 893.9 | 347.3 | 172.0 | 10.4 | 39.3 | 78.5 | 29.3 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 134.0 | 70.1 | 59.9 | 12.5 |
| M | 3,957.9 | 2,802.2 | 122.3 | 1,033.4 | 433.1 | 219.4 | 15.9 | 61.1 | 91.2 | 32.2 | 19.1 | 21.2 | 132.4 | 59.7 | 69.4 | 28.2 |
| J | 3,918.4 | 2,832.5 | 126.1 | 959.8 | 414.6 | 206.6 | 15.9 | 46.7 | 88.3 | 36.9 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 67.4 | 13.9 | 48.4 | 28.6 |
| J | 3,238.8 | 2,253.1 | 97.4 | 888.3 | 357.0 | 181.6 | 10.8 | 44.3 | 77.8 | 34.5 | 14.2 | 16.5 | 153.2 | 43.1 | 76.4 | 52.3 |
| A | 3,377.5 | 2,145.1 | 118.1 | 114.3 | 430.0 | 229.0 | 16.4 | 62.5 | 85.8 | 47.7 | 16.4 | 18.1 | 184.4 | 82.6 | 79.3 | 30.0 |
| S | 3,293.3 | 2,328.3 | 98.0 | 867.0 | 355.9 | 178.1 | 14.4 | 34.0 | 84.3 | 28.3 | 17.1 | 13.2 | 54.9 | 17.9 | 33.3 | 43.9 |
| O | 3,709.3 | 2,679.3 | 108.7 | 921.4 | 373.3 | 178.7 | 13.5 | 44.3 | 72.3 | 32.6 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 101.7 | 6.3 | 62.6 | 45.7 |
| N | 3,599.8 | 2,636.7 | 104.3 | 858.9 | 343.5 | 180.7 | 13.3 | 41.0 | 78.3 | 32.8 | 15.3 | 12.9 | 68.5 | 23.6 | 30.8 | 33.4 |
| D | 3,478.8 | 2,368.6 | 98.8 | 1,011.4 | 374.5 | 182.9 | 12.0 | 44.8 | 82.7 | 29.5 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 203.2 | 88.9 | 39.3 | 17.3 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Other Asia | India | Japan | Oceania | Australia | South America | Brazil | Venezuela | Central America and Antilles | Jamaica | Netherlands Antilles | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market[1] |
| D | 3551 | 3552 | 3553 | 3554 | 3555 | 3556 | 3557 | 3558 | 3559 | 3560 | 3561 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3562 | 3563 | 3564 | 3565 | 3566 |
| 1975 | 1,999.8 | 46.6 | 1,205.3 | 393.6 | 344.8 | 1,400.2 | 170.2 | 1,106.8 | 401.5 | 18.1 | 24.5 |  |  | M.C.D. |  |  |
| 1976 | 2,779.4 | 66.7 | 1,525.4 | 413.8 | 339.3 | 1,627.5 | 162.6 | 1,296.7 | 427.3 | 14.8 | 7.1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| 1976 J | 202.3 | 4.6 | 115.4 | 29.1 | 22.2 | 171.7 | 11.8 | 147.1 | 35.5 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 3,111.2 | 2,070.2 | 99.5 | 941.5 | 208.4 |
| F | 217.5 | 6.7 | 115.5 | 29.6 | 24.4 | 89.7 | 12.2 | 67.7 | 35.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 3,160.8 | 2,232.3 | 102.3 | 826.2 | 198.5 |
| M | 220.0 | 4.9 | 125.3 | 29.4 | 21.6 | 77.2 | 14.9 | 51.6 | 32.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3,042.4 | 2,076.7 | 99.0 | 866.7 | 186.7 |
| A | 191.0 | 5.3 | 114.7 | 28.9 | 23.8 | 157.4 | 8.8 | 137.5 | 41.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3,186.6 | 2,133.6 | 100.0 | 953.0 | 193.7 |
| M | 209.9 | 6.1 | 112.7 | 25.2 | 18.3 | 147.0 | 15.3 | 116.5 | 37.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 3,012.5 | 2,143.6 | 86.3 | 782.6 | 218.0 |
| J | 261.8 | 8.6 | 147.6 | 44.5 | 34.7 | 207.6 | 12.4 | 177.1 | 55.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 3,190.8 | 2,149.3 | 96.3 | 945.2 | 202.7 |
| J | 238.6 | 5.4 | 124.2 | 29.7 | 22.9 | 143.9 | 9.5 | 118.4 | 40.4 | 1.1 | - | 3,135.6 | 2,129.4 | 87.4 | 918.8 | 187.7 |
| A | 236.8 | 4.9 | 118.5 | 47.7 | 39.5 | 111.8 | 18.1 | 81.3 | 32.9 | 1.6 | - | 3,108.5 | 2,176.0 | 89.1 | 843.4 | 271.7 |
| S | 244.5 | 5.5 | 122.3 | 32.0 | 26.2 | 120.0 | 13.0 | 95.8 | 27.9 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 3,127.4 | 2,151.8 | 88.4 | 887.2 | 227.5 |
| O | 245.8 | 4.8 | 137.6 | 39.5 | 35.3 | 153.9 | 13.3 | 127.7 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2,948.1 | 1,985.2 | 97.6 | 865.3 | 234.6 |
| N | 270.9 | 5.1 | 159.5 | 37.0 | 32.4 | 138.1 | 17.5 | 100.1 | 29.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 3,175.2 | 2,174.0 | 111.3 | 889.9 | 274.9 |
| D | 240.2 | 4.9 | 132.2 | 41.2 | 37.8 | 109.1 | 15.8 | 76.0 | 29.9 | 0.5 | - | 3,269.9 | 2,314.5 | 95.1 | 860.3 | 193.3 |
| 1977 J | 235.5 | 3.2 | 132.5 | 46.0 | 42.3 | 165.3 | 13.1 | 128.1 | 40.9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 3,228.9 | 2,285.3 | 95.2 | 848.4 | 164.5 |
| F | 245.6 | 3.0 | 133.7 | 28.8 | 22.3 | 131.6 | 16.9 | 94.2 | 45.2 | 2.4 | - | 3,414.3 | 2,425.6 | 102.0 | 886.7 | 182.3 |
| M | 265.8 | 4.0 | 153.3 | 29.2 | 22.2 | 181.6 | 24.0 | 126.6 | 52.1 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3,553.3 | 2,432.3 | 110.1 | 1,010.9 | 186.5 |
| A | 221.1 | 5.0 | 136.5 | 39.4 | 33.1 | 152.4 | 16.7 | 109.2 | 68.5 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 3,688.7 | 2,595.4 | 107.0 | 986.3 | 181.4 |
| M | 284.7 | 6.2 | 168.1 | 34.0 | 26.9 | 152.8 | 26.7 | 101.2 | 69.3 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 3,467.3 | 2,432.6 | 104.3 | 930.3 | 192.1 |
| J | 271.9 | 6.0 | 148.3 | 35.7 | 29.6 | 187.6 | 17.1 | 146.9 | 57.3 | 1.8 | 12.5 | 3,516.3 | 2,561.1 | 112.5 | 842.7 | 190.3 |
| J | 240.0 | 3.6 | 123.0 | 15.7 | 9.1 | 108.9 | 10.1 | 83.5 | 42.1 | 7.8 | - | 3,516.6 | 2,577.0 | 99.2 | 840.4 | 174.7 |
| A | 300.2 | 4.7 | 165.2 | 45.0 | 37.6 | 168.0 | 16.8 | 136.4 | 56.5 | 2.8 | 9.7 | 3,574.1 | 2,417.2 | 123.2 | 1,033.7 | 217.5 |
| S | 248.7 | 5.1 | 139.1 | 29.9 | 24.0 | 168.4 | 13.8 | 137.7 | 50.1 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 3,524.5 | 2,432.4 | 104.0 | 988.1 | 201.7 |
| O | 271.6 | 5.0 | 174.6 | 27.9 | 23.2 | 141.4 | 14.2 | 107.5 | 53.6 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 3,607.2 | 2,528.1 | 109.2 | 969.9 | 169.6 |
| N | 261.7 | 5.3 | 164.6 | 37.6 | 30.5 | 163.9 | 24.3 | 119.9 | 41.7 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 3,291.4 | 2,337.5 | 107.9 | 846.0 | 177.5 |
| D | 268.6 | 4.6 | 160.6 | 58.0 | 52.5 | 126.1 | 20.8 | 86.1 | 47.5 | 6.5 | - | 3,835.9 | 2,607.4 | 111.3 | 1,117.2 | 194.5 |

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

**Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

| | (1971 = 100) | | | | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Index of prices (1) | Index of physical volume (2) | Exports and re-exports total (3) | Re-exports (4) | Total (5) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps (8) | Fish, fresh or frozen (9) | Shell-fish, preserved fish (10) | Wheat (11) | Wheat flour (12) | Other cereals and preps (13) | Other foods (19) | Fodder and feed (20) | Whisky (21) |
| D | 3800 | 3801 | 3601 | 3602 | 3603 | 3604 | 3605 | 3606 | 3607 | 3608 | 3609 | 3610 | 3611 | 3612 | 3613 | 3614 |
| 1975 | 2,078.2 | 1,293.1 | 33,245.5 | 779.4 | 32,466.1 | 83.3 | 4,028.7 | 167.6 | 233.2 | 177.9 | 2,001.2 | 105.5 | 601.1 | 258.1 | 91.4 | 242.7 |
| 1976 | 2,131.9 | 1,437.2 | 38,146.3 | 817.8 | 37,328.5 | 134.0 | 4,114.6 | 208.5 | 287.2 | 223.0 | 1,707.8 | 122.7 | 740.9 | 300.9 | 131.6 | 222.6 |
| 1976 J | 185.6 | 103.4 | 2,861.2 | 53.1 | 2,808.1 | 10.0 | 354.5 | 14.0 | 17.4 | 14.2 | 158.0 | 8.9 | 87.0 | 21.6 | 7.8 | 15.3 |
| F | 177.5 | 111.4 | 2,956.8 | 63.2 | 2,893.6 | 9.4 | 318.6 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 13.6 | 150.2 | 9.5 | 56.0 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 17.3 |
| M | 171.5 | 116.4 | 2,985.2 | 64.3 | 2,920.9 | 7.7 | 208.8 | 21.3 | 19.7 | 13.8 | 72.6 | 4.5 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 6.5 | 16.9 |
| A | 174.4 | 119.5 | 3,106.9 | 58.3 | 3,048.6 | 9.9 | 243.2 | 19.6 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 69.7 | 13.8 | 35.3 | 38.1 | 5.9 | 13.5 |
| M | 176.6 | 127.8 | 3,371.3 | 69.3 | 3,302.1 | 11.6 | 385.5 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 20.8 | 173.0 | 7.8 | 58.1 | 38.2 | 8.3 | 17.6 |
| J | 176.5 | 137.8 | 3,630.4 | 72.6 | 3,557.8 | 13.3 | 459.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 245.4 | 13.2 | 61.9 | 20.9 | 8.8 | 22.1 |
| J | 181.4 | 113.3 | 3,064.1 | 58.3 | 3,005.8 | 11.1 | 433.7 | 17.1 | 32.0 | 18.9 | 213.3 | 18.3 | 83.9 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 11.7 |
| A | 179.7 | 114.0 | 3,063.0 | 66.5 | 2,996.5 | 10.8 | 317.5 | 15.4 | 34.7 | 18.2 | 129.2 | 12.9 | 49.9 | 17.1 | 13.4 | 15.3 |
| S | 174.9 | 123.2 | 3,231.6 | 79.3 | 3,152.4 | 9.5 | 325.5 | 17.8 | 34.8 | 17.2 | 138.2 | 6.4 | 48.8 | 22.8 | 11.2 | 19.0 |
| O | 178.9 | 119.2 | 3,196.2 | 75.4 | 3,120.8 | 13.6 | 383.9 | 18.6 | 30.3 | 21.7 | 125.4 | 6.4 | 95.4 | 27.5 | 17.5 | 29.1 |
| N | 175.9 | 128.4 | 3,382.7 | 77.2 | 3,305.6 | 13.7 | 332.7 | 11.1 | 23.1 | 21.4 | 108.9 | 7.7 | 73.2 | 33.6 | 15.3 | 26.0 |
| D | 179.0 | 122.8 | 3,296.9 | 80.5 | 3,216.5 | 13.4 | 351.1 | 10.6 | 19.3 | 23.6 | 124.0 | 13.3 | 75.2 | 28.3 | 24.1 | 18.7 |
| 1977 J | 184.4 | 114.9 | 3,148.8 | 48.4 | 3,100.4 | 9.2 | 295.3 | 13.9 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 121.2 | 8.8 | 51.4 | 25.3 | 9.7 | 15.1 |
| F | 184.5 | 118.2 | 3,261.0 | 69.3 | 3,191.7 | 7.1 | 283.4 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 122.0 | 7.6 | 22.2 | 23.3 | 14.9 | 16.9 |
| M | 182.0 | 143.0 | 3,883.1 | 75.7 | 3,807.4 | 7.9 | 312.1 | 26.0 | 27.7 | 19.2 | 93.8 | 16.7 | 38.4 | 34.8 | 11.2 | 19.5 |
| A | 187.2 | 125.4 | 3,501.5 | 68.2 | 3,433.2 | 11.7 | 278.4 | 20.2 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 94.7 | 9.9 | 19.0 | 60.5 | 9.1 | 15.9 |
| M | 186.8 | 142.3 | 3,966.1 | 77.6 | 3,888.5 | 17.1 | 380.1 | 22.4 | 26.3 | 24.3 | 130.3 | 12.9 | 50.2 | 59.4 | 15.0 | 18.2 |
| J | 186.0 | 146.5 | 4,067.1 | 79.9 | 3,987.2 | 8.7 | 452.1 | 19.5 | 33.2 | 25.4 | 233.7 | 0.5 | 56.2 | 29.9 | 14.5 | 21.0 |
| J | 189.9 | 125.1 | 3,552.8 | 76.2 | 3,476.6 | 9.9 | 431.3 | 21.0 | 49.4 | 22.6 | 224.7 | 4.4 | 43.7 | 24.0 | 14.5 | 9.8 |
| A | 197.6 | 118.9 | 3,517.5 | 79.5 | 3,438.0 | 11.3 | 429.5 | 19.0 | 55.0 | 24.2 | 203.8 | 13.1 | 36.4 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 18.6 |
| S | 190.6 | 123.5 | 3,510.2 | 66.9 | 3,443.3 | 13.5 | 355.3 | 18.0 | 47.4 | 28.0 | 138.6 | 6.5 | 23.3 | 31.4 | 12.3 | 34.6 |
| O | 190.1 | 142.3 | 4,049.6 | 90.7 | 3,959.0 | 19.1 | 387.3 | 13.4 | 47.9 | 29.3 | 144.3 | 6.8 | 41.1 | 30.0 | 11.2 | 49.0 |
| N | 191.0 | 127.4 | 3,617.7 | 58.1 | 3,559.7 | 17.8 | 328.3 | 13.0 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 126.7 | 18.4 | 32.4 | 30.1 | 14.3 | 28.2 |
| D | | | 4,056.2 | 72.4 | 3,983.8 | 18.1 | 458.6 | 19.0 | 37.5 | 36.6 | 192.3 | 8.9 | 67.3 | 28.8 | 24.3 | 26.3 |

| | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crude materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other fabricated materials, inedible | | |
| | | | | | Ores, concentrates & scrap | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Total (22) | Hides, skins and furs (23) | Oil-seeds (24) | Crude wood mats (25) | Iron (28) | Copper (30) | Nickel (31) | Radio-active (32) | Other non-ferrous (33) | Crude petroleum (35) | Natural gas (36) | As-bestos, unmfrd. (37) | Non-metal minerals (38) | Total (39) | Lumber (40) | Veneer and plywood (41) |
| D | 3615 | 3616 | 3617 | 3618 | 3619 | 3620 | 3621 | 3622 | 3623 | 3624 | 3625 | 3626 | 3627 | 3628 | 3629 | 3630 |
| 1975 | 7,956.4 | 85.9 | 335.9 | 61.2 | 718.7 | 330.9 | 516.3 | 47.1 | 620.1 | 3,051.5 | 1,092.2 | 303.8 | 684.1 | 9,861.7 | 972.9 | 90.1 |
| 1976 | 8,262.3 | 125.3 | 282.7 | 72.0 | 984.3 | 342.7 | 524.2 | 67.4 | 582.1 | 2,286.7 | 1,616.5 | 475.9 | 763.8 | 12,148.9 | 1,647.7 | 100.9 |
| 1976 J | 741.5 | 8.8 | 29.4 | 4.6 | 35.6 | 22.8 | 24.8 | 0.2 | 68.5 | 291.3 | 136.7 | 34.3 | 73.2 | 851.8 | 101.9 | 7.4 |
| F | 628.1 | 17.0 | 17.9 | 5.7 | 22.8 | 34.3 | 47.3 | - | 33.6 | 196.9 | 136.9 | 35.3 | 68.9 | 904.4 | 114.6 | 9.6 |
| M | 584.7 | 13.6 | 21.4 | 6.8 | 14.7 | 28.2 | 52.8 | - | 44.2 | 183.0 | 128.1 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 968.5 | 123.7 | 10.3 |
| A | 652.5 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 5.2 | 55.8 | 18.4 | 47.3 | 1.9 | 39.6 | 195.2 | 137.9 | 34.9 | 77.4 | 1,006.6 | 124.0 | 8.8 |
| M | 729.0 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 4.9 | 123.3 | 26.6 | 36.7 | 5.9 | 47.6 | 192.6 | 137.5 | 42.8 | 72.4 | 1,031.2 | 121.7 | 10.6 |
| J | 748.5 | 13.2 | 20.7 | 4.0 | 134.4 | 18.1 | 36.2 | 12.0 | 52.3 | 187.4 | 135.2 | 41.3 | 83.3 | 1,115.7 | 150.3 | 9.3 |
| J | 713.5 | 7.6 | 29.3 | 5.5 | 113.3 | 39.7 | 55.4 | 0.6 | 58.2 | 185.9 | 125.1 | 33.1 | 49.9 | 970.8 | 135.8 | 6.9 |
| A | 676.6 | 7.7 | 24.1 | 6.9 | 148.4 | 26.6 | 49.6 | 1.8 | 41.2 | 169.5 | 121.1 | 32.5 | 36.5 | 1,117.6 | 163.5 | 8.3 |
| S | 688.5 | 7.0 | 21.9 | 5.5 | 104.1 | 40.4 | 48.9 | 4.0 | 45.4 | 177.8 | 124.8 | 38.1 | 61.5 | 1,027.6 | 151.7 | 5.0 |
| O | 679.6 | 6.6 | 15.0 | 4.6 | 92.6 | 39.6 | 32.2 | 6.4 | 60.4 | 171.7 | 132.8 | 38.8 | 68.7 | 1,068.7 | 148.5 | 7.6 |
| N | 727.5 | 8.9 | 34.2 | 8.3 | 93.4 | 25.6 | 51.5 | 3.3 | 48.4 | 168.7 | 153.5 | 59.5 | 57.8 | 1,090.1 | 164.0 | 10.3 |
| D | 692.1 | 11.5 | 39.0 | 10.0 | 45.7 | 22.5 | 41.4 | 31.4 | 42.8 | 166.5 | 147.0 | 46.0 | 75.3 | 995.9 | 147.9 | 6.9 |
| 1977 J | 709.2 | 12.3 | 22.4 | 6.5 | 70.3 | 25.9 | 50.1 | 0.6 | 59.8 | 169.4 | 154.4 | 41.8 | 82.1 | 1,070.8 | 160.2 | 10.2 |
| F | 633.2 | 23.9 | 39.0 | 8.7 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 51.0 | 2.0 | 38.3 | 139.8 | 175.5 | 42.6 | 51.0 | 1,086.8 | 152.3 | 7.2 |
| M | 717.4 | 21.6 | 33.1 | 10.3 | 17.9 | 47.4 | 39.3 | - | 78.6 | 132.0 | 180.6 | 61.2 | 75.6 | 1,326.0 | 201.4 | 13.4 |
| A | 684.7 | 12.2 | 26.5 | 8.8 | 36.1 | 19.0 | 46.4 | 11.7 | 49.4 | 153.5 | 192.6 | 37.0 | 75.4 | 1,206.7 | 188.4 | 14.2 |
| M | 802.7 | 17.0 | 58.0 | 9.7 | 111.6 | 24.6 | 46.3 | 22.0 | 58.2 | 155.4 | 161.3 | 48.6 | 71.8 | 1,297.2 | 208.7 | 10.7 |
| J | 845.9 | 12.6 | 67.8 | 9.9 | 121.9 | 50.2 | 64.8 | 10.1 | 60.4 | 131.0 | 165.5 | 46.4 | 92.1 | 1,276.3 | 204.3 | 16.9 |
| J | 735.1 | 11.0 | 34.1 | 9.9 | 128.2 | 12.0 | 55.5 | 8.5 | 54.3 | 142.3 | 145.9 | 46.3 | 72.6 | 1,165.8 | 200.3 | 7.0 |
| A | 770.3 | 10.7 | 45.6 | 7.7 | 128.1 | 31.5 | 58.7 | 7.1 | 63.8 | 140.4 | 140.1 | 42.4 | 76.7 | 1,351.1 | 236.7 | 17.2 |
| S | 683.0 | 8.3 | 17.1 | 5.5 | 118.6 | 23.1 | 33.6 | 3.5 | 49.3 | 141.2 | 147.3 | 39.8 | 82.0 | 1,224.9 | 234.3 | 12.4 |
| O | 754.1 | 9.8 | 19.7 | 8.3 | 128.9 | 23.1 | 35.3 | 3.9 | 76.4 | 151.1 | 158.3 | 41.8 | 82.5 | 1,377.3 | 229.4 | 12.7 |
| N | 698.9 | 7.1 | 38.0 | 7.2 | 107.2 | 12.5 | 23.4 | 5.2 | 38.0 | 140.2 | 200.8 | 31.5 | 76.3 | 1,177.0 | 172.1 | 10.0 |
| D | 801.9 | 11.9 | 39.5 | 13.2 | 122.4 | 14.7 | 33.0 | 0.9 | 61.2 | 154.4 | 205.8 | 67.4 | 61.6 | 1,349.8 | 198.2 | 16.4 |

Note See footnotes at end of Table

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

| Year and month | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Non-ferrous metals and alloys | | | | | |
| | Wood pulp (42) | Newsprint paper (43) | Other paper and board (44) | Textile fabricated mats (45-48) | Chemicals (49,50) | Fertilizers and mats. (51) | Synthetic rubber and plastics (52) | Primary iron and steel (55) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Other iron and steel (57) | Aluminum (58) | Copper (59) | Nickel (60) | Zinc (61) | Other (62) | End products inedible, total (64) |
| D | 3631 | 3632 | 3633 | 3634 | 3635 | 3636 | 3637 | 3638 | 3639 | 3640 | 3641 | 3642 | 3643 | 3644 | 3645 | 3646 |
| 1975 | 1,830.5 | 1,744.0 | 285.1 | 100.0 | 355.8 | 456.4 | 143.0 | 99.5 | 165.7 | 484.1 | 439.1 | 475.6 | 416.6 | 204.8 | 184.4 | 10,457.2 |
| 1976 | 2,177.0 | 1,998.3 | 338.6 | 99.9 | 571.3 | 547.2 | 181.0 | 93.6 | 221.3 | 522.1 | 466.6 | 522.6 | 443.6 | 273.8 | 437.4 | 12,539.2 |
| 1976 J | 171.5 | 85.3 | 31.1 | 9.9 | 36.2 | 42.2 | 12.1 | 2.7 | 17.5 | 40.5 | 33.2 | 43.8 | 23.6 | 17.1 | 33.0 | 844.4 |
| F | 183.1 | 90.6 | 20.2 | 8.1 | 42.5 | 48.5 | 13.9 | 2.9 | 16.9 | 50.4 | 29.7 | 46.1 | 29.5 | 23.9 | 31.5 | 1,019.4 |
| M | 170.9 | 149.3 | 22.6 | 8.7 | 41.0 | 58.4 | 19.6 | 6.0 | 13.6 | 43.6 | 51.2 | 43.6 | 37.3 | 21.1 | 31.9 | 1,132.7 |
| A | 164.7 | 190.4 | 25.0 | 9.1 | 48.4 | 69.9 | 13.2 | 5.1 | 12.4 | 40.2 | 53.2 | 38.9 | 32.2 | 25.0 | 37.6 | 1,102.9 |
| M | 169.0 | 180.1 | 28.4 | 8.5 | 45.5 | 38.9 | 15.0 | 6.8 | 17.3 | 50.5 | 65.4 | 45.0 | 37.1 | 29.0 | 35.4 | 1,137.5 |
| J | 204.1 | 185.1 | 36.9 | 8.2 | 53.4 | 27.7 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 23.5 | 54.4 | 34.6 | 39.1 | 48.4 | 30.6 | 33.4 | 1,214.5 |
| J | 172.9 | 171.1 | 25.1 | 7.4 | 54.9 | 37.3 | 14.7 | 11.2 | 17.0 | 35.5 | 41.5 | 44.1 | 25.3 | 18.0 | 35.1 | 872.3 |
| A | 223.1 | 209.3 | 27.3 | 6.2 | 49.5 | 42.5 | 16.6 | 8.0 | 29.7 | 38.7 | 28.6 | 47.3 | 35.3 | 28.3 | 47.6 | 861.9 |
| S | 181.2 | 182.7 | 29.7 | 7.3 | 47.9 | 46.6 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 46.1 | 28.4 | 45.3 | 41.6 | 27.1 | 29.2 | 1,094.4 |
| O | 178.6 | 181.2 | 31.5 | 7.9 | 55.7 | 55.8 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 26.3 | 36.8 | 34.5 | 48.7 | 45.1 | 21.6 | 40.3 | 965.3 |
| N | 186.0 | 195.9 | 39.2 | 10.3 | 49.0 | 39.7 | 16.6 | 5.3 | 18.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 41.3 | 43.0 | 17.6 | 36.9 | 1,134.6 |
| D | 171.9 | 177.3 | 21.7 | 8.5 | 47.2 | 39.7 | 14.7 | 1.3 | 15.8 | 41.5 | 25.4 | 39.3 | 45.0 | 14.5 | 45.5 | 1,159.3 |
| 1977 J | 160.2 | 166.8 | 30.8 | 7.1 | 51.3 | 50.7 | 16.7 | 23.6 | 17.8 | 42.3 | 58.3 | 44.7 | 33.5 | 18.1 | 37.6 | 1,010.2 |
| F | 190.8 | 159.3 | 22.6 | 9.4 | 48.4 | 53.3 | 22.0 | 4.6 | 19.9 | 44.1 | 48.6 | 37.4 | 20.8 | 19.5 | 49.6 | 1,175.7 |
| M | 195.2 | 197.7 | 43.9 | 11.7 | 58.1 | 73.5 | 24.0 | 9.1 | 24.8 | 50.6 | 88.3 | 54.2 | 29.6 | 28.0 | 42.1 | 1,439.2 |
| A | 185.8 | 199.2 | 39.0 | 7.9 | 59.4 | 71.9 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 23.8 | 48.2 | 50.2 | 35.1 | 34.6 | 34.0 | 29.1 | 1,247.4 |
| M | 195.7 | 192.9 | 31.8 | 12.3 | 59.5 | 61.0 | 25.0 | 14.8 | 27.8 | 59.8 | 71.8 | 44.4 | 44.7 | 20.9 | 47.3 | 1,384.1 |
| J | 201.6 | 199.4 | 31.0 | 8.8 | 58.4 | 38.8 | 20.2 | 4.5 | 30.7 | 54.2 | 61.5 | 43.8 | 50.4 | 16.9 | 46.0 | 1,398.2 |
| J | 174.9 | 181.0 | 32.2 | 9.7 | 58.0 | 49.7 | 20.1 | 6.3 | 24.9 | 39.7 | 78.1 | 50.7 | 31.1 | 12.7 | 33.6 | 1,127.5 |
| A | 199.0 | 225.6 | 39.7 | 8.4 | 62.4 | 58.2 | 21.4 | 8.4 | 27.0 | 48.4 | 66.8 | 40.8 | 27.2 | 16.6 | 57.9 | 870.7 |
| S | 136.9 | 182.0 | 40.0 | 7.9 | 72.7 | 61.1 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 33.1 | 46.9 | 54.3 | 36.5 | 37.6 | 15.0 | 40.8 | 1,161.3 |
| O | 195.8 | 244.1 | 34.3 | 9.9 | 80.8 | 47.6 | 21.3 | 14.6 | 26.3 | 52.5 | 80.6 | 58.1 | 27.7 | 16.7 | 44.5 | 1,411.8 |
| N | 150.2 | 207.9 | 32.5 | 8.1 | 78.2 | 49.8 | 17.5 | 12.6 | 23.2 | 54.0 | 51.5 | 33.5 | 45.1 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 1,334.3 |
| D | 169.6 | 225.5 | 49.9 | 9.7 | 76.4 | 44.6 | 20.3 | 14.0 | 23.2 | 59.9 | 50.7 | 42.4 | 54.4 | 17.5 | 62.3 | 1,343.0 |

| Year and month | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Machinery | | | | | Transportation and communications equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total (65) | General purpose (66) | Conveying, mats handling (67) | Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4] | Farm (73)[4] | Total (76) | Total motor vehicles (78-80) | Road motor vehicles (78) | Motor vehicle engines (79) | Motor vehicle parts (80) | Aircraft (81) | Aircraft engines and parts (82) | Communic and related equip (83) | Other equip. and tools (84) | Personal and h'hold goods (89) | Misc. end prod. (91) |
| D | 3647 | 3648 | 3649 | 3650 | 3651 | 3652 | 3653 | 3654 | 3655 | 3656 | 3657 | 3658 | 3659 | 3660 | 3661 | 3662 |
| 1975 | 1,469.6 | 264.3 | 126.9 | 133.0 | 542.1 | 7,608.7 | 6,430.9 | 4,293.3 | 519.2 | 1,618.4 | 30.0 | 391.6 | 351.7 | 744.1 | 230.1 | 404.7 |
| 1976 | 1,422.3 | 253.4 | 137.3 | 118.1 | 539.1 | 9,492.2 | 8,167.7 | 5,201.9 | 776.6 | 2,189.2 | 79.4 | 374.1 | 395.7 | 832.1 | 247.3 | 545.3 |
| 1976 J | 98.8 | 19.0 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 31.1 | 647.3 | 568.7 | 379.2 | 49.4 | 140.1 | 0.8 | 23.6 | 28.8 | 50.8 | 11.8 | 35.6 |
| F | 125.9 | 19.9 | 10.9 | 7.6 | 57.4 | 759.4 | 673.5 | 426.5 | 65.3 | 181.7 | 0.9 | 28.2 | 36.7 | 64.8 | 14.6 | 54.6 |
| M | 122.5 | 19.8 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 48.7 | 871.3 | 728.2 | 476.1 | 64.1 | 188.0 | 1.2 | 42.3 | 31.2 | 72.2 | 17.6 | 49.1 |
| A | 125.9 | 23.6 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 55.8 | 855.8 | 743.2 | 516.1 | 57.4 | 169.7 | 7.3 | 32.8 | 33.9 | 62.1 | 19.0 | 40.1 |
| M | 132.8 | 20.1 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 57.4 | 861.0 | 745.4 | 472.9 | 66.1 | 206.4 | 20.7 | 32.4 | 37.1 | 70.9 | 20.6 | 52.2 |
| J | 133.4 | 27.9 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 51.5 | 929.3 | 802.1 | 515.4 | 67.6 | 219.1 | 11.5 | 33.9 | 36.2 | 76.9 | 21.9 | 53.0 |
| J | 109.5 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 39.2 | 631.1 | 507.0 | 313.8 | 44.4 | 148.8 | 8.7 | 32.8 | 34.0 | 64.9 | 23.3 | 43.6 |
| A | 104.4 | 15.7 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 39.2 | 627.0 | 538.7 | 308.1 | 61.8 | 168.8 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 27.4 | 62.6 | 21.5 | 46.4 |
| S | 101.6 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 8.5 | 36.9 | 861.3 | 734.4 | 469.9 | 69.9 | 194.7 | 5.6 | 31.7 | 30.5 | 66.1 | 26.9 | 38.6 |
| O | 111.7 | 20.7 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 35.5 | 713.7 | 604.9 | 366.3 | 60.2 | 178.4 | 4.1 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 73.3 | 25.0 | 41.7 |
| N | 115.3 | 22.3 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 36.9 | 870.6 | 762.1 | 474.9 | 84.2 | 203.0 | 7.8 | 33.4 | 36.3 | 82.2 | 24.7 | 41.8 |
| D | 140.5 | 28.5 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 49.6 | 864.5 | 759.5 | 482.9 | 86.2 | 190.4 | 8.1 | 36.0 | 34.8 | 85.3 | 20.5 | 48.5 |
| 1977 J | 107.6 | 21.9 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 35.0 | 796.8 | 724.7 | 472.9 | 73.5 | 178.3 | 6.3 | 21.4 | 25.0 | 59.2 | 12.1 | 34.6 |
| F | 137.9 | 33.4 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 48.9 | 902.1 | 801.5 | 516.5 | 88.7 | 196.2 | 0.2 | 32.6 | 29.3 | 73.4 | 16.6 | 45.8 |
| M | 182.2 | 23.4 | 19.3 | 31.6 | 63.6 | 1,109.1 | 966.5 | 640.7 | 88.7 | 237.2 | 3.3 | 36.4 | 35.7 | 83.7 | 22.0 | 42.1 |
| A | 145.3 | 22.3 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 58.7 | 969.0 | 871.8 | 579.5 | 79.4 | 212.9 | 1.8 | 40.0 | 30.7 | 72.1 | 23.8 | 37.2 |
| M | 171.2 | 26.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 66.9 | 1,051.3 | 911.9 | 591.5 | 83.7 | 236.7 | 24.7 | 35.4 | 33.3 | 87.2 | 23.8 | 50.6 |
| J | 148.7 | 27.2 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 50.3 | 1,099.7 | 987.9 | 661.5 | 84.4 | 242.0 | 10.1 | 40.5 | 30.0 | 77.4 | 27.4 | 45.0 |
| J | 144.1 | 31.4 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 39.5 | 845.5 | 747.7 | 486.5 | 72.6 | 188.6 | 4.2 | 37.2 | 34.9 | 74.8 | 26.4 | 36.8 |
| A | 144.7 | 28.1 | 13.5 | 24.5 | 36.1 | 587.3 | 501.6 | 240.0 | 62.3 | 199.3 | 2.2 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 67.5 | 28.0 | 43.2 |
| S | 121.2 | 35.0 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 30.8 | 896.0 | 799.6 | 499.3 | 71.4 | 228.9 | 3.8 | 35.9 | 32.8 | 70.3 | 30.8 | 43.0 |
| O | 158.4 | 24.9 | 17.2 | 13.9 | 54.1 | 1,083.0 | 955.5 | 602.1 | 86.3 | 267.1 | 2.2 | 41.8 | 38.5 | 88.5 | 33.0 | 48.8 |
| N | 110.3 | 20.1 | 12.3 | 7.8 | 34.5 | 1,082.0 | 988.5 | 660.6 | 87.8 | 240.1 | 5.6 | 31.9 | 36.7 | 78.1 | 25.6 | 38.3 |
| D | 150.5 | 31.0 | 17.4 | 11.0 | 41.3 | 1,002.1 | 876.8 | 565.3 | 71.4 | 240.1 | 2.2 | 40.8 | 48.5 | 98.5 | 28.0 | 63.8 |

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11 [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc

**Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Index of prices (1) | Index of physical volume (2) | Imports total[2] (3) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps (8) | Fresh (14) | Other & preps (15) | Vegetables and preps (16) | Raw sugar (17) | Coffee, cocoa and tea (18) | Total (22) | Oil-seeds (24) | Cotton (26) | Other textile fibres (27) | Iron ores and conc[4] (28) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (1971 = 100) | | | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | Crude materials inedible | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Fruits | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3803 | 3804 | 3729 | 3730 | 3731 | 3732 | 3733 | 3734 | 3735 | 3736 | 3737 | 3738 | 3739 | 3740 | 3741 | 3742 |
| 1975 | 1,886.4 | 1,697.1 | 34,690.7 | 75.3 | 2,606.7 | 204.1 | 274.2 | 174.8 | 285.3 | 459.2 | 252.6 | 5,085.6 | 131.7 | 54.4 | 81.1 | 179.5 |
| 1976 | 1,901.1 | 1,817.8 | 37,468.8 | 108.6 | 2,762.7 | 363.7 | 310.5 | 184.1 | 317.9 | 249.3 | 341.5 | 5,085.0 | 126.2 | 72.1 | 106.1 | 129.8 |
| 1976 J | 166.6 | 134.0 | 2,904.0 | 4.2 | 194.7 | 22.5 | 18.4 | 12.8 | 29.3 | 11.3 | 21.0 | 573.7 | 20.5 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 5.4 |
| F | 154.8 | 149.3 | 3,007.6 | 7.2 | 184.8 | 26.1 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 24.6 | 16.1 | 20.9 | 342.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 9.6 | 3.7 |
| M | 154.3 | 161.4 | 3,240.9 | 15.2 | 206.5 | 30.6 | 17.6 | 12.6 | 28.7 | 19.8 | 25.7 | 357.1 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 4.7 |
| A | 159.6 | 152.1 | 3,158.2 | 15.8 | 197.3 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 13.7 | 29.0 | 19.5 | 21.4 | 497.7 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 8.3 |
| M | 155.1 | 163.1 | 3,291.5 | 12.7 | 232.8 | 34.2 | 22.6 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 27.9 | 26.0 | 403.9 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 13.1 |
| J | 160.6 | 171.8 | 3,591.0 | 9.5 | 270.0 | 34.9 | 35.3 | 18.6 | 37.0 | 24.5 | 33.7 | 608.4 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 18.4 |
| J | 161.3 | 139.2 | 2,924.1 | 4.1 | 240.4 | 31.4 | 34.0 | 14.7 | 29.8 | 17.7 | 24.3 | 450.8 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 12.8 |
| A | 160.7 | 137.1 | 2,867.1 | 6.8 | 234.1 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 23.3 | 31.7 | 417.1 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 16.5 |
| S | 154.5 | 146.0 | 2,935.3 | 9.4 | 234.0 | 33.5 | 26.4 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 23.5 | 29.8 | 322.6 | 15.8 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 17.0 |
| O | 156.4 | 147.0 | 2,992.9 | 10.6 | 259.8 | 28.6 | 39.5 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 344.8 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.5 |
| N | 157.1 | 169.4 | 3,484.4 | 8.7 | 262.1 | 33.5 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 41.3 | 427.0 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| D | 160.1 | 147.4 | 3,071.9 | 4.4 | 246.2 | 27.0 | 25.7 | 18.0 | 27.5 | 23.1 | 36.8 | 339.8 | 19.1 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 11.5 |
| 1977 J | 168.8 | 137.0 | 3,009.2 | 3.5 | 224.0 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 22.6 | 46.6 | 436.9 | 13.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| F | 166.5 | 147.0 | 3,185.9 | 2.9 | 227.7 | 27.1 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 33.6 | 12.8 | 49.0 | 338.8 | 3.7 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 2.1 |
| M | 171.0 | 168.2 | 3,742.7 | 3.3 | 280.1 | 25.8 | 22.9 | 19.1 | 40.1 | 4.9 | 81.1 | 385.7 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 5.4 |
| A | 172.8 | 157.5 | 3,541.6 | 7.5 | 251.4 | 24.7 | 22.8 | 18.3 | 39.8 | 11.9 | 51.3 | 439.9 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 9.1 |
| M | 173.4 | 175.3 | 3,957.9 | 6.7 | 307.5 | 29.9 | 26.9 | 18.0 | 47.1 | 24.3 | 59.6 | 488.0 | 25.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 18.5 |
| J | 174.9 | 172.1 | 3,918.4 | 3.6 | 317.4 | 28.2 | 41.8 | 20.6 | 46.7 | 20.2 | 51.6 | 510.8 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 14.8 |
| J | 180.0 | 138.3 | 3,238.8 | 3.0 | 262.7 | 24.8 | 35.1 | 15.8 | 35.0 | 19.9 | 44.2 | 454.0 | 17.6 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 16.6 |
| A | 185.7 | 139.8 | 3,377.5 | 3.7 | 277.9 | 27.6 | 37.0 | 20.8 | 23.2 | 14.5 | 43.1 | 533.4 | 14.2 | 5.0 | 9.3 | 10.2 |
| S | 179.0 | 141.4 | 3,293.3 | 5.6 | 251.4 | 28.8 | 26.8 | 22.7 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 38.8 | 396.0 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 4.6 |
| O | 181.1 | 157.4 | 3,709.3 | 4.2 | 295.9 | 25.8 | 46.9 | 21.7 | 23.2 | 15.9 | 47.9 | 452.1 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 5.5 |
| N | 182.2 | 151.8 | 3,599.8 | 4.9 | 270.1 | 24.3 | 23.2 | 22.2 | 27.3 | 18.5 | 41.4 | 373.4 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.0 |
| D | | | 3,478.8 | 3.3 | 284.0 | 27.1 | 33.4 | 20.9 | 31.2 | 29.1 | 50.6 | 459.3 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 4.5 |

| Year and month | Aluminum ores and conc[3] (29) | Coal (34) | Crude petroleum (35) | Total (39) | Paper and board (44)[5] | Yarn, thread and cordage (45) | Cotton broad woven fabrics (46) | Other broad woven fabrics (47) | Other textile mats (48) | Inorganic (49) | Organic (50) | Plastics & synth rubber (52) | Fuel oil (53) | Other petrol prod (54) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Primary other iron & steel (55 57) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crude materials, inedible | | | Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Chemicals | | | | | | |
| D | 3743 | 3744 | 3745 | 3746 | 3747 | 3748 | 3749 | 3750 | 3751 | 3752 | 3753 | 3754 | 3755 | 3756 | 3757 | 3758 |
| 1975 | 133.0 | 576.3 | 3,301.9 | 5,944.2 | 269.8 | 196.8 | 106.3 | 203.5 | 233.8 | 170.1 | 365.3 | 468.4 | 107.1 | 168.7 | 276.9 | 659.9 |
| 1976 | 155.5 | 544.3 | 3,273.9 | 6,218.5 | 330.3 | 179.7 | 147.4 | 273.8 | 239.7 | 191.0 | 413.4 | 554.4 | 78.8 | 140.9 | 205.8 | 517.2 |
| 1976 J | 10.6 | 42.5 | 423.2 | 495.5 | 40.6 | 20.1 | 12.9 | 24.5 | 21.3 | 13.7 | 35.6 | 42.0 | 3.5 | 8.9 | 15.6 | 38.1 |
| F | 13.3 | 2.3 | 249.2 | 512.9 | 42.7 | 16.2 | 13.3 | 23.2 | 20.6 | 14.8 | 34.0 | 43.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 37.5 |
| M | 7.7 | 2.0 | 261.1 | 539.0 | 39.9 | 17.3 | 12.9 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 17.6 | 35.2 | 47.2 | 5.5 | 10.8 | 13.7 | 36.8 |
| A | 16.2 | 43.4 | 343.9 | 506.6 | 27.8 | 14.1 | 11.7 | 20.9 | 17.9 | 15.6 | 39.3 | 45.1 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 41.1 |
| M | 7.9 | 67.0 | 233.6 | 530.8 | 27.1 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 24.1 | 21.4 | 17.1 | 36.9 | 47.3 | 4.9 | 14.1 | 17.4 | 39.2 |
| J | 19.0 | 74.7 | 401.2 | 572.4 | 25.8 | 17.3 | 15.0 | 25.4 | 21.9 | 19.3 | 32.3 | 53.3 | 7.6 | 14.9 | 20.0 | 59.4 |
| J | 10.1 | 62.0 | 301.7 | 502.8 | 19.8 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 20.3 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 33.2 | 45.3 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 47.5 |
| A | 21.6 | 43.8 | 262.9 | 507.6 | 22.4 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 20.2 | 19.1 | 15.7 | 34.6 | 45.7 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 20.5 | 35.5 |
| S | 10.8 | 43.1 | 171.4 | 484.0 | 21.8 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 21.1 | 18.6 | 14.3 | 29.3 | 44.7 | 3.5 | 9.9 | 19.2 | 35.0 |
| O | 13.3 | 56.6 | 190.4 | 501.9 | 20.5 | 13.7 | 11.9 | 22.3 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 30.6 | 47.4 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 16.9 | 41.2 |
| N | 8.3 | 64.8 | 261.6 | 573.1 | 22.1 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 16.9 | 35.8 | 50.3 | 8.6 | 17.3 | 21.4 | 62.1 |
| D | 16.8 | 42.2 | 173.6 | 491.8 | 19.8 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 22.6 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 36.5 | 43.2 | 2.1 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 43.8 |
| 1977 J | 12.8 | 25.2 | 292.7 | 474.6 | 21.1 | 14.9 | 11.8 | 22.0 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 34.9 | 44.2 | 4.7 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 38.2 |
| F | 11.3 | 5.2 | 230.9 | 498.9 | 22.2 | 15.6 | 12.3 | 22.3 | 18.4 | 15.7 | 43.0 | 48.4 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 21.5 | 35.1 |
| M | 3.3 | 2.3 | 284.7 | 644.8 | 28.8 | 17.0 | 13.1 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 28.8 | 43.9 | 68.8 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 19.3 | 48.7 |
| A | 20.7 | 21.9 | 286.0 | 546.2 | 22.6 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 23.3 | 21.0 | 18.2 | 40.5 | 53.1 | 3.8 | 10.4 | 18.4 | 41.1 |
| M | 22.3 | 87.7 | 255.9 | 695.1 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 13.9 | 30.7 | 23.7 | 21.9 | 46.6 | 66.6 | 9.4 | 16.5 | 28.4 | 73.0 |
| J | 13.0 | 91.0 | 265.0 | 628.4 | 25.8 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 25.8 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 43.4 | 60.9 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 21.7 | 53.7 |
| J | 13.5 | 77.0 | 273.7 | 525.7 | 20.7 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 20.5 | 18.1 | 28.3 | 36.3 | 48.0 | 5.1 | 14.7 | 18.9 | 41.9 |
| A | 23.1 | 57.6 | 357.3 | 626.8 | 23.9 | 20.0 | 10.7 | 24.8 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 35.6 | 57.7 | 28.0 | 22.0 | 24.6 | 56.0 |
| S | 22.2 | 60.9 | 225.2 | 575.8 | 23.1 | 16.3 | 10.6 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 17.6 | 41.0 | 56.1 | 29.3 | 16.6 | 18.1 | 43.7 |
| O | 14.8 | 91.7 | 233.1 | 618.4 | 24.3 | 17.7 | 10.0 | 25.6 | 24.1 | 21.0 | 41.2 | 56.4 | 7.1 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 55.1 |
| N | 16.0 | 56.9 | 213.5 | 607.0 | 23.3 | 15.5 | 10.2 | 25.9 | 19.6 | 17.8 | 45.7 | 55.2 | 14.6 | 17.2 | 27.5 | 55.3 |
| D | 17.8 | 38.9 | 304.4 | 579.4 | 24.0 | 15.7 | 9.3 | 24.7 | 21.6 | 18.2 | 41.0 | 52.3 | 11.6 | 14.3 | 27.6 | 54.8 |

Note See footnotes at end of Table

## able 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

| ear nd nonth | Fabricated materials, inedible | | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Machinery | | | | | | | | | | | Transp. and communications equipment | |
| | Non-ferrous metals (58-62) | Metal fab. basic prod. (63) | Total (64) | Total (65) | General purp. 66)[5] | Mats. handling (67) | Drilling and excavating (68)[5] | Machine tools metal working (69) | Other metal working (70) | Textile ind (71) | Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5] | Farm (73) | Tractors (74) | Tractor engines and parts (75) | Total (76) | Motor vehic. & parts (78-80) |
| D | 3759 | 3760 | 3761 | 3762 | 3763 | 3764 | 3765 | 3766 | 3767 | 3768 | 3769 | 3770 | 3771 | 3772 | 3773 | 3774 |
| 1975 | 426.6 | 628.8 | 20,654.3 | 4,428.2 | 782.1 | 349.3 | 683.5 | 172.2 | 200.0 | 103.0 | 216.3 | 461.4 | 522.8 | 236.1 | 10,401.4 | 8,211.5 |
| 1976 | 493.4 | 641.3 | 22,789.3 | 4,539.6 | 808.2 | 313.4 | 804.9 | 145.6 | 179.2 | 86.4 | 192.1 | 484.3 | 570.1 | 264.3 | 11,400.4 | 9,336.3 |
| 1976 J | 33.7 | 48.6 | 1,606.7 | 362.1 | 76.8 | 23.5 | 60.9 | 12.8 | 16.9 | 9.4 | 15.5 | 37.7 | 38.1 | 19.9 | 751.3 | 590.7 |
| F | 27.8 | 56.3 | 1,920.0 | 384.6 | 64.4 | 31.2 | 74.3 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 7.9 | 16.8 | 42.1 | 45.2 | 22.2 | 984.1 | 821.6 |
| M | 42.7 | 59.1 | 2,079.7 | 405.3 | 76.4 | 26.5 | 64.1 | 12.1 | 15.8 | 8.6 | 17.8 | 46.6 | 55.7 | 24.7 | 1,075.3 | 894.8 |
| A | 37.8 | 49.3 | 1,903.3 | 396.3 | 61.1 | 21.4 | 89.4 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 6.5 | 14.6 | 46.9 | 52.8 | 20.1 | 996.9 | 830.7 |
| M | 29.4 | 56.0 | 2,048.4 | 446.9 | 72.1 | 26.3 | 94.7 | 13.6 | 17.6 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 51.2 | 58.4 | 24.3 | 1,064.6 | 888.8 |
| J | 37.8 | 62.9 | 2,084.3 | 423.7 | 71.5 | 30.4 | 69.2 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 6.5 | 16.6 | 48.8 | 55.5 | 25.4 | 1,055.3 | 870.8 |
| J | 61.9 | 51.1 | 1,684.1 | 372.3 | 64.0 | 26.8 | 65.5 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 6.2 | 15.4 | 40.9 | 47.8 | 21.2 | 748.1 | 594.3 |
| A | 43.7 | 50.2 | 1,659.8 | 329.8 | 55.7 | 25.0 | 49.8 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 6.8 | 15.3 | 40.4 | 35.1 | 21.3 | 738.7 | 572.5 |
| S | 41.9 | 51.7 | 1,848.4 | 313.3 | 55.6 | 24.7 | 50.0 | 8.9 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 15.3 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 20.4 | 941.9 | 776.1 |
| O | 37.7 | 50.8 | 1,831.9 | 347.0 | 63.7 | 23.5 | 55.3 | 11.4 | 14.2 | 7.5 | 16.9 | 32.0 | 44.3 | 21.1 | 871.0 | 695.2 |
| N | 49.2 | 56.4 | 2,170.0 | 407.4 | 86.5 | 28.6 | 68.4 | 16.7 | 14.6 | 6.9 | 16.7 | 35.7 | 50.9 | 23.7 | 1,130.5 | 943.7 |
| D | 49.8 | 49.0 | 1,952.5 | 350.9 | 60.3 | 25.6 | 63.3 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 8.1 | 15.7 | 31.7 | 49.5 | 20.0 | 1,042.8 | 857.0 |
| 1977 J | 33.4 | 49.8 | 1,836.9 | 367.0 | 58.0 | 23.4 | 58.7 | 11.5 | 20.1 | 7.9 | 16.2 | 38.7 | 53.5 | 19.5 | 918.5 | 745.6 |
| F | 31.4 | 53.6 | 2,083.1 | 410.7 | 69.7 | 24.8 | 85.4 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 6.2 | 18.2 | 46.3 | 51.5 | 21.3 | 1,093.8 | 909.5 |
| M | 42.6 | 78.2 | 2,394.5 | 449.4 | 78.7 | 31.1 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 8.5 | 21.1 | 55.0 | 57.3 | 25.9 | 1,239.8 | 1,028.8 |
| A | 39.2 | 61.3 | 2,264.0 | 422.1 | 72.1 | 29.1 | 75.7 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 6.4 | 18.2 | 52.8 | 50.6 | 22.3 | 1,264.7 | 1,083.7 |
| M | 44.4 | 69.1 | 2,417.9 | 463.0 | 76.6 | 31.1 | 72.6 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 7.5 | 22.6 | 58.0 | 57.4 | 25.3 | 1,296.8 | 1,073.9 |
| J | 50.7 | 66.0 | 2,418.4 | 444.3 | 82.7 | 30.3 | 66.3 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 7.5 | 19.6 | 50.2 | 53.1 | 21.4 | 1,310.8 | 1,097.1 |
| J | 41.9 | 53.7 | 1,958.3 | 384.9 | 61.1 | 24.6 | 75.9 | 12.6 | 18.1 | 5.9 | 17.0 | 43.2 | 42.2 | 17.2 | 970.3 | 798.8 |
| A | 41.1 | 62.7 | 1,902.8 | 385.7 | 75.4 | 23.7 | 54.4 | 13.1 | 21.8 | 9.3 | 18.3 | 45.7 | 32.8 | 20.2 | 821.9 | 625.0 |
| S | 39.5 | 58.6 | 2,034.8 | 349.3 | 67.2 | 24.9 | 52.2 | 12.4 | 17.9 | 6.7 | 17.9 | 36.1 | 31.9 | 19.2 | 1,051.7 | 857.7 |
| O | 53.2 | 63.4 | 2,306.7 | 399.5 | 74.4 | 30.4 | 60.3 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 9.6 | 19.5 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 21.9 | 1,257.1 | 1,050.8 |
| N | 55.6 | 60.0 | 2,308.3 | 372.6 | 65.4 | 41.2 | 56.5 | 13.6 | 16.1 | 8.0 | 19.2 | 32.1 | 38.6 | 20.3 | 1,337.0 | 1,140.6 |
| D | 57.7 | 56.7 | 2,079.4 | 364.3 | 75.6 | 24.9 | 59.2 | 12.2 | 17.7 | 6.9 | 17.0 | 33.2 | 42.1 | 20.0 | 1,104.7 | 908.8 |

| Year and month | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Transp. and communications equipment | | | | | Other equipment and tools | | | | | Pers. and h'hold goods | | Miscellaneous end products | | | |
| | Road motor vehic. (78) | Motor vehic. engines (79) | Motor vehic. parts (80) | Aircraft and parts (81-82) | Com-munic. & related (83) | Total (84) | Air Cond. and refrig. (85) | Electric light and distrib (86) | Meas. control and scient. (87) | Office machines (88) | Total (89) | Apparel & access (90) | Total (91) | Books and pamph (92) | Other printed mat (93) | Photo goods (94) |
| D | 3775 | 3776 | 3777 | 3778 | 3779 | 3780 | 3781 | 3782 | 3783 | 3784 | 3785 | 3786 | 3787 | 3788 | 3789 | 3790 |
| 1975 | 3,683.5 | 828.0 | 3,700.0 | 695.3 | 852.5 | 2,677.3 | 179.4 | 443.9 | 494.7 | 658.7 | 1,456.5 | 691.1 | 1,690.9 | 205.3 | 228.5 | 366.5 |
| 1976 | 3,979.8 | 968.8 | 4,387.8 | 412.7 | 1,096.3 | 3,097.6 | 194.1 | 537.8 | 532.9 | 736.4 | 1,900.6 | 955.7 | 1,851.0 | 222.8 | 256.8 | 392.6 |
| 1976 J | 217.2 | 67.0 | 306.4 | 35.1 | 73.5 | 228.8 | 14.7 | 40.7 | 40.3 | 51.4 | 130.8 | 71.0 | 133.7 | 15.0 | 21.3 | 26.5 |
| F | 336.0 | 87.6 | 398.1 | 31.4 | 79.4 | 250.2 | 15.9 | 44.9 | 42.3 | 53.4 | 154.6 | 84.4 | 146.6 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 32.7 |
| M | 367.5 | 84.1 | 443.3 | 37.8 | 79.1 | 277.1 | 19.8 | 45.3 | 45.3 | 64.8 | 161.7 | 87.7 | 160.4 | 20.8 | 21.6 | 32.2 |
| A | 361.4 | 86.2 | 383.2 | 33.1 | 76.9 | 236.7 | 18.2 | 41.7 | 42.3 | 53.4 | 129.2 | 63.7 | 144.2 | 17.6 | 20.8 | 32.7 |
| M | 383.9 | 93.0 | 411.9 | 39.3 | 84.0 | 247.9 | 19.3 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 58.4 | 139.0 | 65.4 | 150.1 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 28.7 |
| J | 387.1 | 92.2 | 391.4 | 43.5 | 91.3 | 272.1 | 20.2 | 47.8 | 46.9 | 65.0 | 169.3 | 83.3 | 163.7 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 34.7 |
| J | 271.7 | 65.9 | 256.7 | 31.0 | 84.5 | 237.5 | 17.3 | 39.2 | 41.1 | 56.0 | 174.0 | 95.9 | 152.3 | 20.7 | 19.8 | 32.5 |
| A | 227.2 | 62.8 | 282.5 | 28.7 | 102.0 | 254.8 | 13.0 | 38.4 | 43.4 | 72.9 | 187.3 | 99.8 | 149.2 | 19.0 | 21.4 | 29.7 |
| S | 295.3 | 82.4 | 398.5 | 24.4 | 106.8 | 256.6 | 12.3 | 40.5 | 47.5 | 64.9 | 179.5 | 89.5 | 157.0 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 35.3 |
| O | 335.4 | 61.6 | 298.2 | 32.3 | 108.5 | 287.8 | 15.3 | 69.8 | 42.3 | 62.3 | 163.1 | 77.4 | 163.0 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 33.2 |
| N | 434.5 | 100.5 | 408.8 | 28.6 | 113.8 | 288.9 | 14.7 | 45.3 | 50.1 | 69.0 | 162.6 | 70.1 | 180.5 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 42.8 |
| D | 362.5 | 85.8 | 408.8 | 47.5 | 96.4 | 259.2 | 13.2 | 41.5 | 48.9 | 64.7 | 149.5 | 67.5 | 150.2 | 15.6 | 20.3 | 31.6 |
| 1977 J | 275.3 | 86.2 | 384.1 | 32.6 | 88.1 | 255.5 | 16.2 | 41.6 | 46.6 | 64.2 | 148.3 | 76.5 | 147.6 | 15.9 | 21.4 | 30.0 |
| F | 378.3 | 97.3 | 433.9 | 32.7 | 87.9 | 261.3 | 19.2 | 39.9 | 45.9 | 62.9 | 167.0 | 89.1 | 150.4 | 16.2 | 21.9 | 30.0 |
| M | 458.2 | 109.2 | 461.4 | 37.7 | 103.0 | 329.1 | 24.0 | 50.2 | 59.6 | 82.7 | 181.8 | 87.7 | 194.3 | 22.3 | 27.7 | 38.7 |
| A | 474.1 | 107.3 | 502.3 | 34.0 | 87.7 | 269.5 | 18.1 | 48.5 | 47.9 | 59.0 | 138.3 | 59.4 | 169.4 | 19.5 | 21.1 | 39.5 |
| M | 481.1 | 106.4 | 486.4 | 47.0 | 101.1 | 300.8 | 22.2 | 50.6 | 53.6 | 65.7 | 158.4 | 66.3 | 198.9 | 21.9 | 23.8 | 44.9 |
| J | 419.0 | 119.0 | 559.1 | 37.7 | 113.4 | 297.4 | 18.8 | 55.5 | 54.7 | 67.6 | 169.5 | 76.9 | 196.5 | 21.1 | 34.6 | 42.5 |
| J | 326.6 | 91.4 | 380.7 | 32.0 | 95.6 | 257.0 | 14.2 | 48.3 | 48.5 | 57.4 | 174.0 | 89.2 | 172.1 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 42.7 |
| A | 269.1 | 72.2 | 283.7 | 31.8 | 116.6 | 287.9 | 15.0 | 50.8 | 51.5 | 67.3 | 204.9 | 101.2 | 202.5 | 24.8 | 29.8 | 41.7 |
| S | 354.1 | 97.1 | 406.4 | 34.4 | 113.8 | 285.1 | 14.7 | 49.7 | 49.9 | 71.5 | 156.5 | 68.7 | 192.3 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 41.1 |
| O | 469.1 | 111.8 | 469.9 | 37.5 | 119.0 | 290.4 | 13.9 | 50.5 | 52.4 | 65.0 | 158.4 | 62.9 | 201.3 | 22.7 | 28.2 | 49.9 |
| N | 421.8 | 133.5 | 585.3 | 37.5 | 115.7 | 281.2 | 12.7 | 51.5 | 49.0 | 65.2 | 137.3 | 54.1 | 180.1 | 20.8 | 26.6 | 42.6 |
| D | 378.2 | 104.5 | 426.1 | 42.1 | 109.2 | 283.3 | 12.8 | 49.3 | 50.9 | 68.7 | 150.7 | 68.9 | 176.5 | 18.5 | 26.1 | 44.4 |

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 12 · Transportation

22 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
23 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
23 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
24 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
24 5. Shipping Traffic

## Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

| Year and month | Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) | | Total revenue cars loaded (carload only) | Farm products and food | | | | | | Mine products | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | unadj | S.A. | | Wheat | Other grain and grain products | Fresh fruits and vegetables | Other agriculture products | Animals and their products | Prepared food products | Iron ore and concentrates | Other metal ores and concentrates | Potash | Coal, sand, cement and other mine products |
| D | 5324 | 5325 | 5300 | 5301 | 5302 | 5303 | 5304 | 5305 | 5306 | 5307 | 5308 | 5309 | 5310 |
| 1976 | 241,262 | | 3,774.6 | 227.9 | 197.0 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 20.9 | 54.5 | 674.4 | 187.3 | 91.6 | 487.5 |
| 1977 | 251,112 | | 3,855.8 | 281.0 | 163.5 | 10.9 | 21.1 | 17.9 | 54.3 | 660.1 | 210.5 | 100.3 | 514.2 |
| 1976 J | 16,404 | 19,102 | 267.5 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 37.0 | 17.8 | 7.1 | 34.1 |
| F | 16,899 | 19,681 | 281.8 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 35.9 | 17.8 | 6.6 | 39.3 |
| M | 18,703 | 19,570 | 304.4 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 43.7 | 19.6 | 9.8 | 40.6 |
| A | 19,545 | 19,407 | 310.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 50.4 | 17.5 | 11.0 | 39.1 |
| M | 21,027 | 19,704 | 330.9 | 27.4 | 15.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 62.9 | 17.4 | 5.5 | 39.5 |
| J | 21,448 | 19,768 | 333.4 | 28.1 | 18.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 63.2 | 16.3 | 4.9 | 38.2 |
| J | 21,519 | 20,605 | 327.3 | 26.9 | 19.7 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 68.9 | 13.1 | 7.3 | 36.1 |
| A | 21,835 | 21,552 | 324.0 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 74.4 | 10.3 | 7.9 | 43.8 |
| S | 22,019 | 20,998 | 336.9 | 18.4 | 19.9 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| O | 22,370 | 20,619 | 342.1 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 64.7 | 13.0 | 8.3 | 47.5 |
| N | 21,576 | 19,706 | 335.0 | 20.2 | 22.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 57.9 | 15.0 | 6.9 | 46.4 |
| D | 17,917 | 19,680 | 280.4 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 45.2 | 13.8 | 7.9 | 39.4 |
| 1977 J | 16,960 | 20,140 | 268.1 | 13.5 | 8.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 38.6 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 35.0 |
| F | 17,510 | 20,864 | 282.5 | 20.7 | 11.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 33.2 | 16.4 | 6.9 | 37.0 |
| M | 20,762 | 21,622 | 329.2 | 15.5 | 11.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 4.8 | 48.5 | 17.9 | 10.0 | 44.1 |
| A | 21,109 | 21,520 | 325.4 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 57.7 | 19.8 | 10.8 | 41.5 |
| M | 22,991 | 20,962 | 349.7 | 28.2 | 15.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 66.2 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 52.3 |
| J | 23,340 | 21,562 | 356.2 | 35.3 | 16.7 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 62.7 | 18.1 | 7.2 | 48.8 |
| J | 21,750 | 21,169 | 325.2 | 31.6 | 15.5 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 59.4 | 19.3 | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| A | 22,664 | 22,056 | 338.0 | 34.7 | 10.5 | - | 1.5 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 67.7 | 16.5 | 10.4 | 44.0 |
| S | 22,188 | 21,111 | 333.7 | 29.4 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 61.3 | 17.2 | 9.5 | 43.0 |
| O | 22,967 | 21,244 | 348.5 | 23.1 | 18.2 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 65.8 | 17.8 | 6.9 | 47.5 |
| N | 21,060 | 19,284 | 327.6 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 52.6 | 18.2 | 7.6 | 43.8 |
| D | 17,811 | 19,962 | 271.7 | 15.4 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 46.4 | 14.5 | 6.3 | 33.7 |

| Year and month | Forest products | | | Manufactures and miscellaneous | | | | | | | Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons) | Receipts from U.S. connections | Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lumber and plywood | Pulpwood | Other forest products | Iron and steel, primary and manufactured | Other metals, primary and manufactured | Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural) | Refined petroleum products | Chemicals and acids | Paper and paperboard | Other manufactures and miscellaneous | | | |
| D | 5311 | 5312 | 5313 | 5314 | 5315 | 5316 | 5317 | 5318 | 5319 | 5320 | 5321 | 5322 | 5323 |
| 1976 | 196.7 | 213.4 | 54.1 | 57.4 | 29.0 | 145.8 | 177.8 | 74.8 | 121.7 | 732.4 | 1,128 | 537.0 | 350.7 |
| 1977 | 211.4 | 205.6 | 60.9 | 56.1 | 27.9 | 143.9 | 180.6 | 78.8 | 120.8 | 736.1 | 1,124 | 497.5 | 378.6 |
| 1976 J | 15.0 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 11.6 | 17.0 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 53.3 | 113 | 37.2 | 25.8 |
| F | 15.5 | 14.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 2.1 | 13.1 | 15.4 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 56.8 | 111 | 46.9 | 25.7 |
| M | 15.5 | 16.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 14.5 | 16.4 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 63.9 | 116 | 49.2 | 27.8 |
| A | 19.1 | 19.8 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 63.2 | 106 | 49.0 | 28.1 |
| M | 13.7 | 18.6 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 63.1 | 103 | 52.7 | 30.0 |
| J | 16.9 | 19.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 63.9 | 98 | 46.5 | 32.1 |
| J | 17.3 | 19.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 9.3 | 13.8 | 5.7 | 10.5 | 61.2 | 90 | 39.2 | 31.2 |
| A | 15.8 | 20.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 10.9 | 58.2 | 77 | 40.8 | 27.2 |
| S | 17.2 | 19.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 64.5 | 89 | 43.4 | 30.4 |
| O | 17.8 | 20.5 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 9.7 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 65.8 | 81 | 45.7 | 32.4 |
| N | 17.1 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 12.3 | 15.6 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 63.0 | 76 | 44.9 | 31.4 |
| D | 15.8 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 11.7 | 16.4 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 55.5 | 68 | 41.5 | 28.6 |
| 1977 J | 16.8 | 16.6 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 10.8 | 16.3 | 5.7 | 9.5 | 52.1 | 78 | 38.8 | 27.1 |
| F | 16.1 | 17.1 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 11.5 | 16.2 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 59.5 | 91 | 41.2 | 29.8 |
| M | 19.5 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 69.2 | 97 | 48.0 | 34.8 |
| A | 20.0 | 16.9 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 63.2 | 117 | 43.0 | 32.1 |
| M | 13.3 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 63.4 | 119 | 47.9 | 31.2 |
| J | 19.6 | 18.5 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 62.5 | 91 | 44.9 | 31.5 |
| J | 17.5 | 15.3 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 56.8 | 82 | 36.3 | 30.0 |
| A | 18.0 | 17.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 6.4 | 10.4 | 61.3 | 87 | 36.5 | 30.8 |
| S | 18.9 | 17.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 62.0 | 92 | 40.5 | 32.0 |
| O | 19.2 | 17.2 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 65.0 | 91 | 45.4 | 34.0 |
| N | 17.5 | 17.5 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 65.4 | 98 | 41.2 | 34.6 |
| D | 15.0 | 14.7 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 10.0 | 15.6 | 6.0 | 9.7 | 55.7 | 81 | 33.8 | 30.7 |

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

**Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## able 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

| ar d onth | Railway operating revenues: Total | Freight | Passenger | Railway operating expenses | Railway operating income | Revenue ton-miles | Revenue passenger-miles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million dollars | | | | | Millions | |
| D | 4013 | 4014 | 4015 | 4016 | 4017 | 4019 | 4021 |
| 975 | 2,619.0 | 2,171.2 | 75.1 | 2,668.4 | -49.5 | 131,470 | 1,639 |
| 976 | 3,058.3 | 2,523.6 | 79.6 | 2,927.7 | 130.9 | 132,557 | 1,645 |
| 975 D | 109.4 | 187.2 | 6.9 | 212.7 | -103.3 | 9,788 | 129 |
| 976 J | 217.8 | 177.5 | 5.3 | 227.9 | -10.0 | 9,705 | 109 |
| F | 243.7 | 196.5 | 4.9 | 227.8 | 16.0 | 10,596 | 101 |
| M | 266.5 | 219.5 | 5.5 | 253.8 | 12.7 | 10,588 | 109 |
| A | 266.0 | 217.7 | 5.4 | 257.1 | 8.9 | 10,644 | 106 |
| M | 234.9 | 208.8 | 6.3 | 245.9 | -11.0 | 11,634 | 129 |
| J | 258.6 | 213.1 | 9.2 | 255.4 | 3.2 | 11,492 | 199 |
| J | 248.5 | 202.2 | 10.6 | 245.4 | 3.1 | 11,437 | 181 |
| A | 246.8 | 205.8 | 8.8 | 230.1 | 16.7 | 11,219 | 189 |
| S | 267.0 | 217.5 | 6.0 | 246.4 | 20.7 | 11,449 | 135 |
| O | 266.9 | 224.8 | 5.1 | 247.1 | 19.8 | 12,290 | 117 |
| N | 277.2 | 230.0 | 5.2 | 251.6 | 25.6 | 11,698 | 117 |
| D | 264.4 | 210.2 | 7.3 | 239.2 | 25.2 | 9,805 | 153 |
| 977 J | 246.7 | 201.4 | 5.4 | 249.2 | -2.5 | 9,666 | 101 |
| F | 259.7 | 216.2 | 5.1 | 249.7 | 10.1 | 10,472 | 94 |
| M | 303.4 | 258.5 | 6.2 | 273.5 | 30.0 | 11,321 | 119 |
| A | 284.1 | 241.0 | 5.8 | 260.2 | 23.9 | 11,401 | 112 |
| M | 291.0 | 248.6 | 7.1 | 267.6 | 23.4 | 12,601 | 144 |
| J | 296.0 | 252.3 | 8.3 | 267.2 | 28.8 | 12,731 | 157 |
| J | 265.2 | 221.2 | 10.2 | 254.9 | 10.3 | 12,308 | 202 |
| A | 286.4 | 236.0 | 11.2 | 259.0 | 27.4 | 11,850 | 221 |
| S | 282.4 | 237.4 | 6.9 | 269.5 | 12.9 | 11,883 | 126 |
| O | 290.2 | 244.4 | 5.9 | 268.9 | 21.3 | 12,527 | 112 |
| N | 289.5 | 247.2 | 6.4 | 266.4 | 23.1 | 11,287 | 113 |

ata for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

**ource: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.**

## able 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

| ear nd onth | Canadian carriers[1]: Operating revenues | Operating expenses | Operating income | Unit toll revenues: Cargo[2] | Passengers | Revenue cargo ton-miles[2] | Revenue passengers carried | Revenue passenger-miles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million dollars | | | | | Millions | Thousands | Millions |
| D | 7500 | 7501 | 7502 | 7506 | 7505 | 7508 | 7514 | 7511 |
| 975 | 1,539.8 | 1,492.7 | 47.1 | 138.2 | 1,204.8 | 442.3 | 17,713.1 | 17,628.6 |
| 976 | 1,681.6 | 1,643.8 | 37.8 | 145.0 | 1,314.5 | 440.8 | 17,982.1 | 18,525.2 |
| 975 A | 167.1 | 133.9 | 33.2 | 11.3 | 136.7 | 32.5 | 1,804.1 | 2,032.2 |
| S | 136.9 | 127.3 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 108.9 | 37.1 | 1,469.0 | 1,522.5 |
| O | 126.8 | 124.5 | 2.3 | 14.1 | 98.8 | 43.8 | 1,455.2 | 1,315.6 |
| N | 108.0 | 118.2 | -10.2 | 14.3 | 82.7 | 43.0 | 1,269.5 | 1,084.1 |
| D | 131.5 | 141.5 | -10.0 | 12.7 | 97.1 | 40.3 | 1,461.8 | 1,418.7 |
| 976 J | 128.1 | 131.2 | -3.1 | 11.5 | 97.1 | 35.9 | 1,449.3 | 1,511.6 |
| F | 119.2 | 126.6 | -7.4 | 11.5 | 87.7 | 35.5 | 1,307.0 | 1,406.5 |
| M | 134.0 | 136.3 | -2.3 | 12.8 | 101.0 | 40.5 | 1,607.2 | 1,593.6 |
| A | 130.4 | 134.5 | -4.1 | 12.8 | 100.5 | 42.3 | 1,522.5 | 1,458.9 |
| M | 140.0 | 137.0 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 112.0 | 38.8 | 1,516.0 | 1,519.1 |
| J | 107.4 | 125.2 | -17.8 | 9.5 | 83.1 | 27.9 | 1,100.9 | 1,176.9 |
| J | 176.8 | 147.1 | 29.7 | 12.1 | 143.9 | 35.3 | 1,772.9 | 2,096.3 |
| A | 183.2 | 150.5 | 32.7 | 12.0 | 149.4 | 34.3 | 1,842.8 | 2,134.9 |
| S | 156.3 | 143.9 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 126.8 | 37.6 | 1,611.6 | 1,683.8 |
| O | 137.9 | 137.9 | - | 13.3 | 111.4 | 38.9 | 1,469.1 | 1,380.3 |
| N | 119.6 | 129.8 | -10.2 | 13.4 | 90.9 | 37.6 | 1,286.5 | 1,085.9 |
| D | 148.7 | 143.8 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 110.7 | 36.2 | 1,496.3 | 1,477.4 |
| 1977 J | 142.6 | 141.2 | 1.4 | 10.4 | 111.5 | 28.1 | 1,526.5 | 1,635.9 |
| F | 128.3 | 134.6 | -6.3 | 11.5 | 96.5 | 32.1 | 1,410.2 | 1,428.0 |
| M | 160.3 | 150.4 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 122.8 | 39.1 | 1,700.7 | 1,751.5 |
| A | 151.5 | 145.2 | 6.4 | 11.9 | 118.4 | 35.7 | 1,544.6 | 1,530.6 |
| M | 157.1 | 145.5 | 11.6 | 13.6 | 125.7 | 36.3 | 1,534.6 | 1,546.9 |
| J | 171.8 | 148.4 | 23.4 | 12.4 | 139.8 | 36.6 | 1,650.3 | 1,785.2 |
| J | 200.0 | 158.3 | 41.7 | 12.3 | 160.4 | 35.4 | 1,830.0 | 2,276.7 |

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

**Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

| Year and month | Crude oil[2] |  |  |  |  | Products |  |  |  | Natural gas |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Operating revenues | Net receipts |  | Barrel-miles | Ton-miles | Net receipts |  | Barrel-miles | Ton-miles | Operating revenues | Receipts[3,4] |  | Mcf-miles[3] | Ton-miles[3] |
|  |  | Barrels[1] | Tons |  |  | Barrels[1] | Tons |  |  |  | Mcf | Tons |  |  |
|  | Million dollars | Millions |  |  |  | Millions |  |  |  | Million dollars | Millions |  |  |  |
| D | 4071 | 4072 | 4073 | 4074 | 4075 | 4077 | 4078 | 4079 | 4080 | 4081 | 4082 | 4083 | 4084 | 4085 |
| 1975 | 253.1 | 746.81 | 109.84 | 442,551 | 64,838 | 208.33 | 27.46 | 18,024 | 2,403 | 1,307.3 | 2,092.16 | 47.71 | 1,968,457 | 44,879 |
| 1976 | 254.2 | 1,077.42 | 160.16 | 431,255 | 62,938 | 233.40 | 31.10 | 18,841 | 2,512 | 1,895.4 | 2,121.19 | 48.33 | 1,978,899 | 45,118 |
| 1975 N | - | 63.75 | 9.37 | 37,434 | 5,505 | 17.85 | 2.38 | 1,568 | 209 | 122.0 | 178.20 | 4.06 | 165,124 | 3,765 |
| D | 66.6 | 65.97 | 9.70 | 41,102 | 5,771 | 20.73 | 2.76 | 1,858 | 248 | 170.6 | 193.86 | 4.42 | 180,705 | 4,120 |
| 1976 J |  | 96.64 | 14.21 | 39,630 | 5,347 | 21.13 | 2.82 | 1,887 | 252 | 219.4 | 193.99 | 4.42 | 180,705 | 4,120 |
| F | - | 86.42 | 12.71 | 32,370 | 4,760 | 20.02 | 2.67 | 1,771 | 236 | 201.4 | 182.17 | 4.15 | 167,987 | 3,830 |
| M | 58.9 | 90.65 | 13.33 | 32,740 | 4,815 | 19.59 | 2.61 | 1,744 | 232 | 194.7 | 190.48 | 4.34 | 171,878 | 3,919 |
| A | - | 81.42 | 10.85 | 31,857 | 4,685 | 17.43 | 2.32 | 1,444 | 192 | 157.6 | 179.54 | 4.09 | 164,374 | 3,748 |
| M | - | 92.96 | 13.67 | 32,798 | 4,823 | 18.63 | 2.48 | 1,437 | 192 | 131.9 | 175.68 | 4.00 | 165,008 | 3,762 |
| J | 60.5 | 99.10 | 14.57 | 35,794 | 5,264 | 18.22 | 2.43 | 1,447 | 193 | 102.9 | 162.87 | 3.71 | 154,351 | 3,519 |
| J | - | 88.47 | 13.01 | 36,462 | 5,362 | 18.19 | 2.42 | 1,430 | 191 | 93.5 | 159.58 | 3.64 | 153,516 | 3,500 |
| A |  | 84.96 | 12.49 | 35,613 | 5,237 | 18.17 | 2.42 | 1,403 | 187 | 96.4 | 158.45 | 3.61 | 151,371 | 3,451 |
| S | 68.4 | 80.60 | 14.70 | 33,288 | 4,895 | 18.52 | 2.47 | 1,349 | 180 | 109.3 | 151.58 | 3.45 | 144,142 | 3,286 |
| O | - | 89.40 | 13.15 | 36,098 | 5,308 | 18.62 | 2.48 | 1,458 | 194 | 146.8 | 179.42 | 4.09 | 166,873 | 3,805 |
| N |  | 86.30 | 12.69 | 40,643 | 5,977 | 20.88 | 2.78 | 1,643 | 219 | 197.1 | 186.34 | 4.25 | 173,567 | 3,957 |
| D | 66.4 | 100.50 | 14.78 | 43,962 | 6,465 | 24.00 | 3.20 | 1,828 | 244 | 244.4 | 201.09 | 4.58 | 185,127 | 4,221 |
| 1977 J | - | 86.45 | 12.71 | 40,652 | 5,978 | 23.43 | 3.12 | 1,949 | 260 | 287.8 | 204.50 | 4.66 | 184,777 | 4,213 |
| F | - | 81.51 | 11.99 | 38,460 | 5,656 | 21.45 | 2.86 | 5,278 | 704 | 250.1 | 184.18 | 4.20 | 169,104 | 3,856 |
| M | 67.3 | 87.07 | 12.80 | 39,676 | 5,835 | 21.47 | 2.86 | 5,123 | 683 | 224.2 | 204.00 | 4.65 | 187,747 | 4,281 |
| A | - | 76.85 | 11.30 | 37,364 | 5,495 | 19.56 | 2.61 | 5,270 | 703 | 195.7 | 185.30 | 4.22 | 177,368 | 4,044 |
| M | - | 82.99 | 12.20 | 37,566 | 5,524 | 20.61 | 2.75 | 5,318 | 709 | 153.3 | 184.25 | 4.20 | 176,446 | 4,993 |
| J | 68.7 | 88.13 | 12.96 | 37,433 | 5,505 | 20.87 | 2.78 | 5,244 | 699 | 130.2 | 163.91 | 3.74 | 157,609 | 3,593 |
| J | - | 76.85 | 11.30 | 33,158 | 4,876 | 19.93 | 2.66 | 4,771 | 636 | 113.0 | 156.20 | 3.56 | 148,407 | 3,383 |
| A | - | 87.39 | 12.85 | 36,083 | 5,306 | 19.31 | 2.57 | 4,943 | 659 | 124.2 | 162.22 | 3.70 | 158,120 | 3,605 |
| S | 66.1 | 77.44 | 11.39 | 34,677 | 5,100 | 17.48 | 2.33 | 4,628 | 617 | 131.9 | 165.15 | 3.77 | 159,111 | 3,384 |
| O | - | 80.11 | 11.78 | 34,538 | 5,079 | 19.77 | 2.64 | 4,345 | 579 | 178.3 | 181.78 | 4.14 | 171,691 | 3,915 |

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems

**Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

| Year and month | Total cargo handled[1] |  |  |  |  |  |  | International seaborne shipping |  |  | Total coastwise shipping |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec | Montreal | Toronto | Vancouver | All ports | Cargo loaded | Cargo unloaded | Total |  |
| D | 4101 | 4102 | 4103 | 4104 | 4105 | 4106 | 4107 | 4108 | 4109 | 4110 | 4111 |
| 1974 | 13,290 | 9,998 | 12,943 | 19,654 | 4,605 | 36,761 | 302,138 | 116,967 | 66,930 | 183,897 | 118,241 |
| 1975 | 11,743 | 10,851 | 12,496 | 18,633 | 4,891 | 35,521 | 303,098 | 112,926 | 70,301 | 183,227 | 119,871 |
| 1975 O | 832 | 1,126 | 1,091 | 2,047 | 495 | 2,588 | 29,003 | 10,809 | 7,017 | 17,826 | 11,177 |
| N | 678 | 879 | 1,521 | 2,414 | 518 | 2,839 | 30,577 | 11,358 | 7,479 | 18,837 | 11,740 |
| D | 1,080 | 781 | 1,286 | 1,686 | 264 | 2,979 | 25,357 | 9,478 | 6,085 | 15,563 | 9,794 |
| 1976 J | 953 | 365 | 527 | 289 | 4 | 3,010 | 11,633 | 5,994 | 1,872 | 7,866 | 3,767 |
| F | 1,060 | 931 | 538 | 397 | 39 | 2,576 | 10,394 | 4,605 | 2,656 | 7,261 | 3,133 |
| M | 1,147 | 737 | 806 | 528 | 42 | 2,119 | 10,878 | 4,421 | 2,556 | 6,977 | 3,901 |
| A | 1,009 | 1,156 | 1,122 | 1,526 | 586 | 3,856 | 28,465 | 11,090 | 6,360 | 17,450 | 11,015 |
| M | 1,037 | 1,054 | 1,460 | 2,215 | 992 | 2,974 | 34,201 | 13,780 | 7,718 | 21,498 | 12,703 |
| J | 1,027 | 1,219 | 1,469 | 1,711 | 896 | 2,925 | 34,178 | 13,350 | 7,380 | 20,730 | 13,448 |
| J | 1,134 | 690 | 1,360 | 1,731 | 629 | 2,340 | 31,212 | 12,247 | 5,732 | 17,979 | 13,233 |
| A | 798 | 1,035 | 1,201 | 1,570 | 401 | 3,073 | 31,143 | 13,752 | 5,391 | 19,143 | 12,000 |
| S | 658 | 694 | 917 | 1,794 | 386 | 2,816 | 29,358 | 12,365 | 4,657 | 17,022 | 12,336 |
| O | 1,018 | 935 | 1,689 | 1,846 | 423 | 2,660 | 30,061 | 11,547 | 6,243 | 17,790 | 12,271 |
| N | 975 | 1,002 | 985 | 1,756 | 299 | 3,794 | 30,575 | 12,330 | 6,283 | 18,613 | 11,962 |
| D | 1,012 | 922 | 1,008 | 1,700 | 488 | 3,221 | 24,384 | 10,184 | 5,238 | 15,422 | 8,962 |
| 1977 J | 1,046 | 977 | 320 | 412 | - | 3,100 | 12,786 | 6,801 | 2,527 | 9,328 | 3,458 |
| F | 959 | 734 | 487 | 444 | - | 2,773 | 9,408 | 4,624 | 2,089 | 6,713 | 2,695 |
| M | 1,071 | 1,845 | 474 | 586 | - | 3,086 | 12,773 | 5,404 | 3,004 | 8,408 | 4,365 |
| A | 910 | 1,176 | 854 | 1,028 | 594 | 3,325 | 25,418 | 9,129 | 5,680 | 14,809 | 10,609 |
| M | 1,156 | 1,136 | 1,731 | 1,746 | 850 | 3,585 | 35,082 | 13,863 | 7,447 | 21,310 | 13,772 |
| J | 862 | 1,258 | 1,940 | 2,079 | 773 | 3,598 | 33,891 | 14,004 | 7,185 | 21,189 | 12,702 |
| J | 1,181 | 715 | 1,916 | 2,205 | 756 | 3,024 | 34,226 | 12,498 | 7,530 | 20,028 | 14,198 |
| A | 814 | 608 | 1,630 | 2,230 | 696 | 3,100 | 33,681 | 13,655 | 6,137 | 19,792 | 13,889 |
| S | 964 | 718 | 1,225 | 1,517 | 490 | 2,918 | 30,062 | 12,369 | 5,415 | 17,784 | 12,278 |

Note Components may not add to totals due to rounding Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

**Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.**

# Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

## Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

| End of period | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Other maturities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Treasury bills | 3 years and under | Over 3 years to 5 years | Over 5 years to 10 years | Over 10 years | Total | Total | Bankers acceptances | Advances to chartered and savings banks | Foreign currency assets[1] | Investments in IDB[2] | Cheques on other banks | Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement |
| B | 202 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 203 | 201 | 208 | 210 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 |
| 1976 | 2,085 6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994 1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104 8 | 23 0 | 1,431 1 | 858 4 | 746.2 | 65 3 |
| 1977 | 2,418 3 | 3,467 6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429 6 | 7,806 8 | 10,225.1 | 14.0 | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 |
| 1976 J | 1,892 0 | 2,748 2 | 1,611.1 | 679 8 | 588 4 | 5,627.5 | 7,519.5 | 9 5 | 33 0 | 957.9 | 990 0 | 501.9 | 169.1 |
| F | 2,019.3 | 2,737.5 | 1,690 9 | 654 5 | 634.4 | 5,717.3 | 7,736 6 | 22.1 | 7.0 | 650.2 | 990 0 | 437.5 | 257.8 |
| M | 2,111.3 | 2,721.6 | 1,685.6 | 649 8 | 634.5 | 5,691.5 | 7,802.8 | 195.2 | - | 739.4 | 989 9 | 120.5 | 503.9 |
| A | 1,887.9 | 2,987.5 | 1,533.3 | 649 9 | 678.5 | 5,849.3 | 7,737.2 | 8 8 | - | 1,000 3 | 948.3 | 402.5 | 273.3 |
| M | 1,885.7 | 3,001.9 | 1,492.9 | 650.1 | 674.6 | 5,819.4 | 7,705.1 | 11.1 | 5.0 | 1,282.5 | 948.2 | 137.7 | 183.5 |
| J | 1,809.5 | 3,162.7 | 1,351.6 | 649 9 | 737.6 | 5,901.8 | 7,711.3 | - | - | 1,517.4 | 948 2 | 203 9 | 330.4 |
| J | 1,804.9 | 3,163.3 | 1,352.4 | 650.0 | 733.2 | 5,898 9 | 7,703.8 | - | - | 1,405.6 | 907.3 | 588 3 | 163.9 |
| A | 1,901.9 | 3,099.2 | 1,564.2 | 650.2 | 770.9 | 6,084.6 | 7,986.5 | 0 9 | 15.0 | 1,287.2 | 907.3 | 190.1 | 192.4 |
| S | 2,023.4 | 3,112.8 | 1,564.4 | 650.3 | 770.7 | 6,098.2 | 8,121.6 | 13.1 | - | 1,172.6 | 907.2 | 152.8 | 208.0 |
| O | 1,854.9 | 2,958.7 | 1,577.2 | 993.9 | 760.7 | 6,290.6 | 8,145.5 | - | - | 965.1 | 858.5 | 658 6 | 173.4 |
| N | 2,145.7 | 3,005.0 | 1,567.3 | 994.1 | 759.4 | 6,325.8 | 8,471.5 | 21.1 | 6.0 | 1,562.5 | 858.5 | 472.2 | 119.4 |
| D | 2,085 6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994 1 | 871.1 | 6,299 9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,796.0 | 2,909.4 | 1,474.9 | 993.5 | 871.2 | 6,249.1 | 8,045.1 | 56.2 | 15.0 | 1,805.7 | 818.0 | 252.0 | 131.5 |
| F | 2,073.2 | 3,120.8 | 1,705.7 | 906 7 | 994 0 | 6,727.2 | 8,800.3 | 32.7 | 27.0 | 850.9 | 818.0 | 372.9 | 45.9 |
| M | 1,890.1 | 3,106 6 | 1,705.8 | 903.4 | 994.1 | 6,709.9 | 8,600.0 | 1.5 | 20.0 | 1,328.4 | 817.9 | 297.9 | 356.2 |
| A | 1,909.3 | 3,030.5 | 1,820.4 | 895 3 | 1,035.8 | 6,782.0 | 8,691.3 | - | - | 1,263.4 | 777.7 | 704.9 | 391.6 |
| M | 1,967.3 | 3,186.9 | 1,820.5 | 1,037.1 | 1,079.8 | 7,124.3 | 9,091.6 | 14.8 | 20.0 | 1,297.0 | 777.7 | 117.2 | 245.5 |
| J | 1,691.2 | 3,147.6 | 1,790.6 | 1,033.3 | 1,075.1 | 7,046.7 | 8,737.8 | - | 58.0 | 1,363.3 | 777.6 | 811.0 | 127.0 |
| J | 1,970.9 | 3,018.3 | 2,018.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,148.3 | 7,202.3 | 9,173.2 | - | - | 1,178.4 | 736.3 | 679.8 | 310.8 |
| A | 2,404.7 | 3,095.9 | 1,948.7 | 1,017.3 | 1,148.4 | 7,210.3 | 9,615.0 | 3.6 | - | 1,108.4 | 736.3 | 121.6 | 190.5 |
| S | 2,093.7 | 2,963.6 | 2,048.1 | 1,138.7 | 1,227.5 | 7,377.9 | 9,471.6 | - | 37.0 | 646.7 | 736.2 | 782.7 | 158.8 |
| O | 2,789 8 | 3,192.2 | 1,949.3 | 1,139 0 | 1,326.3 | 7,606 8 | 10,396.6 | 30.3 | 3.0 | 339 8 | 687.0 | 660.5 | 164.8 |
| N | 2,799.4 | 3,191.0 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.2 | 1,326.4 | 7,605.7 | 10,405.4 | 4.6 | - | 585.4 | 686 9 | 139.1 | 207.4 |
| D | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806 8 | 10,225.1 | 14.0 | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686 9 | 744 6 | 176.2 |

| End of period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Assets | | | Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Notes in circulation | | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | All other liabilities | | |
| | | | | Held by | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Accrued interest on investments | All other accounts[3] | Total assets or liabilities | Chartered banks | Others | Total | Government of Canada | Chartered banks | Government of Canada enterprises | Foreign central banks & official institutions | Other | Foreign currency liabilities | Bank of Canada cheques outstanding | All other accounts[4] |
| B | 216 | 217 | 200 250 | 252 | 253 | 251 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 |
| 1975 | 147.5 | 60.4 | 10,495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26 6 | 2,748.5 | -1.6 | 45.1 | 19 8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | 97.5 |
| 1976 | 160 9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 |
| 1976 J | 145.5 | 73.6 | 10,399.9 | 820.0 | 5,802.1 | 6,622.1 | 20.9 | 3,075.0 | -1.5 | 60 9 | 21.0 | 1.4 | 511.7 | 88 4 |
| F | 141.0 | 75.2 | 10,317.3 | 775.9 | 5,834 0 | 6,609.9 | 16.1 | 2,855.5 | -1.0 | 60 4 | 20 7 | 45.4 | 573.6 | 136.6 |
| M | 165.2 | 63.0 | 10,579.8 | 880.2 | 5,814.2 | 6,694.4 | 7.1 | 2,969.2 | 0.4 | 47.6 | 19.5 | 2.6 | 644 9 | 194.2 |
| A | 120.7 | 67 6 | 10,558.6 | 757.6 | 6,015.9 | 6,773.5 | 19.2 | 2,878.8 | -1 2 | 66 0 | 20 8 | 34.1 | 659.5 | 108.1 |
| M | 158 9 | 72.2 | 10,504.2 | 975.5 | 6,005.0 | 6,980 5 | 21.4 | 2,947.1 | -1.0 | 78.8 | 22 8 | 21.2 | 329 0 | 104.4 |
| J | 154 3 | 81.0 | 10,946.5 | 905.3 | 6,276.1 | 7,181.4 | 6.2 | 2,951.5 | -3.7 | 70.9 | 23 0 | 147.6 | 450.0 | 119 6 |
| J | 157.2 | 68 8 | 10,994.8 | 891.3 | 6,362.7 | 7,254.0 | 54.6 | 2,936.6 | -2.7 | 57.8 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 571.8 | 80.5 |
| A | 161.1 | 65 0 | 10,805.6 | 976.9 | 6,261.6 | 7,238.4 | 10.6 | 3,068.7 | -1.9 | 61.7 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 304 0 | 86.8 |
| S | 182.2 | 72.2 | 10,829.6 | 898.2 | 6,296.2 | 7,194.4 | 6.0 | 3,023.6 | -2.8 | 51.9 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 359 8 | 171.5 |
| O | 133.2 | 68 1 | 11,002.4 | 832.3 | 6,373.4 | 7,205.7 | 17.4 | 3,060.8 | -3.8 | 86 1 | 21.6 | 6 3 | 524.3 | 83 9 |
| N | 178.6 | 69 6 | 11,759.3 | 993.8 | 6,373.6 | 7,367.4 | 16.2 | 3,072.2 | -2.8 | 128.9 | 20 6 | 237.1 | 740 9 | 178.6 |
| D | 160 9 | 68 1 | 11,843 2 | 1,240 3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32 5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96 9 |
| 1977 J | 169.8 | 69 2 | 11,362.5 | 1,003 3 | 6,201.0 | 7,204 3 | 43 6 | 3,397.3 | -1 6 | 115.7 | 22 4 | 79 9 | 378 3 | 122.6 |
| F | 161.0 | 67.5 | 11,176.1 | 978.2 | 6,204 0 | 7,182 1 | 21 6 | 3,215.0 | -0.8 | 87.2 | 25.4 | 37.3 | 420 2 | 188.2 |
| M | 197 4 | 67.3 | 11,686.7 | 887.5 | 6,331.2 | 7,218.8 | 9 3 | 3,344.2 | -2.8 | 126.2 | 26 8 | 32.5 | 679.4 | 252.4 |
| A | 151.7 | 68.3 | 12,049.0 | 846.5 | 6,534.8 | 7,381.3 | 10.7 | 3,512.5 | -2.1 | 104.8 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 833.2 | 158 4 |
| M | 194 1 | 72 2 | 11,830.0 | 1,072.7 | 6,542.3 | 7,615.0 | 18.2 | 3,442.1 | 1.5 | 101.4 | 22.5 | 2.4 | 483 8 | 142.9 |
| J | 185 9 | 71.0 | 12,131.7 | 874.6 | 6,870.5 | 7,745.1 | 24.6 | 3,407.7 | -0.8 | 158.1 | 27.3 | 10.1 | 653.3 | 106.4 |
| J | 199 9 | 69.7 | 12,348.2 | 961.7 | 6,931.8 | 7,893.5 | 11.8 | 3,416.8 | -2.5 | 164.7 | 27 4 | 28 8 | 683 9 | 123.7 |
| A | 177.8 | 70 6 | 12,023.8 | 1,072.0 | 6,820.6 | 7,892.6 | 9 4 | 3,458.8 | -2.6 | 154.0 | 22 2 | 10.7 | 381.1 | 97.3 |
| S | 203 7 | 70.1 | 12,106.8 | 865.9 | 6,949.1 | 7,814 9 | 9 9 | 3,406.5 | -2.4 | 143.3 | 27.1 | 4.1 | 599 9 | 103.4 |
| O | 149 5 | 71.5 | 12,503.0 | 865 9 | 7,047 9 | 7,913.8 | 13.5 | 3,498 9 | -3.2 | 269 3 | 25.5 | 96 1 | 578.5 | 110.6 |
| N | 201 0 | 72 9 | 12,302.7 | 1,098 3 | 6,951.3 | 8,049.6 | 9 4 | 3,517.0 | -1 4 | 80 8 | 23.5 | 74.1 | 439.8 | 109 8 |
| D | 192 0 | 76.1 | 13,416.4 | | | 8,638 6 | 26 0 | 3,704 5 | -4.3 | 109 6 | 25 8 | 99 9 | 780 4 | 36.1 |

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955

**Source: Bank of Canada Review**

# Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

| | Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2] | | | | | Liabilities | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total cash reserves actual | | Canadian dollar statutory deposits | Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | | |
| End of period | 1-15 | 16-31 | | 1-15 | 16-31 | Government of Canada | Provincial governments | Personal savings | Other notice | Other banks[3] | Public demand | Total |
| B | 818 | 819 | 806 | 822 | 823 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 651 |
| 1975 | 3,784 | 3,789 | 63,613 | 6.40 | 6.45 | 3,663 | 1,077 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 1,285 | 14,254 | 66,873 |
| 1976 | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 1976 J | 4,086 | 4,079 | 65,405 | 6.25 | 6.24 | 3,869 | 1,322 | 34,200 | 14,782 | 1,274 | 12,073 | 67,520 |
| F | 4,040 | 4,040 | 65,938 | 6.13 | 6.13 | 3,398 | 1,265 | 34,705 | 14,905 | 1,305 | 11,890 | 67,468 |
| M | 3,997 | 4,019 | 66,583 | 6.00 | 6.04 | 3,040 | 1,523 | 35,413 | 15,423 | 1,365 | 11,819 | 68,583 |
| A | 3,960 | 3,944 | 66,855 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 2,218 | 1,546 | 36,348 | 16,503 | 1,325 | 12,188 | 70,128 |
| M | 3,940 | 3,925 | 68,236 | 5.79 | 5.76 | 2,450 | 1,291 | 36,823 | 16,951 | 1,308 | 12,822 | 71,645 |
| J | 3,992 | 3,993 | 69,628 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 2,151 | 1,282 | 37,471 | 16,537 | 1,256 | 13,417 | 72,113 |
| J | 4,013 | 4,004 | 70,202 | 5.72 | 5.70 | 2,205 | 1,261 | 38,168 | 16,996 | 983 | 12,512 | 72,125 |
| A | 4,110 | 4,109 | 71,277 | 5.77 | 5.76 | 2,505 | 1,339 | 38,774 | 16,809 | 909 | 12,718 | 73,055 |
| S | 4,121 | 4,120 | 71,788 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 1,852 | 1,113 | 39,328 | 17,361 | 881 | 13,001 | 73,537 |
| O | 4,133 | 4,146 | 72,530 | 5.70 | 5.72 | 1,934 | 986 | 40,081 | 18,005 | 1,015 | 12,792 | 74,812 |
| N | 4,170 | 4,147 | 73,139 | 5.70 | 5.67 | 4,064 | 852 | 40,068 | 17,569 | 989 | 13,059 | 76,600 |
| D | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 1977 J | 4,430 | 4,437 | 75,890 | 5.84 | 5.85 | 4,390 | 1,293 | 41,413 | 17,360 | 986 | 12,821 | 78,263 |
| F | 4,466 | 4,484 | 76,760 | 5.82 | 5.84 | 4,395 | 1,158 | 41,748 | 18,014 | 963 | 13,135 | 79,413 |
| M | 4,462 | 4,450 | 77,234 | 5.78 | 5.76 | 3,618 | 1,800 | 42,400 | 18,610 | 1,053 | 12,578 | 80,058 |
| A | 4,511 | 4,531 | 78,563 | 5.74 | 5.77 | 2,420 | 1,817 | 43,228 | 19,542 | 1,139 | 13,187 | 81,333 |
| M | 4,488 | 4,480 | 79,511 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 2,705 | 1,819 | 43,349 | 20,058 | 1,111 | 13,304 | 82,345 |
| J | 4,503 | 4,495 | 81,589 | 5.59 | 5.58 | 1,898 | 1,611 | 43,924 | 20,110 | 1,295 | 14,389 | 83,226 |
| J | 4,519 | 4,527 | 81,015 | 5.58 | 5.59 | 2,381 | 1,579 | 44,449 | 20,221 | 1,220 | 13,638 | 83,487 |
| A | 4,632 | 4,637 | 82,078 | 5.64 | 5.65 | 1,990 | 1,321 | 44,817 | 20,322 | 1,165 | 13,690 | 83,305 |
| S | 4,569 | 4,561 | 81,873 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 1,867 | 1,249 | 45,262 | 21,092 | 1,214 | 14,191 | 84,875 |
| O | 4,659 | 4,696 | 83,293 | 5.59 | 5.64 | 2,793 | 1,160 | 45,809 | 20,640 | 1,182 | 14,678 | 86,259 |
| N | 4,726 | 4,721 | 84,060 | 5.62 | 5.62 | 4,417 | 1,176 | 44,757 | 20,993 | 1,236 | 14,238 | 86,817 |
| D | 4,857 | 4,865 | 85,080 | 5.71 | 5.72 | | | | | | | |

| | Liabilities | | | | | | | Assets | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5] | |
| End of period | Advances from Bank of Canada | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit | All other liabilities | Debentures issued and outstanding | Accumulated appropriations for losses | Shareholders equity[4] | Total Canadian liabilities | Bank of Canada deposits and notes | Canadian day-to-day loans | Treasury bills (amortized value) | 3 years and under | Over 3 years |
| B | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 650 | 603 | 606 | 607 | 665 | 610 |
| 1975 | - | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 |
| 1976 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1975 D | - | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 |
| 1976 J | 33 | 4,580 | 558 | 952 | 949 | 2,928 | 77,520 | 3,895 | 233 | 3,564 | 2,519 | 1,831 |
| F | 7 | 4,512 | 693 | 962 | 949 | 2,939 | 77,530 | 3,631 | 117 | 3,630 | 2,507 | 1,882 |
| M | - | 4,529 | 694 | 1,082 | 949 | 2,943 | 78,780 | 3,849 | 207 | 3,547 | 2,475 | 1,904 |
| A | - | 4,782 | 660 | 1,097 | 949 | 2,945 | 80,561 | 3,636 | 319 | 3,775 | 2,332 | 1,951 |
| M | 5 | 4,910 | 727 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,947 | 82,280 | 3,923 | 188 | 3,962 | 2,316 | 1,999 |
| J | - | 5,005 | 835 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,980 | 82,978 | 3,857 | 311 | 4,032 | 2,477 | 1,857 |
| J | - | 5,081 | 728 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,007 | 82,961 | 3,828 | 303 | 4,063 | 2,482 | 1,913 |
| A | 15 | 5,100 | 807 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,010 | 84,006 | 4,046 | 303 | 4,059 | 2,367 | 2,036 |
| S | - | 4,986 | 1,012 | 1,120 | 949 | 3,013 | 84,617 | 3,922 | 122 | 4,109 | 2,299 | 2,143 |
| O | - | 5,006 | 304 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,332 | 85,714 | 3,893 | 344 | 4,177 | 2,266 | 2,082 |
| N | 6 | 5,059 | 487 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,342 | 87,753 | 4,066 | 81 | 4,192 | 2,176 | 2,167 |
| D | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1977 J | 15 | 5,227 | 552 | 1,198 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 89,691 | 4,401 | 1 | 4,200 | 2,214 | 2,306 |
| F | 27 | 5,223 | 650 | 1,278 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 91,027 | 4,193 | 96 | 3,887 | 2,180 | 2,373 |
| M | 20 | 5,379 | 755 | 1,277 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 91,925 | 4,232 | 229 | 4,011 | 2,191 | 2,390 |
| A | - | 5,495 | 641 | 1,206 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 93,113 | 4,359 | 356 | 4,024 | 2,253 | 2,343 |
| M | 20 | 5,489 | 742 | 1,211 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 94,243 | 4,518 | 50 | 4,074 | 2,142 | 2,396 |
| J | 58 | 5,624 | 899 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,354 | 95,531 | 4,282 | 340 | 4,064 | 2,118 | 2,391 |
| J | - | 5,795 | 835 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,356 | 95,845 | 4,378 | 313 | 4,161 | 1,949 | 2,558 |
| A | - | 5,846 | 903 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,357 | 95,783 | 4,531 | 296 | 4,184 | 2,063 | 2,431 |
| S | 37 | 5,974 | 1,075 | 1,335 | 1,085 | 3,376 | 97,757 | 4,272 | 395 | 4,474 | 1,940 | 2,518 |
| O | 3 | 6,009 | 372 | 1,277 | 1,266 | 3,841 | 99,026 | 4,543 | 112 | 4,549 | 1,980 | 2,553 |
| N | - | 5,866 | 521 | 1,278 | 1,266 | 3,843 | 99,590 | 4,615 | 271 | 4,576 | 1,970 | 2,567 |

Conc'l on page 128

## Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

| | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Loans in Canadian currency[6] | | | | | | | | Canadian securities | | | | |
| End of period | Call and short loans | Provincial-municipal[7] | Grain dealers[8] | Canada Savings Bonds[9] | General loans[10] | Total loans | Mortgages insured under N H A | Other residential mortgages | Provincial-municipal[7] | Corporate | Canadian dollar items in transit (net) | All other assets | Total Canadian dollar assets |
| B | 612 | (622-623)[11] | 624 | 625 | (626-627)[11] | 664 | 620 | 621 | (617-618)[11] | 619 | 628 | (629 630)[11] | 670 |
| 1975 | 1,088 | 1,906 | 655 | 495 | 41 206 | 41,765 | 4 178 | 3,496 | 1,132 | 2,155 | 2,614 | 6,275 | 77,169 |
| 1976 | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1975 D | 1,088 | 1,906 | 655 | 495 | 41,206 | 41,765 | 4,178 | 3,496 | 1,132 | 2,155 | 2,614 | 6,275 | 77,169 |
| 1976 J | 966 | 2,027 | 1,179 | 441 | 41,857 | 42,873 | 4,220 | 3,529 | 1,107 | 2,237 | 1,996 | 6,161 | 77,762 |
| F | 703 | 2,145 | 1,374 | 385 | 42,755 | 43,791 | 4,230 | 3,499 | 1,089 | 2,046 | 1,751 | 6,076 | 77,820 |
| M | 828 | 2,268 | 1,409 | 321 | 43,860 | 45,077 | 4,317 | 3,534 | 1,105 | 2,075 | 2,130 | 6,030 | 79,862 |
| A | 1,214 | 2,047 | 1,241 | 274 | 44,470 | 45,774 | 4,356 | 3,471 | 1,169 | 2,292 | 2,122 | 6,683 | 81,353 |
| M | 1,166 | 1,981 | 1,078 | 225 | 44,875 | 45,813 | 4,436 | 3,512 | 1,085 | 2,345 | 2,750 | 6,883 | 82,723 |
| J | 1,207 | 1,947 | 1,049 | 176 | 45,936 | 46,726 | 4,505 | 3,589 | 1,121 | 2,339 | 2,508 | 6,791 | 83,701 |
| J | 848 | 1,982 | 1,079 | 127 | 46,962 | 47,376 | 4,596 | 3,620 | 1,084 | 2,328 | 1,712 | 6,898 | 83,824 |
| A | 765 | 1,872 | 1,059 | 83 | 47,378 | 47,483 | 4,687 | 3,675 | 1,054 | 2,617 | 2,103 | 6,961 | 85,066 |
| S | 1,005 | 1,737 | 1,008 | 55 | 47,991 | 48,087 | 4,777 | 3,708 | 1,030 | 2,688 | 1,972 | 6,860 | 85,425 |
| O | 1,273 | 1,858 | 963 | 26 | 48,527 | 48,894 | 4,954 | 3,727 | 1,135 | 2,602 | 1,630 | 6,974 | 86,432 |
| N | 1,032 | 1,731 | 880 | 591 | 49,206 | 49,669 | 5,062 | 3,769 | 1,074 | 2,882 | 2,552 | 7,116 | 88,577 |
| D | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1977 J | 909 | 2,114 | 1,092 | 471 | 50,128 | 50,899 | 5,263 | 3,813 | 987 | 2,711 | 2,469 | 7,211 | 90,289 |
| F | 1,282 | 2,096 | 1,242 | 416 | 51,277 | 52,433 | 5,364 | 3,879 | 1,016 | 2,691 | 2,323 | 7,172 | 91,485 |
| M | 1,154 | 2,134 | 1,207 | 350 | 52,150 | 53,062 | 5,495 | 3,934 | 1,051 | 2,779 | 1,935 | 7,302 | 92,545 |
| A | 1,196 | 2,106 | 1,156 | 301 | 52,672 | 53,423 | 5,626 | 4,007 | 1,007 | 2,973 | 1,846 | 7,565 | 93,788 |
| M | 1,283 | 1,996 | 1,057 | 241 | 53,249 | 53,643 | 5,736 | 4,183 | 945 | 3,198 | 2,365 | 7,600 | 95,033 |
| J | 1,432 | 1,941 | 906 | 186 | 54,221 | 54,351 | 5,920 | 4,334 | 901 | 3,334 | 2,322 | 7,863 | 96,555 |
| J | 1,212 | 1,811 | 727 | 140 | 55,017 | 54,490 | 6,094 | 4,429 | 879 | 3,409 | 1,839 | 7,935 | 96,853 |
| A | 1,209 | 1,625 | 736 | 87 | 55,040 | 54,211 | 6,322 | 4,485 | 864 | 3,565 | 2,041 | 8,033 | 97,511 |
| S | 1,459 | 1,780 | 723 | 55 | 55,473 | 54,933 | 6,506 | 4,557 | 885 | 3,831 | 1,862 | 8,379 | 99,109 |
| O | 1,580 | 1,814 | 702 | 14 | 55,707 | 55,257 | 6,741 | 4,560 | 912 | 3,751 | 2,709 | 8,382 | 100,609 |
| N | 1,253 | 1,708 | 665 | 557 | 56,018 | 55,644 | 6,885 | 4,556 | 858 | 3,915 | 2,286 | 8,268 | 100,967 |

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

| | | | | Chartered bank deposits | | | | | Currency and chartered bank deposits | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Currency outside banks | | | | | | | | | |
| End of Period | Notes | Coin | Total | Government of Canada | Personal savings | Non-personal term and notice | Demand | Total[1] | Total[2] | Held by general public[3] |
| B | 2002 | 2003 | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2004 | 2000 | 2009 |
| 1976 D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 11,843 | 74,342 | 81,583 | 77,988 |
| 1977 D | 7,159 | 817 | 7,975 | 4,747 | 44,590 | 22,541 | 13,374 | 85,251 | 93,227 | 88,479 |
| 1976 J | 5711 | 708 | 6,421 | 4,013 | 33,605 | 15,564 | 11,224 | 64,406 | 70,826 | 66,814 |
| F | 5,677 | 708 | 6,385 | 3,873 | 34,280 | 16,405 | 10,880 | 65,438 | 71,823 | 67,950 |
| M | 5,720 | 707 | 6,427 | 3,477 | 34,942 | 16,897 | 10,575 | 65,890 | 72,318 | 68,841 |
| A | 5,798 | 713 | 6,511 | 2,356 | 35,704 | 18,252 | 10,753 | 67,065 | 73,576 | 71,220 |
| M | 5,905 | 716 | 6,621 | 2,513 | 36,359 | 18,758 | 10,773 | 68,402 | 75 023 | 72,510 |
| J | 6,085 | 723 | 6,807 | 2,205 | 37,067 | 18,472 | 11,233 | 68,977 | 75,784 | 73,579 |
| J | 6,207 | 728 | 6,935 | 2,271 | 37,654 | 18,309 | 11,391 | 69,626 | 76,561 | 74,290 |
| A | 6,187 | 736 | 6,924 | 2,702 | 38,234 | 18,400 | 11,407 | 70,743 | 77,666 | 74,965 |
| S | 6,205 | 738 | 6,943 | 2,131 | 38,890 | 18,658 | 11 534 | 71,212 | 78,155 | 76,024 |
| O | 6 216 | 741 | 6,957 | 2,187 | 39,443 | 18 957 | 11,356 | 71,943 | 78,899 | 76,712 |
| N | 6,270 | 746 | 7,016 | 2,633 | 39,905 | 19,055 | 11,544 | 73,136 | 80,152 | 77,519 |
| D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 11,843 | 74,342 | 81,583 | 77,988 |
| 1977 J | 6,247 | 760 | 7,008 | 4,130 | 40,749 | 18,999 | 11,503 | 75,381 | 82,388 | 78,258 |
| F | 6,181 | 758 | 6,939 | 4,420 | 41,306 | 19,345 | 11,272 | 76,343 | 83,282 | 78,862 |
| M | 6,198 | 761 | 6,961 | 4,458 | 41,840 | 20,059 | 11,218 | 77,574 | 84,535 | 80,077 |
| A | 6,291 | 763 | 7,054 | 3,090 | 42,585 | 21,244 | 11,337 | 78,256 | 85,310 | 82,220 |
| M | 6,399 | 770 | 7,168 | 2,649 | 43,032 | 22,292 | 11,573 | 79,545 | 86,713 | 84,064 |
| J | 6,564 | 781 | 7,345 | 2,172 | 43,415 | 21,940 | 12,248 | 79,775 | 87,120 | 84,949 |
| J | 6,743 | 788 | 7,531 | 2,494 | 43,941 | 22,007 | 12,279 | 80,721 | 88,252 | 85,758 |
| A | 6,763 | 797 | 7,559 | 2,049 | 44,459 | 21,849 | 12,370 | 80,726 | 88,285 | 86,237 |
| S | 6,755 | 800 | 7,555 | 2,222 | 44,813 | 22,649 | 12,463 | 82,147 | 89,702 | 87,480 |
| O | 6,785 | 804 | 7,590 | 2,736 | 45,178 | 22 241 | 12,454 | 82,610 | 90,199 | 87,463 |
| N | 6,888 | 810 | 7,697 | 3,523 | 44,988 | 22,495 | 12,755 | 83,761 | 91,459 | 87,936 |
| D | 7,159 | 817 | 7,975 | 4,747 | 44,590 | 22,541 | 13,374 | 85,251 | 93,227 | 88,479 |

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits

**Source: Bank of Canada Review**

## able 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

| ear nd nonth | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Que. | Ont | Man | Sask.[2] | Alta | B.C. | By selected cities |  |  |  | By type of account |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | Current | Savings | Personal chequing |
| D | 4269 | 4270 | 4275 | 4276 | 4278 | 4279 | 4280 | 4281 | 4282 | 4283 | 4284 | 4285 | 4286 | 4287 | 4288 |
| D | 4289 | 4367 | 4295 | 4296 | 4298 |  | 4300 | 4301 | 4302 | 4303 | 4304 | 4305 | 4306 | 4307 |  |
| 1976 | 2,469,600 | 57,869 | 651,094 | 1,248,446 | 105,140 | 34,764 | 178,013 | 194,272 | 548,488 | 1,040,415 | 103,786 | 161,426 | 2,360,993 | 66,332 | 42,272 |
| 1977 | 2,718,309 | 60,948 | 709,854 | 1,388,568 | 107,020 | 38,124 | 205,942 | 207,853 | 609,658 | 1,166,699 | 105,457 | 172,006 | 2,595,928 | 75,386 | 46,995 |
| Jnadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 J | 196,748 | 4,601.2 | 51,724.2 | 100,024.1 | 9,086.5 | 3,005.5 | 14,061.1 | 14,245.1 | 39,875 | 84,480 | 8,984 | 11,909 | 188,635 | 5,036 | 3,077 |
| F | 180,172 | 4,156.7 | 47,353.7 | 93,041.7 | 7,503.2 | 2,421.7 | 12,049.1 | 13,645.4 | 39,317 | 78,343 | 7,410 | 11,375 | 172,159 | 4,912 | 3,100 |
| M | 203,773 | 4,962.2 | 52,147.7 | 104,127.0 | 8,057.5 | 2,839.1 | 14,592.9 | 17,046.5 | 44,178 | 86,059 | 7,951 | 14,137 | 195,076 | 5,337 | 3,360 |
| A | 198,582 | 4,612.1 | 51,140.8 | 101,131.2 | 8,494.0 | 3,054.7 | 14,435.6 | 15,713.3 | 42,529 | 83,262 | 8,393 | 13,095 | 190,212 | 5,107 | 3,262 |
| M | 197,829 | 4,922.2 | 52,513.8 | 99,927.2 | 8,204.2 | 3,025.8 | 14,071.9 | 15,164.4 | 43,647 | 83,095 | 8,093 | 12,910 | 188,387 | 5,883 | 3,559 |
| J | 216,445 | 4,670.4 | 57,961.8 | 109,119.3 | 9,656.8 | 3,011.2 | 15,061.9 | 16,964.0 | 48,563 | 91,978 | 9,538 | 14,333 | 206,525 | 6,143 | 3,777 |
| J | 214,193 | 5,431.7 | 55,061.9 | 108,230.6 | 9,104.7 | 2,592.4 | 15,651.6 | 18,120.2 | 46,549 | 91,156 | 8,989 | 14,737 | 205,068 | 5,550 | 3,574 |
| A | 203,225 | 5,055.1 | 54,315.9 | 102,218.9 | 8,118.2 | 2,728.8 | 15,107.3 | 15,680.6 | 44,978 | 84,962 | 7,999 | 12,635 | 194,495 | 5,231 | 3,499 |
| S | 202,109 | 4,855.3 | 53,627.2 | 101,410.2 | 8,642.3 | 3,086.9 | 13,909.3 | 16,578.1 | 46,567 | 84,779 | 8,528 | 13,451 | 193,264 | 5,063 | 3,782 |
| O | 201,090 | 4,858.9 | 51,521.0 | 102,535.7 | 8,893.1 | 2,817.9 | 15,383.6 | 15,079.8 | 43,982 | 84,688 | 8,779 | 12,778 | 192,195 | 5,175 | 3,720 |
| N | 220,052 | 4,860.6 | 61,165.2 | 108,410.0 | 9,470.7 | 2,902.9 | 15,739.8 | 17,502.7 | 53,169 | 89,528 | 9,349 | 14,593 | 208,985 | 7,176 | 3,891 |
| D | 235,382 | 4,883.0 | 62,560.9 | 118,270.6 | 9,908.7 | 3,277.0 | 17,949.1 | 18,532.4 | 55,134 | 98,085 | 9,773 | 15,473 | 225,992 | 5,719 | 3,671 |
| 1977 J | 211,850 | 4,484.8 | 57,684.3 | 105,744.7 | 8,553.1 | 2,900.2 | 16,002.7 | 16,480.4 | 49,476 | 87,385 | 8,447 | 13,800 | 203,119 | 5,417 | 3,315 |
| F | 202,163 | 4,723.0 | 53,718.5 | 102,241.2 | 8,049.7 | 2,767.3 | 14,991.5 | 15,671.2 | 45,750 | 84,660 | 7,944 | 13,561 | 193,251 | 5,498 | 3,414 |
| M | 233,063 | 5,530.1 | 62,293.0 | 116,970.1 | 9,424.0 | 3,060.0 | 17,444.1 | 18,341.3 | 52,613 | 96,749 | 9,301 | 15,323 | 223,450 | 5,815 | 3,797 |
| A | 220,088 | 5,029.1 | 59,256.1 | 109,813.0 | 8,679.3 | 3,295.7 | 17,034.6 | 16,979.9 | 50,483 | 91,357 | 8,557 | 14,202 | 211,401 | 5,237 | 3,449 |
| M | 230,810 | 5,325.3 | 58,448.6 | 119,977.3 | 9,282.0 | 4,052.8 | 16,149.7 | 17,574.8 | 50,541 | 100,864 | 9,147 | 14,450 | 219,413 | 7,144 | 4,253 |
| J | 233,766 | 5,108.1 | 59,376.0 | 120,459.4 | 10,238.7 | 3,333.3 | 17,672.3 | 17,578.2 | 51,603 | 101,701 | 10,100 | 14,624 | 222,500 | 6,924 | 4,342 |
| J | 221,776 | 4,854.7 | 55,918.5 | 115,703.5 | 8,753.0 | 2,877.6 | 16,018.5 | 17,650.2 | 48,034 | 97,757 | 8,612 | 14,577 | 211,547 | 6,320 | 3,909 |
| A | 225,533 | 5,203.8 | 59,975.2 | 112,607.4 | 8,784.1 | 3,084.1 | 17,729.7 | 18,148.3 | 51,008 | 95,279 | 8,651 | 14,451 | 215,344 | 6,198 | 3,991 |
| S | 234,182 | 5,116.0 | 60,314.4 | 122,428.5 | 8,648.5 | 2,808.4 | 17,232.2 | 17,634.4 | 51,958 | 105,144 | 8,508 | 14,821 | 223,815 | 6,224 | 4,144 |
| O | 225,645 | 4,813.0 | 59,763.8 | 116,718.8 | 9,197.6 | 3,024.9 | 16,582.0 | 15,544.7 | 50,960 | 98,751 | 9,061 | 12,444 | 215,751 | 6,085 | 3,809 |
| N | 237,225 | 5,306.5 | 62,207.6 | 119,654.4 | 8,849.0 | 3,676.1 | 19,695.7 | 17,835.8 | 53,770 | 99,580 | 8,695 | 14,635 | 224,567 | 8,214 | 4,444 |
| D | 242,208 | 5,453.4 | 60,897.9 | 126,249.7 | 8,560.6 | 3,243.3 | 19,388.8 | 18,414.3 | 53,462 | 107,472 | 8,434 | 15,118 | 231,770 | 6,310 | 4,128 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 |  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 |  |
| 1976 J | 196,929 | 4,559.7 | 53,156.1 | 100,092.2 | 8,789.9 | .. | 13,692.7 | 14,823.8 | 42,773 | 84,580 | 8,649 | 12,355 | 188,496 | 5,356 |  |
| F | 197,639 | 4,645.8 | 51,758.7 | 101,333.1 | 8,554.7 | .. | 13,428.8 | 14,864.4 | 42,801 | 84,874 | 8,452 | 12,227 | 188,901 | 5,638 |  |
| M | 195,302 | 4,704.0 | 51,266.9 | 98,796.0 | 7,901.0 | .. | 14,144.9 | 16,714.2 | 43,463 | 81,702 | 7,839 | 13,955 | 186,231 | 5,711 |  |
| A | 196,049 | 4,764.5 | 51,966.8 | 98,328.0 | 8,747.5 | .. | 13,874.6 | 15,026.0 | 43,676 | 80,412 | 8,658 | 12,674 | 187,450 | 5,337 |  |
| M | 200,498 | 4,850.4 | 52,593.1 | 100,294.8 | 8,606.2 | .. | 14,734.8 | 15,912.7 | 43,523 | 84,288 | 8,525 | 13,066 | 191,909 | 5,030 |  |
| J | 206,409 | 4,468.2 | 54,241.2 | 104,979.1 | 8,820.3 | .. | 14,602.6 | 15,908.5 | 45,455 | 89,865 | 8,687 | 13,445 | 196,765 | 5,867 |  |
| J | 211,201 | 5,230.2 | 54,600.7 | 106,915.5 | 8,834.3 | .. | 15,569.2 | 17,096.4 | 45,905 | 90,794 | 8,690 | 13,864 | 201,889 | 5,738 |  |
| A | 208,314 | 5,166.4 | 53,750.8 | 108,002.0 | 8,723.4 | .. | 15,374.0 | 16,101.9 | 44,960 | 90,552 | 8,605 | 13,215 | 199,229 | 5,586 |  |
| S | 206,686 | 4,963.6 | 54,008.2 | 104,433.2 | 8,948.3 | .. | 14,121.2 | 16,768.6 | 46,721 | 88,050 | 8,834 | 13,685 | 197,768 | 5,136 |  |
| O | 208,947 | 5,001.4 | 53,974.4 | 103,239.8 | 8,936.4 | .. | 16,175.7 | 15,965.8 | 44,462 | 85,120 | 8,793 | 13,351 | 199,591 | 5,636 |  |
| N | 211,573 | 4,663.5 | 56,839.4 | 106,343.3 | 8,817.5 | .. | 15,508.6 | 17,082.5 | 50,062 | 88,106 | 8,708 | 14,314 | 202,204 | 5,478 |  |
| D | 218,616 | 4,715.5 | 59,653.4 | 110,686.0 | 9,085.4 | .. | 16,048.9 | 17,034.3 | 51,305 | 87,748 | 8,955 | 14,452 | 209,208 | 5,737 |  |
| 1977 J | 219,602 | 4,527.7 | 60,884.1 | 109,983.7 | 8,463.0 | .. | 15,973.7 | 17,625.8 | 54,685 | 91,299 | 8,371 | 14,808 | 210,401 | 5,886 |  |
| F | 233,562 | 5,362.3 | 59,568.5 | 112,264.8 | 9,221.3 | .. | 16,728.9 | 17,294.1 | 50,361 | 92,577 | 9,105 | 14,695 | 213,780 | 6,368 |  |
| M | 224,008 | 5,244.7 | 61,544.2 | 111,453.5 | 9,304.4 | .. | 17,098.2 | 18,036.7 | 51,983 | 92,141 | 9,165 | 15,156 | 213,895 | 6,316 |  |
| A | 226,598 | 5,392.5 | 62,777.1 | 110,324.7 | 9,194.0 | .. | 16,758.6 | 16,754.5 | 54,406 | 91,481 | 9,108 | 14,277 | 217,536 | 5,613 |  |
| M | 225,624 | 5,013.0 | 56,666.6 | 116,723.9 | 9,455.2 | .. | 16,601.5 | 17,750.1 | 48,872 | 98,729 | 9,330 | 14,031 | 215,459 | 5,912 |  |
| J | 221,704 | 4,941.7 | 55,082.4 | 115,589.3 | 9,351.7 | .. | 17,146.7 | 16,570.4 | 47,476 | 99,250 | 9,195 | 13,741 | 210,714 | 6,648 |  |
| J | 226,602 | 4,778.2 | 57,171.3 | 117,807.3 | 8,819.9 | .. | 16,435.5 | 17,085.2 | 49,216 | 100,268 | 8,678 | 14,187 | 215,986 | 6,707 |  |
| A | 222,984 | 5,232.0 | 57,558.3 | 114,159.3 | 9,009.8 | .. | 17,151.2 | 18,015.3 | 49,326 | 97,800 | 8,913 | 14,633 | 212,627 | 6,366 |  |
| S | 239,008 | 5,184.1 | 60,625.6 | 126,193.1 | 9,152.6 | .. | 17,660.9 | 17,882.9 | 52,169 | 108,700 | 8,990 | 15,030 | 228,524 | 6,340 |  |
| O | 235,101 | 4,942.1 | 62,638.6 | 118,561.9 | 9,160.7 | .. | 17,398.9 | 16,548.6 | 51,117 | 100,523 | 9,018 | 13,038 | 224,645 | 6,647 |  |
| N | 228,475 | 5,158.0 | 58,060.0 | 116,538.5 | 8,130.7 | .. | 19,271.9 | 17,333.7 | 51,133 | 97,468 | 7,987 | 14,403 | 217,808 | 6,223 |  |
| D | 234,200 | 5,429.5 | 60,350.6 | 123,255.1 | 8,174.4 | .. | 18,049.1 | 17,621.0 | 51,664 | 100,217 | 8,016 | 14,656 | 223,463 | 6,609 |  |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

**Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

| Year and month | Individual insurance[2] | | | | | | | | | | | Total, group and wholesale insurance[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | |
| D | 4309 | 4310 | 4311 | 4312 | 4313 | 4314 | 4315 | 4316 | 4317 | 4318 | 4319 | 4320 |
| 1975 | 18,728.33 | 174.82 | 64.32 | 482.35 | 394.55 | 5,914.66 | 6,827.82 | 738.18 | 540.11 | 1,549.40 | 2,042.12 | 13,837.1 |
| 1976 | 21,837.76 | 191.19 | 68.33 | 530.25 | 454.06 | 6,983.19 | 7,616.49 | 888.01 | 664.66 | 1,968.26 | 2,473.32 | 15,356.7 |
| 1975 N | 1,810.93 | 17.35 | 5.54 | 36.36 | 36.91 | 596.81 | 678.68 | 67.36 | 46.66 | 143.61 | 181.65 | 1,269.1 |
| D | 1,915.65 | 20.46 | 7.45 | 49.77 | 44.06 | 603.38 | 660.75 | 79.04 | 53.59 | 185.13 | 212.02 | 2,120.5 |
| 1976 J | 1,498.14 | 13.78 | 4.04 | 36.59 | 31.20 | 448.87 | 533.67 | 71.67 | 48.57 | 136.56 | 173.19 | 965.4 |
| F | 1,651.65 | 13.58 | 4.90 | 40.35 | 36.96 | 502.38 | 588.01 | 70.49 | 48.02 | 148.41 | 198.55 | 979.1 |
| M | 1,933.22 | 16.46 | 7.13 | 48.88 | 40.43 | 621.59 | 667.30 | 80.27 | 55.50 | 181.68 | 213.98 | 1,327.8 |
| A | 1,765.65 | 15.67 | 6.06 | 41.27 | 33.96 | 583.13 | 602.62 | 70.73 | 57.25 | 158.41 | 196.55 | 1,685.8 |
| M | 1,791.74 | 12.82 | 6.61 | 46.17 | 39.50 | 567.82 | 621.12 | 74.98 | 58.81 | 159.74 | 204.17 | 869.9 |
| J | 1,961.86 | 15.76 | 6.46 | 49.83 | 39.61 | 612.23 | 715.84 | 70.16 | 55.27 | 178.94 | 217.76 | 1,386.7 |
| J | 1,691.59 | 14.61 | 4.67 | 42.71 | 31.92 | 548.45 | 596.09 | 69.52 | 45.99 | 155.11 | 182.52 | 808.1 |
| A | 1,668.07 | 13.25 | 4.82 | 43.42 | 36.70 | 545.72 | 560.43 | 59.27 | 53.21 | 161.73 | 189.52 | 1,409.9 |
| S | 1,705.23 | 13.17 | 4.16 | 39.29 | 36.01 | 569.73 | 589.35 | 67.41 | 44.13 | 143.52 | 198.46 | 1,105.7 |
| O | 1,864.62 | 18.66 | 4.87 | 44.98 | 37.47 | 610.59 | 664.23 | 75.16 | 51.63 | 165.67 | 191.36 | 794.3 |
| N | 2,182.78 | 22.99 | 6.86 | 50.90 | 45.70 | 701.40 | 759.63 | 90.99 | 72.67 | 188.56 | 243.08 | 1,716.8 |
| D | 2,123.21 | 20.44 | 7.75 | 45.86 | 44.60 | 671.28 | 718.20 | 87.36 | 73.61 | 189.93 | 264.18 | 2,307.2 |
| 1977 J | 1,481.14 | 9.57 | 4.76 | 36.99 | 29.43 | 432.14 | 527.04 | 64.61 | 51.24 | 148.37 | 176.99 | 792.0 |
| F | 1,722.35 | 17.18 | 5.51 | 43.84 | 40.53 | 527.55 | 587.55 | 69.60 | 58.74 | 166.94 | 204.91 | 1,165.2 |
| M | 2,086.89 | 18.23 | 7.12 | 51.19 | 46.01 | 653.90 | 732.74 | 85.89 | 55.99 | 204.09 | 231.73 | 1,131.0 |
| A | 1,812.96 | 19.70 | 5.43 | 43.70 | 32.29 | 555.56 | 625.71 | 86.68 | 62.43 | 179.29 | 202.17 | 863.8 |
| M | 2,018.47 | 22.57 | 6.68 | 49.08 | 39.08 | 584.65 | 737.58 | 81.16 | 57.74 | 206.30 | 233.63 | 946.8 |
| J | 2,160.48 | 20.14 | 7.20 | 59.14 | 42.42 | 623.47 | 770.92 | 96.84 | 64.32 | 220.21 | 255.82 | 1,637.2 |
| J | 1,811.96 | 21.93 | 5.38 | 48.11 | 36.28 | 533.38 | 668.58 | 77.97 | 53.99 | 167.09 | 199.25 | 1,404.2 |
| A | 1,870.48 | 17.30 | 5.60 | 41.19 | 39.12 | 551.20 | 692.50 | 77.20 | 52.15 | 185.83 | 208.39 | 1,353.8 |
| S | 1,901.18 | 17.71 | 4.02 | 43.74 | 43.13 | 573.87 | 702.92 | 75.34 | 48.56 | 181.71 | 210.18 | 1,353.6 |
| O | 2,122.25 | 24.56 | 7.25 | 49.49 | 47.20 | 649.60 | 778.21 | 89.79 | 57.44 | 194.73 | 223.98 | 1,167.0 |

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts

**Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.**

## Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

| Year and quarters | Under life insurance | | | | | | Under annuities | Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Death and accidental death claims | Disability benefits (income payments) | Matured endowments | Surrender values | Dividends to policy-holders | Total | All policies | Individual[1] | Group |
| D | 4344 | 4345 | 4346 | 4347 | 4348 | 4349 | 4350 | 4343 | 4351 | 4352 |
| 1975 | 1,414.45 | 699.99 | 26.05 | 81.88 | 270.87 | 335.67 | 485.93 | 1,900.38 | 1,113.55 | 786.74 |
| 1976 | 1,508.40 | 764.29 | 31.38 | 86.77 | 307.61 | 318.35 | 659.05 | 2,167.46 | 1,331.57 | 835.88 |
| 1973 4 | 308.90 | 143.14 | 5.60 | 22.66 | 59.70 | 77.80 | 109.16 | 418.06 | 253.26 | 164.80 |
| 1974 1 | 318.24 | 150.68 | 5.30 | 20.10 | 64.83 | 77.33 | 103.54 | 421.77 | 254.28 | 167.50 |
| 2 | 318.49 | 147.27 | 6.12 | 20.87 | 71.00 | 73.23 | 89.56 | 408.06 | 252.64 | 155.42 |
| 3 | 308.44 | 150.08 | 4.48 | 18.89 | 67.54 | 67.45 | 103.48 | 411.92 | 251.85 | 160.07 |
| 4 | 343.82 | 165.68 | 7.27 | 19.76 | 65.96 | 85.16 | 96.00 | 439.82 | 259.92 | 179.91 |
| 1975 1 | 353.92 | 167.36 | 6.24 | 20.69 | 74.18 | 85.46 | 122.22 | 476.14 | 281.70 | 194.45 |
| 2 | 355.59 | 170.43 | 5.74 | 20.24 | 85.52 | 73.66 | 110.93 | 466.52 | 259.87 | 206.56 |
| 3 | 331.96 | 177.12 | 6.25 | 18.62 | 50.94 | 79.03 | 109.63 | 441.59 | 265.19 | 176.39 |
| 4 | 372.98 | 185.08 | 7.82 | 22.33 | 60.23 | 97.52 | 143.15 | 516.13 | 306.79 | 209.34 |
| 1976 1 | 402.25 | 196.22 | 5.97 | 23.16 | 86.04 | 90.86 | 177.09 | 579.35 | 351.07 | 228.28 |
| 2 | 309.43 | 132.25 | 8.53 | 21.42 | 62.96 | 84.27 | 129.10 | 438.53 | 249.99 | 188.53 |
| 3 | 385.32 | 216.42 | 8.21 | 17.63 | 72.93 | 70.13 | 122.51 | 507.83 | 309.76 | 198.09 |
| 4 | 411.40 | 219.40 | 8.67 | 24.56 | 85.68 | 73.09 | 230.35 | 641.75 | 420.75 | 220.98 |
| 1977 1 | 399.77 | 199.72 | 8.03 | 21.02 | 88.87 | 82.13 | 228.70 | 628.47 | 377.41 | 251.06 |
| 2 | 428.99 | 203.49 | 9.85 | 20.53 | 83.53 | 111.59 | 161.16 | 590.15 | 351.36 | 238.79 |
| 3 | 378.52 | 198.80 | 9.33 | 17.91 | 69.58 | 82.90 | 169.95 | 548.47 | 317.82 | 230.66 |

---

Note Components may not add to totals due to rounding [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

**Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.**

## Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

| | Direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada | | | | | Provinces[3] | | | Municipalities[3] | | |
| | Funded debt[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Direct outstanding | Guaranteed | Total outstanding | New issues[2] | Retirements[2] | Gross new issues delivered[4] | Retirements | Net new issues[4] | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues |
| B | 2402 | 2401 | 2400 | 2491 | 2494 | 3004 | 3026 | 3048 | 3007 | 3029 | 3051 |
| 1976 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 3,950 | 2,114 | 9,224 | 1,032 | 8,192 | 1,606 | 349 | 1,258 |
| 1977 | 49,683 | 498 | 50,181 | 6,767 | 1,924 | 7,271 | 1,055 | 6,216 | 1,481 | 333 | 1,147 |
| 1974 1 | 29,177 | 603 | 29,781 | 550 | 406 | 981 | 249 | 732 | 263 | 57 | 206 |
| 2 | 29,033 | 603 | 29,636 | 1,150 | 856 | 1,109 | 217 | 891 | 222 | 81 | 140 |
| 3 | 29,067 | 603 | 29,670 | 250 | 44 | 1,090 | 247 | 843 | 93 | 63 | 30 |
| 4 | 33,351 | 596 | 33,947 | 900 | 723 | 1,681 | 363 | 1,318 | 292 | 115 | 177 |
| 1975 1 | 33,104 | 596 | 33,700 | - | 8 | 1,658 | 406 | 1,253 | 288 | 54 | 234 |
| 2 | 33,203 | 590 | 33,793 | 525 | 432 | 2,237 | 251 | 1,986 | 273 | 83 | 190 |
| 3 | 33,821 | 590 | 34,411 | 1,000 | 464 | 1,382 | 236 | 1,145 | 418 | 55 | 363 |
| 4 | 37,337 | 583 | 37,920 | 875 | 772 | 2,686 | 290 | 2,397 | 438 | 105 | 333 |
| 1976 1 | 37,717 | 583 | 38,299 | 550 | 160 | 3,132 | 234 | 2,898 | 511 | 79 | 433 |
| 2 | 38,333 | 583 | 38,916 | 1,300 | 809 | 2,053 | 183 | 1,870 | 298 | 92 | 206 |
| 3 | 38,868 | 583 | 39,451 | 700 | 349 | 2,060 | 255 | 1,805 | 384 | 99 | 285 |
| 4 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 1,400 | 796 | 1,979 | 360 | 1,619 | 413 | 79 | 334 |
| 1977 1 | 42,555 | 574 | 43,129 | 850 | 30 | 2,322 | 314 | 2,008 | 372 | 74 | 298 |
| 2 | 43,797 | 505 | 44,302 | 1,550 | 744 | 1,779 | 347 | 1,432 | 295 | 88 | 207 |
| 3 | 45,097 | 505 | 45,602 | 2,966 | 1,150 | 2,051 | 210 | 1,840 | 347 | 92 | 254 |
| 4 | 49,683 | 498 | 50,181 | 1,401 | - | 1,119 | 184 | 936 | 467 | 79 | 388 |

| | Corporate bonds[3] | | | Other bonds and debentures[3,5] | | | Preferred stocks[3] | | | Common stocks[3] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and quarter | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues |
| B | 3010 | 3032 | 3054 | 3019 | 3041 | 3063 | 3013 | 3035 | 3057 | 3016 | 3038 | 3060 |
| 1976 | 5,160 | 1,194 | 4,158 | 105 | 70 | 35 | 653 | 45 | 608 | 576 | 3 | 573 |
| 1977 | 5,628 | 843 | 3,966 | 117 | 55 | 63 | 1,788 | 1 | 1,787 | 384 | - | 384 |
| 1974 1 | 464 | 162 | 302 | 28 | 4 | 24 | 127 | 8 | 119 | 33 | - | 33 |
| 2 | 819 | 259 | 560 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 64 | 8 | 56 | 80 | - | 80 |
| 3 | 603 | 212 | 390 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 82 | 8 | 74 | 46 | - | 46 |
| 4 | 929 | 386 | 543 | 41 | 15 | 26 | 194 | 8 | 186 | 147 | - | 147 |
| 1975 1 | 1,102 | 224 | 878 | 87 | 15 | 71 | 108 | 9 | 99 | 71 | - | 70 |
| 2 | 1,300 | 338 | 962 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 335 | 4 | 331 | 134 | 7 | 127 |
| 3 | 727 | 231 | 495 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 66 | 4 | 62 | 117 | - | 116 |
| 4 | 898 | 340 | 558 | 38 | 5 | 33 | 257 | 6 | 251 | 171 | - | 171 |
| 1976 1 | 1,429 | 280 | 1,148 | 26 | 11 | 15 | 154 | 9 | 144 | 104 | - | 104 |
| 2 | 1,377 | 418 | 959 | 39 | 28 | 11 | 205 | 12 | 193 | 76 | - | 76 |
| 3 | 1,193 | 200 | 994 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 124 | 14 | 111 | 241 | - | 241 |
| 4 | 1,161 | 296 | 865 | 16 | 22 | -6 | 170 | 10 | 160 | 155 | 3 | 152 |
| 1977 1 | 1,583 | 201 | 1,382 | 40 | 21 | 20 | 84 | 1 | 83 | 23 | - | 23 |
| 2 | 1,701 | 311 | 1,390 | 31 | 13 | 18 | 963 | - | 963 | 120 | - | 120 |
| 3 | 1,054 | 108 | 945 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 339 | - | 339 | 24 | - | 24 |
| 4 | 1,290 | 223 | 1,067 | 28 | 10 | 18 | 402 | - | 402 | 217 | - | 217 |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

| Year and month | | Preferred stock index total 29 stocks | Investors index 134 stocks[1] | Industrials (common stocks) Total 85 stocks | Industrial mines[4] (6) | Foods (9) | Alcoholic beverages (5) | Textiles and clothing (3) | Pulp and paper (7) | Printing and publishing (5) | Primary metals (4) | Metal fabricating (9) | Non-metallic minerals (4) | Petroleum (8) | Chemicals (5) | Construction (5) | Retail trade (5) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 601191 | 601160 | 601161 | 601168 | [illegible] | 601163 | 601164 | 601165 | 601166 | 601167 | 601169 | 601170 | 601171 | 601172 | 601173 | 601174 |
| 1976 | | 90.1 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 94.5 | 90.2 | 84.1 | 133.0 | 146.5 | 121.6 | 119.9 | 209.8 | 100.6 | 99.4 | 130.6 | 204.6 | 93.8 |
| 1977 | | 96.9 | 100.[illegible] | 97.2 | 82.7 | 89.4 | 77.0 | 116.1 | 122.4 | 95.6 | 105.5 | 186.2 | 88.2 | 97.8 | 107.2 | 244.3 | 79.5 |
| 1976 | F | 90.9 | 110.3 | 113.7 | 91.6 | 97.3 | 94.7 | 138.8 | 154.0 | 138.0 | 127.2 | 217.3 | 102.7 | 105.8 | 145.6 | 209.6 | 105.7 |
| | M | 89.9 | 110.6 | 115.5 | 96.9 | 98.5 | 92.5 | 137.2 | 159.0 | 136.1 | 124.0 | 231.0 | 111.6 | 105.3 | 148.2 | 209.7 | 103.1 |
| | A | 89.6 | 110.0 | 114.4 | 97.7 | 96.9 | 86.6 | 133.8 | 156.1 | 137.8 | 124.3 | 220.6 | 110.9 | 106.0 | 145.0 | 203.8 | 99.3 |
| | M | 91.7 | 111.7 | 115.7 | 100.4 | 95.8 | 85.0 | 136.4 | 153.9 | 132.3 | 131.7 | 219.0 | 107.6 | 108.3 | 141.6 | 213.2 | 100.3 |
| | J | 92.3 | 109.8 | 113.6 | 98.5 | 92.7 | 84.8 | 141.8 | 148.9 | 122.5 | 130.4 | 223.1 | 102.8 | 106.4 | 138.7 | 211.0 | 98.4 |
| | J | 91.0 | 108.1 | 111.5 | 100.7 | 89.0 | 82.1 | 137.2 | 146.8 | 118.4 | 122.7 | 222.7 | 103.6 | 102.6 | 129.8 | 206.0 | 93.0 |
| | A | 90.3 | 107.8 | 109.6 | 101.0 | 87.0 | 79.7 | 137.1 | 148.5 | 119.5 | 118.5 | 221.3 | 101.7 | 97.1 | 126.5 | 200.8 | 90.0 |
| | S | 91.9 | 107.4 | 108.2 | 98.6 | 86.2 | 80.4 | 135.2 | 154.6 | 109.7 | 118.4 | 214.4 | 100.5 | 94.8 | 129.9 | 208.9 | 89.0 |
| | O | 90.5 | 102.1 | 101.7 | 91.7 | 84.4 | 81.1 | 127.3 | 143.2 | 100.7 | 116.1 | 193.1 | 94.5 | 89.0 | 123.6 | 200.5 | 84.9 |
| | N | 88.5 | 97.9 | 97.2 | 87.4 | 81.2 | 75.9 | 120.4 | 132.3 | 101.0 | 106.4 | 186.0 | 92.2 | 87.4 | 109.4 | 198.4 | 82.1 |
| | D | 88.0 | 97.0 | 96.4 | 86.5 | 79.8 | 74.6 | 114.5 | 129.9 | 103.1 | 103.4 | 184.6 | 84.6 | 89.0 | 104.4 | 204.0 | 79.2 |
| 1977 | J | 90.5 | 100.3 | 100.0 | 91.6 | 84.1 | 77.6 | 113.7 | 131.8 | 104.1 | 105.2 | 182.4 | 84.8 | 94.2 | 109.5 | 213.9 | 81.5 |
| | F | 90.4 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 93.3 | 84.6 | 78.8 | 114.2 | 127.7 | 98.8 | 104.7 | 180.6 | 84.7 | 100.0 | 107.6 | 219.5 | 79.3 |
| | M | 93.4 | 102.6 | 102.9 | 96.1 | 83.7 | 80.2 | 113.9 | 136.0 | 103.1 | 107.6 | 181.7 | 85.8 | 98.8 | 109.9 | 221.5 | 80.0 |
| | A | 93.4 | 101.2 | 101.4 | 93.8 | 85.1 | 77.9 | 110.2 | 133.7 | 100.6 | 106.4 | 183.7 | 87.4 | 96.9 | 107.5 | 223.6 | 81.1 |
| | M | 96.3 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 90.0 | 86.2 | 73.2 | 111.3 | 125.2 | 97.7 | 103.8 | 197.7 | 87.0 | 93.5 | 105.1 | 235.1 | 78.4 |
| | J | 98.3 | 100.6 | 97.7 | 87.1 | 86.2 | 74.1 | 112.1 | 119.6 | 94.1 | 107.3 | 193.0 | 87.5 | 95.4 | 105.3 | 239.9 | 78.5 |
| | J | 101.4 | 103.8 | 99.6 | 84.3 | 91.2 | 77.6 | 116.3 | 121.7 | 92.6 | 111.8 | 199.2 | 91.4 | 101.2 | 111.2 | 256.4 | 80.1 |
| | A | 101.6 | 102.2 | 97.5 | 79.1 | 92.2 | 76.6 | 121.6 | 124.9 | 91.4 | 109.0 | 193.3 | 91.6 | 100.4 | 110.1 | 257.6 | 78.9 |
| | S | 101.0 | 98.5 | 93.3 | 73.8 | 90.8 | 73.5 | 120.7 | 116.9 | 91.2 | 106.7 | 180.3 | 88.9 | 96.6 | 109.5 | 257.1 | 78.6 |
| | O | 101.2 | 96.2 | 90.9 | 70.2 | 93.7 | 75.3 | 114.7 | 109.2 | 88.5 | 104.1 | 179.7 | 87.6 | 94.8 | 107.1 | 261.1 | 77.0 |
| | N | 97.5 | 95.9 | 89.9 | 65.1 | 96.0 | 78.2 | 120.9 | 110.0 | 89.4 | 98.6 | 182.0 | 88.3 | 96.8 | 102.0 | 263.3 | 78.4 |
| | D | 97.8 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 67.4 | 99.5 | 80.8 | 123.8 | 112.2 | 95.3 | 101.2 | 181.0 | 92.9 | 104.8 | 101.8 | 282.0 | 82.0 |
| 1978 | J | 94.7 | 97.9 | 92.0 | 66.3 | 99.6 | 79.6 | 120.9 | 111.7 | 93.1 | 97.8 | 172.7 | 96.7 | 102.7 | 101.5 | 275.5 | 79.3 |

| Year and month | | Utilities (common stocks) Total 28 stocks[1] | Pipeline (5) | Transportation (6) | Telephone (4) | Electric power (3) | Gas distribution (5) | Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5) | Finance (common stocks) Total 21 stocks[1] | Banks (8) | Investment and loan (9) | Insurance (4) | Mining index[6] (common stocks) Total 17 stocks | Base metals (5) | Golds (9) | Supplementary indexes Uranium (2) | Primary oils and gas (5) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | [illegible] | 601177 | 601176 | 601179 | 601180 | 601181 | 601178 | 601182 | 601183 | 601184 | 601185 | 601186 | 601188 | 601187 | 601189 | 601190 |
| 1976 | | 91.3 | 78.1 | 124.4 | 94.2 | 107.9 | 68.3 | 106.6 | 117.6 | 122.8 | 107.0 | 96.3 | 102.4 | 73.1 | 163.7 | 212.7 | 103.5 |
| 1977 | | 100.3 | 89.0 | 130.1 | 103.6 | 126.3 | 77.6 | 103.2 | 114.6 | 116.7 | 108.9 | 113.2 | 113.0 | 64.0 | 215.3 | 178.5 | 113.0 |
| 1976 | F | 90.5 | 78.6 | 122.2 | 91.2 | 103.3 | 70.7 | 107.1 | 123.3 | 126.9 | 117.6 | 101.1 | 104.6 | 74.3 | 167.8 | 226.4 | 100.2 |
| | M | 89.2 | 76.4 | 124.1 | 90.1 | 102.3 | 66.8 | 107.9 | 118.6 | 120.7 | 115.3 | 104.1 | 111.5 | 77.8 | 181.9 | 222.0 | 102.8 |
| | A | 89.6 | 76.7 | 125.4 | 90.8 | 104.0 | 65.9 | 106.3 | 118.8 | 123.1 | 110.4 | 100.3 | 105.5 | 76.3 | 166.3 | 217.2 | 104.1 |
| | M | 92.9 | 78.8 | 130.0 | 94.4 | 108.2 | 69.4 | 110.2 | 120.5 | 125.2 | 111.1 | 100.2 | 107.3 | 77.3 | 170.0 | 213.8 | 112.9 |
| | J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 130.3 | 94.8 | 107.0 | 69.2 | 111.5 | 117.1 | 122.0 | 107.3 | 96.6 | 107.5 | 75.2 | 175.1 | 214.6 | 113.3 |
| | J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 132.8 | 94.6 | 107.1 | 68.0 | 108.4 | 114.7 | 119.9 | 103.7 | 95.0 | 103.7 | 76.4 | 160.8 | 229.6 | 111.8 |
| | A | 94.4 | 80.6 | 132.1 | 96.4 | 108.0 | 69.7 | 110.5 | 119.0 | 126.2 | 103.0 | 95.8 | 98.9 | 77.1 | 144.2 | 223.8 | 111.1 |
| | S | 96.2 | 83.1 | 130.2 | 100.4 | 109.8 | 71.6 | 110.4 | 120.7 | 128.5 | 103.8 | 95.2 | 98.7 | 76.2 | 145.5 | 221.0 | 104.5 |
| | O | 93.4 | 80.7 | 123.5 | 99.2 | 112.7 | 68.4 | 107.5 | 117.2 | 124.1 | 102.7 | 92.0 | 96.2 | 70.7 | 149.4 | 204.4 | 93.7 |
| | N | 89.7 | 77.2 | 116.4 | 96.0 | 111.3 | 66.4 | 102.4 | 113.5 | 119.6 | 100.4 | 90.6 | 100.7 | 66.6 | 171.8 | 181.9 | 94.4 |
| | D | 90.0 | 78.5 | 117.0 | 94.1 | 116.9 | 68.0 | 97.8 | 110.6 | 115.7 | 99.6 | 92.7 | 99.4 | 60.6 | 180.4 | 189.8 | 99.8 |
| 1977 | J | 92.7 | 80.8 | 121.0 | 95.5 | 120.4 | 72.0 | 100.2 | 113.3 | 117.6 | 104.3 | 97.3 | 100.8 | 64.2 | 177.0 | 190.8 | 105.7 |
| | F | 93.6 | 80.6 | 122.6 | 96.6 | 122.5 | 72.5 | 104.3 | 112.7 | 116.0 | 106.4 | 98.2 | 107.0 | 66.4 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 104.6 |
| | M | 94.7 | 82.0 | 126.5 | 97.5 | 122.0 | 72.1 | 101.6 | 112.5 | 115.0 | 107.1 | 104.5 | 115.3 | 68.2 | 213.6 | 182.0 | 102.8 |
| | A | 95.1 | 83.8 | 126.7 | 97.8 | 118.5 | 71.9 | 98.1 | 109.4 | 112.0 | 102.6 | 106.2 | 112.4 | 67.4 | 206.4 | 179.6 | 105.2 |
| | M | 97.9 | 87.3 | 130.5 | 100.1 | 120.8 | 74.4 | 97.4 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 103.3 | 106.0 | 110.7 | 67.4 | 201.0 | 186.1 | 104.9 |
| | J | 101.4 | 90.8 | 134.6 | 104.7 | 124.4 | 76.5 | 98.5 | 113.7 | 116.3 | 107.5 | 106.9 | 106.5 | 65.6 | 192.0 | 180.2 | 109.0 |
| | J | 106.1 | 95.6 | 138.4 | 109.4 | 130.0 | 81.0 | 104.5 | 121.1 | 124.3 | 113.0 | 116.2 | 114.7 | 68.5 | 211.1 | 182.3 | 117.1 |
| | A | 105.6 | 95.1 | 139.1 | 108.2 | 127.8 | 80.6 | 106.1 | 120.4 | 122.6 | 113.9 | 121.2 | 115.5 | 67.0 | 216.8 | 181.6 | 116.8 |
| | S | 103.8 | 94.2 | 134.6 | 107.1 | 124.8 | 78.5 | 107.9 | 116.0 | 117.1 | 111.0 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 63.4 | 225.5 | 172.1 | 114.6 |
| | O | 102.4 | 92.8 | 127.1 | 106.7 | 132.0 | 79.3 | 106.6 | 113.1 | 113.7 | 109.8 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 61.2 | 246.6 | 167.8 | 116.7 |
| | N | 103.4 | 91.5 | 128.8 | 108.5 | 133.2 | 82.9 | 105.1 | 114.0 | 114.8 | 109.7 | 123.9 | 116.2 | 55.2 | 243.5 | 161.0 | 122.4 |
| | D | 106.5 | 93.6 | 131.1 | 110.8 | 138.6 | 89.0 | 108.4 | 120.8 | 121.2 | 117.8 | 131.4 | 119.9 | 53.9 | 257.8 | 173.9 | 136.2 |
| 1978 | J | 103.4 | 90.2 | 126.8 | 107.8 | 136.2 | 86.5 | 107.2 | 118.9 | 118.9 | 116.5 | 131.4 | 128.8 | 54.4 | 284.1 | 180.8 | 131.4 |

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period, the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

| Year and month | Montreal stock exchange | | Toronto stock exchange | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Shares traded | | | Value of shares traded | | | | | |
| | Combined volume | Value of shares traded | Industrials | Mining and oils | Combined volume | Industrials | Mining and oils | Combined value | Three month treasury bill yield[1] | Long-term government of Canada bond yield | Dividend payments[2] |
| | Thousands | Million dollars | Thousands | | | Million dollars | | | Percentage | | Million dollars |
| D | 4551 | 4552 | 4555 | 4556 | 4557 | 4558 | 4559 | 4560 | B14001 | B14013 | 4563 |
| 1975 | 135,341 | 1,384.8 | 254,543 | 215,042 | 469,586 | 3,406.6 | 682.3 | 4,088.6 | 7.36 | 9.03 | 2,585.27 |
| 1976 | 119,011 | 1,479.5 | 293,315 | 255,889 | 549,204 | 4,141.2 | 952.0 | 5,093.2 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 2,647.06 |
| 1976 F | 14,569 | 193.7 | 36,014 | 27,743 | 63,757 | 512.6 | 91.6 | 604.2 | 8.70 | 9.27 | 101.88 |
| M | 11,837 | 149.9 | 26,715 | 26,480 | 53,195 | 399.5 | 108.4 | 507.9 | 9.04 | 9.39 | 229.80 |
| A | 10,199 | 128.2 | 22,706 | 25,226 | 47,932 | 332.9 | 88.7 | 421.6 | 8.97 | 9.34 | 242.93 |
| M | 11,798 | 154.6 | 27,489 | 27,970 | 55,459 | 396.4 | 122.1 | 518.5 | 8.94 | 9.32 | 105.80 |
| J | 12,157 | 117.9 | 27,080 | 25,246 | 52,326 | 358.9 | 94.6 | 453.5 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 304.55 |
| J | 7,249 | 99.4 | 18,662 | 16,732 | 35,394 | 292.0 | 69.7 | 361.7 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 299.29 |
| A | 7,458 | 101.2 | 18,467 | 13,944 | 32,411 | 289.1 | 63.1 | 352.2 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 113.64 |
| S | 8,762 | 112.9 | 21,349 | 17,273 | 38,622 | 308.5 | 64.6 | 373.1 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 233.44 |
| O | 6,312 | 75.1 | 16,776 | 13,992 | 30,768 | 234.2 | 47.5 | 281.7 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 257.45 |
| N | 8,188 | 105.9 | 22,219 | 17,674 | 39,893 | 311.6 | 60.7 | 372.3 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 113.20 |
| D | 8,095 | 86.8 | 25,231 | 20,245 | 45,476 | 322.2 | 69.1 | 391.3 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 344.60 |
| 1977 J | 7,867 | 107.6 | 19,643 | 20,185 | 39,828 | 274.6 | 85.3 | 359.9 | 8.08 | 8.52 | 33.35 |
| F | 8,867 | 129.7 | 22,394 | 17,590 | 39,984 | 319.2 | 72.9 | 392.1 | 7.67 | 8.62 | 94.79 |
| M | 9,041 | 119.3 | 26,425 | 24,081 | 50,506 | 365.1 | 109.4 | 474.5 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 255.55 |
| A | 7,710 | 109.3 | 21,745 | 16,050 | 37,795 | 306.9 | 64.2 | 371.1 | 7.55 | 8.85 | 272.16 |
| M | 7,599 | 118.8 | 29,720 | 16,907 | 46,627 | 416.1 | 67.2 | 483.3 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 104.31 |
| J | 8,142 | 120.9 | 29,314 | 19,687 | 49,001 | 426.5 | 96.8 | 523.3 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 328.84 |
| J | 8,973 | 132.9 | 33,662 | 22,545 | 56,207 | 468.0 | 125.9 | 593.9 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 313.32 |
| A | 9,413 | 113.4 | 25,067 | 20,511 | 45,578 | 336.9 | 105.9 | 442.8 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 112.99 |
| S | 9,353 | 106.6 | 29,202 | 26,088 | 55,290 | 373.3 | 115.2 | 488.5 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 253.47 |
| O | 8,147 | 90.7 | 26,418 | 44,627 | 71,046 | 363.9 | 142.3 | 506.2 | 7.19 | 8.70 | |
| N | 9,599 | 119.8 | 34,579 | 52,770 | 87,349 | 454.8 | 214.1 | 668.9 | 7.25 | 8.74 | |
| D | 8,877 | 105.3 | 35,910 | 64,699 | 100,609 | 514.1 | 225.9 | 740.0 | 7.18 | 8.77 | |
| 1978 J | 7,386 | 92.9 | 29,091 | 37,788 | 66,879 | 424.8 | 171.3 | 596.1 | 7.14 | 9.06 | |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post

**Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.**

## Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

| Year and month | Failures[2] (number) | | | | | | | | Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services | Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services |
| D | 4125 | 4126 | 4127 | 4128 | 4129 | 4130 | 4131 | 4132 | 4133 | 4134 | 4135 | 4136 | 4137 | 4138 | 4139 | 4140 |
| 1975 | 2,091 | 792 | 1,010 | 267 | 241 | 364 | 784 | 398 | 325,296 | 167,517 | 92,076 | 53,198 | 76,172 | 53,445 | 90,909 | 46,191 |
| 1976 | 2,590 | 878 | 1,297 | 377 | 248 | 483 | 1,055 | 499 | 1,185,292 | 150,461 | 138,040 | 57,531 | 911,341 | 72,297 | 104,227 | 56,643 |
| 1975 O | 159 | 51 | 89 | 18 | 13 | 29 | 72 | 31 | 27,405 | 10,203 | 4,932 | 2,256 | 2,282 | 8,682 | 8,225 | 2,513 |
| N | 129 | 45 | 66 | 18 | 14 | 23 | 51 | 22 | 20,488 | 6,334 | 12,385 | 1,768 | 9,283 | 2,547 | 4,323 | 3,410 |
| D | 178 | 69 | 80 | 28 | 19 | 36 | 64 | 33 | 26,922 | 15,814 | 7,198 | 3,894 | 5,014 | 7,595 | 6,563 | 4,174 |
| 1976 J | 175 | 64 | 88 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 88 | 36 | 30,072 | 9,626 | 8,250 | 10,354 | 3,467 | 8,561 | 10,140 | 5,566 |
| F | 239 | 80 | 113 | 45 | 12 | 45 | 105 | 49 | 28,145 | 10,614 | 12,614 | 4,474 | 1,784 | 4,712 | 10,195 | 4,010 |
| M | 241 | 82 | 119 | 36 | 20 | 55 | 96 | 38 | 859,600 | 8,917 | 14,654 | 5,462 | 833,881 | 9,005 | 7,396 | 3,803 |
| A | 202 | 59 | 110 | 29 | 26 | 39 | 75 | 40 | 23,669 | 6,793 | 11,536 | 5,163 | 4,056 | 5,509 | 6,741 | 4,048 |
| M | 195 | 69 | 98 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 74 | 45 | 24,496 | 7,002 | 13,747 | 3,077 | 2,518 | 2,518 | 10,047 | 7,039 |
| J | 225 | 64 | 117 | 35 | 22 | 30 | 105 | 39 | 26,349 | 8,916 | 13,845 | 1,607 | 2,969 | 3,820 | 10,463 | 3,718 |
| J | 155 | 50 | 80 | 24 | 23 | 32 | 40 | 30 | 38,066 | 26,055 | 7,346 | 4,552 | 25,508 | 1,778 | 4,014 | 2,805 |
| A | 233 | 98 | 109 | 24 | 27 | 39 | 89 | 48 | 27,772 | 10,568 | 13,247 | 3,612 | 8,319 | 3,018 | 8,891 | 4,629 |
| S | 205 | 70 | 99 | 36 | 12 | 34 | 92 | 41 | 21,591 | 5,549 | 9,771 | 6,271 | 8,519 | 1,755 | 7,541 | 2,452 |
| O | 206 | 69 | 104 | 25 | 18 | 44 | 80 | 47 | 31,317 | 17,743 | 8,773 | 1,744 | 12,391 | 5,004 | 5,032 | 7,480 |
| N | 275 | 103 | 134 | 38 | 31 | 56 | 113 | 47 | 50,133 | 32,106 | 11,253 | 6,773 | 5,476 | 22,325 | 14,395 | 6,042 |
| D | 239 | 70 | 126 | 41 | 24 | 53 | 98 | 39 | 24,082 | 6,572 | 13,004 | 4,442 | 2,453 | 4,292 | 9,372 | 5,051 |
| 1977 J | 266 | 121 | 109 | 36 | 24 | 43 | 128 | 46 | 27,549 | 13,087 | 9,915 | 4,547 | 3,011 | 6,843 | 9,722 | 4,148 |
| F | 313 | 113 | 145 | 55 | 24 | 58 | 129 | 58 | 43,589 | 19,798 | 18,373 | 5,419 | 697 | 4,696 | 13,911 | 6,606 |
| M | 329 | 105 | 168 | 53 | 20 | 63 | 146 | 55 | 35,576 | 14,512 | 14,665 | 5,289 | 10,140 | 5,534 | 13,183 | 3,752 |
| A | 281 | 109 | 121 | 50 | 30 | 64 | 115 | 49 | 39,818 | 21,301 | 11,879 | 6,627 | 10,116 | 7,660 | 15,104 | 4,915 |
| M | 281 | 78 | 131 | 66 | 25 | 64 | 128 | 44 | 35,803 | 7,797 | 21,266 | 6,395 | 4,544 | 7,412 | 12,509 | 10,290 |
| J | 246 | 85 | 110 | 43 | 31 | 49 | 95 | 49 | 105,062 | 78,122 | 18,485 | 6,567 | 76,027 | 5,654 | 17,813 | 4,105 |
| J | 222 | 77 | 100 | 43 | 20 | 56 | 97 | 37 | 79,344 | 57,981 | 10,668 | 6,586 | 3,413 | 35,257 | 35,024 | 4,609 |
| A | 289 | 103 | 133 | 48 | 28 | 68 | 115 | 47 | 38,717 | 21,155 | 10,133 | 6,364 | 2,909 | 16,640 | 8,486 | 3,902 |
| S | 285 | 103 | 135 | 42 | 23 | 69 | 110 | 53 | 55,619 | 15,217 | 26,733 | 13,238 | 12,215 | 7,787 | 25,489 | 7,396 |

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

**Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Personal income tax | | Corporation income tax | Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad | Social development tax | Excise taxes | | Excise duties | Custom import duties | Estate tax | Postal revenue | Return on investments | Miscellaneous non-tax revenues | Total budgetary revenues | Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Deductions at source | Other collections | | | | Sales tax | Other excise taxes[2] | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 4580 | 4581 | 4582 | 4593 | 4583 | 4584 | 4585 | 4586 | 4587 | 4588 | 4589 | 4590 | 4591 | 4592 |
| 1975-76 | 10,193 | 2,515 | 5,748 | 482 | - | 3,939 | 1,501 | 817 | 1,887 | 12 | 443 | 2,097 | 322 | 29,956 | -4,021 |
| 1976-77 | 11,884 | 2,736 | 5,377 | 451 | - | 4,529 | 1,146 | 865 | 2,097 | 70 | 615 | 2,493 | 381 | 32,644 | -6,301 |
| 1975-76 J | 1,337.0 | 235.0 | 546.0 | 109.0 | - | 374.0 | 143.0 | 70.0 | 150.0 | 1.0 | 45.0 | 72.0 | 13.0 | 3,095.0 | 219.0 |
| F | 925.0 | 73.0 | 368.0 | 39.0 | - | 328.0 | 150.0 | 41.0 | 157.0 | 1.0 | 54.0 | 46.0 | 10.0 | 2,192.0 | -516.0 |
| M | 773.0 | 150.0 | 1,227.0 | 30.0 | - | 583.0 | 135.0 | 50.0 | 174.0 | 4.0 | 56.0 | 590.0 | 183.0 | 3,955.0 | -572.0 |
| 1976-77 A | 606.0 | 301.0 | 344.0 | 34.0 | - | 187.0 | 52.0 | 87.0 | 183.0 | 9.0 | 38.0 | 157.0 | 12.0 | 2,010.0 | -2,030.0 |
| M | 348.0 | 907.0 | 404.0 | 30.0 | - | 341.0 | 87.0 | 49.0 | 139.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 79.0 | 9.0 | 2,478.0 | -188.0 |
| J | 819.0 | 182.0 | 459.0 | 25.0 | - | 384.0 | 115.0 | 81.0 | 180.0 | - | 43.0 | 341.0 | 19.0 | 2,648.0 | -60.0 |
| J | 1,184.0 | 286.0 | 470.0 | 45.0 | - | 407.0 | 109.0 | 68.0 | 165.0 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 147.0 | 14.0 | 2,937.0 | -80.0 |
| A | 1,116.0 | 132.0 | 368.0 | 33.0 | - | 395.0 | 116.0 | 65.0 | 161.0 | - | 42.0 | 98.0 | 13.0 | 2,539.0 | -491.0 |
| S | 1,047.0 | 122.0 | 315.0 | 21.0 | - | 354.0 | 89.0 | 71.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 29.0 | 232.0 | 16.0 | 2,479.0 | -409.0 |
| O | 1,159.0 | 197.0 | 350.0 | 34.0 | - | 381.0 | 88.0 | 75.0 | 177.0 | - | 47.0 | 114.0 | 13.0 | 2,635.0 | -297.0 |
| N | 1,216.0 | 106.0 | 331.0 | 43.0 | - | 402.0 | 99.0 | 103.0 | 195.0 | 3.0 | 42.0 | 66.0 | 20.0 | 2,626.0 | -283.0 |
| D | 1,101.0 | 93.0 | 362.0 | 29.0 | - | 409.0 | 79.0 | 64.0 | 151.0 | - | 61.0 | 353.0 | 18.0 | 2,720.0 | -340.0 |
| J | 1,607.0 | 241.0 | 467.0 | 86.0 | - | 399.0 | 84.0 | 63.0 | 151.0 | 1.0 | 77.0 | 154.0 | 20.0 | 3,350.0 | 382.0 |
| F | 1,026.0 | 63.0 | 430.0 | 39.0 | - | 332.0 | 96.0 | 52.0 | 155.0 | 4.0 | 71.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 2,292.0 | -530.0 |
| M | 655.0 | 106.0 | 1,077.0 | 32.0 | - | 538.0 | 132.0 | 87.0 | 258.0 | 6.0 | 84.0 | 740.0 | 221.0 | 3,936.0 | -1,975.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 590.0 | 306.0 | 384.0 | 39.0 | - | 151.0 | 18.0 | 56.0 | 148.0 | 12.0 | 45.0 | 163.0 | 15.0 | 1,927.0 | -2,082.0 |
| M | 252.0 | 877.0 | 424.0 | 38.0 | - | 431.0 | 99.0 | 75.0 | 191.0 | 33.0 | 49.0 | 104.0 | 24.0 | 2,597.0 | -149.0 |
| J | 536.0 | 148.0 | 453.0 | 26.0 | - | 407.0 | 67.0 | 79.0 | 198.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 345.0 | 23.0 | 2,344.0 | -762.0 |
| J | 1,044.0 | 243.0 | 501.0 | 54.0 | - | 327.0 | 97.0 | 80.0 | 244.0 | 1.0 | 54.0 | 196.0 | 22.0 | 2,863.0 | -299.0 |
| A | 1,067.0 | 138.0 | 384.0 | 36.0 | - | 564.0 | 71.0 | 57.0 | 140.0 | 2.0 | 87.0 | 121.0 | 25.0 | 2,692.0 | -565.0 |
| S | 932.0 | 131.0 | 419.0 | 23.0 | - | 375.0 | 73.0 | 76.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 56.0 | 247.0 | 34.0 | 2,549.0 | -572.0 |
| O | 1,126.0 | 220.0 | 385.0 | 37.0 | - | 418.0 | 70.0 | 78.0 | 197.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 97.0 | 23.0 | 2,713.0 | -615.0 |
| N | 1,090.0 | 100.0 | 408.0 | 47.0 | - | 495.0 | 95.0 | 104.0 | 213.0 | 3.0 | 68.0 | 94.0 | 30.0 | 2,747.0 | -583.0 |
| D | 1,179.0 | 212.0 | 386.0 | 28.0 | - | 433.0 | 71.0 | 80.0 | 159.0 | 2.0 | 81.0 | 435.0 | 34.0 | 3,100.0 | -549.0 |

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

## Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Department of national defence | Public debt charges | Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces | National health and welfare | | Agriculture | Post office | Public works | Transport | Veterans affairs | Other departments | Total budgetary expenditures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Family allowances | Other welfare disbursements | | | | | | | |
| D | 5130 | 5131 | 5132 | 5133 | 5134 | 5135 | 5136 | 5137 | 5138 | 5139 | 5140 | 5129 |
| 1975-76 | 2,973 | 3,954 | 2,667 | 1,958 | 7,773 | 651 | 913 | 624 | 1,185 | 684 | 10,596 | 33,977 |
| 1976-77 | 3,365 | 4,732 | 3,356 | 1,979 | 8,972 | 630 | 1,103 | 684 | 1,313 | 751 | 12,060 | 38,945 |
| 1975-76 J | 245.0 | 505.0 | 204.0 | 164.0 | 661.0 | 29.0 | 82.0 | 51.0 | 71.0 | 60.0 | 804.0 | 2,876.0 |
| F | 271.0 | 338.0 | 220.0 | 163.0 | 685.0 | 29.0 | 79.0 | 65.0 | 96.0 | 58.0 | 704.0 | 2,708.0 |
| M | 383.0 | 376.0 | 361.0 | 163.0 | 915.0 | 90.0 | 164.0 | 114.0 | 199.0 | 73.0 | 1,689.0 | 4,527.0 |
| 1976-77 A | 176.0 | 373.0 | 200.0 | 163.0 | 534.0 | 19.0 | 77.0 | 24.0 | 108.0 | 57.0 | 2,309.0 | 4,040.0 |
| M | 222.0 | 384.0 | 255.0 | 163.0 | 689.0 | 21.0 | 84.0 | 38.0 | 71.0 | 59.0 | 680.0 | 2,666.0 |
| J | 308.0 | 300.0 | 237.0 | 161.0 | 687.0 | 25.0 | 67.0 | 51.0 | 103.0 | 61.0 | 708.0 | 2,708.0 |
| J | 220.0 | 478.0 | 211.0 | 161.0 | 762.0 | 55.0 | 80.0 | 51.0 | 75.0 | 59.0 | 865.0 | 3,017.0 |
| A | 262.0 | 393.0 | 201.0 | 162.0 | 771.0 | 47.0 | 82.0 | 53.0 | 98.0 | 62.0 | 899.0 | 3,030.0 |
| S | 266.0 | 366.0 | 193.0 | 161.0 | 725.0 | 31.0 | 110.0 | 65.0 | 97.0 | 63.0 | 811.0 | 2,888.0 |
| O | 245.0 | 439.0 | 222.0 | 161.0 | 726.0 | 123.0 | 93.0 | 57.0 | 114.0 | 62.0 | 690.0 | 2,932.0 |
| N | 282.0 | 378.0 | 201.0 | 161.0 | 763.0 | 49.0 | 87.0 | 59.0 | 102.0 | 62.0 | 759.0 | 2,903.0 |
| D | 285.0 | 423.0 | 353.0 | 160.0 | 744.0 | 58.0 | 89.0 | 53.0 | 94.0 | 65.0 | 736.0 | 3,060.0 |
| J | 291.0 | 386.0 | 194.0 | 176.0 | 731.0 | 62.0 | 106.0 | 58.0 | 91.0 | 64.0 | 809.0 | 2,968.0 |
| F | 251.0 | 391.0 | 233.0 | 175.0 | 753.0 | 44.0 | 86.0 | 57.0 | 87.0 | 65.0 | 680.0 | 2,822.0 |
| M | 557.0 | 421.0 | 856.0 | 175.0 | 1,087.0 | 96.0 | 142.0 | 118.0 | 273.0 | 72.0 | 2,114.0 | 5,911.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 184.0 | 382.0 | 217.0 | 175.0 | 704.0 | 22.0 | 97.0 | 24.0 | 99.0 | 67.0 | 2,038.0 | 4,009.0 |
| M | 245.0 | 419.0 | 215.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 29.0 | 87.0 | 42.0 | 89.0 | 63.0 | 697.0 | 2,746.0 |
| J | 271.0 | 450.0 | 314.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 27.0 | 68.0 | 57.0 | 120.0 | 67.0 | 872.0 | 3,106.0 |
| J | 280.0 | 451.0 | 230.0 | 174.0 | 694.0 | 30.0 | 95.0 | 59.0 | 100.0 | 69.0 | 980.0 | 3,162.0 |
| A | 299.0 | 428.0 | 214.0 | 173.0 | 713.0 | 114.0 | 114.0 | 60.0 | 107.0 | 72.0 | 963.0 | 3,257.0 |
| S | 356.0 | 442.0 | 215.0 | 173.0 | 725.0 | 30.0 | 91.0 | 74.0 | 117.0 | 69.0 | 829.0 | 3,121.0 |
| O | 311.0 | 456.0 | 229.0 | 173.0 | 766.0 | 153.0 | 95.0 | 72.0 | 116.0 | 69.0 | 888.0 | 3,328.0 |
| N | 304.0 | 457.0 | 230.0 | 173.0 | 800.0 | 96.0 | 101.0 | 74.0 | 118.0 | 72.0 | 905.0 | 3,330.0 |
| D | 330.0 | 507.0 | 520.0 | 172.0 | 779.0 | 26.0 | 96.0 | 75.0 | 140.0 | 70.0 | 934.0 | 3,649.0 |

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

**Source: Department of Finance.**

ation No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 53 Number 3

# anadian atistical review

rch 1978

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

# Canadian statistical review

## March 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

# Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average per cent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

## ditorial Board

his publication is produced under the guidance of he Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, omposed of the following Statistics Canada staff embers:

. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## ubscriptions

he *Canadian Statistical Review* and other cata-ogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a ree annotated catalogue of current publications, ay be ordered from Publications Distribution, Sta-istics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances ade payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

weekly supplement containing data published etween release dates of this review is distributed ree of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

### 1977

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Employer Labour Costs in Canada<br>Can Culture Be Measured? |
| February | Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973 |
| March | Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective |
| April | An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports<br>Reading Habits in Canada |
| May | Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing |
| July | Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview |
| August | The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price<br>International Travel 1976-1977 |
| October | A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975 |
| November | A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act |
| December | National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 3rd Quarter 1977<br>Financial Activity in Canada, 2nd Quarter 1977 |

### 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Library Visitors and Library Resources |
| February | Reasearch Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys |

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

| | |
|---|---|
| . . | figures not available |
| . . . | figures not appropriate or not applicable |
| -- | amount too small to be expressed |
| - | nil or zero |
| r | revised figures |
| x | confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act |
| MCD | months for cyclical dominance |

## Table of Contents

vi National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 4th Quarter 1977 – Advance Information
xv Financial Activity in Canada, 3rd Quarter 1977
xxii Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 9, Table 10 – Sugar Statistics

The unit of measure for this table has been changed with this issue from million pounds to metric tonnes.

# National Income and Expenditure Accounts
## Fourth Quarter 1977 — Advance Information

### Summary

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 1.9 per cent in the fourth quarter to a level of $214.7 billion; in real terms – that is, after adjustment for price changes – GNP grew 0.8 per cent. This increase originated in the foreign sector, as exports rose 4.7 per cent in volume terms and real imports fell 1.5 per cent. The drop in import volume was caused, at least in part, by a 0.6 per cent decline in final domestic demand, with declines in personal expenditure, government current expenditure, and gross fixed capital formation.

The fourth quarter movements left GNP for the year as a whole up 9.3 per cent from 1976. This translates into a real increase of 2.6 per cent, compared with 4.9 per cent in 1976.

The year began strongly with real output growing 1.8 per cent in the first quarter, primarily on the strength of a 6.7 per cent increase in real exports, and a 5.1 per cent increase in real government expenditure. Personal expenditure, however, did not grow appreciably in the first quarter and declined 0.9 per cent in the second. With real exports almost unchanged in the second quarter and only modest growth in other expenditure aggregates, real output remained at about the first quarter level. The third quarter saw a resumption of real growth, as personal expenditure recovered and a decline in imports led to an improvement in real net exports, despite a drop in export volume. Renewed growth in real exports in the fourth quarter was then sufficient to offset the weakness in domestic demand and generate continued real growth, although at a much lower rate than in the third quarter.

The net effect of these quarterly movements was to leave seasonally adjusted real GNP in the fourth quarter 4.0 per cent above the level in the same quarter of the previous year, with most of the growth attributable to the strength in exports. Personal expenditure increased only 0.9 per cent in the same period, and real gross fixed capital formation declined 0.8 per cent. The weakness in domestic demand helped to lower imports, which fell 2.0 per cent from the fourth quarter of 1976 to the fourth quarter of 1977.

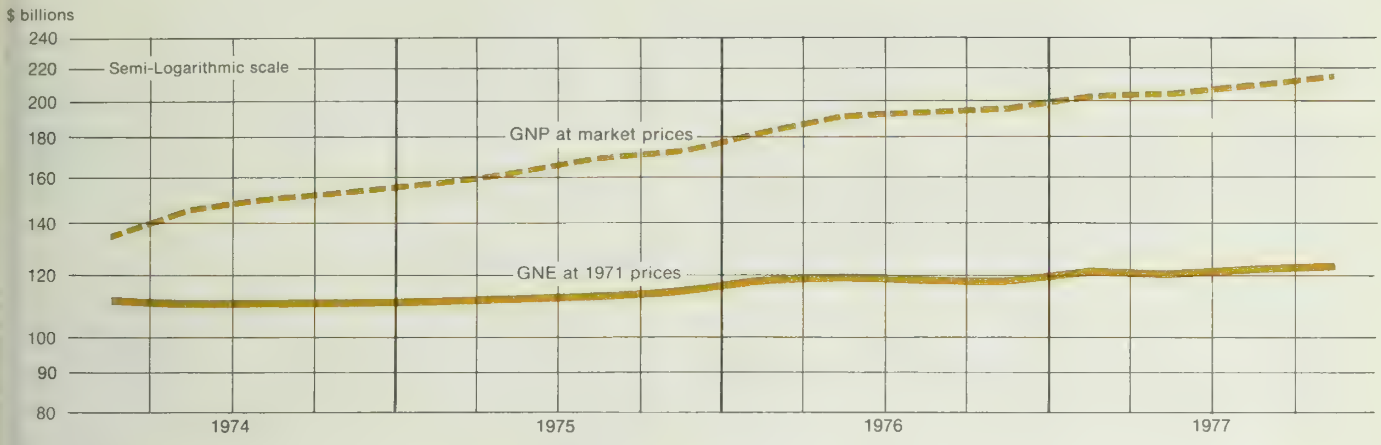
These changes from the fourth quarter of 1976 illustrate the extent to which the real sector of the economy was dominated in 1977 by the decline in the international value of the Canadian dollar, and the price movements which resulted from it. The 16.6 per cent increase in import prices from the fourth quarter of 1976 made a significant contribution to the increases in the implicit price indexes for most major expenditure aggregates. Prices of domestically produced goods and services, however, decelerated substantially, perhaps partly in response to the weakness in domestic demand and the moderate growth in labour costs. Labour income in the fourth quarter was 7.8 per cent higher than in the fourth quarter of 1976, the lowest quarterly change from the previous year in almost seven years, while the implicit GNE price index was up 5.5 per cent compared to the same quarter a year earlier, the lowest such increase since 1972.

Some substitution of domestically produced goods for imports apparently resulted from the differential rates of inflation in these two aggregates, as imports dropped to 25.4 per cent of final domestic demand from 26.1 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1976. The decline in the Canadian dollar also appeared to help export sales, which were up 9.8 per cent in real terms from a year earlier.

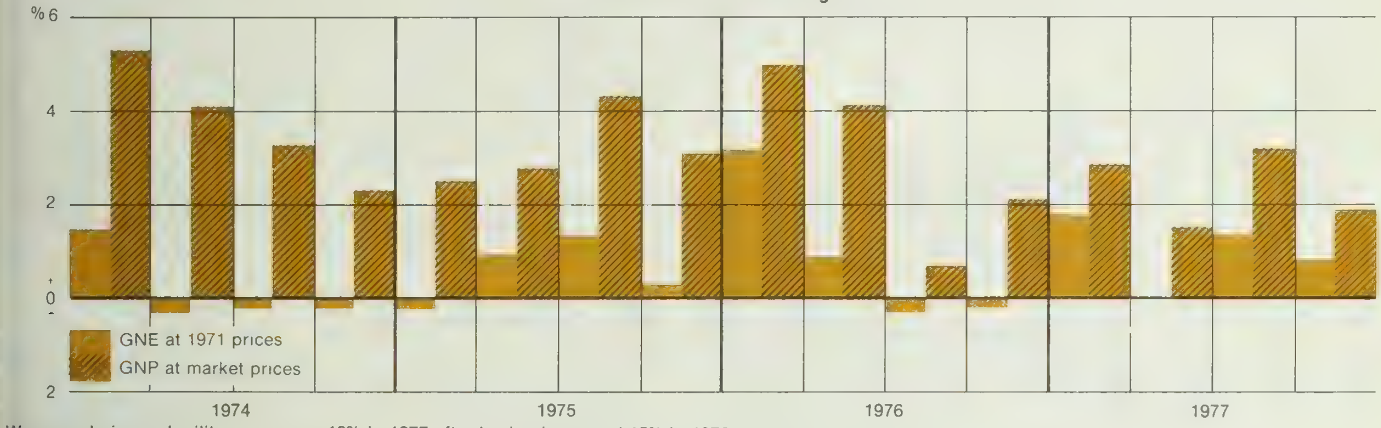
### 1977 Annual

The major source of strength in 1977 as a whole was external demand. Real exports were 7.7 per cent higher than in 1976, and with real imports increasing only 2.0 per cent, real net exports (real exports less real imports) contributed more than one percentage point to the increase in real GNP. Real personal expenditure and real government current expenditure on goods and services both grew at rates well below their long term averages, real gross

In 1977 Gross National Product increased 9.3% to a level of $207.7 billion; after adjustment for price changes, real GNP increased 2.6%.

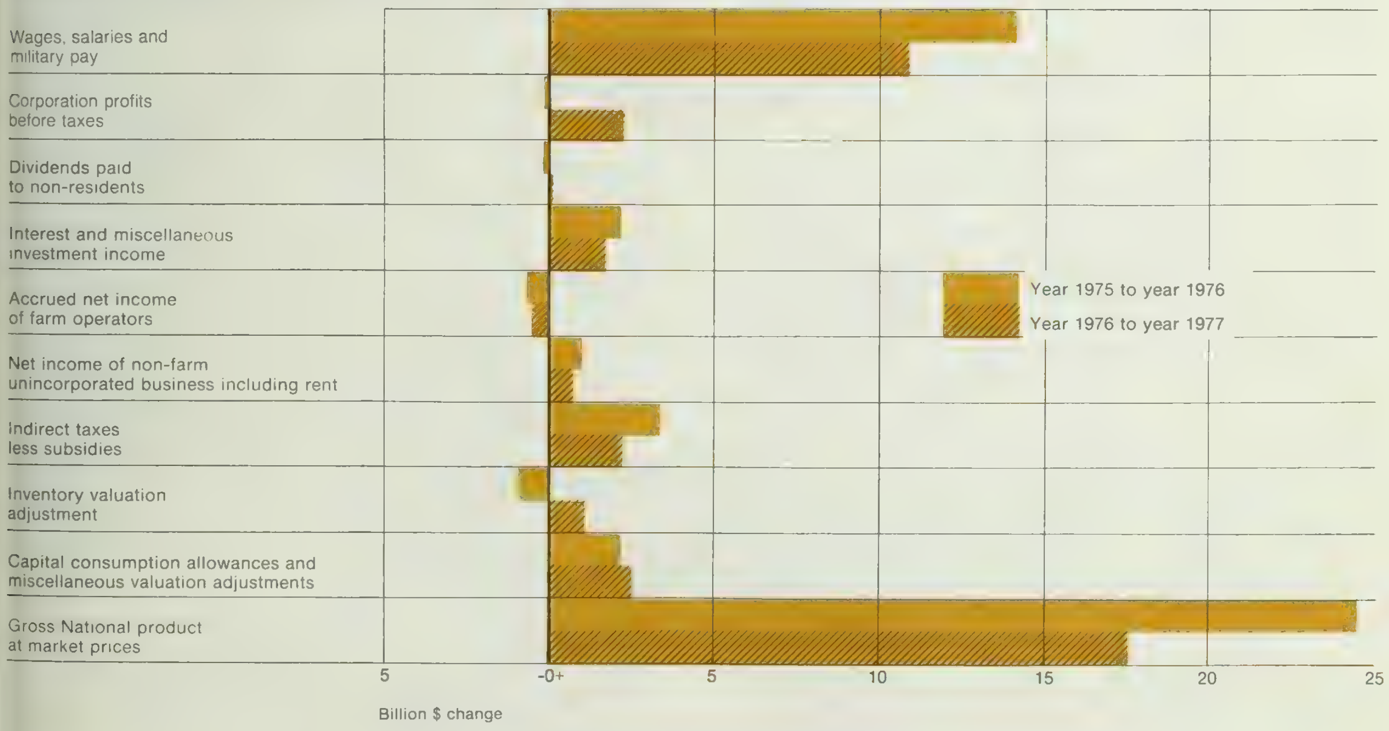


**Quarter-to-Quarter Change**



Wages, salaries and military pay rose 10% in 1977 after having increased 15% in 1976.
Corporation profits before taxes swung from a 0.3% decline in 1976 to an 11.4% increase in 1977.
Accrued net farm income continued to fall, declining 13.6% after a drop of 17.5% in 1976.

**Annual changes in GNP and components**



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates fixed capital formation declined, and inventory investment fell substantially.

## Incomes

Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income grew at about the same rate as total GNP in 1977, increasing 10.0 per cent after a 15.0 per cent rise in 1976. Corporation profits before taxes were up 11.4 per cent compared to 1976, and after tax profits increased 18.8 per cent. Other non-wage income grew 9.1 per cent, despite a 13.6 per cent decline in accrued net income of farm operators.

Personal disposable income increased 10.5 per cent in 1977 to a level of $139.3 billion, of which 10.7 per cent was saved. Total personal expenditure rose 10.3 per cent.

## Personal Expenditure

In real terms, personal expenditure increased 2.8 per cent in 1977, with the largest percentage increase – 5.2 per cent – in spending on services, reflecting higher net expenditure abroad and a large increase in spending on financial and legal services. Growth in durable expenditure fell to 2.4 per cent from 5.4 per cent in 1976, with the largest decline in spending on household appliances. Expenditure on semi-durable goods increased 1.0 per cent, as real expenditure on household furnishings was unchanged from the previous year, and spending on clothing and footwear declined. Expenditure on non-durables was up only 0.7 per cent reflecting only marginal growth in energy products as well as food, beverages, and tobacco.

## Fixed Capital Formation

Gross fixed capital formation fell 0.6 per cent in real terms in 1977, with all of the decline in business fixed investment. Business investment in residential construction fell 6.0 per cent, and machinery and equipment investment dropped 1.7 per cent. Because non-residential construction increased 3.7 per cent, total business investment in plant and equipment was virtually unchanged from 1976.

## Inventory Investment

After substantial accumulation in 1976, inventory investment swung to slight liquidation in real terms. Most of this swing was concentrated in the non-farm business sector, which accumulated by $122 million in 1977 after a very strong $1068 million accumulation in 1976. On an industry basis, wholesalers liquidated inventories by $105 million after an accumulation of $466 million in 1976. Retail trade recorded a moderate accumulation of $60 million in 1977, a decline of $411 million from the accumulation of $471 million in 1976. There was an accumulation of $95 million in manufacturing, approximately the same level as 1976. Additionally, farm inventories swung from an accumulation of $167 million in 1976 to a liquidation of $208 million in 1977.

## The External Sector

The 10.0 per cent rise in real exports of goods in 1977 was primarily the result of strong increases in exports of motor vehicles and parts and fabricated materials. Lumber and wheat exports were also strong in 1977. The weak 1.1 per cent increase in real imports of goods was the result of widespread declines in imports of food, crude and fabricated materials, and industrial machinery, partially offsetting large increases in imports of passenger cars and motor vehicle parts.

The service account continued to deteriorate in 1977, but at a slower rate than in 1976. This was primarily a result of a reduction in the rate of growth of tourism abroad, offsetting accelerating interest and dividend payments to non-residents.

## The Government Sector

Total revenues of all levels of government combined (excluding intergovernmental transfers) increased by 8.6 per cent in 1977, a much slower rate of increase than in 1976. Most of the revenue components showed sharply lower rates of growth in 1977 than in 1976, reflecting the lower rate of growth in incomes.

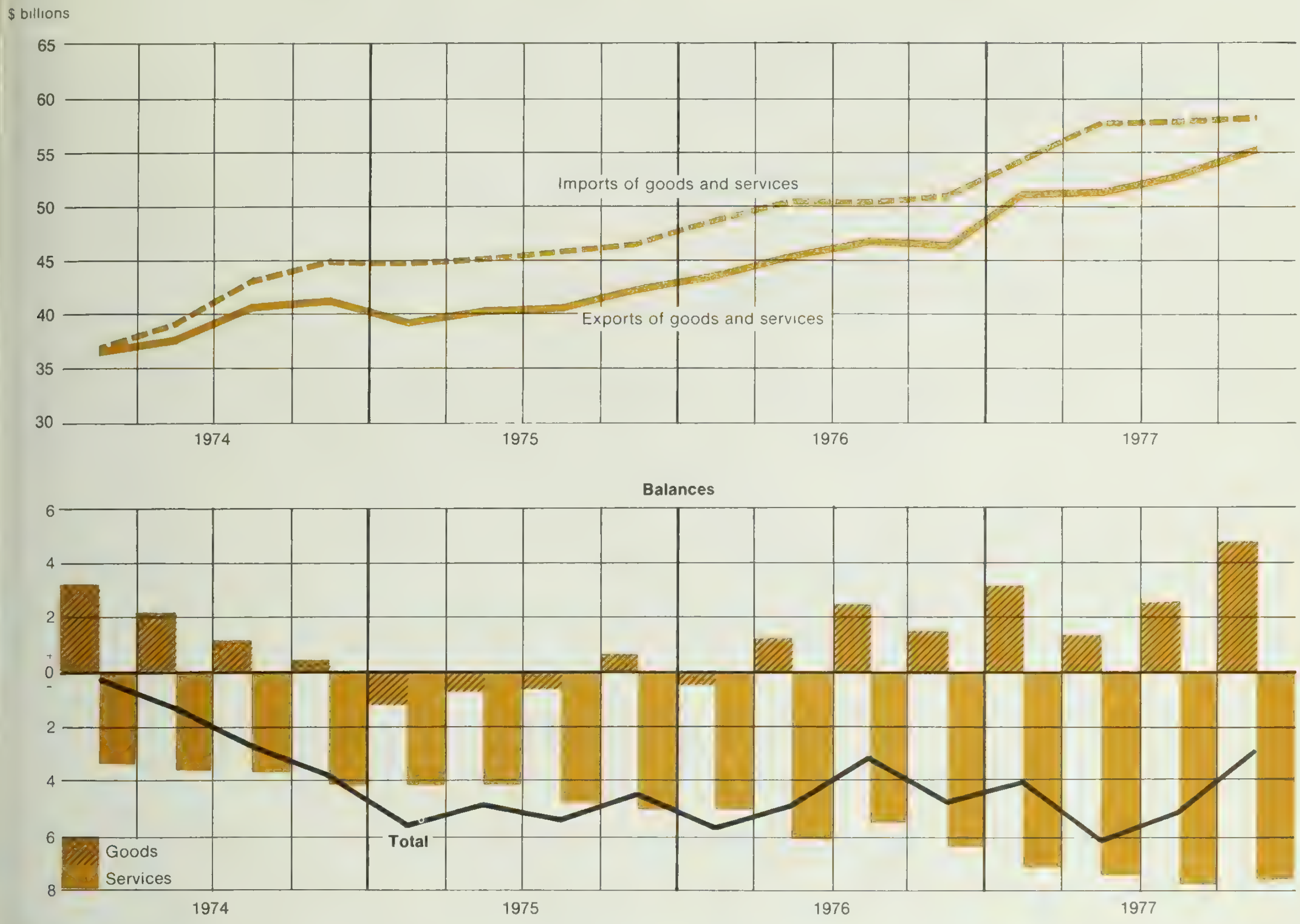
Total government expenditure rose by 11.2 per cent for the year, just somewhat lower than the 1976 rate of 12.4 per cent. Outlays on goods and services increased by 10.0 per cent, one of the smallest rates of change in several years, as wage and salary payments, which account for almost 60 per cent of total government expenditure on goods and services, grew by 9.5 per cent, after increases of about 20 per cent in the previous two years. Transfer payments to persons increased by 14.7 per cent, a rate similar to that of the previous year. With expenditures rising more rapidly than revenues, the deficit, on a national accounts basis, for the government sector as a whole, rose from $3.4 billion in 1976 to $5.6 billion in 1977.

## Fourth Quarter 1977

### Incomes

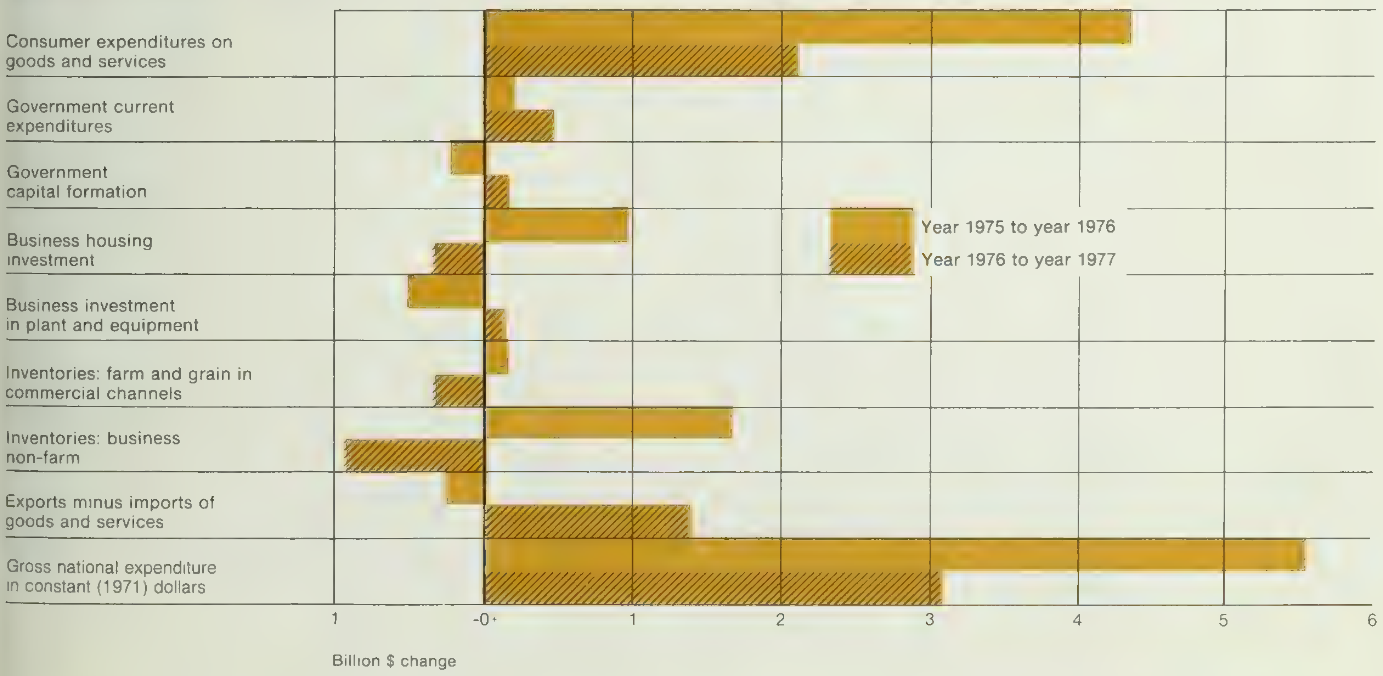
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income increased 1.5 per cent in the fourth quarter. Corporation profits before taxes were up 3.2 per cent from

Exports of goods and services increased 15.6% in 1977 while imports rose 14%. As a result, the balance of trade in goods and services improved slightly to a deficit of $4.6 billion from a deficit of $4.7 billion.



Real GNE grew 2.6% in 1977, with exports accounting for much of the growth. Real growth in consumer expenditure fell to 2.8% from 6.1% in 1976. All other final demand components increased, but at lower rates than in 1976.

**Annual changes in GNE and components**



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates

Table 1 National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

| | 1976 | | | | | 1977 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | I | II | III | IV | Year | I | II | III | IV | Year |
| | | | | | Millions of dollars | | | | | |
| Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income | 102,068 | 107,136 | 108,084 | 113,160 | 107,612 | 114,324 | [illegible] | 120,168 | 122,004 | 118,324 |
| Military pay and allowances | 1,448 | 1,484 | 1,524 | 1,524 | 1,495 | 1,600 | 1,632 | 1,668 | 1,680 | 1,645 |
| Corporation profits before taxes¹ | 19,804 | 20,812 | 20,916 | 18,876 | 20,102 | 22,220 | 21,744 | 22,464 | 23,112 | 22,400 |
| Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents² | −1,508 | −1,792 | −1,708 | −1,908 | −1,729 | −1,640 | −1,884 | −1,760 | −2,008 | −1,823 |
| Interest and miscellaneous investment income³ | 9,992 | 10,604 | 10,696 | 11,212 | 10,626 | 11,684 | 12,508 | 12,452 | 12,708 | 12,360 |
| Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production⁴ | 4,164 | 3,620 | 2,640 | 2,164 | 3,147 | 2,788 | 3,060 | 2,580 | 2,462 | 2,720 |
| Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent⁵ | 8,276 | 8,520 | 8,756 | 8,900 | 8,613 | 9,132 | 9,216 | 9,440 | 9,592 | 9,345 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment⁶ | −2,120 | −1,780 | −1,756 | −2,456 | −2,028 | −4,324 | [illegible] | −2,668 | −2,563 | −3,214 |
| Net National Income at factor cost | 142,124 | 148,604 | 149,152 | 151,472 | 147,838 | 155,784 | 159,776 | 164,344 | 167,128 | 161,758 |
| Indirect taxes less subsidies | 20,580 | 21,100 | 21,012 | 21,880 | 21,143 | 23,000 | 22,992 | 23,360 | 24,288 | 23,410 |
| Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments | 19,332 | 19,852 | 20,476 | 21,048 | 20,177 | 21,808 | 22,464 | 23,084 | 23,444 | 22,700 |
| Residual error of estimate | 708 | 616 | 952 | 1,200 | 869 | 612 | 1,072 | −8 | 148 | 154 |
| Gross National Product at market prices | 182,744 | 190,172 | 191,592 | 195,600 | 190,027 | 201,204 | 204,160 | 210,780 | 214,712 | 207,714 |
| Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators | 178,580 | 186,552 | 188,952 | 193,436 | 186,880 | 198,416 | 201,100 | 208,200 | 212,260 | 204,994 |

¹ Excludes profits of government business enterprises.
² Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.
³ Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.
⁴ Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the change in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.
⁵ Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.
⁶ See footnote 4, Table 2.

## Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

| | 1976 | | | | | 1977 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | I | II | III | IV | Year | I | II | III | IV | Year |
| | Millions of dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | 104,960 | 109,564 | 112,084 | 115,564 | 110,543 | 118,104 | 119,624 | 123,968 | 126,124 | 121,955 |
| Government current expenditure on goods and services[1] | 36,552 | 39,360 | 38,456 | 40,196 | 38,641 | 41,164 | 42,504 | 42,948 | 43,448 | 42,516 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 43,632 | 45,084 | 43,624 | 44,896 | 44,309 | 46,184 | 47,616 | 48,636 | 48,164 | 47,650 |
| Government[2] | 6,512 | 6,596 | 6,388 | 6,432 | 6,482 | 6,652 | 7,284 | 7,396 | 7,572 | 7,226 |
| Residential construction | 24 | 20 | 28 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 32 | 24 | 26 |
| Non-residential construction | 5,552 | 5,576 | 5,316 | 5,404 | 5,462 | 5,616 | 6,220 | 6,296 | 6,460 | 6,148 |
| Machinery and equipment | 936 | 1,000 | 1,044 | 1,000 | 995 | 1,012 | 1,040 | 1,068 | 1,088 | 1,052 |
| Business[3] | 37,120 | 38,488 | 37,236 | 38,464 | 37,827 | 39,532 | 40,332 | 41,240 | 40,592 | 40,424 |
| Residential construction | 11,480 | 12,316 | 12,508 | 12,728 | 12,258 | 12,532 | 12,688 | 12,752 | 12,404 | 12,594 |
| Non-residential construction | 12,408 | 12,524 | 11,528 | 11,448 | 11,977 | 12,464 | 13,808 | 13,904 | 13,912 | 13,522 |
| Machinery and equipment | 13,232 | 13,648 | 13,200 | 14,288 | 13,592 | 14,536 | 13,836 | 14,584 | 14,276 | 14,308 |
| Value of physical change in inventories | 4,012 | 1,772 | 1,672 | 992 | 2,112 | 368 | -528 | 516 | -164 | 48 |
| Government | 60 | 48 | 20 | 36 | 41 | 48 | 56 | 28 | 40 | 43 |
| Business: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-farm[4] | 3,180 | 1,240 | 1,328 | 640 | 1,597 | -52 | -628 | 760 | 540 | 155 |
| Farm and grain in commercial channels[5] | 772 | 484 | 324 | 316 | 474 | 372 | 44 | -272 | -744 | -150 |
| Exports of goods and services | 43,212 | 45,284 | 46,908 | 46,136 | 45,385 | 50,956 | 51,168 | 52,556 | 55,248 | 52,482 |
| Deduct: Imports of goods and services | -48,920 | -50,276 | -50,200 | -50,980 | -50,094 | -54,960 | 57,296 | -57,852 | -58,260 | -57,092 |
| Residual error of estimate | -704 | -616 | -952 | -1,204 | -869 | -612 | 1,072 | 8 | 152 | 155 |
| **Gross National Expenditure at market prices** | **182,744** | **190,172** | **191,592** | **195,600** | **190,027** | **201,204** | **204,160** | **210,780** | **214,712** | **207,714** |
| Final domestic demand | 185,144 | 194,008 | 194,164 | 200,656 | 193,493 | 205,452 | 209,744 | 215,552 | 217,736 | 212,121 |
| Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain | 1,196 | 1,068 | -116 | 84 | 558 | 696 | 232 | 56 | -576 | 102 |
| Change in other farm-held inventories | -124 | -188 | -108 | -168 | -147 | -116 | 96 | 40 | -200 | -45 |
| Grain in commercial channels | -300 | -396 | 548 | 400 | 63 | -208 | -284 | -368 | 32 | -207 |

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-001).

[2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

[3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

[4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

[5] In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote 4, Table 1). All other items in the farm inventories series are seasonally adjusted by standard techniques.

### Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates[1]

| | 1976 | | | | | 1977 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | I | II | III | IV | Year | I | II | III | IV | Year |
| | Millions of dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | 73,048 | 74,880 | 75,508 | 76,984 | 75,105 | 77,036 | 76,308 | 77,716 | 77,684 | 77,186 |
| Durable goods | 13,108 | 13,840 | 13,744 | 14,084 | 13,694 | 14,320 | 13,816 | 14,124 | 13,844 | 14,026 |
| Semi-durable goods | 9,816 | 10,156 | 10,240 | 10,504 | 10,179 | 10,272 | 10,040 | 10,328 | 10,472 | 10,278 |
| Non-durable goods | 21,608 | 21,988 | 22,400 | 23,044 | 22,260 | 22,412 | 22,152 | 22,496 | 22,576 | 22,409 |
| Services | 28,516 | 28,896 | 29,124 | 29,352 | 28,972 | 30,032 | 30,300 | 30,768 | 30,792 | 30,473 |
| Government current expenditure on goods and services | 21,980 | 22,080 | 21,680 | 21,288 | 21,757 | 22,368 | 22,556 | 22,076 | 21,900 | 22,225 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 27,268 | 27,628 | 26,248 | 26,652 | 26,949 | 26,780 | 26,976 | 27,000 | 26,444 | 26,800 |
| Government | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,808 | 3,788 | 3,899 | 3,852 | 4,080 | 4,048 | 4,112 | 4,028 |
| Residential construction | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 13 |
| Non-residential construction | 3,316 | 3,272 | 3,048 | 3,060 | 3,174 | 3,144 | 3,348 | 3,300 | 3,360 | 3,288 |
| Machinery and equipment | 672 | 716 | 744 | 712 | 711 | 696 | 720 | 732 | 740 | 722 |
| Business | 23,268 | 23,628 | 22,440 | 22,864 | 23,050 | 22,928 | 22,896 | 22,952 | 22,332 | 22,777 |
| Residential construction | 6,328 | 6,652 | 6,568 | 6,544 | 6,523 | 6,224 | 6,260 | 6,160 | 5,888 | 6,133 |
| Non-residential construction | 7,820 | 7,668 | 6,992 | 6,832 | 7,328 | 7,260 | 7,788 | 7,676 | 7,668 | 7,598 |
| Machinery and equipment | 9,120 | 9,308 | 8,880 | 9,488 | 9,199 | 9,444 | 8,848 | 9,116 | 8,776 | 9,046 |
| Value of physical change in inventories | 2,568 | 868 | 1,076 | 516 | 1,257 | -264 | -264 | 168 | 104 | -64 |
| Government | 32 | 24 | 12 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 16 | 20 | 22 |
| Business | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-farm | 2,316 | 648 | 944 | 364 | 1,068 | 148 | 256 | 460 | 432 | 122 |
| Farm and grain in commercial channels | 220 | 196 | 120 | 132 | 167 | -140 | -36 | 308 | 348 | 208 |
| Exports of goods and services | 25,080 | 26,176 | 26,704 | 26,280 | 26,060 | 28,036 | 27,784 | 27,580 | 28,868 | 28,067 |
| (of which: Merchandise) | 20,492 | 21,524 | 22,052 | 21,784 | 21,463 | 23,616 | 23,204 | 23,148 | 24,436 | 23,601 |
| Deduct: Imports of goods and services | -31,548 | 32,276 | -32,048 | -32,656 | -32,132 | -33,056 | -33,492 | 32,488 | -32,004 | -32,760 |
| (of which: Merchandise) | -23,208 | -23,332 | -23,288 | -23,580 | -23,352 | -23,876 | -24,128 | -23,292 | -23,168 | -23,616 |
| Residual error of estimate | 432 | 356 | 560 | -700 | 512 | -348 | 656 | 28 | 112 | 112 |
| **Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars**[1] | 117,964 | 119,000 | 118,608 | 118,364 | 118,484 | 120,552 | 120,524 | 122,080 | 123,108 | 121,566 |
| Final domestic demand | 122,296 | 124,588 | 123,436 | 124,924 | 123,811 | 126,184 | 125,840 | 126,792 | 126,028 | 126,211 |

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures are not suitable as indicators of quarter to quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter to quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

the third quarter, with the largest increases in mining, manufacturing, and trade. This increase left profits 22.8 per cent above the depressed level of the fourth quarter of 1976.

Interest, dividends, and miscellaneous investment income increased 4.0 per cent in the fourth quarter, and government transfers to persons and unincorporated business were up 4.0 per cent. These increases together with the rise in labour income more than offset a 8.2 per cent decline in farm income and very marginal growth in non-farm unincorporated business income, with the result that personal income grew 1.9 per cent. Because personal income tax collections declined from the third quarter, personal disposable income grew by a more rapid 2.7 per cent.

## Personal Expenditure

A higher proportion of personal disposable income was saved than in the third quarter, and personal expenditure grew a comparatively modest 1.7 per cent. Spending on semi- and non-durable goods was relatively strong, but service expenditure increased only 1.1 per cent and spending on durable goods declined 0.2 per cent. In real terms, personal expenditure was virtually unchanged from the third quarter. Durable expenditure fell 2.0 per cent, semi-durable expenditure was up 1.4 per cent, and expenditure on non-durables grew 0.4 per cent. Spending on services remained at about the third quarter level.

## Fixed Capital Formation

Gross fixed capital formation declined 1.0 per cent in the fourth quarter, which translates into a 2.1 per cent drop in real terms. Business investment in residential construction declined 4.4 per cent in real terms, reflecting a change in the composition of housing starts away from single family homes. The volume of business investment in machinery and equipment declined 3.7 per cent, and business investment in non-residential construction fell marginally. These movements left business investment in plant and equipment almost unchanged from the level of the fourth quarter of the previous year.

## Inventory Investment

Inventory investment fell considerably in the fourth quarter, as $164 million of stocks were liquidated after an accumulation of $516 million last quarter. The liquidation was confined to farm inventories, which fell by $744 million. About $540 million in non-farm business inventories were accumulated. This represents an increase of $432 million in real stocks, approximately the same accumulation as the previous quarter. The fourth quarter stock building was concentrated in wholesale trade, while in the third quarter it occurred primarily in manufacturing.

## External Sector

Exports of goods and services rose 5.1 per cent in the fourth quarter to a level of $55.2 billion. With imports growing only 0.7 per cent, the deficit in trade of goods and services improved by more than two billion dollars to $3.0 billion. About one-fifth of the improvement occurred in the foreign travel deficit. In real terms, exports were up 4.7 per cent while imports declined 1.5 per cent.

## Prices

The implicit price index for exports of goods and services rose only 0.4 per cent in the fourth quarter. This very modest increase played a major role in restraining the overall GNP price index, but it reflected a change in the composition of exports more than price changes per se. There was an irregular movement in the composition of exports in the third quarter, as automobile exports declined, apparently as a result of a longer than normal model changeover period. This movement raised the export price index at that time, and a return to a more 'normal' export mix in the fourth quarter reduced the impact of fourth quarter price changes. The effect of these weight shifts is illustrated by the fact that the Laspeyres export price index, which holds export composition constant, increased 1.8 per cent in the fourth quarter.

The implicit price index for non-residential construction also had a relatively modest fourth quarter increase, largely because of weak building material price increases. The implicit price index for personal expenditure, however, rose 1.8 per cent with the largest increase in the non-durable goods implicit price index. Overall, the implicit price index for GNE rose 1.8 per cent.

## The Government Sector

Total revenue of all levels of government combined (excluding intergovernmental transfers) increased by only 0.1 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1977 following a 2.7 per cent increase in the third quarter. Increases in revenues from indirect taxes, investment income and direct corporation taxes were almost offset by a decline in revenues from personal direct taxes.

Total government expenditures rose by 1.9 per cent in the quarter. The largest absolute increase was in transfer payments to persons, with the major part of the gain in federal unemployment insurance payments. Purchases of goods and services increased by 1.2 per cent, with small increases at the provincial, local and hospital levels.

Thus, with an increase in total government expenditure and relatively no growth in revenue, the government sector deficit, on a national accounts basis, and seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased to $7.5 billion in the fourth quarter from a rate of $6.0 billion in the third quarter. ■

# Financial Activity in Canada
## Third Quarter 1977

The domestic non-financial sectors of the economy raised $10.0 billion in net new funds during the third quarter, a substantial increase over the $8.2 billion raised during the corresponding quarter of 1976. With the exception of the associated enterprises of governments all of the major sector of the economy participated in the increased borrowing[1]. Borrowing in the form of long-term financial instruments continued to be dominant and accounted for 81 per cent of the total funds raised by domestic non-financial borrowers (see Table 2). Compared to the flow of final goods and services, net new funds raised by these sectors as a percentage of GNP stood at 17.8 per cent during the quarter up from 15.7 per cent in the same quarter of the previous year. The major financing vehicles during the quarter were bonds and mortgages while the demand for consumer credit and bank loans remained weak. There was an increase in the pace of borrowing abroad by Canadians following subdued foreign borrowing in the second quarter. Short-term interest rates were subject to upward pressure during much of July and August, downward pressure during September, and ended the quarter slightly higher than they were at the quarter's outset. Long-term interest rates eased marginally over the quarter. The rate of expansion of the narrowly defined money stock accelerated over the previous quarter's rate and the Bank of Canada's target range for M1 was modified shortly after the end of the quarter.

### Real Economic Activity

Following a decline in real GNP in the second quarter, the pace of overall real economic activity ameliorated during the third quarter. The annual rate of growth of seasonally adjusted GNP was 5.3 per cent measured in constant dollars, or 12.4 per cent measured in current dollars. The major areas of expenditure strength were: personal expenditures on goods and services, particularly durables and semi-durables, business non-farm inventories, and the balance of transactions on goods and services with non-residents. Gross fixed capital formation continued to be weak and there was a decline in current expenditures on goods and services by the government sector.

### Short-term Paper and Bank Loans

Short-term paper outstanding, which remained essentially unchanged during the second quarter, increased by approximately $340 million during the third quarter. The quarter witnessed an increase in the short-term paper obligations of non-financial private and public enterprises, mortgage loan companies, venture capital companies, holding companies and the associated financial enterprises of the federal government; the short-term paper liabilities of consumer loan companies, sales finance companies, and local governments declined. In the case of the federal government, net new issues of treasury bills amounted to $615 million. Short-term interest rates, which had been falling during the first half of the year, rose during the first two months of the quarter and then reversed much of this rise in the last month of the quarter. The 90 day finance paper rate, for example, which stood at 6.99 per cent at the end of June, reached 7.51 per cent in August and ended the quarter at 7.25 per cent. The movements in the treasury bill rates followed more subdued, but similar, patterns. In the United States, on the other hand, short-term rates were subject to persistent upward pressure over the quarter and the uncovered short-term interest rate differential between Canada and the United States continued to shrink.

Bank loans continued to exhibit weak growth in the third quarter. Including foreign currency loans but excluding ordinary personal loans, which are treated as a component of consumer credit in the financial flow accounts, bank loans increased by $555 million, reaching a level of $49.1 billion at the end of the

---

[1] Borrowing by the non-financial government enterprise sector in the form of conventional market instruments amounted to $1.4 billion down from $2.0 billion in the third quarter of 1976 but up from $0.8 billion in the second quarter of this year.

Chart — 1

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product

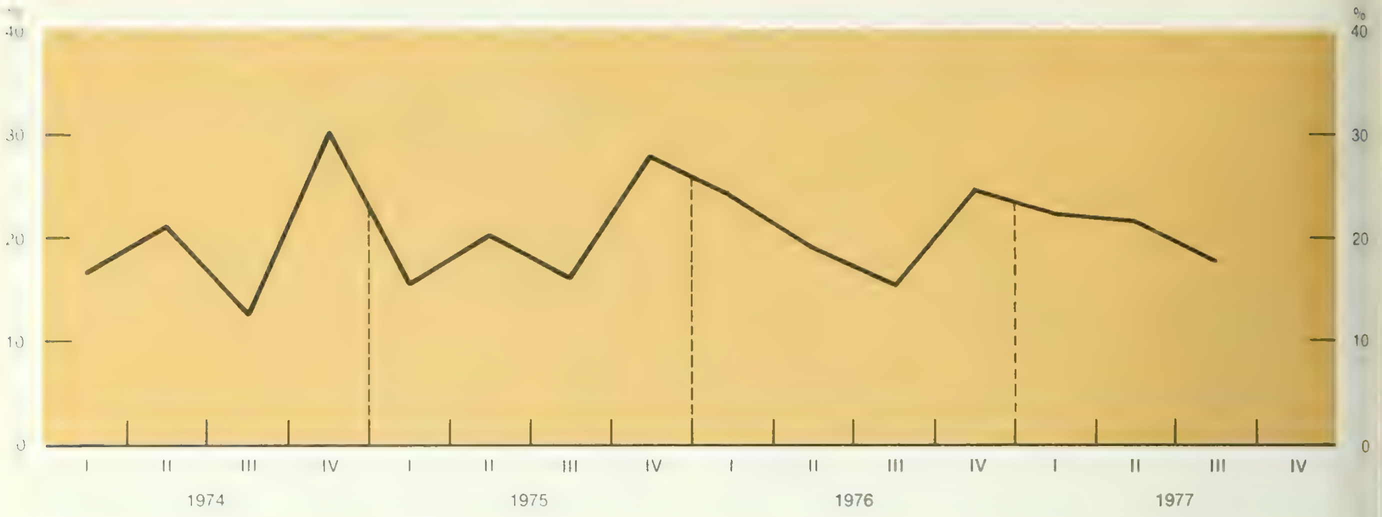
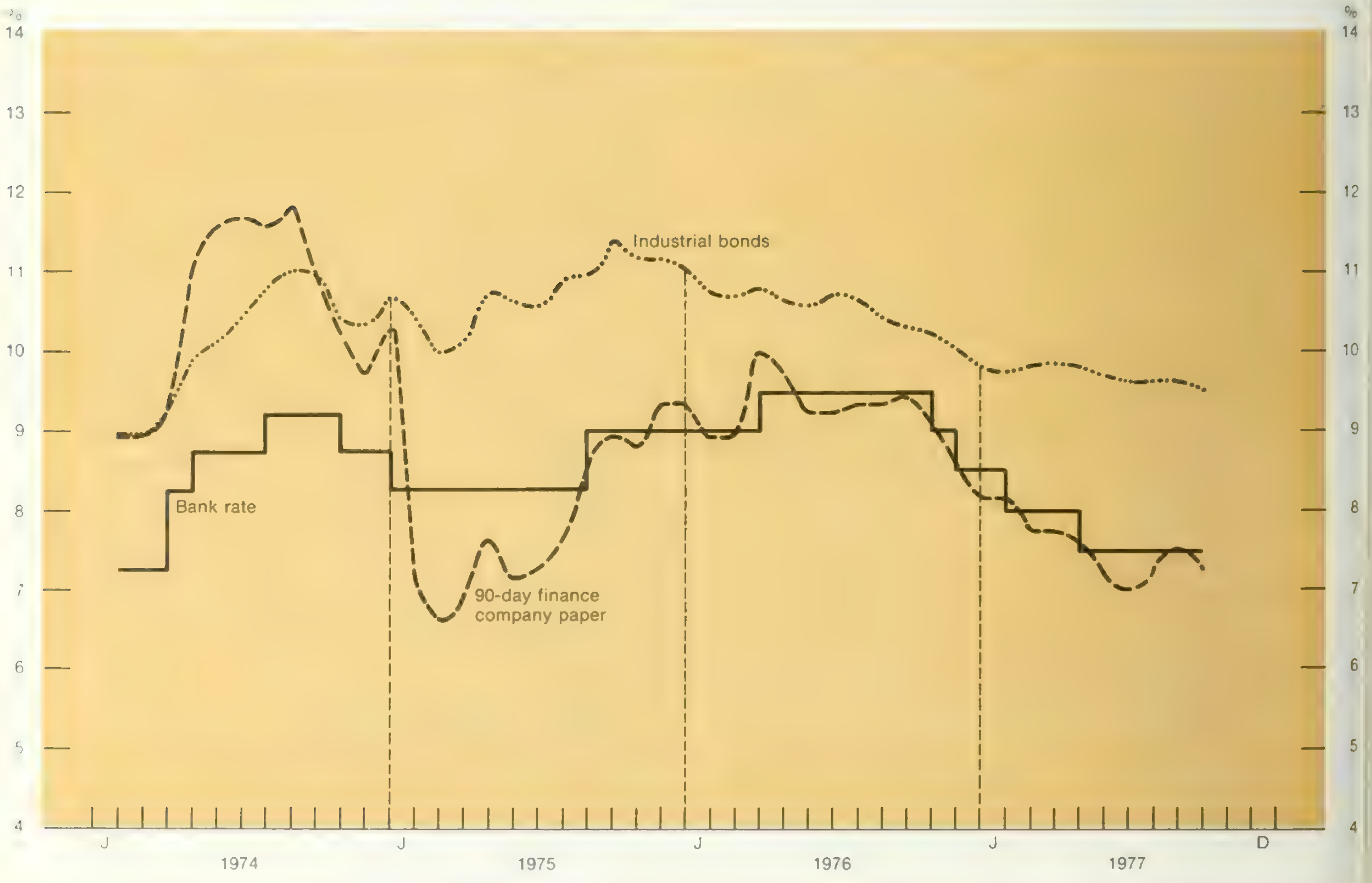


Chart — 2

Selected Canadian Interest Rates



Source: Bank of Canada Review.

## Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table[1]

| | 1976<br>I | II | III | IV | Annual | 1977<br>I | II | III | 1 JAN-30 SEPT<br>1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. Funds raised in credit markets by: | | | | | Millions of dollars | | | | | |
| 1. Persons and unincorporated business | 3,426 | 4,527 | 3,970 | 4,675 | 16,598 | 4,002 | 5,334 | 4,851 | 11,923 | 14,187 |
| A) Consumer credit | 195 | 1,589 | 1,039 | 1,042 | 3,865 | 358 | 1,169 | 810 | 2,823 | 2,337 |
| B) Bank loans | 1,100 | 325 | 205 | 886 | 2,516 | 485 | 363 | 103 | 1,630 | 951 |
| C) Other loans | 294 | 40 | 83 | -46 | 371 | 361 | 22 | 152 | 417 | 535 |
| E) Short-term paper | - | 11 | -7 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 18 |
| F) Mortgages | 1,829 | 2,558 | 2,641 | 2,804 | 9,832 | 2,778 | 3,762 | 3,782 | 7,028 | 10,322 |
| G) Bonds | 8 | 4 | 9 | -13 | 8 | 13 | 11 | - | 21 | 24 |
| 2. Non-financial private corporations | 2,152 | 2,454 | 1,302 | 2,234 | 8,142 | 2,554 | 2,778 | 1,807 | 5,908 | 7,139 |
| B) Bank loans | 1,113 | 663 | 394 | 800 | 2,970 | 1,432 | 610 | 462 | 2,170 | 2,504 |
| C) Other loans | 525 | 91 | -239 | 343 | 720 | 304 | 267 | -160 | 377 | 411 |
| E) Short-term paper | -171 | 622 | 160 | -218 | 393 | 206 | -133 | 322 | 611 | 395 |
| F) Mortgages | 119 | 154 | 208 | 276 | 757 | 106 | 258 | 107 | 481 | 471 |
| G) Bonds | 490 | 748 | 529 | 365 | 2,132 | 393 | 614 | 640 | 1,767 | 1,647 |
| H) Stocks | 76 | 176 | 250 | 668 | 1,170 | 113 | 1,162 | 436 | 502 | 1,711 |
| 3. Non-financial government enterprises | 2,843 | 418 | 1,973 | 1,096 | 6,330 | 982 | 769 | 1,350 | 5,234 | 3,101 |
| B) Bank loans | 668 | 8 | 394 | -175 | 895 | 230 | 114 | -88 | 1,070 | 256 |
| C) Other loans | 65 | -17 | 501 | -81 | 468 | 36 | 22 | 29 | 549 | 87 |
| E) Short-term paper | 176 | -103 | -98 | -20 | -45 | -99 | 4 | 44 | -25 | -51 |
| F) Mortgages | 15 | 41 | 3 | 22 | 81 | 24 | 8 | 34 | 59 | 66 |
| G) Bonds | 1,905 | 418 | 1,187 | 1,369 | 4,879 | 720 | 687 | 1,298 | 3,510 | 2,705 |
| H) Stocks | 14 | 71 | -14 | -19 | 52 | 71 | -66 | 33 | 71 | 38 |
| 4. General government | 1,782 | 1,404 | 941 | 4,016 | 8,143 | 2,838 | 1,903 | 1,983 | 4,127 | 6,724 |
| B) Bank loans | 376 | -291 | -229 | 315 | 171 | 202 | -250 | -166 | -144 | -214 |
| C) Other loans | 52 | 20 | 1 | 101 | 174 | 14 | 143 | -49 | 73 | 108 |
| D) Treasury bills | 295 | 440 | 440 | 470 | 1,645 | 410 | 595 | 615 | 1,175 | 1,620 |
| E) Short-term paper | 106 | -116 | -145 | -20 | -175 | 62 | -143 | -22 | -155 | -103 |
| F) Mortgages | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 14 |
| G) Bonds | 948 | 1,347 | 869 | 3,145 | 6,309 | 2,145 | 1,554 | 1,600 | 3,164 | 5,299 |
| 5. Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors | 10,203 | 8,803 | 8,186 | 12,021 | 39,213 | 10,376 | 10,784 | 9,991 | 27,192 | 31,151 |
| 6. Rest of the world | 332 | 25 | 530 | 506 | 1,393 | 541 | 99 | 258 | 887 | 898 |
| B) Bank loans | 164 | 82 | 263 | 278 | 787 | 182 | 70 | 172 | 509 | 424 |
| C) Other loans | 151 | 94 | 247 | 178 | 670 | 308 | 172 | 113 | 492 | 593 |
| F) Mortgages | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| H) Stocks | 17 | -151 | 20 | 50 | -64 | 51 | -143 | -27 | -114 | -119 |
| 7. Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions | 10,535 | 8,828 | 8,716 | 12,527 | 40,606 | 10,917 | 10,883 | 10,249 | 28,079 | 32,049 |
| 8. Domestic financial institutions | -90 | 1,513 | 369 | 1,524 | 3,316 | 462 | 1,412 | 556 | 1,792 | 2,430 |
| B) Bank loans | -388 | 507 | -485 | 121 | -245 | 54 | 321 | 72 | -366 | 447 |
| C) Other loans | -385 | 239 | 256 | 243 | 353 | -330 | 234 | 21 | 110 | -75 |
| E) Short-term paper | 110 | 249 | -127 | 470 | 702 | 289 | 339 | -8 | 232 | 620 |
| F) Mortgages | - | 14 | 7 | 15 | 36 | 22 | 11 | -4 | 21 | 29 |
| G) Bonds | 475 | 432 | 470 | 426 | 1,803 | 241 | 472 | 366 | 1,377 | 1,079 |
| H) Stocks | 98 | 72 | 248 | 249 | 667 | 186 | 35 | 109 | 418 | 330 |
| 9. Total funds raised = Total funds supplied | 10,445 | 10,341 | 9,085 | 14,051 | 43,922 | 11,379 | 12,295 | 10,805 | 29,871 | 34,479 |
| II. Funds supplied directly to credit markets by: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Persons and unincorporated business | 60 | -449 | -308 | 2,134 | 1,437 | 695 | 830 | 308 | -697 | 1,833 |
| 11. Non-financial private enterprises | -725 | 284 | 64 | 55 | -322 | 196 | 121 | -121 | -377 | 196 |
| 12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises) | 806 | 284 | 298 | 277 | 1,665 | 876 | 754 | 281 | 1,388 | 1,911 |
| 13. Public financial institutions | 468 | 742 | 448 | 747 | 2,405 | 557 | 474 | 619 | 1,658 | 1,650 |
| 14. Rest of the world | 3,491 | 1,983 | 2,862 | 2,264 | 10,600 | 1,376 | 902 | 1,959 | 8,336 | 4,237 |
| 15. Bank of Canada | 105 | -329 | 382 | 330 | 488 | 68 | 134 | 672 | 158 | 874 |
| 16. Chartered banks | 3,603 | 3,679 | 2,172 | 3,442 | 12,896 | 3,515 | 3,724 | 3,080 | 9,454 | 10,319 |
| 17. Private domestic financial institutions (ex. chartered banks) | 2,637 | 4,147 | 3,167 | 4,802 | 14,753 | 4,096 | 5,356 | 4,007 | 9,951 | 13,459 |

---

[1] A description of the Financial Market Summary Table was presented in "Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective", *Canadian Statistical Review*, March 1977.

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

| | 1976 | | | | | 1977 | | | 1 JAN-30 SEPT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | I | II | III | IV | Annual | I | II | III | 1976 | 1977 |
| | Millions of dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Total shorter term[1] | 4,543 | 2,946 | 2,264 | 4,948 | 14,701 | 3,818 | 2,563 | 1,878 | 9,753 | 8,259 |
| Total longer term | 5,660 | 5,857 | 5,922 | 7,073 | 24,512 | 6,558 | 8,221 | 8,113 | 17,439 | 22,892 |
| Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors | 10,203 | 8,803 | 8,186 | 12,021 | 39,213 | 10,376 | 10,784 | 9,991 | 27,192 | 31,151 |
| Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross National Product | 24.1 | 19.0 | 15.7 | 24.4 | 20.6 | 22.1 | 21.6 | 17.8 | 19.3 | 20.4 |

[1] Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

quarter. Bank loans accounted for a minor proportion, 3 per cent, of total funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors. The reduced demand for bank loans was, in part, associated with declines in non-farm inventories of $305 million for the non-financial private corporate sector and $43 million for the Canadian economy as a whole. The behaviour of the bank loan series in 1977 is obscured by the introduction of floating rate preferred shares, which appeared for the first time in the second quarter of 1977 and which appear to be a partial substitute for bank loans both from the point of view of lenders and borrowers[2]. The reduced emphasis on loans was not confined to bank loans and there was a small decrease in the other loan liabilities of the domestic non-financial sectors. The interest rate on prime business loans which declined by 50 basis points to 8.25 per cent following the change in the Bank Rate in the second quarter, remained unchanged during the third quarter.

## Bonds

Gross new issues of bonds increased marginally to $5.6 billion in the third from $5.5 billion in the second. Excluding securities directly placed with the social security system (Sector XII) net new issues of bonds amounted to $3.9 billion up from $3.3 billion in the previous quarter. Approximately 76 per cent of the increase was attributable to the public sector (including government enterprises). Following two quarters of reduced borrowing activity, the non-financial associated enterprises of governments were once again heavy borrowers in the bond market raising $1.3 billion in net new funds. The foreign sector continued to be the dominant factor on the supply of funds side, acquiring $1.8 billion or 46 per cent of the net increase in bonds outstanding. While provincial governments and their utilities accounted for well over half of the Canadian borrowing in foreign bond markets, borrowing by the private corporate sector abroad was also substantial. Net new issues of corporate bonds abroad amounted to $484 million, while non-residents also purchased $19 million in Canadian corporate bonds that were outstanding. During the second quarter of 1977 sales of new issues of Canadian securities in Europe surpassed sales in the United States; in the third quarter the United States resumed its position as the principal source of funds abroad for Canadian borrowers. Long-term interest rates moved down by about 10 basis points over the quarter. Combined with some upward movement in short-term rates, the yield curve flattened slightly. The quarter closed with the yield to maturity on long-term Government of Canada bonds at 8.61 per cent and the yield to maturity on industrials at 9.55 per cent. There was a modest narrowing of the long-term interest rate differential between Canada and the United States.

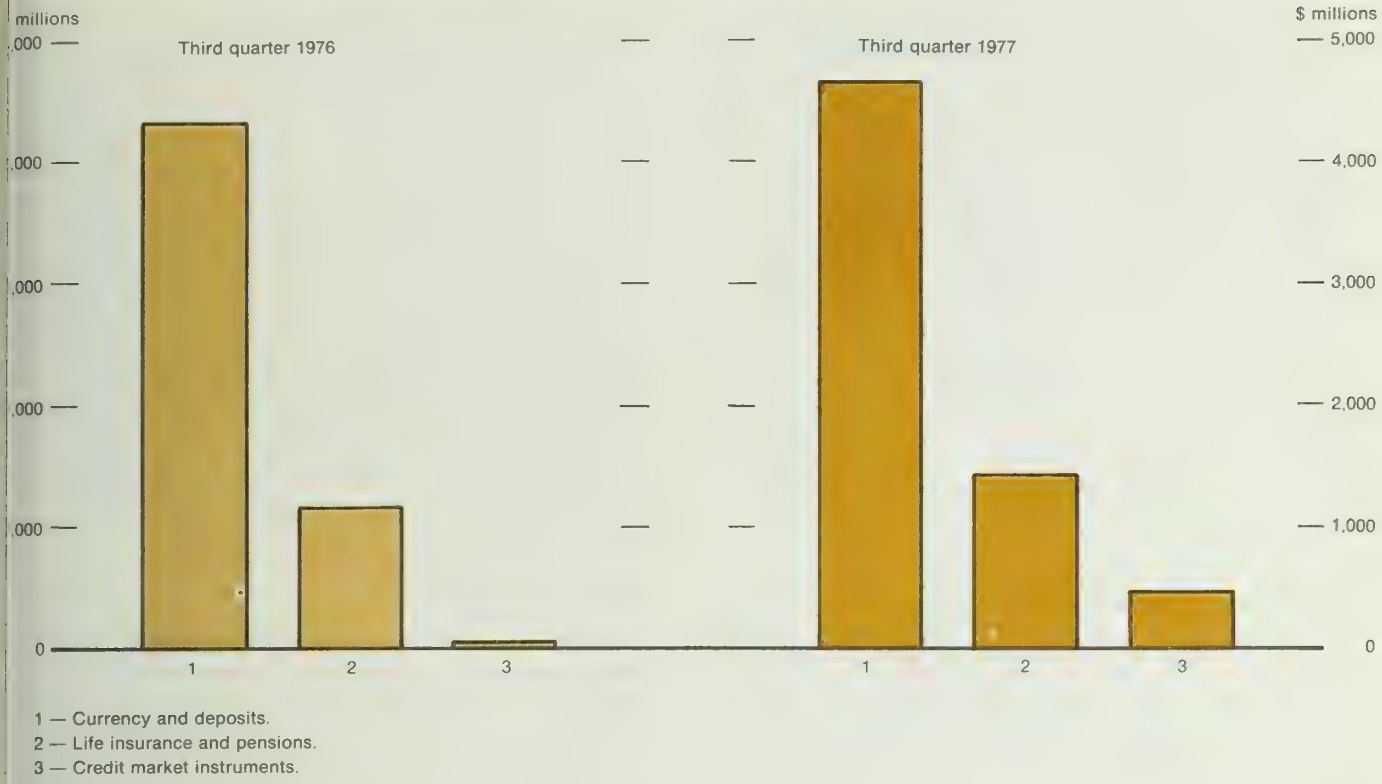
## Shares

Net new issues of stocks amounted to $578 million, down from $1131 million in the second quarter. As in the second quarter, new issues were mainly accounted for by the non-financial private corporate sector, with floating rate preferred shares being paramount. The chartered banks accounted for hart — 3

---

[2] See the article, "A Newcomer to Canadian Financial Markets: Floating Rate Retractable Shares", *Financial Flow Accounts: Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-002) Statistics Canada.

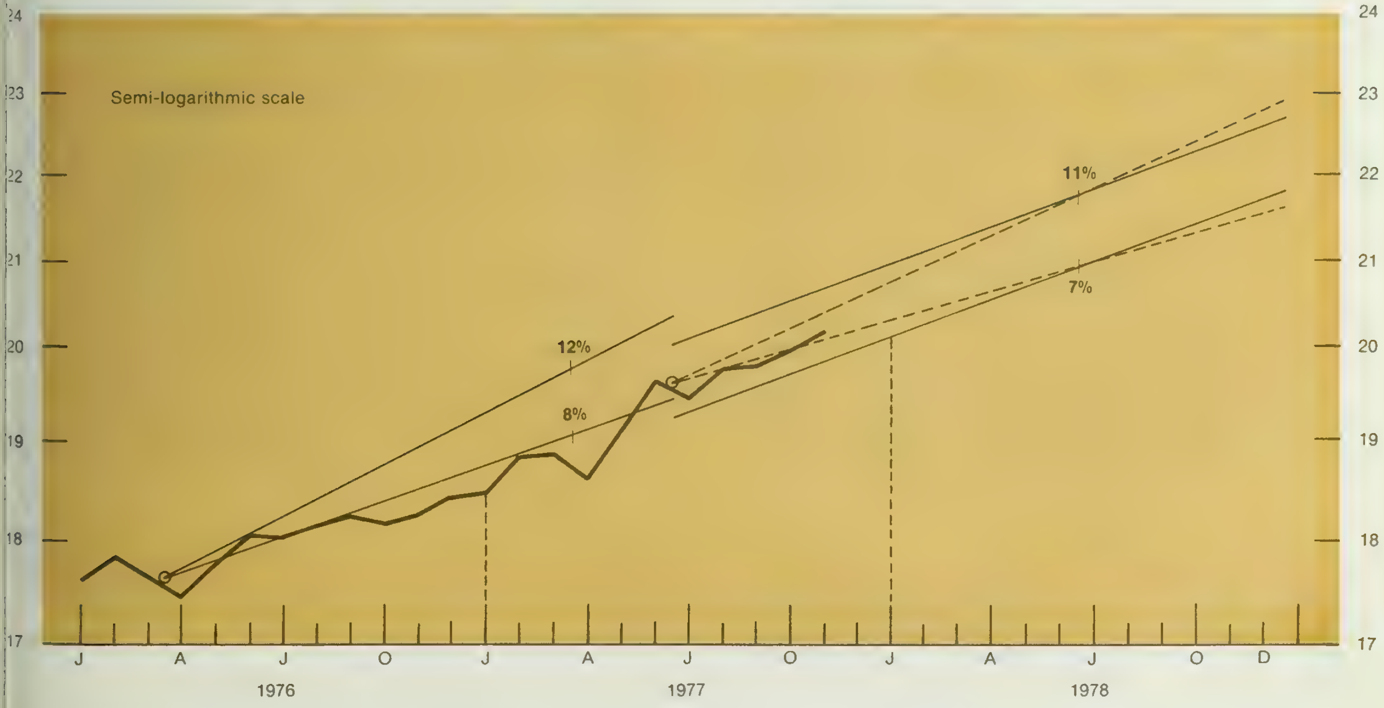
## ccumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors



hart — 4

## Ioney Supply[1] and Target Growth Rates

Seasonally Adjusted)



(1) Currency outside banks plus canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks.

almost all of the acquisitions of newly issued preferred shares during the third quarter. There was a decline in stock prices during the third quarter; the Toronto Stock Exchange composite index closed the quarter at 1,000.1 down from 1,031.2 at the end of June. Declines were concentrated in metals and minerals, paper and forest products, and financial services. The indices for gold as well as oil and gas increased. In the United States' stock exchanges, declines also dominated advances for the quarter as a whole. The Standard and Poor industrial index, for example, declined from 109.5 at the end of the second quarter to 105.9 at the end of the third. Reasons advanced for the declines in the United States during this period include: increased investor uncertainty over the continuation of the recovery, prospects for corporate profits and rising interest rates.

## Consumer Credit and Mortgages

Consumer credit outstanding increased by $810 million reaching a level of $29.9 billion at the end of the quarter. The net increase in consumer credit during the third quarter of 1977 was 22 per cent below the flow that occurred in the corresponding three month period of 1976. The weakness in the demand for consumer credit was accompanied by widespread reductions in interest rates on consumer loans. While the demand for consumer credit was slack, consumer expenditures on durables and semi-durables was one of the stronger components of aggregate demand during the quarter. Using seasonally unadjusted data[3], the flow of expenditures on consumer durables and semi-durables in the third quarter of 1977 was 9.2 per cent higher than in the third quarter of 1976. Since total borrowing by the household sector was up strongly from the same quarter in 1976, it seems reasonable to suggest that other forms of borrowing, particularly mortgage borrowing, may have been partly undertaken with a view to financing the acquisition of consumer durables. Other factors which may have depressed the demand for consumer credit and at the same time increased the demand for durables and which would be of a transitory nature are the changes that were made in the tax treatment of withdrawals from Registered Retirement Savings Plans and Registered Home Ownership Savings Plans[4].

Mortgages accounted for over 39 per cent of the total volume of funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy. Net mortgage lending to non-financial borrowers, at $3.9 billion, was insignificantly below the record volume of $4.0 billion in the previous quarter, but substantially above the third quarter 1976 flow of $2.9 billion. Private expenditures on residential construction amounted to $3.6 billion, essentially unchanged from the flow experienced in the third quarter of 1976. As in the first two quarters of 1977 housing starts were below the 1976 pace. There was a rise, particularly in the case of multiples, in the number of newly completed but as yet unoccupied dwellings in urban centres. Mortgage interest rates remained essentially unchanged over the quarter with the convential mortgage rate standing at 10.32 per cent at quarter's end.

## Primary Lending

The domestic non-financial sectors of the economy increased their portfolios of conventional financial assets by $6.5 billion over the quarter, a 17 per cent increase over the flow in the third of 1976. During the first half of 1977 a significant proportion (about 20 per cent) of primary lending was direct; direct lending in third quarter, while not unimportant, was much less substantial than it was earlier in the year.

## Monetary Aggregates

Close to $3.1 billion or 28 per cent of the total volume of funds raised was intermediated by the chartered banks (see Table 1). The deposit inflow to the banks amounted to $3.9 billion, with foreign currency deposits accounting for a large proportion (45 per cent) of the total. The increase in Canadian dollar denominated deposits was confined to term and notice deposits and personal saving deposits; the demand deposit liabilities of the banks declined by $198 million. While the interest rate on non-chequable saving deposits remained at 5.75 per cent throughout the quarter, the rates on 90 day deposit receipts and swapped deposits followed the same pattern as other short-term market rates of interest and peaked in mid-quarter. The near-banks experienced a strong inflow of funds during the quarter and their deposit liabilities increased by $1.6 billion.

---

[3] Since the financial flow accounts are not seasonally adjusted, expenditure data which are not adjusted are used. Stable seasonals are not a characteristic of the financial flow accounts. See, "Seasonality in the Financial Flow Accounts" *Financial Flow Accounts* IV, 1975.

[4] See Jean Chrétien, Minister of Finance, *Economic and Fiscal Statement* (Ottawa: Department of Finance, Oct. 20, 1977) pp.29-30.

he rate of growth of the narrowly defined money upply (M1) accelerated in the third quarter to 12 per cent at annual rates from 8.4 per cent in the econd[5]. During the third quarter the target range for he growth of M1 was 8 per cent to 12 per cent and had as its base the three month period centered on March 1976. Over much of the period during which his target range was applicable, the growth in the money stock has been close to or below the lower bound of the target and the efforts of the monetary authorities have been directed towards stimulating he expansion of the money supply. Over the summer months it was widely assumed that a reduction in the arget range for the growth rate of M1 was imminent.

On October 7, 1977 the Governor of the Bank of Canada announced a revised target range of 7 per cent to 11 per cent, with the average outstanding M1 for June 1977 as the base. The interpretation of he target range was substantially modified at that ime, however. The new target is a band of uniform width around the mid-point of the target range, (see Chart 3). The band can be determined by increasing (decreasing) the June 1977 base period observation by 2 per cent to obtain an upper (lower) base and applying a 9 per cent growth rate. The change in the interpretation of the target range has the effect of widening the target range in the time interval of up o one year from the base period.

One of the undesirable side effects of the announcement of monetary growth targets, which has emerged in a number of countries, is the over-interpretation of short-run movements in the money supply by the financial community and general public. For example, if the growth of the money supply is above the upper limit of the target range, the public may anticipate that the monetary authorities will follow a restrictive monetary policy to force up interest rates so as to bring the rate of growth of the money supply back within the target range. Similarly if the growth of the money supply is below the lower bound of the target range, the public may expect that the monetary authorities will encourage a reduction in interest rates to stimulate monetary growth. The interest rate expectations so engendered may distort financial markets as well as introduce additional complications for policy making.

## The Exchange Rate and International Reserves

The monetary authorities intervened in the foreign exchange market on several occasions to moderate fluctuations in the Canadian dollar which was subject to downward pressure in the third quarter, particularly in August. These transactions primarily accounted for a reduction of $352 million in Canada's official international reserves which stood at $4.8 billion in terms of United States dollars at the end of the quarter. Measured in terms of the United States currency the Canadian dollar closed the third quarter at $0.9306 down from $0.9440 at the end of June.

Note: *The Financial Flow Accounts* (Catalogue 13-002) contains a detailed record of Canadian financial activity. Instructions on how to construct the financial summary table (Table 1) from either published data in the *Financial Flow Accounts* or from CANSIM series are available upon request. Inquiries should be directed to: Statistics Canada, Financial Flows And Multinational Enterprises Division, Financial Flows Section, 21st floor, Coats Bldg., Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

---

[5] Quarterly averages of seasonally adjusted Wednesdays data were used in calculating the growth rates for the monetary aggregates. The narrowly defined money supply consists of currency and Canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks held by the public.

# Observations

## The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in 1961 prices 1961-1971

This report present annual Input-Output Tables in Constant 1961 prices, for Canada and covers the years 1961-71. Corresponding current price estimates were published earlier in the publication *The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-71* (Catalogue 15-506 E). Current price estimates for the years 1972-74 are presently under preparation and are scheduled for completion by mid 1978. Shortly afterwards, constant price tables for the years 1972-74 will be prepared. At that time, it is hoped that constant price series for the entire period 1961-74 will be rebased in 1971 prices.

It should be noted that a rebasing of Input-Output Tables presents a problem not found in constant price Gross National Expenditure or Gross Domestic Product data, that is, there is no way to handle adjusting entries. The immediate solution is to convert the entire time series to a 1971 weight and reference base. This solution is less than ideal, particularly as the time series becomes longer, and price dispersion greater. This is one of the theoretical problems, with practical implications, that is under investigation by the Input-Output Division.

The deflation process has been carried for each year for 191 industries, 595 commodities and three primary inputs (commodity indirect taxes, other indirect taxes and subsidies) and 136 categories of final demand. Gross Domestic Product at factor cost was calculated residually through the use of double deflation. The reader is referred to the chapter on Deflation for further detail.

Three tables have been prepared and presented for each year: (1) Make Matrix (2) Use Matrix, and (3) Final Demand Matrix. At the most detailed level, described as the L level of aggregation, many of the entries in the various matrices are confidential under provisions of the Statistics Act. Though all of the tables are prepared at the L level of aggregation, it is only at the aggregation levels S and M that tables are published. The dimensions of these aggregations are given below:

| Description of aggregation | Number of industries | Number of final demand categories | Number of commodities and primary inputs |
|---|---|---|---|
| S | 16 | 14 | 49 |
| M | 43 | 14 | 100 |
| L | 191 | 136 | 602 |

Tables at aggregations S and M are presented in this volume for each year. Some cells of the Make Matrix at aggregation M are confidential. These cells have been suppressed though industry totals and commodity totals have been preserved.

As noted, the Make Matrix (matrix of the values of commodity outputs), Use Matrix (matrix of the values of intermediate commodity inputs as well as primary inputs) and Final Demand Matrix are presented for each year. Chapter 1 gives the conceptual framework of the Canadian Input-Output Tables and contains a description of these matrices and their interconnections. Chapter 2 describes the deflation process, double deflation and reviews the constant price results. The reader is referred to the chapters on Classification Systems and Special Definitions in the current price publication of the Input-Output Tables (Catalogue 15-506E). For the convenience of the reader, the Appendix on Aggregation Parameters is repeated (from 15-506E) in this publication.

The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, in constant 1961 prices, 1961-1971 (Catalogue 15-507E) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6. Price: $3.50.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to K. Lal, Director, Input-Output Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6. (613-992-3641).

## Year Book Special Edition

The *Canada Year Book 1976-77* (11-202E), a review of economic, social and political developments compiled by Statistics Canada, is ready for distribution in a special edition. The current issue is special because it covers information for two years and it bridges Canada's transition to the metric system of measurement from the imperial.

In every instance throughout the more than 1,100 pages of this edition text and table references to imperial measures are accompanied by metric equivalents. There is a special article on Canada's move to metric measurement and a table of conversion factors for weights and measures in the Canadian imperial and United States systems to the International System (SI) of metric measurement. A colour code differentiates at a glance between imperial and metric tables. Future editions of the book will carry metric measurements only for the many social and economic areas where conversion has been completed.

As well as the special metric aspects, the current volume covers two years of change and development in Canada in chapters devoted to agriculture, banking, culture, communications, education, energy, federal and provincial governments, health, housing, incomes, labour, manufacturing, merchandising, population, resources, scientific research and transportation. Appendices include such information as a summary of recent legislation, a chronology of Canadian events over two years, Canadian honours and a list of books about Canada.

Bound in hardcover and available in English or French editions, the book costs $12.50 in Canada and $15.00 in other countries. To order, send a cheque or money order payable to the Receiver-General for Canada to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6; or Printing and Publishing, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa K1A 0S9. It is also available through selected booksellers. ☐

## Manufacturing industries of Canada sub-provincial areas, 1974

The 1974 issue of *Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Sub-provincial Areas* is the first since 1972. Due to problems encountered in the implementation of the Standard Geographic Classification codes to the Census of Manufactures, a delay in making 1973 data available occurred. In order to keep up with demand for more current information, no 1973 issue of this report will be forthcoming. However, a few summary tables of 1973 statistics have been incorporated in this report. These summary tables of 1973 data will show the all-industry data for economic regions, Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's), selected Census agglomerations (CA's), municipalities and counties.

The main tables of this report present the principal statistics compiled at one or more of three levels of aggregation (all industry, industry group or industry) for economic regions, CMA's selected CA's, specified municipalities and counties. The specified municipalities listed at the all-industry level are those with shipments of goods of own manufacture of $750,000 or more in 1974 ($600,000 in 1973) which were publishable in accordance to the provisions of the Statistics Act.

For further information about this report, contact D.S. Wilson, (613-996-4991), Regional Statistics Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

*Manufacturing industries of Canada: sub-provincial areas*, 1974 (Catalogue 31-209) can be obtained from Publications Distribution Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6. Price: $6.00 ☐

## New Guide to Finding and Using Statistics in Retailing

A free guide for retailers on how to use statistics to improve their business has recently been published by Statistics Canada. Entitled "How a Retailer Can Profit from Facts", it shows how statistics can be used in choosing a location, estimating the market, learning about potential customers, comparing costs with those of similar firms, forecasting demand and reaching the right market when advertising.

Five case studies are included, as well as sections on finding statistics, understanding the jargon and using statistics.

This guide is the second of a series being published for use by various kinds of smaller businesses. The first was prepared for manufacturers. These booklets are prepared by User Advisory Services, a Statistics Canada division with offices across Canada that assist businesses by providing an inquiry and reference service with access to published and unpublished information.

Large companies with resident economic and research staff are aware of the kinds of information published by Statistics Canada and how it can be used. This new booklet is intended primarily for smaller retail merchants who are not aware of the wealth of information available and have little or no training in the uses of statistics. A free copy of the guide is available from User Advisory Services Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, or from the division's eight regional offices.

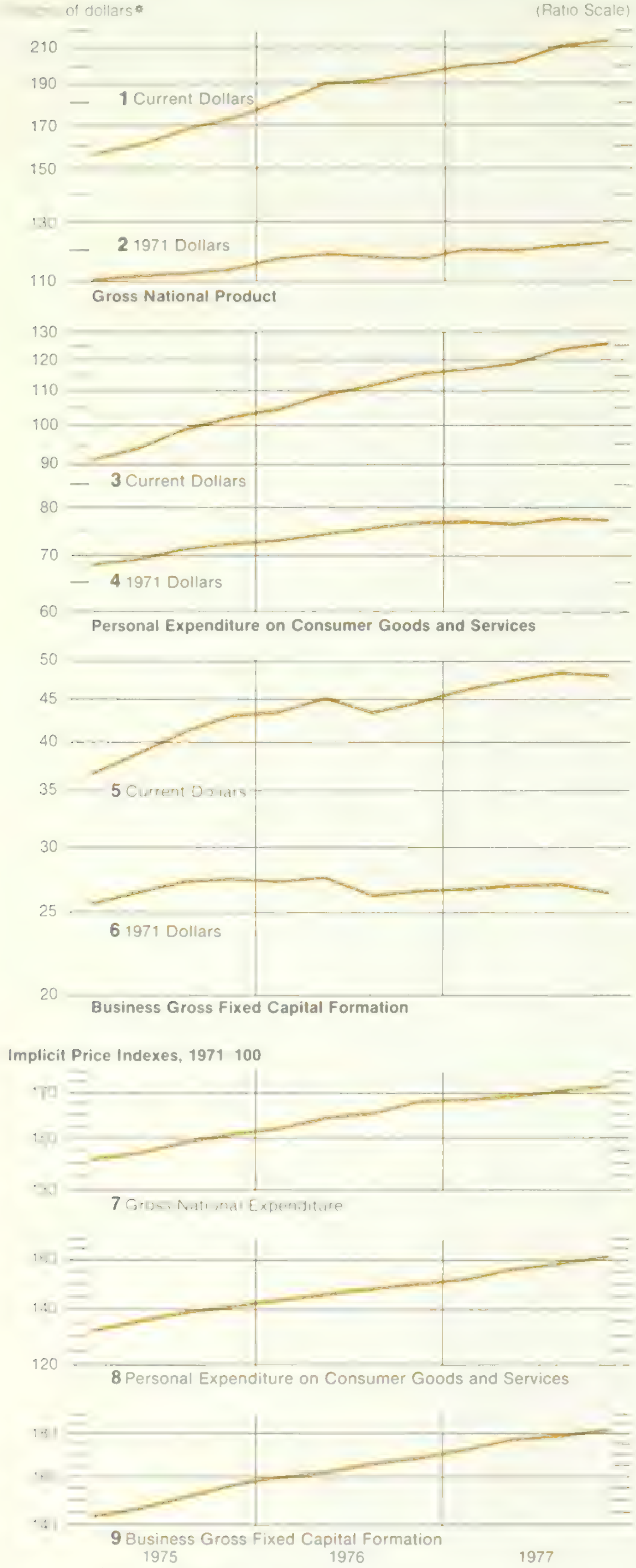
For further information regarding this guide, contact Mr. Ellis Drover, Director, User Advisory Services, (613) 996-5841, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

# Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators
# Analytical Summary

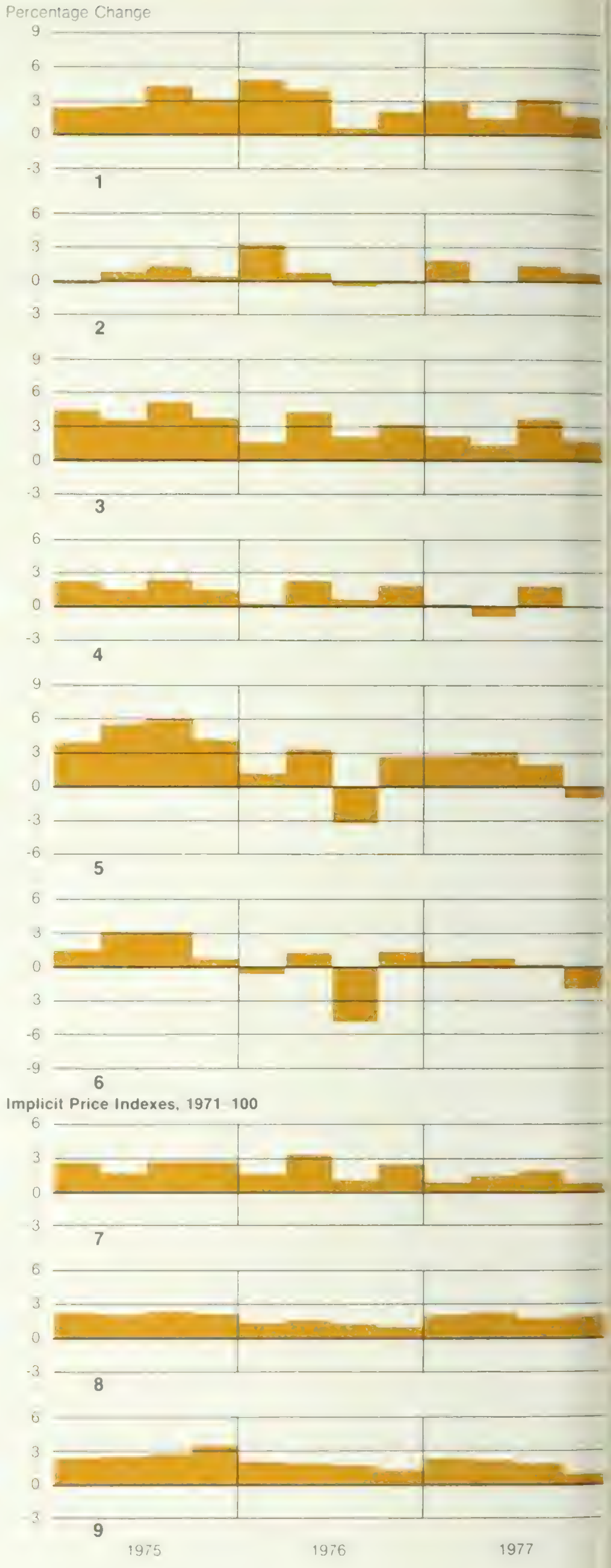
1.7 Charts

8.11 Analytical Summary

# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

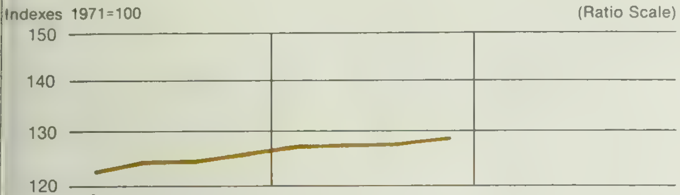


*At Annual Rates

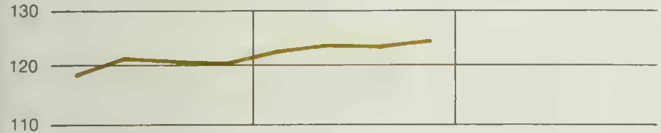


# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

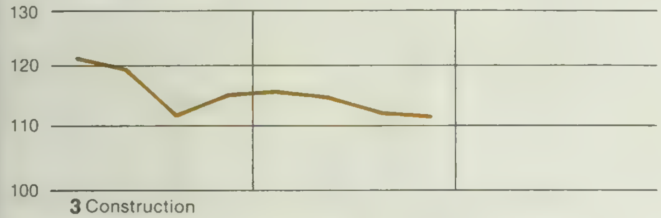
**Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100**



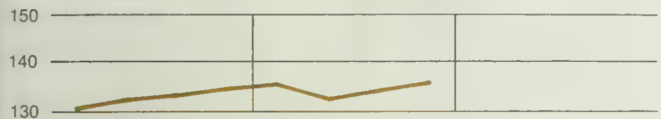
**1** Real Domestic Product



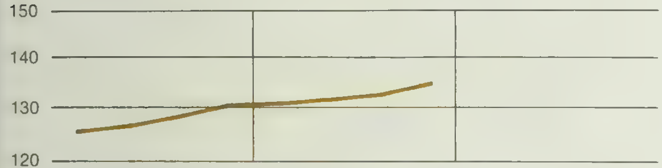
**2** Manufacturing



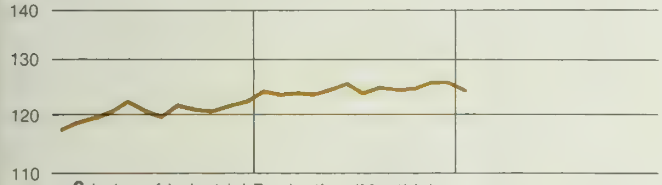
**3** Construction



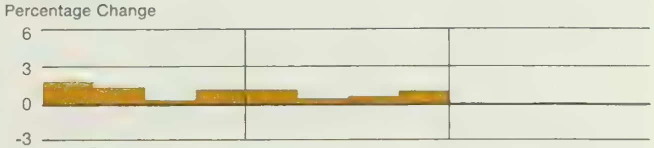
**4** Trade



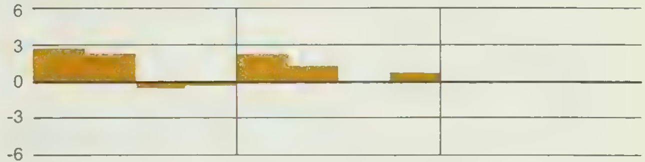
**5** Service Producing Industries



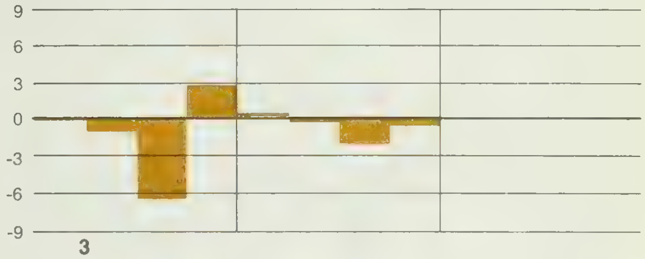
**6** Index of Industrial Production (Monthly)



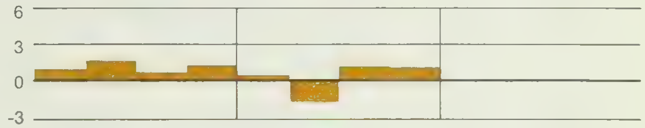
**1**



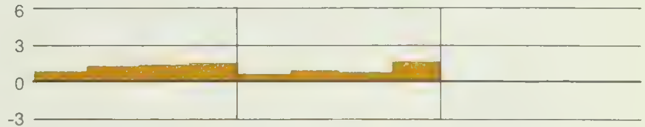
**2**



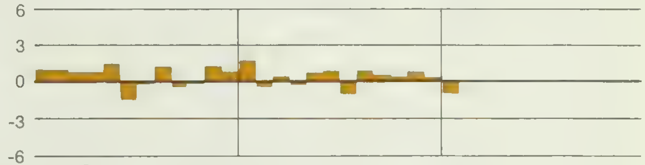
**3**



**4**

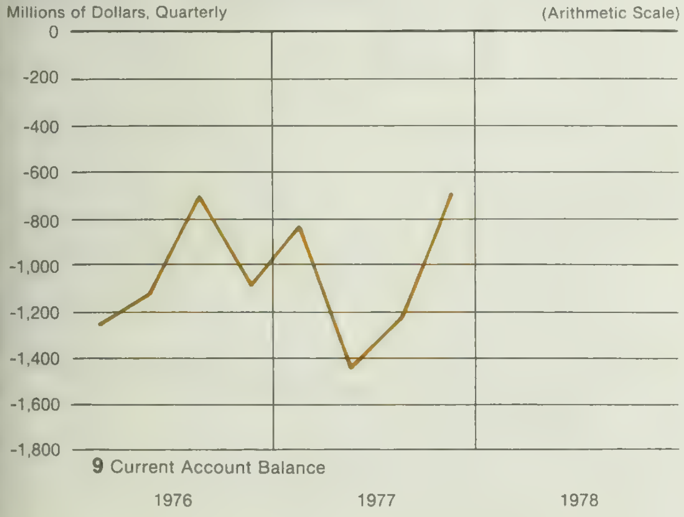


**5**

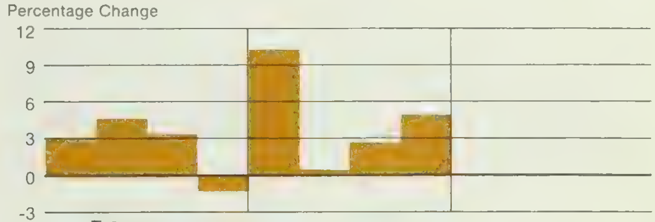


**6**

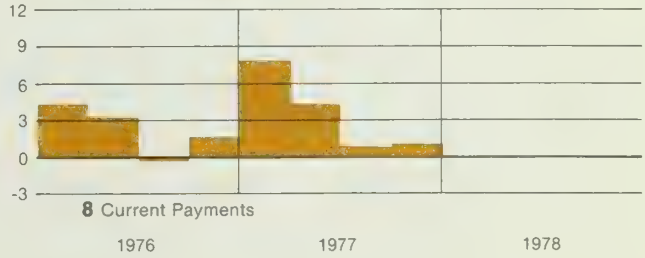
**Canadian Balance of International Payments**



**9** Current Account Balance

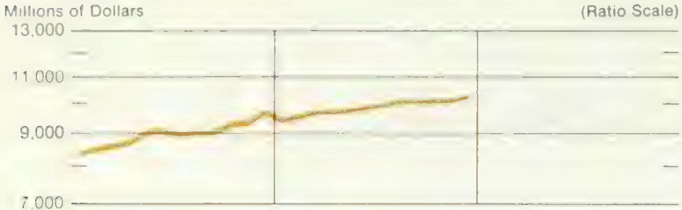


**7** Current Receipts



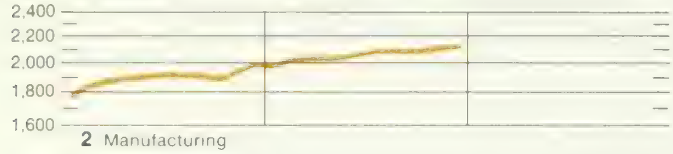
**8** Current Payments

# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

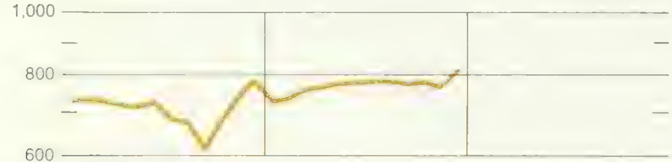


**1** Total Labour Income

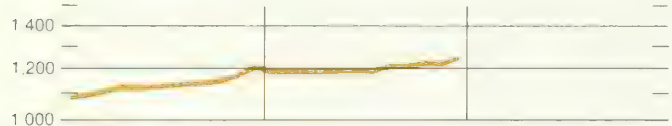
**Wages and Salaries**



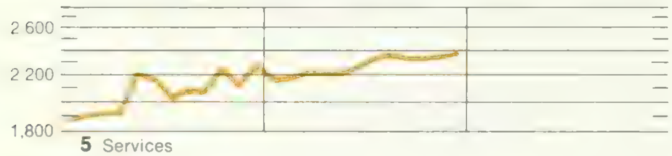
**2** Manufacturing



**3** Construction



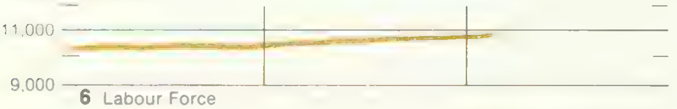
**4** Trade



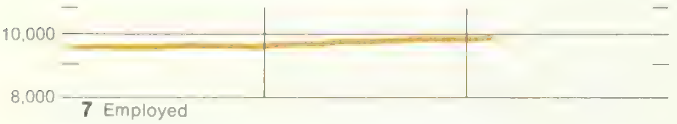
**5** Services

**Labour Force Survey**

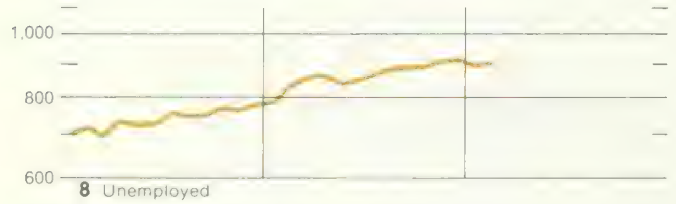
Thousands of Persons



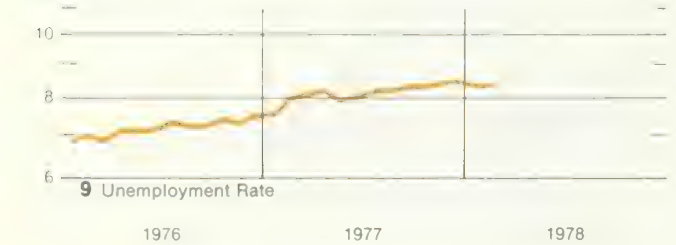
**6** Labour Force



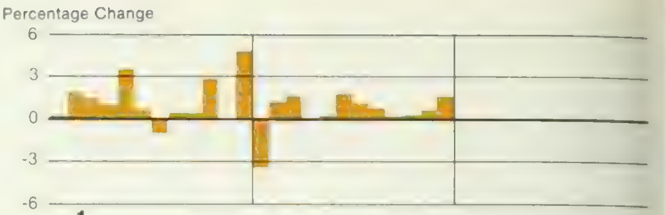
**7** Employed



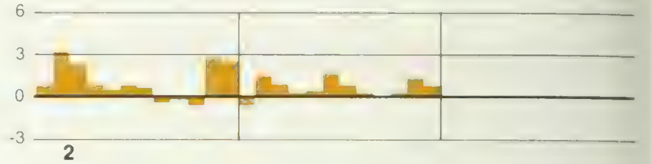
**8** Unemployed



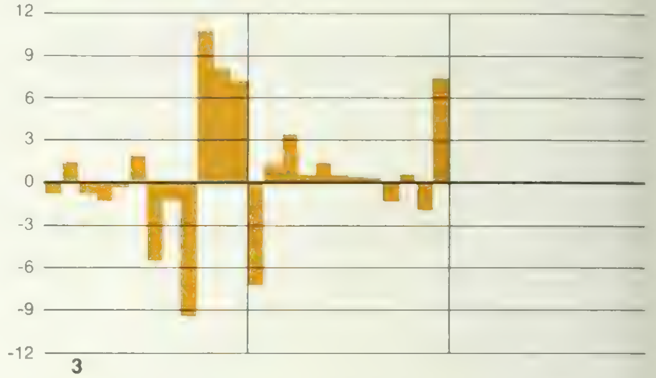
**9** Unemployment Rate



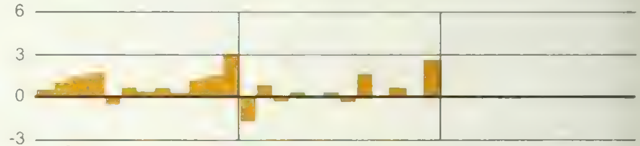
**1**



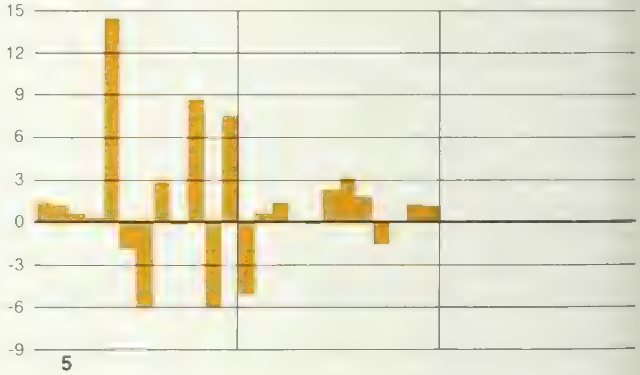
**2**



**3**



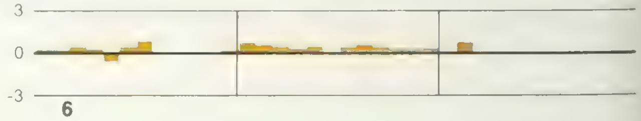
**4**



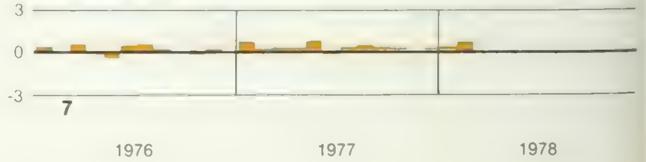
**5**

**Labour Force Survey**

Percentage Change



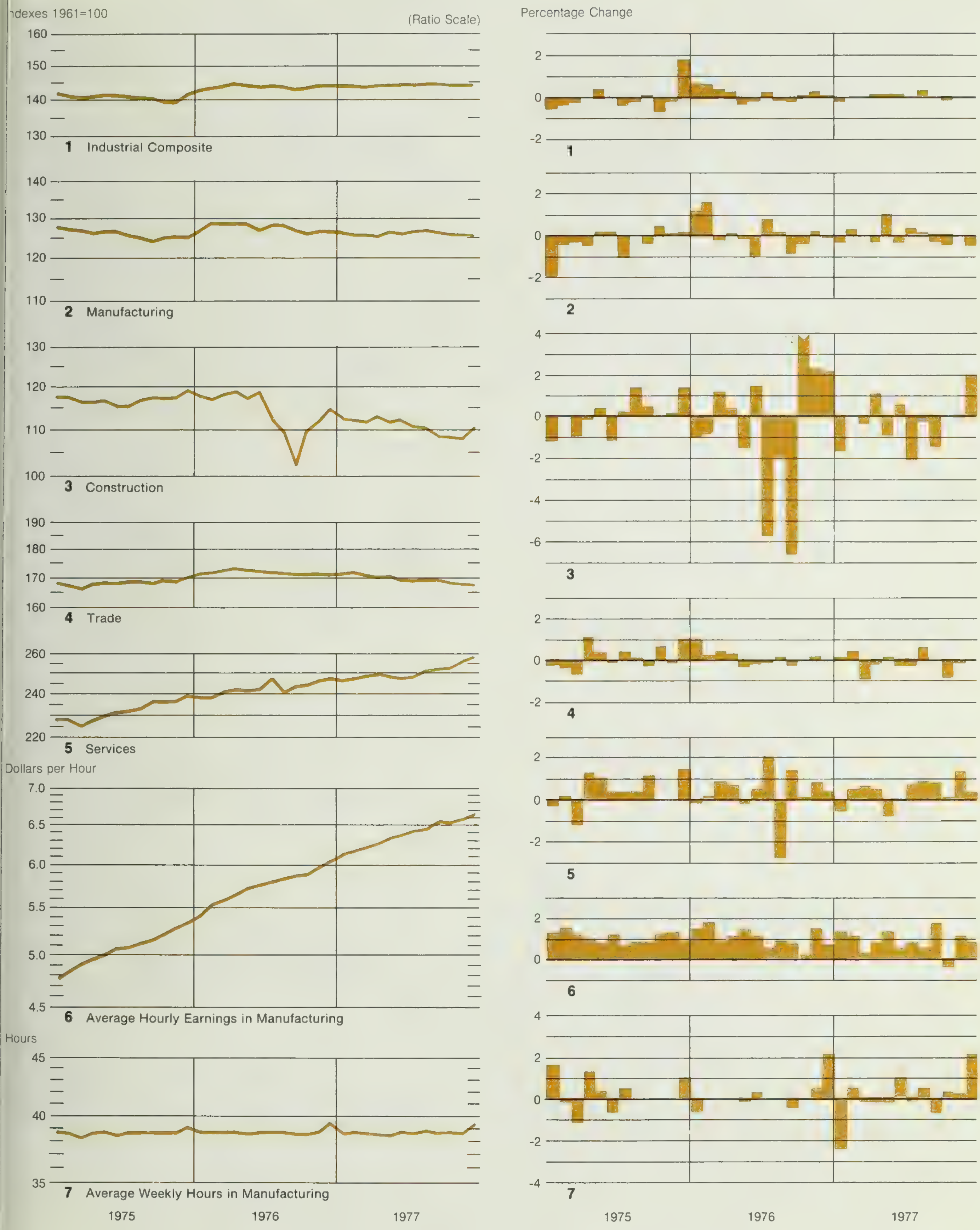
**6**



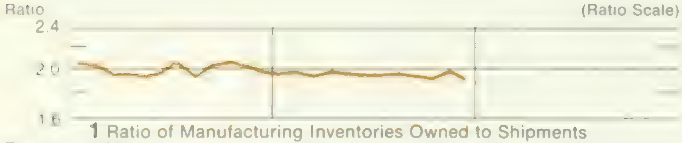
**7**

# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

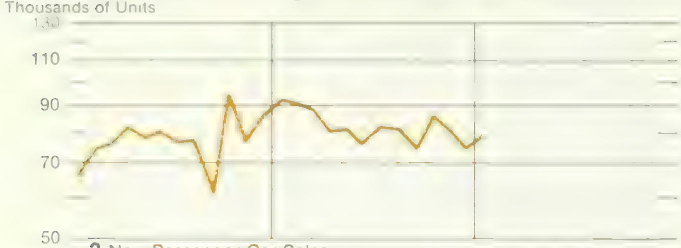
**Employment Indexes, 1961=100**



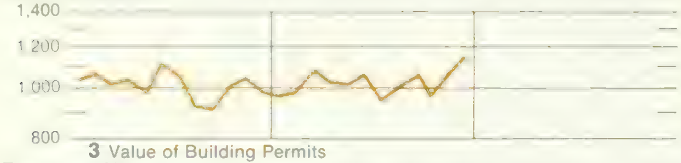
# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjused



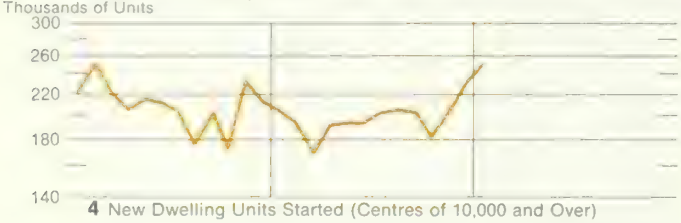
1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments



2 New Passenger Car Sales

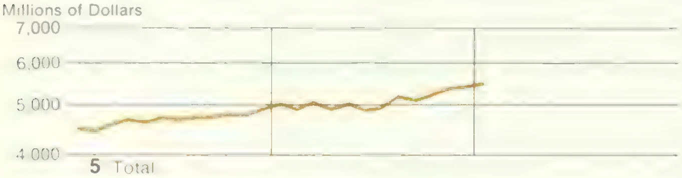


3 Value of Building Permits

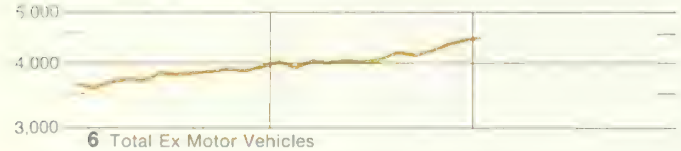


4 New Dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)

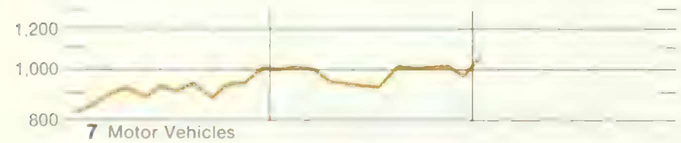
**Value of Retail Trade**



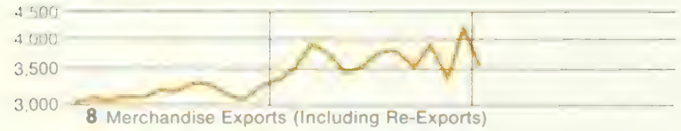
5 Total



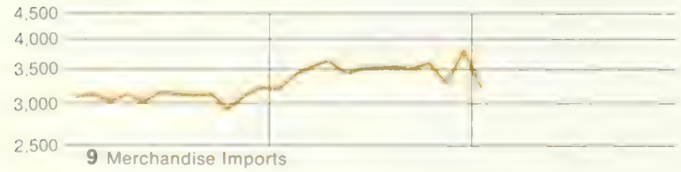
6 Total Ex Motor Vehicles



7 Motor Vehicles

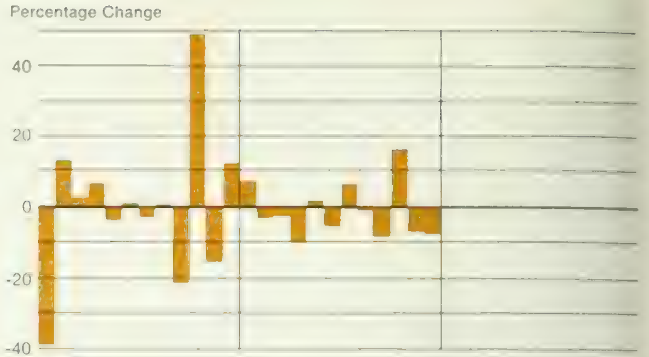


8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)

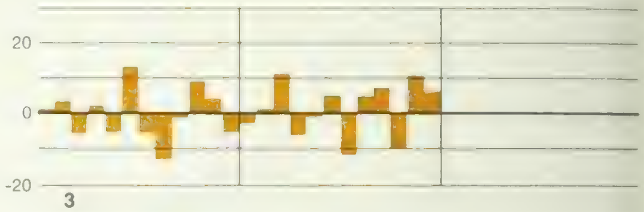


9 Merchandise Imports

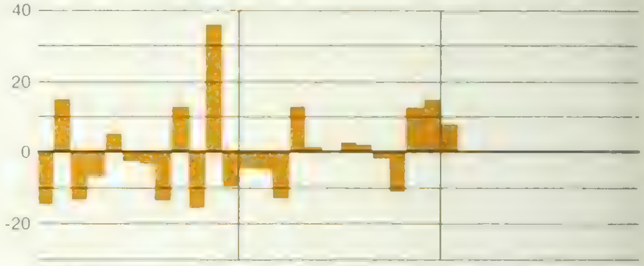
1976 1977 1978



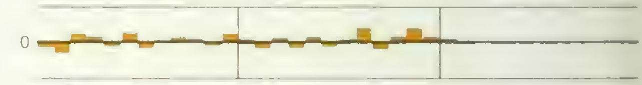
2



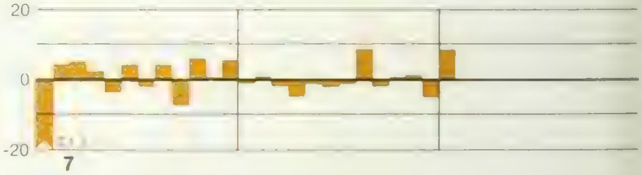
3



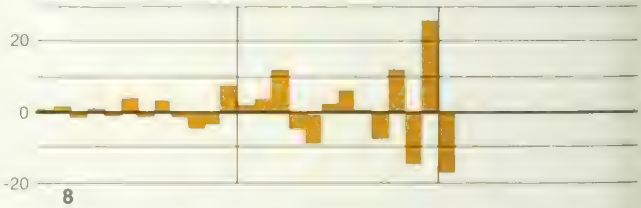
4



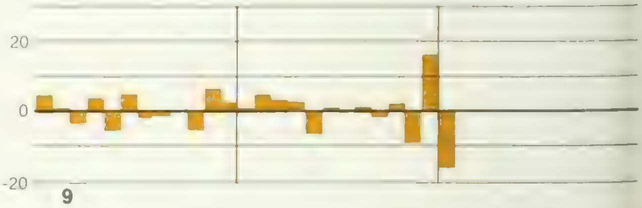
6



7



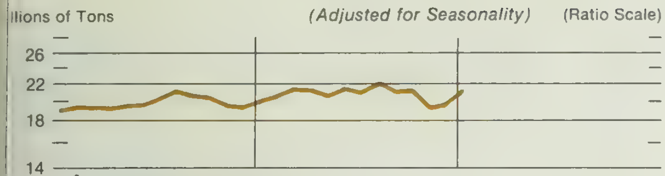
8



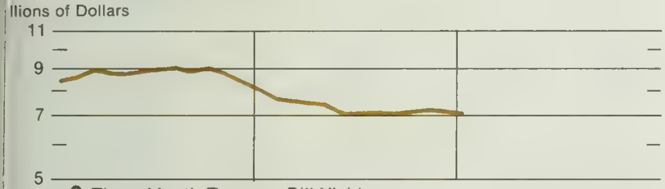
9

1976 1977 1978

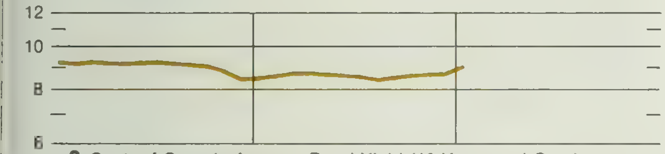
## elected Economic Indicators



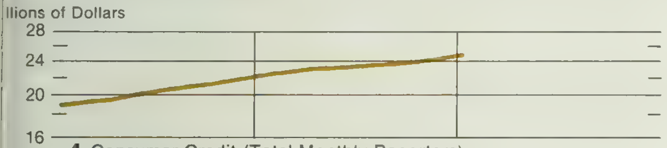
**1** Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



**2** Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

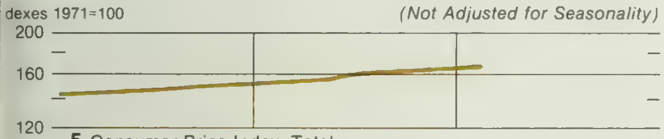


**3** Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

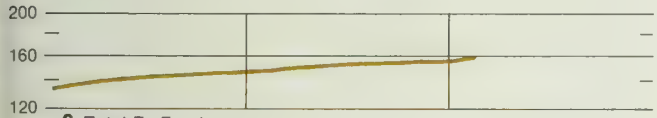


**4** Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

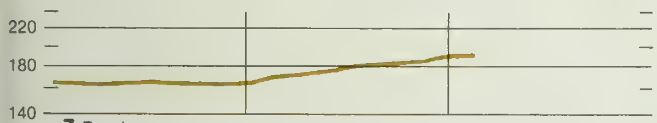
**rice Indexes**



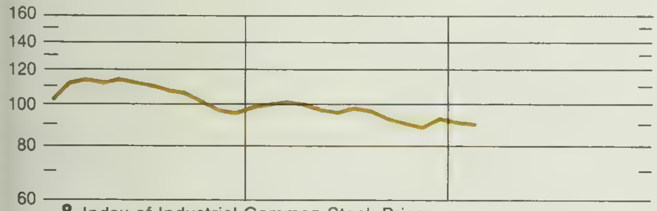
**5** Consumer Price Index, Total



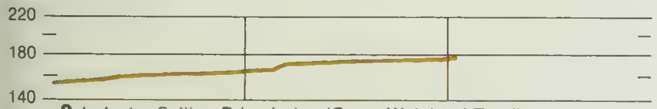
**6** Total Ex Food



**7** Food

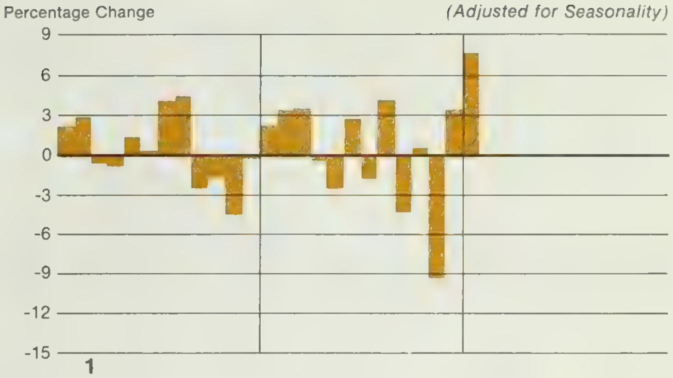


**8** Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices

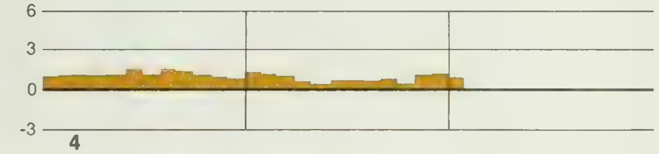


**9** Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

1976 1977 1978

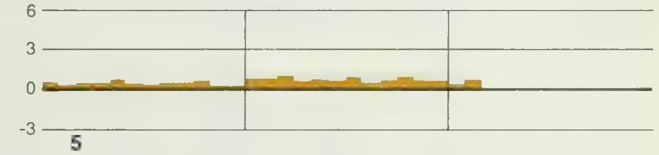


**1**

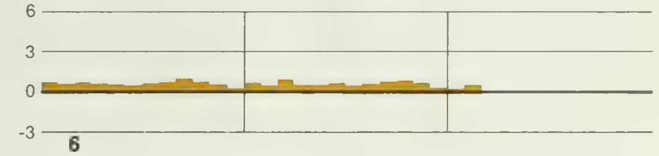


**4**

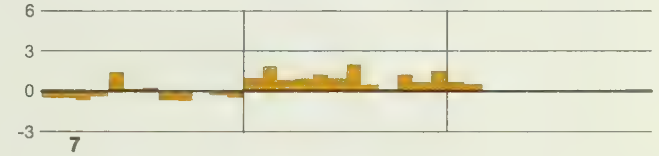
**Price Indexes** *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



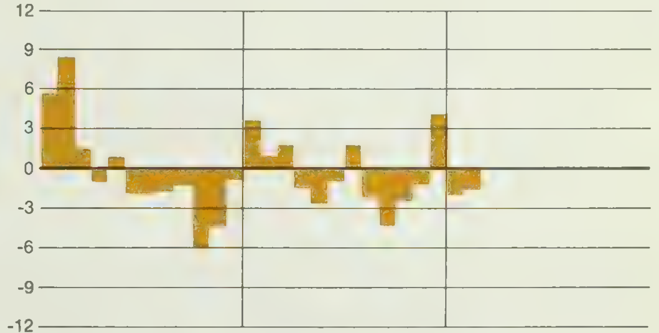
**5**



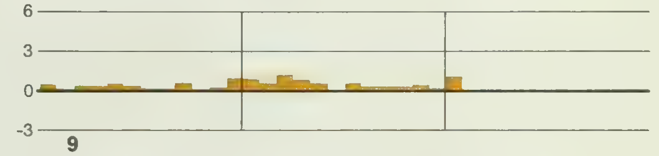
**6**



**7**



**8**



**9**

1976 1977 1978

# Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

| Years, quarters and months | Gross national product | | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | Total gross fixed capital formation | | Implicit price indexes | | | Real domestic product indexes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Total gross fixed capital formation | Total | Manufacturing |
| Section Table | S3 T1.1 | S3/T1.3 | S3 T1.2 | S3/T1.3 | S3 T1.2 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T1.8 | S3 T1.8 | S3 T2.1 | S3 T2.1 |
| | ( | | $000,000 | | | ) | ( | 1971 = 100 | ) | ( 1961/71 = 100 | ) |
| 1961 | 39,646 | 54,741 | 25,930 | 33,761 | 8,392 | 11,748 | 72.4 | 76.8 | 71.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1962 | 42,927 | 58,475 | 27,452 | 35,272 | 8,885 | 12,278 | 73.4 | 77.8 | 72.4 | 107.0 | 109.1 |
| 1963 | 45,978 | 61,487 | 29,225 | 36,992 | 9,556 | 12,841 | 74.8 | 79.0 | 74.4 | 112.9 | 116.5 |
| 1964 | 50,280 | 65,610 | 31,389 | 39,218 | 11,205 | 14,549 | 76.6 | 80.0 | 77.0 | 120.6 | 127.6 |
| 1965 | 55,364 | 69,981 | 33,947 | 41,606 | 13,179 | 16,259 | 79.1 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 129.4 | 139.2 |
| 1966 | 61,828 | 74,844 | 36,890 | 43,778 | 15,361 | 18,015 | 82.6 | 84.3 | 85.3 | 138.2 | 149.8 |
| 1967 | 66,409 | 77,344 | 39,972 | 45,863 | 15,628 | 17,942 | 85.9 | 87.2 | 87.1 | 143.0 | 154.2 |
| 1968 | 72,586 | 81,864 | 43,704 | 48,138 | 15,754 | 17,964 | 88.7 | 90.8 | 87.7 | 151.0 | 163.6 |
| 1969 | 79,815 | 86,225 | 47,492 | 50,353 | 17,232 | 18,850 | 92.6 | 94.3 | 91.4 | 160.3 | 175.9 |
| 1970 | 85,685 | 88,390 | 50,327 | 51,526 | 18,015 | 18,904 | 96.9 | 97.7 | 95.3 | 164.0 | 173.6 |
| 1971 | 94,450 | 94,450 | 55,616 | 55,616 | 20,800 | 20,800 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 105,234 | 100,248 | 62,208 | 59,841 | 23,051 | 21,955 | 105.0 | 104.0 | 105.0 | 105.5 | 106.9 |
| 1973 | 123,560 | 107,812 | 71,278 | 63,879 | 27,848 | 24,384 | 114.6 | 111.6 | 114.2 | 113.0 | 116.1 |
| 1974 | 147,175 | 111,766 | 83,441 | 67,357 | 34,260 | 25,732 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 133.1 | 117.6 | 120.1 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 112,955 | 97,016 | 70,784 | 40,120 | 26,744 | 146.5 | 137.1 | 150.0 | 118.7 | 114.2 |
| 1976 | 190,027 | 118,484 | 110,543 | 75,105 | 44,309 | 26,949 | 160.4 | 147.2 | 164.4 | 124.2 | 120.0 |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | 127.7 | 123.7 |
| **Percentage change from previous quarter** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976-1 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 | -0.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| 3 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | -3.2 | -4.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | -0.6 |
| 4 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | -0.3 |
| 1977-1 | 2.9*r* | 1.8*r* | 2.2*r* | 0.1*r* | 2.9*r* | 0.5*r* | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.0*r* | 2.2 |
| 2 | 1.5*r* | 0.0*r* | 1.3*r* | -0.9*r* | 3.1*r* | 0.7*r* | 1.5*r* | 2.3*r* | 2.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| 3 | 3.2*r* | 1.3 | 3.6 | 1.8*r* | 2.1*r* | 0.1*r* | 1.9*r* | 1.7*r* | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.0 | -0.9 | -2.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 |

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

## ielected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Real domestic product indexes | | | | Balance of international payments | | | | Wages and salaries | | | | Years, quarters and months |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| onstruction | Trade | Services | Industrial production | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Total labour income | Manu-facturing | Con-struction | Trade | Services | |
| S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.2 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | Section/ Table |
| | 1961/71 = 100 | | ) | ( | | | $000,000 | | | | ) | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7,904 | 8,832 | -928 | 20,399.4 | 5,828.8 | 1,493.4 | 2,754.0 | 3,424.4 | 1961 |
| 105.0 | 106.5 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 8,548 | 9,378 | -830 | 21,815.6 | 6,232.1 | 1,613.6 | 2,970.4 | 3,758.2 | 1962 |
| 107.1 | 111.8 | 113.2 | 115.4 | 9,416 | 9,937 | -521 | 23,262.4 | 6,640.1 | 1,693.4 | 3,184.1 | 4,098.9 | 1963 |
| 116.4 | 120.3 | 121.5 | 126.0 | 10,887 | 11,311 | -424 | 25,366.6 | 7,238.9 | 1,890.3 | 3,430.5 | 4,567.2 | 1964 |
| 128.7 | 130.2 | 130.4 | 136.7 | 11,648 | 12,778 | -1,130 | 28,201.4 | 7,997.4 | 2,262.1 | 3,738.9 | 5,138.3 | 1965 |
| 139.7 | 138.2 | 140.4 | 146.8 | 13,600 | 14,762 | -1,162 | 31,877.9 | 8,889.8 | 2,686.3 | 4,098.3 | 5,909.2 | 1966 |
| 137.6 | 144.2 | 152.4 | 152.5 | 15,303 | 15,802 | -499 | 35,303.2 | 9,530.1 | 2,833.1 | 4,493.1 | 6,973.2 | 1967 |
| 142.2 | 150.0 | 160.4 | 162.3 | 17,464 | 17,561 | -97 | 38,444.4 | 10,157.1 | 2,899.4 | 4,914.0 | 7,918.3 | 1968 |
| 146.1 | 158.0 | 171.4 | 173.4 | 19,425 | 20,342 | -917 | 43,064.5 | 11,088.2 | 3,243.2 | 5,549.7 | 9,220.6 | 1969 |
| 143.5 | 160.5 | 178.7 | 175.9 | 21,932 | 20,826 | 1,106 | 46,705.8 | 11,588.8 | 3,435.9 | 6,053.6 | 10,388.7 | 1970 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 23,051 | 22,620 | 431 | 51,528.1 | 12,293.4 | 4,214.9 | 6,561.9 | 11,575.9 | 1971 |
| 102.3 | 108.9 | 105.3 | 107.2 | 25,483 | 25,869 | -386 | 57,570.0 | 13,580.9 | 4,580.9 | 7,413.5 | 12,902.7 | 1972 |
| 107.3 | 117.6 | 110.5 | 116.8 | 31,776 | 31,668 | 108 | 66,757.2 | 15,527.8 | 5,611.4 | 8,523.7 | 14,741.7 | 1973 |
| 112.1 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 120.5 | 40,286 | 41,799 | -1,513 | 80,085.4 | 18,124.6 | 6,730.3 | 10,193.1 | 17,622.3 | 1974 |
| 116.3 | 125.9 | 122.0 | 114.8 | 41,750 | 46,529 | -4,779 | 93,561.7 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 11,985.6 | 21,087.7 | 1975 |
| 116.6 | 133.1 | 127.7 | 120.5 | 46,874 | 51,061 | -4,187 | 107,611.6 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 13,580.8 | 24,807.5 | 1976 |
| 113.6 | 134.4 | 132.4 | 124.5 | 53,931 | 58,169 | -4,238 | | | | | | 1977 |
| **Percentage change from previous quarter** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (*) | | | | | | |
| -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | -1,254 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 1-1976 |
| -1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 3.1 | -1,130 | 5.2 | 4.0 | -1.2 | 2.7 | 10.1 | 2 |
| -6.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | -0.3 | 3.2 | -0.3 | -711 | 0.8 | 0.9 | -8.4 | 1.1 | -1.4 | 3 |
| 2.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 1.6 | -1,092 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 4 |
| 0.3*r* | 0.3 | 0.5*r* | 2.1 | 10.2*r* | 7.8 | -833 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 1.3*r* | 1.0 | -1.9*r* | 1-1977 |
| -0.4*r* | -1.9*r* | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3*r* | 4.2*r* | -1,443*r* | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 2 |
| -2.3*r* | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 2.6*r* | 0.8*r* | -1,220*r* | 2.9*r* | 2.1 | 0.8*r* | 0.9*r* | 5.3 | 3 |
| -0.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 0.9 | -692 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 4 |
| **Percentage change from previous month** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.9 | | | | 0.1 | 0.8 | -0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | J-1976 |
| | | | 0.9 | | | | 1.9 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | F |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.4 | 2.3 | -0.8 | 1.4 | 0.6 | M |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.0 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | A |
| | | | 1.4 | | | | 3.5 | 0.4 | -0.4 | -0.6 | 14.5 | M |
| | | | -1.6 | | | | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.6 | -2.0 | J |
| | | | -0.3 | | | | -1.1 | 0.7 | -5.6 | 0.4 | -6.0 | J |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.4 | -0.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 2.9 | A |
| | | | -0.5 | | | | 0.4 | -0.3 | -9.5 | 0.2 | -0.3 | S |
| | | | -0.2 | | | | 2.9 | -0.6 | 10.8 | 1.2 | 8.7 | O |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.0 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 1.5 | -6.0 | N |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 4.9 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 7.5 | D |
| | | | 1.6 | | | | -3.5 | -0.6 | -7.4 | -1.8 | -5.3*r* | J-1977 |
| | | | -0.5 | | | | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | F |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | 1.7 | 0.9 | 3.3 | -0.4 | 1.4 | M |
| | | | -0.3 | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | A |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | -0.1 | M |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.4 | J |
| | | | -1.1 | | | | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 3.1 | J |
| | | | 0.8*r* | | | | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | A |
| | | | -0.4 | | | | 0.1*r* | 0.0 | -1.4*r* | 0.0 | -1.6*r* | S |
| | | | 0.2*r* | | | | 0.2*r* | 0.1*r* | 0.5*r* | 0.6*r* | 0.0 | O |
| | | | 0.6*r* | | | | 0.6 | 1.3 | -2.1*r* | 0.0*r* | 1.2 | N |
| | | | 0.1*r* | | | | 1.7 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 2.6 | 1.1 | D |
| | | | -1.1 | | | | | | | | | J-1978 |

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Years quarters and months | Labour force | | | | Employment indexes | | | | | Average hourly earnings in manufacturing | Average weekly hours in manufacturing | Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments | New passenger car sales | Building permits total | New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Employed | Unemployed | Unemployment rate | Industrial composite | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services | | | | | | |
| Section Table | S4/T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T16 | S4 T17 | S6/T1 | S6/T16 | S8/T1 | S8 T6 |
| | ( | 000's of persons | | ) | ( | | 1961 = 100 | | ) | $ | | | units | $000,000 | |
| 1961 | | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99 9 | 100.0 | 1.83 | 40 6 | 2.22 | 437,319 | 2,244.3 | 92,741 |
| 1962 | | | | | 102.2 | 103.8 | 101.1 | 101.2 | 101.6 | 1.88 | 40.7 | 2.15 | 502,565 | 2,516.6 | 102,008 |
| 1963 | | | | | 104.3 | 106.2 | 100.0 | 103.5 | 105 9 | 1.95 | 40 8 | 2.06 | 557,787 | 2,823.2 | 118,512 |
| 1964 | | | | | 108 2 | 111.1 | 104.1 | 108.1 | 114.6 | 2.02 | 41.0 | 2.00 | 616,759 | 3,267.6 | 133,562 |
| 1965 | | | | | 114.3 | 117.2 | 117.5 | 114.3 | 125.9 | 2.12 | 41.0 | 2.01 | 708,716 | 3,809.6 | 135,218 |
| 1966 | | | | | 120.7 | 123.5 | 128.8 | 122.1 | 139.1 | 2.25 | 40.8 | 2.05 | 694,820 | 3,715.1 | 108,329 |
| 1967 | | | | | 122.6 | 123.2 | 122.2 | 125.8 | 153.1 | 2.40 | 40.3 | 2.14 | 679,435 | 4,067.8 | 131,858 |
| 1968 | | | | | 122.7 | 122.1 | 119.6 | 129.4 | 157.4 | 2.58 | 40.3 | 2.00 | 741,915 | 4,775.7 | 162,267 |
| 1969 | | | | . | 127.0 | 125.2 | 119.1 | 136.5 | 171.8 | 2.79 | 40.0 | 1.98 | 760,803 | 4,895.6 | 169,739 |
| 1970 | 8,396 | 7,919 | 476 | 5.7 | 127.1 | 122.8 | 113.9 | 139.2 | 178.5 | 3.01 | 39.7 | 2.13 | 640,360 | 4,700.2 | 150,999 |
| 1971 | 8,643 | 8,107 | 536 | 6.2 | 127.8 | 121.6 | 115.5 | 140.3 | 186.4 | 3.28 | 39.7 | 1.98 | 780,762 | 5,730.1 | 180,948 |
| 1972 | 8,918 | 8,363 | 555 | 6.2 | 129.9 | 123.7 | 109.3 | 146.2 | 193.5 | 3.54 | 40.0 | 1.88 | 858,959 | 6,463.6 | 206,954 |
| 1973 | 9,321 | 8,802 | 519 | 5.6 | 135.9 | 129 9 | 109.9 | 155.3 | 206.1 | 3 85 | 39.6 | 1.81 | 970,828 | 8,558.9 | 211,543 |
| 1974 | 9,704 | 9,185 | 519 | 5.3 | 142.8 | 133.8 | 117.1 | 165.7 | 224.0 | 4.37 | 38.9 | 1.92 | 942,797 | 9,280.1 | 169,437 |
| 1975 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6.9 | 141.1 | 126.3 | 117.1 | 168.5 | 231.9 | 5.06 | 38.6 | 2.12 | 989,280 | 10,598.0 | 181,846 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 7.1 | 144.1 | 128.1 | 113.8 | 172.2 | 242.8 | 5.76 | 38.7 | 2.00 | 946,488 | 12,199.3 | 209,762 |
| 1977 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 8.1 | | | | | | | | | 991,398 | | 200,201 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (*) | | | |
| 1976-1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -3.1 | -3.9r | 2.3 | 2.3 | -0.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 2.05 | -24.1 | 3.8r | -0.5 |
| 2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 0 0 | 1.97 | 10.1 | 0.3r | -8.2 |
| 3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -8.6 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.01 | -10.2 | -7.8r | -7.5 |
| 4 | 0 0 | -0.2 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 | -0.9 | 3.9 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 2.03 | 18.2 | 5.1r | 5 1 |
| 1977-1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.2 | -0.7 | 1.96 | 6.5 | -0.3r | -8.2 |
| 2 | 0 8 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.9 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 1.96 | -12.6 | 3.1r | 2 6 |
| 3 | 0 9 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -2.8 | -0.1 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.94 | 0.3 | -2.5r | 4.7 |
| 4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | -0.2 | -1 0 | -0.6 | -0.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.94 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 1 6 |
| Percentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976-J | 0.1 | 0.3 | -2.0 | -2.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | -1.0 | 1.0 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -0.7 | 2.04 | -39.1 | 0.3r | -14.2 |
| F | 0.1r | 0.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 1 6 | -0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.03 | 13.1 | 3.9r | 15.2 |
| M | 0.3 | 0.5 | -2.6 | -2.8 | 0.4 | -0.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 2.5 | -5.6 | -12.9 |
| A | 0.2 | -0.2 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 6.7 | 2.2r | -6.6 |
| M | -0.6 | -0.5 | -1.7 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -1.5 | -0.4 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 1.95 | -4.0 | -5.3r | 5.8 |
| J | 0 4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -1 0 | 1.5 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.98 | 1.0 | 13.5r | -2.1 |
| J | 0 8 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -5.7 | -0.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 2 06 | -2.9 | -5.3r | -3.1 |
| A | 0.0 | 0.1 | -2.1 | -1.3 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -2.0 | 0.1 | -2.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.93 | 0.4 | -12.7r | -13.2 |
| S | 0 0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.9 | -6.6 | -0.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 2.03 | -21.0 | -1.1r | 13.6 |
| O | 0.0 | -0.2 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.08 | 49.7 | 9.8r | -15.2 |
| N | 0.0 | 0.1 | -1.2 | -1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1 5 | 0.5 | 2.03 | -15.7 | 4.7r | 36.3 |
| D | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.98 | 12.1 | -5.6r | -9 8 |
| 1977-J | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -1.7 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 1.3 | -2.5 | 1.97 | 7.5 | -2.7r | -4.0 |
| F | 0.5 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.98 | -2.7 | 1.7r | -4.2 |
| M | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 1.94 | -2.2 | 11.3r | -12.7 |
| A | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 1.1 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.98 | -10.0 | -6.0r | 13 3 |
| M | 0.4 | 0.7 | -3.2 | -3.6 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -1.0 | 0.1 | -0.8 | 1.3 | -0.2 | 1.96 | 2.0 | -0.2 | 1.3 |
| J | 0.0 | -0.1 | 1.0r | 1.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.5 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.93 | -5.4 | 5.8 | 0.0 |
| J | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -2.1 | -0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.93 | 6.6 | -11.5 | 3.1 |
| A | 0 5 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.97 | -0.1 | 5.4 | 2.5 |
| S | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.5 | -0.0 | 0 8 | 1.7 | -0.7 | 1.94 | -8.4 | 7.5 | -1.8 |
| O | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2r | -0.5 | 0.0 | -0.9r | 0.1r | -0.4r | 0.3 | 1.91 | 16.0 | -10.0r | -10 8 |
| N | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1 8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0r | -0.1r | -0.2r | 1.3r | 1.1r | 0.2r | 1.99r | -7.0 | 10.6r | 13 0 |
| D | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.0 | -0.5 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 1.91 | -7.7 | 6.8 | 15.2 |
| 1978-J | 0.0 | 0.2 | -2.1 | 2.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

# elected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Value of retail trade | | | | | | | | | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Consumer price index | | | | | |
| Total | Total ex motor vehicles | Motor vehicles dealers | Merchandise exports (including re-exports) | Merchandise imports | Rail revenue freight loaded | Three month treasury bill yield | Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over | Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters) | Total | Total ex food | Food | Index of industrial common stocks | Gross weighted industrial selling price index | Years quarters and months |
| S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S11/T1 | S11/T2 | S12/T1 | S13/T9 | S13/T9 | S10/T6 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S13/T8 | S5/T1 | Section/ Table |
| | | $000,000 | | ) | '000 tons | % | % | $000,000 ( | | 1971 = 100 | | | ) | |
| 16,073 | .. | 2,599 | 5,902.6 | 5,768.6 | 130,448 | 2.83 | 5.05 | 3,336 | 75.0 | 74.6 | 76.1 | 68.0 | .. | 1961 |
| 17,137 | .. | 2,957 | 6,347.7 | 6,257.8 | 135,028 | 4.01 | 5.11 | 3,694 | 75.9 | 75.3 | 77.5 | 65.6 | .. | 1962 |
| 18,207 | .. | 3,312 | 6,980.1 | 6,558.1 | 147,761 | 3.57 | 5.09 | 4,153 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 80.0 | 70.3 | .. | 1963 |
| 19,493 | .. | 3,612 | 8,303.2 | 7,487.8 | 174,069 | 3.74 | 5.18 | 4,832 | 78.6 | 77.6 | 81.3 | 85.5 | .. | 1964 |
| 21,155 | .. | 4,175 | 8,766.8 | 8,633.2 | 179,867 | 3.97 | 5.21 | 5,584 | 80.5 | 79.5 | 83.4 | 95.0 | .. | 1965 |
| 22,686 | 18,349 | 4,338 | 10,325.4 | 10,071.9 | 188,672 | 5.00 | 5.69 | 6,043 | 83.5 | 81.7 | 88.7 | 90.3 | .. | 1966 |
| 24,155 | 19,722 | 4,433 | 11,419.9 | 10,872.6 | 185,927 | 4.59 | 5.94 | 6,668 | 86.5 | 85.3 | 89.9 | 95.4 | .. | 1967 |
| 25,711 | 20,997 | 4,714 | 13,624.0 | 12,358.1 | 192,458 | 6.24 | 6.75 | 7,685 | 90.0 | 89.0 | 92.8 | 97.7 | .. | 1968 |
| 27,401 | 22,605 | 4,796 | 14,871.1 | 14,130.4 | 183,270 | 7.14 | 7.58 | 8,743 | 94.1 | 93.1 | 96.7 | 107.2 | .. | 1969 |
| 28,034 | 23,837 | 4,197 | 16,820.1 | 13,951.9 | 207,211 | 6.12 | 7.91 | 9,163 | 97.2 | 96.6 | 98.9 | 98.9 | .. | 1970 |
| 30,648 | 25,722 | 4,925 | 17,818.2 | 15,617.0 | 213,120 | 3.62 | 6.95 | 9,866 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1971 |
| 34,106 | 27,866 | 6,240 | 20,149.8 | 18,669.3 | 213,851 | 3.55 | 7.23 | 11,625 | 104.8 | 103.7 | 107.6 | 118.8 | 104.4 | 1972 |
| 38,335 | 30,913 | 7,422 | 25,420.6 | 23,325.4 | 240,575 | 5.39 | 7.56 | 13,854 | 112.7 | 108.9 | 123.3 | 134.1 | 116.1 | 1973 |
| 44,751 | 44,569 | 8,303 | 32,442.5 | 31,722.1 | 244,748 | 7.78 | 8.90 | 16,207 | 125.0 | 118.6 | 143.4 | 111.6 | 138.1 | 1974 |
| 51,399 | 41,216 | 10,184 | 33,245.5 | 34,690.7 | 228,704 | 7.36 | 9.03 | 18,718 | 138.5 | 130.5 | 161.9 | 104.2 | 153.7 | 1975 |
| 57,167 | 45,867 | 11,058 | 38,146.3 | 37,468.8 | 241,262 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 21,835 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 108.5 | 161.6 | 1976 |
| | | | | | 251,112 | 7.35 | 8.70 | | 160.8 | 154.0 | 180.1 | 97.2 | 173.9 | 1977 |
| ercentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (*) | (*) | | | | | | | |
| -0.8 | 1.9 | -10.9 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 3.6 | 8.77 | 9.32 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 2.2 | -0.9 | 11.6 | 0.8 | 1-1976 |
| 4.2 | 4.0*r* | 6.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 8.97 | 9.33 | 4.1*r* | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2 |
| 1.0 | 1.2 | -0.1 | 4.3 | -0.1 | 7.3 | 9.04 | 9.26 | 4.5*r* | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.3 | -4.1 | 1.1 | 3 |
| 2.9 | 2.3 | 5.0 | -3.5 | 0.2 | -4.9 | 8.79 | 8.79 | 4.1*r* | 1.5 | 2.2 | -0.6 | -10.3 | 1.0 | 4 |
| 2.3 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 14.4 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 7.79 | 8.66 | 3.8*r* | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1-1977 |
| -0.5 | 0.7 | -5.7 | -0.9*r* | 4.7 | 2.3 | 7.29 | 8.78 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.7 | -2.0 | 2.6 | 2 |
| 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.5*r* | -0.5 | 0.5 | 7.12 | 8.63 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 3.8 | -2.4 | 1.2 | 3 |
| 4.3*r* | 4.8 | 1.6*r* | 3.6*r* | 1.2*r* | -5.9 | 7.21 | 8.74 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | -5.4 | 1.0 | 4 |
| ercentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -5.3 | -0.8 | -21.5 | 1.7 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 8.59 | 9.29 | 1.1*r* | 0.6 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 5.9 | 0.5 | J-1976 |
| -0.9 | -2.2 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 8.70 | 9.27 | 1.3*r* | 0.3 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | F |
| 3.0 | 2.5 | 5.1 | -0.8 | -3.7 | -0.5 | 9.04 | 9.39 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | -0.7 | 1.6 | 0.4 | M |
| 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 4.7 | -0.8 | 8.97 | 9.34 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -0.9 | 0.4 | A |
| -1.0 | -0.4 | -3.5 | -0.5 | -5.4 | 1.5 | 8.94 | 9.32 | 1.3*r* | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | M |
| 3.1 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 1.7*r* | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -1.8 | 0.4 | J |
| -1.3 | -1.0 | -2.2 | -0.8 | -1.7 | 4.2 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -1.8 | 0.2 | J |
| 0.9 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | -0.8 | 4.6 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.5 | -1.7 | 0.2 | A |
| 0.0 | 1.9 | -7.2 | -0.8 | 0.6 | -2.5 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -0.6 | -1.2 | 0.7 | S |
| 1.6 | 0.5 | 6.4 | -4.6 | -5.7 | -1.8 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -6.0 | 0.0 | O |
| -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.5 | -3.2 | 7.7 | -4.4 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 1.2*r* | 0.3 | 0.5 | -0.2 | -4.4 | 0.1 | N |
| 3.0 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 3.0 | -0.1 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.8 | 1.2 | D |
| 0.5 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.5 | -1.2 | 2.3 | 8.08 | 8.52 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 1.1 | J-1977 |
| -0.8 | -1.2 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 5.8*r* | 3.5 | 7.67 | 8.62 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | F |
| 1.2 | 1.7 | -0.6 | 12.7 | 4.0*r* | 3.6 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | M |
| -1.1 | -0.8 | -4.8 | -4.9 | 3.9*r* | -0.3 | 7.55 | 8.85 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -1.4 | 1.0 | A |
| 0.5 | 1.5 | -0.1 | -8.8 | -6.1*r* | -2.5 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 0.6 | M |
| -0.6 | -0.6 | -1.7 | 3.2*r* | 1.3*r* | 2.9 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | -0.9 | 0.1 | J |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.4 | 6.9*r* | 0.2 | -1.8 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.7*r* | J |
| 5.0 | 4.0 | 9.2 | 0.8*r* | 1.4 | 4.2 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 0.8*r* | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -2.1 | 0.3 | A |
| -1.3*r* | -1.4 | -1.1 | -7.9 | -1.2*r* | -4.2 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 1.1*r* | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.3 | 0.3 | S |
| 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 12.1*r* | 2.4*r* | 0.6 | 7.19 | 8.70 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | -2.5 | 0.3 | O |
| 3.4 | 4.0 | 1.0 | -14.9*r* | -8.7*r* | -9.2 | 7.25 | 8.74 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -1.1 | 0.5 | N |
| 0.2*r* | 1.3*r* | -4.6*r* | 26.1*r* | 16.9*r* | 3.5 | 7.18 | 8.77 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 0.2*r* | D |
| 2.1 | 0.6 | 9.1 | -17.1 | -16.0 | 7.7 | 7.14 | 9.06 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -1.9 | 1.2 | J-1978 |
| | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | -1.5 | | F |

# Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

## Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1976 June | 22,992.6 | 557.7 | 118.2 | 828.6 | 677.3 | 6,234.5 | 8,264.5 | 1,021.5 | 921.3 | 1,838.0 | 2,466.6 | 21.8 | 42.6 |
| 1977 June | 23,291.1 | 562.5 | 120.3 | 835.4 | 686.4 | 6,283.1 | 8,373.5 | 1,031.3 | 936.5 | 1,899.7 | 2,497.6 | 21.5 | 43.3 |
| 1975 Jan. | 22,568.7 | 546.4 | 116.6 | 816.7 | 660.7 | 6,155.6 | 8,124.9 | 1,009.8 | 902.3 | 1,755.7 | 2,418.3 | 21.1 | 40.6 |
| Apr. | 22,639.4 | 547.8 | 116.9 | 818.5 | 663.3 | 6,167.2 | 8,149.8 | 1,012.1 | 904.9 | 1,768.9 | 2,427.9 | 21.2 | 40.9 |
| July | 22,726.9 | 550.1 | 117.4 | 820.3 | 666.2 | 6,184.5 | 8,181.9 | 1,015.0 | 908.8 | 1,782.5 | 2,437.5 | 21.4 | 41.3 |
| Oct. | 22,815.7 | 552.8 | 117.7 | 824.0 | 670.8 | 6,198.6 | 8,211.8 | 1,016.0 | 913.5 | 1,799.0 | 2,447.9 | 21.6 | 42.0 |
| 1976 Jan. | 22,883.9 | 554.8 | 118.0 | 826.5 | 673.8 | 6,211.5 | 8,228.8 | 1,018.2 | 916.7 | 1,814.4 | 2,457.1 | 21.8 | 42.3 |
| Apr. | 22,946.3 | 556.1 | 118.0 | 827.7 | 675.9 | 6,224.6 | 8,250.0 | 1,020.3 | 919.6 | 1,828.1 | 2,461.8 | 21.8 | 42.4 |
| July | 23,025.4 | 558.5 | 118.4 | 829.4 | 678.2 | 6,240.0 | 8,278.1 | 1,022.1 | 922.5 | 1,843.7 | 2,469.8 | 22.0 | 42.7 |
| Oct. | 23,111.3 | 560.0 | 119.1 | 832.7 | 681.2 | 6,255.4 | 8,306.1 | 1,024.4 | 927.5 | 1,862.3 | 2,477.6 | 21.9 | 43.1 |
| 1977 Jan. | 23,179.6 | 560.7 | 119.8 | 833.9 | 683.5 | 6,265.6 | 8,329.7 | 1,027.1 | 931.4 | 1,878.0 | 2,485.2 | 21.7 | 43.0 |
| Apr. | 23,242.9 | 561.5 | 120.1 | 834.5 | 685.2 | 6,276.1 | 8,354.7 | 1,029.5 | 934.5 | 1,890.2 | 2,492.1 | 21.4 | 43.1 |
| July | 23,315.6 | 563.2 | 120.6 | 835.7 | 687.1 | 6,285.1 | 8,383.9 | 1,032.1 | 937.9 | 1,904.2 | 2,500.7 | 21.6 | 43.5 |
| Oct. | 23,388.1 | 564.1 | 121.3 | 838.0 | 689.8 | 6,283.5 | 8,417.0 | 1,032.4 | 941.2 | 1,923.0 | 2,512.1 | 21.8 | 43.9 |

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition)

**Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

| Year and quarter | Total | United Kingdom & Ireland | France | Germany | Netherlands | Greece | Italy | Portugal | Other Europe | Asia | Australasia | United States | West Indies | All other |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 36,076 | 3,891 | 3,469 | 1,448 | 4,062 | 5,078 | 8,547 | 10,327 | 47,382 | 2,174 | 20,155 | 17,800 | 27,472 |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 22,187 | 3,251 | 2,672 | 1,359 | 2,487 | 4,530 | 5,344 | 8,078 | 44,328 | 1,886 | 17,315 | 14,723 | 21,269 |
| 1974 3 | 62,312 | 11,739 | 1,283 | 1,122 | 609 | 1,315 | 1,283 | 3,689 | 3,194 | 14,847 | 780 | 7,877 | 7,166 | 7,408 |
| 4 | 52,064 | 11,296 | 989 | 798 | 350 | 1,190 | 1,191 | 3,870 | 2,853 | 12,424 | 519 | 4,875 | 5,567 | 6,142 |
| 1975 1 | 43,448 | 9,376 | 723 | 684 | 385 | 919 | 1,008 | 2,672 | 2,573 | 10,452 | 554 | 3,835 | 4,289 | 5,978 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 10,248 | 1,127 | 1,077 | 481 | 1,096 | 1,371 | 2,300 | 2,837 | 13,560 | 669 | 5,339 | 4,229 | 7,125 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 9,077 | 1,248 | 984 | 337 | 1,265 | 1,451 | 1,911 | 2,545 | 14,210 | 544 | 7,051 | 5,526 | 8,401 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 7,375 | 793 | 724 | 245 | 782 | 1,248 | 1,664 | 2,372 | 9,160 | 407 | 3,930 | 3,756 | 5,968 |
| 1976 1 | 32,359 | 5,402 | 829 | 518 | 255 | 534 | 834 | 1,071 | 1,918 | 8,769 | 377 | 3,149 | 3,487 | 5,216 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 5,931 | 834 | 830 | 445 | 762 | 1,460 | 2,051 | 2,251 | 10,658 | 589 | 5,621 | 3,946 | 5,998 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 6,102 | 846 | 828 | 443 | 722 | 1,322 | 1,276 | 2,086 | 14,449 | 547 | 5,366 | 4,097 | 5,692 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 4,752 | 742 | 496 | 216 | 469 | 914 | 946 | 1,823 | 10,452 | 373 | 3,179 | 3,193 | 4,363 |
| 1977 1 | 25,557 | 4,159 | 612 | 511 | 274 | 461 | 676 | 849 | 1,632 | 7,027 | 344 | 2,747 | 2,554 | 3,711 |
| 2 | 32,426 | 5,162 | 671 | 681 | 437 | 589 | 903 | 969 | 1,946 | 9,048 | 503 | 3,740 | 3,236 | 4,541 |

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## able 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

| ear and uarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.-B. | Que. | Ont | Man. | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon, N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 |
| 975 | 187,881 | 1,106 | 235 | 2,124 | 2,093 | 28,042 | 98,471 | 7,134 | 2,837 | 16,277 | 29,272 | 290 |
| 976 | 149,429 | 725 | 235 | 1,942 | 1,752 | 29,282 | 72,031 | 5,509 | 2,323 | 14,896 | 20,484 | 250 |
| 974 3 | 62,312 | 303 | 92 | 721 | 660 | 9,710 | 33,635 | 2,020 | 603 | 4,244 | 10,251 | 73 |
| 4 | 52,064 | 239 | 56 | 585 | 419 | 7,522 | 28,974 | 1,785 | 608 | 3,625 | 8,175 | 76 |
| 975 1 | 43,448 | 184 | 63 | 447 | 467 | 5,861 | 24,014 | 1,571 | 593 | 3,213 | 6,971 | 64 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 269 | 73 | 589 | 452 | 8,246 | 26,253 | 1,958 | 710 | 4,606 | 8,221 | 82 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 434 | 64 | 695 | 666 | 8,613 | 27,541 | 2,109 | 926 | 4,981 | 8,455 | 66 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 219 | 35 | 393 | 508 | 5,322 | 20,663 | 1,496 | 608 | 3,477 | 5,625 | 78 |
| 976 1 | 32,359 | 177 | 51 | 303 | 318 | 6,023 | 15,790 | 1,236 | 494 | 3,051 | 4,857 | 59 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 165 | 70 | 577 | 699 | 6,973 | 20,376 | 1,589 | 566 | 4,232 | 6,058 | 71 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 238 | 65 | 659 | 439 | 9,560 | 20,705 | 1,490 | 689 | 4,400 | 5,473 | 58 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 145 | 49 | 403 | 296 | 6,726 | 15,160 | 1,194 | 574 | 3,213 | 4,096 | 62 |
| 977 1 | 25,557 | 144 | 28 | 358 | 362 | 4,630 | 12,241 | 1,119 | 462 | 2,803 | 3,381 | 29 |
| 2 | 32,426 | 144 | 59 | 437 | 357 | 5,429 | 16,115 | 1,414 | 649 | 3,550 | 4,231 | 41 |

**ource: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

| Year and quarter | Total immigration | Destined to the labour force | | | | | | | | | | | Not destined to the labour force | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Managerial | Professional and technical | Clerical | Commercial and financial | Service and recreation | Transport and communication | Agriculture | Mining and quarrying[2] | Manufacturing[3] | Labourers | Subtotal[4] | Wives | Children | Students (18 years and over)[5] | Subtotal[6] |
| D | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 5,763 | 19,821 | 11,803 | 3,294 | 7,198 | 1,055 | 1,511 | 349 | 24,696 | 1,183 | 81,189 | 30,175 | 56,722 | 7,811 | 106,692 |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 5,655 | 14,378 | 9,345 | 2,632 | 5,774 | 784 | 1,162 | 163 | 16,578 | 915 | 61,461 | 25,330 | 42,197 | 8,218 | 87,968 |
| 1974 3 | 62,312 | 1,922 | 6,940 | 4,463 | 1,122 | 2,536 | 329 | 570 | 146 | 9,096 | 415 | 29,445 | 9,285 | 18,578 | 2,139 | 32,867 |
| 4 | 52,064 | 1,442 | 4,976 | 3,848 | 1,022 | 2,294 | 275 | 436 | 130 | 7,964 | 431 | 24,428 | 7,974 | 15,668 | 1,289 | 27,636 |
| 1975 1 | 43,448 | 1,319 | 4,245 | 2,959 | 871 | 1,882 | 238 | 390 | 99 | 6,422 | 287 | 19,877 | 6,730 | 12,765 | 1,836 | 23,571 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 1,567 | 5,216 | 3,282 | 929 | 2,005 | 286 | 450 | 104 | 7,136 | 318 | 22,424 | 8,333 | 15,535 | 2,009 | 29,035 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 1,707 | 6,175 | 3,165 | 822 | 1,855 | 304 | 415 | 74 | 6,491 | 338 | 22,576 | 8,838 | 17,170 | 2,407 | 31,974 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 1,170 | 4,185 | 2,397 | 672 | 1,456 | 227 | 256 | 72 | 4,647 | 240 | 16,312 | 6,274 | 11,252 | 1,559 | 22,112 |
| 1976 1 | 32,359 | 1,185 | 3,419 | 2,216 | 585 | 1,354 | 184 | 229 | 38 | 3,934 | 194 | 14,111 | 5,248 | 9,079 | 1,624 | 18,248 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 1,489 | 3,659 | 2,691 | 727 | 1,607 | 228 | 396 | 43 | 4,670 | 256 | 16,875 | 7,358 | 11,364 | 2,133 | 24,501 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 1,823 | 4,569 | 2,571 | 728 | 1,460 | 206 | 291 | 37 | 4,377 | 262 | 17,604 | 7,345 | 12,571 | 2,732 | 26,172 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 1,158 | 2,731 | 1,867 | 592 | 1,353 | 166 | 246 | 45 | 3,597 | 203 | 12,871 | 5,379 | 9,183 | 1,729 | 19,047 |
| 1977 1 | 25,557 | 1,023 | 2,374 | 1,593 | 500 | 1,087 | 133 | 278 | 30 | 3,093 | 155 | 10,962 | 4,351 | 6,793 | 1,360 | 14,595 |
| 2 | 32,426 | 1,136 | 2,830 | 2,028 | 604 | 1,316 | 137 | 397 | 30 | 3,669 | 208 | 13,445 | 5,636 | 8,449 | 1,807 | 18,981 |

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506.

[2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting.

[3] Includes mechanical and construction.

[4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations.

[5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas.

[6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 |
| 1975 | 358,621 | 11,213 | 1,928 | 13,119 | 11,775 | 93,000 | 125,708 | 17,144 | 15,260 | 31,618 | 36,277 | 408 | 1,171 |
| 1976 | 364,630 | 11,320 | 1,900 | 13,200 | 12,060 | 95,420 | 124,770 | 17,240 | 15,570 | 33,000 | 38,590 | 450 | 1,110 |
| 1974 4 | 84,744 | 2,111 | 488 | 3,194 | 2,916 | 19,694 | 31,507 | 4,391 | 3,765 | 7,348 | 8,952 | 121 | 257 |
| 1975 1 | 88,352 | 2,969 | 464 | 3,168 | 2,839 | 23,585 | 30,787 | 4,117 | 3,679 | 7,551 | 8,798 | 99 | 296 |
| 2 | 93,142 | 3,027 | 492 | 3,296 | 3,069 | 24,701 | 32,381 | 4,437 | 3,850 | 8,030 | 9,450 | 102 | 307 |
| 3 | 92,124 | 2,938 | 499 | 3,408 | 3,035 | 23,855 | 32,121 | 4,454 | 3,966 | 8,181 | 9,278 | 109 | 280 |
| 4 | 85,003 | 2,279 | 473 | 3,247 | 2,832 | 20,859 | 30,419 | 4,136 | 3,765 | 7,856 | 8,751 | 98 | 288 |
| 1976 1 | 93,130 | 2,970 | 500 | 3,310 | 3,100 | 25,560 | 32,360 | 4,410 | 3,520 | 8,260 | 8,750 | 90 | 300 |
| 2 | 93,250 | 3,140 | 440 | 3,390 | 3,190 | 24,970 | 31,480 | 4,420 | 4,140 | 8,310 | 9,410 | 100 | 260 |
| 3 | 93,090 | 2,880 | 470 | 3,480 | 3,140 | 24,450 | 31,620 | 4,290 | 4,100 | 8,580 | 9,630 | 140 | 310 |
| 4 | 85,160 | 2,330 | 490 | 3,020 | 2,630 | 20,440 | 29,310 | 4,120 | 3,810 | 7,850 | 10,800 | 120 | 240 |
| 1977 1 | 91,930 | 2,990 | 480 | 3,140 | 3,130 | 25,110 | 31,030 | 4,140 | 3,680 | 8,230 | 9,680 | 90 | 230 |
| 2 | 93,480 | 3,200 | 430 | 3,340 | 3,290 | 24,760 | 32,020 | 4,290 | 4,130 | 8,420 | 9,240 | 120 | 240 |
| 3 | 89,530 | 2,760 | 490 | 3,210 | 3,130 | 22,840 | 30,690 | 4,450 | 3,870 | 8,090 | 9,590 | 100 | 310 |

## Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 |
| 1975 | 166,365 | 3,208 | 1,054 | 6,794 | 5,121 | 42,800 | 60,482 | 8,380 | 7,670 | 11,396 | 19,143 | 112 | 205 |
| 1976 | 166,490 | 3,230 | 1,060 | 6,860 | 5,160 | 42,750 | 60,710 | 8,410 | 7,560 | 11,320 | 19,100 | 130 | 200 |
| 1974 4 | 42,380 | 792 | 291 | 1,663 | 1,343 | 10,576 | 15,939 | 2,134 | 1,892 | 2,863 | 4,817 | 21 | 49 |
| 1975 1 | 43,926 | 866 | 317 | 1,767 | 1,392 | 10,750 | 16,388 | 2,181 | 2,000 | 3,066 | 5,124 | 26 | 49 |
| 2 | 40,262 | 766 | 232 | 1,678 | 1,191 | 10,600 | 14,406 | 2,056 | 1,837 | 2,692 | 4,723 | 30 | 51 |
| 3 | 40,636 | 789 | 248 | 1,652 | 1,246 | 10,800 | 14,553 | 2,147 | 1,864 | 2,725 | 4,538 | 24 | 50 |
| 4 | 41,541 | 787 | 257 | 1,697 | 1,292 | 10,650 | 15,135 | 1,996 | 1,969 | 2,913 | 4,758 | 32 | 55 |
| 1976 1 | 44,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,750 | 1,440 | 10,810 | 16,700 | 2,100 | 1,850 | 2,950 | 5,310 | 40 | 30 |
| 2 | 42,120 | 790 | 280 | 1,810 | 1,310 | 11,260 | 14,780 | 2,170 | 2,010 | 2,960 | 4,660 | 30 | 60 |
| 3 | 39,160 | 750 | 230 | 1,610 | 1,110 | 10,110 | 14,150 | 2,080 | 1,770 | 2,740 | 4,520 | 30 | 60 |
| 4 | 41,070 | 800 | 280 | 1,690 | 1,300 | 10,570 | 15,080 | 2,060 | 1,930 | 2,670 | 4,610 | 30 | 50 |
| 1977 1 | 43,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,790 | 1,400 | 10,630 | 16,240 | 2,140 | 1,810 | 2,900 | 5,000 | 30 | 40 |
| 2 | 44,080 | 780 | 280 | 1,900 | 1,370 | 12,320 | 15,540 | 2,150 | 2,110 | 3,110 | 4,460 | 20 | 40 |
| 3 | 40,030 | 810 | 270 | 1,620 | 1,310 | 10,060 | 14,310 | 2,280 | 1,760 | 2,890 | 4,630 | 40 | 50 |

## Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 |
| 1975 | 197,585 | 4,313 | 936 | 7,059 | 5,945 | 50,377 | 72,209 | 8,915 | 8,066 | 17,520 | 21,824 | 201 | 220 |
| 1976 | 198,020 | 4,410 | 1,050 | 7,190 | 6,120 | 49,190 | 71,860 | 9,090 | 8,060 | 18,350 | 22,280 | 160 | 260 |
| 1974 4 | 43,661 | 904 | 217 | 1,585 | 1,348 | 9,195 | 16,554 | 2,201 | 1,953 | 4,136 | 5,443 | 54 | 71 |
| 1975 1 | 24,087 | 641 | 89 | 903 | 617 | 4,195 | 9,582 | 1,131 | 915 | 2,448 | 3,500 | 34 | 32 |
| 2 | 57,010 | 1,116 | 241 | 1,931 | 1,627 | 14,446 | 21,564 | 2,677 | 2,259 | 4,995 | 6,052 | 50 | 52 |
| 3 | 73,433 | 1,589 | 401 | 2,680 | 2,430 | 22,630 | 24,698 | 3,090 | 2,967 | 5,799 | 7,023 | 62 | 64 |
| 4 | 43,055 | 967 | 205 | 1,545 | 1,271 | 9,106 | 16,365 | 2,017 | 1,925 | 4,278 | 5,249 | 55 | 72 |
| 1976 1 | 24,130 | 600 | 80 | 920 | 520 | 4,190 | 9,760 | 1,120 | 840 | 2,420 | 3,590 | 30 | 60 |
| 2 | 57,550 | 1,230 | 300 | 2,070 | 1,780 | 13,520 | 21,630 | 2,700 | 2,300 | 5,840 | 6,070 | 40 | 70 |
| 3 | 74,060 | 1,690 | 450 | 2,720 | 2,580 | 22,350 | 24,680 | 3,280 | 3,090 | 5,830 | 7,270 | 50 | 70 |
| 4 | 42,280 | 890 | 220 | 1,480 | 1,240 | 9,130 | 15,790 | 1,990 | 1,830 | 4,260 | 5,350 | 40 | 60 |
| 1977 1 | 22,170 | 540 | 90 | 830 | 490 | 4,070 | 8,850 | 920 | 750 | 2,520 | 3,010 | 40 | 60 |
| 2 | 54,580 | 1,050 | 260 | 1,600 | 1,740 | 12,690 | 20,730 | 2,780 | 2,150 | 5,870 | 5,600 | 40 | 70 |
| 3 | 72,010 | 1,700 | 420 | 2,600 | 2,440 | 21,460 | 23,680 | 3,230 | 2,990 | 5,920 | 7,420 | 70 | 80 |

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

**Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.**

# Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income | Military pay and allowances | Corporation profits before taxes[1] | Deduct dividends paid to non-residents[2] | Interest & misc investment income[3] | Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod.[4] | Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl rent[5] | Inventory valuation adjust.[6] | Net national income at factor cost | Indirect taxes less subsidies | Capital consump allowances & misc val adj | Residual error of estimate | GNP at market prices | GNP at market prices excl accrued net income of farm operators |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40032 | 40001 | 40002 | 40003 | 40004 | 40005 | 40006 | 40007 | 40008 | 40009 | 40010 | 40011 | 40548 | 40013 |
| D | 40240 | 40241 | 40242 | 40243 | 40244 | 40245 | 40246 | 40247 | 40248 | 40249 | 40250 | 40251 | 40551 | 40253 |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 20,159 | -1,835 | 8,334 | 3,813 | 7,600 | -2,938 | 130,031 | 17,665 | 17,921 | -172 | 165,445 | 161,632 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 20,102 | -1,729 | 10,626 | 3,147 | 8,613 | -2,028 | 147,838 | 21,143 | 20,177 | 869 | 190,027 | 186,880 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 5,250 | -326 | 2,649 | 4,318 | 2,276 | -477 | 41,368 | 5,337 | 5,132 | 255 | 52,092 | 47,774 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | 4,817 | -723 | 2,844 | -253 | 2,276 | -537 | 37,254 | 5,536 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 49,232 | 49,485 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | 5,004 | -342 | 3,100 | -620 | 2,115 | -1,087 | 36,447 | 5,870 | 5,401 | -733 | 46,985 | 47,605 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | 5,766 | -374 | 2,973 | -461 | 2,322 | -888 | 39,206 | 5,462 | 5,633 | -331 | 49,970 | 50,431 |
| 3 | 30,304 | 408 | 5,677 | -328 | 3,052 | 3,987 | 2,451 | -683 | 44,868 | 5,881 | 5,784 | 74 | 56,607 | 52,620 |
| 4 | 30,685 | 427 | 5,953 | -779 | 3,235 | -186 | 2,457 | -555 | 41,237 | 6,197 | 5,882 | 836 | 54,152 | 54,338 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 20,916 | -1,708 | 10,696 | 2,640 | 8,756 | -1,756 | 149,152 | 21,012 | 20,476 | 952 | 191,592 | 188,952 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 18,876 | -1,908 | 11,212 | 2,164 | 8,900 | -2,456 | 151,472 | 21,880 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 195,600 | 193,436 |
| 1977 1 | 114,324 | 1,600 | 22,220 | -1,640 | 11,684 | 2,788 | 9,132 | -4,324 | 155,784 | 23,000 | 21,808 | 612 | 201,204 | 198,416 |
| 2 | 116,800 | 1,632 | 21,744 | -1,884 | 12,508 | 3,060 | 9,216 | -3,300 | 159,776 | 22,992 | 22,464 | -1,072 | 204,160 | 201,100 |
| 3 | 120,168 | 1,668 | 22,464 | -1,760 | 12,452 | 2,580 | 9,440 | -2,668 | 164,344 | 23,360 | 23,084 | -8 | 210,780 | 208,200 |
| 4 | 122,004 | 1,680 | 23,172 | -2,008 | 12,796 | 2,452 | 9,592 | -2,560 | 167,128 | 24,288 | 23,444 | -148 | 214,712 | 212,260 |

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Government current expenditure on goods and services[1] | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | Exports of goods and services | Deducts imports of goods and services | Residual error of estimate | Gross national expenditure at market prices |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Business[3] | | | | | | Business | | | | | |
| | | | Total | Government total[2] | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Government total | Non-farm[4] | Farm & grain in commercial channels[5] | | | | |
| D | 40014 | 40015 | 40016 | 40017 | 40021 | 40022 | 40023 | 40024 | 40025 | 40026 | 40027 | 40028 | 40029 | 40030 | 40031 | 40548 |
| D | 40254 | 40255 | 40256 | 40257 | 40261 | 40262 | 40263 | 40264 | 40265 | 40266 | 40267 | 40268 | 40269 | 40270 | 40271 | 40551 |
| 1975 | 97,016 | 33,553 | 40,120 | 6,323 | 33,797 | 9,308 | 11,691 | 12,798 | -247 | 31 | -511 | 233 | 40,364 | -45,533 | 172 | 165,445 |
| 1976 | 110,543 | 38,641 | 44,309 | 6,482 | 37,827 | 12,258 | 11,977 | 13,592 | 2,112 | 41 | 1,597 | 474 | 45,385 | -50,094 | -869 | 190,027 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 27,410 | 9,534 | 11,747 | 1,904 | 9,843 | 3,583 | 3,201 | 3,059 | 3,870 | 30 | 40 | 3,800 | 11,630 | -11,844 | -255 | 52,092 |
| 4 | 31,195 | 10,203 | 11,436 | 1,695 | 9,741 | 3,353 | 3,001 | 3,387 | -1,174 | 10 | 122 | -1,306 | 11,718 | -12,988 | -1,158 | 49,232 |
| 1977 1 | 27,559 | 10,881 | 10,162 | 1,354 | 8,808 | 2,491 | 2,747 | 3,570 | -718 | -25 | 515 | -1,208 | 11,812 | -13,444 | 733 | 46,985 |
| 2 | 29,938 | 10,012 | 12,179 | 1,717 | 10,462 | 3,191 | 3,324 | 3,947 | -1,042 | 24 | -319 | -747 | 13,710 | -15,159 | 332 | 49,970 |
| 3 | 30,384 | 10,582 | 13,083 | 2,183 | 10,900 | 3,681 | 3,831 | 3,388 | 3,306 | 32 | -104 | 3,378 | 13,064 | -13,739 | -73 | 56,607 |
| 4 | 34,074 | 11,041 | 12,226 | 1,972 | 10,254 | 3,231 | 3,620 | 3,403 | -1,498 | 12 | 63 | -1,573 | 13,896 | -14,750 | -837 | 54,152 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 112,084 | 38,456 | 43,624 | 6,388 | 37,236 | 12,508 | 11,528 | 13,200 | 1,672 | 20 | 1,328 | 324 | 46,908 | -50,200 | -952 | 191,592 |
| 4 | 115,564 | 40,196 | 44,896 | 6,432 | 38,464 | 12,728 | 11,448 | 14,288 | 992 | 36 | 640 | 316 | 46,136 | -50,980 | -1,204 | 195,600 |
| 1977 1 | 118,104 | 41,164 | 46,184 | 6,652 | 39,532 | 12,532 | 12,464 | 14,536 | 368 | 48 | -52 | 372 | 50,956 | -54,960 | -612 | 201,204 |
| 2 | 119,624 | 42,504 | 47,616 | 7,284 | 40,332 | 12,688 | 13,808 | 13,836 | -528 | 56 | -628 | 44 | 51,168 | -57,296 | 1,072 | 204,160 |
| 3 | 123,968 | 42,948 | 48,636 | 7,396 | 41,240 | 12,752 | 13,904 | 14,584 | 516 | 28 | 760 | -272 | 52,556 | -57,852 | 8 | 210,780 |
| 4 | 126,124 | 43,448 | 48,164 | 7,572 | 40,592 | 12,404 | 13,912 | 14,276 | -164 | 40 | 540 | -744 | 55,248 | -58,260 | 152 | 214,712 |

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

## —Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

| | | | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Business | | | | | | Business | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Total | Government total | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Government total | Non-farm | Farm and grain in commercial channels | Exports of goods and services | Deduct: imports of goods and services | Residual error of estimate | Gross national expenditure |
| D | 40562 | 40568 | 40569 | 40570 | 40575 | 40576 | 40577 | 40578 | 40581 | 40582 | 40583 | 40584 | 40586 | 40588 | 40590 | 40561 |
| D | 40594 | 40600 | 40601 | 40602 | 40607 | 40608 | 40609 | 40610 | 40613 | 40614 | 40615 | 40616 | 40618 | 40620 | 40622 | 40593 |
| 1975 | 70,784 | 21,571 | 26,744 | 4,131 | 22,613 | 5,547 | 7,828 | 9,238 | -526 | 16 | -583 | 41 | 23,930 | -29,707 | 159 | 112,955 |
| 1976 | 75,105 | 21,757 | 26,949 | 3,899 | 23,050 | 6,523 | 7,328 | 9,199 | 1,257 | 22 | 1,068 | 167 | 26,060 | -32,132 | -512 | 118,484 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 18,317 | 5,386 | 7,004 | 1,121 | 5,883 | 1,884 | 1,942 | 2,057 | 1,572 | 17 | 3 | 1,552 | 6,652 | -7,607 | -157 | 31,167 |
| 4 | 20,959 | 5,417 | 6,769 | 996 | 5,773 | 1,732 | 1,793 | 2,248 | -692 | 5 | 16 | -713 | 6,665 | -8,246 | -709 | 30,163 |
| 1977 1 | 17,994 | 5,960 | 5,972 | 803 | 5,169 | 1,247 | 1,604 | 2,318 | -308 | -14 | 409 | -703 | 6,486 | -8,102 | 442 | 28,444 |
| 2 | 19,093 | 5,239 | 6,940 | 967 | 5,973 | 1,571 | 1,880 | 2,522 | -257 | 13 | -184 | -86 | 7,444 | -8,851 | 196 | 29,804 |
| 3 | 18,904 | 5,449 | 7,192 | 1,182 | 6,010 | 1,778 | 2,116 | 2,116 | 1,306 | 17 | -120 | 1,409 | 6,889 | -7,737 | -42 | 31,961 |
| 4 | 21,195 | 5,577 | 6,696 | 1,071 | 5,625 | 1,537 | 1,998 | 2,090 | -805 | 6 | 17 | -828 | 7,248 | -8,070 | -484 | 31,357 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 75,508 | 21,680 | 26,248 | 3,808 | 22,440 | 6,568 | 6,992 | 8,880 | 1,076 | 12 | 944 | 120 | 26,704 | -32,048 | -560 | 118,608 |
| 4 | 76,984 | 21,288 | 26,652 | 3,788 | 22,864 | 6,544 | 6,832 | 9,488 | 516 | 20 | 364 | 132 | 26,280 | -32,656 | -700 | 118,364 |
| 1977 1 | 77,036 | 22,368 | 26,780 | 3,852 | 22,928 | 6,224 | 7,260 | 9,444 | -264 | 24 | -148 | -140 | 28,036 | -33,056 | -348 | 120,552 |
| 2 | 76,308 | 22,556 | 26,976 | 4,080 | 22,896 | 6,260 | 7,788 | 8,848 | -264 | 28 | -256 | -36 | 27,784 | -33,492 | 656 | 120,524 |
| 3 | 77,716 | 22,076 | 27,000 | 4,048 | 22,952 | 6,160 | 7,676 | 9,116 | 168 | 16 | 460 | -308 | 27,580 | -32,488 | 28 | 122,080 |
| 4 | 77,684 | 21,900 | 26,444 | 4,112 | 22,332 | 5,888 | 7,668 | 8,776 | 104 | 20 | 432 | -348 | 28,868 | -32,004 | 112 | 123,108 |

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

| | | | | | | Current transfers | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | From government | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income | Military pay and allowances | Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1] | Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent | Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2] | To persons | Capital assistance | From corporations[3] | From non-residents | Personal income |
| D | 40032 | 40033 | 40034 | 40035 | 40036 | 40039 | 40040 | 40037 | 40041 | 40549 |
| D | 40272 | 40273 | 40274 | 40275 | 40276 | 40278 | 40279 | 40280 | 40281 | 40282 |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 3,919 | 7,600 | 12,227 | 17,059 | 147 | 239 | 256 | 136,345 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 3,112 | 8,613 | 14,870 | 19,451 | 119 | 265 | 258 | 155,795 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 4,198 | 2,276 | 3,678 | 4,700 | 21 | 66 | 64 | 42,681 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | -372 | 2,276 | 4,082 | 4,844 | 21 | 67 | 67 | 39,815 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | -458 | 2,115 | 3,890 | 5,865 | 24 | 69 | 68 | 39,850 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | -551 | 2,322 | 4,131 | 5,394 | 26 | 70 | 70 | 41,330 |
| 3 | 30,304 | 408 | 3,959 | 2,451 | 4,004 | 5,458 | 20 | 70 | 71 | 46,745 |
| 4 | 30,685 | 427 | -256 | 2,457 | 4,493 | 5,587 | 25 | 70 | 72 | 43,560 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 2,620 | 8,756 | 15,080 | 19,624 | 84 | 264 | 256 | 156,292 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 2,224 | 8,900 | 15,504 | 20,252 | 84 | 268 | 268 | 162,184 |
| 1977 1 | 114,324 | 1,600 | 2,664 | 9,132 | 16,040 | 21,548 | 96 | 276 | 272 | 165,952 |
| 2 | 116,800 | 1,632 | 2,896 | 9,216 | 16,344 | 21,400 | 104 | 280 | 280 | 168,952 |
| 3 | 120,168 | 1,668 | 2,720 | 9,440 | 16,516 | 22,684 | 80 | 280 | 284 | 173,840 |
| 4 | 122,004 | 1,680 | 2,496 | 9,592 | 17,172 | 23,584 | 100 | 280 | 288 | 177,196 |

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

| | | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | | | | Current transfers | | | | | | Personal savings | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | To government | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total personal income | Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Services[1] | Income taxes | Succession duties & estate taxes | Social ins & govt pension funds[2] | Other | To corporations[3] | To non-residents | Total | Excl change in farm inventories | Value of physical change in farm inventories | Personal disposable income[4] |
| D | 40042 | 40043 | 40044 | 40045 | 40046 | 40047 | 40048 | 40049 | 40050 | 40051 | 40052 | 40053 | 40054 | 40055 | 40056 | 40057 |
| D | 40552 | 40283 | 40284 | 40285 | 40286 | 40287 | 40288 | 40289 | 40290 | 40291 | 40292 | 40293 | 40294 | | | 40295 |
| 1975 | 136,345 | 97,016 | 16,026 | 12,173 | 30,364 | 38,453 | 18,023 | 149 | 5,886 | 1,153 | 1,637 | 235 | 12,246 | 11,982 | 264 | 111,134 |
| 1976 | 155,795 | 110,543 | 17,804 | 13,733 | 34,460 | 44,546 | 21,127 | 143 | 7,033 | 1,463 | 1,842 | 246 | 13,398 | 13,137 | 261 | 126,029 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 42,681 | 27,410 | 4,234 | 3,343 | 8,340 | 11,493 | 5,766 | 44 | 1,788 | 352 | 479 | 62 | 6,780 | 3,341 | 3,439 | 34,731 |
| 4 | 39,815 | 31,195 | 5,271 | 4,611 | 9,790 | 11,523 | 5,842 | 36 | 1,637 | 365 | 503 | 62 | 175 | 993 | -818 | 31,935 |
| 1977 1 | 39,850 | 27,559 | 4,030 | 2,806 | 8,803 | 11,920 | 6,373 | 37 | 1,814 | 513 | 510 | 64 | 2,980 | 4,633 | -1,653 | 31,113 |
| 2 | 41,330 | 29,938 | 5,021 | 3,397 | 9,074 | 12,446 | 4,554 | 35 | 2,106 | 354 | 505 | 64 | 3,774 | 4,314 | -540 | 34,281 |
| 3 | 46,745 | 30,384 | 4,594 | 3,609 | 9,174 | 13,007 | 6,209 | 36 | 1,891 | 360 | 532 | 65 | 7,268 | 4,027 | 3,241 | 38,249 |
| 4 | 43,560 | 34,074 | 5,522 | 4,951 | 10,755 | 12,846 | 5,856 | 30 | 1,688 | 364 | 577 | 65 | 906 | 2,009 | -1,103 | 35,622 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 156,292 | 112,084 | 17,940 | 13,916 | 34,684 | 45,544 | 22,080 | 176 | 7,172 | 1,540 | 1,912 | 248 | 11,080 | | | 125,324 |
| 4 | 162,184 | 115,564 | 18,536 | 14,412 | 36,132 | 46,484 | 22,752 | 144 | 7,472 | 1,608 | 1,964 | 248 | 12,432 | | | 130,208 |
| 1977 1 | 165,952 | 118,104 | 19,200 | 14,400 | 36,344 | 48,160 | 24,116 | 148 | 7,144 | 1,588 | 2,048 | 256 | 12,548 | | | 132,956 |
| 2 | 168,952 | 119,624 | 18,812 | 14,328 | 36,900 | 49,584 | 21,548 | 140 | 7,536 | 1,592 | 2,080 | 256 | 16,176 | | | 138,136 |
| 3 | 173,840 | 123,968 | 19,348 | 14,964 | 38,364 | 51,292 | 23,408 | 144 | 7,648 | 1,580 | 2,128 | 260 | 14,704 | | | 141,060 |
| 4 | 177,196 | 126,124 | 19,308 | 15,360 | 39,616 | 51,840 | 22,896 | 120 | 7,668 | 1,604 | 2,240 | 260 | 16,284 | | | 144,908 |

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government"

**For source see Table 1.9.**

### Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

| | Sources of gross saving | | | | | | | | | | | Disposition of gross saving | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Saving | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Persons & unincorporated business | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total gross saving | Personal saving | Adjustment on grain transactions[1] | Undistributed corporation profits | Govt business enterprises | Capital assistance | Inventory valuation adjustment | Government | Non-residents | Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2] | Residual error of estimate | Gross fixed capital formation[3] | Value of physical change in inventories | Residual error of estimate |
| D | 40185 | 40175 | 40181 | 40176 | 40177 | 40178 | 40182 | 40179 | 40180 | 40183 | 40184 | 40186 | 40190 | 40191 |
| D | 40423 | 40413 | 40419 | 40414 | 40415 | 40416 | 40420 | 40417 | 40418 | 40421 | 40422 | 40424 | 40428 | 40429 |
| 1975 | 40,045 | 12,246 | -106 | 7,491 | -109 | 335 | -2,938 | 103 | 5,274 | 17,921 | -172 | 40,120 | -247 | 172 |
| 1976 | 45,552 | 13,398 | 35 | 7,322 | 335 | 382 | -2,028 | 329 | 4,733 | 20,177 | 869 | 44,309 | 2,112 | -869 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 15,362 | 6,780 | 120 | 2,088 | 98 | 91 | -477 | 1,028 | 247 | 5,132 | 255 | 11,747 | 3,870 | -255 |
| 4 | 9,104 | 175 | 119 | 1,387 | 95 | 94 | -537 | 97 | 1,232 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 11,436 | -1,174 | -1,158 |
| 1977 1 | 10,177 | 2,980 | -162 | 1,911 | 247 | 101 | -1,087 | -149 | 1,668 | 5,401 | -733 | 10,162 | -718 | 733 |
| 2 | 11,469 | 3,774 | 90 | 2,413 | 157 | 134 | -888 | -997 | 1,484 | 5,633 | -331 | 12,179 | -1,042 | 332 |
| 3 | 16,316 | 7,268 | 28 | 2,674 | 117 | 91 | -683 | 267 | 696 | 5,784 | 74 | 13,083 | 3,306 | -73 |
| 4 | 9,891 | 906 | 70 | 2,237 | 124 | 128 | -555 | -572 | 835 | 5,882 | 836 | 12,226 | -1,498 | -837 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 44,344 | 11,080 | 20 | 7,536 | 448 | 404 | -1,756 | 1,884 | 3,300 | 20,476 | 952 | 43,624 | 1,672 | -952 |
| 4 | 44,684 | 12,432 | -60 | 6,708 | 484 | 400 | -2,456 | -4 | 4,932 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 44,896 | 992 | -1,204 |
| 1977 1 | 45,940 | 12,548 | 124 | 8,836 | 820 | 392 | -4,324 | 1,128 | 3,996 | 21,808 | 612 | 46,184 | 368 | -612 |
| 2 | 48,160 | 16,176 | 164 | 8,396 | 628 | 480 | -3,300 | -2,012 | 6,236 | 22,464 | -1,072 | 47,616 | -528 | 1,072 |
| 3 | 49,160 | 14,704 | -140 | 9,732 | 536 | 404 | -2,668 | -1,784 | 5,300 | 23,084 | -8 | 48,636 | 516 | 8 |
| 4 | 48,152 | 16,284 | -44 | 9,976 | 596 | 540 | -2,560 | -3,136 | 3,200 | 23,444 | -148 | 48,164 | -164 | 152 |

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | | | | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | Indirect taxes | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal[1] | Provincial | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total[2] | Federal[2] | Federal tax collections | Provincial[2] | Provincial tax collections | Non-residents federal[3] | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local[4] |
| D | 40058 | 40059 | 40060 | 40062 | 40063 | 40064 | 40065 | 40066 | 40067 | 40068 | 40069 | 40070 | 40071 | 40072 | 40073 |
| D | 40296 | 40297 | 40298 | 40300 | 40301 | 40302 | 40303 | 40304 | 40305 | 40306 | 40307 | 40308 | 40309 | 40310 | 40311 |
| 1975 | 24,058 | 15,230 | 6,922 | 1,426 | 480 | 7,891 | 5,604 | 5,225 | 2,287 | 2,277 | 465 | 21,518 | 7,882 | 7,627 | 6,009 |
| 1976 | 28,303 | 18,105 | 7,993 | 1,630 | 575 | 7,907 | 5,756 | 5,484 | 2,151 | 2,355 | 504 | 24,465 | 8,558 | 9,053 | 6,854 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 7,598 | 4,828 | 2,214 | 390 | 166 | 2,066 | 1,504 | 1,139 | 562 | 628 | 89 | 6,249 | 2,146 | 2,388 | 1,715 |
| 4 | 7,515 | 4,859 | 2,307 | 272 | 77 | 1,809 | 1,316 | 1,027 | 493 | 423 | 158 | 6,313 | 2,228 | 2,362 | 1,723 |
| 1977 1 | 8,224 | 4,808 | 2,777 | 499 | 140 | 1,967 | 1,399 | 1,855 | 568 | 577 | 122 | 6,670 | 2,051 | 2,707 | 1,912 |
| 2 | 6,695 | 3,757 | 2,091 | 611 | 236 | 2,142 | 1,522 | 1,350 | 620 | 399 | 152 | 6,267 | 2,260 | 2,087 | 1,920 |
| 3 | 8,136 | 4,604 | 2,945 | 450 | 137 | 1,878 | 1,337 | 1,289 | 541 | 504 | 96 | 6,813 | 2,318 | 2,575 | 1,920 |
| 4 | 7,574 | 4,550 | 2,676 | 269 | 79 | 1,943 | 1,384 | 1,164 | 559 | 459 | 163 | 6,964 | 2,460 | 2,575 | 1,929 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 29,428 | 18,704 | 8,448 | 1,680 | 596 | 8,428 | 6,124 | 5,392 | 2,304 | 2,236 | 512 | 24,432 | 8,488 | 9,080 | 6,864 |
| 4 | 30,368 | 19,312 | 8,840 | 1,712 | 504 | 7,168 | 5,212 | 5,276 | 1,956 | 2,324 | 468 | 24,804 | 8,356 | 9,572 | 6,876 |
| 1977 1 | 31,408 | 19,000 | 10,020 | 1,776 | 612 | 8,440 | 6,028 | 7,624 | 2,412 | 2,036 | 608 | 26,200 | 8,696 | 9,840 | 7,664 |
| 2 | 29,224 | 15,984 | 10,640 | 1,860 | 740 | 7,948 | 5,640 | 3,212 | 2,308 | 1,560 | 524 | 26,692 | 9,280 | 9,732 | 7,680 |
| 3 | 31,200 | 17,856 | 10,876 | 1,964 | 504 | 7,628 | 5,416 | 5,848 | 2,212 | 1,788 | 536 | 26,772 | 9,196 | 9,892 | 7,684 |
| 4 | 30,684 | 18,036 | 10,420 | 1,716 | 512 | 7,704 | 5,484 | 5,948 | 2,220 | 2,372 | 464 | 27,192 | 9,184 | 10,312 | 7,696 |

| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Investment income | | | | | | | |
| | Other current transfers from persons | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40074 | 40075 | 40076 | 40077 | 40078 | 40079 | 40080 | 40081 | 40082 | 40083 | 40084 | 40559 |
| D | 40312 | 40313 | 40314 | 40315 | 40316 | 40317 | 40318 | 40319 | 40320 | 40321 | 40322 | 40560 |
| 1975 | 1,153 | 8 | 1,054 | 86 | 5 | 7,104 | 2,311 | 3,690 | 225 | 12 | 609 | 257 |
| 1976 | 1,463 | 9 | 1,356 | 93 | 5 | 8,116 | 2,517 | 4,267 | 255 | 12 | 751 | 314 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 352 | 2 | 325 | 24 | 1 | 1,945 | 643 | 993 | 59 | 3 | 169 | 78 |
| 4 | 365 | 2 | 337 | 24 | 2 | 2,240 | 707 | 1,143 | 72 | 3 | 227 | 88 |
| 1977 1 | 513 | 2 | 486 | 24 | 1 | 2,213 | 635 | 1,244 | 63 | 3 | 183 | 85 |
| 2 | 354 | 3 | 325 | 25 | 1 | 2,281 | 711 | 1,153 | 80 | 3 | 240 | 94 |
| 3 | 360 | 3 | 331 | 25 | 1 | 2,340 | 742 | 1,241 | 69 | 3 | 199 | 86 |
| 4 | 364 | 2 | 334 | 26 | 2 | 2,610 | 857 | 1,296 | 85 | 3 | 271 | 98 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,540 | 8 | 1,432 | 96 | 4 | 8,136 | 2,724 | 4,052 | 256 | 12 | 780 | 312 |
| 4 | 1,608 | 8 | 1,496 | 96 | 8 | 8,516 | 2,580 | 4,504 | 272 | 12 | 796 | 352 |
| 1977 1 | 1,588 | 8 | 1,480 | 96 | 4 | 8,644 | 2,584 | 4,588 | 272 | 12 | 848 | 340 |
| 2 | 1,592 | 12 | 1,476 | 100 | 4 | 9,452 | 2,912 | 5,000 | 296 | 12 | 856 | 376 |
| 3 | 1,580 | 12 | 1,464 | 100 | 4 | 9,756 | 3,120 | 5,064 | 300 | 12 | 916 | 344 |
| 4 | 1,604 | 8 | 1,484 | 104 | 8 | 9,924 | 3,164 | 5,084 | 320 | 12 | 952 | 392 |

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7 Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| Year and quarter | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current transfers from other levels of government | | | | | | | Total revenue | | | | | | |
| | | Provinces | | Local governments | | Hospitals | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | From Canada | From local governments | From Canada | From provinces | From provinces | From local governments | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40085 | 40086 | 40087 | 40088 | 40089 | 40090 | 40091 | 40092 | 40093 | 40094 | 40095 | 40096 | 40097 | 40098 |
| D | 40323 | 40324 | 40325 | 40326 | 40327 | 40328 | 40329 | 40330 | 40331 | 40332 | 40333 | 40334 | 40335 | 40336 |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 50 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 20 | 81,081 | 31,500 | 29,147 | 12,889 | 4,773 | 2,035 | 737 |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 40 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 20 | 91,759 | 35,449 | 33,162 | 14,416 | 5,462 | 2,381 | 889 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 10 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 5 | 23,336 | 9,212 | 8,534 | 3,496 | 1,291 | 559 | 244 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 11 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 5 | 23,739 | 9,270 | 8,854 | 3,508 | 1,443 | 499 | 165 |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 14 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 5 | 25,882 | 9,017 | 10,610 | 3,649 | 1,699 | 682 | 225 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 7 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 5 | 24,441 | 8,405 | 8,547 | 4,832 | 1,476 | 851 | 330 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 9 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 5 | 25,029 | 9,100 | 9,606 | 3,901 | 1,550 | 649 | 223 |
| 4 | 6,070 | 2,566 | 12 | 69 | 1,898 | 1,520 | 5 | 25,688 | 9,416 | 10,018 | 4,007 | 1,530 | 540 | 177 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 52 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 20 | 93,508 | 36,560 | 34,092 | 14,296 | 5,192 | 2,460 | 908 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 24 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 20 | 95,156 | 35,936 | 35,548 | 14,464 | 5,844 | 2,508 | 856 |
| 1977 1 | 24,628 | 9,880 | 40 | 188 | 7,884 | 6,616 | 20 | 101,516 | 36,924 | 38,260 | 16,104 | 6,652 | 2,624 | 952 |
| 2 | 24,040 | 9,096 | 52 | 552 | 8,412 | 5,908 | 20 | 99,472 | 34,352 | 38,304 | 17,040 | 5,944 | 2,716 | 1,116 |
| 3 | 22,596 | 8,612 | 48 | 308 | 7,408 | 6,200 | 20 | 100,068 | 36,136 | 38,168 | 15,800 | 6,236 | 2,880 | 848 |
| 4 | 25,532 | 10,844 | 28 | 344 | 8,148 | 6,148 | 20 | 103,104 | 36,340 | 40,392 | 16,612 | 6,188 | 2,668 | 904 |

| Year and quarter | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Purchases of goods and services[5] | | | | | | | | Transfer payments to persons | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Defence[6] | Provincial | Local | Hospital | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40111 | 40112 | 40113 | 40114 | 40115 | 40116 | 40553 | 40554 | 40117 | 40118 | 40119 | 40120 | 40121 | 40122 |
| D | 40349 | 40350 | 40351 | 40352 | 40353 | 40354 | 40556 | 40557 | 40355 | 40356 | 40357 | 40358 | 40359 | 40360 |
| 1975 | 33,553 | 8,310 | 2,780 | 9,768 | 10,764 | 4,659 | 31 | 21 | 17,059 | 10,620 | 5,468 | 250 | 527 | 194 |
| 1976 | 38,641 | 9,711 | 3,220 | 10,704 | 12,719 | 5,449 | 39 | 19 | 19,451 | 11,442 | 6,691 | 281 | 776 | 261 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 9,534 | 2,393 | 764 | 2,889 | 2,904 | 1,333 | 10 | 5 | 4,700 | 2,696 | 1,667 | 70 | 199 | 68 |
| 4 | 10,203 | 2,376 | 831 | 2,687 | 3,637 | 1,487 | 12 | 4 | 4,844 | 2,800 | 1,690 | 75 | 208 | 71 |
| 1977 1 | 10,881 | 3,116 | 1,001 | 3,015 | 3,291 | 1,446 | 9 | 4 | 5,865 | 3,442 | 2,036 | 73 | 233 | 81 |
| 2 | 10,012 | 2,502 | 787 | 2,442 | 3,613 | 1,438 | 11 | 5 | 5,394 | 3,250 | 1,737 | 78 | 245 | 84 |
| 3 | 10,582 | 2,713 | 947 | 2,991 | 3,343 | 1,518 | 11 | 6 | 5,458 | 3,085 | 1,959 | 78 | 253 | 83 |
| 4 | 11,041 | 2,671 | 958 | 2,860 | 3,956 | 1,537 | 11 | 6 | 5,587 | 3,197 | 1,938 | 86 | 265 | 101 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 38,456 | 9,476 | 3,032 | 10,996 | 12,716 | 5,208 | 40 | 20 | 19,624 | 11,472 | 6,800 | 284 | 796 | 272 |
| 4 | 40,196 | 9,804 | 3,248 | 10,808 | 13,544 | 5,976 | 48 | 16 | 20,252 | 12,076 | 6,768 | 292 | 832 | 284 |
| 1977 1 | 41,164 | 10,844 | 3,800 | 11,072 | 13,336 | 5,860 | 36 | 16 | 21,548 | 12,432 | 7,564 | 296 | 932 | 324 |
| 2 | 42,504 | 11,212 | 3,416 | 11,292 | 14,144 | 5,788 | 44 | 24 | 21,400 | 12,524 | 7,248 | 312 | 980 | 336 |
| 3 | 42,948 | 11,020 | 3,768 | 11,340 | 14,596 | 5,924 | 44 | 24 | 22,684 | 13,128 | 7,896 | 316 | 1,012 | 332 |
| 4 | 43,448 | 10,932 | 3,788 | 11,528 | 14,736 | 6,184 | 44 | 24 | 23,584 | 13,812 | 7,972 | 336 | 1,060 | 404 |

---

[5] See page 23

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Current transfers to non-residents | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Subsidies | | | Capital assistance | | | | | | Interest on the public debt | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | Canada Pension Plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40124 | 40125 | 40126 | 40127 | 40128 | 40129 | 40130 | 41970 | 41971 | 40131 | 40132 | 40133 | 40134 | 40555 |
| D | 40362 | 40363 | 40364 | 40365 | 40366 | 40367 | 40368 | 41972 | 41973 | 40369 | 40370 | 40371 | 40372 | 40558 |
| 1975 | 3,853 | 3,183 | 670 | 482 | 288 | 194 | 591 | 587 | 4 | 6,548 | 3,705 | 1,842 | 953 | 48 |
| 1976 | 3,322 | 2,527 | 795 | 501 | 316 | 185 | 540 | 535 | 5 | 7,974 | 4,519 | 2,334 | 1,071 | 50 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 912 | 658 | 254 | 112 | 74 | 38 | 124 | 123 | 1 | 1,889 | 1,142 | 527 | 210 | 10 |
| 4 | 777 | 570 | 207 | 115 | 77 | 38 | 125 | 123 | 2 | 2,239 | 1,229 | 658 | 337 | 15 |
| 1977 1 | 800 | 574 | 226 | 125 | 72 | 53 | 162 | 160 | 2 | 2,025 | 1,172 | 642 | 202 | 9 |
| 2 | 805 | 667 | 138 | 160 | 108 | 52 | 193 | 192 | 1 | 2,324 | 1,242 | 677 | 389 | 16 |
| 3 | 932 | 658 | 274 | 111 | 73 | 38 | 123 | 121 | 2 | 2,150 | 1,311 | 592 | 237 | 10 |
| 4 | 767 | 553 | 214 | 153 | 109 | 44 | 151 | 149 | 2 | 2,491 | 1,386 | 722 | 368 | 15 |
| **Seasonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 3,420 | 2,800 | 620 | 488 | 336 | 152 | 528 | 524 | 4 | 8,076 | 4,564 | 2,380 | 1,080 | 52 |
| 4 | 2,924 | 2,016 | 908 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 576 | 568 | 8 | 8,504 | 4,960 | 2,380 | 1,116 | 48 |
| 1977 1 | 3,200 | 2,284 | 916 | 488 | 276 | 212 | 616 | 608 | 8 | 8,744 | 4,912 | 2,620 | 1,160 | 52 |
| 2 | 3,700 | 2,872 | 828 | 584 | 376 | 208 | 656 | 652 | 4 | 8,600 | 4,732 | 2,632 | 1,188 | 48 |
| 3 | 3,412 | 2,628 | 784 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 564 | 556 | 8 | 9,164 | 5,240 | 2,664 | 1,208 | 52 |
| 4 | 2,904 | 2,024 | 880 | 640 | 464 | 176 | 680 | 672 | 8 | 9,452 | 5,560 | 2,616 | 1,228 | 48 |

| | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current transfers to other levels of government | | | | | | | Total current expenditure[5] | | | | | | | |
| | | Canada to | | Provinces to | | Local governments to | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Provinces | Local governments | Local governments | Hospitals | Provinces | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40135 | 40136 | 40137 | 40138 | 40139 | 40140 | 40141 | 40142 | 40143 | 40144 | 40145 | 40146 | 40147 | 40148 |
| D | 40373 | 40374 | 40375 | 40376 | 40377 | 40378 | 40379 | 40380 | 40381 | 40382 | 40383 | 40384 | 40385 | 40386 |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 50 | 20 | 80,978 | 34,353 | 29,104 | 12,037 | 4,707 | 562 | 215 |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 40 | 20 | 91,430 | 37,550 | 33,150 | 14,131 | 5,499 | 820 | 280 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 10 | 5 | 22,308 | 9,169 | 8,314 | 3,199 | 1,343 | 210 | 73 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 11 | 5 | 23,642 | 9,400 | 8,378 | 4,065 | 1,502 | 222 | 75 |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 14 | 5 | 26,031 | 11,387 | 9,275 | 3,585 | 1,455 | 244 | 85 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 7 | 5 | 25,438 | 10,395 | 9,150 | 4,092 | 1,454 | 257 | 90 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 9 | 5 | 24,762 | 9,997 | 9,210 | 3,672 | 1,528 | 266 | 89 |
| 4 | 6,070 | 2,566 | 69 | 1,898 | 1,520 | 12 | 5 | 26,260 | 10,700 | 9,196 | 4,427 | 1,552 | 278 | 107 |
| **Seasonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 52 | 20 | 91,624 | 38,080 | 33,000 | 14,152 | 5,260 | 840 | 292 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 24 | 20 | 95,160 | 39,080 | 33,872 | 14,996 | 6,024 | 888 | 300 |
| 1977 1 | 24,628 | 9,880 | 188 | 7,884 | 6,616 | 40 | 20 | 100,388 | 41,424 | 36,884 | 14,852 | 5,912 | 976 | 340 |
| 2 | 24,040 | 9,096 | 552 | 8,412 | 5,908 | 52 | 20 | 101,484 | 42,016 | 36,528 | 15,716 | 5,836 | 1,028 | 360 |
| 3 | 22,596 | 8,612 | 308 | 7,408 | 6,200 | 48 | 20 | 101,852 | 41,824 | 36,444 | 16,188 | 5,976 | 1,064 | 356 |
| 4 | 25,532 | 10,844 | 344 | 8,148 | 6,148 | 28 | 20 | 106,240 | 44,652 | 37,468 | 16,348 | 6,232 | 1,112 | 428 |

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

| Year and quarter | Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Saving | | | | | | | Plus: capital consumption allowances | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40149 | 40150 | 40151 | 40152 | 40153 | 40154 | 40155 | 40099 | 40100 | 40101 | 40102 | 40103 |
| D | 40387 | 40388 | 40389 | 40390 | 40391 | 40392 | 40393 | 40337 | 40338 | 40339 | 40340 | 40341 |
| 1975 | 103 | -2,853 | 43 | 852 | 66 | 1,473 | 522 | 2,483 | 427 | 948 | 924 | 184 |
| 1976 | 329 | -2,101 | 12 | 285 | -37 | 1,561 | 609 | 2,830 | 498 | 1,052 | 1,072 | 208 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,028 | 43 | 220 | 297 | -52 | 349 | 171 | 719 | 127 | 266 | 273 | 53 |
| 4 | 97 | -130 | 476 | -557 | -59 | 277 | 90 | 740 | 131 | 271 | 283 | 55 |
| 1977 1 | -149 | -2,370 | 1,335 | 64 | 244 | 438 | 140 | 761 | 136 | 277 | 292 | 56 |
| 2 | -997 | -1,990 | -603 | 740 | 22 | 594 | 240 | 782 | 141 | 281 | 302 | 58 |
| 3 | 267 | -897 | 396 | 229 | 22 | 383 | 134 | 803 | 145 | 287 | 311 | 60 |
| 4 | -572 | -1,284 | 822 | -420 | -22 | 262 | 70 | 823 | 149 | 292 | 321 | 61 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,884 | -1,520 | 1,092 | 144 | -68 | 1,620 | 616 | 2,876 | 508 | 1,064 | 1,092 | 212 |
| 4 | -4 | -3,144 | 1,676 | -532 | -180 | 1,620 | 556 | 2,960 | 524 | 1,084 | 1,132 | 220 |
| 1977 1 | 1,128 | -4,500 | 1,376 | 1,252 | 740 | 1,648 | 612 | 3,044 | 544 | 1,108 | 1,168 | 224 |
| 2 | -2,012 | -7,664 | 1,776 | 1,324 | 108 | 1,688 | 756 | 3,128 | 564 | 1,124 | 1,208 | 232 |
| 3 | -1,784 | -5,688 | 1,724 | -388 | 260 | 1,816 | 492 | 3,212 | 580 | 1,148 | 1,244 | 240 |
| 4 | -3,136 | -8,312 | 2,924 | 264 | -44 | 1,556 | 476 | 3,292 | 596 | 1,168 | 1,284 | 244 |

| Year and quarter | Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Deduct: gross capital formation | | | | | Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-) | | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40156 | 40157 | 40158 | 40159 | 40160 | 40168 | 40169 | 40170 | 40171 | 40172 | 40173 | 40174 |
| D | 40394 | 40395 | 40396 | 40397 | 40398 | 40406 | 40407 | 40408 | 40409 | 40410 | 40411 | 40412 |
| 1975 | 6,354 | 1,125 | 2,418 | 2,503 | 308 | -3,768 | -3,551 | -1,427 | -727 | -58 | 1,473 | 522 |
| 1976 | 6,523 | 1,276 | 2,429 | 2,476 | 342 | -3,364 | -2,879 | -1,365 | -1,119 | -171 | 1,561 | 609 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,934 | 365 | 686 | 791 | 92 | -187 | -195 | -200 | -221 | -91 | 349 | 171 |
| 4 | 1,705 | 330 | 658 | 623 | 94 | -868 | -329 | 89 | -897 | -98 | 277 | 90 |
| 1977 1 | 1,329 | 292 | 556 | 401 | 80 | -717 | -2,526 | 1,056 | -45 | 220 | 438 | 140 |
| 2 | 1,741 | 315 | 620 | 720 | 86 | -1,956 | -2,164 | -942 | 322 | -6 | 594 | 240 |
| 3 | 2,215 | 398 | 838 | 880 | 99 | -1,145 | -1,150 | -155 | -340 | -17 | 383 | 134 |
| 4 | 1,984 | 368 | 802 | 720 | 94 | -1,733 | -1,503 | 312 | -819 | -55 | 262 | 70 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 6,408 | 1,284 | 2,324 | 2,460 | 340 | -1,648 | -2,296 | -168 | -1,224 | -196 | 1,620 | 616 |
| 4 | 6,468 | 1,276 | 2,400 | 2,436 | 356 | -3,512 | -3,896 | 360 | -1,836 | -316 | 1,620 | 556 |
| 1977 1 | 6,700 | 1,248 | 2,500 | 2,596 | 356 | -2,528 | -5,204 | -16 | -176 | 608 | 1,648 | 612 |
| 2 | 7,340 | 1,404 | 2,924 | 2,656 | 356 | -6,224 | -8,504 | -24 | -124 | -16 | 1,688 | 756 |
| 3 | 7,424 | 1,408 | 2,876 | 2,780 | 360 | -5,996 | -6,516 | -4 | -1,924 | 140 | 1,816 | 492 |
| 4 | 7,612 | 1,432 | 2,964 | 2,852 | 364 | -7,456 | -9,148 | 1,128 | -1,304 | -164 | 1,556 | 476 |

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | | | | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Gross fixed capital formation | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Government | | |
| | Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Services | | Total | Total | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment |
| D | 40626 | 40627 | 40628 | 40629 | 40630 | 40631 | 40632 | 40633 | 40634 | 40635 |
| 1975 | 137.1 | 123.4 | 127.7 | 146.6 | 139.5 | 155.5 | 150.0 | 153.1 | 157.0 | 133.3 |
| 1976 | 147.2 | 130.0 | 134.9 | 154.8 | 153.8 | 177.6 | 164.4 | 166.2 | 172.1 | 139.9 |
| 1976 3 | 148.4 | 130.5 | 135.9 | 154.8 | 156.4 | 177.4 | 166.2 | 167.8 | 174.4 | 140.3 |
| 4 | 150.1 | 131.6 | 137.2 | 156.8 | 158.4 | 188.8 | 168.5 | 169.8 | 176.6 | 140.4 |
| 1977 1 | 153.3 | 134.1 | 140.2 | 162.2 | 160.4 | 184.0 | 172.5 | 172.7 | 178.6 | 145.4 |
| 2 | 156.8 | 136.2 | 142.7 | 166.6 | 163.6 | 188.4 | 176.5 | 178.5 | 185.8 | 144.4 |
| 3 | 159.5 | 137.0 | 144.9 | 170.5 | 166.7 | 194.5 | 180.1 | 182.7 | 190.8 | 145.9 |
| 4 | 162.4 | 139.5 | 146.7 | 175.5 | 168.4 | 198.4 | 182.1 | 184.1 | 192.3 | 147.0 |

| Year and quarter | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | Exports of goods and services | | Deduct: imports of goods and services | | Gross national expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Business | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery & equipment | Total | Of which: merchandise | Total | Of which: merchandise | |
| D | 40636 | 40637 | 40638 | 40639 | 40640 | 40641 | 40642 | 40643 | 40625 |
| 1975 | 149.5 | 167.8 | 149.3 | 138.5 | 168.7 | 173.4 | 153.3 | 156.6 | 146.5 |
| 1976 | 164.1 | 187.9 | 163.4 | 147.8 | 174.2 | 176.9 | 155.9 | 158.0 | 160.4 |
| 1976 3 | 165.9 | 190.4 | 164.9 | 148.6 | 175.7 | 178.1 | 156.6 | 158.4 | 161.5 |
| 4 | 168.2 | 194.5 | 167.6 | 150.6 | 175.6 | 177.6 | 156.1 | 157.7 | 165.3 |
| 1977 1 | 172.4 | 201.3 | 171.7 | 153.9 | 181.8 | 183.6 | 166.3 | 168.3 | 166.9 |
| 2 | 176.2 | 202.7 | 177.3 | 156.4 | 184.2 | 185.9 | 171.1 | 173.3 | 169.4 |
| 3 | 179.7 | 207.0 | 181.1 | 160.0 | 190.6 | 192.6 | 178.1 | 180.7 | 172.7 |
| 4 | 181.8 | 210.7 | 181.4 | 162.7 | 191.4 | 193.0 | 182.0 | 183.7 | 174.4 |

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

### Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Gross national product at market prices | Deduct: | | | Add: | Gross domestic product at factor cost | Gross national product at market prices | Deduct: | | | Add: | Gross domestic product at factor cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Residual error of estimate | Indirect taxes less subsidies | Investment income received from non-residents | Investment income paid to non-residents | | | Residual error of estimate | Indirect taxes less subsidies | Investment income received from non-residents | Investment income paid to non-residents | |
| D | 40193 | 40194 | 40195 | 40196 | 40197 | 40198 | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | 40550 | 40431 | 40432 | 40433 | 40434 | 40435 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 172 | -17,665 | -1,712 | 4,336 | 150,576 | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 190,027 | -869 | -21,143 | -1,639 | 5,001 | 171,377 | | | | | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 52,092 | -255 | -5,337 | -400 | 1,101 | 47,201 | 191,592 | -952 | -21,012 | -1,640 | 5,092 | 173,080 |
| 4 | 49,232 | -1,158 | -5,536 | -401 | 1,684 | 43,821 | 195,600 | -1,200 | -21,880 | -1,568 | 5,572 | 176,524 |
| 1977 1 | 46,985 | 733 | -5,870 | -397 | 1,294 | 42,745 | 201,204 | -612 | -23,000 | -1,724 | 5,708 | 181,576 |
| 2 | 49,970 | 331 | -5,462 | -464 | 1,528 | 45,903 | 204,160 | 1,072 | -22,992 | -1,708 | 6,152 | 186,684 |
| 3 | 56,607 | -74 | -5,881 | -408 | 1,360 | 51,604 | 210,780 | 8 | -23,360 | -1,668 | 6,200 | 191,960 |
| 4 | 54,152 | -836 | -6,197 | -418 | 1,960 | 48,661 | 214,712 | 148 | -24,288 | -1,648 | 6,508 | 195,432 |

**Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and quarter | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | Manufacturing industries | Construction | Transportation, storage and communication | | | Electric power, gas and water utilities | Trade | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Total | Transportation | Communication | | Total | Wholesale trade | Retail trade |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 000 | 3 371 | 751 | .181 | 3 819 | 22 862 | 6 990 | 9 096 | 5 874 | 2 964 | 2 816 | 11 367 | 4 509 | 6 858 |
| D | 100328 | 100329 | 100330 | 100331 | 100332 | 100342 | 100398 | 100399 | 100400 | 100408 | 100395 | 100409 | 100410 | 100412 |
| D | 100441 | 100442 | 100443 | 100444 | 100445 | 100455 | 100511 | 100512 | 100513 | 100521 | 100508 | 100522 | 100523 | 100525 |
| 1976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 120.0 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 150.4 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | 137.6 |
| 1977 | 127.7 | 96.4 | 119.6 | 112.3 | 114.2 | 123.7 | 113.6 | 136.4 | 125.9 | 159.5 | 145.1 | 134.4 | 126.4 | 139.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 129.2 | 237.5 | 126.0 | 184.4 | 106.5 | 118.0 | 130.2 | 135.6 | 128.4 | 151.6 | 118.4 | 132.1 | 126.0 | 136.1 |
| 4 | 125.5 | 27.4 | 129.2 | 77.3 | 116.5 | 121.2 | 119.5 | 132.1 | 121.3 | 154.9 | 149.9 | 145.6 | 125.2 | 159.0 |
| 1977 1 | 121.3 | 33.6 | 118.1 | 39.6 | 115.4 | 120.4 | 96.5 | 129.6 | 118.1 | 156.2 | 166.4 | 119.7 | 120.2 | 119.4 |
| 2 | 128.5 | 88.3 | 101.9 | 103.3 | 116.0 | 127.1 | 112.8 | 138.4 | 129.6 | 157.7 | 132.4 | 138.3 | 133.4 | 141.5 |
| 3 | 132.0 | 221.8 | 129.9 | 208.4 | 109.3 | 121.2 | 130.3 | 140.4 | 131.7 | 159.3 | 125.8 | 132.9 | 126.8 | 136.9 |
| 4 | 129.1 | 41.8 | 128.5 | 98.0 | 116.0 | 126.1 | 115.0 | 137.2 | 124.3 | 164.6 | 155.7 | 146.6 | 125.1 | 160.7 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 124.5 | 99.1 | 116.7 | 100.9 | 109.3 | 120.4 | 111.8 | 132.9 | 124.5 | 151.7 | 137.2 | 133.3 | 125.4 | 138.6 |
| 4 | 125.7 | 97.7 | 116.2 | 89.8 | 112.1 | 120.0 | 115.0 | 132.5 | 122.5 | 154.6 | 145.5 | 134.8 | 125.5 | 140.9 |
| 1977 1 | 127.0 | 94.3 | 121.2 | 83.1 | 116.2 | 122.7 | 115.3 | 134.4 | 124.0 | 157.3 | 145.6 | 135.2 | 127.3 | 140.5 |
| 2 | 127.3 | 94.8 | 121.0 | 113.8 | 116.4 | 123.9 | 114.8 | 135.7 | 126.0 | 156.8 | 139.6 | 132.6 | 126.2 | 136.8 |
| 3 | 127.8 | 97.2 | 121.1 | 113.4 | 113.2 | 123.8 | 112.1 | 137.7 | 127.7 | 159.5 | 144.6 | 134.1 | 126.4 | 139.2 |
| 4 | 128.7 | 97.7 | 115.7 | 114.7 | 111.2 | 124.6 | 111.6 | 137.5 | 125.5 | 164.4 | 150.0 | 135.5 | 125.6 | 142.0 |

| Year and quarter | Finance, insurance and real estate | Community business and personal services | Public administration and defence | Special industry groupings | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Index of industrial production | Goods-producing industries | Service-producing industries | Commercial industries | Commercial industries less agriculture | Non commercial industries | Non-durable manufacturing industries | Durable manufacturing industries |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 036 | 19.359 | 7.388 | 29 497 | 40.754 | 59.246 | 81.341 | 77.970 | 18 659 | 11 496 | 11 366 |
| D | 100422 | 100423 | 100430 | 100431 | 100433 | 100435 | 100436 | 100437 | 100438 | 100439 | 100440 |
| D | 100535 | 100536 | 100543 | 100544 | 100546 | 100548 | 100549 | 100550 | 100551 | 100552 | 100553 |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 117.8 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 |
| 1977 | 134.6 | 132.4 | 125.0 | 124.5 | 120.2 | 132.9 | 130.1 | 131.5 | 117.5 | 120.9 | 126.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 129.0 | 124.8 | 127.2 | 116.6 | 129.4 | 129.0 | 133.2 | 128.7 | 111.7 | 117.7 | 118.4 |
| 4 | 131.2 | 131.1 | 121.9 | 123.4 | 114.6 | 132.9 | 127.1 | 131.4 | 118.3 | 119.1 | 123.2 |
| 1977 1 | 132.3 | 131.5 | 123.0 | 124.1 | 111.4 | 128.1 | 121.8 | 125.6 | 118.7 | 116.7 | 124.1 |
| 2 | 134.2 | 133.3 | 125.5 | 126.2 | 120.2 | 134.2 | 130.7 | 132.5 | 119.2 | 124.1 | 130.3 |
| 3 | 135.5 | 129.4 | 128.2 | 120.1 | 130.8 | 132.8 | 136.4 | 132.7 | 113.0 | 120.5 | 121.9 |
| 4 | 136.5 | 135.5 | 123.4 | 127.6 | 118.3 | 136.6 | 131.4 | 135.2 | 119.2 | 122.5 | 129.8 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 123.6 | 120.6 | 117.2 | 129.5 | 126.4 | 127.6 | 116.2 | 117.7 | 123.3 |
| 4 | 131.1 | 130.1 | 124.2 | 121.5 | 118.1 | 130.8 | 127.6 | 128.9 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 122.1 |
| 1977 1 | 132.5 | 130.8 | 125.6 | 124.0 | 119.9 | 131.9 | 129.2 | 130.7 | 117.5 | 120.5 | 125.0 |
| 2 | 134.4 | 131.8 | 124.4 | 124.4 | 120.2 | 132.1 | 129.6 | 131.1 | 117.5 | 121.6 | 126.3 |
| 3 | 135.3 | 132.6 | 124.6 | 124.4 | 119.9 | 133.3 | 130.2 | 131.7 | 117.3 | 120.8 | 126.9 |
| 4 | 136.3 | 134.6 | 125.6 | 125.3 | 120.4 | 134.5 | 131.2 | 132.6 | 118.1 | 121.1 | 128.1 |

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

**Sources. Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.**

## —Domestic Product by Industry

### able 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), ased on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | | | | | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ear nd onth | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Total | Metal mines | Mineral fuels | Non-metal mines (except coal mines) |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | |
| | 100.000 | 3.371 | .715 | .181 | 3.819 | 1 584 | 1.492 | .363 |
| D | 100215 | 100216 | 100217 | 100218 | 100219 | 100220 | 100224 | 100227 |
| D | 100554 | 100555 | 100556 | 100557 | 100558 | 100559 | 100563 | 100566 |
| 976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 108.3 | 111.8 | 118.1 |
| 977 | 127.7 | 96.4 | 119.6 | 112.3 | 114.2 | 112.2 | 114.2 | 130.3 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | |
| 976 J | 113.5 | 41.6 | 64.8 | 36.1 | 106.4 | 100.5 | 114.4 | 114.4 |
| F | 117.5 | 44.8 | 93.1 | 49.8 | 110.1 | 107.8 | 113.7 | 120.3 |
| M | 119.1 | 32.1 | 111.9 | 47.8 | 108.3 | 103.3 | 112.8 | 123.3 |
| A | 125.3 | 155.0 | 97.0 | 47.4 | 108.0 | 108.0 | 106.7 | 115.8 |
| M | 126.5 | 132.1 | 79.4 | 116.3 | 113.4 | 117.7 | 109.1 | 114.7 |
| J | 125.0 | 4.5 | 90.2 | 140.7 | 109.5 | 107.9 | 111.4 | 101.3 |
| J | 119.6 | 28.0 | 116.0 | 217.7 | 100.5 | 97.8 | 102.0 | 96.9 |
| A | 121.4 | 24.2 | 124.4 | 195.4 | 105.4 | 107.3 | 102.3 | 100.4 |
| S | 146.5 | 660.4 | 137.6 | 140.2 | 113.7 | 118.8 | 105.6 | 126.9 |
| O | 125.4 | 17.6 | 128.8 | 118.0 | 118.6 | 117.5 | 117.1 | 136.0 |
| N | 126.8 | 35.2 | 134.3 | 55.4 | 116.7 | 110.0 | 119.7 | 138.8 |
| D | 124.2 | 29.4 | 124.4 | 58.4 | 114.1 | 102.9 | 127.1 | 128.5 |
| 977 J | 118.7 | 37.7 | 102.7 | 19.3 | 113.2 | 111.5 | 116.1 | 132.1 |
| F | 122.1 | 35.5 | 120.8 | 35.1 | 117.1 | 114.4 | 120.5 | 138.6 |
| M | 123.1 | 27.7 | 130.8 | 64.4 | 115.8 | 113.2 | 119.3 | 131.6 |
| A | 127.6 | 139.2 | 99.6 | 58.9 | 109.2 | 105.9 | 109.1 | 128.5 |
| M | 129.1 | 123.3 | 89.1 | 86.3 | 118.2 | 121.8 | 110.8 | 135.1 |
| J | 128.9 | 2.3 | 116.9 | 164.8 | 120.5 | 120.8 | 117.0 | 135.1 |
| J | 123.3 | 36.8 | 118.7 | 239.5 | 104.5 | 108.8 | 99.6 | 98.5 |
| A | 124.9 | 30.9 | 137.5 | 229.0 | 112.4 | 111.4 | 109.5 | 125.0 |
| S | 147.9 | 597.7 | 133.5 | 156.8 | 110.9 | 108.2 | 106.5 | 137.4 |
| O | 129.5 | 34.0 | 128.1 | 136.4 | 113.7 | 110.0 | 109.0 | 146.5 |
| N | 130.4 | 51.3 | 132.5 | 79.9 | 118.4 | 112.0 | 123.5 | 134.9 |
| D | 127.4 | 40.1 | 124.8 | 77.7 | 115.9 | 107.9 | 128.9 | 119.8 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 122.2 | 102.3 | 81.1 | 108.8 | 110.8 | 111.4 | 110.4 | 117.5 |
| F | 122.5 | 103.2 | 89.3 | 109.3 | 109.7 | 107.7 | 111.3 | 115.2 |
| M | 123.4 | 102.6 | 104.1 | 111.2 | 108.7 | 106.6 | 110.0 | 116.2 |
| A | 124.3 | 103.1 | 122.5 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 106.1 | 110.4 | 113.9 |
| M | 124.5 | 103.5 | 99.2 | 114.6 | 112.3 | 110.4 | 115.8 | 111.2 |
| J | 123.8 | 99.8 | 98.0 | 100.8 | 109.1 | 107.2 | 113.8 | 99.5 |
| J | 124.1 | 99.3 | 114.9 | 103.1 | 105.0 | 102.4 | 105.9 | 113.1 |
| A | 124.9 | 99.5 | 117.6 | 99.7 | 109.4 | 111.2 | 106.2 | 118.5 |
| S | 124.4 | 98.4 | 117.6 | 99.8 | 113.6 | 117.1 | 108.3 | 129.6 |
| O | 125.0 | 98.1 | 114.5 | 110.5 | 113.9 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 129.9 |
| N | 125.8 | 98.6 | 116.4 | 87.1 | 112.1 | 106.8 | 115.6 | 125.4 |
| D | 126.2 | 96.4 | 117.7 | 71.8 | 110.2 | 99.8 | 118.7 | 126.4 |
| 1977 J | 126.9 | 94.5 | 120.0 | 60.0 | 114.4 | 114.6 | 112.2 | 134.6 |
| F | 126.9 | 93.8 | 116.1 | 78.3 | 117.6 | 116.2 | 118.2 | 133.8 |
| M | 127.2 | 94.6 | 127.6 | 111.0 | 116.5 | 116.6 | 116.7 | 124.5 |
| A | 127.0 | 93.5 | 125.3 | 110.2 | 113.5 | 112.8 | 113.2 | 122.7 |
| M | 127.4 | 95.0 | 116.0 | 113.5 | 116.6 | 114.0 | 117.5 | 130.1 |
| J | 127.5 | 96.0 | 121.8 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 118.9 | 119.0 | 129.0 |
| J | 127.2 | 96.5 | 119.7 | 113.1 | 111.1 | 114.2 | 104.0 | 129.6 |
| A | 128.3 | 98.2 | 126.6 | 116.0 | 116.9 | 115.9 | 114.5 | 140.8 |
| S | 128.0 | 97.0 | 117.0 | 111.2 | 111.5 | 106.7 | 110.7 | 140.6 |
| O | 128.3 | 97.4 | 114.0 | 117.2 | 109.0 | 105.1 | 106.0 | 139.7 |
| N | 128.9 | 97.1 | 115.0 | 118.5 | 112.2 | 104.4 | 119.6 | 122.4 |
| D | 129.0 | 98.6 | 118.0 | 108.4 | 112.3 | 106.6 | 119.1 | 118.6 |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Food and beverages industries | Tobacco products industries | Rubber & plastic products industries | Leather industries | Textile industries | Knitting mills | Clothing industries | Wood industries | Furniture and fixture industries | Paper and allied industries | Printing publishing, and allied industries | Primary metal industries |
| Year and month | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22.862 | 3.254 | .212 | 650 | 206 | .756 | 205 | 742 | 968 | 420 | 1 878 | 1.123 | 1 976 |
| D | 100229 | 100230 | 100239 | 100240 | 100242 | 100243 | 100244 | 100245 | 100246 | 100249 | 100250 | 100252 | 100253 |
| D | 100568 | 100569 | 100578 | 100579 | 100581 | 100582 | 100583 | 100584 | 100585 | 100588 | 100589 | 100591 | 100592 |
| 1976 | 120.0 | 111.6 | 115.3 | 145.6 | 101.8 | 110.5 | 99.8 | 113.0 | 129.5 | 116.3 | 113.3 | 115.1 | 105.4 |
| 1977 | 123.7 | 115.1 | 120.3 | 163.3 | 89.9 | 108.6 | 92.6 | 110.8 | 139.5 | 104.3 | 116.6 | 114.7 | 114.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 110.3 | 95.9 | 114.8 | 124.1 | 99.2 | 113.4 | 106.1 | 114.6 | 114.8 | 115.9 | 83.3 | 102.2 | 103.6 |
| F | 118.3 | 102.3 | 125.7 | 155.3 | 110.4 | 116.1 | 106.6 | 117.7 | 131.4 | 118.0 | 98.7 | 109.2 | 112.9 |
| M | 120.5 | 102.2 | 137.0 | 148.6 | 109.1 | 116.7 | 104.9 | 117.2 | 130.8 | 119.3 | 114.1 | 115.9 | 113.3 |
| A | 122.7 | 108.8 | 129.8 | 138.8 | 107.9 | 110.2 | 102.7 | 115.6 | 136.3 | 116.2 | 120.2 | 115.6 | 114.4 |
| M | 123.9 | 114.3 | 126.5 | 144.1 | 108.7 | 109.5 | 102.3 | 112.4 | 132.5 | 115.1 | 119.7 | 117.6 | 112.1 |
| J | 126.7 | 123.7 | 126.9 | 149.9 | 109.8 | 107.3 | 100.0 | 112.2 | 134.3 | 114.2 | 121.6 | 119.5 | 108.7 |
| J | 111.7 | 117.5 | 53.9 | 116.2 | 77.6 | 102.4 | 96.0 | 109.0 | 116.8 | 112.0 | 112.8 | 109.3 | 90.8 |
| A | 118.6 | 122.2 | 108.4 | 128.1 | 102.2 | 109.4 | 98.8 | 116.4 | 125.7 | 116.2 | 121.4 | 111.0 | 98.7 |
| S | 123.8 | 121.0 | 120.2 | 159.7 | 105.3 | 110.8 | 96.6 | 115.0 | 133.7 | 119.1 | 116.5 | 116.6 | 104.7 |
| O | 122.8 | 115.6 | 111.5 | 160.7 | 105.6 | 109.7 | 97.7 | 113.3 | 137.4 | 118.0 | 123.6 | 121.6 | 99.5 |
| N | 124.6 | 112.3 | 125.2 | 167.3 | 102.1 | 111.4 | 94.3 | 107.8 | 133.2 | 117.7 | 117.7 | 122.3 | 108.1 |
| D | 116.2 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 154.2 | 83.7 | 109.5 | 91.6 | 105.1 | 127.0 | 113.9 | 109.9 | 120.3 | 98.2 |
| 1977 J | 115.9 | 98.1 | 128.8 | 154.1 | 94.0 | 107.3 | 92.9 | 108.3 | 138.8 | 108.4 | 111.5 | 105.6 | 109.6 |
| F | 121.3 | 103.9 | 130.6 | 172.2 | 98.3 | 105.1 | 94.5 | 111.4 | 146.4 | 107.7 | 118.4 | 112.0 | 113.3 |
| M | 123.9 | 105.3 | 134.0 | 170.9 | 95.0 | 105.7 | 93.2 | 110.9 | 146.9 | 106.0 | 116.2 | 117.1 | 120.3 |
| A | 125.1 | 111.8 | 127.8 | 173.7 | 93.6 | 106.2 | 91.3 | 110.6 | 144.0 | 102.6 | 118.0 | 118.8 | 114.1 |
| M | 125.2 | 115.2 | 121.4 | 164.4 | 88.9 | 107.0 | 92.6 | 109.9 | 135.3 | 100.9 | 116.8 | 119.6 | 116.4 |
| J | 131.1 | 126.2 | 133.1 | 177.0 | 93.3 | 108.9 | 92.7 | 111.2 | 142.5 | 100.2 | 119.9 | 118.9 | 123.0 |
| J | 115.9 | 121.8 | 45.8 | 129.0 | 67.9 | 103.9 | 90.9 | 107.8 | 122.0 | 96.2 | 109.5 | 105.1 | 103.5 |
| A | 119.9 | 126.9 | 112.6 | 140.4 | 91.6 | 110.2 | 93.5 | 115.0 | 132.9 | 103.6 | 115.2 | 110.0 | 110.7 |
| S | 127.8 | 124.8 | 130.3 | 167.9 | 91.2 | 113.0 | 92.4 | 113.7 | 144.9 | 105.3 | 113.5 | 115.4 | 120.1 |
| O | 130.1 | 121.9 | 133.2 | 179.6 | 94.8 | 113.2 | 95.0 | 113.9 | 147.9 | 108.0 | 124.5 | 118.8 | 116.5 |
| N | 128.6 | 116.6 | 143.2 | 168.3 | 94.4 | 112.5 | 92.5 | 109.7 | 141.1 | 108.2 | 120.6 | 119.8 | 121.2 |
| D | 119.7 | 108.1 | 102.2 | 162.6 | 75.9 | 109.7 | 89.6 | 106.8 | 131.6 | 103.9 | 114.9 | 115.7 | 103.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 116.9 | 112.9 | 112.8 | 131.4 | 102.8 | 115.2 | 107.9 | 115.0 | 123.0 | 119.1 | 87.7 | 113.9 | 103.9 |
| F | 119.0 | 114.2 | 114.0 | 139.8 | 102.6 | 118.1 | 105.7 | 114.8 | 123.6 | 119.9 | 98.9 | 113.5 | 108.0 |
| M | 120.0 | 111.9 | 121.8 | 141.1 | 104.1 | 118.6 | 104.3 | 115.2 | 120.9 | 120.4 | 113.5 | 113.9 | 108.0 |
| A | 121.1 | 113.4 | 118.7 | 134.1 | 104.7 | 111.8 | 102.2 | 116.1 | 125.7 | 119.2 | 116.8 | 113.4 | 110.0 |
| M | 122.3 | 112.7 | 119.5 | 150.2 | 105.0 | 109.4 | 100.8 | 112.6 | 126.7 | 117.6 | 122.6 | 114.0 | 110.1 |
| J | 120.2 | 112.6 | 122.0 | 142.8 | 104.5 | 106.3 | 100.3 | 113.0 | 125.7 | 115.8 | 116.2 | 115.0 | 102.8 |
| J | 120.3 | 110.2 | 112.7 | 149.3 | 101.3 | 107.4 | 100.2 | 115.7 | 129.9 | 117.0 | 118.4 | 117.5 | 100.8 |
| A | 121.2 | 109.3 | 119.2 | 150.5 | 102.2 | 108.5 | 99.0 | 114.8 | 128.8 | 115.3 | 120.9 | 115.6 | 111.4 |
| S | 119.8 | 110.6 | 112.5 | 146.7 | 102.8 | 106.8 | 96.2 | 113.0 | 133.0 | 115.2 | 115.4 | 115.7 | 103.5 |
| O | 118.4 | 111.6 | 100.8 | 153.3 | 101.4 | 106.3 | 95.1 | 110.1 | 141.1 | 112.5 | 119.2 | 115.9 | 99.1 |
| N | 120.3 | 111.0 | 107.1 | 153.1 | 95.8 | 108.8 | 93.2 | 107.8 | 140.2 | 112.0 | 116.1 | 115.9 | 103.0 |
| D | 121.4 | 111.4 | 124.6 | 154.4 | 95.2 | 110.2 | 93.0 | 108.3 | 142.1 | 112.4 | 113.1 | 117.4 | 103.4 |
| 1977 J | 122.9 | 113.7 | 125.3 | 164.4 | 96.8 | 109.0 | 94.5 | 108.7 | 147.5 | 111.4 | 117.4 | 117.9 | 110.5 |
| F | 122.0 | 114.8 | 118.6 | 157.6 | 90.6 | 106.9 | 93.8 | 108.6 | 135.6 | 109.4 | 118.5 | 116.3 | 108.5 |
| M | 123.2 | 114.8 | 118.9 | 162.7 | 90.4 | 107.5 | 92.7 | 109.0 | 134.5 | 106.9 | 115.6 | 115.0 | 114.8 |
| A | 123.3 | 115.7 | 116.6 | 170.6 | 90.5 | 107.9 | 90.9 | 110.9 | 132.4 | 105.4 | 114.6 | 116.4 | 110.1 |
| M | 124.0 | 115.7 | 114.7 | 170.7 | 86.7 | 106.9 | 91.2 | 110.2 | 129.0 | 103.2 | 118.8 | 115.7 | 114.6 |
| J | 124.4 | 114.8 | 119.7 | 168.9 | 88.9 | 107.9 | 93.0 | 112.1 | 133.4 | 101.7 | 116.9 | 114.3 | 116.4 |
| J | 123.7 | 114.7 | 117.5 | 164.0 | 88.3 | 108.8 | 94.9 | 114.3 | 135.0 | 100.5 | 115.1 | 113.1 | 115.2 |
| A | 123.8 | 114.2 | 122.8 | 164.1 | 91.2 | 109.3 | 93.7 | 113.4 | 138.6 | 102.8 | 114.4 | 114.9 | 121.7 |
| S | 124.0 | 114.9 | 122.2 | 160.3 | 89.2 | 108.8 | 92.1 | 111.9 | 144.9 | 101.9 | 112.1 | 114.5 | 119.4 |
| O | 124.6 | 116.9 | 120.5 | 166.3 | 90.1 | 109.7 | 92.5 | 110.8 | 149.3 | 102.8 | 117.6 | 113.1 | 116.1 |
| N | 124.5 | 115.9 | 122.5 | 154.8 | 89.5 | 109.9 | 91.5 | 109.9 | 148.5 | 102.9 | 119.0 | 113.5 | 115.3 |
| D | 124.6 | 116.2 | 122.7 | 158.3 | 86.5 | 110.5 | 91.0 | 110.1 | 147.5 | 102.5 | 118.4 | 112.8 | 109.8 |

## –Domestic Product by Industry

### able 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), ased on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | Transportation, storage & commun | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ear<br>d<br>onth | Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind. | Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery | Transportation equipment industries | Electrical products industries | Non-metallic mineral products industries | Petroleum and coal products industries | Chemical and chem. products industries | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | Construction industry | Total | Transp. | Storage | Commun |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.887 | 1.008 | 2.571 | 1.631 | .905 | .394 | 1.363 | .713 | 6.990 | 9.096 | 5.874 | .258 | 2.964 |
| D | 100258 | 100259 | 100260 | 100266 | 100271 | 100275 | 100276 | 100281 | 100285 | 100286 | 100287 | 100293 | 100295 |
| D | 100597 | 100598 | 100599 | 100605 | 100610 | 100614 | 100615 | 100620 | 100624 | 100625 | 100626 | 100632 | 100634 |
| 976 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 113.7 | 121.3 | 127.1 | 133.1 | 117.8 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 104.6 | 150.4 |
| 977 | 129.7 | 140.3 | 137.2 | 109.1 | 128.9 | 132.3 | 147.7 | 113.5 | 113.6 | 136.4 | 125.9 | 110.0 | 159.5 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 J | 123.6 | 135.4 | 125.4 | 112.0 | 88.4 | 131.9 | 124.4 | 111.6 | 98.5 | 120.0 | 110.9 | 87.4 | 140.9 |
| F | 125.5 | 136.1 | 134.0 | 120.6 | 99.5 | 125.8 | 133.1 | 112.9 | 100.7 | 123.5 | 113.5 | 86.2 | 146.4 |
| M | 127.3 | 138.1 | 137.5 | 118.6 | 97.3 | 124.2 | 135.4 | 119.1 | 101.4 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 73.7 | 148.1 |
| A | 127.8 | 137.3 | 144.5 | 113.1 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 138.6 | 118.0 | 107.3 | 129.6 | 122.8 | 89.3 | 146.4 |
| M | 128.7 | 137.0 | 143.4 | 112.2 | 130.5 | 124.2 | 140.7 | 117.3 | 114.9 | 132.3 | 124.1 | 110.2 | 150.6 |
| J | 130.9 | 137.5 | 146.2 | 114.5 | 140.0 | 138.6 | 140.2 | 122.1 | 127.3 | 131.9 | 122.1 | 117.7 | 152.4 |
| J | 124.0 | 132.8 | 101.7 | 101.0 | 129.7 | 135.4 | 125.1 | 112.2 | 130.1 | 135.5 | 128.8 | 125.4 | 149.6 |
| A | 128.5 | 132.4 | 119.1 | 107.2 | 139.0 | 128.4 | 120.5 | 115.5 | 133.3 | 135.7 | 129.1 | 99.9 | 152.1 |
| S | 131.7 | 136.4 | 133.7 | 120.7 | 136.3 | 113.2 | 131.2 | 121.2 | 127.2 | 135.6 | 127.4 | 119.5 | 153.2 |
| O | 131.3 | 138.5 | 124.2 | 116.7 | 141.4 | 117.0 | 138.5 | 122.7 | 132.1 | 133.4 | 123.6 | 123.9 | 153.7 |
| N | 132.4 | 141.4 | 140.1 | 117.8 | 136.0 | 133.6 | 137.2 | 118.8 | 122.8 | 133.9 | 122.6 | 123.5 | 157.2 |
| D | 126.6 | 140.8 | 125.0 | 110.1 | 101.8 | 137.2 | 132.3 | 121.7 | 103.5 | 129.0 | 117.8 | 98.5 | 153.9 |
| 977 J | 125.0 | 139.3 | 131.4 | 104.6 | 89.0 | 137.6 | 134.2 | 107.5 | 94.8 | 126.1 | 113.9 | 82.3 | 154.1 |
| F | 127.5 | 140.9 | 136.3 | 108.7 | 100.0 | 139.0 | 145.8 | 112.4 | 98.2 | 130.4 | 118.2 | 87.7 | 158.1 |
| M | 128.3 | 141.6 | 147.1 | 106.0 | 107.9 | 135.3 | 150.2 | 117.1 | 96.4 | 132.3 | 122.3 | 83.9 | 156.5 |
| A | 128.1 | 138.6 | 149.7 | 106.5 | 120.1 | 119.9 | 157.2 | 116.3 | 101.9 | 135.1 | 126.0 | 107.6 | 155.6 |
| M | 128.2 | 138.0 | 147.1 | 103.2 | 139.2 | 130.0 | 156.3 | 114.0 | 111.5 | 137.9 | 128.9 | 120.4 | 157.4 |
| J | 131.8 | 140.7 | 153.7 | 111.4 | 151.3 | 140.9 | 156.5 | 118.0 | 124.9 | 142.2 | 133.9 | 126.7 | 160.2 |
| J | 123.6 | 136.3 | 119.5 | 96.7 | 139.2 | 135.1 | 137.8 | 110.2 | 127.3 | 139.6 | 132.3 | 126.9 | 155.3 |
| A | 130.1 | 138.8 | 102.9 | 101.4 | 142.3 | 139.9 | 143.5 | 114.6 | 131.9 | 140.8 | 132.2 | 116.5 | 159.9 |
| S | 135.4 | 143.2 | 133.4 | 122.3 | 148.6 | 116.1 | 147.9 | 116.0 | 131.6 | 140.8 | 130.7 | 121.6 | 162.6 |
| O | 134.6 | 141.2 | 145.0 | 118.3 | 155.9 | 119.5 | 150.2 | 115.2 | 131.3 | 139.4 | 128.2 | 129.1 | 162.7 |
| N | 135.1 | 143.3 | 147.7 | 116.9 | 143.1 | 137.7 | 148.1 | 109.8 | 116.8 | 138.6 | 125.5 | 118.8 | 166.1 |
| D | 128.3 | 141.2 | 132.0 | 113.4 | 109.8 | 137.0 | 144.7 | 111.3 | 96.9 | 133.5 | 119.2 | 98.7 | 164.9 |
| djusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 J | 127.4 | 135.5 | 127.3 | 115.4 | 120.8 | 129.4 | 129.3 | 119.0 | 121.1 | 128.1 | 120.5 | 105.0 | 145.1 |
| F | 127.2 | 134.5 | 128.2 | 119.4 | 121.6 | 126.2 | 129.8 | 117.7 | 120.0 | 128.3 | 119.9 | 116.4 | 146.1 |
| M | 128.2 | 135.5 | 130.2 | 118.1 | 115.1 | 125.0 | 131.1 | 118.2 | 122.4 | 127.8 | 119.2 | 92.4 | 147.9 |
| A | 129.0 | 135.4 | 133.3 | 115.8 | 125.9 | 126.1 | 131.1 | 117.6 | 121.0 | 129.8 | 122.3 | 96.5 | 147.5 |
| M | 129.0 | 136.2 | 135.3 | 115.9 | 126.1 | 131.9 | 134.6 | 116.8 | 120.1 | 130.0 | 121.3 | 102.0 | 149.6 |
| J | 127.8 | 136.3 | 134.4 | 113.6 | 120.6 | 134.5 | 132.8 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 126.3 | 115.4 | 104.4 | 149.9 |
| J | 129.3 | 137.1 | 133.6 | 111.4 | 121.0 | 128.5 | 134.9 | 116.6 | 115.8 | 131.8 | 123.8 | 105.4 | 150.0 |
| A | 129.2 | 136.8 | 135.3 | 112.7 | 120.8 | 124.2 | 131.8 | 116.1 | 113.3 | 133.3 | 125.0 | 113.6 | 151.6 |
| S | 128.0 | 136.9 | 134.4 | 112.1 | 116.9 | 118.1 | 133.2 | 117.4 | 106.2 | 133.7 | 124.7 | 108.9 | 153.6 |
| O | 127.1 | 138.7 | 116.2 | 110.9 | 121.4 | 122.7 | 136.4 | 117.8 | 113.6 | 132.0 | 122.3 | 105.6 | 153.6 |
| N | 128.1 | 140.1 | 131.2 | 110.3 | 123.2 | 128.2 | 135.6 | 119.0 | 114.8 | 133.1 | 122.9 | 108.2 | 155.3 |
| D | 128.2 | 141.1 | 137.5 | 109.1 | 122.2 | 129.6 | 137.2 | 120.3 | 116.7 | 132.3 | 122.4 | 96.6 | 154.9 |
| 1977 J | 128.5 | 139.5 | 133.9 | 109.5 | 122.2 | 134.1 | 140.0 | 117.6 | 115.4 | 133.6 | 122.8 | 97.6 | 158.0 |
| F | 129.2 | 139.3 | 133.4 | 107.2 | 121.6 | 138.0 | 142.2 | 117.0 | 115.5 | 134.7 | 124.0 | 116.4 | 157.6 |
| M | 129.1 | 139.0 | 138.4 | 107.6 | 127.8 | 135.1 | 144.2 | 116.2 | 115.1 | 134.9 | 125.2 | 108.0 | 156.4 |
| A | 129.3 | 136.9 | 137.5 | 110.2 | 131.9 | 130.6 | 148.4 | 115.9 | 114.0 | 135.4 | 125.4 | 117.3 | 156.7 |
| M | 128.4 | 137.2 | 138.5 | 111.3 | 134.1 | 135.4 | 148.6 | 113.4 | 115.8 | 135.7 | 126.3 | 111.0 | 156.3 |
| J | 128.6 | 139.5 | 139.4 | 113.1 | 131.5 | 134.1 | 150.1 | 113.3 | 114.7 | 136.1 | 126.4 | 112.1 | 157.5 |
| J | 129.2 | 140.8 | 139.7 | 109.8 | 129.0 | 130.9 | 147.7 | 114.4 | 113.8 | 136.2 | 127.0 | 112.2 | 156.6 |
| A | 130.8 | 143.4 | 130.4 | 108.6 | 124.0 | 133.5 | 152.6 | 115.4 | 112.1 | 138.0 | 128.0 | 123.7 | 159.2 |
| S | 131.5 | 143.6 | 134.6 | 109.0 | 128.1 | 126.7 | 151.7 | 112.6 | 110.5 | 139.0 | 128.2 | 113.6 | 162.6 |
| O | 130.3 | 141.3 | 136.0 | 107.2 | 132.8 | 125.3 | 150.1 | 111.0 | 112.8 | 137.8 | 126.7 | 109.0 | 162.3 |
| N | 130.7 | 141.9 | 140.0 | 107.3 | 131.1 | 130.4 | 148.8 | 110.0 | 111.3 | 137.9 | 126.2 | 103.5 | 164.1 |
| D | 130.5 | 141.5 | 143.6 | 109.2 | 131.8 | 129.2 | 148.9 | 109.9 | 110.8 | 136.9 | 123.6 | 96.6 | 166.7 |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Electric power gas and water utilities | Trade |  |  | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Community, business and personal services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Total | Wholesale trade | Retail trade |  | Total | Education & related services | Health & Welfare services | Amusement and rec services | Services to business management | Personal services | Accom and food services |
|  | 1971 industry weights |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 816 | 11.367 | 4 509 | 6 858 | 12 036 | 19 359 | 6 509 | 5 272 | 427 | 2.311 | 1 000 | 2 799 |
| D | 100282 | 100296 | 100297 | 100299 | 100309 | 100310 | 100311 | 100312 | 100313 | 100314 | 100315 | 100316 |
| D | 100621 | 100635 | 100636 | 100638 | 100648 | 100649 | 100650 | 100651 | 100652 | 100653 | 100654 | 100655 |
| 1976 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | 137.6 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 108.3 | 129.5 | 159.8 | 176.0 | 107.3 | 131.3 |
| 1977 | 145.1 | 134.4 | 126.4 | 139.6 | 134.6 | 132.4 | 109.4 | 133.1 | 171.2 | 190.5 | 107.0 | 139.7 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 J | 159.7 | 107.4 | 107.2 | 107.4 | 124.6 | 124.5 | 113.2 | 127.7 | 137.1 | 165.9 | 108.7 | 114.0 |
| F | 155.2 | 115.5 | 120.4 | 112.4 | 125.2 | 126.0 | 114.5 | 128.1 | 140.2 | 167.8 | 109.0 | 118.4 |
| M | 148.4 | 123.2 | 128.7 | 119.6 | 126.1 | 127.7 | 115.4 | 128.3 | 141.7 | 171.5 | 107.5 | 124.7 |
| A | 134.9 | 134.9 | 130.4 | 137.9 | 126.0 | 127.4 | 114.5 | 128.2 | 142.0 | 172.1 | 107.7 | 123.8 |
| M | 128.9 | 137.9 | 134.3 | 140.3 | 127.0 | 128.4 | 113.5 | 128.9 | 155.7 | 172.6 | 108.0 | 128.6 |
| J | 121.9 | 144.8 | 139.9 | 148.1 | 128.3 | 130.2 | 109.9 | 129.7 | 187.0 | 175.6 | 108.8 | 140.4 |
| J | 116.6 | 130.3 | 123.5 | 134.7 | 128.5 | 121.8 | 82.4 | 130.6 | 202.9 | 178.4 | 106.9 | 140.5 |
| A | 118.4 | 129.0 | 120.7 | 134.5 | 128.8 | 121.4 | 78.0 | 130.5 | 189.5 | 181.4 | 106.1 | 147.3 |
| S | 120.3 | 137.1 | 133.9 | 139.2 | 129.8 | 131.1 | 109.7 | 130.1 | 161.3 | 182.5 | 106.2 | 145.0 |
| O | 136.3 | 137.4 | 129.9 | 142.3 | 130.5 | 131.5 | 115.3 | 130.2 | 157.6 | 181.6 | 106.5 | 135.3 |
| N | 149.7 | 142.3 | 128.8 | 151.2 | 131.3 | 132.6 | 118.7 | 130.5 | 155.0 | 183.0 | 106.1 | 133.5 |
| D | 163.8 | 157.2 | 117.0 | 183.6 | 131.9 | 129.2 | 114.4 | 130.7 | 147.4 | 179.6 | 106.1 | 124.5 |
| 1977 J | 177.1 | 112.8 | 109.1 | 115.3 | 131.7 | 129.5 | 114.9 | 130.9 | 146.4 | 181.5 | 106.7 | 123.4 |
| F | 168.7 | 120.5 | 123.5 | 118.6 | 132.3 | 131.8 | 116.7 | 131.2 | 149.7 | 186.1 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| M | 153.3 | 125.9 | 128.1 | 124.4 | 132.9 | 133.1 | 118.2 | 131.7 | 150.6 | 188.5 | 105.9 | 133.1 |
| A | 142.2 | 133.7 | 128.3 | 137.2 | 132.9 | 132.7 | 116.9 | 132.2 | 162.3 | 186.8 | 107.1 | 130.6 |
| M | 129.4 | 140.1 | 135.9 | 142.9 | 134.2 | 132.9 | 114.6 | 132.9 | 178.2 | 186.9 | 108.2 | 133.2 |
| J | 125.6 | 141.1 | 136.1 | 144.3 | 135.5 | 134.2 | 109.3 | 134.0 | 188.6 | 188.5 | 108.6 | 149.4 |
| J | 124.3 | 130.2 | 123.7 | 134.4 | 135.5 | 126.4 | 84.4 | 134.4 | 197.2 | 192.2 | 106.3 | 148.7 |
| A | 125.7 | 130.7 | 121.5 | 136.8 | 135.9 | 126.3 | 78.9 | 134.3 | 198.4 | 196.8 | 106.6 | 155.5 |
| S | 127.4 | 137.8 | 135.2 | 139.5 | 135.1 | 135.4 | 110.3 | 133.9 | 178.6 | 193.9 | 106.6 | 153.1 |
| O | 141.3 | 135.9 | 127.8 | 141.3 | 135.7 | 136.0 | 116.0 | 133.9 | 174.8 | 194.5 | 107.5 | 142.9 |
| N | 154.8 | 145.5 | 128.3 | 156.8 | 136.6 | 136.9 | 118.4 | 134.0 | 166.4 | 196.8 | 106.9 | 143.3 |
| D | 171.0 | 158.3 | 119.3 | 183.9 | 137.2 | 133.6 | 113.9 | 134.2 | 163.2 | 193.7 | 107.2 | 133.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 J | 135.2 | 130.8 | 127.1 | 133.3 | 125.1 | 124.9 | 106.9 | 128.2 | 151.7 | 167.4 | 108.3 | 126.4 |
| F | 131.4 | 130.0 | 125.9 | 132.8 | 125.5 | 125.2 | 107.2 | 128.7 | 152.6 | 168.5 | 109.1 | 125.7 |
| M | 133.2 | 131.6 | 127.9 | 134.0 | 126.1 | 126.1 | 107.5 | 128.9 | 155.4 | 170.7 | 107.8 | 128.9 |
| A | 133.1 | 133.2 | 127.9 | 136.7 | 126.7 | 126.6 | 107.5 | 128.9 | 151.5 | 172.5 | 107.9 | 131.1 |
| M | 136.2 | 131.0 | 124.8 | 135.1 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 107.9 | 129.1 | 151.0 | 173.3 | 107.7 | 130.6 |
| J | 136.6 | 134.0 | 127.8 | 138.1 | 128.0 | 127.1 | 107.6 | 128.9 | 163.6 | 174.5 | 107.8 | 130.6 |
| J | 137.2 | 132.5 | 124.9 | 137.5 | 127.9 | 127.7 | 108.1 | 129.0 | 171.7 | 177.2 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| A | 137.8 | 134.0 | 126.0 | 139.3 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 108.4 | 129.5 | 165.3 | 179.2 | 106.3 | 132.4 |
| S | 136.7 | 133.5 | 125.3 | 139.0 | 129.6 | 129.0 | 108.6 | 129.9 | 160.6 | 180.9 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| O | 143.8 | 134.4 | 125.6 | 140.1 | 130.4 | 129.7 | 109.6 | 130.3 | 160.9 | 181.9 | 106.5 | 135.0 |
| N | 145.3 | 134.2 | 125.6 | 139.9 | 131.1 | 130.4 | 110.3 | 130.9 | 163.6 | 182.9 | 106.4 | 135.8 |
| D | 147.4 | 135.8 | 125.4 | 142.7 | 131.9 | 130.3 | 110.3 | 131.2 | 164.8 | 183.3 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| 1977 J | 150.2 | 136.1 | 127.0 | 142.1 | 132.3 | 130.0 | 108.5 | 131.4 | 161.9 | 183.0 | 106.3 | 137.1 |
| F | 145.6 | 135.3 | 127.8 | 140.2 | 132.5 | 130.9 | 108.9 | 131.7 | 163.0 | 186.8 | 107.0 | 138.3 |
| M | 141.1 | 134.3 | 127.1 | 139.1 | 132.8 | 131.5 | 110.1 | 132.3 | 165.0 | 187.6 | 106.2 | 137.5 |
| A | 139.7 | 133.1 | 126.6 | 137.4 | 133.7 | 132.1 | 110.3 | 133.0 | 173.2 | 187.3 | 107.2 | 138.5 |
| M | 138.3 | 133.3 | 126.7 | 137.7 | 134.5 | 131.7 | 109.9 | 133.1 | 172.9 | 187.7 | 107.9 | 136.3 |
| J | 140.8 | 131.4 | 125.4 | 135.4 | 135.1 | 131.5 | 108.8 | 133.1 | 165.0 | 187.4 | 107.7 | 138.1 |
| J | 143.0 | 132.5 | 125.8 | 136.9 | 134.8 | 131.7 | 108.4 | 133.1 | 167.0 | 190.8 | 106.4 | 137.8 |
| A | 145.4 | 135.2 | 126.8 | 140.8 | 135.8 | 132.8 | 108.9 | 133.2 | 172.1 | 194.4 | 106.8 | 139.5 |
| S | 145.3 | 134.7 | 126.6 | 139.9 | 135.3 | 133.4 | 109.8 | 133.7 | 176.1 | 193.7 | 106.9 | 141.0 |
| O | 147.8 | 133.6 | 125.1 | 139.3 | 135.5 | 134.1 | 110.2 | 134.0 | 178.3 | 194.8 | 107.4 | 142.6 |
| N | 150.3 | 136.5 | 124.9 | 144.1 | 136.4 | 134.9 | 110.6 | 134.4 | 175.6 | 196.6 | 107.1 | 145.5 |
| D | 151.8 | 136.3 | 126.9 | 142.6 | 137.1 | 134.8 | 109.8 | 134.7 | 182.4 | 197.6 | 107.6 | 143.7 |

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | | Special industry groupings | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Public admin. and defence | Index of industrial production | Real domestic product less agriculture | Goods-producing industries | Goods-producing ind. less agriculture | Service-producing industries | Commercial industries | Commercial ind. less agriculture | Non-commercial industries | Non-durable manufacturing industries | Durable manufacturing industries |
| | | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.388 | 29.497 | 96.629 | 40.754 | 37.383 | 59.246 | 81.341 | 77.970 | 18.659 | 11.496 | 11.366 |
| D | 100317 | 100318 | 100319 | 100320 | 100321 | 100322 | 100323 | 100324 | 100325 | 100326 | 100327 |
| D | 100656 | 100657 | 100658 | 100659 | 100660 | 100661 | 100662 | 100663 | 100664 | 100665 | 100666 |
| 1976 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 125.1 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 |
| 1977 | 125.0 | 124.5 | 128.8 | 120.2 | 122.3 | 132.9 | 130.1 | 131.5 | 117.5 | 120.9 | 126.5 |
| Unadjusted for season variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 117.8 | 114.5 | 116.0 | 104.5 | 110.2 | 119.7 | 113.1 | 116.1 | 115.5 | 104.6 | 116.1 |
| F | 118.3 | 120.8 | 120.0 | 110.2 | 116.1 | 122.5 | 117.8 | 121.0 | 116.0 | 113.1 | 123.6 |
| M | 119.4 | 121.6 | 122.1 | 110.2 | 117.3 | 125.1 | 119.6 | 123.4 | 116.8 | 116.6 | 124.5 |
| A | 119.9 | 122.0 | 124.3 | 121.4 | 118.4 | 128.0 | 127.3 | 126.1 | 116.6 | 118.2 | 127.3 |
| M | 123.5 | 123.0 | 126.3 | 121.6 | 120.6 | 129.9 | 128.5 | 128.3 | 117.9 | 120.3 | 127.4 |
| J | 127.0 | 124.0 | 129.2 | 114.2 | 124.1 | 132.5 | 126.6 | 131.8 | 118.4 | 124.3 | 129.1 |
| J | 128.9 | 110.7 | 122.8 | 107.8 | 114.9 | 127.8 | 121.9 | 125.9 | 109.8 | 113.3 | 110.1 |
| A | 128.3 | 116.9 | 124.8 | 112.5 | 120.5 | 127.4 | 124.4 | 128.8 | 108.0 | 118.7 | 118.6 |
| S | 124.3 | 122.1 | 128.6 | 167.9 | 123.5 | 131.8 | 153.3 | 131.3 | 117.2 | 121.2 | 126.4 |
| O | 122.0 | 123.6 | 129.1 | 116.3 | 125.2 | 131.5 | 127.0 | 131.8 | 118.1 | 122.1 | 123.5 |
| N | 122.3 | 126.0 | 130.0 | 117.7 | 125.2 | 133.1 | 128.6 | 132.6 | 119.4 | 120.7 | 128.4 |
| D | 121.4 | 120.5 | 127.5 | 109.8 | 117.1 | 134.1 | 125.8 | 129.9 | 117.4 | 114.6 | 117.8 |
| 1977 J | 121.7 | 121.4 | 121.5 | 109.1 | 115.6 | 125.3 | 118.9 | 122.4 | 117.6 | 112.1 | 119.8 |
| F | 123.4 | 125.3 | 125.1 | 112.7 | 119.7 | 128.5 | 122.8 | 126.5 | 118.9 | 118.4 | 124.2 |
| M | 123.9 | 125.6 | 126.4 | 112.3 | 120.0 | 130.4 | 123.8 | 128.0 | 119.7 | 119.6 | 128.3 |
| A | 122.5 | 124.7 | 127.2 | 121.2 | 119.6 | 132.0 | 129.6 | 129.2 | 118.8 | 122.1 | 128.2 |
| M | 124.7 | 124.7 | 129.3 | 121.5 | 121.4 | 134.3 | 131.4 | 131.7 | 119.2 | 122.3 | 128.2 |
| J | 129.2 | 129.2 | 133.3 | 117.9 | 128.3 | 136.4 | 131.0 | 136.6 | 119.5 | 127.8 | 134.4 |
| J | 129.8 | 115.2 | 126.3 | 111.4 | 118.1 | 131.4 | 126.0 | 129.9 | 111.4 | 115.2 | 116.5 |
| A | 129.2 | 119.5 | 128.2 | 115.1 | 122.7 | 131.7 | 128.6 | 132.8 | 109.1 | 122.4 | 117.5 |
| S | 125.6 | 125.6 | 132.2 | 165.9 | 127.0 | 135.4 | 154.6 | 135.5 | 118.4 | 123.8 | 131.8 |
| O | 123.9 | 129.0 | 132.8 | 121.6 | 129.5 | 134.9 | 131.8 | 136.0 | 119.4 | 126.3 | 133.9 |
| N | 123.0 | 129.8 | 133.2 | 120.9 | 127.2 | 137.0 | 132.9 | 136.4 | 120.0 | 123.5 | 133.8 |
| D | 123.4 | 124.1 | 130.4 | 112.3 | 118.8 | 137.8 | 129.5 | 133.3 | 118.3 | 117.6 | 121.8 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 121.0 | 117.9 | 122.9 | 116.5 | 117.8 | 126.1 | 123.8 | 124.8 | 114.8 | 112.8 | 121.1 |
| F | 120.8 | 119.0 | 123.2 | 117.3 | 118.6 | 126.1 | 124.3 | 125.2 | 114.9 | 115.5 | 122.6 |
| M | 121.3 | 119.8 | 124.2 | 118.5 | 120.0 | 126.8 | 125.3 | 126.3 | 115.2 | 117.7 | 122.4 |
| A | 122.2 | 120.6 | 125.1 | 119.2 | 120.7 | 127.8 | 126.4 | 127.4 | 115.5 | 117.7 | 124.5 |
| M | 122.2 | 122.3 | 125.2 | 120.0 | 121.5 | 127.6 | 126.6 | 127.6 | 115.5 | 119.6 | 125.0 |
| J | 122.3 | 120.3 | 124.6 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 127.9 | 125.7 | 126.8 | 115.4 | 118.0 | 122.4 |
| J | 122.9 | 119.9 | 124.9 | 117.4 | 119.0 | 128.7 | 126.0 | 127.2 | 115.7 | 118.3 | 122.4 |
| A | 123.8 | 121.3 | 125.8 | 118.0 | 119.6 | 129.7 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 116.2 | 117.9 | 124.6 |
| S | 124.2 | 120.6 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 117.7 | 130.1 | 126.2 | 127.4 | 116.6 | 116.8 | 122.8 |
| O | 123.8 | 120.3 | 125.9 | 117.1 | 118.9 | 130.3 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 116.7 | 118.2 | 118.7 |
| N | 124.5 | 121.7 | 126.8 | 118.3 | 120.1 | 131.0 | 127.7 | 129.0 | 117.4 | 117.7 | 123.0 |
| D | 124.3 | 122.4 | 127.3 | 119.0 | 121.0 | 131.2 | 128.3 | 129.7 | 117.3 | 118.3 | 124.5 |
| 1977 J | 124.9 | 124.4 | 128.0 | 120.0 | 122.3 | 131.5 | 129.1 | 130.6 | 116.9 | 120.6 | 125.3 |
| F | 125.7 | 123.7 | 128.1 | 119.5 | 121.8 | 132.0 | 129.1 | 130.6 | 117.4 | 120.5 | 123.5 |
| M | 126.2 | 124.0 | 128.4 | 120.1 | 122.3 | 132.2 | 129.3 | 130.8 | 118.2 | 120.3 | 126.1 |
| A | 125.0 | 123.6 | 128.2 | 119.5 | 121.8 | 132.2 | 129.1 | 130.7 | 117.9 | 121.4 | 125.3 |
| M | 123.9 | 124.4 | 128.5 | 120.3 | 122.6 | 132.2 | 129.7 | 131.2 | 117.4 | 121.8 | 126.2 |
| J | 124.4 | 125.3 | 128.6 | 120.9 | 123.2 | 132.0 | 129.9 | 131.4 | 117.1 | 121.5 | 127.3 |
| J | 123.9 | 123.9 | 128.2 | 119.8 | 121.9 | 132.2 | 129.5 | 130.9 | 116.9 | 120.7 | 126.8 |
| A | 124.7 | 124.9 | 129.4 | 120.5 | 122.5 | 133.7 | 130.8 | 132.3 | 117.2 | 121.4 | 126.1 |
| S | 125.3 | 124.4 | 129.1 | 119.5 | 121.6 | 133.9 | 130.4 | 131.8 | 117.9 | 120.3 | 127.7 |
| O | 125.5 | 124.8 | 129.3 | 120.2 | 122.3 | 133.8 | 130.6 | 132.1 | 118.0 | 121.6 | 127.6 |
| N | 125.3 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 120.4 | 122.5 | 134.8 | 131.4 | 132.9 | 118.2 | 120.8 | 128.3 |
| D | 126.1 | 125.6 | 130.1 | 120.6 | 122.6 | 134.8 | 131.5 | 132.9 | 118.2 | 120.9 | 128.3 |

## 3–Balance of international payments

### Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Goods and services[1] | | | Merchandise trade[2] | | | Service transactions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance |
| D | 50525 | 50550 | 50555 | 50503 | 50541 | 50558 | 50501 | 50526 | 50551 | 50502 | 50544 | 50556 |
| D | 60525 | 60550 | 60555 | 60722 | 60723 | 60724 | 60501 | 60526 | 60551 | 60710 | 60714 | 60718 |
| 1976 | 46,874 | 51,061 | -4,187 | 45,385 | 50,094 | -4,709 | 37,975 | 36,886 | 1,089 | 7,410 | 13,208 | -5,798 |
| 1977 | 53,931 | 58,169 | -4,238 | 52,482 | 57,092 | -4,610 | 44,565 | 41,658 | 2,907 | 7,917 | 15,434 | -7,517 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 11,977 | 12,081 | -104 | 11,630 | 11,844 | -214 | 9,289 | 8,575 | 714 | 2,341 | 3,269 | -928 |
| 4 | 12,121 | 13,221 | -1,100 | 11,718 | 12,988 | -1,270 | 10,010 | 9,452 | 558 | 1,708 | 3,536 | -1,828 |
| 1977 1 | 12,130 | 13,713 | -1,583 | 11,812 | 13,444 | -1,632 | 10,299 | 9,826 | 473 | 1,513 | 3,618 | -2,105 |
| 2 | 14,105 | 15,462 | -1,357 | 13,710 | 15,159 | -1,449 | 11,602 | 11,239 | 363 | 2,108 | 3,920 | -1,812 |
| 3 | 13,416 | 13,980 | -564 | 13,064 | 13,739 | -675 | 10,620 | 9,859 | 761 | 2,444 | 3,880 | -1,436 |
| 4 | 14,280 | 15,014 | -734 | 13,896 | 14,750 | -854 | 12,044 | 10,734 | 1,310 | 1,852 | 4,016 | -2,164 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 12,078 | 12,789 | -711 | 11,727 | 12,550 | -823 | 9,820 | 9,220 | 600 | 1,907 | 3,330 | -1,423 |
| 4 | 11,905 | 12,997 | -1,092 | 11,534 | 12,745 | -1,211 | 9,672 | 9,296 | 376 | 1,862 | 3,449 | -1,587 |
| 1977 1 | 13,122 | 14,005 | -883 | 12,739 | 13,740 | -1,001 | 10,842 | 10,046 | 796 | 1,897 | 3,694 | -1,797 |
| 2 | 13,156 | 14,599 | -1,443 | 12,792 | 14,324 | -1,532 | 10,782 | 10,451 | 331 | 2,010 | 3,873 | -1,863 |
| 3 | 13,497 | 14,717 | -1,220 | 13,139 | 14,463 | -1,324 | 11,148 | 10,522 | 626 | 1,991 | 3,941 | -1,950 |
| 4 | 14,156 | 14,848 | -692 | 13,812 | 14,565 | -753 | 11,793 | 10,639 | 1,154 | 2,019 | 3,926 | -1,907 |

| Year or quarter | Travel | | | Interest and dividends | | | Freight and shipping | | | Other service transactions | | | With-holding tax[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | |
| D | 50506 | 50531 | 50718 | 50508 | 50533 | 50719 | 50512 | 50537 | 50720 | 50516 | 50545 | 50721 | 50722 |
| D | 60506 | 60531 | 60554 | 60508 | 60533 | 60556 | 60512 | 60537 | 60557 | 60711 | 60715 | 60719 | 60727 |
| 1976 | 1,930 | 3,121 | -1,191 | 853 | 3,344 | -2,491 | 1,991 | 2,164 | -173 | 2,636 | 4,075 | -1,439 | -504 |
| 1977 | 2,006 | 3,661 | -1,655 | 851 | 4,264 | -3,413 | 2,280 | 2,406 | -126 | 2,780 | 4,570 | -1,790 | -533 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 981 | 906 | 75 | 196 | 742 | -546 | 498 | 525 | -27 | 666 | 1,007 | -341 | -89 |
| 4 | 281 | 574 | -293 | 199 | 1,204 | -1,005 | 542 | 559 | -17 | 686 | 1,041 | -355 | -158 |
| 1977 1 | 192 | 1,032 | -840 | 179 | 865 | -686 | 472 | 507 | -35 | 670 | 1,092 | -422 | -122 |
| 2 | 542 | 894 | -352 | 249 | 1,007 | -758 | 618 | 666 | -48 | 699 | 1,201 | -502 | -152 |
| 3 | 979 | 1,102 | -123 | 207 | 941 | -734 | 565 | 613 | -48 | 693 | 1,128 | -435 | -96 |
| 4 | 293 | 633 | -340 | 216 | 1,451 | -1,235 | 625 | 620 | 5 | 718 | 1,149 | -431 | -163 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 515 | 790 | -275 | 210 | 857 | -647 | 512 | 535 | -23 | 670 | 1,020 | -350 | -128 |
| 4 | 468 | 772 | -304 | 198 | 965 | -767 | 516 | 544 | -28 | 680 | 1,051 | -371 | -117 |
| 1977 1 | 486 | 917 | -431 | 203 | 958 | -755 | 527 | 566 | -39 | 681 | 1,101 | -420 | -152 |
| 2 | 529 | 911 | -382 | 210 | 1,057 | -847 | 577 | 609 | -32 | 694 | 1,165 | -471 | -131 |
| 3 | 496 | 968 | -472 | 219 | 1,072 | -853 | 578 | 623 | -45 | 698 | 1,144 | -446 | -134 |
| 4 | 495 | 865 | -370 | 219 | 1,177 | -958 | 598 | 608 | -10 | 707 | 1,160 | -453 | -116 |

## —Balance of international payments

### able 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

| ear r uarter | Transfers | | | Inheritances and migrants' funds | | | Personal and institutional remittances | | | With-holding tax[3] | Official contributions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | | |
| D | 50517 | 50546 | 50557 | 50515 | 50540 | 50723 | 50518 | 50547 | 50724 | 50716 | 50725 |
| D | 60712 | 60716 | 60720 | 60515 | 60540 | 60558 | 60713 | 60717 | 60721 | 60726 | 60709 |
| 1976 | 1,489 | 967 | 522 | 727 | 181 | 546 | 258 | 331 | -73 | 504 | -455 |
| 1977 | 1,449 | 1,077 | 372 | 635 | 190 | 445 | 281 | 350 | -69 | 533 | -537 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 347 | 237 | 110 | 194 | 51 | 143 | 64 | 83 | -19 | 89 | -103 |
| 4 | 403 | 233 | 170 | 178 | 46 | 132 | 67 | 84 | -17 | 158 | -103 |
| 1977 1 | 318 | 269 | 49 | 128 | 43 | 85 | 68 | 87 | -19 | 122 | -139 |
| 2 | 395 | 303 | 92 | 173 | 46 | 127 | 70 | 87 | -17 | 152 | -170 |
| 3 | 352 | 241 | 111 | 185 | 53 | 132 | 71 | 88 | -17 | 96 | -100 |
| 4 | 384 | 264 | 120 | 149 | 48 | 101 | 72 | 88 | -16 | 163 | -128 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 351 | 239 | 112 | 159 | 45 | 114 | 64 | 83 | -19 | 128 | -111 |
| 4 | 371 | 252 | 119 | 187 | 46 | 141 | 67 | 84 | -17 | 117 | -122 |
| 1977 1 | 383 | 265 | 118 | 163 | 47 | 116 | 68 | 87 | -19 | 152 | -131 |
| 2 | 364 | 275 | 89 | 163 | 47 | 116 | 70 | 87 | -17 | 131 | -141 |
| 3 | 358 | 254 | 104 | 153 | 48 | 105 | 71 | 88 | -17 | 134 | -118 |
| 4 | 344 | 283 | 61 | 156 | 48 | 108 | 72 | 88 | -16 | 116 | -147 |

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

### Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | United States | | | | | United Kingdom | | | | | All other countries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] |
| D | 3907 | 3908 | 3909 | 3910 | 3911 | 3912 | 3913 | 3914 | 3915 | 3916 | 3917 | 3918 | 3919 | 3920 | 3921 |
| 1976 | 29,777 | 33,901 | -4,124 | 393 | -4,517 | 2,932 | 2,320 | 612 | 716 | -104 | 13,661 | 14,336 | -675 | -20 | -655 |
| 1977 | 35,513 | 39,371 | -3,858 | 1,706 | -5,564 | 3,141 | 2,757 | 384 | 627 | -243 | 14,744 | 15,508 | -764 | 574 | -1,338 |
| 1976 3 | 7,537 | 7,839 | -302 | 426 | -728 | 765 | 597 | 168 | 215 | -47 | 3,586 | 3,556 | 30 | 73 | -43 |
| 4 | 7,624 | 8,931 | -1,307 | 130 | -1,437 | 756 | 623 | 133 | 168 | -35 | 3,583 | 3,509 | 74 | 260 | -186 |
| 1977 1 | 8,032 | 9,309 | -1,277 | 278 | -1,555 | 706 | 576 | 130 | 160 | -30 | 3,270 | 3,706 | -436 | 35 | -471 |
| 2 | 9,163 | 10,662 | -1,499 | -114 | -1,385 | 800 | 702 | 98 | 165 | -67 | 3,990 | 3,946 | 44 | 312 | -268 |
| 3 | 8,720 | 9,131 | -411 | 575 | -986 | 807 | 754 | 53 | 156 | -103 | 3,793 | 3,999 | -206 | 30 | -236 |
| 4 | 9,598 | 10,269 | -671 | 967 | -1,638 | 828 | 725 | 103 | 146 | -43 | 3,691 | 3,857 | -166 | 197 | -363 |

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

## 3–Balance of international payments

### Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Direct investment | | Canadian stocks | | | | Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds | | | | | New issues of Canadian bonds | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In Canada | Abroad | Trade in outstanding | New issues | Retirements | Total | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total |
| D | 50560 | 50564 | 50576 | 50586 | 50587 | 50585 | 65001 | 65002 | 65003 | 65004 | 65000 | 65006 | 65007 | 65008 | 65009 | 65005 |
| 1976 | -295 | -555 | -79 | 87 | -48 | -40 | 404 | 66 | -18 | 117 | 569 | 92 | 4,691 | 826 | 3,394 | 9,003 |
| 1977 | 410 | -790 | -91 | 26 | -33 | -98 | 225 | 31 | -13 | 56 | 299 | 190 | 2,938 | 370 | 2,254 | 5,752 |
| 1976 3 | -263 | -125 | -51 | 66 | -36 | -21 | 102 | 17 | -1 | 22 | 140 | 11 | 1,240 | 190 | 710 | 2,151 |
| 4 | -69 | -170 | -50 | 7 | -8 | -51 | 29 | -15 | -12 | 15 | 17 | 29 | 885 | 148 | 884 | 1,946 |
| 1977 1 | 145 | -165 | -18 | 2 | -19 | -35 | 5 | -22 | -3 | 2 | -18 | 18 | 626 | 115 | 588 | 1,347 |
| 2 | 200 | -130 | 29 | 2 | -7 | 24 | 69 | 31 | -5 | 22 | 117 | 28 | 753 | 64 | 567 | 1,412 |
| 3 | 5 | -255 | -29 | 13 | - | -16 | 49 | 27 | -2 | 19 | 93 | 96 | 1,183 | 90 | 526 | 1,895 |
| 4 | 60 | -240 | -73 | 9 | -7 | -71 | 102 | -5 | -3 | 13 | 107 | 48 | 376 | 101 | 573 | 1,098 |

| Year or quarter | Retirements of Canadian bonds | | | | | Total Canadian bonds | Foreign securities | | | Government of Canada loans and subscriptions | | Export credits | Other long-term | Total long-term capital |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total | | Trade in outstanding | New issues | Retirements | Advances | Repayments | | | |
| D | 65011 | 65012 | 65013 | 65014 | 65010 | 50651 | 50600 | 50608 | 50616 | 50624 & 50626 | 50629 | 50632 | 50650 | 50687 |
| 1976 | -147 | -321 | -109 | -303 | -880 | 8,692 | 62 | -37 | 60 | -410 | 18 | -263 | 642 | 7,874 |
| 1977 | -109 | -310 | -99 | -335 | -853 | 5,198 | 175 | -22 | 80 | -556 | 34 | -532 | 447 | 4,346 |
| 1976 3 | -10 | -74 | -35 | -65 | -184 | 2,107 | -6 | -5 | 3 | -91 | - | -142 | 334 | 1,791 |
| 4 | -73 | -68 | -18 | -73 | -232 | 1,731 | -51 | -20 | 16 | -126 | 9 | -72 | 117 | 1,314 |
| 1977 1 | -1 | -90 | -20 | -115 | -226 | 1,103 | 18 | -5 | 4 | -187 | - | -111 | 160 | 927 |
| 2 | -49 | -96 | -28 | -112 | -285 | 1,244 | 78 | -5 | 3 | -45 | 1 | -162 | 56 | 1,264 |
| 3 | -59 | -64 | -10 | -42 | -175 | 1,813 | 44 | -4 | 8 | -79 | - | 29 | 169 | 1,714 |
| 4 | - | -60 | -41 | -66 | -167 | 1,038 | 35 | -8 | 65 | -245 | 33 | -288 | 62 | 441 |

| Year or quarter | Resident holdings of foreign currency | | Non-resident holdings of | | | | | | | All other transactions[3] | Total short-term capital | Net capital movement | Allocation of special drawing rights | Official monetary movements in the form of | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents | Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad | Canadian $ deposits | Government demand liabilities | Treasury bills | Finance company paper | Other finance company obligations | Commercial paper | Other paper | | | | | Official international reserves | Official monetary liabilities |
| D | 50659 | 50660 | 50652 | 50654 | 50656 | 50668 | 50676 | 50667 | 50669 | 50686 | 50688 | 50689 | 50710 | 50713 | 50714 |
| 1976 | -942 | -230 | 152 | 7 | 698 | 20 | 45 | 286 | 188 | -3,389 | -3,165 | 4,709 | - | 522 | - |
| 1977 | 1,384 | -497 | 225 | 172 | 242 | 37 | -59 | -109 | 252 | -3,176 | -1,529 | 2,817 | - | -1,421 | - |
| 1976 3 | -1,265 | -38 | -348 | 2 | 365 | -13 | 29 | 117 | -122 | -587 | -1,860 | -69 | - | -173 | - |
| 4 | 717 | -126 | 321 | 58 | 52 | 162 | 137 | 12 | 191 | -1,718 | -194 | 1,120 | - | 20 | - |
| 1977 1 | -173 | -183 | -73 | 72 | 146 | 9 | 31 | 87 | -47 | 21 | -110 | 817 | - | -766 | - |
| 2 | 1,201 | -152 | 393 | -29 | -27 | 18 | -5 | -181 | 21 | -1,158 | 81 | 1,345 | - | -12 | - |
| 3 | -367 | -25 | -167 | -17 | 88 | -102 | -126 | 82 | 107 | -975 | -1,502 | 212 | - | -352 | - |
| 4 | 723 | -137 | 72 | 146 | 35 | 112 | 41 | -97 | 171 | -1,064 | 2 | 443 | - | -291 | - |

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions

**Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index

8. Job Vacancies

49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

## Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Year and month | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Canada[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5226 | 5227 | 5228 | 5229 | 5230 | 5231 | 5232 | 5233 | 5234 | 5235 | 5225 |
| D | 5237 | 5238 | 5239 | 5240 | 5241 | 5242 | 5243 | 5244 | 5245 | 5246 | 5236 |
| 1975 | 1,325 | 243 | 2,283 | 1,883 | 21,787 | 35,916 | 3,642 | 2,515 | 6,884 | 10,200 | 86,971 |
| 1976 | 1,510 | 279 | 2,583 | 2,086 | 24,877 | 40,908 | 4,076 | 2,966 | 8,228 | 11,819 | 99,669 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 111.7 | 20.4 | 197.6 | 157.1 | 1,851.0 | 3,134.2 | 310.1 | 219.4 | 616.2 | 905.6 | 7,548.0 |
| F | 111.9 | 20.1 | 198.3 | 157.8 | 1,901.1 | 3,174.3 | 313.6 | 222.9 | 622.9 | 918.9 | 7,666.9 |
| M | 115.1 | 20.4 | 201.6 | 162.7 | 1,912.5 | 3,236.9 | 320.7 | 226.8 | 632.4 | 949.5 | 7,805.3 |
| A | 115.9 | 20.8 | 205.6 | 164.2 | 1,931.5 | 3,304.3 | 326.3 | 233.4 | 642.8 | 961.0 | 7,933.8 |
| M | 122.4 | 23.0 | 214.9 | 171.6 | 2,244.4 | 3,376.6 | 336.4 | 248.9 | 674.3 | 983.9 | 8,425.0 |
| J | 132.1 | 24.0 | 222.6 | 181.5 | 2,276.3 | 3,479.8 | 347.3 | 254.8 | 693.7 | 1,009.7 | 8,651.7 |
| J | 137.3 | 27.0 | 227.7 | 184.2 | 2,005.7 | 3,479.4 | 356.6 | 247.3 | 709.7 | 967.7 | 8,372 4 |
| A | 135.3 | 26.1 | 221.0 | 182.5 | 1,974.7 | 3,476.1 | 352.4 | 255.3 | 711.4 | 983.2 | 8,345.7 |
| S | 139.0 | 25.7 | 224.7 | 185.9 | 2,051.3 | 3,543.7 | 359.5 | 268.9 | 732.3 | 1,011.7 | 8,572.4 |
| O | 131.6 | 24.3 | 222.4 | 179.3 | 2,258.8 | 3,579.1 | 355.3 | 264.1 | 727.3 | 1,038.4 | 8,810.3 |
| N | 129.5 | 24.0 | 224.2 | 179.3 | 2,132.8 | 3,557.5 | 349.6 | 262.1 | 731.4 | 1,049.8 | 8,669.3 |
| D | 128.3 | 23.1 | 222.2 | 179.3 | 2,334.9 | 3,564.1 | 348.0 | 262.4 | 733.6 | 1,038.6 | 8,862.3 |
| 1977 J | 121.5 | 22.2 | 214.2 | 173.0 | 2,121.5 | 3,457.2 | 338.9 | 250.3 | 724.6 | 1,028.2 | 8,480.4 |
| F | 121.8 | 22.3 | 216.0 | 171.5 | 2,135.7 | 3,506.7 | 339.6 | 252.4 | 737.9 | 1,027.7 | 8,561.2 |
| M | 127.5 | 22.3 | 219.2 | 178.2 | 2,173.2 | 3,571.0 | 345.3 | 259.2 | 744.1 | 1,066.2 | 8,736.5 |
| A | 130.0 | 23.0 | 222.5 | 174.5 | 2,174.8 | 3,610.4 | 346.5 | 263.4 | 755.4 | 1,065.6 | 8,795.8 |
| M | 133.2 | 25.5 | 229.3 | 181.0 | 2,245.0 | 3,709.3 | 359.6 | 272.9 | 770.7 | 1,080.1 | 9,038.8 |
| J | 142.4 | 27.0 | 238.9 | 192.8 | 2,311.2 | 3,852.8 | 375.1 | 292.9 | 805.0 | 1,116.3 | 9,390.3 |
| J | 143.2 | 28.3 | 243.9 | 196.5 | 2,219.2 | 3,792.5 | 373.5 | 278.2 | 816.2 | 1,117.9 | 9,243.5 |
| A | 141.6 | 28.5 | 242.8 | 196.0 | 2,237.6 | 3,816.5 | 370.1 | 279.6 | 814.4 | 1,087.4 | 9,249.5 |
| S | 139.1 | 27.7 | 244.9 | 195.0 | 2,346.9 | 3,885.2 | 376.8 | 290.4 | 824.9 | 1,149.0 | 9,516.4 |
| O | 140.3 | 26 6 | 245.3 | 193.5 | 2,356.0 | 3,905.1 | 376.5 | 286.7 | 826.8 | 1,149.7 | 9,539.6 |
| N | 137.6 | 27.0 | 242.8 | 189.3 | 2,340.0 | 3,880.4 | 371.0 | 284.1 | 813.0 | 1,132.7 | 9,448.7 |
| D | 133.9 | 24.8 | 245.0 | 186.3 | 2,318.3 | 3,865.5 | 364.0 | 277.6 | 813.1 | 1,114.4 | 9,372.7 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 118.0 | 22.1 | 205.0 | 164.2 | 1,881.2 | 3,201.5 | 319.0 | 229.9 | 636.1 | 942.8 | 7,745.0 |
| F | 119.3 | 22.4 | 207.7 | 167.6 | 1,944.0 | 3,260.1 | 324.7 | 233.8 | 642.5 | 946.2 | 7,894.0 |
| M | 122.4 | 22.6 | 209.4 | 171.8 | 1,957.6 | 3,315.5 | 328.2 | 236.6 | 647.5 | 957.5 | 7,996.1 |
| A | 123.6 | 22.6 | 211.5 | 172.6 | 1,964.2 | 3,357.1 | 331.4 | 240.9 | 658.2 | 965.2 | 8,075.3 |
| M | 124.6 | 22.9 | 213.9 | 172.4 | 2,213.3 | 3,345.9 | 335.3 | 247.1 | 674.2 | 968.1 | 8,345.9 |
| J | 125.8 | 22.3 | 214.8 | 172.4 | 2,211.0 | 3,402.3 | 338.6 | 245.4 | 676.4 | 972.9 | 8,410.7 |
| J | 129.1 | 24.5 | 219.3 | 174.3 | 2,032.4 | 3,459.8 | 348.3 | 237.9 | 690.6 | 961.0 | 8,306.6 |
| A | 128.1 | 23.8 | 213.6 | 172.6 | 2,005.7 | 3,477.1 | 345.6 | 248.5 | 698.7 | 986.6 | 8,328.1 |
| S | 132.4 | 23.8 | 218.3 | 177.7 | 1,996.6 | 3,468.6 | 351.4 | 261.0 | 714.0 | 981.6 | 8,354.6 |
| O | 126.7 | 23.2 | 220.5 | 175.1 | 2,200.0 | 3,495.0 | 348.6 | 255.8 | 711.8 | 1,017.9 | 8,604.1 |
| N | 127.4 | 24.2 | 224.3 | 178.9 | 2,105.9 | 3,519.0 | 348.5 | 260.2 | 725.1 | 1,045.5 | 8,588.1 |
| D | 132.0 | 24.2 | 223.8 | 185.4 | 2,359.4 | 3,596.7 | 355.3 | 267.7 | 748.7 | 1,072.6 | 8,994.4 |
| 1977 J | 128.2 | 24.1 | 222.3 | 181.1 | 2,158.3 | 3,532.1 | 349.4 | 262.4 | 747.4 | 1,071.4 | 8,689.0 |
| F | 129.7 | 24.8 | 226.4 | 182.1 | 2,185.4 | 3,591.0 | 351.8 | 264.7 | 762.4 | 1,058.4 | 8,794.3 |
| M | 135.5 | 24.8 | 227.9 | 188.0 | 2,224.3 | 3,649.9 | 353.5 | 270.6 | 764.5 | 1,075.6 | 8,941.7 |
| A | 138.4 | 25.0 | 229.2 | 183.3 | 2,212.1 | 3,655.2 | 351.9 | 271.6 | 773.1 | 1,069.6 | 8,935.1 |
| M | 135.6 | 25.4 | 228.1 | 181.7 | 2,210.7 | 3,668.0 | 358.5 | 272.8 | 770.7 | 1,062.6 | 8,947.0 |
| J | 135.8 | 25.1 | 230.5 | 183.0 | 2,242.0 | 3,763.0 | 365.9 | 282.8 | 785.1 | 1,076.3 | 9,103.8 |
| J | 134.5 | 25.6 | 234.8 | 185.7 | 2,248.8 | 3,757.6 | 365.0 | 267.3 | 794.0 | 1,110.1 | 9,209.9 |
| A | 134.1 | 26.0 | 234.8 | 185.8 | 2,272.0 | 3,832.5 | 362.2 | 271.8 | 799.7 | 1,091.7 | 9,278.3 |
| S | 132.4 | 25.6 | 238.0 | 186.2 | 2,286.5 | 3,817.9 | 368.2 | 281.7 | 804.4 | 1,115.9 | 9,284.9 |
| O | 135.1 | 25.6 | 243.2 | 189.0 | 2,290.9 | 3,826.9 | 369.2 | 277.5 | 809.7 | 1,126.9 | 9,304.8 |
| N | 135.1 | 27.3 | 242.9 | 189 0 | 2,309.6 | 3,851.3 | 369.7 | 281.5 | 805.7 | 1,126.6 | 9,362.5 |
| D | 137.6 | 26.0 | 246.7 | 192.8 | 2,338.8 | 3,907.1 | 371.6 | 283.1 | 829.6 | 1,150.2 | 9,522.1 |

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad

**Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

## able 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, ased on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

| ear nd ionth | Agriculture[2] | Forestry | Mining | Manu- facturing | Con- struction | Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities | Trade | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service | Public[1] admin and defence | Total wages and salaries | Supple- mentary labour income | Total labour income |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5249 | 5252 | 5253 | 5254 | 5255 | 5256 | 5257 | 5260 | 5261 | 5266 | 5248 | 5271 | 5247 |
| D | 5274 | 5277 | 5278 | 5279 | 5280 | 5281 | 5282 | 5285 | 5286 | 5291 | 5273 | 5296 | 5272 |
| 975 | 750.6 | 905.3 | 2,195.2 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 8,968.1 | 11,985.6 | 5,335.7 | 21,087.7 | 7,689.3 | 86,971.2 | 6,590.6 | 93,561.7 |
| 976 | 934.6 | 1,080.4 | 2,539.9 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 10,431.9 | 13,580.8 | 6,166.4 | 24,807.5 | 8,918.2 | 99,668.8 | 7,942.8 | 107,611.6 |
| Jnadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 J | 43.1 | 62.6 | 201.0 | 1,733.8 | 611.8 | 783.7 | 1,060.1 | 475.3 | 1,914.2 | 662.4 | 7,548.0 | 602.8 | 8,150.7 |
| F | 44.0 | 67.4 | 203.9 | 1,782.5 | 624.3 | 787.4 | 1,058.6 | 484.4 | 1,933.3 | 681.0 | 7,666.9 | 612.2 | 8,279.1 |
| M | 54.6 | 66.0 | 203.4 | 1,838.3 | 629.0 | 808.3 | 1,082.8 | 502.1 | 1,939.1 | 681.8 | 7,805.3 | 621.6 | 8,426.9 |
| A | 59.7 | 62.5 | 199.0 | 1,862.0 | 657.2 | 826.1 | 1,114.5 | 506.5 | 1,943.3 | 703.0 | 7,933.8 | 631.8 | 8,565.6 |
| M | 78.0 | 80.9 | 205.5 | 1,901.1 | 720.3 | 840.8 | 1,123.3 | 508.2 | 2,239.8 | 727.1 | 8,425.0 | 673.9 | 9,098.9 |
| J | 91.3 | 100.8 | 208.5 | 1,947.5 | 788.2 | 875.6 | 1,148.9 | 521.5 | 2,201.4 | 767.8 | 8,651.7 | 691.7 | 9,343.3 |
| J | 110.5 | 107.9 | 215.0 | 1,925.1 | 759.8 | 930.3 | 1,131.9 | 524.8 | 1,879.4 | 787.8 | 8,372.4 | 667.2 | 9,039.6 |
| A | 119.8 | 112.0 | 214.2 | 1,935.0 | 766.6 | 897.0 | 1,122.1 | 519.3 | 1,884.2 | 775.6 | 8,345.7 | 665.3 | 9,011.0 |
| S | 114.2 | 116.2 | 215.9 | 1,944.6 | 713.5 | 938.2 | 1,133.8 | 525.4 | 2,100.6 | 770.0 | 8,572.4 | 681.7 | 9,254.2 |
| O | 88.7 | 109.6 | 219.7 | 1,933.8 | 779.1 | 896.1 | 1,166.6 | 530.1 | 2,309.8 | 776.8 | 8,810.3 | 700.9 | 9,511.2 |
| N | 69.7 | 103.0 | 224.6 | 1,953.2 | 768.1 | 899.7 | 1,194.1 | 529.9 | 2,161.8 | 765.1 | 8,669.3 | 690.8 | 9,360.1 |
| D | 60.9 | 91.5 | 229.0 | 1,958.5 | 673.9 | 948.1 | 1,243.1 | 538.4 | 2,299.5 | 819.4 | 8,862.3 | 702.9 | 9,565.2 |
| 1977 J | 50.6 | 83.7 | 229.1 | 1,934.4 | 613.9 | 894.3 | 1,159.7 | 548.8 | 2,201.8 | 764.0 | 8,480.4 | 691.2 | 9,171.6 |
| F | 51.0 | 86.7 | 227.6 | 1,957.2 | 625.5 | 906.0 | 1,156.4 | 559.1 | 2,210.3 | 781.5 | 8,561.2 | 697.7 | 9,258.9 |
| M | 61.6 | 78.7 | 235.3 | 1,989.2 | 656.5 | 938.8 | 1,161.0 | 574.4 | 2,233.7 | 807.4 | 8,736.5 | 712.0 | 9,448.4 |
| A | 70.4 | 71.5 | 229.7 | 2,000.6 | 700.6 | 935.1 | 1,179.4 | 568.5 | 2,231.9 | 808.0 | 8,795.8 | 720.5 | 9,516.3 |
| M | 85.9 | 91.2 | 237.8 | 2,044.0 | 782.1 | 950.0 | 1,197.4 | 577.4 | 2,246.0 | 827.2 | 9,038.8 | 740.9 | 9,779.7 |
| J | 107.1 | 111.2 | 248.3 | 2,111.6 | 842.0 | 979.8 | 1,221.3 | 592.1 | 2,303.5 | 873.4 | 9,390.3 | 769.5 | 10,159.8 |
| J | 130.8 | 112.6 | 252.6 | 2,088.0 | 859.5 | 997.4 | 1,192.1 | 590.4 | 2,128.5 | 891.5 | 9,243.5 | 757.0 | 10,000.5 |
| A | 145.9 | 103.9 | 250.1 | 2,112.8 | 883.0 | 989.9 | 1,193.6 | 586.8 | 2,114.1 | 869.4 | 9,249.5 | 757.7 | 10,007.2 |
| S | 129.9 | 120.5 | 240.5 | 2,129.4 | 885.8 | 992.5 | 1,203.6 | 595.6 | 2,350.6 | 868.0 | 9,516.4 | 779.9 | 10,296.3 |
| O | 106.4 | 119.9 | 245.7 | 2,135.4 | 884.9 | 988.4 | 1,230.9 | 598.3 | 2,384.6 | 845.1 | 9,539.6 | 781.8 | 10,321.5 |
| N | 84.9 | 110.0 | 247.3 | 2,128.7 | 795.9 | 988.2 | 1,241.5 | 601.5 | 2,399.0 | 851.7 | 9,448.7 | 774.4 | 10,223.2 |
| D | 78.4 | 103.6 | 244.6 | 2,097.4 | 701.4 | 977.3 | 1,288.6 | 608.8 | 2,402.4 | 870.3 | 9,372.7 | 767.7 | 10,140.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1976 J | 69.7 | 70.2 | 201.6 | 1,771.6 | 724.0 | 800.0 | 1,080.2 | 478.5 | 1,883.2 | 671.7 | 7,746.0 | 571.2 | 8,344.1 |
| F | 71.5 | 74.2 | 204.6 | 1,826.4 | 733.1 | 807.1 | 1,091.3 | 486.2 | 1,904.1 | 693.3 | 7,894.6 | 609.8 | 8,503.0 |
| M | 74.8 | 77.9 | 202.7 | 1,868.7 | 726.9 | 830.5 | 1,106.5 | 496.0 | 1,915.7 | 696.3 | 7,995.0 | 622.0 | 8,618.2 |
| A | 74.5 | 82.9 | 205.5 | 1,884.2 | 716.7 | 837.2 | 1,124.9 | 503.0 | 1,921.3 | 717.4 | 8,067.3 | 634.4 | 8,703.3 |
| M | 78.4 | 87.0 | 206.2 | 1,892.7 | 713.4 | 831.1 | 1,117.5 | 501.4 | 2,200.8 | 722.4 | 8,351.0 | 658.8 | 9,010.9 |
| J | 76.1 | 91.4 | 204.8 | 1,907.8 | 727.1 | 851.8 | 1,124.2 | 511.1 | 2,156.4 | 745.2 | 8,412.3 | 670.8 | 9,070.5 |
| J | 77.4 | 96.5 | 213.0 | 1,921.8 | 686.2 | 900.3 | 1,129.2 | 514.5 | 2,026.9 | 752.6 | 8,299.1 | 669.8 | 8,963.9 |
| A | 76.3 | 96.9 | 212.5 | 1,911.1 | 676.9 | 875.8 | 1,136.8 | 521.9 | 2,084.9 | 758.3 | 8,326.2 | 676.6 | 9,001.5 |
| S | 83.8 | 100.2 | 217.6 | 1,904.1 | 612.1 | 929.7 | 1,138.9 | 532.1 | 2,077.4 | 769.4 | 8,358.9 | 677.0 | 9,034.3 |
| O | 83.2 | 95.8 | 219.6 | 1,892.1 | 678.4 | 896.2 | 1,152.8 | 537.1 | 2,258.1 | 788.7 | 8,596.6 | 705.1 | 9,299.4 |
| N | 82.2 | 97.1 | 222.3 | 1,942.2 | 732.6 | 907.2 | 1,170.0 | 539.5 | 2,121.1 | 775.1 | 8,581.5 | 714.1 | 9,290.1 |
| D | 81.4 | 102.7 | 229.1 | 1,990.8 | 784.4 | 962.9 | 1,204.6 | 547.1 | 2,279.7 | 827.6 | 9,013.1 | 742.4 | 9,744.4 |
| 1977 J | 81.2 | 92.6 | 230.1 | 1,977.0 | 727.1 | 911.7 | 1,182.4 | 552.9 | 2,158.1 | 775.8 | 8,689.0 | 709.4 | 9,398.4 |
| F | 82.2 | 94.4 | 228.5 | 2,004.8 | 736.0 | 928.9 | 1,192.9 | 561.2 | 2,170.1 | 795.5 | 8,794.3 | 717.7 | 9,512.0 |
| M | 85.8 | 91.8 | 234.7 | 2,023.6 | 760.5 | 965.3 | 1,187.5 | 567.7 | 2,200.5 | 824.3 | 8,941.7 | 729.1 | 9,670.8 |
| A | 88.5 | 93.9 | 237.1 | 2,026.1 | 764.6 | 947.0 | 1,190.7 | 564.0 | 2,199.2 | 823.9 | 8,935.1 | 732.7 | 9,667.8 |
| M | 87.2 | 97.8 | 238.6 | 2,034.8 | 775.0 | 937.2 | 1,191.3 | 568.9 | 2,195.9 | 820.2 | 8,947.0 | 733.1 | 9,680.2 |
| J | 90.0 | 101.7 | 244.0 | 2,068.2 | 779.2 | 952.7 | 1,195.0 | 580.6 | 2,248.1 | 844.2 | 9,103.8 | 747.6 | 9,851.4 |
| J | 92.2 | 101.2 | 250.1 | 2,084.0 | 781.5 | 964.1 | 1,190.2 | 578.4 | 2,317.5 | 850.6 | 9,209.9 | 750.2 | 9,960.1 |
| A | 93.1 | 90.4 | 248.2 | 2,086.8 | 783.4 | 966.7 | 1,208.8 | 590.2 | 2,360.1 | 850.6 | 9,278.3 | 757.6 | 10,035.8 |
| S | 95.9 | 104.6 | 242.2 | 2,086.4 | 772.3 | 983.2 | 1,208.9 | 602.5 | 2,320.0 | 869.0 | 9,284.9 | 761.4 | 10,046.3 |
| O | 101.0 | 104.6 | 245.6 | 2,089.4 | 776.1 | 990.5 | 1,216.0 | 605.4 | 2,318.8 | 857.5 | 9,304.8 | 764.2 | 10,069.0 |
| N | 102.7 | 103.9 | 244.7 | 2,116.4 | 759.5 | 997.0 | 1,215.0 | 611.9 | 2,345.7 | 865.5 | 9,362.5 | 767.8 | 10,130.3 |
| D | 102.8 | 116.6 | 244.7 | 2,131.1 | 816.0 | 993.4 | 1,246.7 | 618.0 | 2,372.5 | 880.3 | 9,522.1 | 779.6 | 10,301.7 |

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

**Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

| Annual Average and month | Population 15 years of age and over | Total labour force | Employed | Unemployed | Not in the labour force | Participation rate[1] | Unemployment rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767284 | 767285 | 767286 | 767287 | 769732 | 767288 | 767289 |
| D | — | 767606 | 767608 | 767609 | — | 767610 | 767611 |
| 1976 | 16,873 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 6,565 | 61.1 | 7.1 |
| 1977 | 17,250 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 6,634 | 61.5 | 8.1 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 16,763 | 10,019 | 9,259 | 759 | 6,745 | 59.8 | 7.6 |
| A | 16,794 | 10,078 | 9,309 | 769 | 6,716 | 60.0 | 7.6 |
| M | 16,821 | 10,285 | 9,576 | 708 | 6,537 | 61.1 | 6.9 |
| J | 16,857 | 10,556 | 9,855 | 702 | 6,301 | 62.6 | 6.6 |
| J | 16,886 | 10,834 | 10,059 | 775 | 6,052 | 64.2 | 7.2 |
| A | 16,926 | 10,773 | 10,064 | 709 | 6,153 | 63.6 | 6.6 |
| S | 16,956 | 10,357 | 9,688 | 670 | 6,598 | 61.1 | 6.5 |
| O | 16,984 | 10,342 | 9,663 | 679 | 6,642 | 60.9 | 6.6 |
| N | 17,015 | 10,299 | 9,592 | 708 | 6,716 | 60.5 | 6.9 |
| D | 17,044 | 10,230 | 9,476 | 754 | 6,813 | 60.0 | 7.4 |
| 1977 J | 17,077 | 10,144 | 9,255 | 889 | 6,933 | 59.4 | 8.8 |
| F | 17,110 | 10,222 | 9,290 | 932 | 6,888 | 59.7 | 9.1 |
| M | 17,138 | 10,294 | 9,350 | 944 | 6,843 | 60.1 | 9.2 |
| A | 17,166 | 10,340 | 9,425 | 914 | 6,826 | 60.2 | 8.8 |
| M | 17,205 | 10,645 | 9,822 | 824 | 6,560 | 61.9 | 7.7 |
| J | 17,236 | 10,858 | 10,044 | 814 | 6,379 | 63.0 | 7.5 |
| J | 17,265 | 11,100 | 10,222 | 878 | 6,165 | 64.3 | 7.9 |
| A | 17,302 | 11,098 | 10,260 | 838 | 6,204 | 64.1 | 7.5 |
| S | 17,333 | 10,703 | 9,906 | 798 | 6,629 | 61.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 17,362 | 10,707 | 9,920 | 787 | 6,655 | 61.7 | 7.3 |
| N | 17,388 | 10,670 | 9,830 | 840 | 6,718 | 61.4 | 7.9 |
| D | 17,416 | 10,612 | 9,729 | 882 | 6,805 | 60.9 | 8.3 |
| 1978 J | 17,450 | 10,469 | 9,478 | 991 | 6,980 | 60.0 | 9.5 |
| F | 17,482 | 10,584 | 9,577 | 1,007 | 6,898 | 60.5 | 9.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | | 10,282 | 9,587 | 695 | | 61.3 | 6.8 |
| A | | 10,299 | 9,563 | 736 | | 61.3 | 7.1 |
| M | | 10,231 | 9,508 | 723 | | 60.8 | 7.1 |
| J | | 10,276 | 9,550 | 726 | | 61.0 | 7.1 |
| J | | 10,356 | 9,598 | 758 | | 61.3 | 7.3 |
| A | | 10,354 | 9,612 | 742 | | 61.2 | 7.2 |
| S | | 10,352 | 9,609 | 743 | | 61.1 | 7.2 |
| O | | 10,351 | 9,581 | 770 | | 60.9 | 7.4 |
| N | | 10,353 | 9,593 | 760 | | 60.8 | 7.3 |
| D | | 10,364 | 9,584 | 780 | | 60.8 | 7.5 |
| 1977 J | | 10,440 | 9,654 | 786 | | 61.1 | 7.5 |
| F | | 10,497 | 9,662 | 835 | | 61.4 | 8.0 |
| M | | 10,537 | 9,679 | 858 | | 61.5 | 8.1 |
| A | | 10,553 | 9,685 | 868 | | 61.5 | 8.2 |
| M | | 10,591 | 9,751 | 840 | | 61.6 | 7.9 |
| J | | 10,589 | 9,741 | 848 | | 61.4 | 8.0 |
| J | | 10,622 | 9,756 | 866 | | 61.5 | 8.2 |
| A | | 10,680 | 9,799 | 881 | | 61.7 | 8.2 |
| S | | 10,708 | 9,821 | 887 | | 61.8 | 8.3 |
| O | | 10,721 | 9,834 | 887 | | 61.7 | 8.3 |
| N | | 10,735 | 9,832 | 903 | | 61.7 | 8.4 |
| D | | 10,753 | 9,842 | 911 | | 61.7 | 8.5 |
| 1978 J | | 10,757 | 9,866 | 891 | | 61.6 | 8.3 |
| F | | 10,835 | 9,934 | 901 | | 62.0 | 8.3 |

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation)

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001

**Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.**

## able 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

### Table 4.1 Employed

| nual erage id onth | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767286 | 767418 | 767550 | 767296 | 767428 | 767560 | 767258 | 767386 | 767518 |
| D | 767608 | 767683 | 767750 | 767620 | 767695 | 767762 | 767584 | 767654 | 767728 |
| 976 | 9,572 | 6,038 | 3,534 | 2,429 | 1,328 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,711 | 2,432 |
| 977 | 9,754 | 6,113 | 3,642 | 2,449 | 1,342 | 1,108 | 7,305 | 4,771 | 2,534 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 M | 9,259 | 5,798 | 3,461 | 2,271 | 1,205 | 1,067 | 6,988 | 4,594 | 2,394 |
| A | 9,309 | 5,854 | 3,455 | 2,296 | 1,232 | 1,064 | 7,013 | 4,622 | 2,391 |
| M | 9,576 | 6,052 | 3,524 | 2,433 | 1,331 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,721 | 2,422 |
| J | 9,855 | 6,250 | 3,604 | 2,623 | 1,464 | 1,158 | 7,232 | 4,786 | 2,446 |
| J | 10,059 | 6,389 | 3,669 | 2,835 | 1,590 | 1,245 | 7,224 | 4,800 | 2,424 |
| A | 10,064 | 6,393 | 3,671 | 2,815 | 1,575 | 1,240 | 7,249 | 4,818 | 2,431 |
| S | 9,688 | 6,147 | 3,541 | 2,382 | 1,324 | 1,058 | 7,305 | 4,822 | 2,483 |
| O | 9,663 | 6,095 | 3,567 | 2,365 | 1,305 | 1,060 | 7,298 | 4,791 | 2,507 |
| N | 9,592 | 6,043 | 3,549 | 2,348 | 1,288 | 1,060 | 7,244 | 4,755 | 2,489 |
| D | 9,476 | 5,941 | 3,535 | 2,326 | 1,252 | 1,074 | 7,150 | 4,690 | 2,461 |
| 977 J | 9,255 | 5,820 | 3,436 | 2,241 | 1,210 | 1,030 | 7,015 | 4,609 | 2,405 |
| F | 9,290 | 5,810 | 3,480 | 2,229 | 1,197 | 1,032 | 7,061 | 4,613 | 2,448 |
| M | 9,350 | 5,835 | 3,515 | 2,256 | 1,217 | 1,039 | 7,094 | 4,618 | 2,476 |
| A | 9,425 | 5,898 | 3,527 | 2,287 | 1,241 | 1,046 | 7,139 | 4,657 | 2,482 |
| M | 9,822 | 6,173 | 3,649 | 2,494 | 1,390 | 1,104 | 7,327 | 4,783 | 2,545 |
| J | 10,044 | 6,322 | 3,722 | 2,647 | 1,483 | 1,164 | 7,397 | 4,839 | 2,559 |
| J | 10,222 | 6,441 | 3,781 | 2,873 | 1,602 | 1,271 | 7,349 | 4,839 | 2,510 |
| A | 10,260 | 6,475 | 3,785 | 2,853 | 1,597 | 1,256 | 7,407 | 4,878 | 2,529 |
| S | 9,906 | 6,214 | 3,692 | 2,411 | 1,322 | 1,089 | 7,495 | 4,892 | 2,603 |
| O | 9,920 | 6,207 | 3,713 | 2,405 | 1,313 | 1,093 | 7,515 | 4,895 | 2,620 |
| N | 9,830 | 6,132 | 3,698 | 2,370 | 1,284 | 1,086 | 7,460 | 4,848 | 2,613 |
| D | 9,729 | 6,025 | 3,704 | 2,325 | 1,242 | 1,082 | 7,405 | 4,783 | 2,622 |
| 1978 J | 9,478 | 5,868 | 3,610 | 2,211 | 1,172 | 1,039 | 7,268 | 4,697 | 2,571 |
| F | 9,577 | 5,907 | 3,670 | 2,259 | 1,201 | 1,058 | 7,318 | 4,706 | 2,612 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 1976 M | 9,587 | 6,040 | 3,547 | 2,477 | 1,336 | 1,141 | 7,110 | 4,704 | 2,406 |
| A | 9,563 | 6,036 | 3,527 | 2,459 | 1,331 | 1,128 | 7,104 | 4,705 | 2,399 |
| M | 9,508 | 5,984 | 3,524 | 2,403 | 1,293 | 1,110 | 7,105 | 4,691 | 2,414 |
| J | 9,550 | 6,026 | 3,524 | 2,417 | 1,319 | 1,098 | 7,133 | 4,707 | 2,426 |
| J | 9,598 | 6,045 | 3,553 | 2,411 | 1,322 | 1,089 | 7,187 | 4,723 | 2,464 |
| A | 9,612 | 6,037 | 3,575 | 2,407 | 1,312 | 1,095 | 7,205 | 4,725 | 2,480 |
| S | 9,609 | 6,075 | 3,534 | 2,438 | 1,353 | 1,085 | 7,171 | 4,722 | 2,449 |
| O | 9,581 | 6,043 | 3,538 | 2,414 | 1,335 | 1,079 | 7,167 | 4,708 | 2,459 |
| N | 9,593 | 6,059 | 3,534 | 2,417 | 1,334 | 1,083 | 7,176 | 4,725 | 2,451 |
| D | 9,584 | 6,064 | 3,520 | 2,420 | 1,336 | 1,084 | 7,164 | 4,728 | 2,436 |
| 1977 J | 9,654 | 6,102 | 3,552 | 2,476 | 1,366 | 1,110 | 7,178 | 4,736 | 2,442 |
| F | 9,662 | 6,088 | 3,574 | 2,448 | 1,349 | 1,099 | 7,214 | 4,739 | 2,475 |
| M | 9,679 | 6,081 | 3,598 | 2,454 | 1,347 | 1,107 | 7,225 | 4,734 | 2,491 |
| A | 9,685 | 6,086 | 3,599 | 2,447 | 1,342 | 1,105 | 7,238 | 4,744 | 2,494 |
| M | 9,751 | 6,106 | 3,645 | 2,460 | 1,351 | 1,109 | 7,291 | 4,755 | 2,536 |
| J | 9,741 | 6,099 | 3,642 | 2,442 | 1,338 | 1,104 | 7,299 | 4,761 | 2,538 |
| J | 9,756 | 6,095 | 3,661 | 2,447 | 1,334 | 1,113 | 7,309 | 4,761 | 2,548 |
| A | 9,799 | 6,116 | 3,683 | 2,444 | 1,334 | 1,110 | 7,355 | 4,782 | 2,573 |
| S | 9,821 | 6,137 | 3,684 | 2,464 | 1,347 | 1,117 | 7,357 | 4,790 | 2,567 |
| O | 9,834 | 6,150 | 3,684 | 2,455 | 1,341 | 1,114 | 7,379 | 4,809 | 2,570 |
| N | 9,832 | 6,145 | 3,687 | 2,441 | 1,329 | 1,112 | 7,391 | 4,816 | 2,575 |
| D | 9,842 | 6,146 | 3,696 | 2,422 | 1,325 | 1,097 | 7,420 | 4,821 | 2,599 |
| 1978 J | 9,866 | 6,144 | 3,722 | 2,433 | 1,321 | 1,112 | 7,433 | 4,823 | 2,610 |
| F | 9,934 | 6,176 | 3,758 | 2,466 | 1,345 | 1,121 | 7,468 | 4,831 | 2,637 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed

| Annual average and month | Total |  |  | 15-24 years |  |  | 25 years and over |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767287 | 767419 | 767551 | 767297 | 767429 | 767561 | 767259 | 767387 | 767519 |
| D | 767609 | 767684 | 767751 | 767621 | 767696 | 767565 | 767585 | 767655 | 767729 |
| 1976 | 736 | 411 | 325 | 355 | 204 | 152 | 381 | 208 | 173 |
| 1977 | 862 | 481 | 380 | 414 | 236 | 178 | 447 | 246 | 202 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 M | 759 | 455 | 304 | 348 | 209 | 139 | 411 | 246 | 165 |
| A | 769 | 458 | 311 | 338 | 205 | 133 | 431 | 253 | 178 |
| M | 708 | 396 | 313 | 348 | 199 | 149 | 360 | 197 | 163 |
| J | 702 | 381 | 321 | 378 | 211 | 168 | 323 | 170 | 153 |
| J | 775 | 418 | 357 | 436 | 249 | 187 | 339 | 169 | 170 |
| A | 709 | 350 | 359 | 347 | 187 | 160 | 362 | 163 | 199 |
| S | 670 | 317 | 353 | 313 | 157 | 156 | 357 | 160 | 196 |
| O | 679 | 361 | 319 | 319 | 174 | 145 | 360 | 187 | 173 |
| N | 708 | 384 | 324 | 338 | 185 | 153 | 369 | 199 | 170 |
| D | 754 | 442 | 312 | 359 | 209 | 149 | 395 | 232 | 163 |
| 1977 J | 889 | 524 | 365 | 403 | 244 | 159 | 486 | 280 | 206 |
| F | 932 | 553 | 379 | 429 | 250 | 179 | 503 | 303 | 200 |
| M | 944 | 567 | 377 | 419 | 243 | 176 | 526 | 324 | 202 |
| A | 914 | 544 | 370 | 406 | 234 | 172 | 509 | 310 | 199 |
| M | 824 | 469 | 354 | 403 | 227 | 177 | 420 | 243 | 178 |
| J | 814 | 445 | 369 | 425 | 236 | 189 | 389 | 210 | 179 |
| J | 878 | 479 | 399 | 494 | 276 | 218 | 384 | 203 | 181 |
| A | 838 | 424 | 414 | 418 | 228 | 190 | 420 | 196 | 224 |
| S | 798 | 406 | 392 | 387 | 211 | 176 | 411 | 195 | 216 |
| O | 787 | 400 | 387 | 383 | 207 | 176 | 404 | 193 | 211 |
| N | 840 | 450 | 390 | 399 | 227 | 172 | 441 | 223 | 218 |
| D | 882 | 515 | 367 | 407 | 247 | 159 | 476 | 268 | 208 |
| 1978 J | 991 | 586 | 405 | 444 | 273 | 171 | 546 | 313 | 234 |
| F | 1,007 | 595 | 412 | 449 | 271 | 178 | 558 | 324 | 234 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 3 |
| 1976 M | 695 | 390 | 305 | 349 | 204 | 145 | 346 | 186 | 160 |
| A | 736 | 419 | 317 | 347 | 207 | 140 | 389 | 212 | 177 |
| M | 723 | 402 | 321 | 347 | 202 | 145 | 376 | 200 | 176 |
| J | 726 | 404 | 322 | 350 | 199 | 151 | 376 | 205 | 171 |
| J | 758 | 419 | 339 | 364 | 207 | 157 | 394 | 212 | 182 |
| A | 742 | 405 | 337 | 350 | 195 | 155 | 392 | 210 | 182 |
| S | 743 | 390 | 353 | 337 | 177 | 160 | 406 | 213 | 193 |
| O | 770 | 443 | 327 | 356 | 206 | 150 | 414 | 237 | 177 |
| N | 760 | 427 | 333 | 372 | 210 | 162 | 388 | 217 | 171 |
| D | 780 | 436 | 344 | 384 | 216 | 168 | 396 | 220 | 176 |
| 1977 J | 786 | 439 | 347 | 382 | 219 | 163 | 404 | 220 | 184 |
| F | 835 | 464 | 371 | 411 | 229 | 182 | 424 | 235 | 189 |
| M | 858 | 481 | 377 | 415 | 235 | 180 | 443 | 246 | 197 |
| A | 868 | 491 | 377 | 413 | 233 | 180 | 455 | 258 | 197 |
| M | 840 | 476 | 364 | 403 | 230 | 173 | 437 | 246 | 191 |
| J | 848 | 477 | 371 | 399 | 226 | 173 | 449 | 251 | 198 |
| J | 866 | 485 | 381 | 420 | 232 | 188 | 446 | 253 | 193 |
| A | 881 | 491 | 390 | 425 | 240 | 185 | 456 | 251 | 205 |
| S | 887 | 496 | 391 | 419 | 239 | 180 | 468 | 257 | 211 |
| O | 887 | 490 | 397 | 427 | 245 | 182 | 460 | 245 | 215 |
| N | 903 | 502 | 401 | 438 | 257 | 181 | 465 | 245 | 220 |
| D | 911 | 512 | 399 | 434 | 256 | 178 | 477 | 256 | 221 |
| 1978 J | 891 | 499 | 392 | 426 | 247 | 179 | 465 | 252 | 213 |
| F | 901 | 500 | 401 | 427 | 247 | 180 | 474 | 253 | 221 |

See footnotes, Table 3

able 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4 3. Participation rates[1]

| nnual verage nd onth | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767288 | 767420 | 767552 | 767298 | 767430 | 767562 | 767261 | 767389 | 767521 |
| D | 767610 | 767685 | 767752 | 767622 | 767697 | 767763 | 767586 | 767656 | 767730 |
| 976 | 61.1 | 77.7 | 45.0 | 62.6 | 68.2 | 56.9 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.9 |
| 977 | 61.5 | 77.7 | 45.9 | 63.3 | 69.1 | 57.5 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| Inadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 M | 59.8 | 75.8 | 44.2 | 59.2 | 63.3 | 55.0 | 60.0 | 80.4 | 40.5 |
| A | 60.0 | 76.4 | 44.2 | 59.5 | 64.3 | 54.5 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.6 |
| M | 61.1 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 62.7 | 68.3 | 56.9 | 60.6 | 81.4 | 40.7 |
| J | 62.6 | 79.9 | 45.8 | 67.5 | 74.7 | 60.2 | 60.9 | 81.9 | 40.9 |
| J | 64.2 | 81.9 | 46.9 | 73.5 | 81.9 | 65.0 | 60.8 | 82.0 | 40.7 |
| A | 63.6 | 81.0 | 46.9 | 70.9 | 78.3 | 63.4 | 61.1 | 82.0 | 41.2 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.2 | 60.3 | 65.7 | 54.9 | 61.3 | 81.8 | 41.9 |
| O | 60.9 | 77.3 | 45.0 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 54.4 | 61.2 | 81.6 | 41.9 |
| N | 60.5 | 76.8 | 44.8 | 60.0 | 65.2 | 54.7 | 60.7 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| D | 60.0 | 76.1 | 44.4 | 59.9 | 64.6 | 55.1 | 60.1 | 80.4 | 40.7 |
| 977 J | 59.4 | 75.5 | 43.8 | 58.9 | 64.2 | 53.5 | 59.6 | 79.7 | 40.5 |
| F | 59.7 | 75.6 | 44.4 | 59.1 | 63.7 | 54.4 | 60.0 | 80.0 | 40.9 |
| M | 60.1 | 76.0 | 44.7 | 59.4 | 64.2 | 54.5 | 60.3 | 80.3 | 41.3 |
| A | 60.2 | 76.3 | 44.7 | 59.7 | 64.8 | 54.6 | 60.4 | 80.5 | 41.3 |
| M | 61.9 | 78.5 | 45.8 | 64.2 | 70.9 | 57.3 | 61.0 | 81.3 | 41.8 |
| J | 63.0 | 79.8 | 46.7 | 68.0 | 75.3 | 60.5 | 61.2 | 81.5 | 42.0 |
| J | 64.3 | 81.5 | 47.6 | 74.4 | 82.2 | 66.5 | 60.7 | 81.3 | 41.2 |
| A | 64.1 | 81.1 | 47.7 | 72.2 | 79.7 | 64.5 | 61.3 | 81.6 | 42.0 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.7 | 46.4 | 61.7 | 66.9 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.6 | 42.9 |
| O | 61.7 | 77.4 | 46.4 | 61.4 | 66.2 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.5 | 43.0 |
| N | 61.4 | 77.0 | 46.3 | 60.9 | 65.8 | 55.9 | 61.5 | 81.1 | 42.9 |
| D | 60.9 | 76.4 | 46.0 | 60.0 | 64.8 | 55.2 | 61.2 | 80.6 | 42.9 |
| 978 J | 60.0 | 75.2 | 45.3 | 58.3 | 62.8 | 53.7 | 60.6 | 79.8 | 42.4 |
| F | 60.5 | 75.7 | 45.9 | 59.4 | 63.9 | 54.8 | 61.0 | 80.0 | 42.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 61.3 | 77.9 | 45.3 | 63.9 | 69.0 | 58.7 | 60.4 | 81.2 | 40.6 |
| A | 61.3 | 78.1 | 45.1 | 63.3 | 68.8 | 57.8 | 60.6 | 81.5 | 40.7 |
| M | 60.8 | 77.1 | 45.0 | 62.0 | 66.8 | 57.1 | 60.4 | 81.0 | 40.8 |
| J | 61.0 | 77.5 | 44.9 | 62.2 | 67.7 | 56.7 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.8 |
| J | 61.3 | 77.8 | 45.4 | 62.3 | 68.1 | 56.5 | 61.0 | 81.4 | 41.5 |
| A | 61.2 | 77.4 | 45.5 | 61.8 | 66.9 | 56.6 | 60.9 | 81.2 | 41.7 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.1 | 62.1 | 67.9 | 56.3 | 60.7 | 81.1 | 41.3 |
| O | 60.9 | 77.6 | 44.8 | 61.9 | 68.3 | 55.5 | 60.6 | 81.1 | 41.1 |
| N | 60.8 | 77.5 | 44.7 | 62.3 | 68.3 | 56.1 | 60.3 | 80.9 | 40.8 |
| D | 60.8 | 77.5 | 44.6 | 62.5 | 68.6 | 56.4 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.6 |
| 1977 J | 61.1 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 63.7 | 69.9 | 57.3 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.7 |
| F | 61.4 | 77.9 | 45.4 | 63.6 | 69.5 | 57.5 | 60.6 | 80.9 | 41.2 |
| M | 61.5 | 77.9 | 45.6 | 63.7 | 69.6 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 80.9 | 41.5 |
| A | 61.5 | 77.9 | 45.6 | 63.5 | 69.2 | 57.6 | 60.8 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| M | 61.6 | 77.8 | 45.8 | 63.4 | 69.3 | 57.4 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| J | 61.4 | 77.6 | 45.8 | 62.9 | 68.5 | 57.1 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| J | 61.5 | 77.5 | 46.1 | 63.4 | 68.5 | 58.1 | 60.9 | 80.8 | 41.9 |
| A | 61.7 | 77.7 | 46.3 | 63.3 | 68.8 | 57.8 | 61.2 | 80.9 | 42.4 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 63.5 | 69.2 | 57.8 | 61.2 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| O | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.2 | 63.5 | 69.1 | 57.7 | 61.1 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| N | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.2 | 63.3 | 69.0 | 57.5 | 61.2 | 81.0 | 42.4 |
| D | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 62.8 | 68.8 | 56.6 | 61.4 | 81.1 | 42.7 |
| 1978 J | 61.6 | 77.4 | 46.4 | 62.8 | 68.1 | 57.3 | 61.2 | 80.9 | 42.7 |
| F | 62.0 | 77.7 | 46.8 | 63.4 | 69.1 | 57.7 | 61.5 | 80.8 | 43.1 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

### Table 4.4 Unemployment rates[7]

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767289 | 767421 | 767553 | 767299 | 767431 | 767563 | 767262 | 767390 | 767522 |
| D | 767611 | 767686 | 767753 | 767623 | 767698 | 767764 | 767587 | 767657 | 767731 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 6.7 |
| 1977 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7.4 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 11.5 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 6.5 |
| A | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 11.1 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 6.9 |
| M | 6.9 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 6.3 |
| J | 6.6 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 5.9 |
| J | 7.2 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 6.5 |
| A | 6.6 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 7.6 |
| S | 6.5 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 7.3 |
| O | 6.6 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 6.5 |
| N | 6.9 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| D | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 6.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 7.9 |
| F | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 14.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.6 |
| M | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.5 |
| A | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.4 |
| M | 7.7 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 |
| J | 7.5 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| J | 7.9 | 6.9 | 9.5 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.7 |
| A | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 8.1 |
| S | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.6 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 7.7 |
| O | 7.3 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| N | 7.9 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 7.7 |
| D | 8.3 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 16.6 | 12.8 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 7.3 |
| 1978 J | 9.5 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 14.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 8.3 |
| F | 9.5 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 16.6 | 18.4 | 14.4 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.2 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | |
| MCD | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 6.8 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 6.2 |
| A | 7.1 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.9 |
| M | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 11.6 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 6.8 |
| J | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| J | 7.3 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.9 |
| A | 7.2 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.8 |
| S | 7.2 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 7.3 |
| O | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 6.7 |
| N | 7.3 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 6.5 |
| D | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.7 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.0 |
| F | 8.0 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 7.1 |
| M | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7.3 |
| A | 8.2 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 7.3 |
| M | 7.9 | 7.2 | 9.1 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 7.0 |
| J | 8.0 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.2 |
| J | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| A | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 14.3 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.4 |
| S | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 7.6 |
| O | 8.3 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.7 |
| N | 8.4 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.9 |
| D | 8.5 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.8 |
| 1978 J | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 13.9 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 7.5 |
| F | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 14.8 | 15.5 | 13.8 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.7 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

### Table 5.1: Labour force

| Annual average and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767285 | 767837 | 767975 | 768113 | 768251 | 768413 | 768583 | 768729 | 768867 | 769005 | 769168 |
| D | 767606 | 767899 | 768037 | 768175 | 768313 | 768475 | 768645 | 768791 | 768929 | 769067 | 769230 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 183 | 48 | 326 | 261 | 2,716 | 3,931 | 449 | 403 | 856 | 1,135 |
| 1977 | 10,616 | 192 | 50 | 333 | 268 | 2,792 | 4,044 | 460 | 421 | 892 | 1,163 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 10,019 | 168 | 46 | 314 | 242 | 2,623 | 3,859 | 435 | 380 | 837 | 1,115 |
| A | 10,078 | 172 | 46 | 319 | 248 | 2,648 | 3,865 | 440 | 393 | 832 | 1,116 |
| M | 10,285 | 184 | 49 | 325 | 264 | 2,687 | 3,921 | 449 | 408 | 863 | 1,134 |
| J | 10,556 | 194 | 51 | 331 | 273 | 2,794 | 4,024 | 459 | 411 | 870 | 1,148 |
| J | 10,834 | 201 | 54 | 344 | 280 | 2,877 | 4,102 | 470 | 426 | 889 | 1,191 |
| A | 10,773 | 200 | 52 | 343 | 282 | 2,836 | 4,087 | 472 | 434 | 884 | 1,183 |
| S | 10,357 | 193 | 50 | 328 | 271 | 2,722 | 3,912 | 455 | 416 | 864 | 1,145 |
| O | 10,342 | 191 | 49 | 329 | 266 | 2,727 | 3,913 | 452 | 405 | 863 | 1,146 |
| N | 10,299 | 183 | 48 | 328 | 260 | 2,714 | 3,906 | 453 | 404 | 864 | 1,139 |
| D | 10,230 | 177 | 45 | 324 | 255 | 2,694 | 3,911 | 444 | 400 | 859 | 1,121 |
| 1977 J | 10,144 | 168 | 44 | 310 | 248 | 2,672 | 3,893 | 441 | 390 | 861 | 1,116 |
| F | 10,222 | 174 | 46 | 316 | 248 | 2,689 | 3,932 | 442 | 395 | 863 | 1,117 |
| M | 10,294 | 180 | 47 | 324 | 250 | 2,709 | 3,938 | 445 | 404 | 865 | 1,133 |
| A | 10,340 | 180 | 48 | 324 | 250 | 2,700 | 3,948 | 454 | 412 | 880 | 1,144 |
| M | 10,645 | 196 | 52 | 335 | 269 | 2,779 | 4,061 | 460 | 423 | 897 | 1,174 |
| J | 10,858 | 205 | 54 | 342 | 278 | 2,854 | 4,130 | 468 | 431 | 903 | 1,193 |
| J | 11,100 | 213 | 56 | 356 | 292 | 2,923 | 4,194 | 482 | 443 | 921 | 1,221 |
| A | 11,098 | 210 | 56 | 357 | 292 | 2,918 | 4,205 | 480 | 449 | 921 | 1,210 |
| S | 10,703 | 198 | 51 | 338 | 277 | 2,826 | 4,048 | 462 | 431 | 894 | 1,178 |
| O | 10,707 | 193 | 50 | 336 | 276 | 2,814 | 4,072 | 466 | 434 | 902 | 1,163 |
| N | 10,670 | 195 | 49 | 334 | 270 | 2,817 | 4,059 | 462 | 425 | 901 | 1,158 |
| D | 10,612 | 186 | 48 | 329 | 266 | 2,804 | 4,050 | 458 | 416 | 901 | 1,154 |
| 1978 J | 10,469 | 180 | 46 | 323 | 259 | 2,738 | 4,014 | 455 | 408 | 891 | 1,156 |
| F | 10,584 | 181 | 47 | 326 | 260 | 2,777 | 4,041 | 462 | 411 | 907 | 1,172 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 10,282 | 180 | 48 | 326 | 260 | 2,695 | 3,936 | 447 | 394 | 858 | 1,134 |
| A | 10,299 | 181 | 48 | 328 | 261 | 2,712 | 3,938 | 447 | 400 | 851 | 1,123 |
| M | 10,231 | 182 | 47 | 321 | 258 | 2,690 | 3,907 | 446 | 402 | 859 | 1,123 |
| J | 10,276 | 184 | 48 | 324 | 262 | 2,709 | 3,921 | 448 | 402 | 851 | 1,128 |
| J | 10,356 | 184 | 49 | 324 | 260 | 2,732 | 3,951 | 451 | 404 | 855 | 1,140 |
| A | 10,354 | 185 | 47 | 326 | 260 | 2,713 | 3,951 | 454 | 409 | 856 | 1,149 |
| S | 10,352 | 186 | 48 | 326 | 262 | 2,714 | 3,934 | 453 | 409 | 863 | 1,149 |
| O | 10,351 | 188 | 49 | 329 | 260 | 2,731 | 3,943 | 449 | 402 | 860 | 1,145 |
| N | 10,353 | 183 | 49 | 329 | 262 | 2,727 | 3,923 | 455 | 408 | 865 | 1,150 |
| D | 10,364 | 183 | 48 | 328 | 262 | 2,726 | 3,945 | 450 | 408 | 867 | 1,143 |
| 1977 J | 10,440 | 181 | 48 | 323 | 265 | 2,760 | 3,977 | 454 | 411 | 879 | 1,142 |
| F | 10,497 | 188 | 50 | 330 | 262 | 2,769 | 3,993 | 455 | 412 | 882 | 1,144 |
| M | 10,537 | 192 | 50 | 336 | 267 | 2,782 | 4,011 | 457 | 420 | 884 | 1,152 |
| A | 10,553 | 188 | 50 | 332 | 263 | 2,765 | 4,017 | 461 | 419 | 897 | 1,153 |
| M | 10,591 | 195 | 50 | 332 | 264 | 2,784 | 4,045 | 457 | 417 | 892 | 1,159 |
| J | 10,589 | 195 | 51 | 333 | 266 | 2,771 | 4,028 | 457 | 420 | 885 | 1,172 |
| J | 10,622 | 195 | 50 | 336 | 272 | 2,777 | 4,042 | 461 | 421 | 887 | 1,169 |
| A | 10,680 | 194 | 52 | 341 | 270 | 2,794 | 4,068 | 461 | 424 | 896 | 1,174 |
| S | 10,708 | 190 | 50 | 335 | 268 | 2,817 | 4,077 | 460 | 425 | 895 | 1,182 |
| O | 10,721 | 190 | 50 | 335 | 272 | 2,817 | 4,101 | 463 | 430 | 901 | 1,162 |
| N | 10,735 | 196 | 50 | 335 | 272 | 2,830 | 4,082 | 463 | 429 | 903 | 1,169 |
| D | 10,753 | 194 | 51 | 333 | 272 | 2,835 | 4,091 | 465 | 424 | 911 | 1,175 |
| 1978 J | 10,757 | 194 | 50 | 336 | 275 | 2,824 | 4,098 | 467 | 429 | 909 | 1,182 |
| F | 10,835 | 196 | 50 | 339 | 276 | 2,850 | 4,103 | 474 | 429 | 920 | 1,196 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5. Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 5.2: Employed

| Annual average and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alb | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767286 | 767838 | 767976 | 768114 | 768252 | 768414 | 768584 | 768730 | 768868 | 769006 | 769169 |
| D | 767608 | 767900 | 768038 | 768176 | 768314 | 768476 | 768646 | 768792 | 768930 | 769068 | 769231 |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 158 | 44 | 295 | 232 | 2,479 | 3,689 | 428 | 387 | 822 | 1,038 |
| 1977 | 9,754 | 161 | 45 | 298 | 232 | 2,504 | 3,762 | 433 | 402 | 853 | 1,065 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 9,259 | 143 | 41 | 284 | 212 | 2,402 | 3,596 | 410 | 360 | 798 | 1,013 |
| A | 9,309 | 144 | 40 | 286 | 215 | 2,410 | 3,616 | 419 | 376 | 798 | 1,005 |
| M | 9,576 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 231 | 2,472 | 3,692 | 432 | 395 | 826 | 1,031 |
| J | 9,855 | 171 | 47 | 302 | 245 | 2,566 | 3,786 | 443 | 397 | 844 | 1,055 |
| J | 10,059 | 174 | 48 | 311 | 252 | 2,637 | 3,837 | 450 | 407 | 857 | 1,086 |
| A | 10,064 | 176 | 48 | 310 | 256 | 2,600 | 3,860 | 454 | 415 | 853 | 1,091 |
| S | 9,688 | 170 | 47 | 297 | 245 | 2,483 | 3,711 | 437 | 404 | 836 | 1,057 |
| O | 9,663 | 168 | 45 | 298 | 240 | 2,493 | 3,691 | 435 | 394 | 834 | 1,065 |
| N | 9,592 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 232 | 2,477 | 3,680 | 433 | 391 | 832 | 1,051 |
| D | 9,476 | 152 | 41 | 292 | 225 | 2,441 | 3,664 | 420 | 385 | 825 | 1,030 |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 140 | 39 | 276 | 212 | 2,398 | 3,595 | 410 | 371 | 811 | 1,004 |
| F | 9,290 | 144 | 40 | 274 | 210 | 2,386 | 3,616 | 409 | 374 | 823 | 1,014 |
| M | 9,350 | 147 | 41 | 281 | 210 | 2,410 | 3,625 | 412 | 378 | 818 | 1,027 |
| A | 9,425 | 145 | 41 | 283 | 212 | 2,413 | 3,648 | 423 | 387 | 839 | 1,035 |
| M | 9,822 | 166 | 47 | 300 | 232 | 2,505 | 3,785 | 436 | 405 | 861 | 1,085 |
| J | 10,044 | 176 | 51 | 309 | 245 | 2,580 | 3,849 | 446 | 416 | 873 | 1,100 |
| J | 10,222 | 182 | 51 | 321 | 257 | 2,627 | 3,909 | 456 | 422 | 880 | 1,117 |
| A | 10,260 | 181 | 52 | 325 | 258 | 2,638 | 3,926 | 456 | 432 | 881 | 1,111 |
| S | 9,906 | 170 | 47 | 305 | 246 | 2,545 | 3,786 | 439 | 417 | 860 | 1,090 |
| O | 9,920 | 164 | 46 | 304 | 243 | 2,532 | 3,828 | 444 | 419 | 868 | 1,073 |
| N | 9,830 | 163 | 44 | 301 | 233 | 2,522 | 3,806 | 434 | 408 | 860 | 1,059 |
| D | 9,729 | 155 | 42 | 296 | 228 | 2,490 | 3,773 | 428 | 395 | 862 | 1,061 |
| 1978 J | 9,478 | 148 | 41 | 285 | 223 | 2,399 | 3,698 | 419 | 382 | 843 | 1,042 |
| F | 9,577 | 149 | 41 | 287 | 220 | 2,436 | 3,714 | 425 | 385 | 857 | 1,062 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 M | 9,587 | 157 | 44 | 298 | 231 | 2,492 | 3,694 | 426 | 379 | 825 | 1,035 |
| A | 9,563 | 156 | 43 | 298 | 232 | 2,488 | 3,693 | 427 | 385 | 818 | 1,019 |
| M | 9,508 | 158 | 42 | 290 | 229 | 2,473 | 3,667 | 427 | 387 | 820 | 1,016 |
| J | 9,550 | 160 | 43 | 291 | 232 | 2,485 | 3,679 | 428 | 384 | 820 | 1,031 |
| J | 9,598 | 157 | 43 | 292 | 232 | 2,498 | 3,693 | 430 | 387 | 823 | 1,039 |
| A | 9,612 | 159 | 43 | 291 | 231 | 2,468 | 3,717 | 434 | 390 | 823 | 1,055 |
| S | 9,609 | 160 | 44 | 293 | 232 | 2,455 | 3,710 | 432 | 394 | 831 | 1,053 |
| O | 9,581 | 162 | 44 | 294 | 231 | 2,470 | 3,691 | 428 | 386 | 827 | 1,059 |
| N | 9,593 | 157 | 44 | 293 | 233 | 2,470 | 3,674 | 434 | 393 | 833 | 1,062 |
| D | 9,584 | 157 | 44 | 295 | 232 | 2,467 | 3,690 | 428 | 393 | 832 | 1,043 |
| 1977 J | 9,654 | 155 | 44 | 291 | 230 | 2,506 | 3,718 | 429 | 394 | 840 | 1,040 |
| F | 9,662 | 159 | 45 | 292 | 228 | 2,496 | 3,715 | 427 | 395 | 846 | 1,049 |
| M | 9,679 | 161 | 45 | 296 | 229 | 2,499 | 3,725 | 429 | 398 | 844 | 1,051 |
| A | 9,685 | 157 | 45 | 295 | 229 | 2,491 | 3,726 | 431 | 396 | 858 | 1,051 |
| M | 9,751 | 166 | 45 | 297 | 231 | 2,506 | 3,758 | 431 | 397 | 854 | 1,069 |
| J | 9,741 | 164 | 46 | 298 | 232 | 2,499 | 3,743 | 431 | 403 | 849 | 1,075 |
| J | 9,756 | 164 | 45 | 302 | 237 | 2,489 | 3,764 | 435 | 402 | 846 | 1,069 |
| A | 9,799 | 163 | 47 | 306 | 233 | 2,506 | 3,780 | 435 | 407 | 852 | 1,072 |
| S | 9,821 | 160 | 45 | 300 | 233 | 2,516 | 3,783 | 433 | 407 | 855 | 1,085 |
| O | 9,834 | 158 | 45 | 300 | 234 | 2,509 | 3,824 | 437 | 411 | 862 | 1,064 |
| N | 9,832 | 162 | 44 | 300 | 234 | 2,517 | 3,801 | 434 | 410 | 861 | 1,070 |
| D | 9,842 | 161 | 45 | 299 | 234 | 2,516 | 3,803 | 436 | 403 | 870 | 1,074 |
| 1978 J | 9,866 | 163 | 45 | 300 | 240 | 2,503 | 3,817 | 438 | 406 | 871 | 1,079 |
| F | 9,934 | 165 | 46 | 304 | 239 | 2,538 | 3,816 | 443 | 407 | 877 | 1,095 |

See footnotes, Table 3

## able 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

| nnual verage nd onth | Table 5.3 Unemployed | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767287 | 767839 | 767977 | 768115 | 768253 | 768415 | 768585 | 768731 | 768869 | 769007 | 769170 |
| D | 767609 | 767901 | 768039 | 768177 | 768315 | 768477 | 768647 | 768793 | 768931 | 769069 | 769232 |
| 976 | 736 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 29 | 236 | 242 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 98 |
| 977 | 862 | 30 | 5 | 36 | 36 | 288 | 282 | 27 | 19 | 39 | 99 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 M | 759 | 25 | 5 | 30 | 31 | 221 | 263 | 25 | 19 | 39 | 102 |
| A | 769 | 28 | 6 | 33 | 33 | 238 | 249 | 20 | 17 | 35 | 110 |
| M | 708 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 32 | 215 | 229 | 17 | 13 | 37 | 103 |
| J | 702 | 23 | 4 | 30 | 29 | 228 | 238 | 17 | 15 | 25 | 93 |
| J | 775 | 27 | 5 | 33 | 28 | 240 | 265 | 21 | 19 | 32 | 105 |
| A | 709 | 24 | 4 | 33 | 26 | 236 | 228 | 18 | 19 | 30 | 92 |
| S | 670 | 23 | 4 | 31 | 26 | 239 | 202 | 18 | 12 | 28 | 88 |
| O | 679 | 23 | 4 | 32 | 26 | 234 | 223 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 81 |
| N | 708 | 25 | 4 | 34 | 27 | 237 | 227 | 20 | 13 | 32 | 88 |
| D | 754 | 24 | 4 | 32 | 30 | 253 | 247 | 24 | 15 | 33 | 92 |
| 1977 J | 889 | 29 | 5 | 34 | 37 | 274 | 298 | 31 | 19 | 50 | 112 |
| F | 932 | 30 | 6 | 42 | 37 | 303 | 316 | 33 | 21 | 40 | 103 |
| M | 944 | 33 | 6 | 43 | 41 | 299 | 312 | 32 | 26 | 47 | 106 |
| A | 914 | 35 | 7 | 41 | 38 | 287 | 300 | 31 | 25 | 41 | 109 |
| M | 824 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 36 | 274 | 277 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 89 |
| J | 814 | 30 | 4 | 33 | 33 | 274 | 281 | 23 | 15 | 29 | 93 |
| J | 878 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 295 | 285 | 26 | 21 | 41 | 104 |
| A | 838 | 29 | 4 | 33 | 34 | 280 | 279 | 24 | 17 | 40 | 99 |
| S | 798 | 27 | 4 | 33 | 31 | 281 | 262 | 23 | 14 | 34 | 88 |
| O | 787 | 29 | 4 | 32 | 34 | 282 | 245 | 22 | 15 | 34 | 91 |
| N | 840 | 33 | 5 | 33 | 36 | 295 | 253 | 28 | 17 | 41 | 99 |
| D | 882 | 31 | 5 | 33 | 38 | 314 | 277 | 31 | 21 | 39 | 93 |
| 1978 J | 991 | 32 | 6 | 38 | 36 | 339 | 316 | 36 | 26 | 48 | 115 |
| F | 1,007 | 32 | 5 | 39 | 40 | 342 | 326 | 37 | 26 | 50 | 109 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 M | 695 | 23 | 4 | 28 | 29 | 203 | 242 | 21 | 15 | 33 | 99 |
| A | 736 | 25 | 5 | 30 | 29 | 224 | 245 | 20 | 15 | 33 | 104 |
| M | 723 | 24 | 5 | 31 | 29 | 217 | 240 | 19 | 15 | 39 | 107 |
| J | 726 | 24 | 5 | 33 | 30 | 224 | 242 | 20 | 18 | 31 | 97 |
| J | 758 | 27 | 6 | 32 | 28 | 234 | 258 | 21 | 17 | 32 | 101 |
| A | 742 | 26 | 4 | 35 | 29 | 245 | 234 | 20 | 19 | 33 | 94 |
| S | 743 | 26 | 4 | 33 | 30 | 259 | 224 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 96 |
| O | 770 | 26 | 5 | 35 | 29 | 261 | 252 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 86 |
| N | 760 | 26 | 5 | 36 | 29 | 257 | 249 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 88 |
| D | 780 | 26 | 4 | 33 | 30 | 259 | 255 | 22 | 15 | 35 | 100 |
| 1977 J | 786 | 26 | 4 | 32 | 35 | 254 | 259 | 25 | 17 | 39 | 102 |
| F | 835 | 29 | 5 | 38 | 34 | 273 | 278 | 28 | 17 | 36 | 95 |
| M | 858 | 31 | 5 | 40 | 38 | 283 | 286 | 28 | 22 | 40 | 101 |
| A | 868 | 31 | 5 | 37 | 34 | 274 | 291 | 30 | 23 | 39 | 102 |
| M | 840 | 29 | 5 | 35 | 33 | 278 | 287 | 26 | 20 | 38 | 90 |
| J | 848 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 34 | 272 | 285 | 26 | 17 | 36 | 97 |
| J | 866 | 31 | 5 | 34 | 35 | 288 | 278 | 26 | 19 | 41 | 100 |
| A | 881 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 37 | 288 | 288 | 26 | 17 | 44 | 102 |
| S | 887 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 301 | 294 | 27 | 18 | 40 | 97 |
| O | 887 | 32 | 5 | 35 | 38 | 308 | 277 | 26 | 19 | 39 | 98 |
| N | 903 | 34 | 6 | 35 | 38 | 313 | 281 | 29 | 19 | 42 | 99 |
| D | 911 | 33 | 6 | 34 | 38 | 319 | 288 | 29 | 21 | 41 | 101 |
| 1978 J | 891 | 31 | 5 | 36 | 35 | 321 | 281 | 29 | 23 | 38 | 103 |
| F | 901 | 31 | 4 | 35 | 37 | 312 | 287 | 31 | 22 | 43 | 101 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5 Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 5.4 Participation rates[1]

| Annual average and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I | N.S. | N.B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alb | B.C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767288 | 767841 | 767979 | 768117 | 768255 | 768417 | 768587 | 768733 | 768871 | 769009 | 769172 |
| D | 767610 | 769756 | 769757 | 769758 | 769759 | 769760 | 769763 | 769766 | 769767 | 769768 | 769769 |
| 1976 | 61.1 | 49.4 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.7 | 58.3 | 64.0 | 61.2 | 60.4 | 66.5 | 61.5 |
| 1977 | 61.5 | 50.6 | 57.3 | 55.3 | 53.8 | 58.8 | 64.4 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 66.5 | 61.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 59.8 | 45.7 | 53.9 | 53.4 | 50.3 | 56.6 | 63.2 | 59.5 | 57.4 | 65.9 | 60.8 |
| A | 60.0 | 46.8 | 54.0 | 54.3 | 51.3 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 65.3 | 60.7 |
| M | 61.1 | 49.8 | 57.9 | 55.2 | 54.5 | 57.8 | 64.0 | 61.3 | 61.4 | 67.6 | 61.6 |
| J | 62.6 | 52.4 | 60.4 | 56.2 | 56.3 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 62.6 | 61.7 | 67.8 | 62.3 |
| J | 64.2 | 54.2 | 63.3 | 58.2 | 57.5 | 61.7 | 66.7 | 64.0 | 63.7 | 69.1 | 64.5 |
| A | 63.6 | 53.8 | 61.0 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 66.3 | 64.1 | 64.8 | 68.3 | 63.9 |
| S | 61.1 | 52.0 | 59.0 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 58.2 | 63.4 | 61.8 | 62.0 | 66.6 | 61.8 |
| O | 60.9 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 55.4 | 54.2 | 58.2 | 63.3 | 61.3 | 60.3 | 66.3 | 61.8 |
| N | 60.5 | 48.9 | 55.8 | 55.1 | 52.9 | 57.8 | 63.1 | 61.3 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 61.3 |
| D | 60.0 | 47.1 | 52.4 | 54.3 | 51.8 | 57.3 | 63.0 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 65.5 | 60.2 |
| 1977 J | 59.4 | 44.8 | 51.1 | 51.9 | 50.3 | 56.7 | 62.6 | 59.5 | 57.6 | 65.4 | 59.8 |
| F | 59.7 | 46.3 | 53.6 | 52.7 | 50.1 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 59.6 | 58.1 | 65.3 | 59.8 |
| M | 60.1 | 47.7 | 54.1 | 54.0 | 50.5 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 59.8 | 59.4 | 65.3 | 60.6 |
| A | 60.2 | 47.6 | 55.1 | 54.0 | 50.3 | 57.1 | 63.2 | 61.1 | 60.4 | 66.2 | 61.1 |
| M | 61.9 | 51.8 | 59.6 | 55.7 | 54.1 | 58.6 | 64.9 | 61.7 | 61.8 | 67.2 | 62.5 |
| J | 63.0 | 54.3 | 62.1 | 56.8 | 55.8 | 60.1 | 65.8 | 62.8 | 62.9 | 67.4 | 63.4 |
| J | 64.3 | 56.3 | 63.5 | 59.0 | 58.5 | 61.5 | 66.8 | 64.5 | 64.5 | 68.6 | 64.8 |
| A | 64.1 | 55.4 | 63.5 | 59.1 | 58.4 | 61.3 | 66.8 | 64.2 | 65.2 | 68.3 | 64.1 |
| S | 61.8 | 52.0 | 57.9 | 55.8 | 55.4 | 59.3 | 64.2 | 61.7 | 62.5 | 66.1 | 62.3 |
| O | 61.7 | 50.7 | 57.1 | 55.3 | 55.1 | 59.0 | 64.4 | 62.1 | 62.8 | 66.4 | 61.4 |
| N | 61.4 | 51.3 | 55.8 | 55.0 | 53.6 | 59.0 | 64.1 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 66.0 | 61.0 |
| D | 60.9 | 48.9 | 53.6 | 54.2 | 52.8 | 58.7 | 63.8 | 61.0 | 60.0 | 65.8 | 60.6 |
| 1978 J | 60.0 | 47.1 | 52.1 | 53.0 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 60.5 | 58.7 | 64.8 | 60.6 |
| F | 60.5 | 47.3 | 52.6 | 53.4 | 51.5 | 58.0 | 63.4 | 61.4 | 59.1 | 65.8 | 61.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 61.3 | 48.9 | 57.1 | 55.5 | 53.9 | 58.1 | 64.4 | 61.1 | 59.5 | 67.6 | 61.8 |
| A | 61.3 | 49.2 | 56.5 | 55.8 | 54.0 | 58.4 | 64.4 | 61.1 | 60.3 | 66.8 | 61.1 |
| M | 60.8 | 49.3 | 55.3 | 54.5 | 53.3 | 57.8 | 63.8 | 60.8 | 60.5 | 67.2 | 61.0 |
| J | 61.0 | 49.7 | 56.5 | 54.9 | 53.9 | 58.1 | 63.9 | 61.0 | 60.3 | 66.3 | 61.2 |
| J | 61.3 | 49.6 | 57.6 | 54.8 | 53.4 | 58.6 | 64.2 | 61.4 | 60.5 | 66.4 | 61.8 |
| A | 61.2 | 49.7 | 55.3 | 55.0 | 53.3 | 58.0 | 64.1 | 61.7 | 61.0 | 66.2 | 62.1 |
| S | 61.1 | 50.0 | 55.8 | 54.9 | 53.6 | 58.0 | 63.7 | 61.5 | 61.0 | 66.5 | 62.0 |
| O | 60.9 | 50.4 | 57.0 | 55.3 | 53.1 | 58.3 | 63.8 | 60.8 | 59.7 | 66.1 | 61.7 |
| N | 60.8 | 48.9 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.4 | 58.1 | 63.3 | 61.6 | 60.5 | 66.2 | 61.9 |
| D | 60.8 | 48.8 | 55.8 | 54.9 | 53.3 | 58.0 | 63.6 | 60.8 | 60.4 | 66.1 | 61.4 |
| 1977 J | 61.1 | 48.3 | 55.8 | 54.0 | 53.8 | 58.6 | 64.0 | 61.3 | 60.7 | 66.8 | 61.3 |
| F | 61.4 | 50.0 | 57.5 | 55.1 | 53.0 | 58.7 | 64.1 | 61.3 | 60.7 | 66.8 | 61.2 |
| M | 61.5 | 51.1 | 57.5 | 56.0 | 53.9 | 58.9 | 64.3 | 61.5 | 61.7 | 66.7 | 61.6 |
| A | 61.5 | 49.9 | 57.5 | 55.2 | 53.0 | 58.4 | 64.3 | 62.0 | 61.4 | 67.5 | 61.5 |
| M | 61.6 | 51.6 | 57.5 | 55.1 | 53.1 | 58.7 | 64.6 | 61.3 | 61.0 | 66.9 | 61.7 |
| J | 61.4 | 51.6 | 58.6 | 55.2 | 53.4 | 58.4 | 64.2 | 61.3 | 61.3 | 66.1 | 62.3 |
| J | 61.5 | 51.5 | 56.8 | 55.7 | 54.5 | 58.4 | 64.3 | 61.7 | 61.4 | 66.0 | 62.0 |
| A | 61.7 | 51.2 | 59.1 | 56.4 | 54.0 | 58.7 | 64.6 | 61.6 | 61.6 | 66.4 | 62.2 |
| S | 61.8 | 50.0 | 56.8 | 55.4 | 53.5 | 59.1 | 64.6 | 61.4 | 61.6 | 66.1 | 62.5 |
| O | 61.7 | 49.9 | 56.8 | 55.3 | 54.2 | 59.1 | 64.9 | 61.7 | 62.2 | 66.3 | 61.3 |
| N | 61.7 | 51.4 | 56.2 | 55.2 | 54.1 | 59.3 | 64.5 | 61.7 | 62.0 | 66.2 | 61.6 |
| D | 61.7 | 50.9 | 57.3 | 54.8 | 54.1 | 59.4 | 64.5 | 61.9 | 61.2 | 66.5 | 61.7 |
| 1978 J | 61.6 | 50.8 | 56.2 | 55.2 | 54.6 | 59.1 | 64.5 | 62.1 | 61.7 | 66.1 | 61.9 |
| F | 62.0 | 51.2 | 56.2 | 55.6 | 54.7 | 59.6 | 64.4 | 62.9 | 61.6 | 66.7 | 62.5 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767289 | 767842 | 767980 | 768118 | 768256 | 768418 | 768588 | 768734 | 768872 | 769010 | 769173 |
| D | 767611 | 767902 | 768040 | 768178 | 768316 | 768478 | 768648 | 768794 | 768932 | 769070 | 769233 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 13.6 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 8.1 | 15.9 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 8.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 7.6 | 14.7 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 12.6 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 9.1 |
| A | 7.6 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 9.9 |
| M | 6.9 | 13.7 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 9.1 |
| J | 6.6 | 11.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 8.1 |
| J | 7.2 | 13.6 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 8.8 |
| A | 6.6 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 7.7 |
| S | 6.5 | 11.9 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 7.7 |
| O | 6.6 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 7.1 |
| N | 6.9 | 13.8 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 7.8 |
| D | 7.4 | 13.9 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 17.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 10.0 |
| F | 9.1 | 17.4 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 11.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 9.2 |
| M | 9.2 | 18.1 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 11.0 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 9.3 |
| A | 8.8 | 19.2 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 9.5 |
| M | 7.7 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 7.6 |
| J | 7.5 | 14.4 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 7.8 |
| J | 7.9 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| A | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 8.2 |
| S | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 7.3 | 14.8 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 7.8 |
| N | 7.9 | 16.7 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.3 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 8.0 |
| 1978 J | 9.5 | 17.6 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 9.9 |
| F | 9.5 | 17.8 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 15.3 | 12.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 9.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 6.8 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 11.2 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 8.7 |
| A | 7.1 | 13.8 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 11.1 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 9.3 |
| M | 7.1 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 9.5 |
| J | 7.1 | 13.0 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 8.6 |
| J | 7.3 | 14.7 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 8.9 |
| A | 7.2 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 |
| S | 7.2 | 14.0 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 8.4 |
| O | 7.4 | 13.8 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| N | 7.3 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 7.7 |
| D | 7.5 | 14.2 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 8.7 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 14.4 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 8.9 |
| F | 8.0 | 15.4 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| M | 8.1 | 16.1 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 14.2 | 10.2 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 8.8 |
| A | 8.2 | 16.5 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 8.8 |
| M | 7.9 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 7.8 |
| J | 8.0 | 15.9 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| J | 8.2 | 15.9 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 10.4 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 8.6 |
| A | 8.2 | 16.0 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 13.7 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 8.7 |
| S | 8.3 | 15.8 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 8.2 |
| O | 8.3 | 16.8 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 14.0 | 10.9 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 8.4 |
| N | 8.4 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.5 | 17.0 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 14.0 | 11.3 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 8.6 |
| 1978 J | 8.3 | 16.0 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 8.7 |
| F | 8.3 | 15.8 | 8.2 | 10.3 | 13.4 | 10.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 8.4 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

| Year and month | | Claims data | | Benefits data | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Type of benefits paid | | | | | |
| | Insured population | Beneficiaries[1] | Initial and renewal claims received | Number of weeks | Average weekly payment[2] | Total benefits paid[3] | Regular | Sickness | Maternity | Retirement | Fishing | Trainees[4] |
| | Thousands | Thousands | | | Dollars | | Thousand dollars | | | | | |
| D | 1248 | 1251 | 1232 | 1234 | 1249 | 1235 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1250 |
| 1976 | 9,249 | 701 | 2,675 | 36,189 | 92 96 | 3,342,246 | 3,019,686 | 129,802 | 139,624 | 18,048 | 28,881 | 25,530 |
| 1977 | 9,504 | 748 | 2,807 | 38,701 | 101.01 | 3,884,970 | 3,485,080 | 155,828 | 172,228 | 13,543 | 48,400 | 33,963 |
| 1976 J | 8,950 | 878 | 277 | 3,746 | 91.63 | 341,825 | 314,180 | 9,761 | 9,713 | 1,842 | 5,349 | 2,452 |
| F | 8,997 | 907 | 189 | 3,713 | 92.52 | 341,909 | 313,263 | 9,761 | 9,047 | 2,474 | 6,178 | 2,852 |
| M | 9,036 | 876 | 201 | 4,295 | 92 88 | 397,096 | 364,153 | 11,717 | 11,432 | 2,272 | 6,142 | 3,172 |
| A | 9,060 | 813 | 193 | 3,409 | 92.37 | 313,676 | 287,336 | 9,981 | 10,635 | 1,554 | 2,767 | 2,633 |
| M | 9,243 | 704 | 184 | 3,082 | 91.77 | 281,135 | 257,729 | 9,458 | 11,073 | 1,411 | 966 | 2,212 |
| J | 9,464 | 605 | 195 | 2,797 | 90.87 | 252,549 | 229,328 | 9,497 | 11,790 | 1,273 | 76 | 2,202 |
| J | 9,670 | 585 | 212 | 2,408 | 90 92 | 217,053 | 193,672 | 10,692 | 11,913 | 1,395 | 20 | 1,222 |
| A | 9,630 | 587 | 171 | 2,682 | 91.73 | 244,561 | 218,778 | 11,822 | 12,876 | 1,694 | 11 | 850 |
| S | 9,245 | 542 | 231 | 2,345 | 93.20 | 216,856 | 191,721 | 11,922 | 12,595 | 1,191 | [illegible] | 1,150 |
| O | 9,261 | 572 | 226 | 2,190 | 94.56 | 205,288 | 180,498 | 10,953 | 12,682 | 1,030 | 15 | 1,878 |
| N | 9,225 | 616 | 292 | 2,735 | 95.47 | 259,450 | 230,494 | 12,338 | 13,819 | 1,057 | 1,098 | 2,310 |
| D | 9,209 | 731 | 304 | 2,787 | 97.65 | 270,848 | 238,534 | 11,900 | 12,049 | 855 | 6,250 | 2,597 |
| 1977 J | 9,150 | 893 | 267 | 3,948 | 100 56 | 395,158 | 356,223 | 13,820 | 13,679 | 1,070 | 9,416 | 2,823 |
| F | 9211 | 927 | 200 | 3,734 | 101.51 | 377,563 | 340,234 | 13,130 | 12,402 | 1,090 | 8,855 | 3,356 |
| M | 9,244 | 911 | 211 | 4,245 | 100 83 | 426,214 | 383,752 | 15,546 | 14,578 | 1,210 | 9,174 | 3,768 |
| A | 9,258 | 870 | 200 | 3,512 | 101.18 | 353,816 | 318,757 | 12,588 | 13,071 | 1,046 | 6,768 | 3,125 |
| M | 9,520 | 738 | 201 | 3,668 | 99 00 | 360,948 | 325,889 | 13,559 | 15,198 | 1,128 | 4,519 | 2,875 |
| J | 9,691 | 641 | 199 | 2,850 | 98 86 | 279,673 | 250,356 | 13,025 | 14,424 | 1,130 | 284 | 2,504 |
| J | 9,897 | 625 | 215 | 2,498 | 98.77 | 244,791 | 218,932 | 11,902 | 13,458 | 1,093 | 26 | 1,293 |
| A | 9,929 | 642 | 199 | 3,095 | 99.44 | 305,384 | 275,640 | 13,744 | 15,994 | 1,296 | 12 | 1,099 |
| S | 9,560 | 584 | 238 | 2,429 | 100.75 | 242,472 | 216,668 | 11,677 | 13,993 | 1,097 | 7 | 1,318 |
| O | 9,555 | 634 | 242 | 2,641 | 101.94 | 266,968 | 237,355 | 12,413 | 15,652 | 1,239 | 11 | 2,591 |
| N | 9,535 | 689 | 318 | 3,063 | 103 40 | 314,249 | 281,264 | 13,193 | 16,445 | 1,215 | 1,513 | 3,091 |
| D | 9,502 | 824 | 317 | 3,018 | 105.84 | 317,734 | 280,010 | 11,231 | 13,334 | 929 | 7,815 | 6,120 |

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission

**Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

| Year and Quarter | Canada | Atlantic Region | Quebec | Ontario | Prairie Region | British Columbia |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | |
| D | 730173 | 730174 | 730175 | 730176 | 730177 | 730178 |
| 1976 | 157 | 136 | 195 | 106 | 212 | 149 |
| 1977 | 153 | 153 | 189 | 104 | 198 | 147 |
| 1975 1 | 163 | 215 | 182 | 123 | 194 | 155 |
| 2 | 166 | 223 | 192 | 120 | 209 | 154 |
| 3 | 166 | 237 | 220 | 114 | 187 | 149 |
| 4 | 160 | 163 | 208 | 106 | 195 | 151 |
| 1976 1 | 171 | 132 | 211 | 118 | 211 | 165 |
| 2 | 148 | 138 | 183 | 101 | 196 | 138 |
| 3 | 153 | 142 | 193 | 103 | 213 | 142 |
| 4 | 156 | 132 | 192 | 101 | 229 | 149 |
| 1977 1 | 163 | 171 | 194 | 112 | 211 | 150 |
| 2 | 150 | 179 | 177 | 106 | 191 | 144 |
| 3 | 147 | 124 | 186 | 99 | 199 | 148 |
| 4 | 153 | 137 | 199 | 100 | 192 | 146 |

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas

**Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.**

## able 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

| nnual verage nd quarter | Canada[2] | Nfld. | N.S. | N.B. | Quebec | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta. | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720545 | 723195 | 723395 | 723495 | 723595 | 725120 | 727970 | 728170 | 728270 | 729895 | 730169 |
| 975 | 63.3 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 15.3 | 23.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 8.1 | 4.5 | .. |
| 976 | 51.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 11.9 | 17.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 4.1 | .. |
| 974 4 | 79.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 18.7 | 28.3 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 11.2 | 6.0 | 87.8 |
| 975 1 | 61.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.6 | 23.7 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 72.2 |
| 2 | 70.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 24.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 67.6 |
| 3 | 71.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 18.4 | 24.1 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 58.2 |
| 4[3] | 50.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 11.2 | 20.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 57.0 |
| 976 1 | 48.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 56.7 |
| 2 | 54.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 11.9 | 19.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 52.6 |
| 3 | 62.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 13.2 | 22.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 5.0 | 50.9 |
| 4 | 40.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 45.6 |
| 977 1 | 39.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 46.8 |
| 2 | 49.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 3.9 | 47.8 |
| 3 | 52.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 20.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 42.9 |

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[2] | Nfld. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rates per thousand | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 730100 | 730101 | 730103 | 730104 | 730105 | 730106 | 730107 | 730108 | 730109 | 730110 | 730172 |
| 1975 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 5 | .. |
| 1976 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 4 | .. |
| 1974 4 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 7 | 10 |
| 1975 1 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 2 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 6 | 9 |
| 3 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 4[3] | 6 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 6 |
| 1976 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 2 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 5 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 5 | 7 |
| 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 5 |
| 1977 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 5 |

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[1] | Nfld | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720546 | 723196 | 723396 | 723496 | 723596 | 725121 | 727971 | 728171 | 728271 | 729896 | 730170 |
| 1975 | 56.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 14.2 | 19.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 7.2 | 4.0 | |
| 1976 | 46.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 15.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 3.6 | |
| 1974 4 | 71.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 17.4 | 25.4 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 10.2 | 4.9 | 79.2 |
| 1975 1 | 56.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 12.9 | 21.9 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 65.4 |
| 2 | 62.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 16.4 | 20.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 60.3 |
| 3 | 63.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 17.7 | 19.8 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 51.9 |
| 4[2] | 44.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 10.0 | 17.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 50.5 |
| 1976 1 | 44.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 51.2 |
| 2 | 49.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 47.4 |
| 3 | 54.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 11.7 | 19.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 10.5 | 4.2 | 45.0 |
| 4 | 35.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 40.6 |
| 1977 1 | 35.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 41.0 |
| 2 | 43.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 17.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 41.5 |
| 3 | 45.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 9.6 | 17.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 4.6 | 37.4 |

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[1] | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720547 | 723397 | 723497 | 723597 | 725122 | 727972 | 728272 | 729897 | 730171 |
| 1975 | 22.4 | X | X | 7.0 | 6.9 | X | X | X | .. |
| 1976 | 16.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 1.0 | .. |
| 1974 4 | 34.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 36.3 |
| 1975 1 | 25.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 27.9 |
| 2 | 25.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 28.0 |
| 3 | 23.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 19.0 |
| 4[2] | 14.9 | X | X | 3.8 | 5.2 | X | X | X | 16.0 |
| 1976 1 | 15.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 17.3 |
| 2 | 15.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 17.0 |
| 3 | 20.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 16.1 |
| 4 | 13.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 15.1 |
| 1977 1 | 12.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 13.7 |
| 2 | 13.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 14.4 |
| 3 | 15.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 12.5 |

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

| Year and month | Total[4] | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines, quarries, oil wells | Manufacturing: Total | Food and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textiles | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1601 | 1602 | 1603 | 1604 | 1605 | 1606 | 1607 | 1608 | 1609 | 1610 | 1611 | 1612 | 1613 | 1614 | 1615 |
| 1976 | 11,685.3 | 36.5 | 0.4 | 579.5 | 4,493.4 | 176.0 | 21.9 | 39.2 | 15.6 | 255.0 | 16.2 | - | 127.4 | 56.0 | 1,170.9 |
| 1977 | 3,742.4 | 46.1 | 20.9 | 119.5 | 1,920.3 | 178.7 | - | 39.0 | 3.3 | 64.9 | 9.3 | 20.8 | 74.1 | 39.0 | 218.3 |
| 1976 J | 819.0 | 0.6 | - | 14.8 | 665.1 | 19.7 | - | 2.3 | 3.5 | 11.6 | 3.8 | - | 3.9 | 11.8 | 576.9 |
| F | 563.8 | - | - | 15.5 | 427.2 | 14.2 | - | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 1.7 | - | 4.5 | 10.3 | 342.9 |
| M | 448.6 | - | - | 14.0 | 172.7 | 12.0 | - | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | - | 8.4 | 8.0 | 54.7 |
| A | 709.8 | - | - | 46.0 | 129.6 | 7.2 | - | 3.4 | 2.4 | 20.1 | 1.8 | - | 9.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| M | 660.5 | 2.7 | - | 57.9 | 226.6 | 6.0 | - | 5.8 | 2.5 | 47.5 | - | - | 16.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 |
| J | 1,299.5 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 130.3 | 533.0 | 24.4 | - | 11.2 | 2.8 | 39.7 | 1.1 | - | 17.2 | 9.1 | 19.4 |
| J | 1,270.2 | 7.5 | - | 94.0 | 518.4 | 17.8 | - | 2.2 | 2.0 | 32.6 | 4.5 | - | 15.4 | - | 29.1 |
| A | 1,186.6 | 7.5 | - | 136.7 | 486.5 | 23.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 34.6 | 1.3 | - | 16.0 | 2.8 | 27.4 |
| S | 1,943.9 | 7.5 | - | 29.7 | 498.6 | 26.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | - | 31.5 | - | - | 12.2 | 1.7 | 36.9 |
| O | 2,035.7 | 2.0 | - | 20.6 | 389.8 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 2.5 | - | 32.6 | - | - | 8.3 | 1.3 | 15.4 |
| N | 498.7 | - | - | 12.7 | 289.0 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 2.6 | - | - | - | - | 8.4 | 1.9 | 24.1 |
| D | 249.0 | 0.9 | - | 7.3 | 156.9 | 9.4 | - | 0.9 | - | - | - | - | 7.4 | 0.6 | 36.0 |
| 1977 J | 201.7 | - | 20.0 | 12.6 | 123.5 | 6.1 | - | 0.6 | - | - | 1.3 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 35.2 |
| F | 199.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 36.7 | 94.6 | 15.5 | - | 2.9 | - | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 13.9 |
| M | 198.2 | 5.3 | - | 7.0 | 112.3 | 13.6 | - | 1.1 | - | 6.6 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 1.8 | - | 24.0 |
| A | 342.2 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 7.5 | 228.5 | 19.5 | - | 4.5 | - | 9.0 | 2.0 | - | 5.2 | 2.5 | 40.8 |
| M | 359.8 | 7.8 | - | 6.6 | 211.6 | 21.0 | - | 0.2 | 3.2 | 10.6 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 37.7 |
| J | 326.5 | 7.0 | - | 4.7 | 182.8 | 22.6 | - | 3.8 | - | 7.5 | - | 3.1 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 14.7 |
| J | 466.6 | 6.6 | - | 3.8 | 176.4 | 22.7 | - | 6.8 | - | 12.6 | - | - | 3.6 | 4.8 | 2.5 |
| A | 404.5 | 5.8 | - | 13.1 | 197.6 | 18.8 | - | 8.8 | 0.1 | 8.6 | - | - | 11.5 | 5.5 | 15.2 |
| S | 314.4 | 7.1 | - | 9.8 | 197.7 | 15.9 | - | 6.6 | - | 7.1 | - | 0.7 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 22.3 |
| O | 243.1 | 0.7 | - | 13.5 | 154.3 | 8.5 | - | 3.7 | - | - | - | - | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.0 |
| N | 317.4 | - | - | 4.0 | 141.9 | 5.2 | - | - | - | 2.6 | - | - | 8.6 | 6.1 | 7.8 |
| D | 368.6 | - | - | 0.2 | 99.1 | 9.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.1 | - | 0.2 |

| Year and month | Manufacturing: Printing[5] | Primary metals | Metal fabricating | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical industries | Misc manufacturing industries | Construction | Transportation[6] | Trade: Wholesale | Trade: Retail | Community, business and personal service industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1616 | 1617 | 1618 | 1619 | 1620 | 1621 | 1622 | 1623 | 1624 | 1625 | 1626 | 1627 | 1628 | 1629 | 1630 |
| 1976 | 45.6 | 1,451.5 | 176.5 | 77.8 | 392.8 | 208.9 | 84.4 | 10.8 | 145.4 | 22.5 | 2,856.5 | 698.0 | 56.8 | 152.6 | 2,822.0 |
| 1977 | 221.8 | 111.4 | 181.9 | 119.0 | 301.9 | 106.1 | 137.6 | 2.0 | 66.9 | 25.5 | 435.9 | 515.5 | 42.7 | 103.5 | 538.4 |
| 1976 J | 0.3 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 15.2 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 14.9 | 1.3 | 11.4 | 106.2 |
| F | 0.2 | 6.6 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 22.0 | - | 1.2 | - | 5.6 | - | 2.0 | 39.4 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 72.9 |
| M | 2.8 | 24.2 | 12.8 | 3.1 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | - | 25.1 | - | 3.5 | 67.2 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 183.5 |
| A | 5.1 | 23.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 21.1 | - | 6.9 | 68.4 | 1.9 | 5.5 | 451.5 |
| M | 3.5 | 44.3 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 24.1 | 34.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 13.7 | - | 7.2 | 50.1 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 307.7 |
| J | 2.1 | 247.9 | 24.3 | 17.4 | 58.1 | 28.9 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 17.2 | 1.0 | 22.8 | 160.5 | 3.3 | 16.0 | 425.4 |
| J | 0.1 | 253.1 | 20.3 | 24.7 | 40.6 | 33.2 | 14.4 | 3.0 | 23.8 | 1.6 | 461.0 | 51.7 | 2.4 | 29.8 | 105.5 |
| A | 13.3 | 254.0 | 18.1 | 7.8 | 24.4 | 31.5 | 7.7 | 1.2 | 18.3 | 2.2 | 438.6 | 52.5 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 36.9 |
| S | 0.2 | 247.4 | 26.9 | 4.4 | 58.8 | 23.2 | 8.7 | 1.2 | 12.7 | 2.1 | 1,295.8 | 38.6 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 40.3 |
| O | 3.2 | 222.9 | 21.3 | 2.9 | 31.5 | 21.3 | 11.1 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 596.4 | 36.9 | 3.6 | 12.0 | 974.4 |
| N | 6.9 | 107.3 | 15.1 | 2.9 | 61.5 | 16.8 | 10.3 | - | 1.8 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 108.3 | 2.8 | 14.1 | 63.2 |
| D | 7.9 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 31.7 | 14.2 | 9.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 18.9 | 54.5 |
| 1977 J | 6.4 | 16.0 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 1.1 | 11.0 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 31.6 |
| F | 6.5 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 7.4 | 0.9 | 20.1 | - | 5.9 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 47.9 |
| M | 7.1 | 4.0 | 11.5 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 1.9 | 8.8 | - | 6.6 | 0.6 | 18.6 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 40.0 |
| A | 3.9 | 20.1 | 18.2 | 35.2 | 45.8 | 9.0 | 5.6 | - | 5.6 | 1.5 | 14.8 | 7.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 71.3 |
| M | 4.2 | 3.7 | 25.9 | 13.3 | 23.8 | 35.4 | 4.7 | - | 5.2 | 1.3 | 33.5 | 34.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 54.2 |
| J | 6.3 | 27.6 | 14.4 | 9.5 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 4.0 | - | 4.5 | 3.0 | 38.9 | 27.2 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 54.9 |
| J | 5.4 | 9.2 | 13.0 | 9.3 | 49.2 | 21.9 | 8.3 | - | 3.3 | 3.9 | 184.1 | 21.9 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 57.5 |
| A | 5.7 | 3.7 | 22.6 | 9.6 | 55.3 | 1.7 | 24.5 | - | 2.7 | 3.3 | 104.1 | 24.8 | 7.1 | 15.5 | 36.7 |
| S | 19.5 | 4.3 | 26.1 | 13.7 | 37.8 | 5.3 | 23.6 | - | 2.6 | 3.2 | 16.1 | 20.5 | 6.6 | 19.7 | 37.0 |
| O | 46.9 | 5.0 | 18.8 | 5.1 | 21.0 | 2.7 | 23.7 | - | 2.7 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 32.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 23.1 |
| N | 57.1 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 5.7 | 9.6 | 1.9 | 8.1 | - | 2.6 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 99.5 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 53.5 |
| D | 52.8 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 8.6 | - | - | - | 6.8 | 223.0 | 1.9 | 6.7 | 30.7 |

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

**Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.**

## Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Industrial composite[2] | Forestry | Mining including milling | Manufacturing |  |  | Construction | Transportation, communication and other utilities[3] | Trade |  |  | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | Total | Non-durable goods | Durable goods |  |  | Total | Wholesale | Retail |  |  |
| D | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1339 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 |
| D | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 4852 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 |
| 1975 | 141.1 | 76.0 | 114.1 | 126.3 | 115.5 | 139.8 | 117.1 | 125.8 | 168.5 | 157.1 | 174.6 | 175.0 | 231.9 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 76.2 | 118.3 | 128.1 | 118.2 | 140.3 | 113.8 | 128.7 | 172.2 | 158.8 | 179.3 | 183.9 | 242.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 J | 138.9 | 56.4 | 116.3 | 124.1 | 111.9 | 139.2 | 101.5 | 124.4 | 170.6 | 156.9 | 177.9 | 177.7 | 229.0 |
| F | 139.3 | 58.4 | 116.4 | 126.1 | 114.8 | 140.0 | 100.4 | 123.4 | 168.3 | 157.3 | 174.2 | 178.7 | 230.0 |
| M | 140.7 | 56.6 | 116.2 | 127.1 | 116.8 | 139.9 | 103.6 | 124.0 | 170.1 | 157.6 | 176.8 | 180.3 | 234.2 |
| A | 142.4 | 51.4 | 114.0 | 128.0 | 117.4 | 141.1 | 110.0 | 126.7 | 172.3 | 158.5 | 179.8 | 180.8 | 238.3 |
| M | 145.5 | 69.5 | 116.2 | 130.1 | 120.1 | 142.5 | 119.6 | 129.8 | 172.6 | 160.6 | 179.0 | 182.5 | 245.5 |
| J | 147.7 | 89.8 | 117.6 | 130.7 | 121.4 | 142.2 | 126.2 | 131.8 | 172.5 | 160.3 | 179.1 | 185.0 | 253.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 97.9 | 120.5 | 129.4 | 120.7 | 140.2 | 122.8 | 132.0 | 168.2 | 159.8 | 172.8 | 185.5 | 256.7 |
| A | 147.3 | 98.6 | 123.0 | 131.1 | 122.8 | 141.3 | 123.3 | 132.8 | 168.1 | 160.3 | 172.3 | 185.5 | 251.1 |
| S | 146.1 | 95.8 | 120.3 | 129.3 | 121.5 | 138.9 | 115.4 | 131.9 | 171.3 | 158.4 | 178.3 | 186.8 | 247.7 |
| O | 146.3 | 87.5 | 119.8 | 128.6 | 119.2 | 140.1 | 122.2 | 130.6 | 175.0 | 159.7 | 183.3 | 187.5 | 245.4 |
| N | 145.8 | 80.6 | 120.2 | 127.5 | 117.2 | 140.4 | 117.4 | 129.8 | 178.5 | 159.7 | 188.7 | 188.3 | 243.5 |
| D | 142.8 | 72.0 | 119.3 | 124.6 | 114.1 | 137.7 | 103.7 | 127.7 | 178.3 | 156.8 | 189.9 | 188.6 | 238.6 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 65.4 | 119.7 | 123.5 | 113.3 | 136.1 | 97.0 | 126.0 | 170.4 | 155.5 | 178.5 | 189.4 | 235.8 |
| F | 139.7 | 64.7 | 119.6 | 123.1 | 113.3 | 135.4 | 96.7 | 126.0 | 168.3 | 154.6 | 175.7 | 190.3 | 237.7 |
| M | 140.4 | 57.7 | 120.4 | 124.3 | 114.7 | 136.1 | 98.2 | 126.2 | 167.7 | 154.3 | 175.0 | 191.4 | 241.6 |
| A | 141.7 | 56.3 | 119.4 | 124.7 | 115.5 | 136.1 | 104.9 | 127.9 | 168.8 | 155.0 | 176.3 | 191.5 | 245.4 |
| M | 145.5 | 72.8 | 123.8 | 128.3 | 118.3 | 139.2 | 114.7 | 131.1 | 169.9 | 156.6 | 177.1 | 195.0 | 251.3 |
| J | 148.2 | 91.3 | 128.3 | 129.9 | 121.1 | 140.7 | 119.6 | 133.9 | 169.7 | 157.7 | 176.1 | 197.2 | 257.9 |
| J | 146.9 | 92.5 | 129.3 | 127.9 | 119.5 | 138.3 | 121.0 | 134.4 | 165.0 | 155.3 | 170.2 | 197.1 | 258.0 |
| A | 148.0 | 91.6 | 128.1 | 129.4 | 121.5 | 139.3 | 123.5 | 134.1 | 165.9 | 156.2 | 171.1 | 195.8 | 262.1 |
| S | 147.1 | 93.3 | 121.0 | 128.1 | 119.2 | 139.1 | 122.0 | 133.8 | 168.8 | 155.0 | 176.3 | 195.6 | 257.0 |
| O | 146.7 | 89.1 | 122.1 | 127.3 | 117.6 | 139.4 | 120.5 | 131.9 | 171.7 | 155.9 | 180.4 | 196.8 | 254.7 |
| N | 145.8 | 83.5 | 121.5 | 126.0 | 115.9 | 138.5 | 113.1 | 130.5 | 174.5 | 155.4 | 185.0 | 197.2 | 254.2 |
| D | 142.7 | 79.0 | 119.6 | 122.6 | 112.2 | 135.4 | 99.8 | 129.5 | 174.3 |  |  | 196.8 | 248.7 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1976 J | 143.0 | 64.0 | 117.3 | 127.2 | 115.2 | 141.6 | 118.2 | 128.0 | 171.9 | 159.1 | 178.6 | 177.7 | 238.4 |
| F | 143.8 | 67.5 | 116.9 | 129.2 | 118.1 | 142.7 | 117.1 | 126.9 | 172.3 | 159.5 | 179.4 | 178.7 | 238.6 |
| M | 144.4 | 69.8 | 117.3 | 128.9 | 119.1 | 141.6 | 118.5 | 127.0 | 173.0 | 159.5 | 180.4 | 180.3 | 240.7 |
| A | 144.9 | 72.0 | 118.0 | 129.0 | 118.6 | 141.9 | 119.0 | 128.5 | 173.5 | 159.7 | 180.9 | 180.8 | 242.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 73.5 | 117.1 | 128.8 | 118.7 | 141.2 | 117.1 | 128.1 | 172.7 | 159.9 | 179.7 | 182.5 | 241.7 |
| J | 144.0 | 78.7 | 114.5 | 127.4 | 117.9 | 140.0 | 118.9 | 127.9 | 172.3 | 157.9 | 180.0 | 185.0 | 242.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 82.2 | 116.7 | 128.5 | 118.9 | 139.7 | 112.1 | 127.9 | 172.1 | 158.3 | 179.8 | 185.5 | 247.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 81.8 | 120.8 | 128.8 | 119.0 | 140.9 | 109.8 | 130.4 | 172.2 | 159.1 | 179.4 | 185.5 | 240.5 |
| S | 143.8 | 82.6 | 120.9 | 127.6 | 118.9 | 138.0 | 102.5 | 130.1 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 178.9 | 186.8 | 243.8 |
| O | 144.0 | 78.2 | 120.7 | 127.0 | 118.1 | 138.0 | 109.9 | 130.0 | 171.5 | 158.4 | 178.7 | 187.5 | 244.0 |
| N | 144.4 | 77.4 | 119.9 | 127.3 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 112.4 | 130.2 | 171.6 | 158.5 | 178.9 | 188.3 | 245.9 |
| D | 144.5 | 77.9 | 119.9 | 127.1 | 117.7 | 139.2 | 114.9 | 130.2 | 171.5 | 158.6 | 177.9 | 188.6 | 247.0 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 74.1 | 120.7 | 126.6 | 116.6 | 138.4 | 112.9 | 129.6 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 179.1 | 189.4 | 245.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 74.7 | 120.0 | 126.1 | 116.5 | 138.0 | 112.8 | 129.6 | 172.3 | 156.8 | 180.9 | 190.3 | 246.7 |
| M | 144.1 | 71.1 | 121.6 | 126.1 | 117.0 | 137.8 | 112.3 | 129.2 | 170.5 | 156.2 | 178.6 | 191.9 | 248.3 |
| A | 144.2 | 78.8 | 123.6 | 125.7 | 116.6 | 136.9 | 113.5 | 129.8 | 170.0 | 156.2 | 177.3 | 193.0 | 249.6 |
| M | 144.4 | 77.1 | 124.8 | 127.0 | 116.9 | 137.9 | 112.3 | 129.3 | 170.1 | 155.9 | 177.8 | 194.5 | 247.5 |
| J | 144.5 | 80.0 | 124.9 | 126.6 | 117.6 | 138.5 | 112.9 | 129.9 | 169.5 | 155.4 | 177.0 | 195.5 | 247.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 77.6 | 125.3 | 127.0 | 117.7 | 137.7 | 110.5 | 130.2 | 168.9 | 153.9 | 177.1 | 194.4 | 248.9 |
| A | 144.9 | 76.0 | 125.8 | 127.1 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 110.1 | 131.7 | 169.9 | 155.0 | 178.2 | 195.1 | 251.1 |
| S | 144.8 | 80.5 | 121.6 | 126.5 | 116.7 | 138.3 | 108.4 | 131.9 | 169.9 | 154.3 | 176.9 | 195.7 | 253.0 |
| O | 144.4 | 79.7 | 123.0 | 125.8 | 116.6 | 137.3 | 108.4 | 131.4 | 168.3 | 154.6 | 175.9 | 196.9 | 253.3 |
| N | 144.4 | 80.2 | 121.2 | 125.8 | 116.6 | 137.1 | 108.2 | 131.0 | 167.8 | 154.3 | 175.5 | 197.3 | 256.6 |
| D | 144.4 | 85.6 | 120.2 | 125.1 | 115.8 | 136.9 | 110.4 | 132.2 | 167.7 |  |  | 197.5 | 257.4 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N B. | Que. | Ont | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 |
| D | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 |
| 1975 | 141.1 | 135.5 | 149.9 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 128.5 | 144.2 | 130.1 | 137.0 | 169.6 | 161.3 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 134.6 | 148.1 | 128.5 | 135.0 | 129.9 | 147.1 | 128.2 | 142.1 | 184.9 | 167.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 138.9 | 119.6 | 130.1 | 124.1 | 126.7 | 126.3 | 142.2 | 125.6 | 136.0 | 174.1 | 160.6 |
| F | 139.3 | 123.2 | 126.0 | 123.2 | 124.9 | 126.3 | 143.0 | 124.8 | 136.7 | 174.3 | 161.2 |
| M | 140.7 | 123.8 | 124.4 | 124.1 | 126.3 | 127.5 | 144.0 | 125.8 | 137.4 | 176.8 | 164.6 |
| A | 142.4 | 126.0 | 135.8 | 126.3 | 127.7 | 129.2 | 145.9 | 126.9 | 139.0 | 177.7 | 166.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 132.4 | 162.7 | 129.7 | 137.2 | 132.5 | 148.2 | 129.4 | 142.5 | 183.9 | 168.4 |
| J | 147.7 | 143.7 | 162.4 | 133.1 | 144.1 | 134.5 | 150.0 | 130.9 | 145.4 | 187.8 | 168.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 147.1 | 165.3 | 133.6 | 144.4 | 133.4 | 148.3 | 130.8 | 143.2 | 190.2 | 168.2 |
| A | 147.3 | 147.5 | 169.6 | 132.0 | 146.5 | 131.9 | 149.7 | 130.9 | 145.7 | 192.2 | 170.2 |
| S | 146.1 | 146.3 | 163.2 | 130.4 | 143.2 | 129.3 | 149.1 | 130.5 | 145.4 | 191.7 | 170.5 |
| O | 146.3 | 139.7 | 153.9 | 130.5 | 137.3 | 130.1 | 149.4 | 130.0 | 146.3 | 191.3 | 171.9 |
| N | 145.8 | 136.4 | 146.2 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 130.0 | 149.3 | 128.2 | 145.4 | 190.2 | 170.9 |
| D | 142.8 | 129.4 | 137.9 | 124.9 | 128.2 | 127.2 | 146.5 | 124.9 | 142.3 | 188.0 | 167.9 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 120.1 | 129.0 | 121.4 | 122.2 | 125.0 | 144.0 | 122.4 | 137.9 | 184.9 | 165.2 |
| F | 139.7 | 123.5 | 129.5 | 120.8 | 120.8 | 124.0 | 143.6 | 121.8 | 138.3 | 185.9 | 166.1 |
| M | 140.4 | 122.0 | 128.7 | 120.7 | 120.7 | 124.6 | 144.0 | 122.2 | 137.9 | 187.6 | 169.4 |
| A | 141.7 | 125.9 | 136.7 | 123.3 | 122.5 | 125.5 | 145.6 | 123.5 | 139.6 | 189.2 | 168.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 133.6 | 160.5 | 127.2 | 131.3 | 128.7 | 149.3 | 127.1 | 144.6 | 193.8 | 170.9 |
| J | 148.2 | 142.1 | 169.1 | 130.8 | 140.9 | 131.4 | 151.3 | 129.2 | 147.5 | 197.6 | 173.7 |
| J | 146.9 | 141.9 | 174.5 | 130.7 | 141.8 | 129.8 | 149.3 | 127.9 | 147.1 | 197.2 | 174.8 |
| A | 148.0 | 142.8 | 176.0 | 131.7 | 141.1 | 130.9 | 150.5 | 127.7 | 146.9 | 197.9 | 176.3 |
| S | 147.1 | 137.5 | 165.3 | 129.9 | 138.5 | 130.0 | 150.1 | 127.8 | 145.6 | 197.8 | 174.6 |
| O | 146.7 | 135.3 | 155.3 | 130.2 | 134.6 | 128.9 | 150.6 | 127.2 | 144.6 | 197.9 | 173.3 |
| N | 145.8 | 132.1 | 151.2 | 130.6 | 132.7 | 127.0 | 150.2 | 125.7 | 143.9 | 198.1 | 172.7 |
| D | 142.7 | 124.2 | 137.4 | 126.2 | 126.5 | 124.4 | 147.3 | 123.2 | 140.9 | 193.5 | 170.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 1976 J | 143.0 | 131.4 | 148.5 | 129.5 | 135.3 | 130.1 | 145.5 | 129.0 | 141.5 | 179.9 | 165.7 |
| F | 143.8 | 134.2 | 147.0 | 128.9 | 135.4 | 130.5 | 146.7 | 128.8 | 142.6 | 179.8 | 165.1 |
| M | 144.4 | 134.9 | 142.7 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.3 | 147.2 | 129.2 | 142.8 | 181.4 | 165.9 |
| A | 144.9 | 135.3 | 149.5 | 129.3 | 136.5 | 132.1 | 147.6 | 129.1 | 143.1 | 182.2 | 166.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 135.0 | 158.9 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.5 | 141.6 | 183.2 | 166.6 |
| J | 144.0 | 135.0 | 147.1 | 128.9 | 135.3 | 130.6 | 146.7 | 128.1 | 141.0 | 183.3 | 165.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 135.6 | 145.5 | 128.6 | 134.3 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.2 | 137.1 | 184.3 | 165.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 137.2 | 148.5 | 127.8 | 135.4 | 129.3 | 147.5 | 128.2 | 140.9 | 186.6 | 167.4 |
| S | 143.8 | 135.2 | 149.3 | 127.4 | 135.6 | 126.5 | 147.3 | 127.6 | 142.3 | 187.9 | 169.0 |
| O | 144.0 | 133.1 | 146.4 | 128.0 | 134.1 | 127.7 | 147.3 | 128.6 | 143.8 | 189.2 | 170.3 |
| N | 144.4 | 133.2 | 146.5 | 128.3 | 132.7 | 128.2 | 147.9 | 127.6 | 144.3 | 189.7 | 170.7 |
| D | 144.5 | 134.5 | 147.4 | 127.3 | 133.7 | 129.3 | 147.7 | 126.5 | 144.8 | 190.3 | 170.5 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 132.0 | 147.3 | 126.7 | 130.9 | 128.7 | 147.4 | 125.7 | 143.4 | 191.0 | 170.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 134.5 | 151.0 | 126.3 | 130.8 | 128.1 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 144.3 | 191.7 | 171.1 |
| M | 144.1 | 132.8 | 147.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 128.3 | 147.2 | 125.6 | 143.3 | 192.5 | 170.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 135.3 | 150.4 | 126.2 | 130.9 | 128.3 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 143.7 | 194.0 | 168.2 |
| M | 144.4 | 136.4 | 156.6 | 126.4 | 130.2 | 127.8 | 148.4 | 126.2 | 143.7 | 193.1 | 169.0 |
| J | 144.5 | 133.6 | 153.0 | 126.7 | 132.3 | 127.6 | 148.0 | 126.5 | 143.0 | 193.0 | 171.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 130.8 | 153.6 | 125.9 | 131.9 | 128.0 | 148.2 | 125.4 | 140.8 | 191.2 | 172.2 |
| A | 144.9 | 132.8 | 154.1 | 127.6 | 130.3 | 128.3 | 148.2 | 125.0 | 142.1 | 192.2 | 173.5 |
| S | 144.8 | 127.0 | 151.3 | 126.9 | 131.2 | 127.3 | 148.3 | 125.0 | 142.6 | 193.8 | 173.2 |
| O | 144.4 | 129.0 | 147.8 | 127.7 | 131.5 | 126.6 | 148.5 | 125.8 | 142.2 | 195.7 | 171.7 |
| N | 144.4 | 129.0 | 151.7 | 129.3 | 132.5 | 125.3 | 148.8 | 124.7 | 142.8 | 197.6 | 172.6 |
| D | 144.4 | 129.1 | 147.0 | 128.6 | 132.0 | 126.3 | 148.5 | 124.8 | 143.3 | 195.8 | 172.7 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 12 Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry,[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | | Non-durable manufacturing[3] | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and allied industries | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products |
| D | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1415 | 1416 | 1417 | 1418 | 1419 | 1420 | 1421 | 1422 |
| 1975 | 107.5 | 123.0 | 87.4 | 112.3 | 110.7 | 117.2 | 115.0 | 124.6 | 117.2 | 138.5 | 135.0 | 139.1 | 171.6 | 151.1 | 140.0 | 126.5 |
| 1976 | 110.2 | 125.9 | 86.2 | 110.7 | 111.6 | 128.3 | 114.9 | 127.0 | 130.2 | 141.0 | 128.1 | 139.7 | 167.3 | 156.0 | 137.2 | 124.0 |
| 1975 D | 102.5 | 119.5 | 85.6 | 114.2 | 109.8 | 98.6 | 112.9 | 123.3 | 120.0 | 141.0 | 130.9 | 137.9 | 164.7 | 151.6 | 139.5 | 123.9 |
| 1976 J | 101.4 | 121.2 | 87.6 | 113.5 | 113.4 | 101.9 | 111.7 | 125.1 | 120.0 | 142.9 | 130.5 | 138.1 | 174.4 | 153.1 | 139.8 | 117.9 |
| F | 100.7 | 121.4 | 87.7 | 115.2 | 114.6 | 121.0 | 111.9 | 125.0 | 122.2 | 143.7 | 130.0 | 139.3 | 174.3 | 154.3 | 140.3 | 118.8 |
| M | 104.1 | 121.5 | 85.4 | 115.3 | 113.7 | 128.4 | 110.4 | 124.9 | 125.7 | 143.6 | 129.3 | 139.1 | 167.3 | 155.9 | 139.5 | 119.3 |
| A | 105.8 | 122.8 | 86.8 | 111.0 | 114.0 | 129.5 | 110.7 | 126.9 | 128.8 | 141.0 | 130.0 | 140.2 | 167.8 | 158.4 | 138.5 | 123.1 |
| M | 111.6 | 125.7 | 88.1 | 111.7 | 114.7 | 133.4 | 114.9 | 128.8 | 131.6 | 139.5 | 132.2 | 140.3 | 168.4 | 161.3 | 137.3 | 127.6 |
| J | 115.8 | 126.0 | 89.3 | 109.8 | 112.9 | 135.6 | 116.1 | 128.7 | 135.0 | 142.0 | 125.4 | 142.0 | 168.7 | 159.8 | 137.2 | 131.0 |
| J | 117.8 | 127.9 | 87.8 | 109.6 | 110.9 | 132.7 | 113.5 | 127.2 | 134.5 | 139.4 | 126.1 | 139.9 | 161.7 | 156.4 | 135.8 | 129.4 |
| A | 121.7 | 129.0 | 88.0 | 110.0 | 113.5 | 132.9 | 121.6 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 142.8 | 126.7 | 140.0 | 159.9 | 157.9 | 137.1 | 130.2 |
| S | 119.5 | 128.0 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 111.9 | 133.4 | 118.8 | 127.0 | 134.1 | 142.4 | 123.8 | 140.2 | 164.0 | 150.1 | 136.8 | 124.6 |
| O | 112.6 | 129.6 | 84.9 | 108.5 | 110.0 | 132.3 | 118.7 | 127.8 | 133.0 | 141.9 | 123.3 | 140.7 | 166.4 | 156.6 | 136.5 | 125.3 |
| N | 108.4 | 130.0 | 83.1 | 108.6 | 106.5 | 129.7 | 115.8 | 127.9 | 131.6 | 140.0 | 130.5 | 140.0 | 167.8 | 155.2 | 135.6 | 122.8 |
| D | 102.7 | 128.2 | 79.3 | 106.1 | 103.4 | 129.3 | 114.7 | 126.9 | 129.1 | 132.7 | 129.8 | 136.2 | 167.2 | 152.7 | 132.5 | 118.0 |
| 1977 J | 100.5 | 128.2 | 77.7 | 104.5 | 106.4 | 127.8 | 113.9 | 126.3 | 125.0 | 130.4 | 128.1 | 134.3 | 166.8 | 153.9 | 131.0 | 114.3 |
| F | 101.6 | 129.1 | 76.8 | 104.1 | 107.4 | 126.4 | 116.0 | 126.5 | 125.3 | 129.7 | 128.0 | 133.6 | 165.1 | 153.2 | 129.0 | 113.5 |
| M | 105.9 | 129.3 | 75.3 | 103.9 | 107.3 | 126.1 | 117.3 | 128.5 | 126.7 | 128.0 | 127.9 | 133.9 | 165.3 | 155.5 | 129.4 | 115.5 |
| A | 106.9 | 129.5 | 75.4 | 103.7 | 108.5 | 126.1 | 118.0 | 129.3 | 127.1 | 124.4 | 127.8 | 134.5 | 160.0 | 157.1 | 128.1 | 120.3 |
| M | 113.5 | 131.3 | 76.4 | 105.2 | 109.4 | 129.4 | 116.3 | 131.0 | 131.1 | 124.7 | 133.4 | 134.9 | 164.7 | 161.8 | 128.2 | 125.2 |
| J | 118.9 | 130.1 | 76.4 | 108.3 | 110.4 | 133.2 | 123.1 | 131.5 | 134.5 | 124.2 | 133.1 | 137.8 | 165.8 | 162.8 | 129.1 | 128.9 |
| J | 119.4 | 126.6 | 74.7 | 105.4 | 107.7 | 132.0 | 122.9 | 129.6 | 133.4 | 117.4 | 132.9 | 135.0 | 162.8 | 159.5 | 126.5 | 125.8 |
| A | 123.8 | 127.0 | 74.9 | 106.4 | 109.2 | 133.0 | 124.3 | 129.6 | 136.3 | 123.5 | 134.8 | 136.7 | 163.2 | 156.3 | 128.1 | 126.1 |
| S | 117.1 | 125.6 | 74.0 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 130.1 | 120.9 | 128.6 | 135.4 | 124.9 | 131.5 | 137.1 | 163.9 | 158.8 | 128.0 | 124.4 |
| O | 113.1 | 125.7 | 73.2 | 108.1 | 108.3 | 128.8 | 118.8 | 128.7 | 134.2 | 126.3 | 131.6 | 137.3 | 161.6 | 162.3 | 127.3 | 123.7 |
| N | 110.0 | 124.4 | 72.4 | 107.4 | 105.3 | 127.3 | 118.0 | 128.3 | 132.8 | 126.0 | 130.8 | 135.7 | 160.8 | 163.6 | 126.6 | 120.9 |

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries

Table 13 Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| Year and month | | | | Manufacturing | | | | | Trade | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Industrial composite | Forestry | Mining, including milling | Total | Non-durable goods | Durable goods | Construction | Transportation, communication and other utilities | Wholesale | Retail | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service |
| D | 1439 | 1440 | 1441 | 1442 | 1443 | 1444 | 1445 | 1446 | 1447 | 1448 | 1449 | 1450 |
| 1975 | 203.34 | 249.58 | 280.44 | 213.43 | 199.98 | 227.11 | 290.95 | 233.98 | 203.64 | 137.61 | 193.12 | 143.68 |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 287.36 | 317.13 | 241.19 | 225.60 | 257.46 | 331.02 | 262.02 | 226.23 | 152.85 | 213.71 | 160.49 |
| 1976 J | 217.03 | 279.03 | 306.10 | 229.34 | 213.02 | 245.60 | 317.46 | 250.39 | 216.90 | 143.42 | 203.93 | 155.35 |
| F | 220.02 | 291.30 | 310.03 | 232.57 | 216.50 | 248.90 | 328.55 | 252.51 | 219.28 | 144.64 | 207.40 | 155.03 |
| M | 221.76 | 291.81 | 310.78 | 235.52 | 220.58 | 250.97 | 328.68 | 251.44 | 221.62 | 146.81 | 212.70 | 156.14 |
| A | 224.40 | 297.65 | 311.84 | 238.07 | 222.64 | 253.98 | 322.92 | 255.32 | 224.22 | 150.94 | 214.62 | 158.63 |
| M | 225.37 | 290.00 | 312.67 | 238.43 | 223.44 | 254.10 | 326.41 | 255.61 | 224.16 | 151.37 | 212.94 | 159.49 |
| J | 229.50 | 283.30 | 315.15 | 242.23 | 226.25 | 259.15 | 335.61 | 259.24 | 227.36 | 156.14 | 215.54 | 162.04 |
| J | 230.11 | 276.99 | 311.81 | 239.98 | 225.95 | 254.95 | 334.39 | 265.92 | 227.64 | 157.90 | 216.37 | 163.52 |
| A | 230.49 | 285.64 | 310.86 | 241.87 | 226.50 | 258.44 | 332.78 | 266.55 | 225.95 | 155.38 | 214.12 | 161.83 |
| S | 232.12 | 297.34 | 320.77 | 245.76 | 230.51 | 262.30 | 337.73 | 268.51 | 227.95 | 154.19 | 215.47 | 160.85 |
| O | 235.03 | 301.31 | 327.29 | 248.16 | 232.27 | 264.93 | 346.70 | 271.26 | 231.25 | 156.39 | 216.64 | 163.84 |
| N | 236.59 | 313.40 | 334.16 | 252.00 | 234.73 | 269.86 | 350.86 | 273.31 | 233.05 | 155.53 | 215.89 | 163.52 |
| D | 233.99 | 240.51 | 334.14 | 250.36 | 234.86 | 266.30 | 310.11 | 274.23 | 235.34 | 161.53 | 218.93 | 165.61 |
| 1977 J | 239.52 | 316.35 | 339.26 | 255.65 | 240.53 | 271.28 | 344.06 | 281.56 | 238.43 | 155.82 | 220.64 | 166.87 |
| F | 242.63 | 332.13 | 340.37 | 259.26 | 242.36 | 276.86 | 351.04 | 284.40 | 241.91 | 157.16 | 223.65 | 168.06 |
| M | 244.68 | 325.26 | 344.07 | 261.52 | 244.57 | 279.28 | 358.19 | 285.79 | 242.68 | 158.52 | 228.92 | 168.15 |
| A | 246.43 | 325.27 | 341.98 | 262.64 | 245.67 | 280.54 | 361.86 | 288.99 | 244.94 | 162.29 | 227.38 | 168.18 |
| M | 248.02 | 310.91 | 343.82 | 262.81 | 245.74 | 280.86 | 269.14 | 288.77 | 245.06 | 164.78 | 226.79 | 169.95 |
| J | 251.87 | 304.88 | 343.67 | 266.43 | 249.34 | 284.72 | 377.98 | 290.96 | 250.35 | 167.97 | 229.92 | 172.31 |
| J | 251.62 | 294.05 | 341.71 | 263.90 | 248.27 | 280.70 | 378.27 | 291.79 | 248.81 | 168.50 | 229.61 | 175.28 |
| A | 252.50 | 305.36 | 345.81 | 265.98 | 248.76 | 284.67 | 384.63 | 292.08 | 247.90 | 168.06 | 229.90 | 171.89 |
| S | 255.48 | 324.23 | 353.52 | 272.36 | 252.02 | 294.02 | 388.19 | 294.10 | 251.27 | 165.18 | 233.31 | 172.14 |
| O | 257.53 | 333.52 | 358.13 | 274.57 | 254.04 | 296.11 | 396.58 | 297.25 | 254.07 | 165.88 | 233.04 | 173.97 |
| N | 256.22 | 331.89 | 362.10 | 275.73 | 255.14 | 297.14 | 381.37 | 297.25 | 253.94 | 165.03 | 234.56 | 172.98 |
| D | 254.06 | 252.01 | 359.73 | 274.04 | 255.21 | 293.46 | 355.65 | 297.69 | | | 236.20 | 175.38 |

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10.

## ıble 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, ısed on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| ıar d onth | | Non-durable manufacturing[2] | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Food and beverage | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and allied industries | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products |
| | D | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | 1475 | 1476 | 1477 | 1478 |
| 975 | | 198.27 | 214.46 | 139.15 | 175.41 | 132.59 | 250.56 | 314.09 | 234.61 | 208.91 | 171.02 | 253.01 | 221.07 | 229.51 | 243.80 | 211.89 | 234.72 |
| 976 | | 221.95 | 239.22 | 155.90 | 198.47 | 147.87 | 288.01 | 347.89 | 262.33 | 241.15 | 193.00 | 290.40 | 250.44 | 255.75 | 279.90 | 235.82 | 263.01 |
| 975 | D | 210.67 | 223.66 | 143.68 | 182.75 | 135.53 | 261.91 | 326.88 | 247.29 | 221.16 | 171.13 | 271.61 | 223.52 | 236.01 | 254.29 | 223.02 | 239.29 |
| 976 | J | 213.98 | 229.74 | 149.27 | 188.45 | 143.29 | 268.44 | 329.11 | 251.16 | 231.90 | 184.33 | 275.81 | 236.85 | 248.08 | 266.91 | 225.53 | 247.22 |
| | F | 214.74 | 235.09 | 152.64 | 193.72 | 144.61 | 270.14 | 339.84 | 252.70 | 232.33 | 187.01 | 277.34 | 240.42 | 251.48 | 272.26 | 229.01 | 253.74 |
| | M | 218.68 | 237.40 | 152.44 | 193.83 | 146.30 | 278.44 | 345.15 | 254.89 | 235.20 | 186.55 | 280.75 | 244.70 | 250.86 | 274.35 | 230.38 | 253.41 |
| | A | 220.97 | 237.03 | 153.06 | 195.84 | 145.58 | 283.42 | 342.53 | 258.64 | 235.18 | 189.60 | 290.54 | 246.42 | 249.79 | 278.39 | 230.66 | 257.10 |
| | M | 220.06 | 235.75 | 155.11 | 196.20 | 144.69 | 287.15 | 345.01 | 260.27 | 234.28 | 190.45 | 286.69 | 245.96 | 249.72 | 280.59 | 230.98 | 259.20 |
| | J | 222.87 | 239.11 | 155.60 | 195.11 | 145.21 | 292.23 | 339.23 | 263.44 | 239.43 | 189.57 | 291.86 | 250.54 | 255.64 | 287.37 | 237.34 | 266.11 |
| | J | 221.67 | 233.59 | 153.43 | 195.23 | 145.85 | 292.40 | 343.38 | 262.92 | 238.66 | 191.59 | 289.12 | 248.01 | 254.44 | 273.07 | 236.13 | 262.55 |
| | A | 218.97 | 239.25 | 155.61 | 202.04 | 151.98 | 292.38 | 350.91 | 260.87 | 240.79 | 193.05 | 293.46 | 251.13 | 251.49 | 283.03 | 236.15 | 267.65 |
| | S | 222.32 | 249.01 | 160.29 | 203.25 | 152.04 | 298.79 | 357.49 | 266.92 | 248.35 | 199.78 | 298.28 | 258.67 | 262.82 | 276.63 | 242.82 | 269.00 |
| | O | 225.17 | 245.99 | 160.45 | 203.93 | 153.18 | 297.08 | 358.39 | 271.18 | 249.11 | 199.14 | 296.19 | 261.62 | 266.09 | 284.00 | 243.06 | 275.22 |
| | N | 229.86 | 245.54 | 163.71 | 205.45 | 152.18 | 299.94 | 359.42 | 274.03 | 255.47 | 203.16 | 307.82 | 263.29 | 265.76 | 291.00 | 245.23 | 274.17 |
| | D | 234.09 | 243.18 | 159.15 | 208.60 | 149.58 | 295.74 | 364.22 | 270.98 | 253.13 | 201.76 | 296.92 | 257.71 | 262.81 | 291.25 | 242.58 | 270.70 |
| 977 | J | 237.88 | 254.58 | 160.38 | 207.46 | 158.22 | 304.61 | 370.89 | 278.87 | 261.66 | 207.00 | 303.90 | 265.53 | 264.22 | 293.49 | 245.59 | 270.81 |
| | F | 237.83 | 253.70 | 162.88 | 209.20 | 158.75 | 308.48 | 371.05 | 283.81 | 261.28 | 206.30 | 307.48 | 266.63 | 273.10 | 307.06 | 252.91 | 275.50 |
| | M | 240.34 | 254.60 | 166.06 | 212.81 | 160.56 | 308.02 | 371.73 | 284.07 | 262.95 | 208.39 | 309.64 | 267.72 | 275.18 | 310.98 | 254.78 | 279.03 |
| | A | 240.41 | 257.33 | 166.55 | 215.74 | 159.05 | 311.21 | 380.68 | 286.18 | 264.11 | 212.52 | 313.61 | 274.65 | 273.46 | 304.18 | 258.02 | 280.90 |
| | M | 240.42 | 252.80 | 165.96 | 216.62 | 157.91 | 315.35 | 376.28 | 286.95 | 261.89 | 208.80 | 311.02 | 270.90 | 276.18 | 308.37 | 257.25 | 287.76 |
| | J | 242.87 | 256.17 | 170.16 | 217.79 | 160.89 | 322.07 | 372.08 | 292.04 | 262.94 | 212.80 | 313.28 | 276.76 | 283.53 | 310.56 | 262.57 | 293.64 |
| | J | 240.46 | 254.56 | 168.78 | 217.81 | 163.14 | 320.21 | 369.95 | 289.09 | 259.71 | 212.20 | 312.31 | 274.79 | 278.68 | 299.81 | 260.11 | 290.49 |
| | A | 237.86 | 257.26 | 172.94 | 223.88 | 166.22 | 319.14 | 375.02 | 289.11 | 260.90 | 215.30 | 317.24 | 278.82 | 278.89 | 312.40 | 260.37 | 289.21 |
| | S | 239.76 | 261.30 | 175.01 | 227.09 | 165.53 | 322.92 | 386.53 | 297.97 | 269.14 | 218.94 | 332.77 | 283.13 | 291.19 | 325.58 | 266.01 | 295.00 |
| | O | 243.80 | 261.38 | 173.35 | 225.65 | 167.72 | 325.34 | 391.78 | 298.44 | 277.88 | 220.74 | 326.05 | 284.89 | 286.11 | 333.29 | 266.89 | 298.81 |
| | N | 247.63 | 266.33 | 176.58 | 226.36 | 164.53 | 327.53 | 386.09 | 299.85 | 280.30 | 222.11 | 330.25 | 284.61 | 286.68 | 332.22 | 269.05 | 295.82 |

---

The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater ıdustrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2]In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, ublishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

**ource: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## able 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

| ear and onth | | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man. | Sask | Alta | B C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 1495 | 1496 | 1497 | 1498 | 1499 | 1500 | 1501 | 1502 | 1503 | 1504 | 1505 |
| 1975 | | 203.34 | 196.44 | 149.84 | 172.40 | 182.40 | 199.22 | 204.85 | 186.10 | 188.31 | 207.38 | 229.97 |
| 1976 | | 228.03 | 221.63 | 170.88 | 193.21 | 202.56 | 222.41 | 228.72 | 208.55 | 214.87 | 236.89 | 259.52 |
| 1976 | J | 217.03 | 211.36 | 166.98 | 183.86 | 194.95 | 211.25 | 218.29 | 195.33 | 202.04 | 225.60 | 246.89 |
| | F | 220.02 | 214.10 | 166.85 | 185.19 | 197.58 | 216.20 | 220.32 | 198.34 | 204.55 | 228.80 | 249.18 |
| | M | 221.76 | 216.53 | 169.56 | 186.88 | 201.01 | 216.85 | 222.64 | 201.88 | 205.41 | 230.10 | 251.13 |
| | A | 224.40 | 217.40 | 167.56 | 189.79 | 199.68 | 219.09 | 225.51 | 203.02 | 210.10 | 231.63 | 255.07 |
| | M | 225.37 | 218.32 | 159.35 | 190.51 | 196.58 | 220.90 | 226.13 | 204.88 | 211.17 | 233.04 | 256.57 |
| | J | 229.50 | 224.06 | 163.00 | 194.15 | 200.71 | 223.48 | 230.95 | 208.19 | 214.52 | 236.50 | 263.26 |
| | J | 230.11 | 223.85 | 173.15 | 198.24 | 202.22 | 223.31 | 230.74 | 214.26 | 216.24 | 239.93 | 263.47 |
| | A | 230.49 | 223.53 | 173.24 | 196.59 | 202.49 | 223.31 | 231.35 | 214.52 | 220.30 | 239.27 | 263.88 |
| | S | 232.21 | 226.25 | 175.40 | 195.23 | 204.41 | 223.67 | 233.00 | 215.10 | 223.95 | 243.27 | 266.49 |
| | O | 235.03 | 227.63 | 176.02 | 198.34 | 208.24 | 228.74 | 235.82 | 215.82 | 222.73 | 244.89 | 266.81 |
| | N | 236.59 | 229.38 | 183.51 | 200.15 | 211.38 | 232.03 | 236.14 | 215.25 | 222.76 | 247.22 | 269.26 |
| | D | 233.99 | 227.20 | 175.96 | 199.42 | 211.47 | 230.07 | 233.74 | 215.66 | 224.69 | 242.37 | 262.23 |
| 1977 | J | 239.52 | 238.13 | 187.23 | 204.01 | 223.55 | 233.74 | 237.92 | 219.07 | 224.32 | 252.37 | 274.29 |
| | F | 242.63 | 232.29 | 183.71 | 206.58 | 223.62 | 236.68 | 242.05 | 219.67 | 227.09 | 256.56 | 275.46 |
| | M | 244.68 | 243.56 | 185.05 | 206.67 | 224.90 | 238.53 | 244.43 | 221.65 | 230.31 | 255.88 | 277.24 |
| | A | 246.43 | 243.26 | 187.92 | 209.35 | 223.39 | 240.10 | 246.05 | 222.84 | 232.70 | 257.77 | 280.59 |
| | M | 248.02 | 243.19 | 185.18 | 210.44 | 218.51 | 243.16 | 248.07 | 224.31 | 233.59 | 256.84 | 282.21 |
| | J | 251.87 | 242.98 | 194.37 | 214.26 | 220.11 | 247.18 | 251.33 | 229.26 | 237.32 | 263.77 | 286.91 |
| | J | 251.62 | 245.92 | 187.28 | 215.93 | 221.75 | 245.37 | 250.23 | 229.56 | 239.79 | 266.94 | 288.60 |
| | A | 252.50 | 244.18 | 186.24 | 214.63 | 220.70 | 247.06 | 251.60 | 230.32 | 239.43 | 267.39 | 287.59 |
| | S | 255.48 | 243.86 | 189.98 | 215.86 | 224.71 | 250.86 | 255.68 | 230.42 | 240.73 | 265.53 | 289.58 |
| | O | 257.53 | 246.64 | 192.82 | 216.06 | 226.61 | 253.44 | 257.12 | 231.54 | 243.13 | 268.88 | 292.48 |
| | N | 256.22 | 246.75 | 191.99 | 215.22 | 225.59 | 252.46 | 256.03 | 228.12 | 240.68 | 266.24 | 291.37 |
| | D | 254.06 | 242.65 | 196.10 | 214.88 | 227.56 | 249.87 | 254.41 | 229.77 | 241.84 | 263.13 | 284.67 |

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14.

## Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

| Year and month | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | Non-durable goods | | Durable goods | | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
| | | Unadj | S.A | Unadj | S.A | Unadj | S.A. | | | | | | | | |
| D | 1517 | 1518 | 4867 | 1519 | 4869 | 1520 | 4868 | 1521 | 1522 | 1523 | 1524 | 1525 | 1526 | 1527 | 1528 |
| 1975 | 6.51 | 5.06 | | 4.68 | | 5.41 | | 4.78 | 5.07 | 3.46 | 3.95 | 3.40 | 5.17 | 4.00 | 5.87 |
| 1976 | 7.40 | 5.76 | | 5.36 | | 6.13 | | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3.86 | 6.06 | 4.55 | 6.89 |
| 1976 J | 7.10 | 5.42 | 5.42 | 4.95 | 4.94 | 5.83 | 5.83 | 5.15 | 5.40 | 3.71 | 4.22 | 3.70 | 5.80 | 4.29 | 6.19 |
| F | 7.16 | 5.51 | 5.52 | 5.09 | 5.10 | 5.90 | 5.91 | 5.22 | 5.49 | 3.77 | 4.37 | 3.71 | 5.80 | 4.32 | 6.43 |
| M | 7.26 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 5.19 | 5.16 | 5.94 | 5.95 | 5.37 | 5.56 | 3.78 | 4.34 | 3.74 | 5.85 | 4.36 | 6.56 |
| A | 7.29 | 5.65 | 5.63 | 5.26 | 5.23 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 5.41 | 5.54 | 3.87 | 4.42 | 3.77 | 5.86 | 4.51 | 6.66 |
| M | 7.27 | 5.73 | 5.71 | 5.35 | 5.31 | 6.08 | 6.08 | 5.38 | 5.62 | 3.96 | 4.48 | 3.88 | 5.86 | 4.53 | 6.89 |
| J | 7.32 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 5.43 | 5.38 | 6.16 | 6.14 | 5.42 | 5.63 | 3.98 | 4.48 | 3.92 | 6.00 | 4.55 | 7.03 |
| J | 7.34 | 5.79 | 5.80 | 5.44 | 5.43 | 6.14 | 6.16 | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3.86 | 6.05 | 4.59 | 7.10 |
| A | 7.37 | 5.80 | 5.85 | 5.40 | 5.47 | 6.18 | 6.20 | 5.34 | 5.68 | 3.90 | 4.57 | 3.93 | 6.13 | 4.60 | 7.10 |
| S | 7.51 | 5.87 | 5.89 | 5.48 | 5.55 | 6.25 | 6.22 | 5.42 | 5.77 | 3.98 | 4.58 | 3.92 | 6.28 | 4.65 | 7.22 |
| O | 7.63 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 5.52 | 5.55 | 6.30 | 6.26 | 5.59 | 5.77 | 4.05 | 4.58 | 3.95 | 6.30 | 4.68 | 7.12 |
| N | 7.72 | 5.98 | 5.99 | 5.56 | 5.58 | 6.37 | 6.37 | 5.65 | 5.84 | 4.07 | 4.62 | 3.96 | 6.37 | 4.73 | 7.16 |
| D | 7.85 | 6.02 | 6.03 | 5.63 | 5.61 | 6.37 | 6.46 | 5.76 | 5.82 | 4.16 | 4.82 | 4.00 | 6.42 | 4.78 | 7.16 |
| 1977 J | 7.84 | 6.11 | 6.11 | 5.70 | 5.69 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 5.85 | 5.97 | 4.09 | 4.71 | 4.08 | 6.57 | 4.88 | 7.25 |
| F | 7.90 | 6.17 | 6.18 | 5.73 | 5.74 | 6.57 | 6.59 | 5.83 | 5.92 | 4.11 | 4.80 | 4.11 | 6.60 | 4.91 | 7.31 |
| M | 7.99 | 6.21 | 6.20 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 6.60 | 6.61 | 5.97 | 5.97 | 4.18 | 4.83 | 4.12 | 6.59 | 4.94 | 7.35 |
| A | 7.97 | 6.27 | 6.25 | 5.83 | 5.80 | 6.69 | 6.69 | 5.90 | 6.01 | 4.23 | 4.89 | 4.14 | 6.63 | 5.06 | 7.43 |
| M | 8.02 | 6.36 | 6.33 | 5.93 | 5.89 | 6.76 | 6.76 | 5.91 | 6.00 | 4.30 | 5.00 | 4.20 | 6.62 | 5.08 | 7.70 |
| J | 8.06 | 6.39 | 6.36 | 5.99 | 5.93 | 6.78 | 6.75 | 5.92 | 6.02 | 4.36 | 5.02 | 4.24 | 6.64 | 5.18 | 7.85 |
| J | 8.05 | 6.40 | 6.41 | 5.99 | 5.98 | 6.80 | 6.82 | 5.90 | 6.16 | 4.30 | 5.02 | 4.23 | 6.64 | 5.13 | 7.93 |
| A | 8.05 | 6.39 | 6.44 | 5.95 | 6.03 | 6.82 | 6.85 | 5.81 | 6.15 | 4.26 | 5.08 | 4.29 | 6.63 | 5.09 | 7.87 |
| S | 8.20 | 6.52 | 6.55 | 6.03 | 6.11 | 6.98 | 6.95 | 5.90 | 6.22 | 4.31 | 5.15 | 4.32 | 6.80 | 5.16 | 7.90 |
| O | 8.35 | 6.55 | 6.52 | 6.05 | 6.08 | 7.02 | 6.97 | 5.99 | 6.23 | 4.35 | 5.12 | 4.35 | 7.00 | 5.14 | 7.90 |
| N | 8.43 | 6.58 | 6.59 | 6.08 | 6.11 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 6.06 | 6.27 | 4.36 | 5.10 | 4.34 | 7.07 | 5.18 | 7.92 |
| D | 8.51 | 6.62 | 6.64 | 6.17 | 6.16 | 7.04 | 7.10 | | | | | | | | |

| Year and month | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | Other industries | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Printing, publishing and allied industries | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum & coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Construction | | | Urban transit | Highway and bridge maintenance | Laundries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels, restaurants and taverns |
| | | | | | | | | | | Total | Building | Engineering | | | | |
| D | 1529 | 1530 | 1531 | 1532 | 1533 | 1534 | 1535 | 1536 | 1537 | 1538 | 1539 | 1540 | 1541 | 1542 | 1543 | 1544 |
| 1975 | 5.76 | 5.92 | 5.38 | 5.63 | 5.82 | 4.70 | 5.56 | 6.84 | 5.22 | 7.53 | 7.68 | 7.26 | 6.01 | 4.78 | 3.03 | 3.08 |
| 1976 | 6.41 | 6.77 | 6.06 | 6.24 | 6.60 | 5.24 | 6.25 | 7.63 | 5.89 | 8.68 | 8.73 | 8.60 | 6.84 | 5.49 | 3.48 | 3.51 |
| 1976 J | 6.10 | 6.41 | 5.76 | 6.03 | 6.32 | 4.98 | 5.88 | 7.28 | 5.59 | 8.39 | 8.37 | 8.42 | 6.63 | 5.26 | 3.28 | 3.32 |
| F | 6.16 | 6.49 | 5.81 | 6.10 | 6.41 | 5.05 | 5.98 | 7.48 | 5.68 | 8.50 | 8.49 | 8.51 | 6.63 | 5.36 | 3.24 | 3.32 |
| M | 6.24 | 6.57 | 5.91 | 6.04 | 6.41 | 5.11 | 6.00 | 7.59 | 5.68 | 8.53 | 8.51 | 8.56 | 6.64 | 5.42 | 3.33 | 3.36 |
| A | 6.36 | 6.72 | 5.95 | 6.07 | 6.52 | 5.10 | 6.05 | 7.53 | 5.75 | 8.48 | 8.45 | 8.54 | 6.65 | 5.48 | 3.44 | 3.46 |
| M | 6.42 | 6.74 | 5.98 | 6.10 | 6.58 | 5.22 | 6.21 | 7.69 | 5.85 | 8.58 | 8.68 | 8.43 | 6.69 | 5.43 | 3.52 | 3.47 |
| J | 6.53 | 6.78 | 6.04 | 6.24 | 6.72 | 5.31 | 6.23 | 7.55 | 5.91 | 8.61 | 8.74 | 8.41 | 6.70 | 5.30 | 3.60 | 3.50 |
| J | 6.57 | 6.78 | 6.02 | 6.27 | 6.61 | 5.30 | 6.29 | 7.56 | 6.04 | 8.55 | 8.63 | 8.43 | 6.85 | 5.44 | 3.51 | 3.49 |
| A | 6.49 | 6.87 | 6.11 | 6.20 | 6.67 | 5.27 | 6.37 | 7.60 | 5.96 | 8.57 | 8.67 | 8.42 | 6.79 | 5.44 | 3.46 | 3.53 |
| S | 6.54 | 7.01 | 6.23 | 6.39 | 6.62 | 5.34 | 6.42 | 7.78 | 5.98 | 8.80 | 8.90 | 8.66 | 6.91 | 5.57 | 3.58 | 3.61 |
| O | 6.57 | 6.92 | 6.28 | 6.46 | 6.71 | 5.37 | 6.52 | 7.84 | 6.06 | 8.97 | 9.12 | 8.74 | 7.14 | 5.82 | 3.57 | 3.62 |
| N | 6.47 | 7.04 | 6.31 | 6.49 | 6.80 | 5.39 | 6.55 | 7.80 | 6.08 | 9.17 | 9.19 | 9.15 | 7.18 | 5.66 | 3.57 | 3.66 |
| D | 6.52 | 6.95 | 6.26 | 6.47 | 6.87 | 5.42 | 6.55 | 7.89 | 6.04 | 8.96 | 8.97 | 8.93 | 7.25 | 5.68 | 3.60 | 3.78 |
| 1977 J | 6.68 | 7.02 | 6.40 | 6.52 | 7.09 | 5.48 | 6.55 | 8.04 | 6.23 | 9.43 | 9.26 | 9.84 | 7.29 | 5.67 | 3.62 | 3.68 |
| F | 6.75 | 7.09 | 6.38 | 6.61 | 7.16 | 5.62 | 6.60 | 8.39 | 6.30 | 9.50 | 9.31 | 9.89 | 7.25 | 5.53 | 3.59 | 3.71 |
| M | 6.89 | 7.21 | 6.40 | 6.64 | 7.18 | 5.65 | 6.66 | 8.33 | 6.33 | 9.56 | 9.36 | 9.93 | 7.36 | 5.81 | 3.60 | 3.74 |
| A | 6.94 | 7.30 | 6.65 | 6.70 | 7.19 | 5.70 | 6.75 | 8.68 | 6.40 | 9.63 | 9.44 | 9.93 | 7.43 | 5.86 | 3.68 | 3.80 |
| M | 6.97 | 7.41 | 6.69 | 6.80 | 7.25 | 5.73 | 6.91 | 8.58 | 6.50 | 9.73 | 9.70 | 9.78 | 7.40 | 5.78 | 3.87 | 3.82 |
| J | 7.02 | 7.39 | 6.76 | 6.90 | 7.16 | 5.81 | 7.05 | 8.54 | 6.61 | 9.79 | 9.78 | 9.81 | 7.35 | 5.74 | 3.83 | 3.84 |
| J | 7.06 | 7.41 | 6.86 | 6.88 | 7.18 | 5.79 | 7.06 | 8.53 | 6.61 | 9.75 | 9.78 | 9.71 | 7.39 | 5.60 | 3.91 | 3.82 |
| A | 7.03 | 7.51 | 6.83 | 6.85 | 7.28 | 5.79 | 6.99 | 8.55 | 6.55 | 9.85 | 9.81 | 9.91 | 7.45 | 5.51 | 3.82 | 3.80 |
| S | 7.12 | 7.73 | 6.87 | 7.09 | 7.59 | 5.85 | 7.00 | 8.90 | 6.65 | 10.00 | 9.99 | 10.00 | 7.57 | 5.69 | 3.90 | 3.84 |
| O | 7.15 | 7.65 | 6.88 | 6.98 | 7.66 | 5.89 | 7.06 | 8.97 | 6.63 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.06 | 7.63 | 5.87 | 3.88 | 3.87 |
| N | 7.16 | 7.66 | 6.88 | 7.04 | 7.67 | 5.91 | 7.01 | 8.83 | 6.65 | 10.05 | 10.04 | 10.06 | 7.59 | 5.88 | 3.95 | 3.83 |
| D | | | | | | | | | | 10.09 | 10.09 | 10.08 | | | | |

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## able 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| ear nd onth | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | | Total | | Non-durable goods | | Durable goods | | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
| | | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | | | | | | | | |
| D | 1573 | 1574 | 4870 | 1575 | 4872 | 1576 | 4871 | 1577 | 1578 | 1579 | 1580 | 1581 | 1582 | 1583 | 1584 |
| 975 | 40.0 | 38.6 | | 38.0 | | 39.1 | | 38.1 | 39.3 | 36.7 | 38.9 | 35.4 | 38.0 | 39.0 | 39.6 |
| 976 | 40.3 | 38.7 | | 37.9 | | 39.5 | | 37.7 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 39.1 | 35.0 | 38.1 | 39.2 | 39.7 |
| 976 J | 40.7 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 38.3 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 39.4 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 39.4 | 39.8 |
| F | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 38.0 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 40.4 | 37.3 | 39.7 | 35.9 | 38.3 | 39.8 | 39.4 |
| M | 40.1 | 39.0 | 38.7 | 38.3 | 38.1 | 39.7 | 39.5 | 37.6 | 40.4 | 37.2 | 39.9 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 39.5 | 40.1 |
| A | 39.9 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 37.7 | 39.9 | 36.4 | 39.3 | 35.4 | 38.4 | 38.8 | 40.4 |
| M | 40.2 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 36.2 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 39.7 |
| J | 40.4 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.2 | 37.9 | 33.6 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 39.8 |
| J | 39.8 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.4 | 37.8 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 38.4 | 35.9 | 37.9 | 34.3 | 37.7 | 38.6 | 39.3 |
| A | 39.4 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 39.4 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 35.6 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 39.3 |
| S | 40.2 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.3 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 41.1 | 37.4 | 39.7 | 35.7 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 39.8 |
| O | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.1 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.0 | 37.2 | 40.1 | 36.8 | 39.5 | 35.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 39.9 |
| N | 41.2 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.2 | 37.9 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.4 | 35.1 | 38.6 | 40.1 | 39.9 |
| D | 40.5 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 37.3 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 37.4 | 38.6 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 39.1 | 39.1 |
| 1977 J | 41.0 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.1 | 39.0 | 37.5 | 40.2 | 35.9 | 38.8 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 39.9 |
| F | 40.6 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.9 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 40.3 | 36.4 | 38.3 | 35.1 | 38.1 | 38.8 | 40.0 |
| M | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.6 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 37.3 | 39.9 | 36.3 | 39.2 | 35.5 | 38.3 | 39.2 | 39.5 |
| A | 40.2 | 38.7 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.7 | 39.5 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 36.2 | 39.1 | 34.8 | 38.2 | 39.0 | 39.6 |
| M | 40.6 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 35.4 | 38.3 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 39.0 |
| J | 40.4 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 34.3 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.3 |
| J | 40.2 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.5 | 37.8 | 38.8 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 38.5 | 36.2 | 38.4 | 35.1 | 37.3 | 38.3 | 38.5 |
| A | 40.6 | 38.7 | 38.9 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 37.4 | 39.6 | 35.5 | 37.6 | 39.3 | 38.7 |
| S | 40.8 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 37.9 | 37.6 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.4 | 39.4 | 37.3 | 39.8 | 35.0 | 38.0 | 39.6 | 39.1 |
| O | 40.9 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 37.3 | 39.2 | 36.4 | 39.7 | 35.3 | 38.3 | 40.0 | 39.3 |
| N | 40.9 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 37.9 | 37.6 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.4 | 40.2 | 37.0 | 39.8 | 34.4 | 38.3 | 40.1 | 39.5 |
| D | 40.0 | 38.1 | 39.4 | 37.0 | 38.1 | 39.1 | 40.6 | | | | | | | | |

| Year and month | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | Other industries | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | Printing, publishing and allied industries | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum & coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Construction | | | Urban transit | Highway and bridge maintenance | Laundries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels, restaurants and taverns |
| | | | | | | | | | | Total | Building | Engineering | | | | |
| D | 1585 | 1586 | 1587 | 1588 | 1589 | 1590 | 1591 | 1592 | 1593 | 1594 | 1595 | 1596 | 1597 | 1598 | 1599 | 1600 |
| 1975 | 35.5 | 39.4 | 38.9 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 41.6 | 39.8 | 39.0 | 37.4 | 42.0 | 40.5 | 41.0 | 34.5 | 27.5 |
| 1976 | 35.7 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 39.5 | 38.9 | 37.4 | 41.6 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 27.1 |
| 1976 J | 35.0 | 39.5 | 39.1 | 39.8 | 40.1 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 40.4 | 39.9 | 38.6 | 37.6 | 41.1 | 39.9 | 42.5 | 33.3 | 26.9 |
| F | 35.3 | 39.6 | 39.3 | 40.1 | 40.6 | 39.2 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 42.9 | 40.6 | 41.8 | 34.1 | 26.9 |
| M | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 40.1 | 40.7 | 39.0 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 38.7 | 41.7 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 33.9 | 27.0 |
| A | 35.6 | 40.6 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 41.0 | 38.5 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 40.8 | 41.1 | 40.9 | 33.8 | 26.9 |
| M | 35.2 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 40.6 | 38.1 | 40.3 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 36.9 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 33.3 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 41.1 | 38.7 | 41.3 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.8 | 37.8 | 43.1 | 40.5 | 39.9 | 32.9 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 38.3 | 39.9 | 37.9 | 43.0 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 33.8 | 28.6 |
| A | 35.9 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 38.7 | 40.3 | 38.4 | 40.7 | 40.9 | 38.5 | 39.6 | 37.3 | 43.1 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 34.0 | 28.5 |
| S | 36.2 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 41.1 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 37.1 | 42.4 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 33.2 | 27.1 |
| O | 35.8 | 39.7 | 40.2 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 38.9 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 40.2 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 42.7 | 40.7 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 26.8 |
| N | 36.2 | 41.3 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.3 | 40.5 | 41.2 | 40.1 | 39.3 | 37.7 | 42.3 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 33.8 | 26.5 |
| D | 35.2 | 39.6 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 39.4 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 41.7 | 39.0 | 34.1 | 33.9 | 34.5 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 33.9 | 25.9 |
| 1977 J | 35.3 | 40.3 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 38.4 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.2 | 36.5 | 39.0 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 33.3 | 25.8 |
| F | 35.5 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 41.4 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 37.7 | 36.4 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 41.7 | 33.4 | 26.2 |
| M | 35.7 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 41.2 | 39.0 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 39.9 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 41.5 | 40.4 | 41.4 | 33.9 | 25.8 |
| A | 35.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 38.9 | 40.0 | 42.1 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 37.0 | 41.3 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 26.0 |
| M | 34.8 | 39.4 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.4 | 39.5 | 38.8 | 37.0 | 41.7 | 41.2 | 40.5 | 33.3 | 26.4 |
| J | 35.3 | 40.0 | 39.4 | 39.9 | 41.3 | 39.2 | 40.7 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.5 | 43.0 | 40.9 | 40.7 | 34.3 | 26.8 |
| J | 34.6 | 39.6 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 39.5 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 39.8 | 37.6 | 43.1 | 40.9 | 42.3 | 33.7 | 27.6 |
| A | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.7 | 39.1 | 40.1 | 37.7 | 44.0 | 41.6 | 41.7 | 33.8 | 27.5 |
| S | 36.1 | 40.9 | 39.8 | 40.3 | 41.2 | 39.4 | 40.8 | 41.9 | 40.3 | 39.9 | 37.7 | 43.4 | 41.4 | 41.7 | 33.9 | 26.3 |
| O | 35.8 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 39.5 | 41.9 | 39.2 | 41.2 | 42.3 | 40.4 | 40.6 | 38.4 | 44.2 | 40.8 | 42.2 | 33.8 | 25.8 |
| N | 35.1 | 40.3 | 39.8 | 39.4 | 41.5 | 39.5 | 40.7 | 41.0 | 40.0 | 38.9 | 37.2 | 42.0 | 40.7 | 41.0 | 33.1 | 25.7 |
| D | | | | | | | | | | 35.5 | 36.0 | 34.7 | | | | |

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and Month | Industry selling price index manufacturing | Food and beverage industries | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Slaughtering and meat processors | Poultry processors | Fish products industry | Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers | Dairy products | Flour & breakfast cereal products | Feed industry | Biscuit manufacturers | Bakeries industry | Confectionery manufacturers |
| D | 500000 | 500001 | 500002 | 503001 | 503301 | 503701 | 504801 | 507301 | 507701 | 508601 | 508701 | 509101 |
| 1976 | 161.6 | 173.7 | 162.5 | 198.3 | 200.3 | 164.7 | 178.1 | 178.9 | 173.6 | 178.0 | 174.0 | 201.2 |
| 1977 | 173.9 | 185.9 | 164.2 | 191.2 | 226.1 | 174.5 | 190.2 | 181.9 | 183.3 | 200.5 | 184.0 | 227.6 |
| 1976 J | 158.4 | 173.3 | 168.6 | 210.7 | 191.9 | 162.3 | 173.6 | 180.7 | 169.7 | 179.7 | 170.5 | 199.8 |
| F | 158.6 | 172.9 | 169.2 | 208.0 | 193.1 | 161.8 | 173.5 | 179.7 | 166.3 | 179.7 | 170.7 | 199.8 |
| M | 159.2 | 172.3 | 164.7 | 203.2 | 193.7 | 162.2 | 173.6 | 179.6 | 165.7 | 179.5 | 171.1 | 200.1 |
| A | 159.9 | 172.1 | 166.1 | 197.7 | 197.1 | 162.3 | 174.5 | 179.0 | 162.5 | 174.8 | 171.1 | 200.3 |
| M | 160.9 | 174.4 | 169.0 | 197.5 | 195.4 | 162.6 | 177.3 | 179.4 | 167.0 | 178.7 | 172.4 | 200.9 |
| J | 161.5 | 175.7 | 167.1 | 198.9 | 200.0 | 163.8 | 178.5 | 177.6 | 179.5 | 178.7 | 174.4 | 201.1 |
| J | 161.9 | 175.6 | 162.4 | 200.1 | 202.2 | 164.2 | 178.8 | 176.3 | 186.5 | 178.7 | 174.9 | 201.9 |
| A | 162.2 | 173.6 | 159.0 | 200.8 | 203.1 | 164.7 | 179.1 | 176.9 | 179.9 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 |
| S | 163.4 | 175.1 | 163.4 | 196.8 | 203.5 | 165.6 | 180.0 | 178.8 | 184.5 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 |
| O | 163.4 | 172.3 | 153.9 | 194.5 | 205.4 | 168.2 | 180.8 | 178.7 | 174.1 | 173.6 | 176.0 | 201.8 |
| N | 163.6 | 172.2 | 152.2 | 187.2 | 208.1 | 168.4 | 183.3 | 178.8 | 169.7 | 177.6 | 177.4 | 202.1 |
| D | 165.6 | 174.6 | 154.1 | 184.3 | 210.5 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 181.4 | 178.3 | 177.6 | 178.0 | 202.9 |
| 1977 J | 167.5 | 176.6 | 154.8 | 181.8 | 214.9 | 169.5 | 183.9 | 182.3 | 184.7 | 177.9 | 180.0 | 220.3 |
| F | 168.7 | 178.5 | 154.3 | 187.0 | 221.5 | 170.3 | 183.6 | 181.8 | 187.7 | 185.1 | 180.4 | 223.8 |
| M | 171.0 | 181.2 | 155.4 | 189.8 | 222.3 | 171.3 | 184.8 | 181.1 | 192.2 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 223.7 |
| A | 172.7 | 185.4 | 155.1 | 193.3 | 223.6 | 171.9 | 190.7 | 184.2 | 200.8 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 225.8 |
| M | 173.7 | 188.4 | 162.9 | 194.0 | 220.4 | 172.7 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 203.6 | 191.8 | 184.8 | 227.3 |
| J | 173.9 | 188.2 | 163.7 | 192.4 | 219.3 | 173.8 | 192.3 | 183.8 | 196.4 | 192.0 | 184.8 | 228.8 |
| J | 175.0 | 187.8 | 166.6 | 192.2 | 224.4 | 174.7 | 191.9 | 182.7 | 184.4 | 213.0 | 184.9 | 228.8 |
| A | 175.6 | 187.6 | 167.0 | 193.5 | 227.3 | 176.0 | 192.0 | 177.5 | 173.9 | 213.1 | 184.9 | 230.9 |
| S | 176.1 | 188.3 | 171.1 | 193.4 | 230.4 | 176.7 | 192.0 | 178.4 | 167.5 | 213.1 | 185.4 | 230.6 |
| O | 176.7 | 187.6 | 169.1 | 192.9 | 232.6 | 178.2 | 192.8 | 178.5 | 168.3 | 213.1 | 185.6 | 230.6 |
| N | 177.5 | 189.3 | 173.6 | 192.9 | 236.7 | 178.9 | 192.9 | 183.2 | 169.0 | 213.1 | 185.9 | 230.7 |
| D | 177.8 | 190.8 | 176.7 | 190.9 | 239.6 | 180.5 | 194.2 | 184.7 | 171.1 | 213.1 | 185.9 | 230.5 |

| Year and Month | Food and beverage industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | Rubber and plastic products industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cane & beet sugar processors | Vegetable oil mills | Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S. | Soft drink manufacturers | Distilleries | Breweries | Wineries | Tobacco products industries | Total | Tire and tube Industry | Rubber footwear | Other rubber products | Plastics fabricating industry N E S |
| D | 509401 | 509601 | 509801 | 510501 | 510801 | 511001 | 511101 | 511301 | 511500 | 511501 | 511901 | 512101 | 512701 |
| 1976 | 199.2 | 196.0 | 171.4 | 191.6 | 116.7 | 181.3 | 157.3 | 137.7 | 140.4 | 134.9 | 159.6 | 142.7 | 142.4 |
| 1977 | 174.6 | 231.8 | 218.9 | 195.9 | 125.3 | 197.5 | 171.8 | 146.0 | 148.0 | 140.5 | 171.9 | 152.5 | 150.2 |
| 1976 J | 230.9 | 181.8 | 166.6 | 193.1 | 117.7 | 171.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.6 | 133.0 | 155.6 | 141.0 | 138.4 |
| F | 219.1 | 182.7 | 166.0 | 193.1 | 117.3 | 171.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.9 | 132.9 | 154.9 | 141.1 | 139.1 |
| M | 233.0 | 176.6 | 166.8 | 192.2 | 116.7 | 179.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.6 | 131.9 | 154.9 | 140.9 | 139.4 |
| A | 220.6 | 175.5 | 165.2 | 190.2 | 116.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 138.5 | 132.6 | 160.7 | 141.2 | 140.3 |
| M | 228.0 | 185.2 | 171.1 | 190.2 | 116.3 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.3 | 133.5 | 160.7 | 141.6 | 141.4 |
| J | 217.1 | 209.8 | 172.4 | 190.3 | 116.0 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.9 | 134.1 | 160.7 | 143.3 | 141.5 |
| J | 217.0 | 217.1 | 172.2 | 190.8 | 115.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 140.7 | 133.6 | 160.9 | 143.0 | 144.1 |
| A | 186.6 | 201.9 | 170.9 | 190.8 | 116.8 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 138.2 | 141.7 | 135.6 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 144.6 |
| S | 160.2 | 208.9 | 173.4 | 192.1 | 116.0 | 185.3 | 154.5 | 139.8 | 142.6 | 137.2 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 145.3 |
| O | 160.8 | 198.6 | 174.6 | 192.1 | 115.9 | 185.3 | 165.4 | 140.5 | 142.6 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 143.6 | 144.9 |
| N | 158.4 | 200.9 | 174.9 | 192.1 | 116.1 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.4 | 143.0 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 |
| D | 159.1 | 212.9 | 182.6 | 191.8 | 118.6 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 143.6 | 139.3 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 |
| 1977 J | 167.4 | 226.7 | 187.8 | 191.8 | 118.3 | 187.6 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.3 | 140.9 | 165.3 | 148.7 | 145.6 |
| F | 172.5 | 227.8 | 197.5 | 191.8 | 119.1 | 191.3 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.5 | 140.6 | 165.3 | 149.6 | 146.1 |
| M | 182.3 | 246.9 | 207.7 | 192.6 | 121.5 | 195.2 | 165.4 | 144.4 | 146.3 | 140.7 | 168.9 | 150.7 | 146.9 |
| A | 191.4 | 284.2 | 217.2 | 192.6 | 124.4 | 194.8 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.3 | 141.3 | 173.6 | 151.5 | 148.1 |
| M | 182.9 | 285.2 | 222.7 | 195.0 | 124.3 | 200.0 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.1 | 139.5 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 149.3 |
| J | 173.5 | 258.0 | 229.3 | 195.9 | 124.7 | 200.4 | 167.2 | 146.0 | 147.7 | 139.8 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 150.6 |
| J | 167.6 | 216.5 | 230.0 | 195.9 | 125.0 | 200.1 | 175.4 | 146.0 | 148.1 | 140.1 | 173.6 | 151.5 | 151.1 |
| A | 173.6 | 204.2 | 231.9 | 197.8 | 126.0 | 200.2 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 148.9 | 139.9 | 173.6 | 153.0 | 152.6 |
| S | 171.5 | 200.5 | 232.4 | 197.8 | 125.8 | 200.0 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 148.7 | 139.6 | 173.6 | 153.2 | 152.1 |
| O | 169.8 | 200.0 | 223.2 | 199.6 | 131.4 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 146.0 | 148.7 | 139.3 | 173.6 | 153.0 | 152.5 |
| N | 164.7 | 216.1 | 223.5 | 199.8 | 132.2 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 150.1 | 151.0 | 141.8 | 173.6 | 158.0 | 153.5 |
| D | 178.1 | 214.8 | 223.7 | 200.0 | 131.2 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 152.4 | 151.3 | 142.3 | 174.1 | 158.0 | 153.9 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| | Leather industries | | | | | Textile industries | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Leather tanneries | Shoe factories | Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves) | Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers | Total | Cotton yarn and cloth mills | Wool yarn and cloth mills | Fibre and filament yarns | Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth | Carpet mat and rug industry | Thread mills |
| D | 513400 | 513401 | 513601 | 514001 | 514301 | 514500 | 514501 | 514801 | 515001 | 515201 | 515701 | 516201 |
| 1976 | 160.6 | 193.7 | 155.0 | 165.5 | 142.9 | 142.5 | 175.9 | 159.6 | 129.9 | 120.6 | 118.3 | 152.7 |
| 1977 | 173.3 | 214.4 | 166.2 | 188.2 | 151.1 | 150.2 | 191.4 | 167.0 | 133.4 | 126.2 | 118.8 | 162.1 |
| 1976 J | 153.7 | 174.5 | 150.8 | 157.7 | 139.4 | 139.6 | 167.5 | 157.2 | 128.7 | 120.5 | 115.8 | 150.9 |
| F | 155.6 | 179.5 | 151.6 | 163.7 | 139.7 | 140.5 | 169.3 | 158.5 | 129.6 | 120.6 | 118.0 | 152.2 |
| M | 156.8 | 186.8 | 151.8 | 163.3 | 140.0 | 140.6 | 169.5 | 158.0 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 151.8 |
| A | 158.9 | 194.1 | 152.7 | 164.1 | 141.0 | 141.4 | 172.0 | 158.0 | 130.1 | 120.7 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| M | 162.1 | 205.6 | 154.5 | 164.9 | 141.7 | 142.0 | 173.8 | 158.5 | 129.6 | 121.2 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 203.6 | 154.5 | 165.3 | 142.5 | 142.0 | 173.9 | 159.0 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 119.1 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 201.7 | 154.9 | 166.3 | 142.8 | 142.4 | 175.7 | 159.0 | 129.5 | 121.0 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| A | 162.7 | 201.0 | 156.3 | 167.2 | 143.0 | 142.7 | 176.5 | 159.3 | 131.0 | 120.3 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| S | 163.7 | 201.9 | 157.7 | 167.5 | 143.0 | 143.6 | 179.4 | 160.5 | 131.1 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 151.8 |
| O | 164.0 | 196.3 | 158.3 | 168.4 | 147.2 | 145.1 | 183.8 | 162.1 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 155.6 |
| N | 163.3 | 192.0 | 158.3 | 168.6 | 147.2 | 145.0 | 183.9 | 162.7 | 130.1 | 119.8 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| D | 163.0 | 187.3 | 158.9 | 168.6 | 147.7 | 145.4 | 185.6 | 163.0 | 130.0 | 119.5 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| 1977 J | 167.8 | 200.4 | 162.7 | 175.9 | 148.3 | 146.5 | 187.3 | 163.8 | 130.1 | 121.5 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| F | 169.1 | 206.2 | 163.2 | 177.5 | 147.8 | 147.7 | 187.3 | 164.7 | 132.6 | 124.1 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| M | 171.3 | 212.6 | 164.7 | 180.7 | 148.5 | 148.2 | 187.6 | 166.3 | 132.4 | 124.6 | 119.7 | 158.3 |
| A | 172.6 | 219.7 | 164.6 | 181.0 | 150.1 | 149.2 | 189.7 | 166.6 | 133.6 | 124.9 | 118.6 | 158.7 |
| M | 173.4 | 220.9 | 164.7 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.6 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 133.9 | 126.8 | 117.9 | 158.7 |
| J | 173.9 | 219.1 | 166.1 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.8 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 134.0 | 127.2 | 118.4 | 159.0 |
| J | 173.6 | 212.9 | 166.5 | 191.0 | 152.3 | 151.1 | 193.8 | 166.9 | 134.2 | 127.2 | 118.5 | 165.7 |
| A | 174.2 | 213.5 | 167.2 | 192.2 | 152.3 | 151.6 | 193.8 | 167.6 | 134.4 | 127.3 | 119.0 | 165.7 |
| S | 174.7 | 214.1 | 167.5 | 194.2 | 153.1 | 151.6 | 194.4 | 168.2 | 133.6 | 127.6 | 117.2 | 165.7 |
| O | 175.5 | 215.2 | 168.5 | 195.7 | 153.1 | 152.2 | 194.3 | 168.5 | 133.8 | 127.4 | 119.2 | 165.7 |
| N | 176.0 | 215.3 | 169.0 | 197.0 | 153.1 | 152.4 | 194.3 | 169.1 | 134.1 | 127.5 | 119.2 | 165.7 |
| D | 177.3 | 223.3 | 169.2 | 197.1 | 153.1 | 152.6 | 194.4 | 170.0 | 133.9 | 127.8 | 119.3 | 165.7 |

| | Knitting mills | | | | Clothing industries | | Wood industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Hosiery mills | Knitted fabrics | Other knitting mills | Mens clothing factories | Foundation garment industry | Total | Shingle mills | Sawmills and planing mills | Veneer and plywood mills | Sash, door & other millwork plants |
| D | 516600 | 516601 | 516801 | 517101 | 517501 | 518501 | 519100 | 519101 | 519201 | 520701 | 521001 |
| 1976 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 108.5 | 143.0 | 154.0 | 140.7 | 167.9 | 223.8 | 163.8 | 169.5 | 169.3 |
| 1977 | 132.0 | 123.0 | 115.4 | 151.5 | 167.0 | 149.4 | 188.6 | 270.2 | 190.5 | 175.0 | 181.9 |
| 1976 J | 122.6 | 117.3 | 107.9 | 138.5 | 148.0 | 133.7 | 162.1 | 211.8 | 158.2 | 167.8 | 158.2 |
| F | 123.4 | 117.6 | 108.2 | 140.0 | 148.7 | 133.7 | 163.3 | 232.9 | 159.0 | 167.7 | 159.2 |
| M | 123.9 | 117.6 | 108.3 | 141.0 | 150.9 | 136.8 | 166.5 | 222.1 | 161.0 | 174.0 | 167.6 |
| A | 123.9 | 117.6 | 108.1 | 141.2 | 152.4 | 137.4 | 166.7 | 217.3 | 160.6 | 177.8 | 168.0 |
| M | 124.6 | 118.6 | 108.1 | 142.5 | 153.2 | 140.7 | 165.5 | 210.0 | 158.4 | 178.1 | 169.4 |
| J | 125.0 | 119.3 | 108.6 | 142.5 | 155.0 | 140.7 | 164.6 | 211.7 | 158.4 | 171.3 | 169.5 |
| J | 125.3 | 120.3 | 107.7 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 166.4 | 224.5 | 161.3 | 167.6 | 171.0 |
| A | 125.4 | 120.3 | 108.0 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 171.4 | 230.8 | 168.6 | 169.1 | 172.7 |
| S | 126.3 | 120.5 | 108.7 | 145.0 | 155.9 | 144.8 | 172.4 | 231.9 | 170.8 | 166.2 | 172.9 |
| O | 127.0 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 145.8 | 156.3 | 145.1 | 170.0 | 225.3 | 167.5 | 163.0 | 174.1 |
| N | 127.2 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 157.5 | 146.8 | 170.4 | 226.7 | 167.9 | 163.3 | 174.6 |
| D | 127.3 | 120.9 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 159.5 | 146.8 | 175.4 | 240.5 | 174.2 | 168.6 | 174.7 |
| 1977 J | 128.8 | 122.0 | 110.3 | 148.7 | 163.1 | 146.8 | 175.2 | 239.4 | 174.2 | 166.2 | 174.3 |
| F | 129.1 | 122.0 | 110.8 | 149.0 | 163.4 | 146.8 | 177.0 | 240.0 | 177.4 | 161.8 | 175.9 |
| M | 130.7 | 122.4 | 113.7 | 150.0 | 164.9 | 146.8 | 180.4 | 252.3 | 180.9 | 169.1 | 176.2 |
| A | 131.5 | 121.3 | 115.3 | 151.2 | 165.4 | 146.7 | 181.5 | 254.7 | 180.9 | 173.6 | 178.7 |
| M | 132.1 | 122.4 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 165.7 | 146.7 | 181.0 | 251.7 | 179.5 | 172.5 | 182.3 |
| J | 132.1 | 122.5 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 166.3 | 148.2 | 182.2 | 252.5 | 182.3 | 168.6 | 182.7 |
| J | 133.1 | 123.5 | 116.7 | 152.8 | 167.6 | 150.5 | 189.6 | 257.9 | 193.7 | 169.8 | 182.7 |
| A | 133.0 | 124.0 | 116.7 | 152.2 | 169.0 | 150.5 | 199.0 | 291.7 | 205.4 | 179.3 | 183.7 |
| S | 133.2 | 124.0 | 117.0 | 152.4 | 169.1 | 151.7 | 203.0 | 295.8 | 209.3 | 187.1 | 185.4 |
| O | 133.5 | 124.0 | 117.5 | 152.8 | 169.3 | 152.5 | 198.0 | 298.5 | 200.3 | 188.0 | 186.8 |
| N | 133.7 | 124.0 | 117.5 | 153.0 | 169.6 | 152.6 | 196.7 | 302.0 | 199.2 | 183.1 | 186.8 |
| D | 133.7 | 124.2 | 117.4 | 153.0 | 171.0 | 152.5 | 199.0 | 306.4 | 203.5 | 180.9 | 186.8 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1 Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

| | Wood industries (concl.) | | | | Furniture and fixture industries | | | | Paper and allied industries | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Hardwood flooring plants | Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building | Wooden box factories | Coffin and casket industry | Total | Household furniture manufacturers | Office furniture manufacturers | Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers | Total | Pulp and paper mills | Asphalt roofing manufacturers | Folding carton and set-up boxes |
| D | 521401 | 521601 | 521801 | 522001 | 523200 | 523201 | 523601 | 523801 | 524200 | 524201 | 525601 | 525801 |
| 1976 | 171.8 | 191.1 | 166.0 | 150.3 | 163.4 | 168.4 | 152.5 | 160.1 | 182.8 | 191.6 | 201.2 | 163.8 |
| 1977 | 185.0 | 200.8 | 174.2 | 159.2 | 173.0 | 178.6 | 162.4 | 168.8 | 193.5 | 204.5 | 218.0 | 169.2 |
| 1976 J | 163.0 | 186.9 | 159.8 | 145.7 | 160.2 | 165.1 | 148.7 | 157.0 | 179.6 | 189.2 | 194.9 | 157.4 |
| F | 163.4 | 188.1 | 162.2 | 147.2 | 160.3 | 165.1 | 148.9 | 157.4 | 179.4 | 188.9 | 195.2 | 157.4 |
| M | 168.2 | 191.2 | 162.6 | 147.2 | 160.4 | 165.2 | 149.1 | 157.6 | 181.1 | 190.9 | 194.2 | 159.4 |
| A | 169.2 | 191.2 | 163.2 | 149.0 | 160.7 | 165.3 | 149.9 | 157.9 | 182.0 | 191.6 | 196.7 | 160.6 |
| M | 169.5 | 191.5 | 164.2 | 150.2 | 161.2 | 165.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.2 | 196.7 | 164.6 |
| J | 171.5 | 191.5 | 165.6 | 151.9 | 162.2 | 167.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.0 | 203.4 | 165.4 |
| J | 174.7 | 191.8 | 166.3 | 151.9 | 163.7 | 170.1 | 152.5 | 158.4 | 182.9 | 191.1 | 204.5 | 166.6 |
| A | 175.9 | 191.8 | 168.8 | 151.9 | 165.6 | 170.5 | 154.7 | 162.3 | 184.2 | 192.9 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| S | 176.2 | 191.8 | 170.0 | 151.9 | 166.0 | 170.5 | 156.0 | 163.1 | 183.4 | 191.7 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| O | 176.4 | 191.8 | 169.6 | 151.9 | 166.7 | 171.5 | 156.1 | 163.6 | 183.4 | 191.5 | 205.9 | 166.8 |
| N | 176.4 | 191.8 | 170.3 | 151.9 | 166.9 | 171.7 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 183.5 | 191.7 | 207.6 | 166.9 |
| D | 177.2 | 193.3 | 170.0 | 153.4 | 167.0 | 171.8 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 188.1 | 198.1 | 205.7 | 166.6 |
| 1977 J | 177.4 | 196.1 | 171.1 | 157.3 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.7 | 166.4 | 188.9 | 199.1 | 203.7 | 167.9 |
| F | 177.9 | 201.3 | 171.1 | 157.5 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.9 | 166.4 | 189.7 | 200.1 | 203.7 | 169.2 |
| M | 177.7 | 198.8 | 171.2 | 157.5 | 171.1 | 177.0 | 160.1 | 166.6 | 192.0 | 203.4 | 203.6 | 169.5 |
| A | 181.0 | 201.3 | 172.8 | 158.6 | 170.9 | 175.6 | 160.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 204.0 | 209.5 | 168.2 |
| M | 184.2 | 201.2 | 173.8 | 158.6 | 171.7 | 177.0 | 161.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 203.8 | 217.1 | 168.5 |
| J | 184.5 | 201.2 | 173.7 | 159.1 | 172.8 | 177.5 | 164.2 | 169.2 | 193.5 | 204.8 | 219.8 | 168.9 |
| J | 187.3 | 201.2 | 174.5 | 159.1 | 173.2 | 178.0 | 164.2 | 169.4 | 195.4 | 207.2 | 222.0 | 169.1 |
| A | 187.6 | 201.2 | 175.1 | 159.1 | 173.5 | 178.4 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 195.1 | 206.7 | 222.0 | 169.0 |
| S | 188.8 | 201.2 | 176.4 | 161.0 | 173.8 | 179.0 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 194.8 | 206.2 | 223.7 | 169.4 |
| O | 189.6 | 201.2 | 176.4 | 161.0 | 174.7 | 179.7 | 164.2 | 171.1 | 196.0 | 207.2 | 232.1 | 169.9 |
| N | 191.8 | 201.2 | 177.1 | 161.0 | 176.9 | 183.9 | 164.7 | 171.1 | 196.6 | 207.4 | 232.1 | 170.6 |
| D | 191.8 | 201.2 | 177.0 | 161.0 | 176.4 | 182.9 | 164.7 | 171.1 | 194.5 | 204.4 | 226.9 | 170.7 |

| | Paper and allied industries (concl.) | | | Primary metal industries | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Corrugated box manufacturers | Paper & plastic bag manufacturers | Miscellaneous paper convertors | Total | Iron and steel mills | Steel pipe and tube mills | Iron foundеries | Smelting and refining | Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding | Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding | Meta rolling castin an extrudin N E S |
| D | 526001 | 526101 | 526501 | 527100 | 527101 | 527801 | 528001 | 528301 | 528701 | 528901 | 52910 |
| 1976 | 155.9 | 162.0 | 160.6 | 169.9 | 177.2 | 179.1 | 180.9 | 165.1 | 155.8 | 138.4 | 181 |
| 1977 | 161.1 | 166.0 | 166.5 | 190.5 | 187.9 | 197.8 | 189.6 | 200.6 | 173.6 | 144.5 | 216. |
| 1976 J | 147.0 | 161.3 | 157.3 | 163.8 | 171.7 | 174.3 | 172.4 | 159.4 | 147.7 | 132.4 | 169 |
| F | 146.8 | 161.2 | 157.5 | 163.7 | 171.4 | 174.3 | 180.6 | 157.9 | 147.9 | 132.4 | 170.1 |
| M | 147.9 | 160.5 | 159.4 | 164.3 | 171.6 | 174.3 | 179.8 | 159.6 | 147.9 | 131.7 | 172 |
| A | 149.8 | 160.8 | 160.5 | 166.9 | 174.9 | 174.5 | 180.5 | 162.0 | 149.1 | 136.5 | 175 |
| M | 159.5 | 161.6 | 160.7 | 167.9 | 175.2 | 176.0 | 181.0 | 163.4 | 149.1 | 138.0 | 178 |
| J | 159.8 | 161.6 | 161.0 | 169.3 | 177.6 | 176.0 | 181.1 | 163.3 | 155.6 | 137.9 | 182. |
| J | 160.0 | 161.7 | 161.3 | 171.1 | 178.5 | 179.8 | 181.1 | 165.7 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 184 |
| A | 160.0 | 162.7 | 161.6 | 171.9 | 180.2 | 180.1 | 180.8 | 165.8 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 187. |
| S | 160.0 | 162.9 | 161.7 | 171.8 | 180.6 | 180.7 | 182.4 | 164.1 | 158.8 | 143.2 | 187 |
| O | 159.9 | 163.1 | 161.8 | 172.8 | 181.3 | 186.1 | 182.5 | 164.1 | 165.9 | 143.1 | 186 |
| N | 159.9 | 163.1 | 162.2 | 174.7 | 181.8 | 186.1 | 184.3 | 169.0 | 166.3 | 140.9 | 187. |
| D | 159.9 | 163.6 | 162.7 | 180.6 | 181.8 | 186.6 | 184.9 | 186.3 | 166.4 | 139.3 | 190 |
| 1977 J | 159.8 | 165.2 | 163.0 | 182.4 | 182.3 | 186.6 | 185.2 | 190.7 | 166.3 | 138.3 | 194 |
| F | 159.9 | 164.9 | 163.3 | 185.5 | 185.5 | 187.4 | 185.2 | 194.4 | 166.4 | 142.3 | 201 |
| M | 159.9 | 165.2 | 163.7 | 189.1 | 184.9 | 190.9 | 185.9 | 203.0 | 166.4 | 148.8 | 209 |
| A | 160.9 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.4 | 185.3 | 191.8 | 186.7 | 204.4 | 166.4 | 154.0 | 216 |
| M | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.7 | 185.1 | 191.8 | 188.3 | 205.0 | 166.3 | 154.9 | 215 |
| J | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.3 | 188.9 | 184.8 | 191.8 | 188.5 | 200.6 | 166.4 | 150.2 | 219 |
| J | 160.3 | 166.0 | 166.5 | 191.9 | 187.1 | 203.4 | 187.9 | 203.5 | 176.1 | 147.4 | 218 |
| A | 160.3 | 165.4 | 168.0 | 191.9 | 190.7 | 203.9 | 190.9 | 198.7 | 179.1 | 144.2 | 221 |
| S | 160.2 | 165.6 | 168.2 | 191.9 | 191.0 | 204.9 | 191.9 | 198.8 | 179.0 | 140.1 | 221 |
| O | 160.3 | 169.0 | 169.0 | 194.1 | 191.9 | 205.1 | 191.9 | 203.7 | 182.9 | 137.9 | 223 |
| N | 164.6 | 167.8 | 170.1 | 195.0 | 193.1 | 208.0 | 196.0 | 203.2 | 184.1 | 138.0 | 226 |
| D | 165.9 | 167.6 | 170.2 | 194.4 | 193.4 | 208.0 | 196.4 | 200.9 | 184.1 | 138.0 | 228 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## able 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) ased on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| | Metal fabrication industries | | | | | | Machinery industries | | | | | Transportation equipment | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| nd onth | Total | Boiler and plate works | Metal stamping and pressing | Wire and wire products manufacturers | Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers | Heating equipment manufacturers | Total | Agricultural implement industry | Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers | Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment | Motor vehicle manufacturers | Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers |
| D | 529400 | 529401 | 530301 | 530901 | 531301 | 531901 | 532900 | 532901 | 533301 | 535301 | 535801 | 536401 |
| 1976 | 162.3 | 161.7 | 159.4 | 171.0 | 147.3 | 146.9 | 151.3 | 165.7 | 156.3 | 130.6 | 122.1 | 143.1 |
| 1977 | 172.0 | 189.9 | 171.2 | 175.4 | 162.5 | 156.5 | 158.7 | 177.4 | 165.4 | 138.6 | 131.9 | 157.3 |
| 1976 J | 159.2 | 160.1 | 154.6 | 167.4 | 145.1 | 141.3 | 148.5 | 162.5 | 152.5 | 128.9 | 121.5 | 139.7 |
| F | 159.7 | 160.6 | 154.6 | 168.0 | 145.4 | 145.8 | 149.0 | 164.4 | 152.9 | 128.9 | 121.8 | 140.9 |
| M | 160.2 | 161.5 | 155.4 | 169.0 | 146.5 | 145.8 | 149.1 | 162.5 | 153.3 | 129.4 | 121.9 | 141.3 |
| A | 161.0 | 161.3 | 158.0 | 169.0 | 146.5 | 147.0 | 149.9 | 162.8 | 154.6 | 129.5 | 121.9 | 141.8 |
| M | 162.1 | 161.3 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 146.4 | 147.0 | 150.6 | 165.9 | 155.1 | 129.5 | 122.0 | 141.9 |
| J | 162.4 | 161.8 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 147.2 | 147.0 | 151.0 | 165.7 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 122.1 | 141.9 |
| J | 162.7 | 162.1 | 161.0 | 170.2 | 147.2 | 147.2 | 151.8 | 165.9 | 157.0 | 130.7 | 122.1 | 142.6 |
| A | 163.0 | 162.1 | 161.3 | 170.5 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.0 | 166.1 | 157.3 | 130.9 | 122.2 | 144.5 |
| S | 164.1 | 162.3 | 161.4 | 173.9 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.5 | 166.2 | 158.0 | 132.2 | 122.2 | 144.3 |
| O | 164.4 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 174.9 | 148.2 | 149.0 | 153.2 | 166.6 | 159.0 | 132.2 | 123.0 | 144.9 |
| N | 164.5 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 175.0 | 149.1 | 149.0 | 153.7 | 168.6 | 159.4 | 132.3 | 122.5 | 145.8 |
| D | 164.6 | 162.4 | 161.7 | 174.2 | 149.7 | 149.0 | 154.7 | 170.9 | 160.2 | 132.7 | 122.5 | 147.7 |
| 1977 J | 165.7 | 163.8 | 162.0 | 175.7 | 153.5 | 150.5 | 156.1 | 172.7 | 161.5 | 134.7 | 129.2 | 150.2 |
| F | 167.1 | 164.6 | 165.8 | 175.9 | 155.7 | 151.5 | 155.9 | 173.8 | 161.0 | 134.7 | 129.6 | 151.9 |
| M | 167.8 | 164.8 | 167.2 | 174.8 | 160.1 | 151.8 | 156.4 | 174.6 | 161.4 | 136.5 | 130.2 | 154.1 |
| A | 169.4 | 164.7 | 170.8 | 174.6 | 160.8 | 155.6 | 156.5 | 175.0 | 163.1 | 136.6 | 130.2 | 155.4 |
| M | 172.1 | 202.3 | 170.9 | 175.4 | 161.7 | 155.6 | 157.6 | 175.9 | 164.6 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 155.5 |
| J | 172.4 | 202.3 | 171.4 | 175.1 | 162.0 | 155.7 | 158.2 | 176.4 | 165.4 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.0 |
| J | 173.3 | 202.3 | 171.6 | 174.9 | 164.0 | 156.9 | 159.1 | 177.1 | 166.5 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.5 |
| A | 173.6 | 202.3 | 172.2 | 175.1 | 164.3 | 156.9 | 159.7 | 178.5 | 167.0 | 138.6 | 131.4 | 159.2 |
| S | 174.7 | 202.6 | 174.5 | 175.6 | 165.2 | 159.5 | 160.3 | 178.3 | 167.5 | 142.0 | 131.5 | 160.7 |
| O | 175.5 | 203.1 | 176.0 | 175.9 | 166.3 | 160.2 | 161.2 | 180.9 | 168.4 | 142.6 | 135.7 | 161.8 |
| N | 176.1 | 203.1 | 176.1 | 175.9 | 168.2 | 162.1 | 161.9 | 182.7 | 169.0 | 143.1 | 135.7 | 162.4 |
| D | 176.2 | 203.2 | 176.4 | 176.0 | 168.0 | 162.1 | 162.0 | 182.6 | 169.2 | 143.0 | 135.7 | 161.8 |

| | Electrical products industries | | | | | | | | | Non-metallic mineral products industries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Manufacturers of small electrical appliances | Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical) | Manufacturers of lighting fixtures | Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers | Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment | Manufacturers of electric wire and cable | Battery manufacturers | Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S. | Total | Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays) | Clay products manufacturers (imported clays) |
| D | 537300 | 537301 | 537701 | 538101 | 538301 | 538701 | 539901 | 540601 | 540901 | 541400 | 541401 | 541601 |
| 1976 | 140.2 | 130.8 | 141.5 | 154.1 | 112.3 | 148.5 | 143.1 | 163.3 | 143.0 | 163.2 | 169.6 | 161.7 |
| 1977 | 147.1 | 134.8 | 147.6 | 167.8 | 114.0 | 152.4 | 148.9 | 179.6 | 152.2 | 177.5 | 182.9 | 164.7 |
| 1976 J | 138.9 | 128.8 | 140.0 | 147.9 | 112.6 | 150.7 | 138.9 | 155.9 | 140.0 | 156.5 | 163.2 | 159.2 |
| F | 138.8 | 129.4 | 140.0 | 147.7 | 112.6 | 150.5 | 138.6 | 155.9 | 140.5 | 157.9 | 168.4 | 159.2 |
| M | 139.0 | 129.5 | 140.5 | 153.1 | 112.5 | 149.0 | 139.7 | 155.8 | 140.9 | 161.9 | 169.8 | 159.7 |
| A | 139.6 | 130.1 | 141.1 | 154.2 | 112.4 | 149.7 | 139.9 | 157.0 | 143.0 | 162.6 | 170.0 | 159.2 |
| M | 139.8 | 131.3 | 141.5 | 154.5 | 112.4 | 147.8 | 142.3 | 161.9 | 142.2 | 164.0 | 169.9 | 160.0 |
| J | 140.3 | 131.2 | 141.8 | 154.4 | 112.2 | 148.6 | 144.2 | 164.1 | 141.8 | 164.7 | 169.9 | 163.1 |
| J | 140.2 | 131.2 | 142.1 | 154.0 | 112.9 | 147.4 | 144.6 | 164.5 | 141.2 | 164.7 | 169.8 | 163.0 |
| A | 140.5 | 131.4 | 141.9 | 154.1 | 112.5 | 148.3 | 144.4 | 164.9 | 142.8 | 165.0 | 170.0 | 163.2 |
| S | 140.7 | 131.4 | 142.6 | 154.4 | 112.4 | 146.5 | 145.7 | 169.2 | 144.5 | 165.2 | 170.5 | 163.2 |
| O | 140.7 | 131.5 | 142.0 | 155.8 | 112.4 | 145.9 | 146.5 | 169.7 | 145.1 | 165.3 | 170.5 | 163.1 |
| N | 141.1 | 131.6 | 142.1 | 155.9 | 111.4 | 147.6 | 146.4 | 169.9 | 145.3 | 165.2 | 170.8 | 163.6 |
| D | 142.5 | 131.8 | 142.1 | 163.7 | 111.7 | 150.6 | 145.6 | 170.8 | 148.3 | 165.8 | 172.6 | 163.6 |
| 1977 J | 143.2 | 134.1 | 143.5 | 169.0 | 115.5 | 149.3 | 145.3 | 172.0 | 147.7 | 169.4 | 178.2 | 165.5 |
| F | 143.2 | 134.2 | 143.8 | 168.9 | 115.5 | 148.0 | 146.0 | 172.4 | 149.2 | 174.0 | 176.8 | 165.5 |
| M | 143.9 | 134.4 | 144.1 | 168.6 | 113.8 | 150.2 | 148.6 | 177.0 | 149.6 | 176.3 | 177.5 | 162.0 |
| A | 146.9 | 134.6 | 146.6 | 167.6 | 113.5 | 150.7 | 152.0 | 178.6 | 151.8 | 177.0 | 180.3 | 162.7 |
| M | 147.3 | 134.6 | 147.1 | 168.3 | 113.1 | 150.7 | 152.7 | 180.2 | 155.1 | 178.4 | 182.5 | 162.6 |
| J | 147.2 | 134.8 | 148.1 | 167.9 | 113.3 | 151.5 | 151.8 | 180.7 | 152.1 | 178.8 | 183.1 | 162.4 |
| J | 148.7 | 135.2 | 148.4 | 166.2 | 113.3 | 156.2 | 151.2 | 181.4 | 152.0 | 179.2 | 184.6 | 165.6 |
| A | 148.4 | 135.1 | 148.8 | 166.0 | 111.9 | 156.3 | 149.9 | 181.2 | 151.7 | 179.0 | 185.5 | 165.5 |
| S | 148.5 | 135.1 | 149.5 | 166.3 | 113.6 | 155.2 | 148.8 | 182.0 | 153.3 | 179.0 | 185.6 | 165.4 |
| O | 149.8 | 135.2 | 149.7 | 166.2 | 114.8 | 156.8 | 147.5 | 182.8 | 154.9 | 179.2 | 186.5 | 166.5 |
| N | 149.1 | 135.4 | 150.7 | 169.2 | 115.0 | 151.5 | 146.8 | 183.4 | 154.2 | 179.7 | 187.1 | 166.5 |
| D | 149.2 | 135.4 | 150.7 | 169.2 | 115.0 | 151.9 | 146.7 | 184.0 | 154.2 | 180.4 | 186.9 | 166.5 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

| Year and Month | Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | Petroleum and coal products industries | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cement manufacturers | Concrete pipe manufacturers | Concrete products manufacturers | Ready-mix concrete manufacturers | Glass & glass products manufacturers | Abrasives manufacturers | Lime manufacturers | Refractories manufacturers | Total | Petroleum refineries |
| D | 541801 | 542001 | 542401 | 542901 | 630980 | 543501 | 543701 | 543901 | 544000 | 544001 |
| 1976 | 171.0 | 179.8 | 161.5 | 172.2 | 138.6 | 167.5 | 204.3 | 179.8 | 210.1 | 211.5 |
| 1977 | 186.6 | 189.2 | 173.5 | 187.2 | 150.7 | 194.7 | 228.7 | 199.3 | 235.3 | 237.2 |
| 1976 J | 162.3 | 179.7 | 160.2 | 164.7 | 129.7 | 160.6 | 190.1 | 173.9 | 200.6 | 201.8 |
| F | 162.3 | 179.7 | 160.4 | 164.9 | 134.4 | 160.1 | 190.1 | 173.9 | 200.6 | 201.8 |
| M | 168.7 | 179.7 | 160.7 | 172.2 | 137.7 | 159.3 | 203.3 | 173.9 | 200.7 | 201.9 |
| A | 169.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 172.9 | 138.7 | 159.9 | 203.3 | 173.9 | 201.6 | 202.8 |
| M | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 173.2 | 139.3 | 170.8 | 203.3 | 174.2 | 204.0 | 205.2 |
| J | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.7 | 174.1 | 139.5 | 170.4 | 203.3 | 183.6 | 204.0 | 205.2 |
| J | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 139.5 | 170.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.5 | 205.7 |
| A | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.4 | 174.0 | 140.0 | 171.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.9 | 206.1 |
| S | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.7 | 210.6 | 183.6 | 223.0 | 224.6 |
| O | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.0 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.6 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.7 | 227.4 |
| N | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.8 | 173.5 | 141.0 | 170.8 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.9 | 227.5 |
| D | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.2 | 174.6 | 141.5 | 174.0 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 226.3 | 227.9 |
| 1977 J | 179.2 | 180.8 | 165.7 | 179.7 | 141.8 | 181.8 | 220.2 | 184.9 | 226.6 | 228.2 |
| F | 185.2 | 186.3 | 168.3 | 182.4 | 149.6 | 191.5 | 220.2 | 186.8 | 227.0 | 228.6 |
| M | 186.4 | 186.3 | 169.7 | 187.5 | 150.0 | 193.1 | 220.2 | 198.9 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| A | 185.2 | 188.9 | 172.5 | 188.4 | 150.0 | 193.0 | 221.4 | 199.8 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| M | 186.1 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 188.8 | 151.8 | 192.9 | 229.3 | 199.8 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| J | 188.2 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 189.1 | 152.0 | 192.8 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| J | 188.1 | 191.3 | 176.0 | 188.9 | 152.0 | 197.5 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| A | 188.1 | 190.7 | 176.1 | 188.2 | 151.9 | 197.6 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| S | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.9 | 188.0 | 151.9 | 197.6 | 231.8 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| O | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.9 | 187.8 | 152.2 | 197.8 | 237.2 | 201.2 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| N | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.8 | 189.0 | 152.4 | 199.1 | 238.3 | 201.2 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| D | 188.1 | 190.7 | 175.8 | 189.0 | 152.2 | 202.1 | 238.3 | 217.6 | 237.1 | 239.0 |

| Year and Month | Chemical and chemical products industries | | | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins | Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines | Paint and varnish manufacturers | Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds | Manufacturers of toilet preparations | Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic) | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic) | Manufacturers of printing inks | Clock and watch manufacturers | Jewellery and silverware industry | Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers | Pen & pencil manufacturers | Typewriter supplies |
| D | 545200 | 545501 | 545701 | 546101 | 546401 | 546701 | 547201 | 547301 | 547901 | 548301 | 618401 | 618601 | 618901 | 619101 | 619201 |
| 1976 | 167.2 | 187.4 | 127.0 | 161.9 | 134.5 | 133.7 | 164.8 | 179.7 | 214.2 | 144.4 | 143.4 | 235.2 | 133.6 | 144.7 | 155.1 |
| 1977 | 175.9 | 193.5 | 131.4 | 172.7 | 141.0 | 144.5 | 175.3 | 188.7 | 228.1 | 148.8 | 157.0 | 277.8 | 139.6 | 148.5 | 153.5 |
| 1976 J | 164.4 | 184.5 | 126.0 | 156.6 | 132.6 | 129.7 | 159.8 | 180.2 | 206.7 | 144.7 | 140.5 | 227.6 | 129.7 | 144.8 | 154.6 |
| F | 164.5 | 184.7 | 126.0 | 158.9 | 133.5 | 129.1 | 159.7 | 179.2 | 207.4 | 144.7 | 140.5 | 231.6 | 130.1 | 144.8 | 154.8 |
| M | 165.2 | 184.8 | 126.3 | 159.0 | 133.8 | 129.1 | 159.5 | 178.6 | 212.1 | 144.7 | 141.0 | 237.2 | 130.4 | 144.8 | 154.8 |
| A | 166.3 | 187.2 | 126.4 | 161.1 | 134.5 | 129.5 | 159.6 | 180.6 | 213.6 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 236.0 | 133.0 | 144.8 | 155.0 |
| M | 167.2 | 187.1 | 126.5 | 162.2 | 131.9 | 131.8 | 163.4 | 181.1 | 214.4 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 236.4 | 133.4 | 144.8 | 155.0 |
| J | 167.4 | 186.6 | 126.6 | 163.1 | 133.3 | 135.2 | 166.2 | 180.6 | 214.3 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 238.2 | 133.5 | 143.2 | 155.0 |
| J | 167.6 | 188.7 | 127.6 | 163.1 | 135.3 | 131.8 | 166.2 | 178.3 | 215.2 | 144.2 | 144.0 | 236.4 | 134.9 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| A | 168.1 | 189.1 | 127.8 | 163.1 | 134.4 | 137.7 | 167.1 | 178.6 | 216.0 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 232.2 | 134.9 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| S | 167.8 | 189.9 | 127.0 | 163.1 | 135.4 | 135.3 | 167.6 | 178.8 | 216.2 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 230.7 | 135.6 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| O | 168.7 | 189.1 | 127.6 | 163.7 | 136.1 | 132.9 | 169.3 | 180.3 | 216.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 231.9 | 135.7 | 143.2 | 155.3 |
| N | 169.6 | 188.3 | 128.0 | 163.7 | 134.8 | 140.8 | 169.3 | 180.5 | 217.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 241.2 | 136.0 | 148.4 | 155.3 |
| D | 170.0 | 189.0 | 128.2 | 165.5 | 137.9 | 143.4 | 170.6 | 180.1 | 219.2 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 242.7 | 136.2 | 148.4 | 155.3 |
| 1977 J | 171.4 | 188.1 | 129.4 | 168.3 | 137.9 | 141.6 | 172.9 | 182.5 | 220.8 | 145.1 | 156.2 | 243.0 | 135.5 | 151.2 | 154.2 |
| F | 172.0 | 188.0 | 129.7 | 168.9 | 139.1 | 142.0 | 173.2 | 182.7 | 222.1 | 145.1 | 157.4 | 246.6 | 136.4 | 152.6 | 154.2 |
| M | 173.3 | 190.8 | 130.2 | 170.0 | 140.7 | 143.2 | 173.8 | 183.0 | 223.4 | 145.1 | 157.4 | 267.6 | 137.6 | 153.1 | 154.2 |
| A | 174.0 | 190.1 | 130.6 | 170.9 | 140.2 | 142.1 | 173.7 | 186.6 | 224.9 | 145.1 | 154.9 | 281.1 | 139.9 | 146.6 | 154.2 |
| M | 174.2 | 191.7 | 130.7 | 171.3 | 139.5 | 142.0 | 173.7 | 187.4 | 223.8 | 147.6 | 157.1 | 281.8 | 139.9 | 146.6 | 154.2 |
| J | 175.0 | 193.3 | 130.7 | 172.3 | 140.9 | 144.2 | 173.6 | 188.0 | 225.1 | 147.9 | 157.1 | 278.7 | 140.1 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| J | 176.6 | 195.7 | 132.0 | 173.5 | 142.3 | 145.3 | 176.9 | 189.4 | 227.8 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 281.4 | 140.3 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| A | 176.9 | 193.9 | 131.9 | 174.6 | 141.0 | 149.6 | 177.2 | 189.8 | 228.6 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 283.6 | 140.1 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| S | 177.3 | 196.8 | 131.8 | 174.6 | 143.4 | 146.5 | 175.9 | 190.7 | 228.4 | 151.1 | 157.3 | 285.0 | 141.0 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| O | 178.5 | 196.3 | 133.1 | 174.7 | 142.7 | 145.6 | 177.6 | 194.6 | 230.8 | 151.1 | 157.3 | 294.1 | 141.6 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| N | 180.8 | 198.5 | 133.2 | 176.5 | 142.0 | 146.9 | 178.1 | 194.9 | 241.0 | 155.2 | 157.3 | 296.9 | 141.6 | 149.1 | 153.0 |
| D | 180.5 | 198.5 | 133.7 | 176.8 | 142.6 | 144.4 | 177.5 | 194.4 | 240.6 | 155.2 | 157.3 | 294.2 | 141.6 | 149.1 | 153.0 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

| | Principal components | | | | | | | | | Special groupings | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fully & chiefly manufactured goods | | | |
| Year and month | Total | Vegetable products | Animal products | Textile products | Wood products | Iron products | Non-ferrous metals[2] | Non-metallic minerals | Chemical products | Non-farm products[3] | Iron & non-ferrous metals[4] | Raw & partly mfg. goods[5] | Total[5] | Iron & non-ferrous metals[6] | Iron | Non-ferrous metals[6] |
| D | 601001 | 601002 | 601003 | 601004 | 601005 | 601006 | 601007 | 601008 | 601009 | 601010 | 601011 | 601012 | 601013 | 601014 | 601015 | 601016 |
| 1975 | 491.6 | 469.6 | 537.5 | 404.9 | 639.3 | 519.9 | 417.4 | 392.1 | 383.9 | 487.8 | 555.5 | 469.6 | 503.8 | 513.5 | 508.5 | 620.1 |
| 1976 | 512.4 | 449.9 | 551.9 | 442.5 | 687.9 | 563.4 | 441.3 | 432.4 | 389.0 | 525.6 | 599.0 | 476.0 | 531.7 | 556.3 | 552.3 | 641.4 |
| 1976 J | 504.6 | 461.5 | 555.6 | 426.8 | 663.9 | 543.4 | 422.6 | 417.5 | 388.5 | 507.4 | 574.6 | 477.4 | 518.3 | 538.0 | 533.6 | 631.5 |
| F | 505.1 | 458.2 | 557.0 | 427.6 | 667.1 | 548.0 | 420.5 | 421.2 | 381.8 | 509.1 | 576.0 | 475.3 | 519.5 | 541.4 | 538.1 | 613.1 |
| M | 506.5 | 456.1 | 552.7 | 426.8 | 676.9 | 551.8 | 423.8 | 425.1 | 383.7 | 513.5 | 580.1 | 475.6 | 522.4 | 542.0 | 538.7 | 613.2 |
| A | 510.6 | 456.0 | 561.2 | 429.3 | 676.5 | 562.3 | 431.9 | 426.2 | 387.3 | 517.9 | 591.7 | 480.8 | 526.4 | 549.9 | 546.4 | 625.8 |
| M | 512.2 | 456.6 | 565.0 | 434.7 | 671.4 | 563.5 | 443.6 | 428.0 | 377.9 | 519.3 | 599.8 | 482.5 | 528.0 | 551.5 | 547.7 | 633.7 |
| J | 515.6 | 465.9 | 564.1 | 437.4 | 672.3 | 564.2 | 446.6 | 428.0 | 391.6 | 521.5 | 602.3 | 488.3 | 530.0 | 555.2 | 551.3 | 638.7 |
| J | 516.9 | 460.9 | 552.3 | 443.2 | 686.6 | 568.2 | 452.4 | 434.1 | 391.8 | 528.7 | 608.5 | 483.8 | 534.5 | 559.4 | 555.1 | 652.5 |
| A | 514.3 | 441.8 | 549.4 | 445.6 | 702.8 | 569.2 | 447.1 | 434.5 | 391.6 | 532.5 | 607.6 | 472.5 | 536.9 | 562.3 | 557.9 | 656.7 |
| S | 512.2 | 426.8 | 552.3 | 452.5 | 702.3 | 568.5 | 443.8 | 442.3 | 391.6 | 533.9 | 605.2 | 463.3 | 539.0 | 563.2 | 558.9 | 654.8 |
| O | 510.4 | 428.2 | 534.7 | 459.0 | 696.7 | 570.4 | 448.2 | 443.3 | 395.1 | 535.0 | 608.8 | 460.4 | 537.7 | 567.7 | 562.6 | 664.5 |
| N | 515.0 | 438.7 | 536.6 | 461.4 | 699.8 | 575.4 | 453.4 | 444.0 | 393.0 | 538.1 | 613.9 | 471.3 | 538.8 | 572.4 | 568.4 | 657.3 |
| D | 525.2 | 447.6 | 542.2 | 465.6 | 738.9 | 576.0 | 461.2 | 444.9 | 394.0 | 550.0 | 619.3 | 481.1 | 549.0 | 572.8 | 568.9 | 655.2 |
| 1977 J | 532.9 | 464.9 | 542.5 | 468.3 | 745.6 | 580.0 | 471.0 | 453.2 | 397.2 | 556.0 | 627.9 | 492.3 | 554.6 | 575.0 | 571.9 | 660.5 |
| F | 541.1 | 481.5 | 550.1 | 470.4 | 752.8 | 584.2 | 480.9 | 454.6 | 401.0 | 561.2 | 636.3 | 507.7 | 558.6 | 581.9 | 577.6 | 675.9 |
| M | 555.0 | 510.8 | 553.7 | 473.2 | 774.7 | 587.7 | 502.3 | 458.4 | 405.4 | 572.0 | 651.1 | 532.3 | 566.6 | 585.8 | 581.1 | 686.2 |
| A | 560.4 | 520.2 | 559.3 | 475.5 | 775.0 | 590.5 | 510.3 | 467.5 | 408.0 | 575.8 | 657.5 | 536.3 | 572.2 | 589.1 | 584.0 | 697.2 |
| M | 561.3 | 511.6 | 576.9 | 474.2 | 772.2 | 591.7 | 512.4 | 469.7 | 408.6 | 575.9 | 659.7 | 536.5 | 573.6 | 590.8 | 585.6 | 701.0 |
| J | 559.2 | 497.9 | 586.5 | 471.7 | 777.2 | 590.4 | 503.8 | 470.7 | 409.5 | 575.2 | 653.9 | 527.2 | 575.7 | 590.9 | 586.3 | 690.0 |
| J | 563.7 | 496.9 | 592.3 | 473.1 | 790.0 | 596.0 | 509.7 | 474.1 | 413.1 | 581.4 | 660.6 | 531.4 | 580.3 | 597.9 | 593.4 | 693.3 |
| A | 563.9 | 485.5 | 589.5 | 472.9 | 814.6 | 601.7 | 495.4 | 477.4 | 410.6 | 586.8 | 654.7 | 518.1 | 588.0 | 604.1 | 599.7 | 698.3 |
| S | 564.5 | 483.3 | 594.1 | 468.7 | 821.1 | 602.7 | 491.4 | 478.0 | 411.2 | 587.3 | 652.7 | 516.2 | 590.6 | 604.8 | 600.8 | 690.1 |
| O | 565.8 | 488.7 | 588.0 | 471.0 | 818.9 | 604.3 | 498.8 | 478.8 | 413.7 | 589.1 | 657.6 | 518.2 | 590.9 | 608.0 | 603.7 | 700.8 |
| N | 571.5 | 499.1 | 598.3 | 470.5 | 821.0 | 612.4 | 502.4 | 479.1 | 411.0 | 591.8 | 664.2 | 528.1 | 594.3 | 618.7 | 613.9 | 721.7 |
| D | 572.1 | 496.0 | 611.4 | 469.7 | 819.9 | 612.3 | 496.2 | 478.8 | 414.3 | 590.5 | 660.5 | 523.5 | 598.0 | 618.3 | 613.5 | 721.9 |

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold.

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Other price indexes

| Year and month | Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100) | Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100) | Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100) | | | Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100) | Canadian farm products (1971 = 100) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Composite index | Canadian made | Imported | | Total | Field | Animal |
| D | 601017 | 477020 | 603800 | 603813 | 603829 | 477000 | 601025 | 601026 | 601027 |
| 1975 | 484.4 | 246.4 | 161.0 | 152.4 | 164.9 | 155.8 | 192.5 | 237.6 | 166.9 |
| 1976 | 488.6 | .. | 168.0 | 162.3 | 170.7 | 162.8 | 183.7 | 212.8 | 167.3 |
| 1976 J | 477.9 | 265.7 | 166.9 | 159.5 | 170.4 | 161.1 | 191.2 | 227.5 | 170.6 |
| F | 479.9 | 265.8 | 166.9 | 160.4 | 170.0 | 161.6 | 192.0 | 227.8 | 171.7 |
| M | 484.1 | 265.8 | 165.9 | 160.9 | 168.3 | 161.4 | 190.4 | 225.4 | 170.6 |
| A | 490.4 | 267.7 | 166.6 | 161.5 | 169.1 | 162.2 | 192.1 | 223.9 | 174.0 |
| M | 494.7 | 267.8 | 165.7 | 161.6 | 167.6 | 161.9 | 192.6 | 223.9 | 174.9 |
| J | 496.2 | 268.0 | 165.4 | 161.6 | 167.3 | 161.9 | 194.3 | 229.1 | 174.6 |
| J | 500.8 | 268.5 | 166.4 | 162.3 | 168.3 | 162.3 | 190.9 | 230.0 | 168.7 |
| A | 496.1 | 268.5 | 168.3 | 162.6 | 170.8 | 162.8 | 176.6 | 195.5 | 165.9 |
| S | 490.5 | 268.6 | 167.8 | 163.5 | 169.9 | 163.0 | 176.0 | 193.3 | 166.2 |
| O | 484.9 | 271.1 | 169.1 | 164.7 | 171.2 | 163.6 | 167.6 | 188.5 | 155.8 |
| N | 480.3 | 271.1 | 170.8 | 163.8 | 174.1 | 164.5 | 169.3 | 193.7 | 155.5 |
| D | 487.9 | 271.1 | 176.4 | 165.4 | 181.4 | 167.2 | 171.9 | 195.3 | 158.6 |
| 1977 J | 494.5 | | 178.5 | 167.1 | 183.8 | 170.0 | 170.9 | 198.0 | 155.6 |
| F | 502.0 | | 181.5 | 168.6 | 187.5 | 171.5 | 174.8 | 201.0 | 159.9 |
| M | 513.4 | | 185.7 | 168.2 | 193.8 | 172.9 | 177.7 | 203.8 | 162.9 |
| A | 515.0 | | 186.3 | 169.1 | 194.3 | 173.4 | 181.0 | 212.6 | 163.2 |
| M | 513.5 | | 188.6 | 171.3 | 196.6 | 175.9 | 186.6 | 212.8 | 171.7 |
| J | 507.8 | | 190.3 | 172.2 | 198.6 | 176.8 | 188.8 | 209.8 | 176.9 |
| J | 509.6 | | 191.4 | 172.8 | 200.0 | 177.2 | 185.5 | 201.8 | 176.3 |
| A | 507.8 | | 194.0 | 172.4 | 204.0 | 178.2 | 180.2 | 195.0 | 171.8 |
| S | 506.6 | | 194.2 | 174.1 | 203.5 | 178.3 | 180.1 | 192.5 | 173.1 |
| O | 506.5 | | 198.4 | 173.2 | 210.0 | 179.9 | 178.3 | 193.7 | 169.6 |
| N | 513.1 | | 204.0 | 176.2 | 216.9 | 182.0 | 180.2 | 193.7 | 172.5 |
| D | 515.8 | | 202.5 | 176.2 | 214.6 | 181.3 | 181.7 | 193.0 | 175.2 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

| Year and month | All items and main components | | | | | | | | | | | Reclassified by goods and services | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Housing | | | | | | | | Goods | | | | Services |
| | All items | Total ex food | Food | Total | Shelter | Household operation | Clothing | Transportation | Health and personal care | Recreation, education and reading | Tobacco and alcohol | Total | Durable | Semi-durable | Non-durable | Total |
| Weights | 100 | 72 | 28 | 32 | 19 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 64 | 10 | 10 | 44 | 36 |
| D | 616101 | 616466 | 616102 | 616222 | 616223 | 616233 | 616289 | 616380 | 616402 | 616428 | 616455 | 616479 | 616480 | 616485 | 616489 | 616496 |
| 1976 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 148.0 | 145.7 | 151.0 | 132.0 | 143.3 | 144.3 | 136.2 | 134.3 | 149.0 | 125.3 | 129.9 | 160.0 | 149.6 |
| 1977 | 160.8 | 154.0 | 180.1 | 161.9 | 159.3 | 165.3 | 141.0 | 153.3 | 155.0 | 142.7 | 143.8 | 160.0 | 131.7 | 138.3 | 173.0 | 163.2 |
| 1976 M | 146.2 | 139.5 | 165.1 | 144.1 | 141.3 | 147.7 | 130.3 | 140.8 | 141.0 | 133.7 | 129.2 | 147.1 | 124.3 | 128.1 | 157.9 | 145.3 |
| A | 146.8 | 140.5 | 164.5 | 145.0 | 142.2 | 148.7 | 131.1 | 141.5 | 142.8 | 134.2 | 131.7 | 147.3 | 124.8 | 128.9 | 157.9 | 146.6 |
| M | 148.0 | 141.4 | 167.0 | 145.8 | 143.1 | 149.4 | 131.3 | 141.7 | 144.1 | 135.2 | 135.4 | 148.9 | 125.1 | 129.4 | 160.1 | 147.4 |
| J | 148.7 | 142.1 | 167.3 | 147.0 | 144.6 | 150.1 | 131.9 | 142.3 | 144.0 | 135.8 | 136.1 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 129.9 | 160.5 | 148.6 |
| J | 149.3 | 142.9 | 167.8 | 147.8 | 145.3 | 151.1 | 132.0 | 142.5 | 144.5 | 137.6 | 136.1 | 149.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 160.8 | 149.8 |
| A | 150.0 | 144.0 | 166.9 | 149.1 | 147.0 | 151.8 | 132.6 | 144.5 | 145.9 | 138.2 | 136.2 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 130.6 | 160.3 | 151.8 |
| S | 150.7 | 145.4 | 165.8 | 150.8 | 148.0 | 154.5 | 133.3 | 146.5 | 145.9 | 138.7 | 136.9 | 150.0 | 125.5 | 131.2 | 161.3 | 152.8 |
| O | 151.7 | 146.6 | 165.8 | 153.2 | 151.4 | 155.3 | 134.6 | 146.4 | 147.1 | 138.5 | 137.2 | 150.4 | 125.8 | 132.3 | 161.5 | 154.8 |
| N | 152.2 | 147.4 | 165.4 | 153.9 | 152.4 | 155.4 | 135.0 | 148.1 | 148.2 | 138.8 | 137.5 | 150.6 | 126.7 | 132.9 | 161.3 | 155.9 |
| D | 152.7 | 147.9 | 166.0 | 154.5 | 153.4 | 155.9 | 135.4 | 148.3 | 148.5 | 138.7 | 138.1 | 150.9 | 126.8 | 132.9 | 161.8 | 156.6 |
| 1977 J | 154.0 | 149.0 | 168.0 | 155.9 | 154.0 | 158.4 | 135.4 | 150.1 | 148.8 | 139.5 | 138.3 | 152.3 | 129.1 | 132.9 | 163.3 | 157.8 |
| F | 155.4 | 149.7 | 171.4 | 156.9 | 155.0 | 158.9 | 136.4 | 150.4 | 150.7 | 139.7 | 139.2 | 154.0 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 165.5 | 158.8 |
| M | 157.0 | 151.2 | 172.9 | 158.6 | 155.6 | 162.5 | 138.2 | 152.0 | 151.1 | 140.3 | 140.4 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 135.4 | 167.7 | 159.9 |
| A | 157.9 | 152.0 | 174.7 | 159.1 | 156.1 | 163.2 | 139.5 | 152.7 | 152.7 | 140.7 | 141.7 | 156.9 | 130.2 | 136.9 | 169.1 | 160.7 |
| M | 159.2 | 152.8 | 177.2 | 160.0 | 156.8 | 164.3 | 140.0 | 153.0 | 154.8 | 141.6 | 143.0 | 158.5 | 131.4 | 137.8 | 170.8 | 161.3 |
| J | 160.3 | 153.7 | 179.1 | 161.3 | 158.2 | 165.4 | 141.0 | 153.4 | 155.2 | 142.2 | 143.5 | 159.6 | 131.7 | 138.4 | 172.3 | 162.6 |
| J | 161.8 | 154.3 | 182.9 | 162.1 | 159.0 | 166.1 | 140.9 | 153.7 | 155.5 | 143.3 | 145.4 | 161.2 | 131.9 | 138.2 | 174.9 | 163.6 |
| A | 162.5 | 155.0 | 183.9 | 163.2 | 160.5 | 166.6 | 141.8 | 153.3 | 156.7 | 143.9 | 146.1 | 161.9 | 131.9 | 139.0 | 175.6 | 164.6 |
| S | 163.4 | 156.1 | 184.3 | 164.3 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 143.3 | 154.5 | 157.0 | 144.2 | 146.3 | 162.9 | 132.0 | 140.3 | 177.0 | 165.0 |
| O | 165.0 | 157.3 | 186.9 | 166.6 | 164.3 | 169.5 | 144.7 | 153.9 | 158.4 | 145.6 | 146.6 | 164.3 | 132.1 | 141.8 | 178.6 | 167.2 |
| N | 166.1 | 158.3 | 188.4 | 167.3 | 165.1 | 170.1 | 144.9 | 156.4 | 159.7 | 145.6 | 146.7 | 165.5 | 135.2 | 142.2 | 179.6 | 167.9 |
| D | 167.2 | 158.8 | 191.5 | 167.8 | 165.6 | 170.6 | 145.5 | 156.7 | 160.0 | 145.4 | 148.6 | 167.1 | 135.5 | 142.4 | 181.7 | 168.4 |
| 1978 J | 167.8 | 159.1 | 193.0 | 168.6 | 166.1 | 172.0 | 144.1 | 157.4 | 160.3 | 145.6 | 148.5 | 167.5 | 136.2 | 141.1 | 182.7 | 169.4 |
| F | 168.9 | 160.1 | 194.3 | 169.6 | 167.0 | 173.0 | 145.3 | 158.9 | 161.4 | 145.7 | 149.1 | 168.5 | 137.6 | 142.1 | 183.6 | 170.6 |

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

| Year and month | St John's Nfld | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec City | Montreal | Ottawa | Toronto | Thunder Bay | Winnipeg | Saskatoon | Regina | Edmonton | Calgary | Vancouver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 616503 | 616533 | 616563 | 616593 | 616623 | 616653 | 616683 | 616713 | 616743 | 616773 | 616803 | 616833 | 616863 | 616893 |
| 1976 | 154.2 | 145.1 | 148.0 | 144.1 | 145.6 | 146.1 | 146.0 | 148.4 | 149.3 | 144.9 | 145.0 | 146.7 | 145.8 | 151.0 |
| 1977 | 165.7 | 156.4 | 159.2 | 156.6 | 157.8 | 158.0 | 157.3 | 159.9 | 161.4 | 157.3 | 159.2 | 159.9 | 158.0 | 161.8 |
| 1976 F | 150.6 | 142.4 | 144.6 | 141.1 | 142.8 | 143.2 | 143.0 | 145.3 | 145.3 | 141.3 | 140.5 | 142.9 | 142.4 | 144.3 |
| M | 151.3 | 142.6 | 145.5 | 141.0 | 142.4 | 143.4 | 143.7 | 145.3 | 146.1 | 141.8 | 141.2 | 143.6 | 143.2 | 147.7 |
| A | 151.5 | 143.0 | 146.2 | 141.7 | 143.1 | 143.6 | 144.1 | 146.0 | 146.7 | 142.6 | 141.9 | 144.0 | 143.4 | 149.8 |
| M | 152.8 | 143.9 | 147.2 | 142.7 | 144.2 | 145.1 | 145.1 | 147.4 | 148.7 | 143.9 | 143.8 | 145.8 | 144.8 | 151.0 |
| J | 153.8 | 144.9 | 147.8 | 143.6 | 145.3 | 145.8 | 145.8 | 148.4 | 149.4 | 144.7 | 144.5 | 146.2 | 145.5 | 151.4 |
| J | 154.6 | 145.7 | 148.5 | 144.2 | 146.1 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 149.0 | 149.6 | 145.0 | 145.0 | 146.9 | 146.0 | 151.7 |
| A | 155.8 | 147.0 | 149.0 | 145.1 | 146.8 | 147.0 | 147.1 | 150.1 | 150.6 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 147.4 | 146.7 | 152.5 |
| S | 156.9 | 146.7 | 149.8 | 145.9 | 147.3 | 147.5 | 147.5 | 150.5 | 151.3 | 146.9 | 147.1 | 148.7 | 147.1 | 154.4 |
| O | 157.3 | 147.6 | 150.1 | 146.9 | 148.1 | 148.6 | 148.5 | 151.4 | 152.6 | 147.6 | 149.1 | 149.6 | 149.0 | 155.4 |
| N | 157.7 | 148.1 | 151.0 | 148.1 | 149.1 | 149.4 | 148.8 | 151.3 | 152.9 | 148.5 | 150.0 | 151.0 | 149.6 | 155.1 |
| D | 158.4 | 148.3 | 152.0 | 148.6 | 149.8 | 150.0 | 149.3 | 151.3 | 153.5 | 149.1 | 150.3 | 151.2 | 149.9 | 155.2 |
| 1977 J | 159.4 | 148.8 | 152.1 | 150.0 | 151.1 | 151.4 | 150.7 | 151.8 | 154.6 | 149.7 | 151.3 | 152.4 | 151.5 | 156.3 |
| F | 160.1 | 150.5 | 153.8 | 151.7 | 152.8 | 153.2 | 152.1 | 153.9 | 156.3 | 150.9 | 152.7 | 154.2 | 152.6 | 157.4 |
| M | 162.0 | 152.4 | 155.8 | 152.6 | 154.2 | 154.9 | 153.6 | 155.1 | 157.6 | 153.2 | 154.7 | 156.3 | 154.2 | 158.4 |
| A | 162.8 | 154.5 | 157.1 | 153.6 | 154.7 | 155.6 | 154.7 | 157.4 | 158.9 | 154.8 | 156.1 | 157.4 | 156.0 | 159.6 |
| M | 164.1 | 155.6 | 158.0 | 154.8 | 155.9 | 156.6 | 155.9 | 158.7 | 159.6 | 155.6 | 157.4 | 158.4 | 157.1 | 160.4 |
| J | 165.6 | 156.7 | 158.9 | 156.5 | 156.9 | 157.9 | 157.2 | 159.6 | 160.9 | 156.9 | 158.5 | 159.1 | 157.9 | 161.3 |
| J | 167.6 | 157.5 | 159.9 | 157.8 | 159.1 | 159.0 | 158.3 | 161.4 | 161.9 | 157.5 | 159.4 | 160.2 | 158.8 | 162.4 |
| A | 167.9 | 158.3 | 161.1 | 158.9 | 159.5 | 159.4 | 158.7 | 161.9 | 163.1 | 159.5 | 161.4 | 161.8 | 159.7 | 163.1 |
| S | 168.3 | 159.1 | 162.3 | 159.3 | 160.3 | 160.1 | 159.4 | 162.8 | 164.3 | 159.9 | 161.9 | 162.2 | 159.8 | 163.9 |
| O | 169.3 | 159.9 | 162.9 | 160.6 | 161.8 | 161.7 | 161.4 | 164.4 | 165.2 | 162.3 | 164.5 | 164.4 | 162.1 | 165.3 |
| N | 170.0 | 161.0 | 164.1 | 161.7 | 162.6 | 162.8 | 162.5 | 165.5 | 167.0 | 163.2 | 166.1 | 165.9 | 163.0 | 166.1 |
| D | 171.3 | 161.9 | 164.9 | 162.1 | 164.2 | 163.9 | 163.5 | 166.4 | 167.5 | 163.7 | 166.6 | 166.9 | 163.8 | 167.2 |
| 1978 J | 171.8 | 162.0 | 165.3 | 162.7 | 164.2 | 165.0 | 164.5 | 167.1 | 168.0 | 164.4 | 167.2 | 167.8 | 164.1 | 168.0 |

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974.

[2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements

**Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Construction price indexes

| Year and month | Residential building construction input (1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100) | | | Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | |
| | Total | Materials | Labour | Maritimes Total | Quebec Total | Ontario Total | Prairies Total | B.C. Total | Total | Materials | Labour | On basic rates | Including pay supplements |
| D | 610001 | 610002 | 610003 | 610125 | 610249 | 610373 | 610497 | 610621 | 476601 | 476602 | 476603 | 475800 | 476600 |
| 1975 | 144.0 | 139.7 | 151.6 | 151.3 | 147.1 | 141.6 | 145.4 | 142.0 | 150.4 | 147.0 | 154.1 | 151.4 | 156.3 |
| 1976 | 160.5 | 153.6 | 172.8 | 169.0 | 163.0 | 156.4 | 167.6 | 157.9 | 165.7 | 156.6 | 175.9 | 173.1 | 179.1 |
| 1976 F | 154.2 | 149.3 | 163.0 | 162.2 | 157.4 | 150.4 | 159.2 | 152.4 | 158.6 | 152.7 | 165.1 | 162.3 | 167.8 |
| M | 155.8 | 151.8 | 163.0 | 163.8 | 158.5 | 151.8 | 161.8 | 153.9 | 159.3 | 154.1 | 165.1 | 162.3 | 167.8 |
| A | 157.1 | 153.1 | 164.2 | 165.3 | 160.3 | 152.3 | 164.7 | 155.3 | 161.0 | 156.0 | 166.5 | 163.7 | 169.4 |
| M | 160.4 | 153.3 | 173.1 | 167.1 | 163.9 | 156.6 | 168.2 | 155.7 | 166.7 | 156.0 | 178.5 | 175.8 | 181.9 |
| J | 160.5 | 153.4 | 173.3 | 168.1 | 164.1 | 157.0 | 167.1 | 155.4 | 167.1 | 156.0 | 179.5 | 176.6 | 182.8 |
| J | 161.2 | 154.1 | 173.8 | 169.1 | 164.6 | 157.5 | 168.2 | 155.8 | 167.7 | 156.9 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| A | 162.8 | 155.8 | 175.3 | 170.4 | 166.2 | 158.2 | 169.8 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 158.3 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| S | 163.7 | 156.0 | 177.4 | 172.9 | 166.1 | 159.5 | 170.6 | 161.6 | 168.9 | 159.0 | 179.9 | 176.9 | 183.1 |
| O | 164.2 | 155.7 | 179.4 | 173.7 | 165.6 | 159.7 | 173.2 | 162.2 | 169.5 | 158.8 | 181.4 | 178.7 | 184.9 |
| N | 165.8 | 155.9 | 183.7 | 176.2 | 165.6 | 162.1 | 174.2 | 164.0 | 171.1 | 159.2 | 184.3 | 181.8 | 188.3 |
| D | 166.8 | 156.9 | 184.6 | 177.2 | 167.4 | 162.6 | 175.2 | 165.5 | 171.8 | 159.1 | 185.9 | 183.1 | 189.5 |
| 1977 J | 167.9 | 158.5 | 184.8 | 178.8 | 168.7 | 163.3 | 176.5 | 167.2 | 172.7 | 160.4 | 186.3 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| F | 168.3 | 159.0 | 184.8 | 179.5 | 168.6 | 163.6 | 177.1 | 167.7 | 173.1 | 161.2 | 186.3 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| M | 169.3 | 160.7 | 184.8 | 180.1 | 170.4 | 164.2 | 178.5 | 168.8 | 173.6 | 162.1 | 186.3 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| A | 170.7 | 162.1 | 186.0 | 181.7 | 171.1 | 165.4 | 181.8 | 169.7 | 174.4 | 163.0 | 187.1 | 184.3 | 190.9 |
| M | 175.3 | 163.4 | 196.4 | 185.3 | 178.1 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 174.9 | 180.8 | 165.4 | 197.9 | 194.8 | 202.1 |
| J | 175.9 | 164.1 | 197.0 | 185.6 | 178.7 | 170.4 | 184.9 | 174.8 | 181.5 | 165.8 | 198.8 | 195.8 | 203.2 |
| J | 178.1 | 167.2 | 197.7 | 187.1 | 183.6 | 171.6 | 186.9 | 177.2 | 182.0 | 166.6 | 199.0 | 196.1 | 203.5 |
| A | 179.9 | 169.5 | 198.5 | 188.8 | 185.3 | 173.3 | 188.9 | 178.9 | 182.9 | 168.0 | 199.4 | 196.7 | 204.3 |
| S | 180.5 | 170.3 | 198.7 | 189.0 | 185.6 | 173.9 | 189.3 | 180.2 | 183.0 | 168.1 | 199.5 | 196.8 | 204.5 |
| O | 180.1 | 169.8 | 198.7 | 188.6 | 182.9 | 175.0 | 188.3 | 179.5 | 183.0 | 168.1 | 199.6 | 196.8 | 204.5 |
| N | 180.4 | 169.8 | 199.3 | 189.9 | 182.8 | 175.5 | 188.7 | 179.0 | 183.6 | 168.5 | 200.3 | 197.4 | 205.3 |
| D | 180.8 | 170.4 | 199.3 | 189.8 | 182.6 | 175.9 | 189.9 | 179.4 | 183.5 | 168.3 | 200.4 | 197.4 | 205.3 |
| 1978 J | 181.9 | 172.0 | 199.5 | 192.0 | 184.7 | 175.6 | 192.0 | 181.7 | 184.2 | 169.2 | 200.8 | 197.4 | 205.4 |

| Year and month | New housing price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 = 100 | | | | | | January 1975 = 100 | | | | | |
| | Montreal | Ottawa-Hull | Toronto | Winnipeg | Calgary | Edmonton | Halifax | St.Catharines-Niagara | Kitchener | London | Regina | Saskatoon |
| D | 603751 | 603753 | 603752 | 603754 | 603755 | 603756 | 603757 | 603758 | 603759 | 603760 | 603761 | 603762 |
| 1975 | 190.3 | 178.3 | 171.0 | 177.5 | 195.0 | 205.3 | 104.1 | 102.7 | 101.7 | 103.0 | 114.0 | 109.5 |
| 1976 | 200.9 | 192.5 | 180.7 | 199.8 | 243.1 | 245.8 | 110.1 | 110.6 | 105.0 | 109.0 | 134.2 | 133.6 |
| 1976 J | 193.8 | 188.2 | 177.1 | 190.5 | 225.8 | 233.5 | 108.0 | 106.1 | 104.4 | 105.3 | 129.1 | 122.0 |
| F | 194.6 | 188.2 | 177.1 | 193.5 | 225.8 | 233.6 | 108.0 | 106.6 | 104.4 | 105.3 | 129.8 | 124.2 |
| M | 194.8 | 188.4 | 177.1 | 195.0 | 225.8 | 238.6 | 109.2 | 107.4 | 104.4 | 105.9 | 135.5 | 124.5 |
| A | 197.2 | 190.4 | 180.2 | 195.7 | 239.2 | 244.7 | 109.8 | 108.0 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 136.8 | 135.9 |
| M | 199.6 | 189.5 | 180.2 | 198.4 | 239.7 | 245.8 | 109.9 | 108.3 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 137.4 | 135.9 |
| J | 201.6 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 199.3 | 239.7 | 247.4 | 111.0 | 108.8 | 105.3 | 109.5 | 135.7 | 136.0 |
| J | 203.9 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 250.9 | 248.7 | 111.0 | 110.3 | 105.3 | 110.2 | 135.7 | 136.0 |
| A | 204.1 | 191.1 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 254.8 | 250.0 | 111.0 | 111.3 | 105.3 | 110.4 | 135.7 | 137.1 |
| S | 204.7 | 195.8 | 182.5 | 202.1 | 254.8 | 249.9 | 111.0 | 112.9 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.6 | 137.3 |
| O | 204.7 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 205.3 | 253.9 | 251.4 | 111.0 | 116.7 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.4 |
| N | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 207.2 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 111.0 | 115.2 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.5 |
| D | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 208.3 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 112.8 | 115.6 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.0 |
| 1977 J | 209.5 | 200.3 | 180.7 | 208.6 | 257.8 | 253.6 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.7 |
| F | 210.0 | 199.1 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 256.3 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 141.4 |
| M | 211.8 | 198.2 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 259.7 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 134.7 | 141.4 |
| A | 211.9 | 198.2 | 180.0 | 211.1 | 262.7 | 260.0 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.4 | 133.8 | 141.1 |
| M | 211.6 | 197.1 | 180.2 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 261.7 | 112.8 | 119.0 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 133.9 | 141.1 |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 119.3 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 134.2 | 142.1 |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 261.9 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 120.0 | 105.3 | 116.8 | 134.0 | 145.6 |
| A | 211.8 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 212.2 | 258.1 | 265.8 | 112.8 | 122.4 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 134.0 | 145.6 |
| S | 212.0 | 197.3 | 180.3 | 213.3 | 258.1 | 265.9 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.7 | 145.6 |
| O | 212.4 | 197.6 | 180.3 | 213.8 | 258.1 | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.7 | 146.0 |
| N | 212.4 | 197.6 | 180.4 | 213.8 | 258.1 | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.8 | 146.0 |
| D | 213.7 | | | 213.9 | 261.9 | | | | 106.2 | 117.1 | | 146.1 |

**Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.**

# Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

## Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | | | | Inventory at end of month | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | All inventory held | | | | |
| Annual average and month | Shipments[1] | New orders received during month[2] | Unfilled orders at end of month | Owned[3] | Held but not owned | Total | Raw materials | Goods in process | Finished products | Ratio of inventories owned to shipments |
| D | 310000 | 310060 | 310106 | 310336 | 310382 | 310152 | 310198 | 310244 | 310290 | 310530 |
| D | 310030 | 310083 | 310129 | 310359 | 310389 | 310175 | 310221 | 310267 | 310313 | 310531 |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 7,311.4 | 10,876.9 | 15,550.5 | 816.7 | 16,367.2 | 7,092.1 | 4,175.2 | 5,099.9 | 2.12 |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 8,135.3 | 10,130.2 | 16,395.2 | 964.1 | 17,359.4 | 7,181.9 | 4,613.3 | 5,564.1 | 2.00 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 7,191.3 | 7,183.4 | 10,489.3 | 15,836.4 | 875.3 | 16,711.8 | 7,008.7 | 4,486.7 | 5,216.3 | 2.20 |
| F | 7,537.0 | 7,549.9 | 10,502.2 | 16,030.7 | 925.6 | 16,956.3 | 6,998.4 | 4,555.2 | 5,402.7 | 2.13 |
| M | 8,633.3 | 8,523.1 | 10,392.1 | 16,308.1 | 900.1 | 17,208.3 | 7,025.6 | 4,614.1 | 5,568.4 | 1.89 |
| A | 8,419.6 | 8,516.5 | 10,489.0 | 16,363.5 | 897.8 | 17,261.3 | 7,079.4 | 4,595.7 | 5,586.1 | 1.94 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 8,407.3 | 10,342.8 | 16,195.6 | 950.8 | 17,146.5 | 7,010.4 | 4,558.4 | 5,577.5 | 1.89 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 8,683.3 | 10,142.9 | 16,360.1 | 940.1 | 17,300.2 | 7,177.4 | 4,516.6 | 5,606.1 | 1.84 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 7,396.8 | 10,079.3 | 16,337.4 | 989.2 | 17,326.6 | 7,236.8 | 4,529.7 | 5,560.0 | 2.19 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 8,182.9 | 10,236.7 | 16,436.4 | 956.5 | 17,393.0 | 7,243.1 | 4,549.3 | 5,600.5 | 2.05 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 8,292.6 | 9,921.9 | 16,534.4 | 1,014.1 | 17,548.5 | 7,243.4 | 4,659.6 | 5,645.3 | 1.92 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 8,136.7 | 9,759.0 | 16,599.6 | 1,073.1 | 17,672.7 | 7,327.5 | 4,738.6 | 5,606.6 | 2.00 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 8,617.1 | 9,683.2 | 16,750.8 | 1,100.5 | 17,851.4 | 7,340.7 | 4,833.2 | 5,677.5 | 1.93 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 8,133.6 | 9,523.9 | 16,989.9 | 946.0 | 17,935.9 | 7,490.9 | 4,722.3 | 5,722.7 | 2.05 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 8,230.7 | 9,805.1 | 17,241.3 | 977.7 | 18,219.0 | 7,426.1 | 4,816.7 | 5,976.3 | 2.16 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 8,649.6 | 10,191.4 | 17,526.9 | 956.0 | 18,482.8 | 7,289.1 | 4,944.2 | 6,249.5 | 2.12 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 9,856.9 | 10,421.5 | 17,827.6 | 936.6 | 18,764.2 | 7,491.0 | 4,931.2 | 6,342.0 | 1.85 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 9,118.2 | 10,624.2 | 17,749.7 | 942.3 | 18,692.0 | 7,470.9 | 4,846.8 | 6,374.4 | 1.99 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 9,301.7 | 10,585.5 | 17,714.4 | 941.2 | 18,655.5 | 7,449.1 | 4,867.1 | 6,339.3 | 1.89 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 10,002.4 | 10,724.5 | 17,831.8 | 957.1 | 18,788.9 | 7,558.3 | 4,842.6 | 6,387.9 | 1.80 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 8,326.3 | 10,622.0 | 17,751.4 | 948.8 | 18,700.1 | 7,606.7 | 4,812.4 | 6,281.0 | 2.10 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 8,869.8 | 10,609.6 | 18,040.7 | 950.8 | 18,991.5 | 7,719.6 | 4,970.0 | 6,301.9 | 2.03 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 9,667.6 | 10,563.1 | 18,126.0 | 971.4 | 19,097.4 | 7,783.9 | 5,090.0 | 6,223.5 | 1.86 |
| O | 9,804.2 | 9,870.9 | 10,629.8 | 18,035.3 | 1,110.7 | 19,146.0 | 7,779.1 | 5,191.8 | 6,175.1 | 1.83 |
| N | 9,828.4 | 9,988.0 | 10,789.4 | 18,388.8 | 1,140.3 | 19,529.2 | 7,870.5 | 5,323.0 | 6,335.7 | 1.87 |
| D | 9,181.2 | 9,241.1 | 10,849.3 | 18,473.5 | 1,140.1 | 19,613.6 | 8,003.4 | 5,323.3 | 6,286.9 | 2.01 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1976 J | 7,705.3 | 7,606.4 | 10,389.0 | 15,739.2 | 888.8 | 16,628.0 | 6,935.6 | 4,485.9 | 5,206.5 | 2.0 |
| F | 7,838.4 | 7,849.9 | 10,400.5 | 15,875.1 | 926.3 | 16,801.4 | 6,984.8 | 4,531.5 | 5,285.1 | 2.0 |
| M | 8,171.4 | 8,117.6 | 10,346.7 | 16,074.6 | 890.1 | 16,964.7 | 7,070.3 | 4,524.8 | 5,369.6 | 1.9 |
| A | 8,261.9 | 8,431.6 | 10,516.4 | 16,227.7 | 905.4 | 17,133.1 | 7,204.6 | 4,559.3 | 5,369.2 | 1.9 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 8,109.6 | 10,332.0 | 16,160.8 | 951.2 | 17,112.0 | 7,124.8 | 4,547.0 | 5,440.2 | 1.9 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 8,191.8 | 10,246.1 | 16,371.4 | 946.4 | 17,317.8 | 7,238.1 | 4,534.8 | 5,544.9 | 1.9 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 7,878.5 | 10,124.3 | 16,520.6 | 985.0 | 17,505.6 | 7,189.6 | 4,622.3 | 5,693.7 | 2.0 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 8,659.4 | 10,191.0 | 16,542.5 | 946.1 | 17,488.6 | 7,205.5 | 4,579.3 | 5,703.8 | 1.9 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 8,016.3 | 9,999.9 | 16,642.8 | 1,010.6 | 17,653.4 | 7,224.4 | 4,656.3 | 5,772.7 | 2.0 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 7,863.0 | 9,774.8 | 16,785.9 | 1,058.7 | 17,844.6 | 7,329.1 | 4,734.8 | 5,780.7 | 2.0 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 8,274.6 | 9,716.2 | 16,902.4 | 1,091.1 | 17,993.5 | 7,347.5 | 4,802.8 | 5,843.2 | 2.0 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 8,395.8 | 9,521.0 | 17,010.3 | 966.1 | 17,976.4 | 7,341.4 | 4,790.4 | 5,844.6 | 1.9 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 8,865.5 | 9,705.5 | 17,137.9 | 992.5 | 18,130.4 | 7,351.4 | 4,807.6 | 5,971.4 | 1.9 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 9,142.3 | 10,096.9 | 17,336.3 | 955.0 | 18,291.3 | 7,270.9 | 4,910.2 | 6,110.2 | 1.9 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 9,314.1 | 10,391.7 | 17,559.1 | 925.9 | 18,485.0 | 7,537.6 | 4,831.7 | 6,115.7 | 1.9 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 9,137.0 | 10,671.1 | 17,583.4 | 951.7 | 18,535.1 | 7,600.6 | 4,809.4 | 6,125.1 | 1.9 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 8,930.1 | 10,614.1 | 17,660.7 | 946.2 | 18,606.9 | 7,571.1 | 4,858.7 | 6,177.1 | 1.9 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 9,463.3 | 10,874.7 | 17,849.3 | 969.0 | 18,818.3 | 7,631.2 | 4,872.1 | 6,315.0 | 1.9 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 9,090.1 | 10,698.8 | 17,959.7 | 948.6 | 18,908.3 | 7,561.0 | 4,915.3 | 6,432.0 | 1.9 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 9,064.2 | 10,574.2 | 18,173.9 | 945.0 | 19,118.9 | 7,682.6 | 5,011.7 | 6,424.6 | 1.9 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 9,434.9 | 10,635.9 | 18,255.0 | 971.0 | 19,226.0 | 7,762.4 | 5,090.9 | 6,372.7 | 1.9 |
| O | 9,555.1 | 9,567.9 | 10,648.7 | 18,255.6 | 1,095.9 | 19,351.5 | 7,780.6 | 5,193.0 | 6,377.9 | 1.9 |
| N | 9,307.8 | 9,482.4 | 10,823.3 | 18,573.1 | 1,129.8 | 19,702.9 | 7,878.4 | 5,291.9 | 6,532.6 | 1.9 |
| D | 9,688.7 | 9,681.0 | 10,815.6 | 18,510.2 | 1,162.7 | 19,672.9 | 7,848.6 | 5,398.1 | 6,426.2 | 1.9 |

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in lar intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, ne of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manu facturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

able 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| nnual verage nd month | Total shipments | Non-durable | Durable | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310000 | 310021 | 310022 | 310001 | 310002 | 310003 | 310004 | 310005 | 310006 | 310007 | 310008 |
| D | 310030 | 310051 | 310052 | 310031 | 310032 | 310033 | 310034 | 310035 | 310036 | 310037 | 310038 |
| 975 | 7,371.3 | 4,024.8 | 3,346.5 | 1,374.2 | 69.3 | 163.0 | 51.6 | 202.4 | 52.0 | 192.2 | 316.4 |
| 976 | 8,216.4 | 4,454.4 | 3,762.0 | 1,441.1 | 71.2 | 191.8 | 58.8 | 231.0 | 53.4 | 214.1 | 408.4 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 J | 7,191.3 | 3,887.6 | 3,303.7 | 1,284.5 | 44.7 | 157.8 | 54.1 | 216.4 | 51.5 | 194.1 | 333.9 |
| F | 7,537.0 | 4,031.0 | 3,505.9 | 1,312.8 | 61.7 | 173.1 | 56.9 | 227.1 | 54.8 | 223.1 | 363.2 |
| M | 8,633.3 | 4,554.9 | 4,078.4 | 1,411.5 | 85.9 | 200.9 | 64.2 | 259.2 | 58.3 | 236.7 | 405.5 |
| A | 8,419.6 | 4,438.2 | 3,981.3 | 1,426.4 | 62.3 | 199.1 | 55.7 | 241.1 | 50.4 | 208.6 | 419.9 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 4,588.2 | 3,965.2 | 1,466.6 | 137.0 | 195.5 | 55.4 | 233.4 | 51.7 | 184.8 | 405.1 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 4,678.5 | 4,204.6 | 1,530.5 | 64.1 | 204.5 | 60.5 | 243.8 | 55.3 | 207.9 | 439.8 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 4,261.3 | 3,199.0 | 1,441.8 | 60.4 | 172.5 | 51.6 | 193.4 | 50.6 | 210.8 | 397.2 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 4,461.9 | 3,563.6 | 1,457.6 | 61.1 | 178.1 | 65.5 | 222.3 | 54.7 | 240.8 | 423.0 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 4,693.9 | 3,913.5 | 1,508.5 | 65.6 | 214.3 | 69.4 | 242.3 | 59.4 | 246.5 | 437.5 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 4,581.5 | 3,718.0 | 1,479.9 | 53.5 | 204.1 | 64.7 | 236.3 | 55.4 | 221.7 | 426.9 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 4,694.4 | 3,998.5 | 1,488.3 | 61.7 | 216.8 | 58.9 | 233.8 | 52.8 | 212.3 | 439.7 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 4,581.2 | 3,711.7 | 1,484.7 | 96.6 | 185.0 | 48.9 | 223.2 | 46.1 | 181.3 | 408.7 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 4,287.0 | 3,662.6 | 1,339.0 | 55.7 | 184.6 | 51.8 | 214.1 | 52.6 | 208.3 | 416.0 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 4,538.1 | 3,725.1 | 1,411.9 | 66.6 | 201.4 | 61.1 | 233.2 | 56.2 | 234.1 | 408.6 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 5,028.8 | 4,598.1 | 1,507.8 | 133.4 | 232.0 | 62.6 | 262.2 | 60.5 | 249.5 | 498.2 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 4,737.2 | 4,178.3 | 1,515.5 | 55.5 | 217.5 | 51.9 | 253.7 | 52.0 | 201.1 | 483.7 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 4,975.4 | 4,365.0 | 1,643.5 | 60.7 | 221.1 | 53.9 | 252.8 | 53.9 | 189.8 | 503.6 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 5,137.5 | 4,726.1 | 1,666.8 | 80.3 | 228.1 | 56.5 | 265.1 | 60.2 | 225.3 | 525.5 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 4,685.8 | 3,743.0 | 1,580.4 | 64.5 | 183.8 | 49.1 | 212.4 | 58.9 | 233.0 | 500.0 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 5,047.7 | 3,834.5 | 1,644.6 | 67.9 | 188.8 | 71.8 | 234.1 | 64.9 | 276.1 | 547.1 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 5,201.0 | 4,513.1 | 1,710.9 | 73.5 | 221.6 | 69.8 | 272.7 | 66.9 | 268.0 | 572.1 |
| O | 9,804.2 | 5,221.4 | 4,582.8 | 1,683.4 | 72.0 | 223.1 | 66.8 | 279.4 | 68.5 | 249.1 | 539.7 |
| N | 9,828.4 | 5,233.2 | 4,595.2 | 1,692.2 | 68.5 | 230.8 | 64.3 | 276.1 | 68.7 | 235.7 | 523.9 |
| D | 9,181.2 | 5,096.4 | 4,084.8 | 1,698.0 | 94.2 | 197.2 | 51.4 | 244.9 | 55.9 | 193.6 | 472.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| 1976 J | 7,705.3 | 4,160.5 | 3,544.8 | 1,423.9 | 66.7 | 171.9 | 58.8 | 226.4 | 55.4 | 210.0 | 370.1 |
| F | 7,838.4 | 4,174.9 | 3,663.5 | 1,402.8 | 70.2 | 174.1 | 54.1 | 223.8 | 51.8 | 208.6 | 379.2 |
| M | 8,171.4 | 4,430.9 | 3,740.5 | 1,435.8 | 71.5 | 181.3 | 58.8 | 240.2 | 54.4 | 210.3 | 377.4 |
| A | 8,261.9 | 4,419.4 | 3,842.5 | 1,458.7 | 68.8 | 185.7 | 59.0 | 229.9 | 53.5 | 217.2 | 381.6 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 4,493.1 | 3,800.9 | 1,454.6 | 75.5 | 188.9 | 62.1 | 228.1 | 56.1 | 217.9 | 370.4 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 4,487.3 | 3,790.4 | 1,469.9 | 62.4 | 191.8 | 64.1 | 227.5 | 54.2 | 227.3 | 381.8 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 4,443.0 | 3,557.3 | 1,427.8 | 73.8 | 193.4 | 59.6 | 234.0 | 53.4 | 218.5 | 410.1 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 4,494.6 | 4,098.1 | 1,413.1 | 74.7 | 199.6 | 57.8 | 242.8 | 52.3 | 212.5 | 431.3 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 4,484.1 | 3,723.3 | 1,411.0 | 66.0 | 200.8 | 58.3 | 230.2 | 53.7 | 209.8 | 431.4 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 4,484.9 | 3,603.2 | 1,420.5 | 71.7 | 198.7 | 57.5 | 224.2 | 52.6 | 204.7 | 448.5 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 4,521.5 | 3,811.7 | 1,430.8 | 69.8 | 208.5 | 56.8 | 227.9 | 49.7 | 204.4 | 448.2 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 4,695.0 | 3,896.0 | 1,497.1 | 78.3 | 203.1 | 58.6 | 231.4 | 52.9 | 228.7 | 477.9 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 4,680.7 | 4,001.1 | 1,518.2 | 83.5 | 202.3 | 58.4 | 227.1 | 57.5 | 227.1 | 472.3 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 4,795.4 | 3,955.5 | 1,541.2 | 75.8 | 205.4 | 58.7 | 236.0 | 54.5 | 222.0 | 438.6 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 4,810.9 | 4,208.4 | 1,523.9 | 72.7 | 207.4 | 56.5 | 241.4 | 55.7 | 222.5 | 451.7 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 4,790.4 | 4,067.2 | 1,572.2 | 61.6 | 206.0 | 56.4 | 245.4 | 56.4 | 215.0 | 452.5 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 4,866.2 | 4,120.9 | 1,609.2 | 50.5 | 213.1 | 59.2 | 246.4 | 57.6 | 221.1 | 448.0 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 4,918.4 | 4,284.6 | 1,600.1 | 78.3 | 211.6 | 59.2 | 245.0 | 58.4 | 242.2 | 454.3 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 4,989.2 | 4,276.8 | 1,594.6 | 78.8 | 214.0 | 58.7 | 261.0 | 63.3 | 248.9 | 528.8 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 4,995.5 | 4,193.3 | 1,569.6 | 83.4 | 206.4 | 61.2 | 251.5 | 60.6 | 237.7 | 555.4 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 4,996.5 | 4,376.7 | 1,600.5 | 73.8 | 213.6 | 59.9 | 262.0 | 61.7 | 231.4 | 567.9 |
| O | 9,555.1 | 5,118.2 | 4,436.9 | 1,622.2 | 96.9 | 211.0 | 59.6 | 263.7 | 65.3 | 225.3 | 569.4 |
| N | 9,307.8 | 5,017.3 | 4,290.5 | 1,618.8 | 77.9 | 222.6 | 60.7 | 267.4 | 63.3 | 229.2 | 530.8 |
| D | 9,688.7 | 5,276.1 | 4,412.6 | 1,733.1 | 76.3 | 216.6 | 63.1 | 257.3 | 66.1 | 249.1 | 558.7 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2 Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp equip.) | Machinery | Trans-portation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc mfgrg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310009 | 310010 | 310011 | 310012 | 310013 | 310014 | 310015 | 310016 | 310017 | 310018 | 310019 | 310020 |
| D | 310039 | 310040 | 310041 | 310042 | 310043 | 310044 | 310045 | 310046 | 310047 | 310048 | 310049 | 310050 |
| 1975 | 113.6 | 594.6 | 241.4 | 556.8 | 518.0 | 310.7 | 932.8 | 383.8 | 214.1 | 496.4 | 425.5 | 161.9 |
| 1976 | 122.5 | 680.2 | 266.2 | 610.7 | 564.9 | 324.3 | 1,070.6 | 417.2 | 242.9 | 581.6 | 486.1 | 178.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 111.3 | 507.8 | 238.8 | 542.0 | 477.7 | 299.1 | 1,004.9 | 362.0 | 172.5 | 573.6 | 411.0 | 152.7 |
| F | 119.7 | 555.7 | 238.0 | 567.8 | 510.0 | 323.5 | 1,032.0 | 402.8 | 186.4 | 521.0 | 440.0 | 166.3 |
| M | 132.4 | 708.8 | 274.5 | 659.6 | 589.0 | 365.0 | 1,241.6 | 471.6 | 213.4 | 559.2 | 509.8 | 185.4 |
| A | 120.9 | 712.9 | 268.5 | 654.8 | 575.9 | 357.7 | 1,200.3 | 404.4 | 247.2 | 524.7 | 516.7 | 171.3 |
| M | 123.6 | 719.1 | 265.2 | 684.9 | 565.5 | 342.5 | 1,166.3 | 413.5 | 263.6 | 561.8 | 544.5 | 172.7 |
| J | 130.8 | 742.7 | 278.3 | 659.9 | 629.4 | 368.4 | 1,224.2 | 454.8 | 296.8 | 564.8 | 543.0 | 182.6 |
| J | 103.7 | 663.5 | 239.3 | 546.0 | 524.0 | 292.7 | 707.9 | 368.7 | 258.4 | 556.6 | 450.6 | 169.7 |
| A | 114.6 | 727.0 | 251.2 | 593.0 | 557.4 | 263.4 | 949.0 | 387.9 | 274.8 | 557.8 | 463.1 | 182.2 |
| S | 132.7 | 711.5 | 280.1 | 640.7 | 614.6 | 309.7 | 1,058.7 | 452.0 | 267.2 | 594.2 | 501.2 | 200.3 |
| O | 126.7 | 701.1 | 287.4 | 573.6 | 583.3 | 311.7 | 1,003.5 | 425.6 | 266.3 | 591.6 | 496.3 | 189.0 |
| N | 132.8 | 731.7 | 302.0 | 628.1 | 591.9 | 319.3 | 1,183.9 | 434.2 | 268.1 | 652.2 | 484.1 | 199.3 |
| D | 121.3 | 680.5 | 271.5 | 578.1 | 560.3 | 338.6 | 1,074.9 | 429.2 | 200.2 | 721.2 | 472.4 | 169.2 |
| 1977 J | 112.9 | 672.1 | 253.6 | 609.5 | 521.4 | 287.0 | 1,149.2 | 386.3 | 180.3 | 657.2 | 440.2 | 158.0 |
| F | 120.8 | 699.3 | 263.0 | 609.8 | 544.0 | 331.3 | 1,124.8 | 397.5 | 188.4 | 650.2 | 481.2 | 180.0 |
| M | 136.7 | 772.2 | 299.7 | 762.9 | 627.7 | 414.2 | 1,495.3 | 440.0 | 223.2 | 676.0 | 574.8 | 197.9 |
| A | 125.5 | 737.3 | 290.1 | 647.4 | 568.7 | 364.4 | 1,321.6 | 423.2 | 243.8 | 625.8 | 550.8 | 186.0 |
| M | 131.0 | 750.9 | 287.8 | 689.4 | 617.6 | 356.0 | 1,363.8 | 411.8 | 291.8 | 673.0 | 598.4 | 189.5 |
| J | 132.6 | 786.7 | 300.5 | 783.2 | 664.4 | 388.6 | 1,455.7 | 461.8 | 314.3 | 682.1 | 590.6 | 195.4 |
| J | 108.9 | 685.0 | 250.8 | 627.4 | 586.1 | 276.4 | 976.8 | 383.9 | 283.4 | 674.0 | 509.5 | 184.3 |
| A | 126.4 | 760.2 | 277.6 | 660.0 | 643.2 | 286.1 | 835.7 | 416.6 | 319.5 | 722.6 | 541.3 | 197.7 |
| S | 141.9 | 747.4 | 297.9 | 727.7 | 683.6 | 328.7 | 1,289.5 | 468.7 | 300.9 | 681.6 | 570.7 | 220.0 |
| O | 137.0 | 791.0 | 308.7 | 719.5 | 667.4 | 314.4 | 1,426.5 | 463.6 | 314.7 | 703.1 | 556.5 | 219.7 |
| N | 144.2 | 764.6 | 321.5 | 738.7 | 648.3 | 316.2 | 1,468.3 | 457.5 | 298.1 | 737.6 | 546.4 | 226.7 |
| D | 129.0 | 738.4 | 295.4 | 695.3 | 586.1 | 326.8 | 1,215.8 | 439.9 | 219.0 | 817.1 | 516.0 | 194.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 1976 J | 122.5 | 527.6 | 257.9 | 543.3 | 530.6 | 322.0 | 1,026.9 | 405.2 | 224.2 | 550.6 | 440.6 | 170.7 |
| F | 121.6 | 572.3 | 255.3 | 586.7 | 541.5 | 316.6 | 1,065.4 | 417.8 | 234.7 | 535.8 | 456.5 | 169.6 |
| M | 122.3 | 686.8 | 260.2 | 608.8 | 549.7 | 320.1 | 1,085.1 | 437.4 | 239.7 | 559.6 | 488.6 | 183.4 |
| A | 121.2 | 683.8 | 258.4 | 635.4 | 576.9 | 316.7 | 1,136.3 | 418.2 | 256.2 | 534.8 | 495.7 | 173.9 |
| M | 121.6 | 691.3 | 259.8 | 645.9 | 563.1 | 323.0 | 1,100.1 | 427.4 | 249.4 | 574.3 | 504.7 | 179.8 |
| J | 123.8 | 686.7 | 267.0 | 620.6 | 574.4 | 331.7 | 1,088.7 | 419.9 | 249.5 | 564.9 | 494.7 | 176.8 |
| J | 122.0 | 689.8 | 266.7 | 589.0 | 537.0 | 318.7 | 935.1 | 407.5 | 237.9 | 561.5 | 480.3 | 184.2 |
| A | 121.2 | 731.6 | 266.8 | 670.8 | 574.6 | 325.9 | 1,303.5 | 425.6 | 245.2 | 573.0 | 488.2 | 182.2 |
| S | 122.0 | 715.2 | 266.9 | 617.8 | 571.3 | 326.8 | 1,011.3 | 410.4 | 232.3 | 608.7 | 482.8 | 180.7 |
| O | 122.5 | 717.6 | 269.5 | 576.4 | 578.9 | 330.9 | 915.6 | 391.3 | 239.1 | 608.4 | 489.0 | 170.5 |
| N | 121.9 | 709.6 | 277.5 | 606.6 | 577.6 | 318.1 | 1,068.5 | 413.8 | 257.0 | 620.5 | 484.8 | 181.2 |
| D | 124.4 | 723.9 | 281.0 | 606.6 | 580.2 | 330.5 | 1,115.7 | 424.8 | 235.9 | 653.8 | 504.0 | 182.2 |
| 1977 J | 126.3 | 716.7 | 277.5 | 625.0 | 591.8 | 315.6 | 1,200.2 | 431.0 | 238.9 | 650.9 | 481.6 | 179.9 |
| F | 124.0 | 734.6 | 289.0 | 639.7 | 584.7 | 332.5 | 1,173.0 | 421.4 | 241.6 | 680.7 | 508.6 | 188.9 |
| M | 124.8 | 735.5 | 282.0 | 694.5 | 582.4 | 359.2 | 1,333.3 | 412.3 | 250.2 | 671.4 | 550.5 | 191.4 |
| A | 128.6 | 719.5 | 281.7 | 642.3 | 580.7 | 327.7 | 1,240.1 | 436.6 | 258.7 | 644.3 | 538.9 | 193.0 |
| M | 128.3 | 711.6 | 278.6 | 646.2 | 605.8 | 327.6 | 1,268.5 | 426.4 | 270.1 | 679.2 | 546.2 | 193.5 |
| J | 123.7 | 723.8 | 289.6 | 726.0 | 604.7 | 353.7 | 1,332.7 | 425.4 | 264.1 | 682.8 | 538.7 | 188.7 |
| J | 132.9 | 730.9 | 283.2 | 703.4 | 618.6 | 304.9 | 1,294.6 | 427.2 | 266.4 | 698.4 | 553.6 | 203.8 |
| A | 129.0 | 754.1 | 288.9 | 728.0 | 640.3 | 351.2 | 1,067.2 | 444.1 | 278.1 | 729.0 | 556.7 | 196.4 |
| S | 134.2 | 755.0 | 287.9 | 713.8 | 647.9 | 346.0 | 1,267.9 | 435.0 | 264.0 | 698.0 | 552.4 | 200.3 |
| O | 130.2 | 810.5 | 290.0 | 712.7 | 657.9 | 337.1 | 1,325.0 | 422.2 | 282.4 | 725.8 | 548.8 | 199.1 |
| N | 131.1 | 739.6 | 291.2 | 710.9 | 626.1 | 312.8 | 1,262.5 | 432.7 | 283.6 | 699.1 | 543.6 | 203.9 |
| D | 135.0 | 790.3 | 309.9 | 736.1 | 620.8 | 322.0 | 1,331.5 | 443.5 | 265.0 | 740.9 | 562.1 | 211.3 |

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in larg intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## able 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| nnual verage nd month | Total inventories owned | Non-durables | Durables | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310336 | 310357 | 310358 | 310337 | 310338 | 310339 | 310340 | 310341 | 310342 | 310343 | 310344 |
| D | 310359 | 310380 | 310381 | 310360 | 310361 | 310362 | 310363 | 310364 | 310365 | 310366 | 310367 |
| 975 | 15,550.5 | 7,668.9 | 7,881.5 | 2,095.0 | 236.4 | 413.4 | 124.5 | 520.9 | 126.5 | 414.6 | 655.9 |
| 976 | 16,395.2 | 8,120.3 | 8,274.9 | 2,111.8 | 268.4 | 424.5 | 145.4 | 570.6 | 126.2 | 458.1 | 747.8 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 J | 15,836.4 | 7,718.9 | 8,117.4 | 2,084.2 | 254.0 | 410.6 | 132.6 | 533.7 | 127.0 | 422.4 | 717.5 |
| F | 16,030.7 | 7,806.0 | 8,224.6 | 2,068.1 | 268.5 | 428.0 | 134.2 | 553.4 | 128.5 | 433.5 | 747.6 |
| M | 16,308.1 | 7,934.0 | 8,374.0 | 2,055.3 | 310.9 | 432.4 | 135.9 | 570.5 | 123.9 | 448.1 | 773.1 |
| A | 16,363.5 | 8,009.2 | 8,354.2 | 2,060.5 | 322.0 | 431.7 | 143.8 | 568.3 | 128.4 | 468.1 | 757.5 |
| M | 16,195.6 | 7,932.3 | 8,263.3 | 2,050.8 | 283.8 | 424.5 | 151.5 | 570.1 | 130.0 | 497.1 | 732.7 |
| J | 16,360.1 | 8,118.5 | 8,241.5 | 2,053.8 | 282.6 | 436.2 | 156.9 | 574.3 | 130.4 | 515.4 | 724.0 |
| J | 16,337.4 | 8,237.2 | 8,100.1 | 2,075.8 | 263.8 | 430.8 | 154.4 | 580.0 | 126.6 | 481.9 | 742.2 |
| A | 16,436.4 | 8,300.9 | 8,135.5 | 2,133.7 | 248.0 | 429.7 | 150.1 | 580.3 | 127.5 | 463.8 | 721.8 |
| S | 16,534.4 | 8,266.3 | 8,268.1 | 2,180.4 | 234.6 | 418.3 | 146.0 | 583.1 | 126.6 | 451.9 | 750.7 |
| O | 16,599.6 | 8,264.1 | 8,335.4 | 2,183.9 | 234.2 | 409.9 | 143.5 | 579.0 | 121.8 | 438.1 | 762.2 |
| N | 16,750.8 | 8,371.1 | 8,379.7 | 2,220.0 | 255.7 | 419.6 | 143.9 | 579.2 | 122.3 | 427.7 | 768.1 |
| D | 16,989.9 | 8,485.2 | 8,504.7 | 2,175.3 | 262.5 | 422.5 | 152.3 | 574.9 | 121.1 | 448.9 | 775.9 |
| 977 J | 17,241.3 | 8,559.1 | 8,682.2 | 2,175.5 | 290.1 | 433.4 | 156.5 | 566.5 | 130.1 | 441.7 | 840.4 |
| F | 17,526.9 | 8,701.9 | 8,824.9 | 2,178.2 | 320.9 | 452.2 | 157.0 | 601.5 | 129.3 | 447.1 | 903.1 |
| M | 17,827.6 | 8,917.6 | 8,910.0 | 2,222.8 | 305.3 | 463.8 | 152.8 | 608.3 | 133.2 | 458.6 | 878.2 |
| A | 17,749.7 | 8,892.3 | 8,857.4 | 2,257.1 | 305.3 | 470.5 | 154.5 | 606.9 | 132.0 | 483.7 | 863.1 |
| M | 17,714.4 | 8,883.2 | 8,831.2 | 2,289.3 | 297.0 | 476.9 | 157.5 | 610.3 | 138.1 | 525.9 | 825.7 |
| J | 17,831.8 | 9,110.3 | 8,721.5 | 2,335.1 | 289.0 | 467.0 | 156.1 | 616.5 | 138.7 | 540.1 | 819.9 |
| J | 17,751.4 | 9,114.8 | 8,636.6 | 2,358.1 | 273.3 | 466.5 | 151.7 | 601.9 | 140.2 | 499.4 | 814.0 |
| A | 18,040.7 | 9,250.5 | 8,790.2 | 2,425.7 | 249.5 | 477.0 | 146.1 | 616.1 | 140.1 | 493.9 | 809.9 |
| S | 18,126.0 | 9,208.2 | 8,917.8 | 2,406.5 | 235.6 | 466.2 | 136.6 | 602.6 | 136.4 | 497.6 | 838.7 |
| O | 18,035.3 | 9,131.1 | 8,904.2 | 2,384.5 | 231.5 | 450.9 | 133.5 | 586.3 | 134.5 | 464.3 | 854.3 |
| N | 18,388.8 | 9,241.3 | 9,147.5 | 2,390.1 | 273.3 | 457.3 | 136.3 | 586.0 | 132.2 | 484.5 | 884.2 |
| D | 18,473.5 | 9,255.7 | 9,217.9 | 2,346.8 | 284.2 | 468.7 | 146.0 | 579.7 | 139.6 | 507.1 | 916.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1976 J | 15,739.2 | 7,660.9 | 8,078.3 | 2,044.9 | 246.7 | 409.7 | 131.8 | 528.4 | 129.7 | 428.8 | 696.1 |
| F | 15,875.1 | 7,735.8 | 8,139.3 | 2,066.0 | 234.7 | 414.1 | 135.4 | 547.3 | 131.2 | 437.0 | 703.1 |
| M | 16,074.6 | 7,838.5 | 8,236.1 | 2,087.4 | 256.1 | 414.7 | 139.8 | 565.4 | 125.6 | 455.8 | 718.7 |
| A | 16,227.7 | 7,979.8 | 8,247.9 | 2,105.3 | 266.6 | 416.1 | 144.1 | 563.9 | 125.6 | 466.0 | 737.9 |
| M | 16,160.8 | 7,961.5 | 8,199.3 | 2,114.3 | 264.1 | 409.7 | 145.7 | 563.2 | 125.1 | 467.1 | 735.1 |
| J | 16,371.4 | 8,148.0 | 8,223.4 | 2,130.8 | 270.5 | 424.1 | 146.5 | 570.1 | 125.2 | 472.9 | 742.7 |
| J | 16,520.6 | 8,273.0 | 8,247.6 | 2,154.1 | 274.9 | 425.4 | 147.5 | 585.4 | 123.7 | 459.5 | 765.4 |
| A | 16,542.5 | 8,309.8 | 8,232.7 | 2,156.0 | 279.7 | 429.7 | 148.4 | 574.3 | 124.4 | 457.5 | 733.8 |
| S | 16,642.8 | 8,312.4 | 8,330.4 | 2,151.6 | 285.9 | 438.3 | 151.9 | 588.6 | 126.5 | 463.6 | 761.5 |
| O | 16,785.9 | 8,355.8 | 8,430.1 | 2,112.7 | 284.6 | 438.2 | 152.0 | 589.6 | 125.5 | 462.9 | 790.5 |
| N | 16,902.4 | 8,446.4 | 8,456.0 | 2,119.2 | 289.8 | 444.9 | 150.7 | 592.5 | 126.6 | 460.5 | 807.9 |
| D | 17,010.3 | 8,484.7 | 8,525.6 | 2,110.9 | 282.2 | 433.8 | 151.7 | 579.3 | 124.3 | 465.9 | 794.3 |
| 1977 J | 17,137.9 | 8,503.5 | 8,634.4 | 2,134.4 | 281.9 | 432.4 | 155.8 | 560.6 | 133.3 | 448.2 | 815.4 |
| F | 17,336.3 | 8,624.2 | 8,712.1 | 2,175.2 | 280.7 | 437.4 | 158.9 | 594.8 | 132.1 | 451.1 | 849.8 |
| M | 17,559.1 | 8,811.1 | 8,748.0 | 2,256.9 | 252.0 | 444.6 | 157.5 | 603.1 | 135.3 | 467.2 | 816.4 |
| A | 17,583.4 | 8,853.4 | 8,730.0 | 2,306.4 | 251.8 | 453.6 | 154.8 | 602.1 | 128.8 | 481.6 | 840.8 |
| M | 17,660.7 | 8,911.8 | 8,748.9 | 2,360.1 | 278.1 | 460.4 | 150.7 | 603.4 | 132.8 | 493.2 | 828.0 |
| J | 17,849.3 | 9,144.1 | 8,705.2 | 2,421.8 | 277.7 | 453.8 | 145.2 | 612.2 | 133.2 | 494.6 | 842.2 |
| J | 17,959.7 | 9,159.3 | 8,800.4 | 2,444.2 | 287.5 | 461.5 | 144.8 | 609.1 | 137.1 | 476.2 | 839.5 |
| A | 18,173.9 | 9,264.7 | 8,909.2 | 2,451.8 | 285.1 | 477.9 | 144.8 | 610.5 | 136.5 | 487.2 | 823.8 |
| S | 18,255.0 | 9,268.5 | 8,986.5 | 2,377.6 | 290.1 | 490.0 | 142.4 | 608.9 | 136.5 | 511.5 | 850.6 |
| O | 18,255.6 | 9,241.5 | 9,014.1 | 2,309.8 | 281.4 | 482.7 | 142.1 | 597.1 | 138.7 | 491.9 | 886.8 |
| N | 18,573.1 | 9,337.0 | 9,236.1 | 2,282.5 | 310.4 | 485.0 | 143.1 | 599.4 | 136.9 | 522.5 | 930.1 |
| D | 18,510.2 | 9,264.6 | 9,245.6 | 2,276.2 | 304.8 | 481.3 | 145.4 | 583.7 | 143.5 | 526.1 | 936.8 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

## Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing, publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp equip.) | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc mfgrg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U | 310345 | 310346 | 310347 | 310164 | 310349 | 310350 | 310351 | 310352 | 310353 | 310354 | 310355 | 310356 |
| D | 310368 | 310369 | 310370 | 310187 | 310372 | 310373 | 310374 | 310375 | 310376 | 310377 | 310378 | 310379 |
| 1975 | 256.4 | 1,107.8 | 258.9 | 1,558.0 | 1,320.1 | 1,090.6 | 1,468.7 | 1,147.6 | 383.7 | 854.2 | 1,029.8 | 486.4 |
| 1976 | 266.3 | 1,181.5 | 245.0 | 1,739.6 | 1,363.2 | 1,062.9 | 1,555.9 | 1,116.2 | 422.8 | 1,030.9 | 1,081.5 | 475.9 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 250.8 | 1,122.8 | 247.1 | 1,663.2 | 1,317.6 | 1,089.7 | 1,573.0 | 1,093.7 | 411.7 | 857.5 | 1,058.1 | 468.5 |
| F | 255.3 | 1,129.9 | 240.9 | 1,683.5 | 1,346.0 | 1,095.2 | 1,563.2 | 1,106.6 | 426.8 | 892.7 | 1,054.4 | 473.1 |
| M | 267.1 | 1,140.9 | 240.8 | 1,656.2 | 1,366.1 | 1,088.6 | 1,631.5 | 1,148.5 | 442.7 | 923.1 | 1,077.1 | 474.6 |
| A | 264.7 | 1,133.9 | 243.7 | 1,662.7 | 1,356.1 | 1,056.7 | 1,627.5 | 1,180.4 | 448.3 | 952.3 | 1,077.0 | 479 |
| M | 265.2 | 1,094.5 | 242.3 | 1,689.2 | 1,361.7 | 1,039.0 | 1,567.3 | 1,160.6 | 447.2 | 946.2 | 1,057.6 | 483.4 |
| J | 270.8 | 1,146.4 | 244.7 | 1,793.8 | 1,356.6 | 1,007.1 | 1,491.2 | 1,163.4 | 434.2 | 1,023.3 | 1,069.3 | 484.7 |
| J | 264.0 | 1,175.8 | 255.2 | 1,742.9 | 1,359.4 | 1,002.5 | 1,448.3 | 1,115.1 | 425.3 | 1,123.4 | 1,086.6 | 482.3 |
| A | 269.2 | 1,210.2 | 252.7 | 1,724.6 | 1,360.6 | 1,003.4 | 1,517.5 | 1,117.0 | 420.9 | 1,135.7 | 1,096.0 | 472.6 |
| S | 267.2 | 1,237.7 | 255.9 | 1,755.0 | 1,374.2 | 1,033.4 | 1,559.0 | 1,113.5 | 414.7 | 1,092.5 | 1,078.7 | 460.2 |
| O | 265.1 | 1,243.8 | 243.6 | 1,813.1 | 1,377.1 | 1,084.3 | 1,571.3 | 1,056.6 | 405.5 | 1,110.8 | 1,082.6 | 472.4 |
| N | 274.4 | 1,241.8 | 236.0 | 1,818.8 | 1,383.7 | 1,116.6 | 1,554.4 | 1,068.2 | 395.1 | 1,143.3 | 1,110.5 | 470.4 |
| D | 281.6 | 1,300.1 | 237.0 | 1,872.1 | 1,399.1 | 1,137.8 | 1,566.8 | 1,070.5 | 400.6 | 1,170.4 | 1,129.6 | 490 |
| 1977 J | 288.7 | 1,264.5 | 228.1 | 1,902.1 | 1,385.5 | 1,126.3 | 1,631.5 | 1,091.1 | 416.7 | 1,218.1 | 1,157.0 | 497.6 |
| F | 288.3 | 1,289.6 | 232.7 | 1,815.6 | 1,378.1 | 1,113.1 | 1,759.3 | 1,116.0 | 451.4 | 1,204.1 | 1,160.8 | 528.7 |
| M | 291.3 | 1,295.4 | 244.0 | 1,861.6 | 1,413.8 | 1,118.2 | 1,731.6 | 1,149.8 | 465.5 | 1,322.4 | 1,179.9 | 531. |
| A | 299.2 | 1,241.1 | 239.1 | 1,819.7 | 1,374.7 | 1,120.2 | 1,735.8 | 1,162.4 | 482.2 | 1,302.4 | 1,183.0 | 516 |
| M | 297.8 | 1,220.3 | 238.0 | 1,845.6 | 1,432.2 | 1,112.8 | 1,683.4 | 1,162.5 | 471.1 | 1,263.0 | 1,144.4 | 522. |
| J | 290.2 | 1,274.1 | 241.0 | 1,834.8 | 1,423.3 | 1,090.0 | 1,644.5 | 1,160.8 | 457.9 | 1,367.7 | 1,156.3 | 528 |
| J | 283.8 | 1,301.2 | 249.2 | 1,908.5 | 1,414.7 | 1,086.1 | 1,574.2 | 1,101.5 | 453.8 | 1,377.9 | 1,156.0 | 539 |
| A | 278.5 | 1,315.0 | 253.7 | 1,916.4 | 1,410.4 | 1,100.5 | 1,742.5 | 1,093.3 | 438.9 | 1,406.0 | 1,172.2 | 555. |
| S | 273.8 | 1,343.1 | 250.1 | 1,951.2 | 1,417.4 | 1,114.8 | 1,791.6 | 1,091.0 | 439.3 | 1,407.4 | 1,165.8 | 560 |
| O | 267.7 | 1,352.7 | 240.4 | 1,991.2 | 1,338.8 | 1,111.7 | 1,832.6 | 1,077.3 | 430.6 | 1,408.2 | 1,189.7 | 554 |
| N | 276.2 | 1,354.2 | 236.5 | 2,053.8 | 1,351.4 | 1,151.3 | 1,912.8 | 1,091.7 | 426.1 | 1,411.5 | 1,191.4 | 588 |
| D | 285.8 | 1,314.9 | 240.1 | 2,059.2 | 1,418.2 | 1,129.9 | 1,907.3 | 1,066.9 | 434.3 | 1,443.9 | 1,205.4 | 579. |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 1976 J | 252.0 | 1,097.8 | 257.6 | 1,655.5 | 1,310.2 | 1,067.2 | 1,572.0 | 1,110.7 | 414.6 | 867.9 | 1,041.3 | 476. |
| F | 254.4 | 1,114.2 | 246.9 | 1,715.9 | 1,325.4 | 1,063.4 | 1,556.4 | 1,103.4 | 417.3 | 901.0 | 1,034.5 | 473. |
| M | 262.5 | 1,118.7 | 247.0 | 1,701.6 | 1,340.3 | 1,055.1 | 1,602.4 | 1,135.1 | 420.4 | 915.9 | 1,041.9 | 470. |
| A | 261.1 | 1,184.4 | 247.4 | 1,675.8 | 1,338.2 | 1,042.6 | 1,619.8 | 1,149.4 | 423.1 | 935.8 | 1,052.5 | 472 |
| M | 260.8 | 1,141.5 | 241.5 | 1,698.0 | 1,349.4 | 1,033.2 | 1,575.1 | 1,124.1 | 423.6 | 960.0 | 1,056.5 | 472 |
| J | 266.7 | 1,175.9 | 239.8 | 1,774.9 | 1,345.6 | 1,024.4 | 1,523.1 | 1,124.6 | 421.4 | 1,042.5 | 1,074.2 | 475. |
| J | 266.2 | 1,168.5 | 242.1 | 1,730.6 | 1,367.7 | 1,038.3 | 1,539.1 | 1,116.5 | 423.8 | 1,125.2 | 1,091.7 | 475. |
| A | 271.4 | 1,210.6 | 242.8 | 1,716.6 | 1,379.7 | 1,032.9 | 1,541.8 | 1,127.3 | 429.2 | 1,110.0 | 1,106.5 | 469. |
| S | 270.9 | 1,225.8 | 246.7 | 1,754.2 | 1,390.2 | 1,055.8 | 1,539.2 | 1,130.5 | 428.1 | 1,065.8 | 1,104.4 | 463. |
| O | 271.0 | 1,238.1 | 243.8 | 1,801.9 | 1,405.2 | 1,093.3 | 1,552.4 | 1,086.6 | 429.2 | 1,107.7 | 1,117.1 | 483. |
| N | 279.8 | 1,247.9 | 241.3 | 1,824.5 | 1,409.0 | 1,117.8 | 1,495.5 | 1,099.1 | 422.4 | 1,154.5 | 1,135.6 | 482. |
| D | 279.0 | 1,281.6 | 242.7 | 1,831.9 | 1,403.9 | 1,128.2 | 1,572.7 | 1,093.0 | 422.6 | 1,182.4 | 1,134.0 | 495. |
| 1977 J | 290.3 | 1,243.4 | 238.0 | 1,893.5 | 1,376.6 | 1,101.1 | 1,628.3 | 1,109.5 | 419.7 | 1,231.1 | 1,138.6 | 505. |
| F | 286.9 | 1,272.5 | 238.8 | 1,844.5 | 1,354.7 | 1,080.2 | 1,743.2 | 1,111.9 | 440.9 | 1,215.2 | 1,138.9 | 528. |
| M | 285.7 | 1,264.0 | 250.5 | 1,902.2 | 1,386.3 | 1,082.5 | 1,698.8 | 1,134.8 | 441.3 | 1,313.5 | 1,140.5 | 526. |
| A | 294.9 | 1,284.9 | 243.0 | 1,822.0 | 1,357.1 | 1,106.8 | 1,726.1 | 1,128.5 | 453.8 | 1,281.8 | 1,155.2 | 509 |
| M | 292.1 | 1,260.4 | 237.5 | 1,847.4 | 1,419.8 | 1,105.5 | 1,688.3 | 1,122.5 | 445.3 | 1,281.1 | 1,142.7 | 511. |
| J | 285.7 | 1,297.4 | 236.4 | 1,818.3 | 1,412.7 | 1,107.6 | 1,677.8 | 1,117.5 | 443.4 | 1,391.8 | 1,160.9 | 519. |
| J | 286.9 | 1,290.2 | 236.3 | 1,899.8 | 1,421.7 | 1,127.1 | 1,669.3 | 1,103.8 | 452.3 | 1,379.5 | 1,161.4 | 531. |
| A | 281.3 | 1,316.3 | 244.0 | 1,913.3 | 1,428.5 | 1,136.1 | 1,771.1 | 1,106.8 | 448.3 | 1,374.6 | 1,183.5 | 552 |
| S | 278.0 | 1,334.8 | 241.0 | 1,955.8 | 1,431.8 | 1,139.3 | 1,767.0 | 1,109.5 | 454.5 | 1,376.8 | 1,194.1 | 564. |
| O | 273.9 | 1,353.4 | 240.8 | 1,986.1 | 1,368.4 | 1,121.2 | 1,810.7 | 1,109.9 | 457.1 | 1,407.9 | 1,227.5 | 568. |
| N | 282.4 | 1,367.9 | 241.9 | 2,066.6 | 1,377.7 | 1,153.3 | 1,845.6 | 1,123.1 | 457.3 | 1,425.6 | 1,218.8 | 603. |
| D | 283.3 | 1,302.7 | 246.4 | 2,019.8 | 1,418.5 | 1,121.4 | 1,916.5 | 1,089.9 | 459.4 | 1,457.3 | 1,210.9 | 586. |

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## able 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, ased on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| nnual verage nd month | Shipments[1] | | | | | | | Unfilled orders at end of month | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods Non-durable | Consumer goods Durable | Machinery & equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification, automotive products | Consumer goods Non-durable | Consumer goods Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification, automotive products |
| D | 310397 | 310398 | 310399 | 310400 | 310401 | 310402 | 310403 | 310413 | 310414 | 310415 | 310416 | 310417 | 310418 | 310419 |
| D | 310462 | 310463 | 310464 | 310465 | 310466 | 310467 | 310468 | 310478 | 310479 | 310480 | 310481 | 310482 | 310483 | 310484 |
| 1975 | 2,127.5 | 334.9 | 696.7 | 750.5 | 2,069.9 | 1,391.5 | 1,286.8 | 360.2 | 291.7 | 5,954.3 | 2,154.9 | 1,725.7 | 389.8 | 230.9 |
| 1976 | 2,337.9 | 370.0 | 717.0 | 828.6 | 2,315.0 | 1,647.6 | 1,538.6 | 393.0 | 280.0 | 5,172.7 | 2,058.7 | 1,829.3 | 396.3 | 242.6 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 2,135.7 | 320.4 | 644.1 | 664.5 | 2,041.6 | 1,384.7 | 1,468.8 | 342.1 | 294.7 | 5,562.5 | 2,145.2 | 1,736.6 | 407.9 | 244.9 |
| F | 2,165.7 | 352.6 | 695.2 | 722.3 | 2,143.5 | 1,457.5 | 1,445.9 | 346.8 | 298.7 | 5,536.4 | 2,096.0 | 1,818.2 | 405.9 | 253.9 |
| M | 2,339.9 | 383.9 | 843.1 | 821.8 | 2,472.3 | 1,772.0 | 1,642.7 | 366.4 | 270.7 | 5,361.6 | 2,078.7 | 1,871.2 | 443.2 | 230.5 |
| A | 2,253.6 | 362.8 | 743.0 | 845.4 | 2,388.3 | 1,826.1 | 1,594.9 | 415.8 | 258.8 | 5,318.8 | 2,088.1 | 1,959.1 | 448.1 | 232.9 |
| M | 2,302.8 | 367.1 | 739.1 | 868.7 | 2,489.7 | 1,785.8 | 1,597.3 | 440.8 | 256.5 | 5,166.1 | 2,123.5 | 1,917.1 | 438.6 | 242.5 |
| J | 2,397.2 | 385.1 | 787.3 | 954.5 | 2,531.2 | 1,827.6 | 1,671.8 | 435.8 | 281.1 | 5,051.7 | 2,096.8 | 1,895.5 | 381.8 | 230.3 |
| J | 2,288.7 | 342.3 | 627.4 | 822.4 | 2,038.4 | 1,341.0 | 1,158.3 | 415.2 | 286.3 | 5,038.2 | 2,050.4 | 1,897.2 | 391.8 | 240.1 |
| A | 2,346.8 | 367.1 | 637.8 | 853.0 | 2,237.8 | 1,582.8 | 1,398.2 | 390.3 | 294.2 | 5,195.3 | 2,065.2 | 1,895.3 | 396.1 | 260.6 |
| S | 2,475.8 | 413.7 | 714.4 | 888.0 | 2,426.8 | 1,688.4 | 1,562.4 | 380.1 | 292.0 | 5,097.4 | 2,011.6 | 1,790.1 | 350.5 | 234.8 |
| O | 2,419.6 | 392.2 | 683.4 | 861.4 | 2,316.3 | 1,626.5 | 1,501.0 | 393.0 | 282.7 | 4,965.9 | 2,012.9 | 1,728.6 | 375.7 | 233.7 |
| N | 2,447.4 | 403.6 | 727.5 | 870.2 | 2,449.2 | 1,794.7 | 1,733.4 | 397.8 | 281.6 | 4,962.3 | 1,977.8 | 1,714.9 | 348.6 | 242.2 |
| D | 2,481.4 | 349.3 | 761.6 | 771.5 | 2,245.3 | 1,683.5 | 1,688.9 | 392.3 | 263.2 | 4,815.8 | 1,958.0 | 1,727.4 | 366.9 | 264.2 |
| 1977 J | 2,289.9 | 322.7 | 661.2 | 695.2 | 2,290.7 | 1,689.9 | 1,708.6 | 427.2 | 279.0 | 5,020.0 | 1,841.2 | 1,821.4 | 416.3 | 278.3 |
| F | 2,414.0 | 353.8 | 703.6 | 735.0 | 2,352.9 | 1,703.9 | 1,690.2 | 409.4 | 282.2 | 5,406.2 | 1,831.7 | 1,811.6 | 450.3 | 286.7 |
| M | 2,575.2 | 390.2 | 809.7 | 845.4 | 2,804.4 | 2,201.9 | 2,083.4 | 407.3 | 282.6 | 5,585.6 | 1,861.6 | 1,794.6 | 489.9 | 301.6 |
| A | 2,419.3 | 376.1 | 763.3 | 832.4 | 2,569.6 | 1,954.9 | 1,841.2 | 416.4 | 277.9 | 5,800.3 | 1,814.1 | 1,851.5 | 464.0 | 297.0 |
| M | 2,571.7 | 383.9 | 753.4 | 916.7 | 2,685.8 | 2,028.9 | 1,928.6 | 444.5 | 274.5 | 5,777.1 | 1,788.3 | 1,836.1 | 464.9 | 297.7 |
| J | 2,677.6 | 404.9 | 803.3 | 996.6 | 2,804.2 | 2,177.0 | 2,027.3 | 452.3 | 289.7 | 5,934.0 | 1,728.4 | 1,851.1 | 469.0 | 282.9 |
| J | 2,587.3 | 369.9 | 639.8 | 887.0 | 2,269.9 | 1,675.0 | 1,542.6 | 430.9 | 284.6 | 5,923.8 | 1,705.8 | 1,836.8 | 440.2 | 279.1 |
| A | 2,741.5 | 399.4 | 701.7 | 984.1 | 2,450.7 | 1,604.9 | 1,426.1 | 419.7 | 289.4 | 5,888.3 | 1,740.2 | 1,876.7 | 395.3 | 246.5 |
| S | 2,762.0 | 442.6 | 779.6 | 997.9 | 2,713.8 | 2,018.2 | 1,858.9 | 409.2 | 286.5 | 5,914.9 | 1,692.7 | 1,841.8 | 417.9 | 265.7 |
| O | 2,745.4 | 434.5 | 792.0 | 991.2 | 2,675.9 | 2,165.2 | 1,991.1 | 411.9 | 299.5 | 5,928.3 | 1,651.4 | 1,901.8 | 436.8 | 291.2 |
| N | 2,754.3 | 435.7 | 796.6 | 955.3 | 2,743.3 | 2,143.1 | 2,089.8 | 415.8 | 272.5 | 6,017.0 | 1,777.1 | 1,895.9 | 411.1 | 288.7 |
| D | 2,774.6 | 371.8 | 812.5 | 789.7 | 2,464.8 | 1,967.7 | 1,907.1 | 417.1 | 260.6 | 6,020.9 | 1,760.6 | 1,936.7 | 453.4 | 303.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1976 J | 2,317.0 | 366.3 | 705.3 | 773.8 | 2,125.6 | 1,475.1 | 1,447.4 | 355.0 | 286.4 | 5,498.1 | 2,155.1 | 1,728.0 | 388.4 | 231.8 |
| F | 2,239.8 | 377.2 | 703.3 | 794.7 | 2,208.2 | 1,500.7 | 1,474.7 | 373.1 | 281.7 | 5,467.1 | 2,111.5 | 1,794.1 | 402.6 | 246.0 |
| M | 2,292.6 | 375.4 | 774.2 | 809.9 | 2,305.1 | 1,604.5 | 1,478.8 | 387.4 | 257.3 | 5,373.4 | 2,075.4 | 1,844.5 | 407.6 | 226.8 |
| A | 2,317.4 | 364.0 | 709.0 | 847.1 | 2,324.2 | 1,696.0 | 1,530.5 | 392.1 | 254.8 | 5,349.2 | 2,097.8 | 1,956.0 | 431.5 | 235.8 |
| M | 2,342.4 | 371.2 | 726.3 | 832.9 | 2,366.5 | 1,659.7 | 1,536.5 | 400.5 | 262.5 | 5,236.2 | 2,097.7 | 1,889.4 | 438.6 | 250.7 |
| J | 2,320.9 | 370.9 | 729.4 | 845.7 | 2,357.2 | 1,615.8 | 1,531.5 | 393.3 | 292.0 | 5,166.3 | 2,052.7 | 1,914.1 | 422.5 | 257.7 |
| J | 2,310.9 | 372.5 | 696.9 | 822.8 | 2,236.4 | 1,589.3 | 1,415.3 | 392.9 | 296.7 | 5,103.4 | 2,012.9 | 1,908.9 | 417.8 | 259.6 |
| A | 2,298.4 | 380.0 | 720.9 | 838.9 | 2,433.4 | 1,855.0 | 1,795.2 | 392.8 | 300.4 | 5,132.8 | 2,019.8 | 1,863.2 | 413.6 | 261.3 |
| S | 2,319.5 | 372.4 | 696.3 | 823.0 | 2,302.4 | 1,691.1 | 1,513.6 | 401.6 | 296.1 | 5,058.4 | 2,011.9 | 1,816.1 | 377.8 | 240.6 |
| O | 2,342.9 | 340.6 | 698.9 | 836.9 | 2,282.9 | 1,587.0 | 1,418.7 | 403.0 | 281.7 | 4,919.2 | 2,031.8 | 1,774.1 | 372.4 | 231.6 |
| N | 2,364.6 | 366.8 | 708.1 | 839.3 | 2,366.6 | 1,687.5 | 1,608.0 | 413.8 | 279.2 | 4,991.2 | 2,028.9 | 1,737.6 | 339.0 | 231.0 |
| D | 2,513.1 | 376.8 | 707.1 | 846.1 | 2,381.4 | 1,769.8 | 1,705.1 | 410.6 | 272.3 | 4,781.7 | 2,010.3 | 1,722.7 | 349.7 | 242.0 |
| 1977 J | 2,533.9 | 376.4 | 734.8 | 819.1 | 2,450.6 | 1,824.9 | 1,721.6 | 443.7 | 270.3 | 4,960.5 | 1,847.9 | 1,813.0 | 396.2 | 263.4 |
| F | 2,546.7 | 385.1 | 730.2 | 822.5 | 2,460.1 | 1,802.7 | 1,739.3 | 441.3 | 265.7 | 5,336.3 | 1,843.5 | 1,787.7 | 446.9 | 277.7 |
| M | 2,511.1 | 379.7 | 735.5 | 826.0 | 2,588.9 | 1,994.6 | 1,898.3 | 430.4 | 269.7 | 5,598.5 | 1,858.8 | 1,769.5 | 450.1 | 297.2 |
| A | 2,519.9 | 383.7 | 733.8 | 851.3 | 2,564.2 | 1,863.6 | 1,781.1 | 392.2 | 274.4 | 5,834.7 | 1,825.0 | 1,850.5 | 446.2 | 301.1 |
| M | 2,586.2 | 381.8 | 736.9 | 866.8 | 2,508.3 | 1,848.2 | 1,834.9 | 403.3 | 282.2 | 5,856.8 | 1,767.1 | 1,810.4 | 463.9 | 307.8 |
| J | 2,588.7 | 389.2 | 741.4 | 878.3 | 2,598.6 | 1,916.9 | 1,875.2 | 408.3 | 301.5 | 6,071.9 | 1,691.5 | 1,870.0 | 520.0 | 316.1 |
| J | 2,667.3 | 410.8 | 721.1 | 912.2 | 2,573.2 | 2,008.9 | 1,924.5 | 408.4 | 294.3 | 6,004.2 | 1,676.3 | 1,849.4 | 470.4 | 302.5 |
| A | 2,636.8 | 408.9 | 780.7 | 942.7 | 2,592.0 | 1,811.7 | 1,721.3 | 422.6 | 295.5 | 5,813.3 | 1,702.6 | 1,843.0 | 412.3 | 247.0 |
| S | 2,600.2 | 396.1 | 768.9 | 946.5 | 2,605.1 | 2,068.8 | 1,852.2 | 431.6 | 291.1 | 5,871.4 | 1,692.9 | 1,868.7 | 450.8 | 272.1 |
| O | 2,657.3 | 378.3 | 811.9 | 950.0 | 2,619.2 | 2,116.1 | 1,880.8 | 421.8 | 298.1 | 5,874.3 | 1,665.9 | 1,952.6 | 433.2 | 288.8 |
| N | 2,651.1 | 399.0 | 766.6 | 914.1 | 2,635.5 | 1,968.7 | 1,884.0 | 433.3 | 269.6 | 6,051.5 | 1,823.2 | 1,920.1 | 400.0 | 275.2 |
| D | 2,836.6 | 405.2 | 760.9 | 882.7 | 2,661.6 | 2,164.9 | 2,000.5 | 437.2 | 268.7 | 5,977.3 | 1,807.3 | 1,930.3 | 432.0 | 277.6 |

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5 Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | Inventories owned | | | | | | | Inventories held raw materials | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods | | | | | | | Consumer goods | | | | | | |
| Annual average and month | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export based industries | Supple men tary clas sification auto motiv product |
| D | 310456 | 310446 | 310457 | 310458 | 310449 | 310459 | 310460 | 310421 | 310422 | 310423 | 310424 | 310425 | 310426 | 31042 |
| D | 310521 | 310511 | 310522 | 310523 | 310514 | 310524 | 310525 | 310486 | 310487 | 310488 | 310489 | 310490 | 310491 | 31049 |
| 1975 | 3,365.0 | 932.4 | 2,165.3 | 1,625.6 | 4,555.8 | 2,906.1 | 1,923.0 | 1,474.2 | 407.5 | 990.5 | 817.6 | 2,177.0 | 1,225.2 | 613. |
| 1976 | 3,661.3 | 937.9 | 2,157.3 | 1,701.2 | 4,799.1 | 3,138.2 | 2,183.8 | 1,608.5 | 389.3 | 942.4 | 801.2 | 2,184.7 | 1,255.5 | 723. |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 3,374.8 | 902.5 | 2,223.1 | 1,635.2 | 4,627.1 | 3,073.5 | 1,945.9 | 1,444.0 | 386.5 | 965.8 | 782.2 | 2,142.8 | 1,287.1 | 586 |
| F | 3,452.3 | 936.0 | 2,212.7 | 1,672.9 | 4,665.4 | 3,091.1 | 2,003.3 | 1,467.8 | 391.4 | 961.5 | 783.6 | 2,119.9 | 1,274.0 | 603 |
| M | 3,540.3 | 969.2 | 2,255.1 | 1,712.5 | 4,689.4 | 3,141.5 | 2,083.0 | 1,524.4 | 401.0 | 974.7 | 802.5 | 2,082.9 | 1,239.8 | 633 |
| A | 3,603.1 | 973.2 | 2,263.8 | 1,739.1 | 4,723.4 | 3,060.7 | 2,089.3 | 1,596.9 | 394.9 | 957.4 | 801.6 | 2,107.0 | 1,221.4 | 687 |
| M | 3,650.7 | 973.3 | 2,202.6 | 1,754.1 | 4,667.9 | 2,946.8 | 2,057.4 | 1,616.1 | 393.4 | 953.6 | 806.1 | 2,105.5 | 1,135.5 | 677 |
| J | 3,738.4 | 958.6 | 2,151.8 | 1,750.1 | 4,726.5 | 3,034.4 | 2,112.7 | 1,653.8 | 389.3 | 929.8 | 816.0 | 2,158.1 | 1,230.1 | 708 |
| J | 3,778.6 | 941.6 | 2,089.9 | 1,714.7 | 4,780.4 | 3,031.8 | 2,209.9 | 1,693.3 | 399.5 | 933.1 | 812.0 | 2,218.0 | 1,180.5 | 765 |
| A | 3,778.7 | 911.0 | 2,127.7 | 1,707.8 | 4,842.4 | 3,068.6 | 2,267.6 | 1,661.8 | 385.1 | 932.4 | 815.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,210.7 | 757 |
| S | 3,730.0 | 900.6 | 2,108.2 | 1,689.8 | 4,870.9 | 3,234.6 | 2,303.1 | 1,613.8 | 382.7 | 933.0 | 803.3 | 2,236.2 | 1,274.1 | 743 |
| O | 3,733.8 | 910.6 | 2,074.6 | 1,675.5 | 4,906.1 | 3,298.7 | 2,344.6 | 1,638.4 | 383.2 | 939.5 | 802.1 | 2,237.1 | 1,326.9 | 805 |
| N | 3,779.9 | 926.9 | 2,050.2 | 1,678.1 | 5,003.5 | 3,312.0 | 2,401.3 | 1,688.2 | 375.0 | 899.4 | 794.2 | 2,275.8 | 1,307.8 | 846 |
| D | 3,775.3 | 951.1 | 2,128.0 | 1,684.9 | 5,085.6 | 3,364.8 | 2,387.3 | 1,703.9 | 389.2 | 928.6 | 794.5 | 2,296.4 | 1,378.1 | 864 |
| 1977 J | 3,839.0 | 964.3 | 2,107.9 | 1,698.5 | 5,130.9 | 3,500.7 | 2,520.8 | 1,724.8 | 387.3 | 920.3 | 791.2 | 2,235.9 | 1,366.6 | 880 |
| F | 3,868.8 | 982.3 | 2,149.6 | 1,750.5 | 5,226.5 | 3,549.1 | 2,622.9 | 1,705.7 | 394.2 | 915.0 | 799.1 | 2,200.3 | 1,274.8 | 847 |
| M | 4,093.5 | 980.5 | 2,199.4 | 1,795.3 | 5,188.5 | 3,570.4 | 2,697.7 | 1,831.8 | 391.9 | 934.6 | 814.1 | 2,178.6 | 1,339.9 | 920 |
| A | 4,128.9 | 996.9 | 2,204.4 | 1,794.0 | 5,181.3 | 3,444.2 | 2,672.8 | 1,877.7 | 387.0 | 946.5 | 833.6 | 2,185.7 | 1,240.3 | 939 |
| M | 4,175.8 | 1,010.0 | 2,183.5 | 1,852.9 | 5,105.1 | 3,387.0 | 2,608.2 | 1,886.2 | 389.9 | 937.3 | 828.6 | 2,191.0 | 1,216.2 | 893 |
| J | 4,353.1 | 978.8 | 2,206.3 | 1,841.0 | 5,078.5 | 3,383.2 | 2,658.0 | 2,001.3 | 378.8 | 936.1 | 811.3 | 2,189.8 | 1,241.1 | 970 |
| J | 4,287.6 | 955.9 | 2,214.0 | 1,800.0 | 5,122.7 | 3,371.1 | 2,582.0 | 1,947.6 | 388.6 | 929.3 | 820.6 | 2,278.2 | 1,242.4 | 887 |
| A | 4,321.7 | 963.3 | 2,264.9 | 1,789.1 | 5,166.4 | 3,535.3 | 2,756.3 | 1,965.9 | 389.5 | 936.0 | 829.9 | 2,304.0 | 1,294.1 | 942 |
| S | 4,292.0 | 947.8 | 2,299.9 | 1,788.6 | 5,141.7 | 3,656.0 | 2,789.9 | 1,925.0 | 392.7 | 955.5 | 826.4 | 2,318.8 | 1,365.6 | 983 |
| O | 4,240.2 | 936.9 | 2,308.7 | 1,708.9 | 5,170.1 | 3,670.4 | 2,802.0 | 1,942.7 | 390.3 | 947.9 | 811.0 | 2,301.5 | 1,385.6 | 1,038 |
| N | 4,251.2 | 970.4 | 2,339.8 | 1,720.9 | 5,300.4 | 3,806.1 | 2,892.3 | 1,917.4 | 402.2 | 941.9 | 814.3 | 2,361.0 | 1,433.7 | 1,027 |
| D | 4,268.8 | 966.4 | 2,314.0 | 1,783.4 | 5,432.9 | 3,708.1 | 2,908.5 | 1,935.5 | 407.6 | 970.7 | 828.9 | 2,436.1 | 1,424.6 | 1,057 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1976 J | 3,397.9 | 912.5 | 2,220.0 | 1,621.5 | 4,506.4 | 3,019.4 | 1,945.2 | 1,455.5 | 392.7 | 964.4 | 776.1 | 2,091.8 | 1,248.1 | 587 |
| F | 3,443.4 | 921.2 | 2,178.9 | 1,652.2 | 4,585.3 | 3,043.4 | 1,990.9 | 1,457.4 | 394.1 | 959.4 | 778.1 | 2,128.0 | 1,253.4 | 606 |
| M | 3,505.3 | 944.0 | 2,205.9 | 1,672.4 | 4,638.5 | 3,082.5 | 2,020.6 | 1,498.7 | 402.5 | 971.4 | 798.5 | 2,145.7 | 1,246.1 | 615 |
| A | 3,539.7 | 943.5 | 2,228.6 | 1,689.9 | 4,676.6 | 3,116.3 | 2,055.1 | 1,567.9 | 397.4 | 955.0 | 797.6 | 2,168.9 | 1,290.8 | 681 |
| M | 3,591.6 | 942.0 | 2,179.6 | 1,710.7 | 4,708.5 | 3,037.7 | 2,093.5 | 1,596.5 | 393.7 | 948.2 | 808.4 | 2,161.8 | 1,211.1 | 699 |
| J | 3,651.5 | 935.3 | 2,131.6 | 1,709.1 | 4,781.6 | 3,155.3 | 2,155.8 | 1,612.7 | 390.7 | 931.2 | 810.3 | 2,205.5 | 1,292.9 | 721 |
| J | 3,763.6 | 937.3 | 2,126.9 | 1,715.8 | 4,861.5 | 3,133.6 | 2,301.9 | 1,655.1 | 391.8 | 932.1 | 805.0 | 2,211.6 | 1,201.4 | 766 |
| A | 3,808.9 | 917.9 | 2,155.8 | 1,725.7 | 4,889.9 | 3,082.6 | 2,253.5 | 1,666.6 | 377.0 | 927.8 | 811.1 | 2,216.0 | 1,213.5 | 757 |
| S | 3,796.4 | 930.7 | 2,136.4 | 1,728.3 | 4,975.3 | 3,176.5 | 2,308.7 | 1,676.7 | 382.8 | 929.7 | 805.6 | 2,227.5 | 1,242.0 | 770 |
| O | 3,781.5 | 949.3 | 2,123.8 | 1,737.9 | 5,003.6 | 3,219.3 | 2,332.1 | 1,674.4 | 383.1 | 947.7 | 810.7 | 2,220.3 | 1,274.2 | 792 |
| N | 3,838.4 | 956.8 | 2,090.6 | 1,747.8 | 5,013.0 | 3,267.3 | 2,384.0 | 1,720.1 | 378.7 | 914.9 | 814.9 | 2,229.9 | 1,280.3 | 835 |
| D | 3,835.5 | 971.5 | 2,120.4 | 1,713.3 | 4,991.4 | 3,338.4 | 2,373.0 | 1,731.0 | 387.2 | 928.2 | 799.6 | 2,210.7 | 1,315.0 | 843 |
| 1977 J | 3,864.7 | 974.4 | 2,100.4 | 1,682.8 | 4,994.3 | 3,445.8 | 2,520.8 | 1,738.6 | 393.7 | 918.9 | 785.2 | 2,181.1 | 1,324.5 | 882 |
| F | 3,859.2 | 965.4 | 2,114.8 | 1,726.8 | 5,131.1 | 3,495.3 | 2,608.9 | 1,695.1 | 397.2 | 913.1 | 793.6 | 2,208.0 | 1,252.8 | 851 |
| M | 4,050.6 | 953.7 | 2,148.4 | 1,751.7 | 5,123.4 | 3,498.7 | 2,615.9 | 1,799.9 | 393.5 | 931.4 | 810.2 | 2,243.7 | 1,345.2 | 893 |
| A | 4,056.2 | 965.1 | 2,167.9 | 1,741.9 | 5,121.7 | 3,495.0 | 2,628.5 | 1,843.8 | 389.6 | 944.3 | 829.5 | 2,250.3 | 1,309.6 | 932 |
| M | 4,109.4 | 976.0 | 2,160.5 | 1,805.7 | 5,148.0 | 3,481.9 | 2,654.8 | 1,864.4 | 390.3 | 931.9 | 831.0 | 2,250.2 | 1,296.3 | 924 |
| J | 4,253.6 | 954.1 | 2,186.1 | 1,797.1 | 5,134.7 | 3,503.8 | 2,710.7 | 1,952.1 | 380.3 | 937.4 | 805.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,303.2 | 988 |
| J | 4,270.0 | 952.3 | 2,255.0 | 1,799.6 | 5,215.0 | 3,479.6 | 2,679.6 | 1,903.6 | 381.0 | 928.5 | 813.5 | 2,272.5 | 1,264.1 | 886 |
| A | 4,354.7 | 972.7 | 2,295.3 | 1,807.0 | 5,222.1 | 3,554.3 | 2,741.6 | 1,971.6 | 381.3 | 931.6 | 825.1 | 2,283.2 | 1,297.9 | 943 |
| S | 4,373.3 | 981.7 | 2,327.5 | 1,828.0 | 5,255.1 | 3,591.4 | 2,803.8 | 2,001.1 | 392.8 | 951.9 | 828.7 | 2,310.4 | 1,331.3 | 1,020 |
| O | 4,298.0 | 978.8 | 2,357.4 | 1,776.8 | 5,275.9 | 3,585.4 | 2,787.2 | 1,985.8 | 390.2 | 956.3 | 819.8 | 2,284.6 | 1,331.6 | 1,020 |
| N | 4,317.4 | 1,001.7 | 2,376.6 | 1,796.0 | 5,310.9 | 3,761.3 | 2,869.4 | 1,952.1 | 406.0 | 958.3 | 835.6 | 2,313.2 | 1,406.3 | 1,012 |
| D | 4,335.5 | 986.7 | 2,300.2 | 1,811.1 | 5,332.8 | 3,687.6 | 2,889.8 | 1,966.0 | 405.5 | 970.4 | 834.6 | 2,345.6 | 1,360.6 | 1,030 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## able 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, ased on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | Inventories held | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Goods in process | | | | | | | Finished products | | | | | | |
| | Consumer goods | | | | | | | Consumer goods | | | | | | |
| nnual verage d month | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipments | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products |
| D | 310429 | 310430 | 310431 | 310432 | 310433 | 310434 | 310435 | 310437 | 310438 | 310439 | 310440 | 310441 | 310442 | 310443 |
| D | 310494 | 310495 | 310496 | 310497 | 310498 | 310499 | 310500 | 310502 | 310503 | 310504 | 310505 | 310506 | 310507 | 310508 |
| 975 | 366.7 | 160.1 | 1,369.9 | 555.7 | 788.8 | 933.7 | 500.5 | 1,523.9 | 364.7 | 428.7 | 445.1 | 1,589.9 | 747.2 | 808.9 |
| 976 | 415.5 | 162.8 | 1,496.2 | 614.5 | 920.2 | 1,003.7 | 578.2 | 1,637.1 | 385.7 | 461.3 | 506.9 | 1,694.0 | 878.9 | 882.2 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 J | 401.5 | 163.6 | 1,498.5 | 554.2 | 860.1 | 1,008.4 | 547.0 | 1,529.1 | 352.4 | 444.5 | 488.4 | 1,624.0 | 777.8 | 812.8 |
| F | 415.0 | 167.3 | 1,523.1 | 580.5 | 869.2 | 999.8 | 542.5 | 1,569.5 | 377.2 | 456.0 | 506.4 | 1,676.2 | 817.3 | 857.0 |
| M | 407.8 | 164.9 | 1,509.2 | 598.3 | 879.9 | 1,053.7 | 593.7 | 1,607.9 | 403.2 | 463.3 | 519.4 | 1,726.5 | 847.9 | 856.0 |
| A | 422.5 | 163.2 | 1,515.7 | 623.9 | 880.4 | 989.6 | 565.4 | 1,583.5 | 415.1 | 473.0 | 528.8 | 1,735.9 | 849.5 | 836.7 |
| M | 420.8 | 161.3 | 1,501.6 | 641.8 | 889.2 | 943.5 | 540.9 | 1,613.7 | 418.5 | 468.8 | 535.5 | 1,673.1 | 867.6 | 839.4 |
| J | 426.5 | 160.6 | 1,464.5 | 622.2 | 906.3 | 936.3 | 552.8 | 1,658.0 | 408.6 | 477.1 | 532.3 | 1,662.0 | 867.9 | 851.0 |
| J | 407.9 | 159.1 | 1,463.0 | 617.2 | 924.3 | 957.8 | 557.7 | 1,677.3 | 382.9 | 456.1 | 512.1 | 1,638.0 | 893.4 | 886.3 |
| A | 400.6 | 159.7 | 1,459.6 | 629.7 | 943.1 | 956.4 | 557.4 | 1,716.1 | 366.1 | 457.5 | 496.9 | 1,662.2 | 901.4 | 952.3 |
| S | 409.3 | 158.5 | 1,481.9 | 634.5 | 963.3 | 1,011.8 | 590.1 | 1,706.8 | 359.2 | 466.3 | 492.9 | 1,671.3 | 948.6 | 969.4 |
| O | 418.0 | 163.3 | 1,504.5 | 631.9 | 960.0 | 1,060.5 | 630.0 | 1,677.3 | 364.1 | 457.5 | 487.4 | 1,708.9 | 911.2 | 908.6 |
| N | 425.1 | 168.9 | 1,548.9 | 632.5 | 982.7 | 1,074.8 | 630.3 | 1,666.5 | 382.9 | 463.5 | 490.2 | 1,744.9 | 929.2 | 924.3 |
| D | 431.5 | 163.6 | 1,484.3 | 607.2 | 983.8 | 1,051.7 | 630.6 | 1,639.9 | 398.2 | 451.4 | 492.8 | 1,805.4 | 934.8 | 892.6 |
| 977 J | 440.4 | 164.5 | 1,478.6 | 595.2 | 1,019.1 | 1,118.9 | 663.1 | 1,673.8 | 412.5 | 474.2 | 524.6 | 1,875.9 | 1,015.2 | 977.7 |
| F | 448.3 | 167.1 | 1,486.4 | 609.8 | 1,056.5 | 1,176.2 | 708.5 | 1,714.8 | 421.1 | 478.8 | 567.0 | 1,969.7 | 1,098.1 | 1,067.0 |
| M | 458.2 | 165.2 | 1,503.8 | 589.8 | 1,045.2 | 1,168.9 | 705.0 | 1,803.5 | 423.4 | 498.7 | 590.2 | 1,964.7 | 1,061.5 | 1,072.3 |
| A | 440.5 | 161.7 | 1,514.4 | 570.5 | 1,034.7 | 1,125.1 | 667.9 | 1,810.7 | 448.2 | 467.6 | 608.0 | 1,960.9 | 1,078.8 | 1,065.2 |
| M | 448.4 | 163.3 | 1,520.1 | 612.7 | 1,030.3 | 1,092.4 | 649.1 | 1,841.3 | 456.8 | 475.5 | 603.5 | 1,883.8 | 1,078.4 | 1,066.1 |
| J | 449.7 | 160.1 | 1,566.0 | 606.7 | 1,016.1 | 1,044.2 | 592.8 | 1,902.2 | 439.9 | 488.8 | 595.5 | 1,872.7 | 1,088.8 | 1,095.1 |
| J | 432.4 | 162.0 | 1,577.3 | 589.6 | 1,026.2 | 1,024.9 | 565.5 | 1,907.6 | 405.3 | 488.1 | 558.0 | 1,818.2 | 1,103.8 | 1,129.0 |
| A | 435.7 | 164.8 | 1,627.7 | 595.5 | 1,048.5 | 1,097.8 | 650.1 | 1,920.0 | 409.0 | 478.0 | 537.7 | 1,813.9 | 1,143.4 | 1,164.1 |
| S | 456.0 | 160.8 | 1,686.5 | 590.7 | 1,052.3 | 1,143.8 | 691.4 | 1,911.0 | 394.3 | 463.8 | 537.1 | 1,770.7 | 1,146.7 | 1,115.3 |
| O | 453.9 | 154.9 | 1,728.1 | 632.5 | 1,069.3 | 1,153.0 | 710.2 | 1,843.6 | 391.7 | 476.2 | 532.5 | 1,799.3 | 1,131.8 | 1,053.1 |
| N | 478.8 | 161.7 | 1,786.9 | 634.2 | 1,064.7 | 1,196.6 | 749.7 | 1,855.0 | 406.5 | 480.2 | 543.5 | 1,874.7 | 1,175.7 | 1,114.9 |
| D | 478.5 | 160.4 | 1,759.8 | 645.7 | 1,065.9 | 1,212.9 | 761.0 | 1,854.7 | 398.3 | 471.5 | 560.8 | 1,930.9 | 1,070.6 | 1,090.5 |
| djusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1976 J | 396.5 | 164.7 | 1,525.2 | 571.8 | 839.3 | 979.3 | 537.8 | 1,545.9 | 355.1 | 447.2 | 482.2 | 1,575.3 | 792.0 | 819.8 |
| F | 400.2 | 165.4 | 1,533.1 | 588.0 | 863.0 | 980.0 | 544.7 | 1,585.8 | 361.7 | 446.2 | 494.3 | 1,594.3 | 810.0 | 839.6 |
| M | 399.3 | 163.9 | 1,494.0 | 596.9 | 875.1 | 1,013.0 | 576.9 | 1,607.3 | 377.6 | 446.4 | 490.4 | 1,617.7 | 823.4 | 828.5 |
| A | 408.0 | 162.0 | 1,526.5 | 607.0 | 875.0 | 993.2 | 565.4 | 1,563.8 | 384.1 | 456.3 | 497.7 | 1,632.7 | 832.3 | 808.1 |
| M | 406.6 | 163.5 | 1,507.7 | 617.0 | 890.5 | 964.0 | 556.2 | 1,588.5 | 384.8 | 453.4 | 507.2 | 1,656.2 | 862.6 | 838.3 |
| J | 414.9 | 162.9 | 1,464.7 | 604.9 | 911.5 | 976.8 | 576.3 | 1,623.9 | 381.7 | 459.0 | 511.3 | 1,664.6 | 885.6 | 857.9 |
| J | 417.3 | 160.9 | 1,475.8 | 611.5 | 934.9 | 1,016.9 | 631.3 | 1,691.2 | 384.6 | 467.6 | 517.7 | 1,715.0 | 915.3 | 904.6 |
| A | 420.4 | 157.0 | 1,458.2 | 621.2 | 933.9 | 975.7 | 559.6 | 1,721.9 | 383.9 | 476.9 | 515.7 | 1,740.0 | 893.4 | 936.0 |
| S | 421.9 | 156.6 | 1,463.8 | 638.9 | 962.5 | 1,015.9 | 588.0 | 1,697.8 | 391.3 | 478.5 | 518.9 | 1,785.3 | 918.6 | 949.9 |
| O | 427.6 | 163.3 | 1,484.8 | 637.6 | 975.9 | 1,059.0 | 616.3 | 1,679.5 | 402.9 | 475.6 | 519.4 | 1,807.4 | 886.1 | 923.5 |
| N | 436.4 | 169.1 | 1,508.6 | 639.6 | 994.7 | 1,047.0 | 595.9 | 1,681.9 | 409.0 | 476.2 | 524.1 | 1,788.4 | 940.0 | 953.1 |
| D | 441.4 | 165.0 | 1,515.9 | 640.9 | 993.6 | 1,021.6 | 593.9 | 1,663.1 | 419.3 | 456.1 | 510.5 | 1,787.1 | 1,001.8 | 936.1 |
| 1977 J | 434.5 | 165.5 | 1,504.9 | 613.4 | 993.5 | 1,087.0 | 652.4 | 1,691.6 | 415.2 | 476.8 | 517.7 | 1,819.7 | 1,034.3 | 986.4 |
| F | 432.0 | 165.1 | 1,494.5 | 616.6 | 1,048.9 | 1,154.6 | 712.5 | 1,732.1 | 403.1 | 468.2 | 553.3 | 1,874.2 | 1,087.9 | 1,044.8 |
| M | 448.6 | 164.2 | 1,488.3 | 588.2 | 1,039.2 | 1,124.1 | 685.2 | 1,802.1 | 396.0 | 480.4 | 557.4 | 1,840.5 | 1,029.4 | 1,037.4 |
| A | 425.1 | 160.6 | 1,525.8 | 554.9 | 1,027.9 | 1,129.8 | 668.1 | 1,787.3 | 414.9 | 450.9 | 572.5 | 1,843.5 | 1,055.6 | 1,028.1 |
| M | 433.5 | 165.6 | 1,526.0 | 588.8 | 1,031.9 | 1,115.7 | 666.8 | 1,811.5 | 420.1 | 459.9 | 571.6 | 1,865.9 | 1,069.9 | 1,063.9 |
| J | 437.7 | 162.5 | 1,567.1 | 589.9 | 1,021.8 | 1,090.4 | 617.5 | 1,863.8 | 411.3 | 470.0 | 571.8 | 1,875.9 | 1,110.2 | 1,104.7 |
| J | 442.8 | 163.8 | 1,590.9 | 584.5 | 1,037.6 | 1,086.8 | 639.7 | 1,923.6 | 407.5 | 501.1 | 564.0 | 1,904.9 | 1,128.7 | 1,153.3 |
| A | 457.5 | 162.0 | 1,627.2 | 588.5 | 1,039.0 | 1,120.0 | 653.3 | 1,925.6 | 429.4 | 498.7 | 558.2 | 1,899.9 | 1,136.4 | 1,144.5 |
| S | 470.0 | 158.9 | 1,666.5 | 595.4 | 1,051.9 | 1,148.5 | 689.9 | 1,902.2 | 430.0 | 475.9 | 565.7 | 1,892.8 | 1,111.6 | 1,093.6 |
| O | 464.2 | 155.0 | 1,705.8 | 639.1 | 1,087.9 | 1,151.5 | 694.6 | 1,848.0 | 433.6 | 495.2 | 567.6 | 1,903.4 | 1,102.3 | 1,071.8 |
| N | 491.9 | 161.8 | 1,741.1 | 641.5 | 1,077.5 | 1,165.0 | 708.2 | 1,873.4 | 433.9 | 493.4 | 581.0 | 1,920.2 | 1,190.0 | 1,148.6 |
| D | 489.4 | 161.9 | 1,796.1 | 680.0 | 1,076.8 | 1,178.6 | 716.7 | 1,880.1 | 419.3 | 476.4 | 581.4 | 1,910.4 | 1,148.4 | 1,142.8 |

---

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7 Tobacco and beverages

| Year and month | Tobacco: Production[1] of tobacco products: Cigarettes | Production: Cigars | Production: Cut tobacco: Fine cut | Production: Cut tobacco: Other[3] | Sales[4] of tobacco products: Domestic: Cigarettes | Domestic: Cigars | Domestic: Cut tobacco: Fine cut[2] | Domestic: Cut tobacco: Other[3] | Ex-warehoused[5]: Cigarettes | Ex-warehoused[5]: Cigars | Stocks, unmanufactured[6] | Beverages: Production: Beer | Production: Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl) | Production: Bottled spirits | Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Million pounds | Million gallons | Million proof gallons | | |
| D | 2082 | 2083 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 |
| 1975 | 58,258 | 476 | 14,655 | 2,064 | 57,756 | 494.0 | 14,900 | 2,103 | 872.0 | 10.1 | 209.4 | 456.5 | 89.81 | 39.64 | 304.08 |
| 1976 | 61,558 | 564 | 14,923 | 2,762 | 60,743 | 510.6 | 14,499 | 2,037 | 906.3 | 7.1 | 241.0 | 450.0 | 94.78 | 36.51 | 413.91 |
| 1976 F | 5,120 | 45 | 1,399 | 207 | 4,410 | 33.9 | 1,204 | 146 | 74.8 | 0.5 | - | 25.7 | 6.65 | 2.99 | 415.75 |
| M | 6,455 | 53 | 1,740 | 200 | 5,310 | 46.3 | 1,330 | 174 | 86.7 | 0.7 | 257.3 | 37.2 | 8.07 | 3.20 | 418.71 |
| A | 5,591 | 48 | 1,429 | 197 | 4,941 | 37.9 | 1,160 | 163 | 86.7 | 1.1 | - | 36.7 | 6.42 | 2.87 | 413.46 |
| M | 5,430 | 51 | 1,316 | 199 | 5,050 | 44.8 | 1,261 | 175 | 55.1 | 0.5 | - | 43.2 | 8.92 | 2.98 | 438.10 |
| J | 5,720 | 55 | 1,269 | 252 | 5,160 | 53.7 | 1,254 | 198 | 64.6 | 0.4 | 265.3 | 50.0 | 8.65 | 3.47 | 414.76 |
| J | 2,461 | 26 | 394 | 757 | 5,163 | 58.0 | 1,120 | 217 | 98.9 | 0.8 | - | 48.7 | 4.58 | 1.48 | 413.63 |
| A | 4,864 | 46 | 1,233 | 161 | 5,821 | 34.0 | 1,167 | 161 | 103.4 | 0.8 | - | 40.2 | 6.32 | 3.32 | 413.24 |
| S | 5,412 | 52 | 1,251 | 203 | 5,018 | 42.2 | 1,224 | 202 | 101.4 | 0.6 | 232.6 | 37.0 | 8.27 | 3.48 | 413.97 |
| O | 4,816 | 45 | 1,082 | 152 | 4,591 | 45.9 | 1,355 | 150 | 61.2 | 0.4 | - | 33.2 | 8.62 | 3.62 | 413.22 |
| N | 5,594 | 59 | 1,358 | 191 | 5,371 | 44.3 | 1,158 | 119 | 47.2 | 0.4 | - | 36.6 | 9.29 | 3.84 | 411.03 |
| D | 4,894 | 45 | 1,138 | 167 | 6,248 | 43.4 | 1,265 | 170 | 65.9 | 0.7 | 241.0 | 34.8 | 13.54 | 2.61 | 413.91 |
| 1977 J | 5,633 | 45 | 1,335 | 154 | 3,410 | 27.9 | 940 | 129 | 62.7 | 0.5 | - | 26.1 | 7.50 | 2.70 | 413.99 |
| F | 5,480 | 40 | 1,211 | 148 | 4,787 | 29.4 | 1,111 | 138 | 81.0 | - | - | 28.4 | 9.15 | 2.81 | 417.21 |
| M | 6,536 | 38 | 1,383 | 195 | 5,618 | 45.4 | 1,391 | 180 | 84.0 | 4.2 | 238.3 | 37.5 | 8.80 | 3.42 | 428.90 |
| A | 5,379 | 38 | 1,181 | 125 | 3,459 | 32.0 | 1,099 | 136 | 106.4 | 0.1 | - | 36.2 | 4.91 | 3.06 | 419.61 |
| M | 5,647 | 38 | 1,151 | 142 | 5,133 | 38.0 | 1,144 | 167 | 68.6 | 1.6 | - | 43.1 | 7.83 | 4.25 | 420.59 |
| J | 6,115 | 45 | 1,462 | 192 | 5,891 | 47.6 | 1,265 | 181 | 77.4 | 1.0 | 245.8 | 50.9 | 7.72 | 3.55 | 419.54 |
| J | 2,025 | 13 | 431 | 84 | 5,139 | 38.3 | 1,070 | 152 | 94.9 | 0.7 | - | 44.4 | 3.69 | 1.33 | 417.49 |
| A | 5,410 | 37 | 1,357 | 151 | 5,689 | 39.5 | 1,038 | 165 | 108.9 | 0.6 | - | 46.2 | 6.50 | 3.62 | 416.03 |
| S | 6,040 | 40 | 1,304 | 184 | 5,282 | 40.4 | 1,243 | 162 | 93.6 | 1.0 | 210.4 | 36.6 | 7.31 | 4.05 | 414.76 |
| O | 5,906 | 42 | 1,211 | 185 | 5,934 | 38.0 | 1,113 | 161 | 50.9 | 1.0 | - | 32.9 | 8.51 | 4.10 | 411.69 |
| N | 6,651 | 47 | 1,293 | 229 | 5,656 | 42.6 | 1,283 | 160 | 67.6 | 1.0 | - | 38.3 | 9.12 | 4.35 | 410.53 |
| D | 4,709 | 36 | 1,010 | 142 | 5,788 | 45.4 | 1,221 | 176 | 68.5 | 1.3 | 232.5 | | | | |
| 1978 J | 5,518 | 39 | 1,157 | 173 | 3,437 | 28.8 | 832 | 144 | 63.1 | 0.1 | | | | | |

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps [2] Intended for cigarettes. [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export [6] End of period

**Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.**

## Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

| Year and month | Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds) | Production: Synthetic | Consumption: Natural | Consumption: Synthetic | Consumption: Reclaimed | Consumption: Total | Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber: Tires and tubes | Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber: Footwear | Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber: Wire and cable | Stocks[1]: Natural |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2099 | 345075 | 345077 | 345078 | 345088 | 345089 | 345090 | 345091 | 345092 | 345094 |
| 1976 | 226.54 | 209,910 | 84,695 | 203,919 | 11,212 | 299,826 | 208,071 | 6,274 | 2,352 | 8,205 |
| 1977 | 238.25 | 238,259 | 90,350 | 207,094 | 9,497 | 306,941 | 212,583 | 7,176 | 1,929 | 11,733 |
| 1976 F | 17.60 | 16,571 | 7,057 | 17,205 | 1,077 | 25,339 | 17,416 | 578 | 239 | 6,706 |
| M | 20.44 | 17,304 | 7,341 | 18,454 | 1,190 | 26,985 | 18,797 | 570 | 252 | 7,613 |
| A | 13.38 | 11,879 | 6,844 | 16,729 | 965 | 24,538 | 17,111 | 627 | 241 | 8,678 |
| M | 23.43 | 16,245 | 7,084 | 17,541 | 1,043 | 25,668 | 17,880 | 602 | 247 | 8,243 |
| J | 19.58 | 17,460 | 7,753 | 18,567 | 1,142 | 27,462 | 19,310 | 572 | 184 | 8,730 |
| J | 17.09 | 17,517 | 5,679 | 13,028 | 656 | 19,363 | 13,100 | 280 | 100 | 7,957 |
| A | 19.22 | 18,418 | 5,987 | 15,039 | 767 | 21,793 | 14,372 | 496 | 126 | 9,584 |
| S | 17.69 | 15,923 | 7,457 | 18,492 | 870 | 26,819 | 18,638 | 449 | 194 | 9,485 |
| O | 18.85 | 18,307 | 7,550 | 17,347 | 774 | 25,671 | 17,671 | 570 | 185 | 9,584 |
| N | 23.87 | 19,614 | 8,580 | 19,837 | 936 | 29,353 | 21,108 | 559 | 192 | 9,940 |
| D | 18.89 | 21,632 | 7,420 | 17,153 | 826 | 25,399 | 18,233 | 455 | 186 | 8,205 |
| 1977 J | 22.61 | 18,679 | 6,887 | 16,652 | 758 | 24,297 | 17,275 | 576 | 188 | 9,606 |
| F | 18.94 | 17,087 | 7,688 | 18,292 | 866 | 26,846 | 19,769 | 564 | 163 | 13,249 |
| M | 21.18 | 22,037 | 8,466 | 18,926 | 864 | 28,256 | 20,518 | 585 | 225 | 11,704 |
| A | 22.40 | 18,662 | 7,519 | 17,572 | 867 | 25,958 | 16,363 | 524 | 191 | 12,168 |
| M | 17.84 | 20,481 | 7,925 | 18,049 | 925 | 26,899 | 18,684 | 574 | 190 | 11,989 |
| J | 20.48 | 22,067 | 8,177 | 18,622 | 928 | 27,727 | 19,265 | 600 | 181 | 10,528 |
| J | 14.82 | 21,196 | 4,334 | 10,983 | 582 | 15,899 | 11,061 | 302 | 40 | 11,182 |
| A | 16.85 | 15,634 | 8,020 | 16,420 | 625 | 25,065 | 17,772 | 581 | 151 | 10,301 |
| S | 18.09 | 15,396 | 7,411 | 17,524 | 753 | 25,688 | 17,338 | 583 | 155 | 11,258 |
| O | 23.12 | 23,396 | 7,990 | 19,229 | 856 | 28,075 | 18,442 | 1,218 | 135 | 12,432 |
| N | 20.26 | 20,901 | 8,677 | 19,536 | 816 | 29,029 | 19,865 | 646 | 168 | 10,993 |
| D | 21.66 | 22,723 | 7,256 | 15,289 | 657 | 23,202 | 16,231 | 423 | 142 | 11,733 |
| 1978 J | | 20,700 | 7,609 | 16,301 | 693 | 24,603 | 17,232 | 712 | 156 | 11,147 |

[1] End of period

**Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Rubber products

| ear nd month | Footwear (thousand pairs) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | | | | | | Shipments | Stocks |
| | Total | Boots, all rubber: Knee, storm king, and hip | Boots, all rubber: Lumbermen's etc. | Overshoes and galoshes[1] | Light and heavy rubbers | Utility canvas footwear | Total | End of period, total |
| D | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 |
| 1976 | 3,909.8 | 559.4 | 157.5 | 2,308.3 | 684.7 | 266.6 | 4,830.0 | 1,104.3 |
| 1977 | 2,494.6 | 445.9 | 106.5 | 562.8 | 607.2 | 100.5 | 4,302.0 | 905.4 |
| 1976 J | 391.4 | 59.6 | 10.7 | 165.3 | 65.0 | 39.0 | 239.6 | 1,268.9 |
| F | 439.1 | 60.3 | 6.7 | 226.6 | 75.7 | 16.6 | 214.7 | 1,494.1 |
| M | 490.5 | 61.0 | 10.6 | 278.1 | 72.7 | 9.9 | 155.9 | 1,839.9 |
| A | 451.1 | 54.8 | 22.1 | 246.8 | 42.0 | 11.9 | 186.6 | 2,093.0 |
| M | 399.5 | 57.2 | 57.5 | 226.5 | 42.5 | 96.1 | 177.1 | 2,319.0 |
| J | 382.6 | 53.1 | 7.4 | 367.8 | 45.9 | 11.5 | 554.3 | 2,147.4 |
| J | 226.6 | 18.0 | 4.1 | 196.4 | 19.9 | 32.9 | 381.8 | 1,990.2 |
| A | 152.0 | 21.8 | 3.4 | 399.5 | 31.0 | 13.6 | 632.2 | 1,771.6 |
| S | 235.2 | 41.4 | 7.2 | 47.9 | 54.3 | 10.8 | 862.2 | 1,359.8 |
| O | 258.5 | 45.5 | 7.8 | 52.6 | 78.0 | 8.3 | 658.6 | 1,135.0 |
| N | 262.4 | 44.3 | 12.3 | 53.6 | 82.5 | 8.9 | 500.0 | 1,082.3 |
| D | 220.9 | 42.4 | 7.7 | 47.2 | 75.2 | 7.1 | 267.0 | 1,104.3 |
| 1977 J | 206.5 | 38.4 | 6.1 | 42.5 | 64.9 | 9.0 | 200.5 | 1,113.6 |
| F | 232.4 | 46.6 | 5.9 | 42.1 | 75.7 | 8.1 | 159.2 | 1,341.1 |
| M | 284.3 | 56.8 | 9.1 | 54.2 | 86.8 | 9.8 | 178.0 | 1,657.8 |
| A | 232.0 | 45.6 | 8.3 | 50.3 | 60.9 | 10.2 | 156.9 | 1,911.1 |
| M | 197.9 | 35.1 | 9.1 | 44.1 | 42.5 | 7.4 | 234.6 | 2,022.1 |
| J | 228.3 | 41.2 | 12.6 | 56.5 | 42.4 | 9.2 | 513.1 | 1,940.3 |
| J | 106.3 | 9.5 | 3.2 | 12.1 | 18.5 | 2.2 | 284.6 | 1,800.6 |
| A | 204.3 | 30.4 | 9.7 | 57.6 | 49.0 | 10.0 | 609.6 | 1,593.5 |
| S | 242.0 | 38.8 | 12.8 | 63.7 | 47.7 | 9.1 | 770.1 | 1,235.2 |
| O | 207.2 | 39.5 | 9.1 | 50.0 | 42.9 | 8.7 | 576.0 | 1,041.1 |
| N | 203.7 | 36.7 | 12.4 | 52.7 | 41.0 | 10.0 | 353.1 | 1,004.3 |
| D | 149.7 | 27.3 | 8.2 | 37.0 | 34.9 | 6.8 | 266.3 | 905.4 |

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

**Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.**

## Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

| Year and month | Raw hides and skins | | | | | | | Production of finished leather | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts[1] | Wettings[1] | Stocks[3] | | | | | Cattle leather | | | | |
| | Cattle hides[2] | Cattle hides[2] | Cattle hides[2] | Calf and kip skins[2] | Sheep and lamb skins | Horse hides | All other | Sole[4] | Upper[5] | Glove and garment | Splits, all types[6] | All other[7] |
| | Thousands | | | | '000 doz. | Thousands | | '000 lbs | Thousand square feet | | | |
| D | 2145 | 2147 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 |
| 1976 | 2,228 | 2,347 | 252 | 94 | 11 | 11 | 4 | X | 69,546 | 10,947 | 28,048 | 3,676 |
| 1977 | 1,850 | 1,943 | 230 | 109 | 8 | 14 | 5 | X | 56,154 | 9,457 | 26,428 | 3,253 |
| 1976 F | 216.4 | 214.8 | 277.2 | 137.1 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 7.6 | 117.6 | 6,390.9 | 662.8 | 2,133.4 | 417.6 |
| M | 242.6 | 246.5 | 266.7 | 118.3 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 4.5 | X | 6,685.5 | 1,293.5 | 3,126.1 | 347.5 |
| A | 126.8 | 214.4 | 275.6 | 109.0 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 4.8 | X | 6,474.1 | 1,252.0 | 2,298.8 | 335.2 |
| M | 213.2 | 213.8 | 251.6 | 102.2 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 2.0 | X | 7,078.0 | 1,271.5 | 2,506.7 | 350.4 |
| J | 193.7 | 198.9 | 249.6 | 88.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 0.4 | X | 6,833.2 | 1,197.2 | 2,854.1 | 306.9 |
| J | 110.1 | 89.3 | 259.9 | 89.7 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 0.4 | X | 3,593.0 | 290.4 | 1,654.1 | 89.8 |
| A | 148.3 | 173.3 | 235.5 | 86.8 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 0.2 | X | 4,726.7 | 939.1 | 1,897.5 | 276.7 |
| S | 188.8 | 192.5 | 236.7 | 85.5 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 0.3 | X | 5,624.6 | 733.2 | 2,063.8 | 314.3 |
| O | 234.1 | 216.8 | 262.5 | 101.8 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 0.7 | X | 5,574.8 | 859.1 | 2,699.3 | 338.4 |
| N | 186.3 | 203.1 | 254.5 | 98.6 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 1.7 | X | 5,218.7 | 756.0 | 2,583.4 | 358.4 |
| D | 176.8 | 170.6 | 252.4 | 93.7 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 3.8 | X | 5,366.6 | 721.5 | 1,894.8 | 198.0 |
| 1977 J | 181.7 | 160.1 | 341.3 | 87.2 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 5.2 | X | 5,306.0 | 580.5 | 1,818.6 | 324.0 |
| F | 163.8 | 172.9 | 269.7 | 84.5 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 3.2 | X | 4,772.8 | 559.6 | 2,054.7 | 373.0 |
| M | 120.1 | 176.2 | 287.5 | X | 10.0 | 13.1 | 2.1 | X | 5,372.8 | 760.4 | 2,414.1 | 428.0 |
| A | 156.8 | 166.4 | 276.8 | 82.0 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 2.4 | X | 5,323.3 | 920.0 | 2,510.2 | 235.3 |
| M | 133.6 | 165.0 | 238.9 | 86.4 | 8.2 | 15.7 | - | X | 4,461.4 | 546.1 | 2,430.9 | 237.5 |
| J | 153.5 | 161.2 | 229.5 | 75.0 | 9.0 | 14.8 | - | X | 5,147.1 | 553.2 | 2,975.0 | 237.1 |
| J | 81.1 | 61.3 | 236.7 | 78.3 | 8.0 | 15.5 | 2.7 | X | 2,940.3 | 204.1 | 1,387.4 | 106.3 |
| A | 164.1 | 155.6 | 244.9 | X | 8.8 | 19.5 | 0.5 | X | 4,054.0 | 1,025.9 | 1,777.0 | 416.5 |
| S | 165.6 | 177.8 | 225.7 | X | 8.2 | 15.5 | 0.5 | X | 3,833.4 | 1,228.1 | 2,354.0 | 206.5 |
| O | 181.7 | 193.8 | 224.7 | X | 8.1 | 16.1 | 1.0 | X | 5,344.1 | 1,364.9 | 2,926.4 | 265.0 |
| N | 185.7 | 184.0 | 229.6 | X | 8.4 | 14.2 | 2.0 | X | 4,760.6 | 1,336.7 | 1,993.6 | 318.9 |
| D | 162.1 | 168.5 | 230.0 | 108.8 | 8.3 | 13.5 | 4.6 | X | 4,838.0 | 377.4 | 1,786.3 | 104.8 |
| 1978 J | 198.9 | 175.6 | 271.9 | X | 8.7 | 11.7 | 7.4 | X | 4,936.8 | 1,421.7 | 2,141.8 | 246.5 |

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

**Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

| | All footwear[2] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Men's (size 6 and up) | Women's (size 4 and up) | Boys' (under size 6) | Girls' (under size 4) | Infants' and "little children's" | Total | Slippers | Athletic footwear |
| D | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2186 | 2191 |
| 1976 | 14,154 | 20,015 | 3,327 | 2,457 | 3,886 | 43,839 | 7,272 | 5,095 |
| 1977 | 13,100 | 16,526 | 3,216 | 2,253 | 3,018 | 38,113 | 5,543 | 4,836 |
| 1976 F | 1,076 | 1,691 | 242 | 164 | 342 | 3,516 | 490 | 384 |
| M | 1,269 | 1,878 | 295 | 175 | 346 | 3,964 | 587 | 488 |
| A | 1,151 | 1,832 | 281 | 171 | 296 | 3,730 | 597 | 461 |
| M | 1,210 | 1,667 | 292 | 219 | 376 | 3,764 | 590 | 448 |
| J | 1,351 | 1,770 | 317 | 259 | 396 | 4,093 | 639 | 452 |
| J | 905 | 1,125 | 221 | 206 | 200 | 2,657 | 471 | 312 |
| A | 1,251 | 1,841 | 307 | 279 | 346 | 4,024 | 785 | 474 |
| S | 1,341 | 1,834 | 340 | 271 | 364 | 4,150 | 850 | 527 |
| O | 1,318 | 1,696 | 285 | 236 | 319 | 3,854 | 787 | 440 |
| N | 1,290 | 1,728 | 299 | 207 | 363 | 3,887 | 685 | 441 |
| D | 925 | 1,364 | 209 | 133 | 261 | 2,891 | 364 | 333 |
| 1977 J | 1,133 | 1,376 | 279 | 172 | 281 | 3,241 | 402 | 425 |
| F | 1,132 | 1,505 | 275 | 186 | 262 | 3,360 | 428 | 376 |
| M | 1,321 | 1,528 | 307 | 242 | 258 | 3,656 | 499 | 433 |
| A | 1,055 | 1,346 | 260 | 196 | 235 | 3,092 | 506 | 389 |
| M | 1,141 | 1,407 | 273 | 203 | 290 | 3,314 | 510 | 427 |
| J | 1,143 | 1,498 | 283 | 198 | 307 | 3,429 | 503 | 432 |
| J | 715 | 942 | 186 | 161 | 184 | 2,188 | 383 | 257 |
| A | 1,210 | 1,562 | 286 | 233 | 254 | 3,545 | 484 | 440 |
| S | 1,152 | 1,515 | 268 | 203 | 278 | 3,416 | 585 | 421 |
| O | 1,139 | 1,333 | 256 | 156 | 228 | 3,112 | 508 | 420 |
| N | 1,155 | 1,500 | 336 | 189 | 265 | 3,445 | 493 | 510 |
| D | 804 | 1,014 | 207 | 114 | 176 | 2,315 | 242 | 306 |
| 1978 J | 971 | 1,266 | 217 | 131 | 198 | 2,783 | 317 | 348 |

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear

**Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

| Year and month | Canada | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont | Sask. | Alta | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2267 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 |
| 1976 | 15,431 | 159 | 321 | 2,364 | 1,175 | 156 | 511 | 10,745 |
| 1977 | 17,586 | 194 | 308 | 2,700 | 1,412 | 222 | 620 | 12,038 |
| 1976 J | 1,113.9 | 9.0 | 17.2 | 122.9 | 58.9 | 10.3 | 110.0 | 785.6 |
| F | 1,242.4 | 8.0 | 22.0 | 150.5 | 63.2 | 12.1 | 115.0 | 871.7 |
| M | 1,410.2 | 9.1 | 26.2 | 186.5 | 101.0 | 14.0 | 110.0 | 963.6 |
| A | 1,307.3 | 12.5 | 26.9 | 197.1 | 102.2 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 945.4 |
| M | 1,260.4 | 15.9 | 27.4 | 220.1 | 105.8 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 872.6 |
| J | 1,330.9 | 14.7 | 26.7 | 219.1 | 118.9 | 10.6 | 14.0 | 926.9 |
| J | 1,073.6 | 13.8 | 23.1 | 139.7 | 94.9 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 785.1 |
| A | 1,229.8 | 16.1 | 30.5 | 216.5 | 101.9 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 839.0 |
| S | 1,364.2 | 17.3 | 34.2 | 230.2 | 113.9 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 939.8 |
| O | 1,351.6 | 15.9 | 31.6 | 242.0 | 105.0 | 19.2 | 15.0 | 922.9 |
| N | 1,378.2 | 14.3 | 30.5 | 239.5 | 110.9 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 945.5 |
| D | 1,369.0 | 12.0 | 24.6 | 200.2 | 98.8 | 16.5 | 70.0 | 947.0 |
| 1977 J | 1,504.4 | 13.6 | 24.6 | 180.3 | 105.6 | 16.2 | 145.0 | 1,010.4 |
| F | 1,512.5 | 12.2 | 23.4 | 206.3 | 111.2 | 16.9 | 120.0 | 1,014.0 |
| M | 1,707.6 | 12.6 | 24.3 | 249.5 | 131.7 | 21.3 | 115.0 | 1,143.8 |
| A | 1,400.7 | 14.2 | 24.2 | 203.0 | 112.4 | 18.2 | 10.0 | 1,010.7 |
| M | 1,391.6 | 17.8 | 22.2 | 211.7 | 116.2 | 20.6 | 10.0 | 985.4 |
| J | 1,480.1 | 20.5 | 24.3 | 209.2 | 129.9 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 1,058.7 |
| J | 1,146.2 | 19.0 | 19.9 | 148.8 | 86.8 | 12.2 | 15.0 | 839.6 |
| A | 1,439.8 | 19.3 | 23.9 | 268.1 | 133.5 | 17.3 | 10.0 | 960.5 |
| S | 1,557.0 | 18.9 | 26.3 | 269.4 | 132.6 | 26.7 | 23.0 | 1,052.7 |
| O | 1,531.1 | 18.8 | 34.0 | 263.6 | 120.4 | 26.8 | 15.0 | 1,045.0 |
| N | 1,516.2 | 15.9 | 33.9 | 282.4 | 123.0 | 14.7 | 35.0 | 1,004.2 |
| D | 1,398.9 | 11.4 | 26.9 | 207.9 | 108.5 | 14.1 | 110.0 | 912.6 |

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

**Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

| Year and month | Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1]) | Wood pulp production[2] | | | Wood pulp exports[3] | Newsprint production | Newsprint shipments | | | Newsprint |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Mechanical | Chemical | | | Total | Domestic | Export[4] | Stocks, end of period |
| | | Metric tonnes | | | | Thousand tons | | | | |
| D | 2289 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 |
| 1976 | 1,509 | 22,487,910 | 6,843,436 | 15,618,262 | 6,742 | 8,915 | 8,712 | 885 | 7,827 | 299 |
| 1977 | 1,457 | 17,756,343 | 6,803,119 | 10,927,792 | 6,715 | 8,988 | 9,005 | 909 | 8,096 | 282 |
| 1976 J | 709 | 896.1 | 283.1 | 611.4 | 526.1 | 370.0 | 339.9 | 52.4 | 287.5 | 125.6 |
| F | 881 | 1,122.8 | 411.9 | 709.1 | 564.8 | 552.3 | 483.9 | 58.8 | 425.1 | 194.0 |
| M | 1,187 | 1,578.9 | 618.0 | 958.3 | 525.6 | 812.3 | 781.1 | 72.3 | 708.8 | 225.2 |
| A | 667 | 1,558.2 | 632.7 | 922.9 | 514.6 | 806.2 | 792.0 | 68.9 | 723.1 | 239.4 |
| M | 908 | 2,207.5 | 617.1 | 1,588.0 | 534.0 | 813.1 | 807.7 | 77.0 | 730.7 | 244.8 |
| J | 1,483 | 2,238.0 | 615.0 | 1,620.9 | 642.5 | 813.5 | 824.6 | 84.3 | 740.3 | 233.7 |
| J | 1,695 | 2,205.3 | 628.9 | 1,574.2 | 536.1 | 813.3 | 735.0 | 71.7 | 663.3 | 312.1 |
| A | 1,628 | 2,227.1 | 610.0 | 1,614.3 | 679.8 | 824.9 | 803.9 | 67.7 | 736.2 | 333.1 |
| S | 1,731 | 2,051.4 | 600.6 | 1,448.2 | 566.4 | 760.1 | 748.6 | 71.2 | 677.4 | 344.6 |
| O | 1,566 | 2,225.0 | 633.3 | 1,589.6 | 566.7 | 837.5 | 813.4 | 83.0 | 730.5 | 368.6 |
| N | 1,417 | 2,148.6 | 605.0 | 1,541.9 | 570.3 | 794.1 | 812.6 | 95.7 | 717.0 | 350.1 |
| D | 1,221 | 2,029.1 | 587.9 | 1,439.4 | 515.1 | 717.8 | 769.0 | 82.2 | 686.8 | 298.9 |
| 1977 J | 1,078 | 1,441.9 | 544.9 | 895.8 | 492.6 | 732.7 | 652.9 | 69.1 | 583.8 | 378.7 |
| F | 1,146 | 1,423.6 | 518.9 | 903.0 | 586.4 | 689.7 | 648.4 | 61.4 | 587.1 | 420.0 |
| M | 1,048 | 1,568.8 | 564.0 | 1,002.8 | 592.9 | 726.2 | 733.8 | 78.6 | 655.3 | 412.3 |
| A | 630 | 1,419.3 | 553.0 | 864.7 | 569.4 | 732.2 | 728.8 | 76.6 | 652.2 | 415.6 |
| M | 891 | 1,522.4 | 563.0 | 958.1 | 600.4 | 755.1 | 746.7 | 84.4 | 662.2 | 424.1 |
| J | 1,594 | 1,608.4 | 561.6 | 1,045.1 | 615.8 | 760.4 | 768.0 | 83.3 | 684.7 | 416.5 |
| J | 1,612 | 1,444.1 | 538.3 | 903.1 | 517.9 | 721.0 | 729.7 | 62.4 | 667.3 | 407.8 |
| A | 1,702 | 1,538.8 | 593.9 | 942.3 | 601.6 | 782.8 | 756.9 | 78.9 | 678.1 | 433.6 |
| S | 1,211 | 1,336.3 | 553.4 | 780.1 | 432.8 | 712.8 | 738.2 | 75.8 | 662.4 | 408.1 |
| O | 1,012 | 1,538.0 | 629.4 | 906.0 | 622.3 | 839.8 | 855.9 | 82.4 | 773.6 | 392.0 |
| N | 1,471 | 1,524.8 | 613.5 | 908.8 | 489.3 | 834.5 | 810.3 | 81.3 | 729.1 | 416.2 |
| D | 1,178 | 1,390.0 | 569.3 | 818.1 | 593.5 | 701.1 | 835.1 | 74.9 | 760.2 | 282.1 |

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

**Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".**

## Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Primary production: Pig iron | Primary production: Ferro-alloys | Primary production: Steel: Total | Primary production: Steel: Ingots incl continuous cast | Primary production: Steel: Castings | Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1] (Rolled steel products only): Automotive and aircraft industries | Agricultural implement industry | Building construction[2] | Containers | Machinery and tools | Wire, wire products and fasteners |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 | 2319 |
| 1976 | 10,586.3 | 247.9 | 14,689.6 | 14,506.0 | 183.6 | 1,698.2 | 255.6 | 1,403.6 | 567.5 | 340.9 | 757.7 |
| 1977 | 10,657.5 | 199.3 | 15,258.4 | 15,094.1 | 164.2 | 1,856.1 | 189.5 | 1,435.4 | 562.3 | 303.5 | 749.1 |
| 1976 J | 866.5 | 15.7 | 1,185.8 | 1,167.6 | 18.2 | 124.9 | 22.4 | 109.3 | 48.8 | 30.5 | 52.3 |
| F | 829.9 | 15.1 | 1,159.5 | 1,141.1 | 18.4 | 132.5 | 20.8 | 111.6 | 44.2 | 30.5 | 67.7 |
| M | 865.3 | 21.1 | 1,247.6 | 1,226.3 | 21.3 | 151.1 | 21.7 | 116.4 | 55.3 | 31.8 | 74.7 |
| A | 865.3 | 20.0 | 1,225.5 | 1,207.7 | 17.8 | 152.0 | 18.9 | 110.0 | 50.4 | 30.9 | 56.8 |
| M | 936.5 | 22.1 | 1,285.1 | 1,268.0 | 17.2 | 150.7 | 17.2 | 112.8 | 53.7 | 27.9 | 51.0 |
| J | 888.0 | 26.6 | 1,205.0 | 1,188.0 | 17.0 | 158.3 | 14.6 | 122.2 | 51.3 | 28.4 | 60.6 |
| J | 809.9 | 19.8 | 1,251.6 | 1,242.9 | 8.7 | 118.2 | 15.8 | 123.1 | 46.9 | 21.7 | 57.5 |
| A | 923.4 | 22.0 | 1,187.2 | 1,175.1 | 12.1 | 138.3 | 19.1 | 125.1 | 47.3 | 28.7 | 54.2 |
| S | 922.4 | 31.5 | 1,253.0 | 1,237.8 | 15.1 | 153.9 | 24.1 | 124.2 | 48.8 | 27.4 | 67.5 |
| O | 885.4 | 17.3 | 1,226.3 | 1,213.3 | 13.0 | 141.6 | 24.1 | 109.0 | 41.7 | 26.9 | 66.4 |
| N | 875.9 | 15.2 | 1,247.9 | 1,234.6 | 13.3 | 158.9 | 31.5 | 121.2 | 54.0 | 30.4 | 77.7 |
| D | 917.8 | 21.5 | 1,215.1 | 1,203.6 | 11.5 | 117.8 | 25.4 | 118.7 | 25.1 | 25.8 | 71.3 |
| 1977 J | 939.8 | 16.4 | 1,232.2 | 1,221.4 | 10.8 | 165.0 | 20.8 | 99.7 | 52.5 | 26.7 | 56.8 |
| F | 885.4 | 14.0 | 1,186.0 | 1,174.7 | 11.2 | 140.3 | 17.3 | 91.4 | 42.7 | 26.8 | 62.1 |
| M | 991.6 | 11.4 | 1,402.0 | 1,387.9 | 14.1 | 168.9 | 19.3 | 124.0 | 53.9 | 33.7 | 69.5 |
| A | 859.7 | 18.1 | 1,224.6 | 1,210.5 | 14.0 | 143.1 | 17.0 | 109.0 | 46.3 | 26.9 | 71.1 |
| M | 895.1 | 17.4 | 1,295.3 | 1,280.2 | 15.1 | 171.0 | 16.3 | 115.5 | 51.8 | 26.1 | 59.4 |
| J | 827.3 | 19.7 | 1,269.5 | 1,253.7 | 15.9 | 161.0 | 16.6 | 137.7 | 43.9 | 28.2 | 68.8 |
| J | 831.1 | 15.1 | 1,145.6 | 1,135.2 | 10.4 | 140.9 | 9.2 | 130.1 | 51.4 | 17.7 | 45.5 |
| A | 926.3 | 16.2 | 1,260.2 | 1,248.3 | 11.9 | 150.9 | 14.2 | 117.7 | 48.3 | 24.4 | 50.6 |
| S | 879.1 | 21.2 | 1,273.5 | 1,257.5 | 16.0 | 162.9 | 14.2 | 133.4 | 49.0 | 21.9 | 71.9 |
| O | 916.3 | 15.1 | 1,320.5 | 1,305.3 | 15.2 | 157.9 | 15.3 | 137.0 | 42.8 | 23.9 | 61.2 |
| N | 852.0 | 15.8 | 1,432.3 | 1,416.6 | 15.7 | 167.7 | 16.8 | 134.7 | 49.6 | 26.7 | 68.0 |
| D | 853.8 | 18.9 | 1,216.7 | 1,202.8 | 13.9 | 126.5 | 12.5 | 105.2 | 30.1 | 20.5 | 64.2 |

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1,4]
(Rolled steel products only)

| Year and month | Natural resources and extractive industries | Other metal stamping and pressing[3] | Railway operating | Railroad cars and locomotives | Shipbuilding | Pipes and tubes | Wholesalers and warehouses | Miscellaneous | Exports | Net total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 |
| 1976 | 239.5 | 897.5 | 351.0 | 93.7 | 21.2 | 1,348.2 | 1,342.1 | 82.3 | 1,425.8 | 10,823.6 |
| 1977 | 229.4 | 881.1 | 329.4 | 82.9 | 17.8 | 1,448.2 | 1,501.0 | 71.7 | 1,728.3 | 11,385.9 |
| 1976 J | 19.9 | 73.0 | 32.0 | 9.2 | 1.9 | 113.0 | 98.4 | 4.7 | 78.6 | 818.9 |
| F | 16.8 | 76.0 | 36.0 | 13.9 | 3.5 | 104.5 | 105.1 | 5.2 | 95.9 | 864.2 |
| M | 22.6 | 87.4 | 40.9 | 16.2 | 2.2 | 129.1 | 122.0 | 7.7 | 105.0 | 984.2 |
| A | 17.8 | 76.2 | 38.7 | 9.1 | 2.3 | 126.6 | 119.3 | 7.2 | 110.2 | 926.4 |
| M | 19.8 | 64.2 | 30.4 | 8.2 | 1.8 | 117.3 | 115.8 | 7.5 | 153.9 | 932.1 |
| J | 23.5 | 75.7 | 26.4 | 12.3 | 1.7 | 117.0 | 122.1 | 8.2 | 175.8 | 998.0 |
| J | 17.5 | 66.6 | 18.5 | 8.9 | 1.4 | 77.9 | 112.2 | 5.9 | 154.8 | 846.9 |
| A | 20.5 | 69.0 | 16.9 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 97.6 | 117.6 | 7.2 | 174.1 | 921.3 |
| S | 19.1 | 77.1 | 20.3 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 109.8 | 111.8 | 7.9 | 104.7 | 901.2 |
| O | 19.3 | 80.1 | 23.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 95.6 | 107.1 | 7.9 | 84.8 | 832.7 |
| N | 24.1 | 84.8 | 31.5 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 142.1 | 111.6 | 6.7 | 94.1 | 971.8 |
| D | 18.6 | 67.4 | 35.5 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 117.7 | 99.1 | 6.2 | 93.9 | 825.9 |
| 1977 J | 18.5 | 78.1 | 26.6 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 114.6 | 113.4 | 3.8 | 111.5 | 894.2 |
| F | 14.8 | 71.3 | 30.2 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 118.4 | 108.7 | 4.7 | 107.6 | 841.2 |
| M | 19.1 | 77.8 | 43.0 | 13.6 | 0.8 | 124.8 | 135.0 | 5.8 | 179.4 | 1,068.7 |
| A | 16.1 | 71.0 | 29.5 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 103.0 | 133.2 | 5.6 | 191.5 | 972.0 |
| M | 29.4 | 72.8 | 32.0 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 121.4 | 123.0 | 5.1 | 137.2 | 969.1 |
| J | 20.0 | 78.2 | 32.2 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 128.7 | 141.0 | 7.4 | 182.4 | 1,055.5 |
| J | 14.8 | 63.7 | 24.9 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 100.8 | 128.4 | 4.9 | 126.2 | 865.1 |
| A | 19.4 | 74.6 | 23.6 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 138.9 | 126.1 | 5.6 | 137.2 | 939.8 |
| S | 20.4 | 74.3 | 25.2 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 127.3 | 127.2 | 8.7 | 123.7 | 966.0 |
| O | 22.6 | 80.2 | 22.6 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 124.1 | 118.2 | 7.4 | 134.8 | 953.2 |
| N | 20.4 | 81.0 | 13.5 | 9.4 | 1.0 | 125.6 | 134.8 | 7.6 | 172.3 | 1,029.1 |
| D | 13.9 | 58.1 | 26.1 | 11.7 | 1.0 | 120.6 | 112.0 | 5.1 | 124.5 | 832.0 |

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [2] Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. [3] Includes appliances and utensils. [4] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

**Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.**

## able 15: New motor vehicles

| ear and month | New motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | New motor vehicle sales | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total motor vehicles | | Commercial including coaches or buses | | Passenger cars | | | | | | Passenger | | Commercial | |
| | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Imports less re-exports | Exports | Total domestic supply[1] | Total | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured |
| | ( Thousand units ) | | | | | | | | | ( Million dollars ) | | | | |
| D | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2357 | 2360 | 2376 | 2363 | 2364 | 2365 | 2366 | 2367 |
| 1976 | 1,640.1 | 1,646.8 | 502.8 | 501.6 | 1,137.3 | 1,145.2 | 742.96 | 880.77 | 999.51 | 7,754.1 | 4,522.7 | 719.2 | 2,447.1 | 65.0 |
| 1977 | 1,775.4 | 1,773.1 | 612.9 | 611.8 | 1,162.5 | 1,161.3 | 753.02 | 916.77 | 1,003.29 | 8,545.9 | 4,864.2 | 931.4 | 2,673.1 | 77.2 |
| 1976 F | 135.90 | 133.73 | 40.78 | 40.41 | 95.12 | 93.32 | 63.44 | 72.71 | 85.85 | 503.2 | 282.5 | 44.3 | 172.2 | 4.1 |
| M | 161.97 | 162.35 | 48.67 | 48.96 | 113.30 | 113.39 | 72.62 | 80.47 | 105.45 | 686.4 | 392.4 | 55.9 | 232.8 | 5.4 |
| A | 157.39 | 158.06 | 47.83 | 45.76 | 109.56 | 112.30 | 73.95 | 91.61 | 91.90 | 795.9 | 478.7 | 70.6 | 240.8 | 5.8 |
| M | 149.15 | 154.44 | 45.45 | 45.32 | 103.70 | 109.12 | 73.00 | 85.56 | 91.14 | 820.2 | 494.9 | 71.4 | 247.2 | 6.7 |
| J | 170.21 | 165.33 | 50.28 | 46.73 | 119.93 | 118.60 | 74.12 | 95.09 | 98.96 | 832.2 | 494.0 | 75.0 | 255.8 | 7.3 |
| J | 71.54 | 82.29 | 30.48 | 34.50 | 41.06 | 47.79 | 47.64 | 49.67 | 39.03 | 634.7 | 366.7 | 66.4 | 196.1 | 5.5 |
| A | 111.97 | 103.67 | 32.26 | 30.48 | 79.71 | 73.19 | 40.86 | 49.99 | 70.58 | 569.0 | 312.6 | 62.6 | 189.0 | 4.8 |
| S | 143.81 | 145.31 | 43.95 | 48.45 | 99.86 | 96.86 | 52.12 | 78.45 | 73.53 | 438.0 | 217.8 | 70.2 | 143.8 | 6.2 |
| O | 111.83 | 123.64 | 33.69 | 36.84 | 78.14 | 86.80 | 60.93 | 59.00 | 80.07 | 844.2 | 513.6 | 60.6 | 264.2 | 5.7 |
| N | 157.44 | 151.21 | 49.01 | 46.62 | 108.43 | 104.59 | 81.22 | 77.41 | 112.24 | 626.7 | 375.5 | 57.8 | 188.2 | 5.2 |
| D | 131.11 | 137.07 | 41.52 | 41.85 | 89.59 | 95.22 | 59.66 | 75.48 | 73.77 | 583.1 | 358.3 | 45.7 | 175.1 | 3.9 |
| 1977 J | 144.77 | 139.22 | 46.48 | 44.33 | 98.29 | 94.89 | 45.64 | 74.55 | 69.38 | 598.3 | 362.8 | 42.2 | 188.9 | 4.2 |
| F | 143.59 | 135.02 | 47.22 | 46.49 | 96.37 | 88.53 | 60.41 | 77.94 | 78.84 | 609.4 | 361.4 | 52.6 | 191.2 | 4.2 |
| M | 193.80 | 197.68 | 61.58 | 61.90 | 132.22 | 135.77 | 77.30 | 101.94 | 107.58 | 807.5 | 462.8 | 83.6 | 254.6 | 6.5 |
| A | 167.31 | 163.81 | 53.66 | 50.48 | 113.65 | 113.33 | 77.47 | 92.67 | 98.45 | 788.1 | 464.1 | 92.2 | 225.5 | 6.4 |
| M | 171.08 | 174.30 | 54.47 | 54.78 | 116.61 | 119.52 | 83.54 | 90.54 | 109.61 | 875.6 | 506.4 | 102.8 | 259.1 | 7.3 |
| J | 187.74 | 186.63 | 57.80 | 57.24 | 129.94 | 129.39 | 69.12 | 103.64 | 95.42 | 854.2 | 491.3 | 98.8 | 256.0 | 8.1 |
| J | 106.61 | 113.52 | 40.67 | 41.63 | 65.94 | 71.89 | 52.63 | 71.20 | 47.37 | 681.5 | 376.5 | 83.7 | 214.4 | 7.0 |
| A | 67.87 | 64.84 | 20.47 | 20.76 | 47.40 | 44.08 | 40.78 | 29.71 | 58.47 | 684.1 | 363.1 | 87.6 | 225.6 | 7.8 |
| S | 136.87 | 139.60 | 55.77 | 56.13 | 81.10 | 83.46 | 52.44 | 60.49 | 73.05 | 555.8 | 291.8 | 74.7 | 181.7 | 7.7 |
| O | 153.16 | 152.43 | 61.07 | 63.00 | 92.08 | 89.44 | 73.96 | 66.24 | 99.80 | 847.4 | 493.2 | 74.2 | 273.9 | 6.2 |
| N | 171.18 | 165.79 | 64.44 | 61.34 | 106.74 | 104.45 | 63.31 | 78.89 | 95.69 | 704.2 | 405.9 | 74.8 | 217.3 | 6.1 |
| D | 131.46 | 140.29 | 49.29 | 53.72 | 82.17 | 86.57 | 56.42 | 68.96 | 69.63 | 539.6 | 284.9 | 64.1 | 184.9 | 5.7 |
| 1978 J | 135.23 | 131.44 | 51.08 | 48.95 | 84.15 | 82.49 | | | | 575.8 | 318.7 | 54.1 | 198.5 | 4.6 |

| Year and month | New motor vehicle sales | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Passenger | | | | | | | | Commercial | | | |
| | Total | | Total | | Manufactured canadian and U.S | | Overseas manufactured | | Total | | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured |
| | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj | S.A. | | |
| | Units | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2368 | 4970 | 2373 | 4975 | 2369 | 4971 | 2370 | 4972 | 2374 | 4973 | 2371 | 2372 |
| 1976 | 1,291,463 | | 946,488 | | 793,201 | | 153,287 | | 344,975 | | 331,027 | 13,948 |
| 1977 | 1,344,959 | | 991,398 | | 797,752 | | 193,646 | | 353,561 | | 337,914 | 15,647 |
| 1976 F | 82,568 | 103,883 | 58,469 | 75,666 | 49,234 | 64,061 | 9,235 | 11,605 | 24,099 | 28,217 | 23,209 | 890 |
| M | 114,455 | 106,020 | 82,240 | 77,574 | 70,310 | 65,662 | 11,930 | 11,912 | 32,215 | 28,446 | 31,067 | 1,148 |
| A | 135,116 | 111,224 | 101,420 | 82,735 | 86,632 | 70,541 | 14,788 | 12,194 | 33,696 | 28,489 | 32,474 | 1,222 |
| M | 138,215 | 107,590 | 102,769 | 79,388 | 87,788 | 67,043 | 14,981 | 12,345 | 35,446 | 28,202 | 33,971 | 1,475 |
| J | 140,075 | 109,010 | 103,478 | 80,151 | 87,344 | 66,874 | 16,134 | 13,277 | 36,597 | 28,859 | 34,971 | 1,626 |
| J | 107,004 | 105,885 | 78,933 | 77,778 | 64,658 | 64,984 | 14,275 | 12,794 | 28,071 | 28,107 | 26,903 | 1,168 |
| A | 95,851 | 106,963 | 68,955 | 78,086 | 55,403 | 65,948 | 13,552 | 12,138 | 26,896 | 28,877 | 25,847 | 1,049 |
| S | 73,954 | 84,751 | 54,181 | 61,622 | 38,682 | 48,171 | 15,499 | 13,451 | 19,773 | 23,129 | 18,466 | 1,307 |
| O | 138,645 | 130,559 | 101,450 | 92,247 | 88,292 | 78,851 | 13,158 | 13,396 | 37,195 | 38,312 | 35,968 | 1,227 |
| N | 102,570 | 106,577 | 75,879 | 77,704 | 63,519 | 64,048 | 12,360 | 13,656 | 26,691 | 28,873 | 25,594 | 1,097 |
| D | 92,769 | 117,007 | 68,649 | 87,100 | 59,468 | 73,568 | 9,181 | 13,532 | 24,120 | 29,907 | 23,267 | 853 |
| 1977 J | 93,760 | 124,425 | 68,426 | 93,639 | 59,590 | 79,619 | 8,836 | 14,020 | 25,334 | 30,786 | 24,446 | 888 |
| F | 97,389 | 121,187 | 71,022 | 91,106 | 60,199 | 77,141 | 10,823 | 13,965 | 26,367 | 30,081 | 25,478 | 889 |
| M | 128,528 | 120,156 | 94,144 | 89,087 | 76,518 | 71,756 | 17,626 | 17,331 | 34,384 | 31,069 | 33,020 | 1,364 |
| A | 127,314 | 106,421 | 96,467 | 80,156 | 76,934 | 63,164 | 19,533 | 16,992 | 30,847 | 26,265 | 29,494 | 1,353 |
| M | 139,916 | 110,303 | 104,740 | 81,724 | 82,669 | 64,020 | 22,071 | 17,704 | 35,176 | 28,579 | 33,635 | 1,541 |
| J | 135,445 | 103,421 | 101,434 | 77,259 | 80,148 | 60,140 | 21,286 | 17,119 | 34,011 | 26,162 | 32,362 | 1,649 |
| J | 108,760 | 113,723 | 79,562 | 82,391 | 61,802 | 65,984 | 17,760 | 16,407 | 29,198 | 31,332 | 27,799 | 1,399 |
| A | 107,668 | 111,830 | 78,093 | 82,250 | 59,471 | 65,957 | 18,622 | 16,293 | 29,575 | 29,580 | 27,971 | 1,604 |
| S | 87,443 | 103,930 | 63,470 | 75,272 | 48,308 | 61,939 | 15,162 | 13,333 | 23,973 | 28,658 | 22,433 | 1,540 |
| O | 131,677 | 120,532 | 97,826 | 87,330 | 83,065 | 72,425 | 14,761 | 14,905 | 33,851 | 33,202 | 32,643 | 1,208 |
| N | 107,291 | 112,670 | 79,052 | 81,150 | 64,394 | 65,010 | 14,658 | 16,140 | 28,239 | 31,520 | 27,060 | 1,179 |
| D | 79,768 | 102,924 | 57,162 | 74,843 | 44,654 | 55,665 | 12,508 | 19,178 | 22,606 | 28,081 | 21,573 | 1,033 |
| 1978 J | 84,357 | 109,554 | 59,945 | 79,993 | 49,639 | 63,944 | 10,306 | 16,049 | 24,412 | 29,561 | 23,578 | 834 |

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

**Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

| Year and month | Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1] | | | Freezers, domestic type home and farm | | | Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7] | | Domestic washing machines[5] | | | | | Clothes dryers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | Sales[3] | Factory stocks[4] | Production | Sales | Factory stocks[4] | Imports | Exports | Production[6] | Sales[2,6] | Factory stocks[4,6] | Imports | Exports | Production | Sales[2] | Factory stocks[4] |
| D | 2385 | 339995 | 2387 | 2395 | 339996 | 2397 | 2388 | 2389 | 2390 | 2391 | 2392 | 2393 | 2394 | 2398 | 2399 | 2400 |
| 1976 | 501.87 | 498.85 | 79.39 | 405.3 | 357.25 | 58.67 | 82.50 | 9.01 | 506.0 | 488.81 | 80.81 | 100.01 | 29.66 | 363.1 | 344.46 | 70.83 |
| 1977 | 530.50 | 512.38 | 84.59 | 255.7 | 272.74 | 33.19 | 96.94 | 9.49 | X | 455.25 | 71.83 | 109.98 | 42.52 | X | X | X |
| 1976 F | 52.95 | 39.21 | 102.17 | 48.00 | 35.55 | 34.94 | 8.16 | 0.95 | 46.74 | 38.21 | 78.81 | 13.69 | 1.29 | 32.96 | 26.14 | 62.31 |
| M | 59.15 | 41.20 | 117.03 | 50.41 | 32.43 | 53.38 | 6.03 | 0.85 | 50.35 | 39.74 | 89.70 | 8.00 | 2.47 | 34.90 | 26.04 | 71.15 |
| A | 45.00 | 38.58 | 124.59 | 39.54 | 34.07 | 61.44 | 8.71 | 0.37 | 39.23 | 34.89 | 94.01 | 6.46 | 2.76 | 26.97 | 21.53 | 76.27 |
| M | 42.12 | 40.90 | 126.32 | 36.41 | 32.87 | 63.92 | 6.35 | 1.36 | 40.20 | 34.27 | 99.82 | 8.77 | 3.16 | 28.31 | 23.22 | 81.14 |
| J | 43.73 | 48.12 | 120.50 | 38.90 | 34.15 | 68.34 | 6.80 | 1.30 | 41.80 | 40.59 | 101.07 | 9.17 | 0.92 | 29.55 | 22.49 | 88.10 |
| J | 19.52 | 46.47 | 92.70 | 25.47 | 35.07 | 59.74 | 9.18 | 0.91 | 25.90 | 44.37 | 82.18 | 4.37 | 3.41 | 17.23 | 27.26 | 78.00 |
| A | 32.72 | 40.49 | 86.66 | 20.06 | 25.03 | 54.09 | 6.15 | 1.65 | 33.22 | 44.86 | 69.72 | 6.45 | 3.32 | 25.07 | 32.04 | 71.38 |
| S | 48.82 | 54.10 | 80.50 | 31.66 | 31.84 | 55.36 | 5.60 | 0.31 | 48.14 | 51.34 | 66.77 | 10.47 | 2.49 | 38.00 | 37.12 | 72.00 |
| O | 31.27 | 39.03 | 78.72 | 32.78 | 27.79 | 54.16 | 6.36 | 0.35 | 44.68 | 45.21 | 65.93 | 9.46 | 3.24 | 31.61 | 36.17 | 66.38 |
| N | 40.22 | 38.05 | 79.24 | 25.48 | 20.00 | 58.59 | 6.23 | 0.33 | 46.70 | 45.14 | 68.83 | 9.10 | 2.97 | 36.36 | 36.49 | 67.23 |
| D | 42.76 | 40.54 | 79.39 | 11.17 | 14.15 | 58.67 | 6.89 | 0.26 | 48.94 | 37.66 | 80.81 | 8.88 | 2.11 | 35.65 | 32.09 | 70.83 |
| 1977 J | 34.84 | 32.77 | 83.21 | 12.93 | 16.52 | 55.10 | 7.15 | 1.87 | 43.24 | 34.25 | 89.40 | 6.00 | 3.68 | 34.05 | 26.96 | 77.84 |
| F | 39.22 | 34.03 | 92.29 | 19.10 | 15.61 | 57.59 | 9.07 | 0.67 | 43.13 | 35.32 | 97.89 | 8.07 | 1.54 | 30.69 | 26.82 | 81.61 |
| M | 47.74 | 42.13 | 95.79 | 23.27 | 17.82 | 62.16 | 10.33 | 0.54 | 40.03 | 37.14 | 99.31 | 12.22 | 2.53 | 30.21 | 25.20 | 86.75 |
| A | 50.09 | 39.51 | 104.36 | 18.27 | 17.96 | 62.51 | 7.67 | 0.60 | 41.22 | 33.55 | 102.64 | 6.16 | 2.56 | 22.60 | 23.23 | 86.55 |
| M | 51.33 | 39.01 | 112.76 | 18.81 | 22.93 | 57.82 | 6.15 | 0.51 | 33.42 | 33.31 | 98.23 | 10.52 | 4.02 | 25.01 | 20.86 | 90.67 |
| J | 57.67 | 56.74 | 112.23 | 23.83 | 30.89 | 50.07 | 9.61 | 0.69 | 37.61 | 42.08 | 97.49 | 10.21 | 5.84 | 25.36 | 30.75 | 94.68 |
| J | 30.46 | 48.26 | 92.92 | 15.59 | 29.08 | 32.83 | 10.12 | 0.28 | 17.76 | 38.98 | 74.96 | 7.32 | 3.51 | 12.96 | 27.91 | 80.13 |
| A | 40.39 | 43.59 | 85.25 | 23.04 | 32.38 | 24.93 | 10.53 | 1.11 | 26.51 | 40.21 | 66.79 | 11.06 | 4.26 | 14.70 | 28.33 | 71.24 |
| S | 51.37 | 55.00 | 81.94 | 26.77 | 30.61 | 19.59 | 7.04 | 1.20 | X | 49.52 | 65.61 | 7.09 | 3.01 | X | X | X |
| O | 44.04 | 41.60 | 83.48 | 26.44 | 23.82 | 21.47 | 7.67 | 0.88 | X | 44.09 | 61.43 | 12.22 | 1.46 | X | X | X |
| N | 42.86 | 42.11 | 81.88 | 28.84 | 21.33 | 28.08 | 6.23 | 0.62 | 38.19 | 36.97 | 64.50 | 11.52 | 4.29 | X | X | X |
| D | 40.49 | 37.63 | 84.59 | 18.81 | 13.79 | 33.19 | 5.37 | 0.52 | 38.15 | 29.83 | 71.83 | 7.59 | 5.82 | X | X | 62.19 |
| 1978 J | 35.96 | 30.20 | 90.39 | 23.41 | 13.22 | 43.18 | | | 38.04 | X | 80.39 | | | X | X | X |

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

| Year and month | Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets | | | | | | | | | | | Imports[5] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Radio receivers[1] | | Television receivers[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Combinations[2] | Total | Atlantic prov. | Que. | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Colour T V sets[4] | Radio sets | Television sets |
| D | 2405 | 2409 | 2411 | 2412 | 2413 | 2414 | 2415 | 2416 | 2417 | 2418 | 2421 | 2419 | 2420 |
| 1976 | | X | X | 38.7 | 128.5 | 167.1 | X | X | X | 33.5 | 393.2 | 5,817.4 | 1,044.7 |
| 1977 | | 71.8 | X | 26.9 | 81.0 | 128.9 | 17.9 | X | X | 29.5 | 302.4 | 4,994.7 | 963.1 |
| 1976 F | | 8.2 | 32.7 | 3.6 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 28.7 | 397.3 | 50.3 |
| M | | 7.7 | 38.7 | 3.1 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 31.6 | 375.0 | 70.3 |
| A | | X | 29.0 | 2.8 | 8.9 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 23.3 | 293.8 | 64.0 |
| M | | 4.8 | 25.8 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 23.4 | 377.4 | 66.2 |
| J | | 5.3 | 34.3 | 2.6 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 31.7 | 463.6 | 86.0 |
| J | | 3.9 | 28.0 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 25.2 | 445.0 | 70.9 |
| A | | 8.2 | 35.5 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 32.3 | 512.3 | 101.8 |
| S | | 14.2 | 56.0 | 5.2 | 15.6 | 21.1 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 50.7 | 634.6 | 136.0 |
| O | | 13.1 | 44.4 | 4.0 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 41.4 | 728.2 | 114.1 |
| N | | 14.4 | 41.7 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 2.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 38.9 | 650.3 | 130.0 |
| D | | 8.5 | X | 3.0 | 11.0 | 17.4 | X | X | X | 3.1 | 36.9 | 584.4 | 90.4 |
| 1977 J | | 5.4 | X | 1.7 | 7.8 | 11.1 | 1.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 25.5 | 369.7 | 78.6 |
| F | | 5.5 | 30.1 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 27.7 | 376.8 | 84.9 |
| M | | 3.6 | 25.4 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 23.0 | 465.2 | 74.1 |
| A | | 4.0 | 23.1 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 20.8 | 301.2 | 63.5 |
| M | | 2.6 | 20.1 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 19.0 | 458.4 | 82.9 |
| J | | 5.0 | 32.2 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 16.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 27.5 | 430.7 | 95.8 |
| J | | 2.3 | 19.1 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 444.5 | 66.1 |
| A | | 6.3 | 26.2 | 2.3 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 24.2 | 480.0 | 107.3 |
| S | | X | 34.3 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 13.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 32.2 | 456.5 | 94.8 |
| O | | 10.4 | 28.6 | 2.4 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 27.3 | 457.6 | 88.4 |
| N | | X | 30.8 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 13.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 30.0 | 406.8 | 74.6 |
| D | | 7.6 | 21.7 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 9.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 27.3 | 347.3 | 52.1 |
| 1978 J | | 4.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 12.0 | | |

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export [2] Radio phonograph combinations [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export [4] Included with "total television receivers" [5] Customs clearance: radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

## Table 1 Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | | Net generation | | | | | Available[2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Hydraulic[1] | Thermal[1] | Total[1] | Utilities[2] | Industries[2] | Net exports[1] | Total | Primary | Secondary |
| | D | 2437 | 2438 | 2439 | 2440 | 2441 | 2442 | 2443 | 2444 | 2445 |
| 1975 | | 202,426 | 70,226 | 272,652 | 237,966 | 34,692 | 7,268 | 265,382 | 261,106 | 4,276 |
| 1976 | | 213,046 | 80,318 | 293,364 | 264,035 | 29,329 | 12,732 | 284,214 | 280,100 | 4,114 |
| 1975 | D | 19,014 | 7,193 | 26,207 | 23,437 | 2,770 | 445 | 25,762 | 25,556 | 206 |
| 1976 | J | 19,360 | 8,189 | 27,549 | 24,708 | 2,841 | 1,142 | 26,745 | 26,395 | 350 |
| | F | 18,073 | 6,988 | 25,061 | 22,251 | 2,810 | 877 | 24,602 | 24,218 | 384 |
| | M | 19,691 | 7,148 | 26,839 | 23,682 | 3,157 | 931 | 26,276 | 25,812 | 464 |
| | A | 18,856 | 4,696 | 23,552 | 20,601 | 2,951 | 946 | 22,893 | 22,459 | 434 |
| | M | 18,828 | 4,697 | 23,525 | 20,534 | 2,991 | 964 | 22,785 | 22,351 | 434 |
| | J | 16,542 | 5,643 | 22,185 | 20,202 | 1,983 | 918 | 21,408 | 21,090 | 318 |
| | J | 15,799 | 5,401 | 21,200 | 19,272 | 1,928 | 793 | 20,634 | 20,334 | 300 |
| | A | 15,706 | 5,965 | 21,671 | 19,862 | 1,809 | 836 | 21,098 | 20,792 | 306 |
| | S | 15,401 | 6,160 | 21,561 | 19,683 | 1,878 | 975 | 20,825 | 20,550 | 275 |
| | O | 17,308 | 7,308 | 24,616 | 22,512 | 2,104 | 1,466 | 23,360 | 23,115 | 245 |
| | N | 17,707 | 8,431 | 26,138 | 24,023 | 2,115 | 1,449 | 25,060 | 24,792 | 268 |
| | D | 19,775 | 9,692 | 29,467 | 26,705 | 2,762 | 1,435 | 28,528 | 28,192 | 336 |
| 1977 | J | 20,122 | 10,728 | 30,850 | 27,561 | 3,289 | 1,288 | 29,562 | 29,203 | 359 |
| | F | 17,174 | 9,426 | 26,600 | 23,638 | 2,962 | 936 | 25,663 | 25,365 | 298 |
| | M | 19,033 | 8,454 | 27,487 | 24,445 | 3,042 | 937 | 26,551 | 26,228 | 323 |
| | A | 18,276 | 6,777 | 25,053 | 22,199 | 2,854 | 1,257 | 23,795 | 23,252 | 543 |
| | M | 17,423 | 6,755 | 24,179 | 21,153 | 3,026 | 1,040 | 23,139 | 22,780 | 359 |
| | J | 16,530 | 6,725 | 23,255 | 20,270 | 2,985 | 912 | 22,343 | 21,964 | 379 |
| | J | 16,482 | 7,337 | 23,819 | 20,951 | 2,868 | 1,753 | 22,066 | 21,716 | 350 |
| | A | 16,950 | 7,494 | 24,444 | 21,442 | 3,002 | 1,638 | 22,806 | 22,454 | 352 |
| | S | 16,532 | 7,072 | 23,604 | 20,683 | 2,921 | 1,112 | 22,492 | 22,135 | 357 |
| | O | 19,318 | 7,256 | 26,574 | 23,321 | 3,253 | 1,743 | 24,831 | 24,403 | 428 |
| | N | 20,264 | 8,102 | 28,366 | 25,134 | 3,232 | 1,937 | 26,429 | 25,983 | 446 |

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports

Note. Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

**Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon and N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 2455 | 2456 | 2457 | 2458 | 2459 | 2460 | 2461 | 2462 | 2463 | 2464 | 2465 | 2466 |
| 1975 | | 265,382 | 6,102 | 418 | 5,669 | 6,703 | 89,737 | 89,175 | 11,980 | 7,060 | 15,171 | 32,679 | 698 |
| 1976 | | 284,214 | 7,085 | 445 | 6,036 | 7,606 | 94,221 | 95,935 | 12,306 | 7,377 | 16,092 | 36,438 | 673 |
| 1975 | D | 25,762 | 565 | 45 | 511 | 647 | 8,857 | 8,342 | 1,294 | 723 | 1,517 | 3,189 | 72 |
| 1976 | J | 26,745 | 610 | 43 | 527 | 672 | 9,183 | 8,853 | 1,354 | 707 | 1,465 | 3,260 | 71 |
| | F | 24,602 | 629 | 38 | 509 | 615 | 8,508 | 7,978 | 1,178 | 639 | 1,337 | 3,110 | 61 |
| | M | 26,276 | 690 | 39 | 571 | 683 | 9,254 | 8,527 | 1,171 | 652 | 1,388 | 3,235 | 66 |
| | A | 22,893 | 613 | 34 | 511 | 620 | 7,933 | 7,530 | 922 | 544 | 1,235 | 2,897 | 54 |
| | M | 22,785 | 578 | 33 | 481 | 588 | 7,932 | 7,503 | 895 | 547 | 1,254 | 2,917 | 57 |
| | J | 21,408 | 509 | 33 | 442 | 563 | 6,935 | 7,474 | 832 | 536 | 1,246 | 2,792 | 46 |
| | J | 20,634 | 489 | 35 | 431 | 546 | 6,304 | 7,260 | 854 | 545 | 1,274 | 2,846 | 50 |
| | A | 21,098 | 491 | 36 | 438 | 553 | 6,549 | 7,468 | 840 | 561 | 1,268 | 2,851 | 43 |
| | S | 20,825 | 502 | 35 | 455 | 564 | 6,490 | 7,330 | 827 | 561 | 1,262 | 2,752 | 47 |
| | O | 23,360 | 594 | 37 | 508 | 650 | 7,467 | 7,982 | 962 | 624 | 1,365 | 3,117 | 54 |
| | N | 25,060 | 638 | 43 | 549 | 754 | 7,950 | 8,593 | 1,098 | 672 | 1,422 | 3,284 | 57 |
| | D | 28,528 | 742 | 39 | 614 | 798 | 9,716 | 9,437 | 1,373 | 789 | 1,576 | 3,377 | 67 |
| 1977 | J | 29,562 | 719 | 43 | 614 | 818 | 10,004 | 9,819 | 1,465 | 807 | 1,598 | 3,606 | [illegible] |
| | F | 25,663 | 643 | 37 | 555 | 716 | 8,790 | 8,533 | 1,161 | 651 | 1,479 | 3,038 | 60 |
| | M | 26,551 | 656 | 39 | 574 | 723 | 9,118 | 8,669 | 1,102 | 702 | 1,501 | 3,404 | 63 |
| | A | 23,795 | 635 | 35 | 518 | 673 | 8,227 | 7,753 | 916 | 594 | 1,335 | 3,049 | 60 |
| | M | 23,139 | 628 | 35 | 485 | 629 | 7,683 | 7,682 | 868 | 615 | 1,370 | 3,085 | 59 |
| | J | 22,343 | 561 | 34 | 471 | 593 | 7,371 | 7,501 | 828 | 609 | 1,369 | 2,952 | 54 |
| | J | 22,066 | 535 | 36 | 446 | 527 | 7,089 | 7,553 | 809 | 568 | 1,325 | 3,123 | 55 |
| | A | 22,806 | 561 | 38 | 456 | 590 | 7,699 | 7,651 | 815 | 623 | 1,392 | 2,927 | 54 |
| | S | 22,492 | 553 | 36 | 443 | 571 | 7,637 | 7,441 | 844 | 624 | 1,349 | 2,938 | 56 |
| | O | 24,831 | 655 | 38 | 475 | 681 | 8,558 | 7,980 | 971 | 662 | 1,451 | 3,298 | 62 |
| | N | 26,429 | 700 | 38 | 507 | 684 | 9,065 | 8,434 | 1,162 | 740 | 1,575 | 3,454 | 70 |

Note Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

**Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Coal production | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bituminous | Sub-bituminous | Lignite | Total | N.S. | N.B. | Sask | Alta. | B.C | Imports | Exports | Available for consumption | Coke production |
| D | 2479 | 2480 | 2481 | 2482 | 2483 | 2484 | 2485 | 2486 | 2487 | 2488 | 2489 | 2490 | 2491 |
| 1975 | 17,430 | 6,568 | 3,912 | 27,911 | 1,909 | 461 | 3,912 | 11,045 | 10,585 | 17,481 | 12,622 | 32,770 | 5,819 |
| 1976 | 15,874 | 7,067 | 5,154 | 28,095 | 2,205 | 327 | 5,155 | 12,135 | 8,273 | 15,970 | 12,965 | 31,100 | 5,830 |
| 1976 J | 1,322 | 665 | 532 | 2,519 | 161 | 35 | 532 | 1,013 | 778 | 345 | 1,233 | 1,631 | 472 |
| F | 1,401 | 635 | 448 | 2,484 | 167 | 32 | 448 | 1,018 | 819 | 12 | 1,336 | 1,160 | 449 |
| M | 1,654 | 654 | 387 | 2,695 | 165 | 30 | 387 | 1,169 | 944 | 58 | 754 | 1,999 | 470 |
| A | 1,431 | 547 | 284 | 2,262 | 138 | 29 | 284 | 965 | 846 | 1,875 | 1,436 | 2,701 | 485 |
| M | 1,148 | 462 | 328 | 1,938 | 250 | 28 | 328 | 951 | 381 | 2,102 | 1,317 | 2,723 | 501 |
| J | 774 | 412 | 260 | 1,446 | 203 | 31 | 260 | 875 | 77 | 2,583 | 1,378 | 2,651 | 459 |
| J | 1,005 | 582 | 152 | 1,739 | 234 | 14 | 152 | 897 | 442 | 1,371 | 706 | 2,404 | 503 |
| A | 1,215 | 525 | 364 | 2,104 | 219 | 26 | 364 | 861 | 634 | 1,426 | 303 | 3,227 | 505 |
| S | 1,259 | 521 | 483 | 2,263 | 115 | 14 | 483 | 887 | 764 | 1,605 | 1,108 | 2,760 | 504 |
| O | 1,557 | 591 | 538 | 2,686 | 141 | 31 | 538 | 1,079 | 897 | 1,792 | 1,125 | 3,353 | 515 |
| N | 1,587 | 687 | 687 | 2,961 | 187 | 31 | 688 | 1,141 | 914 | 1,587 | 886 | 3,662 | 474 |
| D | 1,521 | 786 | 691 | 2,998 | 225 | 26 | 691 | 1,279 | 777 | 1,214 | 1,383 | 2,829 | 493 |
| 1977 J | 1,345 | 718 | 587 | 2,650 | 141 | 25 | 587 | 1,030 | 867 | 236 | 1,321 | 1,565 | 416 |
| F | 1,493 | 844 | 576 | 2,913 | 214 | 30 | 576 | 1,211 | 882 | 73 | 849 | 2,137 | 443 |
| M | 1,643 | 919 | 568 | 3,130 | 205 | 27 | 568 | 1,340 | 990 | 34 | 1,315 | 1,849 | 490 |
| A | 1,360 | 727 | 495 | 2,582 | 150 | 24 | 495 | 1,114 | 799 | 1,154 | 1,015 | 2,721 | 445 |
| M | 1,591 | 702 | 467 | 2,760 | 219 | 18 | 467 | 1,139 | 917 | 794 | 794 | 2,760 | 468 |
| J | 1,537 | 496 | 509 | 2,542 | 191 | 19 | 509 | 984 | 839 | 1,527 | 1,527 | 2,542 | 430 |
| J | 1,307 | 580 | 378 | 2,265 | 218 | 26 | 378 | 762 | 881 | 2,187 | 1,201 | 3,251 | 420 |
| A | 1,105 | 588 | 529 | 2,222 | 170 | 33 | 529 | 978 | 512 | 1,623 | 1,071 | 2,774 | 422 |
| S | 1,400 | 759 | 478 | 2,637 | 231 | 31 | 478 | 1,204 | 693 | 2,241 | 1,072 | 3,806 | 461 |
| O | | | | | | | | | | | 1,310 | | |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | 1,041 | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | 786 | | |

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
**Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

| Year and month | Crude oil and equivalent[2] | | | | | Natural gas | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Sales | | | | | |
| | Net domestic production | Imports | Total supply | Deliveries to refineries | Exports to U.S.A. | Domestic net new production[3] | Total supply of marketable gas | Total | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Exports | Imports |
| | Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals. | | | | | | | Million mcf | | | | | |
| D | 2505 | 2506 | 2507 | 2508 | 2509 | 2510 | 2511 | 2512 | 2513 | 2515 | 2514 | 2516 | 2517 |
| 1975 | 575.2 | 300.5 | 875.7 | 621.6 | 257.4 | 3,444.5 | 2,568.8 | 1,324.4 | 299.0 | 285.6 | 739.5 | 947.0 | 10.23 |
| 1976 | 525.8 | 263.8 | 789.6 | 620.7 | 171.6 | 3,462.1 | 2,598.8 | 1,370.9 | 312.7 | 295.0 | 763.2 | 953.6 | 4.05 |
| 1975 D | 49.9 | 28.8 | 78.7 | 55.4 | 23.4 | 319.1 | 254.3 | 141.4 | 39.1 | 37.0 | 65.3 | 83.3 | 1.07 |
| 1976 J | 45.1 | 22.9 | 68.0 | 50.8 | 15.8 | 319.1 | 262.5 | 166.8 | 52.7 | 46.7 | 67.4 | 83.4 | 0.04 |
| F | 40.0 | 22.7 | 62.7 | 48.8 | 14.6 | 297.7 | 232.7 | 148.0 | 44.8 | 40.1 | 63.1 | 78.1 | 0.28 |
| M | 41.5 | 27.0 | 68.5 | 52.4 | 15.5 | 315.2 | 242.8 | 146.1 | 40.5 | 37.6 | 68.0 | 83.9 | 0.87 |
| A | 37.9 | 24.0 | 61.9 | 48.5 | 15.3 | 290.9 | 210.5 | 117.5 | 29.4 | 27.5 | 60.6 | 83.9 | 0.60 |
| M | 44.9 | 25.1 | 70.0 | 53.3 | 15.1 | 281.8 | 202.1 | 98.5 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 60.2 | 81.7 | 1.06 |
| J | 47.4 | 25.0 | 72.4 | 56.6 | 15.1 | 265.9 | 186.3 | 79.6 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 56.5 | 75.8 | 0.58 |
| J | 43.0 | 25.6 | 68.6 | 56.9 | 13.9 | 262.7 | 182.3 | 70.0 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 52.7 | 72.5 | - |
| A | 41.7 | 22.6 | 64.3 | 53.2 | 14.2 | 256.9 | 179.5 | 69.8 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 54.4 | 75.2 | 0.28 |
| S | 40.8 | 12.2 | 53.0 | 40.3 | 13.6 | 249.4 | 175.1 | 80.6 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 61.4 | 73.1 | - |
| O | 46.2 | 17.5 | 63.7 | 48.2 | 12.9 | 294.0 | 216.8 | 102.8 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 68.3 | 83.3 | 0.18 |
| N | 44.5 | 20.7 | 65.2 | 55.1 | 12.8 | 303.4 | 237.1 | 131.3 | 29.3 | 29.7 | 72.3 | 79.9 | 0.16 |
| D | 52.8 | 18.5 | 71.3 | 56.6 | 12.8 | 325.1 | 271.1 | 159.9 | 42.6 | 39.0 | 78.3 | 82.8 | - |
| 1977 J | 44.2 | 22.6 | 66.8 | 58.4 | 10.0 | 332.8 | 289.5 | 181.4 | 54.5 | 49.5 | 77.4 | 87.6 | - |
| F | 42.1 | 19.5 | 61.6 | 52.4 | 8.9 | 297.8 | 246.0 | 158.1 | 48.8 | 43.8 | 65.5 | 90.4 | - |
| M | 46.1 | 23.3 | 69.4 | 58.0 | 11.1 | 331.5 | 256.5 | 143.1 | 36.7 | 34.9 | 71.5 | 98.8 | - |
| A | 39.9 | 17.6 | 57.5 | 47.9 | 10.8 | 303.5 | 219.7 | 123.8 | 28.9 | 27.4 | 67.5 | 82.7 | - |
| M | 43.1 | 21.0 | 64.1 | 55.6 | 9.0 | 298.9 | 217.6 | 98.7 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 64.4 | 84.6 | - |
| J | 46.1 | 24.1 | 70.2 | 60.7 | 9.4 | 269.3 | 190.5 | 85.6 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 64.3 | 75.2 | - |
| J | 39.0 | 18.5 | 57.5 | 50.2 | 9.0 | 264.5 | 184.2 | 76.0 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 60.0 | 71.4 | - |
| A | 45.7 | 23.5 | 69.2 | 59.6 | 9.6 | 272.5 | 191.9 | 79.5 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 63.2 | 79.6 | - |
| S | 39.7 | 15.5 | 55.2 | 46.8 | 10.1 | 278.0 | 195.4 | 85.8 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 64.1 | 75.4 | - |
| O | 42.5 | 18.3 | 60.8 | 51.8 | 9.4 | 299.7 | 219.1 | 105.0 | 18.0 | 69.2 | 17.8 | 83.8 | - |
| N | 47.8 | 17.5 | 65.3 | 54.2 | 10.1 | 318.2 | 237.7 | 124.7 | 27.3 | 25.5 | 71.9 | 85.2 | - |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1]Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2]Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3]Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
**Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

| | | Production of saleable products[3] | | | | | | | | | Net sales in Canada[4] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Total refinery receipts[2] | Total, all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products | Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil |
| D | 330501 | 2532 | 2533 | 2534 | 2535 | 2536 | 2537 | 2538 | 2539 | 2540 | 337115 | 333515 | 335015 | 334415 |
| 1975 | 621,007 | 626,286 | 220,726 | 125,833 | 71,884 | 108,368 | 26,423 | 18,017 | 10,064 | 44,970 | 581,711 | 217,376 | 98,656 | 68,581 |
| 1976 | 616,724 | 630,014 | 223,163 | 115,423 | 75,900 | 111,148 | 26,640 | 17,398 | 12,266 | 48,079 | 601,661 | 222,081 | 102,525 | 72,178 |
| 1976 F | 48,975 | 50,179 | 17,337 | 10,225 | 5,238 | 10,595 | 1,811 | 575 | 1,068 | 3,331 | 50,012 | 15,191 | 8,385 | 5,147 |
| M | 52,399 | 51,561 | 17,608 | 10,363 | 5,844 | 10,307 | 2,093 | 773 | 1,009 | 3,564 | 53,784 | 17,107 | 9,236 | 5,519 |
| A | 48,069 | 48,118 | 16,504 | 9,347 | 5,928 | 8,151 | 2,340 | 1,087 | 974 | 3,787 | 45,156 | 17,415 | 7,717 | 5,645 |
| M | 52,176 | 51,843 | 18,552 | 9,748 | 7,354 | 7,712 | 2,420 | 1,474 | 1,010 | 3,573 | 46,815 | 18,466 | 8,731 | 6,497 |
| J | 55,769 | 56,704 | 19,912 | 10,232 | 7,409 | 8,799 | 2,578 | 2,369 | 1,123 | 4,283 | 46,397 | 19,577 | 7,827 | 6,486 |
| J | 56,334 | 56,004 | 20,016 | 9,894 | 7,411 | 8,946 | 2,480 | 2,497 | 1,274 | 3,486 | 46,819 | 20,919 | 7,913 | 6,326 |
| A | 53,176 | 53,097 | 19,762 | 7,945 | 6,558 | 8,072 | 2,605 | 2,525 | 1,118 | 4,514 | 48,747 | 21,801 | 7,463 | 7,166 |
| S | 39,803 | 45,251 | 17,273 | 6,689 | 5,656 | 6,636 | 2,386 | 2,031 | 774 | 3,806 | 45,231 | 19,446 | 6,728 | 6,348 |
| O | 47,734 | 49,604 | 17,683 | 8,471 | 5,987 | 7,691 | 2,409 | 1,830 | 848 | 4,684 | 48,034 | 18,382 | 7,841 | 6,403 |
| N | 55,056 | 54,410 | 19,382 | 9,646 | 6,600 | 10,643 | 2,029 | 1,010 | 974 | 4,127 | 54,469 | 18,348 | 10,101 | 6,348 |
| D | 56,936 | 58,676 | 20,554 | 11,148 | 6,219 | 12,089 | 1,727 | 593 | 1,024 | 5,322 | 61,878 | 19,065 | 11,554 | 5,724 |
| 1977 J | 58,446 | 58,991 | 20,214 | 11,758 | 5,851 | 13,097 | 1,776 | 608 | 932 | 4,756 | 55,713 | 16,482 | 9,847 | 4,982 |
| F | 52,409 | 54,468 | 18,098 | 10,885 | 6,130 | 11,449 | 1,920 | 671 | 753 | 4,562 | 53,719 | 15,993 | 9,850 | 5,557 |
| M | 57,980 | 57,495 | 19,323 | 11,283 | 6,921 | 11,121 | 2,249 | 651 | 911 | 5,036 | 51,590 | 17,445 | 9,524 | 5,859 |
| A | 47,644 | 48,768 | 16,341 | 9,629 | 6,416 | 8,073 | 2,106 | 796 | 934 | 4,472 | 45,694 | 17,047 | 7,957 | 5,690 |
| M | 55,365 | 56,569 | 18,640 | 10,941 | 7,485 | 8,232 | 2,393 | 1,500 | 1,157 | 6,222 | 47,131 | 19,012 | 8,533 | 6,741 |
| J | 60,409 | 57,578 | 19,061 | 10,849 | 8,022 | 8,405 | 2,622 | 2,380 | 1,340 | 4,899 | 48,926 | 20,048 | 8,824 | 7,221 |
| J | 49,739 | 57,314 | 19,365 | 10,619 | 8,003 | 8,091 | 2,789 | 2,442 | 1,258 | 4,746 | 46,473 | 20,277 | 7,342 | 6,456 |
| A | 59,330 | 58,963 | 20,682 | 9,576 | 7,733 | 9,180 | 2,352 | 2,675 | 1,209 | 5,556 | 52,370 | 22,707 | 8,456 | 7,840 |
| S | 46,330 | 47,412 | 17,267 | 6,767 | 5,755 | 6,789 | 2,408 | 2,537 | 851 | 4,696 | 46,174 | 19,112 | 6,375 | 6,785 |
| O | 51,155 | 51,472 | 17,250 | 9,306 | 6,161 | 8,277 | 2,035 | 2,014 | 853 | 5,245 | 50,566 | 19,245 | 8,419 | 6,933 |
| N | 54,033 | 57,717 | 19,586 | 11,124 | 7,535 | 9,200 | 2,162 | 1,515 | 1,165 | 5,429 | 50,476 | 18,853 | 8,000 | 6,622 |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | 58,784 | 18,703 | 10,694 | 5,896 |
| 1978 J | | | | | | | | | | | 55,560 | 17,391 | 9,491 | 5,058 |

| | Net sales in Canada[4] | | | | | Closing inventories[5] | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products[9] | Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products[9] |
| D | 2545 | 2546 | 335315 | 2548 | 2549 | 337106 | 333506 | 335006 | 334406 | 2554 | 2555 | 335306 | 2557 | 2558 |
| 1975 | 117,329 | 25,666 | 17,684 | 8,264 | 28,511 | 117,819 | 25,746 | 19,267 | 15,066 | 34,327 | 4,603 | 2,122 | 455 | 16,233 |
| 1976 | 120,184 | 25,488 | 17,548 | 11,123 | 30,606 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1976 F | 16,347 | 1,673 | 319 | 745 | 2,204 | 107,074 | 31,634 | 16,934 | 12,926 | 23,006 | 4,294 | 2,709 | 1,082 | 14,489 |
| M | 15,801 | 2,131 | 403 | 968 | 2,621 | 101,819 | 32,744 | 16,802 | 11,261 | 19,385 | 4,165 | 3,057 | 1,056 | 13,349 |
| A | 9,040 | 2,018 | 560 | 780 | 1,981 | 101,877 | 31,490 | 16,996 | 11,226 | 18,925 | 4,393 | 3,578 | 1,044 | 14,226 |
| M | 5,893 | 2,112 | 1,541 | 879 | 2,697 | 103,893 | 30,489 | 16,534 | 12,561 | 20,869 | 4,452 | 3,522 | 984 | 14,481 |
| J | 3,682 | 2,113 | 2,563 | 1,104 | 3,046 | 110,215 | 29,590 | 17,645 | 14,149 | 25,263 | 4,759 | 3,390 | 1,044 | 14,373 |
| J | 2,706 | 2,470 | 2,802 | 908 | 2,774 | 116,034 | 28,689 | 17,843 | 16,477 | 30,400 | 4,706 | 3,150 | 1,276 | 13,493 |
| A | 3,211 | 2,534 | 2,781 | 1,216 | 2,574 | 117,411 | 27,597 | 16,621 | 16,367 | 34,386 | 4,936 | 3,013 | 1,142 | 13,350 |
| S | 4,214 | 2,585 | 2,508 | 777 | 2,626 | 114,628 | 26,318 | 15,058 | 16,343 | 35,895 | 4,517 | 2,578 | 1,055 | 12,864 |
| O | 7,664 | 2,205 | 2,140 | 826 | 2,572 | 114,495 | 26,263 | 14,916 | 15,950 | 35,851 | 4,728 | 2,313 | 1,086 | 13,388 |
| N | 12,703 | 1,875 | 1,324 | 951 | 2,818 | 111,344 | 27,425 | 13,520 | 15,225 | 33,716 | 4,712 | 2,035 | 1,015 | 13,696 |
| D | 19,349 | 1,940 | 349 | 1,232 | 2,665 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1977 J | 19,191 | 1,778 | 232 | 792 | 2,410 | 104,619 | 32,870 | 12,301 | 13,034 | 23,792 | 4,171 | 2,672 | 947 | 14,833 |
| F | 16,752 | 1,824 | 362 | 1,141 | 2,238 | 100,033 | 34,142 | 12,027 | 11,870 | 18,931 | 4,238 | 2,996 | 762 | 15,067 |
| M | 12,522 | 2,166 | 425 | 925 | 2,724 | 101,172 | 35,766 | 11,949 | 11,665 | 18,451 | 4,263 | 3,215 | 889 | 14,973 |
| A | 8,620 | 2,097 | 613 | 867 | 2,804 | 100,290 | 35,011 | 12,318 | 11,831 | 18,327 | 4,245 | 3,399 | 787 | 14,371 |
| M | 5,034 | 2,121 | 1,658 | 1,122 | 2,910 | 106,929 | 34,996 | 13,860 | 12,784 | 21,030 | 4,440 | 3,311 | 886 | 15,622 |
| J | 3,339 | 2,254 | 2,860 | 1,175 | 3,206 | 112,215 | 34,167 | 14,699 | 14,095 | 25,460 | 4,698 | 2,998 | 1,018 | 15,079 |
| J | 2,901 | 2,490 | 2,895 | 1,024 | 3,089 | 118,454 | 32,902 | 15,835 | 16,137 | 30,284 | 4,919 | 2,736 | 1,153 | 14,487 |
| A | 3,009 | 2,452 | 3,231 | 1,354 | 3,321 | 122,218 | 30,893 | 16,234 | 17,407 | 35,026 | 4,790 | 2,382 | 1,026 | 14,460 |
| S | 4,222 | 2,417 | 2,807 | 928 | 2,982 | 119,979 | 28,537 | 14,563 | 17,550 | 37,019 | 4,493 | 2,288 | 981 | 12,840 |
| O | 6,581 | 2,191 | 2,653 | 1,048 | 2,947 | 117,405 | 26,707 | 13,962 | 16,693 | 38,201 | 4,329 | 1,756 | 699 | 13,328 |
| N | 9,425 | 1,896 | 1,354 | 1,091 | 3,234 | 120,907 | 28,194 | 14,915 | 16,919 | 38,618 | 4,510 | 2,000 | 553 | 15,199 |
| D | | | 327 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | | | 236 | | | | | | | | | | | |

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries [3] Refinery production (from crude oil condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965 Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products

**Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Metals

| Year and month | Copper | | | | Nickel | | Lead | | | | Molybdenum | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total metal content | | Refined copper | | | | Total metal content | | Refined lead | | | |
| | Production | Exports[1] | Production | Exports[2] | Production | Exports[3] | Production | Exports[4] | Production | Exports | Production | Exports |
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2587 | 2588 | 2589 | 2590 | 2591 | 2592 | 2593 | 2594 | 2595 | 2596 | 2608 | 2610 |
| 1976 | 1,611.6 | 1,392.6 | 1,125.5 | 699.9 | 530.9 | 459.4 | 565.1 | 562.9 | 387.4 | 252.4 | 32.2 | 32.0 |
| 1977 | 1,723.0 | 1,294.9 | 1,121.7 | 648.6 | 510.5 | 418.8 | 636.2 | 590.4 | 413.2 | 288.4 | 34.1 | 33.8 |
| 1976 F | 109.8 | 152.4 | 86.2 | 70.1 | 44.9 | 36.1 | 54.7 | 47.5 | 35.7 | 21.0 | 2.2 | 0.8 |
| M | 131.4 | 130.5 | 95.7 | 67.4 | 45.9 | 42.0 | 44.6 | 58.2 | 37.8 | 17.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| A | 126.6 | 94.8 | 93.1 | 53.7 | 47.0 | 39.1 | 49.7 | 65.9 | 35.2 | 29.3 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| M | 146.5 | 106.6 | 96.8 | 60.5 | 48.3 | 33.6 | 46.0 | 40.1 | 35.2 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| J | 125.8 | 80.1 | 100.4 | 48.0 | 40.3 | 38.1 | 52.7 | 52.8 | 35.9 | 24.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| J | 116.4 | 135.6 | 94.3 | 57.8 | 38.5 | 40.2 | 36.0 | 48.5 | 26.7 | 23.4 | 2.2 | 3.9 |
| A | 131.2 | 104.3 | 102.1 | 60.5 | 38.9 | 41.6 | 20.2 | 31.4 | 4.1 | 16.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| S | 154.3 | 129.5 | 98.6 | 54.2 | 41.9 | 44.2 | 45.3 | 24.6 | 32.9 | 14.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| O | 152.0 | 133.7 | 91.5 | 61.5 | 47.6 | 36.3 | 47.3 | 41.5 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| N | 130.8 | 115.0 | 96.9 | 52.0 | 43.4 | 45.3 | 64.0 | 53.7 | 35.3 | 27.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| D | 134.8 | 91.7 | 83.3 | 48.4 | 46.8 | 41.2 | 63.7 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 18.5 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| 1977 J | 158.3 | 119.9 | 81.6 | 60.7 | 48.4 | 36.6 | 43.1 | 68.5 | 35.8 | 26.8 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| F | 145.3 | 89.3 | 80.6 | 46.9 | 44.5 | 31.2 | 43.0 | 40.1 | 35.8 | 26.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| M | 154.5 | 156.2 | 103.2 | 67.2 | 43.5 | 29.2 | 50.5 | 53.4 | 40.4 | 27.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| A | 110.8 | 70.4 | 58.9 | 34.9 | 43.5 | 36.9 | 68.7 | 50.2 | 37.8 | 23.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| M | 176.1 | 98.3 | 96.3 | 51.5 | 43.2 | 37.5 | 54.0 | 48.1 | 39.1 | 26.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| J | 153.3 | 153.0 | 100.9 | 51.1 | 46.6 | 47.4 | 62.0 | 51.3 | 36.1 | 29.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| J | 136.1 | 85.3 | 94.1 | 60.3 | 41.0 | 38.0 | 59.3 | 50.5 | 35.8 | 19.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| A | 149.0 | 124.0 | 105.5 | 52.0 | 42.6 | 36.9 | 33.0 | 53.8 | 13.9 | 28.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| S | 131.9 | 103.6 | 108.3 | 47.4 | 39.4 | 30.2 | 48.6 | 35.9 | 31.1 | 16.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| O | 145.5 | 132.1 | 92.2 | 81.3 | 38.8 | 27.4 | 53.5 | 50.3 | 33.6 | 20.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| N | 144.4 | 68.8 | 107.7 | 43.5 | 41.0 | 28.6 | 50.1 | 42.6 | 38.9 | 21.6 | 3.7 | 1.3 |
| D | 117.8 | 94.0 | 92.4 | 51.8 | 38.0 | 38.9 | 70.4 | 45.7 | 34.9 | 22.5 | 2.3 | 3.9 |
| 1978 J | 125.2 | | 97.8 | | 35.6 | | 47.8 | | 31.9 | | 2.6 | |

| Year and month | Zinc | | | | Aluminum and bauxite ore imports | Iron ore | Gold | | Silver | | Uranium production |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total metal content | | Refined zinc | | | Producers' shipments in tons | | | | | |
| | Production | Exports | Production | Exports | | | Production | Mint gold purchases | Production | Exports | |
| | Million pounds | | | | | Thousands | Thousand troy ounces | | | | Thousands pounds |
| D | 2597 | 2598 | 2599 | 2600 | 2601 | 2602 | 2603 | 2604 | 2605 | 2606 | 2609 |
| 1976 | 2,165.1 | 2,193.4 | 1,041.2 | 773.8 | 4,713.6 | 61,086 | 1,690 | - | 41,198 | 44,470 | 14,627.9 |
| 1977 | 2,423.2 | 1,877.9 | 1,091.0 | 651.1 | 7,885.6 | 60,000 | 1,704 | - | 44,647 | 51,856 | 15,832.4 |
| 1976 F | 156.1 | 148.3 | 79.2 | 67.2 | 357.5 | 1,377.2 | 133 | - | 3,129 | 3,079 | 771.2 |
| M | 140.8 | 123.7 | 80.6 | 59.5 | 213.6 | 1,764.9 | 143 | - | 3,869 | 3,281 | 821.1 |
| A | 168.3 | 117.1 | 92.9 | 71.0 | 440.9 | 5,254.7 | 138 | - | 3,622 | 3,147 | 548.8 |
| M | 195.7 | 214.4 | 89.2 | 82.9 | 736.5 | 7,023.4 | 136 | - | 3,860 | 3,934 | 1,122.9 |
| J | 165.9 | 218.4 | 94.8 | 86.8 | 746.1 | 7,073.8 | 143 | - | 3,505 | 3,387 | 1,608.8 |
| J | 185.7 | 244.4 | 77.9 | 50.8 | 187.5 | 7,268.6 | 127 | - | 2,561 | 3,924 | 965.8 |
| A | 131.9 | 156.2 | 57.4 | 80.3 | 345.6 | 8,073.6 | 135 | - | 2,937 | 2,904 | 1,403.2 |
| S | 188.2 | 211.7 | 85.7 | 75.3 | 274.0 | 6,494.8 | 153 | - | 3,986 | 3,495 | 2,102.6 |
| O | 200.8 | 217.1 | 100.3 | 60.0 | 251.1 | 5,507.4 | 136 | - | 3,580 | 3,413 | 1,329.7 |
| N | 218.4 | 162.3 | 93.6 | 52.1 | 218.0 | 5,138.5 | 148 | - | 3,066 | 4,677 | 1,671.9 |
| D | 206.9 | 151.0 | 105.5 | 40.9 | 642.2 | 4,217.6 | 149 | - | 3,661 | 6,201 | 1,431.7 |
| 1977 J | 160.8 | 181.2 | 106.7 | 50.9 | 272.5 | 2,842.0 | 138 | - | 3,120 | 4,481 | 783.0 |
| F | 170.1 | 116.5 | 99.5 | 54.2 | 246.6 | 1,046.3 | 137 | - | 3,456 | 5,767 | 704.2 |
| M | 183.5 | 145.9 | 110.6 | 77.6 | 194.3 | 1,476.9 | 151 | - | 4,784 | 4,531 | 1,347.2 |
| A | 238.9 | 166.7 | 103.9 | 94.3 | 467.7 | 4,021.7 | 136 | - | 3,841 | 3,034 | 832.4 |
| M | 183.6 | 174.1 | 104.2 | 57.5 | 1,139.2 | 6,189.7 | 163 | - | 3,814 | 3,014 | 1,347.7 |
| J | 221.7 | 194.6 | 92.8 | 47.1 | 534.5 | 6,645.9 | 141 | - | 3,485 | 5,082 | 2,078.0 |
| J | 210.3 | 143.7 | 88.7 | 35.6 | 716.4 | 5,874.1 | 143 | - | 4,187 | 4,103 | 1,413.1 |
| A | 293.0 | 216.9 | 52.8 | 48.3 | 772.3 | 7,004.1 | 137 | - | 3,452 | 5,079 | 1,228.6 |
| S | 158.6 | 142.1 | 94.9 | 43.2 | 1,451.1 | 6,441.0 | 131 | - | 3,149 | 3,324 | 1,613.6 |
| O | 234.6 | 206.9 | 82.0 | 49.1 | 1,013.7 | 6,422.0 | 133 | - | 3,940 | 4,822 | 1,542.8 |
| N | 180.1 | 89.9 | 79.5 | 37.8 | 299.5 | 6,466.1 | 148 | - | 3,958 | 3,320 | 1,183.2 |
| D | 188.0 | 99.4 | 75.4 | 55.5 | 777.8 | 5,570.2 | 146 | - | 3,461 | 5,299 | 1,758.6 |
| 1978 J | 160.7 | | 75.6 | | | 2,061.7 | 134 | - | 3,237 | | 1,212.0 |

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

**Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Asbestos | | Gypsum | Cement | | Lime | Salt | | Potash |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Producers' shipments | Exports | Producers shipments | Production | Producers' shipments | Producers' shipments | Producers' shipments[1] | Imports | Production |
| D | 2627 | 2628 | 2629 | 2630 | 2631 | 2632 | 2626 | 2634 | 2607 |
| 1976 | 1,693 | 1,629.3 | 6,617 | 10,910 | 10,806 | 1,940 | 6,607 | 1,679.3 | 5,749.0 |
| 1977 | 1,682 | 1,560.0 | 7,968 | 11,022 | 11,037 | 1,993 | 6,656 | 1,241.4 | 6,354.4 |
| 1976 F | 127 | 123.6 | 300 | 541 | 514 | 133.2 | 726.4 | 146.9 | 419.3 |
| M | 162 | 134.1 | 381 | 661 | 615 | 175.7 | 532.0 | 61.5 | 604.2 |
| A | 135 | 127.7 | 452 | 810 | 808 | 170.6 | 465.3 | 227.4 | 639.8 |
| M | 142 | 149.6 | 473 | 1,142 | 1,094 | 171.0 | 389.8 | 83.5 | 343.2 |
| J | 139 | 143.2 | 436 | 1,172 | 1,278 | 184.3 | 417.9 | 410.5 | 350.7 |
| J | 116 | 113.4 | 771 | 1,157 | 1,137 | 167.0 | 449.6 | 121.4 | 433.2 |
| A | 139 | 117.1 | 662 | 1,135 | 1,239 | 164.4 | 432.1 | 126.7 | 495.5 |
| S | 159 | 131.7 | 721 | 1,032 | 1,101 | 166.8 | 466.0 | 260.0 | 533.0 |
| O | 148 | 130.0 | 787 | 1,114 | 1,090 | 164.9 | 544.0 | 64.6 | 513.2 |
| N | 150 | 192.5 | 600 | 964 | 987 | 164.3 | 713.2 | 41.9 | 462.3 |
| D | 153 | 148.5 | 675 | 711 | 543 | 153.2 | 806.3 | 104.3 | 516.6 |
| 1977 J | 122 | 131.8 | 354 | 438 | 392 | 149.1 | 707.6 | 79.9 | 501.2 |
| F | 120 | 117.8 | 420 | 454 | 448 | 154.7 | 723.3 | 59.4 | 407.3 |
| M | 156 | 172.5 | 394 | 632 | 616 | 170.8 | 513.8 | 32.7 | 637.6 |
| A | 135 | 109.4 | 628 | 790 | 798 | 131.9 | 434.3 | 268.3 | 668.8 |
| M | 130 | 147.2 | 710 | 1,131 | 1,147 | 181.9 | 344.8 | 71.9 | 522.0 |
| J | 143 | 133.0 | 810 | 1,251 | 1,323 | 185.8 | 484.4 | 115.5 | 489.1 |
| J | 129 | 126.0 | 717 | 1,173 | 1,161 | 151.7 | 438.8 | 116.1 | 511.7 |
| A | 155 | 126.8 | 835 | 1,146 | 1,304 | 176.8 | 452.7 | 111.6 | 671.1 |
| S | 158 | 112.6 | 832 | 1,122 | 1,201 | 174.5 | 600.3 | 121.1 | 575.5 |
| O | 151 | 120.1 | 938 | 1,125 | 1,180 | 176.7 | 548.7 | 136.3 | 459.2 |
| N | 141 | 94.3 | 622 | 1,109 | 961 | 174.5 | 661.4 | 58.1 | 500.8 |
| D | 142 | 168.5 | 708 | 651 | 506 | 164.4 | 746.3 | 70.5 | 410.2 |
| 1978 J | 96 | | 389 | 405 | 345 | | 743.8 | | 544.0 |

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

**Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).**

## ection 8 · Construction

2 1. Building Permits, by Type
2 2. Building Permits, by Province
3 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
3 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
3 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
4 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
4 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
5 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
5 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
6 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

## Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

| | | Non-residential | | | | | | | Non-residential | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Canada Total | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Institutional and government | Residential | Canada, 55 municipalities only[2] | Canada total[1] | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Institutional and government | Residential | Canada, 55 municipalities only[2] |
| D | 2671 | 2683 | 2672 | 2673 | 2674 | 2675 | 2676 | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | 2677 | 4898 | 2678 | 2679 | 2680 | 2681 | 2682 |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 4,723.5 | 1,010.0 | 2,545.5 | 1,168.0 | 7,475.8 | 4,346.7 | | | | M C D | | | |
| 1977 | 12,419.8 | 4,807.3 | 1,012.0 | 2,444.4 | 1,350.9 | 7,612.5 | 4,663.6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 541.9 | 223.8 | 30.0 | 136.4 | 57.4 | 318.2 | 226.1 | 1,042.5 | 362.8 | 59.7 | 203.6 | 99.6 | 679.7 | 695.3 |
| F | 695.7 | 308.2 | 69.4 | 163.8 | 75.0 | 387.5 | 299.0 | 1,082.8 | 443.2 | 133.3 | 199.5 | 110.3 | 639.6 | 438.8 |
| M | 1,018.1 | 370.9 | 67.4 | 218.6 | 85.0 | 647.2 | 397.9 | 1,021.9 | 377.5 | 85.7 | 215.9 | 75.9 | 644.5 | 354.7 |
| A | 1,154.9 | 397.1 | 64.6 | 196.2 | 136.3 | 757.8 | 369.4 | 1,044.7 | 429.9 | 65.0 | 200.8 | 164.2 | 614.8 | 390.0 |
| M | 1,206.2 | 437.4 | 126.3 | 204.2 | 106.9 | 768.8 | 361.7 | 988.4 | 407.0 | 97.1 | 209.8 | 100.1 | 581.4 | 367.2 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 585.9 | 132.0 | 359.6 | 94.3 | 857.8 | 428.5 | 1,122.3 | 490.8 | 99.1 | 309.2 | 82.5 | 631.5 | 203.2 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 411.5 | 91.2 | 212.1 | 108.1 | 694.6 | 461.2 | 1,062.6 | 430.2 | 79.4 | 219.6 | 131.1 | 632.5 | 258.8 |
| A | 1,099.4 | 394.5 | 115.2 | 195.4 | 83.9 | 704.9 | 369.3 | 927.5 | 322.4 | 97.6 | 155.5 | 69.4 | 605.0 | 272.0 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 344.1 | 80.1 | 191.0 | 73.0 | 693.8 | 386.8 | 917.1 | 300.1 | 61.0 | 171.5 | 67.6 | 617.0 | 347.8 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 409.4 | 89.4 | 220.9 | 99.1 | 656.7 | 374.8 | 1,007.1 | 377.6 | 73.0 | 223.2 | 81.4 | 629.5 | 361.0 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 435.7 | 77.3 | 228.9 | 129.5 | 606.1 | 406.6 | 1,054.1 | 415.1 | 89.6 | 222.2 | 103.3 | 639.0 | 371.1 |
| D | 787.4 | 405.0 | 67.1 | 218.3 | 119.6 | 382.4 | 265.5 | 994.6 | 402.8 | 85.1 | 204.4 | 113.4 | 591.8 | 458.3 |
| 1977 J | 480.5 | 218.9 | 42.5 | 116.5 | 59.9 | 261.6 | 230.2 | 966.9 | 381.7 | 84.5 | 190.9 | 106.3 | 585.2 | 356.9 |
| F | 645.5 | 291.9 | 49.9 | 174.5 | 67.4 | 353.6 | 285.3 | 983.1 | 398.0 | 93.8 | 205.3 | 98.9 | 585.1 | 329.6 |
| M | 1,090.1 | 370.7 | 61.0 | 176.6 | 133.1 | 719.4 | 426.8 | 1,094.4 | 375.5 | 84.4 | 169.3 | 121.8 | 718.9 | 416.8 |
| A | 1,147.5 | 373.5 | 88.3 | 199.7 | 85.6 | 774.0 | 339.4 | 1,027.9 | 401.9 | 84.2 | 210.9 | 106.9 | 625.9 | 338.1 |
| M | 1,294.5 | 458.3 | 97.1 | 236.0 | 125.2 | 836.2 | 390.7 | 1,024.9 | 404.3 | 73.5 | 223.5 | 107.2 | 620.6 | 335.5 |
| J | 1,351.9 | 543.7 | 109.8 | 220.4 | 213.5 | 808.2 | 497.4 | 1,084.7 | 481.4 | 84.8 | 198.2 | 198.4 | 603.4 | 410.4 |
| J | 962.5 | 335.7 | 73.7 | 193.6 | 68.4 | 626.8 | 322.1 | 959.0 | 367.3 | 66.0 | 217.4 | 83.9 | 591.7 | 371.4 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 540.7 | 119.5 | 275.4 | 145.9 | 734.0 | 487.0 | 1,010.8 | 412.5 | 86.8 | 209.9 | 115.8 | 598.4 | 410.9 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 517.3 | 120.0 | 235.7 | 161.6 | 689.1 | 431.0 | 1,086.6 | 466.1 | 99.2 | 214.0 | 153.0 | 620.5 | 377.1 |
| O | 1,031.5 | 400.5 | 111.6 | 205.1 | 83.8 | 631.0 | 387.3 | 977.4 | 371.7 | 90.5 | 208.3 | 72.8 | 605.7 | 396.4 |
| N | 1,082.7 | 409.6 | 72.5 | 210.5 | 126.7 | 673.0 | 474.8 | 1,081.2 | 376.4 | 79.5 | 196.2 | 100.7 | 704.8 | 456.6 |
| D | 852.0 | 346.3 | 65.9 | 200.5 | 79.9 | 505.7 | 391.6 | 1,154.6 | 366.9 | 92.0 | 194.1 | 80.8 | 787.7 | 449.6 |

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed [2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible

**Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2695 | 2696 | 2697 | 2698 | 2699 | 2700 | 2701 | 2702 | 2703 | 2704 | 2705 | 2706 | 2707 |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 106.6 | 48.6 | 309.7 | 251.3 | 2,803.4 | 4,074.3 | 432.5 | 516.4 | 1,831.1 | 1,805.8 | - | 19.4 |
| 1977 | 12,419.8 | 128.1 | 69.0 | 316.7 | 178.2 | 2,458.7 | 4,175.2 | 399.2 | 539.5 | 2,374.8 | 1,751.3 | 7.6 | 21.5 |
| 1976 J | 541.9 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 12.4 | 8.8 | 121.0 | 166.1 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 83.0 | 113.5 | - | 0.3 |
| F | 695.7 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 128.5 | 231.0 | 36.2 | 27.1 | 117.0 | 129.7 | -- | 0.1 |
| M | 1,018.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 256.9 | 366.9 | 37.4 | 36.3 | 164.1 | 124.9 | - | 0.5 |
| A | 1,154.9 | 12.2 | 4.6 | 21.6 | 40.2 | 288.7 | 378.4 | 56.5 | 46.9 | 167.5 | 137.6 | - | 0.6 |
| M | 1,206.2 | 9.4 | 3.9 | 28.9 | 29.7 | 232.3 | 423.3 | 36.0 | 54.0 | 188.8 | 196.8 | - | 3.1 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 20.5 | 4.5 | 55.0 | 25.9 | 406.2 | 427.2 | 42.2 | 52.3 | 226.8 | 180.7 | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 14.9 | 5.3 | 26.3 | 28.9 | 282.9 | 357.0 | 40.6 | 53.3 | 158.3 | 137.3 | - | 1.0 |
| A | 1,099.4 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 26.4 | 22.9 | 226.7 | 368.6 | 42.5 | 40.6 | 155.0 | 195.6 | - | 4.9 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 135.4 | 383.7 | 48.3 | 58.9 | 168.3 | 183.3 | - | 2.2 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 19.1 | 26.1 | 220.0 | 368.1 | 32.0 | 52.4 | 179.4 | 154.0 | - | 2.0 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 31.9 | 18.2 | 263.4 | 369.1 | 28.1 | 48.5 | 119.4 | 144.8 | - | 1.3 |
| D | 787.4 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 34.9 | 9.4 | 241.4 | 234.8 | 18.2 | 29.6 | 103.6 | 107.6 | - | 0.9 |
| 1977 J | 480.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 4.8 | 85.0 | 128.6 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 106.9 | 98.3 | - | 0.2 |
| F | 645.5 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 112.8 | 224.5 | 21.9 | 25.6 | 96.9 | 137.2 | - | 1.3 |
| M | 1,090.1 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 268.7 | 369.7 | 42.7 | 41.1 | 171.7 | 153.2 | - | 0.6 |
| A | 1,147.5 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 19.8 | 14.4 | 274.9 | 421.4 | 38.5 | 35.5 | 213.1 | 115.7 | - | 2.9 |
| M | 1,294.5 | 15.9 | 7.8 | 40.0 | 25.6 | 273.1 | 473.9 | 30.4 | 36.9 | 211.4 | 176.9 | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,351.9 | 15.3 | 8.6 | 29.0 | 22.8 | 309.3 | 488.4 | 36.0 | 54.9 | 213.7 | 170.4 | - | 3.5 |
| J | 962.5 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 20.6 | 13.3 | 126.0 | 382.1 | 39.1 | 57.0 | 153.4 | 155.0 | - | 0.9 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 9.5 | 5.3 | 36.9 | 23.8 | 263.2 | 398.4 | 32.3 | 48.5 | 274.4 | 179.5 | - | 2.7 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 15.0 | 6.5 | 37.4 | 14.8 | 234.4 | 419.2 | 30.9 | 48.7 | 211.5 | 183.9 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| O | 1,031.5 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 29.4 | 11.9 | 203.2 | 299.4 | 30.6 | 60.5 | 228.4 | 142.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| N | 1,082.7 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 44.0 | 21.0 | 188.7 | 314.5 | 39.4 | 58.5 | 273.4 | 129.6 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| D | 852.0 | 31.9 | 2.4 | 16.5 | 12.5 | 119.3 | 255.2 | 33.1 | 51.2 | 219.9 | 109.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

**Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S | N.B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2717 | 2718 | 2719 | 2720 | 2721 | 2722 | 2723 | 2724 | 2725 | 2726 | 2727 | 4945 |
| 1976 | 273,203 | 5,709 | 842 | 7,470 | 6,772 | 68,748 | 84,682 | 9,339 | 13,143 | 38,771 | 37,727 | ... |
| 1977 | 245,724 | 3,719 | 844 | 7,495 | 4,308 | 57,580 | 79,130 | 9,410 | 12,825 | 38,075 | 32,358 | ... |
| 1975 1 | 23,950 | 427 | 88 | 575 | 284 | 5,962 | 7,784 | 626 | 626 | 2,830 | 4,748 | 162.3 |
| 2 | 58,784 | 1,252 | 239 | 1,285 | 2,415 | 14,719 | 21,833 | 2,328 | 1,898 | 5,308 | 7,507 | 201.4 |
| 3 | 72,395 | 2,101 | 427 | 2,315 | 2,477 | 16,556 | 23,271 | 2,344 | 4,401 | 7,369 | 11,134 | 246.5 |
| 4 | 76,327 | 1,562 | 93 | 2,191 | 1,807 | 17,504 | 27,080 | 2,547 | 3,580 | 9,200 | 10,763 | 287.6 |
| 1976 1 | 43,525 | 835 | 137 | 1,347 | 466 | 10,072 | 13,568 | 1,809 | 1,627 | 6,860 | 6,804 | 287.3 |
| 2 | 80,540 | 1,625 | 298 | 1,988 | 3,113 | 21,944 | 25,186 | 2,475 | 2,883 | 10,239 | 10,789 | 277.6 |
| 3 | 76,919 | 1,787 | 219 | 2,552 | 2,202 | 20,331 | 23,098 | 2,826 | 3,824 | 10,452 | 9,628 | 261.4 |
| 4 | 72,219 | 1,462 | 188 | 1,583 | 991 | 16,401 | 22,830 | 2,229 | 4,809 | 11,220 | 10,506 | 270.4 |
| 1977 1 | 35,606 | 305 | 35 | 687 | 206 | 10,242 | 9,539 | 2,044 | 1,802 | 4,511 | 6,235 | 234.0 |
| 2 | 70,369 | 1,271 | 339 | 1,468 | 1,540 | 17,624 | 23,293 | 2,281 | 3,326 | 9,900 | 9,327 | 242.5 |
| 3 | 72,262 | 1,185 | 209 | 2,305 | 1,743 | 16,570 | 24,236 | 2,936 | 2,848 | 11,923 | 8,307 | 248.7 |
| 4 | 67,487 | 958 | 241 | 3,035 | 819 | 13,144 | 22,062 | 2,149 | 4,849 | 11,741 | 8,489 | 251.2 |

## Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S | N.B | Que | Ont | Man. | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2739 | 2740 | 2741 | 2742 | 2743 | 2744 | 2745 | 2746 | 2747 | 2748 | 2749 | 4946 |
| 1976 | 236,249 | 5,850 | 989 | 7,364 | 7,137 | 54,301 | 80,302 | 8,492 | 11,046 | 25,858 | 34,910 | . |
| 1977 | 251,789 | 4,292 | 652 | 5,313 | 5,313 | 61,979 | 80,717 | 8,720 | 11,485 | 37,879 | 33,231 | |
| 1975 1 | 46,123 | 897 | 288 | 1,339 | 1,031 | 9,471 | 18,019 | 2,684 | 1,640 | 3,674 | 7,080 | 221.3 |
| 2 | 51,077 | 1,018 | 364 | 1,288 | 1,224 | 11,183 | 21,006 | 2,023 | 1,819 | 4,235 | 6,917 | 207.5 |
| 3 | 52,033 | 1,290 | 130 | 1,200 | 1,381 | 13,534 | 20,076 | 1,502 | 1,546 | 4,003 | 7,371 | 200.9 |
| 4 | 67,731 | 1,626 | 348 | 2,422 | 2,168 | 17,352 | 22,764 | 2,551 | 2,700 | 5,638 | 10,162 | 236.2 |
| 1976 1 | 41,048 | 1,020 | 298 | 1,839 | 1,112 | 8,449 | 16,083 | 1,448 | 1,220 | 3,733 | 5,846 | 196.0 |
| 2 | 63,028 | 1,541 | 167 | 1,945 | 1,837 | 14,475 | 21,362 | 1,501 | 3,438 | 8,794 | 7,968 | 258.1 |
| 3 | 61,962 | 1,347 | 173 | 1,844 | 1,749 | 16,291 | 20,670 | 2,143 | 2,822 | 5,918 | 9,005 | 238.6 |
| 4 | 70,211 | 1,942 | 351 | 1,736 | 2,439 | 15,086 | 22,187 | 3,400 | 3,566 | 7,413 | 12,091 | 244.9 |
| 1977 1 | 53,585 | 1,731 | 94 | 1,985 | 1,517 | 10,976 | 16,950 | 1,734 | 3,022 | 7,439 | 8,137 | 255.8 |
| 2 | 58,737 | 797 | 57 | 1,442 | 1,127 | 14,228 | 19,074 | 1,782 | 2,847 | 9,351 | 8,032 | 237.1 |
| 3 | 69,619 | 1,065 | 215 | 1,135 | 1,010 | 21,173 | 22,111 | 2,499 | 2,696 | 8,851 | 8,864 | 270.3 |
| 4 | 69,848 | 699 | 286 | 2,959 | 1,659 | 15,602 | 22,582 | 2,705 | 2,920 | 12,238 | 8,198 | 245.1 |

## Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

| End of period or quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B | Que. | Ont | Man. | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2761 | 2762 | 2763 | 2764 | 2765 | 2766 | 2767 | 2768 | 2769 | 2770 | 2771 | 4947 |
| 1976 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | ... |
| 1977 | 185,599 | 2,878 | 347 | 6,479 | 2,709 | 35,366 | 75,518 | 6,479 | 10,097 | 27,305 | 18,421 | ... |
| 1975 1 | 145,497 | 3,703 | 660 | 5,570 | 2,798 | 27,896 | 68,041 | 3,608 | 3,955 | 9,075 | 20,191 | 155.7 |
| 2 | 152,642 | 3,876 | 535 | 5,557 | 3,990 | 31,297 | 68,743 | 4,013 | 4,022 | 9,890 | 20,719 | 152.8 |
| 3 | 169,408 | 5,171 | 569 | 7,534 | 4,842 | 32,251 | 71,820 | 4,926 | 6,880 | 13,415 | 22,000 | 161.9 |
| 4 | 176,599 | 5,107 | 314 | 7,301 | 4,463 | 31,805 | 75,690 | 4,917 | 7,728 | 16,909 | 22,365 | 173.2 |
| 1976 1 | 175,010 | 4,553 | 150 | 6,712 | 3,504 | 32,375 | 72,770 | 5,337 | 7,935 | 19,705 | 21,969 | 187.1 |
| 2 | 191,887 | 4,636 | 280 | 6,785 | 4,776 | 39,951 | 76,359 | 6,304 | 7,180 | 21,116 | 24,500 | 192.0 |
| 3 | 204,770 | 5,038 | 325 | 7,459 | 5,368 | 42,626 | 78,741 | 6,989 | 8,140 | 25,873 | 24,211 | 196.4 |
| 4 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | 199.7 |
| 1977 1 | 181,259 | 3,131 | 122 | 5,429 | 2,440 | 40,795 | 70,710 | 6,130 | 7,798 | 25,880 | 18,824 | 193.7 |
| 2 | 191,105 | 3,606 | 404 | 5,398 | 2,852 | 43,969 | 74,502 | 6,629 | 8,127 | 26,147 | 19,471 | 191.4 |
| 3 | 189,863 | 2,627 | 398 | 6,531 | 3,567 | 38,103 | 76,332 | 7,036 | 8,181 | 28,410 | 18,678 | 182.1 |
| 4 | 185,599 | 2,878 | 347 | 6,479 | 2,709 | 35,366 | 75,518 | 6,479 | 10,097 | 27,305 | 18,421 | 181.3 |

---

A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

**Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 2783 | 2784 | 2785 | 2786 | 2787 | 2788 | 2789 | 2790 | 2791 | 2792 | 2793 | 2794 | 4900 |
| 1976 | 209,762 | 10,882 | 53,491 | 71,301 | 7,476 | 8,924 | 28,113 | 29,575 | 37,531 | 26,555 | 6,718 | 16,702 | – |
| 1977 | 200,201 | 9,304 | 47,646 | 70,231 | 7,383 | 9,326 | 30,009 | 26,302 | 27,189 | 27,918 | 6,353 | 15,257 | – |
| 1976 F | 11,615 | 723 | 2,222 | 3,313 | 596 | 498 | 2,516 | 1,747 | 1,685 | 1,301 | 540 | 1,086 | 254 |
| M | 12,734 | 347 | 2,840 | 5,010 | 508 | 414 | 1,755 | 1,860 | 2,337 | 2,094 | 443 | 917 | 221 |
| A | 16,213 | 767 | 3,455 | 5,817 | 630 | 368 | 2,916 | 2,260 | 2,262 | 2,042 | 537 | 1,205 | 207 |
| M | 22,799 | 1,104 | 7,456 | 7,587 | 559 | 649 | 2,299 | 3,145 | 5,519 | 3,577 | 526 | 1,374 | 218 |
| J | 23,301 | 1,549 | 6,729 | 8,128 | 863 | 687 | 2,102 | 3,243 | 4,950 | 2,933 | 837 | 1,894 | 214 |
| J | 20,630 | 1,288 | 5,624 | 6,116 | 950 | 1,206 | 2,894 | 2,552 | 3,655 | 1,563 | 893 | 1,547 | 207 |
| A | 16,288 | 907 | 3,385 | 6,468 | 285 | 775 | 2,514 | 1,954 | 1,856 | 2,403 | 260 | 1,291 | 180 |
| S | 18,849 | 1,648 | 4,773 | 5,648 | 900 | 672 | 2,403 | 2,805 | 3,457 | 2,066 | 758 | 1,292 | 204 |
| O | 16,471 | 943 | 2,584 | 6,107 | 488 | 962 | 2,518 | 2,869 | 1,227 | 2,604 | 396 | 1,748 | 173 |
| N | 20,754 | 567 | 5,758 | 6,683 | 828 | 1,581 | 2,813 | 2,524 | 3,653 | 3,090 | 735 | 1,487 | 236 |
| D | 17,658 | 448 | 4,609 | 6,493 | 515 | 750 | 2,007 | 2,836 | 3,543 | 1,635 | 460 | 1,879 | 212 |
| 1977 J | 11,516 | 280 | 3,733 | 3,182 | 476 | 458 | 894 | 2,493 | 2,611 | 1,027 | 469 | 1,462 | 204 |
| F | 9,086 | 265 | 2,896 | 2,463 | 223 | 285 | 1,315 | 1,639 | 2,308 | 797 | 211 | 1,073 | 195 |
| M | 9,640 | 212 | 2,544 | 2,761 | 1,052 | 586 | 1,262 | 1,223 | 1,746 | 821 | 1,014 | 511 | 170 |
| A | 14,994 | 571 | 3,366 | 4,760 | 420 | 929 | 2,660 | 2,288 | 2,214 | 2,142 | 372 | 1,259 | 193 |
| M | 20,606 | 647 | 6,211 | 6,705 | 529 | 810 | 2,945 | 2,759 | 3,650 | 3,085 | 488 | 1,541 | 196 |
| J | 21,377 | 701 | 5,307 | 9,028 | 638 | 578 | 2,523 | 2,602 | 3,093 | 3,713 | 410 | 1,466 | 196 |
| J | 20,010 | 985 | 5,042 | 7,747 | 1,041 | 399 | 2,697 | 2,099 | 2,344 | 2,807 | 887 | 972 | 202 |
| A | 18,641 | 1,179 | 3,410 | 7,207 | 644 | 740 | 3,497 | 1,964 | 1,679 | 2,961 | 527 | 1,043 | 207 |
| S | 18,702 | 968 | 4,151 | 6,263 | 678 | 823 | 3,263 | 2,556 | 1,891 | 2,532 | 541 | 1,501 | 203 |
| O | 17,122 | 909 | 3,556 | 6,974 | 341 | 1,054 | 2,228 | 2,060 | 1,639 | 2,983 | 300 | 1,229 | 181 |
| N | 18,022 | 732 | 3,959 | 5,826 | 562 | 952 | 3,377 | 2,614 | 2,153 | 1,716 | 440 | 1,933 | 204 |
| D | 20,485 | 1,855 | 3,471 | 7,315 | 779 | 1,712 | 3,348 | 2,005 | 1,861 | 3,334 | 694 | 1,267 | 236 |
| 1978 J | 14,958 | 364 | 2,807 | 3,881 | 1,557 | 1,053 | 3,265 | 2,031 | 1,826 | 1,741 | 1,521 | 1,378 | 255 |

## Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 2807 | 2808 | 2809 | 2810 | 2811 | 2812 | 2813 | 2814 | 2815 | 2816 | 2817 | 2818 | 4901 |
| 1976 | 180,765 | 11,613 | 41,323 | 68,170 | 6,972 | 7,229 | 18,814 | 26,644 | 26,932 | 29,521 | 6,340 | 13,662 | – |
| 1977 | 206,217 | 10,162 | 51,670 | 71,218 | 6,880 | 8,048 | 30,811 | 27,428 | 30,194 | 26,691 | 6,282 | 15,753 | – |
| 1976 F | 11,876 | 1,120 | 1,918 | 4,769 | 343 | 359 | 1,280 | 2,087 | 979 | 2,281 | 263 | 1,078 | 180 |
| M | 6,680 | 447 | 1,390 | 2,878 | 536 | 116 | 587 | 726 | 1,086 | 928 | 480 | 221 | 103 |
| A | 15,531 | 620 | 3,578 | 5,558 | 348 | 295 | 2,950 | 2,182 | 2,438 | 2,236 | 301 | 1,515 | 212 |
| M | 16,939 | 685 | 4,664 | 6,834 | 220 | 868 | 1,579 | 2,089 | 3,748 | 4,234 | 210 | 876 | 190 |
| J | 17,313 | 1,610 | 4,138 | 6,247 | 565 | 875 | 2,084 | 1,794 | 2,821 | 2,321 | 546 | 899 | 194 |
| J | 15,664 | 608 | 4,825 | 5,140 | 627 | 787 | 1,443 | 2,234 | 3,237 | 2,014 | 586 | 1,604 | 188 |
| A | 14,312 | 1,038 | 3,397 | 5,088 | 573 | 614 | 1,185 | 2,417 | 2,386 | 1,909 | 569 | 1,567 | 174 |
| S | 17,659 | 1,112 | 4,056 | 6,952 | 599 | 548 | 1,702 | 2,690 | 2,276 | 2,691 | 521 | 1,074 | 186 |
| O | 17,169 | 977 | 3,050 | 6,350 | 1,103 | 558 | 1,498 | 3,633 | 1,717 | 2,883 | 1,027 | 1,547 | 180 |
| N | 18,145 | 1,044 | 4,136 | 6,445 | 975 | 903 | 2,134 | 2,508 | 2,182 | 2,753 | 903 | 1,067 | 182 |
| D | 15,769 | 1,190 | 3,062 | 5,773 | 753 | 815 | 1,594 | 2,582 | 1,885 | 1,948 | 606 | 1,401 | 187 |
| 1977 J | 14,629 | 1,069 | 3,041 | 5,198 | 602 | 728 | 1,683 | 2,308 | 2,034 | 1,822 | 540 | 1,336 | 190 |
| F | 13,165 | 1,045 | 2,798 | 4,822 | 188 | 343 | 1,827 | 2,142 | 1,797 | 2,034 | 126 | 1,448 | 197 |
| M | 14,577 | 1,057 | 3,442 | 4,054 | 425 | 1,191 | 2,325 | 2,083 | 2,027 | 1,478 | 374 | 1,117 | 228 |
| A | 13,513 | 826 | 2,626 | 4,711 | 375 | 470 | 2,324 | 2,181 | 2,005 | 1,506 | 337 | 1,556 | 184 |
| M | 16,811 | 336 | 4,476 | 6,067 | 472 | 867 | 2,313 | 2,280 | 3,105 | 1,964 | 450 | 1,176 | 190 |
| J | 18,672 | 530 | 4,544 | 6,903 | 730 | 545 | 3,081 | 2,339 | 2,971 | 3,147 | 603 | 1,212 | 205 |
| J | 17,557 | 427 | 6,452 | 5,451 | 336 | 671 | 2,133 | 2,087 | 1,758 | 1,762 | 327 | 1,164 | 210 |
| A | 22,534 | 781 | 7,087 | 8,660 | 803 | 554 | 2,757 | 1,892 | 4,380 | 3,697 | 789 | 1,043 | 282 |
| S | 18,504 | 718 | 5,350 | 5,472 | 780 | 719 | 2,092 | 3,373 | 3,292 | 1,647 | 682 | 1,874 | 196 |
| O | 18,888 | 1,221 | 3,604 | 7,202 | 672 | 624 | 3,388 | 2,177 | 1,658 | 3,314 | 642 | 1,375 | 201 |
| N | 19,205 | 729 | 4,167 | 6,645 | 700 | 646 | 4,016 | 2,302 | 2,484 | 2,169 | 645 | 1,303 | 192 |
| D | 18,162 | 1,423 | 4,083 | 6,033 | 797 | 690 | 2,872 | 2,264 | 2,683 | 2,151 | 767 | 1,149 | 214 |
| 1978 J | 16,161 | 689 | 4,639 | 4,363 | 781 | 693 | 3,021 | 1,975 | 3,743 | 1,462 | 755 | 1,282 | 210 |

Note Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions
See footnote and source in Table 5

## Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

| End of period | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 4903 | 4904 | 4905 | 4908 | 4911 | 4914 | 4915 | 4916 | 4906 | 4909 | 4912 | 4917 | 4902 |
| 1976 D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | ... |
| 1977 D | 158,216 | 8,658 | 30,832 | 68,830 | 5,213 | 7,396 | 22,577 | 14,710 | 21,058 | 33,848 | 4,336 | 8,570 | ... |
| 1976 F | 143,986 | 10,180 | 27,324 | 64,509 | 4,443 | 5,208 | 15,153 | 17,169 | 20,367 | 33,014 | 4,082 | 9,318 | 150 |
| M | 148,343 | 9,722 | 28,641 | 66,366 | 4,472 | 5,271 | 16,210 | 17,661 | 21,588 | 34,119 | 4,118 | 9,924 | 156 |
| A | 148,480 | 9,866 | 28,474 | 66,584 | 4,748 | 5,344 | 16,173 | 17,291 | 21,412 | 33,913 | 4,348 | 9,165 | 155 |
| M | 154,194 | 10,285 | 31,171 | 67,352 | 5,087 | 5,101 | 16,892 | 18,306 | 23,083 | 33,255 | 4,664 | 9,628 | 158 |
| J | 160,494 | 10,223 | 33,940 | 69,220 | 5,385 | 4,900 | 16,864 | 19,962 | 25,199 | 33,867 | 4,955 | 10,497 | 160 |
| J | 165,382 | 11,034 | 34,635 | 70,145 | 5,709 | 5,266 | 18,561 | 20,032 | 25,575 | 33,582 | 5,263 | 10,406 | 161 |
| A | 165,762 | 10,868 | 33,967 | 71,276 | 5,421 | 5,402 | 19,888 | 18,940 | 24,658 | 33,885 | 4,954 | 10,089 | 161 |
| S | 166,018 | 11,383 | 34,116 | 69,898 | 5,722 | 5,534 | 20,591 | 18,774 | 25,322 | 33,196 | 5,191 | 10,030 | 161 |
| O | 164,967 | 11,362 | 33,539 | 69,494 | 5,107 | 5,895 | 21,639 | 17,931 | 24,665 | 32,914 | 4,560 | 10,165 | 160 |
| N | 167,228 | 10,885 | 35,018 | 69,680 | 4,960 | 6,569 | 22,311 | 17,805 | 26,024 | 33,250 | 4,392 | 10,488 | 165 |
| D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | 166 |
| 1977 J | 168,678 | 9,480 | 37,433 | 68,869 | 4,615 | 6,242 | 24,628 | 17,411 | 27,934 | 31,873 | 4,194 | 10,439 | 170 |
| F | 163,544 | 8,672 | 37,377 | 66,686 | 4,650 | 6,089 | 23,656 | 16,414 | 28,300 | 30,636 | 4,279 | 9,954 | 170 |
| M | 158,075 | 7,372 | 36,059 | 65,220 | 5,277 | 5,442 | 22,595 | 16,110 | 27,626 | 29,976 | 4,919 | 9,270 | 165 |
| A | 159,444 | 7,057 | 36,821 | 65,268 | 5,322 | 5,898 | 22,928 | 16,150 | 27,858 | 30,610 | 4,954 | 8,965 | 166 |
| M | 161,893 | 7,365 | 38,329 | 65,522 | 5,379 | 5,562 | 23,533 | 16,203 | 28,183 | 31,733 | 4,992 | 9,017 | 166 |
| J | 164,118 | 7,540 | 39,080 | 67,578 | 5,287 | 5,593 | 22,748 | 16,292 | 28,305 | 32,307 | 4,799 | 9,168 | 164 |
| J | 165,914 | 8,061 | 37,614 | 69,741 | 5,960 | 5,400 | 22,901 | 16,237 | 27,237 | 33,320 | 5,359 | 8,929 | 162 |
| A | 161,280 | 8,448 | 33,517 | 68,195 | 5,803 | 5,583 | 23,482 | 16,252 | 24,119 | 32,575 | 5,097 | 8,872 | 157 |
| S | 160,707 | 8,693 | 31,988 | 68,919 | 5,701 | 5,654 | 24,441 | 15,311 | 22,453 | 33,460 | 4,956 | 8,396 | 156 |
| O | 158,565 | 8,332 | 31,878 | 68,610 | 5,370 | 6,074 | 23,202 | 15,099 | 22,375 | 33,128 | 4,614 | 8,222 | 154 |
| N | 156,700 | 8,279 | 31,614 | 67,861 | 5,231 | 6,374 | 22,204 | 15,137 | 22,019 | 32,667 | 4,409 | 8,621 | 155 |
| D | 158,216 | 8,658 | 30,832 | 68,830 | 5,213 | 7,396 | 22,577 | 14,710 | 21,058 | 33,848 | 4,336 | 8,570 | 156 |
| 1978 J | 156,819 | 8,333 | 28,956 | 68,347 | 5,988 | 7,744 | 22,786 | 14,665 | 19,111 | 34,127 | 5,101 | 8,597 | 156 |

See footnote and source in Table 5.

## Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

| Year and month | New housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | Conventional lenders | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under National Housing Act[2] | | | Conventional lenders | | | Total N.H.A. and conventional | Dwelling units | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | National Housing Act | | | Conventional | Total | | | |
| | C.M.H.C. | Other approved lenders[3] | Total | Life insurance companies | Trust, loan and other companies[3] | Total | | C.M.H.C | Other N.H.A. | Total | | | | Existing residential | Other[4] |
| | Million dollars | | | | | | | Number | | | | | | Million dollars | |
| D | 2643 | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 | 2648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | | 2655 | 2656 |
| 1975 | 1,139 | 2,298 | 3,436 | 292 | 2,092 | 2,384 | 5,820 | 43,571 | 77,649 | 121,220 | 73,308 | 194,528 | | 3,046 | 1,281 |
| 1976 | 542 | 3,246 | 3,788 | 558 | 1,952 | 2,513 | 6,299 | 20,564 | 97,652 | 118,216 | 71,765 | 189,981 | | 3,223 | 1,428 |
| 1975 D | 94 | 577 | 671 | 39 | 133 | 173 | 844 | 2,973 | 21,945 | 24,918 | 4,869 | 29,787 | | 177 | 58 |
| 1976 J | 6 | 80 | 86 | 24 | 132 | 156 | 242 | 253 | 2,279 | 2,532 | 4,777 | 7,309 | | 160 | 71 |
| F | 17 | 103 | 120 | 50 | 154 | 204 | 324 | 814 | 2,968 | 3,782 | 5,788 | 9,570 | | 226 | 77 |
| M | 27 | 202 | 229 | 71 | 211 | 282 | 511 | 1,254 | 5,755 | 7,009 | 7,696 | 14,705 | | 321 | 145 |
| A | 12 | 250 | 262 | 69 | 224 | 293 | 555 | 393 | 7,292 | 7,685 | 8,317 | 16,002 | | 292 | 126 |
| M | 32 | 358 | 390 | 60 | 193 | 253 | 643 | 1,066 | 10,301 | 11,367 | 6,982 | 18,349 | | 262 | 127 |
| J | 31 | 304 | 335 | 49 | 190 | 239 | 574 | 1,149 | 8,947 | 10,096 | 6,787 | 16,883 | | 273 | 144 |
| J | 43 | 311 | 354 | 44 | 172 | 216 | 570 | 1,677 | 9,411 | 11,088 | 6,094 | 17,182 | | 294 | 111 |
| A | 35 | 371 | 406 | 40 | 138 | 178 | 584 | 1,276 | 11,181 | 12,457 | 5,378 | 17,835 | | 287 | 132 |
| S | 44 | 308 | 352 | 39 | 128 | 168 | 520 | 1,795 | 9,185 | 10,980 | 4,986 | 15,966 | | 275 | 88 |
| O | 59 | 318 | 377 | 37 | 132 | 169 | 545 | 2,550 | 9,925 | 12,475 | 4,726 | 17,201 | | 290 | 105 |
| N | 89 | 316 | 405 | 38 | 149 | 188 | 592 | 3,786 | 9,720 | 13,506 | 5,420 | 18,926 | | 280 | 112 |
| D | 147 | 325 | 472 | 37 | 129 | 167 | 639 | 4,551 | 10,688 | 15,239 | 4,814 | 20,053 | | 263 | 190 |
| 1977 J | 6 | 135 | 141 | 18 | 80 | 98 | 239 | 229 | 3,624 | 3,853 | 2,850 | 6,703 | | 238 | 97 |
| F | 2 | 141 | 143 | 24 | 102 | 126 | 269 | 45 | 4,060 | 4,105 | 3,497 | 7,602 | | 375 | 98 |
| M | 3 | 290 | 293 | 49 | 170 | 219 | 512 | 98 | 8,932 | 9,030 | 7,015 | 16,045 | | 563 | 279 |
| A | 6 | 269 | 275 | 115 | 241 | 356 | 631 | 224 | 8,081 | 8,305 | 9,281 | 17,586 | | 568 | 173 |
| M | 25 | 367 | 392 | 63 | 221 | 284 | 676 | 745 | 10,768 | 11,513 | 7,661 | 19,174 | | 582 | 283 |
| J | 17 | 397 | 414 | 86 | 209 | 295 | 709 | 539 | 12,389 | 12,928 | 7,773 | 20,701 | | 611 | 195 |
| J | 14 | 357 | 371 | 39 | 178 | 217 | 588 | 442 | 10,616 | 11,058 | 6,378 | 17,436 | | 496 | 170 |
| A | 35 | 371 | 406 | 33 | 181 | 214 | 620 | 594 | 10,437 | 11,031 | 5,647 | 16,678 | | 506 | 152 |
| S | 27 | 420 | 447 | 46 | 197 | 243 | 690 | 1,093 | 12,340 | 13,433 | 6,178 | 19,611 | | 512 | 189 |
| O | 51 | 357 | 408 | 40 | 187 | 227 | 635 | 1,739 | 11,122 | 12,861 | 5,587 | 18,448 | | 458 | 143 |
| N | 33 | 400 | 433 | 47 | 175 | 222 | 655 | 1,073 | 12,301 | 13,374 | 5,997 | 19,371 | | 423 | 156 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

**Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.**

## Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

| Year and month | Softwood, plywood | Softwood lumber[1,2] | Flush type wooden doors | Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated) | Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board | Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board | Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board | Particle board | Hard board: Not tempered or treated | Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels | Gypsum products: Wall board[2] | Gypsum products: Lath[2] | Portland cement[2] | Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4] | Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4] | Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million sq. ft. ⅜″ | Million bd ft | No in thousands | Millions sq. ft. ½″ basis | Millions sq. ft. ½″ basis | Millions sq. ft. ½″ basis | Millions sq. ft. ½″ basis | million sq ft ⅝″ basis | Million sq ft ⅛″ basis | Million sq ft ⅛″ basis | Millions sq ft | Millions sq ft | (000) tons | No. (000) 8″ block equ | (000) cu yds | Million sq ft |
| D | 340000 | 340001 | 340002 | 340003 | 340004 | 340005 | 340006 | 340007 | 340008 | 340009 | 340010 | 340011 | 340012 | 340013 | 340014 | 340015 |
| 1976 | 2,210 | 14,623 | 4,644 | 60 | 204 | 81 | 80 | 440 | 442 | 130 | 1,514 | 73 | 10,248 | 176,224 | 17,244 | 37 |
| 1977 | 2,300 | 16,970 | 4,290 | 57 | 185 | 77 | 68 | 491 | 421 | 89 | 1,876 | 63 | 10,560 | 156,257 | 17,993 | 10 |
| 1976 J | 169.0 | 1,219.6 | - | 6.0 | 21.3 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 28.0 | 32.6 | 8.0 | 113.3 | 4.9 | 1,095 | 17,019 | 1,737 | 3.1 |
| A | 171.6 | 1,261.1 | - | 4.6 | 13.3 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 39.3 | 44.3 | 5.3 | 124.3 | 9.6 | 1,182 | 17,835 | 1,918 | 4.0 |
| S | 196.5 | 1,299.0 | 1,282.6 | 5.1 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 43.0 | 48.0 | 12.3 | 140.6 | 7.7 | 1,027 | 17,358 | 1,700 | 2.0 |
| O | 185.1 | 1,301.0 | - | 5.2 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 33.6 | 41.6 | 9.4 | 127.0 | 6.9 | 1,044 | 15,679 | 1,739 | 3.1 |
| N | 202.0 | 1,279.2 | - | 5.2 | 19.8 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 40.0 | 34.4 | 8.4 | 146.9 | 6.7 | 936 | 17,278 | 1,716 | 3.5 |
| D | 182.0 | 1,198.5 | 1,022.8 | 3.9 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 8.4 | 122.2 | 6.4 | 517 | 10,010 | 863 | 3.0 |
| 1977 J | 183.5 | 1,224.1 | - | 2.7 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 27.6 | 34.9 | 5.3 | 120.3 | 4.0 | 370 | 5,644 | 625 | 2.4 |
| F | 164.7 | 1,236.3 | - | 3.0 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 29.5 | 38.7 | 9.0 | 137.3 | 2.6 | 422 | 6,641 | 731 | 0.7 |
| M | 233.5 | 1,538.2 | 1,188.6 | 7.0 | 24.4 | 4.4 | 11.0 | 36.8 | 52.8 | 8.2 | 159.8 | 3.5 | 600 | 11,113 | 954 | 1.3 |
| A | 198.9 | 1,438.0 | - | 5.5 | 18.0 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 52.5 | 33.7 | 9.8 | 137.2 | 4.6 | 747 | 12,975 | 1,382 | 1.0 |
| M | 189.8 | 1,421.3 | - | 4.0 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 51.6 | 35.4 | 5.1 | 139.8 | 4.8 | 1,090 | 16,172 | 1,947 | 0.7 |
| J | 221.4 | 1,562.5 | 1,129.6 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 7.1 | 162.1 | 6.5 | 1,266 | 16,944 | 2,202 | 0.5 |
| J | 195.4 | 1,352.8 | - | 4.8 | 22.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 30.9 | 35.5 | 6.5 | 140.1 | 7.0 | 1,117 | 14,291 | 1,788 | 0.5 |
| A | 176.9 | 1,510.4 | - | 5.1 | 18.2 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 55.7 | 40.5 | 4.8 | 169.4 | 7.0 | 1,246 | 17,550 | 2,046 | 0.1 |
| S | 199.6 | 1,518.7 | 1,005.8 | 6.0 | 15.4 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 42.1 | 38.4 | 9.9 | 177.0 | X | 1,142 | 17,548 | 1,872 | 0.1 |
| O | 199.6 | 1,478.4 | - | 5.1 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 41.6 | 30.0 | 6.5 | 166.8 | 5.2 | 1,121 | 15,474 | 2,026 | 0.1 |
| N | 174.5 | 1,406.0 | - | 5.7 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 6.1 | 41.0 | 25.5 | 10.6 | 185.3 | 6.7 | 956 | 14,069 | 1,598 | 0.1 |
| D | 161.8 | 1,282.8 | 965.7 | 3.7 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 41.3 | 15.3 | 6.0 | 180.7 | X | 483 | 7,836 | 822 | 2.4 |

| Year and month | Iron and steel products: Sinks[2] (all kinds) | Iron and steel products: Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds) | Iron and steel products: Steel wire, nails[2] | Iron and steel products: Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2,3] | Iron and steel products: Locks & latch sets[2] | Construction[5]: Concrete reinforcing bars | Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets | Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip | Construction[5]: Galvanized sheets | Mineral wool for building insulation | Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles | Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt | Clay bricks | Mechanical refrigerators | Paints, varnishes & lacquers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No in thousands | No in thousands | (000) net tons | (000) units | value $'000 | (000) net tons | (000) net tons | (000) net tons | (000) net tons | Million sq ft | Roof squares '000 | (000) tons | No in millions | No in thousands | value $'000 |
| D | 340016 | 340017 | 340018 | 340019 | 340020 | 340021 | 340022 | 340023 | 340024 | 340025 | 340026 | 340027 | 340028 | 340029 | 340030 |
| 1976 | 560 | 693 | 144 | 184 | 33,770 | 331 | 128 | 43 | 346 | 819 | 7,496 | 135 | 595 | 499 | 398,908 |
| 1977 | 629 | 704 | 203 | 204 | 39,192 | 358 | 126 | 37 | 347 | 1,024 | 7,245 | 127 | 592 | 512 | 441,413 |
| 1976 J | 39.7 | 47.8 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 2,460.8 | 30.4 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 33.4 | 67.5 | 632.2 | 9.0 | 59.4 | 46.5 | 36,143.4 |
| A | 44.1 | 47.9 | 12.6 | 17.3 | 2,848.8 | 35.3 | 12.7 | 3.1 | 33.2 | 63.2 | 697.0 | 10.0 | 62.1 | 40.5 | 36,034.6 |
| S | 45.7 | 53.1 | 13.8 | 22.1 | 2,295.3 | 28.3 | 14.8 | 4.0 | 35.4 | 67.8 | 748.0 | 11.2 | 58.4 | 54.1 | 33,978.8 |
| O | 48.8 | 52.5 | 11.6 | 22.0 | 2,455.8 | 20.3 | 12.0 | 3.5 | 31.9 | 91.4 | 705.7 | 11.4 | 61.6 | 39.0 | 31,073.5 |
| N | 40.2 | 55.6 | 12.4 | 21.5 | 2,629.1 | 28.1 | 11.4 | 2.3 | 29.4 | 86.3 | 397.9 | 15.1 | 56.1 | 38.0 | 26,805.3 |
| D | 42.3 | 43.8 | 8.7 | 15.5 | 2,693.0 | 28.0 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 23.3 | 79.9 | 338.8 | 11.0 | 37.7 | 40.5 | 23,256.1 |
| 1977 J | 64.9 | 67.5 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 2,711.9 | 15.6 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 26.9 | 91.6 | 706.7 | 6.4 | 23.7 | 32.8 | 26,532.3 |
| F | 48.0 | 48.4 | 18.8 | 11.4 | 5,746.1 | 20.0 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 20.2 | 74.9 | 644.9 | 8.5 | 25.2 | 34.0 | 31,208.9 |
| M | 50.7 | 63.1 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 3,847.0 | 35.6 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 25.2 | 72.1 | 762.2 | 9.7 | 47.8 | 42.1 | 39,131.1 |
| A | 47.1 | 54.8 | 47.2 | 13.3 | 3,211.2 | 23.6 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 26.4 | 63.7 | 613.1 | 11.2 | 50.0 | 39.5 | 39,400.5 |
| M | 59.7 | 60.8 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 2,865.9 | 28.7 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 28.2 | 36.6 | 630.0 | 11.3 | 62.0 | 39.0 | 45,376.5 |
| J | 51.6 | 91.4 | 16.4 | 20.6 | 3,198.7 | 41.9 | 12.9 | 3.5 | 31.2 | 64.3 | 582.4 | 12.1 | 64.5 | 56.7 | 49,847.0 |
| J | 38.2 | 54.9 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 3,014.3 | 32.9 | 9.8 | 3.6 | 38.1 | 86.6 | 527.5 | 10.3 | 50.8 | 48.3 | 39,228.4 |
| A | 39.1 | 60.9 | 14.1 | 19.3 | 3,314.8 | 30.7 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 30.7 | 92.8 | 759.6 | 12.0 | 62.6 | 43.6 | 39,682.9 |
| S | 47.1 | 67.9 | 16.5 | 22.4 | 3,272.9 | 37.3 | 11.6 | 2.4 | 33.7 | 96.3 | 804.2 | 13.8 | 65.3 | 55.0 | 38,065.6 |
| O | 46.6 | 53.5 | 14.0 | 21.2 | 2,518.9 | 39.1 | 12.0 | 2.5 | 32.7 | 118.3 | 613.0 | 12.1 | 55.1 | 41.6 | 34,047.8 |
| N | 68.1 | 40.3 | 13.6 | 20.5 | 2,870.9 | 32.1 | 13.7 | 2.4 | 32.9 | 116.9 | 399.6 | 12.6 | 55.1 | 42.1 | 33,041.5 |
| D | 68.1 | 40.3 | 10.8 | 16.2 | 2,619.5 | 20.9 | 12.8 | 2.2 | 20.8 | 110.0 | 202.2 | 7.3 | 30.0 | 37.6 | 25,850.5 |

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher [5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

**Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.**

# Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 8. Fisheries Statistics
103 9. Manufactured Food
104 10. Sugar

## Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Total cash receipts | Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total crops | Deferred grain receipts | Liquidation of deferred grain receipts | Wheat including C W B payments[2] | Oats including C W B payments[2] | Barley including C W.B. payments[2] | C W B net cash advance payments | Other grains[3] | Sugar beets | Potatoes | Fruits | Vegetables |
| D | 2855 | 2880 | 2903 | 2904 | 2881 | 2882 | 2883 | 2884 | 2885 | 2886 | 2887 | 2888 | 2889 |
| 1976 | 9,975.01 | 4,570.24 | -546.25 | 695.45 | 2,057.50 | 83.22 | 506 17 | 58.43 | 565 84 | 36.26 | 1,196 67 | 136.27 | 244.52 |
| 1977 | 10,070.89 | 4,382.73 | -434.04 | 546.27 | 1,797.60 | 72.62 | 436.53 | 5.67 | 793.95 | 31.28 | 203 49 | 159.00 | 243.62 |
| 1975 1 | 3,114.57 | 2,082.24 | -62.07 | 625.81 | 943.79 | 38.46 | 217.13 | -8.67 | 65.31 | 13.76 | 30.34 | 12.52 | 31.55 |
| 2 | 1,915.95 | 628.21 | -112.83 | - | 380 15 | 11.26 | 106.92 | -9.60 | 75.17 | 5.64 | 21.43 | 12.01 | 25.99 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 1,060.47 | -201.33 | - | 534.70 | 22.74 | 155.40 | -7.38 | 243.63 | 2.62 | 36.91 | 72.95 | 126.91 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 1,031 19 | -319.20 | - | 666.97 | 15.88 | 135.71 | 11.75 | 183.34 | 17.88 | 76.11 | 33.00 | 58.12 |
| 1976 1 | 3,036.35 | 1,777.38 | -70.70 | 695.45 | 631.24 | 24.84 | 114.89 | 2.65 | 102.47 | 3.09 | 62.19 | 12.39 | 35.26 |
| 2 | 2,092 09 | 702.86 | -97.49 | - | 367.29 | 14.46 | 84.73 | -3.68 | 141.52 | 3.86 | 41.69 | 12.53 | 26.67 |
| 3 | 2,495.73 | 1,136.37 | -195.25 | - | 657.69 | 27.38 | 143.91 | 10.09 | 182.00 | 3.34 | 372.00 | 74.56 | 123.69 |
| 4 | 2,350.84 | 953.63 | -182.81 | - | 401.28 | 16.54 | 162.64 | 49.37 | 139.85 | 25.97 | 720.79 | 36.79 | 58.90 |
| 1977 1 | 2,659.57 | 1,426.64 | -46.28 | 546.27 | 331.55 | 26.13 | 149.62 | -4.43 | 158.37 | 0.68 | 56.74 | 13.83 | 35.35 |
| 2 | 2,204.13 | 741.24 | -60 89 | - | 395.11 | 15.07 | 83.56 | -36 98 | 175.37 | 3.12 | 39.17 | 14.83 | 26.65 |
| 3 | 2,546.80 | 1,056.44 | -173.44 | - | 633.78 | 13.58 | 114.32 | -1.63 | 137.50 | 2.51 | 45.95 | 87.04 | 122.71 |
| 4 | 2,660.39 | 1,158.41 | -153.43 | - | 437.16 | 17.84 | 89 03 | 48.71 | 322.71 | 24.97 | 61.63 | 43.30 | 58.91 |

| Year and quarter | Tobacco | Other crops[4] | Livestock and products | | | | | | | | Total forest and maple products | Dairy supplementary payments | Deficiency payments[5] | Provincial Stabilization Program |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Cattle and calves | Hogs | Sheep and lambs | Dairy products | Poultry | Eggs | Other | | | | |
| D | 2890 | 2891 | 2892 | 2893 | 2894 | 2895 | 2896 | 2897 | 2898 | 2899 | 2900 | 2901 | 2902 | 206682 |
| 1976 | 210 02 | 163.09 | 4,984.11 | 1,963.32 | 840.14 | 13.67 | 1,319.16 | 479.53 | 282.49 | 85.68 | 37 41 | 258.85 | 24.77 | 83.31 |
| 1977 | 182.63 | 198.84 | 5,194.82 | 2,057.42 | 838.84 | 12.21 | 1,419.46 | 495.83 | 281.17 | 89.89 | 58.17 | 281.20 | 48.71 | 117.02 |
| 1975 1 | 120.29 | 33.37 | 979.00 | 358.22 | 200.70 | 2.82 | 249.11 | 82.83 | 66.75 | 18.54 | 6.61 | 42.86 | -0.01 | 3.85 |
| 2 | 34.54 | 20.35 | 1,208.27 | 454.89 | 211.09 | 1.90 | 379.66 | 88.61 | 60.68 | 11.41 | 21.42 | 51.24 | 2.39 | 4.21 |
| 3 | - | 40.47 | 1,302.34 | 463.36 | 239.46 | 4.04 | 383.10 | 128.83 | 65.16 | 18.37 | 1.78 | 97.10 | 15.66 | 4.14 |
| 4 | 43.35 | 75.97 | 1,328.31 | 541.49 | 235.20 | 4.69 | 331.39 | 119.06 | 67.56 | 28.89 | 16.13 | 68.56 | 4.54 | 37.57 |
| 1976 1 | 106.45 | 36.17 | 1,191.86 | 464.49 | 222.39 | 3.59 | 311.09 | 97.88 | 70.86 | 21.54 | 7.23 | 36.72 | 5.86 | 17.29 |
| 2 | 34.22 | 18.50 | 1,289.60 | 511 15 | 219.67 | 3.34 | 370.43 | 102.38 | 69.86 | 12.74 | 11.04 | 61.50 | 2.79 | 8.04 |
| 3 | - | 38.26 | 1,263.33 | 474.85 | 201.94 | 2.81 | 346.81 | 147.91 | 70.39 | 18.60 | 1.91 | 84.01 | 2.05 | 8.04 |
| 4 | 69.35 | 70.16 | 1,239.32 | 512.83 | 196.14 | 3.93 | 290.83 | 131.36 | 71.38 | 32.80 | 17.23 | 76.62 | 14.08 | 49.94 |
| 1977 1 | 103.97 | 34.29 | 1,142.63 | 463.23 | 201.22 | 3.14 | 284.62 | 96.12 | 70.46 | 23.84 | 8.50 | 41.97 | 1.68 | 38.15 |
| 2 | - | 27.85 | 1,306.97 | 515.56 | 200.76 | 2.68 | 392.61 | 108.58 | 73.66 | 13.12 | 28.21 | 58.07 | 19.53 | 50.11 |
| 3 | - | 40.94 | 1,366.98 | 497.56 | 214.54 | 2.89 | 407.67 | 154.35 | 70.13 | 19.84 | 2.09 | 90.58 | 22.64 | 8.07 |
| 4 | 78.66 | 95.76 | 1,378.24 | 581.07 | 222.32 | 3.50 | 334.56 | 136.78 | 66.92 | 33.09 | 19.37 | 90.58 | 4.86 | 20.69 |

[1] Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. [2] Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. [3] Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. [4] Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. [5] Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

**Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Farm cash receipts[1], by province (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Canada | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2879 | 2921 | 2922 | 2923 | 2924 | 2925 | 2926 | 2927 | 2928 | 2929 |
| 1976 | 9,975.01 | 104.85 | 124.01 | 113.95 | 1,359.75 | 2,769.92 | 897.14 | 2,286.17 | 1,847.62 | 471.47 |
| 1977 | 10,070.89 | 90 60 | 129.14 | 106.55 | 1,428.46 | 2,855.04 | 892.06 | 2,107.24 | 1,968.24 | 493.57 |
| 1975 1 | 3,114.57 | 16.35 | 24.93 | 19.55 | 244.62 | 554 99 | 306.47 | 1,219.29 | 636.31 | 92 03 |
| 2 | 1,915.95 | 16.14 | 25.37 | 21.68 | 331.29 | 614.24 | 163.11 | 330.01 | 322.31 | 91 76 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 22.56 | 33.53 | 25.29 | 403.58 | 772.86 | 209 09 | 463.64 | 444.74 | 115.24 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 28.36 | 32.39 | 33.52 | 392.63 | 707.68 | 256.51 | 455.83 | 472.72 | 127.71 |
| 1976 1 | 3,036.35 | 34.13 | 28.72 | 31.05 | 304 90 | 647.78 | 256.47 | 1,011.08 | 622.56 | 99.63 |
| 2 | 2,092.09 | 23.09 | 28.18 | 29.53 | 366.77 | 649.84 | 184.51 | 359.75 | 348.91 | 101.47 |
| 3 | 2,495.73 | 16.68 | 33.97 | 23 98 | 366 04 | 739.03 | 228.40 | 527.81 | 432.16 | 127.63 |
| 4 | 2,350.84 | 30 95 | 33.14 | 29.39 | 322.04 | 733.27 | 227.76 | 387.53 | 443.99 | 142.74 |
| 1977 1 | 2,659.57 | 29.70 | 27.95 | 29.38 | 278.46 | 640.51 | 215.13 | 767.32 | 568.06 | 103.05 |
| 2 | 2,204.13 | 22.02 | 28.92 | 28.49 | 357.93 | 628.77 | 178.09 | 378.84 | 474.90 | 106.18 |
| 3 | 2,546.80 | 17.63 | 38.50 | 23.90 | 413.74 | 799.47 | 231.41 | 471.24 | 410.07 | 140.83 |
| 4 | 2,660 39 | 21.25 | 33.77 | 24.78 | 378.33 | 786.29 | 267.43 | 489.84 | 515.21 | 143.51 |

[1] See footnote 1 at end of Table 1

## Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | All machines | | | | | | | | Repair parts | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada[2] | Atlantic prov | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta | B C | Canada | Atlantic prov | Que. | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta. | B.C. |
| D | 2939 | 2940 | 2941 | 2942 | 2943 | 2944 | 2945 | 2946 | 2947 | 2948 | 2949 | 2950 | 2951 | 2952 | 2953 | 2954 |
| 1976 | 1,134.09 | 27.69 | 125.79 | 239.98 | 125.37 | 315.52 | 268.06 | 31.68 | 154.72 | 5.84 | 25.34 | 38.03 | 15.48 | 35.96 | 30.04 | 4.03 |
| 1977 | 1,076.64 | 26.64 | 154.51 | 237.60 | 118.02 | 261.65 | 245.02 | 33.20 | 160.25 | 6.27 | 28.75 | 41.04 | 16.84 | 32.80 | 29.95 | 4.60 |
| 1975 1 | 115.14 | 2.91 | 15.24 | 22.05 | 11.38 | 32.94 | 27.63 | 2.99 | 30.09 | 1.23 | 4.60 | 6.54 | 2.74 | 7.81 | 6.39 | 0.78 |
| 2 | 280.02 | 6.91 | 33.25 | 59.86 | 31.46 | 78.79 | 61.43 | 8.32 | 41.46 | 1.74 | 8.31 | 9.39 | 3.96 | 9.41 | 7.41 | 1.24 |
| 3 | 317.85 | 8.64 | 36.08 | 58.00 | 38.38 | 84.28 | 81.20 | 11.27 | 49.55 | 1.76 | 7.92 | 10.22 | 5.28 | 12.49 | 10.69 | 1.19 |
| 4 | 253.29 | 4.60 | 23.99 | 74.84 | 25.22 | 66.11 | 56.48 | 2.05 | 22.95 | 0.93 | 1.50 | 7.26 | 2.45 | 5.02 | 4.79 | 1.00 |
| 1976 1 | 174.40 | 3.66 | 18.61 | 32.69 | 19.03 | 53.45 | 43.07 | 3.89 | 33.42 | 1.35 | 5.44 | 8.50 | 2.65 | 8.06 | 6.73 | 0.69 |
| 2 | 307.81 | 7.38 | 35.17 | 67.83 | 33.65 | 86.66 | 67.20 | 9.92 | 41.47 | 1.64 | 6.16 | 10.48 | 4.50 | 9.52 | 7.95 | 1.22 |
| 3 | 395.92 | 9.39 | 43.69 | 72.33 | 47.10 | 113.35 | 98.60 | 11.46 | 51.89 | 2.00 | 8.11 | 10.31 | 5.73 | 13.64 | 10.74 | 1.36 |
| 4 | 255.96 | 7.26 | 28.32 | 67.13 | 25.59 | 62.06 | 59.19 | 6.41 | 27.94 | 0.85 | 5.63 | 8.74 | 2.60 | 4.74 | 4.62 | 0.76 |
| 1977 1 | 167.89 | 3.86 | 28.05 | 38.78 | 13.12 | 41.63 | 37.27 | 5.18 | 35.47 | 1.40 | 6.99 | 9.22 | 2.78 | 7.23 | 7.07 | 0.78 |
| 2 | 268.07 | 7.53 | 39.48 | 61.72 | 27.07 | 63.01 | 60.29 | 8.97 | 42.11 | 1.65 | 7.05 | 11.16 | 4.52 | 9.10 | 7.26 | 1.37 |
| 3 | 357.32 | 8.73 | 45.96 | 63.56 | 46.95 | 92.76 | 86.38 | 12.98 | 50.93 | 1.94 | 8.27 | 11.03 | 6.38 | 11.42 | 10.10 | 1.79 |
| 4 | 283.36 | 6.52 | 41.02 | 73.54 | 30.88 | 64.25 | 61.08 | 6.07 | 31.74 | 1.28 | 6.44 | 9.63 | 3.16 | 5.05 | 5.52 | 0.66 |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price

**Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

| Year and month | Inspected slaughter (thousands) | | | | Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cattle | Calves | Sheep and lambs | Hogs | Beef | Veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork, total | Poultry[1] |
| D | 2971 | 2972 | 2973 | 2974 | 2975 | 2976 | 2977 | 2978 | 2980 |
| 1976 | 3,676 | 655 | 186 | 7,393 | 83.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.1 | 76.4 |
| 1977 | 3,761 | 646 | 133 | 8,007 | 63.8 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 26.9 | 71.2 |
| 1976 M | 340 | 80 | 13 | 715 | 60.8 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 30.8 | 54.4 |
| A | 262 | 71 | 17 | 577 | 63.6 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 32.2 | 49.1 |
| M | 276 | 57 | 9 | 583 | 67.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 36.6 | 51.1 |
| J | 345 | 50 | 15 | 695 | 70.3 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 32.5 | 61.2 |
| J | 272 | 38 | 13 | 521 | 69.7 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 29.0 | 73.7 |
| A | 277 | 42 | 14 | 530 | 72.2 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 30.5 | 90.4 |
| S | 376 | 57 | 20 | 706 | 80.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 25.7 | 95.3 |
| O | 293 | 50 | 17 | 586 | 76.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 29.0 | 103.5 |
| N | 301 | 60 | 18 | 521 | 81.8 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 32.9 | 108.6 |
| D | 371 | 60 | 22 | 845 | 83.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.1 | 76.4 |
| 1977 J | 304 | 44 | 12 | 641 | 80.0 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 31.7 | 79.6 |
| F | 292 | 45 | 8 | 634 | 83.5 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 35.2 | 81.0 |
| M | 364 | 88 | 13 | 814 | 81.3 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 35.6 | 75.2 |
| A | 266 | 75 | 8 | 617 | 78.0 | 5.0 | 8.4 | 38.0 | 74.2 |
| M | 296 | 56 | 7 | 595 | 72.9 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 33.5 | 74.4 |
| J | 363 | 52 | 9 | 714 | 68.5 | 4.8 | 7.8 | 30.9 | 75.0 |
| J | 290 | 37 | 9 | 586 | 61.3 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 29.1 | 85.6 |
| A | 277 | 40 | 12 | 576 | 57.5 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 25.4 | 99.8 |
| S | 371 | 56 | 16 | 785 | 55.8 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 25.0 | 103.2 |
| O | 294 | 49 | 12 | 637 | 50.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 26.6 | 104.9 |
| N | 305 | 54 | 11 | 672 | 56.4 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 28.5 | 108.1 |
| D | 339 | 49 | 15 | 737 | 63.8 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 26.9 | 71.2 |
| 1978 J | 292 | 43 | 7 | 611 | 64.9 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 25.1 | 75.2 |
| F | | | | | | | | | 69.1 |

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

**Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.**

## Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

| Year quarter and month | Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Land and buildings | | | Farm machinery and motor vehicles[4] | | | Hired farm labour | Other materials and services | | | | |
| | Total farm inputs | Major group[2,5] | Building replacement | Property taxes[3] | Major group | Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[4] | Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4] | Major group | Major group[6] | Feed | Fertilizer | Feeder cattle | Farm prices of agricultural products |
| | 1961 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 604001 | 604002 | 604003 | 604007 | 604009 | 604010 | 604027 | 604031 | 604035 | 604041 | 604036 | 604045 | 3005 |
| 1976 | 231.9 | 285.4 | 270.3 | 165.3 | 195.2 | 189.3 | 199.8 | 336.1 | 210.4 | 213.4 | 184.8 | 179.9 | 222.6 |
| 1977 | 245.8 | 299.3 | 294.1 | 182.7 | 211.2 | 205.1 | 216.0 | 369.3 | 217.6 | 217.1 | 185.5 | 192.4 | 217.6 |
| 1976 F | 228.1 | 280.5 | 257.7 | 165.3 | 192.0 | 186.6 | 196.3 | 316.9 | 210.4 | 213.4 | 192.0 | 179.3 | 229.4 |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 227.2 |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 232.2 |
| M | 231.4 | 285.9 | 270.6 | 165.3 | 193.7 | 188.5 | 197.8 | 329.6 | 211.8 | 211.2 | 188.9 | 199.4 | 230.1 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 231.9 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230.5 |
| A | 233.0 | 286.0 | 273.1 | 165.3 | 194.6 | 188.8 | 199.2 | 342.1 | 211.5 | 217.9 | 180.6 | 174.6 | 214.9 |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.5 |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 208.7 |
| N | 235.2 | 289.3 | 279.9 | 165.3 | 200.4 | 193.4 | 205.9 | 355.7 | 207.8 | 211.1 | 177.6 | 166.1 | 210.0 |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 211.0 |
| 1977 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 211.4 |
| F | 240.3 | 295.3 | 283.3 | 165.3 | 204.8 | 200.7 | 208.0 | 360.1 | 213.2 | 217.0 | 179.1 | 175.6 | 213.0 |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 215.0 |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 218.9 |
| M | 247.3 | 297.3 | 288.8 | 188.5 | 210.2 | 202.8 | 216.1 | 366.6 | 223.8 | 230.0 | 188.4 | 192.9 | 222.8 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 224.7 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 223.8 |
| A | 247.2 | 301.3 | 299.7 | 188.5 | 212.1 | 205.5 | 217.4 | 373.5 | 218.6 | 216.6 | 187.6 | 197.4 | 217.9 |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.8 |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.2 |
| N | 248.2 | 303.1 | 304.5 | 188.5 | 217.6 | 211.3 | 222.5 | 377.1 | 214.6 | 204.6 | 186.9 | 203.6 | 216.5 |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 217.7 |
| 1978 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [6] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

**Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

| Year and month | Grains (million bushels) | | | | | | | Livestock products (million pounds) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wheat | Flour in terms of wheat | Oats | Barley | Rye | Flaxseed | Rapeseed | Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen | Bacon hams & shoulders | Canned meats | Cheese | Skim milk powder | Poultry | Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1] |
| D | 3019 | 3020 | 3021 | 3022 | 3023 | 3031 | 3032 | 3024 | 3025 | 3026 | 3027 | 3028 | 3029 | 3030 |
| 1975 | 416.87 | 19.43 | 11.73 | 167.69 | 11.19 | 9.55 | 29.76 | 23.39 | 1.48 | 2.87 | 4.98 | 104.15 | 0.95 | 9.50 |
| 1976 | 394.82 | 22.05 | 25.27 | 196.51 | 6.56 | 8.59 | 31.51 | 73.60 | 1.57 | 3.79 | 5.14 | 216.55 | 0.80 | 2.00 |
| 1976 J | 22.78 | 2.04 | - | 9.04 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 2.72 | 3.01 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.38 | 3.51 | 0.04 | 0.19 |
| F | 21.09 | 1.33 | 0.15 | 10.34 | 0.07 | 0.47 | 2.47 | 7.59 | 0.07 | 0.28 | 0.21 | 3.70 | -- | 0.14 |
| M | 16.46 | 0.92 | 0.01 | 5.66 | 0.17 | 0.46 | 2.70 | 6.40 | 0.30 | 2.18 | 0.22 | 14.26 | 0.04 | 0.10 |
| A | 32.26 | 2.33 | 0.96 | 14.81 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 1.45 | 7.00 | 0.07 | 0.96 | 0.34 | 9.24 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| M | 48.25 | 0.23 | 1.09 | 17.69 | 1.42 | 1.12 | 1.58 | 7.67 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 29.79 | 0.03 | 0.11 |
| J | 45.66 | 2.28 | 3.87 | 19.02 | 1.84 | 0.74 | 2.64 | 8.44 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 30.86 | -- | 0.16 |
| J | 32.66 | 3.03 | 1.06 | 17.46 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 2.94 | 6.57 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.47 | 32.95 | 0.01 | 0.09 |
| A | 37.46 | 1.97 | 3.16 | 17.53 | 0.14 | 1.33 | 2.82 | 7.17 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.42 | 12.65 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| S | 33.00 | 1.42 | 4.25 | 22.23 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 2.49 | 7.49 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 17.87 | 0.17 | 0.36 |
| O | 41.00 | 2.98 | 4.82 | 23.60 | 1.33 | 0.69 | 2.91 | 7.97 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.44 | 24.26 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| N | 34.96 | 2.12 | 4.31 | 22.28 | 0.49 | 1.52 | 4.23 | 2.50 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.88 | 23.38 | 0.09 | 0.17 |
| D | 29.24 | 1.41 | 1.59 | 16.87 | 0.19 | 0.89 | 2.57 | 1.79 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 14.08 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| 1977 J | 21.36 | 2.21 | 0.09 | 7.48 | 0.57 | 0.80 | 3.22 | 8.09 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 20.15 | - | 0.14 |
| F | 29.19 | 2.21 | 1.34 | 4.32 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 3.27 | 5.36 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 34.78 | 0.05 | 0.13 |
| M | 26.22 | 2.91 | 0.22 | 6.01 | 0.80 | 0.56 | 3.50 | 7.17 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 38.60 | 0.06 | 0.29 |
| A | 36.38 | 1.82 | 2.80 | 7.58 | 0.65 | 0.54 | 4.56 | 5.85 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 28.31 | 0.01 | 0.33 |
| M | 51.84 | 2.69 | 4.48 | 13.10 | 0.86 | 3.75 | 7.18 | 5.32 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.33 | 25.24 | 0.05 | 1.00 |
| J | 72.02 | 2.31 | 3.08 | 15.26 | 0.42 | 1.38 | 4.91 | 6.06 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 38.65 | 0.08 | 1.46 |
| J | 54.42 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 9.50 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 3.28 | 4.11 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 36.50 | 0.05 | 1.48 |
| A | 60.08 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 8.61 | 0.70 | 1.09 | 2.71 | 3.76 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 37.89 | 0.05 | 1.49 |
| S | 53.95 | 1.56 | 0.92 | 8.76 | 0.35 | 0.56 | 2.13 | 3.97 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 27.68 | 0.06 | 0.79 |
| O | | | | | | | | 3.96 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.64 | 34.08 | 0.07 | 0.12 |
| N | | | | | | | | 2.33 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.34 | 22.13 | 0.05 | 0.27 |
| D | | | | | | | | 3.25 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.80 | 23.03 | 0.12 | 0.29 |

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

**Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

| Year and month | Production | Fluid sales | Production of dairy factories | | | | Cold storage stocks[3] | | | Net production[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total milk[1] | Milk and cream | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk[2] | Ice cream mix | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk[2] | Eggs |
| | Million pounds | | | | | Thousand gals. | Million pounds | | | Million dozens |
| D | 3043 | 3044 | 3045 | 3046 | 3047 | 3048 | 3049 | 3050 | 3051 | 3052 |
| 1976 | 16,943 | 5,291 | 251.53 | 171.98 | 196.26 | 30,855 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 434.91 |
| 1977 | 17,071 | 5,407 | 249.70 | 177.16 | 262.69 | 32,272 | 63.37 | 61.77 | 25.91 | 435.22 |
| 1976 F | 1,130 | 408 | 16.40 | 11.38 | 9.70 | 1,896 | 69.28 | 61.00 | 19.23 | 35.28 |
| M | 1,371 | 452 | 21.19 | 13.36 | 15.91 | 2,280 | 62.89 | 56.78 | 19.57 | 37.93 |
| A | 1,569 | 444 | 28.20 | 13.95 | 18.33 | 2,683 | 67.17 | 59.13 | 16.56 | 36.67 |
| M | 1,719 | 433 | 28.90 | 15.20 | 22.98 | 2,752 | 80.10 | 57.40 | 22.94 | 37.52 |
| J | 1,789 | 429 | 31.74 | 17.61 | 20.73 | 3,675 | 82.94 | 58.53 | 33.46 | 36.16 |
| J | 1,661 | 437 | 26.62 | 15.29 | 15.57 | 3,651 | 87.32 | 59.00 | 35.63 | 37.19 |
| A | 1,568 | 434 | 23.06 | 15.24 | 15.59 | 3,142 | 90.14 | 58.87 | 37.64 | 36.55 |
| S | 1,422 | 443 | 20.64 | 14.98 | 18.02 | 2,717 | 87.72 | 56.38 | 37.64 | 34.76 |
| O | 1,274 | 453 | 15.71 | 14.89 | 16.32 | 2,156 | 85.72 | 55.60 | 46.17 | 36.04 |
| N | 1,097 | 455 | 11.57 | 13.27 | 12.24 | 1,936 | 70.35 | 56.17 | 28.12 | 35.65 |
| D | 1,117 | 456 | 10.42 | 13.09 | 17.92 | 1,937 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 36.86 |
| 1977 J | 1,106 | 447 | 10.80 | 12.21 | 17.37 | 1,708 | 47.26 | 56.14 | 24.15 | 36.89 |
| F | 1,048 | 420 | 9.88 | 12.31 | 16.75 | 1,908 | 35.79 | 55.30 | 19.72 | 33.24 |
| M | 1,276 | 463 | 13.79 | 15.04 | 22.73 | 2,429 | 26.06 | 56.95 | 17.68 | 36.66 |
| A | 1,436 | 448 | 20.51 | 14.08 | 22.21 | 2,822 | 28.35 | 60.45 | 11.73 | 35.78 |
| M | 1,648 | 451 | 26.16 | 14.55 | 30.09 | 3,376 | 34.80 | 60.82 | 18.57 | 37.87 |
| J | 1,802 | 441 | 33.40 | 16.99 | 31.50 | 3,850 | 49.06 | 62.63 | 32.12 | 37.50 |
| J | 1,758 | 427 | 31.48 | 16.10 | 26.31 | 3,631 | 59.33 | 64.12 | 40.65 | 37.87 |
| A | 1,688 | 453 | 29.64 | 17.11 | 21.06 | 3,258 | 67.75 | 66.06 | 43.83 | 36.67 |
| S | 1,536 | 462 | 25.96 | 16.68 | 22.04 | 2,792 | 72.57 | 65.93 | 44.88 | 34.57 |
| O | 1,375 | 461 | 20.54 | 14.94 | 18.62 | 2,190 | 73.36 | 63.57 | 36.57 | 36.23 |
| N | 1,202 | 460 | 14.24 | 13.88 | 16.56 | 2,115 | 66.95 | 62.92 | 30.80 | 35.49 |
| D | 1,196 | 474 | 13.30 | 13.26 | 17.45 | 2,193 | 63.37 | 61.77 | 25.91 | 36.47 |
| 1978 J | | | 13.82 | 11.52 | 17.83 | 1,703 | 62.19 | 60.65 | 18.39 | |

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs

**Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8 Fisheries statistics[1]

| | | Landings of sea fish | | | | | | | | Exports by country[2] | | | Exports by type | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| year and month | | Canada total value (thousand dollars) | Total quantity | Nfld | P.E.I | N.S | N.B | Que | B.C | Total | United States | Other | Salmon | Lobster | Stocks, end of period[3] |
| | | | Metric tonnes | | | | | | | Million pounds | | | | | |
| | D | 345109 | 339888 | 339890 | 339906 | 339922 | 339938 | 339954 | 339971 | 3071 | 3072 | 3073 | 3074 | 3075 | 3076 |
| 1976 | | 364,754 | 1,063,071 | 340,241 | 17,123 | 368,456 | 117,937 | 41,948 | 177,366 | 652.9 | 427.2 | 225.7 | 47.2 | 19.3 | 92 |
| 1977 | | 324,206 | 800,809 | 157,141 | 16,921 | 352,966 | 77,483 | 50,022 | 146,276 | 845.7 | 466.9 | 378.7 | 68.4 | 20.0 | 87 |
| 1976 | J | 7,711 | 49,585 | 13,376 | 136 | 32,709 | 571 | 714 | 2,079 | 43.1 | 26.1 | 17.0 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 67.7 |
| | F | 8,359 | 45,555 | 17,359 | 187 | 24,953 | 671 | 56 | 2,329 | 42.4 | 27.6 | 14.8 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 56.1 |
| | M | 27,472 | 96,361 | 12,233 | 107 | 15,481 | 2,291 | 227 | 66,022 | 49.8 | 39.6 | 10.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 47.7 |
| | A | 24,420 | 70,102 | 23,037 | 348 | 28,301 | 2,604 | 1,023 | 14,789 | 46.8 | 24.7 | 22.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 59.5 |
| | M | 40,605 | 102,252 | 38,074 | 3,306 | 37,434 | 11,433 | 6,793 | 5,212 | 50.2 | 28.0 | 22.2 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 70.5 |
| | J | 50,708 | 126,992 | 51,913 | 2,558 | 39,762 | 14,859 | 7,163 | 10,737 | 52.2 | 40.8 | 11.4 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 77.4 |
| | J | 72,473 | 166,586 | 59,918 | 3,039 | 43,614 | 22,887 | 8,178 | 28,950 | 70.3 | 46.2 | 24.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 89.2 |
| | A | 52,299 | 135,931 | 37,261 | 2,531 | 41,480 | 24,740 | 7,873 | 22,046 | 79.1 | 54.8 | 24.3 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 105.7 |
| | S | 33,705 | 115,323 | 31,354 | 2,707 | 43,277 | 20,590 | 5,961 | 11,434 | 64.7 | 48.5 | 16.2 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 94.7 |
| | O | 24,300 | 71,602 | 26,090 | 1,555 | 22,074 | 9,219 | 3,248 | 9,416 | 55.0 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 8.6 | 0.5 | 105.9 |
| | N | 9,227 | 47,123 | 22,324 | 461 | 14,081 | 7,426 | 712 | 2,119 | 49.8 | 30.1 | 19.7 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 77.2 |
| | D | 13,475 | 35,659 | 7,302 | 188 | 25,290 | 646 | - | 2,233 | 49.5 | 27.7 | 21.8 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 91.9 |
| 1977 | J | 3,969 | 14,135 | 939 | 94 | 6,168 | 1,722 | 18 | 5,194 | 42.5 | 18.2 | 24.3 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 80.5 |
| | F | 5,554 | 25,272 | 10,152 | 121 | 12,156 | 874 | 30 | 1,939 | 44.0 | 20.2 | 23.8 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 68.0 |
| | M | 22,583 | 73,150 | 11,562 | 95 | 16,347 | 259 | 98 | 44,789 | 68.4 | 42.7 | 25.7 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 72.6 |
| | A | 14,980 | 42,786 | 12,185 | 54 | 19,857 | 357 | 2,386 | 7,947 | 36.1 | 23.7 | 12.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 61.0 |
| | M | 20,344 | 50,762 | 17,453 | 382 | 21,761 | 1,392 | 5,500 | 4,274 | 89.4 | 59.6 | 29.8 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 74.0 |
| | J | 36,397 | 76,208 | 25,358 | 1,623 | 28,356 | 3,826 | 8,950 | 8,095 | 70.8 | 43.4 | 27.3 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 65.1 |
| | J | 61,047 | 87,602 | 14,809 | 1,673 | 29,856 | 5,185 | 8,903 | 27,176 | 80.2 | 52.3 | 27.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 82.3 |
| | A | 56,139 | 110,141 | 14,106 | 3,325 | 46,501 | 12,023 | 9,702 | 24,484 | 96.1 | 54.6 | 41.5 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 100.9 |
| | S | 34,857 | 92,358 | 16,077 | 2,976 | 48,440 | 8,636 | 6,579 | 9,650 | 87.3 | 42.9 | 44.4 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 99.9 |
| | O | 33,041 | 98,541 | 12,552 | 3,731 | 61,226 | 13,109 | 4,155 | 3,768 | 81.2 | 42.3 | 38.9 | 12.9 | 0.6 | 101.1 |
| | N | 20,009 | 77,997 | 12,683 | 1,492 | 41,584 | 15,812 | 3,428 | 2,998 | 54.6 | 28.8 | 25.8 | 7.7 | 0.4 | 111.1 |
| | D | 15,286 | 51,857 | 9,265 | 1,355 | 20,714 | 14,288 | 273 | 5,962 | 95.1 | 38.2 | 56.9 | 11.5 | 1.3 | 87.4 |

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species

**Sources. Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

# Table 9: Manufactured food

| Year and month | Wheat flour | | | Margarine | | Shortening[3] | | Salad oils | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | | Exports[1] | Production[2] | Stocks, end of period | Production | Stocks, end of period[4] | Production | Stocks, end of period[4] | Sausage[5] | Oatmeal & rolled oats | Process cheese | Soft drinks |
| | % of capacity | '000 cwt. | '000 cwt. | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | Million gallons |
| D | 3091 | 3092 | 3093 | 3078 | 3079 | 3123 | 3125 | 3080 | 3127 | 3128 | 3096 | 3132 | 339997 |
| 1975 | .. | .. | 8,472 | 270.08 | 16.50 | 360.09 | 12.69 | 177.06 | 8.31 | 340.25 | 73.44 | 115.93 | .. |
| 1976 | .. | .. | 11,015 | 276.46 | 13.78 | 362.79 | 17.19 | 207.98 | 8.64 | 378.37 | 79.78 | 135.39 | .. |
| 1976 F | 72.4 | 2,983 | 577 | 21.27 | 13.20 | 31.69 | 16.78 | 17.88 | 9.26 | 27.40 | 7.78 | 12.66 | .. |
| M | 78.5 | 3,637 | 398 | 25.42 | 15.76 | 28.68 | 17.53 | 19.25 | 11.02 | 29.69 | 6.54 | 12.76 | .. |
| A | 76.0 | 3,239 | 1,017 | 22.05 | 15.63 | 29.82 | 16.72 | 17.41 | 10.60 | 30.34 | 4.68 | 7.24 | .. |
| M | 84.5 | 3,599 | 1,012 | 20.66 | 14.82 | 31.53 | 16.40 | 21.75 | 11.36 | 34.40 | 4.19 | 11.42 | .. |
| J | 81.1 | 3,597 | 991 | 21.26 | 16.51 | 29.61 | 17.22 | 16.37 | 11.06 | 36.32 | 6.27 | 11.64 | .. |
| J | 79.1 | 3,511 | 1,316 | 16.05 | 13.11 | 25.95 | 15.41 | 14.60 | 9.12 | 35.97 | 3.85 | 10.06 | .. |
| A | 87.5 | 3,736 | 1,415 | 23.75 | 15.45 | 30.34 | 16.61 | 14.45 | 9.49 | 32.66 | 7.86 | 13.20 | .. |
| S | 87.5 | 3,721 | 531 | 27.18 | 16.55 | 29.03 | 16.10 | 16.36 | 9.69 | 32.13 | 8.09 | 15.32 | .. |
| O | 88.6 | 3,766 | 966 | 25.98 | 13.73 | 35.22 | 16.06 | 19.80 | 9.56 | 31.17 | 8.83 | 12.26 | .. |
| N | 91.9 | 3,899 | 844 | 27.96 | 14.32 | 32.35 | 17.34 | 17.90 | 8.45 | 29.30 | 9.16 | 9.89 | .. |
| D | 85.5 | 3,634 | 1,063 | 22.43 | 13.78 | 26.99 | 17.19 | 13.76 | 8.64 | 31.27 | 5.40 | 9.32 | .. |
| 1977 J | 80.3 | 3,547 | 962 | 22.58 | 14.38 | 25.71 | 16.18 | 14.94 | 8.31 | 26.48 | 7.82 | 7.86 | 23.2 |
| F | 75.0 | 3,059 | 960 | 25.32 | 16.88 | 29.41 | 16.12 | 20.18 | 10.12 | 29.09 | 6.33 | 12.03 | 25.9 |
| M | 94.9 | 3,531 | 1,265 | 24.10 | 16.60 | 29.96 | 16.89 | 20.28 | 9.62 | 28.56 | 6.63 | 12.00 | 26.2 |
| A | 91.2 | 3,186 | 792 | 22.66 | 16.97 | 31.06 | 17.32 | 18.32 | 9.14 | 28.09 | 4.60 | 7.08 | 26.5 |
| M | 74.7 | 2,866 | 1,169 | 21.39 | 17.14 | 25.98 | 17.47 | 20.59 | 8.48 | 33.16 | 5.29 | 13.30 | 30.3 |
| J | 93.4 | 3,148 | 1,005 | 23.28 | 17.14 | 30.18 | 18.52 | 20.59 | 10.90 | 33.36 | 6.21 | 12.16 | 37.9 |
| J | 72.0 | 2,966 | 763 | 18.02 | 13.90 | 26.08 | 18.43 | 16.32 | 10.03 | 34.75 | 4.07 | 9.73 | 30.1 |
| A | 82.9 | 3,563 | 505 | 26.42 | 15.40 | 28.43 | 18.48 | 16.42 | 8.82 | 31.93 | 8.10 | 11.00 | 34.9 |
| S | 80.4 | 3,499 | 681 | 29.55 | 14.84 | X | 17.15 | 17.79 | 8.37 | 30.48 | 7.38 | 14.09 | 28.5 |
| O | 90.3 | 3,919 | 997 | 31.51 | 15.60 | X | 16.59 | 21.60 | 8.38 | 28.05 | 7.39 | 10.48 | 26.0 |
| N | 94.2 | 4,089 | 987 | 34.29 | 21.07 | X | 17.20 | X | 9.96 | 30.31 | 7.54 | | 27.2 |
| D | | | | 27.98 | 20.96 | X | 18.45 | X | 10.16 | 29.30 | | | 25.1 |
| 1978 J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Year and quarter | Cereals ready to serve | Peanut butter | Tea, blended, packed | Coffee roasted | Macaroni, etc. dry | Macaroni, etc cooked | Salad dressing & mayonnaise | Prepared cake mixes | Mixes, all other flour based | Biscuits, soda | Biscuits, plain & fancy |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3097 | 3114 | 3118 | 3119 | 3098 | 3129 | 3130 | 3100 | 3101 | 3102 | 3103 |
| 1975 | 153.0 | 73.2 | 45.8 | 97.9 | 241.3 | 45.9 | 86.2 | 61.0 | 154.3 | 52.2 | 309.0 |
| 1976 | 162.8 | 67.7 | 47.1 | 119.8 | 236.8 | 49.1 | 79.2 | 70.9 | 159.2 | 54.2 | 325.8 |
| 1976 2 | 44.5 | 19.5 | 12.8 | 35.8 | 58.6 | 16.0 | 25.6 | 15.8 | 37.4 | 12.5 | 85.0 |
| 3 | 38.3 | 17.4 | 11.2 | 29.0 | 56.7 | 4.1 | 16.2 | 17.3 | 41.6 | 12.6 | 79.0 |
| 4 | 38.7 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 31.8 | 63.4 | 10.3 | 17.5 | 19.6 | 42.0 | 14.1 | 84.6 |
| 1977 1 | 43.2 | 16.5 | 13.6 | 33.6 | 56.5 | 19.2 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 37.6 | 14.0 | 80.9 |
| 2 | 44.3 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 20.1 | 66.0 | 16.5 | 36.5 | 19.5 | 42.0 | 12.1 | 82.2 |
| 3 | 42.1 | 15.5 | 7.7 | 25.9 | 55.5 | 4.3 | 21.1 | 16.4 | 40.0 | 13.6 | 79.0 |

| Year and quarter | Chewing gum | Cocoa powder (for sale) | Chocolate confectionery[6] | Sugar confectionery | Peanuts, salted & roasted | Jams and jellies | Marmalades | Baked beans |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | |
| D | 3104 | 3105 | 3106 | 3107 | 3115 | 3108 | 3109 | 3112 |
| 1975 | 29.5 | 7.6 | 165.9 | 83.1 | 56.7 | 79.1 | 13.2 | 118.7 |
| 1976 | 37.6 | 9.1 | 174.1 | 96.4 | 42.3 | 89.6 | 17.9 | 102.0 |
| 1976 3 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 39.4 | 24.5 | 11.4 | 25.7 | 5.6 | 9.2 |
| 4 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 48.5 | 25.6 | 12.7 | 19.7 | 4.4 | 20.2 |
| 1977 1 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 39.3 | 26.1 | 7.4 | 15.3 | 2.2 | 30.9 |
| 2 | 11.9 | 2.5 | 32.3 | 31.8 | 9.3 | 22.4 | 3.4 | 42.8 |
| 3 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 36.8 | 27.4 | 11.0 | 23.1 | 4.0 | 13.3 |
| 4 | | | | | | 15.8 | 3.3 | 25.9 |

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

**Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 10: Sugar (metric tonnes)

| Year and month | Raw cane sugar | | Refined sugar | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Production from | | | Shipments | | | Stocks |
| | Acquisitions | Stocks, end of period | Beet | Cane | Total | Beet | Cane | Total | End of period |
| D | 345124 | 345125 | 345127 | 345128 | 345126 | 345121 | 345122 | 345120 | 345123 |
| 1976 | 952,027 | 228.436 | 143,802 | 889,019 | 1,032,821 | 114,182 | 909,342 | 1,023,524 | 170,471 |
| 1977 | 1,041,526 | 241 113 | 142,344 | 1,011,966 | 1,154,310 | 137,970 | 935,501 | 1,073,471 | 182.008 |
| 1976 F | 35,456 | 116,143 | 2,749 | 64,118 | 66,867 | 8,441 | 59,416 | 67,857 | 143,856 |
| M | 26,737 | 69,732 | 2,375 | 70,996 | 73,371 | 10,802 | 68,051 | 78,853 | 139,232 |
| A | 115,942 | 113,909 | 2,272 | 69,598 | 71,870 | 9,521 | 70,497 | 80,018 | 131,918 |
| M | 77,022 | 114,682 | - | 73,410 | 73,410 | 7,584 | 75,564 | 83,148 | 133,287 |
| J | 71,656 | 93,775 | - | 89,895 | 89,895 | 10,596 | 90,873 | 101,469 | 127,425 |
| J | 68,585 | 98,039 | - | 64,672 | 64,672 | 13,200 | 79,879 | 93,079 | 105,784 |
| A | 83,865 | 99,155 | - | 80,835 | 80,835 | 8,941 | 81,688 | 90,629 | 86,075 |
| S | 93,989 | 97,929 | 5,296 | 92,015 | 97,311 | 9,629 | 90,563 | 100,192 | 79,699 |
| O | 124,745 | 140,088 | 42,316 | 81,934 | 124,250 | 9,081 | 80,516 | 89,597 | 114,955 |
| N | 108,925 | 164,678 | 38,852 | 82,438 | 121,290 | 8,967 | 76,927 | 85,894 | 153,539 |
| D | 124,171 | 228,436 | 38,056 | 58,979 | 97,035 | 8,879 | 70,235 | 79,114 | 170,471 |
| 1977 J | 35,185 | 202,588 | 22,065 | 57,649 | 79,714 | 8,716 | 62,340 | 71,056 | 178,109 |
| F | 37,416 | 158,523 | 1,666 | 79,287 | 80,953 | 8,083 | 70,698 | 78,781 | 180,759 |
| M | 38,439 | 113,951 | 1,997 | 78,451 | 80,448 | 11,296 | 80,409 | 91,705 | 170,717 |
| A | 72,448 | 102,181 | 1,822 | 82,481 | 84,303 | 9,594 | 72,681 | 82,275 | 175,630 |
| M | 109,560 | 130,925 | - | 90,103 | 90,103 | 9,808 | 83,785 | 93,593 | 175,073 |
| J | 103,672 | 132,716 | - | 99,912 | 99,912 | 12,193 | 102,669 | 114,862 | 163,055 |
| J | 63,700 | 127,185 | 3,629 | 65,112 | 68,741 | 17,207 | 72,687 | 89,894 | 141,741 |
| A | 83,448 | 104,648 | 3,629 | 104,551 | 108,180 | 18,557 | 90,975 | 109,532 | 138,230 |
| S | 108,455 | 104,648 | 1,814 | 93,034 | 94,848 | 11,858 | 83,246 | 95,104 | 138,226 |
| O | 94,176 | 117,362 | 31,208 | 92,956 | 124,164 | 8,997 | 69,766 | 78,763 | 125,350 |
| N | 178,184 | 202,689 | 39,698 | 92,054 | 131,752 | 11,705 | 71,104 | 82,809 | 154,213 |
| D | 116,843 | 241,113 | 34,816 | 76,376 | 111,192 | 9,956 | 75,141 | 85,097 | 182,008 |
| 1978 J | 99,211 | 258,712 | 17,101 | 80,032 | 97,133 | 6,682 | 69,052 | 75,734 | 204,536 |

**Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.**

# ection 10 · Domestic Trade

06 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
09 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
09 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
10 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
11 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
12 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

## Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year and month | Grocery & combination | All other food stores | Department stores | General merchandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers[1] | Service stations and garages | Automotive parts and accessories stores | Clothing stores |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Men's | Women's | Family |
| D | (650059<br>650060) | 650061 | 650062 | 650063 | 650064 | 650065 | 650066 | (650068<br>650069) | 650070 | 650071 | 650072 | 650073 |
| D | (650088<br>650089) | 650090 | 650091 | 650092 | 650093 | 650094 | 650095 | (650097<br>650098) | 650099 | 650100 | 650101 | 650102 |
| 1976 | 13,155.9 | 1,033.0 | 6,509.6 | 1,560.0 | 1,083.7 | 876.2 | 11,057.9 | 4,595.9 | 1,141.2 | 761.1 | 1,006.0 | 833.5 |
| 1977 | 14,393.5 | 1,041.1 | 6,939.9 | 1,644.9 | 1,199.9 | 887.2 | 11,750.1 | 5,056.0 | 1,184.8 | 757.9 | 1,094.6 | 858.1 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 F | 958.2 | 73.7 | 348.0 | 104.0 | 68.7 | 49.9 | 726.5 | 316.8 | 55.5 | 40.5 | 52.4 | 43.2 |
| M | 1,010.5 | 78.6 | 435.5 | 109.8 | 76.4 | 56.8 | 950.0 | 343.8 | 69.0 | 48.7 | 66.8 | 53.1 |
| A | 1,099.5 | 88.2 | 520.8 | 126.5 | 83.9 | 69.6 | 1,114.5 | 369.0 | 105.4 | 62.2 | 80.0 | 65.8 |
| M | 1,102.9 | 89.1 | 513.0 | 115.3 | 95.4 | 72.9 | 1,080.9 | 382.0 | 110.2 | 60.4 | 82.6 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,106.5 | 89.3 | 525.8 | 117.7 | 97.5 | 72.6 | 1,135.7 | 395.7 | 118.2 | 63.4 | 82.6 | 69.7 |
| J | 1,192.0 | 90.4 | 504.4 | 106.7 | 103.7 | 74.5 | 958.7 | 416.2 | 106.3 | 57.1 | 79.5 | 63.8 |
| A | 1,046.1 | 87.8 | 487.2 | 132.3 | 96.2 | 69.2 | 871.6 | 404.4 | 90.6 | 51.1 | 73.8 | 65.1 |
| S | 1,083.1 | 87.4 | 563.9 | 133.6 | 94.9 | 72.3 | 805.7 | 394.0 | 91.6 | 59.5 | 91.8 | 75.2 |
| O | 1,151.9 | 86.6 | 572.5 | 152.7 | 97.3 | 74.5 | 976.4 | 410.3 | 106.2 | 65.6 | 100.1 | 79.2 |
| N | 1,051.7 | 78.3 | 669.7 | 178.7 | 91.5 | 81.3 | 904.0 | 405.8 | 108.0 | 72.4 | 95.8 | 81.3 |
| D | 1,283.3 | 104.1 | 975.7 | 168.2 | 106.3 | 134.2 | 888.0 | 418.0 | 115.7 | 125.6 | 135.5 | 120.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,036.6 | 77.5 | 430.2 | 105.0 | 72.2 | 50.4 | 773.3 | 366.7 | 63.4 | 56.2 | 74.1 | 54.9 |
| F | 1,018.6 | 70.6 | 389.2 | 104.2 | 73.0 | 51.3 | 838.6 | 343.3 | 59.5 | 41.2 | 60.9 | 46.9 |
| M | 1,139.2 | 78.5 | 479.8 | 119.7 | 81.3 | 61.2 | 1,040.0 | 388.4 | 77.3 | 51.0 | 78.4 | 60.7 |
| A | 1,204.6 | 79.6 | 533.7 | 127.7 | 91.6 | 71.6 | 1,106.5 | 409.2 | 104.8 | 56.7 | 87.2 | 66.3 |
| M | 1,177.2 | 81.1 | 539.8 | 135.8 | 103.2 | 73.8 | 1,150.3 | 430.6 | 117.4 | 57.3 | 88.6 | 65.6 |
| J | 1,235.0 | 89.1 | 526.0 | 120.8 | 108.8 | 72.5 | 1,158.2 | 436.6 | 117.1 | 65.6 | 87.0 | 70.3 |
| J | 1,248.8 | 87.5 | 509.9 | 111.0 | 113.0 | 70.2 | 958.4 | 449.1 | 109.0 | 58.7 | 84.1 | 63.7 |
| A | 1,157.4 | 87.9 | 554.9 | 146.2 | 112.7 | 74.8 | 975.5 | 456.1 | 96.3 | 52.1 | 85.9 | 71.8 |
| S | 1,238.3 | 91.2 | 603.0 | 139.5 | 108.7 | 73.2 | 896.9 | 427.4 | 94.2 | 60.9 | 99.0 | 77.2 |
| O | 1,228.3 | 89.2 | 575.8 | 160.2 | 104.3 | 72.0 | 1,045.2 | 446.8 | 101.6 | 62.8 | 97.9 | 73.1 |
| N | 1,245.9 | 95.0 | 747.8 | 192.5 | 104.7 | 81.2 | 986.0 | 456.4 | 120.9 | 74.8 | 104.4 | 82.8 |
| D | 1,463.6 | 114.0 | 1,049.8 | 182.3 | 126.4 | 135.0 | 821.3 | 445.5 | 123.4 | 120.6 | 147.2 | 124.9 |
| 1978 J | 1,164.4 | 92.3 | 424.6 | 111.2 | 82.5 | 48.9 | 822.2 | 408.7 | 69.7 | 60.3 | 82.8 | 56.2 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. |  | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 1976 F | 1,051.9 | 77.8 | 508.5 | 126.7 | 85.9 | 72.4 | 862.2 | 379.6 | 89.7 | 60.0 | 76.1 | 65.5 |
| M | 1,057.6 | 79.8 | 517.6 | 123.3 | 86.9 | 72.3 | 906.2 | 381.8 | 91.9 | 60.8 | 77.5 | 66.2 |
| A | 1,073.5 | 85.3 | 541.7 | 130.9 | 88.6 | 73.9 | 929.7 | 377.1 | 102.8 | 64.1 | 80.5 | 68.9 |
| M | 1,093.5 | 87.0 | 523.4 | 121.7 | 90.4 | 72.4 | 896.9 | 371.9 | 92.9 | 59.9 | 81.2 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,089.1 | 89.8 | 535.3 | 123.9 | 91.3 | 73.4 | 937.2 | 373.3 | 95.4 | 61.5 | 82.6 | 68.8 |
| J | 1,111.1 | 88.8 | 536.7 | 126.9 | 91.4 | 72.9 | 915.7 | 368.7 | 92.6 | 61.8 | 82.7 | 68.6 |
| A | 1,092.0 | 90.2 | 549.1 | 132.3 | 91.0 | 72.8 | 956.7 | 369.2 | 91.5 | 63.9 | 84.5 | 68.8 |
| S | 1,103.2 | 88.0 | 551.8 | 130.8 | 92.5 | 77.0 | 887.1 | 383.5 | 81.4 | 63.6 | 86.1 | 70.3 |
| O | 1,110.2 | 87.0 | 555.2 | 137.6 | 92.4 | 74.4 | 943.9 | 388.5 | 100.8 | 63.9 | 89.0 | 70.9 |
| N | 1,110.1 | 80.6 | 557.3 | 127.1 | 92.2 | 72.9 | 949.0 | 398.7 | 98.8 | 61.3 | 88.6 | 70.4 |
| D | 1,119.1 | 92.6 | 560.4 | 126.6 | 93.2 | 71.6 | 1,005.3 | 413.2 | 103.9 | 70.1 | 90.0 | 76.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,112.7 | 81.6 | 582.4 | 140.3 | 85.0 | 74.2 | 1,002.3 | 418.0 | 96.6 | 64.0 | 90.4 | 70.8 |
| F | 1,134.4 | 76.7 | 575.1 | 129.3 | 92.4 | 74.4 | 1,010.9 | 421.6 | 97.3 | 61.3 | 89.0 | 73.0 |
| M | 1,162.6 | 77.6 | 563.0 | 136.3 | 91.7 | 77.5 | 1,004.3 | 429.4 | 100.3 | 63.6 | 89.1 | 73.1 |
| A | 1,198.2 | 82.1 | 553.6 | 144.7 | 96.2 | 73.8 | 955.3 | 436.9 | 103.9 | 60.4 | 88.2 | 72.1 |
| M | 1,205.8 | 81.0 | 561.1 | 139.0 | 100.9 | 74.4 | 953.5 | 422.8 | 98.7 | 57.8 | 88.0 | 65.4 |
| J | 1,181.5 | 86.6 | 526.6 | 129.5 | 99.8 | 73.8 | 936.4 | 406.8 | 93.0 | 62.2 | 86.9 | 68.8 |
| J | 1,196.1 | 88.6 | 560.8 | 132.4 | 102.1 | 71.0 | 932.3 | 402.9 | 98.5 | 66.4 | 90.5 | 70.6 |
| A | 1,181.7 | 90.2 | 613.9 | 143.4 | 104.2 | 77.7 | 1,018.0 | 411.3 | 94.8 | 64.1 | 97.1 | 77.5 |
| S | 1,223.8 | 91.2 | 578.8 | 132.6 | 105.7 | 74.6 | 1,006.6 | 416.9 | 83.5 | 63.2 | 90.1 | 69.4 |
| O | 1,243.7 | 89.7 | 567.1 | 147.8 | 99.5 | 73.6 | 1,010.8 | 423.1 | 98.4 | 61.3 | 89.2 | 66.8 |
| N | 1,289.7 | 98.0 | 626.1 | 138.3 | 105.1 | 74.3 | 1,021.0 | 447.6 | 108.9 | 65.1 | 97.1 | 73.1 |
| D | 1,262.9 | 99.1 | 590.7 | 141.1 | 109.1 | 68.9 | 973.2 | 443.2 | 111.1 | 65.8 | 94.7 | 76.1 |
| 1978 J | 1,293.6 | 99.8 | 585.8 | 143.3 | 100.5 | 73.2 | 1,062.3 | 468.4 | 106.0 | 69.6 | 101.7 | 72.3 |

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers

## able 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| ear nd nonth | Shoe stores | Hardware stores | Furniture and appliance stores | Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics | Book and stationery stores | Florists | Jewelry stores | Sporting goods and accessories | All other[2] stores | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | (650074 650075) | 650076 | (650077 & 650078 650079) | 650080 | 650081 | 650082 | 650083 | 650084 | (650067 & 650085 650086) | 650058 |
| D | (650103 650104) | 650105 | (650106 & 650107 650108) | 650109 | 650110 | 650111 | 650112 | 650113 | (650096 & 650114 650115) | 650087 |
| 976 | 540.4 | 638.9 | 1,629.6 | 1,710.9 | 238.7 | 204.3 | 484.7 | 691.0 | 7,414.4 | 57,166.9 |
| 977 | 595.3 | 674.2 | 1,657.6 | 1,863.4 | 278.7 | 228.3 | 546.9 | 719.1 | 8,226.7 | 61,594.5 |
| Jnadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 F | 24.4 | 33.8 | 99.7 | 129.3 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 24.4 | 36.4 | 449.0 | 3,665.3 |
| M | 33.2 | 37.5 | 118.7 | 132.5 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 26.7 | 39.3 | 523.1 | 4,241.1 |
| A | 48.6 | 51.6 | 125.1 | 136.5 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 32.3 | 62.3 | 579.4 | 4,857.3 |
| M | 46.5 | 63.2 | 131.6 | 137.8 | 17.1 | 25.4 | 36.0 | 72.9 | 593.3 | 4,893.4 |
| J | 46.8 | 65.6 | 139.1 | 141.5 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 37.5 | 78.3 | 641.5 | 5,060.2 |
| J | 41.0 | 62.7 | 150.8 | 141.4 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 35.2 | 69.8 | 650.0 | 4,935.2 |
| A | 39.3 | 54.7 | 145.8 | 138.8 | 19.0 | 13.7 | 34.7 | 54.4 | 622.0 | 4,598.0 |
| S | 53.7 | 54.2 | 143.6 | 142.4 | 22.0 | 14.4 | 36.2 | 53.4 | 617.4 | 4,690.2 |
| O | 57.6 | 54.3 | 149.6 | 141.2 | 19.5 | 14.9 | 33.9 | 48.8 | 646.1 | 5,039.3 |
| N | 55.7 | 53.3 | 154.2 | 144.0 | 23.3 | 15.1 | 44.8 | 51.6 | 653.8 | 5,014.3 |
| D | 60.7 | 69.8 | 159.5 | 196.3 | 37.8 | 27.4 | 116.9 | 76.7 | 985.9 | 6,305.9 |
| 1977 J | 35.7 | 37.5 | 118.7 | 138.0 | 18.3 | 13.7 | 27.2 | 50.3 | 510.5 | 4,106.9 |
| F | 29.4 | 34.5 | 111.0 | 136.7 | 20.3 | 17.0 | 26.6 | 40.9 | 489.4 | 4,002.9 |
| M | 40.4 | 43.1 | 128.3 | 145.8 | 19.6 | 16.1 | 29.0 | 46.8 | 578.4 | 4,702.8 |
| A | 48.6 | 58.2 | 132.7 | 149.1 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 37.6 | 64.3 | 625.7 | 5,096.6 |
| M | 48.7 | 63.4 | 133.4 | 149.7 | 18.3 | 26.2 | 42.9 | 73.6 | 640.1 | 5,216.8 |
| J | 47.1 | 63.0 | 140.0 | 154.5 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 49.4 | 72.2 | 687.6 | 5,339.1 |
| J | 41.0 | 63.7 | 144.2 | 147.3 | 19.2 | 16.2 | 37.2 | 61.8 | 698.7 | 5,092.7 |
| A | 45.8 | 59.6 | 146.2 | 151.3 | 23.9 | 16.6 | 39.4 | 54.8 | 713.5 | 5,122.6 |
| S | 59.5 | 56.1 | 145.8 | 155.8 | 27.1 | 17.2 | 39.1 | 54.5 | 691.7 | 5,156.2 |
| O | 57.5 | 55.5 | 145.2 | 160.1 | 24.2 | 17.9 | 36.6 | 47.7 | 690.9 | 5,292.4 |
| N | 67.0 | 60.3 | 150.9 | 160.4 | 27.1 | 17.1 | 50.5 | 58.6 | 745.6 | 5,629.8 |
| D | 74.5 | 79.3 | 161.2 | 214.8 | 42.2 | 29.8 | 131.5 | 93.6 | 1,154.6 | 6,835.6 |
| 1978 J | 38.8 | 41.6 | 122.0 | 156.3 | 22.8 | 17.0 | 32.2 | 57.9 | 575.7 | 4,487.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 1 |
| 1976 F | 41.8 | 50.5 | 124.9 | 134.4 | 18.0 | 16.4 | 37.3 | 52.9 | 563.1 | 4,473.2 |
| M | 42.8 | 50.9 | 129.2 | 133.7 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 37.5 | 49.6 | 574.3 | 4,607.9 |
| A | 46.3 | 56.1 | 132.0 | 135.9 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 38.9 | 61.1 | 581.0 | 4,705.9 |
| M | 41.9 | 53.0 | 131.4 | 138.5 | 19.2 | 17.6 | 39.6 | 55.1 | 579.1 | 4,657.4 |
| J | 45.1 | 54.5 | 141.6 | 142.2 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 40.1 | 57.6 | 607.0 | 4,799.8 |
| J | 44.7 | 54.2 | 147.1 | 143.1 | 20.4 | 16.9 | 40.6 | 58.0 | 593.4 | 4,736.4 |
| A | 43.5 | 54.6 | 140.0 | 145.1 | 19.9 | 16.8 | 41.1 | 57.6 | 609.8 | 4,780.4 |
| S | 46.6 | 53.4 | 135.6 | 147.4 | 19.9 | 16.5 | 39.9 | 58.0 | 625.1 | 4,782.3 |
| O | 51.7 | 52.5 | 136.8 | 140.1 | 21.3 | 16.8 | 41.0 | 61.3 | 623.5 | 4,859.1 |
| N | 44.8 | 51.8 | 139.9 | 152.1 | 21.8 | 17.4 | 42.3 | 61.0 | 614.3 | 4,850.4 |
| D | 45.1 | 52.8 | 136.0 | 156.8 | 22.6 | 17.7 | 41.2 | 60.4 | 641.7 | 4,998.0 |
| 1977 J | 47.7 | 51.8 | 139.0 | 144.6 | 20.4 | 17.3 | 40.4 | 59.8 | 641.7 | 5,024.3 |
| F | 50.0 | 52.4 | 139.3 | 145.2 | 23.3 | 18.3 | 41.5 | 60.3 | 625.4 | 4,983.1 |
| M | 50.9 | 57.6 | 140.0 | 146.7 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 40.4 | 57.3 | 627.1 | 5,042.2 |
| A | 46.1 | 57.0 | 139.4 | 152.2 | 22.7 | 20.2 | 41.2 | 63.1 | 625.5 | 4,983.0 |
| M | 45.2 | 53.6 | 133.8 | 150.6 | 20.4 | 18.0 | 48.0 | 55.8 | 631.2 | 5,009.4 |
| J | 44.8 | 52.2 | 142.5 | 153.5 | 22.0 | 18.3 | 51.4 | 52.5 | 648.6 | 4,978.6 |
| J | 46.7 | 56.1 | 139.7 | 151.8 | 24.2 | 19.9 | 43.9 | 53.5 | 648.8 | 4,990.4 |
| A | 49.4 | 58.8 | 141.0 | 156.7 | 23.8 | 19.8 | 45.6 | 57.2 | 688.7 | 5,239.0 |
| S | 50.2 | 54.3 | 137.6 | 159.3 | 24.3 | 19.3 | 42.9 | 58.6 | 688.2 | 5,168.1 |
| O | 52.7 | 55.1 | 133.4 | 160.0 | 26.7 | 20.6 | 44.7 | 60.6 | 686.5 | 5,232.7 |
| N | 54.3 | 58.2 | 137.2 | 170.5 | 25.2 | 19.6 | 47.3 | 69.0 | 689.9 | 5,412.2 |
| D | 53.4 | 59.1 | 137.2 | 171.4 | 25.2 | 19.1 | 46.5 | 72.4 | 745.1 | 5,421.6 |
| 1978 J | 53.4 | 57.9 | 143.0 | 163.9 | 25.2 | 21.3 | 48.7 | 68.9 | 725.4 | 5,537.4 |

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

**Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon and N.W.T. | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 650174 | 650262 | 650350 | 650438 | 650526 | 650702 | 650878 | 651054 | 651142 | 651318 | 651494 | 650614 | 650790 | 650966 | 651406 |
| D | 650203 | 650291 | 650379 | 650467 | 650555 | 650731 | 650907 | 651083 | 651171 | 651347 | 651523 | | | | |
| 1976 | 1,048.4 | 262.2 | 1,821.8 | 1,494.7 | 14,447.9 | 21,057.0 | 2,408.0 | 2,522.1 | 5,289.7 | 6,674.8 | 140.5 | 6,796.4 | 7,455.6 | 1,484.1 | 3,224.7 |
| 1977 | 1,136.9 | 285.6 | 1,944.2 | 1,572.1 | 15,538.9 | 22,714.5 | 2,509.1 | 2,570.4 | 5,879.8 | 7,288.7 | 158.1 | 7,121.6 | 8,088.9 | 1,616.7 | 3,547.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 66.3 | 16.6 | 115.3 | 96.2 | 918.6 | 1,336.3 | 157.4 | 163.1 | 347.3 | 438.9 | 9.2 | 440.7 | 477.5 | 97.5 | 211.1 |
| M | 78.2 | 18.7 | 136.2 | 110.2 | 1,060.2 | 1,545.4 | 180.5 | 179.7 | 409.3 | 511.9 | 10.8 | 509.5 | 549.0 | 111.6 | 247.7 |
| A | 88.5 | 21.0 | 155.0 | 128.9 | 1,274.5 | 1,769.8 | 210.5 | 219.9 | 434.0 | 543.6 | 11.6 | 601.1 | 622.1 | 129.3 | 264.7 |
| M | 89.9 | 22.3 | 152.9 | 129.0 | 1,261.2 | 1,793.7 | 206.2 | 213.2 | 448.3 | 564.2 | 12.5 | 584.1 | 626.1 | 124.7 | 271.5 |
| J | 89.6 | 23.2 | 155.7 | 135.9 | 1,305.2 | 1,867.5 | 208.7 | 221.9 | 468.1 | 571.5 | 12.9 | 604.3 | 648.7 | 124.8 | 273.7 |
| J | 94.3 | 25.9 | 163.2 | 133.8 | 1,247.1 | 1,809.9 | 202.1 | 218.7 | 453.3 | 573.8 | 13.0 | 571.0 | 611.5 | 119.1 | 265.5 |
| A | 88.3 | 23.6 | 154.2 | 123.0 | 1,133.7 | 1,653.8 | 194.6 | 214.1 | 437.0 | 563.6 | 12.2 | 512.0 | 551.7 | 114.5 | 269.9 |
| S | 85.7 | 21.7 | 148.1 | 123.3 | 1,192.9 | 1,732.8 | 197.1 | 208.8 | 422.2 | 545.9 | 11.5 | 558.8 | 613.2 | 124.4 | 265.5 |
| O | 91.6 | 23.4 | 158.7 | 132.0 | 1,274.0 | 1,844.9 | 216.2 | 232.8 | 476.6 | 577.0 | 12.1 | 597.3 | 649.2 | 132.8 | 275.8 |
| N | 92.8 | 22.1 | 160.9 | 129.4 | 1,245.9 | 1,876.4 | 211.7 | 220.4 | 462.4 | 580.5 | 11.5 | 606.1 | 677.9 | 133.4 | 284.5 |
| D | 114.9 | 26.9 | 199.4 | 157.3 | 1,575.5 | 2,389.8 | 258.6 | 257.0 | 570.5 | 741.2 | 14.8 | 746.8 | 904.9 | 170.3 | 365.0 |
| 1977 J | 69.7 | 18.1 | 127.0 | 100.2 | 1,028.0 | 1,537.9 | 167.6 | 165.8 | 388.7 | 498.8 | 9.1 | 474.4 | 566.9 | 107.9 | 245.7 |
| F | 71.1 | 17.2 | 124.1 | 99.0 | 1,002.0 | 1,474.1 | 156.6 | 175.1 | 387.9 | 486.0 | 9.8 | 475.4 | 533.7 | 98.9 | 242.8 |
| M | 85.8 | 19.4 | 144.4 | 117.1 | 1,221.0 | 1,730.3 | 192.9 | 194.7 | 437.2 | 549.0 | 11.1 | 571.1 | 617.1 | 124.4 | 269.2 |
| A | 94.0 | 21.3 | 156.9 | 131.0 | 1,337.3 | 1,871.8 | 213.6 | 214.0 | 465.2 | 579.0 | 12.4 | 618.2 | 666.8 | 137.3 | 283.2 |
| M | 95.1 | 23.5 | 158.9 | 134.9 | 1,346.6 | 1,939.0 | 211.3 | 223.9 | 483.3 | 586.8 | 13.4 | 613.9 | 669.2 | 133.5 | 284.6 |
| J | 97.8 | 25.3 | 164.2 | 138.5 | 1,366.0 | 1,958.7 | 216.3 | 229.4 | 517.2 | 610.5 | 15.1 | 616.5 | 680.1 | 135.0 | 292.0 |
| J | 96.2 | 27.8 | 164.9 | 137.5 | 1,280.1 | 1,857.7 | 206.7 | 216.6 | 487.3 | 603.7 | 14.3 | 556.9 | 641.2 | 127.8 | 288.8 |
| A | 99.7 | 27.2 | 163.9 | 133.7 | 1,290.3 | 1,849.5 | 208.6 | 218.6 | 498.0 | 618.3 | 14.8 | 553.5 | 628.8 | 132.3 | 291.5 |
| S | 95.9 | 25.3 | 166.9 | 127.8 | 1,302.6 | 1,864.6 | 208.2 | 216.1 | 498.9 | 636.1 | 13.7 | 589.9 | 662.1 | 138.3 | 304.8 |
| O | 99.5 | 25.5 | 167.5 | 137.1 | 1,339.8 | 1,948.0 | 217.9 | 216.6 | 510.4 | 615.9 | 14.0 | 614.5 | 689.5 | 140.8 | 297.3 |
| N | 108.7 | 25.1 | 182.1 | 144.7 | 1,381.6 | 2,080.0 | 231.8 | 233.9 | 552.0 | 676.1 | 13.7 | 647.7 | 750.8 | 152.5 | 333.0 |
| D | 123.2 | 29.9 | 223.5 | 170.5 | 1,643.6 | 2,602.8 | 277.7 | 265.7 | 653.6 | 828.4 | 16.6 | 789.5 | 982.7 | 188.0 | 414.4 |
| 1978 J | 79.7 | 20.4 | 139.3 | 108.0 | 1,117.2 | 1,652.3 | 181.2 | 178.4 | 451.8 | 549.7 | 9.9 | 501.7 | 624.4 | 118.9 | 275.7 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 1976 F | 84.2 | 21.6 | 144.5 | 122.4 | 1,141.5 | 1,621.1 | 192.2 | 200.3 | 420.5 | 522.5 | 10.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M | 85.4 | 20.9 | 148.7 | 118.9 | 1,139.2 | 1,705.2 | 196.5 | 196.8 | 444.1 | 548.9 | 11.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A | 87.3 | 21.3 | 152.1 | 126.3 | 1,200.9 | 1,728.9 | 208.3 | 203.4 | 431.2 | 547.7 | 11.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M | 85.8 | 21.3 | 149.6 | 121.3 | 1,166.6 | 1,710.5 | 193.6 | 205.4 | 432.0 | 549.7 | 12.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J | 83.8 | 21.1 | 148.4 | 124.4 | 1,224.1 | 1,804.9 | 198.0 | 205.5 | 437.7 | 551.0 | 11.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J | 87.8 | 21.4 | 150.3 | 123.6 | 1,206.9 | 1,741.9 | 197.6 | 206.5 | 436.0 | 549.5 | 11.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A | 88.9 | 21.6 | 152.5 | 123.0 | 1,205.9 | 1,756.3 | 198.7 | 216.7 | 443.5 | 559.1 | 11.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| S | 88.2 | 22.1 | 153.5 | 125.8 | 1,208.6 | 1,761.6 | 200.3 | 219.2 | 432.5 | 558.1 | 11.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| O | 88.3 | 22.4 | 155.0 | 127.3 | 1,226.8 | 1,790.2 | 205.8 | 219.0 | 456.9 | 565.4 | 11.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| N | 88.7 | 22.9 | 155.2 | 126.0 | 1,217.7 | 1,788.4 | 203.6 | 214.2 | 452.1 | 569.4 | 11.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D | 89.5 | 23.2 | 155.6 | 129.4 | 1,268.5 | 1,853.7 | 207.5 | 217.1 | 459.7 | 578.5 | 12.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1977 J | 91.2 | 23.5 | 157.5 | 128.8 | 1,286.0 | 1,835.3 | 206.2 | 207.2 | 466.9 | 599.7 | 11.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| F | 90.7 | 22.8 | 158.0 | 127.5 | 1,269.9 | 1,817.2 | 195.0 | 215.8 | 476.0 | 594.1 | 11.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M | 93.2 | 21.3 | 156.0 | 125.3 | 1,279.8 | 1,895.8 | 207.8 | 210.9 | 469.8 | 584.6 | 11.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A | 93.3 | 21.9 | 156.0 | 128.0 | 1,286.1 | 1,873.4 | 215.5 | 201.2 | 466.3 | 596.2 | 12.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M | 91.9 | 22.7 | 156.2 | 127.8 | 1,243.6 | 1,875.8 | 200.1 | 217.1 | 473.8 | 578.0 | 13.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J | 91.7 | 22.7 | 153.9 | 125.6 | 1,260.1 | 1,855.5 | 205.1 | 210.3 | 478.9 | 583.0 | 13.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J | 92.3 | 23.7 | 156.2 | 130.3 | 1,275.5 | 1,838.5 | 205.2 | 211.2 | 476.5 | 582.9 | 13.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A | 97.3 | 24.6 | 160.4 | 131.1 | 1,353.3 | 1,928.8 | 208.6 | 215.8 | 494.4 | 604.5 | 14.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| S | 96.8 | 25.3 | 168.4 | 128.3 | 1,290.0 | 1,862.8 | 209.6 | 222.3 | 504.0 | 642.7 | 13.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| O | 98.1 | 24.9 | 167.0 | 134.6 | 1,330.2 | 1,932.8 | 212.4 | 208.8 | 503.1 | 619.3 | 14.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| N | 103.7 | 26.0 | 177.2 | 141.0 | 1,342.4 | 1,974.9 | 220.0 | 227.3 | 533.7 | 655.0 | 14.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D | 94.9 | 25.6 | 173.3 | 139.7 | 1,321.9 | 2,005.6 | 221.8 | 223.1 | 524.6 | 648.8 | 13.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1978 J | 105.1 | 26.9 | 173.6 | 139.6 | 1,393.3 | 1,999.7 | 224.5 | 223.7 | 551.6 | 668.3 | 12.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

**Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Total all departments | | Ladies' apparel and accessories | | Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes | | Food and kindred products | | Piece goods, linens & domestics | | Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances | | All other departments | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks |
| D | 3279 | 3280 | 3281 | 3282 | 3283 | 3284 | 3285 | 3286 | 3287 | 3288 | 3289 | 3290 | 3295 | 3296 |
| 1976 | 6,509.5 | 1,633.9 | 1,422.1 | 291.3 | 810.0 | 210.2 | 344.8 | 15.1 | 234.4 | 89.2 | 1,293.7 | 424.1 | 2,404.9 | 604.0 |
| 1977 | 6,939.9 | 1,669.0 | 1,520.7 | 296.7 | 860.1 | 216.7 | 367.8 | 15.3 | 255.4 | 88.1 | 1,340.5 | 415.4 | 2,595.4 | 636.8 |
| 1976 J | 393.0 | 1,378.8 | 75.3 | 266.1 | 39.8 | 183.7 | 25.0 | 11.7 | 18.9 | 69.8 | 98.2 | 325.2 | 135.9 | 522.4 |
| F | 348.0 | 1,487.8 | 73.2 | 296.5 | 38.3 | 199.9 | 23.1 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 79.0 | 75.8 | 349.8 | 124.6 | 550.9 |
| M | 435.5 | 1,557.5 | 100.7 | 318.4 | 53.9 | 214.6 | 25.0 | 12.4 | 16.1 | 80.8 | 93.8 | 352.3 | 146.0 | 578.8 |
| A | 520.8 | 1,856.2 | 121.0 | 378.4 | 65.2 | 276.1 | 31.6 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 93.2 | 98.2 | 400.9 | 186.4 | 692.3 |
| M | 513.0 | 1,885.0 | 110.6 | 378.7 | 57.9 | 269.5 | 27.3 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 93.8 | 102.9 | 404.0 | 195.7 | 722.8 |
| J | 525.8 | 1,680.6 | 109.2 | 325.7 | 68.4 | 236.0 | 26.0 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 92.8 | 106.9 | 370.8 | 196.3 | 636.9 |
| J | 504.4 | 1,715.0 | 99.1 | 369.5 | 52.7 | 256.2 | 26.0 | 15.5 | 20.3 | 79.7 | 113.1 | 362.2 | 193.2 | 631.9 |
| A | 487.2 | 1,803.9 | 109.2 | 389.1 | 55.8 | 285.5 | 27.1 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 82.1 | 104.8 | 369.3 | 172.0 | 663.3 |
| S | 563.9 | 1,700.7 | 136.7 | 365.2 | 71.7 | 273.9 | 28.9 | 15.9 | 22.2 | 73.6 | 118.6 | 338.4 | 185.8 | 633.7 |
| O | 572.5 | 2,059.7 | 136.9 | 418.6 | 75.6 | 316.0 | 31.7 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 90.4 | 115.9 | 394.2 | 192.6 | 820.8 |
| N | 669.7 | 1,999.3 | 150.6 | 390.1 | 92.8 | 295.1 | 31.1 | 20.9 | 21.9 | 89.9 | 123.1 | 395.7 | 250.3 | 807.6 |
| D | 975.7 | 1,633.9 | 199.6 | 291.3 | 137.9 | 210.2 | 42.0 | 15.1 | 27.7 | 89.2 | 142.4 | 424.1 | 426.1 | 604.0 |
| 1977 J | 430.2 | 1,567.5 | 82.3 | 284.0 | 42.9 | 212.0 | 25.9 | 13.6 | 21.1 | 78.0 | 107.2 | 350.9 | 150.8 | 628.9 |
| F | 389.2 | 1,686.4 | 83.5 | 332.0 | 41.5 | 236.8 | 26.5 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 89.4 | 82.0 | 383.7 | 140.8 | 629.8 |
| M | 479.8 | 1,713.7 | 110.0 | 348.6 | 56.6 | 223.7 | 30.4 | 14.6 | 17.0 | 86.7 | 95.9 | 356.2 | 169.9 | 683.9 |
| A | 533.7 | 1,942.4 | 123.1 | 392.4 | 63.9 | 282.0 | 31.9 | 13.8 | 19.0 | 95.5 | 98.4 | 411.6 | 197.3 | 747.1 |
| M | 539.8 | 1,981.2 | 120.1 | 376.4 | 61.4 | 285.0 | 27.9 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 99.1 | 103.3 | 417.6 | 207.0 | 786.3 |
| J | 526.0 | 1,687.9 | 104.7 | 312.6 | 67.3 | 238.0 | 26.3 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 86.6 | 102.5 | 361.5 | 205.4 | 673.0 |
| J | 509.9 | 1,774.7 | 100.3 | 380.2 | 53.2 | 266.2 | 26.0 | 16.8 | 20.8 | 80.3 | 117.5 | 346.3 | 192.2 | 684.9 |
| A | 554.9 | 1,910.7 | 128.3 | 409.9 | 63.8 | 292.0 | 29.5 | 15.8 | 20.9 | 89.3 | 114.6 | 364.7 | 197.8 | 739.1 |
| S | 603.0 | 1,707.3 | 147.7 | 362.3 | 77.8 | 264.6 | 29.8 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 73.3 | 125.0 | 318.3 | 198.3 | 673.3 |
| O | 575.8 | 2,105.3 | 135.0 | 427.1 | 72.1 | 319.2 | 32.1 | 19.9 | 21.9 | 88.7 | 115.4 | 375.2 | 199.3 | 875.3 |
| N | 747.8 | 2,159.6 | 169.3 | 430.7 | 107.1 | 313.6 | 36.1 | 22.3 | 25.0 | 90.8 | 131.6 | 408.7 | 278.8 | 893.4 |
| D | 1,049.8 | 1,669.0 | 216.4 | 296.7 | 152.5 | 216.7 | 45.4 | 15.3 | 30.5 | 88.1 | 147.1 | 415.4 | 457.8 | 636.8 |

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

| Year and month | All trades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Consumer goods trades | | | | | | | | Industrial goods trades | | | | | | |
| | Total | Total[2] | Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories | Drugs & drug sundries | Clothing, footwear & textiles | Household electrical appliances | Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks | Foods | Hardware | Total[2] | Coal and coke | Construction materials | Farm machinery | Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies | Newsprint, paper & paper products | Iron and steel |
| D | 7260 | 7261 | 7289 | 7264 | 7290 | 7268 | 7269 | 7291 | 7274 | 7276 | 7277 | 7292 | 7281 | 7282 | 7284 | 7286 |
| 1976 | 49,987.3 | 23,373.9 | 4,138.4 | 1,024.0 | 1,565.5 | 1,057.9 | 2,198.2 | 9,339.7 | 1,080.1 | 26,613.4 | 70.0 | 7,412.8 | 2,299.9 | 4,753.6 | 791.6 | 1,765.0 |
| 1977 | 55,575.8 | 25,549.8 | 4,546.5 | 1,088.1 | 1,607.3 | 1,072.9 | 2,769.5 | 10,129.4 | 1,141.1 | 30,025.9 | 77.8 | 7,861.1 | 2,193.3 | 5,310.9 | 908.4 | 1,994.8 |
| 1976 J | 3,464.5 | 1,566.9 | 216.3 | 87.9 | 87.2 | 88.6 | 126.8 | 682.7 | 59.5 | 1,897.6 | 7.6 | 471.1 | 135.0 | 357.6 | 68.1 | 151.4 |
| F | 3,595.6 | 1,618.0 | 256.6 | 77.4 | 121.8 | 58.2 | 141.6 | 674.5 | 85.0 | 1,977.6 | 6.0 | 502.5 | 198.3 | 374.1 | 75.7 | 123.2 |
| M | 4,338.0 | 1,939.3 | 340.2 | 93.5 | 177.9 | 68.6 | 177.3 | 770.9 | 75.3 | 2,398.7 | 4.2 | 547.2 | 177.7 | 438.6 | 76.2 | 168.1 |
| A | 4,189.7 | 1,952.2 | 387.1 | 83.6 | 132.2 | 70.7 | 178.9 | 761.6 | 92.0 | 2,237.5 | 6.1 | 615.5 | 292.6 | 449.0 | 60.5 | 200.8 |
| M | 4,495.3 | 2,033.2 | 428.8 | 65.8 | 111.3 | 95.0 | 182.7 | 813.8 | 100.5 | 2,462.1 | 10.8 | 647.1 | 239.9 | 397.2 | 62.0 | 135.5 |
| J | 4,549.6 | 2,119.1 | 453.7 | 97.3 | 135.4 | 88.4 | 190.8 | 784.6 | 96.8 | 2,430.5 | 4.6 | 667.0 | 138.4 | 498.8 | 67.1 | 175.6 |
| J | 4,207.7 | 1,984.7 | 366.9 | 70.7 | 121.5 | 66.3 | 203.5 | 812.1 | 73.9 | 2,223.0 | 5.1 | 632.5 | 311.0 | 352.4 | 65.9 | 128.9 |
| A | 4,083.3 | 1,858.6 | 261.5 | 90.1 | 156.9 | 75.1 | 161.8 | 795.8 | 80.0 | 2,224.7 | 3.2 | 705.5 | 196.6 | 349.2 | 60.5 | 144.1 |
| S | 4,691.5 | 2,106.9 | 305.9 | 96.9 | 157.4 | 99.9 | 217.5 | 829.5 | 110.7 | 2,584.6 | 4.1 | 774.0 | 160.6 | 397.8 | 72.4 | 141.9 |
| O | 4,111.9 | 2,106.9 | 392.7 | 89.9 | 152.9 | 97.3 | 197.7 | 800.7 | 113.8 | 2,005.0 | 3.5 | 651.3 | 265.3 | 361.5 | 62.3 | 143.6 |
| N | 4,382.5 | 2,068.7 | 380.3 | 80.1 | 131.1 | 103.8 | 206.1 | 790.3 | 112.9 | 2,313.8 | 4.7 | 630.9 | 100.5 | 361.4 | 60.2 | 147.2 |
| D | 3,877.7 | 2,019.4 | 348.4 | 90.8 | 79.9 | 146.0 | 213.5 | 823.2 | 79.7 | 1,858.3 | 10.1 | 568.2 | 84.0 | 416.0 | 60.7 | 104.7 |
| 1977 J | 3,665.4 | 1,688.6 | 237.1 | 92.6 | 89.5 | 101.5 | 192.5 | 704.9 | 60.9 | 1,976.8 | 5.0 | 484.4 | 134.5 | 444.8 | 72.9 | 156.2 |
| F | 3,828.4 | 1,801.8 | 287.5 | 78.1 | 121.9 | 58.9 | 229.0 | 728.3 | 87.3 | 2,026.6 | 4.2 | 525.1 | 208.7 | 405.1 | 75.0 | 128.0 |
| M | 5,051.4 | 2,077.9 | 375.3 | 98.1 | 185.7 | 76.8 | 216.3 | 801.1 | 82.1 | 2,973.5 | 3.0 | 585.6 | 181.8 | 468.4 | 88.7 | 204.8 |
| A | 4,367.9 | 2,034.0 | 402.9 | 84.8 | 122.1 | 62.3 | 208.2 | 809.7 | 93.9 | 2,333.9 | 4.2 | 601.6 | 276.0 | 464.7 | 67.6 | 201.4 |
| M | 5,518.6 | 2,246.8 | 473.9 | 71.5 | 120.4 | 83.2 | 220.2 | 901.4 | 109.8 | 3,271.8 | 8.3 | 679.1 | 221.7 | 447.6 | 77.1 | 142.5 |
| J | 5,173.9 | 2,320.4 | 489.6 | 103.0 | 143.8 | 98.3 | 250.0 | 852.8 | 104.1 | 2,853.4 | 4.8 | 724.8 | 133.0 | 486.4 | 79.0 | 203.4 |
| J | 4,469.4 | 2,157.3 | 389.6 | 72.7 | 143.5 | 68.5 | 249.7 | 861.3 | 77.9 | 2,312.1 | 4.2 | 635.2 | 286.4 | 398.9 | 74.6 | 146.9 |
| A | 4,516.9 | 2,096.5 | 279.2 | 104.4 | 170.7 | 80.1 | 189.3 | 886.3 | 91.4 | 2,420.4 | 5.5 | 769.6 | 186.3 | 406.5 | 78.9 | 168.6 |
| S | 5,156.4 | 2,294.2 | 328.7 | 103.4 | 159.5 | 104.4 | 266.0 | 896.9 | 120.9 | 2,862.2 | 5.7 | 877.3 | 141.1 | 461.1 | 80.7 | 193.4 |
| O | 4,560.9 | 2,323.9 | 435.3 | 98.9 | 145.3 | 99.4 | 247.9 | 883.3 | 120.0 | 2,237.0 | 8.2 | 710.4 | 238.5 | 408.9 | 72.8 | 173.6 |
| N | 4,870.6 | 2,250.5 | 424.6 | 86.4 | 124.3 | 106.0 | 254.9 | 873.2 | 108.4 | 2,620.1 | 8.6 | 662.2 | 97.0 | 424.3 | 72.1 | 164.7 |
| D | 4,396.0 | 2,257.9 | 422.8 | 94.2 | 80.6 | 133.5 | 245.5 | 930.2 | 84.4 | 2,138.1 | 16.1 | 605.8 | 88.3 | 494.2 | 69.0 | 111.3 |

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

| | Personal loans | | | | Loans to farmers | | | Business loans[3] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Against marketable securities[1] | Home improvement loans | All other[2] | Total | Farm improvement loans | All other | Total | Industry | Public utilities, transportation and communication | Construction contractors | Merchandisers[4] | Other business | Total | Loans to institutions[5] | Total general loans[6] |
| B | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1405 | 1410 | 1411 | 1409 | 1013 | 1025 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1401 | 1412 | 1400 |
| 1976 | 835 | 37 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 456 | 2,883 | 3,339 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 | 608 | 49,214 |
| 1977 | 924 | 36 | 18,731 | 19,691 | 416 | 3,472 | 3,888 | 10,240 | 1,547 | 2,412 | 5,236 | 11,888 | 31,323 | 526 | 55,429 |
| 1976 J | 810.0 | 44.0 | 13,259.0 | 14,112.0 | 466.0 | 2,183.0 | 2,650.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 23,969.0 | 471.0 | 41,201.0 |
| F | 816.0 | 43.0 | 13,423.0 | 14,282.0 | 468.0 | 2,169.0 | 2,637.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 24,656.0 | 478.0 | 42,053.0 |
| M | 826.0 | 41.0 | 13,624.0 | 14,491.0 | 459.0 | 2,190.0 | 2,649.0 | 9,227.6 | 1,548.6 | 1,684.7 | 4,539.3 | 8,610.9 | 25,611.0 | 489.0 | 43,241.0 |
| A | 813.0 | 41.0 | 14,046.0 | 14,901.0 | 457.0 | 2,294.0 | 2,751.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,755.0 | 485.0 | 43,892.0 |
| M | 821.0 | 39.0 | 14,400.0 | 15,259.0 | 458.0 | 2,344.0 | 2,802.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,761.0 | 464.0 | 44,286.0 |
| J | 835.0 | 42.0 | 14,841.0 | 15,717.0 | 464.0 | 2,473.0 | 2,938.0 | 9,112.5 | 1,513.5 | 1,884.4 | 4,624.3 | 9,008.2 | 26,143.0 | 588.0 | 45,386.0 |
| J | 871.0 | 41.0 | 15,118.0 | 16,030.0 | 467.0 | 2,589.0 | 3,056.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,747.0 | 606.0 | 46,438.0 |
| A | 865.0 | 40.0 | 15,382.0 | 16,287.0 | 459.0 | 2,654.0 | 3,113.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,932.0 | 551.0 | 46,883.0 |
| S | 833.0 | 38.0 | 15,613.0 | 16,484.0 | 476.0 | 2,694.0 | 3,170.0 | 9,240.7 | 1,526.6 | 1,995.4 | 4,858.5 | 9,718.5 | 27,340.0 | 533.0 | 47,526.0 |
| O | 853.0 | 36.0 | 15,944.0 | 16,834.0 | 463.0 | 2,738.0 | 3,201.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 27,553.0 | 512.0 | 48,100.0 |
| N | 833.0 | 38.0 | 16,018.0 | 16,888.0 | 455.0 | 2,792.0 | 3,247.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,082.0 | 545.0 | 48,763.0 |
| D | 835.0 | 37.0 | 16,177.0 | 17,049.0 | 456.0 | 2,883.0 | 3,339.0 | 9,791.4 | 1,625.9 | 2,065.5 | 4,694.1 | 10,041.1 | 28,218.0 | 608.0 | 49,214.0 |
| 1977 J | 812.0 | 37.0 | 16,326.0 | 17,175.0 | 443.0 | 2,807.0 | 3,250.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,608.0 | 634.0 | 49,664.0 |
| F | 859.0 | 38.0 | 16,536.0 | 17,433.0 | 430.0 | 2,780.0 | 3,209.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 29,560.0 | 653.0 | 50,855.0 |
| M | 886.0 | 39.0 | 16,726.0 | 17,651.0 | 434.0 | 2,832.0 | 3,265.0 | 10,321.7 | 1,612.1 | 2,284.3 | 5,375.9 | 10,623.6 | 30,218.0 | 641.0 | 51,774.0 |
| A | 866.0 | 37.0 | 17,111.0 | 18,014.0 | 435.0 | 2,963.0 | 3,398.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,328.0 | 581.0 | 52,322.0 |
| M | 873.0 | 36.0 | 17,368.0 | 18,277.0 | 430.0 | 3,009.0 | 3,439.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,619.0 | 551.0 | 52,887.0 |
| J | 888.0 | 35.0 | 17,690.0 | 18,613.0 | 435.0 | 3,143.0 | 3,578.0 | 10,424.0 | 1,487.6 | 2,465.7 | 5,536.5 | 11,258.9 | 31,173.0 | 531.0 | 53,895.0 |
| J | 882.0 | 35.0 | 17,929.0 | 18,846.0 | 430.0 | 3,219.0 | 3,649.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,604.0 | 573.0 | 54,675.0 |
| A | 928.0 | 33.0 | 18,073.0 | 19,034.0 | 430.0 | 3,303.0 | 3,734.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,440.0 | 505.0 | 54,712.0 |
| S | 889.0 | 33.0 | 18,232.0 | 19,154.0 | 427.0 | 3,338.0 | 3,765.0 | 10,502.1 | 1,511.4 | 2,506.7 | 5,484.6 | 11,639.2 | 31,644.0 | 521.0 | 55,083.0 |
| O | 894.0 | 32.0 | 18,428.0 | 19,355.0 | 423.0 | 3,413.0 | 3,836.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,633.0 | 518.0 | 55,342.0 |
| N | 913.0 | 33.0 | 18,542.0 | 19,488.0 | 417.0 | 3,415.0 | 3,832.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,705.0 | 524.0 | 55,552.0 |
| D | 924.0 | 36.0 | 18,731.0 | 19,691.0 | 416.0 | 3,472.0 | 3,888.0 | 10,239.6 | 1,547.2 | 2,411.7 | 5,236.3 | 11,888.4 | 31,323.0 | 526.0 | 55,429.0 |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1]Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2]Includes loans on the security of household property. [3]Not available on a monthly basis. [4]Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5]Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6]Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies

**Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.**

## able 5: Retail trade[1]–consumer credit outstanding–by kind of business–(million dollars)

| | | Food group | General merchandise group | | | | Automotive group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| nd of eriod | Total retail trade | Grocery and other food stores | Department stores | General merchandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers | Garages and service stations | All other automotive businesses |
| D | 652275 | 652276 | 652277 | 652278 | 652279 | 652280 | 652281 | 652282 | 652283 |
| 976 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 22.9 | 65.4 | 27.8 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 977 | 2,628.4 | 104.6 | 1,380.5 | X | 64.2 | X | 77.6 | 90.8 | 205.8 |
| 975 1 | 2,070.6 | 60.4 | 1,036.6 | 21.2 | 51.7 | 29.3 | 72.7 | 88.0 | 112.0 |
| 2 | 2,052.5 | 68.8 | 1,020.0 | 22.1 | 66.5 | 28.8 | 77.8 | 98.5 | 124.6 |
| 3 | 2,092.9 | 72.1 | 1,046.0 | 23.6 | 68.7 | 28.1 | 70.8 | 105.2 | 128.5 |
| 4 | 2,417.7 | 81.1 | 1,232.3 | 25.8 | 63.9 | 32.1 | 83.1 | 101.6 | 145.4 |
| 976 1 | 2,182.5 | 69.1 | 1,093.7 | 21.3 | 56.8 | 28.3 | 79.6 | 92.9 | 134.4 |
| 2 | 2,182.1 | 82.4 | 1,085.8 | 21.2 | 72.5 | 27.6 | 83.5 | 96.6 | 155.6 |
| 3 | 2,205.3 | 84.3 | 1,116.2 | 20.9 | 74.3 | 25.6 | 73.3 | 94.6 | 162.8 |
| 4 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 22.9 | 65.4 | 27.8 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 977 1 | 2,268.4 | 75.2 | 1,135.4 | X | 56.2 | X | 81.9 | 98.6 | 164.4 |
| 2 | 2,241.3 | 91.6 | 1,119.4 | X | 70.6 | X | 84.1 | 96.4 | 185.0 |
| 3 | 2,275.2 | 93.4 | 1,156.0 | X | 70.7 | X | 76.1 | 86.6 | 187.7 |
| 4 | 2,628.4 | 104.6 | 1,380.5 | X | 64.2 | X | 77.6 | 90.8 | 205.8 |

| | Apparel and accessory group | | | | Hardware & home furnishing group | | | Other retail stores group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| nd of eriod | Men's and boys' clothing stores | Women's clothing stores | Family clothing stores | All other apparel and accessories stores | Hardware stores | Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores | All other hardware and home furnishings stores | Fuel dealers | Jewellery | All other retail |
| D | 652284 | 652285 | 652286 | 652287 | 652288 | 652289 | 652290 | 652291 | 652292 | 652293 |
| 976 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 | 47.5 |
| 977 | 60.4 | 41.1 | 53.3 | 22.9 | 50.2 | 187.1 | 20.8 | 151.3 | 30.8 | 51.0 |
| 975 1 | 42.0 | 31.7 | 38.5 | 19.5 | 33.5 | 177.0 | 18.7 | 171.9 | 19.7 | 46.2 |
| 2 | 42.6 | 29.5 | 39.5 | 22.1 | 39.6 | 175.9 | 18.5 | 110.3 | 20.9 | 46.6 |
| 3 | 40.6 | 31.1 | 40.2 | 28.2 | 42.2 | 183.9 | 19.8 | 97.0 | 19.5 | 47.3 |
| 4 | 48.8 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 23.8 | 43.6 | 191.8 | 22.1 | 167.0 | 29.4 | 49.8 |
| 976 1 | 43.0 | 29.2 | 40.2 | 22.3 | 37.6 | 179.3 | 19.7 | 165.7 | 22.4 | 47.0 |
| 2 | 43.6 | 27.6 | 38.3 | 23.6 | 46.5 | 182.0 | 21.4 | 107.1 | 21.8 | 44.8 |
| 3 | 43.3 | 30.3 | 41.4 | 31.3 | 46.0 | 186.1 | 21.7 | 86.2 | 20.6 | 46.4 |
| 4 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 | 47.5 |
| 977 1 | 48.4 | 32.8 | 43.8 | 21.5 | 40.0 | 181.8 | 19.9 | 168.0 | 20.0 | 46.4 |
| 2 | 48.5 | 29.9 | 43.0 | 21.9 | 51.2 | 175.4 | 20.1 | 101.6 | 21.2 | 46.5 |
| 3 | 48.5 | 34.4 | 46.9 | 29.1 | 52.9 | 180.9 | 20.7 | 87.3 | 20.2 | 48.4 |
| 4 | 60.4 | 41.1 | 53.3 | 22.9 | 50.2 | 187.1 | 20.8 | 151.3 | 30.8 | 51.0 |

---

All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

**ource: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

| End of period | Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Instalment financing[2] | Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Personal cash loans: Small[3] | Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Personal cash loans: Other[4] | Chartered banks' personal loans[5] | Quebec savings bank's loans[6] | Life insurance companies' policy loans | department stores | Furniture and appliances stores | Sub-total monthly reporters | Other retail dealers accounts receivable | Other credit card issuers[7] | Credit unions and caisses populaires | Public utilities companies[8] | Trust and mortgage companies[9] | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3450 | 3448 | 3449 | 3414 | 3415 | 3416 | 3417 | 3418 | 3420 | 3447 | 3423 | 3441 | 3456 | 653388 | 3424 |
| D | 3452 | 3443 | 3444 | 3430 | | 3432 | 3433 | 3434 | 3436 | 3451 | 3439 | 3445 | 3454 | | 3440 |
| 1976 | 1,134 | 235 | 1,500 | 16,177 | 72 | 1,232 | 1,314 | 191 | 22,142 | 1,014 | 317 | 3,884 | 381 | | 27,738 |
| 1977 | 1,096 | 208 | 1,459 | 18,731 | 87 | 1,282 | 1,381 | 187 | 24,799 | 1,061 | 352 | 4,568 | 454 | .. | 31,234 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 1,109.5 | 242.6 | 1,497.2 | 13,423.1 | 59.3 | 1,157.1 | 1,118.7 | 184.3 | 19,001.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,104.4 | 238.5 | 1,498.1 | 13,624.0 | 60.8 | 1,153.8 | 1,093.7 | 179.3 | 19,178.3 | 909.5 | 279.5 | 3,315.7 | 414.3 | 225.7 | 24,097.3 |
| A | 1,110.7 | 235.9 | 1,496.4 | 14,046.4 | 63.4 | 1,163.9 | 1,101.6 | 180.4 | 19,627.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,121.5 | 231.8 | 1,504.1 | 14,400.0 | 65.4 | 1,173.4 | 1,101.6 | 179.9 | 20,013.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,133.5 | 232.0 | 1,513.7 | 14,840.6 | 67.4 | 1,184.4 | 1,085.8 | 182.0 | 20,485.8 | 914.3 | 290.3 | 3,581.7 | 293.2 | 246.4 | 25,563.5 |
| J | 1,144.4 | 230.1 | 1,514.8 | 15,117.6 | 68.5 | 1,192.1 | 1,075.4 | 183.6 | 20,782.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,143.7 | 228.7 | 1,516.5 | 15,382.1 | 69.8 | 1,200.6 | 1,081.1 | 184.3 | 21,069.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,135.3 | 225.6 | 1,511.7 | 15,613.4 | 71.3 | 1,209.4 | 1,116.2 | 186.1 | 21,339.0 | 903.0 | 307.8 | 3,766.0 | 256.7 | 270.0 | 26,572.5 |
| O | 1,143.0 | 223.0 | 1,505.2 | 15,944.5 | 70.3 | 1,214.5 | 1,146.4 | 189.8 | 21,715.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,137.2 | 225.4 | 1,505.7 | 16,017.5 | 71.9 | 1,223.3 | 1,194.9 | 190.5 | 21,851.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,134.4 | 234.8 | 1,500.2 | 16,176.7 | 71.6 | 1,231.9 | 1,313.9 | 191.3 | 22,142.3 | 1,013.7 | 316.8 | 3,883.6 | 381.1 | 287.5 | 27,737.5 |
| 1977 J | 1,122.9 | 230.3 | 1,493.2 | 16,326.2 | 71.8 | 1,236.2 | 1,207.5 | 187.8 | 22,166.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,109.2 | 225.7 | 1,484.6 | 16,535.7 | 73.5 | 1,243.6 | 1,159.2 | 185.1 | 22,317.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,100.9 | 221.5 | 1,477.4 | 16,726.0 | 75.4 | 1,250.5 | 1,135.4 | 181.8 | 22,494.9 | 951.2 | 300.1 | 3,976.4 | 517.9 | 326.0 | 28,240.5 |
| A | 1,094.8 | 216.9 | 1,474.6 | 17,110.9 | 77.2 | 1,255.9 | 1,138.2 | 181.4 | 22,877.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,102.3 | 212.0 | 1,476.1 | 17,368.0 | 79.7 | 1,259.8 | 1,137.7 | 175.0 | 23,136.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,115.1 | 213.5 | 1,477.8 | 17,690.0 | 81.8 | 1,264.4 | 1,119.4 | 175.4 | 23,464.8 | 946.5 | 312.8 | 4,231.2 | 355.7 | 327.4 | 29,311.0 |
| J | 1,109.2 | 211.7 | 1,470.6 | 17,928.9 | 83.4 | 1,266.7 | 1,109.3 | 177.9 | 23,690.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,112.6 | 208.9 | 1,467.6 | 18,072.7 | 85.4 | 1,269.7 | 1,119.3 | 178.5 | 23,850.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,117.0 | 204.9 | 1,463.7 | 18,231.9 | 86.7 | 1,272.6 | 1,156.0 | 180.9 | 24,059.2 | 938.3 | 338.8 | 4,430.9 | 303.0 | 345.5 | 30,072.0 |
| O | 1,107.1 | 200.1 | 1,459.0 | 18,428.3 | 86.9 | 1,276.0 | 1,182.6 | 185.2 | 24,285.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,096.4 | 202.3 | 1,459.7 | 18,541.7 | 88.5 | 1,278.2 | 1,234.1 | 186.0 | 24,456.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,096.3 | 207.9 | 1,459.4 | 18,731.1 | 86.8 | 1,282.0 | 1,380.5 | 187.1 | 24,798.9 | 1,060.8 | 352.2 | 4,568.3 | 453.5 | 199.4 | 31,233.7 |
| 1978 J | 1,069.4 | 201.9 | 1,444.9 | 18,800.5 | 87.0 | 1,285.0 | 1,308.9 | 184.5 | 24,750.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 1,133.0 | 241.8 | 1,523.4 | 13,639.0 | 59.3 | 1,158.6 | 1,100.5 | 183.5 | 19,252.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,134.5 | 239.4 | 1,517.3 | 13,881.0 | 60.8 | 1,154.7 | 1,109.9 | 181.8 | 19,502.1 | 914.7 | 297.8 | 3,394.8 | 317.2 | 222.7 | 24,426.6 |
| A | 1,134.6 | 237.2 | 1,510.4 | 14,124.0 | 63.4 | 1,166.3 | 1,121.0 | 182.6 | 19,764.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,130.3 | 233.1 | 1,493.2 | 14,373.0 | 65.4 | 1,176.2 | 1,123.7 | 183.8 | 20,011.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,129.7 | 233.2 | 1,494.6 | 14,684.0 | 67.4 | 1,185.9 | 1,120.4 | 187.1 | 20,344.1 | 931.2 | 299.4 | 3,554.3 | 321.5 | 241.8 | 25,450.5 |
| J | 1,130.4 | 230.1 | 1,493.4 | 14,936.0 | 68.5 | 1,193.3 | 1,121.4 | 188.3 | 20,613.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,127.1 | 227.4 | 1,496.6 | 15,237.0 | 69.8 | 1,200.9 | 1,135.6 | 187.3 | 20,940.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,122.8 | 225.7 | 1,500.0 | 15,502.0 | 71.3 | 1,209.0 | 1,154.2 | 186.1 | 21,241.9 | 939.0 | 291.7 | 3,708.5 | 338.7 | 270.8 | 26,519.8 |
| O | 1,121.7 | 225.1 | 1,503.1 | 15,771.0 | 70.3 | 1,213.4 | 1,163.1 | 186.2 | 21,528.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,119.0 | 226.7 | 1,503.3 | 15,983.0 | 71.9 | 1,220.2 | 1,188.0 | 186.2 | 21,784.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,123.0 | 231.0 | 1,501.1 | 16,213.0 | 71.6 | 1,226.7 | 1,181.5 | 183.4 | 22,032.4 | 954.3 | 305.2 | 3,884.0 | 372.9 | 301.1 | 27,548.8 |
| 1977 J | 1,136.7 | 228.2 | 1,523.7 | 16,526.0 | 71.8 | 1,235.1 | 1,130.2 | 183.8 | 22,339.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,132.6 | 224.8 | 1,500.7 | 16,795.0 | 73.5 | 1,245.0 | 1,142.5 | 184.4 | 22,604.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,130.9 | 221.9 | 1,491.6 | 17,037.0 | 75.4 | 1,251.2 | 1,150.6 | 184.5 | 22,864.4 | 957.0 | 320.8 | 4,072.9 | 396.1 | 321.3 | 28,611.2 |
| A | 1,118.5 | 217.8 | 1,486.0 | 17,215.0 | 77.2 | 1,258.5 | 1,153.5 | 184.9 | 23,033.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,111.2 | 213.6 | 1,467.0 | 17,343.0 | 79.7 | 1,262.7 | 1,161.9 | 179.9 | 23,141.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,112.0 | 214.6 | 1,464.2 | 17,516.0 | 81.8 | 1,265.9 | 1,160.8 | 180.2 | 23,317.5 | 965.6 | 323.4 | 4,197.6 | 389.9 | 322.0 | 29,194.0 |
| J | 1,095.9 | 211.9 | 1,454.0 | 17,714.0 | 83.4 | 1,268.3 | 1,164.1 | 182.1 | 23,499.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,096.6 | 208.1 | 1,451.3 | 17,899.0 | 85.4 | 1,270.3 | 1,179.7 | 181.1 | 23,699.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,105.0 | 205.5 | 1,453.5 | 18,110.0 | 86.7 | 1,272.8 | 1,193.8 | 180.6 | 23,954.3 | 976.3 | 323.8 | 4,362.0 | 399.9 | 346.4 | 30,016.3 |
| O | 1,086.6 | 202.2 | 1,457.3 | 18,235.0 | 86.9 | 1,275.4 | 1,194.7 | 181.2 | 24,073.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,079.0 | 203.6 | 1,458.7 | 18,500.8 | 88.5 | 1,275.5 | 1,208.8 | 180.7 | 24,365.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,084.9 | 203.9 | 1,461.0 | 18,777.0 | 86.8 | 1,277.0 | 1,236.3 | 179.2 | 24,690.9 | 996 0 | 334.9 | 4,568.3 | 444.1 | 209.2 | 31,034.2 |
| 1978 J | 1,080.2 | 199 2 | 1,460.4 | 19,028.9 | 87.0 | 1,283.7 | 1,225.7 | 383.7 | 24,929.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form

**Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.**

# Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

## Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | Western Europe | European Common Market[1] | Belgium and Luxembourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Norway | Eastern Europe | U S S R | Middle East | Other Africa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3471 | 3472 | 3473 | 3474 | 3475 | 3476 | 3477 | 3478 | 3479 | 3480 | 3481 | 3482 | 3483 | 3484 | 3485 | 3486 |
| 1975 | 33,245.5 | 21,697.1 | 1,800.4 | 9,748.0 | 4,738.6 | 2,311.0 | 382.0 | 351.3 | 611.5 | 482.9 | 483.3 | 171.5 | 669.3 | 419.2 | 492.9 | 442.0 |
| 1976 | 38,146.3 | 25,795.9 | 1,867.7 | 10,482.8 | 5,108.0 | 2,599.7 | 483.6 | 403.7 | 709.5 | 551.0 | 451.8 | 152.4 | 796.4 | 535.2 | 564.6 | 383.8 |
| 1976 F | 2,956.8 | 2,037.9 | 151.7 | 767.2 | 368.7 | 166.6 | 30.9 | 26.0 | 47.7 | 41.7 | 20.2 | 14.9 | 56.7 | 47.6 | 51.4 | 20.3 |
| M | 2,985.2 | 2,148.4 | 152.9 | 683.9 | 355.5 | 155.7 | 32.0 | 42.1 | 37.8 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 15.1 | 24.5 | 18.7 | 48.7 | 25.7 |
| A | 3,106.9 | 2,205.2 | 159.3 | 742.4 | 373.4 | 166.9 | 24.2 | 37.2 | 45.0 | 38.0 | 22.4 | 16.2 | 34.3 | 29.9 | 36.7 | 14.8 |
| M | 3,371.3 | 2,306.8 | 152.1 | 912.4 | 460.6 | 240.6 | 42.2 | 28.9 | 68.1 | 55.3 | 46.1 | 8.2 | 91.0 | 77.8 | 43.1 | 34.6 |
| J | 3,630.4 | 2,416.7 | 194.0 | 1,019.6 | 465.8 | 225.2 | 39.9 | 45.3 | 62.8 | 32.2 | 45.0 | 8.4 | 93.5 | 81.3 | 34.1 | 45.7 |
| J | 3,064.1 | 1,915.1 | 163.1 | 986.0 | 439.6 | 206.6 | 40.5 | 25.9 | 64.4 | 40.4 | 35.5 | 31.2 | 106.5 | 87.8 | 63.7 | 25.7 |
| A | 3,063.0 | 2,042.5 | 159.2 | 861.3 | 461.3 | 245.2 | 49.0 | 36.1 | 74.6 | 42.9 | 42.6 | 16.6 | 70.9 | 43.4 | 34.5 | 36.4 |
| S | 3,231.6 | 2,234.7 | 144.9 | 852.0 | 417.3 | 222.7 | 40.5 | 45.4 | 57.3 | 49.9 | 29.4 | 15.3 | 36.1 | 5.2 | 45.4 | 41.1 |
| O | 3,196.2 | 2,123.3 | 161.1 | 911.8 | 448.4 | 248.4 | 42.6 | 30.6 | 76.8 | 53.7 | 44.7 | 1.3 | 59.9 | 32.7 | 36.4 | 29.6 |
| N | 3,382.7 | 2,260.9 | 161.1 | 960.7 | 526.8 | 292.3 | 51.8 | 32.5 | 95.3 | 64.9 | 47.7 | 18.8 | 36.7 | 11.2 | 52.0 | 33.7 |
| D | 3,296.9 | 2,283.7 | 144.9 | 868.4 | 400.7 | 209.9 | 40.5 | 30.7 | 46.4 | 40.6 | 51.7 | 5.6 | 59.8 | 4.0 | 80.7 | 40.8 |
| 1977 J | 3,148.9 | 2,130.4 | 150.3 | 855.7 | 443.7 | 229.2 | 36.7 | 34.6 | 72.4 | 46.1 | 39.3 | 18.6 | 48.0 | 17.4 | 64.3 | 20.7 |
| F | 3,261.4 | 2,286.5 | 137.5 | 837.4 | 411.2 | 211.7 | 39.7 | 41.8 | 59.3 | 30.7 | 40.2 | 18.9 | 43.0 | 20.3 | 44.9 | 32.6 |
| M | 3,883.9 | 2,744.3 | 169.1 | 970.5 | 466.9 | 201.7 | 29.1 | 31.3 | 66.8 | 42.2 | 32.2 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 14.4 | 47.9 | 47.0 |
| A | 3,503.3 | 2,554.1 | 131.1 | 818.0 | 358.4 | 169.1 | 36.0 | 28.6 | 42.4 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 20.4 | 34.2 | 10.2 | 36.4 | 25.6 |
| M | 3,969.6 | 2,716.4 | 205.3 | 1,048.0 | 526.4 | 246.5 | 41.4 | 37.3 | 75.8 | 50.0 | 42.0 | 26.2 | 54.4 | 32.8 | 42.8 | 56.4 |
| J | 4,077.0 | 2,782.2 | 179.4 | 1,115.3 | 488.3 | 255.5 | 44.7 | 24.5 | 90.6 | 44.9 | 50.7 | 6.7 | 83.1 | 48.7 | 61.4 | 41.0 |
| J | 3,557.2 | 2,406.1 | 156.7 | 994.3 | 443.8 | 212.9 | 44.2 | 30.2 | 51.9 | 29.5 | 57.1 | 27.7 | 102.3 | 65.6 | 51.7 | 41.1 |
| A | 3,519.3 | 2,264.9 | 177.9 | 1,076.5 | 500.2 | 251.5 | 58.7 | 27.3 | 75.5 | 40.8 | 49.1 | 20.9 | 46.0 | 26.7 | 70.9 | 50.0 |
| S | 3,510.3 | 2,533.1 | 136.7 | 840.5 | 369.7 | 193.5 | 47.8 | 24.0 | 45.6 | 41.7 | 34.4 | 1.3 | 34.4 | 27.9 | 61.1 | 37.0 |
| O | 4,046.3 | 2,870.0 | 171.6 | 1,004.7 | 472.2 | 242.0 | 57.7 | 37.0 | 57.2 | 39.9 | 50.2 | 16.1 | 49.0 | 19.6 | 70.8 | 36.5 |
| N | 3,659.9 | 2,755.2 | 120.6 | 784.1 | 358.9 | 199.6 | 35.6 | 23.1 | 46.3 | 52.2 | 42.4 | 1.3 | 31.3 | 23.2 | 50.2 | 36.9 |
| D | 4,060.5 | 2,845.9 | 200.0 | 1,014.6 | 556.1 | 270.4 | 43.5 | 30.1 | 94.3 | 51.8 | 50.7 | 26.8 | 75.0 | 53.2 | 48.3 | 54.4 |
| 1978 J | 3,454.7 | 2,511.7 | 125.8 | 815.9 | 359.7 | 175.3 | 28.6 | 25.1 | 59.1 | 31.2 | 31.3 | 16.0 | 40.5 | 14.7 | 47.2 | 28.5 |

| Year and month | Republic of South Africa | Other Asia | India | Japan | People's Republic of China | Oceania | Australia | South America | Venezuela | Central America and Antilles | Mexico | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market[1] |
| D | 3487 | 3488 | 3489 | 3490 | 3491 | 3492 | 3493 | 3494 | 3495 | 3496 | 3497 | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | 3498 | 3499 | 3500 | 3501 | 3502 |
| 1975 | 135.9 | 3,297.7 | 203.6 | 2,133.4 | 377.3 | 310.7 | 253.4 | 815.2 | 348.0 | 767.2 | 222.4 | | | M.C.D. | | |
| 1976 | 98.2 | 3,299.8 | 154.7 | 2,389.3 | 196.5 | 431.9 | 370.5 | 934.5 | 375.4 | 815.3 | 215.6 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 6 |
| 1976 F | 7.4 | 287.4 | 4.2 | 225.6 | 23.3 | 33.8 | 28.2 | 41.8 | 15.5 | 57.2 | 14.2 | 3,107.5 | 2,109.2 | 152.5 | 845.8 | 153.0 |
| M | 11.3 | 239.9 | 7.7 | 167.1 | 24.4 | 27.5 | 23.9 | 52.6 | 27.0 | 61.0 | 18.6 | 3,081.6 | 2,006.7 | 156.2 | 918.7 | 157.2 |
| A | 5.7 | 251.7 | 6.9 | 192.8 | 4.6 | 34.0 | 28.8 | 79.2 | 54.4 | 76.2 | 16.6 | 3,126.4 | 2,156.3 | 166.2 | 803.9 | 161.5 |
| M | 9.0 | 267.1 | 5.9 | 208.1 | 20.7 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 69.9 | 15.2 | 64.8 | 21.3 | 3,108.4 | 2,172.1 | 139.0 | 797.3 | 153.2 |
| J | 10.3 | 325.1 | 28.8 | 214.8 | 19.3 | 43.3 | 37.9 | 118.9 | 37.0 | 85.4 | 21.5 | 3,248.0 | 2,206.3 | 176.8 | 864.9 | 152.2 |
| J | 8.6 | 308.2 | 18.9 | 211.9 | 28.1 | 32.0 | 26.7 | 98.6 | 39.2 | 74.3 | 21.6 | 3,220.6 | 2,106.3 | 168.5 | 945.8 | 157.8 |
| A | 5.7 | 216.6 | 8.6 | 161.4 | 10.1 | 42.7 | 36.3 | 64.6 | 21.8 | 92.8 | 33.9 | 3,348.6 | 2,355.6 | 158.2 | 834.8 | 154.5 |
| S | 10.0 | 271.5 | 15.5 | 190.4 | 20.7 | 46.0 | 39.2 | 78.2 | 34.8 | 60.1 | 18.5 | 3,320.4 | 2,208.4 | 168.3 | 943.7 | 169.2 |
| O | 6.6 | 291.2 | 6.9 | 213.0 | 11.8 | 33.4 | 28.8 | 117.4 | 35.9 | 54.4 | 11.0 | 3,166.1 | 2,054.5 | 149.6 | 962.0 | 181.0 |
| N | 4.3 | 288.8 | 22.9 | 191.3 | 11.1 | 42.8 | 36.6 | 81.0 | 36.0 | 58.9 | 12.1 | 3,062.7 | 2,079.4 | 163.9 | 819.4 | 165.8 |
| D | 5.7 | 265.6 | 12.8 | 195.9 | 4.4 | 37.7 | 34.3 | 68.5 | 29.6 | 58.4 | 13.0 | 3,308.9 | 2,331.2 | 141.7 | 836.0 | 161.6 |
| 1977 J | 7.0 | 290.4 | 5.5 | 195.1 | 21.9 | 30.8 | 23.4 | 70.2 | 36.9 | 45.7 | 9.9 | 3,392.4 | 2,382.1 | 167.3 | 843.0 | 215.6 |
| F | 5.6 | 273.3 | 4.3 | 185.0 | 19.6 | 44.3 | 34.6 | 71.8 | 43.9 | 52.6 | 15.4 | 3,535.7 | 2,400.7 | 149.3 | 985.7 | 249.1 |
| M | 8.2 | 340.4 | 19.0 | 231.2 | 33.8 | 44.1 | 38.8 | 75.5 | 39.7 | 79.2 | 26.8 | 3,986.0 | 2,568.8 | 164.2 | 1,252.9 | 242.9 |
| A | 6.1 | 323.3 | 8.6 | 205.5 | 32.6 | 36.1 | 31.7 | 79.8 | 41.3 | 53.7 | 16.1 | 3,789.9 | 2,564.0 | 155.3 | 1,070.6 | 178.4 |
| M | 11.2 | 341.2 | 10.8 | 232.9 | 25.7 | 50.4 | 38.8 | 112.7 | 67.9 | 68.3 | 16.3 | 3,454.1 | 2,498.0 | 170.4 | 785.7 | 237.5 |
| J | 4.9 | 391.8 | 20.3 | 267.6 | 44.2 | 53.6 | 47.3 | 111.2 | 53.7 | 62.9 | 21.1 | 3,565.5 | 2,530.8 | 159.0 | 875.7 | 252.2 |
| J | 5.3 | 295.8 | 16.3 | 193.0 | 37.9 | 40.0 | 33.5 | 114.5 | 52.7 | 59.7 | 17.6 | 3,810.8 | 2,716.3 | 158.3 | 936.2 | 221.4 |
| A | 7.2 | 363.0 | 12.6 | 241.8 | 30.3 | 33.6 | 28.1 | 102.0 | 25.3 | 86.1 | 24.4 | 3,842.6 | 2,526.4 | 191.7 | 1,124.5 | 249.0 |
| S | 7.0 | 268.2 | 4.2 | 193.0 | 26.4 | 40.0 | 35.6 | 111.1 | 47.6 | 54.9 | 15.8 | 3,538.9 | 2,536.6 | 146.6 | 855.6 | 183.4 |
| O | 6.0 | 330.1 | 10.6 | 230.9 | 27.2 | 43.7 | 39.6 | 116.4 | 57.0 | 56.7 | 25.7 | 3,968.2 | 2,716.7 | 163.8 | 1,057.3 | 243.4 |
| N | 8.9 | 244.0 | 13.7 | 156.7 | 26.1 | 34.1 | 29.0 | 83.6 | 46.8 | 64.6 | 10.9 | 3,374.2 | 2,528.4 | 128.5 | 710.5 | 206.4 |
| D | 7.3 | 292.6 | 10.4 | 179.0 | 43.6 | 36.7 | 31.0 | 76.9 | 32.9 | 73.2 | 19.2 | 4,254.1 | 2,984.3 | 202.8 | 1,067.0 | 276.5 |
| 1978 J | 6.0 | 303.5 | 11.6 | 210.6 | 33.8 | 29.5 | 20.4 | 62.6 | 18.9 | 67.9 | 24.1 | 3,526.2 | 2,747.3 | 120.3 | 658.6 | 168.9 |

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

**Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | Western Europe | European Common Market[1] | Belgium and Luxembourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Eastern Europe | Middle East | Iran | Saudi Arabia | Other Africa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3535 | 3536 | 3537 | 3538 | 3539 | 3540 | 3541 | 3542 | 3543 | 3544 | 3545 | 3546 | 3547 | 3548 | 3549 | 3550 |
| 1975 | 34,690.7 | 23,616.3 | 1,221.9 | 9,852.5 | 4,094.1 | 1,964.1 | 143.3 | 487.5 | 795.1 | 379.6 | 158.6 | 178.4 | 2,163.0 | 756.4 | 746.0 | 443.4 |
| 1976 | 37,468.8 | 25,736.6 | 1,152.4 | 10,579.8 | 3,992.5 | 1,925.6 | 124.7 | 439.0 | 815.5 | 365.1 | 181.3 | 205.8 | 1,762.0 | 695.4 | 481.6 | 523.2 |
| 1976 F | 3,007.6 | 2,143.9 | 93.4 | 770.2 | 281.6 | 132.8 | 8.7 | 31.7 | 51.9 | 28.3 | 12.1 | 19.2 | 169.9 | 64.3 | 38.0 | 20.5 |
| M | 3,240.9 | 2,272.1 | 112.3 | 856.5 | 358.0 | 161.7 | 10.2 | 38.6 | 64.7 | 32.5 | 15.7 | 13.5 | 167.1 | 85.6 | 33.0 | 70.8 |
| A | 3,158.2 | 2,169.0 | 98.9 | 890.3 | 336.8 | 158.6 | 12.9 | 40.0 | 62.7 | 30.3 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 178.0 | 68.9 | 32.6 | 43.1 |
| M | 3,291.5 | 2,371.0 | 92.1 | 828.4 | 332.6 | 167.6 | 11.0 | 36.2 | 76.0 | 30.6 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 101.6 | 49.0 | 32.9 | 53.0 |
| J | 3,591.0 | 2,388.0 | 111.1 | 1,092.0 | 346.1 | 164.7 | 11.9 | 40.2 | 63.9 | 32.9 | 15.8 | 23.9 | 201.8 | 63.4 | 58.5 | 62.0 |
| J | 2,924.1 | 1,887.8 | 89.2 | 947.1 | 353.1 | 169.1 | 12.9 | 44.1 | 67.3 | 28.3 | 16.6 | 21.5 | 168.1 | 48.6 | 53.0 | 41.0 |
| A | 2,867.1 | 1,881.7 | 86.9 | 898.4 | 325.7 | 161.2 | 9.2 | 38.8 | 64.7 | 34.6 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 181.3 | 64.6 | 70.3 | 34.0 |
| S | 2,935.3 | 2,094.0 | 78.4 | 762.9 | 289.2 | 145.6 | 7.4 | 30.0 | 62.8 | 30.8 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 74.4 | 16.4 | 28.7 | 38.0 |
| O | 2,992.9 | 2,058.1 | 96.2 | 838.6 | 350.0 | 183.8 | 9.0 | 38.7 | 91.7 | 29.2 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 68.8 | 30.3 | 27.8 | 32.6 |
| N | 3,484.4 | 2,443.1 | 114.1 | 927.2 | 370.4 | 178.6 | 12.9 | 39.3 | 74.7 | 31.0 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 129.5 | 53.3 | 47.2 | 44.5 |
| D | 3,071.9 | 2,189.7 | 83.7 | 798.5 | 325.4 | 153.3 | 9.3 | 29.2 | 71.5 | 27.8 | 15.4 | 19.0 | 87.4 | 65.2 | 12.9 | 30.1 |
| 1977 J | 3,009.2 | 2,032.0 | 89.0 | 888.2 | 308.8 | 154.6 | 10.5 | 30.0 | 69.6 | 31.2 | 13.3 | 17.8 | 134.3 | 66.1 | 56.7 | 28.7 |
| F | 3,187.4 | 2,276.4 | 92.4 | 818.6 | 316.1 | 158.1 | 13.7 | 29.4 | 71.1 | 28.8 | 15.0 | 22.9 | 98.0 | 49.8 | 33.7 | 21.4 |
| M | 3,743.3 | 2,640.8 | 126.4 | 976.1 | 399.9 | 186.2 | 13.3 | 43.8 | 78.9 | 35.3 | 14.8 | 20.2 | 138.1 | 13.6 | 107.3 | 14.4 |
| A | 3,546.3 | 2,550.9 | 99.6 | 895.8 | 347.3 | 172.0 | 10.4 | 39.3 | 78.5 | 29.3 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 142.2 | 70.1 | 68.2 | 12.5 |
| M | 3,958.8 | 2,801.7 | 122.3 | 1,034.8 | 433.1 | 219.4 | 15.9 | 61.1 | 91.2 | 32.2 | 19.1 | 21.2 | 132.5 | 59.7 | 69.6 | 28.2 |
| J | 3,915.7 | 2,828.5 | 126.1 | 961.2 | 414.8 | 206.8 | 16.0 | 46.8 | 88.3 | 36.9 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 69.7 | 13.9 | 50.7 | 28.6 |
| J | 3,243.5 | 2,253.1 | 97.5 | 892.9 | 358.9 | 183.5 | 10.8 | 44.3 | 78.1 | 34.5 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 153.6 | 43.1 | 76.8 | 52.3 |
| A | 3,373.2 | 2,144.8 | 118.0 | 1,110.4 | 432.5 | 231.4 | 16.4 | 62.6 | 87.9 | 47.7 | 16.7 | 18.1 | 188.4 | 82.6 | 83.3 | 30.0 |
| S | 3,281.7 | 2,329.8 | 98.1 | 853.8 | 358.3 | 180.3 | 14.4 | 34.5 | 86.0 | 28.3 | 17.2 | 13.2 | 54.9 | 17.9 | 33.3 | 43.9 |
| O | 3,710.2 | 2,679.5 | 108.7 | 922.0 | 373.4 | 178.8 | 13.5 | 44.3 | 72.4 | 32.6 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 101.7 | 6.3 | 62.6 | 45.7 |
| N | 3,610.8 | 2,647.7 | 104.3 | 858.9 | 343.5 | 180.7 | 13.3 | 41.0 | 78.3 | 32.8 | 15.3 | 12.9 | 68.5 | 23.6 | 30.8 | 33.4 |
| D | 3,488.1 | 2,366.8 | 99.0 | 1,022.2 | 375.8 | 183.6 | 12.1 | 44.9 | 83.0 | 29.6 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 203.0 | 88.8 | 39.2 | 23.5 |
| 1978 J | 3,142.6 | 2,104.8 | 95.2 | 942.5 | 349.7 | 181.3 | 10.3 | 36.9 | 83.5 | 33.7 | 16.9 | 19.4 | 102.9 | 8.3 | 68.8 | 20.7 |

| Year and month | Other Asia | India | Japan | Oceania | Australia | South America | Brazil | Venezuela | Central America and Antilles | Jamaica | Netherlands Antilles | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market[1] |
| D | 3551 | 3552 | 3553 | 3554 | 3555 | 3556 | 3557 | 3558 | 3559 | 3560 | 3561 | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | 3562 | 3563 | 3564 | 3565 | 3566 |
| 1975 | 1,999.8 | 46.6 | 1,205.3 | 393.6 | 344.8 | 1,400.2 | 170.2 | 1,106.8 | 401.5 | 18.1 | 24.5 | | | M.C.D. | | |
| 1976 | 2,779.4 | 66.7 | 1,525.4 | 413.8 | 339.3 | 1,627.5 | 162.6 | 1,296.7 | 427.3 | 14.8 | 7.1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| 1976 F | 217.5 | 6.7 | 115.5 | 29.6 | 24.4 | 89.7 | 12.2 | 67.7 | 35.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 3,160.8 | 2,232.3 | 102.3 | 826.2 | 198.5 |
| M | 220.0 | 4.9 | 125.3 | 29.4 | 21.6 | 77.2 | 14.9 | 51.6 | 32.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3,042.4 | 2,076.7 | 99.0 | 866.7 | 186.7 |
| A | 191.0 | 5.3 | 114.7 | 28.9 | 23.8 | 157.4 | 8.8 | 137.5 | 41.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3,186.6 | 2,133.6 | 100.0 | 953.0 | 193.7 |
| M | 209.9 | 6.1 | 112.7 | 25.2 | 18.3 | 147.0 | 15.3 | 116.5 | 37.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 3,012.5 | 2,143.6 | 86.3 | 782.6 | 218.0 |
| J | 261.8 | 8.6 | 147.6 | 44.5 | 34.7 | 207.6 | 12.4 | 177.1 | 55.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 3,190.8 | 2,149.3 | 96.3 | 945.2 | 202.7 |
| J | 238.6 | 5.4 | 124.2 | 29.7 | 22.9 | 143.9 | 9.5 | 118.4 | 40.4 | 1.1 | - | 3,135.6 | 2,129.4 | 87.4 | 918.8 | 187.7 |
| A | 236.8 | 4.9 | 118.5 | 47.7 | 39.5 | 111.8 | 18.1 | 81.3 | 32.9 | 1.6 | - | 3,108.5 | 2,176.0 | 89.1 | 843.4 | 271.7 |
| S | 244.5 | 5.5 | 122.3 | 32.0 | 26.2 | 120.0 | 13.0 | 95.8 | 27.9 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 3,127.4 | 2,151.8 | 88.4 | 887.2 | 227.5 |
| O | 245.8 | 4.8 | 137.6 | 39.5 | 35.3 | 153.9 | 13.3 | 127.7 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2,948.1 | 1,985.2 | 97.6 | 865.3 | 234.6 |
| N | 270.9 | 5.1 | 159.5 | 37.0 | 32.4 | 138.1 | 17.5 | 100.1 | 29.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 3,175.2 | 2,174.0 | 111.3 | 889.9 | 274.9 |
| D | 240.2 | 4.9 | 132.2 | 41.2 | 37.8 | 109.1 | 15.8 | 76.0 | 29.9 | 0.5 | - | 3,269.9 | 2,314.5 | 95.1 | 860.3 | 193.3 |
| 1977 J | 235.5 | 3.2 | 132.5 | 46.0 | 42.3 | 165.3 | 13.1 | 128.1 | 40.9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 3,229.1 | 2,285.3 | 95.2 | 848.4 | 164.5 |
| F | 245.6 | 3.0 | 133.7 | 28.8 | 22.3 | 133.0 | 16.9 | 95.2 | 45.2 | 2.4 | - | 3,416.1 | 2,425.7 | 102.0 | 886.7 | 182.3 |
| M | 265.8 | 4.0 | 153.3 | 29.2 | 22.2 | 182.7 | 23.5 | 127.9 | 52.1 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3,554.4 | 2,432.3 | 110.1 | 1,010.9 | 186.5 |
| A | 221.1 | 5.0 | 136.5 | 39.4 | 33.1 | 153.8 | 16.7 | 110.1 | 60.7 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 3,693.6 | 2,598.2 | 107.0 | 986.3 | 181.4 |
| M | 284.7 | 6.2 | 168.1 | 34.0 | 26.9 | 154.0 | 26.7 | 102.1 | 69.3 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 3,467.9 | 2,432.2 | 104.3 | 930.3 | 192.1 |
| J | 271.9 | 6.0 | 148.3 | 35.7 | 29.6 | 188.8 | 17.1 | 147.8 | 55.0 | 1.8 | 12.5 | 3,513.9 | 2,557.5 | 112.5 | 842.7 | 190.4 |
| J | 240.0 | 3.6 | 123.0 | 15.7 | 9.1 | 110.9 | 10.1 | 85.2 | 42.5 | 7.8 | - | 3,521.7 | 2,577.0 | 99.3 | 840.4 | 176.5 |
| A | 300.6 | 4.7 | 165.5 | 45.0 | 37.6 | 160.9 | 16.8 | 129.2 | 52.8 | 2.8 | 9.7 | 3,569.6 | 2,417.2 | 123.2 | 1,033.7 | 220.2 |
| S | 248.9 | 5.1 | 139.1 | 29.9 | 24.0 | 152.6 | 13.8 | 121.9 | 50.1 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 3,524.5 | 2,434.0 | 104.0 | 988.1 | 204.3 |
| O | 271.8 | 5.0 | 174.7 | 27.9 | 23.2 | 141.4 | 14.2 | 107.5 | 53.6 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 3,608.0 | 2,528.4 | 109.2 | 970.4 | 170.2 |
| N | 261.7 | 5.3 | 164.6 | 37.6 | 30.5 | 163.9 | 24.3 | 119.9 | 41.7 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 3,291.4 | 2,337.5 | 107.9 | 846.2 | 177.5 |
| D | 271.7 | 4.6 | 163.1 | 58.0 | 52.5 | 126.5 | 20.8 | 86.2 | 47.8 | 6.5 | - | 3,846.1 | 2,605.3 | 111.6 | 1,129.1 | 195.2 |
| 1978 J | 265.5 | 2.5 | 159.7 | 38.3 | 30.0 | 198.3 | 17.7 | 154.2 | 42.7 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 3,228.3 | 2,280.6 | 92.6 | 855.1 | 185.6 |

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

**Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3 Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

| | (1971 = 100) | | | | Domestic exports[2] | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Index of prices[3] (1) | Index of physical volume[3] (2) | Exports and re-exports total (3) | Re-exports (4) | Total (5) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps (8) | Fish, fresh or frozen (9) | Shellfish, preserved fish (10) | Wheat (11) | Wheat flour (12) | Other cereals and preps (13) | Other foods (19) | Fodder and feed (20) | Whisky (21) |
| D | 3800 | 3801 | 3601 | 3602 | 3603 | 3604 | 3605 | 3606 | 3607 | 3608 | 3609 | 3610 | 3611 | 3612 | 3613 | 3614 |
| 1975 | 173.1 | 107.8 | 33,245.5 | 779.4 | 32,466.1 | 83.3 | 4,028.7 | 167.6 | 233.2 | 177.9 | 2,001.2 | 105.5 | 601.1 | 258.1 | 91.4 | 242.7 |
| 1976 | 177.5 | 119.8 | 38,146.3 | 817.8 | 37,328.5 | 134.0 | 4,114.6 | 208.5 | 287.2 | 223.0 | 1,707.8 | 122.7 | 740.9 | 300.9 | 131.6 | 222.6 |
| 1976 F | 177.5 | 111.4 | 2,956.8 | 63.2 | 2,893.6 | 9.4 | 318.6 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 13.6 | 150.2 | 9.5 | 56.0 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 17.3 |
| M | 171.5 | 116.4 | 2,985.2 | 64.3 | 2,920.9 | 7.7 | 208.8 | 21.3 | 19.7 | 13.8 | 72.6 | 4.5 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 6.5 | 16.9 |
| A | 174.4 | 119.5 | 3,106.9 | 58.3 | 3,048.6 | 9.9 | 243.2 | 19.6 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 69.7 | 13.8 | 35.3 | 38.1 | 5.9 | 13.5 |
| M | 176.6 | 127.8 | 3,371.3 | 69.3 | 3,302.1 | 11.6 | 385.5 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 20.8 | 173.0 | 7.8 | 58.1 | 38.2 | 8.3 | 17.6 |
| J | 176.5 | 137.8 | 3,630.4 | 72.6 | 3,557.8 | 13.3 | 459.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 245.4 | 13.2 | 61.9 | 20.9 | 8.8 | 22.1 |
| J | 181.4 | 113.3 | 3,064.1 | 58.3 | 3,005.8 | 11.1 | 433.7 | 17.1 | 32.0 | 18.9 | 213.3 | 18.3 | 83.9 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 11.7 |
| A | 179.7 | 114.0 | 3,063.0 | 66.5 | 2,996.5 | 10.8 | 317.5 | 15.4 | 34.7 | 18.2 | 129.2 | 12.9 | 49.9 | 17.1 | 13.4 | 15.3 |
| S | 174.9 | 123.2 | 3,231.6 | 79.3 | 3,152.4 | 9.5 | 325.5 | 17.8 | 34.8 | 17.2 | 138.2 | 6.4 | 48.8 | 22.8 | 11.2 | 19.0 |
| O | 178.9 | 119.2 | 3,196.2 | 75.4 | 3,120.8 | 13.6 | 383.9 | 18.6 | 30.3 | 21.7 | 125.4 | 6.4 | 95.4 | 27.5 | 17.5 | 29.1 |
| N | 175.9 | 128.4 | 3,382.7 | 77.2 | 3,305.6 | 13.7 | 332.7 | 11.1 | 23.1 | 21.4 | 108.9 | 7.7 | 73.2 | 33.6 | 15.3 | 26.0 |
| D | 179.0 | 122.8 | 3,296.9 | 80.5 | 3,216.5 | 13.4 | 351.1 | 10.6 | 19.3 | 23.6 | 124.0 | 13.3 | 75.2 | 28.3 | 24.1 | 18.7 |
| 1977 J | 184.4 | 114.9 | 3,148.9 | 48.4 | 3,100.5 | 9.2 | 295.4 | 13.9 | 17.9 | 16.3 | 121.2 | 8.8 | 51.4 | 25.4 | 9.7 | 15.1 |
| F | 184.5 | 118.2 | 3,261.4 | 69.3 | 3,192.1 | 7.1 | 283.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 122.0 | 7.6 | 22.2 | 23.3 | 14.9 | 16.9 |
| M | 182.0 | 143.0 | 3,883.9 | 75.7 | 3,808.2 | 7.9 | 312.2 | 26.0 | 27.7 | 19.2 | 93.8 | 16.8 | 38.4 | 34.8 | 11.2 | 19.5 |
| A | 187.2 | 125.4 | 3,503.3 | 68.3 | 3,435.0 | 11.7 | 278.6 | 20.2 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 94.7 | 10.0 | 19.0 | 60.5 | 9.1 | 15.9 |
| M | 186.8 | 142.3 | 3,969.6 | 80.2 | 3,889.4 | 17.1 | 380.1 | 22.4 | 26.3 | 24.3 | 130.3 | 12.9 | 50.2 | 59.4 | 15.0 | 18.2 |
| J | 185.9 | 146.9 | 4,077.0 | 79.9 | 3,997.1 | 8.7 | 454.2 | 19.5 | 33.2 | 25.4 | 233.7 | 0.5 | 56.2 | 29.9 | 14.5 | 21.0 |
| J | 190.0 | 125.2 | 3,557.2 | 76.8 | 3,480.4 | 9.9 | 433.5 | 21.0 | 49.4 | 22.7 | 225.3 | 4.4 | 45.1 | 24.0 | 14.6 | 9.8 |
| A | 197.7 | 118.9 | 3,519.3 | 79.5 | 3,439.8 | 11.3 | 429.5 | 19.0 | 55.0 | 24.2 | 203.8 | 13.1 | 36.4 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 18.6 |
| S | 190.7 | 123.4 | 3,510.3 | 66.9 | 3,443.4 | 13.6 | 355.3 | 18.0 | 47.4 | 28.0 | 138.6 | 6.5 | 23.3 | 31.5 | 12.3 | 34.6 |
| O | 191.4 | 141.2 | 4,046.3 | 90.7 | 3,955.6 | 19.1 | 387.3 | 13.4 | 47.9 | 29.3 | 144.3 | 6.8 | 41.1 | 30.0 | 11.2 | 49.0 |
| N | 192.2 | 128.1 | 3,659.9 | 58.0 | 3,601.9 | 17.9 | 328.3 | 13.0 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 126.7 | 18.4 | 32.4 | 30.0 | 14.3 | 28.2 |
| D | 193.1 | 141.0 | 4,060.5 | 76.0 | 3,984.5 | 17.8 | 456.2 | 19.0 | 37.4 | 37.1 | 192.2 | 9.0 | 67.5 | 28.4 | 23.9 | 23.9 |
| 1978 J | | | 3,454.7 | 50.3 | 3,404.4 | 9.5 | 282.1 | 19.3 | 27.1 | 28.7 | 94.1 | 11.4 | 35.0 | 22.7 | 10.9 | 16.9 |

| | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crude materials, inedible | | | | Ores, concentrates & scrap | | | | | | | | | Other fabricated materials, inedible | | |
| Year and month | Total (22) | Hides, skins and furs (23) | Oil-seeds (24) | Crude wood mats (25) | Iron (28) | Copper (30) | Nickel (31) | Radio-active (32) | Other non-ferrous (33) | Crude petroleum (35) | Natural gas (36) | Asbestos, unmfrd (37) | Non-metal minerals (38) | Total (39) | Lumber (40) | Veneer and plywood (41) |
| D | 3615 | 3616 | 3617 | 3618 | 3619 | 3620 | 3621 | 3622 | 3623 | 3624 | 3625 | 3626 | 3627 | 3628 | 3629 | 3630 |
| 1975 | 7,956.4 | 85.9 | 335.9 | 61.2 | 718.7 | 330.9 | 516.3 | 47.1 | 620.1 | 3,051.5 | 1,092.2 | 303.8 | 684.1 | 9,861.7 | 972.9 | 90.1 |
| 1976 | 8,262.3 | 125.3 | 282.7 | 72.0 | 984.3 | 342.7 | 524.2 | 67.4 | 582.1 | 2,286.7 | 1,616.5 | 475.9 | 763.8 | 12,148.9 | 1,647.7 | 100.9 |
| 1976 F | 628.1 | 17.0 | 17.9 | 5.7 | 22.8 | 34.3 | 47.3 | - | 33.6 | 196.9 | 136.9 | 35.3 | 68.9 | 904.4 | 114.6 | 9.6 |
| M | 584.7 | 13.6 | 21.4 | 6.8 | 14.7 | 28.2 | 52.8 | - | 44.2 | 183.0 | 128.1 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 968.5 | 123.7 | 10.3 |
| A | 652.5 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 5.2 | 55.8 | 18.4 | 47.3 | 1.9 | 39.6 | 195.2 | 137.9 | 34.9 | 77.4 | 1,006.6 | 124.0 | 8.8 |
| M | 729.0 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 4.9 | 123.3 | 26.6 | 36.7 | 5.9 | 47.6 | 192.6 | 137.5 | 42.8 | 72.4 | 1,031.2 | 121.7 | 10.6 |
| J | 748.5 | 13.2 | 20.7 | 4.0 | 134.4 | 18.1 | 36.2 | 12.0 | 52.3 | 187.4 | 135.2 | 41.3 | 83.3 | 1,115.7 | 150.3 | 9.3 |
| J | 713.5 | 7.6 | 29.3 | 5.5 | 113.3 | 39.7 | 55.4 | 0.6 | 58.2 | 185.9 | 125.1 | 33.1 | 49.9 | 970.8 | 135.8 | 6.9 |
| A | 676.6 | 7.7 | 24.1 | 6.9 | 148.4 | 26.6 | 49.6 | 1.8 | 41.2 | 169.5 | 121.1 | 32.5 | 36.5 | 1,117.6 | 163.5 | 8.3 |
| S | 688.5 | 7.0 | 21.9 | 5.5 | 104.1 | 40.4 | 48.9 | 4.0 | 45.4 | 177.8 | 124.8 | 38.1 | 61.5 | 1,027.6 | 151.7 | 5.0 |
| O | 679.6 | 6.6 | 15.0 | 4.6 | 92.6 | 39.6 | 32.2 | 6.4 | 60.4 | 171.7 | 132.8 | 38.8 | 68.7 | 1,068.7 | 148.5 | 7.6 |
| N | 727.5 | 8.9 | 34.2 | 8.3 | 93.4 | 25.6 | 51.5 | 3.3 | 48.4 | 168.7 | 153.5 | 59.5 | 57.8 | 1,090.1 | 164.0 | 10.3 |
| D | 692.1 | 11.5 | 39.0 | 10.0 | 45.7 | 22.5 | 41.4 | 31.4 | 42.8 | 166.5 | 147.0 | 46.0 | 75.3 | 995.9 | 147.9 | 6.9 |
| 1977 J | 709.2 | 12.3 | 22.4 | 6.5 | 70.3 | 25.9 | 50.1 | 0.6 | 59.8 | 169.4 | 154.4 | 41.8 | 82.1 | 1,070.9 | 160.2 | 10.2 |
| F | 633.2 | 23.9 | 39.0 | 8.7 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 51.0 | 2.0 | 38.3 | 139.8 | 175.5 | 42.6 | 51.0 | 1,086.9 | 152.3 | 7.2 |
| M | 717.4 | 21.6 | 33.1 | 10.3 | 17.9 | 47.4 | 39.3 | - | 78.6 | 132.0 | 180.6 | 61.2 | 75.6 | 1,326.4 | 201.4 | 13.4 |
| A | 684.7 | 12.2 | 26.5 | 8.8 | 36.1 | 19.0 | 46.4 | 11.7 | 49.4 | 153.5 | 192.6 | 37.0 | 75.4 | 1,208.1 | 188.5 | 14.2 |
| M | 802.8 | 17.0 | 58.0 | 9.7 | 111.6 | 24.6 | 46.3 | 22.0 | 58.2 | 155.4 | 161.3 | 48.7 | 71.8 | 1,297.6 | 208.8 | 10.7 |
| J | 846.6 | 12.8 | 67.8 | 9.9 | 121.9 | 50.2 | 64.8 | 10.1 | 60.6 | 131.0 | 165.5 | 46.7 | 92.1 | 1,279.1 | 204.3 | 16.9 |
| J | 735.1 | 11.0 | 34.1 | 9.9 | 128.2 | 12.0 | 55.5 | 8.5 | 54.3 | 142.3 | 145.9 | 46.3 | 72.6 | 1,165.9 | 200.3 | 7.0 |
| A | 770.4 | 10.7 | 45.6 | 7.7 | 128.1 | 31.6 | 58.7 | 7.1 | 63.8 | 140.4 | 140.1 | 42.4 | 76.7 | 1,352.8 | 236.7 | 17.2 |
| S | 683.0 | 8.3 | 17.1 | 5.5 | 118.6 | 23.1 | 33.6 | 3.5 | 49.3 | 141.2 | 147.3 | 39.8 | 82.0 | 1,224.9 | 234.3 | 12.4 |
| O | 750.6 | 9.8 | 19.7 | 8.3 | 128.9 | 23.0 | 35.3 | 3.9 | 73.1 | 151.1 | 158.3 | 41.8 | 82.5 | 1,377.3 | 229.4 | 12.7 |
| N | 698.9 | 7.1 | 38.0 | 7.2 | 107.2 | 12.5 | 23.4 | 5.2 | 38.0 | 140.2 | 200.8 | 31.5 | 76.3 | 1,183.7 | 172.1 | 10.0 |
| D | 810.9 | 11.7 | 39.3 | 13.2 | 123.5 | 18.0 | 32.9 | 0.9 | 60.2 | 154.3 | 205.8 | 73.4 | 61.3 | 1,352.2 | 198.8 | 16.3 |
| 1978 J | 729.1 | 13.6 | 31.2 | 7.0 | 40.6 | 25.9 | 45.8 | 0.5 | 46.2 | 163.5 | 212.9 | 34.9 | 92.5 | 1,267.6 | 207.6 | 17.3 |

Note See footnotes at end of Table

## Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

| Year and month | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Non-ferrous metals and alloys | | | | | |
| | Wood pulp (42) | Newsprint paper (43) | Other paper and board (44) | Textile fabricated mats. (45-48) | Chemicals (49,50) | Fertilizers and mats. (51) | Synthetic rubber and plastics (52) | Primary iron and steel (55) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Other iron and steel (57) | Aluminum (58) | Copper (59) | Nickel (60) | Zinc (61) | Other (62) | End products inedible, total (64) |
| D | 3631 | 3632 | 3633 | 3634 | 3635 | 3636 | 3637 | 3638 | 3639 | 3640 | 3641 | 3642 | 3643 | 3644 | 3645 | 3646 |
| 1975 | 1,830.5 | 1,744.0 | 285.1 | 100.0 | 355.8 | 456.4 | 143.0 | 99.5 | 165.7 | 484.1 | 439.1 | 475.6 | 416.6 | 204.8 | 184.4 | 10,457.2 |
| 1976 | 2,177.0 | 1,998.3 | 338.6 | 99.9 | 571.3 | 547.2 | 181.0 | 93.6 | 221.3 | 522.1 | 466.6 | 522.6 | 443.6 | 273.8 | 437.4 | 12,539.2 |
| 1976 F | 183.1 | 90.6 | 20.2 | 8.1 | 42.5 | 48.5 | 13.9 | 2.9 | 16.9 | 50.4 | 29.7 | 46.1 | 29.5 | 23.9 | 31.5 | 1,019.4 |
| M | 170.9 | 149.3 | 22.6 | 8.7 | 41.0 | 58.4 | 19.6 | 6.0 | 13.6 | 43.6 | 51.2 | 43.6 | 37.3 | 21.1 | 31.9 | 1,132.7 |
| A | 164.7 | 190.4 | 25.0 | 9.1 | 48.4 | 69.9 | 13.2 | 5.1 | 12.4 | 40.2 | 53.2 | 38.9 | 32.2 | 25.0 | 37.6 | 1,102.9 |
| M | 169.0 | 180.1 | 28.4 | 8.5 | 45.5 | 38.9 | 15.0 | 6.8 | 17.3 | 50.5 | 65.4 | 45.0 | 37.1 | 29.0 | 35.4 | 1,137.5 |
| J | 204.1 | 185.1 | 36.9 | 8.2 | 53.4 | 27.7 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 23.5 | 54.4 | 34.6 | 39.1 | 48.4 | 30.6 | 33.4 | 1,214.5 |
| J | 172.9 | 171.1 | 25.1 | 7.4 | 54.9 | 37.3 | 14.7 | 11.2 | 17.0 | 35.5 | 41.5 | 44.1 | 25.3 | 18.0 | 35.1 | 872.3 |
| A | 223.1 | 209.3 | 27.3 | 6.2 | 49.5 | 42.5 | 16.6 | 8.0 | 29.7 | 38.7 | 28.6 | 47.3 | 35.3 | 28.3 | 47.6 | 861.9 |
| S | 181.2 | 182.7 | 29.7 | 7.3 | 47.9 | 46.6 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 46.1 | 28.4 | 45.3 | 41.6 | 27.1 | 29.2 | 1,094.4 |
| O | 178.6 | 181.2 | 31.5 | 7.9 | 55.7 | 55.8 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 26.3 | 36.8 | 34.5 | 48.7 | 45.1 | 21.6 | 40.3 | 965.3 |
| N | 186.0 | 195.9 | 39.2 | 10.3 | 49.0 | 39.7 | 16.6 | 5.3 | 18.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 41.3 | 43.0 | 17.6 | 36.9 | 1,134.6 |
| D | 171.9 | 177.3 | 21.7 | 8.5 | 47.2 | 39.7 | 14.7 | 1.3 | 15.8 | 41.5 | 25.4 | 39.3 | 45.0 | 14.5 | 45.5 | 1,159.3 |
| 1977 J | 160.2 | 166.8 | 30.8 | 7.1 | 51.3 | 50.7 | 16.7 | 23.6 | 17.8 | 42.3 | 58.3 | 44.7 | 33.5 | 18.1 | 37.6 | 1,010.3 |
| F | 190.9 | 159.3 | 22.6 | 9.4 | 48.4 | 53.3 | 22.0 | 4.6 | 19.9 | 44.1 | 48.6 | 37.4 | 20.8 | 19.5 | 49.6 | 1,175.8 |
| M | 195.4 | 197.7 | 43.9 | 11.7 | 58.2 | 73.5 | 24.0 | 9.1 | 24.8 | 50.7 | 88.3 | 54.2 | 29.6 | 28.0 | 42.1 | 1,439.6 |
| A | 185.8 | 199.2 | 39.0 | 7.9 | 59.4 | 71.9 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 23.8 | 48.9 | 50.2 | 35.1 | 34.6 | 34.0 | 29.1 | 1,247.6 |
| M | 195.8 | 192.9 | 31.8 | 12.3 | 59.6 | 61.0 | 25.1 | 14.8 | 27.8 | 59.8 | 71.8 | 44.4 | 44.7 | 20.9 | 47.3 | 1,384.5 |
| J | 201.6 | 199.5 | 31.0 | 8.8 | 59.1 | 38.8 | 20.3 | 4.5 | 30.7 | 55.0 | 61.7 | 44.0 | 50.4 | 16.9 | 46.1 | 1,402.5 |
| J | 174.9 | 181.0 | 32.2 | 9.7 | 58.0 | 49.7 | 20.1 | 6.3 | 24.9 | 39.7 | 78.1 | 50.7 | 31.1 | 12.7 | 33.6 | 1,128.9 |
| A | 199.0 | 225.6 | 39.7 | 8.4 | 62.4 | 58.2 | 21.4 | 8.4 | 27.0 | 48.4 | 68.5 | 40.8 | 27.2 | 16.6 | 57.9 | 870.7 |
| S | 136.9 | 182.0 | 40.0 | 7.9 | 72.7 | 61.1 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 33.1 | 46.9 | 54.3 | 36.5 | 37.6 | 15.0 | 40.8 | 1,161.3 |
| O | 195.8 | 244.1 | 34.3 | 9.9 | 80.8 | 47.6 | 21.3 | 14.6 | 26.3 | 52.5 | 80.6 | 58.1 | 27.7 | 16.7 | 44.5 | 1,411.8 |
| N | 150.2 | 207.9 | 32.5 | 8.1 | 78.3 | 49.8 | 17.5 | 12.6 | 23.2 | 54.0 | 58.1 | 33.5 | 45.1 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 1,369.8 |
| D | 169.7 | 225.3 | 50.1 | 9.7 | 76.2 | 44.5 | 20.7 | 14.0 | 23.4 | 60.1 | 50.8 | 42.7 | 54.6 | 17.4 | 62.4 | 1,342.9 |
| 1978 J | 145.0 | 199.6 | 33.9 | 8.2 | 45.5 | 41.6 | 21.4 | 13.4 | 24.3 | 49.0 | 75.3 | 40.1 | 71.4 | 17.2 | 36.1 | 1,101.4 |

| Year and month | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Machinery | | | | | Transportation and communications equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total (65) | General purpose (66) | Conveying, mats. handling (67) | Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4] | Farm (73)[4] | Total (76) | Total motor vehicles (78-80) | Road motor vehicles (78) | Motor vehicle engines (79) | Motor vehicle parts (80) | Aircraft (81) | Aircraft engines and parts (82) | Communic. and related equip. (83) | Other equip and tools (84) | Personal and h'hold goods (89) | Misc. end prod. (91) |
| D | 3647 | 3648 | 3649 | 3650 | 3651 | 3652 | 3653 | 3654 | 3655 | 3656 | 3657 | 3658 | 3659 | 3660 | 3661 | 3662 |
| 1975 | 1,469.6 | 264.3 | 126.9 | 133.0 | 542.1 | 7,608.7 | 6,430.9 | 4,293.3 | 519.2 | 1,618.4 | 30.0 | 391.6 | 351.7 | 744.1 | 230.1 | 404.7 |
| 1976 | 1,422.3 | 253.4 | 137.3 | 118.1 | 539.1 | 9,492.2 | 8,167.7 | 5,201.9 | 776.6 | 2,189.2 | 79.4 | 374.1 | 395.7 | 832.1 | 247.3 | 545.3 |
| 1976 F | 125.9 | 19.9 | 10.9 | 7.6 | 57.4 | 759.4 | 673.5 | 426.5 | 65.3 | 181.7 | 0.9 | 28.2 | 36.7 | 64.8 | 14.6 | 54.6 |
| M | 122.5 | 19.8 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 48.7 | 871.3 | 728.2 | 476.1 | 64.1 | 188.0 | 1.2 | 42.3 | 31.2 | 72.2 | 17.6 | 49.1 |
| A | 125.9 | 23.6 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 55.8 | 855.8 | 743.2 | 516.1 | 57.4 | 169.7 | 7.3 | 32.8 | 33.9 | 62.1 | 19.0 | 40.1 |
| M | 132.8 | 20.1 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 57.4 | 861.0 | 745.4 | 472.9 | 66.1 | 206.4 | 20.7 | 32.4 | 37.1 | 70.9 | 20.6 | 52.2 |
| J | 133.4 | 27.9 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 51.5 | 929.3 | 802.1 | 515.4 | 67.6 | 219.1 | 11.5 | 33.9 | 36.2 | 76.9 | 21.9 | 53.0 |
| J | 109.5 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 39.2 | 631.1 | 507.0 | 313.8 | 44.4 | 148.8 | 8.7 | 32.8 | 34.0 | 64.9 | 23.3 | 43.6 |
| A | 104.4 | 15.7 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 39.2 | 627.0 | 538.7 | 308.1 | 61.8 | 168.8 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 27.4 | 62.6 | 21.5 | 46.4 |
| S | 101.6 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 8.5 | 36.9 | 861.3 | 734.4 | 469.9 | 69.9 | 194.7 | 5.6 | 31.7 | 30.5 | 66.1 | 26.9 | 38.6 |
| O | 111.7 | 20.7 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 35.5 | 713.7 | 604.9 | 366.3 | 60.2 | 178.4 | 4.1 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 73.3 | 25.0 | 41.7 |
| N | 115.3 | 22.3 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 36.9 | 870.6 | 762.1 | 474.9 | 84.2 | 203.0 | 7.8 | 33.4 | 36.3 | 82.2 | 24.7 | 41.8 |
| D | 140.5 | 28.5 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 49.6 | 864.5 | 759.5 | 482.9 | 86.2 | 190.4 | 8.1 | 36.0 | 34.8 | 85.3 | 20.5 | 48.5 |
| 1977 J | 107.6 | 21.9 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 35.0 | 796.8 | 724.7 | 472.9 | 73.5 | 178.3 | 6.3 | 21.4 | 25.0 | 59.2 | 12.1 | 34.7 |
| F | 137.9 | 33.4 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 48.9 | 902.1 | 801.5 | 516.5 | 88.7 | 196.3 | 0.2 | 32.6 | 29.3 | 73.5 | 16.6 | 45.8 |
| M | 182.2 | 23.4 | 19.3 | 31.6 | 63.6 | 1,109.2 | 966.5 | 640.7 | 88.7 | 237.2 | 3.3 | 36.4 | 35.8 | 84.0 | 22.1 | 42.1 |
| A | 145.5 | 22.3 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 58.7 | 969.0 | 871.8 | 579.5 | 79.4 | 212.9 | 1.8 | 40.0 | 30.7 | 72.1 | 23.8 | 37.2 |
| M | 171.5 | 26.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 66.9 | 1,051.3 | 911.9 | 591.5 | 83.7 | 236.7 | 24.7 | 35.4 | 33.3 | 87.2 | 23.8 | 50.7 |
| J | 149.2 | 27.4 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 50.5 | 1,099.7 | 988.0 | 661.5 | 84.4 | 242.0 | 10.1 | 40.5 | 30.0 | 78.0 | 27.5 | 48.1 |
| J | 144.1 | 31.4 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 39.5 | 845.5 | 747.7 | 486.5 | 72.6 | 188.6 | 4.2 | 37.2 | 34.9 | 74.9 | 26.4 | 38.1 |
| A | 144.7 | 28.1 | 13.5 | 24.5 | 36.1 | 587.3 | 501.6 | 240.0 | 62.3 | 199.3 | 2.2 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 67.5 | 28.0 | 43.2 |
| S | 121.2 | 35.0 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 30.8 | 896.0 | 799.6 | 499.3 | 71.4 | 228.9 | 3.8 | 35.9 | 32.8 | 70.3 | 30.8 | 43.0 |
| O | 157.9 | 25.0 | 17.6 | 14.3 | 54.1 | 1,083.6 | 956.1 | 602.7 | 86.3 | 267.1 | 2.2 | 41.8 | 38.5 | 88.5 | 33.0 | 48.8 |
| N | 110.6 | 20.1 | 12.3 | 7.8 | 34.5 | 1,117.2 | 1,023.4 | 687.6 | 88.1 | 247.7 | 5.6 | 31.9 | 36.7 | 78.1 | 25.6 | 38.3 |
| D | 150.7 | 32.9 | 17.2 | 11.1 | 40.2 | 1,000.7 | 875.3 | 581.6 | 65.6 | 228.1 | 2.2 | 40.9 | 48.6 | 99.1 | 28.2 | 64.1 |
| 1978 J | 118.7 | 33.9 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 25.2 | 857.2 | 774.8 | 507.6 | 67.0 | 200.2 | 2.2 | 31.0 | 31.1 | 68.7 | 17.4 | 39.5 |

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are. Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

**Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

| | (1971 = 100) | | | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | Crude materials, inedible | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Fruits | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Index of prices[2] (1) | Index of physical volume[2] (2) | Imports total[3] (3) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps (8) | Fresh (14) | Other & preps (15) | Vegetables and preps (16) | Raw sugar (17) | Coffee, cocoa and tea (18) | Total (22) | Oilseeds (24) | Cotton (26) | Other textile fibres (27) | Iron ores and conc.[4] (28) |
| D | 3803 | 3804 | 3729 | 3730 | 3731 | 3732 | 3733 | 3734 | 3735 | 3736 | 3737 | 3738 | 3739 | 3740 | 3741 | 3742 |
| 1975 | 157.4 | 141 4 | 34,690.7 | 75.3 | 2,606.7 | 204.1 | 274.2 | 174 8 | 285.3 | 459.2 | 252.6 | 5,085.6 | 131.7 | 54.4 | 81.1 | 179.5 |
| 1976 | 158.2 | 151.5 | 37,468.8 | 108 6 | 2,762.7 | 363.7 | 310.5 | 184.1 | 317.9 | 249.3 | 341.5 | 5,085.0 | 126.2 | 72.1 | 106.1 | 129.8 |
| 1976 F | 154.8 | 149.3 | 3,007.6 | 7.2 | 184.8 | 26.1 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 24.6 | 16.1 | 20.9 | 342.3 | 4.7 | 4 7 | 9.6 | 3.7 |
| M | 154.3 | 161.4 | 3,240.9 | 15.2 | 206.5 | 30.6 | 17.6 | 12 6 | 28.7 | 19.8 | 25.7 | 357.1 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 4.7 |
| A | 159.6 | 152.1 | 3,158.2 | 15.8 | 197.3 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 13.7 | 29.0 | 19.5 | 21.4 | 497.7 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 8.3 |
| M | 155.1 | 163.1 | 3,291.5 | 12.7 | 232.8 | 34.2 | 22.6 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 27.9 | 26.0 | 403.9 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 13.1 |
| J | 160.6 | 171.8 | 3,591.0 | 9.5 | 270.0 | 34.9 | 35.3 | 18.6 | 37.0 | 24.5 | 33.7 | 608.4 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 18.4 |
| J | 161.3 | 139.2 | 2,924.1 | 4.1 | 240.4 | 31.4 | 34.0 | 14.7 | 29 8 | 17.7 | 24.3 | 450.8 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 12.8 |
| A | 160.7 | 137.1 | 2,867.1 | 6.8 | 234.1 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 23.3 | 31.7 | 417.1 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 16.5 |
| S | 154.5 | 146.0 | 2,935.3 | 9.4 | 234.0 | 33.5 | 26.4 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 23.5 | 29.8 | 322.6 | 15.8 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 17.0 |
| O | 156.4 | 147.0 | 2,992.9 | 10.6 | 259.8 | 28.6 | 39.5 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 344.8 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.5 |
| N | 157.1 | 169 4 | 3,484.4 | 8.7 | 262.1 | 33.5 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 41.3 | 427.0 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| D | 160.1 | 147.4 | 3,071.9 | 4.4 | 246.2 | 27.0 | 25.7 | 18.0 | 27.5 | 23.1 | 36.8 | 339.8 | 19.1 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 11.5 |
| 1977 J | 168.8 | 137.0 | 3,009.2 | 3.5 | 224.0 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 22.6 | 46.6 | 436.9 | 13.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| F | 166.5 | 147.1 | 3,187.4 | 2.9 | 227.7 | 27.1 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 33.6 | 12.8 | 49.0 | 340.4 | 3.7 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 2.1 |
| M | 171.1 | 168.1 | 3,743.3 | 3.3 | 280.1 | 25.8 | 22.9 | 19.1 | 40.1 | 4.9 | 81.1 | 386.3 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 4.3 |
| A | 173.0 | 157.5 | 3,546.3 | 7.5 | 251.4 | 24.7 | 22.8 | 18.3 | 39.8 | 11.9 | 51.3 | 444.6 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 9.1 |
| M | 173.6 | 175.3 | 3,958.8 | 6.7 | 307.5 | 29.9 | 26.9 | 18.0 | 47.1 | 24.3 | 59.6 | 488.7 | 25.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 18.5 |
| J | 174.9 | 172.0 | 3,915.7 | 3.6 | 317.4 | 28.2 | 41.8 | 20.6 | 46.7 | 20.2 | 51.6 | 508.0 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 14.8 |
| J | 180.3 | 138.3 | 3,243.5 | 3.0 | 262.8 | 24.8 | 35.1 | 15.8 | 35.0 | 19.9 | 44.2 | 455.2 | 17.6 | 3.2 | 6.2 | 16.6 |
| A | 185.6 | 139.7 | 3,373.2 | 3.7 | 277.9 | 27.6 | 37.0 | 20.8 | 23.2 | 14.5 | 43.1 | 533.5 | 14.2 | 5.0 | 9.3 | 10.2 |
| S | 178.6 | 141.2 | 3,281.7 | 5.6 | 251.9 | 28.8 | 26.8 | 22.7 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 39.0 | 397.3 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 4.6 |
| O | 182.4 | 156.3 | 3,710.2 | 4.2 | 295.9 | 25.8 | 46.8 | 21.7 | 23.2 | 15.9 | 47.9 | 452.1 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 5.5 |
| N | 184.0 | 150.8 | 3,610.8 | 4.9 | 270.1 | 24.3 | 23.2 | 22.2 | 27.3 | 18.5 | 41.4 | 384.3 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.0 |
| D | 187.0 | 143.4 | 3.488.1 | 3.3 | 288.6 | 27.2 | 33.7 | 20.8 | 31.4 | 31.9 | 51.0 | 459.9 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| 1978 J | | | 3,142.6 | 2.3 | 225.6 | 23.0 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 29.9 | 10.0 | 46.5 | 423.3 | 17.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.7 |

| | Crude materials, inedible | | | Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Chemicals | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29) | Coal (34) | Crude petroleum (35) | Total (39) | Paper and board (44)[5] | Yarn, thread and cordage (45) | Cotton broad woven fabrics (46) | Other broad woven fabrics (47) | Other textile mats (48) | Inorganic (49) | Organic (50) | Plastics & synth rubber (52) | Fuel oil (53) | Other petrol prod (54) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Primary other iron & steel (55,57) |
| D | 3743 | 3744 | 3745 | 3746 | 3747 | 3748 | 3749 | 3750 | 3751 | 3752 | 3753 | 3754 | 3755 | 3756 | 3757 | 3758 |
| 1975 | 133.0 | 576.3 | 3,301.9 | 5,944.2 | 269.8 | 196.8 | 106.3 | 203.5 | 233.8 | 170.1 | 365.3 | 468.4 | 107 1 | 168.7 | 276.9 | 659.9 |
| 1976 | 155.5 | 544.3 | 3,273.9 | 6,218.5 | 330.3 | 179.7 | 147.4 | 273.8 | 239.7 | 191.0 | 413.4 | 554.4 | 78.8 | 140.9 | 205.8 | 517.2 |
| 1976 F | 13.3 | 2.3 | 249.2 | 512.9 | 42.7 | 16.2 | 13.3 | 23.2 | 20.6 | 14.8 | 34.0 | 43.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 18.1 | 37.5 |
| M | 7.7 | 2.0 | 261.1 | 539.0 | 39.9 | 17.3 | 12.9 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 17.6 | 35.2 | 47.2 | 5.5 | 10.8 | 13.7 | 36.8 |
| A | 16.2 | 43.4 | 343.9 | 506.6 | 27.8 | 14.1 | 11.7 | 20.9 | 17.9 | 15.6 | 39.3 | 45.1 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 41.1 |
| M | 7.9 | 67.0 | 233.6 | 530.8 | 27.1 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 24.1 | 21.4 | 17.1 | 36.9 | 47.3 | 4.9 | 14.1 | 17.4 | 39.2 |
| J | 19.0 | 74.7 | 401.2 | 572.4 | 25.8 | 17.3 | 15.0 | 25.4 | 21.9 | 19.3 | 32.3 | 53.3 | 7.6 | 14.9 | 20.0 | 59 4 |
| J | 10.1 | 62.0 | 301.7 | 502.8 | 19.8 | 13.1 | 11 2 | 20.3 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 33.2 | 45.3 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 47.5 |
| A | 21.6 | 43.8 | 262.9 | 507.6 | 22.4 | 13.2 | 11 3 | 20.2 | 19.1 | 15.7 | 34.6 | 45.7 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 20.5 | 35.5 |
| S | 10.8 | 43.1 | 171.4 | 484.0 | 21.8 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 21.1 | 18.6 | 14.3 | 29.3 | 44.7 | 3.5 | 9.9 | 19.2 | 35.0 |
| O | 13.3 | 56.6 | 190.4 | 501.9 | 20.5 | 13.7 | 11 9 | 22.3 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 30.6 | 47.4 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 16.9 | 41.2 |
| N | 8.3 | 64.8 | 261.6 | 573.1 | 22.1 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 16.9 | 35.8 | 50.3 | 8.6 | 17.3 | 21.4 | 62.1 |
| D | 16.8 | 42.2 | 173.6 | 491.8 | 19.8 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 22.6 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 36.5 | 43.2 | 2.1 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 43.8 |
| 1977 J | 12.8 | 25.2 | 292.7 | 474.6 | 21.1 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 22.0 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 34.9 | 44.2 | 4.7 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 38.2 |
| F | 11 3 | 5.3 | 232.4 | 498.8 | 22.2 | 15.6 | 12.3 | 22.3 | 18.4 | 15.7 | 43.0 | 48.4 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 21.5 | 35.1 |
| M | 3.3 | 2.3 | 286.5 | 644.8 | 28.8 | 17.0 | 13.1 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 28.8 | 43.9 | 68.8 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 19.3 | 48.7 |
| A | 20.7 | 21.9 | 290.7 | 546.2 | 22.6 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 23.3 | 21.0 | 18.2 | 40.4 | 53.1 | 3.8 | 10.4 | 18.4 | 41.1 |
| M | 22.3 | 87.7 | 257.3 | 695.2 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 13.9 | 30.7 | 23.7 | 21.9 | 46.6 | 66.6 | 9.4 | 16.5 | 28.4 | 73.0 |
| J | 13.0 | 91.0 | 263.4 | 628.5 | 25.8 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 25.8 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 43.4 | 60.9 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 21.7 | 53.7 |
| J | 13.5 | 77.0 | 275.5 | 526.8 | 20.7 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 20.5 | 18.1 | 28.3 | 36.3 | 48.1 | 5.1 | 14.7 | 18.9 | 42.9 |
| A | 23.1 | 57.6 | 358.1 | 619.6 | 23.9 | 19.8 | 10.7 | 24.8 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 35.6 | 57.8 | 20.4 | 22.0 | 24.9 | 56.2 |
| S | 22.2 | 62.1 | 225.2 | 562.0 | 23.1 | 16.3 | 10.6 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 17.6 | 41.2 | 56.2 | 13.5 | 16.6 | 19.5 | 44.1 |
| O | 14.8 | 91 7 | 233.1 | 618.5 | 24.3 | 17.7 | 10.0 | 25.6 | 24.1 | 21.0 | 41.3 | 56.4 | 7.1 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 55.1 |
| N | 16.0 | 56.9 | 224.5 | 607.0 | 23.3 | 15.5 | 10.2 | 25.9 | 19.6 | 17.8 | 45.7 | 55.2 | 14.6 | 17.2 | 27.5 | 55.3 |
| D | 17.9 | 38.9 | 303.7 | 588 2 | 24.4 | 15.9 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 22.1 | 18.6 | 41.1 | 53.2 | 11.6 | 14.9 | 27.9 | 56.0 |
| 1978 J | 19.5 | 14.7 | 296.0 | 512.9 | 22 6 | 17.1 | 10.8 | 25.0 | 21.1 | 17.9 | 41.2 | 47.6 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 20.5 | 38.5 |

Note See footnotes at end of Table

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

| Year and month | Fabricated materials, inedible | | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Machinery | | | | | | | | | | | Transp and communications equipment | |
| | Non-ferrous metals (58-62) | Metal fab. basic prod. (63) | Total (64) | Total (65) | General purp. (66)[5] | Mats. handling (67) | Drilling and excavating (68)[5] | Machine tools metal working (69) | Other metal working (70) | Textile ind. (71) | Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5] | Farm (73) | Tractors (74) | Tractor engines and parts (75) | Total (76) | Motor vehic. & parts (78-80) |
| D | 3759 | 3760 | 3761 | 3762 | 3763 | 3764 | 3765 | 3766 | 3767 | 3768 | 3769 | 3770 | 3771 | 3772 | 3773 | 3774 |
| 1975 | 426.6 | 628.8 | 20,654.3 | 4,428.2 | 782.1 | 349.3 | 683.5 | 172.2 | 200.0 | 103.0 | 216.3 | 461.4 | 522.8 | 236.1 | 10,401.4 | 8,211.5 |
| 1976 | 493.4 | 641.3 | 22,789.3 | 4,539.6 | 808.2 | 313.4 | 804.9 | 145.6 | 179.2 | 86.4 | 192.1 | 484.3 | 570.1 | 264.3 | 11,400.4 | 9,336.3 |
| 1976 F | 27.8 | 56.3 | 1,920.0 | 384.6 | 64.4 | 31.2 | 74.3 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 7.9 | 16.8 | 42.1 | 45.2 | 22.2 | 984.1 | 821.6 |
| M | 42.7 | 59.1 | 2,079.7 | 405.3 | 76.4 | 26.5 | 64.1 | 12.1 | 15.8 | 8.6 | 17.8 | 46.6 | 55.7 | 24.7 | 1,075.3 | 894.8 |
| A | 37.8 | 49.3 | 1,903.3 | 396.3 | 61.1 | 21.4 | 89.4 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 6.5 | 14.6 | 46.9 | 52.8 | 20.1 | 996.9 | 830.7 |
| M | 29.4 | 56.0 | 2,048.4 | 446.9 | 72.1 | 26.3 | 94.7 | 13.6 | 17.6 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 51.2 | 58.4 | 24.3 | 1,064.6 | 888.8 |
| J | 37.8 | 62.9 | 2,084.3 | 423.7 | 71.5 | 30.4 | 69.2 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 6.5 | 16.6 | 48.8 | 55.5 | 25.4 | 1,055.3 | 870.8 |
| J | 61.9 | 51.1 | 1,684.1 | 372.3 | 64.0 | 26.8 | 65.5 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 6.2 | 15.4 | 40.9 | 47.8 | 21.2 | 748.1 | 594.3 |
| A | 43.7 | 50.2 | 1,659.8 | 329.8 | 55.7 | 25.0 | 49.8 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 6.8 | 15.3 | 40.4 | 35.1 | 21.3 | 738.7 | 572.5 |
| S | 41.9 | 51.7 | 1,848.4 | 313.3 | 55.6 | 24.7 | 50.0 | 8.9 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 15.3 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 20.4 | 941.9 | 776.1 |
| O | 37.7 | 50.8 | 1,831.9 | 347.0 | 63.7 | 23.5 | 55.3 | 11.4 | 14.2 | 7.5 | 16.9 | 32.0 | 44.3 | 21.1 | 871.0 | 695.2 |
| N | 49.2 | 56.4 | 2,170.0 | 407.4 | 86.5 | 28.6 | 68.4 | 16.7 | 14.6 | 6.9 | 16.7 | 35.7 | 50.9 | 23.7 | 1,130.5 | 943.7 |
| D | 49.8 | 49.0 | 1,952.5 | 350.9 | 60.3 | 25.6 | 63.3 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 8.1 | 15.7 | 31.7 | 49.5 | 20.0 | 1,042.8 | 857.0 |
| 1977 J | 33.4 | 49.8 | 1,837.0 | 367.0 | 58.0 | 23.4 | 58.7 | 11.5 | 20.1 | 7.9 | 16.2 | 38.7 | 53.5 | 19.5 | 918.5 | 745.6 |
| F | 31.4 | 53.6 | 2,083.2 | 410.7 | 69.7 | 24.8 | 85.4 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 6.2 | 18.2 | 46.3 | 51.5 | 21.3 | 1,093.8 | 909.5 |
| M | 42.6 | 78.2 | 2,394.6 | 449.3 | 78.7 | 31.1 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 8.5 | 21.1 | 55.0 | 57.3 | 25.9 | 1,239.8 | 1,028.8 |
| A | 39.2 | 61.3 | 2,264.0 | 422.1 | 72.1 | 29.1 | 75.7 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 6.4 | 18.2 | 52.8 | 50.6 | 22.3 | 1,264.7 | 1,083.7 |
| M | 44.4 | 69.1 | 2,417.9 | 463.0 | 76.6 | 31.1 | 72.6 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 7.5 | 22.6 | 58.0 | 57.4 | 25.3 | 1,296.8 | 1,073.9 |
| J | 50.7 | 66.1 | 2,418.5 | 444.3 | 82.7 | 30.3 | 66.3 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 7.5 | 19.6 | 50.2 | 53.1 | 21.4 | 1,310.9 | 1,097.1 |
| J | 41.9 | 53.7 | 1,960.6 | 386.0 | 61.3 | 24.6 | 76.7 | 12.6 | 18.1 | 5.9 | 17.0 | 43.2 | 42.2 | 17.2 | 970.6 | 799.1 |
| A | 41.1 | 62.7 | 1,905.6 | 386.0 | 75.4 | 23.7 | 54.4 | 13.1 | 21.8 | 9.3 | 18.3 | 45.7 | 32.8 | 20.2 | 823.9 | 627.0 |
| S | 39.5 | 58.6 | 2,035.3 | 349.5 | 67.4 | 24.8 | 52.2 | 12.4 | 17.9 | 6.7 | 17.8 | 36.1 | 31.9 | 19.2 | 1,051.7 | 857.6 |
| O | 53.2 | 63.4 | 2,307.5 | 399.8 | 74.7 | 30.4 | 60.3 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 9.6 | 19.5 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 21.9 | 1,257.6 | 1,050.9 |
| N | 55.6 | 60.0 | 2,308.5 | 372.7 | 65.4 | 41.2 | 56.5 | 13.6 | 16.1 | 8.0 | 19.2 | 32.1 | 38.6 | 20.3 | 1,337.1 | 1,140.6 |
| D | 58.1 | 58.5 | 2,109.5 | 373.5 | 76.8 | 25.7 | 60.9 | 12.5 | 18.2 | 7.3 | 18.0 | 33.7 | 42.4 | 20.0 | 1,110.6 | 912.4 |
| 1978 J | 36.9 | 53.4 | 1,913.2 | 339.8 | 63.7 | 24.7 | 51.4 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 17.8 | 29.9 | 34.8 | 17.6 | 1,005.3 | 831.8 |

| Year and month | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Transp. and communications equipment | | | | | Other equipment and tools | | | | | Pers and h'hold goods | | Miscellaneous end products | | | |
| | Road motor vehic. (78) | Motor vehic. engines (79) | Motor vehic. parts (80) | Aircraft and parts (81-82) | Communic. & related (83) | Total (84) | Air Cond. and refrig. (85) | Electric light and distrib (86) | Meas. control and scient. (87) | Office machines (88) | Total (89) | Apparel & access (90) | Total (91) | Books and pamph (92) | Other printed mat. (93) | Photo goods (94) |
| D | 3775 | 3776 | 3777 | 3778 | 3779 | 3780 | 3781 | 3782 | 3783 | 3784 | 3785 | 3786 | 3787 | 3788 | 3789 | 3790 |
| 1975 | 3,683.5 | 828.0 | 3,700.0 | 695.3 | 852.5 | 2,677.3 | 179.4 | 443.9 | 494.7 | 658.7 | 1,456.5 | 691.1 | 1,690.9 | 205.3 | 228.5 | 366.5 |
| 1976 | 3,979.8 | 968.8 | 4,387.8 | 412.7 | 1,096.3 | 3,097.6 | 194.1 | 537.8 | 532.9 | 736.4 | 1,900.6 | 955.7 | 1,851.0 | 222.8 | 256.8 | 392.6 |
| 1976 F | 336.0 | 87.6 | 398.1 | 31.4 | 79.4 | 250.2 | 15.9 | 44.9 | 42.3 | 53.4 | 154.6 | 84.4 | 146.6 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 32.7 |
| M | 367.5 | 84.1 | 443.3 | 37.8 | 79.1 | 277.1 | 19.8 | 45.3 | 45.3 | 64.8 | 161.7 | 87.7 | 160.4 | 20.8 | 21.6 | 32.2 |
| A | 361.4 | 86.2 | 383.2 | 33.1 | 76.9 | 236.7 | 18.2 | 41.7 | 42.3 | 53.4 | 129.2 | 63.7 | 144.2 | 17.6 | 20.8 | 32.7 |
| M | 383.9 | 93.0 | 411.9 | 39.3 | 84.0 | 247.9 | 19.3 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 58.4 | 139.0 | 65.4 | 150.1 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 28.7 |
| J | 387.1 | 92.2 | 391.4 | 43.5 | 91.3 | 272.1 | 20.2 | 47.8 | 46.9 | 65.0 | 169.3 | 83.3 | 163.7 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 34.7 |
| J | 271.7 | 65.9 | 256.7 | 31.0 | 84.5 | 237.5 | 17.3 | 39.2 | 41.1 | 56.0 | 174.0 | 95.9 | 152.3 | 20.7 | 19.8 | 32.5 |
| A | 227.2 | 62.8 | 282.5 | 28.7 | 102.0 | 254.8 | 13.0 | 38.4 | 43.4 | 72.9 | 187.3 | 99.8 | 149.2 | 19.0 | 21.4 | 29.7 |
| S | 295.3 | 82.4 | 398.5 | 24.4 | 106.8 | 256.6 | 12.3 | 40.5 | 47.5 | 64.9 | 179.5 | 89.5 | 157.0 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 35.3 |
| O | 335.4 | 61.6 | 298.2 | 32.3 | 108.5 | 287.8 | 15.3 | 69.8 | 42.3 | 62.3 | 163.1 | 77.4 | 163.0 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 33.2 |
| N | 434.5 | 100.5 | 408.8 | 28.6 | 113.8 | 288.9 | 14.7 | 45.3 | 50.1 | 69.0 | 162.6 | 70.1 | 180.5 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 42.8 |
| D | 362.5 | 85.8 | 408.8 | 47.5 | 96.4 | 259.2 | 13.2 | 41.5 | 48.9 | 64.7 | 149.5 | 67.5 | 150.2 | 15.6 | 20.3 | 31.6 |
| 1977 J | 275.3 | 86.2 | 384.1 | 32.6 | 88.1 | 255.5 | 16.2 | 41.6 | 46.6 | 64.2 | 148.4 | 76.6 | 147.6 | 15.9 | 21.4 | 30.0 |
| F | 378.3 | 97.3 | 433.9 | 32.7 | 87.9 | 261.3 | 19.2 | 39.9 | 45.9 | 62.9 | 167.0 | 89.1 | 150.4 | 16.2 | 21.9 | 30.0 |
| M | 458.2 | 109.2 | 461.4 | 37.8 | 103.0 | 329.2 | 24.0 | 50.2 | 59.6 | 82.7 | 181.8 | 87.7 | 194.5 | 22.3 | 27.6 | 38.8 |
| A | 474.1 | 107.3 | 502.3 | 34.0 | 87.7 | 269.5 | 18.1 | 48.5 | 47.9 | 59.0 | 138.3 | 59.4 | 169.4 | 19.5 | 21.1 | 39.6 |
| M | 481.1 | 106.4 | 486.4 | 47.0 | 101.1 | 300.8 | 22.2 | 50.6 | 53.6 | 65.7 | 158.4 | 66.3 | 198.9 | 21.9 | 23.8 | 44.9 |
| J | 419.0 | 119.0 | 559.1 | 37.7 | 113.5 | 297.4 | 18.8 | 55.5 | 54.7 | 67.6 | 169.5 | 76.9 | 196.5 | 21.1 | 34.6 | 42.5 |
| J | 326.9 | 91.4 | 380.8 | 32.0 | 95.6 | 257.9 | 14.2 | 48.3 | 48.5 | 57.6 | 174.1 | 89.2 | 172.1 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 42.7 |
| A | 271.1 | 72.2 | 283.7 | 31.8 | 116.6 | 288.3 | 15.0 | 50.9 | 51.5 | 67.6 | 204.9 | 101.2 | 202.5 | 24.8 | 29.8 | 41.8 |
| S | 354.1 | 97.2 | 406.4 | 34.4 | 113.7 | 285.1 | 14.7 | 49.8 | 49.9 | 71.5 | 156.6 | 68.8 | 192.4 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 41.1 |
| O | 469.1 | 111.8 | 470.0 | 37.5 | 119.0 | 290.5 | 13.9 | 50.5 | 52.4 | 65.0 | 158.4 | 62.9 | 201.3 | 22.7 | 28.2 | 49.9 |
| N | 421.7 | 133.6 | 585.3 | 37.5 | 115.7 | 281.2 | 12.7 | 51.5 | 49.0 | 65.2 | 137.3 | 54.1 | 180.2 | 20.8 | 26.6 | 42.6 |
| D | 380.3 | 104.8 | 427.4 | 43.1 | 110.0 | 288.6 | 13.2 | 49.8 | 51.9 | 69.0 | 153.9 | 70.3 | 182.8 | 18.7 | 26.2 | 45.3 |
| 1978 J | 306.9 | 100.9 | 424.0 | 32.3 | 92.5 | 267.7 | 12.8 | 47.1 | 51.3 | 66.3 | 146.3 | 75.4 | 154.0 | 17.5 | 25.9 | 32.4 |

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 12 · Transportation

22 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
23 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
23 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
24 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
24 5. Shipping Traffic

## Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

| Year and month | Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) | | Total revenue cars loaded (carload only) | Farm products and food | | | | | | Mine products | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | unadj | S.A. | | Wheat | Other grain and grain products | Fresh fruits and vegetables | Other agriculture products | Animals and their products | Prepared food products | Iron ore and concentrates | Other metal ores and concentrates | Potash | Coal, sand, cement and other mine products |
| D | 5324 | 5325 | 5300 | 5301 | 5302 | 5303 | 5304 | 5305 | 5306 | 5307 | 5308 | 5309 | 5310 |
| 1976 | 241,262 | | 3,774.6 | 227.9 | 197.0 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 20.9 | 54.5 | 674.4 | 187.3 | 91.6 | 487.5 |
| 1977 | 251,112 | | 3,855.8 | 281.0 | 163.5 | 10.9 | 21.1 | 17.9 | 54.3 | 660.1 | 210.5 | 100.3 | 514.2 |
| 1976 F | 16,899 | 19,681 | 281.8 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 35.9 | 17.8 | 6.6 | 39.3 |
| M | 18,703 | 19,570 | 304.4 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 43.7 | 19.6 | 9.8 | 40.6 |
| A | 19,545 | 19,407 | 310.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 50.4 | 17.5 | 11.0 | 39.1 |
| M | 21,027 | 19,704 | 330.9 | 27.4 | 15.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 62.9 | 17.4 | 5.5 | 39.5 |
| J | 21,448 | 19,768 | 333.4 | 28.1 | 18.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 63.2 | 16.3 | 4.9 | 38.2 |
| J | 21,519 | 20,605 | 327.3 | 26.9 | 19.7 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 68.9 | 13.1 | 7.3 | 36.1 |
| A | 21,835 | 21,552 | 324.0 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 74.4 | 10.3 | 7.9 | 43.8 |
| S | 22,019 | 20,998 | 336.9 | 18.4 | 19.9 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| O | 22,370 | 20,619 | 342.1 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 64.7 | 13.0 | 8.3 | 47.5 |
| N | 21,576 | 19,706 | 335.0 | 20.2 | 22.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 57.9 | 15.0 | 6.9 | 46.4 |
| D | 17,917 | 19,680 | 280.4 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 45.2 | 13.8 | 7.9 | 39.4 |
| 1977 J | 16,960 | 20,140 | 268.1 | 13.5 | 8.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 38.6 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 35.0 |
| F | 17,510 | 20,864 | 282.5 | 20.7 | 11.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 33.2 | 16.4 | 6.9 | 37.0 |
| M | 20,762 | 21,622 | 329.2 | 15.5 | 11.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 4.8 | 48.5 | 17.9 | 10.0 | 44.1 |
| A | 21,109 | 21,520 | 325.4 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 57.7 | 19.8 | 10.8 | 41.5 |
| M | 22,991 | 20,962 | 349.7 | 28.2 | 15.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 66.2 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 52.3 |
| J | 23,340 | 21,562 | 356.2 | 35.3 | 16.7 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 62.7 | 18.1 | 7.2 | 48.8 |
| J | 21,750 | 21,169 | 325.2 | 31.6 | 15.5 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 59.4 | 19.3 | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| A | 22,664 | 22,056 | 338.0 | 34.7 | 10.5 | - | 1.5 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 67.7 | 16.5 | 10.4 | 44.0 |
| S | 22,188 | 21,111 | 333.7 | 29.4 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 61.3 | 17.2 | 9.5 | 43.0 |
| O | 22,967 | 21,244 | 348.5 | 23.1 | 18.2 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 65.8 | 17.8 | 6.9 | 47.5 |
| N | 21,060 | 19,284 | 327.6 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 52.6 | 18.2 | 7.6 | 43.8 |
| D | 17,811 | 19,962 | 271.7 | 15.4 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 46.4 | 14.5 | 6.3 | 33.7 |
| 1978 J | 18,323 | 21,501 | 283.1 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 43.7 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 35.2 |

| Year and month | Forest products | | | Manufactures and miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lumber and plywood | Pulpwood | Other forest products | Iron and steel, primary and manufactured | Other metals, primary and manufactured | Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural) | Refined petroleum products | Chemicals and acids | Paper and paperboard | Other manufactures and miscellaneous | Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons) | Receipts from U.S. connections | Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings) |
| D | 5311 | 5312 | 5313 | 5314 | 5315 | 5316 | 5317 | 5318 | 5319 | 5320 | 5321 | 5322 | 5323 |
| 1976 | 196.7 | 213.4 | 54.1 | 57.4 | 29.0 | 145.8 | 177.8 | 74.8 | 121.7 | 732.4 | 1,128 | 537.0 | 350.7 |
| 1977 | 211.4 | 205.6 | 60.9 | 56.1 | 27.9 | 143.9 | 180.6 | 78.8 | 120.8 | 736.1 | 1,124 | 497.5 | 378.6 |
| 1976 F | 15.5 | 14.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 2.1 | 13.1 | 15.4 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 56.8 | 111 | 46.9 | 25.7 |
| M | 15.5 | 16.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 14.5 | 16.4 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 63.9 | 116 | 49.2 | 27.8 |
| A | 19.1 | 19.8 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 63.2 | 106 | 49.0 | 28.1 |
| M | 13.7 | 18.6 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 63.1 | 103 | 52.7 | 30.0 |
| J | 16.9 | 19.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 63.9 | 98 | 46.5 | 32.1 |
| J | 17.3 | 19.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 9.3 | 13.8 | 5.7 | 10.5 | 61.2 | 90 | 39.2 | 31.2 |
| A | 15.8 | 20.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 10.9 | 58.2 | 77 | 40.8 | 27.2 |
| S | 17.2 | 19.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 64.5 | 89 | 43.4 | 30.4 |
| O | 17.8 | 20.5 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 9.7 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 65.8 | 81 | 45.7 | 32.4 |
| N | 17.1 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 12.3 | 15.6 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 63.0 | 76 | 44.9 | 31.4 |
| D | 15.8 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 11.7 | 16.4 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 55.5 | 68 | 41.5 | 28.6 |
| 1977 J | 16.8 | 16.6 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 10.8 | 16.3 | 5.7 | 9.5 | 52.1 | 78 | 38.8 | 27.1 |
| F | 16.1 | 17.1 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 11.5 | 16.2 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 59.5 | 91 | 41.2 | 29.8 |
| M | 19.5 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 69.2 | 97 | 48.0 | 34.8 |
| A | 20.0 | 16.9 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 63.2 | 117 | 43.0 | 32.1 |
| M | 13.3 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 63.4 | 119 | 47.9 | 31.2 |
| J | 19.6 | 18.5 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 62.5 | 91 | 44.9 | 31.5 |
| J | 17.5 | 15.3 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 56.8 | 82 | 36.3 | 30.0 |
| A | 18.0 | 17.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 6.4 | 10.4 | 61.3 | 87 | 36.5 | 30.8 |
| S | 18.9 | 17.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 62.0 | 92 | 40.5 | 32.0 |
| O | 19.2 | 17.2 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 65.0 | 91 | 45.4 | 34.0 |
| N | 17.5 | 17.5 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 65.4 | 98 | 41.2 | 34.6 |
| D | 15.0 | 14.7 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 10.0 | 15.6 | 6.0 | 9.7 | 55.7 | 81 | 33.8 | 30.7 |
| 1978 J | 18.0 | 17.1 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 16.9 | 5.9 | 11.1 | 54.5 | 80 | 31.3 | 28.6 |

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

**Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## able 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

| ear nd onth | Railway operating revenues |  |  | Railway operating expenses | Railway operating income | Revenue ton-miles | Revenue passenger-miles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Total | Freight | Passenger |  |  |  |  |
|  | Million dollars |  |  |  |  | Millions |  |
| D | 4013 | 4014 | 4015 | 4016 | 4017 | 4019 | 4021 |
| 975 | 2,619.0 | 2,171.2 | 75.1 | 2,668.4 | -49.5 | 131,470 | 1,639 |
| 976 | 3,058.3 | 2,523.6 | 79.6 | 2,927.7 | 130.9 | 132,557 | 1,645 |
| 975 D | 109.4 | 187.2 | 6.9 | 212.7 | -103.3 | 9,788 | 129 |
| 976 J | 217.8 | 177.5 | 5.3 | 227.9 | -10.0 | 9,705 | 109 |
| F | 243.7 | 196.5 | 4.9 | 227.8 | 16.0 | 10,596 | 101 |
| M | 266.5 | 219.5 | 5.5 | 253.8 | 12.7 | 10,588 | 109 |
| A | 266.0 | 217.7 | 5.4 | 257.1 | 8.9 | 10,644 | 106 |
| M | 234.9 | 208.8 | 6.3 | 245.9 | -11.0 | 11,634 | 129 |
| J | 258.6 | 213.1 | 9.2 | 255.4 | 3.2 | 11,492 | 199 |
| J | 248.5 | 202.2 | 10.6 | 245.4 | 3.1 | 11,437 | 181 |
| A | 246.8 | 205.8 | 8.8 | 230.1 | 16.7 | 11,219 | 189 |
| S | 267.0 | 217.5 | 6.0 | 246.4 | 20.7 | 11,449 | 135 |
| O | 266.9 | 224.8 | 5.1 | 247.1 | 19.8 | 12,290 | 117 |
| N | 277.2 | 230.0 | 5.2 | 251.6 | 25.6 | 11,698 | 117 |
| D | 264.4 | 210.2 | 7.3 | 239.2 | 25.2 | 9,805 | 153 |
| 977 J | 246.7 | 201.4 | 5.4 | 249.2 | -2.5 | 9,666 | 101 |
| F | 259.7 | 216.2 | 5.1 | 249.7 | 10.1 | 10,472 | 94 |
| M | 303.4 | 258.5 | 6.2 | 273.5 | 30.0 | 11,321 | 119 |
| A | 284.1 | 241.0 | 5.8 | 260.2 | 23.9 | 11,401 | 112 |
| M | 291.0 | 248.6 | 7.1 | 267.6 | 23.4 | 12,601 | 144 |
| J | 296.0 | 252.3 | 8.3 | 267.2 | 28.8 | 12,731 | 157 |
| J | 265.2 | 221.2 | 10.2 | 254.9 | 10.3 | 12,308 | 202 |
| A | 286.4 | 236.0 | 11.2 | 259.0 | 27.4 | 11,850 | 221 |
| S | 282.4 | 237.4 | 6.9 | 269.5 | 12.9 | 11,883 | 126 |
| O | 290.2 | 244.4 | 5.9 | 268.9 | 21.3 | 12,527 | 112 |
| N | 289.5 | 247.2 | 6.4 | 266.4 | 23.1 | 11,287 | 113 |

---

ata for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (acounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown

**ource: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.**

## able 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

| ear nd onth | Canadian carriers[1] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Operating revenues | Operating expenses | Operating income | Unit toll revenues |  | Revenue cargo ton-miles[2] | Revenue passengers carried | Revenue passenger-miles |
|  |  |  |  | Cargo[2] | Passengers |  |  |  |
|  | Million dollars |  |  |  |  | Millions | Thousands | Millions |
| D | 7500 | 7501 | 7502 | 7506 | 7505 | 7508 | 7514 | 7511 |
| 975 | 1,539.8 | 1,492.7 | 47.1 | 138.2 | 1,204.8 | 442.3 | 17,713.1 | 17,628.6 |
| 976 | 1,681.6 | 1,643.8 | 37.8 | 145.0 | 1,314.5 | 440.8 | 17,982.1 | 18,525.2 |
| 975 A | 167.1 | 133.9 | 33.2 | 11.3 | 136.7 | 32.5 | 1,804.1 | 2,032.2 |
| S | 136.9 | 127.3 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 108.9 | 37.1 | 1,469.0 | 1,522.5 |
| O | 126.8 | 124.5 | 2.3 | 14.1 | 98.8 | 43.8 | 1,455.2 | 1,315.6 |
| N | 108.0 | 118.2 | -10.2 | 14.3 | 82.7 | 43.0 | 1,269.5 | 1,084.1 |
| D | 131.5 | 141.5 | -10.0 | 12.7 | 97.1 | 40.3 | 1,461.8 | 1,418.7 |
| 976 J | 128.1 | 131.2 | -3.1 | 11.5 | 97.1 | 35.9 | 1,449.3 | 1,511.6 |
| F | 119.2 | 126.6 | -7.4 | 11.5 | 87.7 | 35.5 | 1,307.0 | 1,406.5 |
| M | 134.0 | 136.3 | -2.3 | 12.8 | 101.0 | 40.5 | 1,607.2 | 1,593.6 |
| A | 130.4 | 134.5 | -4.1 | 12.8 | 100.5 | 42.3 | 1,522.5 | 1,458.9 |
| M | 140.0 | 137.0 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 112.0 | 38.8 | 1,516.0 | 1,519.1 |
| J | 107.4 | 125.2 | -17.8 | 9.5 | 83.1 | 27.9 | 1,100.9 | 1,176.9 |
| J | 176.8 | 147.1 | 29.7 | 12.1 | 143.9 | 35.3 | 1,772.9 | 2,096.3 |
| A | 183.2 | 150.5 | 32.7 | 12.0 | 149.4 | 34.3 | 1,842.8 | 2,134.9 |
| S | 156.3 | 143.9 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 126.8 | 37.6 | 1,611.6 | 1,683.8 |
| O | 137.9 | 137.9 | - | 13.3 | 111.4 | 38.9 | 1,469.1 | 1,380.3 |
| N | 119.6 | 129.8 | -10.2 | 13.4 | 90.9 | 37.6 | 1,286.5 | 1,085.9 |
| D | 148.7 | 143.8 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 110.7 | 36.2 | 1,496.3 | 1,477.4 |
| 977 J | 142.6 | 141.2 | 1.4 | 10.4 | 111.5 | 28.1 | 1,526.5 | 1,635.9 |
| F | 128.3 | 134.6 | -6.3 | 11.5 | 96.5 | 32.1 | 1,410.2 | 1,428.0 |
| M | 160.3 | 150.4 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 122.8 | 39.1 | 1,700.7 | 1,751.5 |
| A | 151.5 | 145.2 | 6.4 | 11.9 | 118.4 | 35.7 | 1,544.6 | 1,530.6 |
| M | 157.1 | 145.5 | 11.6 | 13.6 | 125.7 | 36.3 | 1,534.6 | 1,546.9 |
| J | 171.8 | 148.4 | 23.4 | 12.4 | 139.8 | 36.6 | 1,650.3 | 1,785.2 |
| J | 200.0 | 158.3 | 41.7 | 12.3 | 160.4 | 35.4 | 1,830.0 | 2,276.7 |

---

Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Pro- incial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by anadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage

**ources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service ulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

| Year and month | Crude oil[2] | | | | | Products | | | | Natural gas | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Operating revenues | Net receipts | | Barrel-miles | Ton-miles | Net receipts | | Barrel-miles | Ton-miles | Operating revenues | Receipts[3,4] | | Mcf-miles[3] | Ton-miles[3] |
| | | Barrels[1] | Tons | | | Barrels[1] | Tons | | | | Mcf | Tons | | |
| | Million dollars | Millions | | | | Millions | | | | Million dollars | Millions | | | |
| D | 4071 | 4072 | 4073 | 4074 | 4075 | 4077 | 4078 | 4079 | 4080 | 4081 | 4082 | 4083 | 4084 | 4085 |
| 1975 | 253.1 | 746.81 | 109.84 | 442,551 | 64,838 | 208.33 | 27.46 | 18,024 | 2,403 | 1,307.3 | 2,092.16 | 47.71 | 1,968,457 | 44,879 |
| 1976 | 254.2 | 1,077.42 | 160.16 | 431,255 | 62,938 | 233.40 | 31.10 | 18,841 | 2,512 | 1,895.4 | 2,121.19 | 48.33 | 1,978,899 | 45,118 |
| 1975 D | 66 6 | 65.97 | 9.70 | 41,102 | 5,771 | 20.73 | 2.76 | 1,858 | 248 | 170.6 | 193.86 | 4.42 | 180,705 | 4,120 |
| 1976 J | - | 96 64 | 14.21 | 39,630 | 5,347 | 21.13 | 2 82 | 1,887 | 252 | 219.4 | 193.99 | 4.42 | 180,705 | 4,120 |
| F | - | 86 42 | 12.71 | 32,370 | 4,760 | 20.02 | 2.67 | 1,771 | 236 | 201.4 | 182.17 | 4.15 | 167,987 | 3,830 |
| M | 58.9 | 90.65 | 13.33 | 32,740 | 4,815 | 19.59 | 2.61 | 1,744 | 232 | 194.7 | 190.48 | 4.34 | 171,878 | 3,919 |
| A | - | 81.42 | 10.85 | 31,857 | 4,685 | 17.43 | 2.32 | 1,444 | 192 | 157.6 | 179.54 | 4 09 | 164,374 | 3,748 |
| M | - | 92.96 | 13.67 | 32,798 | 4,823 | 18.63 | 2.48 | 1,437 | 192 | 131.9 | 175.68 | 4.00 | 165,008 | 3,762 |
| J | 60.5 | 99.10 | 14.57 | 35,794 | 5,264 | 18.22 | 2.43 | 1,447 | 193 | 102.9 | 162.87 | 3.71 | 154,351 | 3,519 |
| J | - | 88.47 | 13.01 | 36,462 | 5,362 | 18.19 | 2.42 | 1,430 | 191 | 93.5 | 159.58 | 3.64 | 153,516 | 3,500 |
| A | - | 84 96 | 12.49 | 35,613 | 5,237 | 18.17 | 2.42 | 1,403 | 187 | 96 4 | 158.45 | 3.61 | 151,371 | 3,451 |
| S | 68 4 | 80.60 | 14.70 | 33,288 | 4,895 | 18 52 | 2.47 | 1,349 | 180 | 109.3 | 151.58 | 3.45 | 144,142 | 3,286 |
| O | - | 89.40 | 13.15 | 36,098 | 5,308 | 18.62 | 2.48 | 1,458 | 194 | 146.8 | 179.42 | 4.09 | 166,873 | 3,805 |
| N | - | 86.30 | 12.69 | 40,643 | 5,977 | 20.88 | 2.78 | 1,643 | 219 | 197.1 | 186.34 | 4.25 | 173,567 | 3,957 |
| D | 66.4 | 100.50 | 14.78 | 43,962 | 6,465 | 24.00 | 3.20 | 1,828 | 244 | 244.4 | 201.09 | 4.58 | 185,127 | 4,221 |
| 1977 J | - | 86.45 | 12.71 | 40,652 | 5,978 | 23.43 | 3.12 | 1,949 | 260 | 287.8 | 204.50 | 4.66 | 184,777 | 4,213 |
| F | - | 81.51 | 11.99 | 38,460 | 5,656 | 21.45 | 2.86 | 5,278 | 704 | 250.1 | 184.18 | 4.20 | 169,104 | 3,856 |
| M | 67.3 | 87.07 | 12.80 | 39,676 | 5,835 | 21.47 | 2.86 | 5,123 | 683 | 224.2 | 204.00 | 4.65 | 187,747 | 4,281 |
| A | - | 76.85 | 11.30 | 37,364 | 5,495 | 19.56 | 2.61 | 5,270 | 703 | 195.7 | 185.30 | 4.22 | 177,368 | 4,044 |
| M | - | 82 99 | 12.20 | 37,566 | 5,524 | 20.61 | 2.75 | 5,318 | 709 | 153.3 | 184.25 | 4.20 | 176,446 | 4,993 |
| J | 68.7 | 88.13 | 12.96 | 37,433 | 5,505 | 20.87 | 2.78 | 5,244 | 699 | 130.2 | 163.91 | 3.74 | 157,609 | 3,593 |
| J | - | 76.85 | 11.30 | 33,158 | 4,876 | 19.93 | 2.66 | 4,771 | 636 | 113.0 | 156.20 | 3.56 | 148,407 | 3,383 |
| A | - | 87.39 | 12.85 | 36,083 | 5,306 | 19.31 | 2.57 | 4,943 | 659 | 124.2 | 162.22 | 3.70 | 158,120 | 3,605 |
| S | 66.1 | 77.44 | 11.39 | 34,677 | 5,100 | 17.48 | 2.33 | 4,628 | 617 | 131.9 | 165.15 | 3.77 | 159,111 | 3,384 |
| O | - | 80.11 | 11.78 | 34,538 | 5,079 | 19.77 | 2.64 | 4,345 | 579 | 178.3 | 181.78 | 4.14 | 171,691 | 3,915 |
| N | - | 90.68 | 13.33 | 39,175 | 5,761 | 18.49 | 2.47 | 5,059 | 674 | 213.8 | 194.29 | 4.43 | 169,495 | 3,864 |

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

**Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

| Year and month | Total cargo handled[1] | | | | | | | International seaborne shipping | | | Total coastwise shipping |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec | Montreal | Toronto | Vancouver | All ports | Cargo loaded | Cargo unloaded | Total | |
| D | 4101 | 4102 | 4103 | 4104 | 4105 | 4106 | 4107 | 4108 | 4109 | 4110 | 4111 |
| 1974 | 13,290 | 9,998 | 12,943 | 19,654 | 4,605 | 36,761 | 302,138 | 116,967 | 66,930 | 183,897 | 118,241 |
| 1975 | 11,743 | 10,851 | 12,496 | 18,633 | 4,891 | 35,521 | 303,098 | 112,926 | 70,301 | 183,227 | 119,871 |
| 1975 N | 678 | 879 | 1,521 | 2,414 | 518 | 2,839 | 30,577 | 11,358 | 7,479 | 18,837 | 11,740 |
| D | 1,080 | 781 | 1,286 | 1,686 | 264 | 2,979 | 25,357 | 9,478 | 6,085 | 15,563 | 9,794 |
| 1976 J | 953 | 365 | 527 | 289 | 4 | 3,010 | 11,633 | 5,994 | 1,872 | 7,866 | 3,767 |
| F | 1,060 | 931 | 538 | 397 | 39 | 2,576 | 10,394 | 4,605 | 2,656 | 7,261 | 3,133 |
| M | 1,147 | 737 | 806 | 528 | 42 | 2,119 | 10,878 | 4,421 | 2,556 | 6,977 | 3,901 |
| A | 1,009 | 1,156 | 1,122 | 1,526 | 586 | 3,856 | 28,465 | 11,090 | 6,360 | 17,450 | 11,015 |
| M | 1,037 | 1,054 | 1,460 | 2,215 | 992 | 2,974 | 34,201 | 13,780 | 7,718 | 21,498 | 12,703 |
| J | 1,027 | 1,219 | 1,469 | 1,711 | 896 | 2,925 | 34,178 | 13,350 | 7,380 | 20,730 | 13,448 |
| J | 1,134 | 690 | 1,360 | 1,731 | 629 | 2,340 | 31,212 | 12,247 | 5,732 | 17,979 | 13,233 |
| A | 798 | 1,035 | 1,201 | 1,570 | 401 | 3,073 | 31,143 | 13,752 | 5,391 | 19,143 | 12,000 |
| S | 658 | 694 | 917 | 1,794 | 386 | 2,816 | 29,358 | 12,365 | 4,657 | 17,022 | 12,336 |
| O | 1,018 | 935 | 1,689 | 1,846 | 423 | 2,660 | 30,061 | 11,547 | 6,243 | 17,790 | 12,271 |
| N | 975 | 1,002 | 985 | 1,756 | 299 | 3,794 | 30,575 | 12,330 | 6,283 | 18,613 | 11,962 |
| D | 1,012 | 922 | 1,008 | 1,700 | 488 | 3,221 | 24,384 | 10,184 | 5,238 | 15,422 | 8,962 |
| 1977 J | 1,046 | 977 | 320 | 412 | - | 3,100 | 12,786 | 6,801 | 2,527 | 9,328 | 3,458 |
| F | 959 | 734 | 487 | 444 | - | 2,773 | 9,408 | 4,624 | 2,089 | 6,713 | 2,695 |
| M | 1,071 | 1,845 | 474 | 586 | - | 3,086 | 12,773 | 5,404 | 3,004 | 8,408 | 4,365 |
| A | 910 | 1,176 | 854 | 1,028 | 594 | 3,325 | 25,418 | 9,129 | 5,680 | 14,809 | 10,609 |
| M | 1,156 | 1,136 | 1,731 | 1,746 | 850 | 3,585 | 35,082 | 13,863 | 7,447 | 21,310 | 13,772 |
| J | 862 | 1,258 | 1,940 | 2,079 | 773 | 3,598 | 33,891 | 14,004 | 7,185 | 21,189 | 12,702 |
| J | 1,181 | 715 | 1,916 | 2,205 | 756 | 3,024 | 34,226 | 12,498 | 7,530 | 20,028 | 14,198 |
| A | 814 | 608 | 1,630 | 2,230 | 696 | 3,100 | 33,681 | 13,655 | 6,137 | 19,792 | 13,889 |
| S | 964 | 718 | 1,225 | 1,517 | 490 | 2,918 | 30,062 | 12,369 | 5,415 | 17,784 | 12,278 |
| O | 1,166 | 935 | 1,260 | 1,914 | 481 | 3,642 | 34,270 | 13,480 | 6,563 | 20,043 | 14,227 |

Note. Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

**Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.**

# Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

## Table 1 Bank of Canada (million dollars)

| | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Other maturities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of period | Treasury bills | 3 years and under | Over 3 years to 5 years | Over 5 years to 10 years | Over 10 years | Total | Total | Bankers acceptances | Advances to chartered and savings banks | Foreign currency assets[1] | Investments in IDB[2] | Cheques on other banks | Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement |
| B | 202 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 203 | 201 | 208 | 210 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 |
| 1976 | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 |
| 1977 | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 |
| 1976 F | 2,019.3 | 2,737.5 | 1,690.9 | 654.5 | 634.4 | 5,717.3 | 7,736.6 | 22.1 | 7.0 | 650.2 | 990.0 | 437.5 | 257.8 |
| M | 2,111.3 | 2,721.6 | 1,685.6 | 649.8 | 634.5 | 5,691.5 | 7,802.8 | 195.2 | - | 739.4 | 989.9 | 120.5 | 503.9 |
| A | 1,887.9 | 2,987.5 | 1,533.3 | 649.9 | 678.5 | 5,849.3 | 7,737.2 | 8.8 | - | 1,000.3 | 948.3 | 402.5 | 273.3 |
| M | 1,885.7 | 3,001.9 | 1,492.9 | 650.1 | 674.6 | 5,819.4 | 7,705.1 | 11.1 | 5.0 | 1,282.5 | 948.2 | 137.7 | 183.5 |
| J | 1,809.5 | 3,162.7 | 1,351.6 | 649.9 | 737.6 | 5,901.8 | 7,711.3 | - | - | 1,517.4 | 948.2 | 203.9 | 330.4 |
| J | 1,804.9 | 3,163.3 | 1,352.4 | 650.0 | 733.2 | 5,898.9 | 7,703.8 | - | - | 1,405.6 | 907.3 | 588.3 | 163.9 |
| A | 1,901.9 | 3,099.2 | 1,564.2 | 650.2 | 770.9 | 6,084.6 | 7,986.5 | 0.9 | 15.0 | 1,287.2 | 907.3 | 190.1 | 192.4 |
| S | 2,023.4 | 3,112.8 | 1,564.4 | 650.3 | 770.7 | 6,098.2 | 8,121.6 | 13.1 | - | 1,172.6 | 907.2 | 152.8 | 208.0 |
| O | 1,854.9 | 2,958.7 | 1,577.2 | 993.9 | 760.7 | 6,290.6 | 8,145.5 | - | - | 965.1 | 858.5 | 658.6 | 173.4 |
| N | 2,145.7 | 3,005.0 | 1,567.3 | 994.1 | 759.4 | 6,325.8 | 8,471.5 | 21.1 | 6.0 | 1,562.5 | 858.5 | 472.2 | 119.4 |
| D | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,796.0 | 2,909.4 | 1,474.9 | 993.5 | 871.2 | 6,249.1 | 8,045.1 | 56.2 | 15.0 | 1,805.7 | 818.0 | 252.0 | 131.5 |
| F | 2,073.2 | 3,120.8 | 1,705.7 | 906.7 | 994.0 | 6,727.2 | 8,800.3 | 32.7 | 27.0 | 850.9 | 818.0 | 372.9 | 45.9 |
| M | 1,890.1 | 3,106.6 | 1,705.8 | 903.4 | 994.1 | 6,709.9 | 8,600.0 | 1.5 | 20.0 | 1,328.4 | 817.9 | 297.9 | 356.2 |
| A | 1,909.3 | 3,030.5 | 1,820.4 | 895.3 | 1,035.8 | 6,782.0 | 8,691.3 | - | - | 1,263.4 | 777.7 | 704.9 | 391.6 |
| M | 1,967.3 | 3,186.9 | 1,820.5 | 1,037.1 | 1,079.8 | 7,124.3 | 9,091.6 | 14.8 | 20.0 | 1,297.0 | 777.7 | 117.2 | 245.5 |
| J | 1,691.2 | 3,147.6 | 1,790.6 | 1,033.3 | 1,075.1 | 7,046.7 | 8,737.8 | - | 58.0 | 1,363.3 | 777.6 | 811.0 | 127.0 |
| J | 1,970.9 | 3,018.3 | 2,018.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,148.3 | 7,202.3 | 9,173.2 | - | - | 1,178.4 | 736.3 | 679.8 | 310.8 |
| A | 2,404.7 | 3,095.9 | 1,948.7 | 1,017.3 | 1,148.4 | 7,210.3 | 9,615.0 | 3.6 | - | 1,108.4 | 736.3 | 121.6 | 190.5 |
| S | 2,093.7 | 2,963.6 | 2,048.1 | 1,138.7 | 1,227.5 | 7,377.9 | 9,471.6 | - | 37.0 | 646.7 | 736.2 | 782.7 | 158.8 |
| O | 2,789.8 | 3,192.2 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.0 | 1,326.3 | 7,606.8 | 10,396.6 | 30.3 | 3.0 | 339.8 | 687.0 | 660.5 | 164.8 |
| N | 2,799.4 | 3,191.0 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.2 | 1,326.4 | 7,605.7 | 10,405.4 | 4.6 | - | 585.4 | 686.9 | 139.1 | 207.4 |
| D | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 |
| 1978 J | 2,062.1 | 3,469.6 | 1,680.2 | 1,229.6 | 1,417.6 | 7,797.1 | 9,859.1 | 13.4 | - | 1,251.6 | 646.0 | 250.2 | 181.6 |

| | Assets | | | Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Notes in circulation | | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | All other liabilities | | |
| | | | | Held by | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of period | Accrued interest on investments | All other accounts[3] | Total assets or liabilities | Chartered banks | Others | Total | Government of Canada | Chartered banks | Government of Canada enterprises | Foreign central banks & official institutions | Other | Foreign currency liabilities | Bank of Canada cheques outstanding | All other accounts[4] |
| B | 216 | 217 | 200/250 | 252 | 253 | 251 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 |
| 1976 | 160.9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 |
| 1977 | 192.0 | 76.1 | 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | -4.3 | 109.6 | 25.8 | 99.9 | 780.4 | 36.1 |
| 1976 F | 141.0 | 75.2 | 10,317.3 | 775.9 | 5,834.0 | 6,609.9 | 16.1 | 2,855.5 | -1.0 | 60.4 | 20.7 | 45.4 | 573.6 | 136.6 |
| M | 165.2 | 63.0 | 10,579.8 | 880.2 | 5,814.2 | 6,694.4 | 7.1 | 2,969.2 | 0.4 | 47.6 | 19.5 | 2.6 | 644.9 | 194.2 |
| A | 120.7 | 67.6 | 10,558.6 | 757.6 | 6,015.9 | 6,773.5 | 19.2 | 2,878.8 | -1.2 | 66.0 | 20.8 | 34.1 | 659.5 | 108.1 |
| M | 158.9 | 72.2 | 10,504.2 | 975.5 | 6,005.0 | 6,980.5 | 21.4 | 2,947.1 | -1.0 | 78.8 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 329.0 | 104.4 |
| J | 154.3 | 81.0 | 10,946.5 | 905.3 | 6,276.1 | 7,181.4 | 6.2 | 2,951.5 | -3.7 | 70.9 | 23.0 | 147.6 | 450.0 | 119.6 |
| J | 157.2 | 68.8 | 10,994.8 | 891.3 | 6,362.7 | 7,254.0 | 54.6 | 2,936.6 | -2.7 | 57.8 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 571.8 | 80.5 |
| A | 161.1 | 65.0 | 10,805.6 | 976.9 | 6,261.6 | 7,238.4 | 10.6 | 3,068.7 | -1.9 | 61.7 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 304.0 | 86.8 |
| S | 182.2 | 72.2 | 10,829.6 | 898.2 | 6,296.2 | 7,194.4 | 6.0 | 3,023.6 | -2.8 | 51.9 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 359.8 | 171.5 |
| O | 133.2 | 68.1 | 11,002.4 | 832.3 | 6,373.4 | 7,205.7 | 17.4 | 3,060.8 | -3.8 | 86.1 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 524.3 | 83.9 |
| N | 178.6 | 69.6 | 11,759.3 | 993.8 | 6,373.6 | 7,367.4 | 16.2 | 3,072.2 | -2.8 | 128.9 | 20.6 | 237.1 | 740.9 | 178.6 |
| D | 160.9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 |
| 1977 J | 169.8 | 69.2 | 11,362.5 | 1,003.3 | 6,201.0 | 7,204.3 | 43.6 | 3,397.3 | -1.6 | 115.7 | 22.4 | 79.9 | 378.3 | 122.6 |
| F | 161.0 | 67.5 | 11,176.1 | 978.2 | 6,204.0 | 7,182.1 | 21.6 | 3,215.0 | -0.8 | 87.2 | 25.4 | 37.3 | 420.2 | 188.2 |
| M | 197.4 | 67.3 | 11,686.7 | 887.5 | 6,331.2 | 7,218.8 | 9.3 | 3,344.2 | -2.8 | 126.2 | 26.8 | 32.5 | 679.4 | 252.4 |
| A | 151.7 | 68.3 | 12,049.0 | 846.5 | 6,534.8 | 7,381.3 | 10.7 | 3,512.5 | -2.1 | 104.8 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 833.2 | 158.4 |
| M | 194.1 | 72.2 | 11,830.0 | 1,072.7 | 6,542.3 | 7,615.0 | 18.2 | 3,442.1 | 1.5 | 101.4 | 22.5 | 2.4 | 483.8 | 142.9 |
| J | 185.9 | 71.0 | 12,131.7 | 874.6 | 6,870.5 | 7,745.1 | 24.6 | 3,407.7 | -0.8 | 158.1 | 27.3 | 10.1 | 653.3 | 106.4 |
| J | 199.9 | 69.7 | 12,348.2 | 961.7 | 6,931.8 | 7,893.5 | 11.8 | 3,416.8 | -2.5 | 164.7 | 27.4 | 28.8 | 683.9 | 123.7 |
| A | 177.8 | 70.6 | 12,023.8 | 1,072.0 | 6,820.6 | 7,892.6 | 9.4 | 3,458.8 | -2.6 | 154.0 | 22.2 | 10.7 | 381.1 | 97.3 |
| S | 203.7 | 70.1 | 12,106.8 | 865.9 | 6,949.1 | 7,814.9 | 9.9 | 3,406.5 | -2.4 | 143.3 | 27.1 | 4.1 | 599.9 | 103.4 |
| O | 149.5 | 71.5 | 12,503.0 | 865.9 | 7,047.9 | 7,913.8 | 13.5 | 3,498.9 | -3.2 | 269.3 | 25.5 | 96.1 | 578.5 | 110.6 |
| N | 201.0 | 72.9 | 12,302.7 | 1,061.3 | 6,988.3 | 8,049.6 | 9.4 | 3,517.0 | -1.4 | 80.8 | 23.5 | 74.1 | 439.8 | 109.8 |
| D | 192.0 | 76.1 | 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | -4.3 | 109.6 | 25.8 | 99.9 | 780.4 | 36.1 |
| 1978 J | 194.7 | 74.0 | 12,470.6 | | | 8,015.3 | 4.4 | 3,840.5 | -2.2 | 81.7 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 359.6 | 119.6 |

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

| | Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2] | | | | | Liabilities | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total cash reserves actual | | Canadian dollar statutory deposits | Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | | |
| End of period | 1-15 | 16-31 | | 1-15 | 16-31 | Government of Canada | Provincial govern-ments | Personal savings | Other notice | Other banks[3] | Public demand | Total |
| B | 818 | 819 | 806 | 822 | 823 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 651 |
| 1976 | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 1977 | 4,857 | 4,865 | 85,080 | 5.71 | 5.72 | 4,733 | 1,234 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 1,231 | 15,613 | 88,670 |
| 1976 F | 4,040 | 4,040 | 65,938 | 6.13 | 6.13 | 3,398 | 1,265 | 34,705 | 14,905 | 1,305 | 11,890 | 67,468 |
| M | 3,997 | 4,019 | 66,583 | 6.00 | 6.04 | 3,040 | 1,523 | 35,413 | 15,423 | 1,365 | 11,819 | 68,583 |
| A | 3,960 | 3,944 | 66,855 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 2,218 | 1,546 | 36,348 | 16,503 | 1,325 | 12,188 | 70,128 |
| M | 3,940 | 3,925 | 68,236 | 5.79 | 5.76 | 2,450 | 1,291 | 36,823 | 16,951 | 1,308 | 12,822 | 71,645 |
| J | 3,992 | 3,993 | 69,628 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 2,151 | 1,282 | 37,471 | 16,537 | 1,256 | 13,417 | 72,113 |
| J | 4,013 | 4,004 | 70,202 | 5.72 | 5.70 | 2,205 | 1,261 | 38,168 | 16,996 | 983 | 12,512 | 72,125 |
| A | 4,110 | 4,109 | 71,277 | 5.77 | 5.76 | 2,505 | 1,339 | 38,774 | 16,809 | 909 | 12,718 | 73,055 |
| S | 4,121 | 4,120 | 71,788 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 1,852 | 1,113 | 39,328 | 17,361 | 881 | 13,001 | 73,537 |
| O | 4,133 | 4,146 | 72,530 | 5.70 | 5.72 | 1,934 | 986 | 40,081 | 18,005 | 1,015 | 12,792 | 74,812 |
| N | 4,170 | 4,147 | 73,139 | 5.70 | 5.67 | 4,064 | 852 | 40,068 | 17,569 | 989 | 13,059 | 76,600 |
| D | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 1977 J | 4,430 | 4,437 | 75,890 | 5.84 | 5.85 | 4,390 | 1,293 | 41,413 | 17,360 | 986 | 12,821 | 78,263 |
| F | 4,466 | 4,484 | 76,760 | 5.82 | 5.84 | 4,395 | 1,158 | 41,748 | 18,014 | 963 | 13,135 | 79,413 |
| M | 4,462 | 4,450 | 77,234 | 5.78 | 5.76 | 3,618 | 1,800 | 42,400 | 18,610 | 1,053 | 12,578 | 80,058 |
| A | 4,511 | 4,531 | 78,563 | 5.74 | 5.77 | 2,420 | 1,817 | 43,228 | 19,542 | 1,139 | 13,187 | 81,333 |
| M | 4,488 | 4,480 | 79,511 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 2,705 | 1,819 | 43,349 | 20,058 | 1,111 | 13,304 | 82,345 |
| J | 4,503 | 4,495 | 81,589 | 5.59 | 5.58 | 1,898 | 1,611 | 43,924 | 20,110 | 1,295 | 14,389 | 83,226 |
| J | 4,519 | 4,527 | 81,015 | 5.58 | 5.59 | 2,381 | 1,579 | 44,449 | 20,221 | 1,220 | 13,638 | 83,487 |
| A | 4,632 | 4,637 | 82,078 | 5.64 | 5.65 | 1,990 | 1,321 | 44,817 | 20,322 | 1,165 | 13,690 | 83,305 |
| S | 4,569 | 4,561 | 81,873 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 1,867 | 1,249 | 45,262 | 21,092 | 1,214 | 14,191 | 84,875 |
| O | 4,659 | 4,696 | 83,293 | 5.59 | 5.64 | 2,793 | 1,160 | 45,809 | 20,640 | 1,182 | 14,678 | 86,259 |
| N | 4,726 | 4,721 | 84,060 | 5.62 | 5.62 | 4,417 | 1,176 | 44,757 | 20,993 | 1,236 | 14,238 | 86,817 |
| D | 4,857 | 4,865 | 85,080 | 5.71 | 5.72 | 4,733 | 1,234 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 1,231 | 15,613 | 88,670 |
| 1978 J | 5,060 | 5,030 | 86,529 | 5.85 | 5.81 | | | | | | | |

| | Liabilities | | | | | | | Assets | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5] | |
| End of period | Advances from Bank of Canada | Accep-tances, guarantees and letters of credit | All other liabilities | Deben-tures issued and out-standing | Accumu-lated appro-priations for losses | Share-holders equity[4] | Total Canadian liabilities | Bank of Canada deposits and notes | Canadian day-to-day loans | Treasury bills (amortized value) | 3 years and under | Over 3 years |
| B | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 650 | 603 | 606 | 607 | 665 | 610 |
| 1976 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1977 | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 |
| 1976 J | 33 | 4,580 | 558 | 952 | 949 | 2,928 | 77,520 | 3,895 | 233 | 3,564 | 2,519 | 1,831 |
| F | 7 | 4,512 | 693 | 962 | 949 | 2,939 | 77,530 | 3,631 | 117 | 3,630 | 2,507 | 1,882 |
| M | - | 4,529 | 694 | 1,082 | 949 | 2,943 | 78,780 | 3,849 | 207 | 3,547 | 2,475 | 1,904 |
| A | - | 4,782 | 660 | 1,097 | 949 | 2,945 | 80,561 | 3,636 | 319 | 3,775 | 2,332 | 1,951 |
| M | 5 | 4,910 | 727 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,947 | 82,280 | 3,923 | 188 | 3,962 | 2,316 | 1,999 |
| J | - | 5,005 | 835 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,980 | 82,978 | 3,857 | 311 | 4,032 | 2,477 | 1,857 |
| J | - | 5,081 | 728 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,007 | 82,961 | 3,828 | 303 | 4,063 | 2,482 | 1,913 |
| A | 15 | 5,100 | 807 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,010 | 84,006 | 4,046 | 303 | 4,059 | 2,367 | 2,036 |
| S | - | 4,986 | 1,012 | 1,120 | 949 | 3,013 | 84,617 | 3,922 | 122 | 4,109 | 2,299 | 2,143 |
| O | - | 5,006 | 304 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,332 | 85,714 | 3,893 | 344 | 4,177 | 2,266 | 2,082 |
| N | 6 | 5,059 | 487 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,342 | 87,753 | 4,066 | 81 | 4,192 | 2,176 | 2,167 |
| D | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1977 J | 15 | 5,227 | 552 | 1,198 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 89,691 | 4,401 | 1 | 4,200 | 2,214 | 2,306 |
| F | 27 | 5,223 | 650 | 1,278 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 91,027 | 4,193 | 96 | 3,887 | 2,180 | 2,373 |
| M | 20 | 5,379 | 755 | 1,277 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 91,925 | 4,232 | 229 | 4,011 | 2,191 | 2,390 |
| A | - | 5,495 | 641 | 1,206 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 93,113 | 4,359 | 356 | 4,024 | 2,253 | 2,343 |
| M | 20 | 5,489 | 742 | 1,211 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 94,243 | 4,518 | 50 | 4,074 | 2,142 | 2,396 |
| J | 58 | 5,624 | 899 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,354 | 95,531 | 4,282 | 340 | 4,064 | 2,118 | 2,391 |
| J | - | 5,795 | 835 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,356 | 95,845 | 4,378 | 313 | 4,161 | 1,949 | 2,558 |
| A | - | 5,846 | 903 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,357 | 95,783 | 4,531 | 296 | 4,184 | 2,063 | 2,431 |
| S | 37 | 5,974 | 1,075 | 1,335 | 1,085 | 3,376 | 97,757 | 4,272 | 395 | 4,474 | 1,940 | 2,518 |
| O | 3 | 6,009 | 372 | 1,277 | 1,266 | 3,841 | 99,026 | 4,543 | 112 | 4,549 | 1,980 | 2,553 |
| N | - | 5,866 | 521 | 1,278 | 1,266 | 3,843 | 99,590 | 4,578 | 271 | 4,576 | 1,970 | 2,567 |
| D | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 |

Conc'l on page 128.

## Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

| | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Loans in Canadian currency[6] | | | | | | | | Canadian securities | | | | |
| End of period | Call and short loans | Provincial-municipal[7] | Grain dealers[8] | Canada Savings Bonds[9] | General loans[10] | Total loans | Mortgages insured under N H A | Other residential mortgages | Provincial-municipal[7] | Corporate | Canadian dollar items in transit (net) | All other assets | Total Canadian dollar assets |
| B | 612 | (622-623)[11] | 624 | 625 | (626-627)[11] | 664 | 620 | 621 | (617-618)[11] | 619 | 628 | (629-630)[11] | 670 |
| 1976 | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1977 | 1,471 | 1,793 | 599 | 547 | 55,913 | 55,732 | 7,059 | 4,590 | 852 | 4,180 | 2,411 | 8,487 | 102,819 |
| 1976 J | 966 | 2,027 | 1,179 | 441 | 41,857 | 42,873 | 4,220 | 3,529 | 1,107 | 2,237 | 1,996 | 6,161 | 77,762 |
| F | 703 | 2,145 | 1,374 | 385 | 42,755 | 43,791 | 4,230 | 3,499 | 1,089 | 2,046 | 1,751 | 6,076 | 77,820 |
| M | 828 | 2,268 | 1,409 | 321 | 43,860 | 45,077 | 4,317 | 3,534 | 1,105 | 2,075 | 2,130 | 6,030 | 79,862 |
| A | 1,214 | 2,047 | 1,241 | 274 | 44,470 | 45,774 | 4,356 | 3,471 | 1,169 | 2,292 | 2,122 | 6,683 | 81,353 |
| M | 1,166 | 1,981 | 1,078 | 225 | 44,875 | 45,813 | 4,436 | 3,512 | 1,085 | 2,345 | 2,750 | 6,883 | 82,723 |
| J | 1,207 | 1,947 | 1,049 | 176 | 45,936 | 46,726 | 4,505 | 3,589 | 1,121 | 2,339 | 2,508 | 6,791 | 83,701 |
| J | 848 | 1,982 | 1,079 | 127 | 46,962 | 47,376 | 4,596 | 3,620 | 1,084 | 2,328 | 1,712 | 6,898 | 83,824 |
| A | 765 | 1,872 | 1,059 | 83 | 47,378 | 47,483 | 4,687 | 3,675 | 1,054 | 2,617 | 2,103 | 6,961 | 85,066 |
| S | 1,005 | 1,737 | 1,008 | 55 | 47,991 | 48,087 | 4,777 | 3,708 | 1,030 | 2,688 | 1,972 | 6,860 | 85,425 |
| O | 1,273 | 1,858 | 963 | 26 | 48,527 | 48,894 | 4,954 | 3,727 | 1,135 | 2,602 | 1,630 | 6,974 | 86,432 |
| N | 1,032 | 1,731 | 880 | 591 | 49,206 | 49,669 | 5,062 | 3,769 | 1,074 | 2,882 | 2,552 | 7,116 | 88,577 |
| D | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1977 J | 909 | 2,114 | 1,092 | 471 | 50,128 | 50,899 | 5,263 | 3,813 | 987 | 2,711 | 2,469 | 7,211 | 90,289 |
| F | 1,282 | 2,096 | 1,242 | 416 | 51,277 | 52,433 | 5,364 | 3,879 | 1,016 | 2,691 | 2,323 | 7,172 | 91,485 |
| M | 1,154 | 2,134 | 1,207 | 350 | 52,150 | 53,062 | 5,495 | 3,934 | 1,051 | 2,779 | 1,935 | 7,302 | 92,545 |
| A | 1,196 | 2,106 | 1,156 | 301 | 52,672 | 53,423 | 5,626 | 4,007 | 1,007 | 2,973 | 1,846 | 7,565 | 93,788 |
| M | 1,283 | 1,996 | 1,057 | 241 | 53,249 | 53,643 | 5,736 | 4,183 | 945 | 3,198 | 2,365 | 7,600 | 95,033 |
| J | 1,432 | 1,941 | 906 | 186 | 54,221 | 54,351 | 5,920 | 4,334 | 901 | 3,334 | 2,322 | 7,863 | 96,555 |
| J | 1,212 | 1,811 | 727 | 140 | 55,017 | 54,490 | 6,094 | 4,429 | 879 | 3,409 | 1,839 | 7,935 | 96,853 |
| A | 1,209 | 1,625 | 736 | 87 | 55,040 | 54,211 | 6,322 | 4,485 | 864 | 3,565 | 2,041 | 8,033 | 97,511 |
| S | 1,459 | 1,780 | 723 | 55 | 55,473 | 54,933 | 6,506 | 4,557 | 885 | 3,831 | 1,862 | 8,379 | 99,109 |
| O | 1,580 | 1,814 | 702 | 14 | 55,707 | 55,257 | 6,741 | 4,560 | 912 | 3,751 | 2,709 | 8,382 | 100,609 |
| N | 1,253 | 1,708 | 665 | 557 | 56,018 | 55,644 | 6,885 | 4,556 | 858 | 3,915 | 2,323 | 8,268 | 100,967 |
| D | 1,471 | 1,793 | 599 | 547 | 55,913 | 55,732 | 7,059 | 4,590 | 852 | 4,180 | 2,411 | 8,487 | 102,819 |

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

| | | | | Chartered bank deposits | | | | | Currency and chartered bank deposits | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Currency outside banks | | | | | | | | | |
| End of Period | Notes | Coin | Total | Government of Canada | Personal savings | Non-personal term and notice | Demand | Total[1] | Total[2] | Held by general public[3] |
| B | 2002 | 2003 | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2004 | 2000 | 2009 |
| 1976 D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 11,957 | 74,455 | 81,696 | 78,101 |
| 1977 D | 7,159 | 817 | 7,975 | 4,747 | 44,590 | 22,541 | 13,552 | 85,429 | 93,404 | 88,657 |
| 1976 F | 5,677 | 708 | 6,385 | 3,873 | 34,280 | 16,405 | 10,932 | 65,490 | 71,875 | 68,002 |
| M | 5,720 | 707 | 6,427 | 3,477 | 34,942 | 16,897 | 10,786 | 66,102 | 72,529 | 69,052 |
| A | 5,798 | 713 | 6,511 | 2,356 | 35,704 | 18,252 | 10,912 | 67,224 | 73,735 | 71,379 |
| M | 5,905 | 716 | 6,621 | 2,513 | 36,359 | 18,758 | 10,896 | 68,525 | 75,146 | 72,633 |
| J | 6,085 | 723 | 6,807 | 2,205 | 37,067 | 18,472 | 11,330 | 69,074 | 75,881 | 73,676 |
| J | 6,207 | 728 | 6,935 | 2,271 | 37,654 | 18,309 | 11,481 | 69,715 | 76,650 | 74,379 |
| A | 6,187 | 736 | 6,924 | 2,702 | 38,234 | 18,400 | 11,528 | 70,864 | 77,788 | 75,086 |
| S | 6,205 | 738 | 6,943 | 2,131 | 38,890 | 18,658 | 11,628 | 71,307 | 78,250 | 76,119 |
| O | 6,216 | 741 | 6,957 | 2,187 | 39,443 | 18,957 | 11,498 | 72,085 | 79,042 | 76,855 |
| N | 6,270 | 746 | 7,016 | 2,633 | 39,905 | 19,055 | 11,410 | 73,003 | 80,019 | 77,386 |
| D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 11,957 | 74,455 | 81,696 | 78,101 |
| 1977 J | 6,247 | 760 | 7,008 | 4,130 | 40,749 | 18,999 | 11,560 | 75,438 | 82,446 | 78,316 |
| F | 6,181 | 758 | 6,939 | 4,420 | 41,306 | 19,345 | 11,390 | 76,461 | 83,400 | 78,980 |
| M | 6,198 | 761 | 6,961 | 4,458 | 41,840 | 20,059 | 11,569 | 77,925 | 84,886 | 80,428 |
| A | 6,291 | 763 | 7,054 | 3,090 | 42,585 | 21,244 | 11,636 | 78,555 | 85,609 | 82,519 |
| M | 6,399 | 770 | 7,168 | 2,649 | 43,032 | 22,292 | 11,676 | 79,649 | 86,817 | 84,168 |
| J | 6,564 | 781 | 7,345 | 2,172 | 43,415 | 21,940 | 12,430 | 79,957 | 87,302 | 85,130 |
| J | 6,743 | 788 | 7,531 | 2,494 | 43,941 | 22,007 | 12,471 | 80,912 | 88,443 | 85,949 |
| A | 6,763 | 797 | 7,559 | 2,049 | 44,459 | 21,849 | 12,560 | 80,917 | 88,476 | 86,427 |
| S | 6,755 | 800 | 7,555 | 2,222 | 44,813 | 22,649 | 12,700 | 82,384 | 89,939 | 87,717 |
| O | 6,785 | 804 | 7,590 | 2,736 | 45,178 | 22,241 | 12,511 | 82,666 | 90,256 | 87,520 |
| N | 6,892 | 810 | 7,702 | 3,523 | 45,017 | 22,495 | 12,784 | 83,819 | 91,521 | 87,997 |
| D | 7,159 | 817 | 7,975 | 4,747 | 44,590 | 22,541 | 13,552 | 85,429 | 93,404 | 88,657 |
| 1978 J | 6,929 | 826 | 7,755 | 5,122 | 45,068 | 22,238 | 12,888 | 85,317 | 93,073 | 88,539 |

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask.[2] | Alta. | B.C. | By selected cities |  |  |  | By type of account |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | Current | Savings | Personal chequing |
| D | 4269 | 4270 | 4275 | 4276 | 4278 | 4279 | 4280 | 4281 | 4282 | 4283 | 4284 | 4285 | 4286 | 4287 | 4288 |
| D | 4289 | 4367 | 4295 | 4296 | 4298 |  | 4300 | 4301 | 4302 | 4303 | 4304 | 4305 | 4306 | 4307 |  |
| 1976 | 2,469,600 | 57,869 | 651,094 | 1,248,446 | 105,140 | 34,764 | 178,013 | 194,272 | 548,488 | 1,040,415 | 103,786 | 161,426 | 2,360,993 | 66,332 | 41,373 |
| 1977 | 2,718,309 | 60,948 | 709,854 | 1,388,568 | 107,020 | 38,124 | 205,942 | 207,853 | 609,658 | 1,166,699 | 105,457 | 172,006 | 2,595,928 | 75,386 | 46,995 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 J | 196,748 | 4,601.2 | 51,724.2 | 100,024.1 | 9,086.5 | 3,005.5 | 14,061.1 | 14,245.1 | 39,875 | 84,480 | 8,984 | 11,909 | 188,635 | 5,036 | 3,077 |
| F | 180,172 | 4,156.7 | 47,353.7 | 93,041.7 | 7,503.2 | 2,421.7 | 12,049.1 | 13,645.4 | 39,317 | 78,343 | 7,410 | 11,375 | 172,159 | 4,912 | 3,100 |
| M | 203,773 | 4,962.2 | 52,147.7 | 104,127.0 | 8,057.5 | 2,839.1 | 14,592.9 | 17,046.5 | 44,178 | 86,059 | 7,951 | 14,137 | 195,076 | 5,337 | 3,360 |
| A | 198,582 | 4,612.1 | 51,140.8 | 101,131.2 | 8,494.0 | 3,054.7 | 14,435.6 | 15,713.3 | 42,529 | 83,262 | 8,393 | 13,095 | 190,212 | 5,107 | 3,262 |
| M | 197,829 | 4,922.2 | 52,513.8 | 99,927.2 | 8,204.2 | 3,025.8 | 14,071.9 | 15,164.4 | 43,647 | 83,095 | 8,093 | 12,910 | 188,387 | 5,883 | 3,559 |
| J | 216,445 | 4,670.4 | 57,961.8 | 109,119.3 | 9,656.8 | 3,011.2 | 15,061.9 | 16,964.0 | 48,563 | 91,978 | 9,538 | 14,333 | 206,525 | 6,143 | 3,777 |
| J | 214,193 | 5,431.7 | 55,061.9 | 108,230.6 | 9,104.7 | 2,592.4 | 15,651.6 | 18,120.2 | 46,549 | 91,156 | 8,989 | 14,737 | 205,068 | 5,550 | 3,574 |
| A | 203,225 | 5,055.1 | 54,315.9 | 102,218.9 | 8,118.2 | 2,728.8 | 15,107.3 | 15,680.6 | 44,978 | 84,962 | 7,999 | 12,635 | 194,495 | 5,231 | 3,499 |
| S | 202,109 | 4,855.3 | 53,627.2 | 101,410.2 | 8,642.3 | 3,086.9 | 13,909.3 | 16,578.1 | 46,567 | 84,779 | 8,528 | 13,451 | 193,264 | 5,063 | 3,782 |
| O | 201,090 | 4,858.9 | 51,521.0 | 102,535.7 | 8,893.1 | 2,817.9 | 15,383.6 | 15,079.8 | 43,982 | 84,688 | 8,779 | 12,778 | 192,195 | 5,175 | 3,720 |
| N | 220,052 | 4,860.6 | 61,165.2 | 108,410.0 | 9,470.7 | 2,902.9 | 15,739.8 | 17,502.7 | 53,169 | 89,528 | 9,349 | 14,593 | 208,985 | 7,176 | 3,891 |
| D | 235,382 | 4,883.0 | 62,560.9 | 118,270.6 | 9,908.7 | 3,277.0 | 17,949.1 | 18,532.4 | 55,134 | 98,085 | 9,773 | 15,473 | 225,992 | 5,719 | 2,772 |
| 1977 J | 211,850 | 4,484.8 | 57,684.3 | 105,744.7 | 8,553.1 | 2,900.2 | 16,002.7 | 16,480.4 | 49,476 | 87,385 | 8,447 | 13,800 | 203,119 | 5,417 | 3,315 |
| F | 202,163 | 4,723.0 | 53,718.5 | 102,241.2 | 8,049.7 | 2,767.3 | 14,991.5 | 15,671.2 | 45,750 | 84,660 | 7,944 | 13,561 | 193,251 | 5,498 | 3,414 |
| M | 233,063 | 5,530.1 | 62,293.0 | 116,970.1 | 9,424.0 | 3,060.0 | 17,444.1 | 18,341.3 | 52,613 | 96,749 | 9,301 | 15,323 | 223,450 | 5,815 | 3,797 |
| A | 220,088 | 5,029.1 | 59,256.1 | 109,813.0 | 8,679.3 | 3,295.7 | 17,034.6 | 16,979.9 | 50,483 | 91,357 | 8,557 | 14,202 | 211,401 | 5,237 | 3,449 |
| M | 230,810 | 5,325.3 | 58,448.6 | 119,977.3 | 9,282.0 | 4,052.8 | 16,149.7 | 17,574.8 | 50,541 | 100,864 | 9,147 | 14,450 | 219,413 | 7,144 | 4,253 |
| J | 233,766 | 5,108.1 | 59,376.0 | 120,459.4 | 10,238.7 | 3,333.3 | 17,672.3 | 17,578.2 | 51,603 | 101,701 | 10,100 | 14,624 | 222,500 | 6,924 | 4,342 |
| J | 221,776 | 4,854.7 | 55,918.5 | 115,703.5 | 8,753.0 | 2,877.6 | 16,018.5 | 17,650.2 | 48,034 | 97,757 | 8,612 | 14,577 | 211,547 | 6,320 | 3,909 |
| A | 225,533 | 5,203.8 | 59,975.2 | 112,607.4 | 8,784.1 | 3,084.1 | 17,729.7 | 18,148.3 | 51,008 | 95,279 | 8,651 | 14,451 | 215,344 | 6,198 | 3,991 |
| S | 234,182 | 5,116.0 | 60,314.4 | 122,428.5 | 8,648.5 | 2,808.4 | 17,232.2 | 17,634.4 | 51,958 | 105,144 | 8,508 | 14,821 | 223,815 | 6,224 | 4,144 |
| O | 225,645 | 4,813.0 | 59,763.8 | 116,718.8 | 9,197.6 | 3,024.9 | 16,582.0 | 15,544.7 | 50,960 | 98,751 | 9,061 | 12,444 | 215,751 | 6,085 | 3,809 |
| N | 237,225 | 5,306.5 | 62,207.6 | 119,654.4 | 8,849.0 | 3,676.1 | 19,695.7 | 17,835.8 | 53,770 | 99,580 | 8,695 | 14,635 | 224,567 | 8,214 | 4,444 |
| D | 242,208 | 5,453.4 | 60,897.9 | 126,249.7 | 8,560.6 | 3,243.3 | 19,388.8 | 18,414.3 | 53,462 | 107,472 | 8,434 | 15,118 | 231,770 | 6,310 | 4,128 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 |  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 |  |
| 1976 J | 196,929 | 4,559.7 | 53,156.1 | 100,092.2 | 8,789.9 | .. | 13,692.7 | 14,823.8 | 42,773 | 84,580 | 8,649 | 12,355 | 188,496 | 5,356 | .. |
| F | 197,639 | 4,645.8 | 51,758.7 | 101,333.1 | 8,554.7 | .. | 13,428.8 | 14,864.4 | 42,801 | 84,874 | 8,452 | 12,227 | 188,901 | 5,638 | .. |
| M | 195,302 | 4,704.0 | 51,266.9 | 98,796.0 | 7,901.0 | .. | 14,144.9 | 16,714.2 | 43,463 | 81,702 | 7,839 | 13,955 | 186,231 | 5,711 | .. |
| A | 196,049 | 4,764.5 | 51,966.8 | 98,328.0 | 8,747.5 | .. | 13,874.6 | 15,026.0 | 43,676 | 80,412 | 8,658 | 12,674 | 187,450 | 5,337 | .. |
| M | 200,498 | 4,850.4 | 52,593.1 | 100,294.8 | 8,606.2 | .. | 14,734.8 | 15,912.7 | 43,523 | 84,288 | 8,525 | 13,066 | 191,909 | 5,030 | .. |
| J | 206,409 | 4,468.2 | 54,241.2 | 104,979.1 | 8,820.3 | .. | 14,602.6 | 15,908.5 | 45,455 | 89,865 | 8,687 | 13,445 | 196,765 | 5,867 | .. |
| J | 211,201 | 5,230.2 | 54,600.7 | 106,915.5 | 8,834.3 | .. | 15,569.2 | 17,096.4 | 45,905 | 90,794 | 8,690 | 13,864 | 201,889 | 5,738 | .. |
| A | 208,314 | 5,166.4 | 53,750.8 | 108,002.0 | 8,723.4 | .. | 15,374.0 | 16,101.9 | 44,960 | 90,552 | 8,605 | 13,215 | 199,229 | 5,586 | .. |
| S | 206,686 | 4,963.6 | 54,008.2 | 104,433.2 | 8,948.3 | .. | 14,121.2 | 16,768.6 | 46,721 | 88,050 | 8,834 | 13,685 | 197,768 | 5,136 | .. |
| O | 208,947 | 5,001.4 | 53,974.4 | 103,239.8 | 8,936.4 | .. | 16,175.7 | 15,965.8 | 44,462 | 85,120 | 8,793 | 13,351 | 199,591 | 5,636 | .. |
| N | 211,573 | 4,663.5 | 56,839.4 | 106,343.3 | 8,817.5 | .. | 15,508.6 | 17,082.5 | 50,062 | 88,106 | 8,708 | 14,314 | 202,204 | 5,478 | .. |
| D | 218,616 | 4,715.5 | 59,653.4 | 110,686.0 | 9,085.4 | .. | 16,048.9 | 17,034.3 | 51,305 | 87,748 | 8,955 | 14,452 | 209,208 | 5,737 | .. |
| 1977 J | 219,602 | 4,527.7 | 60,884.1 | 109,983.7 | 8,463.0 | .. | 15,973.7 | 17,625.8 | 54,685 | 91,299 | 8,371 | 14,808 | 210,401 | 5,886 | .. |
| F | 233,562 | 5,362.3 | 59,568.5 | 112,264.8 | 9,221.3 | .. | 16,728.9 | 17,294.1 | 50,361 | 92,577 | 9,105 | 14,695 | 213,780 | 6,368 | .. |
| M | 224,008 | 5,244.7 | 61,544.2 | 111,453.5 | 9,304.4 | .. | 17,098.2 | 18,036.7 | 51,983 | 92,141 | 9,165 | 15,156 | 213,895 | 6,316 | .. |
| A | 226,598 | 5,392.5 | 62,777.1 | 110,324.7 | 9,194.0 | .. | 16,758.6 | 16,754.5 | 54,406 | 91,481 | 9,108 | 14,277 | 217,536 | 5,613 | .. |
| M | 225,624 | 5,013.0 | 56,666.6 | 116,723.9 | 9,455.2 | .. | 16,601.5 | 17,750.1 | 48,872 | 98,729 | 9,330 | 14,031 | 215,459 | 5,912 | .. |
| J | 221,704 | 4,941.7 | 55,082.4 | 115,589.3 | 9,351.7 | .. | 17,146.7 | 16,570.4 | 47,476 | 99,250 | 9,195 | 13,741 | 210,714 | 6,648 | .. |
| J | 226,602 | 4,778.2 | 57,171.3 | 117,807.3 | 8,819.9 | .. | 16,435.5 | 17,085.2 | 49,216 | 100,268 | 8,678 | 14,187 | 215,986 | 6,707 | .. |
| A | 222,984 | 5,232.0 | 57,558.3 | 114,159.3 | 9,009.8 | .. | 17,151.2 | 18,015.3 | 49,326 | 97,800 | 8,913 | 14,633 | 212,627 | 6,366 | .. |
| S | 239,008 | 5,184.1 | 60,625.6 | 126,193.1 | 9,152.6 | .. | 17,660.9 | 17,882.9 | 52,169 | 108,700 | 8,990 | 15,030 | 228,524 | 6,340 | .. |
| O | 235,101 | 4,942.1 | 62,638.6 | 118,561.9 | 9,160.7 | .. | 17,398.9 | 16,548.6 | 51,117 | 100,523 | 9,018 | 13,038 | 224,645 | 6,647 | .. |
| N | 228,475 | 5,158.0 | 58,060.0 | 116,538.5 | 8,130.7 | .. | 19,271.9 | 17,333.7 | 51,133 | 97,468 | 7,987 | 14,403 | 217,808 | 6,223 | .. |
| D | 234,200 | 5,429.5 | 60,350.6 | 123,255.1 | 8,174.4 | .. | 18,049.1 | 17,621.0 | 51,664 | 100,217 | 8,016 | 14,656 | 223,463 | 6,609 | .. |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

**Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

| Year and month | Individual insurance[2] | | | | | | | | | | | Total, group and wholesale insurance[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total[3] | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | |
| D | 4309 | 4310 | 4311 | 4312 | 4313 | 4314 | 4315 | 4316 | 4317 | 4318 | 4319 | 4320 |
| 1975 | 18,728.33 | 174.82 | 64.32 | 482.35 | 394.55 | 5,914.66 | 6,827.82 | 738.18 | 540.11 | 1,549.40 | 2,042.12 | 13,837.1 |
| 1976 | 21,837.76 | 191.19 | 68.33 | 530.25 | 454.06 | 6,983.19 | 7,616.49 | 888.01 | 664.66 | 1,968.26 | 2,473.32 | 15,356.7 |
| 1975 N | 1,810.93 | 17.35 | 5.54 | 36.36 | 36.91 | 596.81 | 678.68 | 67.36 | 46.66 | 143.61 | 181.65 | 1,269.1 |
| D | 1,915.65 | 20.46 | 7.45 | 49.77 | 44.06 | 603.38 | 660.75 | 79.04 | 53.59 | 185.13 | 212.02 | 2,120.5 |
| 1976 J | 1,498.14 | 13.78 | 4.04 | 36.59 | 31.20 | 448.87 | 533.67 | 71.67 | 48.57 | 136.56 | 173.19 | 965.4 |
| F | 1,651.65 | 13.58 | 4.90 | 40.35 | 36.96 | 502.38 | 588.01 | 70.49 | 48.02 | 148.41 | 198.55 | 979.1 |
| M | 1,933.22 | 16.46 | 7.13 | 48.88 | 40.43 | 621.59 | 667.30 | 80.27 | 55.50 | 181.68 | 213.98 | 1,327.8 |
| A | 1,765.65 | 15.67 | 6.06 | 41.27 | 33.96 | 583.13 | 602.62 | 70.73 | 57.25 | 158.41 | 196.55 | 1,685.8 |
| M | 1,791.74 | 12.82 | 6.61 | 46.17 | 39.50 | 567.82 | 621.12 | 74.98 | 58.81 | 159.74 | 204.17 | 869.9 |
| J | 1,961.86 | 15.76 | 6.46 | 49.83 | 39.61 | 612.23 | 715.84 | 70.16 | 55.27 | 178.94 | 217.76 | 1,386.7 |
| J | 1,691.59 | 14.61 | 4.67 | 42.71 | 31.92 | 548.45 | 596.09 | 69.52 | 45.99 | 155.11 | 182.52 | 808.1 |
| A | 1,668.07 | 13.25 | 4.82 | 43.42 | 36.70 | 545.72 | 560.43 | 59.27 | 53.21 | 161.73 | 189.52 | 1,409.9 |
| S | 1,705.23 | 13.17 | 4.16 | 39.29 | 36.01 | 569.73 | 589.35 | 67.41 | 44.13 | 143.52 | 198.46 | 1,105.7 |
| O | 1,864.62 | 18.66 | 4.87 | 44.98 | 37.47 | 610.59 | 664.23 | 75.16 | 51.63 | 165.67 | 191.36 | 794.3 |
| N | 2,182.78 | 22.99 | 6.86 | 50.90 | 45.70 | 701.40 | 759.63 | 90.99 | 72.67 | 188.56 | 243.08 | 1,716.8 |
| D | 2,123.21 | 20.44 | 7.75 | 45.86 | 44.60 | 671.28 | 718.20 | 87.36 | 73.61 | 189.93 | 264.18 | 2,307.2 |
| 1977 J | 1,481.14 | 9.57 | 4.76 | 36.99 | 29.43 | 432.14 | 527.04 | 64.61 | 51.24 | 148.37 | 176.99 | 792.0 |
| F | 1,722.35 | 17.18 | 5.51 | 43.84 | 40.53 | 527.55 | 587.55 | 69.60 | 58.74 | 166.94 | 204.91 | 1,165.2 |
| M | 2,086.89 | 18.23 | 7.12 | 51.19 | 46.01 | 653.90 | 732.74 | 85.89 | 55.99 | 204.09 | 231.73 | 1,131.0 |
| A | 1,812.96 | 19.70 | 5.43 | 43.70 | 32.29 | 555.56 | 625.71 | 86.68 | 62.43 | 179.29 | 202.17 | 863.8 |
| M | 2,018.47 | 22.57 | 6.68 | 49.08 | 39.08 | 584.65 | 737.58 | 81.16 | 57.74 | 206.30 | 233.63 | 946.8 |
| J | 2,160.48 | 20.14 | 7.20 | 59.14 | 42.42 | 623.47 | 770.92 | 96.84 | 64.32 | 220.21 | 255.82 | 1,637.2 |
| J | 1,811.96 | 21.93 | 5.38 | 48.11 | 36.28 | 533.38 | 668.58 | 77.97 | 53.99 | 167.09 | 199.25 | 1,404.2 |
| A | 1,870.48 | 17.30 | 5.60 | 41.19 | 39.12 | 551.20 | 692.50 | 77.20 | 52.15 | 185.83 | 208.39 | 1,353.8 |
| S | 1,901.18 | 17.71 | 4.02 | 43.74 | 43.13 | 573.87 | 702.92 | 75.34 | 48.56 | 181.71 | 210.18 | 1,353.6 |
| O | 2,122.25 | 24.56 | 7.25 | 49.49 | 47.20 | 649.60 | 778.21 | 89.79 | 57.44 | 194.73 | 223.98 | 1,167.0 |

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts.

**Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.**

## Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

| Year and quarters | Under life insurance | | | | | | Under annuities | Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Death and accidental death claims | Disability benefits (income payments) | Matured endowments | Surrender values | Dividends to policy-holders | Total | All policies | Individual[1] | Group |
| D | 4344 | 4345 | 4346 | 4347 | 4348 | 4349 | 4350 | 4343 | 4351 | 4352 |
| 1975 | 1,414.45 | 699.99 | 26.05 | 81.88 | 270.87 | 335.67 | 485.93 | 1,900.38 | 1,113.55 | 786.74 |
| 1976 | 1,508.40 | 764.29 | 31.38 | 86.77 | 307.61 | 318.35 | 659.05 | 2,167.46 | 1,331.57 | 835.88 |
| 1973 4 | 308.90 | 143.14 | 5.60 | 22.66 | 59.70 | 77.80 | 109.16 | 418.06 | 253.26 | 164.80 |
| 1974 1 | 318.24 | 150.68 | 5.30 | 20.10 | 64.83 | 77.33 | 103.54 | 421.77 | 254.28 | 167.50 |
| 2 | 318.49 | 147.27 | 6.12 | 20.87 | 71.00 | 73.23 | 89.56 | 408.06 | 252.64 | 155.42 |
| 3 | 308.44 | 150.08 | 4.48 | 18.89 | 67.54 | 67.45 | 103.48 | 411.92 | 251.85 | 160.07 |
| 4 | 343.82 | 165.68 | 7.27 | 19.76 | 65.96 | 85.16 | 96.00 | 439.82 | 259.92 | 179.91 |
| 1975 1 | 353.92 | 167.36 | 6.24 | 20.69 | 74.18 | 85.46 | 122.22 | 476.14 | 281.70 | 194.45 |
| 2 | 355.59 | 170.43 | 5.74 | 20.24 | 85.52 | 73.66 | 110.93 | 466.52 | 259.87 | 206.56 |
| 3 | 331.96 | 177.12 | 6.25 | 18.62 | 50.94 | 79.03 | 109.63 | 441.59 | 265.19 | 176.39 |
| 4 | 372.98 | 185.08 | 7.82 | 22.33 | 60.23 | 97.52 | 143.15 | 516.13 | 306.79 | 209.34 |
| 1976 1 | 402.25 | 196.22 | 5.97 | 23.16 | 86.04 | 90.86 | 177.09 | 579.35 | 351.07 | 228.28 |
| 2 | 309.43 | 132.25 | 8.53 | 21.42 | 62.96 | 84.27 | 129.10 | 438.53 | 249.99 | 188.53 |
| 3 | 385.32 | 216.42 | 8.21 | 17.63 | 72.93 | 70.13 | 122.51 | 507.83 | 309.76 | 198.09 |
| 4 | 411.40 | 219.40 | 8.67 | 24.56 | 85.68 | 73.09 | 230.35 | 641.75 | 420.75 | 220.98 |
| 1977 1 | 399.77 | 199.72 | 8.03 | 21.02 | 88.87 | 82.13 | 228.70 | 628.47 | 377.41 | 251.06 |
| 2 | 428.99 | 203.49 | 9.85 | 20.53 | 83.53 | 111.59 | 161.16 | 590.15 | 351.36 | 238.79 |
| 3 | 378.52 | 198.80 | 9.33 | 17.91 | 69.58 | 82.90 | 169.95 | 548.47 | 317.82 | 230.66 |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding [1] Includes ordinary and industrial.

**Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.**

## Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

| | Direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada | | | | | Provinces[3] | | | Municipalities[3] | | |
| | Funded debt[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Direct outstanding | Guaranteed | Total outstanding | New issues[2] | Retirements[2] | Gross new issues delivered[4] | Retirements | Net new issues[4] | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues |
| B | 2402 | 2401 | 2400 | 2491 | 2494 | 3004 | 3026 | 3048 | 3007 | 3029 | 3051 |
| 1976 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 3,950 | 2,114 | 9,224 | 1,032 | 8,192 | 1,606 | 349 | 1,258 |
| 1977 | 49,681 | 498 | 50,179 | 6,767 | 1,924 | 7,271 | 1,055 | 6,216 | 1,483 | 333 | 1,149 |
| 1974 1 | 29,177 | 603 | 29,781 | 550 | 406 | 981 | 249 | 732 | 263 | 57 | 206 |
| 2 | 29,033 | 603 | 29,636 | 1,150 | 856 | 1,109 | 217 | 891 | 222 | 81 | 140 |
| 3 | 29,067 | 603 | 29,670 | 250 | 44 | 1,090 | 247 | 843 | 93 | 63 | 30 |
| 4 | 33,351 | 596 | 33,947 | 900 | 723 | 1,681 | 363 | 1,318 | 292 | 115 | 177 |
| 1975 1 | 33,104 | 596 | 33,700 | - | 8 | 1,658 | 406 | 1,253 | 288 | 54 | 234 |
| 2 | 33,203 | 590 | 33,793 | 525 | 432 | 2,237 | 251 | 1,986 | 273 | 83 | 190 |
| 3 | 33,821 | 590 | 34,411 | 1,000 | 464 | 1,382 | 236 | 1,145 | 418 | 55 | 363 |
| 4 | 37,337 | 583 | 37,920 | 875 | 772 | 2,686 | 290 | 2,397 | 438 | 105 | 333 |
| 1976 1 | 37,717 | 583 | 38,299 | 550 | 160 | 3,132 | 234 | 2,898 | 511 | 79 | 433 |
| 2 | 38,333 | 583 | 38,916 | 1,300 | 809 | 2,053 | 183 | 1,870 | 298 | 92 | 206 |
| 3 | 38,868 | 583 | 39,451 | 700 | 349 | 2,060 | 255 | 1,805 | 384 | 99 | 285 |
| 4 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 1,400 | 796 | 1,979 | 360 | 1,619 | 413 | 79 | 334 |
| 1977 1 | 42,555 | 574 | 43,129 | 850 | 30 | 2,322 | 314 | 2,008 | 372 | 74 | 298 |
| 2 | 43,797 | 505 | 44,302 | 1,550 | 744 | 1,779 | 347 | 1,432 | 295 | 88 | 207 |
| 3 | 45,097 | 505 | 45,602 | 2,966 | 1,150 | 2,051 | 210 | 1,840 | 347 | 92 | 254 |
| 4 | 49,681 | 498 | 50,179 | 1,401 | - | 1,119 | 184 | 936 | 469 | 79 | 390 |

| | Corporate bonds[3] | | | Other bonds and debentures[3,5] | | | Preferred stocks[3] | | | Common stocks[3] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and quarter | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues |
| B | 3010 | 3032 | 3054 | 3019 | 3041 | 3063 | 3013 | 3035 | 3057 | 3016 | 3038 | 3060 |
| 1976 | 5,160 | 1,194 | 3,966 | 105 | 70 | 35 | 653 | 45 | 608 | 576 | 3 | 573 |
| 1977 | 5,628 | 843 | 4,784 | 117 | 55 | 63 | 1,813 | 1 | 1,812 | 384 | - | 384 |
| 1974 1 | 464 | 162 | 302 | 28 | 4 | 24 | 127 | 8 | 119 | 33 | - | 33 |
| 2 | 819 | 259 | 560 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 64 | 8 | 56 | 80 | - | 80 |
| 3 | 603 | 212 | 390 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 82 | 8 | 74 | 46 | - | 46 |
| 4 | 929 | 386 | 543 | 41 | 15 | 26 | 194 | 8 | 186 | 147 | - | 147 |
| 1975 1 | 1,102 | 224 | 878 | 87 | 15 | 71 | 108 | 9 | 99 | 71 | - | 70 |
| 2 | 1,300 | 338 | 962 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 335 | 4 | 331 | 134 | 7 | 127 |
| 3 | 727 | 231 | 495 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 66 | 4 | 62 | 117 | - | 116 |
| 4 | 898 | 340 | 558 | 38 | 5 | 33 | 257 | 6 | 251 | 171 | - | 172 |
| 1976 1 | 1,429 | 280 | 1,148 | 26 | 11 | 15 | 154 | 9 | 144 | 104 | - | 104 |
| 2 | 1,377 | 418 | 959 | 39 | 28 | 11 | 205 | 12 | 193 | 76 | - | 76 |
| 3 | 1,193 | 200 | 994 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 124 | 14 | 111 | 241 | - | 241 |
| 4 | 1,161 | 296 | 865 | 16 | 22 | -6 | 170 | 10 | 160 | 155 | 3 | 152 |
| 1977 1 | 1,583 | 201 | 1,382 | 40 | 21 | 20 | 84 | 1 | 83 | 23 | - | 23 |
| 2 | 1,701 | 311 | 1,390 | 31 | 13 | 18 | 963 | - | 963 | 120 | - | 120 |
| 3 | 1,054 | 108 | 945 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 339 | - | 339 | 24 | - | 24 |
| 4 | 1,290 | 223 | 1,067 | 28 | 10 | 18 | 427 | - | 427 | 217 | - | 217 |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 8 Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

| | | | Industrials (common stocks) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Preferred stock index total 29 stocks | Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1] | Total 85 stocks | Industrial mines[4] (6) | Foods (9) | Alcoholics beverages (5) | Textiles and clothing (3) | Pulp and paper (7) | Printing and publishing (5) | Primary metals (4) | Metal fabricating (9) | Non-metallic minerals (4) | Petroleum (8) | Chemicals (5) | Construction (5) | Retail trade (5) |
| D | 601191 | 601160 | 601161 | 601168 | 601162 | 601163 | 601164 | 601165 | 601166 | 601167 | 601169 | 601170 | 601171 | 601172 | 601173 | 601174 |
| 1976 | 90.1 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 94.5 | 90.2 | 84.1 | 133.0 | 146.5 | 121.6 | 119.9 | 209.8 | 100.6 | 99.4 | 130.6 | 204.6 | 93.8 |
| 1977 | 96.9 | 100.2 | 97.2 | 82.7 | 89.4 | 77.0 | 116.1 | 122.4 | 95.6 | 105.5 | 186.2 | 88.2 | 97.8 | 107.2 | 244.3 | 79.5 |
| 1976 F | 90.9 | 110.3 | 113.7 | 91.6 | 97.3 | 94.7 | 138.8 | 154.0 | 138.0 | 127.2 | 217.3 | 102.7 | 105.8 | 145.6 | 209.6 | 105.7 |
| M | 89.9 | 110.6 | 115.5 | 96.9 | 98.5 | 92.5 | 137.2 | 159.0 | 136.1 | 124.0 | 231.0 | 111.6 | 105.3 | 148.2 | 209.7 | 103.1 |
| A | 89.6 | 110.0 | 114.4 | 97.7 | 96.9 | 86.6 | 133.8 | 156.1 | 137.8 | 124.3 | 220.6 | 110.9 | 106.0 | 145.0 | 203.8 | 99.3 |
| M | 91.7 | 111.7 | 115.7 | 100.4 | 95.8 | 85.0 | 136.4 | 153.9 | 132.3 | 131.7 | 219.0 | 107.6 | 108.3 | 141.6 | 213.2 | 100.3 |
| J | 92.3 | 109.8 | 113.6 | 98.5 | 92.7 | 84.8 | 141.8 | 148.9 | 122.5 | 130.4 | 223.1 | 102.8 | 106.4 | 138.7 | 211.0 | 98.4 |
| J | 91.0 | 108.1 | 111.5 | 100.7 | 89.0 | 82.1 | 137.2 | 146.8 | 118.4 | 122.7 | 222.7 | 103.6 | 102.6 | 129.8 | 206.0 | 93.0 |
| A | 90.3 | 107.8 | 109.6 | 101.0 | 87.0 | 79.7 | 137.1 | 148.5 | 119.5 | 118.5 | 221.3 | 101.7 | 97.1 | 126.5 | 200.8 | 90.0 |
| S | 91.9 | 107.4 | 108.2 | 98.6 | 86.2 | 80.4 | 135.2 | 154.6 | 109.7 | 118.4 | 214.4 | 100.5 | 94.8 | 129.9 | 208.9 | 89.0 |
| O | 90.5 | 102.1 | 101.7 | 91.7 | 84.4 | 81.1 | 127.3 | 143.2 | 100.7 | 116.1 | 193.1 | 94.5 | 89.0 | 123.6 | 200.5 | 84.9 |
| N | 88.5 | 97.9 | 97.2 | 87.4 | 81.2 | 75.9 | 120.4 | 132.3 | 101.0 | 106.4 | 186.0 | 92.2 | 87.4 | 109.4 | 198.4 | 82.1 |
| D | 88.0 | 97.0 | 96.4 | 86.5 | 79.8 | 74.6 | 114.5 | 129.9 | 103.1 | 103.4 | 184.6 | 84.6 | 89.0 | 104.4 | 204.0 | 79.2 |
| 1977 J | 90.5 | 100.3 | 100.0 | 91.6 | 84.1 | 77.6 | 113.7 | 131.8 | 104.1 | 105.2 | 182.4 | 84.8 | 94.2 | 109.5 | 213.9 | 81.5 |
| F | 90.4 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 93.3 | 84.6 | 78.8 | 114.2 | 127.7 | 98.8 | 104.7 | 180.6 | 84.7 | 100.0 | 107.6 | 219.5 | 79.3 |
| M | 93.4 | 102.6 | 102.9 | 96.1 | 83.7 | 80.2 | 113.9 | 136.0 | 103.1 | 107.6 | 181.7 | 85.8 | 98.8 | 109.9 | 221.5 | 80.0 |
| A | 93.4 | 101.2 | 101.4 | 93.8 | 85.1 | 77.9 | 110.2 | 133.7 | 100.6 | 106.4 | 183.7 | 87.4 | 96.9 | 107.5 | 223.6 | 81.1 |
| M | 96.3 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 90.0 | 86.2 | 73.2 | 111.3 | 125.2 | 97.7 | 103.8 | 197.7 | 87.0 | 93.5 | 105.1 | 235.1 | 78.4 |
| J | 98.3 | 100.6 | 97.7 | 87.1 | 86.2 | 74.1 | 112.1 | 119.6 | 94.1 | 107.3 | 193.0 | 87.5 | 95.4 | 105.3 | 239.9 | 78.5 |
| J | 101.4 | 103.8 | 99.6 | 84.3 | 91.2 | 77.6 | 116.3 | 121.7 | 92.6 | 111.8 | 199.2 | 91.4 | 101.2 | 111.2 | 256.4 | 80.1 |
| A | 101.6 | 102.2 | 97.5 | 79.1 | 92.2 | 76.6 | 121.6 | 124.9 | 91.4 | 109.0 | 193.3 | 91.6 | 100.4 | 110.1 | 257.6 | 78.9 |
| S | 101.0 | 98.5 | 93.3 | 73.8 | 90.8 | 73.5 | 120.7 | 116.9 | 91.2 | 106.7 | 180.3 | 88.9 | 96.6 | 109.5 | 257.1 | 78.6 |
| O | 101.2 | 96.2 | 90.9 | 70.2 | 93.7 | 75.3 | 114.7 | 109.2 | 88.5 | 104.1 | 179.7 | 87.6 | 94.8 | 107.1 | 261.1 | 77.0 |
| N | 97.5 | 95.9 | 89.9 | 65.1 | 96.0 | 78.2 | 120.9 | 110.0 | 89.4 | 98.6 | 182.0 | 88.3 | 96.8 | 102.0 | 263.3 | 78.4 |
| D | 97.8 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 67.4 | 99.5 | 80.8 | 123.8 | 112.2 | 95.3 | 101.2 | 181.0 | 92.9 | 104.8 | 101.8 | 282.0 | 82.0 |
| 1978 J | 94.7 | 97.9 | 92.0 | 66.3 | 99.6 | 79.6 | 120.9 | 111.7 | 93.1 | 97.8 | 172.7 | 96.7 | 102.7 | 101.5 | 275.5 | 79.3 |

| | Utilities (common stocks) | | | | | | | Finance (common stocks) | | | | Mining index[6] (common stocks) | | | Supplementary indexes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Total 28 stocks[1] | Pipeline (5) | Transportation (6) | Telephone (4) | Electric power (3) | Gas distribution (5) | Radio and T V broadcasting (5) | Total 21 stocks[1] | Banks (8) | Investment and loan (9) | Insurance (4) | Total 17 stocks | Base metals (5) | Golds (9) | Uranium (2) | Primary oils and gas (5) |
| D | 601175 | 601177 | 601176 | 601179 | 601180 | 601181 | 601178 | 601182 | 601183 | 601184 | 601185 | 601186 | 601188 | 601187 | 601189 | 601190 |
| 1976 | 91.3 | 78.1 | 124.4 | 94.2 | 107.9 | 68.3 | 106.6 | 117.6 | 122.8 | 107.0 | 96.3 | 102.4 | 73.1 | 163.7 | 212.7 | 103.5 |
| 1977 | 100.3 | 89.0 | 130.1 | 103.6 | 126.3 | 77.6 | 103.2 | 114.6 | 116.7 | 108.9 | 113.2 | 113.0 | 64.0 | 215.3 | 178.5 | 113.0 |
| 1976 F | 90.5 | 78.6 | 122.2 | 91.2 | 103.3 | 70.7 | 107.1 | 123.3 | 126.9 | 117.6 | 101.1 | 104.6 | 74.3 | 167.8 | 226.4 | 100.2 |
| M | 89.2 | 76.4 | 124.1 | 90.1 | 102.3 | 66.8 | 107.9 | 118.6 | 120.7 | 115.3 | 104.1 | 111.5 | 77.8 | 181.9 | 222.0 | 102.8 |
| A | 89.6 | 76.7 | 125.4 | 90.8 | 104.0 | 65.9 | 106.3 | 118.8 | 123.1 | 110.4 | 100.3 | 105.5 | 76.3 | 166.3 | 217.2 | 104.1 |
| M | 92.9 | 78.8 | 130.0 | 94.4 | 108.2 | 69.4 | 110.2 | 120.5 | 125.2 | 111.1 | 100.2 | 107.3 | 77.3 | 170.0 | 213.8 | 112.9 |
| J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 130.3 | 94.8 | 107.0 | 69.2 | 111.5 | 117.1 | 122.0 | 107.3 | 96.6 | 107.5 | 75.2 | 175.1 | 214.6 | 113.3 |
| J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 132.8 | 94.6 | 107.1 | 68.0 | 108.4 | 114.7 | 119.9 | 103.7 | 95.0 | 103.7 | 76.4 | 160.8 | 229.6 | 111.8 |
| A | 94.4 | 80.6 | 132.1 | 96.4 | 108.0 | 69.7 | 110.5 | 119.0 | 126.2 | 103.0 | 95.8 | 98.9 | 77.1 | 144.2 | 223.8 | 111.1 |
| S | 96.2 | 83.1 | 130.2 | 100.4 | 109.8 | 71.6 | 110.4 | 120.7 | 128.5 | 103.8 | 95.2 | 98.7 | 76.2 | 145.5 | 221.0 | 104.5 |
| O | 93.4 | 80.7 | 123.5 | 99.2 | 112.7 | 68.4 | 107.5 | 117.2 | 124.1 | 102.7 | 92.0 | 96.2 | 70.7 | 149.4 | 204.4 | 93.7 |
| N | 89.7 | 77.2 | 116.4 | 96.0 | 111.3 | 66.4 | 102.4 | 113.5 | 119.6 | 100.4 | 90.6 | 100.7 | 66.6 | 171.8 | 181.9 | 94.4 |
| D | 90.0 | 78.5 | 117.0 | 94.1 | 116.9 | 68.0 | 97.8 | 110.6 | 115.7 | 99.6 | 92.7 | 99.4 | 60.6 | 180.4 | 189.8 | 99.8 |
| 1977 J | 92.7 | 80.8 | 121.0 | 95.5 | 120.4 | 72.0 | 100.2 | 113.3 | 117.6 | 104.3 | 97.3 | 100.8 | 64.2 | 177.0 | 190.8 | 105.7 |
| F | 93.6 | 80.6 | 122.6 | 96.6 | 122.5 | 72.5 | 104.3 | 112.7 | 116.0 | 106.4 | 98.2 | 107.0 | 66.4 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 104.6 |
| M | 94.7 | 82.0 | 126.5 | 97.5 | 122.0 | 72.1 | 101.6 | 112.5 | 115.0 | 107.1 | 104.5 | 115.3 | 68.2 | 213.6 | 182.0 | 102.8 |
| A | 95.1 | 83.8 | 126.7 | 97.8 | 118.5 | 71.9 | 98.1 | 109.4 | 112.0 | 102.6 | 106.2 | 112.4 | 67.4 | 206.4 | 179.6 | 105.2 |
| M | 97.9 | 87.3 | 130.5 | 100.1 | 120.8 | 74.4 | 97.4 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 103.3 | 106.0 | 110.7 | 67.4 | 201.0 | 186.1 | 104.9 |
| J | 101.4 | 90.8 | 134.6 | 104.7 | 124.4 | 76.5 | 98.5 | 113.7 | 116.3 | 107.5 | 106.9 | 106.5 | 65.6 | 192.0 | 180.2 | 109.0 |
| J | 106.1 | 95.6 | 138.4 | 109.4 | 130.0 | 81.0 | 104.5 | 121.1 | 124.3 | 113.0 | 116.2 | 114.7 | 68.5 | 211.1 | 182.3 | 117.1 |
| A | 105.6 | 95.1 | 139.1 | 108.2 | 127.8 | 80.6 | 106.1 | 120.4 | 122.6 | 113.9 | 121.2 | 115.5 | 67.0 | 216.8 | 181.6 | 116.8 |
| S | 103.8 | 94.2 | 134.6 | 107.1 | 124.8 | 78.5 | 107.9 | 116.0 | 117.1 | 111.0 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 63.4 | 225.5 | 172.1 | 114.6 |
| O | 102.4 | 92.8 | 127.1 | 106.7 | 132.0 | 79.3 | 106.6 | 113.1 | 113.7 | 109.8 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 61.2 | 246.6 | 167.8 | 116.7 |
| N | 103.4 | 91.5 | 128.8 | 108.5 | 133.2 | 82.9 | 105.1 | 114.0 | 114.8 | 109.7 | 123.9 | 116.2 | 55.2 | 243.5 | 161.0 | 122.4 |
| D | 106.5 | 93.6 | 131.1 | 110.8 | 138.6 | 89.0 | 108.4 | 120.8 | 121.2 | 117.8 | 131.4 | 119.9 | 53.9 | 257.8 | 173.9 | 136.2 |
| 1978 J | 103.4 | 90.2 | 126.8 | 107.8 | 136.2 | 86.5 | 107.2 | 118.9 | 118.9 | 116.5 | 131.4 | 128.8 | 54.4 | 284.1 | 180.8 | 131.4 |

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

| Year and month | Montreal stock exchange: Combined volume | Montreal stock exchange: Value of shares traded | Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Industrials | Toronto stock exchange: Shares traded: Mining and oils | Toronto stock exchange: Combined volume | Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Industrials | Toronto stock exchange: Value of shares traded: Mining and oils | Toronto stock exchange: Combined value | Three month treasury bill yield[1] | Long-term government of Canada bond yield | Dividend payments[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | Million dollars | Thousands | | | Million dollars | | | Percentage | | Million dollars |
| D | 4551 | 4552 | 4555 | 4556 | 4557 | 4558 | 4559 | 4560 | B14001 | B14013 | 4563 |
| 1976 | 119,011 | 1,479.5 | 293,315 | 255,889 | 549,204 | 4,141.2 | 952.0 | 5,093.2 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 2,686.21 |
| 1977 | 103,588 | 1,374.3 | 334,079 | 345,740 | 679,820 | 4,619.4 | 1,425.1 | 6,044.5 | 7.35 | 8.70 | 2,645.17 |
| 1976 M | 11,837 | 149.9 | 26,715 | 26,480 | 53,195 | 399.5 | 108.4 | 507.9 | 9.04 | 9.39 | 229.80 |
| A | 10,199 | 128.2 | 22,706 | 25,226 | 47,932 | 332.9 | 88.7 | 421.6 | 8.97 | 9.34 | 242.93 |
| M | 11,798 | 154.6 | 27,489 | 27,970 | 55,459 | 396.4 | 122.1 | 518.5 | 8.94 | 9.32 | 105.80 |
| J | 12,157 | 117.9 | 27,080 | 25,246 | 52,326 | 358.9 | 94.6 | 453.5 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 304.55 |
| J | 7,249 | 99.4 | 18,662 | 16,732 | 35,394 | 292.0 | 69.7 | 361.7 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 299.29 |
| A | 7,458 | 101.2 | 18,467 | 13,944 | 32,411 | 289.1 | 63.1 | 352.2 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 113.64 |
| S | 8,762 | 112.9 | 21,349 | 17,273 | 38,622 | 308.5 | 64.6 | 373.1 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 233.44 |
| O | 6,312 | 75.1 | 16,776 | 13,992 | 30,768 | 234.2 | 47.5 | 281.7 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 248.39 |
| N | 8,188 | 105.9 | 22,219 | 17,674 | 39,893 | 311.6 | 60.7 | 372.3 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 112.14 |
| D | 8,095 | 86.8 | 25,231 | 20,245 | 45,476 | 322.2 | 69.1 | 391.3 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 393.87 |
| 1977 J | 7,867 | 107.6 | 19,643 | 20,185 | 39,828 | 274.6 | 85.3 | 359.9 | 8.08 | 8.52 | 333.35 |
| F | 8,867 | 129.7 | 22,394 | 17,590 | 39,984 | 319.2 | 72.9 | 392.1 | 7.67 | 8.62 | 94.79 |
| M | 9,041 | 119.3 | 26,425 | 24,081 | 50,506 | 365.1 | 109.4 | 474.5 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 255.55 |
| A | 7,710 | 109.3 | 21,745 | 16,050 | 37,795 | 306.9 | 64.2 | 371.1 | 7.55 | 8.85 | 107.13 |
| M | 7,599 | 118.8 | 29,720 | 16,907 | 46,627 | 416.1 | 67.2 | 483.3 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 104.31 |
| J | 8,142 | 120.9 | 29,314 | 19,687 | 49,001 | 426.5 | 96.8 | 523.3 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 328.84 |
| J | 8,973 | 132.9 | 33,662 | 22,545 | 56,207 | 468.0 | 125.9 | 593.9 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 313.32 |
| A | 9,413 | 113.4 | 25,067 | 20,511 | 45,578 | 336.9 | 105.9 | 442.8 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 112.99 |
| S | 9,353 | 106.6 | 29,202 | 26,088 | 55,290 | 373.3 | 115.2 | 488.5 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 270.45 |
| O | 8,147 | 90.7 | 26,418 | 44,627 | 71,046 | 363.9 | 142.3 | 506.2 | 7.19 | 8.70 | 263.75 |
| N | 9,599 | 119.8 | 34,579 | 52,770 | 87,349 | 454.8 | 214.1 | 668.9 | 7.25 | 8.74 | 107.83 |
| D | 8,877 | 105.3 | 35,910 | 64,699 | 100,609 | 514.1 | 225.9 | 740.0 | 7.18 | 8.77 | 352.86 |
| 1978 J | 7,386 | 92.9 | 29,091 | 37,788 | 66,879 | 424.8 | 171.3 | 596.1 | 7.14 | 9.06 | |
| F | 10,215 | 133.7 | 30,136 | 31,203 | 61,339 | 449.7 | 142.5 | 592.2 | | | |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post

**Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.**

## Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

| Year and month | Failures[2] (number): Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov. | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services | Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars): Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 4125 | 4126 | 4127 | 4128 | 4129 | 4130 | 4131 | 4132 | 4133 | 4134 | 4135 | 4136 | 4137 | 4138 | 4139 | 4140 |
| 1976 | 2,631 | 889 | 1,310 | 391 | 255 | 489 | 1,075 | 506 | 1,211,988 | 151,878 | 153,323 | 66,637 | 926,227 | 72,965 | 113,950 | 58,286 |
| 1977 | 3,562 | 1,309 | 1,597 | 615 | 318 | 749 | 1,455 | 689 | 590,045 | 309,277 | 185,583 | 81,696 | 141,507 | 131,863 | 192,836 | 74,144 |
| 1976 J | 175 | 64 | 88 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 88 | 36 | 30,072 | 9,626 | 8,250 | 10,354 | 3,467 | 8,561 | 10,140 | 5,566 |
| F | 239 | 80 | 113 | 45 | 12 | 45 | 105 | 49 | 28,145 | 10,614 | 12,614 | 4,474 | 1,784 | 4,712 | 10,195 | 4,010 |
| M | 241 | 82 | 119 | 36 | 20 | 55 | 96 | 38 | 859,600 | 8,917 | 14,654 | 5,462 | 833,881 | 9,005 | 7,396 | 3,803 |
| A | 202 | 59 | 110 | 29 | 26 | 39 | 75 | 40 | 23,669 | 6,793 | 11,536 | 5,163 | 4,056 | 5,509 | 6,741 | 4,048 |
| M | 195 | 69 | 98 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 74 | 45 | 24,496 | 7,002 | 13,747 | 3,077 | 2,518 | 2,518 | 10,047 | 7,039 |
| J | 225 | 64 | 117 | 35 | 22 | 30 | 105 | 39 | 26,349 | 8,916 | 13,845 | 1,607 | 2,969 | 3,820 | 10,463 | 3,718 |
| J | 155 | 50 | 80 | 24 | 23 | 32 | 40 | 30 | 38,066 | 26,055 | 7,346 | 4,552 | 25,508 | 1,778 | 4,014 | 2,805 |
| A | 233 | 98 | 109 | 24 | 27 | 39 | 89 | 48 | 27,772 | 10,568 | 13,247 | 3,612 | 8,319 | 3,018 | 8,891 | 4,629 |
| S | 205 | 70 | 99 | 36 | 12 | 34 | 92 | 41 | 21,591 | 5,549 | 9,771 | 6,271 | 8,519 | 1,755 | 7,541 | 2,452 |
| O | 219 | 71 | 108 | 29 | 20 | 47 | 86 | 47 | 33,346 | 18,024 | 9,204 | 2,170 | 12,726 | 5,378 | 6,163 | 7,480 |
| N | 289 | 107 | 139 | 43 | 35 | 59 | 116 | 51 | 65,933 | 32,603 | 25,905 | 7,426 | 19,869 | 22,487 | 14,941 | 6,741 |
| D | 253 | 75 | 130 | 46 | 25 | 53 | 109 | 42 | 32,949 | 7,211 | 13,204 | 12,469 | 2,611 | 4,424 | 17,418 | 5,995 |
| 1977 J | 266 | 121 | 109 | 36 | 24 | 43 | 128 | 46 | 27,549 | 13,087 | 9,915 | 4,547 | 3,011 | 6,843 | 9,722 | 4,148 |
| F | 313 | 113 | 145 | 55 | 24 | 58 | 129 | 58 | 43,589 | 19,798 | 18,373 | 5,419 | 697 | 4,696 | 13,911 | 6,606 |
| M | 329 | 105 | 168 | 53 | 20 | 63 | 146 | 55 | 35,576 | 14,512 | 14,665 | 5,289 | 10,140 | 5,534 | 13,183 | 3,752 |
| A | 281 | 109 | 121 | 50 | 30 | 64 | 115 | 49 | 39,818 | 21,301 | 11,879 | 6,627 | 10,116 | 7,660 | 15,104 | 4,915 |
| M | 281 | 78 | 131 | 66 | 25 | 64 | 128 | 44 | 35,803 | 7,797 | 21,266 | 6,395 | 4,544 | 7,412 | 12,509 | 10,290 |
| J | 246 | 85 | 110 | 43 | 31 | 49 | 95 | 49 | 105,062 | 78,122 | 18,485 | 6,567 | 76,027 | 5,654 | 17,813 | 4,105 |
| J | 222 | 77 | 100 | 43 | 20 | 56 | 97 | 37 | 79,344 | 57,981 | 10,668 | 6,586 | 3,413 | 35,257 | 35,024 | 4,609 |
| A | 289 | 103 | 133 | 48 | 28 | 68 | 115 | 47 | 38,717 | 21,155 | 10,133 | 6,364 | 2,909 | 16,640 | 8,486 | 3,902 |
| S | 285 | 103 | 135 | 42 | 23 | 69 | 110 | 53 | 55,619 | 15,217 | 26,733 | 13,238 | 12,215 | 7,787 | 25,489 | 7,396 |
| O | 343 | 127 | 158 | 54 | 39 | 62 | 126 | 79 | 42,079 | 18,015 | 17,044 | 4,980 | 7,463 | 9,376 | 13,119 | 7,249 |
| N | 398 | 149 | 178 | 69 | 31 | 80 | 159 | 88 | 44,179 | 17,558 | 17,347 | 9,039 | 6,286 | 10,165 | 16,011 | 8,214 |
| D | 309 | 139 | 109 | 56 | 23 | 73 | 107 | 84 | 42,710 | 24,734 | 9,075 | 6,645 | 4,686 | 14,839 | 12,465 | 8,958 |

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

**Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Personal income tax | | Corporation income tax | Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad | Social development tax | Excise taxes | | Excise duties | Custom import duties | Estate tax | Postal revenue | Return on investments | Miscellaneous non-tax revenues | Total budgetary revenues | Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Deductions at source | Other collections | | | | Sales tax | Other excise taxes[2] | | | | | | | | |
| D | 4579 | 4580 | 4581 | 4582 | 4593 | 4583 | 4584 | 4585 | 4586 | 4587 | 4588 | 4589 | 4590 | 4591 | 4592 |
| 1975-76 | 10,193 | 2,515 | 5,748 | 482 | - | 3,939 | 1,501 | 817 | 1,887 | 12 | 443 | 2,097 | 322 | 29,956 | -4,021 |
| 1976-77 | 11,884 | 2,736 | 5,377 | 451 | - | 4,529 | 1,146 | 865 | 2,097 | 70 | 615 | 2,493 | 384 | 32,647 | -6,301 |
| 1975-76 F | 925.0 | 73.0 | 368.0 | 39.0 | - | 328.0 | 150.0 | 41.0 | 157.0 | 1.0 | 54.0 | 46.0 | 10.0 | 2,192.0 | -516.0 |
| M | 773.0 | 150.0 | 1,227.0 | 30.0 | - | 583.0 | 135.0 | 50.0 | 174.0 | 4.0 | 56.0 | 590.0 | 183.0 | 3,955.0 | -572.0 |
| 1976-77 A | 606.0 | 301.0 | 344.0 | 34.0 | - | 187.0 | 52.0 | 87.0 | 183.0 | 9.0 | 38.0 | 157.0 | 12.0 | 2,010.0 | -2,030.0 |
| M | 348.0 | 907.0 | 404.0 | 30.0 | - | 341.0 | 87.0 | 49.0 | 139.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 79.0 | 9.0 | 2,478.0 | -188.0 |
| J | 819.0 | 182.0 | 459.0 | 25.0 | - | 384.0 | 115.0 | 81.0 | 180.0 | - | 43.0 | 341.0 | 19.0 | 2,648.0 | -60.0 |
| J | 1,184.0 | 286.0 | 470.0 | 45.0 | - | 407.0 | 109.0 | 68.0 | 165.0 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 147.0 | 14.0 | 2,937.0 | -80.0 |
| A | 1,116.0 | 132.0 | 368.0 | 33.0 | - | 395.0 | 116.0 | 65.0 | 161.0 | - | 42.0 | 98.0 | 13.0 | 2,539.0 | -491.0 |
| S | 1,047.0 | 122.0 | 315.0 | 21.0 | - | 354.0 | 89.0 | 71.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 29.0 | 232.0 | 16.0 | 2,479.0 | -409.0 |
| O | 1,159.0 | 197.0 | 350.0 | 34.0 | - | 381.0 | 88.0 | 75.0 | 177.0 | - | 47.0 | 114.0 | 13.0 | 2,635.0 | -297.0 |
| N | 1,216.0 | 106.0 | 331.0 | 43.0 | - | 402.0 | 99.0 | 103.0 | 195.0 | 3.0 | 42.0 | 66.0 | 14.0 | 2,620.0 | -283.0 |
| D | 1,101.0 | 93.0 | 362.0 | 29.0 | - | 409.0 | 79.0 | 64.0 | 151.0 | - | 61.0 | 353.0 | 18.0 | 2,720.0 | -340.0 |
| J | 1,607.0 | 241.0 | 467.0 | 86.0 | - | 399.0 | 84.0 | 63.0 | 151.0 | 1.0 | 77.0 | 154.0 | 23.0 | 3,353.0 | 382.0 |
| F | 1,026.0 | 63.0 | 430.0 | 39.0 | - | 332.0 | 96.0 | 52.0 | 155.0 | 4.0 | 71.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 2,292.0 | -530.0 |
| M | 655.0 | 106.0 | 1,077.0 | 32.0 | - | 538.0 | 132.0 | 87.0 | 258.0 | 6.0 | 84.0 | 740.0 | 221.0 | 3,936.0 | -1,975.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 590.0 | 306.0 | 384.0 | 39.0 | - | 151.0 | 18.0 | 56.0 | 148.0 | 12.0 | 45.0 | 163.0 | 15.0 | 1,927.0 | -2,082.0 |
| M | 252.0 | 877.0 | 424.0 | 38.0 | - | 431.0 | 99.0 | 75.0 | 191.0 | 33.0 | 49.0 | 104.0 | 24.0 | 2,597.0 | -149.0 |
| J | 536.0 | 148.0 | 453.0 | 26.0 | - | 407.0 | 67.0 | 79.0 | 198.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 345.0 | 23.0 | 2,344.0 | -762.0 |
| J | 1,044.0 | 243.0 | 501.0 | 54.0 | - | 327.0 | 97.0 | 80.0 | 244.0 | 1.0 | 54.0 | 196.0 | 22.0 | 2,863.0 | -299.0 |
| A | 1,067.0 | 138.0 | 384.0 | 36.0 | - | 564.0 | 71.0 | 57.0 | 140.0 | 2.0 | 87.0 | 121.0 | 25.0 | 2,692.0 | -565.0 |
| S | 932.0 | 131.0 | 419.0 | 23.0 | - | 375.0 | 73.0 | 76.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 56.0 | 247.0 | 34.0 | 2,549.0 | -572.0 |
| O | 1,126.0 | 220.0 | 385.0 | 37.0 | - | 418.0 | 70.0 | 78.0 | 197.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 97.0 | 23.0 | 2,713.0 | -615.0 |
| N | 1,090.0 | 100.0 | 408.0 | 47.0 | - | 495.0 | 95.0 | 104.0 | 213.0 | 3.0 | 68.0 | 94.0 | 30.0 | 2,747.0 | -583.0 |
| D | 1,179.0 | 212.0 | 386.0 | 28.0 | - | 433.0 | 71.0 | 80.0 | 159.0 | 2.0 | 81.0 | 435.0 | 34.0 | 3,100.0 | -549.0 |
| J | 1,456.0 | 229.0 | 407.0 | 86.0 | - | 423.0 | 88.0 | 52.0 | 201.0 | 2.0 | 62.0 | 165.0 | - | 3,171.0 | -436.0 |

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

## Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Department of national defence | Public debt charges | Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces | National health and welfare | | Agriculture | Post office | Public works | Transport | Veterans affairs | Other departments | Total budgetary expenditures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Family allowances | Other welfare disbursements | | | | | | | |
| D | 5130 | 5131 | 5132 | 5133 | 5134 | 5135 | 5136 | 5137 | 5138 | 5139 | 5140 | 5129 |
| 1975-76 | 2,973 | 3,954 | 2,667 | 1,958 | 7,773 | 651 | 913 | 624 | 1,185 | 684 | 10,596 | 33,977 |
| 1976-77 | 3,365 | 4,732 | 3,356 | 1,979 | 8,973 | 631 | 1,104 | 684 | 1,314 | 754 | 12,056 | 38,948 |
| 1975-76 F | 271.0 | 338.0 | 220.0 | 163.0 | 685.0 | 29.0 | 79.0 | 65.0 | 96.0 | 58.0 | 704.0 | 2,708.0 |
| M | 383.0 | 376.0 | 361.0 | 163.0 | 915.0 | 90.0 | 164.0 | 114.0 | 199.0 | 73.0 | 1,689.0 | 4,527.0 |
| 1976-77 A | 176.0 | 373.0 | 200.0 | 163.0 | 534.0 | 19.0 | 77.0 | 24.0 | 108.0 | 57.0 | 2,309.0 | 4,040.0 |
| M | 222.0 | 384.0 | 255.0 | 163.0 | 689.0 | 21.0 | 84.0 | 38.0 | 71.0 | 59.0 | 680.0 | 2,666.0 |
| J | 308.0 | 300.0 | 237.0 | 161.0 | 687.0 | 25.0 | 67.0 | 51.0 | 103.0 | 61.0 | 708.0 | 2,708.0 |
| J | 220.0 | 478.0 | 211.0 | 161.0 | 762.0 | 55.0 | 80.0 | 51.0 | 75.0 | 59.0 | 865.0 | 3,017.0 |
| A | 262.0 | 393.0 | 201.0 | 162.0 | 771.0 | 47.0 | 82.0 | 53.0 | 98.0 | 62.0 | 899.0 | 3,030.0 |
| S | 266.0 | 366.0 | 193.0 | 161.0 | 725.0 | 31.0 | 110.0 | 65.0 | 97.0 | 63.0 | 811.0 | 2,888.0 |
| O | 245.0 | 439.0 | 222.0 | 161.0 | 726.0 | 123.0 | 93.0 | 57.0 | 114.0 | 62.0 | 690.0 | 2,932.0 |
| N | 282.0 | 378.0 | 201.0 | 161.0 | 763.0 | 49.0 | 87.0 | 59.0 | 102.0 | 62.0 | 759.0 | 2,903.0 |
| D | 285.0 | 423.0 | 353.0 | 160.0 | 744.0 | 58.0 | 89.0 | 53.0 | 94.0 | 65.0 | 736.0 | 3,060.0 |
| J | 291.0 | 386.0 | 194.0 | 176.0 | 732.0 | 63.0 | 107.0 | 58.0 | 92.0 | 67.0 | 805.0 | 2,971.0 |
| F | 251.0 | 391.0 | 233.0 | 175.0 | 753.0 | 44.0 | 86.0 | 57.0 | 87.0 | 65.0 | 680.0 | 2,822.0 |
| M | 557.0 | 421.0 | 856.0 | 175.0 | 1,087.0 | 96.0 | 142.0 | 118.0 | 273.0 | 72.0 | 2,114.0 | 5,911.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 184.0 | 382.0 | 217.0 | 175.0 | 704.0 | 22.0 | 97.0 | 24.0 | 99.0 | 67.0 | 2,038.0 | 4,009.0 |
| M | 245.0 | 419.0 | 215.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 29.0 | 87.0 | 42.0 | 89.0 | 63.0 | 697.0 | 2,746.0 |
| J | 271.0 | 450.0 | 314.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 27.0 | 68.0 | 57.0 | 120.0 | 67.0 | 872.0 | 3,106.0 |
| J | 280.0 | 451.0 | 230.0 | 174.0 | 694.0 | 30.0 | 95.0 | 59.0 | 100.0 | 69.0 | 980.0 | 3,162.0 |
| A | 299.0 | 428.0 | 214.0 | 173.0 | 713.0 | 114.0 | 114.0 | 60.0 | 107.0 | 72.0 | 963.0 | 3,257.0 |
| S | 356.0 | 442.0 | 215.0 | 173.0 | 725.0 | 30.0 | 91.0 | 74.0 | 117.0 | 69.0 | 829.0 | 3,121.0 |
| O | 311.0 | 456.0 | 229.0 | 173.0 | 766.0 | 153.0 | 95.0 | 72.0 | 116.0 | 69.0 | 888.0 | 3,328.0 |
| N | 304.0 | 457.0 | 230.0 | 173.0 | 800.0 | 96.0 | 101.0 | 74.0 | 118.0 | 72.0 | 905.0 | 3,330.0 |
| D | 330.0 | 507.0 | 520.0 | 172.0 | 779.0 | 26.0 | 96.0 | 75.0 | 140.0 | 70.0 | 934.0 | 3,649.0 |
| J | 286.0 | 470.0 | 240.0 | 187.0 | 807.0 | 70.0 | 122.0 | 63.0 | 90.0 | 72.0 | 1,200.0 | 3,607.0 |

---

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

**Source: Department of Finance.**

cation No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 53 Number 4

# anadian
# tatistical review

ril 1978

MAY 1 0 1978

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

# Canadian statistical review

April 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

# Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

# Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

# Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Canadian Statistical Review
## Selected Recent Articles

### 1977

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Employer Labour Costs in Canada<br>Can Culture Be Measured? |
| February | Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973 |
| March | Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective |
| April | An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports<br>Reading Habits in Canada |
| May | Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing |
| July | Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview |
| August | The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price<br>International Travel 1976-1977 |
| October | A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975 |
| November | A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act |

### 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Library Visitors and Library Resources |
| February | Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys |

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

| | |
|---|---|
| . . | figures not available |
| . . . | figures not appropriate or not applicable |
| -- | amount too small to be expressed |
| - | nil or zero |
| r | revised figures |
| x | confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act |
| MCD | months for cyclical dominance |

# Table of Contents

vi Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
x Experimental Study: A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
xiv Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

# Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 6, Table 17 – Radio and television receiving sets

The series total radio receivers has been removed with this issue at the request of the source.

Section 10, Table 6 – Consumer Credit

The series trust and mortgage companies that previously appeared as a quarterly series will now appear as a monthly series.

# Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden

V.R. Berlinguette*

Last fall's Throne Speech contained an important government policy statement on small business, including, among other things, mention of an attempt to cut down the number of forms and questionnaires that small businesses in Canada are asked to fill out for government.

While everyone knows that this burden is already heavy, a fact not so well known is that at least two recent government investigations on this matter concluded that Statistics Canada accounts for only about 20 per cent of the total reports businesses are required to fill out. By far the heaviest burden results from requirements of other government departments and agencies, including provincial governments. However, Statistics Canada does seem to attract a disproportionate amount of criticism on this issue, seemingly serving as a handy lightning rod for absorbing all sorts of complaints and aggravations. And we are doing something about it.

The minister of state for small business has already referred to the large number of small firms that will not be required to report to certain surveys, because of arrangements Statistics Canada has made in gaining access to administrative records of other government departments, notably income tax records.

The Business Statistics Field, a division of Statistics Canada, is concerned principally with the production of economic statistics, which provide information on the industrial and commercial activity of the country, and which also feed into the system of national accounts. The Field consists of two branches – Industry Statistics and General Statistics, as outlined below:

*Industry Statistics*
- Manufacturing and primary industries
- Transportation and communications
- Merchandising and services
- Construction

*General Statistics*
- Prices
- Labor
- Financial
- External trade

The Business Register and Profiling Division constitutes integral part of the Business Statistics Field. This division is responsible for developing and maintaining an up-to-date master file or register of all businesses for use by divisions in their survey-taking activities. The basic source of information for births and deaths of businesses is again Revenue Canada. The Business Register contains about 1,100,000 active businesses, exclusive of farmers and fishermen. Of these, some 800,000 to 900,000 have a gross business income of $100,000 or less. This cut-off is used in annual censuses of industry as a level of revenue, below which firms, in general, receive simplified questionnaires.

## Small Business Defined

Various definitions of small business exist within the Bureau depending upon the particular survey or surveys involved. The most widely recognized definition is that used in the monthly employment survey where firms having 20 employees or less is used to define small business. The Ministry of State for Smal Business also uses number of employees as the main criterion, firms having less than 100 employees in manufacturing and less than 50 in all other sectors of the economy are being considered 'small'. Whatever definition is adopted, there is general agreement that while this large universe of small businesses accounts for some 80 per cent to 90 per cent of the total number of businesses in Canada, they account for a much smaller proportion of total business activity, depending on the location and the kind of industry under consideration. Since Statistics Canada's mandate extends to the measurement of total economic activity at the detailed industry level, and at least at the provincial level, we cannot ignore the contribution of small businesses to our various measures of economic activity. What it *must* do, however, is strive mightily to keep the reporting burden to a minimum.

---

* V.R. Berlinguette was formerly Assistant Chief Statistician. Business Statistics Field, Statistics Canada. This article has been adapted from a text published in the *Canadian Business Magasine*, June 1977.

## Pressure from all sides

Of course, the pressure to do just that is being applied from all sides, and the small business community itself is now well organized and has become quite vocal in this cause.

In contrast to the large companies staffed with trained analysts and economists, small businessmen generally don't use statistics directly. And because they are not so well equipped to respond, the real cost seems proportionately greater to them. Thus the whole process is doubly irritating and looked on as a major waste of time and effort.

What they generally fail to consider, of course, are the benefits they gain indirectly from the use of statistics by the business press and trade publications to prepare articles and develop studies of direct interest to individual business subscribers; by trade associations to present briefs to federal and provincial governments on tariff and industrial and commercial policy matters; by governments themselves to formulate economic programs and policies; and by commercial research and survey firms who can, for a fee, carry out the kind of special inquiry to meet the immediate information needs of particular customers. The use of statistics for these purposes no doubt contributes to the more orderly and efficient operation of the economy and of individual markets, and does benefit the small businessman.

## Under consideration

But even if small and medium size firms already get some return for their statistical dollar, their supply and use of statistics is still under consideration. The minister is interested in providing better service for the independent businessman while at the same time providing substantial relief from the annoying and costly response burden.

One of the major ways in which the paperwork burden can be minimized is the exploitation of government administrative records of one kind or another. For example, statistics dealing with education, health, crime, births, marriages and deaths, etc., are obtained from provincial government files. Public finance statistics are, of course, generated within the government sector, as are statistics dealing with pension plans, working conditions, unemployment insurance, and other related subjects.

The entire program of our External Trade Division is based on Revenue Canada and Customs documents. Approximately 12,000,000 import and export documents are used each year to produce information on Canada's external trade.

With the 1971 revision to the Statistics Act, Statistics Canada gained access to the full range of income tax returns. The use of such returns, as a substitute for questionnaires, represents the most significant step so far to reduce paperwork for small businesses. This year alone, for example, financial data covering over 120,000 small firms in the transportation, construction and manufacturing industries will be obtained from tax records. By the early 1980's, it is expected that the number of firms that will be exempt from the burden of completing a number of questionnaires, will be something in the order of 350,000. This includes almost 200,000 small retail, wholesale and service trade businesses which will be exempt from the periodic merchandising and services surveys, tax returns being used to obtain most of the required information. The minister of state for small business has estimated that, given the implementation of all active and projected response reduction programs, a saving of $40 million to the small business community would be realized over the next six years.

Another major contribution to cutting down the reporting burden is the use of sampling techniques. Sample surveys are conducted in practically every division of the Business Statistics Field. Among the more important surveys are the monthly manufacturing shipments, inventories and orders survey and the monthly retail trade survey. In addition, nearly all the 200 current commodity surveys of the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division are sample surveys, as are the preliminary, mid-year and actual estimates of the capital and repair expenditures survey. Sampling is also used in monthly and quarterly surveys of sales finance firms, restaurants and many other types of businesses in the merchandising and services field. These surveys involve many thousands of small businesses, and sampling effects substantial reduction in reporting burden. To illustrate: there are approximately 160,000 retailers in Canada. Only 18,000 of these, or just over 10 per cent, are randomly selected for the monthly retail trade survey, this size sample being just large enough to produce an accurate estimate of the volume of retail sales in Canada and for each province. Thus, 90 per cent of retailers are exempt from reporting to this survey.

The Labor Division also uses sampling for small firms in its monthly survey of employment and earnings. A new technique, sample rotation, was introduced in this survey two years ago and brought about a substantial reduction in response burden. This particular survey is combined with that of job vacancies in such a way that job vacancies are surveyed twice a month, with the end-of-month enquiry also covering employment. About 32,000 firms are asked to report for the mid-month occasion and another 32,000 firms for the end-of-month occasion. These 64,000 firms also represent about 10 per cent of the roughly 660,000 employer firms in Canada. Sample rotation methodology is such that all firms are required to report for a period of 12 months. Then about 50 per cent are rotated out for a period of three years; some 20 per cent are rotated out for two years; and about 30 per cent are rotated out for periods ranging from three months to two years. Less than 0.5 per cent are required to report permanently. These represent firms which, due either to the number involved in a particular industry, or to their geographical location, cannot be subject to rotation.

## Forms for small businesses

Another practice followed at the Bureau in minimizing response burden is the use of short forms for small businesses. In these, questions requiring reference to accounting and production records are substantially fewer and more simple than those asked of larger firms which usually account for the bulk of the business activity being measured.

Finally, plans are being considered for the development of a "small business frame" for the integration of sample surveys of small businesses. The aim here is to ensure that the same business is not chosen in more than one sample survey. At the present time, it is possible for the same firm to be picked in two or more of the surveys in which sampling is used.

These then, are some of the steps being taken to relieve small business of the reporting burden. In addition, of course, there are other methods and techniques to reduce response burden. Cooperative collection arrangements with other government departments and agencies permit the sharing of common data and thus avoid duplication. Such arrangements are usually in the form of joint surveys, where Statistics Canada acts as the collection agency on behalf of other government departments or agencies, including the provinces. Several larger surveys, such as the annual Census of Manufactures and Capital Investment and Repair Expenditures, are done in this manner.

Industry advisory committees are also an effective means of controlling the growth and complexity of statistical reporting. In these committees, industry associations play a major role in representing the interests of their members. At the present time, there are over 100 such committees in existence and they cover practically every major industry in the country. Paperwork burden is always a key item of discussion at these meetings.

One division of the Bureau actually monitors the surveys of other federal government departments. The Special Surveys Coordination Division was set up a few years ago to implement the Treasury Board's so-called "Rule of 10" policy directive. This stipulated that surveys by other government departments, involving more than 10 respondents, must be reviewed by Statistics Canada to ensure that avoidable duplication and methodology problems are brought to the attention of the departments involved.

Last year, a special task force was established to develop a program aimed at improving the integration of economic statistics. This concerns mostly the universe of the largest firms and involves a more coordinated collection and confrontation of data from different surveys. The aim is to improve the "fit" of data items to enable people to relate data from different surveys and be confident that these produce a consistent picture, and to enable them to use similar data items interchangeably and thus reduce duplication between different business surveys. For instance, data on employment and salaries and wages collected in the annual census of industry surveys would be replaced by averages of similar data collected in the monthly employment and earnings surveys.

Notwithstanding all efforts to reduce substantially the respondent burden, Statistics Canada will still need some information from small business in order to do their job properly, servicing statistics users in both government and industry. There are certain data which are just not available from other sources and for which small samples are essential – examples are data on job vacancies and on manufacturing new orders. Also, certain basic information on nature and size characteristics of businesses is usually not sufficiently complete, in most administrative reports, to permit reliable coding and classification for statistical purposes.

## More meaningful service

Finally, there are some efforts being made to provide a more meaningful statistical service to small business. At the moment, a study is under way, using tax returns, to develop key operating ratios for a segment of the retail trade industry in Canada. What the small businessman so often wants to know is what his competition is doing, so he can compare his own performance with that of similar firms in his area of business – ratio of employees to sales, ratio of total operating costs to revenue, ratio of profits to sales. National aggregates have no relevance to a small firm located in a single area of the country. What the Business Statistics Field is aiming for is the provision of provincial and even smaller area operating ratios or specific kinds of business – subject, of course, to he confidentiality provisions of the Statistics Act.

Statistics Canada has recently published a booklet, *How a Manufacturer can Profit from Facts,* which is a modernized version of the earlier, and very successful, *How to Profit From Facts.* It contains information on individual manufacturing, retail and other small businesses, showing how to use statistics produced by the Bureau. Examples were given of individuals considering establishing a new business, of others wishing to expand their operations, of still others generally interested in comparing the efficiency of their operations with that of other similar businesses. It is available free of charge from Statistics Canada, Ottawa. ■

# Experimental study: A consumer price index for low-income families

Gordon Walford[*]

In response to numerous requests from users to provide information on consumer price change for population groups other than those represented in the official CPI, the Prices Division of Statistics Canada has been investigating the subject of consumer price indexes for low-income earners for some time. Early in 1974, following a detailed analysis of data from the 1969 Family Expenditure Surveys, the decision was made to produce an experimental CPI for a group of low-income families living in cities with urban populations of 30,000 or more; the group comprised families of two adults with one or more children and incomes in 1969 of less than $6,000.

The index which was produced was a weighted average of price indexes for some 300 groups of goods and services. The price series used were based on national CPI data, and the weights used to aggregate them were derived from the expenditures in 1969 of low-income families as defined above (reported in the 1969 Family Expenditure Surveys). The weighting pattern was developed using imputations and other adjustments[1] similar to those applied in producing the weighting pattern for the official CPI when it was revised on the basis of 1967 expenditure weights. The only exception in this regard was the weight of the "new houses" portion of shelter. This weight is defined as the annual depreciation of the stock of houses owned and lived in by a given population,[2] and in the official 1967-weighted CPI was estimated indirectly from data on purchases an sales of houses by the official target group (families of 2-6 persons earning between $4,000 and $12,000 and living in cities of 30,000 or more popu lation) in the reference year. Similar estimates for low-income families would be subject to a high sample error since those families did not participate to a great extent in such transactions. For this reason, depreciation is estimated as two percent of the value of the stock of housing owned and lived in by these families in the reference year. This is consistent with the new methodology to be introduced in the revision of the official CPI based on 1974 expenditure weights.

The percentage weights for the low-income families series and those of the official target group are presented below, both expressed in prices of April 1973:[3]

Table 1. Expenditure weights, percentage terms

| | Low-income families (1969 quantities, April 1973 prices) | | | CPI target group (1967 quantities, April 1973 prices) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All-items | | | 100.0 | | | 100.0 |
| Food | | 31.6 | | | 26.3 | |
| Housing | | 33.7 | | | 32.5 | |
| Shelter | 20.4 | | | 19.9 | | |
| Tenancy | 12.1 | | | 7.8 | | |
| Home ownership | 8.3 | | | 12.1 | | |
| Household operation | 13.3 | | | 12.6 | | |
| Other major components | | 34.7 | | | 41.2 | |
| Clothing | 9.4 | | | 10.2 | | |
| Transportation | 11.1 | | | 14.3 | | |
| Health and personal care | 4.1 | | | 4.3 | | |
| Recreation, education & reading | 5.4 | | | 6.6 | | |
| Tobacco and alcohol | 4.7 | | | 5.8 | | |

---

[*] Mr. Walford is a statistician in the Development and Analysis Unit, Prices Division. This project originated in the Central Research Section of Prices Division, under the direction of Anthea Foster and was based on a background study performed by Mr R.F. Fowler. The author wishes to thank his colleagues in the Prices Division for their valuable assistance in both the overall project and the preparation of this article.

[1] See The Consumer Price Index for Canada (1961 = 100) Revisio Based on 1967 Expenditures, Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 62-539, p.9.

[2] See Catalogue No. 62-539, op. cit., pp. 9, 17

[3] Comparison of the experimental consumer price index for low-income families (1969-weighted) with the official CPI (1967-

Two features of the above comparison deserve particular attention because of their impact on the overall difference between the two consumer price indexes:

- low-income families spend considerably more on food than do members of the CPI target group, as a percentage of their total expenditures (and therefore food price movements have a greater impact on the low-income series than on the official CPI)
- within the shelter component of housing, tenancy is more important to low-income families than home ownership while the reverse is true for the official target group.

The results of the experimental index calculation are shown in Table 2, for the all-items series and selected components, along with the corresponding official CPI data. Indexes are presented for the last month of each quarter, from June 1973 through June 1977, and all but the last two lines are on an April 1973 time base. At June 1977 the two all-items indices display relatively little divergence, the official CPI being higher in spite of quite commonly-held opinions to the contrary. For the most part the comparative behaviour of the two overall series may be explained by weights and price trends for food and shelter.

Over the period as a whole food prices rose more than other prices (cf. "food" series and "all-items ex.food" series); this, other things being equal, would result in a higher all-items series for the low-income group which spends relatively more on food than the official target group. However, the impact of food was offset by the fact that the price index for shelter was higher for the target group than for the low-income families. This in turn results from the situation in which (a) the price of home ownership has been escalating much faster than that of tenancy (as has been the case consistently between April 1973 and June 1977) and (b) home ownership is more important to the target group than tenancy and vice versa for low-income families.

While the influence of the shelter factor on the comparative behaviour of the all-items series is stable throughout the period under consideration, that of food is not. Three subperiods may be distinguished with respect to the impact of food price movement: April 1973 to June 1975, June 1975 to December 1976, and December 1976 to June 1977. Price indexes for the respective subperiods are presented in the last three lines of Table 2. In the first subperiod, rapidly escalating food prices entirely offset the effect of the shelter factor so that the two all-items indexes were equal at June 1975. In the second subperiod the food price rise was considerably less than that of non-food prices, a fact which complemented the effect of the shelter factor on the low-income series; over this subperiod the all-items series for the official CPI rose 10.7 per cent while that of the low-income families went up only 9.1 per cent. In the third subperiod, rapid food price escalation (over twice that of other prices) caused the all-items series for low-income families to increase 5.5 per cent while the official CPI all-items series rose only 5.0 per cent. Relative to April 1973, then, the third period saw a decrease in the divergence between the two all-items series which had built up in the second subperiod.

The study of the experimental consumer price index for low-income families, as presented above, is interesting and useful both in terms of the global results and the reasons for its divergence from the official CPI. The low-income series should by no means, however, be considered as definitive a measure of consumer price increase for such families as the official CPI is for its covered population. As stated previously, the low-income families' all-items index is a weighted average, at national level, of about 300 component price indexes ("item" price indexes). Although the weights relate specifically to the low-income group as defined, the design of the sample for the 1969 Family Expenditure Surveys from which they were derived was based on the population as a whole. As a result, the margin of error for any subset of that population, such as low-income families, is likely to be greater than that of the overall population. The component price series used to produce the low-income families' series, on the other hand, are actually the series used in the calculation of the *national* CPI, which reflect the regional distribution of the official target group and not necessarily that of low-income families. Furthermore, the actual goods and services for which prices are observed are specified with the overall population in mind and may not be representative of the purchases of low-income families (who likely purchase different commodities in different quantities in different outlets). Also, for some goods and services such as pharmaceuticals or rents, subsidized prices are applicable to low-income families in certain provinces, and their movements may differ from those of the full market prices observed for the official CPI. ■

---

weighted) may only be made for the period from April 1973 forward, since the 1967 weights were introduced as of that date. For the purpose of computing arithmetic averages of price indexes with an April 1973 time base, then, it is proper to use weights expressed in prices of April 1973.

Table 2. Comparison of CPI's for Official Target Group and Low-income Families

| | Time base | All items | | Food | | Housing | | Shelter | | Tenancy | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Official target group[1] | Low income families | Official target group[1] | Low-income families | Official target group[1] | Low income families | Official target group[1] | Low income families | Official target group[1] | Low income families |
| 1973 June | Apr '73 | 101.6 | 101.7 | 102.7 | 103.0 | 101.4 | 101.3 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 100.4 | 100.6 |
| Sept | .. | 104.5 | 104.5 | 108.9 | 108.7 | 102.9 | 102.6 | 102.5 | 102.1 | 100.9 | 101.0 |
| Dec | .. | 106.2 | 106.1 | 110.2 | 109.7 | 104.9 | 104.4 | 103.9 | 103.4 | 101.5 | 101.6 |
| 1974 Mar | .. | 109.1 | 109.1 | 115.6 | 115.3 | 107.1 | 106.3 | 105.7 | 104.7 | 101.9 | 102.1 |
| June | .. | 113.2 | 113.3 | 120.6 | 120.6 | 110.3 | 109.4 | 108.2 | 107.0 | 103.4 | 103.5 |
| Sept | .. | 115.9 | 115.7 | 123.9 | 123.3 | 112.8 | 111.7 | 110.2 | 108.6 | 104.5 | 104.5 |
| Dec | .. | 119.4 | 119.1 | 129.0 | 128.4 | 115.6 | 114.2 | 112.8 | 110.6 | 105.7 | 105.8 |
| 1975 Mar | .. | 121.5 | 121.2 | 130.1 | 129.6 | 118.1 | 116.6 | 113.8 | 111.5 | 106.6 | 106.6 |
| June | .. | 124.9 | 124.9 | 136.5 | 136.3 | 120.2 | 118.8 | 116.2 | 113.8 | 108.4 | 108.5 |
| Sept | .. | 128.2 | 127.9 | 140.1 | 139.3 | 123.6 | 121.8 | 119.6 | 116.9 | 110.7 | 110.8 |
| Dec. | .. | 130.7 | 130.1 | 140.6 | 140.0 | 128.1 | 125.8 | 124.4 | 120.8 | 113.0 | 113.1 |
| 1976 Mar | .. | 132.4 | 131.4 | 138.9 | 138.2 | 131.4 | 128.8 | 127.0 | 122.9 | 114.7 | 114.8 |
| June | .. | 134.7 | 133.6 | 140.7 | 139.9 | 134.0 | 131.2 | 129.9 | 125.5 | 116.1 | 116.1 |
| Sept | .. | 136.5 | 134.9 | 139.4 | 138.1 | 137.5 | 134.5 | 133.0 | 128.3 | 118.7 | 118.8 |
| Dec | .. | 138.3 | 136.3 | 139.6 | 138.1 | 140.8 | 137.1 | 137.8 | 131.8 | 120.4 | 120.4 |
| 1977 Mar | .. | 142.2 | 140.4 | 145.4 | 144.0 | 144.6 | 140.8 | 139.8 | 133.8 | 122.2 | 122.2 |
| June | .. | 145.2 | 143.8 | 150.6 | 149.6 | 147.0 | 143.1 | 142.1 | 135.9 | 123.6 | 123.6 |
| 1975 June | Apr '73 | 124.9 | 124.9 | 136.5 | 136.3 | 120.2 | 118.8 | 116.2 | 113.8 | 108.4 | 108.5 |
| 1976 Dec. | June '75 | 110.7 | 109.1 | 102.3 | 101.3 | 117.1 | 115.4 | 118.6 | 115.8 | 111.1 | 111.0 |
| 1977 June | Dec. '76 | 105.0 | 105.5 | 107.9 | 108.3 | 104.4 | 104.4 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 102.7 | 102.7 |

[1] rebased from official CPI series
[2] includes Clothing, Transportation, Health and personal care, Recreation, education and reading and Tobacco and alcohol
[3] rebased and reaggregated from official CPI

## Table 2. Comparaison of CPI's for Official Target Group and Low-income Families (Concluded)

| | Time base | Home ownership | | Household operation | | Other major components[2] | | All-items ex. food | | All-items ex. housing | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Official target group[1] | Low-income families | Official target group[1] | Low-income families | Official target group[3] | Low-income families | Official target group[1] | Low-income families | Official target group[3] | Low-income families |
| 1973 June | Apr. '73 | 101.4 | 101.6 | 101.8 | 101.6 | 101.2 | 101.0 | 101.3 | 101.1 | 101.7 | 102.1 |
| Sept | " | 103.5 | 103.7 | 103.4 | 103.3 | 102.7 | 102.5 | 102.8 | 102.6 | 105.3 | 105.4 |
| Dec. | " | 105.4 | 105.8 | 106.4 | 105.9 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.7 | 104.4 | 106.8 | 106.9 |
| 1974 Mar. | " | 107.9 | 108.4 | 109.4 | 108.8 | 106.6 | 106.1 | 106.8 | 106.2 | 110.1 | 110.6 |
| June | " | 111.1 | 112.0 | 113.5 | 113.1 | 110.7 | 110.5 | 110.5 | 109.9 | 114.6 | 115.3 |
| Sept | " | 113.8 | 114.4 | 116.8 | 116.4 | 113.0 | 112.6 | 112.9 | 112.1 | 117.4 | 117.6 |
| Dec. | " | 117.3 | 117.7 | 119.9 | 119.6 | 116.0 | 115.5 | 115.8 | 114.9 | 121.2 | 121.7 |
| 1975 Mar. | " | 118.4 | 118.5 | 125.0 | 124.6 | 118.6 | 118.2 | 118.4 | 117.4 | 123.1 | 123.6 |
| June | " | 121.1 | 121.3 | 126.8 | 126.2 | 121.3 | 120.4 | 120.8 | 119.6 | 127.2 | 128.0 |
| Sept | " | 125.2 | 125.6 | 129.9 | 129.4 | 124.3 | 123.4 | 124.0 | 122.6 | 130.4 | 130.9 |
| Dec. | " | 131.8 | 131.8 | 133.8 | 133.4 | 126.3 | 125.1 | 127.1 | 125.5 | 132.0 | 132.3 |
| 1976 Mar. | " | 134.8 | 134.8 | 138.2 | 137.6 | 128.9 | 127.8 | 130.0 | 128.3 | 132.9 | 132.7 |
| June | " | 138.8 | 139.0 | 140.4 | 139.8 | 131.1 | 130.3 | 132.4 | 130.8 | 135.0 | 134.8 |
| Sept | " | 142.0 | 142.1 | 144.5 | 143.9 | 133.9 | 132.4 | 135.5 | 133.4 | 136.0 | 135.1 |
| Dec. | " | 148.8 | 148.4 | 145.8 | 145.1 | 135.4 | 134.2 | 137.8 | 135.6 | 137.1 | 136.0 |
| 1977 Mar. | " | 151.0 | 150.6 | 152.0 | 151.4 | 138.0 | 136.9 | 140.9 | 138.8 | 141.0 | 140.2 |
| June | " | 154.1 | 154.0 | 154.7 | 154.2 | 140.2 | 139.3 | 143.2 | 141.2 | 144.3 | 144.2 |
| 1975 June | Apr. '73 | 121.1 | 121.3 | 126.8 | 126.2 | 121.3 | 120.4 | 120.8 | 119.6 | 127.2 | 128.0 |
| 1976 Dec. | June '75 | 122.9 | 122.3 | 115.0 | 115.0 | 111.6 | 111.5 | 114.1 | 113.4 | 107.8 | 106.2 |
| 1977 June | Dec. '76 | 103.6 | 103.8 | 106.1 | 106.3 | 103.5 | 103.8 | 103.9 | 104.1 | 105.3 | 106.0 |

[1] rebased from official CPI series

[2] includes Clothing, Transportation, Health and personal care, Recreation, education and reading and Tobacco and alcohol

[3] rebased and reaggregated from official CPI

# Observations

## Culture Statistics Book Publishing: An Industry Analysis

With this publication, Statistics Canada inaugurates a series dealing with cultural life in Canada. The data they will present is to be gathered as part of its recently launched Cultural Statistics Programme. This programme has been established with the assistance of several interested groups, chiefly the Research Directorate of the Arts and Culture Branch of the Secretary of State Department, in response to the needs repeatedly expressed for several years by governments and by cultural associations.

The programme will comprise 14 projects as follows:

- book publishing
- book distribution
- newspapers and magazines
- film
- radio and television
- performing arts
- the recording industry
- libraries
- museums and galleries
- other cultural facilities
- artists and performers
- cultural activities of Canadians
- education and the arts
- cultural expenditures.

Some of these subjects have already been the focus of individual surveys for several years, for example, book publishing, performing arts, libraries, museums, and even the cultural activities of Canadians. The others are becoming subjects of new surveys this year.

As can be seen from the above, we wish to achieve as comprehensive a programme as possible, including every important aspect of the cultural life of Canada. We would also like to involve those who will eventually use the collected data in its planning and implementation. The resulting statistics should help their users to quantify the cultural problems that preoccupy them and thus aid them in devising solutions, as well as to measure the effects of their decisions. Finally, the programme is designed not only to furnish data by individual subject, but also to view the cultural life of Canadians from an all-embracing perspective.

To satisfy these disparate goals, two types of publications will be necessary: one that will provide results by individual subject, as soon as its data and analysis become available, and another that will encompass all subjects and deal with the totality of cultural life in Canada.

The first type of publication is the series mentioned above, of which this one is an example. Of the second type there is to be but one a year, namely a publication which will not only collect the results of the 14 projects in a single volume at the end of the year, but also throw light on the significant interrelations between one cultural sector and others and thus offer the reader a global perspective of the cultural life of Canada.

This annual comprehensive publication should see its first issue in the summer of 1978. After a scant year's data collection, it is bound to be somewhat limited, at least in some subjects. In spite of the inevitable lacunae, we believe it beneficial to publish immediately as comprehensive a publication as possible, confident that we can fill in the gaps in subsequent issues.

In summary, we shall have an annual publication beginning in the summer of 1978 dealing with all of the cultural life of Canada. The annual publication will be preceded by a series of publications, each one dealing with an individual cultural aspect.

Additional information can be obtained from Y. Ferland (613-995-9688), Culture Sub-Division, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

*Culture Statistics Book Publishing: An Industry Analysis,* 1975 (catalogue 87-601) can be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: $1.05 ☐

## Provincial Economic Accounts

A second publication of revised and updated *Provincial Economic Accounts* is scheduled to appear later this month. This volume will cover the years, 1961-1976, and will include tables of Provincial Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure at market prices as well as of Government Revenue, Expenditure and Surplus or Deficit by Level of Government. The data will continue to be labeled as "experimental" since the series may in the future be subject to additional methodological and conceptual changes.

The publication of this document brings together the efforts of the Gross National Product Division and other areas of Statistics Canada as well as contributions from numerous provincial government institutions under the general guidance of the Federal-Provincial Committee on Provincial Economic Accounts.

For further information please contact Joel Diena (613-995-0611) Gross National Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

## Estimates of Employees

The Labour Division of Statistics Canada has resumed publishing its monthly report entitled *"Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry"* (Catalogue 72-008) with the issue for September 1977.

The information contained in this report provides a measure of aggregate employment by industry and province. The series are derived by combining results from a monthly census survey of employment in larger firms (employing 20 or more employees) and a monthly sample survey of smaller firms supplemented by data from other sources (described in the Technical Notes of the report).

The monthly publication was suspended following the release of February 1971 data due to operational problems. Monthly data for 1971 to 1974 together with revised historical information from 1961 to 1971 were subsequently published in catalogue number 72-513 and 72-514. Revised and updated data from January 1961 to December 1976 inclusive will be included in an historical publication (Catalogue 72-516) to be issued shortly.

Additional information about the Estimates of Employees can be obtained from Y. Morin (613-992-3868), Monthly Employment and Payrolls Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V2.

*"Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry"* (Catalogue 72-008, Price $4.00 or 72-516) can be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

## Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation, 1975 and 1976

The new edition of *Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation*, (Cat. No. 66-202, price $2.80 in Canada), a 228-page statistical digest covering 1975 and 1976, is now available. With the publication is born a new measuring tool, the Travel Price Index of TPI. Its introduction shows that the costs of travel within Canada have increased recently more sharply than those of the all-items Consumer Price Index.

Contents of the book include: selected influences and personal expenditures on travel and recreation, travel by Canadians, U.S. and overseas visitors, international travel trends, international air travel, the "plant", employment, travel to work and outdoor recreation.

For information, contact Bob Chadwick, Chief, Travel, Tourism and Recreation Section, Education, Science and Culture Division.
Telephone: 613-995-9697.

Copies of *Travel, Tourism and Outdoor Recreation*, (Catalogue No. 66-202) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

## Employment Population Ratio

The January 1978 issue of *The Labour Force* introduced the employment ratio as a new summary measure designed to complement existing measures of overall labour market conditions such as the familiar unemployment and participation rates.

The employment ratio represents the number of employed persons in a given demographic group expressed as a percentage of the corresponding working age population. In short, it shows the proportion of the working age population holding jobs. The demographic characteristics for which the employment ratio can be produced consist of age, sex, marital status, educational attainment and province of residence. Like many other statistics produced by the Labour Force Survey the employment ratio is available as both seasonally adjusted and unadjusted data from 1966 to date. (The January 1978 issue of *The Labour Force* contains an article analysing the time series behaviour of the employment ratio).

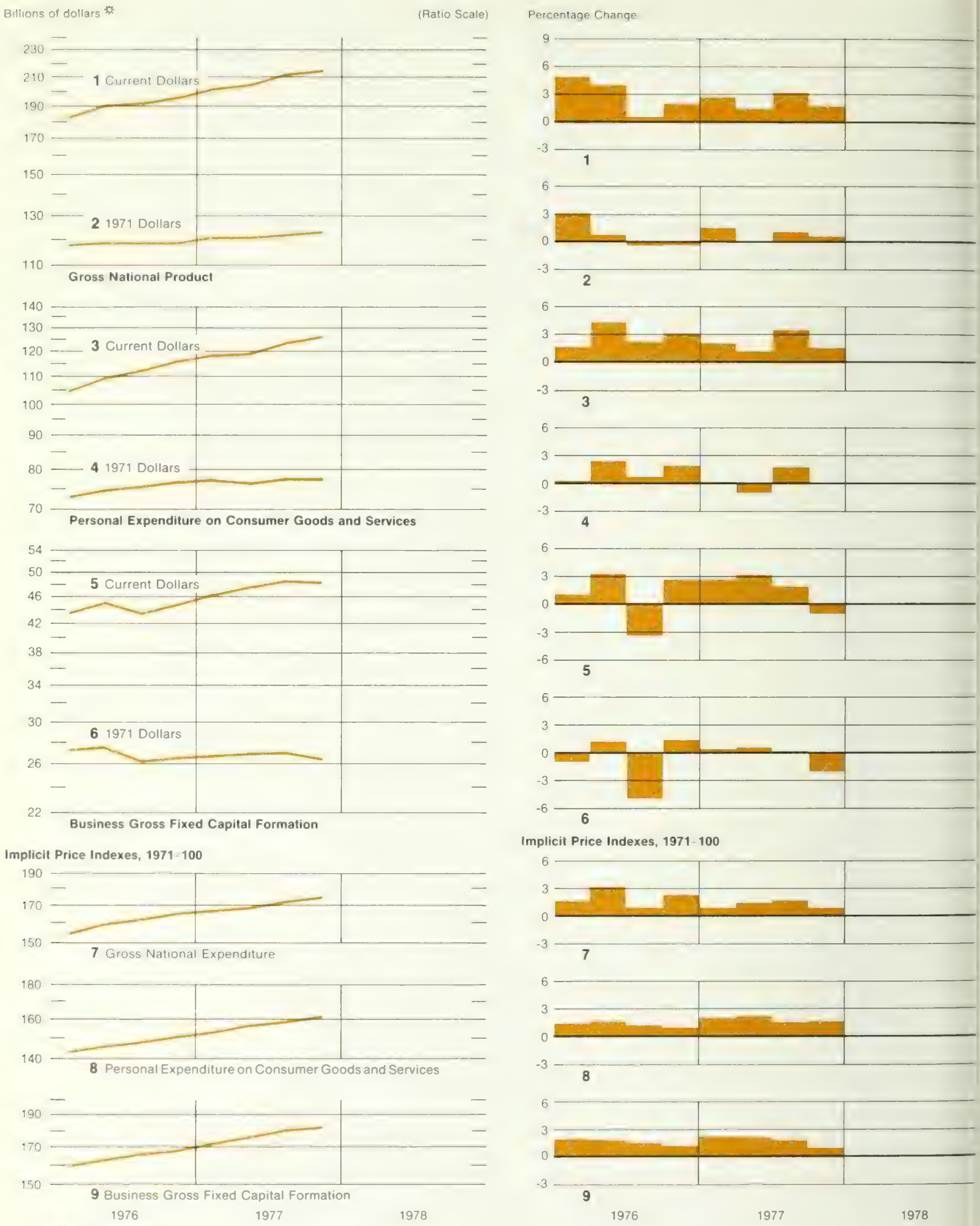
For further information about this series contact Fred Wong (613-996-4563) or Henry Pold (613-996-4150) Labour Force Survey Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *The Labour Force*, January 1978 (Catalogue 71-001, Price: 55 cents) and *Historical Labour Force Statistics – Actual Data, Seasonal Factors, Seasonally Adjusted Data*, 1977 (Catalogue 71-201, Price: $2.10) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. □

# Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators
# Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

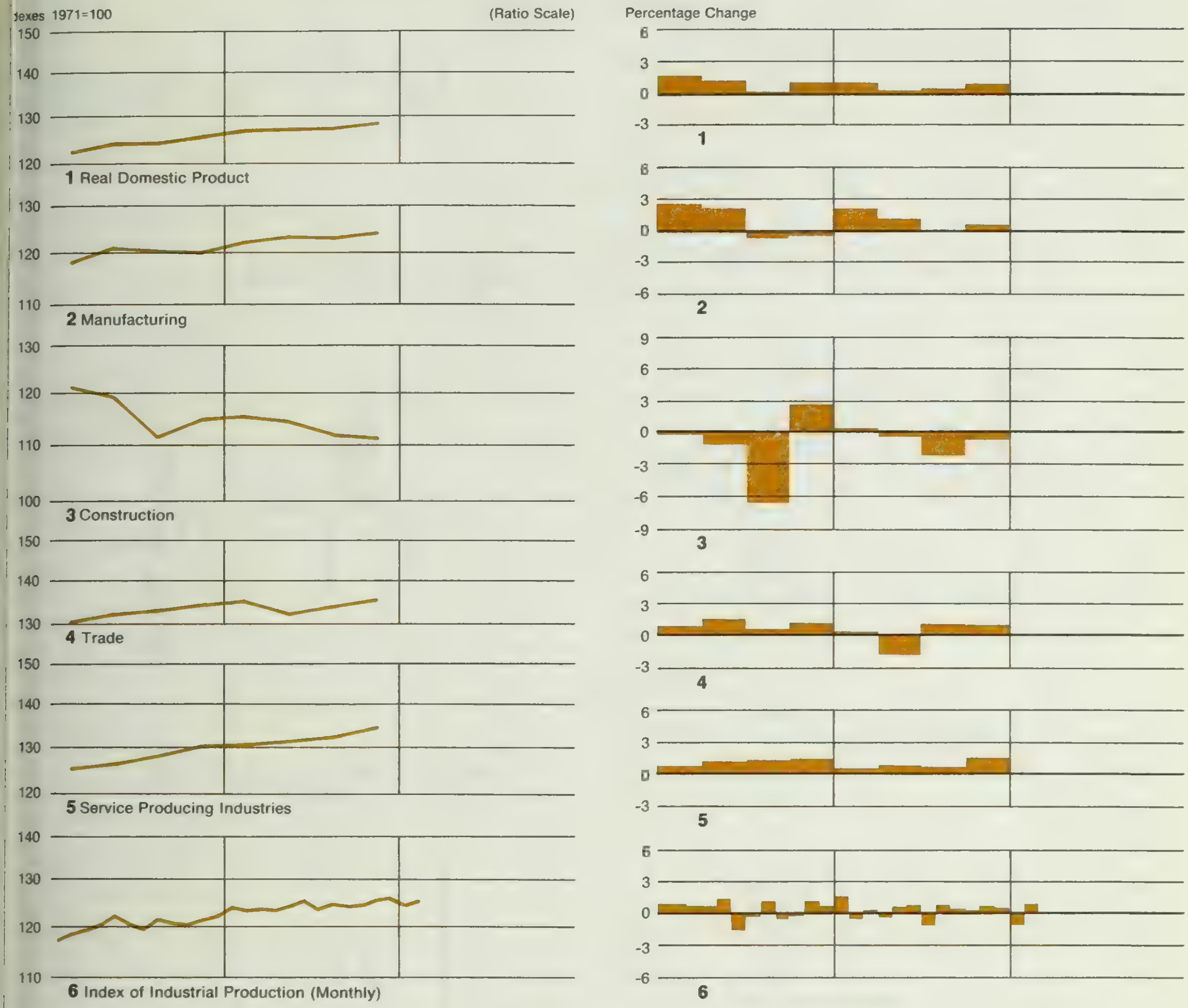
## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



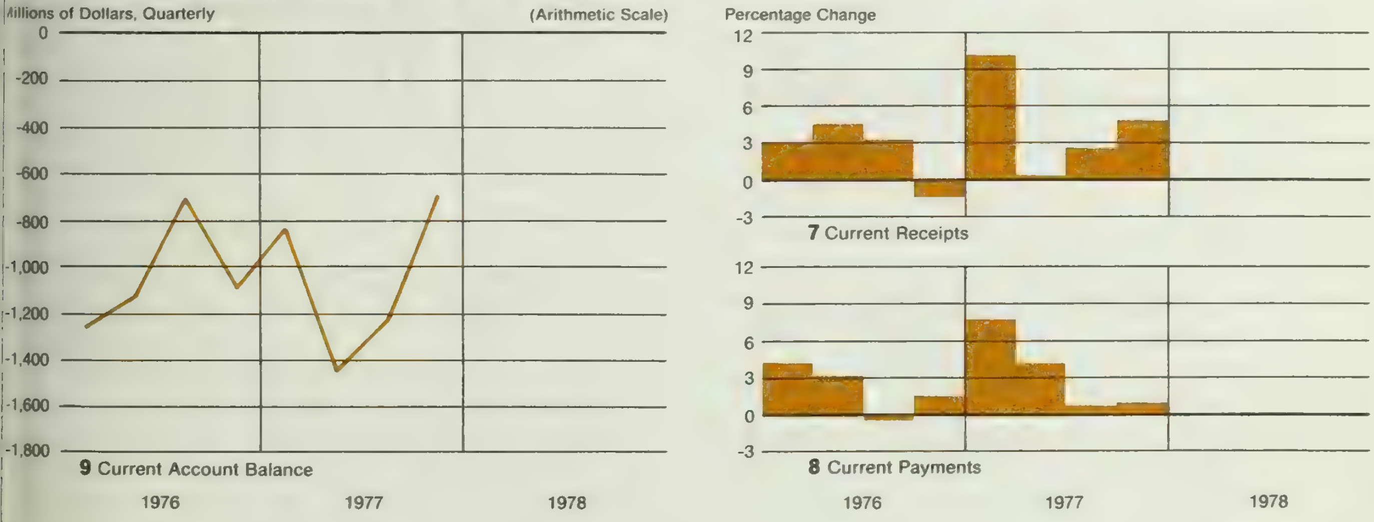
☼ At Annual Rates

## elected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

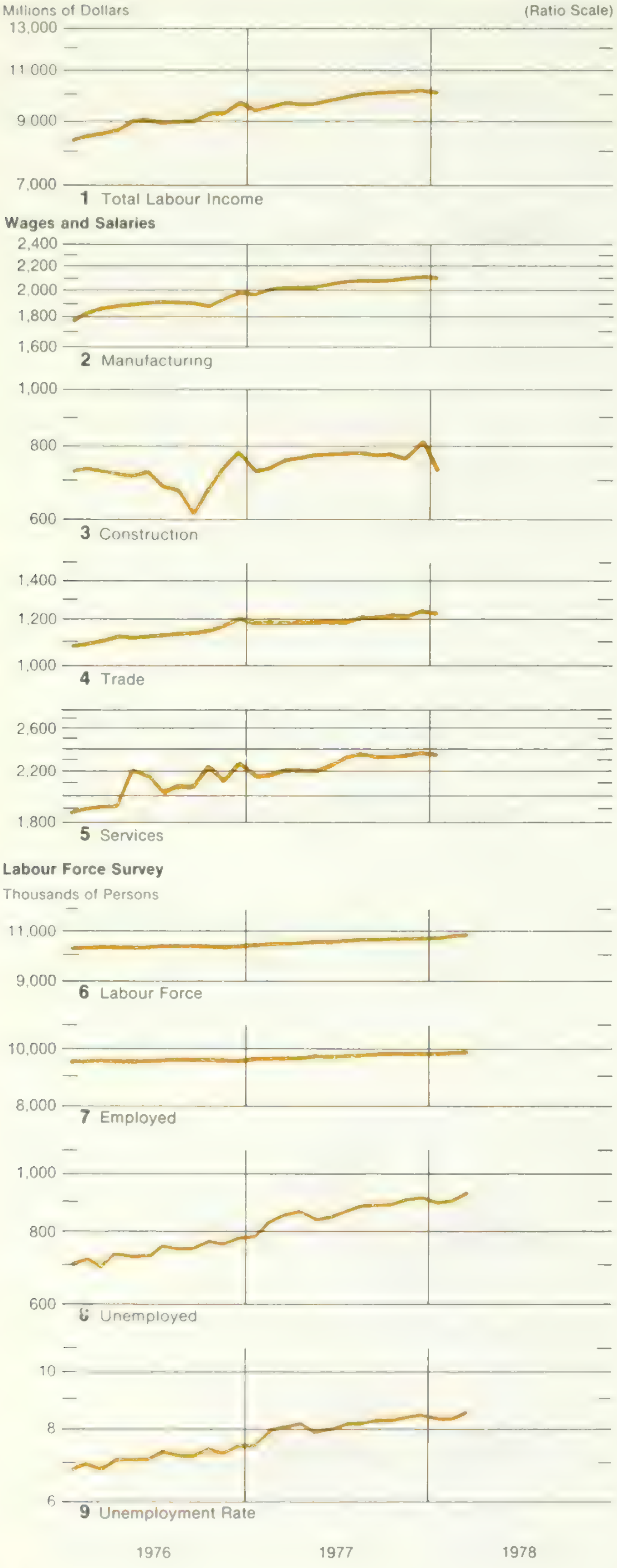
### al Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100

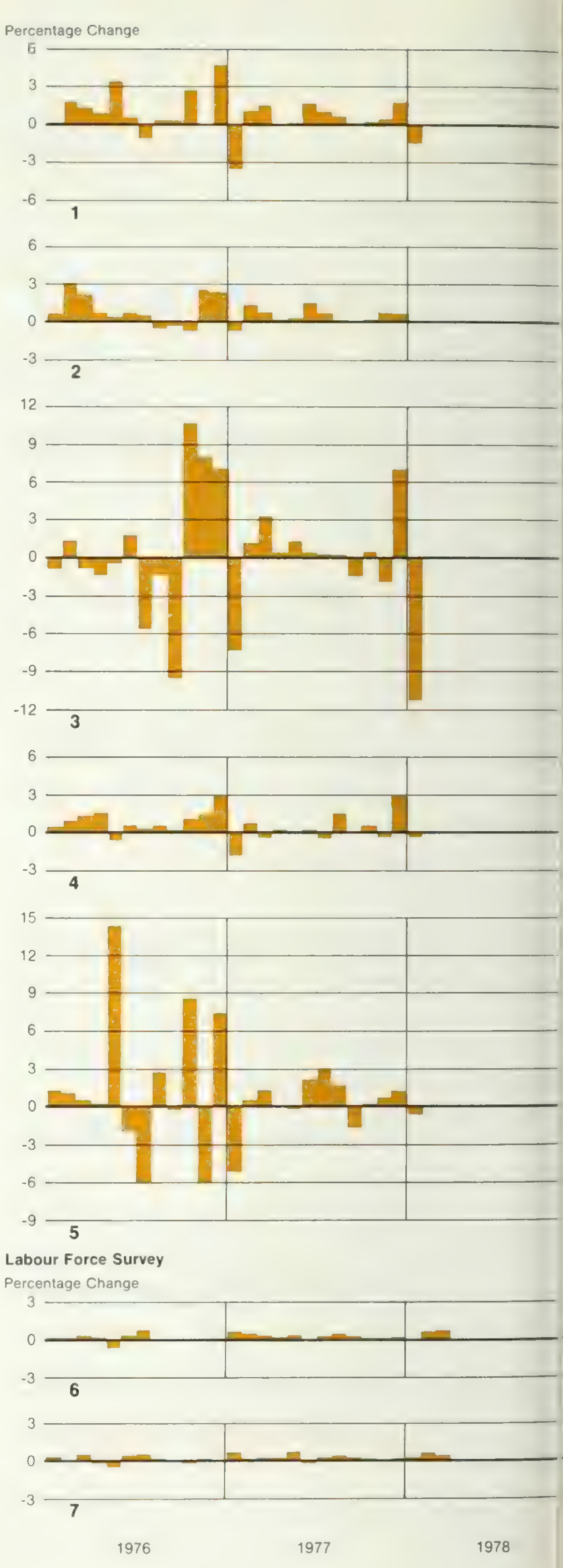


### anadian Balance of International Payments



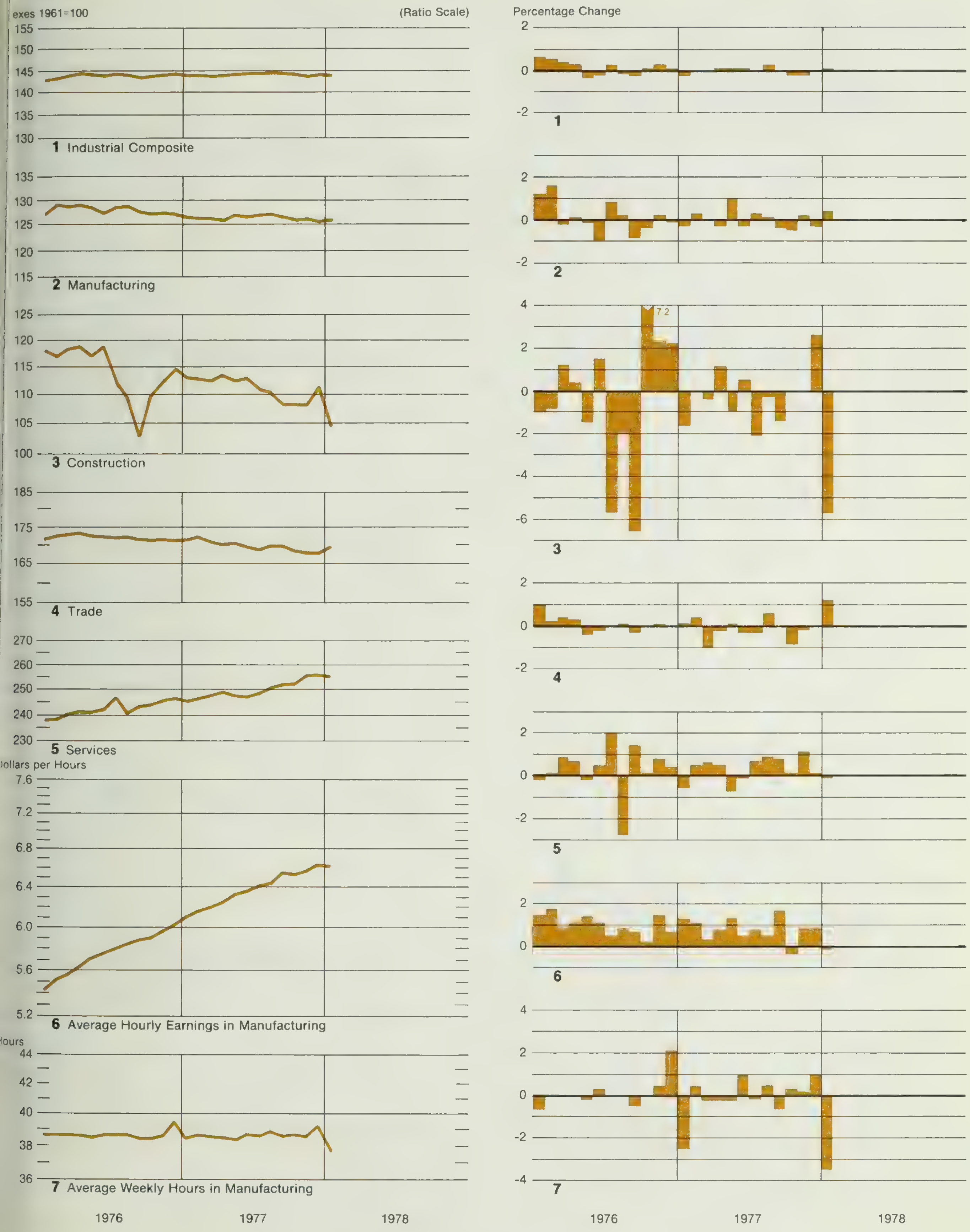
# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



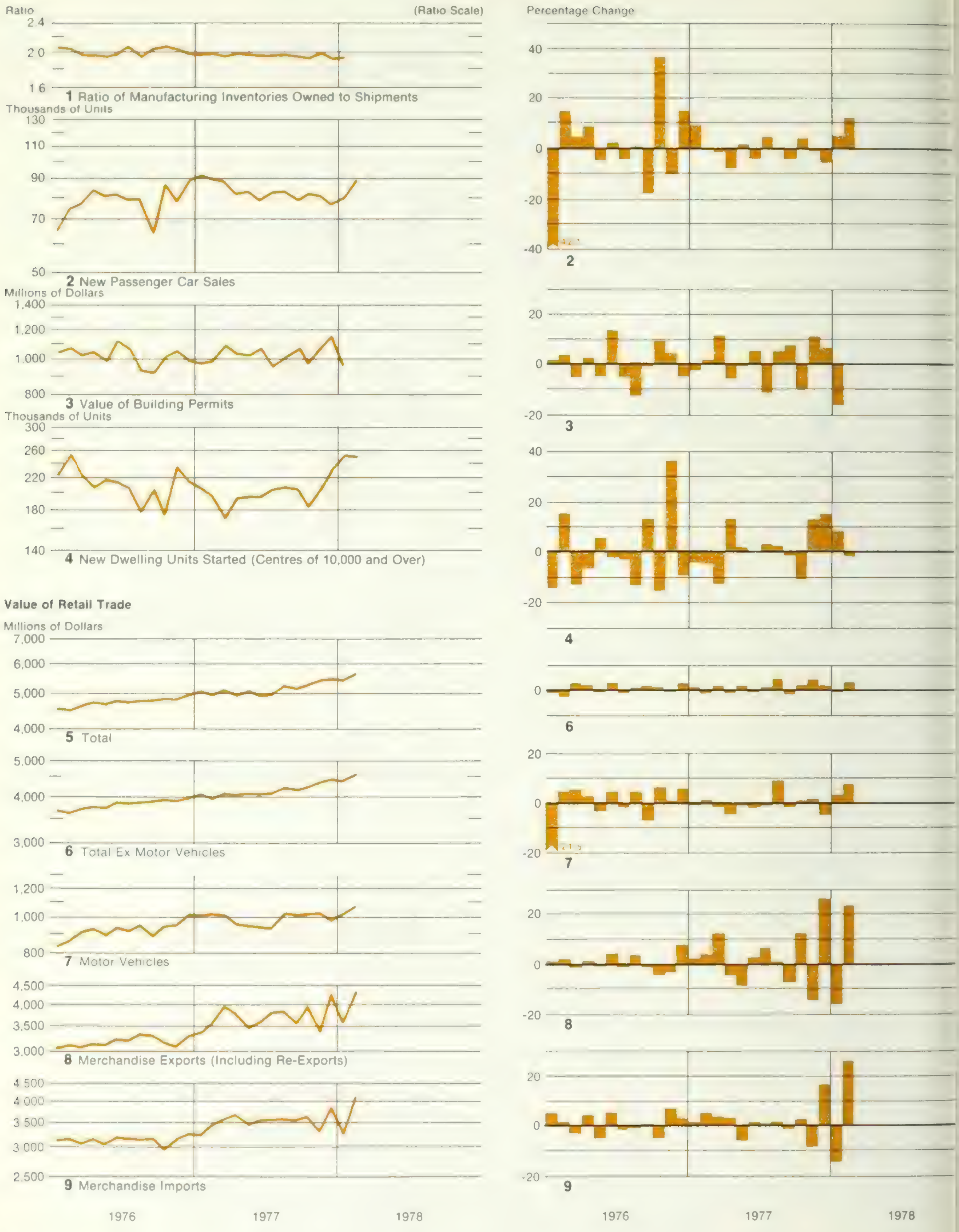


# elected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

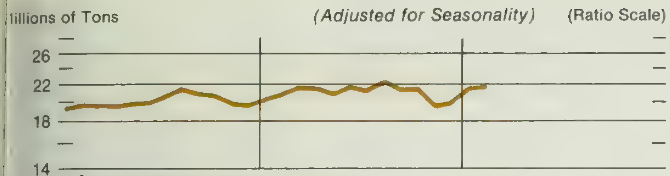
## ployment Indexes, 1961=100



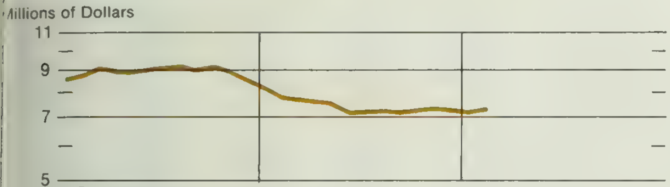
## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjused



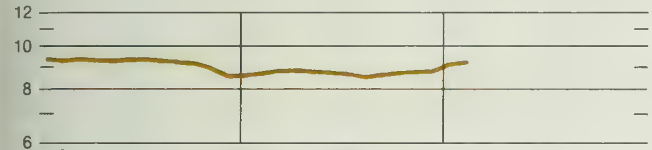
## elected Economic Indicators



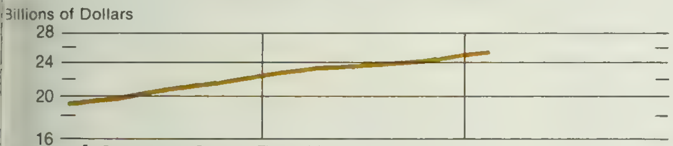
**1** Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



**2** Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

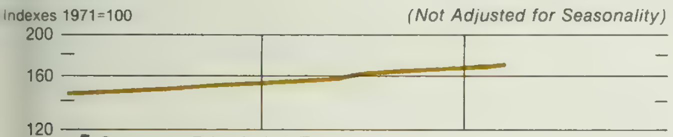


**3** Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

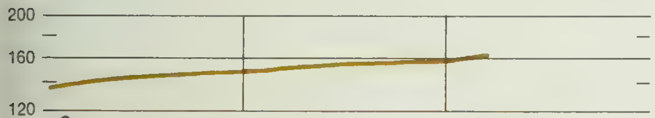


**4** Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

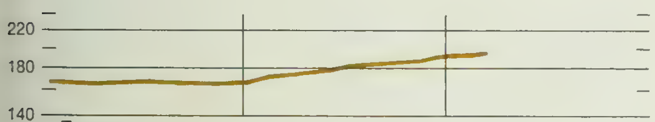
**Price Indexes**



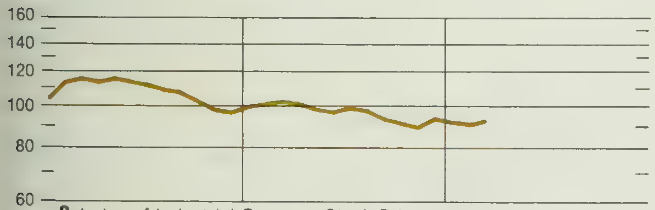
**5** Consumer Price Index, Total



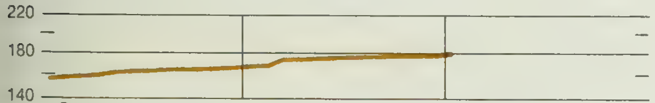
**6** Total Ex Food



**7** Food

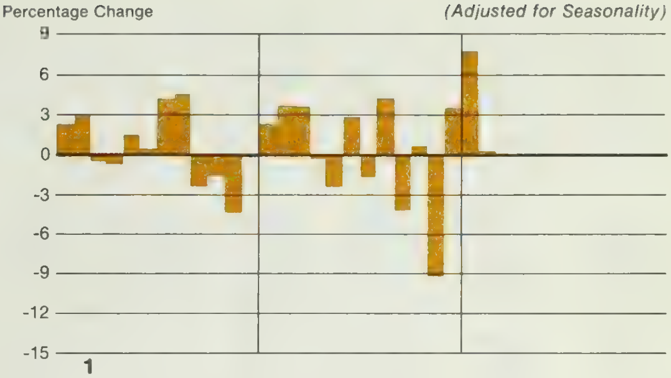


**8** Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices

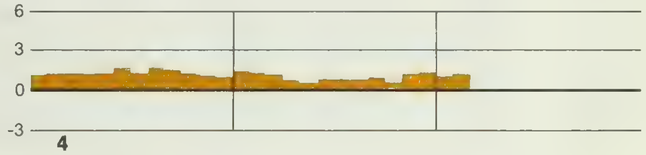


**9** Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

1976 1977 1978

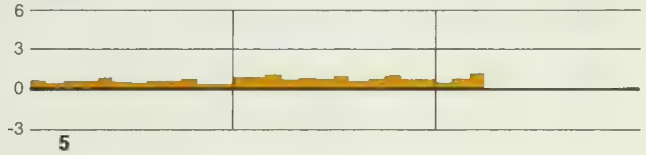


**1**

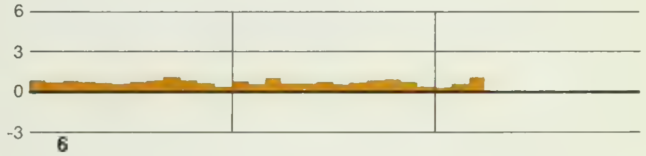


**4**

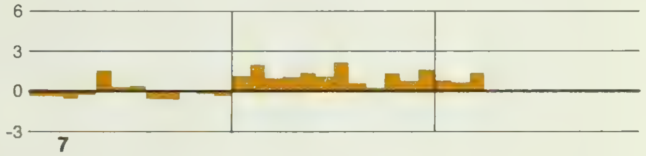
**Price Indexes** *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*



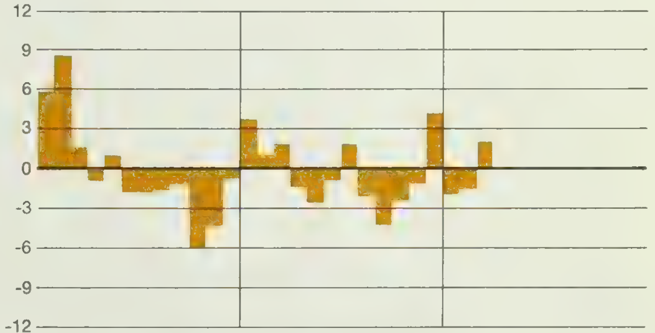
**5**



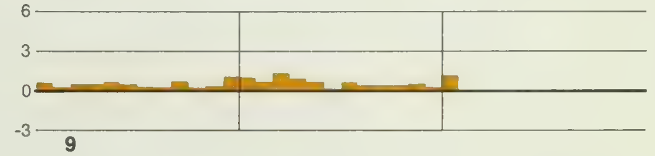
**6**



**7**



**8**



**9**

1976 1977 1978

# Selected economic indicators–analytical summary[1]

| Years quarters and months | Gross national product | | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | Total gross fixed capital formation | | Implicit price indexes | | | Real domestic product indexes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Total gross fixed capital formation | Total | Manufacturing |
| Section Table | S3 T1.1 | S3 T1.3 | S3 T1.2 | S3 T1.3 | S3 T1.2 | S3 T1.3 | S3/T1.8 | S3 T1.8 | S3 T1.8 | S3 T2.1 | S3 T2.1 |
| | ( | | $000,000 | | | ) | ( | 1971 = 100 | ) | ( 1961/71 = 100 | ) |
| 1961 | 39,646 | 54,741 | 25,930 | 33,761 | 8,392 | 11,748 | 72.4 | 76.8 | 71.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1962 | 42,927 | 58,475 | 27,452 | 35,272 | 8,885 | 12,278 | 73.4 | 77.8 | 72.4 | 107.0 | 109.1 |
| 1963 | 45,978 | 61,487 | 29,225 | 36,992 | 9,556 | 12,841 | 74.8 | 79.0 | 74.4 | 112.9 | 116.5 |
| 1964 | 50,280 | 65,610 | 31,389 | 39,218 | 11,205 | 14,549 | 76.6 | 80.0 | 77.0 | 120.6 | 127.6 |
| 1965 | 55,364 | 69,981 | 33,947 | 41,606 | 13,179 | 16,259 | 79.1 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 129.4 | 139.2 |
| 1966 | 61,828 | 74,844 | 36,890 | 43,778 | 15,361 | 18,015 | 82.6 | 84.3 | 85.3 | 138.2 | 149.8 |
| 1967 | 66,409 | 77,344 | 39,972 | 45,863 | 15,628 | 17,942 | 85.9 | 87.2 | 87.1 | 143.0 | 154.2 |
| 1968 | 72,586 | 81,864 | 43,704 | 48,138 | 15,754 | 17,964 | 88.7 | 90.8 | 87.7 | 151.0 | 163.6 |
| 1969 | 79,815 | 86,225 | 47,492 | 50,353 | 17,232 | 18,850 | 92.6 | 94.3 | 91.4 | 160.3 | 175.9 |
| 1970 | 85,685 | 88,390 | 50,327 | 51,526 | 18,015 | 18,904 | 96.9 | 97.7 | 95.3 | 164.0 | 173.6 |
| 1971 | 94,450 | 94,450 | 55,616 | 55,616 | 20,800 | 20,800 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 105,234 | 100,248 | 62,208 | 59,841 | 23,051 | 21,955 | 105.0 | 104.0 | 105.0 | 105.5 | 106.9 |
| 1973 | 123,560 | 107,812 | 71,278 | 63,879 | 27,848 | 24,384 | 114.6 | 111.6 | 114.2 | 113.0 | 116.1 |
| 1974 | 147,175 | 111,766 | 83,441 | 67,357 | 34,260 | 25,732 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 133.1 | 117.6 | 120.1 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 112,955 | 97,016 | 70,784 | 40,120 | 26,744 | 146.5 | 137.1 | 150.0 | 118.7 | 114.2 |
| 1976 | 190,027 | 118,484 | 110,543 | 75,105 | 44,309 | 26,949 | 160.4 | 147.2 | 164.4 | 124.2 | 120.0 |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | 127.7 | 123.7 |

Percentage change from previous quarter

| Years quarters and months | GNP Current dollars | GNP 1971 dollars | Personal expenditure Current dollars | Personal expenditure 1971 dollars | Total gross fixed capital formation Current dollars | Total gross fixed capital formation 1971 dollars | Gross national expenditure | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Total gross fixed capital formation | Total | Manufacturing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1976-1 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 | -0.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| 3 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | -3.2 | -4.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | -0.6 |
| 4 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | -0.3 |
| 1977-1 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| 2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -0.9 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.2r | 1.0r |
| 3 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.0 | -0.9 | -2.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5r |

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## lected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Real domestic product indexes | | | | Balance of international payments | | | | Wages and salaries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| nstruction | Trade | Services | Industrial production | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Total labour income | Manu-facturing | Con-struction | Trade | Services | Years, quarters and months |
| S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.2 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4 T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | Section/ Table |
| | 1961/71 = 100 | | ) | ( | | | $000,000 | | | | ) | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7,904 | 8,832 | -928 | 20,399.4 | 5,828.8 | 1,493.4 | 2,754.0 | 3,424.4 | 1961 |
| 105.0 | 106.5 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 8,548 | 9,378 | -830 | 21,815.6 | 6,232.1 | 1,613.6 | 2,970.4 | 3,758.2 | 1962 |
| 107.1 | 111.8 | 113.2 | 115.4 | 9,416 | 9,937 | -521 | 23,262.4 | 6,640.1 | 1,693.4 | 3,184.1 | 4,098.9 | 1963 |
| 116.4 | 120.3 | 121.5 | 126.0 | 10,887 | 11,311 | -424 | 25,366.6 | 7,238.9 | 1,890.3 | 3,430.5 | 4,567.2 | 1964 |
| 128.7 | 130.2 | 130.4 | 136.7 | 11,648 | 12,778 | -1,130 | 28,201.4 | 7,997.4 | 2,262.1 | 3,738.9 | 5,138.3 | 1965 |
| 139.7 | 138.2 | 140.4 | 146.8 | 13,600 | 14,762 | -1,162 | 31,877.9 | 8,889.8 | 2,686.3 | 4,098.3 | 5,909.2 | 1966 |
| 137.6 | 144.2 | 152.4 | 152.5 | 15,303 | 15,802 | -499 | 35,303.2 | 9,530.1 | 2,833.1 | 4,493.1 | 6,973.2 | 1967 |
| 142.2 | 150.0 | 160.4 | 162.3 | 17,464 | 17,561 | -97 | 38,444.4 | 10,157.1 | 2,899.4 | 4,914.0 | 7,918.3 | 1968 |
| 146.1 | 158.0 | 171.4 | 173.4 | 19,425 | 20,342 | -917 | 43,064.5 | 11,088.2 | 3,243.2 | 5,549.7 | 9,220.6 | 1969 |
| 143.5 | 160.5 | 178.7 | 175.9 | 21,932 | 20,826 | 1,106 | 46,705.8 | 11,588.8 | 3,435.9 | 6,053.6 | 10,388.7 | 1970 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 23,051 | 22,620 | 431 | 51,528.1 | 12,293.4 | 4,214.9 | 6,561.9 | 11,575.9 | 1971 |
| 102.3 | 108.9 | 105.3 | 107.2 | 25,483 | 25,869 | -386 | 57,570.0 | 13,580.9 | 4,580.9 | 7,413.5 | 12,902.7 | 1972 |
| 107.3 | 117.6 | 110.5 | 116.8 | 31,776 | 31,668 | 108 | 66,757.2 | 15,527.8 | 5,611.4 | 8,523.7 | 14,741.7 | 1973 |
| 112.1 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 120.5 | 40,286 | 41,799 | -1,513 | 80,085.4 | 18,124.6 | 6,730.3 | 10,193.1 | 17,622.3 | 1974 |
| 116.3 | 125.9 | 122.0 | 114.8 | 41,750 | 46,529 | -4,779 | 93,561.7 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 11,985.6 | 21,087.7 | 1975 |
| 116.6 | 133.1 | 127.7 | 120.5 | 46,874 | 51,061 | -4,187 | 107,611.6 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 13,580.8 | 24,807.5 | 1976 |
| 113.6 | 134.4 | 132.4 | 124.6 | 53,931 | 58,169 | -4,238 | | | | | | 1977 |
| ercentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (*) | | | | | | |
| -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | -1,254 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 1-1976 |
| -1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 3.1 | -1,130 | 5.2 | 4.0 | -1.2 | 2.7 | 10.1 | 2 |
| -6.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | -0.3 | 3.2 | -0.3 | -711 | 0.8 | 0.9 | -8.4 | 1.1 | -1.4 | 3 |
| 2.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 1.6 | -1,092 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 4 |
| 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 10.2 | 7.8 | -833 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | -1.9 | 1-1977 |
| -0.4 | -1.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 4.2 | -1,443 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 1 8 | 2 |
| -2.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.8 | -1,220 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 3 |
| -0.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.8*r* | 4.9 | 0.9 | -692 | 1.5 | 1.2*r* | 0.7*r* | 1.8*r* | 0.5*r* | 4 |
| ercentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.9 | | | | 1.9 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | F-1976 |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.4 | 2.3 | -0.8 | 1.4 | 0.6 | M |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.0 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | A |
| | | | 1.4 | | | | 3.5 | 0.4 | -0.4 | -0.6 | 14.5 | M |
| | | | -1.6 | | | | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.6 | -2.0 | J |
| | | | -0.3 | | | | -1.1 | 0.7 | -5.6 | 0.4 | -6.0 | J |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.4 | -0.5 | -1.3*r* | 0.7 | 2.9 | A |
| | | | -0.5 | | | | 0.4 | -0.3 | -9.5 | 0.2 | -0.3 | S |
| | | | -0.2 | | | | 2.9 | -0.6 | 10.8 | 1.2 | 8.7 | O |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.0 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 1.5 | -6.0 | N |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 4.9 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 7.5 | D |
| | | | 1.6 | | | | -3.5 | -0.6 | -7.3*r* | -1.8 | -5.3 | J-1977 |
| | | | -0.5 | | | | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | F |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | 1.7 | 0.9 | 3.3 | -0.4 | 1.4 | M |
| | | | -0.3 | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | A |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1 4 | 0.0 | -0.1 | M |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.4 | J |
| | | | -1.1 | | | | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 3.1 | J |
| | | | 0.8 | | | | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | A |
| | | | -0.4 | | | | 0.1 | 0.0 | -1.4 | 0.0 | -1.6 | S |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | 0.3*r* | 0.2*r* | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1*r* | O |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 0.4*r* | 1.0*r* | -1.9*r* | -0.4*r* | 0.8*r* | N |
| | | | 0.4*r* | | | | 1.9*r* | 1.0 | 7.2*r* | 3.0*r* | 1.3*r* | D |
| | | | -1.1 | | | | -1.4 | 0.0 | -11.4 | -0.3 | -0.5 | J-1978 |
| | | | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | F |

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Years quarters and months | Labour force |  |  |  | Employment indexes |  |  |  |  | Average hourly earnings in manufacturing | Average weekly hours in manufacturing | Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments | New passenger car sales | Building permits total | New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Total | Employed | Unemployed | Unemployment rate | Industrial composite | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Section Table | S4 T3 | S4 T3 | S4 T3 | S4 T3 | S4 T10 | S4 T10 | S4 T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T16 | S4/T17 | S6 T1 | S6/T16 | S8 T1 | S8/T6 |
|  | ( | 000's of persons |  | ) | ( | | 1961 = 100 | | ) | $ | | | units | $000,000 | |
| 1961 |  |  |  |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 1.83 | 40.6 | 2.22 | 437,319 | 2,244.3 | 92,741 |
| 1962 |  |  |  |  | 102.2 | 103.8 | 101.1 | 101.2 | 101.6 | 1.88 | 40.7 | 2.15 | 502,565 | 2,516.6 | 102,008 |
| 1963 |  |  |  |  | 104.3 | 106.2 | 100.0 | 103.5 | 105.9 | 1.95 | 40.8 | 2.06 | 557,787 | 2,823.2 | 118,512 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  | 108.2 | 111.1 | 104.1 | 108.1 | 114.6 | 2.02 | 41.0 | 2.00 | 616,759 | 3,267.6 | 133,562 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  | 114.3 | 117.2 | 117.5 | 114.3 | 125.9 | 2.12 | 41.0 | 2.01 | 708,716 | 3,809.6 | 135,218 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  | 120.7 | 123.5 | 128.8 | 122.1 | 139.1 | 2.25 | 40.8 | 2.05 | 694,820 | 3,715.1 | 108,329 |
| 1967 |  |  |  |  | 122.6 | 123.2 | 122.2 | 125.8 | 153.1 | 2.40 | 40.3 | 2.14 | 679,435 | 4,067.8 | 131,858 |
| 1968 |  |  |  |  | 122.7 | 122.1 | 119.6 | 129.4 | 157.4 | 2.58 | 40.3 | 2.00 | 741,915 | 4,775.7 | 162,267 |
| 1969 |  |  |  |  | 127.0 | 125.2 | 119.1 | 136.5 | 171.8 | 2.79 | 40.0 | 1.98 | 760,803 | 4,895.6 | 169,739 |
| 1970 | 8,396 | 7,919 | 476 | 5.7 | 127.1 | 122.8 | 113.9 | 139.2 | 178.5 | 3.01 | 39.7 | 2.13 | 640,360 | 4,700.2 | 150,999 |
| 1971 | 8,643 | 8,107 | 536 | 6.2 | 127.8 | 121.6 | 115.5 | 140.3 | 186.4 | 3.28 | 39.7 | 1.98 | 780,762 | 5,730.1 | 180,948 |
| 1972 | 8,918 | 8,363 | 555 | 6.2 | 129.9 | 123.7 | 109.3 | 146.2 | 193.5 | 3.54 | 40.0 | 1.88 | 858,959 | 6,463.6 | 206,954 |
| 1973 | 9,321 | 8,802 | 519 | 5.6 | 135.9 | 129.9 | 109.9 | 155.3 | 206.1 | 3.85 | 39.6 | 1.81 | 970,828 | 8,558.9 | 211,543 |
| 1974 | 9,704 | 9,185 | 519 | 5.3 | 142.8 | 133.8 | 117.1 | 165.7 | 224.0 | 4.37 | 38.9 | 1.92 | 942,797 | 9,280.1 | 169,437 |
| 1975 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6.9 | 141.1 | 126.3 | 117.1 | 168.5 | 231.9 | 5.06 | 38.6 | 2.12 | 989,280 | 10,598.0 | 181,846 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 7.1 | 144.1 | 128.1 | 113.8 | 172.2 | 242.8 | 5.76 | 38.7 | 2.00 | 946,488 | 12,199.3 | 209,762 |
| 1977 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 8.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 991,398 |  | 200,201 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (*) |  |  |  |
| 1976-2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 13.7r | 0.3 | -8.2 |
| 3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -8.6 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.01 | -10.4r | -7.8 | -7.5 |
| 4 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 | -0.9 | 3.9 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 2.03 | 15.6r | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| 1977-1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.2 | -0.7 | 1.96 | 5.5r | -0.3 | -8.2 |
| 2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.9 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 1.96 | -9.7r | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| 3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -2.8 | -0.1 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.94 | 0.7r | -2.5 | 4.7 |
| 4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | -0.4r | -0.8r | -0.3r | 0.9 | 1.7r | 1.8 | 0.3r | 1.94 | -1.7r | 5.1 | 1.6 |
| 1978-1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percentage change from previous month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976-F | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 1.6 | -0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.03 | 14.1 | 3.9 | 15.2 |
| M | 0.3 | 0.5 | -2.6 | -2.8 | 0.4 | -0.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 4.0 | -5.6 | -12.9 |
| A | 0.2 | -0.2 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 8.9 | 2.2 | -6.6 |
| M | -0.6 | -0.5 | -1.7 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -1.5r | -0.4 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 1.95 | -4.6 | -5.3 | 5.8 |
| J | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -1.0 | 1.5 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.98 | 2.3 | 13.5 | -2.1 |
| J | 0.8 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -5.7 | -0.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 2.06 | -4.4 | -5.3 | -3.1 |
| A | 0.0 | 0.1 | -2.1 | -1.3 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -2.0 | 0.1 | -2.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.93 | 0.1 | -12.7 | -13.2 |
| S | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.9 | -6.6 | -0.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 2.03 | -18.5 | -1.1 | 13.6 |
| O | 0.0 | -0.2 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.08 | 36.9 | 9.8 | -15.2 |
| N | 0.0 | 0.1 | -1.2 | -1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 2.03 | -10.6 | 4.7 | 36.3 |
| D | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.98 | 14.6 | -5.6 | -9.8 |
| 1977-J | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -1.7 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 1.3 | -2.5 | 1.97 | 0.9 | -2.7 | -4.0 |
| F | 0.5 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.98 | -0.4 | 1.7 | -4.2 |
| M | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 1.94 | -1.2 | 11.3 | -12.7 |
| A | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 1.1 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.98 | -8.4 | -6.0 | 13.3 |
| M | 0.4 | 0.7 | -3.2 | -3.6 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -1.0 | 0.1 | -0.8 | 1.3 | -0.2 | 1.96 | 1.6 | -0.2 | 1.3 |
| J | 0.0 | -0.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.5 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.93 | -4.4 | 5.8 | 0.0 |
| J | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -2.1 | -0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.93 | 4.6 | -11.5 | 3.1 |
| A | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.97 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 2.5 |
| S | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.5 | -0.0 | 0.8 | 1.7 | -0.7 | 1.94 | -4.6 | 7.5 | -1.8 |
| O | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.5 | 0.0 | -0.9 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 1.91 | 3.8 | -10.0 | -10.8 |
| N | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | -0.2r | 0.2r | 0.0r | -0.2 | 1.1r | 0.9r | 0.2 | 1.99 | -0.7 | 10.6 | 13.0 |
| D | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.0 | -0.3r | 2.6r | 0.0 | 0.1r | 0.9r | 1.6r | 1.91 | -6.0 | 6.8 | 15.2 |
| 1978-J | 0.0 | 0.2 | -2.1 | -2.3r | 0.1 | 0.4 | -5.8 | 1.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -3.5 | 1.92 | 4.7 | -16.7 | 8.1 |
| F | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11.7 |  | -1.3 |
| M | 0.8 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 3.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

# elected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Value of retail trade |  |  | Merchandise exports (including re-exports) | Merchandise imports | Rail revenue freight loaded | Three month treasury bill yield | Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over | Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters) | Not seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  | Years quarters and months |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Consumer price index |  |  | Index of industrial common stocks | Gross weighted industrial selling price index |  |
| Total | Total ex motor vehicles | Motor vehicles dealers |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Total ex food | Food |  |  |  |
| S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S11/T1 | S11/T2 | S12/T1 | S13/T9 | S13/T9 | S10/T6 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S13/T8 | S5/T1 | Section/ Table |
|  |  | $000,000 |  | ) | '000 tons | % | % | $000,000 ( |  | 1971 = 100 |  |  | ) |  |
| 16,073 | .. | 2,599 | 5,902.6 | 5,768.6 | 130,448 | 2.83 | 5.05 | 3,336 | 75.0 | 74.6 | 76.1 | 68.0 |  | 1961 |
| 17,137 | .. | 2,957 | 6,347.7 | 6,257.8 | 135,028 | 4.01 | 5.11 | 3,694 | 75.9 | 75.3 | 77.5 | 65.6 |  | 1962 |
| 18,207 | .. | 3,312 | 6,980.1 | 6,558.1 | 147,761 | 3.57 | 5.09 | 4,153 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 80.0 | 70.3 |  | 1963 |
| 19,493 | .. | 3,612 | 8,303.2 | 7,487.8 | 174,069 | 3.74 | 5.18 | 4,832 | 78.6 | 77.6 | 81.3 | 85.5 |  | 1964 |
| 21,155 | .. | 4,175 | 8,766.8 | 8,633.2 | 179,867 | 3.97 | 5.21 | 5,584 | 80.5 | 79.5 | 83.4 | 95.0 |  | 1965 |
| 22,686 | 18,349 | 4,338 | 10,325.4 | 10,071.9 | 188,672 | 5.00 | 5.69 | 6,043 | 83.5 | 81.7 | 88.7 | 90.3 |  | 1966 |
| 24,155 | 19,722 | 4,433 | 11,419.9 | 10,872.6 | 185,927 | 4.59 | 5.94 | 6,668 | 86.5 | 85.3 | 89.9 | 95.4 | .. | 1967 |
| 25,711 | 20,997 | 4,714 | 13,624.0 | 12,358.1 | 192,458 | 6.24 | 6.75 | 7,685 | 90.0 | 89.0 | 92.8 | 97.7 | . | 1968 |
| 27,401 | 22,605 | 4,796 | 14,871.1 | 14,130.4 | 183,270 | 7.14 | 7.58 | 8,743 | 94.1 | 93.1 | 96.7 | 107.2 | .. | 1969 |
| 28,034 | 23,837 | 4,197 | 16,820.1 | 13,951.9 | 207,211 | 6.12 | 7.91 | 9,163 | 97.2 | 96.6 | 98.9 | 98.9 |  | 1970 |
| 30,648 | 25,722 | 4,925 | 17,818.2 | 15,617.0 | 213,120 | 3.62 | 6.95 | 9,866 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1971 |
| 34,106 | 27,866 | 6,240 | 20,149.8 | 18,669.3 | 213,851 | 3.55 | 7.23 | 11,625 | 104.8 | 103.7 | 107.6 | 118.8 | 104.4 | 1972 |
| 38,335 | 30,913 | 7,422 | 25,420.6 | 23,325.4 | 240,575 | 5.39 | 7.56 | 13,854 | 112.7 | 108.9 | 123.3 | 134.1 | 116.1 | 1973 |
| 44,751 | 44,569 | 8,303 | 32,442.5 | 31,722.1 | 244,748 | 7.78 | 8.90 | 16,207 | 125.0 | 118.6 | 143.4 | 111.6 | 138.1 | 1974 |
| 51,399 | 41,216 | 10,184 | 33,245.5 | 34,690.7 | 228,704 | 7.36 | 9.03 | 18,918 | 138.5 | 130.5 | 161.9 | 104.2 | 153.7 | 1975 |
| 57,167 | 45,867 | 11,058 | 38,146.3 | 37,468.8 | 241,262 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 22,142 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 108.5 | 161.6 | 1976 |
| 61,594 | 49,844 | 11,750 |  |  | 251,112 | 7.35 | 8.70 | 24,799 | 160.8 | 154.0 | 180.1 | 97.2 | 173.9 | 1977 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (*) | (*) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.2 | 4.0r | 6.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 8.97 | 9.33 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2-1976 |
| 1.0 | 1.2 | -0.1 | 4.3 | -0.1 | 7.3 | 9.04 | 9.26 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.3 | -4.1 | 1.1 | 3 |
| 2.9 | 2.3 | 5.0 | -3.5 | 0.2 | -4.9 | 8.79 | 8.79 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | -0.6 | -10.3 | 1.0 | 4 |
| 2.3 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 14.4 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 7.79 | 8.66 | 3.8r | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1-1977 |
| -0.5 | 0.7 | -5.7 | -0.9 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 7.29 | 8.78 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.7 | -2.0 | 2.6 | 2 |
| 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.5 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 7.12 | 8.63 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 3.8 | -2.4 | 1.3r | 3 |
| 4.3 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 1.2 | -5.9 | 7.21 | 8.74 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | -5.4 | 1.0 | 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.8 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 0.2 |  | 1-1978 |
| Percentage change from previous month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -0.9 | -2.2 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 8.70 | 9.27 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 8.6 | 0.1 | F-1976 |
| 3.0 | 2.5 | 5.1 | -0.8 | -3.7 | -0.5 | 9.04 | 9.39 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | -0.7 | 1.6 | 0.4 | M |
| 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 4.7 | -0.8 | 8.97 | 9.34 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -0.9 | 0.4 | A |
| -1.0 | -0.4 | -3.5 | -0.5 | -5.4 | 1.5 | 8.94 | 9.32 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | M |
| 3.1 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -1.8 | 0.4 | J |
| -1.3 | -1.0 | -2.2 | -0.8 | -1.7 | 4.2 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -1.8 | 0.2 | J |
| 0.9 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | -0.8 | 4.6 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.5 | -1.7 | 0.2 | A |
| 0.0 | 1.9 | -7.2 | -0.8 | 0.6 | -2.5 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -0.6 | -1.2 | 0.7 | S |
| 1.6 | 0.5 | 6.4 | -4.6 | -5.7 | -1.8 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -6.0 | 0.0 | O |
| -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.5 | -3.2 | 7.7 | -4.4 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | -0.2 | -4.4 | 0.1 | N |
| 3.0 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 3.0 | -0.1 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.8 | 1.2 | D |
| 0.5 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.5 | -1.2 | 2.3 | 8.08 | 8.52 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 1.1 | J-1977 |
| -0.8 | -1.2 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 3.6r | 7.67 | 8.62 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | F |
| 1.2 | 1.7 | -0.6 | 12.7 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | M |
| -1.1 | -0.8 | -4.8 | -4.9 | 3.9 | -0.4r | 7.55 | 8.85 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -1.4 | 1.0 | A |
| 0.5 | 1.5 | -0.1 | -8.8 | -6.1 | -2.5 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | -2.7r | 0.6 | M |
| -0.6 | -0.6 | -1.7 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | -0.9 | 0.1 | J |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.4 | 6.9 | 0.2 | -1.8 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.7 | J |
| 5.0 | 4.0 | 9.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -2.1 | 0.3 | A |
| -1.3 | -1.4 | -1.1 | -7.9 | -1.2 | -4.2 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.3 | 0.3 | S |
| 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 12.1 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 7.19 | 8.70 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | -2.5 | 0.3 | O |
| 3.4 | 4.0 | 1.0 | -14.9 | -8.7 | -9.2 | 7.25 | 8.74 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -1.1 | 0.5 | N |
| 0.2 | 1.3 | -4.6 | 26.1 | 16.9 | 3.5 | 7.18 | 8.77 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 0.2 | D |
| -0.3r | -1.0 | 3.1r | -16.4r | -14.9r | 7.7 | 7.14 | 9.06 | 0.9r | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -1.9 | 1.2 | J-1978 |
| 4.3 | 3.4 | 7.9 | 23.5 | 26.3 | 0.2 | 7.24 | 9.15 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | -1.5 |  | F |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.1 |  | M |

## Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

## Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

| Year and quarter | | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I | N.S | N.B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C | Yukon | N.W.T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 |
| 1976 | June | 22,992.6 | 557.7 | 118.2 | 828.6 | 677.3 | 6,234.5 | 8,264.5 | 1,021.5 | 921.3 | 1,838.0 | 2,466.6 | 21.8 | 42 |
| 1977 | June | 23,291.1 | 562.5 | 120.3 | 835.4 | 686.4 | 6,283.1 | 8,373.5 | 1,031.3 | 936.5 | 1,899.7 | 2,497.6 | 21.5 | 43 |
| 1975 | Apr | 22,639.4 | 547.8 | 116.9 | 818.5 | 663.3 | 6,167.2 | 8,149.8 | 1,012.1 | 904.9 | 1,768.9 | 2,427.9 | 21.2 | 40 |
| | July | 22,726.9 | 550.1 | 117.4 | 820.3 | 666.2 | 6,184.5 | 8,181.9 | 1,015.0 | 908.8 | 1,782.5 | 2,437.5 | 21.4 | 41 |
| | Oct. | 22,815.7 | 552.8 | 117.7 | 824.0 | 670.8 | 6,198.6 | 8,211.8 | 1,016.0 | 913.5 | 1,799.0 | 2,447.9 | 21.6 | 42 |
| 1976 | Jan. | 22,883.9 | 554.8 | 118.0 | 826.5 | 673.8 | 6,211.5 | 8,228.8 | 1,018.2 | 916.7 | 1,814.4 | 2,457.1 | 21.8 | 42 |
| | Apr. | 22,946.3 | 556.1 | 118.0 | 827.7 | 675.9 | 6,224.6 | 8,250.0 | 1,020.3 | 919.6 | 1,828.1 | 2,461.8 | 21.8 | 42. |
| | July | 23,025.4 | 558.5 | 118.4 | 829.4 | 678.2 | 6,240.0 | 8,278.1 | 1,022.1 | 922.5 | 1,843.7 | 2,469.8 | 22.0 | 42. |
| | Oct | 23,111.3 | 560.0 | 119.1 | 832.7 | 681.2 | 6,255.4 | 8,306.1 | 1,024.4 | 927.5 | 1,862.3 | 2,477.6 | 21.9 | 43 |
| 1977 | Jan | 23,179.6 | 560.7 | 119.8 | 833.9 | 683.5 | 6,265.6 | 8,329.7 | 1,027.1 | 931.4 | 1,878.0 | 2,485.2 | 21.7 | 43. |
| | Apr | 23,242.9 | 561.5 | 120.1 | 834.5 | 685.2 | 6,276.1 | 8,354.7 | 1,029.5 | 934.5 | 1,890.2 | 2,492.1 | 21.4 | 43 |
| | July | 23,315.6 | 563.2 | 120.6 | 835.7 | 687.1 | 6,285.1 | 8,383.9 | 1,032.1 | 937.9 | 1,904.2 | 2,500.7 | 21.6 | 43. |
| | Oct. | 23,388.1 | 564.1 | 121.3 | 838.0 | 689.8 | 6,283.5 | 8,417.0 | 1,032.4 | 941.2 | 1,923.0 | 2,512.1 | 21.8 | 43. |
| 1978 | Jan. | 23,444.2 | 564.8 | 121.9 | 839.6 | 691.9 | 6,280.9 | 8,441.1 | 1,034.7 | 944.0 | 1,936.2 | 2,523.4 | 22.0 | 43 |

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition)

**Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statis tics Canada.**

## Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

| Year and quarter | | Total | United Kingdom & Ireland | France | Germany | Nether-lands | Greece | Italy | Portugal | Other Europe | Asia | Austra-lasia | United States | West Indies | Al othe |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 4 |
| 1975 | | 187,881 | 36,076 | 3,891 | 3,469 | 1,448 | 4,062 | 5,078 | 8,547 | 10,327 | 47,382 | 2,174 | 20,155 | 17,800 | 27,47 |
| 1976 | | 149,429 | 22,187 | 3,251 | 2,672 | 1,359 | 2,487 | 4,530 | 5,344 | 8,078 | 44,328 | 1,886 | 17,315 | 14,723 | 21,26 |
| 1974 | 4 | 52,064 | 11,296 | 989 | 798 | 350 | 1,190 | 1,191 | 3,870 | 2,853 | 12,424 | 519 | 4,875 | 5,567 | 6,14 |
| 1975 | 1 | 43,448 | 9,376 | 723 | 684 | 385 | 919 | 1,008 | 2,672 | 2,573 | 10,452 | 554 | 3,835 | 4,289 | 5,97 |
| | 2 | 51,459 | 10,248 | 1,127 | 1,077 | 481 | 1,096 | 1,371 | 2,300 | 2,837 | 13,560 | 669 | 5,339 | 4,229 | 7,12 |
| | 3 | 54,550 | 9,077 | 1,248 | 984 | 337 | 1,265 | 1,451 | 1,911 | 2,545 | 14,210 | 544 | 7,051 | 5,526 | 8,401 |
| | 4 | 38,424 | 7,375 | 793 | 724 | 245 | 782 | 1,248 | 1,664 | 2,372 | 9,160 | 407 | 3,930 | 3,756 | 5,96 |
| 1976 | 1 | 32,359 | 5,402 | 829 | 518 | 255 | 534 | 834 | 1,071 | 1,918 | 8,769 | 377 | 3,149 | 3,487 | 5,21 |
| | 2 | 41,376 | 5,931 | 834 | 830 | 445 | 762 | 1,460 | 2,051 | 2,251 | 10,658 | 589 | 5,621 | 3,946 | 5,99 |
| | 3 | 43,776 | 6,102 | 846 | 828 | 443 | 722 | 1,322 | 1,276 | 2,086 | 14,449 | 547 | 5,366 | 4,097 | 5,69 |
| | 4 | 31,918 | 4,752 | 742 | 496 | 216 | 469 | 914 | 946 | 1,823 | 10,452 | 373 | 3,179 | 3,193 | 4,36 |
| 1977 | 1 | 25,557 | 4,159 | 612 | 511 | 274 | 461 | 676 | 849 | 1,632 | 7,027 | 344 | 2,747 | 2,554 | 3,711 |
| | 2 | 32,426 | 5,162 | 671 | 681 | 437 | 589 | 903 | 969 | 1,946 | 9,048 | 503 | 3,740 | 3,236 | 4,541 |
| | 3 | 32,991 | 4,969 | 919 | 640 | 347 | 537 | 1,086 | 961 | 1,858 | 8,949 | 428 | 4,096 | 3,386 | 4,81 |

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## ble 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

| ar and arter | Canada | Nfld. | P E I | N S | N-B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon, N W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 |
| 75 | 187,881 | 1,106 | 235 | 2,124 | 2,093 | 28,042 | 98,471 | 7,134 | 2,837 | 16,277 | 29,272 | 290 |
| 76 | 149,429 | 725 | 235 | 1,942 | 1,752 | 29,282 | 72,031 | 5,509 | 2,323 | 14,896 | 20,484 | 250 |
| 74 4 | 52,064 | 239 | 56 | 585 | 419 | 7,522 | 28,974 | 1,785 | 608 | 3,625 | 8,175 | 76 |
| 75 1 | 43,448 | 184 | 63 | 447 | 467 | 5,861 | 24,014 | 1,571 | 593 | 3,213 | 6,971 | 64 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 269 | 73 | 589 | 452 | 8,246 | 26,253 | 1,958 | 710 | 4,606 | 8,221 | 82 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 434 | 64 | 695 | 666 | 8,613 | 27,541 | 2,109 | 926 | 4,981 | 8,455 | 66 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 219 | 35 | 393 | 508 | 5,322 | 20,663 | 1,496 | 608 | 3,477 | 5,625 | 78 |
| 76 1 | 32,359 | 177 | 51 | 303 | 318 | 6,023 | 15,790 | 1,236 | 494 | 3,051 | 4,857 | 59 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 165 | 70 | 577 | 699 | 6,973 | 20,376 | 1,589 | 566 | 4,232 | 6,058 | 71 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 238 | 65 | 659 | 439 | 9,560 | 20,705 | 1,490 | 689 | 4,400 | 5,473 | 58 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 145 | 49 | 403 | 296 | 6,726 | 15,160 | 1,194 | 574 | 3,213 | 4,096 | 62 |
| 77 1 | 25,557 | 144 | 28 | 358 | 362 | 4,630 | 12,241 | 1,119 | 462 | 2,803 | 3,381 | 29 |
| 2 | 32,426 | 144 | 59 | 437 | 357 | 5,429 | 16,115 | 1,414 | 649 | 3,550 | 4,231 | 41 |
| 3 | 32,991 | 183 | 49 | 442 | 266 | 5,342 | 16,240 | 1,431 | 702 | 3,819 | 4,465 | 52 |

**urce: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## able 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

| | | Destined to the labour force | | | | | | | | | | | Not destined to the labour force | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ear nd uarter | Total immi-gration | Mana-gerial | Profes-sional and technical | Clerical | Commer-cial and fi-nancial | Service and re-creation | Transport and communi-cation | Agricul-ture | Mining and quarry-ing[2] | Manufac-turing[3] | La-bourers | Sub-total[4] | Wives | Children | Students (18 years and over)[5] | Sub-total[6] |
| D | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 975 | 187,881 | 5,763 | 19,821 | 11,803 | 3,294 | 7,198 | 1,055 | 1,511 | 349 | 24,696 | 1,183 | 81,189 | 30,175 | 56,722 | 7,811 | 106,692 |
| 976 | 149,429 | 5,655 | 14,378 | 9,345 | 2,632 | 5,774 | 784 | 1,162 | 163 | 16,578 | 915 | 61,461 | 25,330 | 42,197 | 8,218 | 87,968 |
| 974 4 | 52,064 | 1,442 | 4,976 | 3,848 | 1,022 | 2,294 | 275 | 436 | 130 | 7,964 | 431 | 24,428 | 7,974 | 15,668 | 1,289 | 27,636 |
| 975 1 | 43,448 | 1,319 | 4,245 | 2,959 | 871 | 1,882 | 238 | 390 | 99 | 6,422 | 287 | 19,877 | 6,730 | 12,765 | 1,836 | 23,571 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 1,567 | 5,216 | 3,282 | 929 | 2,005 | 286 | 450 | 104 | 7,136 | 318 | 22,424 | 8,333 | 15,535 | 2,009 | 29,035 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 1,707 | 6,175 | 3,165 | 822 | 1,855 | 304 | 415 | 74 | 6,491 | 338 | 22,576 | 8,838 | 17,170 | 2,407 | 31,974 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 1,170 | 4,185 | 2,397 | 672 | 1,456 | 227 | 256 | 72 | 4,647 | 240 | 16,312 | 6,274 | 11,252 | 1,559 | 22,112 |
| 976 1 | 32,359 | 1,185 | 3,419 | 2,216 | 585 | 1,354 | 184 | 229 | 38 | 3,934 | 194 | 14,111 | 5,248 | 9,079 | 1,624 | 18,248 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 1,489 | 3,659 | 2,691 | 727 | 1,607 | 228 | 396 | 43 | 4,670 | 256 | 16,875 | 7,358 | 11,364 | 2,133 | 24,501 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 1,823 | 4,569 | 2,571 | 728 | 1,460 | 206 | 291 | 37 | 4,377 | 262 | 17,604 | 7,345 | 12,571 | 2,732 | 26,172 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 1,158 | 2,731 | 1,867 | 592 | 1,353 | 166 | 246 | 45 | 3,597 | 203 | 12,871 | 5,379 | 9,183 | 1,729 | 19,047 |
| 977 1 | 25,557 | 1,023 | 2,374 | 1,593 | 500 | 1,087 | 133 | 278 | 30 | 3,093 | 155 | 10,962 | 4,351 | 6,793 | 1,360 | 14,595 |
| 2 | 32,426 | 1,136 | 2,830 | 2,028 | 604 | 1,316 | 137 | 397 | 30 | 3,669 | 208 | 13,445 | 5,636 | 8,449 | 1,807 | 18,981 |
| 3 | 32,991 | 1,238 | 3,290 | 1,973 | 664 | 1,274 | 139 | 312 | 36 | 3,226 | 166 | 13,344 | 5,533 | 9,019 | 2,051 | 19,647 |

---

The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided y the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue umber 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does ot include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending enter the labour force.

**ource: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon | N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 15 |
| 1976 | 364,630 | 11,320 | 1,900 | 13,200 | 12,060 | 95,420 | 124,770 | 17,240 | 15,570 | 33,000 | 38,590 | 450 | 1,11 |
| 1977 | 360,340 | 11,210 | 1,870 | 12,610 | 12,230 | 94,560 | 123,630 | 17,010 | 15,670 | 32,490 | 37,620 | 430 | 1,01 |
| 1975 1 | 88,352 | 2,969 | 464 | 3,168 | 2,839 | 23,585 | 30,787 | 4,117 | 3,679 | 7,551 | 8,798 | 99 | 29 |
| 2 | 93,142 | 3,027 | 492 | 3,296 | 3,069 | 24,701 | 32,381 | 4,437 | 3,850 | 8,030 | 9,450 | 102 | 30 |
| 3 | 92,124 | 2,938 | 499 | 3,408 | 3,035 | 23,855 | 32,121 | 4,454 | 3,966 | 8,181 | 9,278 | 109 | 28 |
| 4 | 85,003 | 2,279 | 473 | 3,247 | 2,832 | 20,859 | 30,419 | 4,136 | 3,765 | 7,856 | 8,751 | 96 | 28 |
| 1976 1 | 93,130 | 2,970 | 500 | 3,310 | 3,100 | 25,560 | 32,360 | 4,410 | 3,520 | 8,260 | 8,750 | 90 | 30 |
| 2 | 93,250 | 3,140 | 440 | 3,390 | 3,190 | 24,970 | 31,480 | 4,420 | 4,140 | 8,310 | 9,410 | 100 | 26 |
| 3 | 93,090 | 2,880 | 470 | 3,480 | 3,140 | 24,450 | 31,620 | 4,290 | 4,100 | 8,580 | 9,630 | 140 | 31 |
| 4 | 85,160 | 2,330 | 490 | 3,020 | 2,630 | 20,440 | 29,310 | 4,120 | 3,810 | 7,850 | 10,800 | 120 | 24 |
| 1977 1 | 91,930 | 2,990 | 480 | 3,140 | 3,130 | 25,110 | 31,030 | 4,140 | 3,680 | 8,230 | 9,680 | 90 | 23 |
| 2 | 93,480 | 3,200 | 430 | 3,340 | 3,290 | 24,760 | 32,020 | 4,290 | 4,130 | 8,420 | 9,240 | 120 | 24 |
| 3 | 89,530 | 2,760 | 490 | 3,210 | 3,130 | 22,840 | 30,690 | 4,450 | 3,870 | 8,090 | 9,590 | 100 | 31 |
| 4 | 85,400 | 2,260 | 470 | 2,920 | 2,680 | 21,850 | 29,890 | 4,130 | 3,990 | 7,750 | 9,110 | 120 | 23 |

## Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon | N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 16 |
| 1976 | 166,490 | 3,230 | 1,060 | 6,860 | 5,160 | 42,750 | 60,710 | 8,410 | 7,560 | 11,320 | 19,100 | 130 | 20 |
| 1977 | 169,040 | 3,290 | 1,080 | 6,980 | 5,300 | 43,830 | 61,380 | 8,690 | 7,520 | 11,490 | 19,190 | 120 | 17 |
| 1975 1 | 43,926 | 866 | 317 | 1,767 | 1,392 | 10,750 | 16,388 | 2,181 | 2,000 | 3,066 | 5,124 | 26 | 4 |
| 2 | 40,262 | 766 | 232 | 1,678 | 1,191 | 10,600 | 14,406 | 2,056 | 1,837 | 2,692 | 4,723 | 30 | 5 |
| 3 | 40,636 | 789 | 248 | 1,652 | 1,246 | 10,800 | 14,553 | 2,147 | 1,864 | 2,725 | 4,538 | 24 | 5 |
| 4 | 41,541 | 787 | 257 | 1,697 | 1,292 | 10,650 | 15,135 | 1,996 | 1,969 | 2,913 | 4,758 | 32 | 5 |
| 1976 1 | 44,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,750 | 1,440 | 10,810 | 16,700 | 2,100 | 1,850 | 2,950 | 5,310 | 40 | 3 |
| 2 | 42,120 | 790 | 280 | 1,810 | 1,310 | 11,260 | 14,780 | 2,170 | 2,010 | 2,960 | 4,660 | 30 | 6 |
| 3 | 39,160 | 750 | 230 | 1,610 | 1,110 | 10,110 | 14,150 | 2,080 | 1,770 | 2,740 | 4,520 | 30 | 6 |
| 4 | 41,070 | 800 | 280 | 1,690 | 1,300 | 10,570 | 15,080 | 2,060 | 1,930 | 2,670 | 4,610 | 30 | 5 |
| 1977 1 | 43,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,790 | 1,400 | 10,630 | 16,240 | 2,140 | 1,810 | 2,900 | 5,000 | 30 | 4 |
| 2 | 44,080 | 780 | 280 | 1,900 | 1,370 | 12,320 | 15,540 | 2,150 | 2,110 | 3,110 | 4,460 | 20 | 4 |
| 3 | 40,030 | 810 | 270 | 1,620 | 1,310 | 10,060 | 14,310 | 2,280 | 1,760 | 2,890 | 4,630 | 40 | 5 |
| 4 | 41,790 | 810 | 260 | 1,670 | 1,220 | 10,820 | 15,290 | 2,120 | 1,840 | 2,590 | 5,100 | 30 | 4 |

## Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon | N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 18 |
| 1976 | 198,020 | 4,410 | 1,050 | 7,190 | 6,120 | 49,190 | 71,860 | 9,090 | 8,060 | 18,350 | 22,280 | 160 | 26 |
| 1977 | 190,260 | 4,100 | 950 | 6,490 | 5,860 | 47,180 | 69,130 | 8,890 | 7,600 | 18,380 | 21,220 | 190 | 27 |
| 1975 1 | 24,087 | 641 | 89 | 903 | 617 | 4,195 | 9,582 | 1,131 | 915 | 2,448 | 3,500 | 34 | 3 |
| 2 | 57,010 | 1,116 | 241 | 1,931 | 1,627 | 14,446 | 21,564 | 2,677 | 2,259 | 4,995 | 6,052 | 50 | 5 |
| 3 | 73,433 | 1,589 | 401 | 2,680 | 2,430 | 22,630 | 24,698 | 3,090 | 2,967 | 5,799 | 7,023 | 62 | 6 |
| 4 | 43,055 | 967 | 205 | 1,545 | 1,271 | 9,106 | 16,365 | 2,017 | 1,925 | 4,278 | 5,249 | 55 | 7 |
| 1976 1 | 24,130 | 600 | 80 | 920 | 520 | 4,190 | 9,760 | 1,120 | 840 | 2,420 | 3,590 | 30 | 6 |
| 2 | 57,550 | 1,230 | 300 | 2,070 | 1,780 | 13,520 | 21,630 | 2,700 | 2,300 | 5,840 | 6,070 | 40 | 7 |
| 3 | 74,060 | 1,690 | 450 | 2,720 | 2,580 | 22,350 | 24,680 | 3,280 | 3,090 | 5,830 | 7,270 | 50 | 7 |
| 4 | 42,280 | 890 | 220 | 1,480 | 1,240 | 9,130 | 15,790 | 1,990 | 1,830 | 4,260 | 5,350 | 40 | 6 |
| 1977 1 | 22,170 | 540 | 90 | 830 | 490 | 4,070 | 8,850 | 920 | 750 | 2,520 | 3,010 | 40 | 6 |
| 2 | 54,580 | 1,050 | 260 | 1,600 | 1,740 | 12,690 | 20,730 | 2,780 | 2,150 | 5,870 | 5,600 | 40 | 7 |
| 3 | 72,010 | 1,700 | 420 | 2,600 | 2,440 | 21,460 | 23,680 | 3,230 | 2,990 | 5,920 | 7,420 | 70 | 8 |
| 4 | 41,500 | 810 | 180 | 1,460 | 1,190 | 8,960 | 15,870 | 1,960 | 1,710 | 4,070 | 5,190 | 40 | 6 |

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those fo the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

**Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

8 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
8 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
9 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
9 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Wages, salaries, and supple-mentary labour income | Military pay and allow-ances | Corpo-ration profits before taxes1 | Deduct dividends paid to non-residents2 | Interest & misc invest-ment income3 | Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod4 | Net income of non-farm unincorp business incl rent5 | Inventory valuation adjust6 | Net national income at factor cost | Indirect taxes less subsidies | Capital consump allow-ances & misc val adj | Residual error of estimate | GNP at market prices | GNP at marke prices exc accrue ne income of farm operators |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40032 | 40001 | 40002 | 40003 | 40004 | 40005 | 40006 | 40007 | 40008 | 40009 | 40010 | 40011 | 40548 | 4001 |
| [illegible] | 40240 | 40241 | 40242 | 40243 | 40244 | 40245 | 40246 | 40247 | 40248 | 40249 | 40250 | 40251 | 40551 | 4025 |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 20,159 | -1,835 | 8,334 | 3,813 | 7,600 | -2,938 | 130,031 | 17,665 | 17,921 | -172 | 165,445 | 161,632 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 20,102 | -1,729 | 10,626 | 3,147 | 8,613 | -2,028 | 147,838 | 21,143 | 20,177 | 869 | 190,027 | 186,880 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonality** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 5,250 | -326 | 2,649 | 4,318 | 2,276 | -477 | 41,368 | 5,337 | 5,132 | 255 | 52,092 | 47,774 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | 4,817 | -723 | 2,844 | -253 | 2,276 | -537 | 37,254 | 5,536 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 49,232 | 49,485 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | 5,004 | -342 | 3,100 | -620 | 2,115 | -1,087 | 36,447 | 5,870 | 5,401 | -733 | 46,985 | 47,605 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | 5,766 | -374 | 2,973 | -461 | 2,322 | -888 | 39,206 | 5,462 | 5,633 | -331 | 49,970 | 50,431 |
| 3 | 30,304 | 408 | 5,677 | -328 | 3,052 | 3,987 | 2,451 | -683 | 44,868 | 5,881 | 5,784 | 74 | 56,607 | 52,620 |
| 4 | 30,685 | 427 | 5,953 | -779 | 3,235 | -186 | 2,457 | -555 | 41,237 | 6,197 | 5,882 | 836 | 54,152 | 54,338 |
| **Seasonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 20,916 | -1,708 | 10,696 | 2,640 | 8,756 | -1,756 | 149,152 | 21,012 | 20,476 | 952 | 191,592 | 188,952 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 18,876 | -1,908 | 11,212 | 2,164 | 8,900 | -2,456 | 151,472 | 21,880 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 195,600 | 193,436 |
| 1977 1 | 114,324 | 1,600 | 22,220 | -1,640 | 11,684 | 2,788 | 9,132 | -4,324 | 155,784 | 23,000 | 21,808 | 612 | 201,204 | 198,416 |
| 2 | 116,800 | 1,632 | 21,744 | -1,884 | 12,508 | 3,060 | 9,216 | -3,300 | 159,776 | 22,992 | 22,464 | -1,072 | 204,160 | 201,100 |
| 3 | 120,168 | 1,668 | 22,464 | -1,760 | 12,452 | 2,580 | 9,440 | -2,668 | 164,344 | 23,360 | 23,084 | -8 | 210,780 | 208,200 |
| 4 | 122,004 | 1,680 | 23,172 | -2,008 | 12,796 | 2,452 | 9,592 | -2,560 | 167,128 | 24,288 | 23,444 | -148 | 214,712 | 212,260 |

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Personal expend-iture on consu-mer goods and services | Govern-ment current expend-iture on goods and ser-vices1 | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | Exports of goods and ser-vices | Deducts imports of goods and services | Residual error of esti-mate | Gross nationa expend-iture at market prices |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Business3 | | | | | | Business | | | | | |
| | | | Total | Govern-ment total2 | Total | Resi-dential con-struc-tion | Non-resi-dential construc-tion | Machin-ery and equip-ment | Total | Govern-ment total | Non-farm4 | Farm & grain in commer-cial chan-nels5 | | | | |
| C | 40014 | 40015 | 40016 | 40017 | 40021 | 40022 | 40023 | 40024 | 40025 | 40026 | 40027 | 40028 | 40029 | 40030 | 40031 | 40548 |
| D | 40254 | 40255 | 40256 | 40257 | 40261 | 40262 | 40263 | 40264 | 40265 | 40266 | 40267 | 40268 | 40269 | 40270 | 40271 | 40551 |
| 1975 | 97,016 | 33,553 | 40,120 | 6,323 | 33,797 | 9,308 | 11,691 | 12,798 | -247 | 31 | -511 | 233 | 40,364 | -45,533 | 172 | 165,445 |
| 1976 | 110,543 | 38,641 | 44,309 | 6,482 | 37,827 | 12,258 | 11,977 | 13,592 | 2,112 | 41 | 1,597 | 474 | 45,385 | -50,094 | -869 | 190,027 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonality** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 27,410 | 9,534 | 11,747 | 1,904 | 9,843 | 3,583 | 3,201 | 3,059 | 3,870 | 30 | 40 | 3,800 | 11,630 | -11,844 | -255 | 52,092 |
| 4 | 31,195 | 10,203 | 11,436 | 1,695 | 9,741 | 3,353 | 3,001 | 3,387 | -1,174 | 10 | 122 | -1,306 | 11,718 | -12,988 | -1,158 | 49,232 |
| 1977 1 | 27,559 | 10,881 | 10,162 | 1,354 | 8,808 | 2,491 | 2,747 | 3,570 | -718 | -25 | 515 | -1,208 | 11,812 | -13,444 | 733 | 46,985 |
| 2 | 29,938 | 10,012 | 12,179 | 1,717 | 10,462 | 3,191 | 3,324 | 3,947 | -1,042 | 24 | -319 | -747 | 13,710 | -15,159 | 332 | 49,970 |
| 3 | 30,384 | 10,582 | 13,083 | 2,183 | 10,900 | 3,681 | 3,831 | 3,388 | 3,306 | 32 | -104 | 3,378 | 13,064 | -13,739 | -73 | 56,607 |
| 4 | 34,074 | 11,041 | 12,226 | 1,972 | 10,254 | 3,231 | 3,620 | 3,403 | -1,498 | 12 | 63 | -1,573 | 13,896 | -14,750 | -837 | 54,152 |
| **Seasonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 112,084 | 38,456 | 43,624 | 6,388 | 37,236 | 12,508 | 11,528 | 13,200 | 1,672 | 20 | 1,328 | 324 | 46,908 | -50,200 | -952 | 191,592 |
| 4 | 115,564 | 40,196 | 44,896 | 6,432 | 38,464 | 12,728 | 11,448 | 14,288 | 992 | 36 | 640 | 316 | 46,136 | -50,980 | -1,204 | 195,600 |
| 1977 1 | 118,104 | 41,164 | 46,184 | 6,652 | 39,532 | 12,532 | 12,464 | 14,536 | 368 | 48 | -52 | 372 | 50,956 | -54,960 | -612 | 201,204 |
| 2 | 119,624 | 42,504 | 47,616 | 7,284 | 40,332 | 12,688 | 13,808 | 13,836 | -528 | 56 | -628 | 44 | 51,168 | -57,296 | 1,072 | 204,160 |
| 3 | 123,968 | 42,948 | 48,636 | 7,396 | 41,240 | 12,752 | 13,904 | 14,584 | 516 | 28 | 760 | -272 | 52,556 | -57,852 | 8 | 210,780 |
| 4 | 126,124 | 43,448 | 48,164 | 7,572 | 40,592 | 12,404 | 13,912 | 14,276 | -164 | 40 | 540 | -744 | 55,248 | -58,260 | 152 | 214,712 |

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer cost on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

## –Income and expenditure accounts

### able 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

| | | | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Business | | | | | | Business | | | | | |
| ear<br>d<br>arter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Total | Government total | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Government total | Non-farm | Farm and grain in commercial channels | Exports of goods and services | Deduct imports of goods and services | Residual error of estimate | Gross national expenditure |
| D | 40562 | 40568 | 40569 | 40570 | 40575 | 40576 | 40577 | 40578 | 40581 | 40582 | 40583 | 40584 | 40586 | 40588 | 40590 | 40561 |
| D | 40594 | 40600 | 40601 | 40602 | 40607 | 40608 | 40609 | 40610 | 40613 | 40614 | 40615 | 40616 | 40618 | 40620 | 40622 | 40593 |
| 975 | 70,784 | 21,571 | 26,744 | 4,131 | 22,613 | 5,547 | 7,829 | 9,238 | -526 | 16 | -583 | 41 | 23,930 | -29,707 | 159 | 112,955 |
| 976 | 75,105 | 21,757 | 26,949 | 3,899 | 23,050 | 6,523 | 7,328 | 9,199 | 1,257 | 22 | 1,068 | 167 | 26,060 | -32,132 | -512 | 118,484 |
| nadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 3 | 18,317 | 5,386 | 7,004 | 1,121 | 5,883 | 1,884 | 1,942 | 2,057 | 1,572 | 17 | 3 | 1,552 | 6,652 | -7,607 | -157 | 31,167 |
| 4 | 20,959 | 5,417 | 6,769 | 996 | 5,773 | 1,732 | 1,793 | 2,248 | -692 | 5 | 16 | -713 | 6,665 | -8,246 | -709 | 30,163 |
| 977 1 | 17,994 | 5,960 | 5,972 | 803 | 5,169 | 1,247 | 1,604 | 2,318 | -308 | -14 | 409 | -703 | 6,486 | -8,102 | 442 | 28,444 |
| 2 | 19,093 | 5,239 | 6,940 | 967 | 5,973 | 1,571 | 1,880 | 2,522 | -257 | 13 | -184 | -86 | 7,444 | -8,851 | 196 | 29,804 |
| 3 | 18,904 | 5,449 | 7,192 | 1,182 | 6,010 | 1,778 | 2,116 | 2,116 | 1,306 | 17 | -120 | 1,409 | 6,889 | -7,737 | -42 | 31,961 |
| 4 | 21,195 | 5,577 | 6,696 | 1,071 | 5,625 | 1,537 | 1,998 | 2,090 | -805 | 6 | 17 | -828 | 7,248 | -8,070 | -484 | 31,357 |
| easonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 3 | 75,508 | 21,680 | 26,248 | 3,808 | 22,440 | 6,568 | 6,992 | 8,880 | 1,076 | 12 | 944 | 120 | 26,704 | -32,048 | -560 | 118,608 |
| 4 | 76,984 | 21,288 | 26,652 | 3,788 | 22,864 | 6,544 | 6,832 | 9,488 | 516 | 20 | 364 | 132 | 26,280 | -32,656 | -700 | 118,364 |
| 977 1 | 77,036 | 22,368 | 26,780 | 3,852 | 22,928 | 6,224 | 7,260 | 9,444 | -264 | 24 | -148 | -140 | 28,036 | -33,056 | -348 | 120,552 |
| 2 | 76,308 | 22,556 | 26,976 | 4,080 | 22,896 | 6,260 | 7,788 | 8,848 | -264 | 28 | -256 | -36 | 27,784 | -33,492 | 656 | 120,524 |
| 3 | 77,716 | 22,076 | 27,000 | 4,048 | 22,952 | 6,160 | 7,676 | 9,116 | 168 | 16 | 460 | -308 | 27,580 | -32,488 | 28 | 122,080 |
| 4 | 77,684 | 21,900 | 26,444 | 4,112 | 22,332 | 5,888 | 7,668 | 8,776 | 104 | 20 | 432 | -348 | 28,868 | -32,004 | 112 | 123,108 |

---

The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant ollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts hich occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based n seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

**ource: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

### able 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

| | | | | | | Current transfers | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | From government | | | | |
| ear<br>nd<br>uarter | Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income | Military pay and allowances | Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1] | Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent | Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2] | To persons | Capital assistance | From corporations[3] | From non-residents | Personal income |
| D | 40032 | 40033 | 40034 | 40035 | 40036 | 40039 | 40040 | 40037 | 40041 | 40549 |
| D | 40272 | 40273 | 40274 | 40275 | 40276 | 40278 | 40279 | 40280 | 40281 | 40282 |
| 975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 3,919 | 7,600 | 12,227 | 17,059 | 147 | 239 | 256 | 136,345 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 3,112 | 8,613 | 14,870 | 19,451 | 119 | 265 | 258 | 155,795 |
| Jnadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 4,198 | 2,276 | 3,678 | 4,700 | 21 | 66 | 64 | 42,681 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | -372 | 2,276 | 4,082 | 4,844 | 21 | 67 | 67 | 39,815 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | -458 | 2,115 | 3,890 | 5,865 | 24 | 69 | 68 | 39,850 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | -551 | 2,322 | 4,131 | 5,394 | 26 | 70 | 70 | 41,330 |
| 3 | 30,304 | 408 | 3,959 | 2,451 | 4,004 | 5,458 | 20 | 70 | 71 | 46,745 |
| 4 | 30,685 | 427 | -256 | 2,457 | 4,493 | 5,587 | 25 | 70 | 72 | 43,560 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 2,620 | 8,756 | 15,080 | 19,624 | 84 | 264 | 256 | 156,292 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 2,224 | 8,900 | 15,504 | 20,252 | 84 | 268 | 268 | 162,184 |
| 1977 1 | 114,324 | 1,600 | 2,664 | 9,132 | 16,040 | 21,548 | 96 | 276 | 272 | 165,952 |
| 2 | 116,800 | 1,632 | 2,896 | 9,216 | 16,344 | 21,400 | 104 | 280 | 280 | 168,952 |
| 3 | 120,168 | 1,668 | 2,720 | 9,440 | 16,516 | 22,684 | 80 | 280 | 284 | 173,840 |
| 4 | 122,004 | 1,680 | 2,496 | 9,592 | 17,172 | 23,584 | 100 | 280 | 288 | 177,196 |

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

| | | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | | | | Current transfers | | | | | | Personal savings | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | To government | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total personal income | Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Services[1] | Income taxes | Succession duties & estate taxes | Social ins & govt pension funds[2] | Other | To corporations[3] | To non-residents | Total | Excl change in farm inventories | Value of physical change in farm inventories | Person di posab incom |
| D | 40042 | 40043 | 40044 | 40045 | 40046 | 40047 | 40048 | 40049 | 40050 | 40051 | 40052 | 40053 | 40054 | 40055 | 40056 | 4005 |
| D | 40552 | 40283 | 40284 | 40285 | 40286 | 40287 | 40288 | 40289 | 40290 | 40291 | 40292 | 40293 | 40294 | | | 4029 |
| 1975 | 136,345 | 97,016 | 16,026 | 12,173 | 30,364 | 38,453 | 18,023 | 149 | 5,886 | 1,153 | 1,637 | 235 | 12,246 | 11,982 | 264 | 111,13 |
| 1976 | 155,795 | 110,543 | 17,804 | 13,733 | 34,460 | 44,546 | 21,127 | 143 | 7,033 | 1,463 | 1,842 | 246 | 13,398 | 13,137 | 261 | 126,02 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 42,681 | 27,410 | 4,234 | 3,343 | 8,340 | 11,493 | 5,766 | 44 | 1,788 | 352 | 479 | 62 | 6,780 | 3,341 | 3,439 | 34,73 |
| 4 | 39,815 | 31,195 | 5,271 | 4,611 | 9,790 | 11,523 | 5,842 | 36 | 1,637 | 365 | 503 | 62 | 175 | 993 | -818 | 31,93 |
| 1977 1 | 39,850 | 27,559 | 4,030 | 2,806 | 8,803 | 11,920 | 6,373 | 37 | 1,814 | 513 | 510 | 64 | 2,980 | 4,633 | -1,653 | 31,11 |
| 2 | 41,330 | 29,938 | 5,021 | 3,397 | 9,074 | 12,446 | 4,554 | 35 | 2,106 | 354 | 505 | 64 | 3,774 | 4,314 | -540 | 34,28 |
| 3 | 46,745 | 30,384 | 4,594 | 3,609 | 9,174 | 13,007 | 6,209 | 36 | 1,891 | 360 | 532 | 65 | 7,268 | 4,027 | 3,241 | 38,24 |
| 4 | 43,560 | 34,074 | 5,522 | 4,951 | 10,755 | 12,846 | 5,856 | 30 | 1,688 | 364 | 577 | 65 | 906 | 2,009 | -1,103 | 35,62 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 156,292 | 112,084 | 17,940 | 13,916 | 34,684 | 45,544 | 22,080 | 176 | 7,172 | 1,540 | 1,912 | 248 | 11,080 | | | 125,32 |
| 4 | 162,184 | 115,564 | 18,536 | 14,412 | 36,132 | 46,484 | 22,752 | 144 | 7,472 | 1,608 | 1,964 | 248 | 12,432 | | | 130,20 |
| 1977 1 | 165,952 | 118,104 | 19,200 | 14,400 | 36,344 | 48,160 | 24,116 | 148 | 7,144 | 1,588 | 2,048 | 256 | 12,548 | | | 132,95 |
| 2 | 168,952 | 119,624 | 18,812 | 14,328 | 36,900 | 49,584 | 21,548 | 140 | 7,536 | 1,592 | 2,080 | 256 | 16,176 | | | 138,13 |
| 3 | 173,840 | 123,968 | 19,348 | 14,964 | 38,364 | 51,292 | 23,408 | 144 | 7,648 | 1,580 | 2,128 | 260 | 14,704 | | | 141,06 |
| 4 | 177,196 | 126,124 | 19,308 | 15,360 | 39,616 | 51,840 | 22,896 | 120 | 7,668 | 1,604 | 2,240 | 260 | 16,284 | | | 144,90 |

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest o the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government

**For source see Table 1.9.**

### Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

| | Sources of gross saving | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Saving | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Persons & unincorporated business | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | | | Disposition of gross saving | | |
| Year and quarter | Total gross saving | Personal saving | Adjustment on grain transactions[1] | Undistributed corporation profits | Govt business enterprises | Capital assistance | Inventory valuation adjustment | Government | Non-residents | Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2] | Residual error of estimate | Gross fixed capital formation[3] | Value of physical change in inventories | Residu error estimat |
| D | 40185 | 40175 | 40181 | 40176 | 40177 | 40178 | 40182 | 40179 | 40180 | 40183 | 40184 | 40186 | 40190 | 4019 |
| D | 40423 | 40413 | 40419 | 40414 | 40415 | 40416 | 40420 | 40417 | 40418 | 40421 | 40422 | 40424 | 40428 | 4042 |
| 1975 | 40,045 | 12,246 | -106 | 7,491 | -109 | 335 | -2,938 | 103 | 5,274 | 17,921 | -172 | 40,120 | -247 | 17. |
| 1976 | 45,552 | 13,398 | 35 | 7,322 | 335 | 382 | -2,028 | 329 | 4,733 | 20,177 | 869 | 44,309 | 2,112 | -86 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 15,362 | 6,780 | 120 | 2,088 | 98 | 91 | -477 | 1,028 | 247 | 5,132 | 255 | 11,747 | 3,870 | -25 |
| 4 | 9,104 | 175 | 119 | 1,387 | 95 | 94 | -537 | 97 | 1,232 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 11,436 | -1,174 | -1,15 |
| 1977 1 | 10,177 | 2,980 | -162 | 1,911 | 247 | 101 | -1,087 | -149 | 1,668 | 5,401 | -733 | 10,162 | -718 | 73 |
| 2 | 11,469 | 3,774 | 90 | 2,413 | 157 | 134 | -888 | -997 | 1,484 | 5,633 | -331 | 12,179 | -1,042 | 33 |
| 3 | 16,316 | 7,268 | 28 | 2,674 | 117 | 91 | -683 | 267 | 696 | 5,784 | 74 | 13,083 | 3,306 | -7 |
| 4 | 9,891 | 906 | 70 | 2,237 | 124 | 128 | -555 | -572 | 835 | 5,882 | 836 | 12,226 | -1,498 | -83 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 44,344 | 11,080 | 20 | 7,536 | 448 | 404 | -1,756 | 1,884 | 3,300 | 20,476 | 952 | 43,624 | 1,672 | -95 |
| 4 | 44,684 | 12,432 | -60 | 6,708 | 484 | 400 | -2,456 | -4 | 4,932 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 44,896 | 992 | -1,20 |
| 1977 1 | 45,940 | 12,548 | 124 | 8,836 | 820 | 392 | -4,324 | 1,128 | 3,996 | 21,808 | 612 | 46,184 | 368 | -61 |
| 2 | 48,160 | 16,176 | 164 | 8,396 | 628 | 480 | -3,300 | -2,012 | 6,236 | 22,464 | -1,072 | 47,616 | -528 | 1,07 |
| 3 | 49,160 | 14,704 | -140 | 9,732 | 536 | 404 | -2,668 | -1,784 | 5,300 | 23,084 | -8 | 48,636 | 516 | 8 |
| 4 | 48,152 | 16,284 | -44 | 9,976 | 596 | 540 | -2,560 | -3,136 | 3,200 | 23,444 | -148 | 48,164 | -164 | 15 |

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## —Income and expenditure accounts

## able 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | | | | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | Indirect taxes | | | |
| ear nd uarter | Total | Federal[1] | Provincial | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total[2] | Federal[2] | Federal tax collections | Provincial[2] | Provincial tax collections | Non-residents federal[3] | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local[4] |
| D | 40058 | 40059 | 40060 | 40062 | 40063 | 40064 | 40065 | 40066 | 40067 | 40068 | 40069 | 40070 | 40071 | 40072 | 40073 |
| D | 40296 | 40297 | 40298 | 40300 | 40301 | 40302 | 40303 | 40304 | 40305 | 40306 | 40307 | 40308 | 40309 | 40310 | 40311 |
| 975 | 24,058 | 15,230 | 6,922 | 1,426 | 480 | 7,891 | 5,604 | 5,225 | 2,287 | 2,277 | 465 | 21,518 | 7,882 | 7,627 | 6,009 |
| 976 | 28,303 | 18,105 | 7,993 | 1,630 | 575 | 7,907 | 5,756 | 5,484 | 2,151 | 2,355 | 504 | 24,465 | 8,558 | 9,053 | 6,854 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 3 | 7,598 | 4,828 | 2,214 | 390 | 166 | 2,066 | 1,504 | 1,139 | 562 | 628 | 89 | 6,249 | 2,146 | 2,388 | 1,715 |
| 4 | 7,515 | 4,859 | 2,307 | 272 | 77 | 1,809 | 1,316 | 1,027 | 493 | 423 | 158 | 6,313 | 2,228 | 2,362 | 1,723 |
| 977 1 | 8,224 | 4,808 | 2,777 | 499 | 140 | 1,967 | 1,399 | 1,855 | 568 | 577 | 122 | 6,670 | 2,051 | 2,707 | 1,912 |
| 2 | 6,695 | 3,757 | 2,091 | 611 | 236 | 2,142 | 1,522 | 1,350 | 620 | 399 | 152 | 6,267 | 2,260 | 2,087 | 1,920 |
| 3 | 8,136 | 4,604 | 2,945 | 450 | 137 | 1,878 | 1,337 | 1,289 | 541 | 504 | 96 | 6,813 | 2,318 | 2,575 | 1,920 |
| 4 | 7,574 | 4,550 | 2,676 | 269 | 79 | 1,943 | 1,384 | 1,164 | 559 | 459 | 163 | 6,964 | 2,460 | 2,575 | 1,929 |
| easonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 3 | 29,428 | 18,704 | 8,448 | 1,680 | 596 | 8,428 | 6,124 | 5,392 | 2,304 | 2,236 | 512 | 24,432 | 8,488 | 9,080 | 6,864 |
| 4 | 30,368 | 19,312 | 8,840 | 1,712 | 504 | 7,168 | 5,212 | 5,276 | 1,956 | 2,324 | 468 | 24,804 | 8,356 | 9,572 | 6,876 |
| 977 1 | 31,408 | 19,000 | 10,020 | 1,776 | 612 | 8,440 | 6,028 | 7,624 | 2,412 | 2,036 | 608 | 26,200 | 8,696 | 9,840 | 7,664 |
| 2 | 29,224 | 15,984 | 10,640 | 1,860 | 740 | 7,948 | 5,640 | 3,212 | 2,308 | 1,560 | 524 | 26,692 | 9,280 | 9,732 | 7,680 |
| 3 | 31,200 | 17,856 | 10,876 | 1,964 | 504 | 7,628 | 5,416 | 5,848 | 2,212 | 1,788 | 536 | 26,772 | 9,196 | 9,892 | 7,684 |
| 4 | 30,684 | 18,036 | 10,420 | 1,716 | 512 | 7,704 | 5,484 | 5,948 | 2,220 | 2,372 | 464 | 27,192 | 9,184 | 10,312 | 7,696 |

| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Investment income | | | | | | |
| ear and uarter | Other current transfers from persons: Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40074 | 40075 | 40076 | 40077 | 40078 | 40079 | 40080 | 40081 | 40082 | 40083 | 40084 | 40559 |
| D | 40312 | 40313 | 40314 | 40315 | 40316 | 40317 | 40318 | 40319 | 40320 | 40321 | 40322 | 40560 |
| 1975 | 1,153 | 8 | 1,054 | 86 | 5 | 7,104 | 2,311 | 3,690 | 225 | 12 | 609 | 257 |
| 1976 | 1,463 | 9 | 1,356 | 93 | 5 | 8,116 | 2,517 | 4,267 | 255 | 12 | 751 | 314 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 352 | 2 | 325 | 24 | 1 | 1,945 | 643 | 993 | 59 | 3 | 169 | 78 |
| 4 | 365 | 2 | 337 | 24 | 2 | 2,240 | 707 | 1,143 | 72 | 3 | 227 | 88 |
| 1977 1 | 513 | 2 | 486 | 24 | 1 | 2,213 | 635 | 1,244 | 63 | 3 | 183 | 85 |
| 2 | 354 | 3 | 325 | 25 | 1 | 2,281 | 711 | 1,153 | 80 | 3 | 240 | 94 |
| 3 | 360 | 3 | 331 | 25 | 1 | 2,340 | 742 | 1,241 | 69 | 3 | 199 | 86 |
| 4 | 364 | 2 | 334 | 26 | 2 | 2,610 | 857 | 1,296 | 85 | 3 | 271 | 98 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,540 | 8 | 1,432 | 96 | 4 | 8,136 | 2,724 | 4,052 | 256 | 12 | 780 | 312 |
| 4 | 1,608 | 8 | 1,496 | 96 | 8 | 8,516 | 2,580 | 4,504 | 272 | 12 | 796 | 352 |
| 1977 1 | 1,588 | 8 | 1,480 | 96 | 4 | 8,644 | 2,584 | 4,588 | 272 | 12 | 848 | 340 |
| 2 | 1,592 | 12 | 1,476 | 100 | 4 | 9,452 | 2,912 | 5,000 | 296 | 12 | 856 | 376 |
| 3 | 1,580 | 12 | 1,464 | 100 | 4 | 9,756 | 3,120 | 5,064 | 300 | 12 | 916 | 344 |
| 4 | 1,604 | 8 | 1,484 | 104 | 8 | 9,924 | 3,164 | 5,084 | 320 | 12 | 952 | 392 |

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current transfers from other levels of government | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Provinces | | | Local governments | | Hospitals | | Total revenue | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | From Canada | From local governments | From Canada | From provinces | From provinces | From local governments | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Queb pensio pla |
| D | 40085 | 40086 | 40087 | 40088 | 40089 | 40090 | 40091 | 40092 | 40093 | 40094 | 40095 | 40096 | 40097 | 4009 |
| D | 40323 | 40324 | 40325 | 40326 | 40327 | 40328 | 40329 | 40330 | 40331 | 40332 | 40333 | 40334 | 40335 | 4033 |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 50 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 20 | 81,081 | 31,500 | 29,147 | 12,889 | 4,773 | 2,035 | 73 |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 40 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 20 | 91,759 | 35,449 | 33,162 | 14,416 | 5,462 | 2,381 | [illegible] |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 10 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 5 | 23,336 | 9,212 | 8,534 | 3,496 | 1,291 | 559 | 24 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 11 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 5 | 23,739 | 9,270 | 8,854 | 3,508 | 1,443 | 499 | 16 |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 14 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 5 | 25,882 | 9,017 | 10,610 | 3,649 | 1,699 | 682 | 22 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 7 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 5 | 24,441 | 8,405 | 8,547 | 4,832 | 1,476 | 851 | 33 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 9 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 5 | 25,029 | 9,100 | 9,606 | 3,901 | 1,550 | 649 | 22 |
| 4 | 6,070 | 2,566 | 12 | 69 | 1,898 | 1,520 | 5 | 25,688 | 9,416 | 10,018 | 4,007 | 1,530 | 540 | 17 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 52 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 20 | 93,508 | 36,560 | 34,092 | 14,296 | 5,192 | 2,460 | 90 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 24 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 20 | 95,156 | 35,936 | 35,548 | 14,464 | 5,844 | 2,508 | 85 |
| 1977 1 | 24,628 | 9,880 | 40 | 188 | 7,884 | 6,616 | 20 | 101,516 | 36,924 | 38,260 | 16,104 | 6,652 | 2,624 | 95 |
| 2 | 24,040 | 9,096 | 52 | 552 | 8,412 | 5,908 | 20 | 99,472 | 34,352 | 38,304 | 17,040 | 5,944 | 2,716 | 1,11 |
| 3 | 22,596 | 8,612 | 48 | 308 | 7,408 | 6,200 | 20 | 100,068 | 36,136 | 38,168 | 15,800 | 6,236 | 2,880 | 84 |
| 4 | 25,532 | 10,844 | 28 | 344 | 8,148 | 6,148 | 20 | 103,104 | 36,340 | 40,392 | 16,612 | 6,188 | 2,668 | 90 |

| | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Purchases of goods and services[5] | | | | | | | | Transfer payments to persons | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Defence[6] | Provincial | Local | Hospital | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Canada pension plan | Queb pensior plar |
| D | 40111 | 40112 | 40113 | 40114 | 40115 | 40116 | 40553 | 40554 | 40117 | 40118 | 40119 | 40120 | 40121 | 4012 |
| D | 40349 | 40350 | 40351 | 40352 | 40353 | 40354 | 40556 | 40557 | 40355 | 40356 | 40357 | 40358 | 40359 | 4036 |
| 1975 | 33,553 | 8,310 | 2,780 | 9,768 | 10,764 | 4,659 | 31 | 21 | 17,059 | 10,620 | 5,468 | 250 | 527 | 194 |
| 1976 | 38,641 | 9,711 | 3,220 | 10,704 | 12,719 | 5,449 | 39 | 19 | 19,451 | 11,442 | 6,691 | 281 | 776 | 261 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 9,534 | 2,393 | 764 | 2,889 | 2,904 | 1,333 | 10 | 5 | 4,700 | 2,696 | 1,667 | 70 | 199 | 68 |
| 4 | 10,203 | 2,376 | 831 | 2,687 | 3,637 | 1,487 | 12 | 4 | 4,844 | 2,800 | 1,690 | 75 | 208 | 7 |
| 1977 1 | 10,881 | 3,116 | 1,001 | 3,015 | 3,291 | 1,446 | 9 | 4 | 5,865 | 3,442 | 2,036 | 73 | 233 | 81 |
| | 10,012 | 2,502 | 787 | 2,442 | 3,613 | 1,438 | 11 | 6 | 5,394 | 3,250 | 1,737 | 78 | 245 | 84 |
| 3 | 10,582 | 2,713 | 947 | 2,991 | 3,343 | 1,518 | 11 | 6 | 5,458 | 3,085 | 1,959 | 78 | 253 | 83 |
| 4 | 11,041 | 2,671 | 958 | 2,860 | 3,956 | 1,537 | 11 | 6 | 5,587 | 3,197 | 1,938 | 86 | 265 | 101 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 38,456 | 9,476 | 3,032 | 10,996 | 12,716 | 5,208 | 40 | 20 | 19,624 | 11,472 | 6,800 | 284 | 796 | 272 |
| 4 | 40,196 | 9,804 | 3,248 | 10,808 | 13,544 | 5,976 | 48 | 16 | 20,252 | 12,076 | 6,768 | 292 | 832 | 284 |
| 1977 1 | 41,164 | 10,844 | 3,800 | 11,072 | 13,336 | 5,860 | 36 | 16 | 21,548 | 12,432 | 7,564 | 296 | 932 | 324 |
| 2 | 42,504 | 11,212 | 3,416 | 11,292 | 14,144 | 5,788 | 44 | 24 | 21,400 | 12,524 | 7,248 | 312 | 980 | 336 |
| 3 | 42,948 | 11,020 | 3,768 | 11,340 | 14,596 | 5,924 | 44 | 24 | 22,684 | 13,128 | 7,896 | 316 | 1,012 | 332 |
| 4 | 43,448 | 10,932 | 3,788 | 11,528 | 14,736 | 6,184 | 44 | 24 | 23,584 | 13,812 | 7,972 | 336 | 1,060 | 404 |

---

[5] See page 23

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services

## –Income and expenditure accounts

### able 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Current transfers to non-residents | | | | | | | | |
| ear nd uarter | Subsidies | | | Capital assistance | | | | | Canada Pension Plan | Interest on the public debt | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40124 | 40125 | 40126 | 40127 | 40128 | 40129 | 40130 | 41970 | 41971 | 40131 | 40132 | 40133 | 40134 | 40555 |
| D | 40362 | 40363 | 40364 | 40365 | 40366 | 40367 | 40368 | 41972 | 41973 | 40369 | 40370 | 40371 | 40372 | 40558 |
| 975 | 3,853 | 3,183 | 670 | 482 | 288 | 194 | 591 | 587 | 4 | 6,548 | 3,705 | 1,842 | 953 | 48 |
| 976 | 3,322 | 2,527 | 795 | 501 | 316 | 185 | 540 | 535 | 5 | 7,974 | 4,519 | 2,334 | 1,071 | 50 |
| **nadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 3 | 912 | 658 | 254 | 112 | 74 | 38 | 124 | 123 | 1 | 1,889 | 1,142 | 527 | 210 | 10 |
| 4 | 777 | 570 | 207 | 115 | 77 | 38 | 125 | 123 | 2 | 2,239 | 1,229 | 658 | 337 | 15 |
| 977 1 | 800 | 574 | 226 | 125 | 72 | 53 | 162 | 160 | 2 | 2,025 | 1,172 | 642 | 202 | 9 |
| 2 | 805 | 667 | 138 | 160 | 108 | 52 | 193 | 192 | 1 | 2,324 | 1,242 | 677 | 389 | 16 |
| 3 | 932 | 658 | 274 | 111 | 73 | 38 | 123 | 121 | 2 | 2,150 | 1,311 | 592 | 237 | 10 |
| 4 | 767 | 553 | 214 | 153 | 109 | 44 | 151 | 149 | 2 | 2,491 | 1,386 | 722 | 368 | 15 |
| **easonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 3 | 3,420 | 2,800 | 620 | 488 | 336 | 152 | 528 | 524 | 4 | 8,076 | 4,564 | 2,380 | 1,080 | 52 |
| 4 | 2,924 | 2,016 | 908 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 576 | 568 | 8 | 8,504 | 4,960 | 2,380 | 1,116 | 48 |
| 977 1 | 3,200 | 2,284 | 916 | 488 | 276 | 212 | 616 | 608 | 8 | 8,744 | 4,912 | 2,620 | 1,160 | 52 |
| 2 | 3,700 | 2,872 | 828 | 584 | 376 | 208 | 656 | 652 | 4 | 8,600 | 4,732 | 2,632 | 1,188 | 48 |
| 3 | 3,412 | 2,628 | 784 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 564 | 556 | 8 | 9,164 | 5,240 | 2,664 | 1,208 | 52 |
| 4 | 2,904 | 2,024 | 880 | 640 | 464 | 176 | 680 | 672 | 8 | 9,452 | 5,560 | 2,616 | 1,228 | 48 |

| | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current transfers to other levels of government | | | | | | | Total current expenditure[5] | | | | | | |
| | | Canada to | | Provinces to | | Local governments to | | | | | | | | |
| ear nd uarter | Total | Provinces | Local govern-ments | Local govern-ments | Hospitals | Provinces | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Pro-vincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40135 | 40136 | 40137 | 40138 | 40139 | 40140 | 40141 | 40142 | 40143 | 40144 | 40145 | 40146 | 40147 | 40148 |
| D | 40373 | 40374 | 40375 | 40376 | 40377 | 40378 | 40379 | 40380 | 40381 | 40382 | 40383 | 40384 | 40385 | 40386 |
| 975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 50 | 20 | 80,978 | 34,353 | 29,104 | 12,037 | 4,707 | 562 | 215 |
| 976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 40 | 20 | 91,430 | 37,550 | 33,150 | 14,131 | 5,499 | 820 | 280 |
| **nadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 10 | 5 | 22,308 | 9,169 | 8,314 | 3,199 | 1,343 | 210 | 73 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 11 | 5 | 23,642 | 9,400 | 8,378 | 4,065 | 1,502 | 222 | 75 |
| 977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 14 | 5 | 26,031 | 11,387 | 9,275 | 3,585 | 1,455 | 244 | 85 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 7 | 5 | 25,438 | 10,395 | 9,150 | 4,092 | 1,454 | 257 | 90 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 9 | 5 | 24,762 | 9,997 | 9,210 | 3,672 | 1,528 | 266 | 89 |
| 4 | 6,070 | 2,566 | 69 | 1,898 | 1,520 | 12 | 5 | 26,260 | 10,700 | 9,196 | 4,427 | 1,552 | 278 | 107 |
| **easonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 52 | 20 | 91,624 | 38,080 | 33,000 | 14,152 | 5,260 | 840 | 292 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 24 | 20 | 95,160 | 39,080 | 33,872 | 14,996 | 6,024 | 888 | 300 |
| 977 1 | 24,628 | 9,880 | 188 | 7,884 | 6,616 | 40 | 20 | 100,388 | 41,424 | 36,884 | 14,852 | 5,912 | 976 | 340 |
| 2 | 24,040 | 9,096 | 552 | 8,412 | 5,908 | 52 | 20 | 101,484 | 42,016 | 36,528 | 15,716 | 5,836 | 1,028 | 360 |
| 3 | 22,596 | 8,612 | 308 | 7,408 | 6,200 | 48 | 20 | 101,852 | 41,824 | 36,444 | 16,188 | 5,976 | 1,064 | 356 |
| 4 | 25,532 | 10,844 | 344 | 8,148 | 6,148 | 28 | 20 | 106,240 | 44,652 | 37,468 | 16,348 | 6,232 | 1,112 | 428 |

---

Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7 Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

| | Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Saving | | | | | | | Plus: capital consumption allowances | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40149 | 40150 | 40151 | 40152 | 40153 | 40154 | 40155 | 40099 | 40100 | 40101 | 40102 | 4010 |
| D | 40387 | 40388 | 40389 | 40390 | 40391 | 40392 | 40393 | 40337 | 40338 | 40339 | 40340 | 4034 |
| 1975 | 103 | -2,853 | 43 | 852 | 66 | 1,473 | 522 | 2,483 | 427 | 948 | 924 | 184 |
| 1976 | 329 | -2,101 | 12 | 285 | -37 | 1,561 | 609 | 2,830 | 498 | 1,052 | 1,072 | 20 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,028 | 43 | 220 | 297 | -52 | 349 | 171 | 719 | 127 | 266 | 273 | 5 |
| 4 | 97 | -130 | 476 | -557 | -59 | 277 | 90 | 740 | 131 | 271 | 283 | 5 |
| 1977 1 | -149 | -2,370 | 1,335 | 64 | 244 | 438 | 140 | 761 | 136 | 277 | 292 | 5 |
| 2 | -997 | -1,990 | -603 | 740 | 22 | 594 | 240 | 782 | 141 | 281 | 302 | 5 |
| 3 | 267 | -897 | 396 | 229 | 22 | 383 | 134 | 803 | 145 | 287 | 311 | 6 |
| 4 | -572 | -1,284 | 822 | -420 | -22 | 262 | 70 | 823 | 149 | 292 | 321 | 61 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,884 | -1,520 | 1,092 | 144 | -68 | 1,620 | 616 | 2,876 | 508 | 1,064 | 1,092 | 21 |
| 4 | -4 | -3,144 | 1,676 | -532 | -180 | 1,620 | 556 | 2,960 | 524 | 1,084 | 1,132 | 22 |
| 1977 1 | 1,128 | -4,500 | 1,376 | 1,252 | 740 | 1,648 | 612 | 3,044 | 544 | 1,108 | 1,168 | 224 |
| 2 | -2,012 | -7,664 | 1,776 | 1,324 | 108 | 1,688 | 756 | 3,128 | 564 | 1,124 | 1,208 | 23 |
| 3 | -1,784 | -5,688 | 1,724 | -388 | 260 | 1,816 | 492 | 3,212 | 580 | 1,148 | 1,244 | 24 |
| 4 | -3,136 | -8,312 | 2,924 | 264 | -44 | 1,556 | 476 | 3,292 | 596 | 1,168 | 1,284 | 244 |

| | Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-) | | | | | | |
| | Deduct: gross capital formation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40156 | 40157 | 40158 | 40159 | 40160 | 40168 | 40169 | 40170 | 40171 | 40172 | 40173 | 40174 |
| D | 40394 | 40395 | 40396 | 40397 | 40398 | 40406 | 40407 | 40408 | 40409 | 40410 | 40411 | 40412 |
| 1975 | 6,354 | 1,125 | 2,418 | 2,503 | 308 | -3,768 | -3,551 | -1,427 | -727 | -58 | 1,473 | 522 |
| 1976 | 6,523 | 1,276 | 2,429 | 2,476 | 342 | -3,364 | -2,879 | -1,365 | -1,119 | -171 | 1,561 | 609 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,934 | 365 | 686 | 791 | 92 | -187 | -195 | -200 | -221 | -91 | 349 | 171 |
| 4 | 1,705 | 330 | 658 | 623 | 94 | -868 | -329 | 89 | -897 | -98 | 277 | 90 |
| 1977 1 | 1,329 | 292 | 556 | 401 | 80 | -717 | -2,526 | 1,056 | -45 | 220 | 438 | 140 |
| 2 | 1,741 | 315 | 620 | 720 | 86 | -1,956 | -2,164 | -942 | 322 | -6 | 594 | 240 |
| 3 | 2,215 | 398 | 838 | 880 | 99 | -1,145 | -1,150 | -155 | -340 | -17 | 383 | 134 |
| 4 | 1,984 | 368 | 802 | 720 | 94 | -1,733 | -1,503 | 312 | -819 | -55 | 262 | 70 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 6,408 | 1,284 | 2,324 | 2,460 | 340 | -1,648 | -2,296 | -168 | -1,224 | -196 | 1,620 | 616 |
| 4 | 6,468 | 1,276 | 2,400 | 2,436 | 356 | -3,512 | -3,896 | 360 | -1,836 | -316 | 1,620 | 556 |
| 1977 1 | 6,700 | 1,248 | 2,500 | 2,596 | 356 | -2,528 | -5,204 | -16 | -176 | 608 | 1,648 | 612 |
| 2 | 7,340 | 1,404 | 2,924 | 2,656 | 356 | -6,224 | -8,504 | -24 | -124 | -16 | 1,688 | 756 |
| 3 | 7,424 | 1,408 | 2,876 | 2,780 | 360 | -5,996 | -6,516 | -4 | -1,924 | 140 | 1,816 | 492 |
| 4 | 7,612 | 1,432 | 2,964 | 2,852 | 364 | -7,456 | -9,148 | 1,128 | -1,304 | -164 | 1,556 | 476 |

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Services | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Gross fixed capital formation: Total | Government: Total | Government: Non-residential construction | Government: Machinery and equipment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40626 | 40627 | 40628 | 40629 | 40630 | 40631 | 40632 | 40633 | 40634 | 40635 |
| 1975 | 137.1 | 123.4 | 127.7 | 146.6 | 139.5 | 155.5 | 150.0 | 153.1 | 157.0 | 133.3 |
| 1976 | 147.2 | 130.0 | 134.9 | 154.8 | 153.8 | 177.6 | 164.4 | 166.2 | 172.1 | 139.9 |
| 1976 3 | 148.4 | 130.5 | 135.9 | 154.8 | 156.4 | 177.4 | 166.2 | 167.8 | 174.4 | 140.3 |
| 4 | 150.1 | 131.6 | 137.2 | 156.8 | 158.4 | 188.8 | 168.5 | 169.8 | 176.6 | 140.4 |
| 1977 1 | 153.3 | 134.1 | 140.2 | 162.2 | 160.4 | 184.0 | 172.5 | 172.7 | 178.6 | 145.4 |
| 2 | 156.8 | 136.2 | 142.7 | 166.6 | 163.6 | 188.4 | 176.5 | 178.5 | 185.8 | 144.4 |
| 3 | 159.5 | 137.0 | 144.9 | 170.5 | 166.7 | 194.5 | 180.1 | 182.7 | 190.8 | 145.9 |
| 4 | 162.4 | 139.5 | 146.7 | 175.5 | 168.4 | 198.4 | 182.1 | 184.1 | 192.3 | 147.0 |

| Year and quarter | Gross fixed capital formation: Business: Total | Business: Residential construction | Business: Non-residential construction | Business: Machinery & equipment | Exports of goods and services: Total | Exports: Of which: merchandise | Deduct: imports of goods and services: Total | Imports: Of which: merchandise | Gross national expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40636 | 40637 | 40638 | 40639 | 40640 | 40641 | 40642 | 40643 | 40625 |
| 1975 | 149.5 | 167.8 | 149.3 | 138.5 | 168.7 | 173.4 | 153.3 | 156.6 | 146.5 |
| 1976 | 164.1 | 187.9 | 163.4 | 147.8 | 174.2 | 176.9 | 155.9 | 158.0 | 160.4 |
| 1976 3 | 165.9 | 190.4 | 164.9 | 148.6 | 175.7 | 178.1 | 156.6 | 158.4 | 161.5 |
| 4 | 168.2 | 194.5 | 167.6 | 150.6 | 175.6 | 177.6 | 156.1 | 157.7 | 165.3 |
| 1977 1 | 172.4 | 201.3 | 171.7 | 153.9 | 181.8 | 183.6 | 166.3 | 168.3 | 166.9 |
| 2 | 176.2 | 202.7 | 177.3 | 156.4 | 184.2 | 185.9 | 171.1 | 173.3 | 169.4 |
| 3 | 179.7 | 207.0 | 181.1 | 160.0 | 190.6 | 192.6 | 178.1 | 180.7 | 172.7 |
| 4 | 181.8 | 210.7 | 181.4 | 162.7 | 191.4 | 193.0 | 182.0 | 183.7 | 174.4 |

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

### Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Gross national product at market prices | Deduct: Residual error of estimate | Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies | Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents | Add: Investment income paid to non-residents | Gross domestic product at factor cost | Gross national product at market prices | Deduct: Residual error of estimate | Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies | Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents | Add: Investment income paid to non-residents | Gross domestic product at factor cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40193 | 40194 | 40195 | 40196 | 40197 | 40198 | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | 40550 | 40431 | 40432 | 40433 | 40434 | 40435 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 172 | -17,665 | -1,712 | 4,336 | 150,576 | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 190,027 | -869 | -21,143 | -1,639 | 5,001 | 171,377 | | | | | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 52,092 | -255 | -5,337 | -400 | 1,101 | 47,201 | 191,592 | -952 | -21,012 | -1,640 | 5,092 | 173,080 |
| 4 | 49,232 | -1,158 | -5,536 | -401 | 1,684 | 43,821 | 195,600 | -1,200 | -21,880 | -1,568 | 5,572 | 176,524 |
| 1977 1 | 46,985 | 733 | -5,870 | -397 | 1,294 | 42,745 | 201,204 | -612 | -23,000 | -1,724 | 5,708 | 181,576 |
| 2 | 49,970 | 331 | -5,462 | -464 | 1,528 | 45,903 | 204,160 | 1,072 | -22,992 | -1,708 | 6,152 | 186,684 |
| 3 | 56,607 | -74 | -5,881 | -408 | 1,360 | 51,604 | 210,780 | 8 | -23,360 | -1,668 | 6,200 | 191,960 |
| 4 | 54,152 | -836 | -6,197 | -418 | 1,960 | 48,661 | 214,712 | 148 | -24,288 | -1,648 | 6,508 | 195,432 |

**Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and quarter | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | Manufacturing industries | Construction | Transportation, storage and communication: Total | Transportation, storage and communication: Transportation | Transportation, storage and communication: Communication | Electric power, gas and water utilities | Trade: Total | Trade: Wholesale trade | Trade: Retai trad |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 000 | 3 371 | 751 | 181 | 3 819 | 22 862 | 6 990 | 9 096 | 5 874 | 2 964 | 2 816 | 11 367 | 4 509 | 6 85 |
| D | 100328 | 100329 | 100330 | 100331 | 100332 | 100342 | 100398 | 100399 | 100400 | 100408 | 100395 | 100409 | 100410 | 10041 |
| D | 100441 | 100442 | 100443 | 100444 | 100445 | 100455 | 100511 | 100512 | 100513 | 100521 | 100508 | 100522 | 100523 | 10052 |
| 1976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 120.0 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 150.4 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | 137 |
| 1977 | 127.7 | 96.4 | 119.7 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 123.7 | 113.6 | 136.3 | 125.8 | 159.4 | 145.5 | 134.4 | 126.4 | 139 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 129.2 | 237.5 | 126.0 | 184.4 | 106.5 | 118.0 | 130.2 | 135.6 | 128.4 | 151.6 | 118.4 | 132.1 | 126.0 | 136 |
| 4 | 125.5 | 27.4 | 129.2 | 77.3 | 116.5 | 121.2 | 119.5 | 132.1 | 121.3 | 154.9 | 149.9 | 145.6 | 125.2 | 159 |
| 1977 1 | 121.3 | 33.6 | 118.1 | 39.6 | 115.4 | 120.4 | 96.5 | 129.6 | 118.1 | 156.2 | 166.4 | 119.7 | 120.2 | 119 |
| 2 | 128.5 | 88.3 | 101.9 | 103.3 | 116.0 | 127.1 | 112.8 | 138.4 | 129.6 | 157.7 | 132.4 | 138.3 | 133.4 | 141 |
| 3 | 132.0 | 221.8 | 129.9 | 208.4 | 109.3 | 121.2 | 130.3 | 140.4 | 131.7 | 159.3 | 125.8 | 132.9 | 126.8 | 136 |
| 4 | 129.1 | 41.8 | 129.1 | 98.0 | 115.8 | 125.9 | 114.8 | 136.8 | 123.7 | 164.4 | 157.6 | 146.7 | 125.0 | 161 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 124.5 | 99.1 | 116.7 | 100.9 | 109.3 | 120.4 | 111.8 | 132.9 | 124.5 | 151.7 | 137.2 | 133.3 | 125.4 | 138 |
| 4 | 125.7 | 97.7 | 116.2 | 89.8 | 112.1 | 120.0 | 115.0 | 132.5 | 122.5 | 154.6 | 145.5 | 134.8 | 125.5 | 140 |
| 1977 1 | 127.0 | 94.3 | 121.2 | 83.1 | 116.2 | 122.7 | 115.3 | 134.4 | 124.0 | 157.3 | 145.6 | 135.2 | 127.3 | 140 |
| 2 | 127.3 | 94.8 | 121.0 | 113.8 | 116.4 | 123.9 | 114.8 | 135.7 | 126.0 | 156.8 | 139.6 | 132.6 | 126.2 | 136 |
| 3 | 127.8 | 97.2 | 121.1 | 113.4 | 113.2 | 123.8 | 112.1 | 137.7 | 127.7 | 159.5 | 144.6 | 134.1 | 126.4 | 139 |
| 4 | 128.8 | 97.7 | 116.2 | 114.7 | 110.9 | 124.5 | 111.4 | 137.2 | 125.1 | 164.2 | 151.8 | 135.4 | 125.5 | 142 |

| Year and quarter | Finance, insurance and real estate | Community business and personal services | Public administration and defence | Special industry groupings: Index of industrial production | Special industry groupings: Goods-producing industries | Special industry groupings: Service-producing industries | Special industry groupings: Commercial industries | Special industry groupings: Commercial industries less agriculture | Special industry groupings: Non commercial industries | Special industry groupings: Non-durable manufacturing industries | Special industry groupings: Durable manufacturing industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 036 | 19 359 | 7 388 | 29 497 | 40 754 | 59 246 | 81 341 | 77 970 | 18 659 | 11 496 | 11 366 |
| D | 100422 | 100423 | 100430 | 100431 | 100433 | 100435 | 100436 | 100437 | 100438 | 100439 | 100440 |
| D | 100535 | 100536 | 100543 | 100544 | 100546 | 100548 | 100549 | 100550 | 100551 | 100552 | 100553 |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 117.8 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 |
| 1977 | 134.6 | 132.4 | 125.0 | 124.5 | 120.2 | 132.9 | 130.1 | 131.5 | 117.5 | 120.9 | 126.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 129.0 | 124.8 | 127.2 | 116.6 | 129.4 | 129.0 | 133.2 | 128.7 | 111.7 | 117.7 | 118.4 |
| 4 | 131.2 | 131.1 | 121.9 | 123.4 | 114.6 | 132.9 | 127.1 | 131.4 | 118.3 | 119.1 | 123.2 |
| 1977 1 | 132.3 | 131.5 | 123.0 | 124.1 | 111.4 | 128.1 | 121.8 | 125.6 | 118.7 | 116.7 | 124.1 |
| 2 | 134.2 | 133.3 | 125.5 | 126.2 | 120.2 | 134.2 | 130.7 | 132.5 | 119.2 | 124.1 | 130.3 |
| 3 | 135.5 | 129.4 | 128.2 | 120.1 | 130.8 | 132.8 | 136.4 | 132.7 | 113.0 | 120.5 | 121.9 |
| 4 | 136.4 | 135.6 | 123.4 | 127.7 | 118.3 | 136.6 | 131.4 | 135.2 | 119.2 | 122.3 | 129.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 123.6 | 120.6 | 117.2 | 129.5 | 126.4 | 127.6 | 116.2 | 117.7 | 123.3 |
| 4 | 131.1 | 130.1 | 124.2 | 121.5 | 118.1 | 130.8 | 127.6 | 128.9 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 122.1 |
| 1977 1 | 132.5 | 130.8 | 125.6 | 124.0 | 119.9 | 131.9 | 129.2 | 130.7 | 117.5 | 120.5 | 125.0 |
| 2 | 134.4 | 131.8 | 124.4 | 124.4 | 120.2 | 132.1 | 129.6 | 131.1 | 117.5 | 121.6 | 126.3 |
| 3 | 135.3 | 132.6 | 124.6 | 124.4 | 119.9 | 133.3 | 130.2 | 131.7 | 117.3 | 120.8 | 126.9 |
| 4 | 136.3 | 134.7 | 125.6 | 125.3 | 120.4 | 134.4 | 131.2 | 132.6 | 118.2 | 121.1 | 127.9 |

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

**Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.**

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Total | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Metal mines | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Mineral fuels | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Non-metal mines (except coal mines) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | |
| | 100.000 | 3.371 | .715 | .181 | 3.819 | 1.584 | 1 492 | 363 |
| D | 100215 | 100216 | 100217 | 100218 | 100219 | 100220 | 100224 | 100227 |
| D | 100554 | 100555 | 100556 | 100557 | 100558 | 100559 | 100563 | 100566 |
| 1976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110 4 | 108.3 | 111 8 | 118.1 |
| 1977 | 127.7 | 96.4 | 119.7 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 112.0 | 114.2 | 130.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 117.5 | 44.8 | 93.1 | 49.8 | 110.1 | 107.8 | 113.7 | 120.3 |
| M | 119.1 | 32.1 | 111.9 | 47.8 | 108.3 | 103.3 | 112.8 | 123.3 |
| A | 125.3 | 155.0 | 97.0 | 47.4 | 108.0 | 108.0 | 106.7 | 115.8 |
| M | 126.5 | 132.1 | 79.4 | 116.3 | 113.4 | 117.7 | 109.1 | 114.7 |
| J | 125.0 | 4.5 | 90.2 | 140.7 | 109.5 | 107.9 | 111.4 | 101.3 |
| J | 119.6 | 28.0 | 116.0 | 217.7 | 100.5 | 97.8 | 102.0 | 96.9 |
| A | 121.4 | 24.2 | 124.4 | 195.4 | 105.4 | 107.3 | 102.3 | 100.4 |
| S | 146.5 | 660.4 | 137.6 | 140.2 | 113.7 | 118.8 | 105.6 | 126.9 |
| O | 125.4 | 17.6 | 128.8 | 118.0 | 118.6 | 117.5 | 117.1 | 136.0 |
| N | 126.8 | 35.2 | 134.3 | 55.4 | 116.7 | 110.0 | 119.7 | 138.8 |
| D | 124.2 | 29.4 | 124.4 | 58.4 | 114.1 | 102.9 | 127.1 | 128.5 |
| 1977 J | 118.7 | 37.7 | 102.7 | 19.3 | 113.2 | 111.5 | 116.1 | 132.1 |
| F | 122.1 | 35.5 | 120.8 | 35.1 | 117.1 | 114.4 | 120.5 | 138.6 |
| M | 123.1 | 27.7 | 130.8 | 64.4 | 115.8 | 113.2 | 119.3 | 131.6 |
| A | 127.6 | 139.2 | 99.6 | 58.9 | 109.2 | 105.9 | 109.1 | 128.5 |
| M | 129.1 | 123.3 | 89.1 | 86.3 | 118.2 | 121.8 | 110.8 | 135.1 |
| J | 128.9 | 2.3 | 116.9 | 164.8 | 120.5 | 120.8 | 117.0 | 135.1 |
| J | 123.3 | 36.8 | 118.7 | 239.5 | 104.5 | 108.8 | 99.6 | 98.5 |
| A | 124.9 | 30.9 | 137.5 | 229.0 | 112.4 | 111 4 | 109.5 | 125.0 |
| S | 147.9 | 597.7 | 133.5 | 156.8 | 110.9 | 108.2 | 106.5 | 137.4 |
| O | 129.5 | 34.0 | 128.1 | 136.4 | 113.7 | 110.0 | 109.0 | 146.5 |
| N | 130.5 | 51.3 | 132.5 | 79.9 | 118.4 | 112.0 | 123.5 | 134.9 |
| D | 127.3 | 40.0 | 126.6 | 77.7 | 115.2 | 105.4 | 129.8 | 119.8 |
| 1978 J | 120.0 | 39.4 | 90.2 | 35.1 | 103.1 | 95.4 | 110.9 | 117.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 122.5 | 103.2 | 89.3 | 109.3 | 109.7 | 107.7 | 111.3 | 115.2 |
| M | 123.4 | 102.6 | 104.1 | 111.2 | 108.7 | 106.6 | 110.0 | 116.2 |
| A | 124.3 | 103.1 | 122.5 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 106.1 | 110.4 | 113.9 |
| M | 124.5 | 103.5 | 99.2 | 114.6 | 112.3 | 110.4 | 115.8 | 111.2 |
| J | 123.8 | 99 8 | 98.0 | 100.8 | 109.1 | 107.2 | 113.8 | 99.5 |
| J | 124.1 | 99.3 | 114.9 | 103.1 | 105.0 | 102.4 | 105.9 | 113.1 |
| A | 124.9 | 99.5 | 117.6 | 99.7 | 109.4 | 111.2 | 106.2 | 118.5 |
| S | 124.4 | 98.4 | 117.6 | 99.8 | 113.6 | 117.1 | 108.3 | 129.6 |
| O | 125.0 | 98.1 | 114.5 | 110.5 | 113.9 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 129.9 |
| N | 125.8 | 98.6 | 116.4 | 87.1 | 112.1 | 106.8 | 115.6 | 125.4 |
| D | 126.2 | 96.4 | 117.7 | 71.8 | 110.2 | 99.8 | 118.7 | 126.4 |
| 1977 J | 126.9 | 94.5 | 120.0 | 60.0 | 114.4 | 114.6 | 112.2 | 134.6 |
| F | 126.9 | 93.8 | 116.1 | 78.3 | 117.6 | 116.2 | 118.2 | 133.8 |
| M | 127.2 | 94.6 | 127.6 | 111.0 | 116.5 | 116.6 | 116.7 | 124.5 |
| A | 127.0 | 93.5 | 125.3 | 110.2 | 113.5 | 112.8 | 113.2 | 122.7 |
| M | 127.4 | 95.0 | 116.0 | 113.5 | 116.6 | 114.0 | 117.5 | 130.1 |
| J | 127.5 | 96.0 | 121.8 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 118.9 | 119.0 | 129.0 |
| J | 127.2 | 96.5 | 119.7 | 113.1 | 111.1 | 114.2 | 104.0 | 129.6 |
| A | 128.3 | 98.2 | 126.6 | 116.0 | 116.9 | 115.9 | 114.5 | 140.8 |
| S | 128.0 | 97.0 | 117.0 | 111.2 | 111.5 | 106.7 | 110.7 | 140.6 |
| O | 128.3 | 97.4 | 114.0 | 117.2 | 109.0 | 105.1 | 106.0 | 139.7 |
| N | 129.0 | 97.1 | 115.0 | 118.5 | 112.2 | 104.4 | 119.6 | 122.4 |
| D | 129.0 | 98.6 | 119.7 | 108.4 | 111.6 | 104.2 | 119.9 | 118.6 |
| 1978 J | 128.6 | 96.1 | 115.9 | 113.3 | 105.7 | 102.2 | 107.1 | 119.8 |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Food and beverages industries | Tobacco products industries | Rubber & plastic products industries | Leather industries | Textile industries | Knitting mills | Clothing industries | Wood industries | Furniture and fixture industries | Paper and allied industries | Printing publishing, and allied industries | Primar meta industrie |
| Year and month | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 862 | 3 254 | 212 | 650 | 206 | 756 | 205 | 742 | 968 | 420 | 1 878 | 1 123 | 1 97 |
| D | 100229 | 100230 | 100239 | 100240 | 100242 | 100243 | 100244 | 100245 | 100246 | 100249 | 100250 | 100252 | 10025 |
| D | 100568 | 100569 | 100578 | 100579 | 100581 | 100582 | 100583 | 100584 | 100585 | 100588 | 100589 | 100591 | 10059 |
| 1976 | 120.0 | 111.6 | 115.3 | 145.6 | 101.8 | 110.5 | 99.8 | 113.0 | 129.5 | 116.3 | 113.3 | 115.1 | 105.4 |
| 1977 | 123.7 | 115.1 | 120.3 | 163.3 | 90.0 | 108.7 | 92.4 | 110.8 | 139.4 | 104.3 | 116.5 | 114.9 | 114.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 118.3 | 102.3 | 125.7 | 155.3 | 110.4 | 116.1 | 106.6 | 117.7 | 131.4 | 118.0 | 98.7 | 109.2 | 112.9 |
| M | 120.5 | 102.2 | 137.0 | 148.6 | 109.1 | 116.7 | 104.9 | 117.2 | 130.8 | 119.3 | 114.1 | 115.9 | 113. |
| A | 122.7 | 108.8 | 129.8 | 138.8 | 107.9 | 110.2 | 102.7 | 115.6 | 136.3 | 116.2 | 120.2 | 115.6 | 114.4 |
| M | 123.9 | 114.3 | 126.5 | 144.1 | 108.7 | 109.5 | 102.3 | 112.4 | 132.5 | 115.1 | 119.7 | 117.6 | 112.1 |
| J | 126.7 | 123.7 | 126.9 | 149.9 | 109.8 | 107.3 | 100.0 | 112.2 | 134.3 | 114.2 | 121.6 | 119.5 | 108.7 |
| J | 111.7 | 117.5 | 53.9 | 116.2 | 77.6 | 102.4 | 96.0 | 109.0 | 116.8 | 112.0 | 112.8 | 109.3 | 90. |
| A | 118.6 | 122.2 | 108.4 | 128.1 | 102.2 | 109.4 | 98.8 | 116.4 | 125.7 | 116.2 | 121.4 | 111.0 | 98.7 |
| S | 123.8 | 121.0 | 120.2 | 159.7 | 105.3 | 110.8 | 96.6 | 115.0 | 133.7 | 119.1 | 116.5 | 116.6 | 104.7 |
| O | 122.8 | 115.6 | 111.5 | 160.7 | 105.6 | 109.7 | 97.7 | 113.3 | 137.4 | 118.0 | 123.6 | 121.6 | 99.5 |
| N | 124.6 | 112.3 | 125.2 | 167.3 | 102.1 | 111.4 | 94.3 | 107.8 | 133.2 | 117.7 | 117.7 | 122.3 | 108.1 |
| D | 116.2 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 154.2 | 83.7 | 109.5 | 91.6 | 105.1 | 127.0 | 113.9 | 109.9 | 120.3 | 98.2 |
| 1977 J | 115.9 | 98.1 | 128.8 | 154.1 | 94.0 | 107.3 | 92.9 | 108.3 | 138.8 | 108.4 | 111.5 | 105.6 | 109.6 |
| F | 121.3 | 103.9 | 130.6 | 172.2 | 98.3 | 105.1 | 94.5 | 111.4 | 146.4 | 107.7 | 118.4 | 112.0 | 113.3 |
| M | 123.9 | 105.3 | 134.0 | 170.9 | 95.0 | 105.7 | 93.2 | 110.9 | 146.9 | 106.0 | 116.2 | 117.1 | 120.3 |
| A | 125.1 | 111.8 | 127.8 | 173.7 | 93.6 | 106.2 | 91.3 | 110.6 | 144.0 | 102.6 | 118.0 | 118.8 | 114.1 |
| M | 125.2 | 115.2 | 121.4 | 164.4 | 88.9 | 107.0 | 92.6 | 109.9 | 135.3 | 100.9 | 116.8 | 119.6 | 116.4 |
| J | 131.1 | 126.2 | 133.1 | 177.0 | 93.3 | 108.9 | 92.7 | 111.2 | 142.5 | 100.2 | 119.9 | 118.9 | 123. |
| J | 115.9 | 121.8 | 45.8 | 129.0 | 67.9 | 103.9 | 90.9 | 107.8 | 122.0 | 96.2 | 109.5 | 105.1 | 103.5 |
| A | 119.9 | 126.9 | 112.6 | 140.4 | 91.6 | 110.2 | 93.5 | 115.0 | 132.9 | 103.6 | 115.2 | 110.0 | 110. |
| S | 127.8 | 124.8 | 130.3 | 167.9 | 91.2 | 113.0 | 92.4 | 113.7 | 144.9 | 105.3 | 113.5 | 115.4 | 120.1 |
| O | 130.0 | 121.7 | 133.2 | 179.6 | 94.8 | 113.4 | 94.6 | 114.4 | 147.3 | 107.7 | 124.1 | 119.2 | 116.5 |
| N | 128.4 | 116.6 | 143.2 | 168.3 | 94.5 | 113.0 | 91.2 | 109.1 | 140.5 | 107.9 | 119.9 | 120.8 | 121.3 |
| D | 119.4 | 108.3 | 102.2 | 162.1 | 76.4 | 110.7 | 88.4 | 107.0 | 130.7 | 105.3 | 114.6 | 116.7 | 103.9 |
| 1978 J | 115.7 | 99.5 | 119.1 | 139.6 | 84.6 | 109.5 | 87.6 | 109.6 | 136.5 | 100.7 | 110.5 | 103.4 | 111.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 119.0 | 114.2 | 114.0 | 139.8 | 102.6 | 118.1 | 105.7 | 114.8 | 123.6 | 119.9 | 98.9 | 113.5 | 108.0 |
| M | 120.0 | 111.9 | 121.8 | 141.1 | 104.1 | 118.6 | 104.3 | 115.2 | 120.9 | 120.4 | 113.5 | 113.9 | 108. |
| A | 121.1 | 113.4 | 118.7 | 134.1 | 104.7 | 111.8 | 102.2 | 116.1 | 125.7 | 119.2 | 116.8 | 113.4 | 110.0 |
| M | 122.3 | 112.7 | 119.5 | 150.2 | 105.0 | 109.4 | 100.8 | 112.6 | 126.7 | 117.6 | 122.6 | 114.0 | 110.1 |
| J | 120.2 | 112.6 | 122.0 | 142.8 | 104.5 | 106.3 | 100.3 | 113.0 | 125.7 | 115.8 | 116.2 | 115.0 | 102.8 |
| J | 120.3 | 110.2 | 112.7 | 149.3 | 101.3 | 107.4 | 100.2 | 115.7 | 129.9 | 117.0 | 118.4 | 117.5 | 100.8 |
| A | 121.2 | 109.3 | 119.2 | 150.5 | 102.2 | 108.5 | 99.0 | 114.8 | 128.8 | 115.3 | 120.9 | 115.6 | 111.4 |
| S | 119.8 | 110.6 | 112.5 | 146.7 | 102.8 | 106.8 | 96.2 | 113.0 | 133.0 | 115.2 | 115.4 | 115.7 | 103.5 |
| O | 118.4 | 111.6 | 100.8 | 153.3 | 101.4 | 106.3 | 95.1 | 110.1 | 141.1 | 112.5 | 119.2 | 115.9 | 99.1 |
| N | 120.3 | 111.0 | 107.1 | 153.1 | 95.8 | 108.8 | 93.2 | 107.8 | 140.2 | 112.0 | 116.1 | 115.9 | 103.0 |
| D | 121.4 | 111.4 | 124.6 | 154.4 | 95.2 | 110.2 | 93.0 | 108.3 | 142.1 | 112.4 | 113.1 | 117.4 | 103.4 |
| 1977 J | 122.9 | 113.7 | 125.3 | 164.4 | 96.8 | 109.0 | 94.5 | 108.7 | 147.5 | 111.4 | 117.4 | 117.9 | 110.5 |
| F | 122.0 | 114.8 | 118.6 | 157.6 | 90.6 | 106.9 | 93.8 | 108.6 | 135.6 | 109.4 | 118.5 | 116.3 | 108.5 |
| M | 123.2 | 114.8 | 118.9 | 162.7 | 90.4 | 107.5 | 92.7 | 109.0 | 134.5 | 106.9 | 115.6 | 115.0 | 114.8 |
| A | 123.3 | 115.7 | 116.6 | 170.6 | 90.5 | 107.9 | 90.9 | 110.9 | 132.4 | 105.4 | 114.6 | 116.4 | 110.1 |
| M | 124.0 | 115.7 | 114.7 | 170.7 | 86.7 | 106.9 | 91.2 | 110.2 | 129.0 | 103.2 | 118.8 | 115.7 | 114.6 |
| J | 124.4 | 114.8 | 119.7 | 168.9 | 88.9 | 107.9 | 93.0 | 112.1 | 133.4 | 101.7 | 116.9 | 114.3 | 116.4 |
| J | 123.7 | 114.7 | 117.5 | 164.0 | 88.3 | 108.8 | 94.9 | 114.3 | 135.0 | 100.5 | 115.1 | 113.1 | 115.2 |
| A | 123.8 | 114.2 | 122.8 | 164.1 | 91.2 | 109.3 | 93.7 | 113.4 | 138.6 | 102.8 | 114.4 | 114.9 | 121.7 |
| S | 124.0 | 114.9 | 122.2 | 160.3 | 89.2 | 108.8 | 92.1 | 111.9 | 144.9 | 101.9 | 112.1 | 114.5 | 119.4 |
| O | 124.5 | 116.7 | 120.5 | 166.3 | 90.1 | 110.0 | 92.1 | 111.3 | 148.7 | 102.6 | 117.2 | 113.6 | 116.1 |
| N | 124.4 | 115.9 | 122.5 | 154.8 | 89.6 | 110.4 | 90.2 | 109.2 | 147.9 | 102.6 | 118.3 | 114.5 | 115.4 |
| D | 124.5 | 116.5 | 122.7 | 157.7 | 87.0 | 111.5 | 89.8 | 110.3 | 146.7 | 104.0 | 118.1 | 113.9 | 109.8 |
| 1978 J | 123.1 | 117.0 | 118.2 | 152.8 | 87.1 | 111.2 | 89.2 | 110.0 | 145.8 | 103.5 | 116.4 | 115.3 | 112.1 |

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | Transportation, storage & commun | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp equip. ind. | Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery | Transportation equipment industries | Electrical products industries | Non-metallic mineral products industries | Petroleum and coal products industries | Chemical and chem. products industries | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | Construction industry | Total | Transp | Storage | Commun. |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.887 | 1.008 | 2.571 | 1.631 | .905 | .394 | 1.363 | .713 | 6.990 | 9.096 | 5.874 | .258 | 2.964 |
| D | 100258 | 100259 | 100260 | 100266 | 100271 | 100275 | 100276 | 100281 | 100285 | 100286 | 100287 | 100293 | 100295 |
| D | 100597 | 100598 | 100599 | 100605 | 100610 | 100614 | 100615 | 100620 | 100624 | 100625 | 100626 | 100632 | 100634 |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 113.7 | 121.3 | 127.1 | 133.1 | 117.8 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 104.6 | 150.4 |
| 1977 | 129.6 | 139.8 | 137.3 | 109.1 | 128.8 | 132.4 | 147.5 | 113.4 | 113.6 | 136.3 | 125.8 | 110.1 | 159.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 F | 125.5 | 136.1 | 134.0 | 120.6 | 99.5 | 125.8 | 133.1 | 112.9 | 100.7 | 123.5 | 113.5 | 86.2 | 146.4 |
| M | 127.3 | 138.1 | 137.5 | 118.6 | 97.3 | 124.2 | 135.4 | 119.1 | 101.4 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 73.7 | 148.1 |
| A | 127.8 | 137.3 | 144.5 | 113.1 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 138.6 | 118.0 | 107.3 | 129.6 | 122.8 | 89.3 | 146.4 |
| M | 128.7 | 137.0 | 143.4 | 112.2 | 130.5 | 124.2 | 140.7 | 117.3 | 114.9 | 132.3 | 124.1 | 110.2 | 150.6 |
| J | 130.9 | 137.5 | 146.2 | 114.5 | 140.0 | 138.6 | 140.2 | 122.1 | 127.3 | 131.9 | 122.1 | 117.7 | 152.4 |
| J | 124.0 | 132.8 | 101.7 | 101.0 | 129.7 | 135.4 | 125.1 | 112.2 | 130.1 | 135.5 | 128.8 | 125.4 | 149.6 |
| A | 128.5 | 132.4 | 119.1 | 107.2 | 139.0 | 128.4 | 120.5 | 115.5 | 133.3 | 135.7 | 129.1 | 99.9 | 152.1 |
| S | 131.7 | 136.4 | 133.7 | 120.7 | 136.3 | 113.2 | 131.2 | 121.2 | 127.2 | 135.6 | 127.4 | 119.5 | 153.2 |
| O | 131.3 | 138.5 | 124.2 | 116.7 | 141.4 | 117.0 | 138.5 | 122.7 | 132.1 | 133.4 | 123.6 | 123.9 | 153.7 |
| N | 132.4 | 141.4 | 140.1 | 117.8 | 136.0 | 133.6 | 137.2 | 118.8 | 122.8 | 133.9 | 122.6 | 123.5 | 157.2 |
| D | 126.6 | 140.8 | 125.0 | 110.1 | 101.8 | 137.2 | 132.3 | 121.7 | 103.5 | 129.0 | 117.8 | 98.5 | 153.9 |
| 977 J | 125.0 | 139.3 | 131.4 | 104.6 | 89.0 | 137.6 | 134.2 | 107.5 | 94.8 | 126.1 | 113.9 | 82.3 | 154.1 |
| F | 127.5 | 140.9 | 136.3 | 108.7 | 100.0 | 139.0 | 145.8 | 112.4 | 98.2 | 130.4 | 118.2 | 87.7 | 158.1 |
| M | 128.3 | 141.6 | 147.1 | 106.0 | 107.9 | 135.3 | 150.2 | 117.1 | 96.4 | 132.3 | 122.3 | 83.9 | 156.5 |
| A | 128.1 | 138.6 | 149.7 | 106.5 | 120.1 | 119.9 | 157.2 | 116.3 | 101.9 | 135.1 | 126.0 | 107.6 | 155.6 |
| M | 128.2 | 138.0 | 147.1 | 103.2 | 139.2 | 130.0 | 156.3 | 114.0 | 111.5 | 137.9 | 128.9 | 120.4 | 157.4 |
| J | 131.8 | 140.7 | 153.7 | 111.4 | 151.3 | 140.9 | 156.5 | 118.0 | 124.9 | 142.2 | 133.9 | 126.7 | 160.2 |
| J | 123.6 | 136.3 | 119.5 | 96.7 | 139.2 | 135.1 | 137.8 | 110.2 | 127.3 | 139.6 | 132.3 | 126.9 | 155.3 |
| A | 130.1 | 138.8 | 102.9 | 101.4 | 142.3 | 139.9 | 143.5 | 114.6 | 131.9 | 140.8 | 132.2 | 116.5 | 159.9 |
| S | 135.4 | 143.2 | 133.4 | 122.3 | 148.6 | 116.1 | 147.9 | 116.0 | 131.6 | 140.8 | 130.7 | 121.6 | 162.6 |
| O | 134.7 | 140.7 | 145.7 | 118.2 | 156.0 | 119.5 | 149.7 | 115.3 | 131.3 | 138.8 | 127.2 | 129.1 | 162.7 |
| N | 134.4 | 140.6 | 148.1 | 117.1 | 142.7 | 138.5 | 148.1 | 109.0 | 116.7 | 138.1 | 125.0 | 119.3 | 165.5 |
| D | 127.8 | 138.5 | 132.4 | 113.6 | 109.4 | 137.0 | 142.7 | 109.9 | 96.4 | 133.4 | 119.0 | 98.8 | 164.9 |
| 978 J | 125.7 | 138.7 | 130.7 | 101.6 | 92.4 | 135.7 | 146.6 | 100.1 | 87.5 | 129.2 | 114.7 | 85.5 | 161.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 F | 127.2 | 134.5 | 128.2 | 119.4 | 121.6 | 126.2 | 129.8 | 117.7 | 120.0 | 128.3 | 119.9 | 116.4 | 146.1 |
| M | 128.2 | 135.5 | 130.2 | 118.1 | 115.1 | 125.0 | 131.1 | 118.2 | 122.4 | 127.8 | 119.2 | 92.4 | 147.9 |
| A | 129.0 | 135.4 | 133.3 | 115.8 | 125.9 | 126.1 | 131.1 | 117.6 | 121.0 | 129.8 | 122.3 | 96.5 | 147.5 |
| M | 129.0 | 136.2 | 135.3 | 115.9 | 126.1 | 131.9 | 134.6 | 116.8 | 120.1 | 130.0 | 121.3 | 102.0 | 149.6 |
| J | 127.8 | 136.3 | 134.4 | 113.6 | 120.6 | 134.5 | 132.8 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 126.3 | 115.4 | 104.4 | 149.9 |
| J | 129.3 | 137.1 | 133.6 | 111.4 | 121.0 | 128.5 | 134.9 | 116.6 | 115.8 | 131.8 | 123.8 | 105.4 | 150.0 |
| A | 129.2 | 136.8 | 135.3 | 112.7 | 120.8 | 124.2 | 131.8 | 116.1 | 113.3 | 133.3 | 125.0 | 113.6 | 151.6 |
| S | 128.0 | 136.9 | 134.4 | 112.1 | 116.9 | 118.1 | 133.2 | 117.4 | 106.2 | 133.7 | 124.7 | 108.9 | 153.6 |
| O | 127.1 | 138.7 | 116.2 | 110.9 | 121.4 | 122.7 | 136.4 | 117.8 | 113.6 | 132.0 | 122.3 | 105.6 | 153.6 |
| N | 128.1 | 140.1 | 131.2 | 110.3 | 123.2 | 128.2 | 135.6 | 119.0 | 114.8 | 133.1 | 122.9 | 108.2 | 155.3 |
| D | 128.2 | 141.1 | 137.5 | 109.1 | 122.2 | 129.6 | 137.2 | 120.3 | 116.7 | 132.3 | 122.4 | 96.6 | 154.9 |
| 977 J | 128.5 | 139.5 | 133.9 | 109.5 | 122.2 | 134.1 | 140.0 | 117.6 | 115.4 | 133.6 | 122.8 | 97.6 | 158.0 |
| F | 129.2 | 139.3 | 133.4 | 107.2 | 121.6 | 138.0 | 142.2 | 117.0 | 115.5 | 134.7 | 124.0 | 116.4 | 157.6 |
| M | 129.1 | 139.0 | 138.4 | 107.6 | 127.8 | 135.1 | 144.2 | 116.2 | 115.1 | 134.9 | 125.2 | 108.0 | 156.4 |
| A | 129.3 | 136.9 | 137.5 | 110.2 | 131.9 | 130.6 | 148.4 | 115.9 | 114.0 | 135.4 | 125.4 | 117.3 | 156.7 |
| M | 128.4 | 137.2 | 138.5 | 111.3 | 134.1 | 135.4 | 148.6 | 113.4 | 115.8 | 135.7 | 126.3 | 111.0 | 156.3 |
| J | 128.6 | 139.5 | 139.4 | 113.1 | 131.5 | 134.1 | 150.1 | 113.3 | 114.7 | 136.1 | 126.4 | 112.1 | 157.5 |
| J | 129.2 | 140.8 | 139.7 | 109.8 | 129.0 | 130.9 | 147.7 | 114.4 | 113.8 | 136.2 | 127.0 | 112.2 | 156.6 |
| A | 130.8 | 143.4 | 130.4 | 108.6 | 124.0 | 133.5 | 152.6 | 115.4 | 112.1 | 138.0 | 128.0 | 123.7 | 159.2 |
| S | 131.5 | 143.6 | 134.6 | 109.0 | 128.1 | 126.7 | 151.7 | 112.6 | 110.5 | 139.0 | 128.2 | 113.6 | 162.6 |
| O | 130.4 | 140.7 | 136.6 | 107.0 | 132.8 | 125.3 | 149.6 | 111.1 | 112.8 | 137.3 | 126.0 | 109.0 | 162.3 |
| N | 130.0 | 139.2 | 140.5 | 107.4 | 130.7 | 131.2 | 149.0 | 109.2 | 111.2 | 137.5 | 125.8 | 104.0 | 163.6 |
| D | 130.0 | 138.8 | 144.1 | 109.3 | 131.5 | 129.2 | 148.0 | 108.7 | 110.3 | 136.8 | 123.5 | 96.7 | 166.7 |
| 978 J | 129.7 | 139.0 | 134.1 | 107.9 | 124.7 | 133.2 | 150.8 | 108.4 | 107.9 | 137.5 | 124.6 | 101.3 | 166.4 |

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and [illegible] | Electric power gas and water utilities | Trade | | | Finance, insurance and real estate | Community, business and personal services | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | | Total | Education & related services | Health & Welfare services | Amusement and rec services | Services to business management | Personal services | Accom and foo service |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 816 | 11 367 | 4 509 | 6 858 | 12 036 | 19 359 | 6 509 | 5 272 | 427 | 2 311 | 1 000 | 2 79 |
| D | 100282 | 100296 | 100297 | 100299 | 100309 | 100310 | [illegible] | 100312 | 100313 | 100314 | 100315 | 10031 |
| D | 100621 | 100635 | 100636 | 100638 | 100648 | 100649 | 100650 | 100651 | 100652 | 100653 | 100654 | 10065 |
| 1976 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | 137.6 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 108.3 | 129.5 | 159.8 | 176.0 | 107.3 | 131 |
| 1977 | 145.5 | 134.4 | 126.4 | 139.7 | 134.6 | 132.4 | 109.5 | 133.1 | 170.8 | 190.7 | 107.0 | 139 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 155.2 | 115.5 | 120.4 | 112.4 | 125.2 | 126.0 | 114.5 | 128.1 | 140.2 | 167.8 | 109.0 | 118.4 |
| M | 148.4 | 123.2 | 128.[illegible] | 119.6 | 126.1 | 127.7 | 115.4 | 128.3 | 141.7 | 171.5 | 107.5 | 124 |
| A | 134.9 | 134.9 | 130.4 | 137.9 | 126.0 | 127.4 | 114.5 | 128.2 | 142.0 | 172.1 | 107.7 | 123.8 |
| M | 128.9 | 137.9 | 134.3 | 140.3 | 127.0 | 128.4 | 113.5 | 128.9 | 155.7 | 172.6 | 108.0 | 128 |
| J | 121.9 | 144.8 | 139.9 | 148.1 | 128.3 | 130.2 | 109.9 | 129.7 | 187.0 | 175.6 | 108.8 | 140.4 |
| J | 116.6 | 130.3 | 123.5 | 134.7 | 128.5 | 121.8 | 82.4 | 130.6 | 202.9 | 178.4 | 106.9 | 140.5 |
| A | 118.4 | 129.0 | 120.7 | 134.5 | 128.8 | 121.4 | 78.0 | 130.5 | 189.5 | 181.4 | 106.1 | 147.3 |
| S | 120.3 | 137.1 | 133.9 | 139.2 | 129.8 | 131.1 | 109.7 | 130.1 | 161.3 | 182.5 | 106.2 | 145.0 |
| O | 136.3 | 137.4 | 129.9 | 142.3 | 130.5 | 131.5 | 115.3 | 130.2 | 157.6 | 181.6 | 106.5 | 135.3 |
| N | 149.7 | 142.3 | 128.8 | 151.2 | 131.3 | 132.6 | 118.7 | 130.5 | 155.0 | 183.0 | 106.1 | 133 |
| D | 163.8 | 157.2 | 117.0 | 183.6 | 131.9 | 129.2 | 114.4 | 130.7 | 147.4 | 179.6 | 106.1 | 124 |
| 1977 J | 177.1 | 112.8 | 109.1 | 115.3 | 131.7 | 129.5 | 114.9 | 130.9 | 146.4 | 181.5 | 106.7 | 123.4 |
| F | 168.7 | 120.5 | 123.5 | 118.6 | 132.3 | 131.8 | 116.7 | 131.2 | 149.7 | 186.1 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| M | 153.3 | 125.9 | 128.1 | 124.4 | 132.9 | 133.1 | 118.2 | 131.7 | 150.6 | 188.5 | 105.9 | 133.1 |
| A | 142.2 | 133.7 | 128.3 | 137.2 | 132.9 | 132.7 | 116.9 | 132.2 | 162.3 | 186.8 | 107.1 | 130.6 |
| M | 129.4 | 140.1 | 135.9 | 142.9 | 134.2 | 132.9 | 114.6 | 132.9 | 178.2 | 186.9 | 108.2 | 133 |
| J | 125.6 | 141.1 | 136.1 | 144.3 | 135.5 | 134.2 | 109.3 | 134.0 | 188.6 | 188.5 | 108.6 | 149.4 |
| J | 124.3 | 130.2 | 123.7 | 134.4 | 135.5 | 126.4 | 84.4 | 134.4 | 197.2 | 192.2 | 106.3 | 148.7 |
| A | 125.7 | 130.7 | 121.5 | 136.8 | 135.9 | 126.3 | 78.9 | 134.3 | 198.4 | 196.8 | 106.6 | 155.5 |
| S | 127.4 | 137.8 | 135.2 | 139.5 | 135.1 | 135.4 | 110.3 | 133.9 | 178.6 | 193.9 | 106.6 | 153 |
| O | 141.3 | 135.9 | 127.8 | 141.3 | 135.7 | 136.1 | 116.5 | 133.9 | 174.8 | 194.5 | 107.5 | 142.9 |
| N | 157.7 | 145.3 | 127.8 | 156.8 | 136.7 | 137.1 | 118.8 | 134.0 | 166.5 | 197.2 | 106.9 | 143.2 |
| D | 173.7 | 158.9 | 119.3 | 184.9 | 136.9 | 133.6 | 113.9 | 134.3 | 158.1 | 195.4 | 106.5 | 133.2 |
| 1978 J | 186.3 | 114.3 | 110.1 | 117.0 | 136.0 | 134.6 | 116.5 | 134.4 | 159.2 | 196.5 | 107.7 | 131.8 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 131.4 | 130.0 | 125.9 | 132.8 | 125.5 | 125.2 | 107.2 | 128.7 | 152.6 | 168.5 | 109.1 | 125.7 |
| M | 133.2 | 131.6 | 127.9 | 134.0 | 126.1 | 126.1 | 107.5 | 128.9 | 155.4 | 170.7 | 107.8 | 128.9 |
| A | 133.1 | 133.2 | 127.9 | 136.7 | 126.7 | 126.6 | 107.5 | 128.9 | 151.5 | 172.5 | 107.9 | 131.1 |
| M | 136.2 | 131.0 | 124.8 | 135.1 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 107.9 | 129.1 | 151.0 | 173.3 | 107.7 | 130.6 |
| J | 136.6 | 134.0 | 127.8 | 138.1 | 128.0 | 127.1 | 107.6 | 128.9 | 163.6 | 174.5 | 107.8 | 130.6 |
| J | 137.2 | 132.5 | 124.9 | 137.5 | 127.9 | 127.7 | 108.1 | 129.0 | 171.7 | 177.2 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| A | 137.8 | 134.0 | 126.0 | 139.3 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 108.4 | 129.5 | 165.3 | 179.2 | 106.3 | 132.4 |
| S | 136.7 | 133.5 | 125.3 | 139.0 | 129.6 | 129.0 | 108.6 | 129.9 | 160.6 | 180.9 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| O | 143.8 | 134.4 | 125.6 | 140.1 | 130.4 | 129.7 | 109.6 | 130.3 | 160.9 | 181.9 | 106.5 | 135.0 |
| N | 145.3 | 134.2 | 125.6 | 139.9 | 131.1 | 130.4 | 110.3 | 130.9 | 163.6 | 182.9 | 106.4 | 135.8 |
| D | 147.4 | 135.8 | 125.4 | 142.7 | 131.9 | 130.3 | 110.3 | 131.2 | 164.8 | 183.3 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| 1977 J | 150.2 | 136.1 | 127.0 | 142.1 | 132.3 | 130.0 | 108.5 | 131.4 | 161.9 | 183.0 | 106.3 | 137.1 |
| F | 145.6 | 135.3 | 127.8 | 140.2 | 132.5 | 130.9 | 108.9 | 131.7 | 163.0 | 186.8 | 107.0 | 138.3 |
| M | 141.1 | 134.3 | 127.1 | 139.1 | 132.8 | 131.5 | 110.1 | 132.3 | 165.0 | 187.6 | 106.2 | 137.5 |
| A | 139.7 | 133.1 | 126.6 | 137.4 | 133.7 | 132.1 | 110.3 | 133.0 | 173.2 | 187.3 | 107.2 | 138.5 |
| M | 138.3 | 133.3 | 126.7 | 137.7 | 134.5 | 131.7 | 109.9 | 133.1 | 172.9 | 187.7 | 107.9 | 136.3 |
| J | 140.8 | 131.4 | 125.4 | 135.4 | 135.1 | 131.5 | 108.8 | 133.1 | 165.0 | 187.4 | 107.7 | 138.1 |
| J | 143.0 | 132.5 | 125.8 | 136.9 | 134.8 | 131.7 | 108.4 | 133.1 | 167.0 | 190.8 | 106.4 | 137.8 |
| A | 145.4 | 135.2 | 126.8 | 140.8 | 135.8 | 132.8 | 108.9 | 133.2 | 172.1 | 194.4 | 106.8 | 139.5 |
| S | 145.3 | 134.7 | 126.6 | 139.9 | 135.3 | 133.4 | 109.8 | 133.7 | 176.1 | 193.7 | 106.9 | 141.0 |
| O | 147.8 | 133.6 | 125.1 | 139.3 | 135.5 | 134.2 | 110.6 | 134.0 | 178.3 | 194.8 | 107.4 | 142.6 |
| N | 153.2 | 136.4 | 124.4 | 144.3 | 136.5 | 135.1 | 111.0 | 134.4 | 175.6 | 197.0 | 107.1 | 145.4 |
| D | 154.3 | 136.3 | 126.9 | 142.6 | 136.9 | 134.9 | 109.7 | 134.7 | 178.7 | 199.4 | 106.9 | 143.6 |
| 1978 J | 158.1 | 137.7 | 128.8 | 143.5 | 136.5 | 135.3 | 110.0 | 135.0 | 176.1 | 198.0 | 107.4 | 146.7 |

## -Domestic Product by Industry

### able 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), ased on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| ear nd onth | Special industry groupings | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Public admin and defence | Index of industrial production | Real domestic product less agriculture | Goods-producing industries | Goods-producing ind. less agriculture | Service-producing industries | Commercial industries | Commercial ind less agriculture | Non-commercial industries | Non-durable manufacturing industries | Durable manufacturing industries |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 388 | 29 497 | 96 629 | 40 754 | 37.383 | 59 246 | 81 341 | 77 970 | 18 659 | 11 496 | 11 366 |
| D | 100317 | 100318 | 100319 | 100320 | 100321 | 100322 | 100323 | 100324 | 100325 | 100326 | 100327 |
| D | 100656 | 100657 | 100658 | 100659 | 100660 | 100661 | 100662 | 100663 | 100664 | 100665 | 100666 |
| 976 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 125.1 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122 7 |
| 977 | 125.0 | 124.5 | 128.8 | 120.2 | 122.3 | 132.9 | 130.1 | 131.5 | 117.5 | 120.9 | 126.5 |
| nadjusted for season variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 F | 118.3 | 120.8 | 120.0 | 110.2 | 116.1 | 122.5 | 117.8 | 121.0 | 116.0 | 113.1 | 123.6 |
| M | 119.4 | 121.6 | 122.1 | 110.2 | 117.3 | 125.1 | 119.6 | 123.4 | 116.8 | 116.6 | 124.5 |
| A | 119.9 | 122.0 | 124.3 | 121.4 | 118.4 | 128.0 | 127.3 | 126.1 | 116.6 | 118.2 | 127.3 |
| M | 123.5 | 123.0 | 126.3 | 121.6 | 120.6 | 129.9 | 128.5 | 128.3 | 117.9 | 120.3 | 127.4 |
| J | 127.0 | 124.0 | 129.2 | 114.2 | 124.1 | 132.5 | 126.6 | 131.8 | 118.4 | 124.3 | 129.1 |
| J | 128.9 | 110.7 | 122.8 | 107.8 | 114.9 | 127.8 | 121.9 | 125.9 | 109 8 | 113.3 | 110.1 |
| A | 128.3 | 116.9 | 124.8 | 112.5 | 120.5 | 127.4 | 124.4 | 128.8 | 108.0 | 118.7 | 118.6 |
| S | 124.3 | 122.1 | 128.6 | 167.9 | 123.5 | 131.8 | 153.3 | 131.3 | 117.2 | 121.2 | 126.4 |
| O | 122.0 | 123.6 | 129.1 | 116.3 | 125.2 | 131.5 | 127.0 | 131.8 | 118.1 | 122.1 | 123.5 |
| N | 122.3 | 126.0 | 130.0 | 117.7 | 125.2 | 133.1 | 128.6 | 132.6 | 119.4 | 120.7 | 128.4 |
| D | 121.4 | 120.5 | 127.5 | 109 8 | 117 1 | 134.1 | 125.8 | 129.9 | 117.4 | 114.6 | 117.8 |
| 977 J | 121.7 | 121.4 | 121.5 | 109.1 | 115.6 | 125.3 | 118.9 | 122.4 | 117.6 | 112.1 | 119.8 |
| F | 123.4 | 125.3 | 125.1 | 112.7 | 119.7 | 128.5 | 122.8 | 126.5 | 118.9 | 118.4 | 124.2 |
| M | 123.9 | 125.6 | 126.4 | 112.3 | 120.0 | 130.4 | 123.8 | 128.0 | 119.7 | 119.6 | 128.3 |
| A | 122.5 | 124.7 | 127.2 | 121.2 | 119.6 | 132.0 | 129.6 | 129.2 | 118.8 | 122.1 | 128.2 |
| M | 124.7 | 124.7 | 129.3 | 121.5 | 121.4 | 134.3 | 131.4 | 131.7 | 119.2 | 122.3 | 128.2 |
| J | 129.2 | 129.2 | 133.3 | 117.9 | 128 3 | 136.4 | 131.0 | 136.6 | 119.5 | 127.8 | 134.4 |
| J | 129.8 | 115.2 | 126.3 | 111.4 | 118.1 | 131.4 | 126.0 | 129.9 | 111.4 | 115.2 | 116.5 |
| A | 129.2 | 119.5 | 128.2 | 115.1 | 122.7 | 131.7 | 128.6 | 132.8 | 109.1 | 122.4 | 117.5 |
| S | 125.6 | 125.6 | 132.2 | 165.9 | 127.0 | 135.4 | 154.6 | 135.5 | 118.4 | 123.8 | 131.8 |
| O | 124.0 | 129.0 | 132.8 | 121.6 | 129.5 | 134.9 | 131.7 | 135.9 | 119.6 | 126.2 | 133.9 |
| N | 123.2 | 129.9 | 133.2 | 121.0 | 127.3 | 137.0 | 132.9 | 136.4 | 120.0 | 123.4 | 133.5 |
| D | 122.9 | 124.1 | 130.4 | 112.2 | 118.7 | 137.8 | 129.5 | 133.3 | 118.1 | 117.4 | 121.5 |
| 978 J | 122.9 | 120.8 | 122.8 | 107.4 | 113.6 | 128.7 | 120.3 | 123.8 | 119.0 | 112.0 | 119.4 |
| djusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 F | 120.8 | 119.0 | 123.2 | 117.3 | 118.6 | 126.1 | 124.3 | 125.2 | 114.9 | 115.5 | 122.6 |
| M | 121.3 | 119.8 | 124.2 | 118.5 | 120.0 | 126.8 | 125.3 | 126.3 | 115.2 | 117.7 | 122.4 |
| A | 122.2 | 120.6 | 125.1 | 119.2 | 120.7 | 127.8 | 126.4 | 127.4 | 115.5 | 117.7 | 124.5 |
| M | 122.2 | 122.3 | 125.2 | 120.0 | 121.5 | 127.6 | 126.6 | 127.6 | 115.5 | 119.6 | 125.0 |
| J | 122.3 | 120.3 | 124.6 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 127.9 | 125.7 | 126.8 | 115.4 | 118.0 | 122.4 |
| J | 122.9 | 119.9 | 124.9 | 117.4 | 119.0 | 128.7 | 126.0 | 127.2 | 115.7 | 118.3 | 122.4 |
| A | 123.8 | 121.3 | 125.8 | 118.0 | 119.6 | 129.7 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 116.2 | 117.9 | 124.6 |
| S | 124.2 | 120.6 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 117.7 | 130.1 | 126.2 | 127.4 | 116.6 | 116.8 | 122.8 |
| O | 123.8 | 120.3 | 125.9 | 117.1 | 118.9 | 130.3 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 116.7 | 118.2 | 118.7 |
| N | 124.5 | 121.7 | 126.8 | 118.3 | 120.1 | 131.0 | 127.7 | 129.0 | 117 4 | 117.7 | 123.0 |
| D | 124.3 | 122.4 | 127.3 | 119.0 | 121.0 | 131.2 | 128.3 | 129.7 | 117.3 | 118.3 | 124.5 |
| 977 J | 124.9 | 124.4 | 128.0 | 120.0 | 122.3 | 131.5 | 129.1 | 130.6 | 116.9 | 120.6 | 125.3 |
| F | 125.7 | 123.7 | 128.1 | 119.5 | 121.8 | 132.0 | 129.1 | 130.6 | 117.4 | 120.5 | 123.5 |
| M | 126.2 | 124.0 | 128.4 | 120.1 | 122.3 | 132.2 | 129.3 | 130.8 | 118.2 | 120.3 | 126.1 |
| A | 125.0 | 123.6 | 128.2 | 119.5 | 121.8 | 132.2 | 129.1 | 130.7 | 117.9 | 121.4 | 125.3 |
| M | 123.9 | 124.4 | 128.5 | 120.3 | 122 6 | 132.2 | 129.7 | 131.2 | 117.4 | 121.8 | 126.2 |
| J | 124.4 | 125.3 | 128.6 | 120.9 | 123.2 | 132.0 | 129.9 | 131.4 | 117.1 | 121.5 | 127.3 |
| J | 123.9 | 123.9 | 128.2 | 119.8 | 121.9 | 132.2 | 129.5 | 130.9 | 116.9 | 120.7 | 126.8 |
| A | 124.7 | 124.9 | 129.4 | 120.5 | 122.5 | 133.7 | 130.8 | 132.3 | 117.2 | 121.4 | 126.1 |
| S | 125.3 | 124.4 | 129.1 | 119.5 | 121.6 | 133.9 | 130.4 | 131.8 | 117.9 | 120.3 | 127.7 |
| O | 125.6 | 124.7 | 129.3 | 120.2 | 122.3 | 133.8 | 130.6 | 132.0 | 118.2 | 121.5 | 127.6 |
| N | 125.5 | 125.5 | 130.1 | 120.5 | 122.6 | 134.8 | 131.4 | 132.9 | 118.3 | 120.8 | 128.0 |
| D | 125.6 | 125.6 | 130.0 | 120.6 | 122.6 | 134.7 | 131.5 | 132.9 | 118.0 | 120.9 | 128.1 |
| 978 J | 126.0 | 124.2 | 129.7 | 118.9 | 121.0 | 135.2 | 130.9 | 132.4 | 118.2 | 120.9 | 125.3 |

## 3–Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Goods and services[1] | | | Merchandise trade[2] | | | Service transactions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance |
| D | 50525 | 50550 | 50555 | 50503 | 50541 | 50558 | 50501 | 50526 | 50551 | 50502 | 50544 | 50556 |
| D | 60525 | 60550 | 60555 | 60722 | 60723 | 60724 | 60501 | 60526 | 60551 | 60710 | 60714 | 60718 |
| 1976 | 46,874 | 51,061 | -4,187 | 45,385 | 50,094 | -4,709 | 37,975 | 36,886 | 1,089 | 7,410 | 13,208 | -5,798 |
| 1977 | 53,931 | 58,169 | -4,238 | 52,482 | 57,092 | -4,610 | 44,565 | 41,658 | 2,907 | 7,917 | 15,434 | -7,517 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 11,977 | 12,081 | -104 | 11,630 | 11,844 | -214 | 9,289 | 8,575 | 714 | 2,341 | 3,269 | -928 |
| 4 | 12,121 | 13,221 | -1,100 | 11,718 | 12,988 | -1,270 | 10,010 | 9,452 | 558 | 1,708 | 3,536 | -1,828 |
| 1977 1 | 12,130 | 13,713 | -1,583 | 11,812 | 13,444 | -1,632 | 10,299 | 9,826 | 473 | 1,513 | 3,618 | -2,105 |
| 2 | 14 105 | 15,462 | -1,357 | 13,710 | 15,159 | -1,449 | 11,602 | 11,239 | 363 | 2,108 | 3,920 | -1,812 |
| 3 | 13,416 | 13,980 | -564 | 13,064 | 13,739 | -675 | 10,620 | 9,859 | 761 | 2,444 | 3,880 | -1,436 |
| 4 | 14,280 | 15,014 | -734 | 13,896 | 14,750 | -854 | 12,044 | 10,734 | 1,310 | 1,852 | 4,016 | -2,164 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 12,078 | 12,789 | -711 | 11,727 | 12,550 | -823 | 9,820 | 9,220 | 600 | 1,907 | 3,330 | -1,423 |
| 4 | 11,905 | 12,997 | -1,092 | 11,534 | 12,745 | -1,211 | 9,672 | 9,296 | 376 | 1,862 | 3,449 | -1,587 |
| 1977 1 | 13,122 | 14,005 | -883 | 12,739 | 13,740 | -1,001 | 10,842 | 10,046 | 796 | 1,897 | 3,694 | -1,797 |
| 2 | 13,156 | 14,599 | -1,443 | 12,792 | 14,324 | -1,532 | 10,782 | 10,451 | 331 | 2,010 | 3,873 | -1,863 |
| 3 | 13,497 | 14,717 | -1,220 | 13,139 | 14,463 | -1,324 | 11,148 | 10,522 | 626 | 1,991 | 3,941 | -1,950 |
| 4 | 14,156 | 14,848 | -692 | 13,812 | 14,565 | -753 | 11,793 | 10,639 | 1,154 | 2,019 | 3,926 | -1,907 |

| Year or quarter | Travel | | | Interest and dividends | | | Freight and shipping | | | Other service transactions | | | Withholding tax[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | |
| D | 50506 | 50531 | 50718 | 50508 | 50533 | 50719 | 50512 | 50537 | 50720 | 50516 | 50545 | 50721 | 50722 |
| D | 60506 | 60531 | 60554 | 60508 | 60533 | 60556 | 60512 | 60537 | 60557 | 60711 | 60715 | 60719 | 60727 |
| 1976 | 1,930 | 3,121 | -1,191 | 853 | 3,344 | -2,491 | 1,991 | 2,164 | -173 | 2,636 | 4,075 | -1,439 | -504 |
| 1977 | 2,006 | 3,661 | -1,655 | 851 | 4,264 | -3,413 | 2,280 | 2,406 | -126 | 2,780 | 4,570 | -1,790 | -533 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 981 | 906 | 75 | 196 | 742 | -546 | 498 | 525 | -27 | 666 | 1,007 | -341 | -89 |
| 4 | 281 | 574 | -293 | 199 | 1,204 | -1,005 | 542 | 559 | -17 | 686 | 1,041 | -355 | -158 |
| 1977 1 | 192 | 1,032 | -840 | 179 | 865 | -686 | 472 | 507 | -35 | 670 | 1,092 | -422 | -122 |
| 2 | 542 | 894 | -352 | 249 | 1,007 | -758 | 618 | 666 | -48 | 699 | 1,201 | -502 | -152 |
| 3 | 979 | 1,102 | -123 | 207 | 941 | -734 | 565 | 613 | -48 | 693 | 1,128 | -435 | -96 |
| 4 | 293 | 633 | -340 | 216 | 1,451 | -1,235 | 625 | 620 | 5 | 718 | 1,149 | -431 | -163 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 515 | 790 | -275 | 210 | 857 | -647 | 512 | 535 | -23 | 670 | 1,020 | -350 | -128 |
| 4 | 468 | 772 | -304 | 198 | 965 | -767 | 516 | 544 | -28 | 680 | 1,051 | -371 | -117 |
| 1977 1 | 486 | 917 | -431 | 203 | 958 | -755 | 527 | 566 | -39 | 681 | 1,101 | -420 | -152 |
| 2 | 529 | 911 | -382 | 210 | 1,057 | -847 | 577 | 609 | -32 | 694 | 1,165 | -471 | -131 |
| 3 | 496 | 968 | -472 | 219 | 1,072 | -853 | 578 | 623 | -45 | 698 | 1,144 | -446 | -134 |
| 4 | 495 | 865 | -370 | 219 | 1,177 | -958 | 598 | 608 | -10 | 707 | 1,160 | -453 | -116 |

## —Balance of international payments

### able 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

| ear r uarter | Transfers Receipts | Transfers Payments | Transfers Balance | Inheritances and migrants' funds Receipts | Inheritances and migrants' funds Payments | Inheritances and migrants' funds Balance | Personal and institutional remittances Receipts | Personal and institutional remittances Payments | Personal and institutional remittances Balance | Withholding tax[3] | Official contributions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 50517 | 50546 | 50557 | 50515 | 50540 | 50723 | 50518 | 50547 | 50724 | 50716 | 50725 |
| D | 60712 | 60716 | 60720 | 60515 | 60540 | 60558 | 60713 | 60717 | 60721 | 60726 | 60709 |
| 976 | 1,489 | 967 | 522 | 727 | 181 | 546 | 258 | 331 | -73 | 504 | -455 |
| 977 | 1,449 | 1,077 | 372 | 635 | 190 | 445 | 281 | 350 | -69 | 533 | -537 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 3 | 347 | 237 | 110 | 194 | 51 | 143 | 64 | 83 | -19 | 89 | -103 |
| 4 | 403 | 233 | 170 | 178 | 46 | 132 | 67 | 84 | -17 | 158 | -103 |
| 977 1 | 318 | 269 | 49 | 128 | 43 | 85 | 68 | 87 | -19 | 122 | -139 |
| 2 | 395 | 303 | 92 | 173 | 46 | 127 | 70 | 87 | -17 | 152 | -170 |
| 3 | 352 | 241 | 111 | 185 | 53 | 132 | 71 | 88 | -17 | 96 | -100 |
| 4 | 384 | 264 | 120 | 149 | 48 | 101 | 72 | 88 | -16 | 163 | -128 |
| djusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 3 | 351 | 239 | 112 | 159 | 45 | 114 | 64 | 83 | -19 | 128 | -111 |
| 4 | 371 | 252 | 119 | 187 | 46 | 141 | 67 | 84 | -17 | 117 | -122 |
| 977 1 | 383 | 265 | 118 | 163 | 47 | 116 | 68 | 87 | -19 | 152 | -131 |
| 2 | 364 | 275 | 89 | 163 | 47 | 116 | 70 | 87 | -17 | 131 | -141 |
| 3 | 358 | 254 | 104 | 153 | 48 | 105 | 71 | 88 | -17 | 134 | -118 |
| 4 | 344 | 283 | 61 | 156 | 48 | 108 | 72 | 88 | -16 | 116 | -147 |

---

As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2]Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments
Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

### able 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

| ear r uarter | United States Total receipts | United States Total payments | United States Current account balance | United States Merchandise trade balance | United States Non-merchandise balance[2] | United Kingdom Total receipts | United Kingdom Total payments | United Kingdom Current account balance | United Kingdom Merchandise trade balance | United Kingdom Non-merchandise balance[2] | All other countries Total receipts | All other countries Total payments | All other countries Current account balance | All other countries Merchandise trade balance | All other countries Non-merchandise balance[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3907 | 3908 | 3909 | 3910 | 3911 | 3912 | 3913 | 3914 | 3915 | 3916 | 3917 | 3918 | 3919 | 3920 | 3921 |
| 976 | 29,777 | 33,901 | -4,124 | 393 | -4,517 | 2,932 | 2,320 | 612 | 716 | -104 | 13,661 | 14,336 | -675 | -20 | -655 |
| 977 | 35,513 | 39,371 | -3,858 | 1,706 | -5,564 | 3,141 | 2,757 | 384 | 627 | -243 | 14,744 | 15,508 | -764 | 574 | -1,338 |
| 976 3 | 7,537 | 7,839 | -302 | 426 | -728 | 765 | 597 | 168 | 215 | -47 | 3,586 | 3,556 | 30 | 73 | -43 |
| 4 | 7,624 | 8,931 | -1,307 | 130 | -1,437 | 756 | 623 | 133 | 168 | -35 | 3,583 | 3,509 | 74 | 260 | -186 |
| 977 1 | 8,032 | 9,309 | -1,277 | 278 | -1,555 | 706 | 576 | 130 | 160 | -30 | 3,270 | 3,706 | -436 | 35 | -471 |
| 2 | 9,163 | 10,662 | -1,499 | -114 | -1,385 | 800 | 702 | 98 | 165 | -67 | 3,990 | 3,946 | 44 | 312 | -268 |
| 3 | 8,720 | 9,131 | -411 | 575 | -986 | 807 | 754 | 53 | 156 | -103 | 3,793 | 3,999 | -206 | 30 | -236 |
| 4 | 9,598 | 10,269 | -671 | 967 | -1,638 | 828 | 725 | 103 | 146 | -43 | 3,691 | 3,857 | -166 | 197 | -363 |

---

Excludes withholding tax. [2]Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

## 3–Balance of international payments

### Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Direct investment |  | Canadian stocks |  |  |  | Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds |  |  |  |  | New issues of Canadian bonds |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | In Canada | Abroad | Trade in outstanding | New issues | Retirements | Total | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total |
| D | 50560 | 50564 | 50576 | 50586 | 50587 | 50585 | 65001 | 65002 | 65003 | 65004 | 65000 | 65006 | 65007 | 65008 | 65009 | 65005 |
| 1976 | -295 | -555 | -79 | 87 | -48 | -40 | 404 | 66 | -18 | 117 | 569 | 92 | 4,691 | 826 | 3,394 | 9,003 |
| 1977 | 410 | -790 | -91 | 26 | -33 | -98 | 225 | 31 | -13 | 56 | 299 | 190 | 2,938 | 370 | 2,254 | 5,752 |
| 1976 3 | -263 | -125 | -51 | 66 | 36 | -21 | 102 | 17 | -1 | 22 | 140 | 11 | 1,240 | 190 | 710 | 2,151 |
| 4 | -69 | -170 | -50 | 7 | -8 | -51 | 29 | -15 | -12 | 15 | 17 | 29 | 885 | 148 | 884 | 1,946 |
| 1977 1 | 145 | -165 | -18 | 2 | -19 | -35 | 5 | -22 | -3 | 2 | -18 | 18 | 626 | 115 | 588 | 1,347 |
| 2 | 200 | -130 | 29 | 2 | -7 | 24 | 69 | 31 | -5 | 22 | 117 | 28 | 753 | 64 | 567 | 1,412 |
| 3 | 5 | -255 | -29 | 13 | - | -16 | 49 | 27 | -2 | 19 | 93 | 96 | 1,183 | 90 | 526 | 1,895 |
| 4 | 60 | -240 | -73 | 9 | -7 | -71 | 102 | -5 | -3 | 13 | 107 | 48 | 376 | 101 | 573 | 1,098 |

| Year or quarter | Retirements of Canadian bonds |  |  |  |  | Total Canadian bonds | Foreign securities |  |  | Government of Canada loans and subscriptions |  | Export credits | Other long-term | Total long-term capital |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total |  | Trade in outstanding | New issues | Retirements | Advances | Repayments |  |  |  |
| D | 65011 | 65012 | 65013 | 65014 | 65010 | 50651 | 50600 | 50608 | 50616 | 50624 & 50626 | 50629 | 50632 | 50650 | 50687 |
| 1976 | -147 | -321 | -109 | -303 | -880 | 8,692 | 62 | -37 | 60 | -410 | 18 | -263 | 642 | 7,874 |
| 1977 | -109 | -310 | -99 | -335 | -853 | 5,198 | 175 | -22 | 80 | -556 | 34 | -532 | 447 | 4,346 |
| 1976 3 | -10 | -74 | -35 | -65 | -184 | 2,107 | -6 | -5 | 3 | -91 | - | -142 | 334 | 1,791 |
| 4 | -73 | -68 | -18 | -73 | -232 | 1,731 | -51 | -20 | 16 | -126 | 9 | -72 | 117 | 1,314 |
| 1977 1 | -1 | -90 | -20 | -115 | -226 | 1,103 | 18 | -5 | 4 | -187 | - | -111 | 160 | 927 |
| 2 | -49 | -96 | -28 | -112 | -285 | 1,244 | 78 | -5 | 3 | -45 | 1 | -162 | 56 | 1,264 |
| 3 | -59 | -64 | -10 | -42 | -175 | 1,813 | 44 | -4 | 8 | -79 | - | 29 | 169 | 1,714 |
| 4 | - | -60 | -41 | -66 | -167 | 1,038 | 35 | -8 | 65 | -245 | 33 | -288 | 62 | 441 |

| Year or quarter | Resident holdings of foreign currency |  | Non-resident holdings of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Official monetary movements in the form of |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents | Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad | Canadian $ deposits | Government demand liabilities | Treasury bills | Finance company paper | Other finance company obligations | Commercial paper | Other paper | All other transactions[3] | Total short-term capital | Net capital movement | Allocation of special drawing rights | Official international reserves | Official monetary liabilities |
| D | 50659 | 50660 | 50652 | 50654 | 50656 | 50668 | 50676 | 50667 | 50669 | 50686 | 50688 | 50689 | 50710 | 50713 | 50714 |
| 1976 | -942 | -230 | 152 | 7 | 698 | 20 | 45 | 286 | 188 | -3,389 | -3,165 | 4,709 | - | 522 | - |
| 1977 | 1,384 | -497 | 225 | 172 | 242 | 37 | -59 | -109 | 252 | -3,176 | -1,529 | 2,817 | - | -1,421 | - |
| 1976 3 | -1,265 | -38 | -348 | 2 | 365 | -13 | 29 | 117 | -122 | -587 | -1,860 | -69 | - | -173 | - |
| 4 | 717 | -126 | 321 | 58 | 52 | 162 | 137 | 12 | 191 | -1,718 | -194 | 1,120 | - | 20 | - |
| 1977 1 | -173 | -183 | -73 | 72 | 146 | 9 | 31 | 87 | -47 | 21 | -110 | 817 | - | -766 | - |
| 2 | 1,201 | -152 | 393 | -29 | -27 | 18 | -5 | -181 | 21 | -1,158 | 81 | 1,345 | - | -12 | - |
| 3 | -367 | -25 | -167 | -17 | 88 | -102 | -126 | 82 | 107 | -975 | -1,502 | 212 | - | -352 | - |
| 4 | 723 | -137 | 72 | 146 | 35 | 112 | 41 | -97 | 171 | -1,064 | 2 | 443 | - | -291 | - |

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions

**Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

# Section 4 · Labour

1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
    4.1 Employed
    4.2 Unemployed
    4.3 Participation Rates
    4.4 Unemployment Rates
5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
    5.1 Labour Force
    5.2 Employed
    5.3 Unemployed
    5.4 Participation Rates
    5.5 Unemployment Rates
6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
7. Help Wanted Index
8. Job Vacancies
    8.1 Job Vacancies
    8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
    8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
    8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
16. Average Hourly Earnings
17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Year and month | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Canad |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5226 | 5227 | 5228 | 5229 | 5230 | 5231 | 5232 | 5233 | 5234 | 5235 | 52 |
| D | 5237 | 5238 | 5239 | 5240 | 5241 | 5242 | 5243 | 5244 | 5245 | 5246 | 52 |
| 1975 | 1,325 | 243 | 2,283 | 1,883 | 21,787 | 35,916 | 3,642 | 2,515 | 6,884 | 10,200 | 86,97 |
| 1976 | 1,510 | 279 | 2,583 | 2,086 | 24,877 | 40,908 | 4,076 | 2,966 | 8,228 | 11,819 | 99,66 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 111.9 | 20.1 | 198.3 | 157.8 | 1,901.1 | 3,174.3 | 313.6 | 222.9 | 622.9 | 918.9 | 7,666 |
| M | 115.1 | 20.4 | 201.6 | 162.7 | 1,912.5 | 3,236.9 | 320.7 | 226.8 | 632.4 | 949.5 | 7,805 |
| A | 115.9 | 20.8 | 205.6 | 164.2 | 1,931.5 | 3,304.3 | 326.3 | 233.4 | 642.8 | 961.0 | 7,933 |
| M | 122.4 | 23.0 | 214.9 | 171.6 | 2,244.4 | 3,376.6 | 336.4 | 248.9 | 674.3 | 983.9 | 8,425 |
| J | 132.1 | 24.0 | 222.6 | 181.5 | 2,276.3 | 3,479.8 | 347.3 | 254.8 | 693.7 | 1,009.7 | 8,651. |
| J | 137.3 | 27.0 | 227.7 | 184.2 | 2,005.7 | 3,479.4 | 356.6 | 247.3 | 709.7 | 967.7 | 8,372. |
| A | 135.3 | 26.1 | 221.0 | 182.5 | 1,974.7 | 3,476.1 | 352.4 | 255.3 | 711.4 | 983.2 | 8,345 |
| S | 139.0 | 25.7 | 224.7 | 185.9 | 2,051.3 | 3,543.7 | 359.5 | 268.9 | 732.3 | 1,011.7 | 8,572 |
| O | 131.6 | 24.3 | 222.4 | 179.3 | 2,258.8 | 3,579.1 | 355.3 | 264.1 | 727.3 | 1,038.4 | 8,810 |
| N | 129.5 | 24.0 | 224.2 | 179.3 | 2,132.8 | 3,557.5 | 349.6 | 262.1 | 731.4 | 1,049.8 | 8,669 |
| D | 128.3 | 23.1 | 222.2 | 179.3 | 2,334.9 | 3,564.1 | 348.0 | 262.4 | 733.6 | 1,038.6 | 8,862 |
| 1977 J | 121.5 | 22.2 | 214.2 | 173.0 | 2,121.5 | 3,457.2 | 338.9 | 250.3 | 724.6 | 1,028.2 | 8,480 |
| F | 121.8 | 22.3 | 216.0 | 171.5 | 2,135.7 | 3,506.7 | 339.6 | 252.4 | 737.9 | 1,027.7 | 8,561 |
| M | 127.5 | 22.3 | 219.2 | 178.2 | 2,173.2 | 3,571.0 | 345.3 | 259.2 | 744.1 | 1,066.2 | 8,736 |
| A | 130.0 | 23.0 | 222.5 | 174.5 | 2,174.8 | 3,610.4 | 346.5 | 263.4 | 755.4 | 1,065.6 | 8,795 |
| M | 133.2 | 25.5 | 229.3 | 181.0 | 2,245.0 | 3,709.3 | 359.6 | 272.9 | 770.7 | 1,080.1 | 9,038 |
| J | 142.4 | 27.0 | 238.9 | 192.8 | 2,311.2 | 3,852.8 | 375.1 | 292.9 | 805.0 | 1,116.3 | 9,390 |
| J | 143.2 | 28.3 | 243.9 | 196.5 | 2,219.2 | 3,792.5 | 373.5 | 278.2 | 816.2 | 1,117.9 | 9,243 |
| A | 141.6 | 28.5 | 242.8 | 196.0 | 2,237.6 | 3,816.5 | 370.1 | 279.6 | 814.4 | 1,087.4 | 9,249 |
| S | 139.1 | 27.7 | 244.9 | 195.0 | 2,346.9 | 3,885.9 | 376.8 | 290.4 | 824.9 | 1,149.0 | 9,517 |
| O | 140.2 | 26.6 | 245.6 | 193.2 | 2,359.6 | 3,905.4 | 376.9 | 286.3 | 826.8 | 1,149.9 | 9,543 |
| N | 137.3 | 26.5 | 244.1 | 189.7 | 2,333.7 | 3,876.5 | 368.5 | 282.6 | 813.8 | 1,128.5 | 9,431 |
| D | 132.5 | 25.3 | 245.0 | 188.1 | 2,323.1 | 3,865.3 | 365.5 | 274.5 | 814.1 | 1,112.5 | 9,376 |
| 1978 J | 130.5 | 24.5 | 232.0 | 183.4 | 2,283.8 | 3,763.2 | 354.4 | 267.8 | 790.2 | 1,100.4 | 9,159 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 119.3 | 22.4 | 207.7 | 167.6 | 1,944.0 | 3,260.1 | 324.7 | 233.8 | 642.5 | 946.2 | 7,894 |
| M | 122.4 | 22.6 | 209.4 | 171.8 | 1,957.6 | 3,315.5 | 328.2 | 236.6 | 647.5 | 957.5 | 7,996 |
| A | 123.6 | 22.6 | 211.5 | 172.6 | 1,964.2 | 3,357.1 | 331.4 | 240.9 | 658.2 | 965.2 | 8,075 |
| M | 124.6 | 22.9 | 213.9 | 172.4 | 2,213.3 | 3,345.9 | 335.3 | 247.1 | 674.2 | 968.1 | 8,345 |
| J | 125.8 | 22.3 | 214.8 | 172.4 | 2,211.0 | 3,402.3 | 338.6 | 245.4 | 676.4 | 972.9 | 8,410 |
| J | 129.1 | 24.5 | 219.3 | 174.3 | 2,032.4 | 3,459.8 | 348.3 | 237.9 | 690.6 | 961.0 | 8,306 |
| A | 128.1 | 23.8 | 213.6 | 172.6 | 2,005.7 | 3,477.1 | 345.6 | 248.5 | 698.7 | 986.6 | 8,328 |
| S | 132.4 | 23.8 | 218.3 | 177.7 | 1,996.6 | 3,468.6 | 351.4 | 261.0 | 714.0 | 981.6 | 8,354 |
| O | 126.7 | 23.2 | 220.5 | 175.1 | 2,200.0 | 3,495.0 | 348.6 | 255.8 | 711.8 | 1,017.9 | 8,604 |
| N | 127.4 | 24.2 | 224.3 | 178.9 | 2,105.9 | 3,519.0 | 348.5 | 260.2 | 725.1 | 1,045.5 | 8,588 |
| D | 132.0 | 24.2 | 223.8 | 185.4 | 2,359.4 | 3,596.7 | 355.3 | 267.7 | 748.7 | 1,072.6 | 8,994 |
| 1977 J | 128.2 | 24.1 | 222.3 | 181.1 | 2,158.3 | 3,532.1 | 349.4 | 262.4 | 747.4 | 1,071.4 | 8,689 |
| F | 129.7 | 24.8 | 226.4 | 182.1 | 2,185.4 | 3,591.0 | 351.8 | 264.7 | 762.4 | 1,058.4 | 8,794 |
| M | 135.5 | 24.8 | 227.9 | 188.0 | 2,224.3 | 3,649.9 | 353.5 | 270.6 | 764.5 | 1,075.6 | 8,941 |
| A | 138.4 | 25.0 | 229.2 | 183.3 | 2,212.1 | 3,655.2 | 351.9 | 271.6 | 773.1 | 1,069.6 | 8,935 |
| M | 135.6 | 25.4 | 228.1 | 181.7 | 2,210.7 | 3,668.0 | 358.5 | 272.8 | 770.7 | 1,062.6 | 8,947 |
| J | 135.8 | 25.1 | 230.5 | 183.0 | 2,242.0 | 3,763.0 | 365.9 | 282.8 | 785.1 | 1,076.3 | 9,103 |
| J | 134.5 | 25.6 | 234.8 | 185.7 | 2,248.8 | 3,757.6 | 365.0 | 267.3 | 794.0 | 1,110.1 | 9,209 |
| A | 134.1 | 26.0 | 234.8 | 185.8 | 2,272.0 | 3,832.5 | 362.2 | 271.8 | 799.7 | 1,091.7 | 9,278 |
| S | 132.4 | 25.6 | 238.0 | 186.2 | 2,286.5 | 3,818.6 | 368.2 | 281.7 | 804.4 | 1,115.9 | 9,285 |
| O | 135.0 | 25.6 | 243.4 | 188.8 | 2,294.6 | 3,827.1 | 369.6 | 277.2 | 809.7 | 1,127.0 | 9,308 |
| N | 134.9 | 26.7 | 244.2 | 189.4 | 2,303.3 | 3,847.4 | 367.2 | 280.1 | 806.5 | 1,122.4 | 9,345 |
| D | 136.2 | 26.5 | 246.7 | 194.7 | 2,343.6 | 3,907.0 | 373.1 | 279.9 | 830.5 | 1,148.3 | 9,526 |
| 1978 J | 137.8 | 26.6 | 240.7 | 191.9 | 2,323.6 | 3,844.3 | 365.3 | 280.8 | 815.0 | 1,147.1 | 9,381. |

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad

**Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

## able 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, ased on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

| ear nd onth | Agriculture[2] | Forestry | Mining | Manufacturing | Construction | Transportation, communication and utilities | Trade | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service | Public[1] admin and defence | Total wages and salaries | Supplementary labour income | Total labour income |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5249 | 5252 | 5253 | 5254 | 5255 | 5256 | 5257 | 5260 | 5261 | 5266 | 5248 | 5271 | 5247 |
| D | 5274 | 5277 | 5278 | 5279 | 5280 | 5281 | 5282 | 5285 | 5286 | 5291 | 5273 | 5296 | 5272 |
| 975 | 750.6 | 905.3 | 2,195.2 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 8,968.1 | 11,985.6 | 5,335.7 | 21,087.7 | 7,689.3 | 86,971.2 | 6,590.6 | 93,561.7 |
| 976 | 934.6 | 1,080.4 | 2,539.9 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 10,431.9 | 13,580.8 | 6,166.4 | 24,807.5 | 8,918.2 | 99,668.8 | 7,942.8 | 107,611.6 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 F | 44.0 | 67.4 | 203.9 | 1,782.5 | 624.3 | 787.4 | 1,058.6 | 484.4 | 1,933.3 | 681.0 | 7,666.9 | 612.2 | 8,279.1 |
| M | 54.6 | 66.0 | 203.4 | 1,838.3 | 629.0 | 808.3 | 1,082.8 | 502.1 | 1,939.1 | 681.8 | 7,805.3 | 621.6 | 8,426.9 |
| A | 59.7 | 62.5 | 199.0 | 1,862.0 | 657.2 | 826.1 | 1,114.5 | 506.5 | 1,943.3 | 703.0 | 7,933.8 | 631.8 | 8,565.6 |
| M | 78.0 | 80.9 | 205.5 | 1,901.1 | 720.3 | 840.8 | 1,123.3 | 508.2 | 2,239.8 | 727.1 | 8,425.0 | 673.9 | 9,098.9 |
| J | 91.3 | 100.8 | 208.5 | 1,947.5 | 788.2 | 875.6 | 1,148.9 | 521.5 | 2,201.4 | 767.8 | 8,651.7 | 691.7 | 9,343.3 |
| J | 110.5 | 107.9 | 215.0 | 1,925.1 | 759.8 | 930.3 | 1,131.9 | 524.8 | 1,879.4 | 787.8 | 8,372.4 | 667.2 | 9,039.6 |
| A | 119.8 | 112.0 | 214.2 | 1,935.0 | 766.6 | 897.0 | 1,122.1 | 519.3 | 1,884.2 | 775.6 | 8,345.7 | 665.3 | 9,011.0 |
| S | 114.2 | 116.2 | 215.9 | 1,944.6 | 713.5 | 938.2 | 1,133.8 | 525.4 | 2,100.6 | 770.0 | 8,572.4 | 681.7 | 9,254.2 |
| O | 88.7 | 109.6 | 219.7 | 1,933.8 | 779.1 | 896.1 | 1,166.6 | 530.1 | 2,309.8 | 776.8 | 8,810.3 | 700.9 | 9,511.2 |
| N | 69.7 | 103.0 | 224.6 | 1,953.2 | 768.1 | 899.7 | 1,194.1 | 529.9 | 2,161.8 | 765.1 | 8,669.3 | 690.8 | 9,360.1 |
| D | 60.9 | 91.5 | 229.0 | 1,958.5 | 673.9 | 948.1 | 1,243.1 | 538.4 | 2,299.5 | 819.4 | 8,862.3 | 702.9 | 9,565.2 |
| 977 J | 50.6 | 83.7 | 229.1 | 1,934.4 | 613.9 | 894.3 | 1,159.7 | 548.8 | 2,201.8 | 764.0 | 8,480.4 | 691.2 | 9,171.6 |
| F | 51.0 | 86.7 | 227.6 | 1,957.2 | 625.5 | 906.0 | 1,156.4 | 559.1 | 2,210.3 | 781.5 | 8,561.2 | 697.7 | 9,258.9 |
| M | 61.6 | 78.7 | 235.3 | 1,989.2 | 656.5 | 938.8 | 1,161.0 | 574.4 | 2,233.7 | 807.4 | 8,736.5 | 712.0 | 9,448.4 |
| A | 70.4 | 71.5 | 229.7 | 2,000.6 | 700.6 | 935.1 | 1,179.4 | 568.5 | 2,231.9 | 808.0 | 8,795.8 | 720.5 | 9,516.3 |
| M | 85.9 | 91.2 | 237.8 | 2,044.0 | 782.1 | 950.0 | 1,197.4 | 577.4 | 2,246.0 | 827.2 | 9,038.8 | 740.9 | 9,779.7 |
| J | 107.1 | 111.2 | 248.3 | 2,111.6 | 842.0 | 979.8 | 1,221.3 | 592.1 | 2,303.5 | 873.4 | 9,390.3 | 769.5 | 10,159.8 |
| J | 130.8 | 112.6 | 252.6 | 2,088.0 | 859.5 | 997.4 | 1,192.1 | 590.4 | 2,128.5 | 891.5 | 9,243.5 | 757.0 | 10,000.5 |
| A | 145.9 | 103.9 | 250.1 | 2,112.8 | 883.0 | 989.9 | 1,193.6 | 586.8 | 2,114.1 | 869.4 | 9,249.5 | 757.7 | 10,007.2 |
| S | 129.9 | 120.5 | 241.2 | 2,129.4 | 885.8 | 992.5 | 1,203.6 | 595.6 | 2,350.6 | 868.0 | 9,517.1 | 779.9 | 10,297.1 |
| O | 106.4 | 119.9 | 245.5 | 2,135.7 | 884.9 | 988.4 | 1,230.9 | 598.2 | 2,388.6 | 845.1 | 9,543.7 | 782.2 | 10,325.8 |
| N | 84.9 | 110.7 | 246.2 | 2,123.0 | 797.7 | 980.8 | 1,236.9 | 604.3 | 2,394.1 | 853.3 | 9,431.9 | 773.1 | 10,205.0 |
| D | 78.2 | 103.6 | 244.6 | 2,097.4 | 701.4 | 977.3 | 1,288.6 | 608.8 | 2,401.8 | 875.3 | 9,376.9 | 768.6 | 10,145.5 |
| 978 J | 60.3 | 93.2 | 242.2 | 2,083.3 | 611.2 | 971.7 | 1,218.4 | 614.0 | 2,402.7 | 862.7 | 9,159.6 | 750.9 | 9,910.5 |
| djusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .C.D. | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 976 F | 71.5 | 74.2 | 204.6 | 1,826.4 | 733.1 | 807.1 | 1,091.3 | 486.2 | 1,904.1 | 693.3 | 7,894.6 | 609.8 | 8,503.0 |
| M | 74.8 | 77.9 | 202.7 | 1,868.7 | 726.9 | 830.5 | 1,106.5 | 496.0 | 1,915.7 | 696.3 | 7,995.0 | 622.0 | 8,618.2 |
| A | 74.5 | 82.9 | 205.5 | 1,884.2 | 716.7 | 837.2 | 1,124.9 | 503.0 | 1,921.3 | 717.4 | 8,067.3 | 634.4 | 8,703.3 |
| M | 78.4 | 87.0 | 206.2 | 1,892.7 | 713.4 | 831.1 | 1,117.5 | 501.4 | 2,200.8 | 722.4 | 8,351.0 | 658.8 | 9,010.9 |
| J | 76.1 | 91.4 | 204.8 | 1,907.8 | 727.1 | 851.8 | 1,124.2 | 511.1 | 2,156.4 | 745.2 | 8,412.3 | 670.8 | 9,070.5 |
| J | 77.4 | 96.5 | 213.0 | 1,921.8 | 686.2 | 900.3 | 1,129.2 | 514.5 | 2,026.9 | 752.6 | 8,299.1 | 669.8 | 8,963.9 |
| A | 76.3 | 96.9 | 212.5 | 1,911.1 | 676.9 | 875.8 | 1,136.8 | 521.9 | 2,084.9 | 758.3 | 8,326.2 | 676.6 | 9,001.5 |
| S | 83.8 | 100.2 | 217.6 | 1,904.1 | 612.1 | 929.7 | 1,138.9 | 532.1 | 2,077.4 | 769.4 | 8,358.9 | 677.0 | 9,034.3 |
| O | 83.2 | 95.8 | 219.6 | 1,892.1 | 678.4 | 896.2 | 1,152.8 | 537.1 | 2,258.1 | 788.7 | 8,596.6 | 705.1 | 9,299.4 |
| N | 82.2 | 97.1 | 222.3 | 1,942.2 | 732.6 | 907.2 | 1,170.0 | 539.5 | 2,121.1 | 775.1 | 8,581.5 | 714.1 | 9,290.1 |
| D | 81.4 | 102.7 | 229.1 | 1,990.8 | 784.4 | 962.9 | 1,204.6 | 547.1 | 2,279.7 | 827.6 | 9,013.1 | 742.4 | 9,744.4 |
| 977 J | 81.2 | 92.6 | 230.1 | 1,977.0 | 727.1 | 911.7 | 1,182.4 | 552.9 | 2,158.1 | 775.8 | 8,689.0 | 709.4 | 9,398.4 |
| F | 82.2 | 94.4 | 228.5 | 2,004.8 | 736.0 | 928.9 | 1,192.9 | 561.2 | 2,170.1 | 795.5 | 8,794.3 | 717.7 | 9,512.0 |
| M | 85.8 | 91.8 | 234.7 | 2,023.6 | 760.5 | 965.3 | 1,187.5 | 567.7 | 2,200.5 | 824.3 | 8,941.7 | 729.1 | 9,670.8 |
| A | 88.5 | 93.9 | 237.1 | 2,026.1 | 764.6 | 947.0 | 1,190.7 | 564.0 | 2,199.2 | 823.9 | 8,935.1 | 732.7 | 9,667.8 |
| M | 87.2 | 97.8 | 238.6 | 2,034.8 | 775.0 | 937.2 | 1,191.3 | 568.9 | 2,195.9 | 820.2 | 8,947.0 | 733.1 | 9,680.2 |
| J | 90.0 | 101.7 | 244.0 | 2,068.2 | 779.2 | 952.7 | 1,195.0 | 580.6 | 2,248.1 | 844.2 | 9,103.8 | 747.6 | 9,851.4 |
| J | 92.2 | 101.2 | 250.1 | 2,084.0 | 781.5 | 964.1 | 1,190.2 | 578.4 | 2,317.5 | 850.6 | 9,209.9 | 750.2 | 9,960.1 |
| A | 93.1 | 90.4 | 248.2 | 2,086.8 | 783.4 | 966.7 | 1,208.8 | 590.2 | 2,360.1 | 850.6 | 9,278.3 | 757.6 | 10,035.8 |
| S | 95.9 | 104.6 | 242.9 | 2,086.4 | 772.3 | 983.2 | 1,208.9 | 602.5 | 2,320.0 | 869.0 | 9,285.6 | 761.5 | 10,047.1 |
| O | 101.0 | 104.6 | 245.4 | 2,089.6 | 776.1 | 990.5 | 1,216.0 | 605.4 | 2,322.8 | 857.5 | 9,308.8 | 764.6 | 10,073.4 |
| N | 102.7 | 104.6 | 243.6 | 2,110.7 | 761.2 | 989.7 | 1,210.4 | 614.7 | 2,340.7 | 867.2 | 9,345.7 | 766.5 | 10,112.2 |
| D | 102.6 | 116.6 | 244.7 | 2,131.1 | 816.0 | 993.4 | 1,246.7 | 618.0 | 2,372.0 | 885.3 | 9,526.3 | 780.5 | 10,306.8 |
| 978 J | 97.3 | 103.0 | 243.2 | 2,129.4 | 722.9 | 990.3 | 1,242.3 | 618.8 | 2,358.4 | 875.9 | 9,381.6 | 770.6 | 10,152.3 |

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

**ource: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

| Annual Average and month | Population 15 years of age and over | Total labour force | Employed | Unemployed | Not in the labour force | Participation rate[1] | Unemployment rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767284 | 767285 | 767286 | 767287 | 769732 | 767288 | 767289 |
| D | – | 767606 | 767608 | 767609 | | 767610 | 767611 |
| 1976 | 16,873 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 6,565 | 61.1 | 7.1 |
| 1977 | 17,250 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 6,634 | 61.5 | 8.1 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 16,794 | 10,078 | 9,309 | 769 | 6,716 | 60.0 | 7.6 |
| M | 16,821 | 10,285 | 9,576 | 708 | 6,537 | 61.1 | 6.9 |
| J | 16,857 | 10,556 | 9,855 | 702 | 6,301 | 62.6 | 6.6 |
| J | 16,886 | 10,834 | 10,059 | 775 | 6,052 | 64.2 | 7.2 |
| A | 16,926 | 10,773 | 10,064 | 709 | 6,153 | 63.6 | 6.6 |
| S | 16,956 | 10,357 | 9,688 | 670 | 6,598 | 61.1 | 6.5 |
| O | 16,984 | 10,342 | 9,663 | 679 | 6,642 | 60.9 | 6.6 |
| N | 17,015 | 10,299 | 9,592 | 708 | 6,716 | 60.5 | 6.9 |
| D | 17,044 | 10,230 | 9,476 | 754 | 6,813 | 60.0 | 7.4 |
| 1977 J | 17,077 | 10,144 | 9,255 | 889 | 6,933 | 59.4 | 8.8 |
| F | 17,110 | 10,222 | 9,290 | 932 | 6,888 | 59.7 | 9.1 |
| M | 17,138 | 10,294 | 9,350 | 944 | 6,843 | 60.1 | 9.2 |
| A | 17,166 | 10,340 | 9,425 | 914 | 6,826 | 60.2 | 8.8 |
| M | 17,205 | 10,645 | 9,822 | 824 | 6,560 | 61.9 | 7.7 |
| J | 17,236 | 10,858 | 10,044 | 814 | 6,379 | 63.0 | 7.5 |
| J | 17,265 | 11,100 | 10,222 | 878 | 6,165 | 64.3 | 7.9 |
| A | 17,302 | 11,098 | 10,260 | 838 | 6,204 | 64.1 | 7.5 |
| S | 17,333 | 10,703 | 9,906 | 798 | 6,629 | 61.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 17,362 | 10,707 | 9,920 | 787 | 6,655 | 61.7 | 7.3 |
| N | 17,388 | 10,670 | 9,830 | 840 | 6,718 | 61.4 | 7.9 |
| D | 17,416 | 10,612 | 9,729 | 882 | 6,805 | 60.9 | 8.3 |
| 1978 J | 17,450 | 10,469 | 9,478 | 991 | 6,980 | 60.0 | 9.5 |
| F | 17,482 | 10,584 | 9,577 | 1,007 | 6,898 | 60.5 | 9.5 |
| M | 17,509 | 10,726 | 9,680 | 1,045 | 6,784 | 61.3 | 9.7 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | | 10,299 | 9,563 | 736 | | 61.3 | 7.1 |
| M | | 10,231 | 9,508 | 723 | | 60.8 | 7.1 |
| J | | 10,276 | 9,550 | 726 | | 61.0 | 7.1 |
| J | | 10,356 | 9,598 | 758 | | 61.3 | 7.3 |
| A | | 10,354 | 9,612 | 742 | | 61.2 | 7.2 |
| S | | 10,352 | 9,609 | 743 | | 61.1 | 7.2 |
| O | | 10,351 | 9,581 | 770 | | 60.9 | 7.4 |
| N | | 10,353 | 9,593 | 760 | | 60.8 | 7.3 |
| D | | 10,364 | 9,584 | 780 | | 60.8 | 7.5 |
| 1977 J | | 10,440 | 9,654 | 786 | | 61.1 | 7.5 |
| F | | 10,497 | 9,662 | 835 | | 61.4 | 8.0 |
| M | | 10,537 | 9,679 | 858 | | 61.5 | 8.1 |
| A | | 10,553 | 9,685 | 868 | | 61.5 | 8.2 |
| M | | 10,591 | 9,751 | 840 | | 61.6 | 7.9 |
| J | | 10,589 | 9,741 | 848 | | 61.4 | 8.0 |
| J | | 10,622 | 9,756 | 866 | | 61.5 | 8.2 |
| A | | 10,680 | 9,799 | 881 | | 61.7 | 8.2 |
| S | | 10,708 | 9,821 | 887 | | 61.8 | 8.3 |
| O | | 10,721 | 9,834 | 887 | | 61.7 | 8.3 |
| N | | 10,735 | 9,832 | 903 | | 61.7 | 8.4 |
| D | | 10,753 | 9,842 | 911 | | 61.7 | 8.5 |
| 1978 J | | 10,757 | 9,866 | 891 | | 61.6 | 8.3 |
| F | | 10,835 | 9,934 | 901 | | 62.0 | 8.3 |
| M | | 10,922 | 9,984 | 938 | | 62.4 | 8.6 |

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

**Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)**

## Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

### Table 4.1: Employed

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| □ | 767286 | 767418 | 767550 | 767296 | 767428 | 767560 | 767258 | 767386 | 767518 |
| D | 767608 | 767683 | 767750 | 767620 | 767695 | 767762 | 767584 | 767654 | 767728 |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 6,038 | 3,534 | 2,429 | 1,328 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,711 | 2,432 |
| 1977 | 9,754 | 6,113 | 3,642 | 2,449 | 1,342 | 1,108 | 7,305 | 4,771 | 2,534 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 9,309 | 5,854 | 3,455 | 2,296 | 1,232 | 1,064 | 7,013 | 4,622 | 2,391 |
| M | 9,576 | 6,052 | 3,524 | 2,433 | 1,331 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,721 | 2,422 |
| J | 9,855 | 6,250 | 3,604 | 2,623 | 1,464 | 1,158 | 7,232 | 4,786 | 2,446 |
| J | 10,059 | 6,389 | 3,669 | 2,835 | 1,590 | 1,245 | 7,224 | 4,800 | 2,424 |
| A | 10,064 | 6,393 | 3,671 | 2,815 | 1,575 | 1,240 | 7,249 | 4,818 | 2,431 |
| S | 9,688 | 6,147 | 3,541 | 2,382 | 1,324 | 1,058 | 7,305 | 4,822 | 2,483 |
| O | 9,663 | 6,095 | 3,567 | 2,365 | 1,305 | 1,060 | 7,298 | 4,791 | 2,507 |
| N | 9,592 | 6,043 | 3,549 | 2,348 | 1,288 | 1,060 | 7,244 | 4,755 | 2,489 |
| D | 9,476 | 5,941 | 3,535 | 2,326 | 1,252 | 1,074 | 7,150 | 4,690 | 2,461 |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 5,820 | 3,436 | 2,241 | 1,210 | 1,030 | 7,015 | 4,609 | 2,405 |
| F | 9,290 | 5,810 | 3,480 | 2,229 | 1,197 | 1,032 | 7,061 | 4,613 | 2,448 |
| M | 9,350 | 5,835 | 3,515 | 2,256 | 1,217 | 1,039 | 7,094 | 4,618 | 2,476 |
| A | 9,425 | 5,898 | 3,527 | 2,287 | 1,241 | 1,046 | 7,139 | 4,657 | 2,482 |
| M | 9,822 | 6,173 | 3,649 | 2,494 | 1,390 | 1,104 | 7,327 | 4,783 | 2,545 |
| J | 10,044 | 6,322 | 3,722 | 2,647 | 1,483 | 1,164 | 7,397 | 4,839 | 2,559 |
| J | 10,222 | 6,441 | 3,781 | 2,873 | 1,602 | 1,271 | 7,349 | 4,839 | 2,510 |
| A | 10,260 | 6,475 | 3,785 | 2,853 | 1,597 | 1,256 | 7,407 | 4,878 | 2,529 |
| S | 9,906 | 6,214 | 3,692 | 2,411 | 1,322 | 1,089 | 7,495 | 4,892 | 2,603 |
| O | 9,920 | 6,207 | 3,713 | 2,405 | 1,313 | 1,093 | 7,515 | 4,895 | 2,620 |
| N | 9,830 | 6,132 | 3,698 | 2,370 | 1,284 | 1,086 | 7,460 | 4,848 | 2,613 |
| D | 9,729 | 6,025 | 3,704 | 2,325 | 1,242 | 1,082 | 7,405 | 4,783 | 2,622 |
| 1978 J | 9,478 | 5,868 | 3,610 | 2,211 | 1,172 | 1,039 | 7,268 | 4,697 | 2,571 |
| F | 9,577 | 5,907 | 3,670 | 2,259 | 1,201 | 1,058 | 7,318 | 4,706 | 2,612 |
| M | 9,680 | 5,955 | 3,725 | 2,303 | 1,229 | 1,074 | 7,378 | 4,727 | 2,651 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 1976 A | 9,563 | 6,036 | 3,527 | 2,459 | 1,331 | 1,128 | 7,104 | 4,705 | 2,399 |
| M | 9,508 | 5,984 | 3,524 | 2,403 | 1,293 | 1,110 | 7,105 | 4,691 | 2,414 |
| J | 9,550 | 6,026 | 3,524 | 2,417 | 1,319 | 1,098 | 7,133 | 4,707 | 2,426 |
| J | 9,598 | 6,045 | 3,553 | 2,411 | 1,322 | 1,089 | 7,187 | 4,723 | 2,464 |
| A | 9,612 | 6,037 | 3,575 | 2,407 | 1,312 | 1,095 | 7,205 | 4,725 | 2,480 |
| S | 9,609 | 6,075 | 3,534 | 2,438 | 1,353 | 1,085 | 7,171 | 4,722 | 2,449 |
| O | 9,581 | 6,043 | 3,538 | 2,414 | 1,335 | 1,079 | 7,167 | 4,708 | 2,459 |
| N | 9,593 | 6,059 | 3,534 | 2,417 | 1,334 | 1,083 | 7,176 | 4,725 | 2,451 |
| D | 9,584 | 6,064 | 3,520 | 2,420 | 1,336 | 1,084 | 7,164 | 4,728 | 2,436 |
| 1977 J | 9,654 | 6,102 | 3,552 | 2,476 | 1,366 | 1,110 | 7,178 | 4,736 | 2,442 |
| F | 9,662 | 6,088 | 3,574 | 2,448 | 1,349 | 1,099 | 7,214 | 4,739 | 2,475 |
| M | 9,679 | 6,081 | 3,598 | 2,454 | 1,347 | 1,107 | 7,225 | 4,734 | 2,491 |
| A | 9,685 | 6,086 | 3,599 | 2,447 | 1,342 | 1,105 | 7,238 | 4,744 | 2,494 |
| M | 9,751 | 6,106 | 3,645 | 2,460 | 1,351 | 1,109 | 7,291 | 4,755 | 2,536 |
| J | 9,741 | 6,099 | 3,642 | 2,442 | 1,338 | 1,104 | 7,299 | 4,761 | 2,538 |
| J | 9,756 | 6,095 | 3,661 | 2,447 | 1,334 | 1,113 | 7,309 | 4,761 | 2,548 |
| A | 9,799 | 6,116 | 3,683 | 2,444 | 1,334 | 1,110 | 7,355 | 4,782 | 2,573 |
| S | 9,821 | 6,137 | 3,684 | 2,464 | 1,347 | 1,117 | 7,357 | 4,790 | 2,567 |
| O | 9,834 | 6,150 | 3,684 | 2,455 | 1,341 | 1,114 | 7,379 | 4,809 | 2,570 |
| N | 9,832 | 6,145 | 3,687 | 2,441 | 1,329 | 1,112 | 7,391 | 4,816 | 2,575 |
| D | 9,842 | 6,146 | 3,696 | 2,422 | 1,325 | 1,097 | 7,420 | 4,821 | 2,599 |
| 1978 J | 9,866 | 6,144 | 3,722 | 2,433 | 1,321 | 1,112 | 7,433 | 4,823 | 2,610 |
| F | 9,934 | 6,176 | 3,758 | 2,466 | 1,345 | 1,121 | 7,468 | 4,831 | 2,637 |
| M | 9,984 | 6,191 | 3,793 | 2,485 | 1,352 | 1,133 | 7,499 | 4,839 | 2,660 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

## Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2 Unemployed

| Annual average and month | Total |  |  | 15-24 years |  |  | 25 years and over |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767287 | 767419 | 767551 | 767297 | 767429 | 767561 | 767259 | 767387 | 767519 |
| D | 767609 | 767684 | 767751 | 767621 | 767696 | 767565 | 767585 | 767655 | 767729 |
| 1976 | 736 | 411 | 325 | 355 | 204 | 152 | 381 | 208 | 173 |
| 1977 | 862 | 481 | 380 | 414 | 236 | 178 | 447 | 246 | 202 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 A | 769 | 458 | 311 | 338 | 205 | 133 | 431 | 253 | 178 |
| M | 708 | 396 | 313 | 348 | 199 | 149 | 360 | 197 | 163 |
| J | 702 | 381 | 321 | 378 | 211 | 168 | 323 | 170 | 153 |
| J | 775 | 418 | 357 | 436 | 249 | 187 | 339 | 169 | 170 |
| A | 709 | 350 | 359 | 347 | 187 | 160 | 362 | 163 | 199 |
| S | 670 | 317 | 353 | 313 | 157 | 156 | 357 | 160 | 196 |
| O | 679 | 361 | 319 | 319 | 174 | 145 | 360 | 187 | 173 |
| N | 708 | 384 | 324 | 338 | 185 | 153 | 369 | 199 | 170 |
| D | 754 | 442 | 312 | 359 | 209 | 149 | 395 | 232 | 163 |
| 1977 J | 889 | 524 | 365 | 403 | 244 | 159 | 486 | 280 | 206 |
| F | 932 | 553 | 379 | 429 | 250 | 179 | 503 | 303 | 200 |
| M | 944 | 567 | 377 | 419 | 243 | 176 | 526 | 324 | 202 |
| A | 914 | 544 | 370 | 406 | 234 | 172 | 509 | 310 | 199 |
| M | 824 | 469 | 354 | 403 | 227 | 177 | 420 | 243 | 178 |
| J | 814 | 445 | 369 | 425 | 236 | 189 | 389 | 210 | 179 |
| J | 878 | 479 | 399 | 494 | 276 | 218 | 384 | 203 | 181 |
| A | 838 | 424 | 414 | 418 | 228 | 190 | 420 | 196 | 224 |
| S | 798 | 406 | 392 | 387 | 211 | 176 | 411 | 195 | 216 |
| O | 787 | 400 | 387 | 383 | 207 | 176 | 404 | 193 | 211 |
| N | 840 | 450 | 390 | 399 | 227 | 172 | 441 | 223 | 218 |
| D | 882 | 515 | 367 | 407 | 247 | 159 | 476 | 268 | 208 |
| 1978 J | 991 | 586 | 405 | 444 | 273 | 171 | 546 | 313 | 234 |
| F | 1,007 | 595 | 412 | 449 | 271 | 178 | 558 | 324 | 234 |
| M | 1,045 | 615 | 430 | 454 | 269 | 185 | 591 | 346 | 245 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 3 |
| 1976 A | 736 | 419 | 317 | 347 | 207 | 140 | 389 | 212 | 177 |
| M | 723 | 402 | 321 | 347 | 202 | 145 | 376 | 200 | 176 |
| J | 726 | 404 | 322 | 350 | 199 | 151 | 376 | 205 | 171 |
| J | 758 | 419 | 339 | 364 | 207 | 157 | 394 | 212 | 182 |
| A | 742 | 405 | 337 | 350 | 195 | 155 | 392 | 210 | 182 |
| S | 743 | 390 | 353 | 337 | 177 | 160 | 406 | 213 | 193 |
| O | 770 | 443 | 327 | 356 | 206 | 150 | 414 | 237 | 177 |
| N | 760 | 427 | 333 | 372 | 210 | 162 | 388 | 217 | 171 |
| D | 780 | 436 | 344 | 384 | 216 | 168 | 396 | 220 | 176 |
| 1977 J | 786 | 439 | 347 | 382 | 219 | 163 | 404 | 220 | 184 |
| F | 835 | 464 | 371 | 411 | 229 | 182 | 424 | 235 | 189 |
| M | 858 | 481 | 377 | 415 | 235 | 180 | 443 | 246 | 197 |
| A | 868 | 491 | 377 | 413 | 233 | 180 | 455 | 258 | 197 |
| M | 840 | 476 | 364 | 403 | 230 | 173 | 437 | 246 | 191 |
| J | 848 | 477 | 371 | 399 | 226 | 173 | 449 | 251 | 198 |
| J | 866 | 485 | 381 | 420 | 232 | 188 | 446 | 253 | 193 |
| A | 881 | 491 | 390 | 425 | 240 | 185 | 456 | 251 | 205 |
| S | 887 | 496 | 391 | 419 | 239 | 180 | 468 | 257 | 211 |
| O | 887 | 490 | 397 | 427 | 245 | 182 | 460 | 245 | 215 |
| N | 903 | 502 | 401 | 438 | 257 | 181 | 465 | 245 | 220 |
| D | 911 | 512 | 399 | 434 | 256 | 178 | 477 | 256 | 221 |
| 1978 J | 891 | 499 | 392 | 426 | 247 | 179 | 465 | 252 | 213 |
| F | 901 | 500 | 401 | 427 | 247 | 180 | 474 | 253 | 221 |
| M | 938 | 517 | 421 | 442 | 256 | 186 | 496 | 261 | 235 |

See footnotes, Table 3

## able 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

### Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

| nnual verage nd onth | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767288 | 767420 | 767552 | 767298 | 767430 | 767562 | 767261 | 767389 | 767521 |
| D | 767610 | 767685 | 767752 | 767622 | 767697 | 767763 | 767586 | 767656 | 767730 |
| 976 | 61.1 | 77.7 | 45.0 | 62.6 | 68.2 | 56.9 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.9 |
| 977 | 61.5 | 77.7 | 45.9 | 63.3 | 69.1 | 57.5 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 A | 60.0 | 76.4 | 44.2 | 59.5 | 64.3 | 54.5 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.6 |
| M | 61.1 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 62.7 | 68.3 | 56.9 | 60.6 | 81.4 | 40.7 |
| J | 62.6 | 79.9 | 45.8 | 67.5 | 74.7 | 60.2 | 60.9 | 81.9 | 40.9 |
| J | 64.2 | 81.9 | 46.9 | 73.5 | 81.9 | 65.0 | 60.8 | 82.0 | 40.7 |
| A | 63.6 | 81.0 | 46.9 | 70.9 | 78.3 | 63.4 | 61.1 | 82.0 | 41.2 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.2 | 60.3 | 65.7 | 54.9 | 61.3 | 81.8 | 41.9 |
| O | 60.9 | 77.3 | 45.0 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 54.4 | 61.2 | 81.6 | 41.9 |
| N | 60.5 | 76.8 | 44.8 | 60.0 | 65.2 | 54.7 | 60.7 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| D | 60.0 | 76.1 | 44.4 | 59.9 | 64.6 | 55.1 | 60.1 | 80.4 | 40.7 |
| 977 J | 59.4 | 75.5 | 43.8 | 58.9 | 64.2 | 53.5 | 59.6 | 79.7 | 40.5 |
| F | 59.7 | 75.6 | 44.4 | 59.1 | 63.7 | 54.4 | 60.0 | 80.0 | 40.9 |
| M | 60.1 | 76.0 | 44.7 | 59.4 | 64.2 | 54.5 | 60.3 | 80.3 | 41.3 |
| A | 60.2 | 76.3 | 44.7 | 59.7 | 64.8 | 54.6 | 60.4 | 80.5 | 41.3 |
| M | 61.9 | 78.5 | 45.8 | 64.2 | 70.9 | 57.3 | 61.0 | 81.3 | 41.8 |
| J | 63.0 | 79.8 | 46.7 | 68.0 | 75.3 | 60.5 | 61.2 | 81.5 | 42.0 |
| J | 64.3 | 81.5 | 47.6 | 74.4 | 82.2 | 66.5 | 60.7 | 81.3 | 41.2 |
| A | 64.1 | 81.1 | 47.7 | 72.2 | 79.7 | 64.5 | 61.3 | 81.6 | 42.0 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.7 | 46.4 | 61.7 | 66.9 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.6 | 42.9 |
| O | 61.7 | 77.4 | 46.4 | 61.4 | 66.2 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.5 | 43.0 |
| N | 61.4 | 77.0 | 46.3 | 60.9 | 65.8 | 55.9 | 61.5 | 81.1 | 42.9 |
| D | 60.9 | 76.4 | 46.0 | 60.0 | 64.8 | 55.2 | 61.2 | 80.6 | 42.9 |
| 978 J | 60.0 | 75.2 | 45.3 | 58.3 | 62.8 | 53.7 | 60.6 | 79.8 | 42.4 |
| F | 60.5 | 75.7 | 45.9 | 59.4 | 63.9 | 54.8 | 61.0 | 80.0 | 42.9 |
| M | 61.3 | 76.3 | 46.7 | 60.4 | 64.9 | 55.8 | 61.6 | 80.5 | 43.6 |
| djusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| .C.D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 A | 61.3 | 78.1 | 45.1 | 63.3 | 68.8 | 57.8 | 60.6 | 81.5 | 40.7 |
| M | 60.8 | 77.1 | 45.0 | 62.0 | 66.8 | 57.1 | 60.4 | 81.0 | 40.8 |
| J | 61.0 | 77.5 | 44.9 | 62.2 | 67.7 | 56.7 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.8 |
| J | 61.3 | 77.8 | 45.4 | 62.3 | 68.1 | 56.5 | 61.0 | 81.4 | 41.5 |
| A | 61.2 | 77.4 | 45.5 | 61.8 | 66.9 | 56.6 | 60.9 | 81.2 | 41.7 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.1 | 62.1 | 67.9 | 56.3 | 60.7 | 81.1 | 41.3 |
| O | 60.9 | 77.6 | 44.8 | 61.9 | 68.3 | 55.5 | 60.6 | 81.1 | 41.1 |
| N | 60.8 | 77.5 | 44.7 | 62.3 | 68.3 | 56.1 | 60.3 | 80.9 | 40.8 |
| D | 60.8 | 77.5 | 44.6 | 62.5 | 68.6 | 56.4 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.6 |
| 977 J | 61.1 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 63.7 | 69.9 | 57.3 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.7 |
| F | 61.4 | 77.9 | 45.4 | 63.6 | 69.5 | 57.5 | 60.6 | 80.9 | 41.2 |
| M | 61.5 | 77.9 | 45.6 | 63.7 | 69.6 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 80.9 | 41.5 |
| A | 61.5 | 77.9 | 45.6 | 63.5 | 69.2 | 57.6 | 60.8 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| M | 61.6 | 77.8 | 45.8 | 63.4 | 69.3 | 57.4 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| J | 61.4 | 77.6 | 45.8 | 62.9 | 68.5 | 57.1 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| J | 61.5 | 77.5 | 46.1 | 63.4 | 68.5 | 58.1 | 60.9 | 80.8 | 41.9 |
| A | 61.7 | 77.7 | 46.3 | 63.3 | 68.8 | 57.8 | 61.2 | 80.9 | 42.4 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 63.5 | 69.2 | 57.8 | 61.2 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| O | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.2 | 63.5 | 69.1 | 57.7 | 61.1 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| N | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.2 | 63.3 | 69.0 | 57.5 | 61.2 | 81.0 | 42.4 |
| D | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 62.8 | 68.8 | 56.6 | 61.4 | 81.1 | 42.7 |
| 978 J | 61.6 | 77.4 | 46.4 | 62.8 | 68.1 | 57.3 | 61.2 | 80.9 | 42.7 |
| F | 62.0 | 77.7 | 46.8 | 63.4 | 69.1 | 57.7 | 61.5 | 80.8 | 43.1 |
| M | 62.4 | 77.9 | 47.3 | 64.1 | 69.7 | 58.4 | 61.8 | 81.0 | 43.6 |

---

[1] ee footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

### Table 4.4 Unemployment rates

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Wome |
| D | 767289 | 767421 | 767553 | 767299 | 767431 | 767563 | 767262 | 767390 | 76752 |
| D | 767611 | 767686 | 767753 | 767623 | 767698 | 767764 | 767587 | 767657 | 76773 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 6.7 |
| 1977 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 11.1 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 6.9 |
| M | 6.9 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 6.3 |
| J | 6.6 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 5.9 |
| J | 7.2 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 6.5 |
| A | 6.6 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 7.6 |
| S | 6.5 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 7.3 |
| O | 6.6 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 6.5 |
| N | 6.9 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| D | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 6.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 7.9 |
| F | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 14.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.6 |
| M | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.5 |
| A | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.4 |
| M | 7.7 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 |
| J | 7.5 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| J | 7.9 | 6.9 | 9.5 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.7 |
| A | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 8.1 |
| S | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.6 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 7.7 |
| O | 7.3 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| N | 7.9 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 7.7 |
| D | 8.3 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 16.6 | 12.8 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 7.3 |
| 1978 J | 9.5 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 14.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 8.3 |
| F | 9.5 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 16.6 | 18.4 | 14.4 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.2 |
| M | 9.7 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 14.7 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 7.1 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.9 |
| M | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 11.6 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 6.8 |
| J | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| J | 7.3 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.9 |
| A | 7.2 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.8 |
| S | 7.2 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 7.3 |
| O | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 6.7 |
| N | 7.3 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 6.5 |
| D | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.7 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.0 |
| F | 8.0 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 7.1 |
| M | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7.3 |
| A | 8.2 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 7.3 |
| M | 7.9 | 7.2 | 9.1 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 7.0 |
| J | 8.0 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.2 |
| J | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| A | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 14.3 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.4 |
| S | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 7.6 |
| O | 8.3 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.7 |
| N | 8.4 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.9 |
| D | 8.5 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.8 |
| 1978 J | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 13.9 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 7.5 |
| F | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 14.8 | 15.5 | 13.8 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| M | 8.6 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 8.1 |

See footnotes Table 3

## Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

| Annual average and month | Table 5.1: Labour force | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alb | B.C. |
| D | 767285 | 767837 | 767975 | 768113 | 768251 | 768413 | 768583 | 768729 | 768867 | 769005 | 769168 |
| D | 767606 | 767899 | 768037 | 768175 | 768313 | 768475 | 768645 | 768791 | 768929 | 769067 | 769230 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 183 | 48 | 326 | 261 | 2,716 | 3,931 | 449 | 403 | 856 | 1,135 |
| 1977 | 10,616 | 192 | 50 | 333 | 268 | 2,792 | 4,044 | 460 | 421 | 892 | 1,163 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 10,078 | 172 | 46 | 319 | 248 | 2,648 | 3,865 | 440 | 393 | 832 | 1,116 |
| M | 10,285 | 184 | 49 | 325 | 264 | 2,687 | 3,921 | 449 | 408 | 863 | 1,134 |
| J | 10,556 | 194 | 51 | 331 | 273 | 2,794 | 4,024 | 459 | 411 | 870 | 1,148 |
| J | 10,834 | 201 | 54 | 344 | 280 | 2,877 | 4,102 | 470 | 426 | 889 | 1,191 |
| A | 10,773 | 200 | 52 | 343 | 282 | 2,836 | 4,087 | 472 | 434 | 884 | 1,183 |
| S | 10,357 | 193 | 50 | 328 | 271 | 2,722 | 3,912 | 455 | 416 | 864 | 1,145 |
| O | 10,342 | 191 | 49 | 329 | 266 | 2,727 | 3,913 | 452 | 405 | 863 | 1,146 |
| N | 10,299 | 183 | 48 | 328 | 260 | 2,714 | 3,906 | 453 | 404 | 864 | 1,139 |
| D | 10,230 | 177 | 45 | 324 | 255 | 2,694 | 3,911 | 444 | 400 | 859 | 1,121 |
| 1977 J | 10,144 | 168 | 44 | 310 | 248 | 2,672 | 3,893 | 441 | 390 | 861 | 1,116 |
| F | 10,222 | 174 | 46 | 316 | 248 | 2,689 | 3,932 | 442 | 395 | 863 | 1,117 |
| M | 10,294 | 180 | 47 | 324 | 250 | 2,709 | 3,938 | 445 | 404 | 865 | 1,133 |
| A | 10,340 | 180 | 48 | 324 | 250 | 2,700 | 3,948 | 454 | 412 | 880 | 1,144 |
| M | 10,645 | 196 | 52 | 335 | 269 | 2,779 | 4,061 | 460 | 423 | 897 | 1,174 |
| J | 10,858 | 205 | 54 | 342 | 278 | 2,854 | 4,130 | 468 | 431 | 903 | 1,193 |
| J | 11,100 | 213 | 56 | 356 | 292 | 2,923 | 4,194 | 482 | 443 | 921 | 1,221 |
| A | 11,098 | 210 | 56 | 357 | 292 | 2,918 | 4,205 | 480 | 449 | 921 | 1,210 |
| S | 10,703 | 198 | 51 | 338 | 277 | 2,826 | 4,048 | 462 | 431 | 894 | 1,178 |
| O | 10,707 | 193 | 50 | 336 | 276 | 2,814 | 4,072 | 466 | 434 | 902 | 1,163 |
| N | 10,670 | 195 | 49 | 334 | 270 | 2,817 | 4,059 | 462 | 425 | 901 | 1,158 |
| D | 10,612 | 186 | 48 | 329 | 266 | 2,804 | 4,050 | 458 | 416 | 901 | 1,154 |
| 1978 J | 10,469 | 180 | 46 | 323 | 259 | 2,738 | 4,014 | 455 | 408 | 891 | 1,156 |
| F | 10,584 | 181 | 47 | 326 | 260 | 2,777 | 4,041 | 462 | 411 | 907 | 1,172 |
| M | 10,726 | 183 | 49 | 328 | 262 | 2,816 | 4,095 | 465 | 420 | 918 | 1,191 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 10,299 | 181 | 48 | 328 | 261 | 2,712 | 3,938 | 447 | 400 | 851 | 1,123 |
| M | 10,231 | 182 | 47 | 321 | 258 | 2,690 | 3,907 | 446 | 402 | 859 | 1,123 |
| J | 10,276 | 184 | 48 | 324 | 262 | 2,709 | 3,921 | 448 | 402 | 851 | 1,128 |
| J | 10,356 | 184 | 49 | 324 | 260 | 2,732 | 3,951 | 451 | 404 | 855 | 1,140 |
| A | 10,354 | 185 | 47 | 326 | 260 | 2,713 | 3,951 | 454 | 409 | 856 | 1,149 |
| S | 10,352 | 186 | 48 | 326 | 262 | 2,714 | 3,934 | 453 | 409 | 863 | 1,149 |
| O | 10,351 | 188 | 49 | 329 | 260 | 2,731 | 3,943 | 449 | 402 | 860 | 1,145 |
| N | 10,353 | 183 | 49 | 329 | 262 | 2,727 | 3,923 | 455 | 408 | 865 | 1,150 |
| D | 10,364 | 183 | 48 | 328 | 262 | 2,726 | 3,945 | 450 | 408 | 867 | 1,143 |
| 1977 J | 10,440 | 181 | 48 | 323 | 265 | 2,760 | 3,977 | 454 | 411 | 879 | 1,142 |
| F | 10,497 | 188 | 50 | 330 | 262 | 2,769 | 3,993 | 455 | 412 | 882 | 1,144 |
| M | 10,537 | 192 | 50 | 336 | 267 | 2,782 | 4,011 | 457 | 420 | 884 | 1,152 |
| A | 10,553 | 188 | 50 | 332 | 263 | 2,765 | 4,017 | 461 | 419 | 897 | 1,153 |
| M | 10,591 | 195 | 50 | 332 | 264 | 2,784 | 4,045 | 457 | 417 | 892 | 1,159 |
| J | 10,589 | 195 | 51 | 333 | 266 | 2,771 | 4,028 | 457 | 420 | 885 | 1,172 |
| J | 10,622 | 195 | 50 | 336 | 272 | 2,777 | 4,042 | 461 | 421 | 887 | 1,169 |
| A | 10,680 | 194 | 52 | 341 | 270 | 2,794 | 4,068 | 461 | 424 | 896 | 1,174 |
| S | 10,708 | 190 | 50 | 335 | 268 | 2,817 | 4,077 | 460 | 425 | 895 | 1,182 |
| O | 10,721 | 190 | 50 | 335 | 272 | 2,817 | 4,101 | 463 | 430 | 901 | 1,162 |
| N | 10,735 | 196 | 50 | 335 | 272 | 2,830 | 4,082 | 463 | 429 | 903 | 1,169 |
| D | 10,753 | 194 | 51 | 333 | 272 | 2,835 | 4,091 | 465 | 424 | 911 | 1,175 |
| 1978 J | 10,757 | 194 | 50 | 336 | 275 | 2,824 | 4,098 | 467 | 429 | 909 | 1,182 |
| F | 10,835 | 196 | 50 | 339 | 276 | 2,850 | 4,103 | 474 | 429 | 920 | 1,196 |
| M | 10,922 | 194 | 51 | 339 | 279 | 2,872 | 4,149 | 477 | 435 | 930 | 1,205 |

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5. Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

| Annual average and month | Table 5.2: Employed | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alb | B.C. |
| D | 767286 | 767838 | 767976 | 768114 | 768252 | 768414 | 768584 | 768730 | 768868 | 769006 | 769169 |
| D | 767608 | 767900 | 768038 | 768176 | 768314 | 768476 | 768646 | 768792 | 768930 | 769068 | 769231 |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 158 | 44 | 295 | 232 | 2,479 | 3,689 | 428 | 387 | 822 | 1,038 |
| 1977 | 9,754 | 161 | 45 | 298 | 232 | 2,504 | 3,762 | 433 | 402 | 853 | 1,065 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 9,309 | 144 | 40 | 286 | 215 | 2,410 | 3,616 | 419 | 376 | 798 | 1,005 |
| M | 9,576 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 231 | 2,472 | 3,692 | 432 | 395 | 826 | 1,031 |
| J | 9,855 | 171 | 47 | 302 | 245 | 2,566 | 3,786 | 443 | 397 | 844 | 1,055 |
| J | 10,059 | 174 | 48 | 311 | 252 | 2,637 | 3,837 | 450 | 407 | 857 | 1,086 |
| A | 10,064 | 176 | 48 | 310 | 256 | 2,600 | 3,860 | 454 | 415 | 853 | 1,091 |
| S | 9,688 | 170 | 47 | 297 | 245 | 2,483 | 3,711 | 437 | 404 | 836 | 1,057 |
| O | 9,663 | 168 | 45 | 298 | 240 | 2,493 | 3,691 | 435 | 394 | 834 | 1,065 |
| N | 9,592 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 232 | 2,477 | 3,680 | 433 | 391 | 832 | 1,051 |
| D | 9,476 | 152 | 41 | 292 | 225 | 2,441 | 3,664 | 420 | 385 | 825 | 1,030 |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 140 | 39 | 276 | 212 | 2,398 | 3,595 | 410 | 371 | 811 | 1,004 |
| F | 9,290 | 144 | 40 | 274 | 210 | 2,386 | 3,616 | 409 | 374 | 823 | 1,014 |
| M | 9,350 | 147 | 41 | 281 | 210 | 2,410 | 3,625 | 412 | 378 | 818 | 1,027 |
| A | 9,425 | 145 | 41 | 283 | 212 | 2,413 | 3,648 | 423 | 387 | 839 | 1,035 |
| M | 9,822 | 166 | 47 | 300 | 232 | 2,505 | 3,785 | 436 | 405 | 861 | 1,085 |
| J | 10,044 | 176 | 51 | 309 | 245 | 2,580 | 3,849 | 446 | 416 | 873 | 1,100 |
| J | 10,222 | 182 | 51 | 321 | 257 | 2,627 | 3,909 | 456 | 422 | 880 | 1,117 |
| A | 10,260 | 181 | 52 | 325 | 258 | 2,638 | 3,926 | 456 | 432 | 881 | 1,111 |
| S | 9,906 | 170 | 47 | 305 | 246 | 2,545 | 3,786 | 439 | 417 | 860 | 1,090 |
| O | 9,920 | 164 | 46 | 304 | 243 | 2,532 | 3,828 | 444 | 419 | 868 | 1,073 |
| N | 9,830 | 163 | 44 | 301 | 233 | 2,522 | 3,806 | 434 | 408 | 860 | 1,059 |
| D | 9,729 | 155 | 42 | 296 | 228 | 2,490 | 3,773 | 428 | 395 | 862 | 1,061 |
| 1978 J | 9,478 | 148 | 41 | 285 | 223 | 2,399 | 3,698 | 419 | 382 | 843 | 1,042 |
| F | 9,577 | 149 | 41 | 287 | 220 | 2,436 | 3,714 | 425 | 385 | 857 | 1,062 |
| M | 9,680 | 147 | 43 | 286 | 222 | 2,464 | 3,750 | 429 | 390 | 867 | 1,082 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 A | 9,563 | 156 | 43 | 298 | 232 | 2,488 | 3,693 | 427 | 385 | 818 | 1,019 |
| M | 9,508 | 158 | 42 | 290 | 229 | 2,473 | 3,667 | 427 | 387 | 820 | 1,016 |
| J | 9,550 | 160 | 43 | 291 | 232 | 2,485 | 3,679 | 428 | 384 | 820 | 1,031 |
| J | 9,598 | 157 | 43 | 292 | 232 | 2,498 | 3,693 | 430 | 387 | 823 | 1,039 |
| A | 9,612 | 159 | 43 | 291 | 231 | 2,468 | 3,717 | 434 | 390 | 823 | 1,055 |
| S | 9,609 | 160 | 44 | 293 | 232 | 2,455 | 3,710 | 432 | 394 | 831 | 1,053 |
| O | 9,581 | 162 | 44 | 294 | 231 | 2,470 | 3,691 | 428 | 386 | 827 | 1,059 |
| N | 9,593 | 157 | 44 | 293 | 233 | 2,470 | 3,674 | 434 | 393 | 833 | 1,062 |
| D | 9,584 | 157 | 44 | 295 | 232 | 2,467 | 3,690 | 428 | 393 | 832 | 1,043 |
| 1977 J | 9,654 | 155 | 44 | 291 | 230 | 2,506 | 3,718 | 429 | 394 | 840 | 1,040 |
| F | 9,662 | 159 | 45 | 292 | 228 | 2,496 | 3,715 | 427 | 395 | 846 | 1,049 |
| M | 9,679 | 161 | 45 | 296 | 229 | 2,499 | 3,725 | 429 | 398 | 844 | 1,051 |
| A | 9,685 | 157 | 45 | 295 | 229 | 2,491 | 3,726 | 431 | 396 | 858 | 1,051 |
| M | 9,751 | 166 | 45 | 297 | 231 | 2,506 | 3,758 | 431 | 397 | 854 | 1,069 |
| J | 9,741 | 164 | 46 | 298 | 232 | 2,499 | 3,743 | 431 | 403 | 849 | 1,075 |
| J | 9,756 | 164 | 45 | 302 | 237 | 2,489 | 3,764 | 435 | 402 | 846 | 1,069 |
| A | 9,799 | 163 | 47 | 306 | 233 | 2,506 | 3,780 | 435 | 407 | 852 | 1,072 |
| S | 9,821 | 160 | 45 | 300 | 233 | 2,516 | 3,783 | 433 | 407 | 855 | 1,085 |
| O | 9,834 | 158 | 45 | 300 | 234 | 2,509 | 3,824 | 437 | 411 | 862 | 1,064 |
| N | 9,832 | 162 | 44 | 300 | 234 | 2,517 | 3,801 | 434 | 410 | 861 | 1,070 |
| D | 9,842 | 161 | 45 | 299 | 234 | 2,516 | 3,803 | 436 | 403 | 870 | 1,074 |
| 1978 J | 9,866 | 163 | 45 | 300 | 240 | 2,503 | 3,817 | 438 | 406 | 871 | 1,079 |
| F | 9,934 | 165 | 46 | 304 | 239 | 2,538 | 3,816 | 443 | 407 | 877 | 1,095 |
| M | 9,984 | 162 | 46 | 301 | 242 | 2,543 | 3,842 | 446 | 410 | 888 | 1,103 |

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

| Annual average and month | Table 5.3: Unemployed | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767287 | 767839 | 767977 | 768115 | 768253 | 768415 | 768585 | 768731 | 768869 | 769007 | 769170 |
| D | 767609 | 767901 | 768039 | 768177 | 768315 | 768477 | 768647 | 768793 | 768931 | 769069 | 769232 |
| 1976 | 736 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 29 | 236 | 242 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 98 |
| 1977 | 862 | 30 | 5 | 36 | 36 | 288 | 282 | 27 | 19 | 39 | 99 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 769 | 28 | 6 | 33 | 33 | 238 | 249 | 20 | 17 | 35 | 110 |
| M | 708 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 32 | 215 | 229 | 17 | 13 | 37 | 103 |
| J | 702 | 23 | 4 | 30 | 29 | 228 | 238 | 17 | 15 | 25 | 93 |
| J | 775 | 27 | 5 | 33 | 28 | 240 | 265 | 21 | 19 | 32 | 105 |
| A | 709 | 24 | 4 | 33 | 26 | 236 | 228 | 18 | 19 | 30 | 92 |
| S | 670 | 23 | 4 | 31 | 26 | 239 | 202 | 18 | 12 | 28 | 88 |
| O | 679 | 23 | 4 | 32 | 26 | 234 | 223 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 81 |
| N | 708 | 25 | 4 | 34 | 27 | 237 | 227 | 20 | 13 | 32 | 88 |
| D | 754 | 24 | 4 | 32 | 30 | 253 | 247 | 24 | 15 | 33 | 92 |
| 1977 J | 889 | 29 | 5 | 34 | 37 | 274 | 298 | 31 | 19 | 50 | 112 |
| F | 932 | 30 | 6 | 42 | 37 | 303 | 316 | 33 | 21 | 40 | 103 |
| M | 944 | 33 | 6 | 43 | 41 | 299 | 312 | 32 | 26 | 47 | 106 |
| A | 914 | 35 | 7 | 41 | 38 | 287 | 300 | 31 | 25 | 41 | 109 |
| M | 824 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 36 | 274 | 277 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 89 |
| J | 814 | 30 | 4 | 33 | 33 | 274 | 281 | 23 | 15 | 29 | 93 |
| J | 878 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 295 | 285 | 26 | 21 | 41 | 104 |
| A | 838 | 29 | 4 | 33 | 34 | 280 | 279 | 24 | 17 | 40 | 99 |
| S | 798 | 27 | 4 | 33 | 31 | 281 | 262 | 23 | 14 | 34 | 88 |
| O | 787 | 29 | 4 | 32 | 34 | 282 | 245 | 22 | 15 | 34 | 91 |
| N | 840 | 33 | 5 | 33 | 36 | 295 | 253 | 28 | 17 | 41 | 99 |
| D | 882 | 31 | 5 | 33 | 38 | 314 | 277 | 31 | 21 | 39 | 93 |
| 1978 J | 991 | 32 | 6 | 38 | 36 | 339 | 316 | 36 | 26 | 48 | 115 |
| F | 1,007 | 32 | 5 | 39 | 40 | 342 | 326 | 37 | 26 | 50 | 109 |
| M | 1,045 | 35 | 6 | 42 | 40 | 351 | 345 | 36 | 30 | 51 | 108 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 A | 736 | 25 | 5 | 30 | 29 | 224 | 245 | 20 | 15 | 33 | 104 |
| M | 723 | 24 | 5 | 31 | 29 | 217 | 240 | 19 | 15 | 39 | 107 |
| J | 726 | 24 | 5 | 33 | 30 | 224 | 242 | 20 | 18 | 31 | 97 |
| J | 758 | 27 | 6 | 32 | 28 | 234 | 258 | 21 | 17 | 32 | 101 |
| A | 742 | 26 | 4 | 35 | 29 | 245 | 234 | 20 | 19 | 33 | 94 |
| S | 743 | 26 | 4 | 33 | 30 | 259 | 224 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 96 |
| O | 770 | 26 | 5 | 35 | 29 | 261 | 252 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 86 |
| N | 760 | 26 | 5 | 36 | 29 | 257 | 249 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 88 |
| D | 780 | 26 | 4 | 33 | 30 | 259 | 255 | 22 | 15 | 35 | 100 |
| 1977 J | 786 | 26 | 4 | 32 | 35 | 254 | 259 | 25 | 17 | 39 | 102 |
| F | 835 | 29 | 5 | 38 | 34 | 273 | 278 | 28 | 17 | 36 | 95 |
| M | 858 | 31 | 5 | 40 | 38 | 283 | 286 | 28 | 22 | 40 | 101 |
| A | 868 | 31 | 5 | 37 | 34 | 274 | 291 | 30 | 23 | 39 | 102 |
| M | 840 | 29 | 5 | 35 | 33 | 278 | 287 | 26 | 20 | 38 | 90 |
| J | 848 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 34 | 272 | 285 | 26 | 17 | 36 | 97 |
| J | 866 | 31 | 5 | 34 | 35 | 288 | 278 | 26 | 19 | 41 | 100 |
| A | 881 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 37 | 288 | 288 | 26 | 17 | 44 | 102 |
| S | 887 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 301 | 294 | 27 | 18 | 40 | 97 |
| O | 887 | 32 | 5 | 35 | 38 | 308 | 277 | 26 | 19 | 39 | 98 |
| N | 903 | 34 | 6 | 35 | 38 | 313 | 281 | 29 | 19 | 42 | 99 |
| D | 911 | 33 | 6 | 34 | 38 | 319 | 288 | 29 | 21 | 41 | 101 |
| 1978 J | 891 | 31 | 5 | 36 | 35 | 321 | 281 | 29 | 23 | 38 | 103 |
| F | 901 | 31 | 4 | 35 | 37 | 312 | 287 | 31 | 22 | 43 | 101 |
| M | 938 | 32 | 5 | 38 | 37 | 329 | 307 | 31 | 25 | 42 | 102 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5. Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons) continued

Table 5.4 Participation rates[3]

| Annual average and month | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767288 | 767841 | 767979 | 768117 | 768255 | 768417 | 768587 | 768733 | 768871 | 769009 | 769172 |
| D | 767610 | 769756 | 769757 | 769758 | 769759 | 769760 | 769763 | 769766 | 769767 | 769768 | 769769 |
| 1976 | 61.1 | 49.4 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.7 | 58.3 | 64.0 | 61.2 | 60.4 | 66.5 | 61.5 |
| 1977 | 61.5 | 50.6 | 57.3 | 55.3 | 53.8 | 58.8 | 64.4 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 66.5 | 61.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 60.0 | 46.8 | 54.0 | 54.3 | 51.3 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 65.3 | 60.7 |
| M | 61.1 | 49.8 | 57.9 | 55.2 | 54.5 | 57.8 | 64.0 | 61.3 | 61.4 | 67.6 | 61.6 |
| J | 62.6 | 52.4 | 60.4 | 56.2 | 56.3 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 62.6 | 61.7 | 67.8 | 62.3 |
| J | 64.2 | 54.2 | 63.3 | 58.2 | 57.5 | 61.7 | 66.7 | 64.0 | 63.7 | 69.1 | 64.5 |
| A | 63.6 | 53.8 | 61.0 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 66.3 | 64.1 | 64.8 | 68.3 | 63.9 |
| S | 61.1 | 52.0 | 59.0 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 58.2 | 63.4 | 61.8 | 62.0 | 66.6 | 61.8 |
| O | 60.9 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 55.4 | 54.2 | 58.2 | 63.3 | 61.3 | 60.3 | 66.3 | 61.8 |
| N | 60.5 | 48.9 | 55.8 | 55.1 | 52.9 | 57.8 | 63.1 | 61.3 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 61.3 |
| D | 60.0 | 47.1 | 52.4 | 54.3 | 51.8 | 57.3 | 63.0 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 65.5 | 60.2 |
| 1977 J | 59.4 | 44.8 | 51.1 | 51.9 | 50.3 | 56.7 | 62.6 | 59.5 | 57.6 | 65.4 | 59.8 |
| F | 59.7 | 46.3 | 53.6 | 52.7 | 50.1 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 59.6 | 58.1 | 65.3 | 59.8 |
| M | 60.1 | 47.7 | 54.1 | 54.0 | 50.5 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 59.8 | 59.4 | 65.3 | 60.6 |
| A | 60.2 | 47.6 | 55.1 | 54.0 | 50.3 | 57.1 | 63.2 | 61.1 | 60.4 | 66.2 | 61.1 |
| M | 61.9 | 51.8 | 59.6 | 55.7 | 54.1 | 58.6 | 64.9 | 61.7 | 61.8 | 67.2 | 62.5 |
| J | 63.0 | 54.3 | 62.1 | 56.8 | 55.8 | 60.1 | 65.8 | 62.8 | 62.9 | 67.4 | 63.4 |
| J | 64.3 | 56.3 | 63.5 | 59.0 | 58.5 | 61.5 | 66.8 | 64.5 | 64.5 | 68.6 | 64.8 |
| A | 64.1 | 55.4 | 63.5 | 59.1 | 58.4 | 61.3 | 66.8 | 64.2 | 65.2 | 68.3 | 64.1 |
| S | 61.8 | 52.0 | 57.9 | 55.8 | 55.4 | 59.3 | 64.2 | 61.7 | 62.5 | 66.1 | 62.3 |
| O | 61.7 | 50.7 | 57.1 | 55.3 | 55.1 | 59.0 | 64.4 | 62.1 | 62.8 | 66.4 | 61.4 |
| N | 61.4 | 51.3 | 55.8 | 55.0 | 53.6 | 59.0 | 64.1 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 66.0 | 61.0 |
| D | 60.9 | 48.9 | 53.6 | 54.2 | 52.8 | 58.7 | 63.8 | 61.0 | 60.0 | 65.8 | 60.6 |
| 1978 J | 60.0 | 47.1 | 52.1 | 53.0 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 60.5 | 58.7 | 64.8 | 60.6 |
| F | 60.5 | 47.3 | 52.6 | 53.4 | 51.5 | 58.0 | 63.4 | 61.4 | 59.1 | 65.8 | 61.3 |
| M | 61.3 | 47.7 | 54.4 | 53.8 | 51.8 | 58.8 | 64.2 | 61.7 | 60.2 | 66.3 | 62.2 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 61.3 | 49.2 | 56.5 | 55.8 | 54.0 | 58.4 | 64.4 | 61.1 | 60.3 | 66.8 | 61.1 |
| M | 60.8 | 49.3 | 55.3 | 54.5 | 53.3 | 57.8 | 63.8 | 60.8 | 60.5 | 67.2 | 61.0 |
| J | 61.0 | 49.7 | 56.5 | 54.9 | 53.9 | 58.1 | 63.9 | 61.0 | 60.3 | 66.3 | 61.2 |
| J | 61.3 | 49.6 | 57.6 | 54.8 | 53.4 | 58.6 | 64.2 | 61.4 | 60.5 | 66.4 | 61.8 |
| A | 61.2 | 49.7 | 55.3 | 55.0 | 53.3 | 58.0 | 64.1 | 61.7 | 61.0 | 66.2 | 62.1 |
| S | 61.1 | 50.0 | 55.8 | 54.9 | 53.6 | 58.0 | 63.7 | 61.5 | 61.0 | 66.5 | 62.0 |
| O | 60.9 | 50.4 | 57.0 | 55.3 | 53.1 | 58.3 | 63.8 | 60.8 | 59.7 | 66.1 | 61.7 |
| N | 60.8 | 48.9 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.4 | 58.1 | 63.3 | 61.6 | 60.5 | 66.2 | 61.9 |
| D | 60.8 | 48.8 | 55.8 | 54.9 | 53.3 | 58.0 | 63.6 | 60.8 | 60.4 | 66.1 | 61.4 |
| 1977 J | 61.1 | 48.3 | 55.8 | 54.0 | 53.8 | 58.6 | 64.0 | 61.3 | 60.7 | 66.8 | 61.3 |
| F | 61.4 | 50.0 | 57.5 | 55.1 | 53.0 | 58.7 | 64.1 | 61.3 | 60.7 | 66.8 | 61.2 |
| M | 61.5 | 51.1 | 57.5 | 56.0 | 53.9 | 58.9 | 64.3 | 61.5 | 61.7 | 66.7 | 61.6 |
| A | 61.5 | 49.9 | 57.5 | 55.2 | 53.0 | 58.4 | 64.3 | 62.0 | 61.4 | 67.5 | 61.5 |
| M | 61.6 | 51.6 | 57.5 | 55.1 | 53.1 | 58.7 | 64.6 | 61.3 | 61.0 | 66.9 | 61.7 |
| J | 61.4 | 51.6 | 58.6 | 55.2 | 53.4 | 58.4 | 64.2 | 61.3 | 61.3 | 66.1 | 62.3 |
| J | 61.5 | 51.5 | 56.8 | 55.7 | 54.5 | 58.4 | 64.3 | 61.7 | 61.4 | 66.0 | 62.0 |
| A | 61.7 | 51.2 | 59.1 | 56.4 | 54.0 | 58.7 | 64.6 | 61.6 | 61.6 | 66.4 | 62.2 |
| S | 61.8 | 50.0 | 56.8 | 55.4 | 53.5 | 59.1 | 64.6 | 61.4 | 61.6 | 66.1 | 62.5 |
| O | 61.7 | 49.9 | 56.8 | 55.3 | 54.2 | 59.1 | 64.9 | 61.7 | 62.2 | 66.3 | 61.3 |
| N | 61.7 | 51.4 | 56.2 | 55.2 | 54.1 | 59.3 | 64.5 | 61.7 | 62.0 | 66.2 | 61.6 |
| D | 61.7 | 50.9 | 57.3 | 54.8 | 54.1 | 59.4 | 64.5 | 61.9 | 61.2 | 66.5 | 61.7 |
| 1978 J | 61.6 | 50.8 | 56.2 | 55.2 | 54.6 | 59.1 | 64.5 | 62.1 | 61.7 | 66.1 | 61.9 |
| F | 62.0 | 51.2 | 56.2 | 55.6 | 54.7 | 59.6 | 64.4 | 62.9 | 61.6 | 66.7 | 62.5 |
| M | 62.4 | 50.7 | 57.3 | 55.6 | 55.1 | 60.0 | 65.0 | 63.3 | 62.4 | 67.2 | 62.9 |

See footnotes, Table 3

ble 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

| ual<br>rage | Table 5.5. Unemployment rates[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| nth | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man | Sask | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767289 | 767842 | 767980 | 768118 | 768256 | 768418 | 768588 | 768734 | 768872 | 769010 | 769173 |
| D | 767611 | 767902 | 768040 | 768178 | 768316 | 768478 | 768648 | 768794 | 768932 | 769070 | 769233 |
| '6 | 7.1 | 13.6 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 8.6 |
| '7 | 8.1 | 15.9 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 8.5 |
| adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '6 A | 7.6 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 9.9 |
| M | 6.9 | 13.7 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 9.1 |
| J | 6.6 | 11.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 8.1 |
| J | 7.2 | 13.6 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 8.8 |
| A | 6.6 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 7.7 |
| S | 6.5 | 11.9 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 7.7 |
| O | 6.6 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 7.1 |
| N | 6.9 | 13.8 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 7.8 |
| D | 7.4 | 13.9 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 |
| '7 J | 8.8 | 17.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 10.0 |
| F | 9.1 | 17.4 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 11.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 9.2 |
| M | 9.2 | 18.1 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 11.0 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 9.3 |
| A | 8.8 | 19.2 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 9.5 |
| M | 7.7 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 7.6 |
| J | 7.5 | 14.4 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 7.8 |
| J | 7.9 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| A | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 8.2 |
| S | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 7.3 | 14.8 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 7.8 |
| N | 7.9 | 16.7 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.3 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 8.0 |
| 8 J | 9.5 | 17.6 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 9.9 |
| F | 9.5 | 17.8 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 15.3 | 12.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 9.3 |
| M | 9.7 | 19.4 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 15.2 | 12.5 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 9.1 |
| justed for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| '6 A | 7.1 | 13.8 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 11.1 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 9.3 |
| M | 7.1 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 9.5 |
| J | 7.1 | 13.0 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 8.6 |
| J | 7.3 | 14.7 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 8.9 |
| A | 7.2 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 |
| S | 7.2 | 14.0 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 8.4 |
| O | 7.4 | 13.8 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| N | 7.3 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 7.7 |
| D | 7.5 | 14.2 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 8.7 |
| '7 J | 7.5 | 14.4 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 8.9 |
| F | 8.0 | 15.4 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| M | 8.1 | 16.1 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 14.2 | 10.2 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 8.8 |
| A | 8.2 | 16.5 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 8.8 |
| M | 7.9 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 7.8 |
| J | 8.0 | 15.9 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| J | 8.2 | 15.9 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 10.4 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 8.6 |
| A | 8.2 | 16.0 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 13.7 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 8.7 |
| S | 8.3 | 15.8 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 8.2 |
| O | 8.3 | 16.8 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 14.0 | 10.9 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 8.4 |
| N | 8.4 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.5 | 17.0 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 14.0 | 11.3 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 8.6 |
| '8 J | 8.3 | 16.0 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 8.7 |
| F | 8.3 | 15.8 | 8.2 | 10.3 | 13.4 | 10.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 8.4 |
| M | 8.6 | 16.5 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 13.3 | 11.5 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 8.5 |

---

footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

| Year and month | Insured population[2] | Claims data: Beneficiaries[1,2] | Claims data: Initial and renewal claims received | Benefits data: Number of weeks | Benefits data: Average weekly payment[2] | Benefits data: Total benefits paid[3] | Type of benefits paid: Regular | Sickness | Maternity | Retirement | Fishing | Trainee |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | Thousands | | | Dollars | Thousand dollars | | | | | | |
| D | 1248 | 1251 | 1232 | 1234 | 1249 | 1235 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 12 |
| 1976 | 9,249 | 701 | 2,675 | 36,189 | 92 96 | 3,342,246 | 3,019,686 | 129,802 | 139,624 | 18,048 | 28,881 | 25,5 |
| 1977 | 9,504 | 749 | 2,807 | 38,701 | 101.01 | 3,884,970 | 3,485,080 | 155,828 | 172,228 | 13,543 | 48,400 | 33,9 |
| 1976 F | 8,997 | 907 | 189 | 3,713 | 92.52 | 341,909 | 313,263 | 9,761 | 9,047 | 2,474 | 6,178 | 2,8 |
| M | 9,036 | 876 | 201 | 4,295 | 92 88 | 397,096 | 364,153 | 11,717 | 11,432 | 2,272 | 6,142 | 3,17 |
| A | 9,060 | 813 | 193 | 3,409 | 92.37 | 313,676 | 287,336 | 9,981 | 10,635 | 1,554 | 2,767 | 2,6 |
| M | 9,243 | 704 | 184 | 3,082 | 91.77 | 281,135 | 257,729 | 9,458 | 11,073 | 1,411 | 966 | 2,21 |
| J | 9,464 | 605 | 195 | 2,797 | 90.87 | 252,549 | 229,328 | 9,497 | 11,790 | 1,273 | 76 | 2,2 |
| J | 9,670 | 585 | 212 | 2,408 | 90 92 | 217,053 | 193,672 | 10,692 | 11,913 | 1,395 | 20 | 1,22 |
| A | 9,630 | 587 | 171 | 2,682 | 91.73 | 244,561 | 218,778 | 11,822 | 12,876 | 1,694 | 11 | 8 |
| S | 9,245 | 542 | 231 | 2,345 | 93.20 | 216,856 | 191,721 | 11,922 | 12,595 | 1,191 | 9 | 1,1 |
| O | 9,261 | 572 | 226 | 2,190 | 94.56 | 205,288 | 180,498 | 10,953 | 12,682 | 1,030 | 15 | 1,87 |
| N | 9,225 | 616 | 292 | 2,735 | 95.47 | 259,450 | 230,494 | 12,338 | 13,819 | 1,057 | 1,098 | 2,31 |
| D | 9,209 | 731 | 304 | 2,787 | 97.65 | 270,848 | 238,534 | 11,900 | 12,049 | 855 | 6,250 | 2,59 |
| 1977 J | 9,150 | 893 | 267 | 3,948 | 100.56 | 395,158 | 356,223 | 13,820 | 13,679 | 1,070 | 9,416 | 2,82 |
| F | 9,211 | 927 | 200 | 3,734 | 101.51 | 377,563 | 340,234 | 13,130 | 12,402 | 1,090 | 8,855 | 3,35 |
| M | 9,244 | 911 | 211 | 4,245 | 100.83 | 426,214 | 383,752 | 15,546 | 14,578 | 1,210 | 9,174 | 3,76 |
| A | 9,258 | 870 | 200 | 3,512 | 101.18 | 353,816 | 318,757 | 12,588 | 13,071 | 1,046 | 6,768 | 3,12 |
| M | 9,520 | 738 | 201 | 3,668 | 99 00 | 360,948 | 325,889 | 13,559 | 15,198 | 1,128 | 4,519 | 2,87 |
| J | 9,691 | 641 | 199 | 2,850 | 98 86 | 279,673 | 250,356 | 13,025 | 14,424 | 1,130 | 284 | 2,50 |
| J | 9,897 | 625 | 215 | 2,498 | 98.77 | 244,791 | 218,932 | 11,902 | 13,458 | 1,093 | 26 | 1,29 |
| A | 9,929 | 642 | 199 | 3,095 | 99.44 | 305,384 | 275,640 | 13,744 | 15,994 | 1,296 | 12 | 1,09 |
| S | 9,560 | 584 | 238 | 2,429 | 100.75 | 242,472 | 216,668 | 11,677 | 13,993 | 1,097 | 7 | 1,31 |
| O | 9,555 | 634 | 242 | 2,641 | 101.94 | 266,968 | 237,355 | 12,413 | 15,652 | 1,239 | 11 | 2,59 |
| N | 9,535 | 702 | 318 | 3,063 | 103.40 | 314,249 | 281,264 | 13,193 | 16,445 | 1,215 | 1,513 | 3,09 |
| D | 9,502 | 824 | 317 | 3,018 | 105.84 | 317,734 | 280,010 | 11,231 | 13,334 | 929 | 7,815 | 6,12 |
| 1978 J | 9,502 | 995 | 300 | 4,712 | 109.01 | 511,988 | 461,958 | 14,313 | 16,286 | 1,328 | 13,048 | 6,74 |

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigratio Commission.

**Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

| Year and Quarter | Canada | Atlantic Region | Quebec | Ontario | Prairie Region | Briti Columb |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
| D | 730173 | 730174 | 730175 | 730176 | 730177 | 73017 |
| 1976 | 157 | 136 | 195 | 106 | 212 | 14 |
| 1977 | 153 | 152 | 189 | 104 | 198 | 14 |
| 1975 2 | 165 | 217 | 193 | 119 | 210 | 15 |
| 3 | 168 | 248 | 220 | 114 | 188 | 14 |
| 4 | 160 | 162 | 207 | 108 | 193 | 15 |
| 1976 1 | 169 | 133 | 210 | 116 | 211 | 16 |
| 2 | 149 | 132 | 186 | 100 | 197 | 13 |
| 3 | 155 | 149 | 193 | 103 | 214 | 14 |
| 4 | 156 | 131 | 190 | 103 | 227 | 14 |
| 1977 1 | 160 | 172 | 193 | 110 | 212 | 14 |
| 2 | 149 | 170 | 180 | 105 | 192 | 14 |
| 3 | 148 | 129 | 186 | 98 | 199 | 14 |
| 4 | 153 | 136 | 198 | 103 | 190 | 14 |
| 1978 1 | 163 | 131 | 216 | 104 | 212 | 13 |

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas

**Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.**

## ble 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

| ual rage quarter | Canada[2] | Nfld. | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Thousands | | | | | |
| D | 720545 | 723195 | 723395 | 723495 | 723595 | 725120 | 727970 | 728170 | 728270 | 729895 | 730169 |
| 76 | 51.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 11.9 | 17.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 4.1 | .. |
| 77 | 44.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 9.5 | 17.5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 7.2 | 4.0 | .. |
| 75 1 | 61.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.6 | 23.7 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 72.2 |
| 2 | 70.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 24.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 67.6 |
| 3 | 71.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 18.4 | 24.1 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 58.2 |
| 4[3] | 50.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 11.2 | 20.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 57.0 |
| 76 1 | 48.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 56.7 |
| 2 | 54.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 11.9 | 19.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 52.6 |
| 3 | 62.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 13.2 | 22.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 5.0 | 50.9 |
| 4 | 40.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 45.6 |
| 77 1 | 39.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 46.8 |
| 2 | 49.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 3.9 | 47.8 |
| 3 | 52.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 20.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 42.9 |
| 4 | 35.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 7.4 | 14.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 40.5 |

---

acancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2]Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Terri-es for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3]Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their uced reliability.

**urce: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## ble 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

| ual rage quarter | Canada[2] | Nfld. | N.S. | N B. | Que | Ont | Man. | Sask | Alta. | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Rates per thousand | | | | | |
| D | 730100 | 730101 | 730103 | 730104 | 730105 | 730106 | 730107 | 730108 | 730109 | 730110 | 730172 |
| 75 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 5 | .. |
| 76 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 4 | .. |
| 74 4 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 7 | 10 |
| 75 1 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 2 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 6 | 9 |
| 3 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 4[3] | 6 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 6 |
| 76 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 2 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 5 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 5 | 7 |
| 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 5 |
| 77 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 5 |

---

vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and pping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2]Includes Prince Edward Is-d and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3]Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates uld be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

**urce: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[1] | Nfld | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Cana Seasona Adjust |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720546 | 723196 | 723396 | 723496 | 723596 | 725121 | 727971 | 728171 | 728271 | 729896 | 7301 |
| 1976 | 46.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 15.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 3.6 | |
| 1977 | 38.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 8.3 | 15.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 6.4 | 3.4 | |
| 1975 1 | 56.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 12.9 | 21.9 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 65 |
| 2 | 62.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 16.4 | 20.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 60 |
| 3 | 63.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 17.7 | 19.8 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 51 |
| 4 | 44.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 10.0 | 17.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 50 |
| 1976 1 | 44.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 51 |
| 2 | 49.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 47 |
| 3 | 54.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 11.7 | 19.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 10.5 | 4.2 | 45 |
| 4 | 35.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 40 |
| 1977 1 | 35.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 41 |
| 2 | 43.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 17.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 41 |
| 3 | 45.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 9.6 | 17.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 4.6 | 37 |
| 4 | 30.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 6.2 | 12.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 35 |

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[1] | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Thousands | | | | | | | |
| D | 720547 | 723397 | 723497 | 723597 | 725122 | 727972 | 728272 | 729897 | 730171 |
| 1976 | 16.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 1.0 | - |
| 1977 | 13.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 1.1 | - |
| 1975 1 | 25.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 27.9 |
| 2 | 25.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 28.0 |
| 3 | 23.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 19.0 |
| 4 | 14.9 | X | X | 3.8 | 5.2 | X | X | X | 16.0 |
| 1976 1 | 15.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 17.3 |
| 2 | 15.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 17.0 |
| 3 | 20.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 16.1 |
| 4 | 13.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 15.1 |
| 1977 1 | 12.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 13.7 |
| 2 | 13.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 14.4 |
| 3 | 15.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 12.5 |
| 4 | 12.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 13.2 |

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## able 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

| ear nd onth | Total[4] | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines, quarries, oil wells | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Total | Food and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textiles | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
| D | 1601 | 1602 | 1603 | 1604 | 1605 | 1606 | 1607 | 1608 | 1609 | 1610 | 1611 | 1612 | 1613 | 1614 | 1615 |
| 976 | 11,685.3 | 36.5 | 0.4 | 579.5 | 4,493.4 | 176.0 | 21.9 | 39.2 | 15.6 | 255.0 | 16.2 | - | 127.4 | 56.0 | 1,170.9 |
| 977 | 3,742.4 | 46.1 | 20.9 | 119.5 | 1,920.3 | 178.7 | - | 39.0 | 3.3 | 64.9 | 9.3 | 20.8 | 74.1 | 39.0 | 218.3 |
| 976 J | 819.0 | 0.6 | - | 14.8 | 665.1 | 19.7 | - | 2.3 | 3.5 | 11.6 | 3.8 | - | 3.9 | 11.8 | 576.9 |
| F | 563.8 | - | - | 15.5 | 427.2 | 14.2 | - | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 1.7 | - | 4.5 | 10.3 | 342.9 |
| M | 448.6 | - | - | 14.0 | 172.7 | 12.0 | - | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | - | 8.4 | 8.0 | 54.7 |
| A | 709.8 | - | - | 46.0 | 129.6 | 7.2 | - | 3.4 | 2.4 | 20.1 | 1.8 | - | 9.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| M | 660.5 | 2.7 | - | 57.9 | 226.6 | 6.0 | - | 5.8 | 2.5 | 47.5 | - | - | 16.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 |
| J | 1,299.5 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 130.3 | 533.0 | 24.4 | - | 11.2 | 2.8 | 39.7 | 1.1 | - | 17.2 | 9.1 | 19.4 |
| J | 1,270.2 | 7.5 | - | 94.0 | 518.4 | 17.8 | - | 2.2 | 2.0 | 32.6 | 4.5 | - | 15.4 | - | 29.1 |
| A | 1,186.6 | 7.5 | - | 136.7 | 486.5 | 23.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 34.6 | 1.3 | - | 16.0 | 2.8 | 27.4 |
| S | 1,943.9 | 7.5 | - | 29.7 | 498.6 | 26.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | - | 31.5 | - | - | 12.2 | 1.7 | 36.9 |
| O | 2,035.7 | 2.0 | - | 20.6 | 389.8 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 2.5 | - | 32.6 | - | - | 8.3 | 1.3 | 15.4 |
| N | 498.7 | - | - | 12.7 | 289.0 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 2.6 | - | - | - | - | 8.4 | 1.9 | 24.1 |
| D | 249.0 | 0.9 | - | 7.3 | 156.9 | 9.4 | - | 0.9 | - | - | - | - | 7.4 | 0.6 | 36.0 |
| 977 J | 201.7 | - | 20.0 | 12.6 | 123.5 | 6.1 | - | 0.6 | - | - | 1.3 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 35.2 |
| F | 199.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 36.7 | 94.6 | 15.5 | - | 2.9 | - | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 13.9 |
| M | 198.2 | 5.3 | - | 7.0 | 112.3 | 13.6 | - | 1.1 | - | 6.6 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 1.8 | - | 24.0 |
| A | 342.2 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 7.5 | 228.5 | 19.5 | - | 4.5 | - | 9.0 | 2.0 | - | 5.2 | 2.5 | 40.8 |
| M | 359.8 | 7.8 | - | 6.6 | 211.6 | 21.0 | - | 0.2 | 3.2 | 10.6 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 37.7 |
| J | 326.5 | 7.0 | - | 4.7 | 182.8 | 22.6 | - | 3.8 | - | 7.5 | - | 3.1 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 14.7 |
| J | 466.6 | 6.6 | - | 3.8 | 176.4 | 22.7 | - | 6.8 | - | 12.6 | - | - | 3.6 | 4.8 | 2.5 |
| A | 404.5 | 5.8 | - | 13.1 | 197.6 | 18.8 | - | 8.8 | 0.1 | 8.6 | - | - | 11.5 | 5.5 | 15.2 |
| S | 314.4 | 7.1 | - | 9.8 | 197.7 | 15.9 | - | 6.6 | - | 7.1 | - | 0.7 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 22.3 |
| O | 243.1 | 0.7 | - | 13.5 | 154.3 | 8.5 | - | 3.7 | - | - | - | - | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.0 |
| N | 317.4 | - | - | 4.0 | 141.9 | 5.2 | - | - | - | 2.6 | - | - | 8.6 | 6.1 | 7.8 |
| D | 368.6 | - | - | 0.2 | 99.1 | 9.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.1 | - | 0.2 |

| ear nd onth | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | Misc manufacturing industries | Construction | Transportation[6] | Trade | | Community, business and personal service industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Printing[5] | Primary metals | Metal fabricating | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical industries | | | | Wholesale | Retail | |
| D | 1616 | 1617 | 1618 | 1619 | 1620 | 1621 | 1622 | 1623 | 1624 | 1625 | 1626 | 1627 | 1628 | 1629 | 1630 |
| 976 | 45.6 | 1,451.5 | 176.5 | 77.8 | 392.8 | 208.9 | 84.4 | 10.8 | 145.4 | 22.5 | 2,856.5 | 698.0 | 56.8 | 152.6 | 2,822.0 |
| 977 | 221.8 | 111.4 | 181.9 | 119.0 | 301.9 | 106.1 | 137.6 | 2.0 | 66.9 | 25.5 | 435.9 | 515.5 | 42.7 | 103.5 | 538.4 |
| 976 J | 0.3 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 15.2 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 14.9 | 1.3 | 11.4 | 106.2 |
| F | 0.2 | 6.6 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 22.0 | - | 1.2 | - | 5.6 | - | 2.0 | 39.4 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 72.9 |
| M | 2.8 | 24.2 | 12.8 | 3.1 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | - | 25.1 | - | 3.5 | 67.2 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 183.5 |
| A | 5.1 | 23.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 21.1 | - | 6.9 | 68.4 | 1.9 | 5.5 | 451.5 |
| M | 3.5 | 44.3 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 24.1 | 34.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 13.7 | - | 7.2 | 50.1 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 307.7 |
| J | 2.1 | 247.9 | 24.3 | 17.4 | 58.1 | 28.9 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 17.2 | 1.0 | 22.8 | 160.5 | 3.3 | 16.0 | 425.4 |
| J | 0.1 | 253.1 | 20.3 | 24.7 | 40.6 | 33.2 | 14.4 | 3.0 | 23.8 | 1.6 | 461.0 | 51.7 | 2.4 | 29.8 | 105.5 |
| A | 13.3 | 254.0 | 18.1 | 7.8 | 24.4 | 31.5 | 7.7 | 1.2 | 18.3 | 2.2 | 438.6 | 52.5 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 36.9 |
| S | 0.2 | 247.4 | 26.9 | 4.4 | 58.8 | 23.2 | 8.7 | 1.2 | 12.7 | 2.1 | 1,295.8 | 38.6 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 40.3 |
| O | 3.2 | 222.9 | 21.3 | 2.9 | 31.5 | 21.3 | 11.1 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 596.4 | 36.9 | 3.6 | 12.0 | 974.4 |
| N | 6.9 | 107.3 | 15.1 | 2.9 | 61.5 | 16.8 | 10.3 | - | 1.8 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 108.3 | 2.8 | 14.1 | 63.2 |
| D | 7.9 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 31.7 | 14.2 | 9.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 18.9 | 54.5 |
| 977 J | 6.4 | 16.0 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 1.1 | 11.0 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 31.6 |
| F | 6.5 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 7.4 | 0.9 | 20.1 | - | 5.9 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 47.9 |
| M | 7.1 | 4.0 | 11.5 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 1.9 | 8.8 | - | 6.6 | 0.6 | 18.6 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 40.0 |
| A | 3.9 | 20.1 | 18.2 | 35.2 | 45.8 | 9.0 | 5.6 | - | 5.6 | 1.5 | 14.8 | 7.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 71.3 |
| M | 4.2 | 3.7 | 25.9 | 13.3 | 23.8 | 35.4 | 4.7 | - | 5.2 | 1.3 | 33.5 | 34.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 54.2 |
| J | 6.3 | 27.6 | 14.4 | 9.5 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 4.0 | - | 4.5 | 3.0 | 38.9 | 27.2 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 54.9 |
| J | 5.4 | 9.2 | 13.0 | 9.3 | 49.2 | 21.9 | 8.3 | - | 3.3 | 3.9 | 184.1 | 21.9 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 57.5 |
| A | 5.7 | 3.7 | 22.6 | 9.6 | 55.3 | 1.7 | 24.5 | - | 2.7 | 3.3 | 104.1 | 24.8 | 7.1 | 15.5 | 36.7 |
| S | 19.5 | 4.3 | 26.1 | 13.7 | 37.8 | 5.3 | 23.6 | - | 2.6 | 3.2 | 16.1 | 20.5 | 6.6 | 19.7 | 37.0 |
| O | 46.9 | 5.0 | 18.8 | 5.1 | 21.0 | 2.7 | 23.7 | - | 2.7 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 32.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 23.1 |
| N | 57.1 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 5.7 | 9.6 | 1.9 | 8.1 | - | 2.6 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 99.5 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 53.5 |
| D | 52.8 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 8.6 | - | - | - | 6.8 | 223.0 | 1.9 | 6.7 | 30.7 |

---

In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a esult of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of an-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made r establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work toppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these indusies, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and llied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

**ource: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.**

## Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Industrial composite[2] | Forestry | Mining including milling | Manufacturing |  |  | Construction | Transportation, communication and other utilities[3] | Trade |  |  | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | Total | Non-durable goods | Durable goods |  |  | Total | Wholesale | Retail |  |  |
| D | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1339 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 |
| D | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 4852 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 |
| 1975 | 141.1 | 76.0 | 114.1 | 126.3 | 115.5 | 139.8 | 117.1 | 125.8 | 168.5 | 157.1 | 174.6 | 175.0 | 231.9 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 76.2 | 118.3 | 128.1 | 118.2 | 140.3 | 113.8 | 128.7 | 172.2 | 158.8 | 179.3 | 183.9 | 242.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 F | 139.3 | 58.4 | 116.4 | 126.1 | 114.8 | 140.0 | 100.4 | 123.4 | 168.3 | 157.3 | 174.2 | 178.7 | 230.0 |
| M | 140.7 | 56.6 | 116.2 | 127.1 | 116.8 | 139.9 | 103.6 | 124.0 | 170.1 | 157.6 | 176.8 | 180.3 | 234.2 |
| A | 142.4 | 51.4 | 114.0 | 128.0 | 117.4 | 141.1 | 110.0 | 126.7 | 172.3 | 158.5 | 179.8 | 180.8 | 238.3 |
| M | 145.5 | 69.5 | 116.2 | 130.1 | 120.1 | 142.5 | 119.6 | 129.8 | 172.6 | 160.6 | 179.0 | 182.5 | 245.5 |
| J | 147.7 | 89.8 | 117.6 | 130.7 | 121.4 | 142.2 | 126.2 | 131.8 | 172.5 | 160.3 | 179.1 | 185.0 | 253.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 97.9 | 120.5 | 129.4 | 120.7 | 140.2 | 122.8 | 132.0 | 168.2 | 159.8 | 172.8 | 185.5 | 256.7 |
| A | 147.3 | 98.6 | 123.0 | 131.1 | 122.8 | 141.3 | 123.3 | 132.8 | 168.1 | 160.3 | 172.3 | 185.5 | 251.1 |
| S | 146.1 | 95.8 | 120.3 | 129.3 | 121.5 | 138.9 | 115.4 | 131.9 | 171.3 | 158.4 | 178.3 | 186.8 | 247.7 |
| O | 146.3 | 87.5 | 119.8 | 128.6 | 119.2 | 140.1 | 122.2 | 130.6 | 175.0 | 159.7 | 183.3 | 187.5 | 245.4 |
| N | 145.8 | 80.6 | 120.2 | 127.5 | 117.2 | 140.4 | 117.4 | 129.8 | 178.5 | 159.7 | 188.7 | 188.3 | 243.5 |
| D | 142.8 | 72.0 | 119.3 | 124.6 | 114.1 | 137.7 | 103.7 | 127.7 | 178.3 | 156.8 | 189.9 | 188.6 | 238.6 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 65.4 | 119.7 | 123.5 | 113.3 | 136.1 | 97.0 | 126.0 | 170.4 | 155.5 | 178.5 | 189.4 | 235.8 |
| F | 139.7 | 64.7 | 119.6 | 123.1 | 113.3 | 135.4 | 96.7 | 126.0 | 168.3 | 154.6 | 175.7 | 190.3 | 237.7 |
| M | 140.4 | 57.7 | 120.4 | 124.3 | 114.7 | 136.1 | 98.2 | 126.2 | 167.7 | 154.3 | 175.0 | 191.4 | 241.6 |
| A | 141.7 | 56.3 | 119.4 | 124.7 | 115.5 | 136.1 | 104.9 | 127.9 | 168.8 | 155.0 | 176.3 | 191.5 | 245.4 |
| M | 145.5 | 72.8 | 123.8 | 128.3 | 118.3 | 139.2 | 114.7 | 131.1 | 169.9 | 156.6 | 177.1 | 195.0 | 251.3 |
| J | 148.2 | 91.3 | 128.3 | 129.9 | 121.1 | 140.7 | 119.6 | 133.9 | 169.7 | 157.7 | 176.1 | 197.2 | 257.9 |
| J | 146.9 | 92.5 | 129.3 | 127.9 | 119.5 | 138.3 | 121.0 | 134.4 | 165.0 | 155.3 | 170.2 | 197.1 | 258.0 |
| A | 148.0 | 91.6 | 128.1 | 129.4 | 121.5 | 139.3 | 123.5 | 134.1 | 165.9 | 156.2 | 171.1 | 195.8 | 262.1 |
| S | 147.1 | 93.3 | 121.0 | 128.1 | 119.2 | 139.1 | 122.0 | 133.8 | 168.8 | 155.0 | 176.3 | 195.6 | 257.0 |
| O | 146.7 | 89.1 | 122.1 | 127.3 | 117.6 | 139.4 | 120.5 | 131.9 | 171.7 | 155.9 | 180.4 | 196.8 | 254.7 |
| N | 145.4 | 83.7 | 121.7 | 126.2 | 116.0 | 138.7 | 113.3 | 128.4 | 174.5 | 155.2 | 185.0 | 197.3 | 253.8 |
| D | 142.3 | 77.5 | 119.4 | 123.0 | 112.6 | 135.7 | 100.5 | 127.2 | 174.4 | 152.1 | 186.5 | 196.3 | 247.8 |
| 1978 J | 140.1 | 66.9 | 118.5 | 122.9 | 113.1 | 135.0 | 90.0 | 125.8 | 168.7 |  |  | 195.9 | 246.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1976 F | 143.8 | 67.5 | 116.9 | 129.2 | 118.1 | 142.7 | 117.1 | 126.9 | 172.3 | 159.5 | 179.4 | 178.7 | 238.6 |
| M | 144.4 | 69.8 | 117.3 | 128.9 | 119.1 | 141.6 | 118.5 | 127.0 | 173.0 | 159.5 | 180.4 | 180.3 | 240.7 |
| A | 144.9 | 72.0 | 118.0 | 129.0 | 118.6 | 141.9 | 119.0 | 128.5 | 173.5 | 159.7 | 180.9 | 180.8 | 242.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 73.5 | 117.1 | 128.8 | 118.7 | 141.2 | 117.1 | 128.1 | 172.7 | 159.9 | 179.7 | 182.5 | 241.7 |
| J | 144.0 | 78.7 | 114.5 | 127.4 | 117.9 | 140.0 | 118.9 | 127.9 | 172.3 | 157.9 | 180.0 | 185.0 | 242.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 82.2 | 116.7 | 128.5 | 118.9 | 139.7 | 112.1 | 127.9 | 172.1 | 158.3 | 179.8 | 185.5 | 247.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 81.8 | 120.8 | 128.8 | 119.0 | 140.9 | 109.8 | 130.4 | 172.2 | 159.1 | 179.4 | 185.5 | 240.5 |
| S | 143.8 | 82.6 | 120.9 | 127.6 | 118.9 | 138.0 | 102.5 | 130.1 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 178.9 | 186.8 | 243.8 |
| O | 144.0 | 78.2 | 120.7 | 127.0 | 118.1 | 138.0 | 109.9 | 130.0 | 171.5 | 158.4 | 178.7 | 187.5 | 244.0 |
| N | 144.4 | 77.4 | 119.9 | 127.3 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 112.4 | 130.2 | 171.6 | 158.5 | 178.9 | 188.3 | 245.9 |
| D | 144.5 | 77.9 | 119.9 | 127.1 | 117.7 | 139.2 | 114.9 | 130.2 | 171.5 | 158.6 | 177.9 | 188.6 | 247.0 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 74.1 | 120.7 | 126.6 | 116.6 | 138.4 | 112.9 | 129.6 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 179.1 | 189.4 | 245.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 74.7 | 120.0 | 126.1 | 116.5 | 138.0 | 112.8 | 129.6 | 172.3 | 156.8 | 180.9 | 190.3 | 246.7 |
| M | 144.1 | 71.1 | 121.6 | 126.1 | 117.0 | 137.8 | 112.3 | 129.2 | 170.5 | 156.2 | 178.6 | 191.9 | 248.3 |
| A | 144.2 | 78.8 | 123.6 | 125.7 | 116.6 | 136.9 | 113.5 | 129.8 | 170.0 | 156.2 | 177.3 | 193.0 | 249.6 |
| M | 144.4 | 77.1 | 124.8 | 127.0 | 116.9 | 137.9 | 112.3 | 129.3 | 170.1 | 155.9 | 177.8 | 194.5 | 247.5 |
| J | 144.5 | 80.0 | 124.9 | 126.6 | 117.6 | 138.5 | 112.9 | 129.9 | 169.5 | 155.4 | 177.0 | 195.5 | 247.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 77.6 | 125.3 | 127.0 | 117.7 | 137.7 | 110.5 | 130.2 | 168.9 | 153.9 | 177.1 | 194.4 | 248.9 |
| A | 144.9 | 76.0 | 125.8 | 127.1 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 110.1 | 131.7 | 169.9 | 155.0 | 178.2 | 195.1 | 251.1 |
| S | 144.8 | 80.5 | 121.6 | 126.5 | 116.7 | 138.3 | 108.4 | 131.9 | 169.9 | 154.3 | 176.9 | 195.7 | 253.0 |
| O | 144.4 | 79.7 | 123.0 | 125.8 | 116.6 | 137.3 | 108.4 | 131.4 | 168.3 | 154.6 | 175.9 | 196.9 | 253.3 |
| N | 144.0 | 80.4 | 121.4 | 126.0 | 116.7 | 137.3 | 108.4 | 128.9 | 167.8 | 154.1 | 175.5 | 197.4 | 256.2 |
| D | 144.0 | 83.9 | 120.0 | 125.5 | 116.2 | 137.2 | 111.2 | 129.8 | 167.8 | 153.8 | 174.8 | 196.9 | 256.5 |
| 1978 J | 144.2 | 75.8 | 119.5 | 126.0 | 116.4 | 137.3 | 104.7 | 129.4 | 169.8 |  |  | 197.4 | 256.1 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities [4] Excludes domestic service

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I | N S | N B | Que. | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 |
| D | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 |
| 1975 | 141.1 | 135.5 | 149.9 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 128.5 | 144.2 | 130.1 | 137.0 | 169.6 | 161.3 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 134.6 | 148.1 | 128.5 | 135.0 | 129.9 | 147.1 | 128.2 | 142.1 | 184.9 | 167.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 139.3 | 123.2 | 126.0 | 123.2 | 124.9 | 126.3 | 143.0 | 124.8 | 136.7 | 174.3 | 161.2 |
| M | 140.7 | 123.8 | 124.4 | 124.1 | 126.3 | 127.5 | 144.0 | 125.8 | 137.4 | 176.8 | 164.6 |
| A | 142.4 | 126.0 | 135.8 | 126.3 | 127.7 | 129.2 | 145.9 | 126.9 | 139.0 | 177.7 | 166.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 132.4 | 162.7 | 129.7 | 137.2 | 132.5 | 148.2 | 129.4 | 142.5 | 183.9 | 168.4 |
| J | 147.7 | 143.7 | 162.4 | 133.1 | 144.1 | 134.5 | 150.0 | 130.9 | 145.4 | 187.8 | 168.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 147.1 | 165.3 | 133.6 | 144.4 | 133.4 | 148.3 | 130.8 | 143.2 | 190.2 | 168.2 |
| A | 147.3 | 147.5 | 169.6 | 132.0 | 146.5 | 131.9 | 149.7 | 130.9 | 145.7 | 192.2 | 170.2 |
| S | 146.1 | 146.3 | 163.2 | 130.4 | 143.2 | 129.3 | 149.1 | 130.5 | 145.4 | 191.7 | 170.5 |
| O | 146.3 | 139.7 | 153.9 | 130.5 | 137.3 | 130.1 | 149.4 | 130.0 | 146.3 | 191.3 | 171.9 |
| N | 145.8 | 136.4 | 146.2 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 130.0 | 149.3 | 128.2 | 145.4 | 190.2 | 170.9 |
| D | 142.8 | 129.4 | 137.9 | 124.9 | 128.2 | 127.2 | 146.5 | 124.9 | 142.3 | 188.0 | 167.9 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 120.1 | 129.0 | 121.4 | 122.2 | 125.0 | 144.0 | 122.4 | 137.9 | 184.9 | 165.2 |
| F | 139.7 | 123.5 | 129.5 | 120.8 | 120.8 | 124.0 | 143.6 | 121.8 | 138.3 | 185.9 | 166.1 |
| M | 140.4 | 122.0 | 128.7 | 120.7 | 120.7 | 124.6 | 144.0 | 122.2 | 137.9 | 187.6 | 169.4 |
| A | 141.7 | 125.9 | 136.7 | 123.3 | 122.5 | 125.5 | 145.6 | 123.5 | 139.6 | 189.2 | 168.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 133.6 | 160.5 | 127.2 | 131.3 | 128.7 | 149.3 | 127.1 | 144.6 | 193.8 | 170.9 |
| J | 148.2 | 142.1 | 169.1 | 130.8 | 140.9 | 131.4 | 151.3 | 129.2 | 147.5 | 197.6 | 173.7 |
| J | 146.9 | 141.9 | 174.5 | 130.7 | 141.8 | 129.8 | 149.3 | 127.9 | 147.1 | 197.2 | 174.8 |
| A | 148.0 | 142.8 | 176.0 | 131.7 | 141.1 | 130.9 | 150.5 | 127.7 | 146.9 | 197.9 | 176.3 |
| S | 147.1 | 137.5 | 165.3 | 129.9 | 138.5 | 130.0 | 150.1 | 127.8 | 145.6 | 197.8 | 174.6 |
| O | 146.7 | 135.3 | 155.3 | 130.2 | 134.6 | 128.9 | 150.6 | 127.2 | 144.6 | 197.9 | 173.3 |
| N | 145.4 | 131.8 | 151.4 | 130.6 | 132.0 | 127.2 | 150.3 | 125.5 | 144.1 | 197.0 | 169.4 |
| D | 142.3 | 124.6 | 145.1 | 127.7 | 126.7 | 124.7 | 147.2 | 122.4 | 140.9 | 192.6 | 166.1 |
| 1978 J | 140.1 | 122.5 | 138.3 | 124.9 | 123.2 | 122.6 | 145.3 | 120.0 | 138.1 | 190.1 | 162.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 1976 F | 143.8 | 134.2 | 147.0 | 128.9 | 135.4 | 130.5 | 146.7 | 128.8 | 142.6 | 179.8 | 165.1 |
| M | 144.4 | 134.9 | 142.7 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.3 | 147.2 | 129.2 | 142.8 | 181.4 | 165.9 |
| A | 144.9 | 135.3 | 149.5 | 129.3 | 136.5 | 132.1 | 147.6 | 129.1 | 143.1 | 182.2 | 166.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 135.0 | 158.9 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.5 | 141.6 | 183.2 | 166.6 |
| J | 144.0 | 135.0 | 147.1 | 128.9 | 135.3 | 130.6 | 146.7 | 128.1 | 141.0 | 183.3 | 165.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 135.6 | 145.5 | 128.6 | 134.3 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.2 | 137.1 | 184.3 | 165.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 137.2 | 148.5 | 127.8 | 135.4 | 129.3 | 147.5 | 128.2 | 140.9 | 186.6 | 167.4 |
| S | 143.8 | 135.2 | 149.3 | 127.4 | 135.6 | 126.5 | 147.3 | 127.6 | 142.3 | 187.9 | 169.0 |
| O | 144.0 | 133.1 | 146.4 | 128.0 | 134.1 | 127.7 | 147.3 | 128.6 | 143.8 | 189.2 | 170.3 |
| N | 144.4 | 133.2 | 146.5 | 128.3 | 132.7 | 128.2 | 147.9 | 127.6 | 144.3 | 189.7 | 170.7 |
| D | 144.5 | 134.5 | 147.4 | 127.3 | 133.7 | 129.3 | 147.7 | 126.5 | 144.8 | 190.3 | 170.5 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 132.0 | 147.3 | 126.7 | 130.9 | 128.7 | 147.4 | 125.7 | 143.4 | 191.0 | 170.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 134.5 | 151.0 | 126.3 | 130.8 | 128.1 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 144.3 | 191.7 | 171.1 |
| M | 144.1 | 132.8 | 147.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 128.3 | 147.2 | 125.6 | 143.3 | 192.5 | 170.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 135.3 | 150.4 | 126.2 | 130.9 | 128.3 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 143.7 | 194.0 | 168.2 |
| M | 144.4 | 136.4 | 156.6 | 126.4 | 130.2 | 127.8 | 148.4 | 126.2 | 143.7 | 193.1 | 169.0 |
| J | 144.5 | 133.6 | 153.0 | 126.7 | 132.3 | 127.6 | 148.0 | 126.5 | 143.0 | 193.0 | 171.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 130.8 | 153.6 | 125.9 | 131.9 | 128.0 | 148.2 | 125.4 | 140.8 | 191.2 | 172.2 |
| A | 144.9 | 132.8 | 154.1 | 127.6 | 130.3 | 128.3 | 148.2 | 125.0 | 142.1 | 192.2 | 173.5 |
| S | 144.8 | 127.0 | 151.3 | 126.9 | 131.2 | 127.3 | 148.3 | 125.0 | 142.6 | 193.8 | 173.2 |
| O | 144.4 | 129.0 | 147.8 | 127.7 | 131.5 | 126.6 | 148.5 | 125.8 | 142.2 | 195.7 | 171.7 |
| N | 144.0 | 128.7 | 151.9 | 129.3 | 130.8 | 125.5 | 148.9 | 124.5 | 143.0 | 196.5 | 169.3 |
| D | 144.0 | 129.5 | 155.3 | 130.1 | 132.2 | 126.6 | 148.4 | 123.9 | 143.3 | 194.9 | 168.6 |
| 1978 J | 144.2 | 134.6 | 158.0 | 130.3 | 132.0 | 126.3 | 148.7 | 123.2 | 143.6 | 196.4 | 167.4 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 12 Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry,[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Non-durable manufacturing[3] | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and allied industries | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products |
| D | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1415 | 1416 | 1417 | 1418 | 1419 | 1420 | 1421 | 1422 |
| 1975 | 107.5 | 123.0 | 87.4 | 112.3 | 110.7 | 117.2 | 115.0 | 124.6 | 117.2 | 138.5 | 135.0 | 139.1 | 171.6 | 151.1 | 140.0 | 126.5 |
| 1976 | 110.2 | 125.9 | 86.2 | 110.7 | 111.6 | 128.3 | 114.9 | 127.0 | 130.2 | 141.0 | 128.1 | 139.7 | 167.3 | 156.0 | 137.2 | 124.0 |
| 1976 J | 101.4 | 121.2 | 87.6 | 113.5 | 113.4 | 101.9 | 111.7 | 125.1 | 120.0 | 142.9 | 130.5 | 138.1 | 174.4 | 153.1 | 139.8 | 117.9 |
| F | 100.7 | 121.4 | 87.7 | 115.2 | 114.6 | 121.0 | 111.9 | 125.0 | 122.2 | 143.7 | 130.0 | 139.3 | 174.3 | 154.3 | 140.3 | 118.8 |
| M | 104.1 | 121.5 | 85.4 | 115.3 | 113.7 | 128.4 | 110.4 | 124.9 | 125.7 | 143.6 | 129.3 | 139.1 | 167.3 | 155.9 | 139.5 | 119.3 |
| A | 105.8 | 122.8 | 86.8 | 111.0 | 114.0 | 129.5 | 110.7 | 126.9 | 128.8 | 141.0 | 130.0 | 140.2 | 167.8 | 158.4 | 138.5 | 123.1 |
| M | 111.6 | 125.7 | 88.1 | 111.7 | 114.7 | 133.4 | 114.9 | 128.8 | 131.6 | 139.5 | 132.2 | 140.3 | 168.4 | 161.3 | 137.3 | 127.6 |
| J | 115.8 | 126.0 | 89.3 | 109.8 | 112.9 | 135.6 | 116.1 | 128.7 | 135.0 | 142.0 | 125.4 | 142.0 | 168.7 | 159.8 | 137.2 | 131.0 |
| J | 117.8 | 127.9 | 87.8 | 109.6 | 110.9 | 132.7 | 113.5 | 127.2 | 134.5 | 139.4 | 126.1 | 139.9 | 161.7 | 156.4 | 135.8 | 129.4 |
| A | 121.7 | 129.0 | 88.0 | 110.0 | 113.5 | 132.9 | 121.6 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 142.8 | 126.7 | 140.0 | 159.9 | 157.9 | 137.1 | 130.2 |
| S | 119.5 | 128.0 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 111.9 | 133.4 | 118.8 | 127.0 | 134.1 | 142.4 | 123.8 | 140.2 | 164.0 | 150.1 | 136.8 | 124.6 |
| O | 112.6 | 129.6 | 84.9 | 108.5 | 110.0 | 132.3 | 118.7 | 127.8 | 133.0 | 141.9 | 123.3 | 140.7 | 166.4 | 156.6 | 136.5 | 125.3 |
| N | 108.4 | 130.0 | 83.1 | 108.6 | 106.5 | 129.7 | 115.8 | 127.9 | 131.6 | 140.0 | 130.5 | 140.0 | 167.8 | 155.2 | 135.6 | 122.8 |
| D | 102.7 | 128.2 | 79.3 | 106.1 | 103.4 | 129.3 | 114.7 | 126.9 | 129.1 | 132.7 | 129.8 | 136.2 | 167.2 | 152.7 | 132.5 | 118.0 |
| 1977 J | 100.5 | 128.2 | 77.7 | 104.5 | 106.4 | 127.8 | 113.9 | 126.3 | 125.0 | 130.4 | 128.1 | 134.3 | 166.8 | 153.9 | 131.0 | 114.3 |
| F | 101.6 | 129.1 | 76.8 | 104.1 | 107.4 | 126.4 | 116.0 | 126.5 | 125.3 | 129.7 | 128.0 | 133.6 | 165.1 | 153.2 | 129.0 | 113.5 |
| M | 105.9 | 129.3 | 75.3 | 103.9 | 107.3 | 126.1 | 117.3 | 128.5 | 126.7 | 128.0 | 127.9 | 133.9 | 165.3 | 155.5 | 129.4 | 115.5 |
| A | 106.9 | 129.5 | 75.4 | 103.7 | 108.5 | 126.1 | 118.0 | 129.3 | 127.1 | 124.4 | 127.8 | 134.5 | 160.0 | 157.1 | 128.1 | 120.3 |
| M | 113.5 | 131.3 | 76.4 | 105.2 | 109.4 | 129.4 | 116.3 | 131.0 | 131.1 | 124.7 | 133.4 | 134.9 | 164.7 | 161.8 | 128.2 | 125.2 |
| J | 118.9 | 130.1 | 76.4 | 108.3 | 110.4 | 133.2 | 123.1 | 131.5 | 134.5 | 124.2 | 133.1 | 137.8 | 165.8 | 162.8 | 129.1 | 128.9 |
| J | 119.4 | 126.6 | 74.7 | 105.4 | 107.7 | 132.0 | 122.9 | 129.6 | 133.4 | 117.4 | 132.9 | 135.0 | 162.8 | 159.5 | 126.5 | 125.8 |
| A | 123.8 | 127.0 | 74.9 | 106.4 | 109.2 | 133.0 | 124.3 | 129.6 | 136.3 | 123.5 | 134.8 | 136.7 | 163.2 | 156.3 | 128.1 | 126.1 |
| S | 117.1 | 125.6 | 74.0 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 130.1 | 120.9 | 128.6 | 135.4 | 124.9 | 131.5 | 137.1 | 163.9 | 158.8 | 128.0 | 124.4 |
| O | 113.1 | 125.7 | 73.2 | 108.1 | 108.3 | 128.8 | 118.8 | 128.7 | 134.2 | 126.3 | 131.6 | 137.3 | 161.6 | 162.3 | 127.3 | 123.7 |
| N | 109.7 | 124.4 | 72.7 | 107.4 | 105.2 | 127.1 | 124.7 | 128.4 | 132.8 | 126.0 | 130.6 | 134.9 | 160.8 | 164.9 | 126.8 | 121.0 |
| D | 103.6 | 122.5 | 69.6 | 105.6 | 102.7 | 127.2 | 123.8 | 127.2 | 128.6 | 124.0 | 129.7 | 130.3 | 158.8 | 162.0 | 123.0 | 116.7 |

---

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13 Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| Year and month | Industrial composite | Forestry | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing | | | Construction | Transportation, communication and other utilities | Trade | | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Non-durable goods | Durable goods | | | Wholesale | Retail | | |
| D | 1439 | 1440 | 1441 | 1442 | 1443 | 1444 | 1445 | 1446 | 1447 | 1448 | 1449 | 1450 |
| 1975 | 203.34 | 249.58 | 280.44 | 213.43 | 199.98 | 227.11 | 290.95 | 233.98 | 203.64 | 137.61 | 193.12 | 143.68 |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 287.36 | 317.13 | 241.19 | 225.60 | 257.46 | 331.02 | 262.02 | 226.23 | 152.85 | 213.71 | 160.49 |
| 1976 F | 220.02 | 291.30 | 310.03 | 232.57 | 216.50 | 248.90 | 328.55 | 252.51 | 219.28 | 144.64 | 207.40 | 155.03 |
| M | 221.76 | 291.81 | 310.78 | 235.52 | 220.58 | 250.97 | 328.68 | 251.44 | 221.62 | 146.81 | 212.70 | 156.14 |
| A | 224.40 | 297.65 | 311.84 | 238.07 | 222.64 | 253.98 | 322.92 | 255.32 | 224.22 | 150.94 | 214.62 | 158.63 |
| M | 225.37 | 290.00 | 312.67 | 238.43 | 223.44 | 254.10 | 326.41 | 255.61 | 224.16 | 151.37 | 212.94 | 159.49 |
| J | 229.50 | 283.30 | 315.15 | 242.23 | 226.25 | 259.15 | 335.61 | 259.24 | 227.36 | 156.14 | 215.54 | 162.04 |
| J | 230.11 | 276.99 | 311.81 | 239.98 | 225.95 | 254.95 | 334.39 | 265.92 | 227.64 | 157.90 | 216.37 | 163.52 |
| A | 230.49 | 285.64 | 310.86 | 241.87 | 226.50 | 258.44 | 332.78 | 266.55 | 225.95 | 155.38 | 214.12 | 161.83 |
| S | 232.12 | 297.34 | 320.77 | 245.76 | 230.51 | 262.30 | 337.73 | 268.51 | 227.95 | 154.19 | 215.47 | 160.85 |
| O | 235.03 | 301.31 | 327.29 | 248.16 | 232.27 | 264.93 | 346.70 | 271.26 | 231.25 | 156.39 | 216.64 | 163.84 |
| N | 236.59 | 313.40 | 334.16 | 252.00 | 234.73 | 269.86 | 350.86 | 273.31 | 233.05 | 155.53 | 215.89 | 163.52 |
| D | 233.99 | 240.51 | 334.14 | 250.36 | 234.86 | 266.30 | 310.11 | 274.23 | 235.34 | 161.53 | 218.93 | 165.61 |
| 1977 J | 239.52 | 316.35 | 339.26 | 255.65 | 240.53 | 271.28 | 344.06 | 281.56 | 238.43 | 155.82 | 220.64 | 166.87 |
| F | 242.63 | 332.13 | 340.37 | 259.26 | 242.36 | 276.86 | 351.04 | 284.40 | 241.91 | 157.16 | 223.65 | 168.06 |
| M | 244.68 | 325.26 | 344.07 | 261.52 | 244.57 | 279.28 | 358.19 | 285.79 | 242.68 | 158.52 | 228.92 | 168.15 |
| A | 246.43 | 325.27 | 341.98 | 262.64 | 245.67 | 280.54 | 361.86 | 288.99 | 244.94 | 162.29 | 227.38 | 168.18 |
| M | 248.02 | 310.91 | 343.82 | 262.81 | 245.74 | 280.86 | 269.14 | 288.77 | 245.06 | 164.78 | 226.79 | 169.95 |
| J | 251.87 | 304.88 | 343.67 | 266.43 | 249.34 | 284.72 | 377.98 | 290.96 | 250.35 | 167.97 | 229.92 | 172.31 |
| J | 251.62 | 294.05 | 341.71 | 263.90 | 248.27 | 280.70 | 378.27 | 291.79 | 248.81 | 168.50 | 229.61 | 175.28 |
| A | 252.50 | 305.36 | 345.81 | 265.98 | 248.76 | 284.67 | 384.63 | 292.08 | 247.90 | 168.06 | 229.90 | 171.89 |
| S | 255.48 | 324.23 | 353.52 | 272.36 | 252.02 | 294.02 | 388.19 | 294.10 | 251.27 | 165.18 | 233.31 | 172.14 |
| O | 257.53 | 333.52 | 358.13 | 274.57 | 254.04 | 296.11 | 396.58 | 297.25 | 254.07 | 165.88 | 233.04 | 173.97 |
| N | 256.34 | 332.55 | 362.40 | 275.48 | 255.23 | 296.54 | 381.89 | 298.66 | 253.83 | 164.41 | 235.36 | 173.39 |
| D | 253.02 | 247.88 | 361.60 | 272.45 | 253.98 | 291.53 | 347.29 | 298.45 | 256.03 | 170.20 | 236.75 | 175.18 |
| 1978 J | 255.47 | 346.92 | 364.21 | 273.98 | 258.84 | 289.74 | 365.89 | 300.83 | | | 238.37 | 174.93 |

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

## Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| | Non-durable manufacturing[2] | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Food and beverage | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and allied industries | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products |
| D | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | 1475 | 1476 | 1477 | 1478 |
| 1975 | 198.27 | 214.46 | 139.15 | 175.41 | 132.59 | 250.56 | 314.09 | 234.61 | 208.91 | 171.02 | 253.01 | 221.07 | 229.51 | 243.80 | 211.89 | 234.72 |
| 1976 | 221.95 | 239.22 | 155.90 | 198.47 | 147.87 | 288.01 | 347.89 | 262.33 | 241.15 | 193.00 | 290.40 | 250.44 | 255.75 | 279.90 | 235.82 | 263.01 |
| 1976 J | 213.98 | 229.74 | 149.27 | 188.45 | 143.29 | 268.44 | 329.11 | 251.16 | 231.90 | 184.33 | 275.81 | 236.85 | 248.08 | 266.91 | 225.53 | 247.22 |
| F | 214.74 | 235.09 | 152.64 | 193.72 | 144.61 | 270.14 | 339.84 | 252.70 | 232.33 | 187.01 | 277.34 | 240.42 | 251.48 | 272.26 | 229.01 | 253.74 |
| M | 218.68 | 237.40 | 152.44 | 193.83 | 146.30 | 278.44 | 345.15 | 254.89 | 235.20 | 186.55 | 280.75 | 244.70 | 250.86 | 274.35 | 230.38 | 253.41 |
| A | 220.97 | 237.03 | 153.06 | 195.84 | 145.58 | 283.42 | 342.53 | 258.64 | 235.18 | 189.60 | 290.54 | 246.42 | 249.79 | 278.39 | 230.66 | 257.10 |
| M | 220.06 | 235.75 | 155.11 | 196.20 | 144.69 | 287.15 | 345.01 | 260.27 | 234.28 | 190.45 | 286.69 | 245.96 | 249.72 | 280.59 | 230.98 | 259.20 |
| J | 222.87 | 239.11 | 155.60 | 195.11 | 145.21 | 292.23 | 339.23 | 263.44 | 239.43 | 189.57 | 291.86 | 250.54 | 255.64 | 287.37 | 237.34 | 266.11 |
| J | 221.67 | 233.59 | 153.43 | 195.23 | 145.85 | 292.40 | 343.38 | 262.92 | 238.66 | 191.59 | 289.12 | 248.01 | 254.44 | 273.07 | 236.13 | 262.55 |
| A | 218.97 | 239.25 | 155.61 | 202.04 | 151.98 | 292.38 | 350.91 | 260.87 | 240.79 | 193.05 | 293.46 | 251.13 | 251.49 | 283.03 | 236.15 | 267.65 |
| S | 222.32 | 249.01 | 160.29 | 203.25 | 152.04 | 298.79 | 357.49 | 266.92 | 248.35 | 199.78 | 298.28 | 258.67 | 262.82 | 276.63 | 242.82 | 269.00 |
| O | 225.17 | 245.99 | 160.45 | 203.93 | 153.18 | 297.08 | 358.39 | 271.18 | 249.11 | 199.14 | 296.19 | 261.62 | 266.09 | 284.00 | 243.06 | 275.22 |
| N | 229.86 | 245.54 | 163.71 | 205.45 | 152.18 | 299.94 | 359.42 | 274.03 | 255.47 | 203.16 | 307.82 | 263.29 | 265.76 | 291.00 | 245.23 | 274.17 |
| D | 234.09 | 243.18 | 159.15 | 208.60 | 149.58 | 295.74 | 364.22 | 270.98 | 253.13 | 201.76 | 296.92 | 257.71 | 262.81 | 291.25 | 242.58 | 270.70 |
| 1977 J | 237.88 | 254.58 | 160.38 | 207.46 | 158.22 | 304.61 | 370.89 | 278.87 | 261.66 | 207.00 | 303.90 | 265.53 | 264.22 | 293.49 | 245.59 | 270.81 |
| F | 237.83 | 253.70 | 162.88 | 209.20 | 158.75 | 308.48 | 371.05 | 283.81 | 261.28 | 206.30 | 307.48 | 266.63 | 273.10 | 307.06 | 252.91 | 275.50 |
| M | 240.34 | 254.60 | 166.06 | 212.81 | 160.56 | 308.02 | 371.73 | 284.07 | 262.95 | 208.39 | 309 64 | 267.72 | 275.18 | 310.98 | 254.78 | 279.03 |
| A | 240.41 | 257.33 | 166.55 | 215.74 | 159.05 | 311.21 | 380.68 | 286.18 | 264.11 | 212.52 | 313.61 | 274.65 | 273.46 | 304.18 | 258.02 | 280 90 |
| M | 240.42 | 252.80 | 165.96 | 216.62 | 157.91 | 315.35 | 376.28 | 286.95 | 261.89 | 208.80 | 311.02 | 270.90 | 276.18 | 308.37 | 257.25 | 287.76 |
| J | 242.87 | 256.17 | 170.16 | 217.79 | 160.89 | 322.07 | 372.08 | 292.04 | 262.94 | 212.80 | 313.28 | 276.76 | 283.53 | 310.56 | 262.57 | 293.64 |
| J | 240.46 | 254.56 | 168.78 | 217.81 | 163.14 | 320.21 | 369.95 | 289.09 | 259.71 | 212.20 | 312.31 | 274.79 | 278.68 | 299.81 | 260.11 | 290.49 |
| A | 237.86 | 257.26 | 172.94 | 223.88 | 166.22 | 319.14 | 375.02 | 289.11 | 260.90 | 215.30 | 317.24 | 278.82 | 278.89 | 312.40 | 260.37 | 289.21 |
| S | 239.76 | 261.30 | 175.01 | 227.09 | 165.53 | 322.92 | 386.53 | 297.97 | 269.14 | 218.94 | 332.77 | 283.13 | 291.19 | 325.58 | 266.01 | 295 00 |
| O | 243.80 | 261.38 | 173.35 | 225.65 | 167.72 | 325.34 | 391.78 | 298.44 | 277.88 | 220.74 | 326.05 | 284.89 | 286.11 | 333.29 | 266.89 | 298.81 |
| N | 247.53 | 266.03 | 177.20 | 225.77 | 165.05 | 327.31 | 384.20 | 299.94 | 280.92 | 222.38 | 329.00 | 283.78 | 286.70 | 330.87 | 268.58 | 294.91 |
| D | 251.63 | 262.50 | 171.15 | 221.64 | 162.46 | 319.63 | 384.49 | 298.38 | 273.82 | 216.85 | 327.50 | 277.62 | 281.22 | 331.14 | 263.54 | 290.87 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld | P E.I | N.S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta. | B C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1495 | 1496 | 1497 | 1498 | 1499 | 1500 | 1501 | 1502 | 1503 | 1504 | 1505 |
| 1975 | 203.34 | 196.44 | 149.84 | 172.40 | 182.40 | 199.22 | 204.85 | 186.10 | 188.31 | 207.38 | 229.97 |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 221.63 | 170.88 | 193.21 | 202.56 | 222.41 | 228.72 | 208.55 | 214.87 | 236.89 | 259.52 |
| 1976 F | 220.02 | 214.10 | 166.85 | 185.19 | 197.58 | 216.20 | 220.32 | 198.34 | 204.55 | 228.80 | 249.18 |
| M | 221.76 | 216.53 | 169.56 | 186.88 | 201.01 | 216.85 | 222.64 | 201.88 | 205.41 | 230.10 | 251.13 |
| A | 224.40 | 217.40 | 167.56 | 189.79 | 199.68 | 219.09 | 225.51 | 203.02 | 210.10 | 231.63 | 255.07 |
| M | 225.37 | 218.32 | 159.35 | 190.51 | 196.58 | 220.90 | 226.13 | 204.88 | 211.17 | 233.04 | 256.57 |
| J | 229.50 | 224.06 | 163.00 | 194.15 | 200.71 | 223.48 | 230.95 | 208.19 | 214.52 | 236.50 | 263.26 |
| J | 230.11 | 223.85 | 173.15 | 198.24 | 202.22 | 223.31 | 230.74 | 214.26 | 216.24 | 239.93 | 263.47 |
| A | 230.49 | 223.53 | 173.24 | 196.59 | 202.49 | 223.31 | 231.35 | 214.52 | 220.30 | 239.27 | 263.88 |
| S | 232.21 | 226.25 | 175.40 | 195.23 | 204.41 | 223.67 | 233.00 | 215.10 | 223.95 | 243.27 | 266.49 |
| O | 235.03 | 227.63 | 176.02 | 198.34 | 208.24 | 228.74 | 235.82 | 215.82 | 222.73 | 244.89 | 266.81 |
| N | 236.59 | 229.38 | 183.51 | 200.15 | 211.38 | 232.03 | 236.14 | 215.25 | 222.76 | 247.22 | 269.26 |
| D | 233.99 | 227.20 | 175.96 | 199.42 | 211.47 | 230.07 | 233.74 | 215.66 | 224.69 | 242.37 | 262.23 |
| 1977 J | 239.52 | 238.13 | 187.23 | 204.01 | 223.55 | 233.74 | 237.92 | 219.07 | 224.32 | 252.37 | 274.29 |
| F | 242.63 | 232.29 | 183.71 | 206.58 | 223.62 | 236.68 | 242.05 | 219.67 | 227.09 | 256.56 | 275.46 |
| M | 244.68 | 243.56 | 185.05 | 206.67 | 224.90 | 238.53 | 244.43 | 221.65 | 230.31 | 255.88 | 277.24 |
| A | 246.43 | 243.26 | 187.92 | 209.35 | 223.39 | 240.10 | 246.05 | 222.84 | 232.70 | 257.77 | 280.59 |
| M | 248.02 | 243.19 | 185.18 | 210.44 | 218.51 | 243.16 | 248.07 | 224.31 | 233.59 | 256.84 | 282.21 |
| J | 251.87 | 242.98 | 194.37 | 214.26 | 220.11 | 247.18 | 251.33 | 229.26 | 237.32 | 263.77 | 286.91 |
| J | 251.62 | 245.92 | 187.28 | 215.93 | 221.75 | 245.37 | 250.23 | 229.56 | 239.79 | 266.94 | 288.60 |
| A | 252.50 | 244.18 | 186.24 | 214.63 | 220.70 | 247.06 | 251.60 | 230.32 | 239.43 | 267.39 | 287.59 |
| S | 255.48 | 243.86 | 189.98 | 215.86 | 224.71 | 250.86 | 255.68 | 230.42 | 240.73 | 265.53 | 289.58 |
| O | 257.53 | 246.64 | 192.82 | 216.06 | 226.61 | 253.44 | 257.12 | 231.54 | 243.13 | 268.88 | 292.48 |
| N | 256.34 | 246.80 | 190.91 | 216.59 | 226.96 | 252.59 | 256.18 | 226.93 | 239.05 | 267.53 | 291.49 |
| D | 253.02 | 240.40 | 192.03 | 213.13 | 226.03 | 249.47 | 253.59 | 229.55 | 239.44 | 263.40 | 281.46 |
| 1978 J | 255.47 | 248.24 | 192.29 | 218.02 | 232.43 | 253.78 | 252.87 | 229.95 | 240.55 | 268.59 | 290.27 |

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14

## Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

| Year and month | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing: Total | | Non-durable goods | | Durable goods | | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied indus tries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Unadj | S A | Unadj | S A | Unadj | S A | | | | | | | | |
| D | [illegible] | 1518 | 4867 | 1519 | 4869 | 1520 | 4868 | 1521 | 1522 | 1523 | 1524 | 1525 | 1526 | 1527 | 1528 |
| 1975 | 6.51 | 5.06 | | 4.68 | | 5.41 | | 4.78 | 5.07 | 3.46 | 3.95 | 3.40 | 5.17 | 4.00 | 5.87 |
| 1976 | 7.40 | 5.76 | | 5.36 | | 6.13 | | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3.86 | 6.06 | 4.55 | 6.89 |
| 1976 F | 7.16 | 5.51 | 5.52 | 5.09 | 5.10 | 5.90 | 5.91 | 5.22 | 5.49 | 3.77 | 4.37 | 3.71 | 5.80 | 4.32 | 6.43 |
| M | 7.26 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 5.19 | 5.16 | 5.94 | 5.95 | 5.37 | 5.56 | 3.78 | 4.34 | 3.74 | 5.85 | 4.36 | 6.56 |
| A | 7.29 | 5.65 | 5.63 | 5.26 | 5.23 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 5.41 | 5.54 | 3.87 | 4.42 | 3.77 | 5.86 | 4.51 | 6.66 |
| M | 7.27 | 5.73 | 5.71 | 5.35 | 5.31 | 6.08 | 6.08 | 5.38 | 5.62 | 3.96 | 4.48 | 3.88 | 5.86 | 4.53 | 6.89 |
| J | 7.32 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 5.43 | 5.38 | 6.16 | 6.14 | 5.42 | 5.63 | 3.98 | 4.48 | 3.92 | 6.00 | 4.55 | 7.03 |
| J | 7.34 | 5.79 | 5.80 | 5.44 | 5.43 | 6.14 | 6.16 | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3.86 | 6.05 | 4.59 | 7.10 |
| A | 7.37 | 5.80 | 5.85 | 5.40 | 5.47 | 6.18 | 6.20 | 5.34 | 5.68 | 3.90 | 4.57 | 3.93 | 6.13 | 4.60 | 7.10 |
| S | 7.51 | 5.87 | 5.89 | 5.48 | 5.55 | 6.25 | 6.22 | 5.42 | 5.77 | 3.98 | 4.58 | 3.92 | 6.28 | 4.65 | 7.22 |
| O | 7.63 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 5.52 | 5.55 | 6.30 | 6.26 | 5.59 | 5.77 | 4.05 | 4.58 | 3.95 | 6.30 | 4.68 | 7.12 |
| N | 7.72 | 5.98 | 5.99 | 5.56 | 5.58 | 6.37 | 6.37 | 5.65 | 5.84 | 4.07 | 4.62 | 3.96 | 6.37 | 4.73 | 7.16 |
| D | 7.85 | 6.02 | 6.03 | 5.63 | 5.61 | 6.37 | 6.46 | 5.76 | 5.82 | 4.16 | 4.82 | 4.00 | 6.42 | 4.78 | 7.16 |
| 1977 J | 7.84 | 6.11 | 6.11 | 5.70 | 5.69 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 5.85 | 5.97 | 4.09 | 4.71 | 4.08 | 6.57 | 4.88 | 7.25 |
| F | 7.90 | 6.17 | 6.18 | 5.73 | 5.74 | 6.57 | 6.59 | 5.83 | 5.92 | 4.11 | 4.80 | 4.11 | 6.60 | 4.91 | 7.31 |
| M | 7.99 | 6.21 | 6.20 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 6.60 | 6.61 | 5.97 | 5.97 | 4.18 | 4.83 | 4.12 | 6.59 | 4.94 | 7.35 |
| A | 7.97 | 6.27 | 6.25 | 5.83 | 5.80 | 6.69 | 6.69 | 5.90 | 6.01 | 4.23 | 4.89 | 4.14 | 6.63 | 5.06 | 7.43 |
| M | 8.02 | 6.36 | 6.33 | 5.93 | 5.89 | 6.76 | 6.76 | 5.91 | 6.00 | 4.30 | 5.00 | 4.20 | 6.62 | 5.08 | 7.70 |
| J | 8.06 | 6.39 | 6.36 | 5.99 | 5.93 | 6.78 | 6.75 | 5.92 | 6.02 | 4.36 | 5.02 | 4.24 | 6.64 | 5.18 | 7.85 |
| J | 8.05 | 6.40 | 6.41 | 5.99 | 5.98 | 6.80 | 6.82 | 5.90 | 6.16 | 4.30 | 5.02 | 4.23 | 6.64 | 5.13 | 7.93 |
| A | 8.05 | 6.39 | 6.44 | 5.95 | 6.03 | 6.82 | 6.85 | 5.81 | 6.15 | 4.26 | 5.08 | 4.29 | 6.63 | 5.09 | 7.87 |
| S | 8.20 | 6.52 | 6.55 | 6.03 | 6.11 | 6.98 | 6.95 | 5.90 | 6.22 | 4.31 | 5.15 | 4.32 | 6.80 | 5.16 | 7.90 |
| O | 8.35 | 6.55 | 6.52 | 6.05 | 6.08 | 7.02 | 6.97 | 5.99 | 6.23 | 4.35 | 5.12 | 4.35 | 7.00 | 5.14 | 7.90 |
| N | 8.43 | 6.57 | 6.58 | 6.08 | 6.11 | 7.03 | 7.03 | 6.08 | 6.27 | 4.38 | 5.11 | 4.34 | 7.06 | 5.18 | 7.91 |
| D | 8.49 | 6.62 | 6.64 | 6.14 | 6.13 | 7.06 | 7.12 | 6.22 | 6.35 | 4.39 | 5.17 | 4.39 | 7.08 | 5.15 | 7.88 |
| 1978 J | 8.38 | 6.63 | 6.63 | 6.19 | 6.18 | 7.05 | 7.05 | | | | | | | | |

| Year and month | Manufacturing: Printing publishing and allied industries | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum & coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Construction: Total | Building | Engineering | Other industries: Urban transit | Highway and bridge maintenance | Laundries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels rest aurants and taverns |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1529 | 1530 | 1531 | 1532 | 1533 | 1534 | 1535 | 1536 | 1537 | 1538 | 1539 | 1540 | 1541 | 1542 | 1543 | 1544 |
| 1975 | 5.76 | 5.92 | 5.38 | 5.63 | 5.82 | 4.70 | 5.56 | 6.84 | 5.22 | 7.53 | 7.68 | 7.26 | 6.01 | 4.78 | 3.03 | 3.08 |
| 1976 | 6.41 | 6.77 | 6.06 | 6.24 | 6.60 | 5.24 | 6.25 | 7.63 | 5.89 | 8.68 | 8.73 | 8.60 | 6.84 | 5.49 | 3.48 | 3.51 |
| 1976 F | 6.16 | 6.49 | 5.81 | 6.10 | 6.41 | 5.05 | 5.98 | 7.48 | 5.68 | 8.50 | 8.49 | 8.51 | 6.63 | 5.36 | 3.24 | 3.32 |
| M | 6.24 | 6.57 | 5.91 | 6.04 | 6.41 | 5.11 | 6.00 | 7.59 | 5.68 | 8.53 | 8.51 | 8.56 | 6.64 | 5.42 | 3.33 | 3.36 |
| A | 6.36 | 6.72 | 5.95 | 6.07 | 6.52 | 5.10 | 6.05 | 7.53 | 5.75 | 8.48 | 8.45 | 8.54 | 6.65 | 5.48 | 3.44 | 3.46 |
| M | 6.42 | 6.74 | 5.98 | 6.10 | 6.58 | 5.22 | 6.21 | 7.69 | 5.85 | 8.58 | 8.68 | 8.43 | 6.69 | 5.43 | 3.52 | 3.47 |
| J | 6.53 | 6.78 | 6.04 | 6.24 | 6.72 | 5.31 | 6.23 | 7.55 | 5.91 | 8.61 | 8.74 | 8.41 | 6.70 | 5.30 | 3.60 | 3.50 |
| J | 6.57 | 6.78 | 6.02 | 6.27 | 6.61 | 5.30 | 6.29 | 7.56 | 6.04 | 8.55 | 8.63 | 8.43 | 6.85 | 5.44 | 3.51 | 3.49 |
| A | 6.49 | 6.87 | 6.11 | 6.20 | 6.67 | 5.27 | 6.37 | 7.60 | 5.96 | 8.57 | 8.67 | 8.42 | 6.79 | 5.44 | 3.46 | 3.53 |
| S | 6.54 | 7.01 | 6.23 | 6.39 | 6.62 | 5.34 | 6.42 | 7.78 | 5.98 | 8.80 | 8.90 | 8.66 | 6.91 | 5.57 | 3.58 | 3.61 |
| O | 6.57 | 6.92 | 6.28 | 6.46 | 6.71 | 5.37 | 6.52 | 7.84 | 6.06 | 8.97 | 9.12 | 8.74 | 7.14 | 5.82 | 3.57 | 3.62 |
| N | 6.47 | 7.04 | 6.31 | 6.49 | 6.80 | 5.39 | 6.55 | 7.80 | 6.08 | 9.17 | 9.19 | 9.15 | 7.18 | 5.66 | 3.57 | 3.66 |
| D | 6.52 | 6.95 | 6.26 | 6.47 | 6.87 | 5.42 | 6.55 | 7.89 | 6.04 | 8.96 | 8.97 | 8.93 | 7.25 | 5.68 | 3.60 | 3.78 |
| 1977 J | 6.68 | 7.02 | 6.40 | 6.52 | 7.09 | 5.48 | 6.55 | 8.04 | 6.23 | 9.43 | 9.26 | 9.84 | 7.29 | 5.67 | 3.62 | 3.68 |
| F | 6.75 | 7.09 | 6.38 | 6.61 | 7.16 | 5.62 | 6.60 | 8.39 | 6.30 | 9.50 | 9.31 | 9.89 | 7.25 | 5.53 | 3.59 | 3.71 |
| M | 6.89 | 7.21 | 6.40 | 6.64 | 7.18 | 5.65 | 6.66 | 8.33 | 6.33 | 9.56 | 9.36 | 9.93 | 7.36 | 5.81 | 3.60 | 3.74 |
| A | 6.94 | 7.30 | 6.65 | 6.70 | 7.19 | 5.70 | 6.75 | 8.68 | 6.40 | 9.63 | 9.44 | 9.93 | 7.43 | 5.86 | 3.68 | 3.80 |
| M | 6.97 | 7.41 | 6.69 | 6.80 | 7.25 | 5.73 | 6.91 | 8.58 | 6.50 | 9.73 | 9.70 | 9.78 | 7.40 | 5.78 | 3.87 | 3.82 |
| J | 7.02 | 7.39 | 6.76 | 6.90 | 7.16 | 5.81 | 7.05 | 8.54 | 6.61 | 9.79 | 9.78 | 9.81 | 7.35 | 5.74 | 3.83 | 3.84 |
| J | 7.06 | 7.41 | 6.86 | 6.88 | 7.18 | 5.79 | 7.06 | 8.53 | 6.61 | 9.75 | 9.78 | 9.71 | 7.39 | 5.60 | 3.91 | 3.82 |
| A | 7.03 | 7.51 | 6.83 | 6.85 | 7.28 | 5.79 | 6.99 | 8.55 | 6.55 | 9.85 | 9.81 | 9.91 | 7.45 | 5.51 | 3.82 | 3.80 |
| S | 7.12 | 7.73 | 6.87 | 7.09 | 7.59 | 5.85 | 7.00 | 8.90 | 6.65 | 10.00 | 9.99 | 10.00 | 7.57 | 5.69 | 3.90 | 3.84 |
| O | 7.15 | 7.65 | 6.88 | 6.98 | 7.66 | 5.89 | 7.06 | 8.97 | 6.63 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.06 | 7.63 | 5.87 | 3.88 | 3.87 |
| N | 7.11 | 7.67 | 6.84 | 7.04 | 7.64 | 5.92 | 7.01 | 8.76 | 6.64 | 10.04 | 10.03 | 10.05 | 7.66 | 6.03 | 3.93 | 3.83 |
| D | 7.00 | 7.76 | 6.76 | 7.00 | 8.03 | 5.84 | 6.97 | 8.84 | 6.67 | 9.91 | 9.96 | 9.81 | 7.74 | 6.37 | 3.92 | 3.91 |
| 1978 J | | | | | | | | | | 10.21 | 10.05 | 10.54 | | | | |

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing: Total | | Non-durable goods | | Durable goods | | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Unadj | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj | S.A. | | | | | | | | |
| D | 1573 | 1574 | 4870 | 1575 | 4872 | 1576 | 4871 | 1577 | 1578 | 1579 | 1580 | 1581 | 1582 | 1583 | 1584 |
| 1975 | 40.0 | 38.6 | | 38.0 | | 39.1 | | 38.1 | 39.3 | 36.7 | 38.9 | 35.4 | 38.0 | 39.0 | 39.6 |
| 1976 | 40.3 | 38.7 | | 37.9 | | 39.5 | | 37.7 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 39.1 | 35.0 | 38.1 | 39.2 | 39.7 |
| 1976 F | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 38.0 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 40.4 | 37.3 | 39.7 | 35.9 | 38.3 | 39.8 | 39.4 |
| M | 40.1 | 39.0 | 38.7 | 38.3 | 38.1 | 39.7 | 39.5 | 37.6 | 40.4 | 37.2 | 39.9 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 39.5 | 40.1 |
| A | 39.9 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 37.7 | 39.9 | 36.4 | 39.3 | 35.4 | 38.4 | 38.8 | 40.4 |
| M | 40.2 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 36.2 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 39.7 |
| J | 40.4 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.2 | 37.9 | 33.6 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 39.8 |
| J | 39.8 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.4 | 37.8 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 38.4 | 35.9 | 37.9 | 34.3 | 37.7 | 38.6 | 39.3 |
| A | 39.4 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 39.4 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 35.6 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 39.3 |
| S | 40.2 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.3 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 41.1 | 37.4 | 39.7 | 35.7 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 39.8 |
| O | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.1 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.0 | 37.2 | 40.1 | 36.8 | 39.5 | 35.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 39.9 |
| N | 41.2 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.2 | 37.9 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.4 | 35.1 | 38.6 | 40.1 | 39.9 |
| D | 40.5 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 37.3 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 37.4 | 38.6 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 39.1 | 39.1 |
| 1977 J | 41.0 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.1 | 39.0 | 37.5 | 40.2 | 35.9 | 38.8 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 39.9 |
| F | 40.6 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.9 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 40.3 | 36.4 | 38.3 | 35.1 | 38.1 | 38.8 | 40.0 |
| M | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.6 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 37.3 | 39.9 | 36.3 | 39.2 | 35.5 | 38.3 | 39.2 | 39.5 |
| A | 40.2 | 38.7 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.7 | 39.5 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 36.2 | 39.1 | 34.8 | 38.2 | 39.0 | 39.6 |
| M | 40.6 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 35.4 | 38.3 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 39.0 |
| J | 40.4 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 34.3 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.3 |
| J | 40.2 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.5 | 37.8 | 38.8 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 38.5 | 36.2 | 38.4 | 35.1 | 37.3 | 38.3 | 38.5 |
| A | 40.6 | 38.7 | 38.9 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 37.4 | 39.6 | 35.5 | 37.6 | 39.3 | 38.7 |
| S | 40.8 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 37.9 | 37.6 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.4 | 39.4 | 37.3 | 39.8 | 35.0 | 38.0 | 39.6 | 39.1 |
| O | 40.9 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 37.3 | 39.2 | 36.4 | 39.7 | 35.3 | 38.3 | 40.0 | 39.3 |
| N | 41.0 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 37.9 | 37.6 | 40.0 | 39.5 | 37.5 | 40.1 | 37.2 | 39.6 | 34.5 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 39.5 |
| D | 40.5 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 37.0 | 38.1 | 38.7 | 40.2 | 37.1 | 38.2 | 35.2 | 37.8 | 33.4 | 37.1 | 38.8 | 38.1 |
| 1978 J | 41.1 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 38.2 | 38.1 | | | | | | | | |

| Year and month | Manufacturing: Printing, publishing and allied industries | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum & coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Construction | | | Other industries: Urban transit | Highway and bridge maintenance | Laundries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels, restaurants and taverns |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Total | Building | Engineering | | | | |
| D | 1585 | 1586 | 1587 | 1588 | 1589 | 1590 | 1591 | 1592 | 1593 | 1594 | 1595 | 1596 | 1597 | 1598 | 1599 | 1600 |
| 1975 | 35.5 | 39.4 | 38.9 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 41.6 | 39.8 | 39.0 | 37.4 | 42.0 | 40.5 | 41.0 | 34.5 | 27.5 |
| 1976 | 35.7 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 39.5 | 38.9 | 37.4 | 41.6 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 27.1 |
| 1976 F | 35.3 | 39.6 | 39.3 | 40.1 | 40.6 | 39.2 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 42.9 | 40.6 | 41.8 | 34.1 | 26.9 |
| M | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 40.1 | 40.7 | 39.0 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 38.7 | 41.7 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 33.9 | 27.0 |
| A | 35.6 | 40.6 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 41.0 | 38.5 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 40.8 | 41.1 | 40.9 | 33.8 | 26.9 |
| M | 35.2 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 40.6 | 38.1 | 40.3 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 36.9 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 33.3 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 41.1 | 38.7 | 41.3 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.8 | 37.8 | 43.1 | 40.5 | 39.9 | 32.9 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 38.3 | 39.9 | 37.9 | 43.0 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 33.8 | 28.6 |
| A | 35.9 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 38.7 | 40.3 | 38.4 | 40.7 | 40.9 | 38.5 | 39.6 | 37.3 | 43.1 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 34.0 | 28.5 |
| S | 36.2 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 41.1 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 37.1 | 42.4 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 33.2 | 27.1 |
| O | 35.8 | 39.7 | 40.2 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 38.9 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 40.2 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 42.7 | 40.7 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 26.8 |
| N | 36.2 | 41.3 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.3 | 40.5 | 41.2 | 40.1 | 39.3 | 37.7 | 42.3 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 33.8 | 26.5 |
| D | 35.2 | 39.6 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 39.4 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 41.7 | 39.0 | 34.1 | 33.9 | 34.5 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 33.9 | 25.9 |
| 1977 J | 35.3 | 40.3 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 38.4 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.2 | 36.5 | 39.0 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 33.3 | 25.8 |
| F | 35.5 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 41.4 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 37.7 | 36.4 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 41.7 | 33.4 | 26.2 |
| M | 35.7 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 41.2 | 39.0 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 39.9 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 41.5 | 40.4 | 41.4 | 33.9 | 25.8 |
| A | 35.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 38.9 | 40.0 | 42.1 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 37.0 | 41.3 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 26.0 |
| M | 34.8 | 39.4 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.4 | 39.5 | 38.8 | 37.0 | 41.7 | 41.2 | 40.5 | 33.3 | 26.4 |
| J | 35.3 | 40.0 | 39.4 | 39.9 | 41.3 | 39.2 | 40.7 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.5 | 43.0 | 40.9 | 40.7 | 34.3 | 26.8 |
| J | 34.6 | 39.6 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 39.5 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 39.8 | 37.6 | 43.1 | 40.9 | 42.3 | 33.7 | 27.6 |
| A | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.7 | 39.1 | 40.1 | 37.7 | 44.0 | 41.6 | 41.7 | 33.8 | 27.5 |
| S | 36.1 | 40.9 | 39.8 | 40.3 | 41.2 | 39.4 | 40.8 | 41.9 | 40.3 | 39.9 | 37.7 | 43.4 | 41.4 | 41.7 | 33.9 | 26.3 |
| O | 35.8 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 39.5 | 41.9 | 39.2 | 41.2 | 42.3 | 40.4 | 40.6 | 38.4 | 44.2 | 40.8 | 42.2 | 33.8 | 25.8 |
| N | 35.1 | 40.3 | 39.8 | 39.4 | 41.4 | 39.4 | 40.5 | 40.9 | 40.2 | 39.0 | 37.3 | 42.2 | 40.0 | 41.9 | 33.1 | 25.7 |
| D | 34.2 | 39.6 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 39.5 | 38.4 | 39.8 | 40.7 | 40.0 | 35.0 | 34.9 | 35.4 | 42.3 | 40.2 | 32.6 | 25.1 |
| 1978 J | | | | | | | | | | 36.4 | 35.2 | 39.0 | | | | |

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and Month | Industry selling price index manufacturing | Food and beverage industries | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Slaughtering and meat processors | Poultry processors | Fish products industry | Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers | Dairy products | Flour & breakfast cereal products | Feed industry | Biscuit manufacturers | Bakeries industry | Confectionery manufacturers |
| D | 500000 | 500001 | 500002 | 503001 | 503301 | 503701 | 504801 | 507301 | 507701 | 508601 | 508701 | 509101 |
| 1976 | 161.6 | 173.7 | 162.5 | 198.3 | 200.3 | 164.7 | 178.1 | 178.9 | 173.6 | 178.0 | 174.0 | 201.2 |
| 1977 | 173.9 | 186.0 | 164.2 | 191.2 | 226.4 | 174.5 | 190.2 | 182.0 | 183.3 | 200.0 | 184.0 | 229.1 |
| 1976 F | 158.6 | 172.9 | 169.2 | 208.0 | 193.1 | 161.8 | 173.5 | 179.7 | 166.3 | 179.7 | 170.7 | 199.8 |
| M | 159.2 | 172.3 | 164.7 | 203.2 | 193.7 | 162.2 | 173.6 | 179.6 | 165.7 | 179.5 | 171.1 | 200.1 |
| A | 159.9 | 172.1 | 166.1 | 197.7 | 197.1 | 162.3 | 174.5 | 179.0 | 162.5 | 174.8 | 171.1 | 200.3 |
| M | 160.9 | 174.4 | 169.0 | 197.5 | 195.4 | 162.6 | 177.3 | 179.4 | 167.0 | 178.7 | 172.4 | 200.9 |
| J | 161.5 | 175.7 | 167.1 | 198.9 | 200.0 | 163.8 | 178.5 | 177.6 | 179.5 | 178.7 | 174.4 | 201.1 |
| J | 161.9 | 175.6 | 162.4 | 200.1 | 202.2 | 164.2 | 178.8 | 176.3 | 186.5 | 178.7 | 174.9 | 201.9 |
| A | 162.2 | 173.6 | 159.0 | 200.8 | 203.1 | 164.7 | 179.1 | 176.9 | 179.9 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 |
| S | 163.4 | 175.1 | 163.4 | 196.8 | 203.5 | 165.6 | 180.0 | 178.8 | 184.5 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 |
| O | 163.4 | 172.3 | 153.9 | 194.5 | 205.4 | 168.2 | 180.8 | 178.7 | 174.1 | 173.6 | 176.0 | 201.8 |
| N | 163.6 | 172.2 | 152.2 | 187.2 | 208.1 | 168.4 | 183.3 | 178.8 | 169.7 | 177.6 | 177.4 | 202.1 |
| D | 165.6 | 174.6 | 154.1 | 184.3 | 210.5 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 181.4 | 178.3 | 177.6 | 178.0 | 202.9 |
| 1977 J | 167.5 | 176.6 | 154.8 | 181.8 | 214.9 | 169.5 | 183.9 | 182.3 | 184.7 | 177.9 | 180.0 | 220.3 |
| F | 168.7 | 178.5 | 154.3 | 187.0 | 221.5 | 170.3 | 183.6 | 181.8 | 187.7 | 185.1 | 180.4 | 223.8 |
| M | 171.0 | 181.2 | 155.4 | 189.8 | 222.3 | 171.3 | 184.8 | 181.1 | 192.2 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 223.7 |
| A | 172.7 | 185.4 | 155.1 | 193.3 | 223.6 | 171.9 | 190.7 | 184.2 | 200.8 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 225.8 |
| M | 173.7 | 188.4 | 162.9 | 194.0 | 220.4 | 172.7 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 203.6 | 191.8 | 184.8 | 227.3 |
| J | 173.9 | 188.2 | 163.7 | 192.4 | 219.3 | 173.8 | 192.3 | 183.8 | 196.4 | 192.0 | 184.8 | 228.8 |
| J | 175.1 | 187.9 | 166.6 | 192.2 | 224.4 | 174.7 | 191.9 | 182.7 | 184.4 | 213.1 | 184.9 | 231.6 |
| A | 175.6 | 187.7 | 167.1 | 193.5 | 227.3 | 176.0 | 192.0 | 177.5 | 173.9 | 213.2 | 184.9 | 233.7 |
| S | 176.2 | 188.3 | 171.1 | 193.4 | 230.4 | 176.7 | 192.0 | 178.4 | 167.5 | 213.2 | 185.4 | 233.5 |
| O | 176.8 | 187.7 | 169.1 | 192.9 | 233.0 | 178.2 | 192.8 | 178.5 | 168.3 | 213.2 | 185.6 | 233.5 |
| N | 177.6 | 189.4 | 173.6 | 192.9 | 237.8 | 178.9 | 192.9 | 183.8 | 169.0 | 213.2 | 185.9 | 233.5 |
| D | 178.0 | 190.9 | 176.5 | 190.8 | 241.0 | 180.5 | 194.2 | 185.9 | 171.1 | 213.2 | 185.9 | 233.4 |
| 1978 J | 180.2 | 192.7 | 179.0 | 189.9 | 243.9 | 181.6 | 196.6 | 185.4 | 174.1 | 215.6 | 188.0 | 237.4 |

| Year and Month | Food and beverage industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | Rubber and plastic products industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cane & beet sugar processors | Vegetable oil mills | Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S | Soft drink manufacturers | Distilleries | Breweries | Wineries | Tobacco products industries | Total | Tire and tube Industry | Rubber footwear | Other rubber products | Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S |
| D | 509401 | 509601 | 509801 | 510501 | 510801 | 511001 | 511101 | 511301 | 511500 | 511501 | 511901 | 512101 | 512701 |
| 1976 | 199.2 | 196.0 | 171.4 | 191.6 | 116.7 | 181.3 | 157.3 | 137.7 | 140.4 | 134.9 | 159.6 | 142.7 | 142.4 |
| 1977 | 174.6 | 231.8 | 218.9 | 195.8 | 125.5 | 197.5 | 171.8 | 146.0 | 148.1 | 140.5 | 171.9 | 153.1 | 150.1 |
| 1976 F | 219.1 | 182.7 | 166.0 | 193.1 | 117.3 | 171.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.9 | 132.9 | 154.9 | 141.1 | 139.1 |
| M | 233.0 | 176.6 | 166.8 | 192.2 | 116.7 | 179.7 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 137.6 | 131.9 | 154.9 | 140.9 | 139.4 |
| A | 220.6 | 175.5 | 165.2 | 190.2 | 116.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 138.5 | 132.6 | 160.7 | 141.2 | 140.3 |
| M | 228.0 | 185.2 | 171.1 | 190.2 | 116.3 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.3 | 133.5 | 160.7 | 141.6 | 141.4 |
| J | 217.1 | 209.8 | 172.4 | 190.3 | 116.0 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.9 | 134.1 | 160.7 | 143.3 | 141.5 |
| J | 217.0 | 217.1 | 172.2 | 190.8 | 115.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 140.7 | 133.6 | 160.9 | 143.0 | 144.1 |
| A | 186.6 | 201.9 | 170.9 | 190.8 | 116.8 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 138.2 | 141.7 | 135.6 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 144.6 |
| S | 160.2 | 208.9 | 173.4 | 192.1 | 116.0 | 185.3 | 154.5 | 139.8 | 142.6 | 137.2 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 145.3 |
| O | 160.8 | 198.6 | 174.6 | 192.1 | 115.9 | 185.3 | 165.4 | 140.5 | 142.6 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 143.6 | 144.9 |
| N | 158.4 | 200.9 | 174.9 | 192.1 | 116.1 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.4 | 143.0 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 |
| D | 159.1 | 212.9 | 182.6 | 191.8 | 118.6 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 143.6 | 139.3 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 |
| 1977 J | 167.4 | 226.7 | 187.8 | 191.8 | 118.3 | 187.6 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.3 | 140.9 | 165.3 | 148.7 | 145.6 |
| F | 172.5 | 227.8 | 197.5 | 191.8 | 119.1 | 191.3 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.5 | 140.6 | 165.3 | 149.6 | 146.1 |
| M | 182.3 | 246.9 | 207.7 | 192.6 | 121.5 | 195.2 | 165.4 | 144.4 | 146.3 | 140.7 | 168.9 | 150.7 | 146.9 |
| A | 191.4 | 284.2 | 217.2 | 192.6 | 124.4 | 194.8 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.3 | 141.3 | 173.6 | 151.5 | 148.1 |
| M | 182.9 | 285.2 | 222.7 | 195.0 | 124.3 | 200.0 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.1 | 139.5 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 149.3 |
| J | 173.5 | 258.0 | 229.3 | 195.9 | 124.7 | 200.4 | 167.2 | 146.0 | 147.7 | 139.8 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 150.6 |
| J | 167.6 | 216.5 | 230.0 | 195.9 | 125.3 | 200.1 | 175.4 | 146.0 | 148.3 | 140.1 | 173.6 | 152.5 | 151.0 |
| A | 173.6 | 204.2 | 231.9 | 197.8 | 126.3 | 200.2 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 149.1 | 139.9 | 173.6 | 154.2 | 152.4 |
| S | 171.5 | 200.5 | 232.5 | 197.8 | 126.1 | 200.0 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 148.9 | 139.6 | 173.6 | 154.3 | 152.0 |
| O | 169.8 | 200.0 | 223.3 | 199.1 | 131.7 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 146.0 | 148.9 | 139.3 | 173.6 | 154.2 | 152.4 |
| N | 164.7 | 216.1 | 223.6 | 199.3 | 132.5 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 150.1 | 151.2 | 141.8 | 173.6 | 159.2 | 153.3 |
| D | 178.1 | 214.8 | 223.7 | 199.5 | 131.5 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 152.4 | 151.5 | 142.3 | 174.1 | 159.2 | 153.6 |
| 1978 J | 183.9 | 211.2 | 224.5 | 199.5 | 131.7 | 200.0 | 183.1 | 152.5 | 152.6 | 143.2 | 174.1 | 162.1 | 154.2 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

able 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
ased on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| | Leather industries | | | | | Textile industries | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ear nd lonth | Total | Leather tanneries | Shoe factories | Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves) | Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers | Total | Cotton yarn and cloth mills | Wool yarn and cloth mills | Fibre and filament yarns | Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth | Carpet mat and rug industry | Thread mills |
| D | 513400 | 513401 | 513601 | 514001 | 514301 | 514500 | 514501 | 514801 | 515001 | 515201 | 515701 | 516201 |
| 976 | 160.6 | 193.7 | 155.0 | 165.5 | 142.9 | 142.5 | 175.9 | 159.6 | 129.9 | 120.6 | 118.3 | 152.7 |
| 977 | 173.2 | 214.4 | 165.9 | 188.2 | 151.1 | 150.4 | 191.6 | 166.9 | 133.3 | 126.2 | 119.5 | 162.1 |
| 976 F | 155.6 | 179.5 | 151.6 | 163.7 | 139.7 | 140.5 | 169.3 | 158.5 | 129.6 | 120.6 | 118.0 | 152.2 |
| M | 156.8 | 186.8 | 151.8 | 163.3 | 140.0 | 140.6 | 169.5 | 158.0 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 151.8 |
| A | 158.9 | 194.1 | 152.7 | 164.1 | 141.0 | 141.4 | 172.0 | 158.0 | 130.1 | 120.7 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| M | 162.1 | 205.6 | 154.5 | 164.9 | 141.7 | 142.0 | 173.8 | 158.5 | 129.6 | 121.2 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 203.6 | 154.5 | 165.3 | 142.5 | 142.0 | 173.9 | 159.0 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 119.1 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 201.7 | 154.9 | 166.3 | 142.8 | 142.4 | 175.7 | 159.0 | 129.5 | 121.0 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| A | 162.7 | 201.0 | 156.3 | 167.2 | 143.0 | 142.7 | 176.5 | 159.3 | 131.0 | 120.3 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| S | 163.7 | 201.9 | 157.7 | 167.5 | 143.0 | 143.6 | 179.4 | 160.5 | 131.1 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 151.8 |
| O | 164.0 | 196.3 | 158.3 | 168.4 | 147.2 | 145.1 | 183.8 | 162.1 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 155.6 |
| N | 163.3 | 192.0 | 158.3 | 168.6 | 147.2 | 145.0 | 183.9 | 162.7 | 130.1 | 119.8 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| D | 163.0 | 187.3 | 158.9 | 168.6 | 147.7 | 145.4 | 185.6 | 163.0 | 130.0 | 119.5 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| 977 J | 167.8 | 200.4 | 162.7 | 175.9 | 148.3 | 146.5 | 187.3 | 163.8 | 130.1 | 121.5 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| F | 169.1 | 206.2 | 163.2 | 177.5 | 147.8 | 147.7 | 187.3 | 164.7 | 132.6 | 124.1 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| M | 171.3 | 212.6 | 164.7 | 180.7 | 148.5 | 148.2 | 187.6 | 166.3 | 132.4 | 124.6 | 119.7 | 158.3 |
| A | 172.6 | 219.7 | 164.6 | 181.0 | 150.1 | 149.2 | 189.7 | 166.6 | 133.6 | 124.9 | 118.6 | 158.7 |
| M | 173.4 | 220.9 | 164.7 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.6 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 133.9 | 126.8 | 117.9 | 158.7 |
| J | 173.9 | 219.1 | 166.1 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.8 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 134.0 | 127.2 | 118.4 | 159.0 |
| J | 173.4 | 212.9 | 166.2 | 191.0 | 152.3 | 151.2 | 193.8 | 167.3 | 134.2 | 127.2 | 118.7 | 165.7 |
| A | 174.0 | 213.5 | 166.8 | 192.2 | 152.3 | 151.7 | 193.8 | 168.0 | 134.4 | 127.3 | 119.2 | 165.7 |
| S | 174.5 | 214.1 | 167.1 | 194.2 | 153.1 | 152.0 | 194.4 | 168.6 | 133.6 | 127.6 | 119.2 | 165.7 |
| O | 175.3 | 215.2 | 168.0 | 195.7 | 153.1 | 152.7 | 195.2 | 169.0 | 133.8 | 127.4 | 121.3 | 165.7 |
| N | 175.7 | 215.3 | 168.5 | 197.0 | 153.1 | 152.7 | 195.2 | 167.9 | 134.1 | 127.5 | 121.3 | 165.7 |
| D | 177.1 | 223.1 | 168.7 | 197.1 | 153.1 | 152.8 | 195.2 | 168.8 | 133.3 | 127.8 | 121.4 | 165.7 |
| 978 J | 179.8 | 224.7 | 170.6 | 202.7 | 158.1 | 154.1 | 196.4 | 175.8 | 133.3 | 128.3 | 121.5 | 168.5 |

| | Knitting mills | | | | Clothing industries | | Wood industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Hosiery mills | Knitted fabrics | Other knitting mills | Mens clothing factories | Foundation garment industry | Total | Shingle mills | Sawmills and planing mills | Veneer and plywood mills | Sash, door & other millwork plants |
| D | 516600 | 516601 | 516801 | 517101 | 517501 | 518501 | 519100 | 519101 | 519201 | 520701 | 521001 |
| 1976 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 108.5 | 143.0 | 154.0 | 140.7 | 167.9 | 223.8 | 163.8 | 169.5 | 169.3 |
| 1977 | 132.2 | 123.0 | 115.3 | 152.0 | 167.3 | 149.2 | 188.5 | 270.2 | 190.5 | 175.0 | 181.9 |
| 1976 F | 123.4 | 117.6 | 108.2 | 140.0 | 148.7 | 133.7 | 163.3 | 232.9 | 159.0 | 167.7 | 159.2 |
| M | 123.9 | 117.6 | 108.3 | 141.0 | 150.9 | 136.8 | 166.5 | 222.1 | 161.0 | 174.0 | 167.6 |
| A | 123.9 | 117.6 | 108.1 | 141.2 | 152.4 | 137.4 | 166.7 | 217.3 | 160.6 | 177.8 | 168.0 |
| M | 124.6 | 118.6 | 108.1 | 142.5 | 153.2 | 140.7 | 165.5 | 210.0 | 158.4 | 178.1 | 169.4 |
| J | 125.0 | 119.3 | 108.6 | 142.5 | 155.0 | 140.7 | 164.6 | 211.7 | 158.4 | 171.3 | 169.5 |
| J | 125.3 | 120.3 | 107.7 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 166.4 | 224.5 | 161.3 | 167.6 | 171.0 |
| A | 125.4 | 120.3 | 108.0 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 171.4 | 230.8 | 168.6 | 169.1 | 172.7 |
| S | 126.3 | 120.5 | 108.7 | 145.0 | 155.9 | 144.8 | 172.4 | 231.9 | 170.8 | 166.2 | 172.9 |
| O | 127.0 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 145.8 | 156.3 | 145.1 | 170.0 | 225.3 | 167.5 | 163.0 | 174.1 |
| N | 127.2 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 157.5 | 146.8 | 170.4 | 226.7 | 167.9 | 163.3 | 174.6 |
| D | 127.3 | 120.9 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 159.5 | 146.8 | 175.4 | 240.5 | 174.2 | 168.6 | 174.7 |
| 1977 J | 128.8 | 122.0 | 110.3 | 148.7 | 163.1 | 146.8 | 175.2 | 239.4 | 174.2 | 166.2 | 174.3 |
| F | 129.1 | 122.0 | 110.8 | 149.0 | 163.4 | 146.8 | 177.0 | 240.0 | 177.4 | 161.8 | 175.9 |
| M | 130.7 | 122.4 | 113.7 | 150.0 | 164.9 | 146.8 | 180.4 | 252.3 | 180.9 | 169.1 | 176.2 |
| A | 131.5 | 121.3 | 115.3 | 151.2 | 165.4 | 146.7 | 181.5 | 254.7 | 180.9 | 173.6 | 178.7 |
| M | 132.1 | 122.4 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 165.7 | 146.7 | 181.0 | 251.7 | 179.5 | 172.5 | 182.3 |
| J | 132.1 | 122.5 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 166.3 | 148.2 | 182.2 | 252.5 | 182.3 | 168.6 | 182.7 |
| J | 133.5 | 123.5 | 116.7 | 153.7 | 167.8 | 150.5 | 189.6 | 257.9 | 193.7 | 169.8 | 182.7 |
| A | 133.4 | 124.0 | 116.8 | 153.1 | 169.2 | 150.5 | 199.0 | 291.7 | 205.4 | 179.3 | 183.7 |
| S | 133.6 | 124.0 | 117.0 | 153.3 | 169.3 | 151.4 | 203.0 | 295.8 | 209.3 | 187.1 | 185.4 |
| O | 133.8 | 124.0 | 117.3 | 153.7 | 169.5 | 152.1 | 198.0 | 298.5 | 200.4 | 188.0 | 186.8 |
| N | 133.9 | 124.0 | 117.3 | 154.0 | 170.3 | 152.2 | 196.4 | 302.0 | 198.6 | 183.1 | 186.8 |
| D | 134.0 | 124.2 | 117.3 | 154.0 | 172.9 | 152.1 | 199.2 | 306.4 | 203.8 | 180.9 | 186.8 |
| 1978 J | 135.3 | 125.1 | 117.6 | 156.4 | 174.0 | 153.8 | 206.6 | 316.1 | 213.3 | 188.4 | 187.9 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1. Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

| | Wood industries (concl.) | | | | Furniture and fixture industries | | | | Paper and allied industries | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Hardwood flooring plants | Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building | Wooden box factories | Coffin and casket industry | Total | Household furniture manufacturers | Office furniture manufacturers | Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers | Total | Pulp and paper mills | Asphalt roofing manufacturers | Folding carton and set-up boxes |
| D | 521401 | 521601 | 521801 | 522001 | 523200 | 523201 | 523601 | 523801 | 524200 | 524201 | 525601 | 525801 |
| 1976 | 171.8 | 191.1 | 166.0 | 150.3 | 163.4 | 168.4 | 152.5 | 160.1 | 182.8 | 191.6 | 201.2 | 163.8 |
| 1977 | 185.2 | 200.8 | 174.2 | 158.3 | 173.0 | 178.6 | 162.4 | 168.8 | 193.5 | 204.5 | 218.0 | 169.2 |
| 1976 F | 163.4 | 188.1 | 162.2 | 147.2 | 160.3 | 165.1 | 148.9 | 157.4 | 179.4 | 188.9 | 195.2 | 157.4 |
| M | 168.2 | 191.2 | 162.6 | 147.2 | 160.4 | 165.2 | 149.1 | 157.6 | 181.1 | 190.9 | 194.2 | 159.4 |
| A | 169.2 | 191.2 | 163.2 | 149.0 | 160.7 | 165.3 | 149.9 | 157.9 | 182.0 | 191.6 | 196.7 | 160.6 |
| M | 169.5 | 191.5 | 164.2 | 150.2 | 161.2 | 165.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.2 | 196.7 | 164.6 |
| J | 171.5 | 191.5 | 165.6 | 151.9 | 162.2 | 167.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.0 | 203.4 | 165.4 |
| J | 174.7 | 191.8 | 166.3 | 151.9 | 163.7 | 170.1 | 152.5 | 158.4 | 182.9 | 191.1 | 204.5 | 166.6 |
| A | 175.9 | 191.8 | 168.8 | 151.9 | 165.6 | 170.5 | 154.7 | 162.3 | 184.2 | 192.9 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| S | 176.2 | 191.8 | 170.0 | 151.9 | 166.0 | 170.5 | 156.0 | 163.1 | 183.4 | 191.7 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| O | 176.4 | 191.8 | 169.6 | 151.9 | 166.7 | 171.5 | 156.1 | 163.6 | 183.4 | 191.5 | 205.9 | 166.8 |
| N | 176.4 | 191.8 | 170.3 | 151.9 | 166.9 | 171.7 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 183.5 | 191.7 | 207.6 | 166.9 |
| D | 177.2 | 193.3 | 170.0 | 153.4 | 167.0 | 171.8 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 188.1 | 198.1 | 205.7 | 166.6 |
| 1977 J | 177.4 | 196.1 | 171.1 | 157.3 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.7 | 166.4 | 188.9 | 199.1 | 203.7 | 167.9 |
| F | 177.9 | 201.3 | 171.1 | 157.5 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.9 | 166.4 | 189.7 | 200.1 | 203.7 | 169.2 |
| M | 177.7 | 198.8 | 171.2 | 157.5 | 171.1 | 177.0 | 160.1 | 166.6 | 192.0 | 203.4 | 203.6 | 169.5 |
| A | 181.0 | 201.3 | 172.8 | 158.6 | 170.9 | 175.6 | 160.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 204.0 | 209.5 | 168.2 |
| M | 184.2 | 201.2 | 173.8 | 158.6 | 171.7 | 177.0 | 161.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 203.8 | 217.1 | 168.5 |
| J | 184.5 | 201.2 | 173.7 | 159.1 | 172.8 | 177.5 | 164.2 | 169.2 | 193.5 | 204.8 | 219.8 | 168.9 |
| J | 187.3 | 201.2 | 174.5 | 159.1 | 173.2 | 178.0 | 164.2 | 169.4 | 195.4 | 207.2 | 222.0 | 169.1 |
| A | 188.2 | 201.2 | 175.1 | 156.9 | 173.5 | 178.4 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 195.1 | 206.7 | 222.0 | 169.0 |
| S | 188.8 | 201.2 | 176.4 | 158.7 | 173.8 | 179.0 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 194.8 | 206.2 | 223.7 | 169.4 |
| O | 190.2 | 201.2 | 176.4 | 158.7 | 174.7 | 179.7 | 164.2 | 171.1 | 196.3 | 207.7 | 232.1 | 169.9 |
| N | 193.0 | 201.2 | 177.1 | 158.7 | 176.9 | 183.8 | 164.7 | 171.1 | 196.6 | 207.5 | 232.1 | 170.6 |
| D | 192.3 | 201.2 | 176.5 | 158.7 | 176.4 | 182.9 | 164.7 | 171.1 | 194.0 | 203.7 | 226.9 | 170.7 |
| 1978 J | 194.9 | 201.2 | 177.8 | 163.7 | 177.0 | 183.8 | 166.2 | 170.9 | 193.3 | 202.8 | 223.6 | 170.8 |

| | Paper and allied industries (concl.) | | | Primary metal industries | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Corrugated box manufacturers | Paper & plastic bag manufacturers | Miscellaneous paper convertors | Total | Iron and steel mills | Steel pipe and tube mills | Iron founderies | Smelting and refining | Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding | Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding | Metal rolling casting and extruding N.E.S. |
| D | 526001 | 526101 | 526501 | 527100 | 527101 | 527801 | 528001 | 528301 | 528701 | 528901 | 529101 |
| 1976 | 155.9 | 162.0 | 160.6 | 169.9 | 177.2 | 179.1 | 180.9 | 165.1 | 155.8 | 138.4 | 181.0 |
| 1977 | 161.1 | 166.0 | 166.5 | 190.5 | 187.9 | 197.8 | 189.6 | 200.6 | 173.6 | 144.5 | 216.3 |
| 1976 F | 146.8 | 161.2 | 157.5 | 163.7 | 171.4 | 174.3 | 180.6 | 157.9 | 147.9 | 132.4 | 170.1 |
| M | 147.9 | 160.5 | 159.4 | 164.3 | 171.6 | 174.3 | 179.8 | 159.6 | 147.9 | 131.7 | 172.5 |
| A | 149.8 | 160.8 | 160.5 | 166.9 | 174.9 | 174.5 | 180.5 | 162.0 | 149.1 | 136.5 | 175.2 |
| M | 159.5 | 161.6 | 160.7 | 167.9 | 175.2 | 176.0 | 181.0 | 163.4 | 149.1 | 138.0 | 178.6 |
| J | 159.8 | 161.6 | 161.0 | 169.3 | 177.6 | 176.0 | 181.1 | 163.3 | 155.6 | 137.9 | 182.3 |
| J | 160.0 | 161.7 | 161.3 | 171.1 | 178.5 | 179.8 | 181.1 | 165.7 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 184.0 |
| A | 160.0 | 162.7 | 161.6 | 171.9 | 180.2 | 180.1 | 180.8 | 165.8 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 187.3 |
| S | 160.0 | 162.9 | 161.7 | 171.8 | 180.6 | 180.7 | 182.4 | 164.1 | 158.8 | 143.2 | 187.9 |
| O | 159.9 | 163.1 | 161.8 | 172.8 | 181.3 | 186.1 | 182.5 | 164.1 | 165.9 | 143.1 | 186.6 |
| N | 159.9 | 163.1 | 162.2 | 174.7 | 181.8 | 186.1 | 184.3 | 169.0 | 166.3 | 140.9 | 187.6 |
| D | 159.9 | 163.6 | 162.7 | 180.6 | 181.8 | 186.6 | 184.9 | 186.3 | 166.4 | 139.3 | 190.3 |
| 1977 J | 159.8 | 165.2 | 163.0 | 182.4 | 182.3 | 186.6 | 185.2 | 190.7 | 166.3 | 138.3 | 194.0 |
| F | 159.9 | 164.9 | 163.3 | 185.5 | 185.5 | 187.4 | 185.2 | 194.4 | 166.4 | 142.3 | 201.9 |
| M | 159.9 | 165.2 | 163.7 | 189.1 | 184.9 | 190.9 | 185.9 | 203.0 | 166.4 | 148.8 | 209.1 |
| A | 160.9 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.4 | 185.3 | 191.8 | 186.7 | 204.4 | 166.4 | 154.0 | 216.5 |
| M | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.7 | 185.1 | 191.8 | 188.3 | 205.0 | 166.3 | 154.9 | 215.2 |
| J | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.3 | 188.9 | 184.8 | 191.8 | 188.5 | 200.6 | 166.4 | 150.2 | 219.5 |
| J | 160.3 | 166.0 | 166.5 | 191.9 | 187.1 | 203.4 | 187.9 | 203.5 | 176.1 | 147.4 | 218.8 |
| A | 160.3 | 165.4 | 168.0 | 191.9 | 190.7 | 203.9 | 190.9 | 198.7 | 179.1 | 144.2 | 221.4 |
| S | 160.2 | 165.6 | 168.2 | 191.9 | 191.0 | 204.9 | 191.9 | 198.8 | 179.0 | 140.1 | 221.4 |
| O | 160.3 | 169.0 | 169.0 | 194.1 | 191.9 | 205.1 | 191.9 | 203.7 | 182.9 | 137.9 | 223.6 |
| N | 164.6 | 167.8 | 169.9 | 195.0 | 193.1 | 208.0 | 196.0 | 203.2 | 184.1 | 138.0 | 226.6 |
| D | 165.9 | 167.6 | 170.0 | 194.6 | 193.4 | 208.0 | 196.4 | 201.6 | 184.0 | 138.0 | 227.9 |
| 1978 J | 165.9 | 168.0 | 170.0 | 196.6 | 193.2 | 208.5 | 196.8 | 206.2 | 184.5 | 142.5 | 230.5 |

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| Year and Month | Metal fabrication industries | | | | | | Machinery industries | | | | Transportation equipment | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Boiler and plate works | Metal stamping and pressing | Wire and wire products manufacturers | Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers | Heating equipment manufacturers | Total | Agricultural implement industry | Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers | Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment | Motor vehicle manufacturers | Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers |
| D | 529400 | 529401 | 530301 | 530901 | 531301 | 531901 | 532900 | 532901 | 533301 | 535301 | 535801 | 536401 |
| 1976 | 162.3 | 161.7 | 159.4 | 171.0 | 147.3 | 146.9 | 151.3 | 165.7 | 156.3 | 130.6 | 122.1 | 143.1 |
| 1977 | 172.0 | 189.9 | 171.3 | 175.4 | 162.5 | 156.5 | 158.7 | 177.4 | 165.4 | 138.6 | 132.0 | 157.3 |
| 1976 F | 159.7 | 160.6 | 154.6 | 168.0 | 145.4 | 145.8 | 149.0 | 164.4 | 152.9 | 128.9 | 121.8 | 140.9 |
| M | 160.2 | 161.5 | 155.4 | 169.0 | 146.5 | 145.8 | 149.1 | 162.5 | 153.3 | 129.4 | 121.9 | 141.3 |
| A | 161.0 | 161.3 | 158.0 | 169.0 | 146.5 | 147.0 | 149.9 | 162.8 | 154.6 | 129.5 | 121.9 | 141.8 |
| M | 162.1 | 161.3 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 146.4 | 147.0 | 150.6 | 165.9 | 155.1 | 129.5 | 122.0 | 141.9 |
| J | 162.4 | 161.8 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 147.2 | 147.0 | 151.0 | 165.7 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 122.1 | 141.9 |
| J | 162.7 | 162.1 | 161.0 | 170.2 | 147.2 | 147.2 | 151.8 | 165.9 | 157.0 | 130.7 | 122.1 | 142.6 |
| A | 163.0 | 162.1 | 161.3 | 170.5 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.0 | 166.1 | 157.3 | 130.9 | 122.2 | 144.5 |
| S | 164.1 | 162.3 | 161.4 | 173.9 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.5 | 166.2 | 158.0 | 132.2 | 122.2 | 144.3 |
| O | 164.4 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 174.9 | 148.2 | 149.0 | 153.2 | 166.6 | 159.0 | 132.2 | 123.0 | 144.9 |
| N | 164.5 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 175.0 | 149.1 | 149.0 | 153.7 | 168.6 | 159.4 | 132.3 | 122.5 | 145.8 |
| D | 164.6 | 162.4 | 161.7 | 174.2 | 149.7 | 149.0 | 154.7 | 170.9 | 160.2 | 132.7 | 122.5 | 147.7 |
| 1977 J | 165.7 | 163.8 | 162.0 | 175.7 | 153.5 | 150.5 | 156.1 | 172.7 | 161.5 | 134.7 | 129.2 | 150.2 |
| F | 167.1 | 164.6 | 165.8 | 175.9 | 155.7 | 151.5 | 155.9 | 173.8 | 161.0 | 134.7 | 129.6 | 151.9 |
| M | 167.8 | 164.8 | 167.2 | 174.8 | 160.1 | 151.8 | 156.4 | 174.6 | 161.4 | 136.5 | 130.2 | 154.1 |
| A | 169.4 | 164.7 | 170.8 | 174.6 | 160.8 | 155.6 | 156.5 | 175.0 | 163.1 | 136.6 | 130.2 | 155.4 |
| M | 172.1 | 202.3 | 170.9 | 175.4 | 161.7 | 155.6 | 157.6 | 175.9 | 164.6 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 155.5 |
| J | 172.4 | 202.3 | 171.4 | 175.1 | 162.0 | 155.7 | 158.2 | 176.4 | 165.4 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.0 |
| J | 173.3 | 202.3 | 171.6 | 174.9 | 164.0 | 156.9 | 159.1 | 177.1 | 166.5 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.5 |
| A | 173.6 | 202.3 | 172.2 | 175.1 | 164.3 | 156.9 | 159.7 | 178.5 | 167.0 | 138.6 | 131.4 | 159.2 |
| S | 174.7 | 202.6 | 174.6 | 175.6 | 165.2 | 159.5 | 160.2 | 178.3 | 167.4 | 142.0 | 131.5 | 160.7 |
| O | 175.6 | 203.1 | 176.3 | 175.9 | 166.3 | 160.2 | 161.2 | 180.9 | 168.3 | 142.6 | 136.0 | 161.9 |
| N | 176.2 | 203.1 | 176.3 | 175.9 | 168.2 | 162.1 | 161.8 | 182.7 | 168.9 | 143.1 | 136.1 | 162.5 |
| D | 176.4 | 203.2 | 176.6 | 176.0 | 168.0 | 162.1 | 162.1 | 182.6 | 169.3 | 143.1 | 136.1 | 161.9 |
| 1978 J | 177.5 | 203.5 | 178.3 | 176.3 | 171.7 | 162.1 | 162.7 | 182.7 | 170.1 | 143.5 | 139.8 | 163.2 |

| Year and Month | Electrical products industries | | | | | | | | | Non-metallic mineral products industries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Manufacturers of small electrical appliances | Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical) | Manufacturers of lighting fixtures | Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers | Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment | Manufacturers of electric wire and cable | Battery manufacturers | Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S. | Total | Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays) | Clay products manufacturers (imported clays) |
| D | 537300 | 537301 | 537701 | 538101 | 538301 | 538701 | 539901 | 540601 | 540901 | 541400 | 541401 | 541601 |
| 1976 | 140.2 | 130.8 | 141.5 | 154.1 | 112.3 | 148.5 | 143.1 | 163.3 | 143.0 | 163.2 | 169.6 | 161.7 |
| 1977 | 147.2 | 134.8 | 147.6 | 167.8 | 114.2 | 153.0 | 148.9 | 179.6 | 152.2 | 177.6 | 182.8 | 164.7 |
| 1976 F | 138.8 | 129.4 | 140.0 | 147.7 | 112.6 | 150.5 | 138.6 | 155.9 | 140.5 | 157.9 | 168.4 | 159.2 |
| M | 139.0 | 129.5 | 140.5 | 153.1 | 112.5 | 149.0 | 139.7 | 155.8 | 140.9 | 161.9 | 169.8 | 159.7 |
| A | 139.6 | 130.1 | 141.1 | 154.2 | 112.4 | 149.7 | 139.9 | 157.0 | 143.0 | 162.6 | 170.0 | 159.2 |
| M | 139.8 | 131.3 | 141.5 | 154.5 | 112.4 | 147.8 | 142.3 | 161.9 | 142.2 | 164.0 | 169.9 | 160.0 |
| J | 140.3 | 131.2 | 141.8 | 154.4 | 112.2 | 148.6 | 144.2 | 164.1 | 141.8 | 164.7 | 169.9 | 163.1 |
| J | 140.2 | 131.2 | 142.1 | 154.0 | 112.9 | 147.4 | 144.6 | 164.5 | 141.2 | 164.7 | 169.8 | 163.0 |
| A | 140.5 | 131.4 | 141.9 | 154.1 | 112.5 | 148.3 | 144.4 | 164.9 | 142.8 | 165.0 | 170.0 | 163.2 |
| S | 140.7 | 131.4 | 142.6 | 154.4 | 112.4 | 146.5 | 145.7 | 169.2 | 144.5 | 165.2 | 170.5 | 163.2 |
| O | 140.7 | 131.5 | 142.0 | 155.8 | 112.4 | 145.9 | 146.5 | 169.7 | 145.1 | 165.3 | 170.5 | 163.1 |
| N | 141.1 | 131.6 | 142.1 | 155.9 | 111.4 | 147.6 | 146.4 | 169.9 | 145.3 | 165.2 | 170.8 | 163.6 |
| D | 142.5 | 131.8 | 142.1 | 163.7 | 111.7 | 150.6 | 145.6 | 170.8 | 148.3 | 165.8 | 172.6 | 163.6 |
| 1977 J | 143.2 | 134.1 | 143.5 | 169.0 | 115.5 | 149.3 | 145.3 | 172.0 | 147.7 | 169.4 | 178.2 | 165.5 |
| F | 143.2 | 134.2 | 143.8 | 168.9 | 115.5 | 148.0 | 146.0 | 172.4 | 149.2 | 174.0 | 176.8 | 165.5 |
| M | 143.9 | 134.4 | 144.1 | 168.6 | 113.8 | 150.2 | 148.6 | 177.0 | 149.6 | 176.3 | 177.5 | 162.0 |
| A | 146.9 | 134.6 | 146.6 | 167.6 | 113.5 | 150.7 | 152.0 | 178.6 | 151.8 | 177.0 | 180.3 | 162.7 |
| M | 147.3 | 134.6 | 147.1 | 168.3 | 113.1 | 150.7 | 152.7 | 180.2 | 155.1 | 178.4 | 182.5 | 162.6 |
| J | 147.2 | 134.8 | 148.1 | 167.9 | 113.3 | 151.5 | 151.8 | 180.7 | 152.1 | 178.8 | 183.1 | 162.4 |
| J | 148.7 | 135.2 | 148.4 | 166.2 | 113.3 | 156.2 | 151.2 | 181.4 | 152.0 | 179.3 | 184.6 | 165.6 |
| A | 148.4 | 135.1 | 148.8 | 166.0 | 111.9 | 156.3 | 149.9 | 181.2 | 151.7 | 179.1 | 185.5 | 165.5 |
| S | 148.6 | 135.1 | 149.5 | 166.3 | 114.2 | 155.2 | 148.8 | 182.0 | 153.3 | 179.1 | 185.6 | 165.4 |
| O | 149.8 | 135.2 | 149.7 | 166.2 | 115.3 | 156.8 | 147.5 | 182.8 | 154.9 | 179.3 | 186.1 | 166.5 |
| N | 149.2 | 135.4 | 150.7 | 169.2 | 115.5 | 151.7 | 146.8 | 183.4 | 154.2 | 179.8 | 186.7 | 166.5 |
| D | 150.7 | 135.4 | 150.7 | 169.2 | 115.5 | 159.3 | 146.7 | 184.0 | 154.3 | 180.7 | 186.5 | 166.5 |
| 1978 J | 152.7 | 137.0 | 151.0 | 169.3 | 115.6 | 160.6 | 146.9 | 185.0 | 158.2 | 184.3 | 188.0 | 165.4 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

| | Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | Petroleum and coal products industries | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Cement manufacturers | Concrete pipe manufacturers | Concrete products manufacturers | Ready-mix concrete manufacturers | Glass & glass products manufacturers | Abrasives manufacturers | Lime manufacturers | Refractories manufacturers | Total | Petroleum refineries |
| D | 541801 | 542001 | 542401 | 542901 | 630980 | 543501 | 543701 | 543901 | 544000 | 544001 |
| 1976 | 171.0 | 179.8 | 161.5 | 172.2 | 138.6 | 167.5 | 204.3 | 179.8 | 210.1 | 211.5 |
| 1977 | 186.6 | 189.8 | 173.7 | 187.3 | 150.7 | 194.7 | 228.7 | 199.3 | 235.3 | 237.2 |
| 1976 F | 162.3 | 179.7 | 160.4 | 164.9 | 134.4 | 160.1 | 190.1 | 173.9 | 200.6 | 201.8 |
| M | 168.7 | 179.7 | 160.7 | 172.2 | 137.7 | 159.3 | 203.3 | 173.9 | 200.7 | 201.9 |
| A | 169.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 172.9 | 138.7 | 159.9 | 203.3 | 173.9 | 201.6 | 202.8 |
| M | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 173.2 | 139.3 | 170.8 | 203.3 | 174.2 | 204.0 | 205.2 |
| J | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.7 | 174.1 | 139.5 | 170.4 | 203.3 | 183.6 | 204.0 | 205.2 |
| J | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 139.5 | 170.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.5 | 205.7 |
| A | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.4 | 174.0 | 140.0 | 171.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.9 | 206.1 |
| S | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.7 | 210.6 | 183.6 | 223.0 | 224.6 |
| O | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.0 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.6 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.7 | 227.4 |
| N | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.8 | 173.5 | 141.0 | 170.8 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.9 | 227.5 |
| D | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.2 | 174.6 | 141.5 | 174.0 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 226.3 | 227.9 |
| 1977 J | 179.2 | 180.8 | 165.7 | 179.7 | 141.8 | 181.8 | 220.2 | 184.9 | 226.6 | 228.2 |
| F | 185.2 | 186.3 | 168.3 | 182.4 | 149.6 | 191.5 | 220.2 | 186.8 | 227.0 | 228.6 |
| M | 186.4 | 186.3 | 169.7 | 187.5 | 150.0 | 193.1 | 220.2 | 198.9 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| A | 185.2 | 188.9 | 172.5 | 188.4 | 150.0 | 193.0 | 221.4 | 199.8 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| M | 186.1 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 188.8 | 151.8 | 192.9 | 229.3 | 199.8 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| J | 188.2 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 189.1 | 152.0 | 192.8 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| J | 188.1 | 192.6 | 176.2 | 188.9 | 152.1 | 197.5 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| A | 188.1 | 192.1 | 176.4 | 188.2 | 151.9 | 197.6 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| S | 188.1 | 192.1 | 176.1 | 188.0 | 151.9 | 197.6 | 231.8 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| O | 188.1 | 192.1 | 176.1 | 187.8 | 152.2 | 197.8 | 237.2 | 201.2 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| N | 188.1 | 192.1 | 176.1 | 189.0 | 152.4 | 199.1 | 238.3 | 201.2 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| D | 188.1 | 192.1 | 176.1 | 189.7 | 152.2 | 202.1 | 238.3 | 217.6 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| 1978 J | 195.1 | 192.9 | 178.9 | 191.7 | 158.7 | 203.0 | 238.3 | 219.4 | 237.1 | 239.0 |

| | Chemical and chemical products industries | | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins | Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines | Paint and varnish manufacturers | Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds | Manufacturers of toilet preparations | Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic) | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic) | Manufacturers of printing inks | Clock and watch manufacturers | Jewellery and silverware industry | Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers | Pen & pencil manufacturers | Typewriter supplies |
| D | 545200 | 545501 | 545701 | 546101 | 546401 | 546701 | 547201 | 547301 | 547901 | 548301 | 618401 | 618601 | 618901 | 619101 | 619201 |
| 1976 | 167.2 | 187.4 | 127.0 | 161.9 | 134.5 | 133.7 | 164.8 | 179.7 | 214.2 | 144.4 | 143.4 | 235.2 | 133.6 | 144.7 | 155.1 |
| 1977 | 175.9 | 193.3 | 131.4 | 172.7 | 141.1 | 144.5 | 175.3 | 188.7 | 228.1 | 148.8 | 157.0 | 277.8 | 139.2 | 148.5 | 153.5 |
| 1976 F | 164.5 | 184.7 | 126.0 | 158.9 | 133.5 | 129.1 | 159.7 | 179.2 | 207.4 | 144.7 | 140.5 | 231.6 | 130.1 | 144.8 | 154.8 |
| M | 165.2 | 184.8 | 126.3 | 159.0 | 133.8 | 129.1 | 159.5 | 178.6 | 212.1 | 144.7 | 141.0 | 237.2 | 130.4 | 144.8 | 154.8 |
| A | 166.3 | 187.2 | 126.4 | 161.1 | 134.5 | 129.5 | 159.6 | 180.6 | 213.6 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 236.0 | 133.0 | 144.8 | 155.0 |
| M | 167.2 | 187.1 | 126.5 | 162.2 | 131.9 | 131.8 | 163.4 | 181.1 | 214.4 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 236.4 | 133.4 | 144.8 | 155.0 |
| J | 167.4 | 186.6 | 126.6 | 163.1 | 133.3 | 135.2 | 166.2 | 180.6 | 214.3 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 238.2 | 133.5 | 143.2 | 155.0 |
| J | 167.6 | 188.7 | 127.6 | 163.1 | 135.3 | 131.8 | 166.2 | 178.3 | 215.2 | 144.2 | 144.0 | 236.4 | 134.9 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| A | 168.1 | 189.1 | 127.8 | 163.1 | 134.4 | 137.7 | 167.1 | 178.6 | 216.0 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 232.2 | 134.9 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| S | 167.8 | 189.9 | 127.0 | 163.1 | 135.4 | 135.3 | 167.6 | 178.8 | 216.2 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 230.7 | 135.6 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| O | 168.7 | 189.1 | 127.6 | 163.7 | 136.1 | 132.9 | 169.3 | 180.3 | 216.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 231.9 | 135.7 | 143.2 | 155.3 |
| N | 169.6 | 188.3 | 128.0 | 163.7 | 134.8 | 140.8 | 169.3 | 180.5 | 217.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 241.2 | 136.0 | 148.4 | 155.3 |
| D | 170.0 | 189.0 | 128.2 | 165.5 | 137.9 | 143.4 | 170.6 | 180.1 | 219.2 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 242.7 | 136.2 | 148.4 | 155.3 |
| 1977 J | 171.4 | 188.1 | 129.4 | 168.3 | 137.9 | 141.6 | 172.9 | 182.5 | 220.8 | 145.1 | 156.2 | 243.0 | 135.5 | 151.2 | 154.2 |
| F | 172.0 | 188.0 | 129.7 | 168.9 | 139.1 | 142.0 | 173.2 | 182.7 | 222.1 | 145.1 | 157.4 | 246.6 | 136.4 | 152.6 | 154.2 |
| M | 173.3 | 190.8 | 130.2 | 170.0 | 140.7 | 143.2 | 173.8 | 183.0 | 223.4 | 145.1 | 157.4 | 267.6 | 137.6 | 153.1 | 154.2 |
| A | 174.0 | 190.1 | 130.6 | 170.9 | 140.2 | 142.1 | 173.7 | 186.6 | 224.9 | 145.1 | 154.9 | 281.1 | 139.9 | 146.6 | 154.2 |
| M | 174.2 | 191.7 | 130.7 | 171.3 | 139.5 | 142.0 | 173.7 | 187.4 | 223.8 | 147.6 | 157.1 | 281.8 | 139.9 | 146.6 | 154.2 |
| J | 175.0 | 193.3 | 130.7 | 172.3 | 140.9 | 144.2 | 173.6 | 188.0 | 225.1 | 147.9 | 157.1 | 278.7 | 140.1 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| J | 176.6 | 195.7 | 132.0 | 173.5 | 142.3 | 145.3 | 176.9 | 189.4 | 227.8 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 281.4 | 140.3 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| A | 176.9 | 193.9 | 131.9 | 174.6 | 141.0 | 149.6 | 177.2 | 189.8 | 228.6 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 283.6 | 139.1 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| S | 177.3 | 196.8 | 131.8 | 174.6 | 143.5 | 146.6 | 175.9 | 190.7 | 228.4 | 151.1 | 157.3 | 285.0 | 140.1 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| O | 178.5 | 196.3 | 133.1 | 174.7 | 142.8 | 145.7 | 177.6 | 194.6 | 230.8 | 151.1 | 157.3 | 294.1 | 140.6 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| N | 180.8 | 198.5 | 133.3 | 176.5 | 142.1 | 147.0 | 178.1 | 194.9 | 241.0 | 155.2 | 157.3 | 296.9 | 140.6 | 149.0 | 153.0 |
| D | 180.4 | 196.7 | 133.8 | 176.8 | 142.7 | 144.6 | 177.5 | 194.4 | 240.6 | 155.2 | 157.3 | 294.2 | 140.6 | 149.0 | 153.0 |
| 1978 J | 182.9 | 201.0 | 135.9 | 178.0 | 145.1 | 151.3 | 177.6 | 197.4 | 242.2 | 155.2 | 173.8 | 305.8 | 140.9 | 149.0 | 153.0 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## able 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

| | Principal components | | | | | | | | | Special groupings | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fully & chiefly manufactured goods | | | |
| 'ear nd nonth | Total | Vegetable products | Animal products | Textile products | Wood products | Iron products | Non-ferrous metals[2] | Non-metallic minerals | Chemical products | Non-farm products[3] | Iron & non-ferrous metals[4] | Raw & partly mfg. goods[5] | Total[5] | Iron & non-ferrous metals[6] | Iron | Non-ferrous metals[6] |
| D | 601001 | 601002 | 601003 | 601004 | 601005 | 601006 | 601007 | 601008 | 601009 | 601010 | 601011 | 601012 | 601013 | 601014 | 601015 | 601016 |
| 975 | 491.6 | 469.6 | 537.5 | 404.9 | 639.3 | 519.9 | 417.4 | 392.1 | 383.9 | 487.8 | 555.5 | 469.6 | 503.8 | 513.5 | 508.5 | 620.1 |
| 976 | 512.4 | 449.9 | 551.9 | 442.5 | 687.9 | 563.4 | 441.3 | 432.4 | 389.0 | 525.6 | 599.0 | 476.0 | 531.7 | 556.3 | 552.3 | 641.4 |
| 1976 F | 505.1 | 458.2 | 557.0 | 427.6 | 667.1 | 548.0 | 420.5 | 421.2 | 381.8 | 509.1 | 576.0 | 475.3 | 519.5 | 541.4 | 538.1 | 613.1 |
| M | 506.5 | 456.1 | 552.7 | 426.8 | 676.9 | 551.8 | 423.8 | 425.1 | 383.7 | 513.5 | 580.1 | 475.6 | 522.4 | 542.0 | 538.7 | 613.2 |
| A | 510.6 | 456.0 | 561.2 | 429.3 | 676.5 | 562.3 | 431.9 | 426.2 | 387.3 | 517.9 | 591.7 | 480.8 | 526.4 | 549.9 | 546.4 | 625.8 |
| M | 512.2 | 456.6 | 565.0 | 434.7 | 671.4 | 563.5 | 443.6 | 428.0 | 377.9 | 519.3 | 599.8 | 482.5 | 528.0 | 551.5 | 547.7 | 633.7 |
| J | 515.6 | 465.9 | 564.1 | 437.4 | 672.3 | 564.2 | 446.6 | 428.0 | 391.6 | 521.5 | 602.3 | 488.3 | 530.0 | 555.2 | 551.3 | 638.7 |
| J | 516.9 | 460.9 | 552.3 | 443.2 | 686.6 | 568.2 | 452.4 | 434.1 | 391.8 | 528.7 | 608.5 | 483.8 | 534.5 | 559.4 | 555.1 | 652.5 |
| A | 514.3 | 441.8 | 549.4 | 445.6 | 702.8 | 569.2 | 447.1 | 434.5 | 391.6 | 532.5 | 607.6 | 472.5 | 536.9 | 562.3 | 557.9 | 656.7 |
| S | 512.2 | 426.8 | 552.3 | 452.5 | 702.3 | 568.5 | 443.8 | 442.3 | 391.6 | 533.9 | 605.2 | 463.3 | 539.0 | 563.2 | 558.9 | 654.8 |
| O | 510.4 | 428.2 | 534.7 | 459.0 | 696.7 | 570.4 | 448.2 | 443.3 | 395.1 | 535.0 | 608.8 | 460.4 | 537.7 | 567.7 | 562.6 | 664.5 |
| N | 515.0 | 438.7 | 536.6 | 461.4 | 699.8 | 575.4 | 453.4 | 444.0 | 393.0 | 538.1 | 613.9 | 471.3 | 538.8 | 572.4 | 568.4 | 657.3 |
| D | 525.2 | 447.6 | 542.2 | 465.6 | 738.9 | 576.0 | 461.2 | 444.9 | 394.0 | 550.0 | 619.3 | 481.1 | 549.0 | 572.8 | 568.9 | 655.2 |
| 1977 J | 532.9 | 464.9 | 542.5 | 468.3 | 745.6 | 580.0 | 471.0 | 453.2 | 397.2 | 556.0 | 627.9 | 492.3 | 554.6 | 575.0 | 571.9 | 660.5 |
| F | 541.1 | 481.5 | 550.1 | 470.4 | 752.8 | 584.2 | 480.9 | 454.6 | 401.0 | 561.2 | 636.3 | 507.7 | 558.6 | 581.9 | 577.6 | 675.9 |
| M | 555.0 | 510.8 | 553.7 | 473.2 | 774.7 | 587.7 | 502.3 | 458.4 | 405.4 | 572.0 | 651.1 | 532.3 | 566 6 | 585.8 | 581.1 | 686.2 |
| A | 560.4 | 520.2 | 559.3 | 475.5 | 775.0 | 590.5 | 510.3 | 467.5 | 408.0 | 575.8 | 657.5 | 536.3 | 572.2 | 589.1 | 584.0 | 697.2 |
| M | 561.3 | 511.6 | 576.9 | 474.2 | 772.2 | 591.7 | 512.4 | 469.7 | 408.6 | 575.9 | 659.7 | 536.5 | 573.6 | 590.8 | 585.6 | 701.0 |
| J | 559.2 | 497.9 | 586.5 | 471.7 | 777.2 | 590.4 | 503.8 | 470.7 | 409.5 | 575.2 | 653.9 | 527.2 | 575.7 | 590.9 | 586.3 | 690.0 |
| J | 563.8 | 497.1 | 592.3 | 473.1 | 790.0 | 596.0 | 509.7 | 474.1 | 413.1 | 581.4 | 660.6 | 531.4 | 580.4 | 597.9 | 593.4 | 693.3 |
| A | 563.8 | 485.2 | 589.4 | 472.9 | 814.6 | 601.7 | 495.4 | 477.4 | 410.6 | 586.8 | 654.7 | 517.8 | 588 1 | 604.1 | 599.7 | 698.3 |
| S | 564.4 | 482.9 | 594.0 | 468.7 | 821.2 | 602.7 | 491.4 | 478.0 | 411.2 | 587.4 | 652.7 | 515.9 | 590.7 | 604.8 | 600.8 | 690.1 |
| O | 566.0 | 488.5 | 587.9 | 472.2 | 820.1 | 604.3 | 498.8 | 478.8 | 414.2 | 589.5 | 657.6 | 518.4 | 591.2 | 608.0 | 603.7 | 700.8 |
| N | 571.6 | 499.2 | 598.2 | 471.6 | 820.9 | 612.4 | 502.4 | 479.1 | 411.6 | 591.9 | 664.2 | 527.9 | 594.6 | 618.7 | 613.9 | 721.7 |
| D | 571.9 | 495.8 | 610.2 | 471.0 | 819.2 | 612.3 | 496.5 | 478.8 | 414.8 | 590.6 | 660.7 | 522.9 | 598.0 | 618.3 | 613.5 | 721.9 |
| 1978 J | 580.0 | 500.3 | 623.1 | 480.0 | 833.3 | 615.6 | 505.3 | 483.5 | 420.9 | 598.7 | 667.3 | 533.8 | 604.1 | 619.9 | 615.0 | 723.9 |

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Other price indexes

| Year and month | Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100) | Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100) | Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100) | | | Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100) | Canadian farm products (1971 = 100) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Composite index | Canadian made | Imported | | Total | Field | Animal |
| D | 601017 | 477020 | 603800 | 603813 | 603829 | 477000 | 601025 | 601026 | 601027 |
| 1975 | 484.4 | 246.4 | 161.0 | 152.4 | 164.9 | 155.8 | 192.5 | 237.6 | 166.9 |
| 1976 | 488.6 | .. | 168.0 | 162.3 | 170.7 | 162.8 | 184.0 | 213.7 | 167.2 |
| 1976 F | 479.9 | 265.8 | 166.9 | 160.4 | 170.0 | 161.6 | 192.1 | 227.8 | 171.9 |
| M | 484.1 | 265.8 | 165.9 | 160.9 | 168.3 | 161.4 | 190.5 | 225.4 | 170.8 |
| A | 490.4 | 267.7 | 166.6 | 161.5 | 169.1 | 162.2 | 191.8 | 223.9 | 173.7 |
| M | 494.7 | 267.8 | 165.7 | 161.6 | 167.6 | 161.9 | 192.4 | 223.9 | 174.5 |
| J | 496.2 | 268.0 | 165.4 | 161.6 | 167.3 | 161.9 | 194.0 | 229.1 | 174.2 |
| J | 500.8 | 268.5 | 166.4 | 162.3 | 168.3 | 162.3 | 190.6 | 230.0 | 168.4 |
| A | 496.1 | 268.5 | 168.3 | 162.6 | 170.8 | 162.8 | 177.4 | 197.6 | 165.9 |
| S | 490.5 | 268.6 | 167.8 | 163.5 | 169.9 | 163.0 | 176.7 | 195.4 | 166.2 |
| O | 484.9 | 271.1 | 169.1 | 164.7 | 171.2 | 163.6 | 168.3 | 190.6 | 155.8 |
| N | 480.3 | 271.1 | 170.8 | 163.8 | 174.1 | 164.5 | 170.1 | 195.8 | 155.5 |
| D | 487.9 | 271.1 | 176.4 | 165.4 | 181.4 | 167.2 | 172.7 | 197.5 | 158.6 |
| 1977 J | 494.5 | | 178.5 | 167.1 | 183.8 | 170.0 | 171.7 | 200.1 | 155.6 |
| F | 502.0 | | 181.5 | 168.6 | 187.5 | 171.5 | 175.5 | 203.1 | 159.9 |
| M | 513.4 | | 185.7 | 168.2 | 193.8 | 172.9 | 178.5 | 206.0 | 162.9 |
| A | 515.0 | | 186.3 | 169.1 | 194.3 | 173.4 | 181.8 | 214.7 | 163.2 |
| M | 513.5 | | 188.6 | 171.3 | 196.6 | 175.9 | 187.3 | 214.9 | 171.7 |
| J | 507.8 | | 190.3 | 172.2 | 198.6 | 176.8 | 189.5 | 211.9 | 176.9 |
| J | 509.6 | | 191.4 | 172.8 | 200.0 | 177.2 | 186.3 | 203.9 | 176.3 |
| A | 507.8 | | 194.0 | 172.4 | 204.0 | 178.2 | 179.1 | 192.0 | 171.8 |
| S | 506.6 | | 194.2 | 174.1 | 203.5 | 178.3 | 179.0 | 189.4 | 173.1 |
| O | 506.5 | | 198.4 | 173.2 | 210.0 | 179.9 | 177.2 | 190.7 | 169.6 |
| N | 513.1 | | 204.0 | 176.2 | 216.9 | 182.0 | 179.1 | 190.8 | 172.5 |
| D | 518.4 | | 202.5 | 176.2 | 214.6 | 181.3 | 179.5 | 189.9 | 173.7 |
| 1978 J | 526.0 | | | | | | 182.4 | 191.1 | 177.4 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

| | All items and main components | | | | | | | | | | | Reclassified by goods and services | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Housing | | | | | | | | Goods | | | | Services |
| Year and month | All items | Total [illegible] | Food | Total | Shelter | House-hold oper-ation | Clothing | Trans-por-tation | Health and per-sonal care | Recre-ation, education and reading | Tobacco and alcohol | Total | Durable | Semi-durable | Non-durable | Total |
| Weights | 100 | 72 | 28 | 32 | 19 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 64 | 10 | 10 | 44 | 36 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 616233 | 616289 | 616380 | 61640[illegible] | 616428 | 616455 | 616479 | 616480 | 616485 | 616489 | 616496 |
| 1976 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 148.0 | 145.7 | 151.0 | 132.0 | 143.3 | 144.3 | 136.2 | 134.3 | 149.0 | 125.3 | 129.9 | 160.0 | 149.6 |
| 1977 | 160.8 | 154.0 | 180.1 | 161.9 | 159.3 | 165.3 | 141.0 | 153.3 | 155.0 | 142.7 | 143.8 | 160.0 | 131.7 | 138.3 | 173.0 | 163.2 |
| 1976 A | 146.8 | 140.5 | 164.5 | 145.0 | 142.2 | 148.7 | 131.1 | 141.5 | 142.8 | 134.2 | 131.7 | 147.3 | 124.8 | 128.9 | 157.9 | 146.6 |
| M | 148.0 | 141.4 | 167.0 | 145.8 | 143.1 | 149.4 | 131.3 | 141.7 | 144.1 | 135.2 | 135.4 | 148.9 | 125.1 | 129.4 | 160.1 | 147.4 |
| J | 148.7 | 142.1 | 167.3 | 147.0 | 144.6 | 150.1 | 131.9 | 142.3 | 144.0 | 135.8 | 136.1 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 129.9 | 160.5 | 148.6 |
| J | 149.3 | 142.9 | 167.8 | 147.8 | 145.3 | 151.1 | 132.0 | 142.5 | 144.5 | 137.6 | 136.1 | 149.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 160.8 | 149.8 |
| A | 150.0 | 144.0 | 166.9 | 149.1 | 147.0 | 151.8 | 132.6 | 144.5 | 145.9 | 138.2 | 136.2 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 130.6 | 160.3 | 151.8 |
| S | 150.7 | 145.4 | 165.8 | 150.8 | 148.0 | 154.5 | 133.3 | 146.5 | 145.9 | 138.7 | 136.9 | 150.0 | 125.5 | 131.2 | 161.3 | 152.8 |
| O | 151.7 | 146.6 | 165.8 | 153.2 | 151.4 | 155.3 | 134.6 | 146.4 | 147.1 | 138.5 | 137.2 | 150.4 | 125.8 | 132.3 | 161.5 | 154.8 |
| N | 152.2 | 147.4 | 165.4 | 153.9 | 152.4 | 155.4 | 135.0 | 148.1 | 148.2 | 138.8 | 137.5 | 150.6 | 126.7 | 132.9 | 161.3 | 155.9 |
| D | 152.7 | 147.9 | 166.0 | 154.5 | 153.4 | 155.9 | 135.4 | 148.3 | 148.5 | 138.7 | 138.1 | 150.9 | 126.8 | 132.9 | 161.8 | 156.6 |
| 1977 J | 154.0 | 149.0 | 168.0 | 155.9 | 154.0 | 158.4 | 135.4 | 150.1 | 148.8 | 139.5 | 138.3 | 152.3 | 129.1 | 132.9 | 163.3 | 157.8 |
| F | 155.4 | 149.7 | 171.4 | 156.9 | 155.0 | 158.9 | 136.4 | 150.4 | 150.7 | 139.7 | 139.2 | 154.0 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 165.5 | 158.8 |
| M | 157.0 | 151.2 | 172.9 | 158.6 | 155.6 | 162.5 | 138.2 | 152.0 | 151.1 | 140.3 | 140.4 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 135.4 | 167.7 | 159.9 |
| A | 157.9 | 152.0 | 174.7 | 159.1 | 156.1 | 163.2 | 139.5 | 152.7 | 152.7 | 140.7 | 141.7 | 156.9 | 130.2 | 136.9 | 169.1 | 160.7 |
| M | 159.2 | 152.8 | 177.2 | 160.0 | 156.8 | 164.3 | 140.0 | 153.0 | 154.8 | 141.6 | 143.0 | 158.5 | 131.4 | 137.8 | 170.8 | 161.3 |
| J | 160.3 | 153.7 | 179.1 | 161.3 | 158.2 | 165.4 | 141.0 | 153.4 | 155.2 | 142.2 | 143.5 | 159.6 | 131.7 | 138.4 | 172.3 | 162.6 |
| J | 161.8 | 154.3 | 182.9 | 162.1 | 159.0 | 166.1 | 140.9 | 153.7 | 155.5 | 143.3 | 145.4 | 161.2 | 131.9 | 138.2 | 174.9 | 163.6 |
| A | 162.5 | 155.0 | 183.9 | 163.2 | 160.5 | 166.6 | 141.8 | 153.3 | 156.7 | 143.9 | 146.1 | 161.9 | 131.9 | 139.0 | 175.6 | 164.6 |
| S | 163.4 | 156.1 | 184.3 | 164.3 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 143.3 | 154.5 | 157.0 | 144.2 | 146.3 | 162.9 | 132.0 | 140.3 | 177.0 | 165.0 |
| O | 165.0 | 157.3 | 186.9 | 166.6 | 164.3 | 169.5 | 144.7 | 153.9 | 158.4 | 145.6 | 146.6 | 164.3 | 132.1 | 141.8 | 178.6 | 167.2 |
| N | 166.1 | 158.3 | 188.4 | 167.3 | 165.1 | 170.1 | 144.9 | 156.4 | 159.7 | 145.6 | 146.7 | 165.5 | 135.2 | 142.2 | 179.6 | 167.9 |
| D | 167.2 | 158.8 | 191.5 | 167.8 | 165.6 | 170.6 | 145.5 | 156.7 | 160.0 | 145.4 | 148.6 | 167.1 | 135.5 | 142.4 | 181.7 | 168.4 |
| 1978 J | 167.8 | 159.1 | 193.0 | 168.6 | 166.1 | 172.0 | 144.1 | 157.4 | 160.3 | 145.6 | 148.5 | 167.5 | 136.2 | 141.1 | 182.7 | 169.4 |
| F | 168.9 | 160.1 | 194.3 | 169.6 | 167.0 | 173.0 | 145.3 | 158.9 | 161.4 | 145.7 | 149.1 | 168.5 | 137.6 | 142.1 | 183.6 | 170.6 |
| M | 170.8 | 161.8 | 197.0 | 171.4 | 167.9 | 176.1 | 147.2 | 160.5 | 163.3 | 146.1 | 150.4 | 171.1 | 138.4 | 144.1 | 186.7 | 171.4 |

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

| Year and month | St. John's Nfld. | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec City | Montreal | Ottawa | Toronto | Thunder Bay | Winnipeg | Saskatoon | Regina | Edmonton | Calgary | Vancou-ver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 616503 | 616533 | 616563 | 616593 | 616623 | 616653 | 616683 | 616713 | 616743 | 616773 | 616803 | 616833 | 616863 | 616893 |
| 1976 | 154.2 | 145.1 | 148.0 | 144.1 | 145.6 | 146.1 | 146.0 | 148.4 | 149.3 | 144.9 | 145.0 | 146.7 | 145.8 | 151.0 |
| 1977 | 165.7 | 156.4 | 159.2 | 156.6 | 157.8 | 158.0 | 157.3 | 159.9 | 161.4 | 157.3 | 159.2 | 159.9 | 158.0 | 161.8 |
| 1976 M | 151.3 | 142.6 | 145.5 | 141.0 | 142.4 | 143.4 | 143.7 | 145.3 | 146.1 | 141.8 | 141.2 | 143.6 | 143.2 | 147.7 |
| A | 151.5 | 143.0 | 146.2 | 141.7 | 143.1 | 143.6 | 144.1 | 146.0 | 146.7 | 142.6 | 141.9 | 144.0 | 143.4 | 149.8 |
| M | 152.8 | 143.9 | 147.2 | 142.7 | 144.2 | 145.1 | 145.1 | 147.4 | 148.7 | 143.9 | 143.8 | 145.8 | 144.8 | 151.0 |
| J | 153.8 | 144.9 | 147.8 | 143.6 | 145.3 | 145.8 | 145.8 | 148.4 | 149.4 | 144.7 | 144.5 | 146.2 | 145.5 | 151.4 |
| J | 154.6 | 145.7 | 148.5 | 144.2 | 146.1 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 149.0 | 149.6 | 145.0 | 145.0 | 146.9 | 146.0 | 151.7 |
| A | 155.8 | 147.0 | 149.0 | 145.1 | 146.8 | 147.0 | 147.1 | 150.1 | 150.6 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 147.4 | 146.7 | 152.5 |
| S | 156.9 | 146.7 | 149.8 | 145.9 | 147.3 | 147.5 | 147.5 | 150.5 | 151.3 | 146.9 | 147.1 | 148.7 | 147.1 | 154.4 |
| O | 157.3 | 147.6 | 150.1 | 146.9 | 148.1 | 148.6 | 148.5 | 151.4 | 152.6 | 147.6 | 149.1 | 149.6 | 149.0 | 155.4 |
| N | 157.7 | 148.1 | 151.0 | 148.1 | 149.1 | 149.4 | 148.8 | 151.3 | 152.9 | 148.5 | 150.0 | 151.0 | 149.6 | 155.1 |
| D | 158.4 | 148.3 | 152.0 | 148.6 | 149.8 | 150.0 | 149.3 | 151.3 | 153.5 | 149.1 | 150.3 | 151.2 | 149.9 | 155.2 |
| 1977 J | 159.4 | 148.8 | 152.1 | 150.0 | 151.1 | 151.4 | 150.7 | 151.8 | 154.6 | 149.7 | 151.3 | 152.4 | 151.5 | 156.3 |
| F | 160.1 | 150.5 | 153.8 | 151.7 | 152.8 | 153.2 | 152.1 | 153.9 | 156.3 | 150.9 | 152.7 | 154.2 | 152.6 | 157.4 |
| M | 162.0 | 152.4 | 155.8 | 152.6 | 154.2 | 154.9 | 153.6 | 155.1 | 157.6 | 153.2 | 154.7 | 156.3 | 154.2 | 158.4 |
| A | 162.8 | 154.5 | 157.1 | 153.6 | 154.7 | 155.6 | 154.7 | 157.4 | 158.9 | 154.8 | 156.1 | 157.4 | 156.0 | 159.6 |
| M | 164.1 | 155.6 | 158.0 | 154.8 | 155.9 | 156.6 | 155.9 | 158.7 | 159.6 | 155.6 | 157.4 | 158.4 | 157.1 | 160.4 |
| J | 165.6 | 156.7 | 158.9 | 156.5 | 156.9 | 157.9 | 157.2 | 159.6 | 160.9 | 156.9 | 158.5 | 159.1 | 157.9 | 161.3 |
| J | 167.6 | 157.5 | 159.9 | 157.8 | 159.1 | 159.0 | 158.3 | 161.4 | 161.9 | 157.5 | 159.4 | 160.2 | 158.8 | 162.4 |
| A | 167.9 | 158.3 | 161.1 | 158.9 | 159.5 | 159.4 | 158.7 | 161.9 | 163.1 | 159.5 | 161.4 | 161.8 | 159.7 | 163.1 |
| S | 168.3 | 159.1 | 162.3 | 159.3 | 160.3 | 160.1 | 159.4 | 162.8 | 164.3 | 159.9 | 161.9 | 162.2 | 159.8 | 163.9 |
| O | 169.3 | 159.9 | 162.9 | 160.6 | 161.8 | 161.7 | 161.4 | 164.4 | 165.2 | 162.3 | 164.5 | 164.4 | 162.1 | 165.3 |
| N | 170.0 | 161.0 | 164.1 | 161.7 | 162.6 | 162.8 | 162.5 | 165.5 | 167.0 | 163.2 | 166.1 | 165.9 | 163.0 | 166.1 |
| D | 171.3 | 161.9 | 164.9 | 162.1 | 164.2 | 163.9 | 163.5 | 166.4 | 167.5 | 163.7 | 166.6 | 166.9 | 163.8 | 167.2 |
| 1978 J | 171.8 | 162.0 | 165.3 | 162.7 | 164.2 | 165.0 | 164.5 | 167.1 | 168.0 | 164.4 | 167.2 | 167.8 | 164.1 | 168.0 |
| F | 172.8 | 163.0 | 166.4 | 163.9 | 165.5 | 165.9 | 164.8 | 167.3 | 169.8 | 164.8 | 168.3 | 168.5 | 165.5 | 168.7 |

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

**Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.**

## ble 5: Construction price indexes

| | Residential building construction input (1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100) | | | Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | |
| ar d nth | Total | Materials | Labour | Maritimes Total | Quebec Total | Ontario Total | Prairies Total | B C Total | Total | Materials | Labour | On basic rates | Including pay supplements |
| D | 610001 | 610002 | 610003 | 610125 | 610249 | 610373 | 610497 | 610621 | 476601 | 476602 | 476603 | 475800 | 476600 |
| 75 | 144.0 | 139.7 | 151.6 | 151.3 | 147.1 | 141.6 | 145.4 | 142.0 | 150.4 | 147 0 | 154.1 | 151.4 | 156.3 |
| 76 | 160.5 | 153.6 | 172.8 | 169.0 | 163.0 | 156.4 | 167.6 | 157.9 | 165.7 | 156.6 | 175.9 | 173.1 | 179.1 |
| 76 M | 155.8 | 151.8 | 163.0 | 163.8 | 158.5 | 151.8 | 161.8 | 153.9 | 159.3 | 154.1 | 165.1 | 162.3 | 167.8 |
| A | 157.1 | 153.1 | 164.2 | 165.3 | 160.3 | 152.3 | 164.7 | 155.3 | 161.0 | 156.0 | 166.5 | 163.7 | 169.4 |
| M | 160.4 | 153.3 | 173.1 | 167.1 | 163.9 | 156.6 | 168.2 | 155.7 | 166.7 | 156.0 | 178.5 | 175.8 | 181.9 |
| J | 160.5 | 153.4 | 173.3 | 168.1 | 164.1 | 157.0 | 167.1 | 155.4 | 167.1 | 156.0 | 179.5 | 176.6 | 182.8 |
| J | 161.2 | 154.1 | 173.8 | 169.1 | 164.6 | 157.5 | 168 2 | 155.8 | 167.7 | 156.9 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| A | 162.8 | 155.8 | 175.3 | 170.4 | 166.2 | 158.2 | 169.8 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 158.3 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| S | 163.7 | 156.0 | 177.4 | 172.9 | 166.1 | 159.5 | 170.6 | 161.6 | 168.9 | 159.0 | 179.9 | 176.9 | 183.1 |
| O | 164.2 | 155.7 | 179.4 | 173.7 | 165.6 | 159.7 | 173.2 | 162.2 | 169.5 | 158.8 | 181.4 | 178.7 | 184.9 |
| N | 165.8 | 155.9 | 183.7 | 176.2 | 165.6 | 162.1 | 174.2 | 164.0 | 171.1 | 159.2 | 184.3 | 181.8 | 188 3 |
| D | 166.8 | 156.9 | 184.6 | 177.2 | 167.4 | 162.6 | 175.2 | 165.5 | 171.8 | 159.1 | 185.9 | 183.1 | 189.5 |
| 77 J | 167.9 | 158.5 | 184.8 | 178.8 | 168.7 | 163.3 | 176.5 | 167.2 | 172.7 | 160.4 | 186.3 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| F | 168.3 | 159.0 | 184.8 | 179.5 | 168.6 | 163.6 | 177.1 | 167.7 | 173.1 | 161.2 | 186.3 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| M | 169.3 | 160.7 | 184.8 | 180.1 | 170.4 | 164.2 | 178.5 | 168.8 | 173.6 | 162.1 | 186.3 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| A | 170.7 | 162.1 | 186.0 | 181.7 | 171.1 | 165.4 | 181.8 | 169.7 | 174.4 | 163.0 | 187.1 | 184.3 | 190 9 |
| M | 175.3 | 163.4 | 196.4 | 185.3 | 178.1 | 169.7 | 183 9 | 174.9 | 180.8 | 165.4 | 197.9 | 194.8 | 202.1 |
| J | 175.9 | 164.1 | 197.0 | 185.6 | 178.7 | 170.4 | 184.9 | 174.8 | 181.5 | 165.8 | 198.8 | 195.8 | 203.2 |
| J | 178.1 | 167.2 | 197.7 | 187.1 | 183.6 | 171.6 | 186.9 | 177.2 | 182.0 | 166.6 | 199.0 | 196.1 | 203.5 |
| A | 179.9 | 169.5 | 198.5 | 188 8 | 185.3 | 173.3 | 188.9 | 178.9 | 182 9 | 168.0 | 199.4 | 196.7 | 204.3 |
| S | 180.5 | 170.3 | 198.7 | 189.0 | 185.6 | 173.9 | 189.3 | 180 2 | 183.0 | 168.1 | 199.5 | 196.8 | 204.5 |
| O | 180.1 | 169.8 | 198.7 | 188.6 | 182.9 | 175.0 | 188.3 | 179.5 | 183.0 | 168.1 | 199.6 | 196.8 | 204.5 |
| N | 180.4 | 169.8 | 199.3 | 189.9 | 182.8 | 175.5 | 188.7 | 179.0 | 183.6 | 168.5 | 200.3 | 197 4 | 205.3 |
| D | 180.8 | 170.4 | 199.3 | 189.8 | 182.6 | 175.9 | 189.9 | 179.4 | 183.5 | 168.3 | 200.4 | 197.4 | 205.3 |
| 78 J | 181.9 | 172.0 | 199.5 | 192.0 | 184.7 | 175.6 | 192.0 | 181.7 | 184.2 | 169.3 | 200.8 | 197.4 | 205.4 |
| F | 183.6 | 174.7 | 199.5 | 193.1 | 186.5 | 177.3 | 194.6 | 183.0 | 184.6 | 170.0 | 200.8 | 197.4 | 205.4 |

| | New housing price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 = 100 | | | | | | January 1975 = 100 | | | | | |
| ar d nth | Montreal | Ottawa -Hull | Toronto | Winnipeg | Calgary | Edmonton | Halifax | St.Catharines -Niagara | Kitchener | London | Regina | Saskatoon |
| D | 603751 | 603753 | 603752 | 603754 | 603755 | 603756 | 603757 | 603758 | 603759 | 603760 | 603761 | 603762 |
| 75 | 190.3 | 178.3 | 171.0 | 177.5 | 195.0 | 205.3 | 104.1 | 102.7 | 101.7 | 103.0 | 114.0 | 109.5 |
| 76 | 200.9 | 192.5 | 180.7 | 199.8 | 243.1 | 245.8 | 110.1 | 110.6 | 105.0 | 109.0 | 134.2 | 133.6 |
| 76 M | 194.8 | 188.4 | 177.1 | 195.0 | 225.8 | 238.6 | 109.2 | 107.4 | 104.4 | 105.9 | 135.5 | 124.5 |
| A | 197.2 | 190.4 | 180.2 | 195.7 | 239.2 | 244.7 | 109.8 | 108.0 | 104.7 | 108 4 | 136.8 | 135.9 |
| M | 199.6 | 189.5 | 180.2 | 198.4 | 239.7 | 245.8 | 109.9 | 108.3 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 137.4 | 135.9 |
| J | 201.6 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 199.3 | 239.7 | 247.4 | 111.0 | 108.8 | 105.3 | 109.5 | 135.7 | 136.0 |
| J | 203.9 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 250.9 | 248.7 | 111 0 | 110.3 | 105.3 | 110.2 | 135.7 | 136.0 |
| A | 204.1 | 191.1 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 254.8 | 250.0 | 111.0 | 111.3 | 105.3 | 110.4 | 135.7 | 137.1 |
| S | 204.7 | 195.8 | 182.5 | 202.1 | 254.8 | 249.9 | 111 0 | 112.9 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.6 | 137.3 |
| O | 204.7 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 205.3 | 253.9 | 251.4 | 111 0 | 116.7 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.4 |
| N | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 207.2 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 111.0 | 115.2 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.5 |
| D | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 208.3 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 112.8 | 115.6 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.0 |
| 77 J | 209.5 | 200.3 | 180.7 | 208.6 | 257.8 | 253.6 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.7 |
| F | 210.0 | 199.1 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 256.3 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 141.4 |
| M | 211.8 | 198.2 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 259.7 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 134.7 | 141.4 |
| A | 211.9 | 198.2 | 180.0 | 211.1 | 262.7 | 260.0 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.4 | 133.8 | 141.1 |
| M | 211.6 | 197.1 | 180.2 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 261.7 | 112.8 | 119.0 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 133.9 | 141.1 |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 119.3 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 134.2 | 142.1 |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 261.9 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 120.0 | 105.3 | 116.8 | 134.0 | 145.6 |
| A | 211.8 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 212.2 | 258.1 | 265.8 | 112.8 | 122.4 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 134.0 | 145.6 |
| S | 212.0 | 197.3 | 180.3 | 213.3 | 258.1 | 265.9 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.7 | 145.6 |
| O | 212.4 | 197.6 | 180.3 | 213.8 | 258.1 | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.7 | 146.0 |
| N | 212.4 | 197.6 | 180.4 | 213.8 | 258.1 | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.8 | 146.0 |
| D | 213.7 | 197.6 | 180.1 | 213.9 | 261.9 | 266.7 | | | 106.2 | 117.1 | | 146.1 |
| 78 J | 214.2 | 197.6 | 180.2 | 214.1 | 262.4 | 267.5 | | | | | | |
| F | 212.9 | 194.5 | 180.2 | 214.1 | 262.9 | 272.5 | | | | | | |

**urce: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.**

## Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

### Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average or month | Shipments[1] | New orders received during month[2] | Unfilled orders at end of month | Owned[3] | Held but not owned | Inventory at end of month: All inventory held: Total | Raw materials | Goods in process | Finished products | Ratio inventor owne to shipment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 310000 | 310060 | 310106 | 310336 | 310382 | 310152 | 310198 | 310244 | 310290 | 3105 |
| S | 310030 | 310083 | 310129 | 310359 | 310389 | 310175 | 310221 | 310267 | 310313 | 3105 |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 7,311.4 | 10,876.9 | 15,550.5 | 816.7 | 16,367.2 | 7,092.1 | 4,175.2 | 5,099.9 | 2.1 |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 8,135.3 | 10,130.2 | 16,395.2 | 964.1 | 17,359.4 | 7,181.9 | 4,613.3 | 5,564.1 | 2.0 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 7,537.0 | 7,549.9 | 10,502.2 | 16,030.7 | 925.6 | 16,956.3 | 6,998.4 | 4,555.2 | 5,402.7 | 2.1 |
| M | 8,633.3 | 8,523.1 | 10,392.1 | 16,308.1 | 900.1 | 17,208.3 | 7,025.6 | 4,614.1 | 5,568.4 | 1.8 |
| A | 8,419.6 | 8,516.5 | 10,489.0 | 16,363.5 | 897.8 | 17,261.3 | 7,079.4 | 4,595.7 | 5,586.1 | 1.9 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 8,407.3 | 10,342.8 | 16,195.6 | 950.8 | 17,146.5 | 7,010.4 | 4,558.4 | 5,577.5 | 1.8 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 8,683.3 | 10,142.9 | 16,360.1 | 940.1 | 17,300.2 | 7,177.4 | 4,516.6 | 5,606.1 | 1.8 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 7,396.8 | 10,079.3 | 16,337.4 | 989.2 | 17,326.6 | 7,236.8 | 4,529.7 | 5,560.0 | 2.1 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 8,182.9 | 10,236.7 | 16,436.4 | 956.5 | 17,393.0 | 7,243.1 | 4,549.3 | 5,600.5 | 2.0 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 8,292.6 | 9,921.9 | 16,534.4 | 1,014.1 | 17,548.5 | 7,243.4 | 4,659.6 | 5,645.3 | 1.9 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 8,136.7 | 9,759.0 | 16,599.6 | 1,073.1 | 17,672.7 | 7,327.5 | 4,738.6 | 5,606.6 | 2.0 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 8,617.1 | 9,683.2 | 16,750.8 | 1,100.5 | 17,851.4 | 7,340.7 | 4,833.2 | 5,677.5 | 1.9 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 8,133.6 | 9,523.9 | 16,989.9 | 946.0 | 17,935.9 | 7,490.9 | 4,722.3 | 5,722.7 | 2.0 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 8,230.7 | 9,805.1 | 17,241.3 | 977.7 | 18,219.0 | 7,426.1 | 4,816.7 | 5,976.3 | 2.1 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 8,649.6 | 10,191.4 | 17,526.9 | 956.0 | 18,482.8 | 7,289.1 | 4,944.2 | 6,249.5 | 2.1 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 9,856.9 | 10,421.5 | 17,827.6 | 936.6 | 18,764.2 | 7,491.0 | 4,931.2 | 6,342.0 | 1.8 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 9,118.2 | 10,624.2 | 17,749.7 | 942.3 | 18,692.0 | 7,470.9 | 4,846.8 | 6,374.4 | 1.9 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 9,301.7 | 10,585.5 | 17,714.4 | 941.2 | 18,655.5 | 7,449.1 | 4,867.1 | 6,339.3 | 1.8 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 10,002.4 | 10,724.5 | 17,831.8 | 957.1 | 18,788.9 | 7,558.3 | 4,842.6 | 6,387.9 | 1.8 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 8,326.3 | 10,622.0 | 17,751.4 | 948.8 | 18,700.1 | 7,606.7 | 4,812.4 | 6,281.0 | 2.1 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 8,869.8 | 10,609.6 | 18,040.7 | 950.8 | 18,991.5 | 7,719.6 | 4,970.0 | 6,301.9 | 2.0 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 9,667.6 | 10,563.1 | 18,126.0 | 971.4 | 19,097.4 | 7,783.9 | 5,090.0 | 6,223.5 | 1.8 |
| O | 9,804.2 | 9,870.9 | 10,629.8 | 18,035.3 | 1,110.7 | 19,146.0 | 7,779.1 | 5,191.8 | 6,175.1 | 1.8 |
| N | 9,828.4 | 9,988.0 | 10,789.4 | 18,388.8 | 1,140.3 | 19,529.2 | 7,870.5 | 5,323.0 | 6,335.7 | 1.8 |
| D | 9,159.0 | 9,081.4 | 10,711.8 | 18,472.7 | 1,101.3 | 19,574.0 | 8,007.8 | 5,306.3 | 6,259.9 | 2.0 |
| 1978 J | 9,000.7 | 9,142.4 | 10,853.5 | 18,717.3 | 1,124.7 | 19,842.0 | 7,923.3 | 5,437.2 | 6,481.5 | 2.0 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1976 F | 7,838.4 | 7,849.9 | 10,400.5 | 15,875.1 | 926.3 | 16,801.4 | 6,984.8 | 4,531.5 | 5,285.1 | 2.0 |
| M | 8,171.4 | 8,117.6 | 10,346.7 | 16,074.6 | 890.1 | 16,964.7 | 7,070.3 | 4,524.8 | 5,369.6 | 1.9 |
| A | 8,261.9 | 8,431.6 | 10,516.4 | 16,227.7 | 905.4 | 17,133.1 | 7,204.6 | 4,559.3 | 5,369.2 | 1.9 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 8,109.6 | 10,332.0 | 16,160.8 | 951.2 | 17,112.0 | 7,124.8 | 4,547.0 | 5,440.2 | 1.9 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 8,191.8 | 10,246.1 | 16,371.4 | 946.4 | 17,317.8 | 7,238.1 | 4,534.8 | 5,544.9 | 1.9 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 7,878.5 | 10,124.3 | 16,520.6 | 985.0 | 17,505.6 | 7,189.6 | 4,622.3 | 5,693.7 | 2.0 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 8,659.4 | 10,191.0 | 16,542.5 | 946.1 | 17,488.6 | 7,205.5 | 4,579.3 | 5,703.8 | 1.9 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 8,016.3 | 9,999.9 | 16,642.8 | 1,010.6 | 17,653.4 | 7,224.4 | 4,656.3 | 5,772.7 | 2.0 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 7,863.0 | 9,774.8 | 16,785.9 | 1,058.7 | 17,844.6 | 7,329.1 | 4,734.8 | 5,780.7 | 2.0 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 8,274.6 | 9,716.2 | 16,902.4 | 1,091.1 | 17,993.5 | 7,347.5 | 4,802.8 | 5,843.2 | 2.0 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 8,395.8 | 9,521.0 | 17,010.3 | 966.1 | 17,976.4 | 7,341.4 | 4,790.4 | 5,844.6 | 1.9 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 8,865.5 | 9,705.5 | 17,137.9 | 992.5 | 18,130.4 | 7,351.4 | 4,807.6 | 5,971.4 | 1.9 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 9,142.3 | 10,096.9 | 17,336.3 | 955.0 | 18,291.3 | 7,270.9 | 4,910.2 | 6,110.2 | 1.9 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 9,314.1 | 10,391.7 | 17,559.1 | 925.9 | 18,485.0 | 7,537.6 | 4,831.7 | 6,115.7 | 1.9 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 9,137.0 | 10,671.1 | 17,583.4 | 951.7 | 18,535.1 | 7,600.6 | 4,809.4 | 6,125.1 | 1.9 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 8,930.1 | 10,614.1 | 17,660.7 | 946.2 | 18,606.9 | 7,571.1 | 4,858.7 | 6,177.1 | 1.9 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 9,463.3 | 10,874.7 | 17,849.3 | 969.0 | 18,818.3 | 7,631.2 | 4,872.1 | 6,315.0 | 1.9 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 9,090.1 | 10,698.8 | 17,959.7 | 948.6 | 18,908.3 | 7,561.0 | 4,915.3 | 6,432.0 | 1.9 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 9,064.2 | 10,574.2 | 18,173.9 | 945.0 | 19,118.9 | 7,682.6 | 5,011.7 | 6,424.6 | 1.9 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 9,434.9 | 10,635.9 | 18,255.0 | 971.0 | 19,226.0 | 7,762.4 | 5,090.9 | 6,372.7 | 1.9 |
| O | 9,555.1 | 9,567.9 | 10,648.7 | 18,255.6 | 1,095.9 | 19,351.5 | 7,780.6 | 5,193.0 | 6,377.9 | 1.9 |
| N | 9,307.8 | 9,482.4 | 10,823.3 | 18,573.1 | 1,129.8 | 19,702.9 | 7,878.4 | 5,291.9 | 6,532.6 | 1.9 |
| D | 9,660.7 | 9,513.6 | 10,676.2 | 18,507.8 | 1,123.6 | 19,631.4 | 7,853.3 | 5,380.7 | 6,397.4 | 1.9 |
| 1978 J | 9,666.0 | 9,758.9 | 10,769.1 | 18,574.8 | 1,128.7 | 19,703.5 | 7,842.3 | 5,399.1 | 6,462.1 | 1.9 |

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in la intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, n of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by man facturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments1 by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Total shipments | Non-durable | Durable | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310000 | 310021 | 310022 | 310001 | 310002 | 310003 | 310004 | 310005 | 310006 | 310007 | 310008 |
| D | 310030 | 310051 | 310052 | 310031 | 310032 | 310033 | 310034 | 310035 | 310036 | 310037 | 310038 |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 4,024.8 | 3,346.5 | 1,374.2 | 69.3 | 163.0 | 51.6 | 202.4 | 52.0 | 192.2 | 316.4 |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 4,454.4 | 3,762.0 | 1,441.1 | 71.2 | 191.8 | 58.8 | 231.0 | 53.4 | 214.1 | 408.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 7,537.0 | 4,031.0 | 3,505.9 | 1,312.8 | 61.7 | 173.1 | 56.9 | 227.1 | 54.8 | 223.1 | 363.2 |
| M | 8,633.3 | 4,554.9 | 4,078.4 | 1,411.5 | 85.9 | 200.9 | 64.2 | 259.2 | 58.3 | 236.7 | 405.5 |
| A | 8,419.6 | 4,438.2 | 3,981.3 | 1,426.4 | 62.3 | 199.1 | 55.7 | 241.1 | 50.4 | 208.6 | 419.9 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 4,588.2 | 3,965.2 | 1,466.6 | 137.0 | 195.5 | 55.4 | 233.4 | 51.7 | 184.8 | 405.1 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 4,678.5 | 4,204.6 | 1,530.5 | 64.1 | 204.5 | 60.5 | 243.8 | 55.3 | 207.9 | 439.8 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 4,261.3 | 3,199.0 | 1,441.8 | 60.4 | 172.5 | 51.6 | 193.4 | 50.6 | 210.8 | 397.2 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 4,461.9 | 3,563.6 | 1,457.6 | 61.1 | 178.1 | 65.5 | 222.3 | 54.7 | 240.8 | 423.0 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 4,693.9 | 3,913.5 | 1,508.5 | 65.6 | 214.3 | 69.4 | 242.3 | 59.4 | 246.5 | 437.5 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 4,581.5 | 3,718.0 | 1,479.9 | 53.5 | 204.1 | 64.7 | 236.3 | 55.4 | 221.7 | 426.9 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 4,694.4 | 3,998.5 | 1,488.3 | 61.7 | 216.8 | 58.9 | 233.8 | 52.8 | 212.3 | 439.7 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 4,581.2 | 3,711.7 | 1,484.7 | 96.6 | 185.0 | 48.9 | 223.2 | 46.1 | 181.3 | 408.7 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 4,287.0 | 3,662.6 | 1,339.0 | 55.7 | 184.6 | 51.8 | 214.1 | 52.6 | 208.3 | 416.0 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 4,538.1 | 3,725.1 | 1,411.9 | 66.6 | 201.4 | 61.1 | 233.2 | 56.2 | 234.1 | 408.6 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 5,028.8 | 4,598.1 | 1,507.8 | 133.4 | 232.0 | 62.6 | 262.2 | 60.5 | 249.5 | 498.2 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 4,737.2 | 4,178.3 | 1,515.5 | 55.5 | 217.5 | 51.9 | 253.7 | 52.0 | 201.1 | 483.7 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 4,975.4 | 4,365.0 | 1,643.5 | 60.7 | 221.1 | 53.9 | 252.8 | 53.9 | 189.8 | 503.6 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 5,137.5 | 4,726.1 | 1,666.8 | 80.3 | 228.1 | 56.5 | 265.1 | 60.2 | 225.3 | 525.5 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 4,685.8 | 3,743.0 | 1,580.4 | 64.5 | 183.8 | 49.1 | 212.4 | 58.9 | 233.0 | 500.0 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 5,047.7 | 3,834.5 | 1,644.6 | 67.9 | 188.8 | 71.8 | 234.1 | 64.9 | 276.1 | 547.1 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 5,201.0 | 4,513.1 | 1,710.9 | 73.5 | 221.6 | 69.8 | 272.7 | 66.9 | 268.0 | 572.1 |
| O | 9,804.2 | 5,221.4 | 4,582.8 | 1,683.4 | 72.0 | 223.1 | 66.8 | 279.4 | 68.5 | 249.1 | 539.7 |
| N | 9,828.4 | 5,233.2 | 4,595.2 | 1,692.2 | 68.5 | 230.8 | 64.3 | 276.1 | 68.7 | 235.7 | 523.9 |
| D | 9,159.0 | 5,061.4 | 4,097.6 | 1,685.6 | 94.2 | 193.8 | 50.3 | 241.7 | 52.8 | 186.3 | 470.8 |
| 1978 J | 9,000.7 | 4,833.7 | 4,167.0 | 1,524.9 | 69.4 | 196.7 | 55.3 | 239.8 | 57.1 | 213.7 | 521.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| 1976 F | 7,838.4 | 4,174.9 | 3,663.5 | 1,402.8 | 70.2 | 174.1 | 54.1 | 223.8 | 51.8 | 208.6 | 379.2 |
| M | 8,171.4 | 4,430.9 | 3,740.5 | 1,435.8 | 71.5 | 181.3 | 58.8 | 240.2 | 54.4 | 210.3 | 377.4 |
| A | 8,261.9 | 4,419.4 | 3,842.5 | 1,458.7 | 68.8 | 185.7 | 59.0 | 229.9 | 53.5 | 217.2 | 381.6 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 4,493.1 | 3,800.9 | 1,454.6 | 75.5 | 188.9 | 62.1 | 228.1 | 56.1 | 217.9 | 370.4 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 4,487.3 | 3,790.4 | 1,469.9 | 62.4 | 191.8 | 64.1 | 227.5 | 54.2 | 227.3 | 381.8 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 4,443.0 | 3,557.3 | 1,427.8 | 73.8 | 193.4 | 59.6 | 234.0 | 53.4 | 218.5 | 410.1 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 4,494.6 | 4,098.1 | 1,413.1 | 74.7 | 199.6 | 57.8 | 242.8 | 52.3 | 212.5 | 431.3 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 4,484.1 | 3,723.3 | 1,411.0 | 66.0 | 200.8 | 58.3 | 230.2 | 53.7 | 209.8 | 431.4 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 4,484.9 | 3,603.2 | 1,420.5 | 71.7 | 198.7 | 57.5 | 224.2 | 52.6 | 204.7 | 448.5 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 4,521.5 | 3,811.7 | 1,430.8 | 69.8 | 208.5 | 56.8 | 227.9 | 49.7 | 204.4 | 448.2 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 4,695.0 | 3,896.0 | 1,497.1 | 78.3 | 203.1 | 58.6 | 231.4 | 52.9 | 228.7 | 477.9 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 4,680.7 | 4,001.1 | 1,518.2 | 83.5 | 202.3 | 58.4 | 227.1 | 57.5 | 227.1 | 472.3 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 4,795.4 | 3,955.5 | 1,541.2 | 75.8 | 205.4 | 58.7 | 236.0 | 54.5 | 222.0 | 438.6 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 4,810.9 | 4,208.4 | 1,523.9 | 72.7 | 207.4 | 56.5 | 241.4 | 55.7 | 222.5 | 451.7 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 4,790.4 | 4,067.2 | 1,572.2 | 61.6 | 206.0 | 56.4 | 245.4 | 56.4 | 215.0 | 452.5 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 4,866.2 | 4,120.9 | 1,609.2 | 50.5 | 213.1 | 59.2 | 246.4 | 57.6 | 221.1 | 448.0 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 4,918.4 | 4,284.6 | 1,600.1 | 78.3 | 211.6 | 59.2 | 245.0 | 58.4 | 242.2 | 454.3 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 4,989.2 | 4,276.8 | 1,594.6 | 78.8 | 214.0 | 58.7 | 261.0 | 63.3 | 248.9 | 528.8 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 4,995.5 | 4,193.3 | 1,569.6 | 83.4 | 206.4 | 61.2 | 251.5 | 60.6 | 237.7 | 555.4 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 4,996.5 | 4,376.7 | 1,600.5 | 73.8 | 213.6 | 59.9 | 262.0 | 61.7 | 231.4 | 567.9 |
| O | 9,555.1 | 5,118.2 | 4,436.9 | 1,622.2 | 96.9 | 211.0 | 59.6 | 263.7 | 65.3 | 225.3 | 569.4 |
| N | 9,307.8 | 5,017.3 | 4,290.5 | 1,618.8 | 77.9 | 222.6 | 60.7 | 267.4 | 63.3 | 229.2 | 530.8 |
| D | 9,660.7 | 5,236.8 | 4,423.9 | 1,720.5 | 76.3 | 212.9 | 61.8 | 253.9 | 62.4 | 239.6 | 556.1 |
| 1978 J | 9,666.0 | 5,190.8 | 4,475.2 | 1,703.9 | 70.3 | 217.6 | 60.5 | 256.1 | 61.5 | 226.8 | 565.9 |

---

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp equip) | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc mfg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310009 | 310010 | 310011 | 310012 | 310013 | 310014 | 310015 | 310016 | 310017 | 310018 | 310019 | 310020 |
| D | 310039 | 310040 | 310041 | 310042 | 310043 | 310044 | 310045 | 310046 | 310047 | 310048 | 310049 | 310050 |
| 1975 | 113.6 | 594.6 | 241.4 | 556.8 | 518.0 | 310.7 | 932.8 | 383.8 | 214.1 | 496.4 | 425.5 | 161.9 |
| 1976 | 122.5 | 680.2 | 266.2 | 610.7 | 564.9 | 324.3 | 1,070.6 | 417.2 | 242.9 | 581.6 | 486.1 | 178.4 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 119.7 | 555.7 | 238.0 | 567.8 | 510.0 | 323.5 | 1,032.0 | 402.8 | 186.4 | 521.0 | 440.0 | 166.3 |
| M | 132.4 | 708.8 | 274.5 | 659.6 | 589.0 | 365.0 | 1,241.6 | 471.6 | 213.4 | 559.2 | 509.8 | 185.4 |
| A | 120.9 | 712.9 | 268.5 | 654.8 | 575.9 | 357.7 | 1,200.3 | 404.4 | 247.2 | 524.7 | 516.7 | 171.3 |
| M | 123.6 | 719.1 | 265.2 | 684.9 | 565.5 | 342.5 | 1,166.3 | 413.5 | 263.6 | 561.8 | 544.5 | 172.7 |
| J | 130.8 | 742.7 | 278.3 | 659.9 | 629.4 | 368.4 | 1,224.2 | 454.8 | 296.8 | 564.8 | 543.0 | 182.6 |
| J | 103.7 | 663.5 | 239.3 | 546.0 | 524.0 | 292.7 | 707.9 | 368.7 | 258.4 | 556.6 | 450.6 | 169.7 |
| A | 114.6 | 727.0 | 251.2 | 593.0 | 557.4 | 263.4 | 949.0 | 387.9 | 274.8 | 557.8 | 463.1 | 182.2 |
| S | 132.7 | 711.5 | 280.1 | 640.7 | 614.6 | 309.7 | 1,058.7 | 452.0 | 267.2 | 594.2 | 501.2 | 200.3 |
| O | 126.7 | 701.1 | 287.4 | 573.6 | 583.3 | 311.7 | 1,003.5 | 425.6 | 266.3 | 591.6 | 496.3 | 189.0 |
| N | 132.8 | 731.7 | 302.0 | 628.1 | 591.9 | 319.3 | 1,183.9 | 434.2 | 268.1 | 652.2 | 484.1 | 199.3 |
| D | 121.3 | 680.5 | 271.5 | 578.1 | 560.3 | 338.6 | 1,074.9 | 429.2 | 200.2 | 721.2 | 472.4 | 169.2 |
| 1977 J | 112.9 | 672.1 | 253.6 | 609.5 | 521.4 | 287.0 | 1,149.2 | 386.3 | 180.3 | 657.2 | 440.2 | 158.0 |
| F | 120.8 | 699.3 | 263.0 | 609.8 | 544.0 | 331.3 | 1,124.8 | 397.5 | 188.4 | 650.2 | 481.2 | 180.0 |
| M | 136.7 | 772.2 | 299.7 | 762.9 | 627.7 | 414.2 | 1,495.3 | 440.0 | 223.2 | 676.0 | 574.8 | 197.9 |
| A | 125.5 | 737.3 | 290.1 | 647.4 | 568.7 | 364.4 | 1,321.6 | 423.2 | 243.8 | 625.8 | 550.8 | 186.0 |
| M | 131.0 | 750.9 | 287.8 | 689.4 | 617.6 | 356.0 | 1,363.8 | 411.8 | 291.8 | 673.0 | 598.4 | 189.5 |
| J | 132.6 | 786.7 | 300.5 | 783.2 | 664.4 | 388.6 | 1,455.7 | 461.8 | 314.3 | 682.1 | 590.6 | 195.4 |
| J | 108.9 | 685.0 | 250.8 | 627.4 | 586.1 | 276.4 | 976.8 | 383.9 | 283.4 | 674.0 | 509.5 | 184.3 |
| A | 126.4 | 760.2 | 277.6 | 660.0 | 643.2 | 286.1 | 835.7 | 416.6 | 319.5 | 722.6 | 541.3 | 197.7 |
| S | 141.9 | 747.4 | 297.9 | 727.7 | 683.6 | 328.7 | 1,289.5 | 468.7 | 300.9 | 681.6 | 570.7 | 220.0 |
| O | 137.0 | 791.0 | 308.7 | 719.5 | 667.4 | 314.4 | 1,426.5 | 463.6 | 314.7 | 703.1 | 556.5 | 219.7 |
| N | 144.2 | 764.6 | 321.5 | 738.7 | 648.3 | 316.2 | 1,468.3 | 457.5 | 298.1 | 737.6 | 546.4 | 226.7 |
| D | 129.3 | 734.0 | 293.5 | 700.3 | 598.9 | 339.3 | 1,208.5 | 436.5 | 214.0 | 819.6 | 518.4 | 191.3 |
| 1978 J | 124.6 | 728.7 | 286.5 | 769.5 | 577.3 | 313.7 | 1,238.4 | 429.6 | 192.9 | 760.4 | 516.6 | 184.5 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| 1976 F | 121.6 | 572.3 | 255.3 | 586.7 | 541.5 | 316.6 | 1,065.4 | 417.8 | 234.7 | 535.8 | 456.5 | 169. |
| M | 122.3 | 686.8 | 260.2 | 608.8 | 549.7 | 320.1 | 1,085.1 | 437.4 | 239.7 | 559.6 | 488.6 | 183. |
| A | 121.2 | 683.8 | 258.4 | 635.4 | 576.9 | 316.7 | 1,136.3 | 418.2 | 256.2 | 534.8 | 495.7 | 173. |
| M | 121.6 | 691.3 | 259.8 | 645.9 | 563.1 | 323.0 | 1,100.1 | 427.4 | 249.4 | 574.3 | 504.7 | 179. |
| J | 123.8 | 686.7 | 267.0 | 620.6 | 574.4 | 331.7 | 1,088.7 | 419.9 | 249.5 | 564.9 | 494.7 | 176. |
| J | 122.0 | 689.8 | 266.7 | 589.0 | 537.0 | 318.7 | 935.1 | 407.5 | 237.9 | 561.5 | 480.3 | 184. |
| A | 121.2 | 731.6 | 266.8 | 670.8 | 574.6 | 325.9 | 1,303.5 | 425.6 | 245.2 | 573.0 | 488.2 | 182. |
| S | 122.0 | 715.2 | 266.9 | 617.8 | 571.3 | 326.8 | 1,011.3 | 410.4 | 232.3 | 608.7 | 482.8 | 180 |
| O | 122.5 | 717.6 | 269.5 | 576.4 | 578.9 | 330.9 | 915.6 | 391.3 | 239.1 | 608.4 | 489.0 | 170 |
| N | 121.9 | 709.6 | 277.5 | 606.6 | 577.6 | 318.1 | 1,068.5 | 413.8 | 257.0 | 620.5 | 484.8 | 181. |
| D | 124.4 | 723.9 | 281.0 | 606.6 | 580.2 | 330.5 | 1,115.7 | 424.8 | 235.9 | 653.8 | 504.0 | 182. |
| 1977 J | 126.3 | 716.7 | 277.5 | 625.0 | 591.8 | 315.6 | 1,200.2 | 431.0 | 238.9 | 650.9 | 481.6 | 179. |
| F | 124.0 | 734.6 | 289.0 | 639.7 | 584.7 | 332.5 | 1,173.0 | 421.4 | 241.6 | 680.7 | 508.6 | 188. |
| M | 124.8 | 735.5 | 282.0 | 694.5 | 582.4 | 359.2 | 1,333.3 | 412.3 | 250.2 | 671.4 | 550.5 | 191. |
| A | 128.6 | 719.5 | 281.7 | 642.3 | 580.7 | 327.7 | 1,240.1 | 436.6 | 258.7 | 644.3 | 538.9 | 193 |
| M | 128.3 | 711.6 | 278.6 | 646.2 | 605.8 | 327.6 | 1,268.5 | 426.4 | 270.1 | 679.2 | 546.2 | 193. |
| J | 123.7 | 723.8 | 289.6 | 726.0 | 604.7 | 353.7 | 1,332.7 | 425.4 | 264.1 | 682.8 | 538.7 | 188 |
| J | 132.9 | 730.9 | 283.2 | 703.4 | 618.6 | 304.9 | 1,294.6 | 427.2 | 266.4 | 698.4 | 553.6 | 203 |
| A | 129.0 | 754.1 | 288.9 | 728.0 | 640.3 | 351.2 | 1,067.2 | 444.1 | 278.1 | 729.0 | 556.7 | 196. |
| S | 134.2 | 755.0 | 287.9 | 713.8 | 647.9 | 346.0 | 1,267.9 | 435.0 | 264.0 | 698.0 | 552.4 | 200. |
| O | 130.2 | 810.5 | 290.0 | 712.7 | 657.9 | 337.1 | 1,325.0 | 422.2 | 282.4 | 725.8 | 548.8 | 199 |
| N | 131.1 | 739.6 | 291.2 | 710.9 | 626.1 | 312.8 | 1,262.5 | 432.7 | 283.6 | 699.1 | 543.6 | 203. |
| D | 135.3 | 785.7 | 307.9 | 741.4 | 634.3 | 334.3 | 1,323.5 | 440.0 | 259.0 | 743.2 | 564.7 | 207 |
| 1978 J | 137.5 | 772.8 | 309.7 | 784.9 | 644.4 | 341.2 | 1,271.0 | 478.3 | 252.0 | 746.5 | 556.3 | 208 |

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in lar intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## able 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| nnual verage nd month | Total inventories owned | Non-durables | Durables | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310336 | 310357 | 310358 | 310337 | 310338 | 310339 | 310340 | 310341 | 310342 | 310343 | 310344 |
| D | 310359 | 310380 | 310381 | 310360 | 310361 | 310362 | 310363 | 310364 | 310365 | 310366 | 310367 |
| 975 | 15,550.5 | 7,668.9 | 7,881.5 | 2,095.0 | 236.4 | 413.4 | 124.5 | 520.9 | 126.5 | 414.6 | 655.9 |
| 976 | 16,395.2 | 8,120.3 | 8,274.9 | 2,111.8 | 268.4 | 424.5 | 145.4 | 570.6 | 126.2 | 458.1 | 747.8 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 F | 16,030.7 | 7,806.0 | 8,224.6 | 2,068.1 | 268.5 | 428.0 | 134.2 | 553.4 | 128.5 | 433.5 | 747.6 |
| M | 16,308.1 | 7,934.0 | 8,374.0 | 2,055.3 | 310.9 | 432.4 | 135.9 | 570.5 | 123.9 | 448.1 | 773.1 |
| A | 16,363.5 | 8,009.2 | 8,354.2 | 2,060.5 | 322.0 | 431.7 | 143.8 | 568.3 | 128.4 | 468.1 | 757.5 |
| M | 16,195.6 | 7,932.3 | 8,263.3 | 2,050.8 | 283.8 | 424.5 | 151.5 | 570.1 | 130.0 | 497.1 | 732.7 |
| J | 16,360.1 | 8,118.5 | 8,241.5 | 2,053.8 | 282.6 | 436.2 | 156.9 | 574.3 | 130.4 | 515.4 | 724.0 |
| J | 16,337.4 | 8,237.2 | 8,100.1 | 2,075.8 | 263.8 | 430.8 | 154.4 | 580.0 | 126.6 | 481.9 | 742.2 |
| A | 16,436.4 | 8,300.9 | 8,135.5 | 2,133.7 | 248.0 | 429.7 | 150.1 | 580.3 | 127.5 | 463.8 | 721.8 |
| S | 16,534.4 | 8,266.3 | 8,268.1 | 2,180.4 | 234.6 | 418.3 | 146.0 | 583.1 | 126.6 | 451.9 | 750.7 |
| O | 16,599.6 | 8,264.1 | 8,335.4 | 2,183.9 | 234.2 | 409.9 | 143.5 | 579.0 | 121.8 | 438.1 | 762.2 |
| N | 16,750.8 | 8,371.1 | 8,379.7 | 2,220.0 | 255.7 | 419.6 | 143.9 | 579.2 | 122.3 | 427.7 | 768.1 |
| D | 16,989.9 | 8,485.2 | 8,504.7 | 2,175.3 | 262.5 | 422.5 | 152.3 | 574.9 | 121.1 | 448.9 | 775.9 |
| 1977 J | 17,241.3 | 8,559.1 | 8,682.2 | 2,175.5 | 290.1 | 433.4 | 156.5 | 566.5 | 130.1 | 441.7 | 840.4 |
| F | 17,526.9 | 8,701.9 | 8,824.9 | 2,178.2 | 320.9 | 452.2 | 157.0 | 601.5 | 129.3 | 447.1 | 903.1 |
| M | 17,827.6 | 8,917.6 | 8,910.0 | 2,222.8 | 305.3 | 463.8 | 152.8 | 608.3 | 133.2 | 458.6 | 878.2 |
| A | 17,749.7 | 8,892.3 | 8,857.4 | 2,257.1 | 305.3 | 470.5 | 154.5 | 606.9 | 132.0 | 483.7 | 863.1 |
| M | 17,714.4 | 8,883.2 | 8,831.2 | 2,289.3 | 297.0 | 476.9 | 157.5 | 610.3 | 138.1 | 525.9 | 825.7 |
| J | 17,831.8 | 9,110.3 | 8,721.5 | 2,335.1 | 289.0 | 467.0 | 156.1 | 616.5 | 138.7 | 540.1 | 819.9 |
| J | 17,751.4 | 9,114.8 | 8,636.6 | 2,358.1 | 273.3 | 466.5 | 151.7 | 601.9 | 140.2 | 499.4 | 814.0 |
| A | 18,040.7 | 9,250.5 | 8,790.2 | 2,425.7 | 249.5 | 477.0 | 146.1 | 616.1 | 140.1 | 493.9 | 809.9 |
| S | 18,126.0 | 9,208.2 | 8,917.8 | 2,406.5 | 235.6 | 466.2 | 136.6 | 602.6 | 136.4 | 497.6 | 838.7 |
| O | 18,035.3 | 9,131.1 | 8,904.2 | 2,384.5 | 231.5 | 450.9 | 133.5 | 586.3 | 134.5 | 464.3 | 854.3 |
| N | 18,388.8 | 9,241.3 | 9,147.5 | 2,390.1 | 273.3 | 457.3 | 136.3 | 586.0 | 132.2 | 484.5 | 884.2 |
| D | 18,472.7 | 9,223.1 | 9,249.6 | 2,344.4 | 279.8 | 467.9 | 144.2 | 578.5 | 139.3 | 489.3 | 914.6 |
| 1978 J | 18,717.3 | 9,337.6 | 9,379.8 | 2,357.4 | 294.9 | 480.1 | 146.1 | 587.7 | 137.6 | 489.3 | 957.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1976 F | 15,875.1 | 7,735.8 | 8,139.3 | 2,066.0 | 234.7 | 414.1 | 135.4 | 547.3 | 131.2 | 437.0 | 703.1 |
| M | 16,074.6 | 7,838.5 | 8,236.1 | 2,087.4 | 256.1 | 414.7 | 139.8 | 565.4 | 125.6 | 455.8 | 718.7 |
| A | 16,227.7 | 7,979.8 | 8,247.9 | 2,105.3 | 266.6 | 416.1 | 144.1 | 563.9 | 125.6 | 466.0 | 737.9 |
| M | 16,160.8 | 7,961.5 | 8,199.3 | 2,114.3 | 264.1 | 409.7 | 145.7 | 563.2 | 125.1 | 467.1 | 735.1 |
| J | 16,371.4 | 8,148.0 | 8,223.4 | 2,130.8 | 270.5 | 424.1 | 146.5 | 570.1 | 125.2 | 472.9 | 742.7 |
| J | 16,520.6 | 8,273.0 | 8,247.6 | 2,154.1 | 274.9 | 425.4 | 147.5 | 585.4 | 123.7 | 459.5 | 765.4 |
| A | 16,542.5 | 8,309.8 | 8,232.7 | 2,156.0 | 279.7 | 429.7 | 148.4 | 574.3 | 124.4 | 457.5 | 733.8 |
| S | 16,642.8 | 8,312.4 | 8,330.4 | 2,151.6 | 285.9 | 438.3 | 151.9 | 588.6 | 126.5 | 463.6 | 761.5 |
| O | 16,785.9 | 8,355.8 | 8,430.1 | 2,112.7 | 284.6 | 438.2 | 152.0 | 589.6 | 125.5 | 462.9 | 790.5 |
| N | 16,902.4 | 8,446.4 | 8,456.0 | 2,119.2 | 289.8 | 444.9 | 150.7 | 592.5 | 126.6 | 460.5 | 807.9 |
| D | 17,010.3 | 8,484.7 | 8,525.6 | 2,110.9 | 282.2 | 433.8 | 151.7 | 579.3 | 124.3 | 465.9 | 794.3 |
| 1977 J | 17,137.9 | 8,503.5 | 8,634.4 | 2,134.4 | 281.9 | 432.4 | 155.8 | 560.6 | 133.3 | 448.2 | 815.4 |
| F | 17,336.3 | 8,624.2 | 8,712.1 | 2,175.2 | 280.7 | 437.4 | 158.9 | 594.8 | 132.1 | 451.1 | 849.8 |
| M | 17,559.1 | 8,811.1 | 8,748.0 | 2,256.9 | 252.0 | 444.6 | 157.5 | 603.1 | 135.3 | 467.2 | 816.4 |
| A | 17,583.4 | 8,853.4 | 8,730.0 | 2,306.4 | 251.8 | 453.6 | 154.8 | 602.1 | 128.8 | 481.6 | 840.8 |
| M | 17,660.7 | 8,911.8 | 8,748.9 | 2,360.1 | 278.1 | 460.4 | 150.7 | 603.4 | 132.8 | 493.2 | 828.0 |
| J | 17,849.3 | 9,144.1 | 8,705.2 | 2,421.8 | 277.7 | 453.8 | 145.2 | 612.2 | 133.2 | 494 6 | 842.2 |
| J | 17,959.7 | 9,159.3 | 8,800.4 | 2,444.2 | 287.5 | 461.5 | 144.8 | 609.1 | 137.1 | 476.2 | 839.5 |
| A | 18,173.9 | 9,264.7 | 8,909.2 | 2,451.8 | 285.1 | 477.9 | 144.8 | 610.5 | 136.5 | 487.2 | 823.8 |
| S | 18,255.0 | 9,268.5 | 8,986.5 | 2,377.6 | 290.1 | 490.0 | 142.4 | 608.9 | 136.5 | 511.5 | 850.6 |
| O | 18,255.6 | 9,241.5 | 9,014.1 | 2,309.8 | 281.4 | 482.7 | 142.1 | 597.1 | 138.7 | 491.9 | 886.8 |
| N | 18,573.1 | 9,337.0 | 9,236.1 | 2,282.5 | 310.4 | 485.0 | 143.1 | 599.4 | 136.9 | 522.5 | 930.1 |
| D | 18,507.8 | 9,230.3 | 9,277.5 | 2,274.0 | 300.3 | 480.6 | 143.6 | 582.4 | 143.3 | 507.6 | 935.0 |
| 1978 J | 18,574.8 | 9,280.7 | 9,294.1 | 2,324.8 | 286.3 | 480.6 | 145.7 | 585.7 | 136.6 | 497.5 | 926.0 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3 Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars) concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing, publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp equip) | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc mfgrg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310345 | 310346 | 310347 | 310164 | 310349 | 310350 | 310351 | 310352 | 310353 | 310354 | 310355 | 310356 |
| D | 310368 | 310369 | 310370 | 310187 | 310372 | 310373 | 310374 | 310375 | 310376 | 310377 | 310378 | 310379 |
| 1975 | 256.4 | 1,107.8 | 258.9 | 1,558.0 | 1,320.1 | 1,090.6 | 1,468.7 | 1,147.6 | 383.7 | 854.2 | 1,029.8 | 486.4 |
| 1976 | 266.3 | 1,181.5 | 245.0 | 1,739.6 | 1,363.2 | 1,062.9 | 1,555.9 | 1,116.2 | 422.8 | 1,030.9 | 1,081.5 | 475.9 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 255.3 | 1,129.9 | 240.9 | 1,683.5 | 1,346.0 | 1,095.2 | 1,563.2 | 1,106.6 | 426.8 | 892.7 | 1,054.4 | 473.1 |
| M | 267.1 | 1,140.9 | 240.8 | 1,656.2 | 1,366.1 | 1,088.6 | 1,631.5 | 1,148.5 | 442.7 | 923.1 | 1,077.1 | 474.6 |
| A | 264.7 | 1,133.9 | 243.7 | 1,662.7 | 1,356.1 | 1,056.7 | 1,627.5 | 1,180.4 | 448.3 | 952.3 | 1,077.0 | 479.0 |
| M | 265.2 | 1,094.5 | 242.3 | 1,689.2 | 1,361.7 | 1,039.0 | 1,567.3 | 1,160.6 | 447.2 | 946.2 | 1,057.6 | 483.4 |
| J | 270.8 | 1,146.4 | 244.7 | 1,793.8 | 1,356.6 | 1,007.1 | 1,491.2 | 1,163.4 | 434.2 | 1,023.3 | 1,069.3 | 484.7 |
| J | 264.0 | 1,175.8 | 255.2 | 1,742.9 | 1,359.4 | 1,002.5 | 1,448.3 | 1,115.1 | 425.3 | 1,123.4 | 1,086.6 | 482.3 |
| A | 269.2 | 1,210.2 | 252.7 | 1,724.6 | 1,360.6 | 1,003.4 | 1,517.5 | 1,117.0 | 420.9 | 1,135.7 | 1,096.0 | 472.6 |
| S | 267.2 | 1,237.7 | 255.9 | 1,755.0 | 1,374.2 | 1,033.4 | 1,559.0 | 1,113.5 | 414.7 | 1,092.5 | 1,078.7 | 460.2 |
| O | 265.1 | 1,243.8 | 243.6 | 1,813.1 | 1,377.1 | 1,084.3 | 1,571.3 | 1,056.6 | 405.5 | 1,110.8 | 1,082.6 | 472.4 |
| N | 274.4 | 1,241.8 | 236.0 | 1,818.8 | 1,383.7 | 1,116.6 | 1,554.4 | 1,068.2 | 395.1 | 1,143.3 | 1,110.5 | 470.4 |
| D | 281.6 | 1,300.1 | 237.0 | 1,872.1 | 1,399.1 | 1,137.8 | 1,566.8 | 1,070.5 | 400.6 | 1,170.4 | 1,129.6 | 490.0 |
| 1977 J | 288.7 | 1,264.5 | 228.1 | 1,902.1 | 1,385.5 | 1,126.3 | 1,631.5 | 1,091.1 | 416.7 | 1,218.1 | 1,157.0 | 497.6 |
| F | 288.3 | 1,289.6 | 232.7 | 1,815.6 | 1,378.1 | 1,113.1 | 1,759.3 | 1,116.0 | 451.4 | 1,204.1 | 1,160.8 | 528.7 |
| M | 291.3 | 1,295.4 | 244.0 | 1,861.6 | 1,413.8 | 1,118.2 | 1,731.6 | 1,149.8 | 465.5 | 1,322.4 | 1,179.9 | 531.0 |
| A | 299.2 | 1,241.1 | 239.1 | 1,819.7 | 1,374.7 | 1,120.2 | 1,735.8 | 1,162.4 | 482.2 | 1,302.4 | 1,183.0 | 516.8 |
| M | 297.8 | 1,220.3 | 238.0 | 1,845.6 | 1,432.2 | 1,112.8 | 1,683.4 | 1,162.5 | 471.1 | 1,263.0 | 1,144.4 | 522.5 |
| J | 290.2 | 1,274.1 | 241.0 | 1,834.8 | 1,423.3 | 1,090.0 | 1,644.5 | 1,160.8 | 457.9 | 1,367.7 | 1,156.3 | 528.6 |
| J | 283.8 | 1,301.2 | 249.2 | 1,908.5 | 1,414.7 | 1,086.1 | 1,574.2 | 1,101.5 | 453.8 | 1,377.9 | 1,156.0 | 539.4 |
| A | 278.5 | 1,315.0 | 253.7 | 1,916.4 | 1,410.4 | 1,100.5 | 1,742.5 | 1,093.3 | 438.9 | 1,406.0 | 1,172.2 | 555.2 |
| S | 273.8 | 1,343.1 | 250.1 | 1,951.2 | 1,417.4 | 1,114.8 | 1,791.6 | 1,091.0 | 439.3 | 1,407.4 | 1,165.8 | 560.6 |
| O | 267.7 | 1,352.7 | 240.4 | 1,991.2 | 1,338.8 | 1,111.7 | 1,832.6 | 1,077.3 | 430.6 | 1,408.2 | 1,189.7 | 554.6 |
| N | 276.2 | 1,354.2 | 236.5 | 2,053.8 | 1,351.4 | 1,151.3 | 1,912.8 | 1,091.7 | 426.1 | 1,411.5 | 1,191.4 | 588.0 |
| D | 287.2 | 1,320.8 | 240.3 | 2,042.1 | 1,423.8 | 1,168.2 | 1,893.9 | 1,085.6 | 434.4 | 1,447.1 | 1,196.8 | 574.6 |
| 1978 J | 285.7 | 1,317.8 | 249.9 | 1,982.8 | 1,412.9 | 1,206.8 | 1,960.1 | 1,107.3 | 466.3 | 1,468.4 | 1,231.6 | 576.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1976 F | 254.4 | 1,114.2 | 246.9 | 1,715.9 | 1,325.4 | 1,063.4 | 1,556.4 | 1,103.4 | 417.3 | 901.0 | 1,034.5 | 473.5 |
| M | 262.5 | 1,118.7 | 247.0 | 1,701.6 | 1,340.3 | 1,055.1 | 1,602.4 | 1,135.1 | 420.4 | 915.9 | 1,041.9 | 470.2 |
| A | 261.1 | 1,184.4 | 247.4 | 1,675.8 | 1,338.2 | 1,042.6 | 1,619.8 | 1,149.4 | 423.1 | 935.8 | 1,052.5 | 472.1 |
| M | 260.8 | 1,141.5 | 241.5 | 1,698.0 | 1,349.4 | 1,033.2 | 1,575.1 | 1,124.1 | 423.6 | 960.0 | 1,056.5 | 472.8 |
| J | 266.7 | 1,175.9 | 239.8 | 1,774.9 | 1,345.6 | 1,024.4 | 1,523.1 | 1,124.6 | 421.4 | 1,042.5 | 1,074.2 | 475.5 |
| J | 266.2 | 1,168.5 | 242.1 | 1,730.6 | 1,367.7 | 1,038.3 | 1,539.1 | 1,116.5 | 423.8 | 1,125.2 | 1,091.7 | 475.0 |
| A | 271.4 | 1,210.6 | 242.8 | 1,716.6 | 1,379.7 | 1,032.9 | 1,541.8 | 1,127.3 | 429.2 | 1,110.0 | 1,106.5 | 469.9 |
| S | 270.9 | 1,225.8 | 246.7 | 1,754.2 | 1,390.2 | 1,055.8 | 1,539.2 | 1,130.5 | 428.1 | 1,065.8 | 1,104.4 | 463.3 |
| O | 271.0 | 1,238.1 | 243.8 | 1,801.9 | 1,405.2 | 1,093.3 | 1,552.4 | 1,086.6 | 429.2 | 1,107.7 | 1,117.1 | 483.6 |
| N | 279.8 | 1,247.9 | 241.3 | 1,824.5 | 1,409.0 | 1,117.8 | 1,495.5 | 1,099.1 | 422.4 | 1,154.5 | 1,135.6 | 482.9 |
| D | 279.0 | 1,281.6 | 242.7 | 1,831.9 | 1,403.9 | 1,128.2 | 1,572.7 | 1,093.0 | 422.6 | 1,182.4 | 1,134.0 | 495.9 |
| 1977 J | 290.3 | 1,243.4 | 238.0 | 1,893.5 | 1,376.6 | 1,101.1 | 1,628.3 | 1,109.5 | 419.7 | 1,231.1 | 1,138.6 | 505.8 |
| F | 286.9 | 1,272.5 | 238.8 | 1,844.5 | 1,354.7 | 1,080.2 | 1,743.2 | 1,111.9 | 440.9 | 1,215.2 | 1,138.9 | 528.6 |
| M | 285.7 | 1,264.0 | 250.5 | 1,902.2 | 1,386.3 | 1,082.5 | 1,698.8 | 1,134.8 | 441.3 | 1,313.5 | 1,140.5 | 526.0 |
| A | 294.9 | 1,284.9 | 243.0 | 1,822.0 | 1,357.1 | 1,106.8 | 1,726.1 | 1,128.5 | 453.8 | 1,281.8 | 1,155.2 | 509.4 |
| M | 292.1 | 1,260.4 | 237.5 | 1,847.4 | 1,419.8 | 1,105.5 | 1,688.3 | 1,122.5 | 445.3 | 1,281.1 | 1,142.7 | 511.4 |
| J | 285.7 | 1,297.4 | 236.4 | 1,818.3 | 1,412.7 | 1,107.6 | 1,677.8 | 1,117.5 | 443.4 | 1,391.8 | 1,160.9 | 519.1 |
| J | 286.9 | 1,290.2 | 236.3 | 1,899.8 | 1,421.7 | 1,127.1 | 1,669.3 | 1,103.8 | 452.3 | 1,379.5 | 1,161.4 | 531.5 |
| A | 281.3 | 1,316.3 | 244.0 | 1,913.3 | 1,428.5 | 1,136.1 | 1,771.1 | 1,106.8 | 448.3 | 1,374.6 | 1,183.5 | 552.5 |
| S | 278.0 | 1,334.8 | 241.0 | 1,955.8 | 1,431.8 | 1,139.3 | 1,767.0 | 1,109.5 | 454.5 | 1,376.8 | 1,194.1 | 564.8 |
| O | 273.9 | 1,353.4 | 240.8 | 1,986.1 | 1,368.4 | 1,121.2 | 1,810.7 | 1,109.9 | 457.1 | 1,407.9 | 1,227.5 | 568.2 |
| N | 282.4 | 1,367.9 | 241.9 | 2,066.6 | 1,377.7 | 1,153.3 | 1,845.6 | 1,123.1 | 457.3 | 1,425.6 | 1,218.8 | 603.0 |
| D | 284.7 | 1,307.7 | 246.5 | 2,003.4 | 1,425.2 | 1,158.3 | 1,902.5 | 1,108.9 | 459.5 | 1,460.5 | 1,202.2 | 581.6 |
| 1978 J | 286.3 | 1,294.3 | 258.5 | 1,954.6 | 1,408.7 | 1,172.4 | 1,959.5 | 1,116.8 | 469.8 | 1,478.1 | 1,211.6 | 581.0 |

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Shipments[1]: Consumer goods: Non-durable | Shipments[1]: Consumer goods: Durable | Shipments[1]: Machinery & equipment | Shipments[1]: Construction materials and components | Shipments[1]: Other intermediate goods & supplies | Shipments[1]: Export-based industries | Shipments[1]: Supplementary classification: automotive products | Unfilled orders at end of month: Consumer goods: Non-durable | Unfilled orders at end of month: Consumer goods: Durable | Unfilled orders at end of month: Machinery and equipment | Unfilled orders at end of month: Construction materials and components | Unfilled orders at end of month: Other intermediate goods and supplies | Unfilled orders at end of month: Export-based industries | Unfilled orders at end of month: Supplementary classification: automotive products |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310397 | 310398 | 310399 | 310400 | 310401 | 310402 | 310403 | 310413 | 310414 | 310415 | 310416 | 310417 | 310418 | 310419 |
| D | 310462 | 310463 | 310464 | 310465 | 310466 | 310467 | 310468 | 310478 | 310479 | 310480 | 310481 | 310482 | 310483 | 310484 |
| 1975 | 2,127.5 | 334.9 | 696.7 | 750.5 | 2,069.9 | 1,391.5 | 1,286.8 | 360.2 | 291.7 | 5,954.3 | 2,154.9 | 1,725.7 | 389.8 | 230.9 |
| 1976 | 2,337.9 | 370.0 | 717.0 | 828.6 | 2,315.0 | 1,647.6 | 1,538.6 | 393.0 | 280.0 | 5,172.7 | 2,058.7 | 1,829.3 | 396.3 | 242.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 2,165.7 | 352.6 | 695.2 | 722.3 | 2,143.5 | 1,457.5 | 1,445.9 | 346.8 | 298.7 | 5,536.4 | 2,096.0 | 1,818.2 | 405.9 | 253.9 |
| M | 2,339.9 | 383.9 | 843.1 | 821.8 | 2,472.3 | 1,772.0 | 1,642.7 | 366.4 | 270.7 | 5,361.6 | 2,078.7 | 1,871.2 | 443.2 | 230.5 |
| A | 2,253.6 | 362.8 | 743.0 | 845.4 | 2,388.3 | 1,826.1 | 1,594.9 | 415.8 | 258.8 | 5,318.8 | 2,088.1 | 1,959.1 | 448.1 | 232.9 |
| M | 2,302.8 | 367.1 | 739.1 | 868.7 | 2,489.7 | 1,785.8 | 1,597.3 | 440.8 | 256.5 | 5,166.1 | 2,123.5 | 1,917.1 | 438.6 | 242.5 |
| J | 2,397.2 | 385.1 | 787.3 | 954.5 | 2,531.2 | 1,827.6 | 1,671.8 | 435.8 | 281.1 | 5,051.7 | 2,096.8 | 1,895.5 | 381.8 | 230.3 |
| J | 2,288.7 | 342.3 | 627.4 | 822.4 | 2,038.4 | 1,341.0 | 1,158.3 | 415.2 | 286.3 | 5,038.2 | 2,050.4 | 1,897.2 | 391.8 | 240.1 |
| A | 2,346.8 | 367.1 | 637.8 | 853.0 | 2,237.8 | 1,582.8 | 1,398.2 | 390.3 | 294.2 | 5,195.3 | 2,065.2 | 1,895.3 | 396.1 | 260.6 |
| S | 2,475.8 | 413.7 | 714.4 | 888.0 | 2,426.8 | 1,688.4 | 1,562.4 | 380.1 | 292.0 | 5,097.4 | 2,011.6 | 1,790.1 | 350.5 | 234.8 |
| O | 2,419.6 | 392.2 | 683.4 | 861.4 | 2,316.3 | 1,626.5 | 1,501.0 | 393.0 | 282.7 | 4,965.9 | 2,012.9 | 1,728.6 | 375.7 | 233.7 |
| N | 2,447.4 | 403.6 | 727.5 | 870.2 | 2,449.2 | 1,794.7 | 1,733.4 | 397.8 | 281.6 | 4,962.3 | 1,977.8 | 1,714.9 | 348.6 | 242.2 |
| D | 2,481.4 | 349.3 | 761.6 | 771.5 | 2,245.3 | 1,683.5 | 1,688.9 | 392.3 | 263.2 | 4,815.8 | 1,958.0 | 1,727.4 | 366.9 | 264.2 |
| 1977 J | 2,289.9 | 322.7 | 661.2 | 695.2 | 2,290.7 | 1,689.9 | 1,708.6 | 427.2 | 279.0 | 5,020.0 | 1,841.2 | 1,821.4 | 416.3 | 278.3 |
| F | 2,414.0 | 353.8 | 703.6 | 735.0 | 2,352.9 | 1,703.9 | 1,690.2 | 409.4 | 282.2 | 5,406.2 | 1,831.7 | 1,811.6 | 450.3 | 286.7 |
| M | 2,575.2 | 390.2 | 809.7 | 845.4 | 2,804.4 | 2,201.9 | 2,083.4 | 407.3 | 282.6 | 5,585.6 | 1,861.6 | 1,794.6 | 489.9 | 301.6 |
| A | 2,419.3 | 376.1 | 763.3 | 832.4 | 2,569.6 | 1,954.9 | 1,841.2 | 416.4 | 277.9 | 5,800.3 | 1,814.1 | 1,851.5 | 464.0 | 297.0 |
| M | 2,571.7 | 383.9 | 753.4 | 916.7 | 2,685.8 | 2,028.9 | 1,928.6 | 444.5 | 274.5 | 5,777.1 | 1,788.3 | 1,836.1 | 464.9 | 297.7 |
| J | 2,677.6 | 404.9 | 803.3 | 996.6 | 2,804.2 | 2,177.0 | 2,027.3 | 452.3 | 289.7 | 5,934.0 | 1,728.4 | 1,851.1 | 469.0 | 282.9 |
| J | 2,587.3 | 369.9 | 639.8 | 887.0 | 2,269.9 | 1,675.0 | 1,542.6 | 430.9 | 284.6 | 5,923.8 | 1,705.8 | 1,836.8 | 440.2 | 279.1 |
| A | 2,741.5 | 399.4 | 701.7 | 984.1 | 2,450.7 | 1,604.9 | 1,426.1 | 419.7 | 289.4 | 5,888.3 | 1,740.2 | 1,876.7 | 395.3 | 246.5 |
| S | 2,762.0 | 442.6 | 779.6 | 997.9 | 2,713.8 | 2,018.2 | 1,858.9 | 409.2 | 286.5 | 5,914.9 | 1,692.7 | 1,841.8 | 417.9 | 265.7 |
| O | 2,745.4 | 434.5 | 792.0 | 991.2 | 2,675.9 | 2,165.2 | 1,991.1 | 411.9 | 299.5 | 5,928.3 | 1,651.4 | 1,901.8 | 436.8 | 291.2 |
| N | 2,754.3 | 435.7 | 796.6 | 955.3 | 2,743.3 | 2,143.1 | 2,089.8 | 415.8 | 272.5 | 6,017.0 | 1,777.1 | 1,895.9 | 411.1 | 288.7 |
| D | 2,763.6 | 368.1 | 813.7 | 800.1 | 2,451.0 | 1,962.6 | 1,901.2 | 418.2 | 255.3 | 5,998.2 | 1,664.4 | 1,926.9 | 448.7 | 303.4 |
| 1978 J | 2,590.9 | 356.1 | 768.2 | 781.8 | 2,550.8 | 1,953.0 | 1,868.9 | 414.6 | 272.2 | 5,921.4 | 1,686.8 | 2,032.6 | 525.8 | 328.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1976 F | 2,239.8 | 377.2 | 703.3 | 794.7 | 2,208.2 | 1,500.7 | 1,474.7 | 373.1 | 281.7 | 5,467.1 | 2,111.5 | 1,794.1 | 402.6 | 246.0 |
| M | 2,292.6 | 375.4 | 774.2 | 809.9 | 2,305.1 | 1,604.5 | 1,478.8 | 387.4 | 257.3 | 5,373.4 | 2,075.4 | 1,844.5 | 407.6 | 226.8 |
| A | 2,317.4 | 364.0 | 709.0 | 847.1 | 2,324.2 | 1,696.0 | 1,530.5 | 392.1 | 254.8 | 5,349.2 | 2,097.8 | 1,956.0 | 431.5 | 235.8 |
| M | 2,342.4 | 371.2 | 726.3 | 832.9 | 2,366.5 | 1,659.7 | 1,536.5 | 400.5 | 262.5 | 5,236.2 | 2,097.7 | 1,889.4 | 438.6 | 250.7 |
| J | 2,320.9 | 370.9 | 729.4 | 845.7 | 2,357.2 | 1,615.8 | 1,531.5 | 393.3 | 292.0 | 5,166.3 | 2,052.7 | 1,914.1 | 422.5 | 257.7 |
| J | 2,310.9 | 372.5 | 696.9 | 822.8 | 2,236.4 | 1,589.3 | 1,415.3 | 392.9 | 296.7 | 5,103.4 | 2,012.9 | 1,908.9 | 417.8 | 259.6 |
| A | 2,298.4 | 380.0 | 720.9 | 838.9 | 2,433.4 | 1,855.0 | 1,795.2 | 392.8 | 300.4 | 5,132.8 | 2,019.8 | 1,863.2 | 413.6 | 261.3 |
| S | 2,319.5 | 372.4 | 696.3 | 823.0 | 2,302.4 | 1,691.1 | 1,513.6 | 401.6 | 296.1 | 5,058.4 | 2,011.9 | 1,816.1 | 377.8 | 240.6 |
| O | 2,342.9 | 340.6 | 698.9 | 836.9 | 2,282.9 | 1,587.0 | 1,418.7 | 403.0 | 281.7 | 4,919.2 | 2,031.8 | 1,774.1 | 372.4 | 231.6 |
| N | 2,364.6 | 366.8 | 708.1 | 839.3 | 2,366.6 | 1,687.5 | 1,608.0 | 413.8 | 279.2 | 4,991.2 | 2,028.9 | 1,737.6 | 339.0 | 231.0 |
| D | 2,513.1 | 376.8 | 707.1 | 846.1 | 2,381.4 | 1,769.8 | 1,705.1 | 410.6 | 272.3 | 4,781.7 | 2,010.3 | 1,722.7 | 349.7 | 242.0 |
| 1977 J | 2,533.9 | 376.4 | 734.8 | 819.1 | 2,450.6 | 1,824.9 | 1,721.6 | 443.7 | 270.3 | 4,960.5 | 1,847.9 | 1,813.0 | 396.2 | 263.4 |
| F | 2,546.7 | 385.1 | 730.2 | 822.5 | 2,460.1 | 1,802.7 | 1,739.3 | 441.3 | 265.7 | 5,336.3 | 1,843.5 | 1,787.7 | 446.9 | 277.7 |
| M | 2,511.1 | 379.7 | 735.5 | 826.0 | 2,588.9 | 1,994.6 | 1,898.3 | 430.4 | 269.7 | 5,598.5 | 1,858.8 | 1,769.5 | 450.1 | 297.2 |
| A | 2,519.9 | 383.7 | 733.8 | 851.3 | 2,564.2 | 1,863.6 | 1,781.1 | 392.2 | 274.4 | 5,834.7 | 1,825.0 | 1,850.5 | 446.2 | 301.1 |
| M | 2,586.2 | 381.8 | 736.9 | 866.8 | 2,508.3 | 1,848.2 | 1,834.9 | 403.3 | 282.2 | 5,856.8 | 1,767.1 | 1,810.4 | 463.9 | 307.8 |
| J | 2,588.7 | 389.2 | 741.4 | 878.3 | 2,598.6 | 1,916.9 | 1,875.2 | 408.3 | 301.5 | 6,071.9 | 1,691.5 | 1,870.0 | 520.0 | 316.1 |
| J | 2,667.3 | 410.8 | 721.1 | 912.2 | 2,573.2 | 2,008.9 | 1,924.5 | 408.4 | 294.3 | 6,004.2 | 1,676.3 | 1,849.4 | 470.4 | 302.5 |
| A | 2,636.8 | 408.9 | 780.7 | 942.7 | 2,592.0 | 1,811.7 | 1,721.3 | 422.6 | 295.5 | 5,813.3 | 1,702.6 | 1,843.0 | 412.3 | 247.0 |
| S | 2,600.2 | 396.1 | 768.9 | 946.5 | 2,605.1 | 2,068.8 | 1,852.2 | 431.6 | 291.1 | 5,871.4 | 1,692.9 | 1,868.7 | 450.8 | 272.1 |
| O | 2,657.3 | 378.3 | 811.9 | 950.0 | 2,619.2 | 2,116.1 | 1,880.8 | 421.8 | 298.1 | 5,874.3 | 1,665.9 | 1,952.6 | 433.2 | 288.8 |
| N | 2,651.1 | 399.0 | 766.6 | 914.1 | 2,635.5 | 1,968.7 | 1,884.0 | 433.3 | 269.6 | 6,051.5 | 1,823.2 | 1,920.1 | 400.0 | 275.2 |
| D | 2,825.3 | 401.1 | 762.0 | 894.3 | 2,646.7 | 2,159.3 | 1,994.3 | 438.4 | 263.2 | 5,954.8 | 1,708.5 | 1,920.6 | 427.5 | 277.5 |
| 1978 J | 2,816.6 | 407.9 | 849.2 | 920.0 | 2,693.6 | 2,109.3 | 1,861.8 | 426.1 | 263.8 | 5,906.7 | 1,686.3 | 2,011.5 | 497.5 | 310.8 |

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5. Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Inventories owned | | | | | | | Inventories held raw materials | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification automotive products | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export based industries | Supplementary classification automotive products |
| | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | |
| D | 310456 | 310446 | 310457 | 310458 | 310449 | 310459 | 310460 | 310421 | 310422 | 310423 | 310424 | 310425 | 310426 | 310427 |
| D | 310521 | 310511 | 310522 | 310523 | 310514 | 310524 | 310525 | 310486 | 310487 | 310488 | 310489 | 310490 | 310491 | 310492 |
| 1975 | 3,365.0 | 932.4 | 2,165.3 | 1,625.6 | 4,555.8 | 2,906.1 | 1,923.0 | 1,474.2 | 407.5 | 990.5 | 817.6 | 2,177.0 | 1,225.2 | 613.5 |
| 1976 | 3,661.3 | 937.9 | 2,157.3 | 1,701.2 | 4,799.1 | 3,138.2 | 2,183.8 | 1,608.5 | 389.3 | 942.4 | 801.2 | 2,184.7 | 1,255.5 | 723.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 3,452.3 | 936.0 | 2,212.7 | 1,672.9 | 4,665.4 | 3,091.1 | 2,003.3 | 1,467.8 | 391.4 | 961.5 | 783.6 | 2,119.9 | 1,274.0 | 603.7 |
| M | 3,540.3 | 969.2 | 2,255.1 | 1,712.5 | 4,689.4 | 3,141.5 | 2,083.0 | 1,524.4 | 401.0 | 974.7 | 802.5 | 2,082.9 | 1,239.8 | 633.2 |
| A | 3,603.1 | 973.2 | 2,263.8 | 1,739.1 | 4,723.4 | 3,060.7 | 2,089.3 | 1,596.9 | 394.9 | 957.4 | 801.6 | 2,107.0 | 1,221.4 | 687.0 |
| M | 3,650.7 | 973.3 | 2,202.6 | 1,754.1 | 4,667.9 | 2,946.8 | 2,057.4 | 1,616.1 | 393.4 | 953.6 | 806.1 | 2,105.5 | 1,135.5 | 677.0 |
| J | 3,738.4 | 958.6 | 2,151.8 | 1,750.1 | 4,726.5 | 3,034.4 | 2,112.7 | 1,653.8 | 389.3 | 929.8 | 816.0 | 2,158.1 | 1,230.1 | 708.8 |
| J | 3,778.6 | 941.6 | 2,089.9 | 1,714.7 | 4,780.4 | 3,031.8 | 2,209.9 | 1,693.3 | 399.5 | 933.1 | 812.0 | 2,218.0 | 1,180.5 | 765.8 |
| A | 3,778.7 | 911.0 | 2,127.7 | 1,707.8 | 4,842.4 | 3,068.6 | 2,267.6 | 1,661.8 | 385.1 | 932.4 | 815.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,210.7 | 757.7 |
| S | 3,730.0 | 900.6 | 2,108.2 | 1,689.8 | 4,870.9 | 3,234.6 | 2,303.1 | 1,613.8 | 382.7 | 933.0 | 803.3 | 2,236.2 | 1,274.1 | 743.6 |
| O | 3,733.8 | 910.6 | 2,074.6 | 1,675.5 | 4,906.1 | 3,298.7 | 2,344.6 | 1,638.4 | 383.2 | 939.5 | 802.1 | 2,237.1 | 1,326.9 | 805.9 |
| N | 3,779.9 | 926.9 | 2,050.2 | 1,678.1 | 5,003.5 | 3,312.0 | 2,401.3 | 1,688.2 | 375.0 | 899.4 | 794.2 | 2,275.8 | 1,307.8 | 846.6 |
| D | 3,775.3 | 951.1 | 2,128.0 | 1,684.9 | 5,085.6 | 3,364.8 | 2,387.3 | 1,703.9 | 389.2 | 928.6 | 794.5 | 2,296.4 | 1,378.1 | 864.0 |
| 1977 J | 3,839.0 | 964.3 | 2,107.9 | 1,698.5 | 5,130.9 | 3,500.7 | 2,520.8 | 1,724.8 | 387.3 | 920.3 | 791.2 | 2,235.9 | 1,366.6 | 880.0 |
| F | 3,868.8 | 982.3 | 2,149.6 | 1,750.5 | 5,226.5 | 3,549.1 | 2,622.9 | 1,705.7 | 394.2 | 915.0 | 799.1 | 2,200.3 | 1,274.8 | 847.4 |
| M | 4,093.5 | 980.5 | 2,199.4 | 1,795.3 | 5,188.5 | 3,570.4 | 2,697.7 | 1,831.8 | 391.9 | 934.6 | 814.1 | 2,178.6 | 1,339.9 | 920.5 |
| A | 4,128.9 | 996.9 | 2,204.4 | 1,794.0 | 5,181.3 | 3,444.2 | 2,672.8 | 1,877.7 | 387.0 | 946.5 | 833.6 | 2,185.7 | 1,240.3 | 939.7 |
| M | 4,175.8 | 1,010.0 | 2,183.5 | 1,852.9 | 5,105.1 | 3,387.0 | 2,608.2 | 1,886.2 | 389.9 | 937.3 | 828.6 | 2,191.0 | 1,216.2 | 893.1 |
| J | 4,353.1 | 978.8 | 2,206.3 | 1,841.0 | 5,078.5 | 3,383.2 | 2,658.0 | 2,001.3 | 378.8 | 936.1 | 811.3 | 2,189.8 | 1,241.1 | 970.2 |
| J | 4,287.6 | 955.9 | 2,214.0 | 1,800.0 | 5,122.7 | 3,371.1 | 2,582.0 | 1,947.6 | 388.6 | 929.3 | 820.6 | 2,278.2 | 1,242.4 | 887.6 |
| A | 4,321.7 | 963.3 | 2,264.9 | 1,789.1 | 5,166.4 | 3,535.3 | 2,756.3 | 1,965.9 | 389.5 | 936.0 | 829.9 | 2,304.0 | 1,294.1 | 942.1 |
| S | 4,292.0 | 947.8 | 2,299.9 | 1,788.6 | 5,141.7 | 3,656.0 | 2,789.9 | 1,925.0 | 392.7 | 955.5 | 826.4 | 2,318.8 | 1,365.6 | 983.2 |
| O | 4,240.2 | 936.9 | 2,308.7 | 1,708.9 | 5,170.1 | 3,670.4 | 2,802.0 | 1,942.7 | 390.3 | 947.9 | 811.0 | 2,301.5 | 1,385.6 | 1,038.7 |
| N | 4,251.2 | 970.4 | 2,339.8 | 1,720.9 | 5,300.4 | 3,806.1 | 2,892.3 | 1,917.4 | 402.2 | 941.9 | 814.3 | 2,361.0 | 1,433.7 | 1,027.7 |
| D | 4,239.4 | 950.7 | 2,355.8 | 1,783.0 | 5,434.1 | 3,709.7 | 2,913.1 | 1,931.1 | 404.1 | 987.2 | 830.7 | 2,440.1 | 1,414.6 | 1,056.6 |
| 1978 J | 4,295.5 | 957.6 | 2,390.1 | 1,831.3 | 5,442.2 | 3,800.7 | 2,997.4 | 1,943.0 | 404.3 | 969.7 | 843.4 | 2,370.5 | 1,392.4 | 1,067.2 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1976 F | 3,443.4 | 921.2 | 2,178.9 | 1,652.2 | 4,585.3 | 3,043.4 | 1,990.9 | 1,457.4 | 394.1 | 959.4 | 778.1 | 2,128.0 | 1,253.4 | 606.6 |
| M | 3,505.3 | 944.0 | 2,205.9 | 1,672.4 | 4,638.5 | 3,082.5 | 2,020.6 | 1,498.7 | 402.5 | 971.4 | 798.5 | 2,145.7 | 1,246.1 | 615.2 |
| A | 3,539.7 | 943.5 | 2,228.6 | 1,689.9 | 4,676.6 | 3,116.3 | 2,055.1 | 1,567.9 | 397.4 | 955.0 | 797.6 | 2,168.9 | 1,290.8 | 681.6 |
| M | 3,591.6 | 942.0 | 2,179.6 | 1,710.7 | 4,708.5 | 3,037.7 | 2,093.5 | 1,596.5 | 393.7 | 948.2 | 808.4 | 2,161.8 | 1,211.1 | 699.0 |
| J | 3,651.5 | 935.3 | 2,131.6 | 1,709.1 | 4,781.6 | 3,155.3 | 2,155.8 | 1,612.7 | 390.7 | 931.2 | 810.3 | 2,205.5 | 1,292.9 | 721.6 |
| J | 3,763.6 | 937.3 | 2,126.9 | 1,715.8 | 4,861.5 | 3,133.6 | 2,301.9 | 1,655.1 | 391.8 | 932.1 | 805.0 | 2,211.6 | 1,201.4 | 766.0 |
| A | 3,808.9 | 917.9 | 2,155.8 | 1,725.7 | 4,889.9 | 3,082.6 | 2,253.5 | 1,666.6 | 377.0 | 927.8 | 811.1 | 2,216.0 | 1,213.5 | 757.9 |
| S | 3,796.4 | 930.7 | 2,136.4 | 1,728.3 | 4,975.3 | 3,176.5 | 2,308.7 | 1,676.7 | 382.8 | 929.7 | 805.6 | 2,227.5 | 1,242.0 | 770.8 |
| O | 3,781.5 | 949.3 | 2,123.8 | 1,737.9 | 5,003.6 | 3,219.3 | 2,332.1 | 1,674.4 | 383.1 | 947.7 | 810.7 | 2,220.3 | 1,274.2 | 792.3 |
| N | 3,838.4 | 956.8 | 2,090.6 | 1,747.8 | 5,013.0 | 3,267.3 | 2,384.0 | 1,720.1 | 378.7 | 914.9 | 814.9 | 2,229.9 | 1,280.3 | 835.0 |
| D | 3,835.5 | 971.5 | 2,120.4 | 1,713.3 | 4,991.4 | 3,338.4 | 2,373.0 | 1,731.0 | 387.2 | 928.2 | 799.6 | 2,210.7 | 1,315.0 | 843.0 |
| 1977 J | 3,864.7 | 974.4 | 2,100.4 | 1,682.8 | 4,994.3 | 3,445.8 | 2,520.8 | 1,738.6 | 393.7 | 918.9 | 785.2 | 2,181.1 | 1,324.5 | 882.0 |
| F | 3,859.2 | 965.4 | 2,114.8 | 1,726.8 | 5,131.1 | 3,495.3 | 2,608.9 | 1,695.1 | 397.2 | 913.1 | 793.6 | 2,208.0 | 1,252.8 | 851.6 |
| M | 4,050.6 | 953.7 | 2,148.4 | 1,751.7 | 5,123.4 | 3,498.7 | 2,615.9 | 1,799.9 | 393.5 | 931.4 | 810.2 | 2,243.7 | 1,345.2 | 893.3 |
| A | 4,056.2 | 965.1 | 2,167.9 | 1,741.9 | 5,121.7 | 3,495.0 | 2,628.5 | 1,843.8 | 389.6 | 944.3 | 829.5 | 2,250.3 | 1,309.6 | 932.3 |
| M | 4,109.4 | 976.0 | 2,160.5 | 1,805.7 | 5,148.0 | 3,481.9 | 2,654.8 | 1,864.4 | 390.3 | 931.9 | 831.0 | 2,250.2 | 1,296.3 | 924.1 |
| J | 4,253.6 | 954.1 | 2,186.1 | 1,797.1 | 5,134.7 | 3,503.8 | 2,710.7 | 1,952.1 | 380.3 | 937.4 | 805.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,303.2 | 988.5 |
| J | 4,270.0 | 952.3 | 2,255.0 | 1,799.6 | 5,215.0 | 3,479.6 | 2,679.6 | 1,903.6 | 381.0 | 928.5 | 813.5 | 2,272.5 | 1,264.1 | 886.6 |
| A | 4,354.7 | 972.7 | 2,295.3 | 1,807.0 | 5,222.1 | 3,554.3 | 2,741.6 | 1,971.6 | 381.3 | 931.6 | 825.1 | 2,283.2 | 1,297.9 | 943.8 |
| S | 4,373.3 | 981.7 | 2,327.5 | 1,828.0 | 5,255.1 | 3,591.4 | 2,803.8 | 2,001.1 | 392.8 | 951.9 | 828.7 | 2,310.4 | 1,331.3 | 1,020.3 |
| O | 4,298.0 | 978.8 | 2,357.4 | 1,776.8 | 5,275.9 | 3,585.4 | 2,787.2 | 1,985.8 | 390.2 | 956.3 | 819.8 | 2,284.6 | 1,331.6 | 1,020.8 |
| N | 4,317.4 | 1,001.7 | 2,376.6 | 1,796.0 | 5,310.9 | 3,761.3 | 2,869.4 | 1,952.1 | 406.0 | 958.3 | 835.6 | 2,313.2 | 1,406.3 | 1,012.6 |
| D | 4,305.7 | 970.5 | 2,343.4 | 1,811.8 | 5,334.0 | 3,690.0 | 2,894.6 | 1,961.5 | 402.0 | 986.9 | 836.4 | 2,349.4 | 1,351.1 | 1,030.0 |
| 1978 J | 4,350.1 | 960.9 | 2,388.7 | 1,835.2 | 5,309.1 | 3,720.1 | 2,990.1 | 1,967.0 | 408.7 | 969.9 | 841.2 | 2,324.7 | 1,336.7 | 1,067.1 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | Inventories held | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Goods in process | | | | | | | Finished products | | | | | | |
| | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipments | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products |
| Annual average and month | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | |
| D | 310429 | 310430 | 310431 | 310432 | 310433 | 310434 | 310435 | 310437 | 310438 | 310439 | 310440 | 310441 | 310442 | 310443 |
| D | 310494 | 310495 | 310496 | 310497 | 310498 | 310499 | 310500 | 310502 | 310503 | 310504 | 310505 | 310506 | 310507 | 310508 |
| 1975 | 366.7 | 160.1 | 1,369.9 | 555.7 | 788.8 | 933.7 | 500.5 | 1,523.9 | 364.7 | 428.7 | 445.1 | 1,589.9 | 747.2 | 808.9 |
| 1976 | 415.5 | 162.8 | 1,496.2 | 614.5 | 920.2 | 1,003.7 | 578.2 | 1,637.1 | 385.7 | 461.3 | 506.9 | 1,694.0 | 878.9 | 882.2 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 415.0 | 167.3 | 1,523.1 | 580.5 | 869.2 | 999.8 | 542.5 | 1,569.5 | 377.2 | 456.0 | 506.4 | 1,676.2 | 817.3 | 857.0 |
| M | 407.8 | 164.9 | 1,509.2 | 598.3 | 879.9 | 1,053.7 | 593.7 | 1,607.9 | 403.2 | 463.3 | 519.4 | 1,726.5 | 847.9 | 856.0 |
| A | 422.5 | 163.2 | 1,515.7 | 623.9 | 880.4 | 989.6 | 565.4 | 1,583.5 | 415.1 | 473.0 | 528.8 | 1,735.9 | 849.5 | 836.7 |
| M | 420.8 | 161.3 | 1,501.6 | 641.8 | 889.2 | 943.5 | 540.9 | 1,613.7 | 418.5 | 468.8 | 535.5 | 1,673.1 | 867.6 | 839.4 |
| J | 426.5 | 160.6 | 1,464.5 | 622.2 | 906.3 | 936.3 | 552.8 | 1,658.0 | 408.6 | 477.1 | 532.3 | 1,662.0 | 867.9 | 851.0 |
| J | 407.9 | 159.1 | 1,463.0 | 617.2 | 924.3 | 957.8 | 557.7 | 1,677.3 | 382.9 | 456.1 | 512.1 | 1,638.0 | 893.4 | 886.3 |
| A | 400.6 | 159.7 | 1,459.6 | 629.7 | 943.1 | 956.4 | 557.4 | 1,716.1 | 366.1 | 457.5 | 496.9 | 1,662.2 | 901.4 | 952.3 |
| S | 409.3 | 158.5 | 1,481.9 | 634.5 | 963.3 | 1,011.8 | 590.1 | 1,706.8 | 359.2 | 466.3 | 492.9 | 1,671.3 | 948.6 | 969.4 |
| O | 418.0 | 163.3 | 1,504.5 | 631.9 | 960.0 | 1,060.5 | 630.0 | 1,677.3 | 364.1 | 457.5 | 487.4 | 1,708.9 | 911.2 | 908.6 |
| N | 425.1 | 168.9 | 1,548.9 | 632.5 | 982.7 | 1,074.8 | 630.3 | 1,666.5 | 382.9 | 463.5 | 490.2 | 1,744.9 | 929.2 | 924.3 |
| D | 431.5 | 163.6 | 1,484.3 | 607.2 | 983.8 | 1,051.7 | 630.6 | 1,639.9 | 398.2 | 451.4 | 492.8 | 1,805.4 | 934.8 | 892.6 |
| 1977 J | 440.4 | 164.5 | 1,478.6 | 595.2 | 1,019.1 | 1,118.9 | 663.1 | 1,673.8 | 412.5 | 474.2 | 524.6 | 1,875.9 | 1,015.2 | 977.7 |
| F | 448.3 | 167.1 | 1,486.4 | 609.8 | 1,056.5 | 1,176.2 | 708.5 | 1,714.8 | 421.1 | 478.8 | 567.0 | 1,969.7 | 1,098.1 | 1,067.0 |
| M | 458.2 | 165.2 | 1,503.8 | 589.8 | 1,045.2 | 1,168.9 | 705.0 | 1,803.5 | 423.4 | 498.7 | 590.2 | 1,964.7 | 1,061.5 | 1,072.3 |
| A | 440.5 | 161.7 | 1,514.4 | 570.5 | 1,034.7 | 1,125.1 | 667.9 | 1,810.7 | 448.2 | 467.6 | 608.0 | 1,960.9 | 1,078.8 | 1,065.2 |
| M | 448.4 | 163.3 | 1,520.1 | 612.7 | 1,030.3 | 1,092.4 | 649.1 | 1,841.3 | 456.8 | 475.5 | 603.5 | 1,883.8 | 1,078.4 | 1,066.1 |
| J | 449.7 | 160.1 | 1,566.0 | 606.7 | 1,016.1 | 1,044.2 | 592.8 | 1,902.2 | 439.9 | 488.8 | 595.5 | 1,872.7 | 1,088.8 | 1,095.1 |
| J | 432.4 | 162.0 | 1,577.3 | 589.6 | 1,026.2 | 1,024.9 | 565.5 | 1,907.6 | 405.3 | 488.1 | 558.0 | 1,818.2 | 1,103.8 | 1,129.0 |
| A | 435.7 | 164.8 | 1,627.7 | 595.5 | 1,048.5 | 1,097.8 | 650.1 | 1,920.0 | 409.0 | 478.0 | 537.7 | 1,813.9 | 1,143.4 | 1,164.1 |
| S | 456.0 | 160.8 | 1,686.5 | 590.7 | 1,052.3 | 1,143.8 | 691.4 | 1,911.0 | 394.3 | 463.8 | 537.1 | 1,770.7 | 1,146.7 | 1,115.3 |
| O | 453.9 | 154.9 | 1,728.1 | 632.5 | 1,069.3 | 1,153.0 | 710.2 | 1,843.6 | 391.7 | 476.2 | 532.5 | 1,799.3 | 1,131.8 | 1,053.1 |
| N | 478.8 | 161.7 | 1,786.9 | 634.2 | 1,064.7 | 1,196.6 | 749.7 | 1,855.0 | 406.5 | 480.2 | 543.5 | 1,874.7 | 1,175.7 | 1,114.9 |
| D | 473.3 | 160.0 | 1,751.4 | 636.7 | 1,067.6 | 1,217.3 | 761.4 | 1,835.0 | 386.6 | 478.4 | 555.7 | 1,926.5 | 1,077.7 | 1,095.1 |
| 1978 J | 489.5 | 161.0 | 1,791.4 | 645.0 | 1,088.5 | 1,261.7 | 780.0 | 1,862.9 | 392.2 | 500.1 | 596.5 | 1,983.2 | 1,146.5 | 1,150.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1976 F | 400.2 | 165.4 | 1,533.1 | 588.0 | 863.0 | 980.0 | 544.7 | 1,585.8 | 361.7 | 446.2 | 494.3 | 1,594.3 | 810.0 | 839.6 |
| M | 399.3 | 163.9 | 1,494.0 | 596.9 | 875.1 | 1,013.0 | 576.9 | 1,607.3 | 377.6 | 446.4 | 490.4 | 1,617.7 | 823.4 | 828.5 |
| A | 408.0 | 162.0 | 1,526.5 | 607.0 | 875.0 | 993.2 | 565.4 | 1,563.8 | 384.1 | 456.3 | 497.7 | 1,632.7 | 832.3 | 808.1 |
| M | 406.6 | 163.5 | 1,507.7 | 617.0 | 890.5 | 964.0 | 556.2 | 1,588.5 | 384.8 | 453.4 | 507.2 | 1,656.2 | 862.6 | 838.3 |
| J | 414.9 | 162.9 | 1,464.7 | 604.9 | 911.5 | 976.8 | 576.3 | 1,623.9 | 381.7 | 459.0 | 511.3 | 1,664.6 | 885.6 | 857.9 |
| J | 417.3 | 160.9 | 1,475.8 | 611.5 | 934.9 | 1,016.9 | 631.3 | 1,691.2 | 384.6 | 467.6 | 517.7 | 1,715.0 | 915.3 | 904.6 |
| A | 420.4 | 157.0 | 1,458.2 | 621.2 | 933.9 | 975.7 | 559.6 | 1,721.9 | 383.9 | 476.9 | 515.7 | 1,740.0 | 893.4 | 936.0 |
| S | 421.9 | 156.6 | 1,463.8 | 638.9 | 962.5 | 1,015.9 | 588.0 | 1,697.8 | 391.3 | 478.5 | 518.9 | 1,785.3 | 918.6 | 949.9 |
| O | 427.6 | 163.3 | 1,484.8 | 637.6 | 975.9 | 1,059.0 | 616.3 | 1,679.5 | 402.9 | 475.6 | 519.4 | 1,807.4 | 886.1 | 923.5 |
| N | 436.4 | 169.1 | 1,508.6 | 639.6 | 994.7 | 1,047.0 | 595.9 | 1,681.9 | 409.0 | 476.2 | 524.1 | 1,788.4 | 940.0 | 953.1 |
| D | 441.4 | 165.0 | 1,515.9 | 640.9 | 993.6 | 1,021.6 | 593.9 | 1,663.1 | 419.3 | 456.1 | 510.5 | 1,787.1 | 1,001.8 | 936.1 |
| 1977 J | 434.5 | 165.5 | 1,504.9 | 613.4 | 993.5 | 1,087.0 | 652.4 | 1,691.6 | 415.2 | 476.8 | 517.7 | 1,819.7 | 1,034.3 | 986.4 |
| F | 432.0 | 165.1 | 1,494.5 | 616.6 | 1,048.9 | 1,154.6 | 712.5 | 1,732.1 | 403.1 | 468.2 | 553.3 | 1,874.2 | 1,087.9 | 1,044.8 |
| M | 448.6 | 164.2 | 1,488.3 | 588.2 | 1,039.2 | 1,124.1 | 685.2 | 1,802.1 | 396.0 | 480.4 | 557.4 | 1,840.5 | 1,029.4 | 1,037.4 |
| A | 425.1 | 160.6 | 1,525.8 | 554.9 | 1,027.9 | 1,129.8 | 668.1 | 1,787.3 | 414.9 | 450.9 | 572.5 | 1,843.5 | 1,055.6 | 1,028.1 |
| M | 433.5 | 165.6 | 1,526.0 | 588.8 | 1,031.9 | 1,115.7 | 666.8 | 1,811.5 | 420.1 | 459.9 | 571.6 | 1,865.9 | 1,069.9 | 1,063.9 |
| J | 437.7 | 162.5 | 1,567.1 | 589.9 | 1,021.8 | 1,090.4 | 617.5 | 1,863.8 | 411.3 | 470.0 | 571.8 | 1,875.9 | 1,110.2 | 1,104.7 |
| J | 442.8 | 163.8 | 1,590.9 | 584.5 | 1,037.6 | 1,086.8 | 639.7 | 1,923.6 | 407.5 | 501.1 | 564.0 | 1,904.9 | 1,128.7 | 1,153.3 |
| A | 457.5 | 162.0 | 1,627.2 | 588.5 | 1,039.0 | 1,120.0 | 653.3 | 1,925.6 | 429.4 | 498.7 | 558.2 | 1,899.9 | 1,136.4 | 1,144.5 |
| S | 470.0 | 158.9 | 1,666.5 | 595.4 | 1,051.9 | 1,148.5 | 689.9 | 1,902.2 | 430.0 | 475.9 | 565.7 | 1,892.8 | 1,111.6 | 1,093.6 |
| O | 464.2 | 155.0 | 1,705.8 | 639.1 | 1,087.9 | 1,151.5 | 694.6 | 1,848.0 | 433.6 | 495.2 | 567.6 | 1,903.4 | 1,102.3 | 1,071.8 |
| N | 491.9 | 161.8 | 1,741.1 | 641.5 | 1,077.5 | 1,165.0 | 708.2 | 1,873.4 | 433.9 | 493.4 | 581.0 | 1,920.2 | 1,190.0 | 1,148.6 |
| D | 484.1 | 161.5 | 1,787.5 | 670.5 | 1,078.5 | 1,182.9 | 717.0 | 1,860.1 | 407.0 | 483.4 | 576.2 | 1,906.1 | 1,156.0 | 1,147.6 |
| 1978 J | 481.2 | 161.0 | 1,811.9 | 666.6 | 1,059.1 | 1,218.8 | 757.4 | 1,901.9 | 391.2 | 500.2 | 595.7 | 1,925.3 | 1,164.6 | 1,165.6 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7 Tobacco and beverages

| Year and month | Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | Beverages | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production[1] of tobacco products | | | | Sales[4] of tobacco products | | | | | | Stocks unmanufactured[6] | Production | | | Stocks[6] distilleries & bond warehouse |
| | | | | | Domestic | | | | Ex warehoused[5] | | | | | | |
| | | | Cut tobacco | | | | Cut tobacco | | | | | | | | |
| | Cigarettes | Cigars | Fine cut[2] | Other[3] | Cigarettes | Cigars | Fine cut[2] | Other[3] | Cigarettes | Cigars | | Beer | Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl) | Bottled spirits | |
| | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Million pounds | Million gallons | Million proof gallons | | |
| D | 2082 | 2083 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 |
| 1976 | 61,558 | 564 | 14,923 | 2,762 | 60,743 | 510.6 | 14,499 | 2,037 | 906.3 | 7.1 | 241.0 | 450.0 | 94.78 | 36.51 | 413.91 |
| 1977 | 65,531 | 460 | 14,329 | 1,931 | 61,786 | 464.5 | 13,918 | 1,907 | 964.5 | 13.0 | 232.5 | 457.8 | 88.23 | 44.47 | 420.50 |
| 1976 M | 6,455 | 53 | 1,740 | 200 | 5,310 | 46.3 | 1,330 | 174 | 86.7 | 0.7 | 257.3 | 37.2 | 8.07 | 3.20 | 418.71 |
| A | 5,591 | 48 | 1,429 | 197 | 4,941 | 37.9 | 1,160 | 163 | 86.7 | 1.1 | - | 36.7 | 6.42 | 2.87 | 413.46 |
| M | 5,430 | 51 | 1,316 | 199 | 5,050 | 44.8 | 1,261 | 175 | 55.1 | 0.5 | - | 43.2 | 8.92 | 2.98 | 438.10 |
| J | 5,720 | 55 | 1,269 | 252 | 5,160 | 53.7 | 1,254 | 198 | 64.6 | 0.4 | 265.3 | 50.0 | 8.65 | 3.47 | 414.76 |
| J | 2,461 | 26 | 394 | 757 | 5,163 | 58.0 | 1,120 | 217 | 98.9 | 0.8 | - | 48.7 | 4.58 | 1.48 | 413.63 |
| A | 4,864 | 46 | 1,233 | 161 | 5,821 | 34.0 | 1,167 | 161 | 103.4 | 0.8 | - | 40.2 | 6.32 | 3.32 | 413.24 |
| S | 5,412 | 52 | 1,251 | 203 | 5,018 | 42.2 | 1,224 | 202 | 101.4 | 0.6 | 232.6 | 37.0 | 8.27 | 3.48 | 413.97 |
| O | 4,816 | 45 | 1,082 | 152 | 4,591 | 45.9 | 1,355 | 150 | 61.2 | 0.4 | - | 33.2 | 8.62 | 3.62 | 413.22 |
| N | 5,594 | 59 | 1,358 | 191 | 5,371 | 44.3 | 1,158 | 119 | 47.2 | 0.4 | - | 36.6 | 9.29 | 3.84 | 411.03 |
| D | 4,894 | 45 | 1,138 | 167 | 6,248 | 43.4 | 1,265 | 170 | 65.9 | 0.7 | 241.0 | 34.8 | 13.54 | 2.61 | 413.91 |
| 1977 J | 5,633 | 45 | 1,335 | 154 | 3,410 | 27.9 | 940 | 129 | 62.7 | 0.5 | - | 26.1 | 7.50 | 2.70 | 413.99 |
| F | 5,480 | 40 | 1,211 | 148 | 4,787 | 29.4 | 1,111 | 138 | 81.0 | - | - | 28.4 | 9.15 | 2.81 | 417.21 |
| M | 6,536 | 38 | 1,383 | 195 | 5,618 | 45.4 | 1,391 | 180 | 84.0 | 4.2 | 238.3 | 37.5 | 8.80 | 3.42 | 428.90 |
| A | 5,379 | 38 | 1,181 | 125 | 3,459 | 32.0 | 1,099 | 136 | 106.4 | 0.1 | - | 36.2 | 4.91 | 3.06 | 419.61 |
| M | 5,647 | 38 | 1,151 | 142 | 5,133 | 38.0 | 1,144 | 167 | 68.6 | 1.6 | - | 43.1 | 7.83 | 4.25 | 420.59 |
| J | 6,115 | 45 | 1,462 | 192 | 5,891 | 47.6 | 1,265 | 181 | 77.4 | 1.0 | 245.8 | 50.9 | 7.72 | 3.55 | 419.54 |
| J | 2,025 | 13 | 431 | 84 | 5,139 | 38.3 | 1,070 | 152 | 94.9 | 0.7 | - | 44.4 | 3.69 | 1.33 | 417.49 |
| A | 5,410 | 37 | 1,357 | 151 | 5,689 | 39.5 | 1,038 | 165 | 108.9 | 0.6 | - | 46.2 | 6.50 | 3.62 | 416.03 |
| S | 6,040 | 40 | 1,304 | 184 | 5,282 | 40.4 | 1,243 | 162 | 93.6 | 1.0 | 210.4 | 36.6 | 7.31 | 4.05 | 414.76 |
| O | 5,906 | 42 | 1,211 | 185 | 5,934 | 38.0 | 1,113 | 161 | 50.9 | 1.0 | - | 32.9 | 8.51 | 4.10 | 411.69 |
| N | 6,651 | 47 | 1,293 | 229 | 5,656 | 42.6 | 1,283 | 160 | 67.6 | 1.0 | - | 38.3 | 9.12 | 4.35 | 410.53 |
| D | 4,709 | 36 | 1,010 | 142 | 5,788 | 45.4 | 1,221 | 176 | 68.5 | 1.3 | 232.5 | 37.2 | 7.19 | 7.23 | 420.50 |
| 1978 J | 5,518 | 39 | 1,157 | 173 | 3,437 | 28.8 | 832 | 144 | 63.1 | 0.1 | - | 28.8 | 6.34 | 2.94 | 410.40 |
| F | 5,724 | 44 | 1,132 | 158 | 4,184 | 26.1 | 1,013 | 130 | 76.7 | 0.1 | - | | | | |

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps [2] Intended for cigarettes [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export [6] End of period

**Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.**

## Table 8 Rubber (metric tonnes)

| Year and month | Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds) | Production | Consumption | | | | Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber | | | Stocks[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Synthetic | Natural | Synthetic | Reclaimed | Total | Tires and tubes | Footwear | Wire and cable | Natural |
| D | 2099 | 345075 | 345077 | 345078 | 345088 | 345089 | 345090 | 345091 | 345092 | 345094 |
| 1976 | 226.54 | 209,910 | 84,695 | 203,919 | 11,212 | 299,826 | 208,071 | 6,274 | 2,352 | 8,205 |
| 1977 | 238.25 | 238,259 | 90,350 | 207,094 | 9,497 | 306,941 | 212,583 | 7,176 | 1,929 | 11,733 |
| 1976 M | 20.44 | 17,304 | 7,341 | 18,454 | 1,190 | 26,985 | 18,797 | 570 | 252 | 7,613 |
| A | 13.38 | 11,879 | 6,844 | 16,729 | 965 | 24,538 | 17,111 | 627 | 241 | 8,678 |
| M | 23.43 | 16,245 | 7,084 | 17,541 | 1,043 | 25,668 | 17,880 | 602 | 247 | 8,243 |
| J | 19.58 | 17,460 | 7,753 | 18,567 | 1,142 | 27,462 | 19,310 | 572 | 184 | 8,730 |
| J | 17.09 | 17,517 | 5,679 | 13,028 | 656 | 19,363 | 13,100 | 280 | 100 | 7,957 |
| A | 19.22 | 18,418 | 5,987 | 15,039 | 767 | 21,793 | 14,372 | 496 | 126 | 9,584 |
| S | 17.69 | 15,923 | 7,457 | 18,492 | 870 | 26,819 | 18,638 | 449 | 194 | 9,485 |
| O | 18.85 | 18,307 | 7,550 | 17,347 | 774 | 25,671 | 17,671 | 570 | 185 | 9,584 |
| N | 23.87 | 19,614 | 8,580 | 19,837 | 936 | 29,353 | 21,108 | 559 | 192 | 9,940 |
| D | 18.89 | 21,632 | 7,420 | 17,153 | 826 | 25,399 | 18,233 | 455 | 186 | 8,205 |
| 1977 J | 22.61 | 18,679 | 6,887 | 16,652 | 758 | 24,297 | 17,275 | 576 | 188 | 9,606 |
| F | 18.94 | 17,087 | 7,688 | 18,292 | 866 | 26,846 | 19,769 | 564 | 163 | 13,249 |
| M | 21.18 | 22,037 | 8,466 | 18,926 | 864 | 28,256 | 20,518 | 585 | 225 | 11,704 |
| A | 22.40 | 18,662 | 7,519 | 17,572 | 867 | 25,958 | 16,363 | 524 | 191 | 12,168 |
| M | 17.84 | 20,481 | 7,925 | 18,049 | 925 | 26,899 | 18,684 | 574 | 190 | 11,989 |
| J | 20.48 | 22,067 | 8,177 | 18,622 | 928 | 27,727 | 19,265 | 600 | 181 | 10,528 |
| J | 14.82 | 21,196 | 4,334 | 10,983 | 582 | 15,899 | 11,061 | 302 | 40 | 11,182 |
| A | 16.85 | 15,634 | 8,020 | 16,420 | 625 | 25,065 | 17,772 | 581 | 151 | 10,301 |
| S | 18.09 | 15,396 | 7,411 | 17,524 | 753 | 25,688 | 17,338 | 583 | 155 | 11,258 |
| O | 23.12 | 23,396 | 7,990 | 19,229 | 856 | 28,075 | 18,442 | 1,218 | 135 | 12,432 |
| N | 20.26 | 20,901 | 8,677 | 19,536 | 816 | 29,029 | 19,865 | 646 | 168 | 10,993 |
| D | 21.66 | 22,723 | 7,256 | 15,289 | 657 | 23,202 | 16,231 | 423 | 142 | 11,733 |
| 1978 J | 12.52 | 20,700 | 7,609 | 16,301 | 693 | 24,603 | 17,232 | 712 | 156 | 11,147 |
| F | | 18,779 | 7,997 | 17,186 | 728 | 25,911 | 18,211 | 702 | 198 | 13,212 |

[1] End of period

**Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## ble 9: Rubber products

| ar<br>l<br>nth | Footwear (thousand pairs) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | | | | | | Shipments | Stocks |
| | | Boots, all rubber | | | | | | |
| | Total | Knee, storm king, and hip | Lumbermen's etc | Overshoes and galoshes[1] | Light and heavy rubbers | Utility canvas footwear | Total | End of period, total |
| D | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 |
| .76 | 3,909.8 | 559.4 | 157.5 | 2,308.3 | 684.7 | 266.6 | 4,830.0 | 1,104.3 |
| 77 | 2,494.6 | 445.9 | 106.5 | 562.8 | 607.2 | 100.5 | 4,302.0 | 905.4 |
| 76 J | 391.4 | 59.6 | 10.7 | 165.3 | 65.0 | 39.0 | 239.6 | 1,268.9 |
| F | 439.1 | 60.3 | 6.7 | 226.6 | 75.7 | 16.6 | 214.7 | 1,494.1 |
| M | 490.5 | 61.0 | 10.6 | 278.1 | 72.7 | 9.9 | 155.9 | 1,839.9 |
| A | 451.1 | 54.8 | 22.1 | 246.8 | 42.0 | 11.9 | 186.6 | 2,093.0 |
| M | 399.5 | 57.2 | 57.5 | 226.5 | 42.5 | 96.1 | 177.1 | 2,319.0 |
| J | 382.6 | 53.1 | 7.4 | 367.8 | 45.9 | 11.5 | 554.3 | 2,147.4 |
| J | 226.6 | 18.0 | 4.1 | 196.4 | 19.9 | 32.9 | 381.8 | 1,990.2 |
| A | 152.0 | 21.8 | 3.4 | 399.5 | 31.0 | 13.6 | 632.2 | 1,771.6 |
| S | 235.2 | 41.4 | 7.2 | 47.9 | 54.3 | 10.8 | 862.2 | 1,359.8 |
| O | 258.5 | 45.5 | 7.8 | 52.6 | 78.0 | 8.3 | 658.6 | 1,135.0 |
| N | 262.4 | 44.3 | 12.3 | 53.6 | 82.5 | 8.9 | 500.0 | 1,082.3 |
| D | 220.9 | 42.4 | 7.7 | 47.2 | 75.2 | 7.1 | 267.0 | 1,104.3 |
| 77 J | 206.5 | 38.4 | 6.1 | 42.5 | 64.9 | 9.0 | 200.5 | 1,113.6 |
| F | 232.4 | 46.6 | 5.9 | 42.1 | 75.7 | 8.1 | 159.2 | 1,341.1 |
| M | 284.3 | 56.8 | 9.1 | 54.2 | 86.8 | 9.8 | 178.0 | 1,657.8 |
| A | 232.0 | 45.6 | 8.3 | 50.3 | 60.9 | 10.2 | 156.9 | 1,911.1 |
| M | 197.9 | 35.1 | 9.1 | 44.1 | 42.5 | 7.4 | 234.6 | 2,022.1 |
| J | 228.3 | 41.2 | 12.6 | 56.5 | 42.4 | 9.2 | 513.1 | 1,940.3 |
| J | 106.3 | 9.5 | 3.2 | 12.1 | 18.5 | 2.2 | 284.6 | 1,800.6 |
| A | 204.3 | 30.4 | 9.7 | 57.6 | 49.0 | 10.0 | 609.6 | 1,593.5 |
| S | 242.0 | 38.8 | 12.8 | 63.7 | 47.7 | 9.1 | 770.1 | 1,235.2 |
| O | 207.2 | 39.5 | 9.1 | 50.0 | 42.9 | 8.7 | 576.0 | 1,041.1 |
| N | 203.7 | 36.7 | 12.4 | 52.7 | 41.0 | 10.0 | 353.1 | 1,004.3 |
| D | 149.7 | 27.3 | 8.2 | 37.0 | 34.9 | 6.8 | 266.3 | 905.4 |

---

ıcludes plastic footwear.

**ırce: The Rubber Association of Canada.**

## ıble 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

| ar<br>d<br>ɔnth | Raw hides and skins | | | | | | | Production of finished leather | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts[1] | Wettings[1] | Stocks[3] | | | | | Cattle leather | | | | |
| | Cattle hides[2] | Cattle hides[2] | Cattle hides[2] | Calf and kip skins[2] | Sheep and lamb skins | Horse hides | All other | Sole[4] | Upper[5] | Glove and garment | Splits, all types[6] | All other[7] |
| | Thousands | | | | '000 doz | Thousands | | '000 lbs. | Thousand square feet | | | |
| D | 2145 | 2147 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 |
| ɔ76 | 2,228 | 2,347 | 252 | 94 | 11 | 11 | 4 | X | 69,546 | 10,947 | 28,048 | 3,676 |
| ɔ77 | 1,850 | 1,943 | 230 | 109 | 8 | 14 | 5 | X | 56,154 | 9,457 | 26,428 | 3,253 |
| ɔ76 M | 242.6 | 246.5 | 266.7 | 118.3 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 4.5 | X | 6,685.5 | 1,293.5 | 3,126.1 | 347.5 |
| A | 126.8 | 214.4 | 275.6 | 109.0 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 4.8 | X | 6,474.1 | 1,252.0 | 2,298.8 | 335.2 |
| M | 213.2 | 213.8 | 251.6 | 102.2 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 2.0 | X | 7,078.0 | 1,271.5 | 2,506.7 | 350.4 |
| J | 193.7 | 198.9 | 249.6 | 88.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 0.4 | X | 6,833.2 | 1,197.2 | 2,854.1 | 306.9 |
| J | 110.1 | 89.3 | 259.9 | 89.7 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 0.4 | X | 3,593.0 | 290.4 | 1,654.1 | 89.8 |
| A | 148.3 | 173.3 | 235.5 | 86.8 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 0.2 | X | 4,726.7 | 939.1 | 1,897.5 | 276.7 |
| S | 188.8 | 192.5 | 236.7 | 85.5 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 0.3 | X | 5,624.6 | 733.2 | 2,063.8 | 314.3 |
| O | 234.1 | 216.8 | 262.5 | 101.8 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 0.7 | X | 5,574.8 | 859.1 | 2,699.3 | 338.4 |
| N | 186.3 | 203.1 | 254.5 | 98.6 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 1.7 | X | 5,218.7 | 756.0 | 2,583.4 | 358.4 |
| D | 176.8 | 170.6 | 252.4 | 93.7 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 3.8 | X | 5,366.6 | 721.5 | 1,894.8 | 198.0 |
| ɔ77 J | 181.7 | 160.1 | 341.3 | 87.2 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 5.2 | X | 5,306.0 | 580.5 | 1,818.6 | 324.0 |
| F | 163.8 | 172.9 | 269.7 | 84.5 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 3.2 | X | 4,772.8 | 559.6 | 2,054.7 | 373.0 |
| M | 120.1 | 176.2 | 287.5 | X | 10.0 | 13.1 | 2.1 | X | 5,372.8 | 760.4 | 2,414.1 | 428.0 |
| A | 156.8 | 166.4 | 276.8 | 82.0 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 2.4 | X | 5,323.3 | 920.0 | 2,510.2 | 235.3 |
| M | 133.6 | 165.0 | 238.9 | 86.4 | 8.2 | 15.7 | - | X | 4,461.4 | 546.1 | 2,430.9 | 237.5 |
| J | 153.5 | 161.2 | 229.5 | 75.0 | 9.0 | 14.8 | - | X | 5,147.1 | 553.2 | 2,975.0 | 237.1 |
| J | 81.1 | 61.3 | 236.7 | 78.3 | 8.0 | 15.5 | 2.7 | X | 2,940.3 | 204.1 | 1,387.4 | 106.3 |
| A | 164.1 | 155.6 | 244.9 | X | 8.8 | 19.5 | 0.5 | X | 4,054.0 | 1,025.9 | 1,777.0 | 416.5 |
| S | 165.6 | 177.8 | 225.7 | X | 8.2 | 15.5 | 0.5 | X | 3,833.4 | 1,228.1 | 2,354.0 | 206.5 |
| O | 181.7 | 193.8 | 224.7 | X | 8.1 | 16.1 | 1.0 | X | 5,344.1 | 1,364.9 | 2,926.4 | 265.0 |
| N | 185.7 | 184.0 | 229.6 | X | 8.4 | 14.2 | 2.0 | X | 4,760.6 | 1,336.7 | 1,993.6 | 318.9 |
| D | 162.1 | 168.5 | 230.0 | 108.8 | 8.3 | 13.5 | 4.6 | X | 4,838.0 | 377.4 | 1,786.3 | 104.8 |
| 978 J | 198.9 | 175.6 | 271.9 | X | 8.7 | 11.7 | 7.4 | X | 4,936.8 | 1,421.7 | 2,141.8 | 246.5 |
| F | 214.4 | 196.6 | 285.4 | X | 8.5 | 11.7 | 6.5 | X | 5,549.9 | 1,381.0 | 2,025.6 | 524.3 |

---

ɪeld by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, ıggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

**ource: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

| | All footwear[2] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Men's (size 6 and up) | Women's (size 4 and up) | Boys' (under size 6) | Girls (under size 4) | Infants' and "little children's" | Total | Slippers | Athletic footwear |
| D | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2186 | 2191 |
| 1976 | 14,154 | 20,015 | 3,327 | 2,457 | 3,886 | 43,839 | 7,272 | 5,095 |
| 1977 | 13,100 | 16,526 | 3,216 | 2,253 | 3,018 | 38,113 | 5,543 | 4,836 |
| 1976 M | 1,269 | 1,878 | 295 | 175 | 346 | 3,964 | 587 | 488 |
| A | 1,151 | 1,832 | 281 | 171 | 296 | 3,730 | 597 | 461 |
| M | 1,210 | 1,667 | 292 | 219 | 376 | 3,764 | 590 | 448 |
| J | 1,351 | 1,770 | 317 | 259 | 396 | 4,093 | 639 | 452 |
| J | 905 | 1,125 | 221 | 206 | 200 | 2,657 | 471 | 312 |
| A | 1,251 | 1,841 | 307 | 279 | 346 | 4,024 | 785 | 474 |
| S | 1,341 | 1,834 | 340 | 271 | 364 | 4,150 | 850 | 527 |
| O | 1,318 | 1,696 | 285 | 236 | 319 | 3,854 | 787 | 440 |
| N | 1,290 | 1,728 | 299 | 207 | 363 | 3,887 | 685 | 441 |
| D | 925 | 1,364 | 209 | 133 | 261 | 2,891 | 364 | 333 |
| 1977 J | 1,133 | 1,376 | 279 | 172 | 281 | 3,241 | 402 | 425 |
| F | 1,132 | 1,505 | 275 | 186 | 262 | 3,360 | 428 | 376 |
| M | 1,321 | 1,528 | 307 | 242 | 258 | 3,656 | 499 | 433 |
| A | 1,055 | 1,346 | 260 | 196 | 235 | 3,092 | 506 | 389 |
| M | 1,141 | 1,407 | 273 | 203 | 290 | 3,314 | 510 | 427 |
| J | 1,143 | 1,498 | 283 | 198 | 307 | 3,429 | 503 | 432 |
| J | 715 | 942 | 186 | 161 | 184 | 2,188 | 383 | 257 |
| A | 1,210 | 1,562 | 286 | 233 | 254 | 3,545 | 484 | 440 |
| S | 1,152 | 1,515 | 268 | 203 | 278 | 3,416 | 585 | 421 |
| O | 1,139 | 1,333 | 256 | 156 | 228 | 3,112 | 508 | 420 |
| N | 1,155 | 1,500 | 336 | 189 | 265 | 3,445 | 493 | 510 |
| D | 804 | 1,014 | 207 | 114 | 176 | 2,315 | 242 | 306 |
| 1978 J | 971 | 1,266 | 217 | 131 | 198 | 2,783 | 317 | 348 |
| F | 1,156 | 1,480 | 260 | 162 | 254 | 3,312 | 336 | 420 |

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear

**Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.**

## able 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

| ar d nth | Canada | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2267 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 |
| 976 | 15,431 | 159 | 321 | 2,364 | 1,175 | 156 | 511 | 10,745 |
| 977 | 17,586 | 194 | 308 | 2,700 | 1,412 | 222 | 620 | 12,038 |
| 976 J | 1,113.9 | 9.0 | 17.2 | 122.9 | 58.9 | 10.3 | 110.0 | 785.6 |
| F | 1,242.4 | 8.0 | 22.0 | 150.5 | 63.2 | 12.1 | 115.0 | 871.7 |
| M | 1,410.2 | 9.1 | 26.2 | 186.5 | 101.0 | 14.0 | 110.0 | 963.6 |
| A | 1,307.3 | 12.5 | 26.9 | 197.1 | 102.2 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 945.4 |
| M | 1,260.4 | 15.9 | 27.4 | 220.1 | 105.8 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 872.6 |
| J | 1,330.9 | 14.7 | 26.7 | 219.1 | 118.9 | 10.6 | 14.0 | 926.9 |
| J | 1,073.6 | 13.8 | 23.1 | 139.7 | 94.9 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 785.1 |
| A | 1,229.8 | 16.1 | 30.5 | 216.5 | 101.9 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 839.0 |
| S | 1,364.2 | 17.3 | 34.2 | 230.2 | 113.9 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 939.8 |
| O | 1,351.6 | 15.9 | 31.6 | 242.0 | 105.0 | 19.2 | 15.0 | 922.9 |
| N | 1,378.2 | 14.3 | 30.5 | 239.5 | 110.9 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 945.5 |
| D | 1,369.0 | 12.0 | 24.6 | 200.2 | 98.8 | 16.5 | 70.0 | 947.0 |
| 977 J | 1,504.4 | 13.6 | 24.6 | 180.3 | 105.6 | 16.2 | 145.0 | 1,010.4 |
| F | 1,512.5 | 12.2 | 23.4 | 206.3 | 111.2 | 16.9 | 120.0 | 1,014.0 |
| M | 1,707.6 | 12.6 | 24.3 | 249.5 | 131.7 | 21.3 | 115.0 | 1,143.8 |
| A | 1,400.7 | 14.2 | 24.2 | 203.0 | 112.4 | 18.2 | 10.0 | 1,010.7 |
| M | 1,391.6 | 17.8 | 22.2 | 211.7 | 116.2 | 20.6 | 10.0 | 985.4 |
| J | 1,480.1 | 20.5 | 24.3 | 209.2 | 129.9 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 1,058.7 |
| J | 1,146.2 | 19.0 | 19.9 | 148.8 | 86.8 | 12.2 | 15.0 | 839.6 |
| A | 1,439.8 | 19.3 | 23.9 | 268.1 | 133.5 | 17.3 | 10.0 | 960.5 |
| S | 1,557.0 | 18.9 | 26.3 | 269.4 | 132.6 | 26.7 | 23.0 | 1,052.7 |
| O | 1,531.1 | 18.8 | 34.0 | 263.6 | 120.4 | 26.8 | 15.0 | 1,045.0 |
| N | 1,516.2 | 15.9 | 33.9 | 282.4 | 123.0 | 14.7 | 35.0 | 1,004.2 |
| D | 1,398.9 | 11.4 | 26.9 | 207.9 | 108.5 | 14.1 | 110.0 | 912.6 |

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total

**ource: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.**

## able 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

| ear nd onth | Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1]) | Wood pulp production[2] Total | Mechanical | Chemical | Wood pulp exports[3] | Newsprint production | Newsprint shipments Total | Domestic | Export[4] | Newsprint Stocks, end of period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Thousand metric tonnes | | | | Thousand short tons | | | | |
| D | 2289 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 |
| 976 | 15,093 | 17,590.1 | 6,843.4 | 10,687.1 | 6,742 | 8,915 | 8,712 | 885 | 7,827 | 299 |
| 977 | 14,573 | 17,756.3 | 6,803.1 | 10,927.7 | 6,715 | 8,988 | 9,005 | 909 | 8,096 | 282 |
| 976 M | 1,187 | 1,578.9 | 618.0 | 958.3 | 525.6 | 812.3 | 781.1 | 72.3 | 708.8 | 225.2 |
| A | 667 | 1,558.2 | 632.7 | 922.9 | 514.6 | 806.2 | 792.0 | 68.9 | 723.1 | 239.4 |
| M | 908 | 1,590.4 | 617.1 | 970.9 | 534.0 | 813.1 | 807.7 | 77.0 | 730.7 | 244.8 |
| J | 1,483 | 1,623.0 | 615.0 | 1,005.9 | 642.5 | 813.5 | 824.6 | 84.3 | 740.3 | 233.7 |
| J | 1,695 | 1,576.4 | 628.9 | 945.4 | 536.1 | 813.3 | 735.0 | 71.7 | 663.3 | 312.1 |
| A | 1,628 | 1,617.1 | 610.0 | 1,004.3 | 679.8 | 824.9 | 803.9 | 67.7 | 736.2 | 333.1 |
| S | 1,731 | 1,450.8 | 600.6 | 847.6 | 566.4 | 760.1 | 748.6 | 71.2 | 677.4 | 344.6 |
| O | 1,566 | 1,591.7 | 633.3 | 956.3 | 566.7 | 837.5 | 813.4 | 83.0 | 730.5 | 368.6 |
| N | 1,417 | 1,543.6 | 605.0 | 936.9 | 570.3 | 794.1 | 812.6 | 95.7 | 717.0 | 350.1 |
| D | 1,221 | 1,441.1 | 587.9 | 818.1 | 515.1 | 717.8 | 769.0 | 82.2 | 686.8 | 298.9 |
| 1977 J | 1,078 | 1,441.9 | 544.9 | 895.8 | 492.6 | 732.7 | 652.9 | 69.1 | 583.8 | 378.7 |
| F | 1,146 | 1,423.6 | 518.9 | 903.0 | 586.4 | 689.7 | 648.4 | 61.4 | 587.1 | 420.0 |
| M | 1,048 | 1,568.8 | 564.0 | 1,002.8 | 592.9 | 726.2 | 733.8 | 78.6 | 655.3 | 412.3 |
| A | 630 | 1,419.3 | 553.0 | 864.7 | 569.4 | 732.2 | 728.8 | 76.6 | 652.2 | 415.6 |
| M | 891 | 1,522.4 | 563.0 | 958.1 | 600.4 | 755.1 | 746.7 | 84.4 | 662.2 | 424.1 |
| J | 1,594 | 1,608.4 | 561.6 | 1,045.1 | 615.8 | 760.4 | 768.0 | 83.3 | 684.7 | 416.5 |
| J | 1,612 | 1,444.1 | 538.3 | 903.1 | 517.9 | 721.0 | 729.7 | 62.4 | 667.3 | 407.8 |
| A | 1,702 | 1,538.8 | 593.9 | 942.3 | 601.6 | 782.8 | 756.9 | 78.9 | 678.1 | 433.6 |
| S | 1,211 | 1,336.3 | 553.4 | 780.1 | 432.8 | 712.8 | 738.2 | 75.8 | 662.4 | 408.1 |
| O | 1,012 | 1,538.0 | 629.4 | 906.0 | 622.3 | 839.8 | 855.9 | 82.4 | 773.6 | 392.0 |
| N | 1,471 | 1,524.8 | 613.5 | 908.8 | 489.3 | 834.5 | 810.3 | 81.3 | 729.1 | 416.2 |
| D | 1,178 | 1,390.0 | 569.3 | 818.1 | 593.5 | 701.1 | 835.1 | 74.9 | 760.2 | 282.1 |
| 1978 J | 1,033 | 1,470.9 | 582.8 | 886.2 | 516.6 | 811.0 | 721.0 | 75.0 | 646.0 | 372.0 |
| F | | 1,505.7 | 572.7 | 929.9 | | 767.0 | 688.0 | 81.0 | 606.0 | 452.0 |

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

**Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".**

## Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

| | Primary production | | | | | Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1] (Rolled steel products only) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Steel | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Pig iron | Ferro-alloys | Total | Ingots incl continuous cast | Castings | Automotive and aircraft industries | Agricultural implement industry | Building construction[2] | Containers | Machinery and tools | Wire wire products and fasteners |
| D | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 | 2319 |
| 1976 | 10,586.3 | 247.9 | 14,689.6 | 14,506.0 | 183.6 | 1,698.2 | 255.6 | 1,403.6 | 567.5 | 340.9 | 757.7 |
| 1977 | 10,657.5 | 199.3 | 15,258.4 | 15,094.1 | 164.2 | 1,856.1 | 189.5 | 1,435.4 | 562.3 | 303.5 | 749.1 |
| 1976 F | 829.9 | 15.1 | 1,159.5 | 1,141.1 | 18.4 | 132.5 | 20.8 | 111.6 | 44.2 | 30.5 | 67.7 |
| M | 865.3 | 21.1 | 1,247.6 | 1,226.3 | 21.3 | 151.1 | 21.7 | 116.4 | 55.3 | 31.8 | 74.7 |
| A | 865.3 | 20.0 | 1,225.5 | 1,207.7 | 17.8 | 152.0 | 18.9 | 110.0 | 50.4 | 30.9 | 56.8 |
| M | 936.5 | 22.1 | 1,285.1 | 1,268.0 | 17.2 | 150.7 | 17.2 | 112.8 | 53.7 | 27.9 | 51.0 |
| J | 888.0 | 26.6 | 1,205.0 | 1,188.0 | 17.0 | 158.3 | 14.6 | 122.2 | 51.3 | 28.4 | 60.6 |
| J | 809.9 | 19.8 | 1,251.6 | 1,242.9 | 8.7 | 118.2 | 15.8 | 123.1 | 46.9 | 21.7 | 57.5 |
| A | 923.4 | 22.0 | 1,187.2 | 1,175.1 | 12.1 | 138.3 | 19.1 | 125.1 | 47.3 | 28.7 | 54.2 |
| S | 922.4 | 31.5 | 1,253.0 | 1,237.8 | 15.1 | 153.9 | 24.1 | 124.2 | 48.8 | 27.4 | 67.5 |
| O | 885.4 | 17.3 | 1,226.3 | 1,213.3 | 13.0 | 141.6 | 24.1 | 109.0 | 41.7 | 26.9 | 66.4 |
| N | 875.9 | 15.2 | 1,247.9 | 1,234.6 | 13.3 | 158.9 | 31.5 | 121.2 | 54.0 | 30.4 | 77.7 |
| D | 917.8 | 21.5 | 1,215.1 | 1,203.6 | 11.5 | 117.8 | 25.4 | 118.7 | 25.1 | 25.8 | 71.3 |
| 1977 J | 939.8 | 16.4 | 1,232.2 | 1,221.4 | 10.8 | 165.0 | 20.8 | 99.7 | 52.5 | 26.7 | 56.8 |
| F | 885.4 | 14.0 | 1,186.0 | 1,174.7 | 11.2 | 140.3 | 17.3 | 91.4 | 42.7 | 26.8 | 62.1 |
| M | 991.6 | 11.4 | 1,402.0 | 1,387.9 | 14.1 | 168.9 | 19.3 | 124.0 | 53.9 | 33.7 | 69.5 |
| A | 859.7 | 18.1 | 1,224.6 | 1,210.5 | 14.0 | 143.1 | 17.0 | 109.0 | 46.3 | 26.9 | 71.1 |
| M | 895.1 | 17.4 | 1,295.3 | 1,280.2 | 15.1 | 171.0 | 16.3 | 115.5 | 51.8 | 26.1 | 59.4 |
| J | 827.3 | 19.7 | 1,269.5 | 1,253.7 | 15.9 | 161.0 | 16.6 | 137.7 | 43.9 | 28.2 | 68.8 |
| J | 831.1 | 15.1 | 1,145.6 | 1,135.2 | 10.4 | 140.9 | 9.2 | 130.1 | 51.4 | 17.7 | 45.5 |
| A | 926.3 | 16.2 | 1,260.2 | 1,248.3 | 11.9 | 150.9 | 14.2 | 117.7 | 48.3 | 24.4 | 50.6 |
| S | 879.1 | 21.2 | 1,273.5 | 1,257.5 | 16.0 | 162.9 | 14.2 | 133.4 | 49.0 | 21.9 | 71.9 |
| O | 916.3 | 15.1 | 1,320.5 | 1,305.3 | 15.2 | 157.9 | 15.3 | 137.0 | 42.8 | 23.9 | 61.2 |
| N | 852.0 | 15.8 | 1,432.3 | 1,416.6 | 15.7 | 167.7 | 16.8 | 134.7 | 49.6 | 26.7 | 68.0 |
| D | 853.8 | 18.9 | 1,216.7 | 1,202.8 | 13.9 | 126.5 | 12.5 | 105.2 | 30.1 | 20.5 | 64.2 |
| 1978 J | 951.1 | 15.8 | 1,324.6 | 1,311.3 | 13.3 | | 15.7 | | | | |

| | Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[1] [4] (Rolled steel products only) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Natural resources and extractive industries | Other metal stamping and pressing[3] | Railway operating | Railroad cars and locomotives | Shipbuilding | Pipes and tubes | Wholesalers and warehouses | Miscellaneous | Exports | Net total |
| D | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 |
| 1976 | 239.5 | 897.5 | 351.0 | 93.7 | 21.2 | 1,348.2 | 1,342.1 | 82.3 | 1,425.8 | 10,823.6 |
| 1977 | 229.4 | 881.1 | 329.4 | 82.9 | 17.8 | 1,448.2 | 1,501.0 | 71.7 | 1,728.3 | 11,385.9 |
| 1976 F | 16.8 | 76.0 | 36.0 | 13.9 | 3.5 | 104.5 | 105.1 | 5.2 | 95.9 | 864.2 |
| M | 22.6 | 87.4 | 40.9 | 16.2 | 2.2 | 129.1 | 122.0 | 7.7 | 105.0 | 984.2 |
| A | 17.8 | 76.2 | 38.7 | 9.1 | 2.3 | 126.6 | 119.3 | 7.2 | 110.2 | 926.4 |
| M | 19.8 | 64.2 | 30.4 | 8.2 | 1.8 | 117.3 | 115.8 | 7.5 | 153.9 | 932.1 |
| J | 23.5 | 75.7 | 26.4 | 12.3 | 1.7 | 117.0 | 122.1 | 8.2 | 175.8 | 998.0 |
| J | 17.5 | 66.6 | 18.5 | 8.9 | 1.4 | 77.9 | 112.2 | 5.9 | 154.8 | 846.9 |
| A | 20.5 | 69.0 | 16.9 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 97.6 | 117.6 | 7.2 | 174.1 | 921.3 |
| S | 19.1 | 77.1 | 20.3 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 109.8 | 111.8 | 7.9 | 104.7 | 901.2 |
| O | 19.3 | 80.1 | 23.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 95.6 | 107.1 | 7.9 | 84.8 | 832.7 |
| N | 24.1 | 84.8 | 31.5 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 142.1 | 111.6 | 6.7 | 94.1 | 971.8 |
| D | 18.6 | 67.4 | 35.5 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 117.7 | 99.1 | 6.2 | 93.9 | 825.9 |
| 1977 J | 18.5 | 78.1 | 26.6 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 114.6 | 113.4 | 3.8 | 111.5 | 894.2 |
| F | 14.8 | 71.3 | 30.2 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 118.4 | 108.7 | 4.7 | 107.6 | 841.2 |
| M | 19.1 | 77.8 | 43.0 | 13.6 | 0.8 | 124.8 | 135.0 | 5.8 | 179.4 | 1,068.7 |
| A | 16.1 | 71.0 | 29.5 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 103.0 | 133.2 | 5.6 | 191.5 | 972.0 |
| M | 29.4 | 72.8 | 32.0 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 121.4 | 123.0 | 5.1 | 137.2 | 969.1 |
| J | 20.0 | 78.2 | 32.2 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 128.7 | 141.0 | 7.4 | 182.4 | 1,055.5 |
| J | 14.8 | 63.7 | 24.9 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 100.8 | 128.4 | 4.9 | 126.2 | 865.1 |
| A | 19.4 | 74.6 | 23.6 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 138.9 | 126.1 | 5.6 | 137.2 | 939.8 |
| S | 20.4 | 74.3 | 25.2 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 127.3 | 127.2 | 8.7 | 123.7 | 966.0 |
| O | 22.6 | 80.2 | 22.6 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 124.1 | 118.2 | 7.4 | 134.8 | 953.2 |
| N | 20.4 | 81.0 | 13.5 | 9.4 | 1.0 | 125.6 | 134.8 | 7.6 | 172.3 | 1,029.1 |
| D | 13.9 | 58.1 | 26.1 | 11.7 | 1.0 | 120.6 | 112.0 | 5.1 | 124.5 | 832.0 |
| 1978 J | 14.4 | | 25.7 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 130.3 | 118.9 | 4.2 | 128.3 | 928.3 |

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [2] Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. [3] Includes appliances and utensils. [4] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

**Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.**

## ble 15: New motor vehicles

| ar d nth | New motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | New motor vehicle sales | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total motor vehicles | | Commercial including coaches or buses | | Passenger cars | | | | | | Passenger | | Commercial | |
| | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Imports less re-exports | Exports | Total domestic supply[1] | Total | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured |
| | ( | | | | Thousand units | | | | ) | ( | | Million dollars | | ) |
| D | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2357 | 2360 | 2376 | 2363 | 2364 | 2365 | 2366 | 2367 |
| 76 | 1,640.1 | 1,646.8 | 502.8 | 501.6 | 1,137.3 | 1,145.2 | 742.96 | 880.77 | 999.51 | 7,754.1 | 4,522.7 | 719.2 | 2,447.1 | 65.0 |
| 77 | 1,775.4 | 1,773.1 | 612.9 | 611.8 | 1,162.5 | 1,161.3 | 753.02 | 916.77 | 998.76 | 8,545.9 | 4,864.2 | 931.4 | 2,673.1 | 77.2 |
| 76 M | 161.97 | 162.35 | 48.67 | 48.96 | 113.30 | 113.39 | 72.62 | 80.47 | 105.45 | 686.4 | 392.4 | 55.9 | 232.8 | 5.4 |
| A | 157.39 | 158.06 | 47.83 | 45.76 | 109.56 | 112.30 | 73.95 | 91.61 | 91.90 | 795.9 | 478.7 | 70.6 | 240.8 | 5.8 |
| M | 149.15 | 154.44 | 45.45 | 45.32 | 103.70 | 109.12 | 73.00 | 85.56 | 91.14 | 820.2 | 494.9 | 71.4 | 247.2 | 6.7 |
| J | 170.21 | 165.33 | 50.28 | 46.73 | 119.93 | 118.60 | 74.12 | 95.09 | 98.96 | 832.2 | 494.0 | 75.0 | 255.8 | 7.3 |
| J | 71.54 | 82.29 | 30.48 | 34.50 | 41.06 | 47.79 | 47.64 | 49.67 | 39.03 | 634.7 | 366.7 | 66.4 | 196.1 | 5.5 |
| A | 111.97 | 103.67 | 32.26 | 30.48 | 79.71 | 73.19 | 40.86 | 49.99 | 70.58 | 569.0 | 312.6 | 62.6 | 189.0 | 4.8 |
| S | 143.81 | 145.31 | 43.95 | 48.45 | 99.86 | 96.86 | 52.12 | 78.45 | 73.53 | 438.0 | 217.8 | 70.2 | 143.8 | 6.2 |
| O | 111.83 | 123.64 | 33.69 | 36.84 | 78.14 | 86.80 | 60.93 | 59.00 | 80.07 | 844.2 | 513.6 | 60 6 | 264.2 | 5.7 |
| N | 157.44 | 151.21 | 49.01 | 46.62 | 108.43 | 104.59 | 81.22 | 77.41 | 112.24 | 626.7 | 375.5 | 57.8 | 188.2 | 5.2 |
| D | 131.11 | 137.07 | 41.52 | 41.85 | 89.59 | 95.22 | 59.66 | 75.48 | 73.77 | 583.1 | 358.3 | 45.7 | 175.1 | 3.9 |
| 77 J | 144.77 | 139.22 | 46.48 | 44.33 | 98.29 | 94.89 | 45.64 | 74.55 | 69.38 | 598.3 | 362.8 | 42.2 | 188.9 | 4.2 |
| F | 143.59 | 135.02 | 47.22 | 46.49 | 96.37 | 88.53 | 60.41 | 77.94 | 78.84 | 609.4 | 361.4 | 52.6 | 191.2 | 4.2 |
| M | 193.80 | 197.68 | 61.58 | 61.90 | 132.22 | 135.77 | 77.30 | 101.94 | 107.58 | 807.5 | 462.8 | 83.6 | 254.6 | 6.5 |
| A | 167.31 | 163.81 | 53.66 | 50.48 | 113.65 | 113.33 | 77.47 | 92.67 | 98.45 | 788.1 | 464.1 | 92.2 | 225.5 | 6.4 |
| M | 171.08 | 174.30 | 54.47 | 54.78 | 116.61 | 119.52 | 83.54 | 90.54 | 109.61 | 875.6 | 506.4 | 102.8 | 259.1 | 7.3 |
| J | 187.74 | 186.63 | 57.80 | 57.24 | 129.94 | 129.39 | 69.12 | 103.64 | 95.42 | 854.2 | 491.3 | 98.8 | 256.0 | 8.1 |
| J | 106.61 | 113.52 | 40.67 | 41.63 | 65.94 | 71.89 | 52.63 | 71.20 | 47.37 | 681.5 | 376.5 | 83.7 | 214.4 | 7.0 |
| A | 67.87 | 64.84 | 20.47 | 20.76 | 47.40 | 44.08 | 40.78 | 29.71 | 58.47 | 684.1 | 363.1 | 87.6 | 225.6 | 7.8 |
| S | 136.87 | 139.60 | 55.77 | 56.13 | 81.10 | 83.46 | 52.44 | 60.49 | 73.05 | 555.8 | 291.8 | 74.7 | 181.7 | 7.7 |
| O | 153.16 | 152.43 | 61.07 | 63.00 | 92.08 | 89.44 | 73.96 | 66.24 | 99.80 | 847.4 | 493.2 | 74.2 | 273.9 | 6.2 |
| N | 171.18 | 165.79 | 64.44 | 61.34 | 106.74 | 104.45 | 63.31 | 78.89 | 91.16 | 704.2 | 405.9 | 74.8 | 217.3 | 6.1 |
| D | 131.46 | 140.29 | 49.29 | 53.72 | 82.17 | 86.57 | 56.42 | 68.96 | 69.63 | 539.6 | 284.9 | 64.1 | 184.9 | 5.7 |
| 78 J | 135.23 | 131.44 | 51.08 | 48.95 | 84.15 | 82.49 | 50.23 | 60.33 | 74.05 | 575.8 | 318.7 | 54.1 | 198.5 | 4.6 |
| F | 146.84 | 138.54 | 57.61 | 55.01 | 89.23 | 83.53 | | | | 660.1 | 373.2 | 67.5 | 214.4 | 4.9 |

| ear d onth | New motor vehicle sales | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Passenger | | | | | | Commercial | | | |
| | Total | | Total | | Manufactured canadian and U.S | | Overseas manufactured | | Total | | Canadian and U S manufactured | Overseas manufactured |
| | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A | Unadj. | S A | Unadj. | S.A. | | |
| | | | | | | Units | | | | | | |
| D | 2368 | 4970 | 2373 | 4975 | 2369 | 4971 | 2370 | 4972 | 2374 | 4973 | 2371 | 2372 |
| 976 | 1,291,463 | | 946,488 | | 793,201 | | 153,287 | | 344,975 | | 331,027 | 13,948 |
| 977 | 1,344,959 | | 991,398 | | 797,752 | | 193,646 | | 353,561 | | 337,914 | 15,647 |
| 976 M | 114,455 | 105,120 | 82,240 | 77,059 | 70,310 | 65,316 | 11,930 | 11,743 | 32,215 | 28,061 | 31,067 | 1,148 |
| A | 135,116 | 113,177 | 101,420 | 83,920 | 86,632 | 71,778 | 14,788 | 12,142 | 33,696 | 29,257 | 32,474 | 1,222 |
| M | 138,215 | 108,337 | 102,769 | 80,040 | 87,788 | 67,868 | 14,981 | 12,172 | 35,446 | 28,297 | 33,971 | 1,475 |
| J | 140,075 | 111,594 | 103,478 | 81,841 | 87,344 | 68,783 | 16,134 | 13,058 | 36,597 | 29,753 | 34,971 | 1,626 |
| J | 107,004 | 105,882 | 78,933 | 78,166 | 64,658 | 65,470 | 14,275 | 12,696 | 28,071 | 27,716 | 26,903 | 1,168 |
| A | 95,851 | 106,886 | 68,955 | 78,254 | 55,403 | 66,158 | 13,552 | 12,096 | 26,896 | 28,632 | 25,847 | 1,049 |
| S | 73,954 | 87,233 | 54,181 | 63,752 | 38,682 | 50,401 | 15,499 | 13,351 | 19,773 | 23,481 | 18,466 | 1,307 |
| O | 138,645 | 124,268 | 101,450 | 87,262 | 88,292 | 73,522 | 13,158 | 13,740 | 37,195 | 37,006 | 35,968 | 1,227 |
| N | 102,570 | 106,428 | 75,879 | 77,967 | 63,519 | 64,107 | 12,360 | 13,860 | 26,691 | 28,461 | 25,594 | 1,097 |
| D | 92,769 | 120,110 | 68,649 | 89,362 | 59,468 | 75,882 | 9,181 | 13,480 | 24,120 | 30,748 | 23,267 | 853 |
| 977 J | 93,760 | 120,328 | 68,426 | 90,158 | 59,590 | 75,952 | 8,836 | 14,206 | 25,334 | 30,170 | 24,446 | 888 |
| F | 97,389 | 119,758 | 71,022 | 89,776 | 60,199 | 75,059 | 10,823 | 14,717 | 26,367 | 29,982 | 25,478 | 889 |
| M | 128,528 | 119,309 | 94,144 | 88,610 | 76,518 | 71,685 | 17,626 | 16,925 | 34,384 | 30,699 | 33,020 | 1,364 |
| A | 127,314 | 108,222 | 96,467 | 81,158 | 76,934 | 64,250 | 19,533 | 16,908 | 30,847 | 27,064 | 29,494 | 1,353 |
| M | 139,916 | 111,012 | 104,740 | 82,474 | 82,669 | 65,049 | 22,071 | 17,425 | 35,176 | 28,538 | 33,635 | 1,541 |
| J | 135,445 | 105,840 | 101,434 | 78,790 | 80,148 | 62,014 | 21,286 | 16,776 | 34,011 | 27,050 | 32,362 | 1,649 |
| J | 108,760 | 113,104 | 79,562 | 82,388 | 61,802 | 66,097 | 17,760 | 16,291 | 29,198 | 30,716 | 27,799 | 1,399 |
| A | 107,668 | 112,088 | 78,093 | 82,755 | 59,471 | 66,381 | 18,622 | 16,374 | 29,575 | 29,333 | 27,971 | 1,604 |
| S | 87,443 | 108,245 | 63,470 | 78,944 | 48,308 | 65,741 | 15,162 | 13,203 | 23,973 | 29,301 | 22,433 | 1,540 |
| O | 131,677 | 113,947 | 97,826 | 81,960 | 83,065 | 66,620 | 14,761 | 15,340 | 33,851 | 31,987 | 32,643 | 1,208 |
| N | 107,291 | 112,203 | 79,052 | 81,319 | 64,394 | 64,898 | 14,658 | 16,421 | 28,239 | 30,884 | 27,060 | 1,179 |
| D | 79,768 | 105,424 | 57,162 | 76,426 | 44,654 | 57,463 | 12,508 | 18,963 | 22,606 | 28,998 | 21,573 | 1,033 |
| 978 J | 84,357 | 109,554 | 59,945 | 79,993 | 49,639 | 63,944 | 10,306 | 16,049 | 24,412 | 29,561 | 23,578 | 834 |
| F | 96,364 | 118,910 | 70,420 | 89,385 | 57,796 | 72,111 | 12,624 | 17,274 | 25,944 | 29,525 | 25,049 | 895 |

---

Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

**ources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

| Year and month | | Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1] | | | Freezers, domestic type home and farm | | | Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7] | | Domestic washing machines[5] | | | | | Clothes dryers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Production | Sales[3] | Factory stocks[4] | Production | Sales | Factory stocks[4] | Imports | Exports | Production[6] | Sales[2,6] | Factory stocks[4,6] | Imports | Exports | Production | Sales[2] | Factor stocks |
| | D | 2385 | 339995 | 2387 | 2395 | 339996 | 2397 | 2388 | 2389 | 2390 | 2391 | 2392 | 2393 | 2394 | 2398 | 2399 | 240 |
| 1976 | | 501.87 | 498.85 | 79.39 | 405.3 | 357.25 | 58.67 | 82.50 | 9.01 | 506.0 | 488.81 | 80.81 | 100.01 | 29.66 | 363.1 | 344.46 | 70.8 |
| 1977 | | 530.50 | 512.38 | 84.59 | 255.7 | 272.74 | 33.19 | 96.94 | 9.49 | X | 455.25 | 71.83 | 109.98 | 42.52 | X | X | X |
| 1976 | M | 59.15 | 41.20 | 117.03 | 50.41 | 32.43 | 53.38 | 6.03 | 0.85 | 50.35 | 39.74 | 89.70 | 8.00 | 2.47 | 34.90 | 26.04 | 71 1 |
| | A | 45.00 | 38.58 | 124.59 | 39.54 | 34.07 | 61.44 | 8.71 | 0.37 | 39.23 | 34.89 | 94.01 | 6.46 | 2.76 | 26.97 | 21.53 | 76.27 |
| | M | 42.12 | 40.90 | 126.32 | 36.41 | 32.87 | 63.92 | 6.35 | 1.36 | 40.20 | 34.27 | 99.82 | 8.77 | 3.16 | 28.31 | 23.22 | 81 14 |
| | J | 43.73 | 48.12 | 120.50 | 38.90 | 34.15 | 68.34 | 6.80 | 1.30 | 41.80 | 40.59 | 101.07 | 9.17 | 0.92 | 29.55 | 22.49 | 88.1 |
| | J | 19.52 | 46.47 | 92.70 | 25.47 | 35.07 | 59.74 | 9.18 | 0.91 | 25.90 | 44.37 | 82.18 | 4.37 | 3.41 | 17.23 | 27.26 | 78.0 |
| | A | 32.72 | 40.49 | 86.66 | 20.06 | 25.03 | 54.09 | 6.15 | 1.65 | 33.22 | 44.86 | 69.72 | 6.45 | 3.32 | 25.07 | 32.04 | 71 3 |
| | S | 48.82 | 54.10 | 80.50 | 31.66 | 31.84 | 55.36 | 5.60 | 0.31 | 48.14 | 51.34 | 66.77 | 10.47 | 2.49 | 38.00 | 37.12 | 72 0 |
| | O | 31.27 | 39.03 | 78.72 | 32.78 | 27.79 | 54.16 | 6.36 | 0.35 | 44.68 | 45.21 | 65.93 | 9.46 | 3.24 | 31.61 | 36.17 | 66.3 |
| | N | 40.22 | 38.05 | 79.24 | 25.48 | 20.00 | 58.59 | 6.23 | 0.33 | 46.70 | 45.14 | 68.83 | 9.10 | 2.97 | 36.36 | 36.49 | 67.2 |
| | D | 42.76 | 40.54 | 79.39 | 11.17 | 14.15 | 58.67 | 6.89 | 0.26 | 48.94 | 37.66 | 80.81 | 8.88 | 2.11 | 35.65 | 32.09 | 70.8 |
| 1977 | J | 34.84 | 32.77 | 83.21 | 12.93 | 16.52 | 55.10 | 7.15 | 1.87 | 43.24 | 34.25 | 89.40 | 6.00 | 3.68 | 34.05 | 26.96 | 77.84 |
| | F | 39.22 | 34.03 | 92.29 | 19.10 | 15.61 | 57.59 | 9.07 | 0.67 | 43.13 | 35.32 | 97.89 | 8.07 | 1.54 | 30.69 | 26.82 | 81.61 |
| | M | 47.74 | 42.13 | 95.79 | 23.27 | 17.82 | 62.16 | 10.33 | 0.54 | 40.03 | 37.14 | 99.31 | 12.22 | 2.53 | 30.21 | 25.20 | 86.7 |
| | A | 50.09 | 39.51 | 104.36 | 18.27 | 17.96 | 62.51 | 7.67 | 0.60 | 41.22 | 33.55 | 102.64 | 6.16 | 2.56 | 22.60 | 23.23 | 86.5 |
| | M | 51.33 | 39.01 | 112.76 | 18.81 | 22.93 | 57.82 | 6.15 | 0.51 | 33.42 | 33.31 | 98.23 | 10.52 | 4.02 | 25.01 | 20.86 | 90.6 |
| | J | 57.67 | 56.74 | 112.23 | 23.83 | 30.89 | 50.07 | 9.61 | 0.69 | 37.61 | 42.08 | 97.49 | 10.21 | 5.84 | 25.36 | 30.75 | 94.6 |
| | J | 30.46 | 48.26 | 92.92 | 15.59 | 29.08 | 32.83 | 10.12 | 0.28 | 17.76 | 38.98 | 74.96 | 7.32 | 3.51 | 12.96 | 27.91 | 80 1 |
| | A | 40.39 | 43.59 | 85.25 | 23.04 | 32.38 | 24.93 | 10.53 | 1.11 | 26.51 | 40.21 | 66.79 | 11.06 | 4.26 | 14.70 | 28.33 | 71 2 |
| | S | 51.37 | 55.00 | 81.94 | 26.77 | 30.61 | 19.59 | 7.04 | 1.20 | X | 49.52 | 65.61 | 7.09 | 3.01 | X | X | X |
| | O | 44.04 | 41.60 | 83.48 | 26.44 | 23.82 | 21.47 | 7.67 | 0.88 | X | 44.09 | 61.43 | 12.22 | 1.46 | X | X | X |
| | N | 42.86 | 42.11 | 81.88 | 28.84 | 21.33 | 28.08 | 6.23 | 0.62 | 38.19 | 36.97 | 64.50 | 11.52 | 4.29 | X | X | X |
| | D | 40.49 | 37.63 | 84.59 | 18.81 | 13.79 | 33.19 | 5.37 | 0.52 | 38.15 | 29.83 | 71.83 | 7.59 | 5.82 | X | X | 62.1 |
| 1978 | J | 35.96 | 30.20 | 90.39 | 23.41 | 13.22 | 43.18 | 4.95 | 1.39 | 38.04 | X | 80.39 | 9.37 | 2.51 | X | X | X |
| | F | 41.46 | 37.67 | 95.91 | 24.62 | 17.96 | 49.92 | | | 39.49 | X | 84.72 | | | X | X | X |

---

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

| Year and month | | Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets | | | | | | | | | | Imports[5] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Radio phonograph combinations[1,2] | Television receivers[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Total | Atlantic prov | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Colour T V sets [4] | Radio sets | Televisio set |
| | D | 2409 | 2411 | 2412 | 2413 | 2414 | 2415 | 2416 | 2417 | 2418 | 2421 | 2419 | 242 |
| 1976 | | X | X | 38.7 | 128.5 | 167.1 | X | X | X | 33.5 | 393.2 | 5,817.4 | 1,044 |
| 1977 | | X | X | 26.9 | 81.0 | 128.9 | 17.9 | X | X | 29.5 | 302.4 | 4,994.7 | 963 |
| 1976 | M | 7.7 | 38.7 | 3.1 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 31.6 | 375.0 | 70 |
| | A | X | 29.0 | 2.8 | 8.9 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 23.3 | 293.8 | 64 |
| | M | 4.8 | 25.8 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 23.4 | 377.4 | 66 |
| | J | 5.3 | 34.3 | 2.6 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 31.7 | 463.6 | 86 |
| | J | 3.9 | 28.0 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 25.2 | 445.0 | 70 |
| | A | 8.2 | 35.5 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 32.3 | 512.3 | 101. |
| | S | 14.2 | 56.0 | 5.2 | 15.6 | 21.1 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 50.7 | 634.6 | 136. |
| | O | 13.1 | 44.4 | 4.0 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 41.4 | 728.2 | 114 |
| | N | 14.4 | 41.7 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 2.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 38.9 | 650.3 | 130. |
| | D | 8.5 | X | 3.0 | 11.0 | 17.4 | X | X | X | 3.1 | 36.9 | 584.4 | 90 |
| 1977 | J | 5.4 | X | 1.7 | 7.8 | 11.1 | 1.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 25.5 | 369.7 | 78 |
| | F | 5.5 | 30.1 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 27.7 | 376.8 | 84 |
| | M | 3.6 | 25.4 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 23.0 | 465.2 | 74 |
| | A | 4.0 | 23.1 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 20.8 | 301.2 | 63 |
| | M | 2.6 | 20.1 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 19.0 | 458.4 | 82 |
| | J | 5.0 | 32.2 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 16.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 27.5 | 430.7 | 95 |
| | J | 2.3 | 19.1 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 444.5 | 66 |
| | A | 6.3 | 26.2 | 2.3 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 24.2 | 480.0 | 107 |
| | S | X | 34.3 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 13.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 32.2 | 456.5 | 94 |
| | O | 10.4 | 28.6 | 2.4 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 27.3 | 457.6 | 88 |
| | N | X | 30.8 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 13.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 30.0 | 406.8 | 74 |
| | D | 7.6 | 21.7 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 9.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 27.3 | 347.3 | 52 |
| 1978 | J | 4.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 12.0 | 271.1 | 41 |
| | F | 3.7 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 12.4 | | |

---

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers". [5] Customs clearance radio sets include all types, television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## ection 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

6 1. Electric Energy
6 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
7 3. Coal and Coke
7 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
8 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
9 6. Metals
0 7. Non-metallic Minerals

## Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | Net generation | | | | | | Available[2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hydraulic[1] | Thermal[1] | Total[1] | Utilities[2] | Industries[2] | Net exports[1] | Total | Primary | Secondary |
| D | 2437 | 2438 | 2439 | 2440 | 2441 | 2442 | 2443 | 2444 | 2445 |
| 1976 | 213,046 | 80,318 | 293,364 | 264,035 | 29,329 | 12 732 | 284,214 | 280,100 | 4,114 |
| 1977 | 220,207 | 96,340 | 316,548 | 279,804 | 36,744 | 17,190 | 299,357 | 294,670 | 4,687 |
| 1976 F | 18,073 | 6,988 | 25,061 | 22,251 | 2,810 | 877 | 24,602 | 24,218 | 384 |
| M | 19,691 | 7,148 | 26,839 | 23,682 | 3,157 | 931 | 26,276 | 25,812 | 464 |
| A | 18,856 | 4,696 | 23,552 | 20,601 | 2,951 | 946 | 22,893 | 22,459 | 434 |
| M | 18,828 | 4,697 | 23,525 | 20,534 | 2,991 | 964 | 22,785 | 22,351 | 434 |
| J | 16,542 | 5,643 | 22,185 | 20,202 | 1,983 | 918 | 21,408 | 21,090 | 318 |
| J | 15,799 | 5,401 | 21,200 | 19,272 | 1,928 | 793 | 20,634 | 20,334 | 300 |
| A | 15,706 | 5,965 | 21,671 | 19,862 | 1,809 | 836 | 21,098 | 20,792 | 306 |
| S | 15,401 | 6,160 | 21,561 | 19,683 | 1,878 | 975 | 20,825 | 20,550 | 275 |
| O | 17,308 | 7,308 | 24,616 | 22,512 | 2,104 | 1,466 | 23,360 | 23,115 | 245 |
| N | 17,707 | 8,431 | 26,138 | 24,023 | 2,115 | 1,449 | 25,060 | 24,792 | 268 |
| D | 19,775 | 9,692 | 29,467 | 26,705 | 2,762 | 1,435 | 28,528 | 28,192 | 336 |
| 1977 J | 20,122 | 10,728 | 30,850 | 27,561 | 3,289 | 1,288 | 29,562 | 29,203 | 359 |
| F | 17,174 | 9,426 | 26,600 | 23,638 | 2,962 | 936 | 25,663 | 25,365 | 298 |
| M | 19,033 | 8,454 | 27,487 | 24,445 | 3,042 | 937 | 26,551 | 26,228 | 323 |
| A | 18,276 | 6,777 | 25,053 | 22,199 | 2,854 | 1,257 | 23,795 | 23,252 | 543 |
| M | 17,423 | 6,755 | 24,179 | 21,153 | 3,026 | 1,040 | 23,139 | 22,780 | 359 |
| J | 16,530 | 6,725 | 23,255 | 20,270 | 2,985 | 912 | 22,343 | 21,964 | 379 |
| J | 16,482 | 7,337 | 23,819 | 20,951 | 2,868 | 1,901 | 21,919 | 21,569 | 350 |
| A | 16,950 | 7,494 | 24,444 | 21,442 | 3,002 | 1,638 | 22,806 | 22,454 | 352 |
| S | 16,532 | 7,072 | 23,604 | 20,683 | 2,921 | 1,112 | 22,492 | 22,135 | 357 |
| O | 19,309 | 7,265 | 26,574 | 23,321 | 3,253 | 1,743 | 24,831 | 24,403 | 428 |
| N | 20,264 | 8,102 | 28,366 | 25,134 | 3,232 | 1,937 | 26,429 | 25,983 | 446 |
| D | 22,112 | 10,205 | 32,317 | 29,007 | 3,310 | 2,489 | 29,827 | 29,334 | 493 |
| 1978 J | 22,416 | 10,928 | 33,344 | 29,887 | 3,457 | 2,239 | 31,106 | 30,679 | 427 |

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports

Note. Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

**Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N.S. | N B | Que. | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon and N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2455 | 2456 | 2457 | 2458 | 2459 | 2460 | 2461 | 2462 | 2463 | 2464 | 2465 | 2466 |
| 1976 | 284,214 | 7,085 | 445 | 6,036 | 7,606 | 94,221 | 95,935 | 12,306 | 7,377 | 16,092 | 36,438 | 673 |
| 1977 | 299,357 | 7,671 | 452 | 6,124 | 7,990 | 101,633 | 98,409 | 12,369 | 8,084 | 17,504 | 38,531 | 737 |
| 1976 F | 24,602 | 629 | 38 | 509 | 615 | 8,508 | 7,978 | 1,178 | 639 | 1,337 | 3,110 | 61 |
| M | 26,276 | 690 | 39 | 571 | 683 | 9,254 | 8,527 | 1,171 | 652 | 1,388 | 3,235 | 66 |
| A | 22,893 | 613 | 34 | 511 | 620 | 7,933 | 7,530 | 922 | 544 | 1,235 | 2,897 | 54 |
| M | 22,785 | 578 | 33 | 481 | 588 | 7,932 | 7,503 | 895 | 547 | 1,254 | 2,917 | 57 |
| J | 21,408 | 509 | 33 | 442 | 563 | 6,935 | 7,474 | 832 | 536 | 1,246 | 2,792 | 46 |
| J | 20,634 | 489 | 35 | 431 | 546 | 6,304 | 7,260 | 854 | 545 | 1,274 | 2,846 | 50 |
| A | 21,098 | 491 | 36 | 438 | 553 | 6,549 | 7,468 | 840 | 561 | 1,268 | 2,851 | 43 |
| S | 20,825 | 502 | 35 | 455 | 564 | 6,490 | 7,330 | 827 | 561 | 1,262 | 2,752 | 47 |
| O | 23,360 | 594 | 37 | 508 | 650 | 7,467 | 7,982 | 962 | 624 | 1,365 | 3,117 | 54 |
| N | 25,060 | 638 | 43 | 549 | 754 | 7,950 | 8,593 | 1,098 | 672 | 1,422 | 3,284 | 57 |
| D | 28,528 | 742 | 39 | 614 | 798 | 9,716 | 9,437 | 1,373 | 789 | 1,576 | 3,377 | 67 |
| 1977 J | 29,562 | 719 | 43 | 614 | 818 | 10,004 | 9,819 | 1,465 | 807 | 1,598 | 3,606 | 69 |
| F | 25,663 | 643 | 37 | 555 | 716 | 8,790 | 8,533 | 1,161 | 651 | 1,479 | 3,038 | 60 |
| M | 26,551 | 656 | 39 | 574 | 723 | 9,118 | 8,669 | 1,102 | 702 | 1,501 | 3,404 | 63 |
| A | 23,795 | 635 | 35 | 518 | 673 | 8,227 | 7,753 | 916 | 594 | 1,335 | 3,049 | 60 |
| M | 23,139 | 628 | 35 | 485 | 629 | 7,683 | 7,682 | 868 | 615 | 1,370 | 3,085 | 59 |
| J | 22,343 | 561 | 34 | 471 | 593 | 7,371 | 7,501 | 828 | 609 | 1,369 | 2,952 | 54 |
| J | 21,919 | 535 | 36 | 446 | 527 | 7,089 | 7,553 | 809 | 568 | 1,325 | 3,123 | 55 |
| A | 22,806 | 561 | 38 | 456 | 590 | 7,699 | 7,651 | 815 | 623 | 1,392 | 2,927 | 54 |
| S | 22,492 | 553 | 36 | 443 | 571 | 7,637 | 7,441 | 844 | 624 | 1,349 | 2,938 | 56 |
| O | 24,831 | 655 | 38 | 475 | 681 | 8,558 | 7,980 | 971 | 662 | 1,451 | 3,298 | 62 |
| N | 26,429 | 700 | 38 | 507 | 684 | 9,065 | 8,434 | 1,162 | 740 | 1,575 | 3,454 | 70 |
| D | 29,827 | 825 | 43 | 580 | 785 | 10,392 | 9,393 | 1,428 | 889 | 1,760 | 3,657 | 75 |
| 1978 J | 31,106 | 842 | 44 | 604 | 786 | 10,934 | 9,961 | 1,486 | 891 | 1,759 | 3,721 | 78 |

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

**Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Coal production | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bituminous | Sub-bituminous | Lignite | Total | N.S. | N.B. | Sask. | Alta | B.C. | Imports | Exports | Available for consumption | Coke production |
| D | 2479 | 2480 | 2481 | 2482 | 2483 | 2484 | 2485 | 2486 | 2487 | 2488 | 2489 | 2490 | 2491 |
| 1975 | 17,430 | 6,568 | 3,912 | 27,911 | 1,909 | 461 | 3,912 | 11,045 | 10,585 | 17,481 | 12,622 | 32,770 | 5,819 |
| 1976 | 15,874 | 7,067 | 5,154 | 28,095 | 2,205 | 327 | 5,155 | 12,135 | 8,273 | 15,970 | 12,965 | 31,100 | 5,830 |
| 1976 F | 1,401 | 635 | 448 | 2,484 | 167 | 32 | 448 | 1,018 | 819 | 12 | 1,336 | 1,160 | 449 |
| M | 1,654 | 654 | 387 | 2,695 | 165 | 30 | 387 | 1,169 | 944 | 58 | 754 | 1,999 | 470 |
| A | 1,431 | 547 | 284 | 2,262 | 138 | 29 | 284 | 965 | 846 | 1,875 | 1,436 | 2,701 | 485 |
| M | 1,148 | 462 | 328 | 1,938 | 250 | 28 | 328 | 951 | 381 | 2,102 | 1,317 | 2,723 | 501 |
| J | 774 | 412 | 260 | 1,446 | 203 | 31 | 260 | 875 | 77 | 2,583 | 1,378 | 2,651 | 459 |
| J | 1,005 | 582 | 152 | 1,739 | 234 | 14 | 152 | 897 | 442 | 1,371 | 706 | 2,404 | 503 |
| A | 1,215 | 525 | 364 | 2,104 | 219 | 26 | 364 | 861 | 634 | 1,426 | 303 | 3,227 | 505 |
| S | 1,259 | 521 | 483 | 2,263 | 115 | 14 | 483 | 887 | 764 | 1,605 | 1,108 | 2,760 | 504 |
| O | 1,557 | 591 | 538 | 2,686 | 141 | 31 | 538 | 1,079 | 897 | 1,792 | 1,125 | 3,353 | 515 |
| N | 1,587 | 687 | 687 | 2,961 | 187 | 31 | 688 | 1,141 | 914 | 1,587 | 886 | 3,662 | 474 |
| D | 1,521 | 786 | 691 | 2,998 | 225 | 26 | 691 | 1,279 | 777 | 1,214 | 1,383 | 2,829 | 493 |
| 1977 J | 1,345 | 718 | 587 | 2,650 | 141 | 25 | 587 | 1,030 | 867 | 236 | 1,321 | 1,565 | 416 |
| F | 1,493 | 844 | 576 | 2,913 | 214 | 30 | 576 | 1,211 | 882 | 73 | 849 | 2,137 | 443 |
| M | 1,643 | 919 | 568 | 3,130 | 205 | 27 | 568 | 1,340 | 990 | 34 | 1,315 | 1,849 | 490 |
| A | 1,360 | 727 | 495 | 2,582 | 150 | 24 | 495 | 1,114 | 799 | 1,154 | 1,015 | 2,721 | 445 |
| M | 1,591 | 702 | 467 | 2,760 | 219 | 18 | 467 | 1,139 | 917 | 794 | 794 | 2,760 | 468 |
| J | 1,537 | 496 | 509 | 2,542 | 191 | 19 | 509 | 984 | 839 | 1,527 | 1,527 | 2,542 | 430 |
| J | 1,307 | 580 | 378 | 2,265 | 218 | 26 | 378 | 762 | 881 | 2,187 | 1,201 | 3,251 | 420 |
| A | 1,105 | 588 | 529 | 2,222 | 170 | 33 | 529 | 978 | 512 | 1,623 | 1,071 | 2,774 | 422 |
| S | 1,400 | 759 | 478 | 2,637 | 231 | 31 | 478 | 1,204 | 693 | 2,241 | 1,072 | 3,806 | 461 |
| O | 1,452 | 622 | 397 | 2,471 | 216 | 25 | 397 | 980 | 853 | 2,320 | 1,310 | 3,481 | 423 |
| N | 1,379 | 831 | 441 | 2,651 | 209 | 28 | 441 | 1,280 | 693 | 1,444 | 1,041 | 3,054 | 443 |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | 786 | | |
| 1978 J | | | | | | | | | | | 1,404 | | |

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

**Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

| Year and month | Crude oil and equivalent[2] | | | | | Natural gas | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Sales | | | | | |
| | Net domestic production | Imports | Total supply | Deliveries to refineries | Exports to U.S.A. | Domestic net new production[3] | Total supply of marketable gas | Total | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Exports | Imports |
| | Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals. | | | | | Million mcf | | | | | | | |
| D | 2505 | 2506 | 2507 | 2508 | 2509 | 2510 | 2511 | 2512 | 2513 | 2515 | 2514 | 2516 | 2517 |
| 1975 | 575.2 | 300.5 | 875.7 | 621.6 | 257.4 | 3,444.5 | 2,568.8 | 1,324.4 | 299.0 | 285.6 | 739.5 | 947.0 | 10.23 |
| 1976 | 525.8 | 263.8 | 789.6 | 620.7 | 171.6 | 3,462.1 | 2,598.8 | 1,370.9 | 312.7 | 295.0 | 763.2 | 953.6 | 4.05 |
| 1975 D | 49.9 | 28.8 | 78.7 | 55.4 | 23.4 | 319.1 | 254.3 | 141.4 | 39.1 | 37.0 | 65.3 | 83.3 | 1.07 |
| 1976 J | 45.1 | 22.9 | 68.0 | 50.8 | 15.8 | 319.1 | 262.5 | 166.8 | 52.7 | 46.7 | 67.4 | 83.4 | 0.04 |
| F | 40.0 | 22.7 | 62.7 | 48.8 | 14.6 | 297.7 | 232.7 | 148.0 | 44.8 | 40.1 | 63.1 | 78.1 | 0.28 |
| M | 41.5 | 27.0 | 68.5 | 52.4 | 15.5 | 315.2 | 242.8 | 146.1 | 40.5 | 37.6 | 68.0 | 83.9 | 0.87 |
| A | 37.9 | 24.0 | 61.9 | 48.5 | 15.3 | 290.9 | 210.5 | 117.5 | 29.4 | 27.5 | 60.6 | 83.9 | 0.60 |
| M | 44.9 | 25.1 | 70.0 | 53.3 | 15.1 | 281.8 | 202.1 | 98.5 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 60.2 | 81.7 | 1.06 |
| J | 47.4 | 25.0 | 72.4 | 56.6 | 15.1 | 265.9 | 186.3 | 79.6 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 56.5 | 75.8 | 0.58 |
| J | 43.0 | 25.6 | 68.6 | 56.9 | 13.9 | 262.7 | 182.3 | 70.0 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 52.7 | 72.5 | - |
| A | 41.7 | 22.6 | 64.3 | 53.2 | 14.2 | 256.9 | 179.5 | 69.8 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 54.4 | 75.2 | 0.28 |
| S | 40.8 | 12.2 | 53.0 | 40.3 | 13.6 | 249.4 | 175.1 | 80.6 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 61.4 | 73.1 | - |
| O | 46.2 | 17.5 | 63.7 | 48.2 | 12.9 | 294.0 | 216.8 | 102.8 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 68.3 | 83.3 | 0.18 |
| N | 44.5 | 20.7 | 65.2 | 55.1 | 12.8 | 303.4 | 237.1 | 131.3 | 29.3 | 29.7 | 72.3 | 79.9 | 0.16 |
| D | 52.8 | 18.5 | 71.3 | 56.6 | 12.8 | 325.1 | 271.1 | 159.9 | 42.6 | 39.0 | 78.3 | 82.8 | - |
| 1977 J | 44.2 | 22.6 | 66.8 | 58.4 | 10.4 | 332.8 | 289.5 | 181.4 | 54.5 | 49.5 | 77.4 | 87.6 | - |
| F | 42.1 | 19.5 | 61.6 | 52.4 | 9.4 | 297.8 | 246.0 | 158.1 | 48.8 | 43.8 | 65.5 | 90.4 | - |
| M | 46.1 | 23.3 | 69.4 | 58.0 | 11.2 | 331.5 | 256.5 | 143.1 | 36.7 | 34.9 | 71.5 | 98.8 | - |
| A | 39.9 | 17.6 | 57.5 | 47.6 | 10.9 | 303.5 | 219.7 | 123.8 | 28.9 | 27.4 | 67.5 | 82.7 | - |
| M | 43.1 | 21.0 | 64.1 | 55.3 | 9.2 | 298.9 | 217.6 | 98.7 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 64.4 | 84.6 | - |
| J | 46.1 | 24.1 | 70.2 | 60.3 | 9.5 | 269.3 | 190.5 | 85.6 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 64.3 | 75.2 | - |
| J | 39.0 | 18.5 | 57.5 | 49.7 | 9.1 | 264.5 | 184.2 | 76.0 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 60.0 | 71.4 | - |
| A | 45.7 | 23.5 | 69.2 | 59.3 | 9.6 | 272.5 | 191.9 | 79.5 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 63.2 | 79.6 | - |
| S | 39.7 | 15.5 | 55.2 | 46.5 | 10.0 | 278.0 | 195.4 | 85.8 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 64.1 | 75.4 | - |
| O | 42.5 | 18.3 | 60.8 | 51.8 | 9.4 | 299.7 | 219.1 | 105.0 | 18.0 | 69.2 | 17.8 | 83.8 | - |
| N | 47.8 | 17.5 | 65.3 | 54.2 | 10.1 | 318.2 | 237.7 | 124.7 | 27.3 | 25.5 | 71.9 | 85.2 | - |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

**Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

| | | Production of saleable products[3] | | | | | | | | | Net sales in Canada[4] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Total refinery receipts[2] | Total, all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products | Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil |
| D | 330501 | 2532 | 2533 | 2534 | 2535 | 2536 | 2537 | 2538 | 2539 | 2540 | 337115 | 333515 | 335015 | 334415 |
| 1975 | 621,007 | 626,286 | 220,726 | 125,833 | 71,884 | 108,368 | 26,423 | 18,017 | 10,064 | 44,970 | 581,711 | 217,376 | 98,656 | 68,581 |
| 1976 | 616,724 | 630,014 | 223,163 | 115,423 | 75,900 | 111,148 | 26,640 | 17,398 | 12,266 | 48,079 | 601,661 | 222,081 | 102,525 | 72,178 |
| 1976 M | 52,399 | 51,561 | 17,608 | 10,363 | 5,844 | 10,307 | 2,093 | 773 | 1,009 | 3,564 | 53,784 | 17,107 | 9,236 | 5,519 |
| A | 48,069 | 48,118 | 16,504 | 9,347 | 5,928 | 8,151 | 2,340 | 1,087 | 974 | 3,787 | 45,156 | 17,415 | 7,717 | 5,645 |
| M | 52,176 | 51,843 | 18,552 | 9,748 | 7,354 | 7,712 | 2,420 | 1,474 | 1,010 | 3,573 | 46,815 | 18,466 | 8,731 | 6,497 |
| J | 55,769 | 56,704 | 19,912 | 10,232 | 7,409 | 8,799 | 2,578 | 2,369 | 1,123 | 4,283 | 46,397 | 19,577 | 7,827 | 6,486 |
| J | 56,334 | 56,004 | 20,016 | 9,894 | 7,411 | 8,946 | 2,480 | 2,497 | 1,274 | 3,486 | 46,819 | 20,919 | 7,913 | 6,326 |
| A | 53,176 | 53,097 | 19,762 | 7,945 | 6,558 | 8,072 | 2,605 | 2,525 | 1,118 | 4,514 | 48,747 | 21,801 | 7,463 | 7,166 |
| S | 39,803 | 45,251 | 17,273 | 6,689 | 5,656 | 6,636 | 2,386 | 2,031 | 774 | 3,806 | 45,231 | 19,446 | 6,728 | 6,348 |
| O | 47,734 | 49,604 | 17,683 | 8,471 | 5,987 | 7,691 | 2,409 | 1,830 | 848 | 4,684 | 48,034 | 18,382 | 7,841 | 6,403 |
| N | 55,056 | 54,410 | 19,382 | 9,646 | 6,600 | 10,643 | 2,029 | 1,010 | 974 | 4,127 | 54,469 | 18,348 | 10,101 | 6,348 |
| D | 56,936 | 58,676 | 20,554 | 11,148 | 6,219 | 12,089 | 1,727 | 593 | 1,024 | 5,322 | 61,878 | 19,065 | 11,554 | 5,724 |
| 1977 J | 58,349 | 58,894 | 20,214 | 11,698 | 5,851 | 13,097 | 1,776 | 608 | 932 | 4,719 | 55,676 | 16,482 | 9,847 | 4,982 |
| F | 52,332 | 54,390 | 18,098 | 10,840 | 6,130 | 11,449 | 1,920 | 671 | 753 | 4,480 | 53,686 | 15,993 | 9,850 | 5,557 |
| M | 57,876 | 57,391 | 19,323 | 11,213 | 6,921 | 11,121 | 2,249 | 651 | 911 | 5,051 | 51,556 | 17,445 | 9,524 | 5,859 |
| A | 47,644 | 48,768 | 16,341 | 9,629 | 6,416 | 8,073 | 2,106 | 796 | 934 | 4,472 | 45,694 | 17,047 | 7,957 | 5,690 |
| M | 55,365 | 56,569 | 18,640 | 10,941 | 7,485 | 8,232 | 2,393 | 1,500 | 1,157 | 6,221 | 47,131 | 19,012 | 8,533 | 6,741 |
| J | 60,409 | 57,578 | 19,061 | 10,849 | 8,022 | 8,405 | 2,622 | 2,380 | 1,340 | 4,898 | 47,926 | 20,048 | 7,824 | 7,221 |
| J | 49,739 | 57,314 | 19,365 | 10,619 | 8,003 | 8,091 | 2,789 | 2,442 | 1,258 | 4,825 | 46,473 | 20,277 | 7,342 | 6,456 |
| A | 59,225 | 58,858 | 20,682 | 9,576 | 7,733 | 9,180 | 2,352 | 2,675 | 1,209 | 5,451 | 52,370 | 22,707 | 8,456 | 7,840 |
| S | 46,280 | 47,361 | 17,267 | 6,767 | 5,755 | 5,234 | 2,408 | 2,537 | 851 | 4,988 | 45,674 | 19,112 | 6,375 | 6,785 |
| O | 51,155 | 51,472 | 17,250 | 9,306 | 6,161 | 8,277 | 2,035 | 2,014 | 853 | 5,576 | 50,566 | 19,245 | 8,419 | 6,933 |
| N | 54,033 | 57,717 | 19,586 | 11,124 | 7,535 | 9,200 | 2,162 | 1,515 | 1,165 | 5,429 | 50,476 | 18,853 | 8,000 | 6,622 |
| D | 63,554 | 62,646 | 20,253 | 13,050 | 6,787 | 11,792 | 2,277 | 635 | 1,394 | 6,458 | 60,242 | 18,929 | 11,788 | 5,894 |
| 1978 J | | | | | | | | | | | 55,560 | 17,391 | 9,491 | 5,058 |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | 55,132 | 17,027 | 9,846 | 5,548 |

| | Net sales in Canada[4] | | | | | Closing inventories[5] | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products[9] | Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products[9] |
| D | 2545 | 2546 | 335315 | 2548 | 2549 | 337106 | 333506 | 335006 | 334406 | 2554 | 2555 | 335306 | 2557 | 2558 |
| 1975 | 117,329 | 25,666 | 17,684 | 8,264 | 28,511 | 117,819 | 25,746 | 19,267 | 15,066 | 34,327 | 4,603 | 2,122 | 455 | 16,233 |
| 1976 | 120,184 | 25,488 | 17,548 | 11,123 | 30,606 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1976 M | 15,801 | 2,131 | 403 | 968 | 2,621 | 101,819 | 32,744 | 16,802 | 11,261 | 19,385 | 4,165 | 3,057 | 1,056 | 13,349 |
| A | 9,040 | 2,018 | 560 | 780 | 1,981 | 101,877 | 31,490 | 16,996 | 11,226 | 18,925 | 4,393 | 3,578 | 1,044 | 14,226 |
| M | 5,893 | 2,112 | 1,541 | 879 | 2,697 | 103,893 | 30,489 | 16,534 | 12,561 | 20,869 | 4,452 | 3,522 | 984 | 14,481 |
| J | 3,682 | 2,113 | 2,563 | 1,104 | 3,046 | 110,215 | 29,590 | 17,645 | 14,149 | 25,263 | 4,759 | 3,390 | 1,044 | 14,373 |
| J | 2,706 | 2,470 | 2,802 | 908 | 2,774 | 116,034 | 28,689 | 17,843 | 16,477 | 30,400 | 4,706 | 3,150 | 1,276 | 13,493 |
| A | 3,211 | 2,534 | 2,781 | 1,216 | 2,574 | 117,411 | 27,597 | 16,621 | 16,367 | 34,386 | 4,936 | 3,013 | 1,142 | 13,350 |
| S | 4,214 | 2,585 | 2,508 | 777 | 2,626 | 114,628 | 26,318 | 15,058 | 16,343 | 35,895 | 4,517 | 2,578 | 1,055 | 12,864 |
| O | 7,664 | 2,205 | 2,140 | 826 | 2,572 | 114,495 | 26,263 | 14,916 | 15,950 | 35,851 | 4,728 | 2,313 | 1,086 | 13,388 |
| N | 12,703 | 1,875 | 1,324 | 951 | 2,818 | 111,344 | 27,425 | 13,520 | 15,225 | 33,716 | 4,712 | 2,035 | 1,015 | 13,696 |
| D | 19,349 | 1,940 | 349 | 1,232 | 2,665 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1977 J | 19,191 | 1,778 | 232 | 792 | 2,373 | 104,619 | 32,870 | 12,301 | 13,034 | 23,792 | 4,171 | 2,672 | 947 | 14,833 |
| F | 16,752 | 1,824 | 362 | 1,141 | 2,206 | 100,033 | 34,142 | 12,027 | 11,870 | 18,931 | 4,238 | 2,996 | 762 | 15,067 |
| M | 12,522 | 2,166 | 425 | 925 | 2,725 | 101,172 | 35,766 | 11,949 | 11,665 | 18,451 | 4,263 | 3,215 | 889 | 14,973 |
| A | 8,620 | 2,097 | 613 | 867 | 2,804 | 100,290 | 35,011 | 12,318 | 11,831 | 18,327 | 4,245 | 3,399 | 787 | 14,371 |
| M | 5,034 | 2,121 | 1,658 | 1,122 | 2,910 | 106,929 | 34,996 | 13,860 | 12,784 | 21,030 | 4,440 | 3,311 | 886 | 15,622 |
| J | 3,339 | 2,254 | 2,860 | 1,175 | 3,206 | 112,215 | 34,167 | 14,699 | 14,095 | 25,460 | 4,698 | 2,998 | 1,018 | 15,079 |
| J | 2,901 | 2,490 | 2,895 | 1,024 | 3,089 | 118,454 | 32,902 | 15,835 | 16,137 | 30,284 | 4,919 | 2,736 | 1,153 | 14,487 |
| A | 3,009 | 2,452 | 3,231 | 1,354 | 3,321 | 122,218 | 30,893 | 16,234 | 17,407 | 35,026 | 4,790 | 2,382 | 1,026 | 14,460 |
| S | 5,748 | 2,417 | 2,807 | 928 | 3,692 | 119,979 | 28,537 | 14,563 | 17,550 | 37,019 | 4,493 | 2,288 | 981 | 14,548 |
| O | 6,581 | 2,191 | 2,653 | 1,048 | 3,677 | 117,405 | 26,707 | 13,962 | 16,693 | 38,201 | 4,329 | 1,756 | 699 | 15,056 |
| N | 9,425 | 1,896 | 1,354 | 1,091 | 3,234 | 120,907 | 28,194 | 14,915 | 16,919 | 38,618 | 4,510 | 2,000 | 553 | 15,199 |
| D | 17,113 | 1,993 | 327 | 1,077 | 3,121 | 119,997 | 29,879 | 15,497 | 15,760 | 35,151 | 4,695 | 2,304 | 633 | 16,079 |
| 1978 J | | | 236 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | 325 | | | | | | | | | | | |

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

**Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Metals

| Year and month | Copper |  |  |  | Nickel |  | Lead |  |  |  | Molybdenum |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Total metal content |  | Refined copper |  |  |  | Total metal content |  | Refined lead |  |  |  |
|  | Production | Exports[1] | Production | Exports[2] | Production | Exports[3] | Production | Exports[4] | Production | Exports | Production | Exports |
|  | Million pounds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D | 2587 | 2588 | 2589 | 2590 | 2591 | 2592 | 2593 | 2594 | 2595 | 2596 | 2608 | 2610 |
| 1976 | 1,611.6 | 1,392.6 | 1,125.5 | 699.9 | 530.9 | 459.4 | 565.1 | 562.9 | 387.4 | 252.4 | 32.2 | 32.0 |
| 1977 | 1,724.4 | 1,294.9 | 1,121.7 | 648.6 | 510.5 | 418.8 | 636.0 | 590.4 | 413.2 | 288.4 | 34.1 | 33.8 |
| 1976 M | 131.4 | 130.5 | 95.7 | 67.4 | 45.9 | 42.0 | 44.6 | 58.2 | 37.8 | 17.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| A | 126.6 | 94.8 | 93.1 | 53.7 | 47.0 | 39.1 | 49.7 | 65.9 | 35.2 | 29.3 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| M | 146.5 | 106.6 | 96.8 | 60.5 | 48.3 | 33.6 | 46.0 | 40.1 | 35.2 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| J | 125.8 | 80.1 | 100.4 | 48.0 | 40.3 | 38.1 | 52.7 | 52.8 | 35.9 | 24.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| J | 116.4 | 135.6 | 94.3 | 57.8 | 38.5 | 40.2 | 36.0 | 48.5 | 26.7 | 23.4 | 2.2 | 3.9 |
| A | 131.2 | 104.3 | 102.1 | 60.5 | 38.9 | 41.6 | 20.2 | 31.4 | 4.1 | 16.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| S | 154.3 | 129.5 | 98.6 | 54.2 | 41.9 | 44.2 | 45.3 | 24.6 | 32.9 | 14.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| O | 152.0 | 133.7 | 91.5 | 61.5 | 47.6 | 36.3 | 47.3 | 41.5 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| N | 130.8 | 115.0 | 96.9 | 52.0 | 43.4 | 45.3 | 64.0 | 53.7 | 35.3 | 27.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| D | 134.8 | 91.7 | 83.3 | 48.4 | 46.8 | 41.2 | 63.7 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 18.5 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| 1977 J | 158.3 | 119.9 | 81.6 | 60.7 | 48.4 | 36.6 | 43.1 | 68.5 | 35.8 | 26.8 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| F | 145.3 | 89.3 | 80.6 | 46.9 | 44.5 | 31.2 | 43.0 | 40.1 | 35.8 | 26.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| M | 154.5 | 156.2 | 103.2 | 67.2 | 43.5 | 29.2 | 50.5 | 53.4 | 40.4 | 27.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| A | 110.8 | 70.4 | 58.9 | 34.9 | 43.5 | 36.9 | 68.7 | 50.2 | 37.8 | 23.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| M | 176.1 | 98.3 | 96.3 | 51.5 | 43.2 | 37.5 | 54.0 | 48.1 | 39.1 | 26.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| J | 153.3 | 153.0 | 100.9 | 51.1 | 46.6 | 47.4 | 62.0 | 51.3 | 36.1 | 29.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| J | 136.1 | 85.3 | 94.1 | 60.3 | 41.0 | 38.0 | 59.3 | 50.5 | 35.8 | 19.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| A | 149.0 | 124.0 | 105.5 | 52.0 | 42.6 | 36.9 | 33.0 | 53.8 | 13.9 | 28.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| S | 131.9 | 103.6 | 108.3 | 47.4 | 39.4 | 30.2 | 48.6 | 35.9 | 31.1 | 16.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| O | 145.5 | 132.1 | 92.2 | 81.3 | 38.8 | 27.4 | 53.5 | 50.3 | 33.6 | 20.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| N | 144.4 | 68.8 | 107.7 | 43.5 | 41.0 | 28.6 | 50.1 | 42.6 | 38.9 | 21.6 | 3.7 | 1.3 |
| D | 119.2 | 94.0 | 92.4 | 51.8 | 38.0 | 38.9 | 70.2 | 45.7 | 34.9 | 22.5 | 2.3 | 3.9 |
| 1978 J | 125.2 | 116.5 | 97.8 | 52.8 | 35.6 | 54.1 | 47.8 | 49.4 | 31.9 | 23.1 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| F | 140.6 |  | 88.5 |  | 25.7 |  | 44.3 |  | 35.1 |  | 2.1 |  |

| Year and month | Zinc |  |  |  | Aluminum and bauxite ore imports | Iron ore | Gold |  | Silver |  | Uranium production |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Total metal content |  | Refined zinc |  |  | Producers' shipments in tons |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Production | Exports | Production | Exports |  |  | Production | Mint gold purchases | Production | Exports |  |
|  | Million pounds |  |  |  |  | Thousands | Thousand troy ounces |  |  |  | Thousands pounds |
| D | 2597 | 2598 | 2599 | 2600 | 2601 | 2602 | 2603 | 2604 | 2605 | 2606 | 2609 |
| 1976 | 2,165.1 | 2,193.4 | 1,041.2 | 773.8 | 4,713.6 | 61,086 | 1,690 | - | 41,198 | 44,470 | 14,627.9 |
| 1977 | 2,418.4 | 1,877.9 | 1,091.0 | 651.1 | 7,885.6 | 60,000 | 1,706 | - | 44,646 | 51,856 | 15,832.4 |
| 1976 M | 140.8 | 123.7 | 80.6 | 59.5 | 213.6 | 1,764.9 | 143 | - | 3,869 | 3,281 | 821.1 |
| A | 168.3 | 117.1 | 92.9 | 71.0 | 440.9 | 5,254.7 | 138 | - | 3,622 | 3,147 | 548.8 |
| M | 195.7 | 214.4 | 89.2 | 82.9 | 736.5 | 7,023.4 | 136 | - | 3,860 | 3,934 | 1,122.9 |
| J | 165.9 | 218.4 | 94.8 | 86.8 | 746.1 | 7,073.8 | 143 | - | 3,505 | 3,387 | 1,608.8 |
| J | 185.7 | 244.4 | 77.9 | 50.8 | 187.5 | 7,268.6 | 127 | - | 2,561 | 3,924 | 965.8 |
| A | 131.9 | 156.2 | 57.4 | 80.3 | 345.6 | 8,073.6 | 135 | - | 2,937 | 2,904 | 1,403.2 |
| S | 188.2 | 211.7 | 85.7 | 75.3 | 274.0 | 6,494.8 | 153 | - | 3,986 | 3,495 | 2,102.6 |
| O | 200.8 | 217.1 | 100.3 | 60.0 | 251.1 | 5,507.4 | 136 | - | 3,580 | 3,413 | 1,329.7 |
| N | 218.4 | 162.3 | 93.6 | 52.1 | 218.0 | 5,138.5 | 148 | - | 3,066 | 4,677 | 1,671.9 |
| D | 206.9 | 151.0 | 105.5 | 40.9 | 642.2 | 4,217.6 | 149 | - | 3,661 | 6,201 | 1,431.7 |
| 1977 J | 160.8 | 181.2 | 106.7 | 50.9 | 272.5 | 2,842.0 | 138 | - | 3,120 | 4,481 | 783.0 |
| F | 170.1 | 116.5 | 99.5 | 54.2 | 246.6 | 1,046.3 | 137 | - | 3,456 | 5,767 | 704.2 |
| M | 183.5 | 145.9 | 110.6 | 77.6 | 194.3 | 1,476.9 | 151 | - | 4,784 | 4,531 | 1,347.2 |
| A | 238.9 | 166.7 | 103.9 | 94.3 | 467.7 | 4,021.7 | 136 | - | 3,841 | 3,034 | 832.4 |
| M | 183.6 | 174.1 | 104.2 | 57.5 | 1,139.2 | 6,189.7 | 163 | - | 3,814 | 3,014 | 1,347.7 |
| J | 221.7 | 194.6 | 92.8 | 47.1 | 534.5 | 6,645.9 | 141 | - | 3,485 | 5,082 | 2,078.0 |
| J | 210.3 | 143.7 | 88.7 | 35.6 | 716.4 | 5,874.1 | 143 | - | 4,187 | 4,103 | 1,413.1 |
| A | 293.0 | 216.9 | 52.8 | 48.3 | 772.3 | 7,004.1 | 137 | - | 3,452 | 5,079 | 1,228.6 |
| S | 158.6 | 142.1 | 94.9 | 43.2 | 1,451.1 | 6,441.0 | 131 | - | 3,149 | 3,324 | 1,613.6 |
| O | 234.6 | 206.9 | 82.0 | 49.1 | 1,013.7 | 6,422.0 | 133 | - | 3,940 | 4,822 | 1,542.8 |
| N | 180.1 | 89.9 | 79.5 | 37.8 | 299.5 | 6,466.1 | 148 | - | 3,958 | 3,320 | 1,183.2 |
| D | 183.2 | 99.4 | 75.4 | 55.5 | 777.8 | 5,570.2 | 148 | - | 3,460 | 5,299 | 1,758.6 |
| 1978 J | 160.7 | 131.8 | 87.2 | 53.9 | 387.0 | 2,061.7 | 133 | - | 3,237 | 3,806 | 1,212.0 |
| F | 136.7 |  | 83.6 |  |  | 1,479.1 | 131 | - | 3,286 |  | 1,272.6 |

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

**Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7 Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

| Year and month | | Asbestos | | Gypsum | Cement | | Lime | Salt | | Potash |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Producers' shipments | Exports | Producers shipments | Production | Producers' shipments | Producers shipments | Producers shipments[1] | Imports | Production |
| D | | 2627 | 2628 | 2629 | 2630 | 2631 | 2632 | 2626 | 2634 | 2607 |
| 1976 | | 1,693 | 1,629.3 | 6,617 | 10,910 | 10,806 | 1,940 | 6,607 | 1,679.3 | 5,749.0 |
| 1977 | | 1,682 | 1,560.0 | 7,968 | 11,022 | 11,037 | 1,993 | 6,656 | 1,241.4 | 6,354.4 |
| 1976 | M | 162 | 134.1 | 381 | 661 | 615 | 175.7 | 532.0 | 61.5 | 604.2 |
| | A | 135 | 127.7 | 452 | 810 | 808 | 170.6 | 465.3 | 227.4 | 639.8 |
| | M | 142 | 149.6 | 473 | 1,142 | 1,094 | 171.0 | 389.8 | 83.5 | 343.2 |
| | J | 139 | 143.2 | 436 | 1,172 | 1,278 | 184.3 | 417.9 | 410.5 | 350.7 |
| | J | 116 | 113.4 | 771 | 1,157 | 1,137 | 167.0 | 449.6 | 121.4 | 433.2 |
| | A | 139 | 117.1 | 662 | 1,135 | 1,239 | 164.4 | 432.1 | 126.7 | 495.5 |
| | S | 159 | 131.7 | 721 | 1,032 | 1,101 | 166.8 | 466.0 | 260.0 | 533.0 |
| | O | 148 | 130.0 | 787 | 1,114 | 1,090 | 164.9 | 544.0 | 64.6 | 513.2 |
| | N | 150 | 192.5 | 600 | 964 | 987 | 164.3 | 713.2 | 41.9 | 462.3 |
| | D | 153 | 148.5 | 675 | 711 | 543 | 153.2 | 806.3 | 104.3 | 516.6 |
| 1977 | J | 122 | 131.8 | 354 | 438 | 392 | 149.1 | 707.6 | 79.9 | 501.2 |
| | F | 120 | 117.8 | 420 | 454 | 448 | 154.7 | 723.3 | 59.4 | 407.3 |
| | M | 156 | 172.5 | 394 | 632 | 616 | 170.8 | 513.8 | 32.7 | 637.6 |
| | A | 135 | 109.4 | 628 | 790 | 798 | 131.9 | 434.3 | 268.3 | 668.8 |
| | M | 130 | 147.2 | 710 | 1,131 | 1,147 | 181.9 | 344.8 | 71.9 | 522.0 |
| | J | 143 | 133.0 | 810 | 1,251 | 1,323 | 185.8 | 484.4 | 115.5 | 489.1 |
| | J | 129 | 126.0 | 717 | 1,173 | 1,161 | 151.7 | 438.8 | 116.1 | 511.7 |
| | A | 155 | 126.8 | 835 | 1,146 | 1,304 | 176.8 | 452.7 | 111.6 | 671.1 |
| | S | 158 | 112.6 | 832 | 1,122 | 1,201 | 174.5 | 600.3 | 121.1 | 575.5 |
| | O | 151 | 120.1 | 938 | 1,125 | 1,180 | 176.7 | 548.7 | 136.3 | 459.2 |
| | N | 141 | 94.3 | 622 | 1,109 | 961 | 174.5 | 661.4 | 58.1 | 500.8 |
| | D | 142 | 168.5 | 708 | 651 | 506 | 164.4 | 746.3 | 70.5 | 410.2 |
| 1978 | J | 96 | 95.6 | 389 | 405 | 345 | 126.2 | 743.8 | 40.7 | 555.0 |
| | F | 108 | | 451 | 449 | 443 | 136.4 | 765.3 | | 541.7 |

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine.

**Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).**

## Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

## Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada total | Non-residential | | | | Residential | Canada, 55 municipalities only | Canada total[1] | Non-residential | | | | Residential | Canada, 55 municipalities only[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Institutional and government | | | | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Institutional and government | | |
| D | 2671 | 2683 | 2672 | 2673 | 2674 | 2675 | 2676 | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | 2677 | 4898 | 2678 | 2679 | 2680 | 2681 | 2682 |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 4,723.5 | 1,010.0 | 2,545.5 | 1,168.0 | 7,475.8 | 4,346.7 | | | | MCD | | | |
| 1977 | 12,419.8 | 4,807.3 | 1,012.0 | 2,444.4 | 1,350.9 | 7,612.5 | 4,663.6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 695.7 | 308.2 | 69.4 | 163.8 | 75.0 | 387.5 | 299.0 | 1,082.8 | 443.2 | 133.3 | 199.5 | 110.3 | 639.6 | 438.8 |
| M | 1,018.1 | 370.9 | 67.4 | 218.6 | 85.0 | 647.2 | 397.9 | 1,021.9 | 377.5 | 85.7 | 215.9 | 75.9 | 644.5 | 354.7 |
| A | 1,154.9 | 397.1 | 64.6 | 196.2 | 136.3 | 757.8 | 369.4 | 1,044.7 | 429.9 | 65.0 | 200.8 | 164.2 | 614.8 | 390.0 |
| M | 1,206.2 | 437.4 | 126.3 | 204.2 | 106.9 | 768.8 | 361.7 | 988.4 | 407.0 | 97.1 | 209.8 | 100.1 | 581.4 | 367.2 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 585.9 | 132.0 | 359.6 | 94.3 | 857.8 | 428.5 | 1,122.3 | 490.8 | 99.1 | 309.2 | 82.5 | 631.5 | 203.2 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 411.5 | 91.2 | 212.1 | 108.1 | 694.6 | 461.2 | 1,062.6 | 430.2 | 79.4 | 219.6 | 131.1 | 632.5 | 258.8 |
| A | 1,099.4 | 394.5 | 115.2 | 195.4 | 83.9 | 704.9 | 369.3 | 927.5 | 322.4 | 97.6 | 155.5 | 69.4 | 605.0 | 272.0 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 344.1 | 80.1 | 191.0 | 73.0 | 693.8 | 386.8 | 917.1 | 300.1 | 61.0 | 171.5 | 67.6 | 617.0 | 347.8 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 409.4 | 89.4 | 220.9 | 99.1 | 656.7 | 374.8 | 1,007.1 | 377.6 | 73.0 | 223.2 | 81.4 | 629.5 | 361.0 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 435.7 | 77.3 | 228.9 | 129.5 | 606.1 | 406.6 | 1,054.1 | 415.1 | 89.6 | 222.2 | 103.3 | 639.0 | 371.1 |
| D | 787.4 | 405.0 | 67.1 | 218.3 | 119.6 | 382.4 | 265.5 | 994.6 | 402.8 | 85.1 | 204.4 | 113.4 | 591.8 | 458.3 |
| 1977 J | 480.5 | 218.9 | 42.5 | 116.5 | 59.9 | 261.6 | 230.2 | 966.9 | 381.7 | 84.5 | 190.9 | 106.3 | 585.2 | 356.9 |
| F | 645.5 | 291.9 | 49.9 | 174.5 | 67.4 | 353.6 | 285.3 | 983.1 | 398.0 | 93.8 | 205.3 | 98.9 | 585.1 | 329.6 |
| M | 1,090.1 | 370.7 | 61.0 | 176.6 | 133.1 | 719.4 | 426.8 | 1,094.4 | 375.5 | 84.4 | 169.3 | 121.8 | 718.9 | 416.8 |
| A | 1,147.5 | 373.5 | 88.3 | 199.7 | 85.6 | 774.0 | 339.4 | 1,027.9 | 401.9 | 84.2 | 210.9 | 106.9 | 625.9 | 338.1 |
| M | 1,294.5 | 458.3 | 97.1 | 236.0 | 125.2 | 836.2 | 390.7 | 1,024.9 | 404.3 | 73.5 | 223.5 | 107.2 | 620.6 | 335.5 |
| J | 1,351.9 | 543.7 | 109.8 | 220.4 | 213.5 | 808.2 | 497.4 | 1,084.7 | 481.4 | 84.8 | 198.2 | 198.4 | 603.4 | 410.4 |
| J | 962.5 | 335.7 | 73.7 | 193.6 | 68.4 | 626.8 | 322.1 | 959.0 | 367.3 | 66.0 | 217.4 | 83.9 | 591.7 | 371.4 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 540.7 | 119.5 | 275.4 | 145.9 | 734.0 | 487.0 | 1,010.8 | 412.5 | 86.8 | 209.9 | 115.8 | 598.4 | 410.9 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 517.3 | 120.0 | 235.7 | 161.6 | 689.1 | 431.0 | 1,086.6 | 466.1 | 99.2 | 214.0 | 153.0 | 620.5 | 377.1 |
| O | 1,031.5 | 400.5 | 111.6 | 205.1 | 83.8 | 631.0 | 387.3 | 977.4 | 371.7 | 90.5 | 208.3 | 72.8 | 605.7 | 396.4 |
| N | 1,082.7 | 409.6 | 72.5 | 210.5 | 126.7 | 673.0 | 474.8 | 1,081.2 | 376.4 | 79.5 | 196.2 | 100.7 | 704.8 | 456.6 |
| D | 852.0 | 346.3 | 65.9 | 200.5 | 79.9 | 505.7 | 391.6 | 1,154.6 | 366.9 | 92.0 | 194.1 | 80.8 | 787.7 | 449.6 |
| 1978 J | 497.9 | 236.6 | 46.6 | 100.4 | 89.6 | 261.3 | 246.8 | 961.0 | 391.1 | 89.3 | 151.5 | 150.3 | 569.9 | 362.6 |

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

[2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible

**Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2695 | 2696 | 2697 | 2698 | 2699 | 2700 | 2701 | 2702 | 2703 | 2704 | 2705 | 2706 | 2707 |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 106.6 | 48.6 | 309.7 | 251.3 | 2,803.4 | 4,074.3 | 432.5 | 516.4 | 1,831.1 | 1,805.8 | - | 19.4 |
| 1977 | 12,419.8 | 128.1 | 69.0 | 316.7 | 178.2 | 2,458.7 | 4,175.2 | 399.2 | 539.5 | 2,374.8 | 1,751.3 | 7.6 | 21.5 |
| 1976 F | 695.7 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 128.5 | 231.0 | 36.2 | 27.1 | 117.0 | 129.7 | -- | 0.1 |
| M | 1,018.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 256.9 | 366.9 | 37.4 | 36.3 | 164.1 | 124.9 | - | 0.5 |
| A | 1,154.9 | 12.2 | 4.6 | 21.6 | 40.2 | 288.7 | 378.4 | 56.5 | 46.9 | 167.5 | 137.6 | - | 0.6 |
| M | 1,206.2 | 9.4 | 3.9 | 28.9 | 29.7 | 232.3 | 423.3 | 36.0 | 54.0 | 188.8 | 196.8 | - | 3.1 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 20.5 | 4.5 | 55.0 | 25.9 | 406.2 | 427.2 | 42.2 | 52.3 | 226.8 | 180.7 | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 14.9 | 5.3 | 26.3 | 28.9 | 282.9 | 357.0 | 40.6 | 53.3 | 158.3 | 137.3 | - | 1.0 |
| A | 1,099.4 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 26.4 | 22.9 | 226.7 | 368.6 | 42.5 | 40.6 | 155.0 | 195.6 | - | 4.9 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 135.4 | 383.7 | 48.3 | 58.9 | 168.3 | 183.3 | - | 2.2 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 19.1 | 26.1 | 220.0 | 368.1 | 32.0 | 52.4 | 179.4 | 154.0 | - | 2.0 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 31.9 | 18.2 | 263.4 | 369.1 | 28.1 | 48.5 | 119.4 | 144.8 | - | 1.3 |
| D | 787.4 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 34.9 | 9.4 | 241.4 | 234.8 | 18.2 | 29.6 | 103.6 | 107.6 | - | 0.9 |
| 1977 J | 480.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 4.8 | 85.0 | 128.6 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 106.9 | 98.3 | - | 0.2 |
| F | 645.5 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 112.8 | 224.5 | 21.9 | 25.6 | 96.9 | 137.2 | - | 1.3 |
| M | 1,090.1 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 268.7 | 369.7 | 42.7 | 41.1 | 171.7 | 153.2 | - | 0.6 |
| A | 1,147.5 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 19.8 | 14.4 | 274.9 | 421.4 | 38.5 | 35.5 | 213.1 | 115.7 | - | 2.9 |
| M | 1,294.5 | 15.9 | 7.8 | 40.0 | 25.6 | 273.1 | 473.9 | 30.4 | 36.9 | 211.4 | 176.9 | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,351.9 | 15.3 | 8.6 | 29.0 | 22.8 | 309.3 | 488.4 | 36.0 | 54.9 | 213.7 | 170.4 | - | 3.5 |
| J | 962.5 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 20.6 | 13.3 | 126.0 | 382.1 | 39.1 | 57.0 | 153.4 | 155.0 | - | 0.9 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 9.5 | 5.3 | 36.9 | 23.8 | 263.2 | 398.4 | 32.3 | 48.5 | 274.4 | 179.5 | - | 2.7 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 15.0 | 6.5 | 37.4 | 14.8 | 234.4 | 419.2 | 30.9 | 48.7 | 211.5 | 183.9 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| O | 1,031.5 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 29.4 | 11.9 | 203.2 | 299.4 | 30.6 | 60.5 | 228.4 | 142.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| N | 1,082.7 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 44.0 | 21.0 | 188.7 | 314.5 | 39.4 | 58.5 | 273.4 | 129.6 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| D | 852.0 | 31.9 | 2.4 | 16.5 | 12.5 | 119.3 | 255.2 | 33.1 | 51.2 | 219.9 | 109.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1978 J | 497.9 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 12.2 | 3.2 | 64.5 | 106.4 | 22.0 | 27.3 | 175.4 | 79.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

**Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta. | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2717 | 2718 | 2719 | 2720 | 2721 | 2722 | 2723 | 2724 | 2725 | 2726 | 2727 | 4945 |
| 1976 | 273,203 | 5,709 | 842 | 7,470 | 6,772 | 68,748 | 84,682 | 9,339 | 13,143 | 38,771 | 37,727 | ... |
| 1977 | 245,724 | 3,719 | 844 | 7,495 | 4,308 | 57,580 | 79,130 | 9,410 | 12,825 | 38,075 | 32,358 | ... |
| 1975 1 | 23,950 | 427 | 88 | 575 | 284 | 5,962 | 7,784 | 626 | 626 | 2,830 | 4,748 | 162.3 |
| 2 | 58,784 | 1,252 | 239 | 1,285 | 2,415 | 14,719 | 21,833 | 2,328 | 1,898 | 5,308 | 7,507 | 201.4 |
| 3 | 72,395 | 2,101 | 427 | 2,315 | 2,477 | 16,556 | 23,271 | 2,344 | 4,401 | 7,369 | 11,134 | 246.5 |
| 4 | 76,327 | 1,562 | 93 | 2,191 | 1,807 | 17,504 | 27,080 | 2,547 | 3,580 | 9,200 | 10,763 | 287.6 |
| 1976 1 | 43,525 | 835 | 137 | 1,347 | 466 | 10,072 | 13,568 | 1,809 | 1,627 | 6,860 | 6,804 | 287.3 |
| 2 | 80,540 | 1,625 | 298 | 1,988 | 3,113 | 21,944 | 25,186 | 2,475 | 2,883 | 10,239 | 10,789 | 277.6 |
| 3 | 76,919 | 1,787 | 219 | 2,552 | 2,202 | 20,331 | 23,098 | 2,826 | 3,824 | 10,452 | 9,628 | 261.4 |
| 4 | 72,219 | 1,462 | 188 | 1,583 | 991 | 16,401 | 22,830 | 2,229 | 4,809 | 11,220 | 10,506 | 270.4 |
| 1977 1 | 35,606 | 305 | 35 | 687 | 206 | 10,242 | 9,539 | 2,044 | 1,802 | 4,511 | 6,235 | 234.0 |
| 2 | 70,369 | 1,271 | 339 | 1,468 | 1,540 | 17,624 | 23,293 | 2,281 | 3,326 | 9,900 | 9,327 | 242.5 |
| 3 | 72,262 | 1,185 | 209 | 2,305 | 1,743 | 16,570 | 24,236 | 2,936 | 2,848 | 11,923 | 8,307 | 248.7 |
| 4 | 67,487 | 958 | 241 | 3,035 | 819 | 13,144 | 22,062 | 2,149 | 4,849 | 11,741 | 8,489 | 251.2 |

## Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2739 | 2740 | 2741 | 2742 | 2743 | 2744 | 2745 | 2746 | 2747 | 2748 | 2749 | 4946 |
| 1976 | 236,249 | 5,850 | 989 | 7,364 | 7,137 | 54,301 | 80,302 | 8,492 | 11,046 | 25,858 | 34,910 | ... |
| 1977 | 251,789 | 4,292 | 652 | 7,521 | 5,313 | 61,979 | 80,717 | 8,720 | 11,485 | 37,879 | 33,231 | ... |
| 1975 1 | 46,123 | 897 | 288 | 1,339 | 1,031 | 9,471 | 18,019 | 2,684 | 1,640 | 3,674 | 7,080 | 221.3 |
| 2 | 51,077 | 1,018 | 364 | 1,288 | 1,224 | 11,183 | 21,006 | 2,023 | 1,819 | 4,235 | 6,917 | 207.5 |
| 3 | 52,033 | 1,290 | 130 | 1,200 | 1,381 | 13,534 | 20,076 | 1,502 | 1,546 | 4,003 | 7,371 | 200.9 |
| 4 | 67,731 | 1,626 | 348 | 2,422 | 2,168 | 17,352 | 22,764 | 2,551 | 2,700 | 5,638 | 10,162 | 236.2 |
| 1976 1 | 41,048 | 1,020 | 298 | 1,839 | 1,112 | 8,449 | 16,083 | 1,448 | 1,220 | 3,733 | 5,846 | 196.0 |
| 2 | 63,028 | 1,541 | 167 | 1,945 | 1,837 | 14,475 | 21,362 | 1,501 | 3,438 | 8,794 | 7,968 | 258.1 |
| 3 | 61,962 | 1,347 | 173 | 1,844 | 1,749 | 16,291 | 20,670 | 2,143 | 2,822 | 5,918 | 9,005 | 238.6 |
| 4 | 70,211 | 1,942 | 351 | 1,736 | 2,439 | 15,086 | 22,187 | 3,400 | 3,566 | 7,413 | 12,091 | 244.9 |
| 1977 1 | 53,585 | 1,731 | 94 | 1,985 | 1,517 | 10,976 | 16,950 | 1,734 | 3,022 | 7,439 | 8,137 | 255.8 |
| 2 | 58,737 | 797 | 57 | 1,442 | 1,127 | 14,228 | 19,074 | 1,782 | 2,847 | 9,351 | 8,032 | 237.1 |
| 3 | 69,619 | 1,065 | 215 | 1,135 | 1,010 | 21,173 | 22,111 | 2,499 | 2,696 | 8,851 | 8,864 | 270.3 |
| 4 | 69,848 | 699 | 286 | 2,959 | 1,659 | 15,602 | 22,582 | 2,705 | 2,920 | 12,238 | 8,198 | 245.1 |

## Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

| End of period or quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2761 | 2762 | 2763 | 2764 | 2765 | 2766 | 2767 | 2768 | 2769 | 2770 | 2771 | 4947 |
| 1976 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | ... |
| 1977 | 185,599 | 2,878 | 347 | 6,479 | 2,709 | 35,366 | 75,518 | 6,479 | 10,097 | 27,305 | 18,421 | ... |
| 1975 1 | 145,497 | 3,703 | 660 | 5,570 | 2,798 | 27,896 | 68,041 | 3,608 | 3,955 | 9,075 | 20,191 | 155.7 |
| 2 | 152,642 | 3,876 | 535 | 5,557 | 3,990 | 31,297 | 68,743 | 4,013 | 4,022 | 9,890 | 20,719 | 152.8 |
| 3 | 169,408 | 5,171 | 569 | 7,534 | 4,842 | 32,251 | 71,820 | 4,926 | 6,880 | 13,415 | 22,000 | 161.9 |
| 4 | 176,599 | 5,107 | 314 | 7,301 | 4,463 | 31,805 | 75,690 | 4,917 | 7,728 | 16,909 | 22,365 | 173.2 |
| 1976 1 | 175,010 | 4,553 | 150 | 6,712 | 3,504 | 32,375 | 72,770 | 5,337 | 7,935 | 19,705 | 21,969 | 187.1 |
| 2 | 191,887 | 4,636 | 280 | 6,785 | 4,776 | 39,951 | 76,359 | 6,304 | 7,180 | 21,116 | 24,500 | 192.0 |
| 3 | 204,770 | 5,038 | 325 | 7,459 | 5,368 | 42,626 | 78,741 | 6,989 | 8,140 | 25,873 | 24,211 | 196.4 |
| 4 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | 199.7 |
| 1977 1 | 181,259 | 3,131 | 122 | 5,429 | 2,440 | 40,795 | 70,710 | 6,130 | 7,798 | 25,880 | 18,824 | 193.7 |
| 2 | 191,105 | 3,606 | 404 | 5,398 | 2,852 | 43,969 | 74,502 | 6,629 | 8,127 | 26,147 | 19,471 | 191.4 |
| 3 | 189,863 | 2,627 | 398 | 6,531 | 3,567 | 38,103 | 76,332 | 7,036 | 8,181 | 28,410 | 18,678 | 182.1 |
| 4 | 185,599 | 2,878 | 347 | 6,479 | 2,709 | 35,366 | 75,518 | 6,479 | 10,097 | 27,305 | 18,421 | 181.3 |

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

**Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6 Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 2783 | 2784 | 2785 | 2786 | 2787 | 2788 | 2789 | 2790 | 2791 | 2792 | 2793 | 2794 | 4900 |
| 1976 | 209,762 | 10,882 | 53,491 | 71,301 | 7,476 | 8,924 | 28,113 | 29,575 | 37,531 | 26,555 | 6,718 | 16,702 | . |
| 1977 | 200,201 | 9,304 | 47,646 | 70,231 | 7,383 | 9,326 | 30,009 | 26,302 | 27,189 | 27,918 | 6,353 | 15,257 | . |
| 1976 M | 12,734 | 347 | 2,840 | 5,010 | 508 | 414 | 1,755 | 1,860 | 2,337 | 2,094 | 443 | 917 | 221 |
| A | 16,213 | 767 | 3,455 | 5,817 | 630 | 368 | 2,916 | 2,260 | 2,262 | 2,042 | 537 | 1,205 | 207 |
| M | 22,799 | 1,104 | 7,456 | 7,587 | 559 | 649 | 2,299 | 3,145 | 5,519 | 3,577 | 526 | 1,374 | 218 |
| J | 23,301 | 1,549 | 6,729 | 8,128 | 863 | 687 | 2,102 | 3,243 | 4,950 | 2,933 | 837 | 1,894 | 214 |
| J | 20,630 | 1,288 | 5,624 | 6,116 | 950 | 1,206 | 2,894 | 2,552 | 3,655 | 1,563 | 893 | 1,547 | 207 |
| A | 16,288 | 907 | 3,385 | 6,468 | 285 | 775 | 2,514 | 1,954 | 1,856 | 2,403 | 260 | 1,291 | 180 |
| S | 18,849 | 1,648 | 4,773 | 5,648 | 900 | 672 | 2,403 | 2,805 | 3,457 | 2,066 | 758 | 1,292 | 204 |
| O | 16,471 | 943 | 2,584 | 6,107 | 488 | 962 | 2,518 | 2,869 | 1,227 | 2,604 | 396 | 1,748 | 173 |
| N | 20,754 | 567 | 5,758 | 6,683 | 828 | 1,581 | 2,813 | 2,524 | 3,653 | 3,090 | 735 | 1,487 | 236 |
| D | 17,658 | 448 | 4,609 | 6,493 | 515 | 750 | 2,007 | 2,836 | 3,543 | 1,635 | 460 | 1,879 | 212 |
| 1977 J | 11,516 | 280 | 3,733 | 3,182 | 476 | 458 | 894 | 2,493 | 2,611 | 1,027 | 469 | 1,462 | 204 |
| F | 9,086 | 265 | 2,896 | 2,463 | 223 | 285 | 1,315 | 1,639 | 2,308 | 797 | 211 | 1,073 | 195 |
| M | 9,640 | 212 | 2,544 | 2,761 | 1,052 | 586 | 1,262 | 1,223 | 1,746 | 821 | 1,014 | 511 | 170 |
| A | 14,994 | 571 | 3,366 | 4,760 | 420 | 929 | 2,660 | 2,288 | 2,214 | 2,142 | 372 | 1,259 | 193 |
| M | 20,606 | 647 | 6,211 | 6,705 | 529 | 810 | 2,945 | 2,759 | 3,650 | 3,085 | 488 | 1,541 | 196 |
| J | 21,377 | 701 | 5,307 | 9,028 | 638 | 578 | 2,523 | 2,602 | 3,093 | 3,713 | 410 | 1,466 | 196 |
| J | 20,010 | 985 | 5,042 | 7,747 | 1,041 | 399 | 2,697 | 2,099 | 2,344 | 2,807 | 887 | 972 | 202 |
| A | 18,641 | 1,179 | 3,410 | 7,207 | 644 | 740 | 3,497 | 1,964 | 1,679 | 2,961 | 527 | 1,043 | 207 |
| S | 18,702 | 968 | 4,151 | 6,263 | 678 | 823 | 3,263 | 2,556 | 1,891 | 2,532 | 541 | 1,501 | 203 |
| O | 17,122 | 909 | 3,556 | 6,974 | 341 | 1,054 | 2,228 | 2,060 | 1,639 | 2,983 | 300 | 1,229 | 181 |
| N | 18,022 | 732 | 3,959 | 5,826 | 562 | 952 | 3,377 | 2,614 | 2,153 | 1,716 | 440 | 1,933 | 204 |
| D | 20,485 | 1,855 | 3,471 | 7,315 | 779 | 1,712 | 3,348 | 2,005 | 1,861 | 3,334 | 694 | 1,267 | 236 |
| 1978 J | 14,958 | 364 | 2,807 | 3,881 | 1,557 | 1,053 | 3,265 | 2,031 | 1,826 | 1,741 | 1,521 | 1,378 | 255 |
| F | 11,761 | 285 | 2,372 | 2,674 | 930 | 248 | 3,333 | 1,919 | 1,523 | 826 | 923 | 1,297 | 251 |

## Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 2807 | 2808 | 2809 | 2810 | 2811 | 2812 | 2813 | 2814 | 2815 | 2816 | 2817 | 2818 | 4901 |
| 1976 | 180,765 | 11,613 | 41,323 | 68,170 | 6,972 | 7,229 | 18,814 | 26,644 | 26,932 | 29,521 | 6,340 | 13,662 | |
| 1977 | 206,217 | 10,162 | 51,670 | 71,218 | 6,880 | 8,048 | 30,811 | 27,428 | 30,194 | 26,691 | 6,282 | 15,753 | . |
| 1976 M | 6,680 | 447 | 1,390 | 2,878 | 536 | 116 | 587 | 726 | 1,086 | 928 | 480 | 221 | 103 |
| A | 15,531 | 620 | 3,578 | 5,558 | 348 | 295 | 2,950 | 2,182 | 2,438 | 2,236 | 301 | 1,515 | 212 |
| M | 16,939 | 685 | 4,664 | 6,834 | 220 | 868 | 1,579 | 2,089 | 3,748 | 4,234 | 210 | 876 | 190 |
| J | 17,313 | 1,610 | 4,138 | 6,247 | 565 | 875 | 2,084 | 1,794 | 2,821 | 2,321 | 546 | 899 | 194 |
| J | 15,664 | 608 | 4,825 | 5,140 | 627 | 787 | 1,443 | 2,234 | 3,237 | 2,014 | 586 | 1,604 | 188 |
| A | 14,312 | 1,038 | 3,397 | 5,088 | 573 | 614 | 1,185 | 2,417 | 2,386 | 1,909 | 569 | 1,567 | 174 |
| S | 17,659 | 1,112 | 4,056 | 6,952 | 599 | 548 | 1,702 | 2,690 | 2,276 | 2,691 | 521 | 1,074 | 186 |
| O | 17,169 | 977 | 3,050 | 6,350 | 1,103 | 558 | 1,498 | 3,633 | 1,717 | 2,883 | 1,027 | 1,547 | 180 |
| N | 18,145 | 1,044 | 4,136 | 6,445 | 975 | 903 | 2,134 | 2,508 | 2,182 | 2,753 | 903 | 1,067 | 182 |
| D | 15,769 | 1,190 | 3,062 | 5,773 | 753 | 815 | 1,594 | 2,582 | 1,885 | 1,948 | 606 | 1,401 | 187 |
| 1977 J | 14,629 | 1,069 | 3,041 | 5,198 | 602 | 728 | 1,683 | 2,308 | 2,034 | 1,822 | 540 | 1,336 | 190 |
| F | 13,165 | 1,045 | 2,798 | 4,822 | 188 | 343 | 1,827 | 2,142 | 1,797 | 2,034 | 126 | 1,448 | 197 |
| M | 14,577 | 1,057 | 3,442 | 4,054 | 425 | 1,191 | 2,325 | 2,083 | 2,027 | 1,478 | 374 | 1,117 | 228 |
| A | 13,513 | 826 | 2,626 | 4,711 | 375 | 470 | 2,324 | 2,181 | 2,005 | 1,506 | 337 | 1,556 | 184 |
| M | 16,811 | 336 | 4,476 | 6,067 | 472 | 867 | 2,313 | 2,280 | 3,105 | 1,964 | 450 | 1,176 | 190 |
| J | 18,672 | 530 | 4,544 | 6,903 | 730 | 545 | 3,081 | 2,339 | 2,971 | 3,147 | 603 | 1,212 | 205 |
| J | 17,557 | 427 | 6,452 | 5,451 | 336 | 671 | 2,133 | 2,087 | 1,758 | 1,762 | 327 | 1,164 | 210 |
| A | 22,534 | 781 | 7,087 | 8,660 | 803 | 554 | 2,757 | 1,892 | 4,380 | 3,697 | 789 | 1,043 | 282 |
| S | 18,504 | 718 | 5,350 | 5,472 | 780 | 719 | 2,092 | 3,373 | 3,292 | 1,647 | 682 | 1,874 | 196 |
| O | 18,888 | 1,221 | 3,604 | 7,202 | 672 | 624 | 3,388 | 2,177 | 1,658 | 3,314 | 642 | 1,375 | 201 |
| N | 19,205 | 729 | 4,167 | 6,645 | 700 | 646 | 4,016 | 2,302 | 2,484 | 2,169 | 645 | 1,303 | 192 |
| D | 18,162 | 1,423 | 4,083 | 6,033 | 797 | 690 | 2,872 | 2,264 | 2,683 | 2,151 | 767 | 1,149 | 214 |
| 1978 J | 16,161 | 689 | 4,639 | 4,363 | 781 | 693 | 3,021 | 1,975 | 3,743 | 1,462 | 755 | 1,282 | 210 |
| F | 12,353 | 525 | 2,568 | 4,856 | 515 | 364 | 1,806 | 1,719 | 1,494 | 1,299 | 468 | 1,008 | 184 |

Note Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5

## ble 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

| iod | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas |  |  |  | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver |  |
| D | 4903 | 4904 | 4905 | 4908 | 4911 | 4914 | 4915 | 4916 | 4906 | 4909 | 4912 | 4917 | 4902 |
| 76 D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | ... |
| 77 D | 158,216 | 8,658 | 30,832 | 68,830 | 5,213 | 7,396 | 22,577 | 14,710 | 21,058 | 33,848 | 4,336 | 8,570 | ... |
| 76 M | 148,343 | 9,722 | 28,641 | 66,366 | 4,472 | 5,271 | 16,210 | 17,661 | 21,588 | 34,119 | 4,118 | 9,924 | 156 |
| A | 148,480 | 9,866 | 28,474 | 66,584 | 4,748 | 5,344 | 16,173 | 17,291 | 21,412 | 33,913 | 4,348 | 9,165 | 155 |
| M | 154,194 | 10,285 | 31,171 | 67,352 | 5,087 | 5,101 | 16,892 | 18,306 | 23,083 | 33,255 | 4,664 | 9,628 | 158 |
| J | 160,494 | 10,223 | 33,940 | 69,220 | 5,385 | 4,900 | 16,864 | 19,962 | 25,199 | 33,867 | 4,955 | 10,497 | 160 |
| J | 165,382 | 11,034 | 34,635 | 70,145 | 5,709 | 5,266 | 18,561 | 20,032 | 25,575 | 33,582 | 5,263 | 10,406 | 161 |
| A | 165,762 | 10,868 | 33,967 | 71,276 | 5,421 | 5,402 | 19,888 | 18,940 | 24,658 | 33,885 | 4,954 | 10,089 | 161 |
| S | 166,018 | 11,383 | 34,116 | 69,898 | 5,722 | 5,534 | 20,591 | 18,774 | 25,322 | 33,196 | 5,191 | 10,030 | 161 |
| O | 164,967 | 11,362 | 33,539 | 69,494 | 5,107 | 5,895 | 21,639 | 17,931 | 24,665 | 32,914 | 4,560 | 10,165 | 160 |
| N | 167,228 | 10,885 | 35,018 | 69,680 | 4,960 | 6,569 | 22,311 | 17,805 | 26,024 | 33,250 | 4,392 | 10,488 | 165 |
| D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | 166 |
| 77 J | 168,678 | 9,480 | 37,433 | 68,869 | 4,615 | 6,242 | 24,628 | 17,411 | 27,934 | 31,873 | 4,194 | 10,439 | 170 |
| F | 163,544 | 8,672 | 37,377 | 66,686 | 4,650 | 6,089 | 23,656 | 16,414 | 28,300 | 30,636 | 4,279 | 9,954 | 170 |
| M | 158,075 | 7,372 | 36,059 | 65,220 | 5,277 | 5,442 | 22,595 | 16,110 | 27,626 | 29,976 | 4,919 | 9,270 | 165 |
| A | 159,444 | 7,057 | 36,821 | 65,268 | 5,322 | 5,898 | 22,928 | 16,150 | 27,858 | 30,610 | 4,954 | 8,965 | 166 |
| M | 161,893 | 7,365 | 38,329 | 65,522 | 5,379 | 5,562 | 23,533 | 16,203 | 28,183 | 31,733 | 4,992 | 9,017 | 166 |
| J | 164,118 | 7,540 | 39,080 | 67,578 | 5,287 | 5,593 | 22,748 | 16,292 | 28,305 | 32,307 | 4,799 | 9,168 | 164 |
| J | 165,914 | 8,061 | 37,614 | 69,741 | 5,960 | 5,400 | 22,901 | 16,237 | 27,237 | 33,320 | 5,359 | 8,929 | 162 |
| A | 161,280 | 8,448 | 33,517 | 68,195 | 5,803 | 5,583 | 23,482 | 16,252 | 24,119 | 32,575 | 5,097 | 8,872 | 157 |
| S | 160,707 | 8,693 | 31,988 | 68,919 | 5,701 | 5,654 | 24,441 | 15,311 | 22,453 | 33,460 | 4,956 | 8,396 | 156 |
| O | 158,565 | 8,332 | 31,878 | 68,610 | 5,370 | 6,074 | 23,202 | 15,099 | 22,375 | 33,128 | 4,614 | 8,222 | 154 |
| N | 156,700 | 8,279 | 31,614 | 67,861 | 5,231 | 6,374 | 22,204 | 15,137 | 22,019 | 32,667 | 4,409 | 8,621 | 155 |
| D | 158,216 | 8,658 | 30,832 | 68,830 | 5,213 | 7,396 | 22,577 | 14,710 | 21,058 | 33,848 | 4,336 | 8,570 | 156 |
| 78 J | 156,819 | 8,333 | 28,956 | 68,347 | 5,988 | 7,744 | 22,786 | 14,665 | 19,111 | 34,127 | 5,101 | 8,597 | 158 |
| F | 155,973 | 8,070 | 28,715 | 66,090 | 6,402 | 7,628 | 24,223 | 14,845 | 19,098 | 33,654 | 5,556 | 8,874 | 161 |

e footnote and source in Table 5.

## able 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

| ear id onth | New housing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conventional lenders |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Under National Housing Act[2] |  |  | Conventional lenders |  |  | Total N.H.A. and conventional | Dwelling units |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | National Housing Act |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | C.M.H.C. | Other approved lenders[3] | Total | Life insurance companies | Trust, loan and other companies[3] | Total |  | C.M.H.C | Other N.H.A. | Total | Conventional | Total | Existing residential | Other[4] |
|  | Million dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  | Number |  |  |  |  | Million dollars |  |
| D | 2643 | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 | 2648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 | 2656 |
| 975 | 1,139 | 2,298 | 3,436 | 292 | 2,092 | 2,384 | 5,820 | 43,571 | 77,649 | 121,220 | 73,308 | 194,528 | 3,046 | 1,281 |
| 976 | 542 | 3,246 | 3,788 | 558 | 1,952 | 2,513 | 6,299 | 20,564 | 97,652 | 118,216 | 71,765 | 189,981 | 3,223 | 1,428 |
| 975 D | 94 | 577 | 671 | 39 | 133 | 173 | 844 | 2,973 | 21,945 | 24,918 | 4,869 | 29,787 | 177 | 58 |
| 976 J | 6 | 80 | 86 | 24 | 132 | 156 | 242 | 253 | 2,279 | 2,532 | 4,777 | 7,309 | 160 | 71 |
| F | 17 | 103 | 120 | 50 | 154 | 204 | 324 | 814 | 2,968 | 3,782 | 5,788 | 9,570 | 226 | 77 |
| M | 27 | 202 | 229 | 71 | 211 | 282 | 511 | 1,254 | 5,755 | 7,009 | 7,696 | 14,705 | 321 | 145 |
| A | 12 | 250 | 262 | 69 | 224 | 293 | 555 | 393 | 7,292 | 7,685 | 8,317 | 16,002 | 292 | 126 |
| M | 32 | 358 | 390 | 60 | 193 | 253 | 643 | 1,066 | 10,301 | 11,367 | 6,982 | 18,349 | 262 | 127 |
| J | 31 | 304 | 335 | 49 | 190 | 239 | 574 | 1,149 | 8,947 | 10,096 | 6,787 | 16,883 | 273 | 144 |
| J | 43 | 311 | 354 | 44 | 172 | 216 | 570 | 1,677 | 9,411 | 11,088 | 6,094 | 17,182 | 294 | 111 |
| A | 35 | 371 | 406 | 40 | 138 | 178 | 584 | 1,276 | 11,181 | 12,457 | 5,378 | 17,835 | 287 | 132 |
| S | 44 | 308 | 352 | 39 | 128 | 168 | 520 | 1,795 | 9,185 | 10,980 | 4,986 | 15,966 | 275 | 88 |
| O | 59 | 318 | 377 | 37 | 132 | 169 | 545 | 2,550 | 9,925 | 12,475 | 4,726 | 17,201 | 290 | 105 |
| N | 89 | 316 | 405 | 38 | 149 | 188 | 592 | 3,786 | 9,720 | 13,506 | 5,420 | 18,926 | 280 | 112 |
| D | 147 | 325 | 472 | 37 | 129 | 167 | 639 | 4,551 | 10,688 | 15,239 | 4,814 | 20,053 | 263 | 190 |
| 977 J | 6 | 135 | 141 | 18 | 80 | 98 | 239 | 229 | 3,624 | 3,853 | 2,850 | 6,703 | 238 | 97 |
| F | 2 | 141 | 143 | 24 | 102 | 126 | 269 | 45 | 4,060 | 4,105 | 3,497 | 7,602 | 375 | 98 |
| M | 3 | 290 | 293 | 49 | 170 | 219 | 512 | 98 | 8,932 | 9,030 | 7,015 | 16,045 | 563 | 279 |
| A | 6 | 269 | 275 | 115 | 241 | 356 | 631 | 224 | 8,081 | 8,305 | 9,281 | 17,586 | 568 | 173 |
| M | 25 | 367 | 392 | 63 | 221 | 284 | 676 | 745 | 10,768 | 11,513 | 7,661 | 19,174 | 582 | 283 |
| J | 17 | 397 | 414 | 86 | 209 | 295 | 709 | 539 | 12,389 | 12,928 | 7,773 | 20,701 | 611 | 195 |
| J | 14 | 357 | 371 | 39 | 178 | 217 | 588 | 442 | 10,616 | 11,058 | 6,378 | 17,436 | 496 | 170 |
| A | 35 | 371 | 406 | 33 | 181 | 214 | 620 | 594 | 10,437 | 11,031 | 5,647 | 16,678 | 506 | 152 |
| S | 27 | 420 | 447 | 46 | 197 | 243 | 690 | 1,093 | 12,340 | 13,433 | 6,178 | 19,611 | 512 | 189 |
| O | 51 | 357 | 408 | 40 | 187 | 227 | 635 | 1,739 | 11,122 | 12,861 | 5,587 | 18,448 | 458 | 143 |
| N | 33 | 400 | 433 | 47 | 175 | 222 | 655 | 1,073 | 12,301 | 13,374 | 5,997 | 19,371 | 423 | 156 |

---

ote: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after nitial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit socie-es, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

**ource: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.**

## Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

| Year and month | Soft wood plywood | Soft wood lumber¹ | Flush type wooden doors | Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated) | Rigid insulating board: Asphalted sheating board | Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board | Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board | Particle board | Hard board: Not tempered or treated | Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels | Gypsum products: Wall board² | Gypsum products: Lath² | Portland cement | Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)⁴ | Concrete products: Concrete ready mix⁴ | Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels² |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Million sq ft | Million bd ft. | No. in thousands | Millions sq. ft. ½" basis |  |  |  | million sq ft ⅝" basis | Million sq ft [illegible] basis |  | Millions sq. ft. |  | (000) tons | No (000) 8" block equ | (000) cu yds | Million sq ft |
| D | 340000 | 340001 | 340002 | 340003 | 340004 | 340005 | 340006 | 340007 | 340008 | 340009 | 340010 | 340011 | 340012 | 340013 | 340014 | 340015 |
| 1976 | 2,210 | 14,623 | 4,644 | 60 | 204 | 81 | 80 | 440 | 442 | 130 | 1,514 | 73 | 10,248 | 176,224 | 17,244 | 37 |
| 1977 | 2,300 | 16,970 | 4,290 | 57 | 185 | 77 | 68 | 491 | 421 | 89 | 1,876 | X | 10,560 | 156,257 | 17,993 | 10 |
| 1976 J | 169.0 | 1,219.6 | - | 6.0 | 21.3 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 28.0 | 32.6 | 8.0 | 113.3 | 4.9 | 1,095 | 17,019 | 1,737 | 3.1 |
| A | 171.6 | 1,261.1 | - | 4.6 | 13.3 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 39.3 | 44.3 | 5.3 | 124.3 | 9.6 | 1,182 | 17,835 | 1,918 | 4.0 |
| S | 196.5 | 1,299.0 | 1,282.6 | 5.1 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 43.0 | 48.0 | 12.3 | 140.6 | 7.7 | 1,027 | 17,358 | 1,700 | 2.0 |
| O | 185.1 | 1,301.0 | - | 5.2 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 33.6 | 41.6 | 9.4 | 127.0 | 6.9 | 1,044 | 15,679 | 1,739 | 3.1 |
| N | 202.0 | 1,279.2 | - | 5.2 | 19.8 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 40.0 | 34.4 | 8.4 | 146.9 | 6.7 | 936 | 17,278 | 1,716 | 3.5 |
| D | 182.0 | 1,198.5 | 1,022.8 | 3.9 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 8.4 | 122.2 | 6.4 | 517 | 10,010 | 863 | 3.0 |
| 1977 J | 183.5 | 1,224.1 | - | 2.7 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 27.6 | 34.9 | 5.3 | 120.3 | 4.0 | 370 | 5,644 | 625 | 2.4 |
| F | 164.7 | 1,236.3 | - | 3.0 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 29.5 | 38.7 | 9.0 | 137.3 | 2.6 | 422 | 6,641 | 731 | 0.7 |
| M | 233.5 | 1,538.2 | 1,188.6 | 7.0 | 24.4 | 4.4 | 11.0 | 36.8 | 52.8 | 8.2 | 159.8 | 3.5 | 600 | 11,113 | 954 | 1.3 |
| A | 198.9 | 1,438.0 | - | 5.5 | 18.0 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 52.5 | 33.7 | 9.8 | 137.2 | 4.6 | 747 | 12,975 | 1,382 | 1.0 |
| M | 189.8 | 1,421.3 | - | 4.0 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 51.6 | 35.4 | 5.1 | 139.8 | 4.8 | 1,090 | 16,172 | 1,947 | 0.7 |
| J | 221.4 | 1,562.5 | 1,129.6 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 7.1 | 162.1 | 6.5 | 1,266 | 16,944 | 2,202 | 0.5 |
| J | 195.4 | 1,352.8 | - | 4.8 | 22.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 30.9 | 35.5 | 6.5 | 140.1 | 7.0 | 1,117 | 14,291 | 1,788 | 0.5 |
| A | 176.9 | 1,510.4 | - | 5.1 | 18.2 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 55.7 | 40.5 | 4.8 | 169.4 | 7.0 | 1,246 | 17,550 | 2,046 | 0.1 |
| S | 199.6 | 1,518.7 | 1,005.8 | 6.0 | 15.4 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 42.1 | 38.4 | 9.9 | 177.0 | X | 1,142 | 17,548 | 1,872 | 0.1 |
| O | 199.6 | 1,478.4 | - | 5.1 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 41.6 | 30.0 | 6.5 | 166.8 | 5.2 | 1,121 | 15,474 | 2,026 | 0.1 |
| N | 174.5 | 1,406.0 | - | 5.7 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 6.1 | 41.0 | 25.5 | 10.6 | 185.3 | 6.7 | 956 | 14,069 | 1,598 | 0.1 |
| D | 161.8 | 1,282.8 | 965.7 | 3.7 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 41.3 | 15.3 | 6.0 | 180.7 | X | 483 | 7,836 | 822 | 2.4 |

| Year and month | Sinks (all kinds) | Lavatories (wash basins) (all kinds) | Steel wire, nails² | Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)²,³ | Locks & latch sets² | Iron and steel products: Construction⁵: Concrete reinforcing bars | Iron and steel products: Construction⁵: Hot rolled sheets | Iron and steel products: Construction⁵: Cold reduced sheets & strip | Iron and steel products: Construction⁵: Galvanized sheets | Mineral wool for building insulation | Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles | Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt | Clay bricks | Mechanical refrigerators | Paints varnishes & lacquers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | No. in thousands |  | (000) net tons | (000) units | value $'000 | (000) net tons |  |  |  | Million sq. ft. | Roof squares 000 | (000) tons | No in millions | No. in thousands | value $'000 |
| D | 340016 | 340017 | 340018 | 340019 | 340020 | 340021 | 340022 | 340023 | 340024 | 340025 | 340026 | 340027 | 340028 | 340029 | 340030 |
| 1976 | 560 | 693 | 144 | 184 | 33,770 | 331 | 128 | 43 | 346 | 819 | 7,496 | 135 | 595 | 499 | 398,908 |
| 1977 | 629 | 704 | 203 | 204 | 39,192 | 358 | 126 | 37 | 347 | 1,024 | 7,245 | 127 | 592 | 512 | 441,413 |
| 1976 J | 39.7 | 47.8 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 2,460.8 | 30.4 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 33.4 | 67.5 | 632.2 | 9.0 | 59.4 | 46.5 | 36,143.4 |
| A | 44.1 | 47.9 | 12.6 | 17.3 | 2,848.8 | 35.3 | 12.7 | 3.1 | 33.2 | 63.2 | 697.0 | 10.0 | 62.1 | 40.5 | 36,034.6 |
| S | 45.7 | 53.1 | 13.8 | 22.1 | 2,295.3 | 28.3 | 14.8 | 4.0 | 35.4 | 67.8 | 748.0 | 11.2 | 58.4 | 54.1 | 33,978.8 |
| O | 48.8 | 52.5 | 11.6 | 22.0 | 2,455.8 | 20.3 | 12.0 | 3.5 | 31.9 | 91.4 | 705.7 | 11.4 | 61.6 | 39.0 | 31,073.5 |
| N | 40.2 | 55.6 | 12.4 | 21.5 | 2,629.1 | 28.1 | 11.4 | 2.3 | 29.4 | 86.3 | 397.9 | 15.1 | 56.1 | 38.0 | 26,805.3 |
| D | 42.3 | 43.8 | 8.7 | 15.5 | 2,693.0 | 28.0 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 23.3 | 79.9 | 338.8 | 11.0 | 37.7 | 40.5 | 23,256.1 |
| 1977 J | 64.9 | 67.5 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 2,711.9 | 15.6 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 26.9 | 91.6 | 706.7 | 6.4 | 23.7 | 32.8 | 26,532.3 |
| F | 48.0 | 48.4 | 18.8 | 11.4 | 5,746.1 | 20.0 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 20.2 | 74.9 | 644.9 | 8.5 | 25.2 | 34.0 | 31,208.9 |
| M | 50.7 | 63.1 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 3,847.0 | 35.6 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 25.2 | 72.1 | 762.2 | 9.7 | 47.8 | 42.1 | 39,131.1 |
| A | 47.1 | 54.8 | 47.2 | 13.3 | 3,211.2 | 23.6 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 26.4 | 63.7 | 613.1 | 11.2 | 50.0 | 39.5 | 39,400.5 |
| M | 59.7 | 60.8 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 2,865.9 | 28.7 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 28.2 | 36.6 | 630.0 | 11.3 | 62.0 | 39.0 | 45,376.5 |
| J | 51.6 | 91.4 | 16.4 | 20.6 | 3,198.7 | 41.9 | 12.9 | 3.5 | 31.2 | 64.3 | 582.4 | 12.1 | 64.5 | 56.7 | 49,847.0 |
| J | 38.2 | 54.9 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 3,014.3 | 32.9 | 9.8 | 3.6 | 38.1 | 86.6 | 527.5 | 10.3 | 50.8 | 48.3 | 39,228.4 |
| A | 39.1 | 60.9 | 14.1 | 19.3 | 3,314.8 | 30.7 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 30.7 | 92.8 | 759.6 | 12.0 | 62.6 | 43.6 | 39,682.9 |
| S | 47.1 | 67.9 | 16.5 | 22.4 | 3,272.9 | 37.3 | 11.6 | 2.4 | 33.7 | 96.3 | 804.2 | 13.8 | 65.3 | 55.0 | 38,065.6 |
| O | 46.6 | 53.5 | 14.0 | 21.2 | 2,518.9 | 39.1 | 12.0 | 2.5 | 32.7 | 118.3 | 613.0 | 12.1 | 55.1 | 41.6 | 34,047.8 |
| N | 68.1 | 40.3 | 13.6 | 20.5 | 2,870.9 | 32.1 | 13.7 | 2.4 | 32.9 | 116.9 | 399.6 | 12.6 | 55.1 | 42.1 | 33,041.5 |
| D | 68.1 | 40.3 | 10.8 | 16.2 | 2,619.5 | 20.9 | 12.8 | 2.2 | 20.8 | 110.0 | 202.2 | 7.3 | 30.0 | 37.6 | 25,850.5 |

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher

[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators

**Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.**

# ection 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
00 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
01 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
01 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
02 8. Fisheries Statistics
03 9. Manufactured Food
04 10. Sugar

## Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Total cash receipts | Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total crops | Deferred grain receipts | Liquidation of deferred grain receipts | Wheat including C W B payments[2] | Oats including C W B payments[2] | Barley including C W B payments[2] | C.W B net cash advance payments | Other grains[3] | Sugar beets | Potatoes | Fruits | Vegetables |
| D | 2855 | 2880 | 2903 | 2904 | 2881 | 2882 | 2883 | 2884 | 2885 | 2886 | 2887 | 2888 | 2889 |
| 1976 | 9,975.01 | 4,570.24 | -546.25 | 695.45 | 2,057.50 | 83.22 | 506.17 | 58.43 | 565.84 | 36.26 | 213.15 | 136.27 | 244.52 |
| 1977 | 10,070.89 | 4,382.73 | -434.04 | 546.27 | 1,797.60 | 72.62 | 436.53 | 5.67 | 793.95 | 31.28 | 203.49 | 159.00 | 243.62 |
| 1975 1 | 3,114.57 | 2,082.24 | -62.07 | 625.81 | 943.79 | 38.46 | 217.13 | -8.67 | 65.31 | 13.76 | 30.34 | 12.52 | 31.55 |
| 2 | 1,915.95 | 628.21 | -112.83 | - | 380.15 | 11.26 | 106.92 | -9.60 | 75.17 | 5.64 | 21.43 | 12.01 | 25.99 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 1,060.47 | -201.33 | - | 534.70 | 22.74 | 155.40 | -7.38 | 243.63 | 2.62 | 36.91 | 72.95 | 126.91 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 1,031.19 | -319.20 | - | 666.97 | 15.88 | 135.71 | 11.75 | 183.34 | 17.88 | 76.11 | 33.00 | 58.12 |
| 1976 1 | 3,036.35 | 1,777.38 | -70.70 | 695.45 | 631.24 | 24.84 | 114.89 | 2.65 | 102.47 | 3.09 | 62.19 | 12.39 | 35.26 |
| 2 | 2,092.09 | 702.86 | -97.49 | - | 367.29 | 14.46 | 84.73 | -3.68 | 141.52 | 3.86 | 41.69 | 12.53 | 26.67 |
| 3 | 2,495.73 | 1,136.37 | -195.25 | - | 657.69 | 27.38 | 143.91 | 10.09 | 182.00 | 3.34 | 37.20 | 74.56 | 123.6 |
| 4 | 2,350.84 | 953.63 | -182.81 | - | 401.28 | 16.54 | 162.64 | 49.37 | 139.85 | 25.97 | 72.07 | 36.79 | 58.9 |
| 1977 1 | 2,659.57 | 1,426.64 | -46.28 | 546.27 | 331.55 | 26.13 | 149.62 | -4.43 | 158.37 | 0.68 | 56.74 | 13.83 | 35.3 |
| 2 | 2,204.13 | 741.24 | -60.89 | - | 395.11 | 15.07 | 83.56 | -36.98 | 175.37 | 3.12 | 39.17 | 14.83 | 26.6 |
| 3 | 2,546.80 | 1,056.44 | -173.44 | - | 633.78 | 13.58 | 114.32 | -1.63 | 137.50 | 2.51 | 45.95 | 87.04 | 122.71 |
| 4 | 2,660.39 | 1,158.41 | -153.43 | - | 437.16 | 17.84 | 89.03 | 48.71 | 322.71 | 24.97 | 61.63 | 43.30 | 58.91 |

| Year and quarter | Tobacco | Other crops[4] | Livestock and products | | | | | | | | Total forest and maple products | Dairy supplementary payments | Deficiency payments[5] | Provincia Stabili zatio Progra |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Cattle and calves | Hogs | Sheep and lambs | Dairy products | Poultry | Eggs | Other | | | | |
| D | 2890 | 2891 | 2892 | 2893 | 2894 | 2895 | 2896 | 2897 | 2898 | 2899 | 2900 | 2901 | 2902 | 20668 |
| 1976 | 210.02 | 163.09 | 4,984.11 | 1,963.32 | 840.14 | 13.67 | 1,319.16 | 479.53 | 282.49 | 85.68 | 37.41 | 258.85 | 24.77 | 83.3 |
| 1977 | 182.63 | 198.84 | 5,194.82 | 2,057.42 | 838.84 | 12.21 | 1,419.46 | 495.83 | 281.17 | 89.89 | 58.17 | 281.20 | 48.71 | 117.0 |
| 1975 1 | 120.29 | 33.37 | 979.00 | 358.22 | 200.70 | 2.82 | 249.11 | 82.83 | 66.75 | 18.54 | 6.61 | 42.86 | -0.01 | 3.8 |
| 2 | 34.54 | 20.35 | 1,208.27 | 454.89 | 211.09 | 1.90 | 379.66 | 88.61 | 60.68 | 11.41 | 21.42 | 51.24 | 2.39 | 4.2 |
| 3 | - | 40.47 | 1,302.34 | 463.36 | 239.46 | 4.04 | 383.10 | 128.83 | 65.16 | 18.37 | 1.78 | 97.10 | 15.66 | 4.1 |
| 4 | 43.35 | 75.97 | 1,328.31 | 541.49 | 235.20 | 4.69 | 331.39 | 119.06 | 67.56 | 28.89 | 16.13 | 68.56 | 4.54 | 37.5 |
| 1976 1 | 106.45 | 36.17 | 1,191.86 | 464.49 | 222.39 | 3.59 | 311.09 | 97.88 | 70.86 | 21.54 | 7.23 | 36.72 | 5.86 | 17.2 |
| 2 | 34.22 | 18.50 | 1,289.60 | 511.15 | 219.67 | 3.34 | 370.43 | 102.38 | 69.86 | 12.74 | 11.04 | 61.50 | 2.79 | 8.0 |
| 3 | - | 38.26 | 1,263.33 | 474.85 | 201.94 | 2.81 | 346.81 | 147.91 | 70.39 | 18.60 | 1.91 | 84.01 | 2.05 | 8.0 |
| 4 | 69.35 | 70.16 | 1,239.32 | 512.83 | 196.14 | 3.93 | 290.83 | 131.36 | 71.38 | 32.80 | 17.23 | 76.62 | 14.08 | 49.9 |
| 1977 1 | 103.97 | 34.29 | 1,142.63 | 463.23 | 201.22 | 3.14 | 284.62 | 96.12 | 70.46 | 23.84 | 8.50 | 41.97 | 1.68 | 38.1 |
| 2 | - | 27.85 | 1,306.97 | 515.56 | 200.76 | 2.68 | 392.61 | 108.58 | 73.66 | 13.12 | 28.21 | 58.07 | 19.53 | 50.1 |
| 3 | - | 40.94 | 1,366.98 | 497.56 | 214.54 | 2.89 | 407.67 | 154.35 | 70.13 | 19.84 | 2.09 | 90.58 | 22.64 | 8.0 |
| 4 | 78.66 | 95.76 | 1,378.24 | 581.07 | 222.32 | 3.50 | 334.56 | 136.78 | 66.92 | 33.09 | 19.37 | 90.58 | 4.86 | 20.6 |

[1] Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. [2] Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. [3] Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. [4] Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhous mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. [5] Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act

**Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Farm cash receipts[1], by province (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Canada | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2879 | 2921 | 2922 | 2923 | 2924 | 2925 | 2926 | 2927 | 2928 | 292 |
| 1976 | 9,975.01 | 104.85 | 124.01 | 113.95 | 1,359.75 | 2,769.92 | 897.14 | 2,286.17 | 1,847.62 | 471.4 |
| 1977 | 10,070.89 | 90.60 | 129.14 | 106.55 | 1,428.46 | 2,855.04 | 892.06 | 2,107.24 | 1,968.24 | 493.5 |
| 1975 1 | 3,114.57 | 16.35 | 24.93 | 19.55 | 244.62 | 554.99 | 306.47 | 1,219.29 | 636.31 | 92.0 |
| 2 | 1,915.95 | 16.14 | 25.37 | 21.68 | 331.29 | 614.24 | 163.11 | 330.01 | 322.31 | 91.7 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 22.56 | 33.53 | 25.29 | 403.58 | 772.86 | 209.09 | 463.64 | 444.74 | 115.2 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 28.36 | 32.39 | 33.52 | 392.63 | 707.68 | 256.51 | 455.83 | 472.72 | 127.7 |
| 1976 1 | 3,036.35 | 34.13 | 28.72 | 31.05 | 304.90 | 647.78 | 256.47 | 1,011.08 | 622.56 | 99.6 |
| 2 | 2,092.09 | 23.09 | 28.18 | 29.53 | 366.77 | 649.84 | 184.51 | 359.75 | 348.91 | 101.4 |
| 3 | 2,495.73 | 16.68 | 33.97 | 23.98 | 366.04 | 739.03 | 228.40 | 527.81 | 432.16 | 127.6 |
| 4 | 2,350.84 | 30.95 | 33.14 | 29.39 | 322.04 | 733.27 | 227.76 | 387.53 | 443.99 | 142.7 |
| 1977 1 | 2,659.57 | 29.70 | 27.95 | 29.38 | 278.46 | 640.51 | 215.13 | 767.32 | 568.06 | 103.0 |
| 2 | 2,204.13 | 22.02 | 28.92 | 28.49 | 357.93 | 628.77 | 178.09 | 378.84 | 474.90 | 106.1 |
| 3 | 2,546.80 | 17.63 | 38.50 | 23.90 | 413.74 | 799.47 | 231.41 | 471.24 | 410.07 | 140.8 |
| 4 | 2,660.39 | 21.25 | 33.77 | 24.78 | 378.33 | 786.29 | 267.43 | 489.84 | 515.21 | 143.5 |

[1] See footnote 1 at end of Table 1

## able 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

| ear nd uarter | All machines | | | | | | | | Repair parts | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada[2] | Atlantic prov. | Que. | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C. | Canada | Atlantic prov. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. |
| D | 2939 | 2940 | 2941 | 2942 | 2943 | 2944 | 2945 | 2946 | 2947 | 2948 | 2949 | 2950 | 2951 | 2952 | 2953 | 2954 |
| 976 | 1,134.09 | 27.69 | 125.79 | 239.98 | 125.37 | 315.52 | 268.06 | 31.68 | 154.72 | 5.84 | 25.34 | 38.03 | 15.48 | 35.96 | 30.04 | 4.03 |
| 977 | 1,076.64 | 26.64 | 154.51 | 237.60 | 118.02 | 261.65 | 245.02 | 33.20 | 160.25 | 6.27 | 28.75 | 41.04 | 16.84 | 32.80 | 29.95 | 4.60 |
| 975 1 | 115.14 | 2.91 | 15.24 | 22.05 | 11.38 | 32.94 | 27.63 | 2.99 | 30.09 | 1.23 | 4.60 | 6.54 | 2.74 | 7.81 | 6.39 | 0.78 |
| 2 | 280.02 | 6.91 | 33.25 | 59.86 | 31.46 | 78.79 | 61.43 | 8.32 | 41.46 | 1.74 | 8.31 | 9.39 | 3.96 | 9.41 | 7.41 | 1.24 |
| 3 | 317.85 | 8.64 | 36.08 | 58.00 | 38.38 | 84.28 | 81.20 | 11.27 | 49.55 | 1.76 | 7.92 | 10.22 | 5.28 | 12.49 | 10.69 | 1.19 |
| 4 | 253.29 | 4.60 | 23.99 | 74.84 | 25.22 | 66.11 | 56.48 | 2.05 | 22.95 | 0.93 | 1.50 | 7.26 | 2.45 | 5.02 | 4.79 | 1.00 |
| 976 1 | 174.40 | 3.66 | 18.61 | 32.69 | 19.03 | 53.45 | 43.07 | 3.89 | 33.42 | 1.35 | 5.44 | 8.50 | 2.65 | 8.06 | 6.73 | 0.69 |
| 2 | 307.81 | 7.38 | 35.17 | 67.83 | 33.65 | 86.66 | 67.20 | 9.92 | 41.47 | 1.64 | 6.16 | 10.48 | 4.50 | 9.52 | 7.95 | 1.22 |
| 3 | 395.92 | 9.39 | 43.69 | 72.33 | 47.10 | 113.35 | 98.60 | 11.46 | 51.89 | 2.00 | 8.11 | 10.31 | 5.73 | 13.64 | 10.74 | 1.36 |
| 4 | 255.96 | 7.26 | 28.32 | 67.13 | 25.59 | 62.06 | 59.19 | 6.41 | 27.94 | 0.85 | 5.63 | 8.74 | 2.60 | 4.74 | 4.62 | 0.76 |
| 977 1 | 167.89 | 3.86 | 28.05 | 38.78 | 13.12 | 41.63 | 37.27 | 5.18 | 35.47 | 1.40 | 6.99 | 9.22 | 2.78 | 7.23 | 7.07 | 0.78 |
| 2 | 268.07 | 7.53 | 39.48 | 61.72 | 27.07 | 63.01 | 60.29 | 8.97 | 42.11 | 1.65 | 7.05 | 11.16 | 4.52 | 9.10 | 7.26 | 1.37 |
| 3 | 357.32 | 8.73 | 45.96 | 63.56 | 46.95 | 92.76 | 86.38 | 12.98 | 50.93 | 1.94 | 8.27 | 11.03 | 6.38 | 11.42 | 10.10 | 1.79 |
| 4 | 283.36 | 6.52 | 41.02 | 73.54 | 30.88 | 64.25 | 61.08 | 6.07 | 31.74 | 1.28 | 6.44 | 9.63 | 3.16 | 5 05 | 5.52 | 0.66 |

---

lote: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on ne previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and ncludes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

**ource: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.**

## able 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

| ear nd nonth | Inspected slaughter (thousands) | | | | Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cattle | Calves | Sheep and lambs | Hogs | Beef | Veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork, total | Poultry[1] |
| D | 2971 | 2972 | 2973 | 2974 | 2975 | 2976 | 2977 | 2978 | 2980 |
| 1976 | 3,676 | 655 | 186 | 7,393 | 83.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.0 | 76.4 |
| 1977 | 3,761 | 646 | 133 | 8,007 | 63.8 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 26.9 | 71.2 |
| 1976 M | 340 | 80 | 13 | 715 | 60.8 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 30.8 | 54.4 |
| A | 262 | 71 | 17 | 577 | 63.6 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 32.2 | 49.1 |
| M | 276 | 57 | 9 | 583 | 67.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 36.6 | 51.1 |
| J | 345 | 50 | 15 | 695 | 70.3 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 32.5 | 61.2 |
| J | 272 | 38 | 13 | 521 | 69.7 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 29.0 | 73.7 |
| A | 277 | 42 | 14 | 530 | 72.2 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 30.5 | 90.4 |
| S | 376 | 57 | 20 | 706 | 80.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 25.7 | 95.3 |
| O | 293 | 50 | 17 | 586 | 76.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 29.0 | 103.5 |
| N | 301 | 60 | 18 | 521 | 81.8 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 32.9 | 108.6 |
| D | 371 | 60 | 22 | 845 | 83.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.1 | 76.4 |
| 1977 J | 304 | 44 | 12 | 641 | 80.0 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 31.7 | 79.6 |
| F | 292 | 45 | 8 | 634 | 83.5 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 35.2 | 81.0 |
| M | 364 | 88 | 13 | 814 | 81.3 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 35.6 | 75.2 |
| A | 266 | 75 | 8 | 617 | 78.0 | 5.0 | 8.4 | 38.0 | 74.2 |
| M | 296 | 56 | 7 | 595 | 72.9 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 33.5 | 74.4 |
| J | 363 | 52 | 9 | 714 | 68.5 | 4.8 | 7.8 | 30.9 | 75.0 |
| J | 290 | 37 | 9 | 586 | 61.3 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 29.1 | 85.6 |
| A | 277 | 40 | 12 | 576 | 57.5 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 25.4 | 99.8 |
| S | 371 | 56 | 16 | 785 | 55.8 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 25.0 | 103.2 |
| O | 294 | 49 | 12 | 637 | 50.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 26.6 | 104.9 |
| N | 305 | 54 | 11 | 672 | 56.4 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 28.5 | 108.1 |
| D | 339 | 49 | 15 | 737 | 63.8 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 26.9 | 71.2 |
| 1978 J | 292 | 43 | 7 | 611 | 65.0 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 24.2 | 75.2 |
| F | | | | | | | | | 69.1 |

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

**Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.**

## Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

| Year quarter and month | Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | Far prices o agricultura product |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total farm inputs[2] | Land and buildings | | | Farm machinery and motor vehicles[2] | | | Hired farm labour | Other materials and services | | | | | |
| | | Major group[5] | Building replacement | Property taxes[3] | Major group | Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[4] | Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4] | Major group | Major group[6] | Feed | Fertilizer | Feeder cattle | | |
| | 1961 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 604001 | 604002 | 604003 | 604007 | 604009 | 604010 | 604027 | 604031 | 604035 | 604041 | 604036 | 604045 | | 300 |
| 1976 | 231 9 | 285 4 | 270 3 | 165 3 | 195 2 | 189 3 | 199.8 | 336.1 | 210.4 | 213 4 | 184 8 | 179 9 | | 222 |
| 1977 | 245 8 | 299 3 | 294 1 | 182 7 | 211 2 | 205 1 | 216 0 | 369 3 | 217 6 | 217 1 | 185 5 | 192 4 | | 217 |
| 1976 F | 228.1 | 280.5 | 257.7 | 165.3 | 192.0 | 186.6 | 196.3 | 316.9 | 210.4 | 213.4 | 192.0 | 179.3 | | 229 |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 227 |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 232 |
| M | 231.4 | 285.9 | 270.6 | 165.3 | 193.7 | 188.5 | 197.8 | 329.6 | 211.8 | 211.2 | 188.9 | 199.4 | | 230 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 231 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 230 |
| A | 233.0 | 286.0 | 273.1 | 165.3 | 194.6 | 188 8 | 199.2 | 342.1 | 211.5 | 217.9 | 180.6 | 174.6 | | 214 |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 214 |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 208 |
| N | 235.2 | 289.3 | 279.9 | 165.3 | 200 4 | 193.4 | 205.9 | 355.7 | 207.8 | 211.1 | 177.6 | 166.1 | | 210 |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 211 |
| 1977 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 211 |
| F | 240.3 | 295.3 | 283.3 | 165.3 | 204.8 | 200.7 | 208.0 | 360.1 | 213.2 | 217.0 | 179.1 | 175.6 | | 213 |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 215 |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 218 |
| M | 247.3 | 297.3 | 288.8 | 188.5 | 210.2 | 202.8 | 216.1 | 366 6 | 223.8 | 230.0 | 188.4 | 192.9 | | 222 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 224 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 223 |
| A | 247.2 | 301.3 | 299.7 | 188.5 | 212.1 | 205.5 | 217.4 | 373.5 | 218.6 | 216.6 | 187.6 | 197.4 | | 217 |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 214 |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 214 |
| N | 248.2 | 303.1 | 304.5 | 188.5 | 217.6 | 211.3 | 222.5 | 377.1 | 214.6 | 204.6 | 186.9 | 203.6 | | 216 |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 217 |
| 1978 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities an productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [6] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

**Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.**

## ble 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

| ar d nth | Grains (million bushels) | | | | | | | Livestock products (million pounds) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wheat | Flour in terms of wheat | Oats | Barley | Rye | Flaxseed | Rapeseed | Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen | Bacon hams & shoulders | Canned meats | Cheese | Skim milk powder | Poultry | Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1] |
| D | 3019 | 3020 | 3021 | 3022 | 3023 | 3031 | 3032 | 3024 | 3025 | 3026 | 3027 | 3028 | 3029 | 3030 |
| 76 | 394.82 | 22.05 | 25.27 | 196.51 | 6.56 | 8.59 | 31.51 | 73.60 | 1.57 | 3.79 | 5.14 | 216.55 | 0.80 | 2.00 |
| 77 | 565.72 | 26.49 | 17.55 | 131.36 | 8.75 | 12.48 | 45.94 | 59.24 | 1.19 | 0.77 | 4.16 | 367.06 | 0.64 | 7.78 |
| 76 F | 21.09 | 1.33 | 0.15 | 10.34 | 0.07 | 0.47 | 2.47 | 7.59 | 0.07 | 0.28 | 0.21 | 3.70 | -- | 0.14 |
| M | 16.46 | 0.92 | 0.01 | 5.66 | 0.17 | 0.46 | 2.70 | 6.40 | 0.30 | 2.18 | 0.22 | 14.26 | 0.04 | 0.10 |
| A | 32.26 | 2.33 | 0.96 | 14.81 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 1.45 | 7.00 | 0.07 | 0.96 | 0.34 | 9.24 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| M | 48.25 | 0.23 | 1.09 | 17.69 | 1.42 | 1.12 | 1.58 | 7.67 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 29.79 | 0.03 | 0.11 |
| J | 45.66 | 2.28 | 3.87 | 19.02 | 1.84 | 0.74 | 2.64 | 8.44 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 30.86 | -- | 0.16 |
| J | 32.66 | 3.03 | 1.06 | 17.46 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 2.94 | 6.57 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.47 | 32.95 | 0.01 | 0.09 |
| A | 37.46 | 1.97 | 3.16 | 17.53 | 0.14 | 1.33 | 2.82 | 7.17 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.42 | 12.65 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| S | 33.00 | 1.42 | 4.25 | 22.23 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 2.49 | 7.49 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 17.87 | 0.17 | 0.36 |
| O | 41.00 | 2.98 | 4.82 | 23.60 | 1.33 | 0.69 | 2.91 | 7.97 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.44 | 24.26 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| N | 34.96 | 2.12 | 4.31 | 22.28 | 0.49 | 1.52 | 4.23 | 2.50 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.88 | 23.38 | 0.09 | 0.17 |
| D | 29.24 | 1.41 | 1.59 | 16.87 | 0.19 | 0.89 | 2.57 | 1.79 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 14.08 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| 77 J | 21.36 | 2.78 | 0.09 | 7.48 | 0.57 | 0.80 | 3.22 | 8.09 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 20.15 | - | 0.14 |
| F | 29.19 | 1.78 | 1.34 | 4.32 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 3.27 | 5.36 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 34 78 | 0.05 | 0.13 |
| M | 26.22 | 2.98 | 0.22 | 6.01 | 0.80 | 0.56 | 3.50 | 7.17 | 0.09 | 0 02 | 0.25 | 38.60 | 0.06 | 0.29 |
| A | 36.38 | 2.01 | 2.80 | 7.58 | 0.65 | 0.54 | 4.56 | 5.85 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 28.31 | 0.01 | 0.33 |
| M | 51.84 | 2.22 | 4.48 | 13.10 | 0.86 | 3.75 | 7.18 | 5.32 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.33 | 25.24 | 0.05 | 1.00 |
| J | 72.02 | 2.31 | 3.08 | 15.26 | 0.42 | 1.38 | 4.91 | 6.06 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 38.65 | 0.08 | 1.46 |
| J | 54.42 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 9.50 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 3.28 | 4.11 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 36.50 | 0.05 | 1.48 |
| A | 60.08 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 8.61 | 0.70 | 1.09 | 2.71 | 3.76 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 37.89 | 0.05 | 1.49 |
| S | 53.95 | 1.56 | 0.92 | 8.76 | 0.35 | 0.56 | 2.13 | 3.97 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 27.68 | 0.06 | 0.79 |
| O | 60.84 | 2.33 | 1.12 | 11.04 | 0.67 | 0.77 | 3.95 | 3.96 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.64 | 34.08 | 0.07 | 0.12 |
| N | 54.73 | 2.37 | 0.11 | 20.50 | 1.54 | 1.20 | 4.14 | 2.33 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.34 | 22.13 | 0.05 | 0.27 |
| D | 44.71 | 3.23 | 0.40 | 19.20 | 1.46 | 0.83 | 3.07 | 3.25 | 0.15 | 0 04 | 0.80 | 23.03 | 0.12 | 0.29 |
| 978 J | | | | | | | | 5.37 | 0.04 | - | 0.29 | 32.31 | 0.04 | 1.01 |

[1] ncludes eggs for hatching

**ources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## able 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

| ear nd nonth | Production | Fluid sales | Production of dairy factories | | | | Cold storage stocks[3] | | | Net production[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total milk[1] | Milk and cream | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk[2] | Ice cream mix | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk[2] | Eggs |
| | Million pounds | | | | | Thousand gals. | Million pounds | | | Million dozens |
| D | 3043 | 3044 | 3045 | 3046 | 3047 | 3048 | 3049 | 3050 | 3051 | 3052 |
| 976 | 16,943 | 5,291 | 251.53 | 171.98 | 196.26 | 30,855 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 434.91 |
| 977 | 17,071 | 5,407 | 249.70 | 177.16 | 262.69 | 32,272 | 63.37 | 61.77 | 25.91 | 435.22 |
| 976 M | 1,371 | 452 | 21.19 | 13.36 | 15.91 | 2,280 | 62.89 | 56.78 | 19.57 | 37.93 |
| A | 1,569 | 444 | 28.20 | 13.95 | 18.33 | 2,683 | 67.17 | 59.13 | 16.56 | 36.67 |
| M | 1,719 | 433 | 28.90 | 15.20 | 22.98 | 2,752 | 80.10 | 57.40 | 22.94 | 37.52 |
| J | 1,789 | 429 | 31.74 | 17.61 | 20.73 | 3,675 | 82.94 | 58.53 | 33.46 | 36.16 |
| J | 1,661 | 437 | 26.62 | 15.29 | 15.57 | 3,651 | 87.32 | 59.00 | 35.63 | 37.19 |
| A | 1,568 | 434 | 23.06 | 15.24 | 15.59 | 3,142 | 90.14 | 58.87 | 37.64 | 36.55 |
| S | 1,422 | 443 | 20.64 | 14.98 | 18.02 | 2,717 | 87.72 | 56.38 | 37.64 | 34.76 |
| O | 1,274 | 453 | 15.71 | 14.89 | 16.32 | 2,156 | 85.72 | 55.60 | 46.17 | 36.04 |
| N | 1,097 | 455 | 11.57 | 13.27 | 12.24 | 1,936 | 70.35 | 56.17 | 28.12 | 35.65 |
| D | 1,117 | 456 | 10.42 | 13.09 | 17.92 | 1,937 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 36.86 |
| 1977 J | 1,106 | 447 | 10.80 | 12.21 | 17.37 | 1,708 | 47.26 | 56.14 | 24.15 | 36.89 |
| F | 1,048 | 420 | 9.88 | 12.31 | 16.75 | 1,908 | 35.79 | 55.30 | 19.72 | 33.24 |
| M | 1,276 | 463 | 13.79 | 15.04 | 22.73 | 2,429 | 26.06 | 56.95 | 17.68 | 36.66 |
| A | 1,436 | 448 | 20.51 | 14.08 | 22.21 | 2,822 | 28.35 | 60.45 | 11.73 | 35.78 |
| M | 1,648 | 451 | 26.16 | 14.55 | 30.09 | 3,376 | 34.80 | 60.82 | 18.57 | 37.87 |
| J | 1,802 | 441 | 33.40 | 16.99 | 31.50 | 3,850 | 49.06 | 62.63 | 32.12 | 37.50 |
| J | 1,758 | 427 | 31.48 | 16.10 | 26.31 | 3,631 | 59.33 | 64.12 | 40.65 | 37.87 |
| A | 1,688 | 453 | 29.64 | 17.11 | 21.06 | 3,258 | 67.75 | 66.06 | 43.83 | 36.67 |
| S | 1,536 | 462 | 25.96 | 16.68 | 22.04 | 2,792 | 72.57 | 65.93 | 44.88 | 34.57 |
| O | 1,375 | 461 | 20.54 | 14.94 | 18.62 | 2,190 | 73.36 | 63.57 | 36.57 | 36.23 |
| N | 1,202 | 460 | 14.24 | 13.88 | 16.56 | 2,115 | 66.95 | 62.92 | 30.80 | 35.49 |
| D | 1,196 | 474 | 13.30 | 13.26 | 17.45 | 2,193 | 63.37 | 61.77 | 25.91 | 36.47 |
| 1978 J | 1,170 | 464 | 13.82 | 11.52 | 17.83 | 1,703 | 63.82 | 60.94 | 18.39 | 39.73 |
| F | | | 10.86 | 11.43 | 16.16 | 1,928 | 55.42 | 56.94 | 13.04 | |

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs

**Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8: Fisheries statistics[1]

| year and month | Canada total value (thousand dollars) | Landings of sea fish | | | | | | | Exports by country[2] | | | Exports by type | | Stocks, end of period[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total quantity | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | B.C. | Total | United States | Other | Salmon | Lobster | |
| | | Metric tonnes | | | | | | | Million pounds | | | | | |
| D | 345109 | 339888 | 339890 | 339906 | 339922 | 339938 | 339954 | 339971 | 3071 | 3072 | 3073 | 3074 | 3075 | 3076 |
| 1976 | 364,754 | 1,063,071 | 340,241 | 17,123 | 368,456 | 117,937 | 41,948 | 177,366 | 652.9 | 427.2 | 225.7 | 47.2 | 19.3 | 92 |
| 1977 | 324,206 | 800,809 | 157,141 | 16,921 | 352,966 | 77,483 | 50,022 | 146,276 | 845.7 | 466.9 | 378.7 | 68.4 | 20.0 | 87 |
| 1976 F | 8,359 | 45,555 | 17,359 | 187 | 24,953 | 671 | 56 | 2,329 | 42.4 | 27.6 | 14.8 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 56.1 |
| M | 27,472 | 96,361 | 12,233 | 107 | 15,481 | 2,291 | 227 | 66,022 | 49.8 | 39.6 | 10.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 47.7 |
| A | 24,420 | 70,102 | 23,037 | 348 | 28,301 | 2,604 | 1,023 | 14,789 | 46.8 | 24.7 | 22.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 59.5 |
| M | 40,605 | 102,252 | 38,074 | 3,306 | 37,434 | 11,433 | 6,793 | 5,212 | 50.2 | 28.0 | 22.2 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 70.5 |
| J | 50,708 | 126,992 | 51,913 | 2,558 | 39,762 | 14,859 | 7,163 | 10,737 | 52.2 | 40.8 | 11.4 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 77.4 |
| J | 72,473 | 166,586 | 59,918 | 3,039 | 43,614 | 22,887 | 8,178 | 28,950 | 70.3 | 46.2 | 24.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 89.2 |
| A | 52,299 | 135,931 | 37,261 | 2,531 | 41,480 | 24,740 | 7,873 | 22,046 | 79.1 | 54.8 | 24.3 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 105.7 |
| S | 33,705 | 115,323 | 31,354 | 2,707 | 43,277 | 20,590 | 5,961 | 11,434 | 64.7 | 48.5 | 16.2 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 94.7 |
| O | 24,300 | 71,602 | 26,090 | 1,555 | 22,074 | 9,219 | 3,248 | 9,416 | 55.0 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 8.6 | 0.5 | 105.9 |
| N | 9,227 | 47,123 | 22,324 | 461 | 14,081 | 7,426 | 712 | 2,119 | 49.8 | 30.1 | 19.7 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 77.2 |
| D | 13,475 | 35,659 | 7,302 | 188 | 25,290 | 646 | - | 2,233 | 49.5 | 27.7 | 21.8 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 91.9 |
| 1977 J | 3,969 | 14,135 | 939 | 94 | 6,168 | 1,722 | 18 | 5,194 | 42.5 | 18.2 | 24.3 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 80.5 |
| F | 5,554 | 25,272 | 10,152 | 121 | 12,156 | 874 | 30 | 1,939 | 44.0 | 20.2 | 23.8 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 68.0 |
| M | 22,583 | 73,150 | 11,562 | 95 | 16,347 | 259 | 98 | 44,789 | 68.4 | 42.7 | 25.7 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 72.6 |
| A | 14,980 | 42,786 | 12,185 | 54 | 19,857 | 357 | 2,386 | 7,947 | 36.1 | 23.7 | 12.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 61.0 |
| M | 20,344 | 50,762 | 17,453 | 382 | 21,761 | 1,392 | 5,500 | 4,274 | 89.4 | 59.6 | 29.8 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 74.0 |
| J | 36,397 | 76,208 | 25,358 | 1,623 | 28,356 | 3,826 | 8,950 | 8,095 | 70.8 | 43.4 | 27.3 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 65.1 |
| J | 61,047 | 87,602 | 14,809 | 1,673 | 29,856 | 5,185 | 8,903 | 27,176 | 80.2 | 52.3 | 27.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 82.3 |
| A | 56,139 | 110,141 | 14,106 | 3,325 | 46,501 | 12,023 | 9,702 | 24,484 | 96.1 | 54.6 | 41.5 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 100.9 |
| S | 34,857 | 92,358 | 16,077 | 2,976 | 48,440 | 8,636 | 6,579 | 9,650 | 87.3 | 42.9 | 44.4 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 99.9 |
| O | 33,041 | 98,541 | 12,552 | 3,731 | 61,226 | 13,109 | 4,155 | 3,768 | 81.2 | 42.3 | 38.9 | 12.9 | 0.6 | 101.1 |
| N | 20,009 | 77,997 | 12,683 | 1,492 | 41,584 | 15,812 | 3,428 | 2,998 | 54.6 | 28.8 | 25.8 | 7.7 | 0.4 | 111.1 |
| D | 15,286 | 51,857 | 9,265 | 1,355 | 20,714 | 14,288 | 273 | 5,962 | 95.1 | 38.2 | 56.9 | 11.5 | 1.3 | 87.4 |
| 1978 J | 7,244 | 31,658 | 10,032 | 105 | 16,129 | 418 | 132 | 4,842 | 71.1 | 24.0 | 47.1 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 81.8 |

---

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish com mencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species

**Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Manufactured food

| Year and month | Wheat flour: Production: % of capacity | Wheat flour: Production: '000 cwt | Wheat flour: Exports[1] '000 cwt | Margarine: Production[2] | Margarine: Stocks, end of period | Shortening[3]: Production | Shortening[3]: Stocks, end of period[4] | Salad oils: Production | Salad oils: Stocks, end of period[4] | Sausage[5] | Oatmeal & rolled oats | Process cheese | Soft drinks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | Million gallons |
| D | 3091 | 3092 | 3093 | 3078 | 3079 | 3123 | 3125 | 3080 | 3127 | 3128 | 3096 | 3132 | 339997 |
| 1975 | .. | .. | 8,472 | 270.08 | 16.50 | 360.09 | 12.69 | 177.06 | 8.31 | 340.25 | 73.44 | 115.93 | .. |
| 1976 | .. | .. | 11,015 | 276.46 | 13.78 | 362.79 | 17.19 | 207.98 | 8.64 | 378.37 | 79.78 | 136.78 | .. |
| 1976 M | 78.5 | 3,637 | 398 | 25.42 | 15.76 | 28.68 | 17.53 | 19.25 | 11.02 | 29.69 | 6.54 | 12.76 | |
| A | 76.0 | 3,239 | 1,017 | 22.05 | 15.63 | 29.82 | 16.72 | 17.41 | 10.60 | 30.34 | 4.68 | 7.24 | .. |
| M | 84.5 | 3,599 | 1,012 | 20.66 | 14.82 | 31.53 | 16.40 | 21.75 | 11.36 | 34.40 | 4.19 | 11.42 | .. |
| J | 81.1 | 3,597 | 991 | 21.26 | 16.51 | 29.61 | 17.22 | 16.37 | 11.06 | 36.32 | 6.27 | 11.64 | .. |
| J | 79.1 | 3,511 | 1,316 | 16.05 | 13.11 | 25.95 | 15.41 | 14.60 | 9.12 | 35.97 | 3.85 | 10.06 | .. |
| A | 87.5 | 3,736 | 1,415 | 23.75 | 15.45 | 30.34 | 16.61 | 14.45 | 9.49 | 32.66 | 7.86 | 13.20 | .. |
| S | 87.5 | 3,721 | 531 | 27.18 | 16.55 | 29.03 | 16.10 | 16.36 | 9.69 | 32.13 | 8.09 | 15.32 | .. |
| O | 88.6 | 3,766 | 966 | 25.98 | 13.73 | 35.22 | 16.06 | 19.80 | 9.56 | 31.17 | 8.83 | 12.26 | .. |
| N | 91.9 | 3,899 | 844 | 27.96 | 14.32 | 32.35 | 17.34 | 17.90 | 8.45 | 29.30 | 9.16 | 11.29 | .. |
| D | 85.5 | 3,634 | 1,063 | 22.43 | 13.78 | 26.99 | 17.19 | 13.76 | 8.64 | 31.27 | 5.40 | 9.32 | .. |
| 1977 J | 80.3 | 3,547 | 962 | 22.58 | 14.38 | 25.71 | 16.18 | 14.94 | 8.31 | 26.48 | 7.82 | 7.86 | 23.2 |
| F | 75.0 | 3,059 | 960 | 25.32 | 16.88 | 29.41 | 16.12 | 20.18 | 10.12 | 29.09 | 6.33 | 12.03 | 25.9 |
| M | 94.9 | 3,531 | 1,265 | 24.10 | 16.60 | 29.96 | 16.89 | 20.28 | 9.62 | 28.56 | 6.63 | 12.00 | 26.2 |
| A | 91.2 | 3,186 | 792 | 22.66 | 16.97 | 31.06 | 17.32 | 18.32 | 9.14 | 28.09 | 4.60 | 7.08 | 26.5 |
| M | 74.7 | 2,866 | 1,169 | 21.39 | 17.14 | 25.98 | 17.47 | 20.59 | 8.48 | 33.16 | 5.29 | 13.30 | 30.3 |
| J | 93.4 | 3,148 | 1,005 | 23.28 | 17.14 | 30.18 | 18.52 | 20.59 | 10.90 | 33.36 | 6.21 | 12.16 | 37.9 |
| J | 72.0 | 2,966 | 763 | 18.02 | 13.90 | 26.08 | 18.43 | 16.32 | 10.03 | 34.75 | 4.07 | 9.73 | 30.1 |
| A | 82.9 | 3,563 | 505 | 26.42 | 15.40 | 28.43 | 18.48 | 16.42 | 8.82 | 31.93 | 8.10 | 11.00 | 34.9 |
| S | 80.4 | 3,499 | 681 | 29.55 | 14.84 | X | 17.15 | 17.79 | 8.37 | 30.48 | 7.38 | 14.09 | 28.5 |
| O | 90.3 | 3,919 | 997 | 31.51 | 15.60 | X | 16.59 | 21.60 | 8.38 | 28.05 | 7.39 | 10.48 | 26.0 |
| N | 94.2 | 4,089 | 987 | 34.29 | 21.07 | X | 17.20 | X | 9.96 | 30.31 | 7.54 | 11.48 | 27.2 |
| D | | | | 27.98 | 20.96 | X | 18.45 | X | 10.16 | 29.30 | | 11.05 | 25.1 |
| 1978 J | | | | 22.25 | 19.75 | X | 20.64 | X | 9.80 | 27.78 | | | 23.7 |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Year and quarter | Cereals ready to serve | Peanut butter | Tea, blended, packed | Coffee roasted | Macaroni, etc. dry | Macaroni, etc. cooked | Salad dressing & mayonnaise | Prepared cake mixes | Mixes, all other flour based | Biscuits, soda | Biscuits, plain & fancy |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3097 | 3114 | 3118 | 3119 | 3098 | 3129 | 3130 | 3100 | 3101 | 3102 | 3103 |
| 1976 | 162.8 | 67.7 | 47.1 | 119.8 | 236.8 | 49.1 | 79.2 | 70.9 | 159.2 | 54.2 | 325.8 |
| 1977 | 170.7 | 64.4 | 49.0 | 112.3 | 243.3 | 55.2 | 98.2 | 74.4 | 152.4 | 53.2 | 326.7 |
| 1976 3 | 38.3 | 17.4 | 11.2 | 29.0 | 56.7 | 4.1 | 16.2 | 17.3 | 41.6 | 12.6 | 79.0 |
| 4 | 38.7 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 31.8 | 63.4 | 10.3 | 17.5 | 19.6 | 42.0 | 14.1 | 84.6 |
| 1977 1 | 43.2 | 16.5 | 13.6 | 33.6 | 56.5 | 19.2 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 37.6 | 14.0 | 80.9 |
| 2 | 44.3 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 20.1 | 66.0 | 16.5 | 36.5 | 19.5 | 42.0 | 12.1 | 82.2 |
| 3 | 42.1 | 15.5 | 7.7 | 25.9 | 55.5 | 4.3 | 21.1 | 16.4 | 40.0 | 13.6 | 79.0 |
| 4 | 41.1 | 16.6 | 9.8 | 32.7 | 65.3 | 15.2 | 22.3 | 18.7 | 32.8 | 13.4 | 84.5 |

| Year and quarter | Chewing gum | Cocoa powder (for sale) | Chocolate confectionery[6] | Sugar confectionery | Peanuts, salted & roasted | Jams and jellies | Marmalades | Baked beans |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | |
| D | 3104 | 3105 | 3106 | 3107 | 3115 | 3108 | 3109 | 3112 |
| 1976 | 37.6 | 9.1 | 174.1 | 96.4 | 42.3 | 89.6 | 17.9 | 102.0 |
| 1977 | X | 8.0 | 148.7 | 112.9 | 40.6 | 76.6 | 12.8 | 112.9 |
| 1976 3 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 39.4 | 24.5 | 11.4 | 25.7 | 5.6 | 9.2 |
| 4 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 48.5 | 25.6 | 12.7 | 19.7 | 4.4 | 20.2 |
| 1977 1 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 39.3 | 26.1 | 7.4 | 15.3 | 2.2 | 30.9 |
| 2 | 11.9 | 2.5 | 32.3 | 31.8 | 9.3 | 22.4 | 3.4 | 42.8 |
| 3 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 36.8 | 27.4 | 11.0 | 23.1 | 4.0 | 13.3 |
| 4 | X | 2.0 | 40.3 | 27.5 | 12.9 | 15.8 | 3.3 | 25.9 |

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

**Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 10: Sugar (metric tonnes)

| Year and month | Raw cane sugar |  | Refined sugar |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  | Production from |  |  | Shipments |  |  | Stocks |
|  | Acquisitions | Stocks, end of period | Beet | Cane | Total | Beet | Cane | Total | End of period |
| C | 345124 | 345125 | 345127 | 345128 | 345126 | 345121 | 345122 | 345120 | 345123 |
| 1976 | 952,027 | 228,436 | 143,802 | 889,019 | 1,032,821 | 114,182 | 909,342 | 1,023,524 | 170,471 |
| 1977 | 1,041,526 | 241 113 | 142,344 | 1,011,966 | 1,154,310 | 137,970 | 935,501 | 1,073,471 | 182,008 |
| 1976 M | 26,737 | 69,732 | 2,375 | 70,996 | 73,371 | 10,802 | 68,051 | 78,853 | 139,232 |
| A | 115 942 | 113,909 | 2,272 | 69,598 | 71,870 | 9,521 | 70,497 | 80,018 | 131,918 |
| M | 77,022 | 114,682 | - | 73 410 | 73,410 | 7,584 | 75,564 | 83,148 | 133,287 |
| J | 71,656 | 93,775 | - | 89,895 | 89,895 | 10,596 | 90,873 | 101,469 | 127,425 |
| J | 68,585 | 98,039 | - | 64,672 | 64,672 | 13 200 | 79,879 | 93,079 | 105,784 |
| A | 83,865 | 99,155 | - | 80,835 | 80,835 | 8,941 | 81,688 | 90,629 | 86,075 |
| S | 93,989 | 97,929 | 5,296 | 92,015 | 97,311 | 9,629 | 90,563 | 100,192 | 79,699 |
| O | 124,745 | 140,088 | 42,316 | 81,934 | 124,250 | 9,081 | 80,516 | 89,597 | 114,955 |
| N | 108,925 | 164,678 | 38,852 | 82,438 | 121,290 | 8,967 | 76,927 | 85,894 | 153,539 |
| D | 124,171 | 228,436 | 38,056 | 58,979 | 97,035 | 8,879 | 70,235 | 79,114 | 170,471 |
| 1977 J | 35,185 | 202,588 | 22,065 | 57,649 | 79,714 | 8,716 | 62,340 | 71,056 | 178,109 |
| F | 37,416 | 158,523 | 1,666 | 79,287 | 80,953 | 8,083 | 70,698 | 78,781 | 180,759 |
| M | 38,439 | 113,951 | 1,997 | 78,451 | 80,448 | 11,296 | 80,409 | 91,705 | 170,717 |
| A | 72,448 | 102,181 | 1,822 | 82,481 | 84,303 | 9,594 | 72,681 | 82,275 | 175,630 |
| M | 109,560 | 130,925 | - | 90,103 | 90,103 | 9,808 | 83,785 | 93,593 | 175,073 |
| J | 103,672 | 132,716 | - | 99,912 | 99,912 | 12,193 | 102,669 | 114,862 | 163,055 |
| J | 63,700 | 127,185 | 3,629 | 65,112 | 68,741 | 17,207 | 72,687 | 89,894 | 141,741 |
| A | 83,448 | 104,648 | 3,629 | 104,551 | 108,180 | 18,557 | 90,975 | 109,532 | 138,230 |
| S | 108,455 | 104,648 | 1,814 | 93,034 | 94,848 | 11,858 | 83,246 | 95,104 | 138,226 |
| O | 94,176 | 117,362 | 31,208 | 92,956 | 124,164 | 8,997 | 69,766 | 78,763 | 125,350 |
| N | 178,184 | 202,689 | 39,698 | 92,054 | 131,752 | 11,705 | 71,104 | 82,809 | 154,213 |
| D | 116,843 | 241,113 | 34,816 | 76,376 | 111,192 | 9,956 | 75,141 | 85,097 | 182,008 |
| 1978 J | 99,211 | 258,712 | 17,101 | 80,032 | 97,133 | 6,682 | 69,052 | 75,734 | 204,536 |
| F | 44,613 | 225 511 | 5,209 | 75,771 | 80,980 | 6,480 | 65,795 | 72,275 | 213,403 |

**Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

## Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year and month | Grocery & combination | All other food stores | Department stores | General merchandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers[1] | Service stations and garages | Automotive parts and accessories stores | Clothing stores | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Men's | Women's | Family |
| D | (650059<br>650060) | 650061 | 650062 | 650063 | 650064 | 650065 | 650066 | (650068<br>650069) | 650070 | 650071 | 650072 | 650073 |
| D | (650088<br>650089) | 650090 | 650091 | 650092 | 650093 | 650094 | 650095 | (650097<br>650098) | 650099 | 650100 | 650101 | 650102 |
| 1976 | 13,155.9 | 1,033.0 | 6,509.6 | 1,560.0 | 1,083.7 | 876.2 | 11,057.9 | 4,595.9 | 1,141.2 | 761.1 | 1,006.0 | 833.5 |
| 1977 | 14,393.5 | 1,041.1 | 6,939.9 | 1,644.9 | 1,199.9 | 887.2 | 11,750.1 | 5,056.0 | 1,184.8 | 757.9 | 1,094.6 | 858.1 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 1,010.5 | 78.6 | 435.5 | 109.8 | 76.4 | 56.8 | 950.0 | 343.8 | 69.0 | 48.7 | 66.8 | 53.1 |
| A | 1,099.5 | 88.2 | 520.8 | 126.5 | 83.9 | 69.6 | 1,114.5 | 369.0 | 105.4 | 62.2 | 80.0 | 65.8 |
| M | 1,102.9 | 89.1 | 513.0 | 115.3 | 95.4 | 72.9 | 1,080.9 | 382.0 | 110.2 | 60.4 | 82.6 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,106.5 | 89.3 | 525.8 | 117.7 | 97.5 | 72.6 | 1,135.7 | 395.7 | 118.2 | 63.4 | 82.6 | 69.7 |
| J | 1,192.0 | 90.4 | 504.4 | 106.7 | 103.7 | 74.5 | 958.7 | 416.2 | 106.3 | 57.1 | 79.5 | 63.8 |
| A | 1,046.1 | 87.8 | 487.2 | 132.3 | 96.2 | 69.2 | 871.6 | 404.4 | 90.6 | 51.1 | 73.8 | 65.1 |
| S | 1,083.1 | 87.4 | 563.9 | 133.6 | 94.9 | 72.3 | 805.7 | 394.0 | 91.6 | 59.5 | 91.8 | 75.2 |
| O | 1,151.9 | 86.6 | 572.5 | 152.7 | 97.3 | 74.5 | 976.4 | 410.3 | 106.2 | 65.6 | 100.1 | 79.2 |
| N | 1,051.7 | 78.3 | 669.7 | 178.7 | 91.5 | 81.3 | 904.0 | 405.8 | 108.0 | 72.4 | 95.8 | 81.3 |
| D | 1,283.3 | 104.1 | 975.7 | 168.2 | 106.3 | 134.2 | 888.0 | 418.0 | 115.7 | 125.6 | 135.5 | 120.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,036.6 | 77.5 | 430.2 | 105.0 | 72.2 | 50.4 | 773.3 | 366.7 | 63.4 | 56.2 | 74.1 | 54.9 |
| F | 1,018.6 | 70.6 | 389.2 | 104.2 | 73.0 | 51.3 | 838.6 | 343.3 | 59.5 | 41.2 | 60.9 | 46.9 |
| M | 1,139.2 | 78.5 | 479.8 | 119.7 | 81.3 | 61.2 | 1,040.0 | 388.4 | 77.3 | 51.0 | 78.4 | 60.7 |
| A | 1,204.6 | 79.6 | 533.7 | 127.7 | 91.6 | 71.6 | 1,106.5 | 409.2 | 104.8 | 56.7 | 87.2 | 66.3 |
| M | 1,177.2 | 81.1 | 539.8 | 135.8 | 103.2 | 73.8 | 1,150.3 | 430.6 | 117.4 | 57.3 | 88.6 | 65.6 |
| J | 1,235.0 | 89.1 | 526.0 | 120.8 | 108.8 | 72.5 | 1,158.2 | 436.6 | 117.1 | 65.6 | 87.0 | 70.3 |
| J | 1,248.8 | 87.5 | 509.9 | 111.0 | 113.0 | 70.2 | 958.4 | 449.1 | 109.0 | 58.7 | 84.1 | 63.7 |
| A | 1,157.4 | 87.9 | 554.9 | 146.2 | 112.7 | 74.8 | 975.5 | 456.1 | 96.3 | 52.1 | 85.9 | 71.8 |
| S | 1,238.3 | 91.2 | 603.0 | 139.5 | 108.7 | 73.2 | 896.9 | 427.4 | 94.2 | 60.9 | 99.0 | 77.2 |
| O | 1,228.3 | 89.2 | 575.8 | 160.2 | 104.3 | 72.0 | 1,045.2 | 446.8 | 101.6 | 62.8 | 97.9 | 73.1 |
| N | 1,245.9 | 95.0 | 747.8 | 192.5 | 104.7 | 81.2 | 986.0 | 456.4 | 120.9 | 74.8 | 104.4 | 82.8 |
| D | 1,463.6 | 114.0 | 1,049.8 | 182.3 | 126.4 | 135.0 | 821.3 | 445.5 | 123.4 | 120.6 | 147.2 | 124.9 |
| 1978 J | 1,156.8 | 87.7 | 426.8 | 109.1 | 80.7 | 47.8 | 776.7 | 396.5 | 67.5 | 58.3 | 75.9 | 58.8 |
| F | 1,172.5 | 88.9 | 429.4 | 116.9 | 82.5 | 51.6 | 897.9 | 402.1 | 64.5 | 48.2 | 68.5 | 50.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 1976 M | 1,057.6 | 79.8 | 517.6 | 123.3 | 86.9 | 72.3 | 906.2 | 381.8 | 91.9 | 60.8 | 77.5 | 66.2 |
| A | 1,073.5 | 85.3 | 541.7 | 130.9 | 88.6 | 73.9 | 929.7 | 377.1 | 102.8 | 64.1 | 80.5 | 68.9 |
| M | 1,093.5 | 87.0 | 523.4 | 121.7 | 90.4 | 72.4 | 896.9 | 371.9 | 92.9 | 59.9 | 81.2 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,089.1 | 89.8 | 535.3 | 123.9 | 91.3 | 73.4 | 937.2 | 373.3 | 95.4 | 61.5 | 82.6 | 68.8 |
| J | 1,111.1 | 88.8 | 536.7 | 126.9 | 91.4 | 72.9 | 915.7 | 368.7 | 92.6 | 61.8 | 82.7 | 68.6 |
| A | 1,092.0 | 90.2 | 549.1 | 132.3 | 91.0 | 72.8 | 956.7 | 369.2 | 91.5 | 63.9 | 84.5 | 68.8 |
| S | 1,103.2 | 88.0 | 551.8 | 130.8 | 92.5 | 77.0 | 887.1 | 383.5 | 81.4 | 63.6 | 86.1 | 70.3 |
| O | 1,110.2 | 87.0 | 555.2 | 137.6 | 92.4 | 74.4 | 943.9 | 388.5 | 100.8 | 63.9 | 89.0 | 70.9 |
| N | 1,110.1 | 80.6 | 557.3 | 127.1 | 92.2 | 72.9 | 949.0 | 398.7 | 98.8 | 61.3 | 88.6 | 70.4 |
| D | 1,119.1 | 92.6 | 560.4 | 126.6 | 93.2 | 71.6 | 1,005.3 | 413.2 | 103.9 | 70.1 | 90.0 | 76.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,112.7 | 81.6 | 582.4 | 140.3 | 85.0 | 74.2 | 1,002.3 | 418.0 | 96.6 | 64.0 | 90.4 | 70.8 |
| F | 1,134.4 | 76.7 | 575.1 | 129.3 | 92.4 | 74.4 | 1,010.9 | 421.6 | 97.3 | 61.3 | 89.0 | 73.0 |
| M | 1,162.6 | 77.6 | 563.0 | 136.3 | 91.7 | 77.5 | 1,004.3 | 429.4 | 100.3 | 63.6 | 89.1 | 73.1 |
| A | 1,198.2 | 82.1 | 553.6 | 144.7 | 96.2 | 73.8 | 955.3 | 436.9 | 103.9 | 60.4 | 88.2 | 72.1 |
| M | 1,205.8 | 81.0 | 561.1 | 139.0 | 100.9 | 74.4 | 953.5 | 422.8 | 98.7 | 57.8 | 88.0 | 65.4 |
| J | 1,181.5 | 86.6 | 526.6 | 129.5 | 99.8 | 73.8 | 936.4 | 406.8 | 93.0 | 62.2 | 86.9 | 68.8 |
| J | 1,196.1 | 88.6 | 560.8 | 132.4 | 102.1 | 71.0 | 932.3 | 402.9 | 98.5 | 66.4 | 90.5 | 70.6 |
| A | 1,181.7 | 90.2 | 613.9 | 143.4 | 104.2 | 77.7 | 1,018.0 | 411.3 | 94.8 | 64.1 | 97.1 | 77.5 |
| S | 1,223.8 | 91.2 | 578.8 | 132.6 | 105.7 | 74.6 | 1,006.6 | 416.9 | 83.5 | 63.2 | 90.1 | 69.4 |
| O | 1,243.7 | 89.7 | 567.1 | 147.8 | 99.5 | 73.6 | 1,010.8 | 423.1 | 98.4 | 61.3 | 89.2 | 66.8 |
| N | 1,289.7 | 98.0 | 626.1 | 138.3 | 105.1 | 74.3 | 1,021.0 | 447.6 | 108.9 | 65.1 | 97.1 | 73.1 |
| D | 1,262.9 | 99.1 | 590.7 | 141.1 | 109.1 | 68.9 | 973.2 | 443.2 | 111.1 | 65.8 | 94.7 | 76.1 |
| 1978 J | 1,285.0 | 94.8 | 588.8 | 140.5 | 98.3 | 71.4 | 1,003.5 | 454.4 | 102.7 | 67.3 | 93.3 | 75.5 |
| F | 1,307.0 | 97.0 | 635.2 | 144.9 | 104.3 | 74.8 | 1,082.6 | 493.2 | 105.5 | 71.8 | 100.3 | 78.6 |

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers

## Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year and month | Shoe stores | Hardware stores | Furniture and appliance stores | Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics | Book and stationery stores | Florists | Jewelry stores | Sporting goods and accessories | All other[2] stores | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | (650074 650075) | 650076 | (650077 & 650078 650079) | 650080 | 650081 | 650082 | 650083 | 650084 | (650067 & 650085 650086) | 650058 |
| D | (650103 650104) | 650105 | (650106 & 650107 650108) | 650109 | 650110 | 650111 | 650112 | 650113 | (650096 & 650114 650115) | 650087 |
| 1976 | 540.4 | 638.9 | 1,629.6 | 1,710.9 | 238.7 | 204.3 | 484.7 | 691.0 | 7,414.4 | 57,166.9 |
| 1977 | 595.3 | 674.2 | 1,657.6 | 1,863.4 | 278.7 | 228.3 | 546.9 | 719.1 | 8,226.7 | 61,594.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 33.2 | 37.5 | 118.7 | 132.5 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 26.7 | 39.3 | 523.1 | 4,241.1 |
| A | 48.6 | 51.6 | 125.1 | 136.5 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 32.3 | 62.3 | 579.4 | 4,857.3 |
| M | 46.5 | 63.2 | 131.6 | 137.8 | 17.1 | 25.4 | 36.0 | 72.9 | 593.3 | 4,893.4 |
| J | 46.8 | 65.6 | 139.1 | 141.5 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 37.5 | 78.3 | 641.5 | 5,060.2 |
| J | 41.0 | 62.7 | 150.8 | 141.4 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 35.2 | 69.8 | 650.0 | 4,935.2 |
| A | 39.3 | 54.7 | 145.8 | 138.8 | 19.0 | 13.7 | 34.7 | 54.4 | 622.0 | 4,598.0 |
| S | 53.7 | 54.2 | 143.6 | 142.4 | 22.0 | 14.4 | 36.2 | 53.4 | 617.4 | 4,690.2 |
| O | 57.6 | 54.3 | 149.6 | 141.2 | 19.5 | 14.9 | 33.9 | 48.8 | 646.1 | 5,039.3 |
| N | 55.7 | 53.3 | 154.2 | 144.0 | 23.3 | 15.1 | 44.8 | 51.6 | 653.8 | 5,014.3 |
| D | 60.7 | 69.8 | 159.5 | 196.3 | 37.8 | 27.4 | 116.9 | 76.7 | 985.9 | 6,305.9 |
| 1977 J | 35.7 | 37.5 | 118.7 | 138.0 | 18.3 | 13.7 | 27.2 | 50.3 | 510.5 | 4,106.9 |
| F | 29.4 | 34.5 | 111.0 | 136.7 | 20.3 | 17.0 | 26.6 | 40.9 | 489.4 | 4,002.9 |
| M | 40.4 | 43.1 | 128.3 | 145.8 | 19.6 | 16.1 | 29.0 | 46.8 | 578.4 | 4,702.8 |
| A | 48.6 | 58.2 | 132.7 | 149.1 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 37.6 | 64.3 | 625.7 | 5,096.6 |
| M | 48.7 | 63.4 | 133.4 | 149.7 | 18.3 | 26.2 | 42.9 | 73.6 | 640.1 | 5,216.8 |
| J | 47.1 | 63.0 | 140.0 | 154.5 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 49.4 | 72.2 | 687.6 | 5,339.1 |
| J | 41.0 | 63.7 | 144.2 | 147.3 | 19.2 | 16.2 | 37.2 | 61.8 | 698.7 | 5,092.7 |
| A | 45.8 | 59.6 | 146.2 | 151.3 | 23.9 | 16.6 | 39.4 | 54.8 | 713.5 | 5,122.6 |
| S | 59.5 | 56.1 | 145.8 | 155.8 | 27.1 | 17.2 | 39.1 | 54.5 | 691.7 | 5,156.2 |
| O | 57.5 | 55.5 | 145.2 | 160.1 | 24.2 | 17.9 | 36.6 | 47.7 | 690.9 | 5,292.4 |
| N | 67.0 | 60.3 | 150.9 | 160.4 | 27.1 | 17.1 | 50.5 | 58.6 | 745.6 | 5,629.8 |
| D | 74.5 | 79.3 | 161.2 | 214.8 | 42.2 | 29.8 | 131.5 | 93.6 | 1,154.6 | 6,835.6 |
| 1978 J | 37.5 | 39.4 | 118.4 | 154.3 | 22.1 | 16.4 | 30.1 | 56.1 | 562.9 | 4,379.6 |
| F | 30.6 | 37.6 | 117.0 | 152.4 | 22.4 | 20.2 | 30.5 | 57.2 | 585.1 | 4,526.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 1 |
| 1976 M | 42.8 | 50.9 | 129.2 | 133.7 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 37.5 | 49.6 | 574.3 | 4,607.9 |
| A | 46.3 | 56.1 | 132.0 | 135.9 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 38.9 | 61.1 | 581.0 | 4,705.9 |
| M | 41.9 | 53.0 | 131.4 | 138.5 | 19.2 | 17.6 | 39.6 | 55.1 | 579.1 | 4,657.4 |
| J | 45.1 | 54.5 | 141.6 | 142.2 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 40.1 | 57.6 | 607.0 | 4,799.8 |
| J | 44.7 | 54.2 | 147.1 | 143.1 | 20.4 | 16.9 | 40.6 | 58.0 | 593.4 | 4,736.4 |
| A | 43.5 | 54.6 | 140.0 | 145.1 | 19.9 | 16.8 | 41.1 | 57.6 | 609.8 | 4,780.4 |
| S | 46.6 | 53.4 | 135.6 | 147.4 | 19.9 | 16.5 | 39.9 | 58.0 | 625.1 | 4,782.3 |
| O | 51.7 | 52.5 | 136.8 | 140.1 | 21.3 | 16.8 | 41.0 | 61.3 | 623.5 | 4,859.1 |
| N | 44.8 | 51.8 | 139.9 | 152.1 | 21.8 | 17.4 | 42.3 | 61.0 | 614.3 | 4,850.4 |
| D | 45.1 | 52.8 | 136.0 | 156.8 | 22.6 | 17.7 | 41.2 | 60.4 | 641.7 | 4,998.0 |
| 1977 J | 47.7 | 51.8 | 139.0 | 144.6 | 20.4 | 17.3 | 40.4 | 59.8 | 641.7 | 5,024.3 |
| F | 50.0 | 52.4 | 139.3 | 145.2 | 23.3 | 18.3 | 41.5 | 60.3 | 625.4 | 4,983.1 |
| M | 50.9 | 57.6 | 140.0 | 146.7 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 40.4 | 57.3 | 627.1 | 5,042.2 |
| A | 46.1 | 57.0 | 139.4 | 152.2 | 22.7 | 20.2 | 41.2 | 63.1 | 625.5 | 4,983.0 |
| M | 45.2 | 53.6 | 133.8 | 150.6 | 20.4 | 18.0 | 48.0 | 55.8 | 631.2 | 5,009.4 |
| J | 44.8 | 52.2 | 142.5 | 153.5 | 22.0 | 18.3 | 51.4 | 52.5 | 648.6 | 4,978.6 |
| J | 46.7 | 56.1 | 139.7 | 151.8 | 24.2 | 19.9 | 43.9 | 53.5 | 648.8 | 4,990.4 |
| A | 49.4 | 58.8 | 141.0 | 156.7 | 23.8 | 19.8 | 45.6 | 57.2 | 688.7 | 5,239.0 |
| S | 50.2 | 54.3 | 137.6 | 159.3 | 24.3 | 19.3 | 42.9 | 58.6 | 688.2 | 5,168.1 |
| O | 52.7 | 55.1 | 133.4 | 160.0 | 26.7 | 20.6 | 44.7 | 60.6 | 686.5 | 5,232.7 |
| N | 54.3 | 58.2 | 137.2 | 170.5 | 25.2 | 19.6 | 47.3 | 69.0 | 689.9 | 5,412.2 |
| D | 53.4 | 59.1 | 137.2 | 171.4 | 25.2 | 19.1 | 46.5 | 72.4 | 745.1 | 5,421.6 |
| 1978 J | 51.5 | 54.8 | 138.8 | 161.8 | 24.5 | 20.6 | 45.6 | 66.8 | 709.5 | 5,403.6 |
| F | 51.9 | 57.1 | 147.5 | 161.9 | 25.6 | 21.7 | 47.8 | 84.3 | 744.1 | 5,633.8 |

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

**Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon and N W T | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 650174 | 650262 | 650350 | 650438 | 650526 | 650702 | 650878 | 651054 | 651142 | 651318 | 651494 | 650614 | 650790 | 650966 | 651406 |
| D | 650203 | 650291 | 650379 | 650467 | 650555 | 650731 | 650907 | 651083 | 651171 | 651347 | 651523 | | | | |
| 1976 | 1,048.4 | 262.2 | 1,821.8 | 1,494.7 | 14,447.9 | 21,057.0 | 2,408.0 | 2,522.1 | 5,289.7 | 6,674.8 | 140.5 | 6,796.4 | 7,455.6 | 1,484.1 | 3,224.7 |
| 1977 | 1,136.9 | 285.6 | 1,944.2 | 1,572.1 | 15,538.9 | 22,714.5 | 2,509.1 | 2,570.4 | 5,879.8 | 7,288.7 | 158.1 | 7,121.6 | 8,088.9 | 1,616.7 | 3,547.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 78.2 | 18.7 | 136.2 | 110.2 | 1,060.2 | 1,545.4 | 180.5 | 179.7 | 409.3 | 511.9 | 10.8 | 509.5 | 549.0 | 111.6 | 247.7 |
| A | 88.5 | 21.0 | 155.0 | 128.9 | 1,274.5 | 1,769.8 | 210.5 | 219.9 | 434.0 | 543.6 | 11.6 | 601.1 | 622.1 | 129.3 | 264.7 |
| M | 89.9 | 22.3 | 152.9 | 129.0 | 1,261.2 | 1,793.7 | 206.2 | 213.2 | 448.3 | 564.2 | 12.5 | 584.1 | 626.1 | 124.7 | 271.5 |
| J | 89.6 | 23.2 | 155.7 | 135.9 | 1,305.2 | 1,867.5 | 208.7 | 221.9 | 468.1 | 571.5 | 12.9 | 604.3 | 648.7 | 124.8 | 273.7 |
| J | 94.3 | 25.9 | 163.2 | 133.8 | 1,247.1 | 1,809.9 | 202.1 | 218.7 | 453.3 | 573.8 | 13.0 | 571.0 | 611.5 | 119.1 | 265.5 |
| A | 88.3 | 23.6 | 154.2 | 123.0 | 1,133.7 | 1,653.8 | 194.6 | 214.1 | 437.0 | 563.6 | 12.2 | 512.0 | 551.7 | 114.5 | 269.9 |
| S | 85.7 | 21.7 | 148.1 | 123.3 | 1,192.9 | 1,732.8 | 197.1 | 208.8 | 422.2 | 545.9 | 11.5 | 558.8 | 613.2 | 124.4 | 265.5 |
| O | 91.6 | 23.4 | 158.7 | 132.0 | 1,274.0 | 1,844.9 | 216.2 | 232.8 | 476.6 | 577.0 | 12.1 | 597.3 | 649.2 | 132.8 | 275.8 |
| N | 92.8 | 22.1 | 160.9 | 129.4 | 1,245.9 | 1,876.4 | 211.7 | 220.4 | 462.4 | 580.5 | 11.5 | 606.1 | 677.9 | 133.4 | 284.5 |
| D | 114.9 | 26.9 | 199.4 | 157.3 | 1,575.5 | 2,389.8 | 258.6 | 257.0 | 570.5 | 741.2 | 14.8 | 746.8 | 904.9 | 170.3 | 365.0 |
| 1977 J | 69.7 | 18.1 | 127.0 | 100.2 | 1,028.0 | 1,537.9 | 167.6 | 165.8 | 388.7 | 498.8 | 9.1 | 474.4 | 566.9 | 107.9 | 245.7 |
| F | 71.1 | 17.2 | 124.1 | 99.0 | 1,002.0 | 1,474.1 | 156.6 | 175.1 | 387.9 | 486.0 | 9.8 | 475.4 | 533.7 | 98.9 | 242.8 |
| M | 85.8 | 19.4 | 144.4 | 117.1 | 1,221.0 | 1,730.3 | 192.9 | 194.7 | 437.2 | 549.0 | 11.1 | 571.1 | 617.1 | 124.4 | 269.2 |
| A | 94.0 | 21.3 | 156.9 | 131.0 | 1,337.3 | 1,871.8 | 213.6 | 214.0 | 465.2 | 579.0 | 12.4 | 618.2 | 666.8 | 137.3 | 283.2 |
| M | 95.1 | 23.5 | 158.9 | 134.9 | 1,346.6 | 1,939.0 | 211.3 | 223.9 | 483.3 | 586.8 | 13.4 | 613.9 | 669.2 | 133.5 | 284.6 |
| J | 97.8 | 25.3 | 164.2 | 138.5 | 1,366.0 | 1,958.7 | 216.3 | 229.4 | 517.2 | 610.5 | 15.1 | 616.5 | 680.1 | 135.0 | 292.0 |
| J | 96.2 | 27.8 | 164.9 | 137.5 | 1,280.1 | 1,857.7 | 206.7 | 216.6 | 487.3 | 603.7 | 14.3 | 556.9 | 641.2 | 127.8 | 288.8 |
| A | 99.7 | 27.2 | 163.9 | 133.7 | 1,290.3 | 1,849.5 | 208.6 | 218.6 | 498.0 | 618.3 | 14.8 | 553.5 | 628.8 | 132.3 | 291.5 |
| S | 95.9 | 25.3 | 166.9 | 127.8 | 1,302.6 | 1,864.6 | 208.2 | 216.1 | 498.9 | 636.1 | 13.7 | 589.9 | 662.1 | 138.3 | 304.8 |
| O | 99.5 | 25.5 | 167.5 | 137.1 | 1,339.8 | 1,948.0 | 217.9 | 216.6 | 510.4 | 615.9 | 14.0 | 614.5 | 689.5 | 140.8 | 297.3 |
| N | 108.7 | 25.1 | 182.1 | 144.7 | 1,381.6 | 2,080.0 | 231.8 | 233.9 | 552.0 | 676.1 | 13.7 | 647.7 | 750.8 | 152.5 | 333.0 |
| D | 123.2 | 29.9 | 223.5 | 170.5 | 1,643.6 | 2,602.8 | 277.7 | 265.7 | 653.6 | 828.4 | 16.6 | 789.5 | 982.7 | 188.0 | 414.4 |
| 1978 J | 77.4 | 19.6 | 137.6 | 107.3 | 1,073.5 | 1,621.5 | 178.9 | 173.5 | 436.9 | 542.7 | 10.7 | 518.6 | 615.4 | 118.9 | 276.7 |
| F | 80.0 | 19.5 | 144.3 | 111.0 | 1,114.4 | 1,684.8 | 175.1 | 174.6 | 441.5 | 569.6 | 11.8 | 535.2 | 612.7 | 115.4 | 285.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 1976 M | 85.4 | 20.9 | 148.7 | 118.9 | 1,139.2 | 1,705.2 | 196.5 | 196.8 | 444.1 | 548.9 | 11.3 | | | | |
| A | 87.3 | 21.3 | 152.1 | 126.3 | 1,200.9 | 1,728.9 | 208.3 | 203.4 | 431.2 | 547.7 | 11.8 | | | | |
| M | 85.8 | 21.3 | 149.6 | 121.3 | 1,166.6 | 1,710.5 | 193.6 | 205.4 | 432.0 | 549.7 | 12.2 | | | | |
| J | 83.8 | 21.1 | 148.4 | 124.4 | 1,224.1 | 1,804.9 | 198.0 | 205.5 | 437.7 | 551.0 | 11.9 | | | | |
| J | 87.8 | 21.4 | 150.3 | 123.6 | 1,206.9 | 1,741.9 | 197.6 | 206.5 | 436.0 | 549.5 | 11.7 | | | | |
| A | 88.9 | 21.6 | 152.5 | 123.0 | 1,205.9 | 1,756.3 | 198.7 | 216.7 | 443.5 | 559.1 | 11.7 | | | | |
| S | 88.2 | 22.1 | 153.5 | 125.8 | 1,208.6 | 1,761.6 | 200.3 | 219.2 | 432.5 | 558.1 | 11.6 | | | | |
| O | 88.3 | 22.4 | 155.0 | 127.3 | 1,226.8 | 1,790.2 | 205.8 | 219.0 | 456.9 | 565.4 | 11.8 | | | | |
| N | 88.7 | 22.9 | 155.2 | 126.0 | 1,217.7 | 1,788.4 | 203.6 | 214.2 | 452.1 | 569.4 | 11.9 | | | | |
| D | 89.5 | 23.2 | 155.6 | 129.4 | 1,268.5 | 1,853.7 | 207.5 | 217.1 | 459.7 | 578.5 | 12.1 | | | | |
| 1977 J | 91.2 | 23.5 | 157.5 | 128.8 | 1,286.0 | 1,835.3 | 206.2 | 207.2 | 466.9 | 599.7 | 11.8 | | | | |
| F | 90.7 | 22.8 | 158.0 | 127.5 | 1,269.9 | 1,817.2 | 195.0 | 215.8 | 476.0 | 594.1 | 11.9 | | | | |
| M | 93.2 | 21.3 | 156.0 | 125.3 | 1,279.8 | 1,895.8 | 207.8 | 210.9 | 469.8 | 584.6 | 11.4 | | | | |
| A | 93.3 | 21.9 | 156.0 | 128.0 | 1,286.1 | 1,873.4 | 215.5 | 201.2 | 466.3 | 596.2 | 12.5 | | | | |
| M | 91.9 | 22.7 | 156.2 | 127.8 | 1,243.6 | 1,875.8 | 200.1 | 217.1 | 473.8 | 578.0 | 13.2 | | | | |
| J | 91.7 | 22.7 | 153.9 | 125.6 | 1,260.1 | 1,855.5 | 205.1 | 210.3 | 478.9 | 583.0 | 13.7 | | | | |
| J | 92.3 | 23.7 | 156.2 | 130.3 | 1,275.5 | 1,838.5 | 205.2 | 211.2 | 476.5 | 582.9 | 13.0 | | | | |
| A | 97.3 | 24.6 | 160.4 | 131.1 | 1,353.3 | 1,928.8 | 208.6 | 215.8 | 494.4 | 604.5 | 14.2 | | | | |
| S | 96.8 | 25.3 | 168.4 | 128.3 | 1,290.0 | 1,862.8 | 209.6 | 222.3 | 504.0 | 642.7 | 13.8 | | | | |
| O | 98.1 | 24.9 | 167.0 | 134.6 | 1,330.2 | 1,932.8 | 212.4 | 208.8 | 503.1 | 619.3 | 14.0 | | | | |
| N | 103.7 | 26.0 | 177.2 | 141.0 | 1,342.4 | 1,974.9 | 220.0 | 227.3 | 533.7 | 655.0 | 14.0 | | | | |
| D | 94.9 | 25.6 | 173.3 | 139.7 | 1,321.9 | 2,005.6 | 221.8 | 223.1 | 524.6 | 648.8 | 13.6 | | | | |
| 1978 J | 102.1 | 25.8 | 171.5 | 138.7 | 1,338.8 | 1,962.3 | 221.7 | 217.6 | 533.5 | 659.7 | 14.0 | | | | |
| F | 102.0 | 25.9 | 183.7 | 142.8 | 1,413.2 | 2,076.9 | 218.1 | 214.7 | 541.0 | 696.2 | 14.3 | | | | |

**Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Total all departments | | Ladies' apparel and accessories | | Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes | | Food and kindred products | | Piece goods, linens & domestics | | Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances | | All other departments | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks |
| D | 3279 | 3280 | 3281 | 3282 | 3283 | 3284 | 3285 | 3286 | 3287 | 3288 | 3289 | 3290 | 3295 | 3296 |
| 1976 | 6,509.5 | 1,633.9 | 1,422.1 | 291.3 | 810.0 | 210.2 | 344.8 | 15.1 | 234.4 | 89.2 | 1,293.7 | 424.1 | 2,404.9 | 604.0 |
| 1977 | 6,923.2 | 1,669.0 | 1,517.5 | 296.7 | 858.5 | 216.7 | 366.8 | 15.3 | 254.6 | 88.1 | 1,336.3 | 415.4 | 2,589.6 | 636.8 |
| 1976 F | 348.0 | 1,487.8 | 73.2 | 296.5 | 38.3 | 199.9 | 23.1 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 79.0 | 75.8 | 349.8 | 124.6 | 550.9 |
| M | 435.5 | 1,557.5 | 100.7 | 318.4 | 53.9 | 214.6 | 25.0 | 12.4 | 16.1 | 80.8 | 93.8 | 352.3 | 146.0 | 578.8 |
| A | 520.8 | 1,856.2 | 121.0 | 378.4 | 65.2 | 276.1 | 31.6 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 93.2 | 98.2 | 400.9 | 186.4 | 692.3 |
| M | 513.0 | 1,885.0 | 110.6 | 378.7 | 57.9 | 269.5 | 27.3 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 93.8 | 102.9 | 404.0 | 195.7 | 722.8 |
| J | 525.8 | 1,680.6 | 109.2 | 325.7 | 68.4 | 236.0 | 26.0 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 92.8 | 106.9 | 370.8 | 196.3 | 636.9 |
| J | 504.4 | 1,715.0 | 99.1 | 369.5 | 52.7 | 256.2 | 26.0 | 15.5 | 20.3 | 79.7 | 113.1 | 362.2 | 193.2 | 631.9 |
| A | 487.2 | 1,803.9 | 109.2 | 389.1 | 55.8 | 285.5 | 27.1 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 82.1 | 104.8 | 369.3 | 172.0 | 663.3 |
| S | 563.9 | 1,700.7 | 136.7 | 365.2 | 71.7 | 273.9 | 28.9 | 15.9 | 22.2 | 73.6 | 118.6 | 338.4 | 185.8 | 633.7 |
| O | 572.5 | 2,059.7 | 136.9 | 418.6 | 75.6 | 316.0 | 31.7 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 90.4 | 115.9 | 394.2 | 192.6 | 820.8 |
| N | 669.7 | 1,999.3 | 150.6 | 390.1 | 92.8 | 295.1 | 31.1 | 20.9 | 21.9 | 89.9 | 123.1 | 395.7 | 250.3 | 807.6 |
| D | 975.7 | 1,633.9 | 199.6 | 291.3 | 137.9 | 210.2 | 42.0 | 15.1 | 27.7 | 89.2 | 142.4 | 424.1 | 426.1 | 604.0 |
| 1977 J | 413.5 | 1,506.7 | 79.1 | 273.0 | 41.3 | 203.8 | 24.9 | 13.1 | 20.3 | 75.0 | 103.0 | 337.3 | 145.0 | 604.5 |
| F | 389.2 | 1,686.4 | 83.5 | 332.0 | 41.5 | 236.8 | 26.5 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 89.4 | 82.0 | 383.7 | 140.8 | 629.8 |
| M | 479.8 | 1,713.7 | 110.0 | 348.6 | 56.6 | 223.7 | 30.4 | 14.6 | 17.0 | 86.7 | 95.9 | 356.2 | 169.9 | 683.9 |
| A | 533.7 | 1,942.4 | 123.1 | 392.4 | 63.9 | 282.0 | 31.9 | 13.8 | 19.0 | 95.5 | 98.4 | 411.6 | 197.3 | 747.1 |
| M | 539.8 | 1,981.2 | 120.1 | 376.4 | 61.4 | 285.0 | 27.9 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 99.1 | 103.3 | 417.6 | 207.0 | 786.3 |
| J | 526.0 | 1,687.9 | 104.7 | 312.6 | 67.3 | 238.0 | 26.3 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 86.6 | 102.5 | 361.5 | 205.4 | 673.0 |
| J | 509.9 | 1,774.7 | 100.3 | 380.2 | 53.2 | 266.2 | 26.0 | 16.8 | 20.8 | 80.3 | 117.5 | 346.3 | 192.2 | 684.9 |
| A | 554.9 | 1,910.7 | 128.3 | 409.9 | 63.8 | 292.0 | 29.5 | 15.8 | 20.9 | 89.3 | 114.6 | 364.7 | 197.8 | 739.1 |
| S | 603.0 | 1,707.3 | 147.7 | 362.3 | 77.8 | 264.6 | 29.8 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 73.3 | 125.0 | 318.3 | 198.3 | 673.3 |
| O | 575.8 | 2,105.3 | 135.0 | 427.1 | 72.1 | 319.2 | 32.1 | 19.9 | 21.9 | 88.7 | 115.4 | 375.2 | 199.3 | 875.3 |
| N | 747.8 | 2,159.6 | 169.3 | 430.7 | 107.1 | 313.6 | 36.1 | 22.3 | 25.0 | 90.8 | 131.6 | 408.7 | 278.8 | 893.4 |
| D | 1,049.8 | 1,669.0 | 216.4 | 296.7 | 152.5 | 216.7 | 45.4 | 15.3 | 30.5 | 88.1 | 147.1 | 415.4 | 457.8 | 636.8 |
| 1978 J | 424.6 | 1,583.3 | 81.4 | 294.7 | 42.7 | 228.6 | 26.3 | 11.2 | 21.3 | 78.7 | 106.8 | 352.1 | 146.2 | 617.9 |

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

| Year and month | All trades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Consumer goods trades | | | | | | | | Industrial goods trades | | | | | | |
| | Total | Total[2] | Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories | Drugs & drug sundries | Clothing, footwear & textiles | Household electrical appliances | Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks | Foods | Hardware | Total[2] | Coal and coke | Construction materials | Farm machinery | Industrial and transp equip. & supplies | Newsprint, paper & paper products | Iron and steel |
| D | 7260 | 7261 | 7289 | 7264 | 7290 | 7268 | 7269 | 7291 | 7274 | 7276 | 7277 | 7292 | 7281 | 7282 | 7284 | 7286 |
| 1976 | 49,987.3 | 23,373.9 | 4,138.4 | 1,024.0 | 1,565.5 | 1,057.9 | 2,198.2 | 9,339.7 | 1,080.1 | 26,613.4 | 70.0 | 7,412.8 | 2,299.9 | 4,753.6 | 791.6 | 1,765.0 |
| 1977 | 55,575.8 | 25,549.8 | 4,546.5 | 1,088.1 | 1,607.3 | 1,072.9 | 2,769.5 | 10,129.4 | 1,141.1 | 30,025.9 | 77.8 | 7,861.1 | 2,193.3 | 5,310.9 | 908.4 | 1,994.8 |
| 1976 F | 3,595.6 | 1,618.0 | 256.6 | 77.4 | 121.8 | 58.2 | 141.6 | 674.5 | 85.0 | 1,977.6 | 6.0 | 502.5 | 198.3 | 374.1 | 75.7 | 123.2 |
| M | 4,338.0 | 1,939.3 | 340.2 | 93.5 | 177.9 | 68.6 | 177.3 | 770.9 | 75.3 | 2,398.7 | 4.2 | 547.2 | 177.7 | 438.6 | 76.2 | 168.1 |
| A | 4,189.7 | 1,952.2 | 387.1 | 83.6 | 132.2 | 70.7 | 178.9 | 761.6 | 92.0 | 2,237.5 | 6.1 | 615.5 | 292.6 | 449.0 | 60.5 | 200.8 |
| M | 4,495.3 | 2,033.2 | 428.8 | 65.8 | 111.3 | 95.0 | 182.7 | 813.8 | 100.5 | 2,462.1 | 10.8 | 647.1 | 239.9 | 397.2 | 62.0 | 135.5 |
| J | 4,549.6 | 2,119.1 | 453.7 | 97.3 | 135.4 | 88.4 | 190.8 | 784.6 | 96.8 | 2,430.5 | 4.6 | 667.0 | 138.4 | 498.8 | 67.1 | 175.6 |
| J | 4,207.7 | 1,984.7 | 366.9 | 70.7 | 121.5 | 66.3 | 203.5 | 812.1 | 73.9 | 2,223.0 | 5.1 | 632.5 | 311.0 | 352.4 | 65.9 | 128.9 |
| A | 4,083.3 | 1,858.6 | 261.5 | 90.1 | 156.9 | 75.1 | 161.8 | 795.8 | 80.0 | 2,224.7 | 3.2 | 705.5 | 196.6 | 349.2 | 60.5 | 144.1 |
| S | 4,691.5 | 2,106.9 | 305.9 | 96.9 | 157.4 | 99.9 | 217.5 | 829.5 | 110.7 | 2,584.6 | 4.1 | 774.0 | 160.6 | 397.8 | 72.4 | 141.9 |
| O | 4,111.9 | 2,106.9 | 392.7 | 89.9 | 152.9 | 97.3 | 197.7 | 800.7 | 113.8 | 2,005.0 | 3.5 | 651.3 | 265.3 | 361.5 | 62.3 | 143.6 |
| N | 4,382.5 | 2,068.7 | 380.3 | 80.1 | 131.1 | 103.8 | 206.1 | 790.3 | 112.9 | 2,313.8 | 4.7 | 630.9 | 100.5 | 361.4 | 60.2 | 147.2 |
| D | 3,877.7 | 2,019.4 | 348.4 | 90.8 | 79.9 | 146.0 | 213.5 | 823.2 | 79.7 | 1,858.3 | 10.1 | 568.2 | 84.0 | 416.0 | 60.7 | 104.7 |
| 1977 J | 3,665.4 | 1,688.6 | 237.1 | 92.6 | 89.5 | 101.5 | 192.5 | 704.9 | 60.9 | 1,976.8 | 5.0 | 484.4 | 134.5 | 444.8 | 72.9 | 156.2 |
| F | 3,828.4 | 1,801.8 | 287.5 | 78.1 | 121.9 | 58.9 | 229.0 | 728.3 | 87.3 | 2,026.6 | 4.2 | 525.1 | 208.7 | 405.1 | 75.0 | 128.0 |
| M | 5,051.4 | 2,077.9 | 375.3 | 98.1 | 185.7 | 76.8 | 216.3 | 801.1 | 82.1 | 2,973.5 | 3.0 | 585.6 | 181.8 | 468.4 | 88.7 | 204.8 |
| A | 4,367.9 | 2,034.0 | 402.9 | 84.8 | 122.1 | 62.3 | 208.2 | 809.7 | 93.9 | 2,333.9 | 4.2 | 601.6 | 276.0 | 464.7 | 67.6 | 201.4 |
| M | 5,518.6 | 2,246.8 | 473.9 | 71.5 | 120.4 | 83 2 | 220.2 | 901.4 | 109.8 | 3,271.8 | 8.3 | 679.1 | 221.7 | 447.6 | 77.1 | 142.5 |
| J | 5,173.9 | 2,320.4 | 489.6 | 103.0 | 143.8 | 98.3 | 250.0 | 852.8 | 104.1 | 2,853.4 | 4.8 | 724.8 | 133.0 | 486.4 | 79.0 | 203.4 |
| J | 4,469.4 | 2,157.3 | 389.6 | 72.7 | 143.5 | 68.5 | 249.7 | 861.3 | 77.9 | 2,312.1 | 4.2 | 635.2 | 286.4 | 398.9 | 74.6 | 146.9 |
| A | 4,516.9 | 2,096.5 | 279.2 | 104.4 | 170.7 | 80.1 | 189.3 | 886.3 | 91.4 | 2,420.4 | 5.5 | 769.6 | 186.3 | 406.5 | 78.9 | 168.6 |
| S | 5,156.4 | 2,294.2 | 328.7 | 103.4 | 159.5 | 104.4 | 266.0 | 896.9 | 120.9 | 2,862.2 | 5.7 | 877.3 | 141.1 | 461.1 | 80.7 | 193.4 |
| O | 4,560.9 | 2,323.9 | 435.3 | 98.9 | 145.3 | 99.4 | 247.9 | 883.3 | 120.0 | 2,237.0 | 8.2 | 710.4 | 238.5 | 408.9 | 72.8 | 173.6 |
| N | 4,870.6 | 2,250.5 | 424.6 | 86.4 | 124.3 | 106.0 | 254.9 | 873.2 | 108.4 | 2,620.1 | 8.6 | 662.2 | 97.0 | 424.3 | 72.1 | 164.7 |
| D | 4,396.0 | 2,257.9 | 422.8 | 94.2 | 80.6 | 133.5 | 245.5 | 930.2 | 84.4 | 2,138.1 | 16.1 | 605.8 | 88.3 | 494.2 | 69.0 | 111.3 |
| 1978 J | 4,167.0 | 1,904.4 | 255.3 | 105.2 | 101.4 | 111.8 | 228.9 | 769.6 | 68.5 | 2,262.6 | 5.0 | 533.4 | 190.2 | 476.0 | 85.3 | 184.5 |

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

| | Personal loans | | | | Loans to farmers | | | Business loans[3] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Against marketable securities[1] | Home improvement loans | All other[2] | Total | Farm improvement loans | All other | Total | Industry | Public utilities, transportation and communication | Construction contractors | Merchandisers[4] | Other business | Total | Loans to institutions[5] | Total general loans[6] |
| B | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1405 | 1410 | 1411 | 1409 | 1013 | 1025 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1401 | 1412 | 1400 |
| 1976 | 835 | 37 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 456 | 2,883 | 3,339 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 | 608 | 49,214 |
| 1977 | 924 | 36 | 18,731 | 19,691 | 416 | 3,472 | 3,888 | 10,240 | 1,547 | 2,412 | 5,236 | 11,888 | 31,323 | 526 | 55,429 |
| 1976 F | 816.0 | 43.0 | 13,423.0 | 14,282.0 | 468.0 | 2,169.0 | 2,637.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 24,656.0 | 478.0 | 42,053.0 |
| M | 826.0 | 41.0 | 13,624.0 | 14,491.0 | 459.0 | 2,190.0 | 2,649.0 | 9,227.6 | 1,548.6 | 1,684.7 | 4,539.3 | 8,610.9 | 25,611.0 | 489.0 | 43,241.0 |
| A | 813.0 | 41.0 | 14,046.0 | 14,901.0 | 457.0 | 2,294.0 | 2,751.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,755.0 | 485.0 | 43,892.0 |
| M | 821.0 | 39.0 | 14,400.0 | 15,259.0 | 458.0 | 2,344.0 | 2,802.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,761.0 | 464.0 | 44,286.0 |
| J | 835.0 | 42.0 | 14,841.0 | 15,717.0 | 464.0 | 2,473.0 | 2,938.0 | 9,112.5 | 1,513.5 | 1,884.4 | 4,624.3 | 9,008.2 | 26,143.0 | 588.0 | 45,386.0 |
| J | 871.0 | 41.0 | 15,118.0 | 16,030.0 | 467.0 | 2,589.0 | 3,056.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,747.0 | 606.0 | 46,438.0 |
| A | 865.0 | 40.0 | 15,382.0 | 16,287.0 | 459.0 | 2,654.0 | 3,113.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,932.0 | 551.0 | 46,883.0 |
| S | 833.0 | 38.0 | 15,613.0 | 16,484.0 | 476.0 | 2,694.0 | 3,170.0 | 9,240.7 | 1,526.6 | 1,995.4 | 4,858.5 | 9,718.5 | 27,340.0 | 533.0 | 47,526.0 |
| O | 853.0 | 36.0 | 15,944.0 | 16,834.0 | 463.0 | 2,738.0 | 3,201.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 27,553.0 | 512.0 | 48,100.0 |
| N | 833.0 | 38.0 | 16,018.0 | 16,888.0 | 455.0 | 2,792.0 | 3,247.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,082.0 | 545.0 | 48,763.0 |
| D | 835.0 | 37.0 | 16,177.0 | 17,049.0 | 456.0 | 2,883.0 | 3,339.0 | 9,791.4 | 1,625.9 | 2,065.5 | 4,694.1 | 10,041.1 | 28,218.0 | 608.0 | 49,214.0 |
| 1977 J | 812.0 | 37.0 | 16,326.0 | 17,175.0 | 443.0 | 2,807.0 | 3,250.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,608.0 | 634.0 | 49,664.0 |
| F | 859.0 | 38.0 | 16,536.0 | 17,433.0 | 430.0 | 2,780.0 | 3,209.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 29,560.0 | 653.0 | 50,855.0 |
| M | 886.0 | 39.0 | 16,726.0 | 17,651.0 | 434.0 | 2,832.0 | 3,265.0 | 10,321.7 | 1,612.1 | 2,284.3 | 5,375.9 | 10,623.6 | 30,218.0 | 641.0 | 51,774.0 |
| A | 866.0 | 37.0 | 17,111.0 | 18,014.0 | 435.0 | 2,963.0 | 3,398.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,328.0 | 581.0 | 52,322.0 |
| M | 873.0 | 36.0 | 17,368.0 | 18,277.0 | 430.0 | 3,009.0 | 3,439.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,619.0 | 551.0 | 52,887.0 |
| J | 888.0 | 35.0 | 17,690.0 | 18,613.0 | 435.0 | 3,143.0 | 3,578.0 | 10,424.0 | 1,487.6 | 2,465.7 | 5,536.5 | 11,258.9 | 31,173.0 | 531.0 | 53,895.0 |
| J | 882.0 | 35.0 | 17,929.0 | 18,846.0 | 430.0 | 3,219.0 | 3,649.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,604.0 | 573.0 | 54,675.0 |
| A | 928.0 | 33.0 | 18,073.0 | 19,034.0 | 430.0 | 3,303.0 | 3,734.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,440.0 | 505.0 | 54,712.0 |
| S | 889.0 | 33.0 | 18,232.0 | 19,154.0 | 427.0 | 3,338.0 | 3,765.0 | 10,502.1 | 1,511.4 | 2,506.7 | 5,484.6 | 11,639.2 | 31,644.0 | 521.0 | 55,083.0 |
| O | 894.0 | 32.0 | 18,428.0 | 19,355.0 | 423.0 | 3,413.0 | 3,836.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,633.0 | 518.0 | 55,342.0 |
| N | 913.0 | 33.0 | 18,542.0 | 19,488.0 | 417.0 | 3,415.0 | 3,832.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,705.0 | 524.0 | 55,552.0 |
| D | 924.0 | 36.0 | 18,731.0 | 19,691.0 | 416.0 | 3,472.0 | 3,888.0 | 10,239.6 | 1,547.2 | 2,411.7 | 5,236.3 | 11,888.4 | 31,323.0 | 526.0 | 55,429.0 |
| 1978 J | 935.0 | 35.0 | 18,801.0 | 19,770.0 | 405.0 | 3,419.0 | 3,824.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,659.0 | 525.0 | 55,779.0 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies

**Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.**

## able 5: Retail trade[1]–consumer credit outstanding–by kind of business–(million dollars)

| | | Food group | General merchandise group | | | | Automotive group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| nd of eriod | Total retail trade | Grocery and other food stores | Department stores | General merchandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers | Garages and service stations | All other automotive businesses |
| D | 652275 | 652276 | 652277 | 652278 | 652279 | 652280 | 652281 | 652282 | 652283 |
| 976 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 22.9 | 65.4 | 27.8 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 977 | 2,628.4 | 104.6 | 1,380.5 | X | 64.2 | X | 77.6 | 90.8 | 205.8 |
| 975 1 | 2,070.6 | 60.4 | 1,036.6 | 21.2 | 51.7 | 29.3 | 72.7 | 88.0 | 112.0 |
| 2 | 2,052.5 | 68.8 | 1,020.0 | 22.1 | 66.5 | 28.8 | 77.8 | 98.5 | 124.6 |
| 3 | 2,092.9 | 72.1 | 1,046.0 | 23.6 | 68.7 | 28.1 | 70.8 | 105.2 | 128.5 |
| 4 | 2,417.7 | 81.1 | 1,232.3 | 25.8 | 63.9 | 32.1 | 83.1 | 101.6 | 145.4 |
| 1976 1 | 2,182.5 | 69.1 | 1,093.7 | 21.3 | 56.8 | 28.3 | 79.6 | 92.9 | 134.4 |
| 2 | 2,182.1 | 82.4 | 1,085.8 | 21.2 | 72.5 | 27.6 | 83.5 | 96.6 | 155.6 |
| 3 | 2,205.3 | 84.3 | 1,116.2 | 20.9 | 74.3 | 25.6 | 73.3 | 94.6 | 162.8 |
| 4 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 22.9 | 65.4 | 27.8 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 1977 1 | 2,268.4 | 75.2 | 1,135.4 | X | 56.2 | X | 81.9 | 98.6 | 164.4 |
| 2 | 2,241.3 | 91.6 | 1,119.4 | X | 70.6 | X | 84.1 | 96.4 | 185.0 |
| 3 | 2,275.2 | 93.4 | 1,156.0 | X | 70.7 | X | 76.1 | 86.6 | 187.7 |
| 4 | 2,628.4 | 104.6 | 1,380.5 | X | 64.2 | X | 77.6 | 90.8 | 205.8 |

| | Apparel and accessory group | | | | Hardware & home furnishing group | | | Other retail stores group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Men's and boys' clothing stores | Women's clothing stores | Family clothing stores | All other apparel and accessories stores | Hardware stores | Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores | All other hardware and home furnishings stores | Fuel dealers | Jewellery | All other retail |
| D | 652284 | 652285 | 652286 | 652287 | 652288 | 652289 | 652290 | 652291 | 652292 | 652293 |
| 1976 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 | 47.5 |
| 1977 | 60.4 | 41.1 | 53.3 | 22.9 | 50.2 | 187.1 | 20.8 | 151.3 | 30.8 | 51.0 |
| 1975 1 | 42.0 | 31.7 | 38.5 | 19.5 | 33.5 | 177.0 | 18.7 | 171.9 | 19.7 | 46.2 |
| 2 | 42.6 | 29.5 | 39.5 | 22.1 | 39.6 | 175.9 | 18.5 | 110.3 | 20.9 | 46.6 |
| 3 | 40.6 | 31.1 | 40.2 | 28.2 | 42.2 | 183.9 | 19.8 | 97.0 | 19.5 | 47.3 |
| 4 | 48.8 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 23.8 | 43.6 | 191.8 | 22.1 | 167.0 | 29.4 | 49.8 |
| 1976 1 | 43.0 | 29.2 | 40.2 | 22.3 | 37.6 | 179.3 | 19.7 | 165.7 | 22.4 | 47.0 |
| 2 | 43.6 | 27.6 | 38.3 | 23.6 | 46.5 | 182.0 | 21.4 | 107.1 | 21.8 | 44.8 |
| 3 | 43.3 | 30.3 | 41.4 | 31.3 | 46.0 | 186.1 | 21.7 | 86.2 | 20.6 | 46.4 |
| 4 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 | 47.5 |
| 1977 1 | 48.4 | 32.8 | 43.8 | 21.5 | 40.0 | 181.8 | 19.9 | 168.0 | 20.0 | 46.4 |
| 2 | 48.5 | 29.9 | 43.0 | 21.9 | 51.2 | 175.4 | 20.1 | 101.6 | 21.2 | 46.5 |
| 3 | 48.5 | 34.4 | 46.9 | 29.1 | 52.9 | 180.9 | 20.7 | 87.3 | 20.2 | 48.4 |
| 4 | 60.4 | 41.1 | 53.3 | 22.9 | 50.2 | 187.1 | 20.8 | 151.3 | 30.8 | 51.0 |

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

**Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.**

Table 6 Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

| End of period | Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Instalment financing[2] | Personal cash loans: Small[3] | Personal cash loans: Other[4] | Chartered banks' personal loans[5] | Quebec savings bank's loans[6] | Life insurance companies policy loans | Department stores | Furniture and appliances stores | Trust and mortgage companies[9] | Sub-total monthly reporters | Other retail dealers accounts receivable | Other credit card issuers[7] | Credit unions and caisses populaires | Public utilities companies[8] | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3450 | 3448 | 3449 | 3414 | 3415 | 3416 | 3417 | 3418 | 653388 | 3420 | 3447 | 3423 | 3441 | 3456 | 3424 |
| B | 3452 | 3443 | 3444 | 3430 | | 3432 | 3433 | 3434 | 653389 | 3436 | 3451 | 3439 | 3445 | 3454 | 3440 |
| 1976 | 1,134 | 235 | 1,500 | 16,177 | 72 | 1,232 | 1,314 | 191 | 287.5 | 22,142 | 1,014 | 317 | 3,884 | 381 | 27,738 |
| 1977 | 1,096 | 208 | 1,459 | 18,731 | 87 | 1,282 | 1,381 | 187 | 367.8 | 24,799 | 1,061 | 352 | 4,568 | 454 | 31,234 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 1,104.4 | 238.5 | 1,498.1 | 13,624.0 | 60.8 | 1,153.8 | 1,093.7 | 179.3 | 225.7 | 19,178.3 | 909.5 | 279.5 | 3,315.7 | 414.3 | 24,097.3 |
| A | 1,110.7 | 235.9 | 1,496.4 | 14,046.4 | 63.4 | 1,163.9 | 1,101.6 | 180.4 | 228.3 | 19,627.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,121.5 | 231.8 | 1,504.1 | 14,400.0 | 65.4 | 1,173.4 | 1,101.6 | 179.9 | 236.2 | 20,013.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,133.5 | 232.0 | 1,513.7 | 14,840.6 | 67.4 | 1,184.4 | 1,085.8 | 182.0 | 246.4 | 20,485.8 | 914.3 | 290.3 | 3,581.7 | 293.2 | 25,563.5 |
| J | 1,144.4 | 230.1 | 1,514.8 | 15,117.6 | 68.5 | 1,192.1 | 1,075.4 | 183.6 | 256.1 | 20,782.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,143.7 | 228.7 | 1,516.5 | 15,382.1 | 69.8 | 1,200.6 | 1,081.1 | 184.3 | 262.8 | 21,069.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,135.3 | 225.6 | 1,511.7 | 15,613.4 | 71.3 | 1,209.4 | 1,116.2 | 186.1 | 270.0 | 21,339.0 | 903.0 | 307.8 | 3,766.0 | 256.7 | 26,572.5 |
| O | 1,143.0 | 223.0 | 1,505.2 | 15,944.5 | 70.3 | 1,214.5 | 1,146.4 | 189.8 | 278.6 | 21,715.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,137.2 | 225.4 | 1,505.7 | 16,017.5 | 71.9 | 1,223.3 | 1,194.9 | 190.5 | 285.0 | 21,851.4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,134.4 | 234.8 | 1,500.2 | 16,176.7 | 71.6 | 1,231.9 | 1,313.9 | 191.3 | 287.5 | 22,142.3 | 1,013.7 | 316.8 | 3,883.6 | 381.1 | 27,737.5 |
| 1977 J | 1,122.9 | 230.3 | 1,493.2 | 16,326.2 | 71.8 | 1,236.2 | 1,207.5 | 187.8 | 291.0 | 22,166.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,109.2 | 225.7 | 1,484.6 | 16,535.7 | 73.5 | 1,243.6 | 1,159.2 | 185.1 | 301.0 | 22,317.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,100.9 | 221.5 | 1,477.4 | 16,726.0 | 75.4 | 1,250.5 | 1,135.4 | 181.8 | 326.0 | 22,494.9 | 951.2 | 300.1 | 3,976.4 | 517.9 | 28,240.5 |
| A | 1,094.8 | 216.9 | 1,474.6 | 17,110.9 | 77.2 | 1,255.9 | 1,138.2 | 181.4 | 327.4 | 22,877.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,102.3 | 212.0 | 1,476.1 | 17,368.0 | 79.7 | 1,259.8 | 1,137.7 | 175.0 | 325.9 | 23,136.5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,115.1 | 213.5 | 1,477.8 | 17,690.0 | 81.8 | 1,264.4 | 1,119.4 | 175.4 | 327.4 | 23,464.8 | 946.5 | 312.8 | 4,231.2 | 355.7 | 29,311.0 |
| J | 1,109.2 | 211.7 | 1,470.6 | 17,928.9 | 83.4 | 1,266.7 | 1,109.3 | 177.9 | 332.9 | 23,690.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,112.6 | 208.9 | 1,467.6 | 18,072.7 | 85.4 | 1,269.7 | 1,119.3 | 178.5 | 336.0 | 23,850.7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,117.0 | 204.9 | 1,463.7 | 18,231.9 | 86.7 | 1,272.6 | 1,156.0 | 180.9 | 345.5 | 24,059.2 | 938.3 | 338.8 | 4,430.9 | 303.0 | 30,072.0 |
| O | 1,107.1 | 200.1 | 1,459.0 | 18,428.3 | 86.9 | 1,276.0 | 1,182.6 | 185.2 | 360.0 | 24,285.2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,096.4 | 202.3 | 1,459.7 | 18,541.7 | 88.5 | 1,278.2 | 1,234.1 | 186.0 | 369.2 | 24,456.1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,096.3 | 207.9 | 1,459.4 | 18,731.1 | 86.8 | 1,282.0 | 1,380.5 | 187.1 | 367.8 | 24,798.9 | 1,060.8 | 352.2 | 4,568.3 | 453.5 | 31,233.7 |
| 1978 J | 1,066.8 | 201.9 | 1,444.9 | 18,800.5 | 87.0 | 1,283.0 | 1,308.9 | 184.5 | 360.0 | 24,737.5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,058.5 | 201.3 | 1,442.8 | 19,019.0 | 88.4 | 1,289.0 | 1,233.6 | 181.8 | 359.0 | 24,873.4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 1,134.5 | 239.4 | 1,517.3 | 13,881.0 | 60.8 | 1,154.7 | 1,109.9 | 181.8 | 222.7 | 19,502.1 | 914.7 | 297.8 | 3,394.8 | 317.2 | 24,426.6 |
| A | 1,134.6 | 237.2 | 1,510.4 | 14,124.0 | 63.4 | 1,166.3 | 1,121.0 | 182.6 | 224.7 | 19,764.2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,130.3 | 233.1 | 1,493.2 | 14,373.0 | 65.4 | 1,176.2 | 1,123.7 | 183.8 | 233.0 | 20,011.7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,129.7 | 233.2 | 1,494.6 | 14,684.0 | 67.4 | 1,185.9 | 1,120.4 | 187.1 | 241.8 | 20,344.1 | 931.2 | 299.4 | 3,554.3 | 321.5 | 25,450.5 |
| J | 1,130.4 | 230.1 | 1,493.4 | 14,936.0 | 68.5 | 1,193.3 | 1,121.4 | 188.3 | 252.4 | 20,613.8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,127.1 | 227.4 | 1,496.6 | 15,237.0 | 69.8 | 1,200.9 | 1,135.6 | 187.3 | 258.6 | 20,940.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,122.8 | 225.7 | 1,500.0 | 15,502.0 | 71.3 | 1,209.0 | 1,154.2 | 186.1 | 270.8 | 21,241.9 | 939.0 | 291.7 | 3,708.5 | 338.7 | 26,519.8 |
| O | 1,121.7 | 225.1 | 1,503.1 | 15,771.0 | 70.3 | 1,213.4 | 1,163.1 | 186.2 | 274.2 | 21,528.1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,119.0 | 226.7 | 1,503.3 | 15,983.0 | 71.9 | 1,220.2 | 1,188.0 | 186.2 | 285.7 | 21,784.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,123.0 | 231.0 | 1,501.1 | 16,213.0 | 71.6 | 1,226.7 | 1,181.5 | 183.4 | 301.1 | 22,032.4 | 954.3 | 305.2 | 3,884.0 | 372.9 | 27,548.8 |
| 1977 J | 1,136.7 | 228.2 | 1,523.7 | 16,526.0 | 71.8 | 1,235.1 | 1,130.2 | 183.8 | 303.5 | 22,339.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,132.6 | 224.8 | 1,500.7 | 16,795.0 | 73.5 | 1,245.0 | 1,142.5 | 184.4 | 306.1 | 22,604.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,130.9 | 221.9 | 1,491.6 | 17,037.0 | 75.4 | 1,251.2 | 1,150.6 | 184.5 | 321.3 | 22,864.4 | 957.0 | 320.8 | 4,072.9 | 396.1 | 28,611.2 |
| A | 1,118.5 | 217.8 | 1,486.0 | 17,215.0 | 77.2 | 1,258.5 | 1,153.5 | 184.9 | 322.2 | 23,033.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,111.2 | 213.6 | 1,467.0 | 17,343.0 | 79.7 | 1,262.7 | 1,161.9 | 179.9 | 322.0 | 23,141.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,112.0 | 214.6 | 1,464.2 | 17,516.0 | 81.8 | 1,265.9 | 1,160.8 | 180.2 | 322.0 | 23,317.5 | 965.6 | 323.4 | 4,197.6 | 389.9 | 29,194.0 |
| J | 1,095.9 | 211.9 | 1,454.0 | 17,714.0 | 83.4 | 1,268.3 | 1,164.1 | 182.1 | 325.6 | 23,499.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,096.6 | 208.1 | 1,451.3 | 17,899.0 | 85.4 | 1,270.3 | 1,179.7 | 181.1 | 327.5 | 23,699.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,105.0 | 205.5 | 1,453.5 | 18,110.0 | 86.7 | 1,272.8 | 1,193.8 | 180.6 | 346.4 | 23,954.3 | 976.3 | 323.8 | 4,362.0 | 399.9 | 30,016.3 |
| O | 1,086.6 | 202.2 | 1,457.3 | 18,235.0 | 86.9 | 1,275.4 | 1,194.7 | 181.2 | 354.6 | 24,073.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,079.0 | 203.6 | 1,458.7 | 18,500.8 | 88.5 | 1,275.5 | 1,208.8 | 180.7 | 369.8 | 24,365.4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,084.9 | 203.9 | 1,461.0 | 18,777.0 | 86.8 | 1,277.0 | 1,236.3 | 179.2 | 384.8 | 24,690.9 | 996.0 | 334.9 | 4,568.3 | 444.1 | 31,034.2 |
| 1978 J | 1,077.0 | 199.2 | 1,460.4 | 19,028.9 | 87.0 | 1,281.7 | 1,225.7 | 383.7 | 373.5 | 24,916.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,077.8 | 199.8 | 1,453.4 | 19,308.6 | 88.4 | 1,290.3 | 1,219.9 | 181.3 | 365.0 | 25,184.5 | - | - | - | - | - |

---

Note Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of reta purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only

**Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.**

## Section 11 · External Trade

14 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
15 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
16 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
18 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

## Table 1 Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | Western Europe | European Common Market[1] | Belgium and Luxembourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Norway | Eastern Europe | U.S.S.R. | Middle East | Other Africa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 3471 | 3472 | 3473 | 3474 | 3475 | 3476 | 3477 | 3478 | 3479 | 3480 | 3481 | 3482 | 3483 | 3484 | 3485 | 3486 |
| 1975 | | 33,245.5 | 21,697.1 | 1,800.4 | 9,748.0 | 4,738.6 | 2,311.0 | 382.0 | 351.3 | 611.5 | 482.9 | 483.3 | 171.5 | 669.3 | 419.2 | 492.9 | 442.0 |
| 1976 | | 38,146.3 | 25,795.9 | 1,867.7 | 10,482.8 | 5,108.0 | 2,599.7 | 483.6 | 403.7 | 709.5 | 551.0 | 451.8 | 152.4 | 796.4 | 535.2 | 564.6 | 383.8 |
| 1976 | M | 2,985.2 | 2,148.4 | 152.9 | 683.9 | 355.5 | 155.7 | 32.0 | 42.1 | 37.8 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 15.1 | 24.5 | 18.7 | 48.7 | 25.7 |
| | A | 3,106.9 | 2,205.2 | 159.3 | 742.4 | 373.4 | 166.9 | 24.2 | 37.2 | 45.0 | 38.0 | 22.4 | 16.2 | 34.3 | 29.9 | 36.7 | 14.8 |
| | M | 3,371.3 | 2,306.8 | 152.1 | 912.4 | 460.6 | 240.6 | 42.2 | 28.9 | 68.1 | 55.3 | 46.1 | 8.2 | 91.0 | 77.8 | 43.1 | 34.6 |
| | J | 3,630.4 | 2,416.7 | 194.0 | 1,019.6 | 465.8 | 225.2 | 39.9 | 45.3 | 62.8 | 32.2 | 45.0 | 8.4 | 93.5 | 81.3 | 34.1 | 45.7 |
| | J | 3,064.1 | 1,915.1 | 163.1 | 986.0 | 439.6 | 206.6 | 40.5 | 25.9 | 64.4 | 40.4 | 35.5 | 31.2 | 106.5 | 87.8 | 63.7 | 25.7 |
| | A | 3,063.0 | 2,042.5 | 159.2 | 861.3 | 461.3 | 245.2 | 49.0 | 36.1 | 74.6 | 42.9 | 42.6 | 16.6 | 70.9 | 43.4 | 34.5 | 36.4 |
| | S | 3,231.6 | 2,234.7 | 144.9 | 852.0 | 417.3 | 222.7 | 40.5 | 45.4 | 57.3 | 49.9 | 29.4 | 15.3 | 36.1 | 5.2 | 45.4 | 41 |
| | O | 3,196.2 | 2,123.3 | 161.1 | 911.8 | 448.4 | 248.4 | 42.6 | 30.6 | 76.8 | 53.7 | 44.7 | 1.3 | 59.9 | 32.7 | 36.4 | 29.6 |
| | N | 3,382.7 | 2,260.9 | 161.1 | 960.7 | 526.8 | 292.3 | 51.8 | 32.5 | 95.3 | 64.9 | 47.7 | 18.8 | 36.7 | 11.2 | 52.0 | 33.7 |
| | D | 3,296.9 | 2,283.7 | 144.9 | 868.4 | 400.7 | 209.9 | 40.5 | 30.7 | 46.4 | 40.6 | 51.7 | 5.6 | 59.8 | 4.0 | 80.7 | 40.8 |
| 1977 | J | 3,148.9 | 2,130.4 | 150.3 | 855.7 | 443.7 | 229.2 | 36.7 | 34.6 | 72.4 | 46.1 | 39.3 | 18.6 | 48.0 | 17.4 | 64.3 | 20.7 |
| | F | 3,261.4 | 2,286.5 | 137.5 | 837.4 | 411.2 | 211.7 | 39.7 | 41.8 | 59.3 | 30.7 | 40.2 | 18.9 | 43.0 | 20.3 | 44.9 | 32.6 |
| | M | 3,883.9 | 2,744.3 | 169.1 | 970.5 | 466.9 | 201.7 | 29.1 | 31.3 | 66.8 | 42.2 | 32.2 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 14.4 | 47.9 | 47.0 |
| | A | 3,503.3 | 2,554.1 | 131.1 | 818.0 | 358.4 | 169.1 | 36.0 | 28.6 | 42.4 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 20.4 | 34.2 | 10.2 | 36.4 | 25.6 |
| | M | 3,969.6 | 2,716.4 | 205.3 | 1,048.0 | 526.4 | 246.5 | 41.4 | 37.3 | 75.8 | 50.0 | 42.0 | 26.2 | 54.4 | 32.8 | 42.8 | 56.4 |
| | J | 4,077.0 | 2,782.2 | 179.4 | 1,115.3 | 488.3 | 255.5 | 44.7 | 24.5 | 90.6 | 44.9 | 50.7 | 6.7 | 83.1 | 48.7 | 61.4 | 41.0 |
| | J | 3,557.2 | 2,406.1 | 156.7 | 994.3 | 443.8 | 212.9 | 44.2 | 30.2 | 51.9 | 29.5 | 57.1 | 27.7 | 102.3 | 65.6 | 51.7 | 41.1 |
| | A | 3,519.3 | 2,264.9 | 177.9 | 1,076.5 | 500.2 | 251.5 | 58.7 | 27.3 | 75.5 | 40.8 | 49.1 | 20.9 | 46.0 | 26.7 | 70.9 | 50.0 |
| | S | 3,510.3 | 2,533.1 | 136.7 | 840.5 | 369.7 | 193.5 | 47.8 | 24.0 | 45.6 | 41.7 | 34.4 | 1.3 | 34.4 | 27.9 | 61.1 | 37.0 |
| | O | 4,046.3 | 2,870.0 | 171.6 | 1,004.7 | 472.2 | 242.0 | 57.7 | 37.0 | 57.2 | 39.9 | 50.2 | 16.1 | 49.0 | 19.6 | 70.8 | 36 |
| | N | 3,659.9 | 2,755.2 | 120.6 | 784.1 | 358.9 | 199.6 | 35.6 | 23.1 | 46.3 | 52.2 | 42.4 | 1.3 | 31.3 | 23.2 | 50.2 | 36.9 |
| | D | 4,060.5 | 2,845.9 | 200.0 | 1,014.6 | 556.1 | 270.4 | 43.5 | 30.1 | 94.3 | 51.8 | 50.7 | 26.8 | 75.0 | 53.2 | 48.3 | 54.4 |
| 1978 | J | 3,484.1 | 2,539.3 | 126.0 | 817.5 | 360.8 | 176.2 | 28.6 | 25.0 | 59.2 | 31.2 | 32.2 | 16.1 | 40.5 | 14.8 | 46.9 | 28.4 |
| | F | 4,054.7 | 2,891.4 | 164.9 | 997.0 | 458.7 | 228.0 | 44.6 | 42.1 | 60.4 | 40.4 | 40.5 | 18.6 | 32.1 | 8.8 | 51.9 | 44.9 |

| Year and month | | Republic of South Africa | Other Asia | India | Japan | People's Republic of China | Oceania | Australia | South America | Venezuela | Central America and Antilles | Mexico | Adjusted for seasonal variation: All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D<br>D | 3487 | 3488 | 3489 | 3490 | 3491 | 3492 | 3493 | 3494 | 3495 | 3496 | 3497 | 3498 | 3499 | 3500 | 3501 | 3502 |
| 1975 | | 135.9 | 3,297.7 | 203.6 | 2,133.4 | 377.3 | 310.7 | 253.4 | 815.2 | 348.0 | 767.2 | 222.4 | | | M.C.D. | | |
| 1976 | | 98.2 | 3,299.8 | 154.7 | 2,389.3 | 196.5 | 431.9 | 370.5 | 934.5 | 375.4 | 815.3 | 215.6 | 3 | 3 | [illegible] | 5 | 6 |
| 1976 | M | 11.3 | 239.9 | 7.7 | 167.1 | 24.4 | 27.5 | 23.9 | 52.6 | 27.0 | 61.0 | 18.6 | 3,081.6 | 2,006.7 | 156.2 | 918.7 | 157.2 |
| | A | 5.7 | 251.7 | 6.9 | 192.8 | 4.6 | 34.0 | 28.8 | 79.2 | 54.4 | 76.2 | 16.6 | 3,126.4 | 2,156.3 | 166.2 | 803.9 | 161.5 |
| | M | 9.0 | 267.1 | 5.9 | 208.1 | 20.7 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 69.9 | 15.2 | 64.8 | 21.3 | 3,108.4 | 2,172.1 | 139.0 | 797.3 | 153.2 |
| | J | 10.3 | 325.1 | 28.8 | 214.8 | 19.3 | 43.3 | 37.9 | 118.9 | 37.0 | 85.4 | 21.5 | 3,248.0 | 2,206.3 | 176.8 | 864.9 | 152.2 |
| | J | 8.6 | 308.2 | 18.9 | 211.9 | 28.1 | 32.0 | 26.7 | 98.6 | 39.2 | 74.3 | 21.6 | 3,220.6 | 2,106.3 | 168.5 | 945.8 | 157.8 |
| | A | 5.7 | 216.6 | 8.6 | 161.4 | 10.1 | 42.7 | 36.3 | 64.6 | 21.8 | 92.8 | 33.9 | 3,348.6 | 2,355.6 | 158.2 | 834.8 | 154.5 |
| | S | 10.0 | 271.5 | 15.5 | 190.4 | 20.7 | 46.0 | 39.2 | 78.2 | 34.8 | 60.1 | 18.5 | 3,320.4 | 2,208.4 | 168.3 | 943.7 | 169.2 |
| | O | 6.6 | 291.2 | 6.9 | 213.0 | 11.8 | 33.4 | 28.8 | 117.4 | 35.9 | 54.4 | 11.0 | 3,166.1 | 2,054.5 | 149.6 | 962.0 | 181.0 |
| | N | 4.3 | 288.8 | 22.9 | 191.3 | 11.1 | 42.8 | 36.6 | 81.0 | 36.0 | 58.9 | 12.1 | 3,062.7 | 2,079.4 | 163.9 | 819.4 | 165.8 |
| | D | 5.7 | 265.6 | 12.8 | 195.9 | 4.4 | 37.7 | 34.3 | 68.5 | 29.6 | 58.4 | 13.0 | 3,308.9 | 2,331.2 | 141.7 | 836.0 | 161.6 |
| 1977 | J | 7.0 | 290.4 | 5.5 | 195.1 | 21.9 | 30.8 | 23.4 | 70.2 | 36.9 | 45.7 | 9.9 | 3,392.4 | 2,382.1 | 167.3 | 843.0 | 215.6 |
| | F | 5.6 | 273.3 | 4.3 | 185.0 | 19.6 | 44.3 | 34.6 | 71.8 | 43.9 | 52.6 | 15.4 | 3,535.7 | 2,400.7 | 149.3 | 985.7 | 249.1 |
| | M | 8.2 | 340.4 | 19.0 | 231.2 | 33.8 | 44.1 | 38.8 | 75.5 | 39.7 | 79.2 | 26.8 | 3,986.0 | 2,568.8 | 164.2 | 1,252.9 | 242.9 |
| | A | 6.1 | 323.3 | 8.6 | 205.5 | 32.6 | 36.1 | 31.7 | 79.8 | 41.3 | 53.7 | 16.1 | 3,789.9 | 2,564.0 | 155.3 | 1,070.6 | 178.4 |
| | M | 11.2 | 341.2 | 10.8 | 232.9 | 25.7 | 50.4 | 38.8 | 112.7 | 67.9 | 68.3 | 16.3 | 3,454.1 | 2,498.0 | 170.4 | 785.7 | 237.5 |
| | J | 4.9 | 391.8 | 20.3 | 267.6 | 44.2 | 53.6 | 47.3 | 111.2 | 53.7 | 62.9 | 21.1 | 3,565.5 | 2,530.8 | 159.0 | 875.7 | 252.2 |
| | J | 5.3 | 295.8 | 16.3 | 193.0 | 37.9 | 40.0 | 33.5 | 114.5 | 52.7 | 59.7 | 17.6 | 3,810.8 | 2,716.3 | 158.3 | 936.2 | 221.4 |
| | A | 7.2 | 363.0 | 12.6 | 241.8 | 30.3 | 33.6 | 28.1 | 102.0 | 25.3 | 86.1 | 24.4 | 3,842.6 | 2,526.4 | 191.7 | 1,124.5 | 249.0 |
| | S | 7.0 | 268.2 | 4.2 | 193.0 | 26.4 | 40.0 | 35.6 | 111.1 | 47.6 | 54.9 | 15.8 | 3,538.9 | 2,536.6 | 146.6 | 855.6 | 183.4 |
| | O | 6.0 | 330.1 | 10.6 | 230.9 | 27.2 | 43.7 | 39.6 | 116.4 | 57.0 | 56.7 | 25.7 | 3,968.2 | 2,716.7 | 163.8 | 1,057.3 | 243.4 |
| | N | 8.9 | 244.0 | 13.7 | 156.7 | 26.1 | 34.1 | 29.0 | 83.6 | 46.8 | 64.6 | 10.9 | 3,374.2 | 2,528.4 | 128.5 | 710.5 | 206.4 |
| | D | 7.3 | 292.6 | 10.4 | 179.0 | 43.6 | 36.7 | 31.0 | 76.9 | 32.9 | 73.2 | 19.2 | 4,254.1 | 2,984.3 | 202.8 | 1,067.0 | 276.5 |
| 1978 | J | 6.0 | 304.0 | 11.4 | 210.8 | 34.8 | 29.4 | 20.3 | 62.4 | 18.8 | 68.5 | 24.5 | 3,556.1 | 2,777.4 | 120.5 | 658.2 | 169.8 |
| | F | 5.5 | 370.8 | 19.8 | 241.2 | 34.6 | 35.2 | 28.8 | 86.0 | 48.3 | 80.9 | 21.6 | 4,391.5 | 3,036.1 | 178.0 | 1,177.4 | 230.0 |

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

**Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## ble 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

| ar d nth | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | Western Europe | European Common Market[1] | Belgium and Luxembourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Eastern Europe | Middle East | Iran | Saudi Arabia | Other Africa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3535 | 3536 | 3537 | 3538 | 3539 | 3540 | 3541 | 3542 | 3543 | 3544 | 3545 | 3546 | 3547 | 3548 | 3549 | 3550 |
| 75 | 34,690.7 | 23,616.3 | 1,221.9 | 9,852.5 | 4,094.1 | 1,964.1 | 143.3 | 487.5 | 795.1 | 379.6 | 158.6 | 178.4 | 2,163.0 | 756.4 | 746.0 | 443.4 |
| 76 | 37,468.8 | 25,736.6 | 1,152.4 | 10,579.8 | 3,992.5 | 1,925.6 | 124.7 | 439.0 | 815.5 | 365.1 | 181.3 | 205.8 | 1,762.0 | 695.4 | 481.6 | 523.2 |
| 76 M | 3,240.9 | 2,272.1 | 112.3 | 856.5 | 358.0 | 161.7 | 10.2 | 38.6 | 64.7 | 32.5 | 15.7 | 13.5 | 167.1 | 85.6 | 33.0 | 70.8 |
| A | 3,158.2 | 2,169.0 | 98.9 | 890.3 | 336.8 | 158.6 | 12.9 | 40.0 | 62.7 | 30.3 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 178.0 | 68.9 | 32.6 | 43.1 |
| M | 3,291.5 | 2,371.0 | 92.1 | 828.4 | 332.6 | 167.6 | 11.0 | 36.2 | 76.0 | 30.6 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 101.6 | 49.0 | 32.9 | 53.0 |
| J | 3,591.0 | 2,388.0 | 111.1 | 1,092.0 | 346.1 | 164.7 | 11.9 | 40.2 | 63.9 | 32.9 | 15.8 | 23.9 | 201.8 | 63.4 | 58.5 | 62.0 |
| J | 2,924.1 | 1,887.8 | 89.2 | 947.1 | 353.1 | 169.1 | 12.9 | 44.1 | 67.3 | 28.3 | 16.6 | 21.5 | 168.1 | 48.6 | 53.0 | 41.0 |
| A | 2,867.1 | 1,881.7 | 86.9 | 898.4 | 325.7 | 161.2 | 9.2 | 38.8 | 64.7 | 34.6 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 181.3 | 64.6 | 70.3 | 34.0 |
| S | 2,935.3 | 2,094.0 | 78.4 | 762.9 | 289.2 | 145.6 | 7.4 | 30.0 | 62.8 | 30.8 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 74.4 | 16.4 | 28.7 | 38.0 |
| O | 2,992.9 | 2,058.1 | 96.2 | 838.6 | 350.0 | 183.8 | 9.0 | 38.7 | 91.7 | 29.2 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 68.8 | 30.3 | 27.8 | 32.6 |
| N | 3,484.4 | 2,443.1 | 114.1 | 927.2 | 370.4 | 178.6 | 12.9 | 39.3 | 74.7 | 31.0 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 129.5 | 53.3 | 47.2 | 44.5 |
| D | 3,071.9 | 2,189.7 | 83.7 | 798.5 | 325.4 | 153.3 | 9.3 | 29.2 | 71.5 | 27.8 | 15.4 | 19.0 | 87.4 | 65.2 | 12.9 | 30.1 |
| 77 J | 3,009.2 | 2,032.0 | 89.0 | 888.2 | 308.8 | 154.6 | 10.5 | 30.0 | 69.6 | 31.2 | 13.3 | 17.8 | 134.3 | 66.1 | 56.7 | 28.7 |
| F | 3,187.4 | 2,276.4 | 92.4 | 818.6 | 316.1 | 158.1 | 13.7 | 29.4 | 71.1 | 28.8 | 15.0 | 22.9 | 98.0 | 49.8 | 33.7 | 21.4 |
| M | 3,743.3 | 2,640.8 | 126.4 | 976.1 | 399.9 | 186.2 | 13.3 | 43.8 | 78.9 | 35.3 | 14.8 | 20.2 | 138.1 | 13.6 | 107.3 | 14.4 |
| A | 3,546.3 | 2,550.9 | 99.6 | 895.8 | 347.3 | 172.0 | 10.4 | 39.3 | 78.5 | 29.3 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 142.2 | 70.1 | 68.2 | 12.5 |
| M | 3,958.8 | 2,801.7 | 122.3 | 1,034.8 | 433.1 | 219.4 | 15.9 | 61.1 | 91.2 | 32.2 | 19.1 | 21.2 | 132.5 | 59.7 | 69.6 | 28.2 |
| J | 3,915.7 | 2,828.5 | 126.1 | 961.2 | 414.8 | 206.8 | 16.0 | 46.8 | 88.3 | 36.9 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 69.7 | 13.9 | 50.7 | 28.6 |
| J | 3,243.5 | 2,253.1 | 97.5 | 892.9 | 358.9 | 183.5 | 10.8 | 44.3 | 78.1 | 34.5 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 153.6 | 43.1 | 76.8 | 52.3 |
| A | 3,373.2 | 2,144.8 | 118.0 | 1,110.4 | 432.5 | 231.4 | 16.4 | 62.6 | 87.9 | 47.7 | 16.7 | 18.1 | 188.4 | 82.6 | 83.3 | 30.0 |
| S | 3,281.7 | 2,329.8 | 98.1 | 853.8 | 358.3 | 180.3 | 14.4 | 34.5 | 86.0 | 28.3 | 17.2 | 13.2 | 54.9 | 17.9 | 33.3 | 43.9 |
| O | 3,710.2 | 2,679.5 | 108.7 | 922.0 | 373.4 | 178.8 | 13.5 | 44.3 | 72.4 | 32.6 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 101.7 | 6.3 | 62.6 | 45.7 |
| N | 3,610.8 | 2,647.7 | 104.3 | 858.9 | 343.5 | 180.7 | 13.3 | 41.0 | 78.3 | 32.8 | 15.3 | 12.9 | 68.5 | 23.6 | 30.8 | 33.4 |
| D | 3,488.1 | 2,366.8 | 99.0 | 1,022.2 | 375.8 | 183.6 | 12.1 | 44.9 | 83.0 | 29.6 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 203.0 | 88.8 | 39.2 | 23.5 |
| 78 J | 3,183.1 | 2,098.3 | 97.0 | 987.7 | 352.8 | 182.0 | 10.4 | 37.3 | 84.0 | 34.1 | 16.3 | 19.7 | 103.0 | 8.3 | 68.8 | 30.5 |
| F | 3,854.5 | 2,660.3 | 126.1 | 1,068.0 | 416.5 | 209.1 | 15.0 | 57.4 | 82.6 | 34.8 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 189.3 | 85.0 | 71.2 | 31.3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ear nd nonth | Other Asia | India | Japan | Oceania | Australia | South America | Brazil | Venezuela | Central America and Antilles | Jamaica | Netherlands Antilles | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market[1] |
| D D | 3551 | 3552 | 3553 | 3554 | 3555 | 3556 | 3557 | 3558 | 3559 | 3560 | 3561 | 3562 | 3563 | 3564 | 3565 | 3566 |
| 975 | 1,999.8 | 46.6 | 1,205.3 | 393.6 | 344.8 | 1,400.2 | 170.2 | 1,106.8 | 401.5 | 18.1 | 24.5 | | | M.C.D. | | |
| 976 | 2,779.4 | 66.7 | 1,525.4 | 413.8 | 339.3 | 1,627.5 | 162.6 | 1,296.7 | 427.3 | 14.8 | 7.1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| 976 M | 220.0 | 4.9 | 125.3 | 29.4 | 21.6 | 77.2 | 14.9 | 51.6 | 32.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3,042.4 | 2,076.7 | 99.0 | 866.7 | 186.7 |
| A | 191.0 | 5.3 | 114.7 | 28.9 | 23.8 | 157.4 | 8.8 | 137.5 | 41.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3,186.6 | 2,133.6 | 100.0 | 953.0 | 193.7 |
| M | 209.9 | 6.1 | 112.7 | 25.2 | 18.3 | 147.0 | 15.3 | 116.5 | 37.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 3,012.5 | 2,143.6 | 86.3 | 782.6 | 218.0 |
| J | 261.8 | 8.6 | 147.6 | 44.5 | 34.7 | 207.6 | 12.4 | 177.1 | 55.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 3,190.8 | 2,149.3 | 96.3 | 945.2 | 202.7 |
| J | 238.6 | 5.4 | 124.2 | 29.7 | 22.9 | 143.9 | 9.5 | 118.4 | 40.4 | 1.1 | - | 3,135.6 | 2,129.4 | 87.4 | 918.8 | 187.7 |
| A | 236.8 | 4.9 | 118.5 | 47.7 | 39.5 | 111.8 | 18.1 | 81.3 | 32.9 | 1.6 | - | 3,108.5 | 2,176.0 | 89.1 | 843.4 | 271.7 |
| S | 244.5 | 5.5 | 122.3 | 32.0 | 26.2 | 120.0 | 13.0 | 95.8 | 27.9 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 3,127.4 | 2,151.8 | 88.4 | 887.2 | 227.5 |
| O | 245.8 | 4.8 | 137.6 | 39.5 | 35.3 | 153.9 | 13.3 | 127.7 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2,948.1 | 1,985.2 | 97.6 | 865.3 | 234.6 |
| N | 270.9 | 5.1 | 159.5 | 37.0 | 32.4 | 138.1 | 17.5 | 100.1 | 29.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 3,175.2 | 2,174.0 | 111.3 | 889.9 | 274.9 |
| D | 240.2 | 4.9 | 132.2 | 41.2 | 37.8 | 109.1 | 15.8 | 76.0 | 29.9 | 0.5 | - | 3,269.9 | 2,314.5 | 95.1 | 860.3 | 193.3 |
| 1977 J | 235.5 | 3.2 | 132.5 | 46.0 | 42.3 | 165.3 | 13.1 | 128.1 | 40.9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 3,229.1 | 2,285.3 | 95.2 | 848.4 | 164.5 |
| F | 245.6 | 3.0 | 133.7 | 28.8 | 22.3 | 133.0 | 16.9 | 95.2 | 45.2 | 2.4 | - | 3,416.1 | 2,425.7 | 102.0 | 886.7 | 182.3 |
| M | 265.8 | 4.0 | 153.3 | 29.2 | 22.2 | 182.7 | 23.5 | 127.9 | 52.1 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3,554.4 | 2,432.3 | 110.1 | 1,010.9 | 186.5 |
| A | 221.1 | 5.0 | 136.5 | 39.4 | 33.1 | 153.8 | 16.7 | 110.1 | 60.7 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 3,693.6 | 2,598.2 | 107.0 | 986.3 | 181.4 |
| M | 284.7 | 6.2 | 168.1 | 34.0 | 26.9 | 154.0 | 26.7 | 102.1 | 69.3 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 3,467.9 | 2,432.2 | 104.3 | 930.3 | 192.1 |
| J | 271.9 | 6.0 | 148.3 | 35.7 | 29.6 | 188.8 | 17.1 | 147.8 | 55.0 | 1.8 | 12.5 | 3,513.9 | 2,557.5 | 112.5 | 842.7 | 190.4 |
| J | 240.0 | 3.6 | 123.0 | 15.7 | 9.1 | 110.9 | 10.1 | 85.2 | 42.5 | 7.8 | - | 3,521.7 | 2,577.0 | 99.3 | 840.4 | 176.5 |
| A | 300.6 | 4.7 | 165.5 | 45.0 | 37.6 | 160.9 | 16.8 | 129.2 | 52.8 | 2.8 | 9.7 | 3,569.6 | 2,417.2 | 123.2 | 1,033.7 | 220.2 |
| S | 248.9 | 5.1 | 139.1 | 29.9 | 24.0 | 152.6 | 13.8 | 121.9 | 50.1 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 3,524.5 | 2,434.0 | 104.0 | 988.1 | 204.3 |
| O | 271.8 | 5.0 | 174.7 | 27.9 | 23.2 | 141.4 | 14.2 | 107.5 | 53.6 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 3,608.0 | 2,528.4 | 109.2 | 970.4 | 170.2 |
| N | 261.7 | 5.3 | 164.6 | 37.6 | 30.5 | 163.9 | 24.3 | 119.9 | 41.7 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 3,291.4 | 2,337.5 | 107.9 | 846.2 | 177.5 |
| D | 271.7 | 4.6 | 163.1 | 58.0 | 52.5 | 126.5 | 20.8 | 86.2 | 47.8 | 6.5 | - | 3,846.1 | 2,605.3 | 111.6 | 1,129.1 | 195.2 |
| 1978 J | 267.2 | 2.5 | 160.4 | 41.2 | 33.0 | 225.0 | 17.7 | 174.7 | 45.2 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 3,269.9 | 2,273.5 | 94.4 | 902.0 | 186.3 |
| F | 313.7 | 4.9 | 194.3 | 39.5 | 33.5 | 131.1 | 18.4 | 90.1 | 54.0 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 4,129.5 | 2,835.7 | 139.2 | 1,154.6 | 240.9 |

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

**Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | (1971 = 100) | | | | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Index of prices[3] (1) | Index of physical volume[3] (2) | Exports and re-exports total (3) | Re-exports (4) | Total (5) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps (8) | Fish fresh or frozen (9) | Shellfish preserved fish (10) | Wheat (11) | Wheat flour (12) | Other cereals and preps. (13) | Other foods (19) | Fodder and feed (20) | Whisky (21) |
| D | 3800 | 3801 | 3601 | 3602 | 3603 | 3604 | 3605 | 3606 | 3607 | 3608 | 3609 | 3610 | 3611 | 3612 | 3613 | 3614 |
| 1975 | 173.1 | 107.8 | 33,245.5 | 779.4 | 32,466.1 | 83.3 | 4,028.7 | 167.6 | 233.2 | 177.9 | 2,001.2 | 105.5 | 601.1 | 258.1 | 91.4 | 242.7 |
| 1976 | 177.5 | 119.8 | 38,146.3 | 817.8 | 37,328.5 | 134.0 | 4,114.6 | 208.5 | 287.2 | 223.0 | 1,707.8 | 122.7 | 740.9 | 300.9 | 131.6 | 222.6 |
| 1976 M | 171.5 | 116.4 | 2,985.2 | 64.3 | 2,920.9 | 7.7 | 208.8 | 21.3 | 19.7 | 13.8 | 72.6 | 4.5 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 6.5 | 16.9 |
| A | 174.4 | 119.5 | 3,106.9 | 58.3 | 3,048.6 | 9.9 | 243.2 | 19.6 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 69.7 | 13.8 | 35.3 | 38.1 | 5.9 | 13.5 |
| M | 176.6 | 127.8 | 3,371.3 | 69.3 | 3,302.1 | 11.6 | 385.5 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 20.8 | 173.0 | 7.8 | 58.1 | 38.2 | 8.3 | 17.6 |
| J | 176.5 | 137.8 | 3,630.4 | 72.6 | 3,557.8 | 13.3 | 459.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 245.4 | 13.2 | 61.9 | 20.9 | 8.8 | 22.1 |
| J | 181.4 | 113.3 | 3,064.1 | 58.3 | 3,005.8 | 11.1 | 433.7 | 17.1 | 32.0 | 18.9 | 213.3 | 18.3 | 83.9 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 11.7 |
| A | 179.7 | 114.0 | 3,063.0 | 66.5 | 2,996.5 | 10.8 | 317.5 | 15.4 | 34.7 | 18.2 | 129.2 | 12.9 | 49.9 | 17.1 | 13.4 | 15.3 |
| S | 174.9 | 123.2 | 3,231.6 | 79.3 | 3,152.4 | 9.5 | 325.5 | 17.8 | 34.8 | 17.2 | 138.2 | 6.4 | 48.8 | 22.8 | 11.2 | 19.0 |
| O | 178.9 | 119.2 | 3,196.2 | 75.4 | 3,120.8 | 13.6 | 383.9 | 18.6 | 30.3 | 21.7 | 125.4 | 6.4 | 95.4 | 27.5 | 17.5 | 29.1 |
| N | 175.9 | 128.4 | 3,382.7 | 77.2 | 3,305.6 | 13.7 | 332.7 | 11.1 | 23.1 | 21.4 | 108.9 | 7.7 | 73.2 | 33.6 | 15.3 | 26.0 |
| D | 179.0 | 122.8 | 3,296.9 | 80.5 | 3,216.5 | 13.4 | 351.1 | 10.6 | 19.3 | 23.6 | 124.0 | 13.3 | 75.2 | 28.3 | 24.1 | 18.7 |
| 1977 J | 184.4 | 114.9 | 3,148.9 | 48.4 | 3,100.5 | 9.2 | 295.4 | 13.9 | 17.9 | 16.3 | 121.2 | 8.8 | 51.4 | 25.4 | 9.7 | 15.1 |
| F | 184.5 | 118.2 | 3,261.4 | 69.3 | 3,192.1 | 7.1 | 283.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 122.0 | 7.6 | 22.2 | 23.3 | 14.9 | 16.9 |
| M | 182.0 | 143.0 | 3,883.9 | 75.7 | 3,808.2 | 7.9 | 312.2 | 26.0 | 27.7 | 19.2 | 93.8 | 16.8 | 38.4 | 34.8 | 11.2 | 19.5 |
| A | 187.2 | 125.4 | 3,503.3 | 68.3 | 3,435.0 | 11.7 | 278.6 | 20.2 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 94.7 | 10.0 | 19.0 | 60.5 | 9.1 | 15.9 |
| M | 186.8 | 142.3 | 3,969.6 | 80.2 | 3,889.4 | 17.1 | 380.1 | 22.4 | 26.3 | 24.3 | 130.3 | 12.9 | 50.2 | 59.4 | 15.0 | 18.2 |
| J | 185.9 | 146.9 | 4,077.0 | 79.9 | 3,997.1 | 8.7 | 454.2 | 19.5 | 33.2 | 25.4 | 233.7 | 0.5 | 56.2 | 29.9 | 14.5 | 21.0 |
| J | 190.0 | 125.2 | 3,557.2 | 76.8 | 3,480.4 | 9.9 | 433.5 | 21.0 | 49.4 | 22.7 | 225.3 | 4.4 | 45.1 | 24.0 | 14.6 | 9.8 |
| A | 197.7 | 118.9 | 3,519.3 | 79.5 | 3,439.8 | 11.3 | 429.5 | 19.0 | 55.0 | 24.2 | 203.8 | 13.1 | 36.4 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 18.6 |
| S | 190.7 | 123.4 | 3,510.3 | 66.9 | 3,443.4 | 13.6 | 355.3 | 18.0 | 47.4 | 28.0 | 138.6 | 6.5 | 23.3 | 31.5 | 12.3 | 34.6 |
| O | 191.4 | 141.2 | 4,046.3 | 90.7 | 3,955.6 | 19.1 | 387.3 | 13.4 | 47.9 | 29.3 | 144.3 | 6.8 | 41.1 | 30.0 | 11.2 | 49.0 |
| N | 192.2 | 128.1 | 3,659.9 | 58.0 | 3,601.9 | 17.9 | 328.3 | 13.0 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 126.7 | 18.4 | 32.4 | 30.0 | 14.3 | 28.2 |
| D | 193.1 | 141.0 | 4,060.5 | 76.0 | 3,984.5 | 17.8 | 456.2 | 19.0 | 37.4 | 37.1 | 192.2 | 9.0 | 67.5 | 28.4 | 23.9 | 23.9 |
| 1978 J | 201.9 | 116.2 | 3,484.1 | 51.4 | 3,432.6 | 9.5 | 281.6 | 19.3 | 27.0 | 28.8 | 94.1 | 11.4 | 35.0 | 22.7 | 11.1 | 16.4 |
| F | | | 4,054.7 | 76.3 | 3,978.4 | 17.4 | 338.2 | 27.0 | 30.7 | 21.6 | 93.1 | 17.2 | 49.7 | 27.8 | 16.2 | 21.2 |

| Year and month | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crude materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other fabricated materials, inedible | | |
| | | | | | Ores, concentrates & scrap | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total (22) | Hides, skins and furs (23) | Oil-seeds (24) | Crude wood mats (25) | Iron (28) | Copper (30) | Nickel (31) | Radio-active (32) | Other non-ferrous (33) | Crude petroleum (35) | Natural gas (36) | As-bestos, unmfrd (37) | Non-metal minerals (38) | Total (39) | Lumber (40) | Veneer and plywood (41) |
| D | 3615 | 3616 | 3617 | 3618 | 3619 | 3620 | 3621 | 3622 | 3623 | 3624 | 3625 | 3626 | 3627 | 3628 | 3629 | 3630 |
| 1975 | 7,956.4 | 85.9 | 335.9 | 61.2 | 718.7 | 330.9 | 516.3 | 47.1 | 620.1 | 3,051.5 | 1,092.2 | 303.8 | 684.1 | 9,861.7 | 972.9 | 90.1 |
| 1976 | 8,262.3 | 125.3 | 282.7 | 72.0 | 984.3 | 342.7 | 524.2 | 67.4 | 582.1 | 2,286.7 | 1,616.5 | 475.9 | 763.8 | 12,148.9 | 1,647.7 | 100.9 |
| 1976 M | 584.7 | 13.6 | 21.4 | 6.8 | 14.7 | 28.2 | 52.8 | - | 44.2 | 183.0 | 128.1 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 968.5 | 123.7 | 10.3 |
| A | 652.5 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 5.2 | 55.8 | 18.4 | 47.3 | 1.9 | 39.6 | 195.2 | 137.9 | 34.9 | 77.4 | 1,006.6 | 124.0 | 8.8 |
| M | 729.0 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 4.9 | 123.3 | 26.6 | 36.7 | 5.9 | 47.6 | 192.6 | 137.5 | 42.8 | 72.4 | 1,031.2 | 121.7 | 10.6 |
| J | 748.5 | 13.2 | 20.7 | 4.0 | 134.4 | 18.1 | 36.2 | 12.0 | 52.3 | 187.4 | 135.2 | 41.3 | 83.3 | 1,115.7 | 150.3 | 9.3 |
| J | 713.5 | 7.6 | 29.3 | 5.5 | 113.3 | 39.7 | 55.4 | 0.6 | 58.2 | 185.9 | 125.1 | 33.1 | 49.9 | 970.8 | 135.8 | 6.9 |
| A | 676.6 | 7.7 | 24.1 | 6.9 | 148.4 | 26.6 | 49.6 | 1.8 | 41.2 | 169.5 | 121.1 | 32.5 | 36.5 | 1,117.6 | 163.5 | 8.3 |
| S | 688.5 | 7.0 | 21.9 | 5.5 | 104.1 | 40.4 | 48.9 | 4.0 | 45.4 | 177.8 | 124.8 | 38.1 | 61.5 | 1,027.6 | 151.7 | 5.0 |
| O | 679.6 | 6.6 | 15.0 | 4.6 | 92.6 | 39.6 | 32.2 | 6.4 | 60.4 | 171.7 | 132.8 | 38.8 | 68.7 | 1,068.7 | 148.5 | 7.6 |
| N | 727.5 | 8.9 | 34.2 | 8.3 | 93.4 | 25.6 | 51.5 | 3.3 | 48.4 | 168.7 | 153.5 | 59.5 | 57.8 | 1,090.1 | 164.0 | 10.3 |
| D | 692.1 | 11.5 | 39.0 | 10.0 | 45.7 | 22.5 | 41.4 | 31.4 | 42.8 | 166.5 | 147.0 | 46.0 | 75.3 | 995.9 | 147.9 | 6.9 |
| 1977 J | 709.2 | 12.3 | 22.4 | 6.5 | 70.3 | 25.9 | 50.1 | 0.6 | 59.8 | 169.4 | 154.4 | 41.8 | 82.1 | 1,070.9 | 160.2 | 10.2 |
| F | 633.2 | 23.9 | 39.0 | 8.7 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 51.0 | 2.0 | 38.3 | 139.8 | 175.5 | 42.6 | 51.0 | 1,086.9 | 152.3 | 7.2 |
| M | 717.4 | 21.6 | 33.1 | 10.3 | 17.9 | 47.4 | 39.3 | - | 78.6 | 132.0 | 180.6 | 61.2 | 75.6 | 1,326.4 | 201.4 | 13.4 |
| A | 684.7 | 12.2 | 26.5 | 8.8 | 36.1 | 19.0 | 46.4 | 11.7 | 49.4 | 153.5 | 192.6 | 37.0 | 75.4 | 1,208.1 | 188.5 | 14.2 |
| M | 802.8 | 17.0 | 58.0 | 9.7 | 111.6 | 24.6 | 46.3 | 22.0 | 58.2 | 155.4 | 161.3 | 48.7 | 71.8 | 1,297.6 | 208.8 | 10.7 |
| J | 846.6 | 12.8 | 67.8 | 9.9 | 121.9 | 50.2 | 64.8 | 10.1 | 60.6 | 131.0 | 165.5 | 46.7 | 92.1 | 1,279.1 | 204.3 | 16.9 |
| J | 735.1 | 11.0 | 34.1 | 9.9 | 128.2 | 12.0 | 55.5 | 8.5 | 54.3 | 142.3 | 145.9 | 46.3 | 72.6 | 1,165.9 | 200.3 | 7.0 |
| A | 770.4 | 10.7 | 45.6 | 7.7 | 128.1 | 31.6 | 58.7 | 7.1 | 63.8 | 140.4 | 140.1 | 42.4 | 76.7 | 1,352.8 | 236.7 | 17.2 |
| S | 683.0 | 8.3 | 17.1 | 5.5 | 118.6 | 23.1 | 33.6 | 3.5 | 49.3 | 141.2 | 147.3 | 39.8 | 82.0 | 1,224.9 | 234.3 | 12.4 |
| O | 750.6 | 9.8 | 19.7 | 8.3 | 128.9 | 23.0 | 35.3 | 3.9 | 73.1 | 151.1 | 158.3 | 41.8 | 82.5 | 1,377.3 | 229.4 | 12.7 |
| N | 698.9 | 7.1 | 38.0 | 7.2 | 107.2 | 12.5 | 23.4 | 5.2 | 38.0 | 140.2 | 200.8 | 31.5 | 76.3 | 1,183.7 | 172.1 | 10.0 |
| D | 810.9 | 11.7 | 39.3 | 13.2 | 123.5 | 18.0 | 32.9 | 0.9 | 60.2 | 154.3 | 205.8 | 73.4 | 61.3 | 1,352.2 | 198.8 | 16.3 |
| 1978 J | 729.2 | 13.5 | 31.2 | 7.1 | 40.5 | 25.8 | 45.8 | 0.5 | 46.3 | 163.5 | 212.9 | 35.3 | 92.3 | 1,279.4 | 208.1 | 17.3 |
| F | 745.4 | 29.3 | 39.0 | 8.6 | 24.7 | 49.4 | 52.5 | 4.7 | 59.0 | 140.4 | 205.9 | 41.0 | 71.9 | 1,507.1 | 239.4 | 13.7 |

Note See footnotes at end of Table

## able 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

| | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Non-ferrous metals and alloys | | | | | |
| ear nd onth | Wood pulp (42) | News-print paper (43) | Other paper and board (44) | Textile fabri-cated mats. (45-48) | Chem-icals (49,50) | Ferti-lizers and mats. (51) | Syn-thetic-rubber and plastics (52) | Primary iron and steel (55) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Other iron and steel (57) | Alum-inum (58) | Copper (59) | Nickel (60) | Zinc (61) | Other (62) | End products inedible, total (64) |
| D | 3631 | 3632 | 3633 | 3634 | 3635 | 3636 | 3637 | 3638 | 3639 | 3640 | 3641 | 3642 | 3643 | 3644 | 3645 | 3646 |
| 975 | 1,830.5 | 1,744.0 | 285.1 | 100.0 | 355.8 | 456.4 | 143.0 | 99.5 | 165.7 | 484.1 | 439.1 | 475.6 | 416.6 | 204.8 | 184.4 | 10,457.2 |
| 976 | 2,177.0 | 1,998.3 | 338.6 | 99.9 | 571.3 | 547.2 | 181.0 | 93.6 | 221.3 | 522.1 | 466.6 | 522.6 | 443.6 | 273.8 | 437.4 | 12,539.2 |
| 976 M | 170.9 | 149.3 | 22.6 | 8.7 | 41.0 | 58.4 | 19.6 | 6.0 | 13.6 | 43.6 | 51.2 | 43.6 | 37.3 | 21.1 | 31.9 | 1,132.7 |
| A | 164.7 | 190.4 | 25.0 | 9.1 | 48.4 | 69.9 | 13.2 | 5.1 | 12.4 | 40.2 | 53.2 | 38.9 | 32.2 | 25.0 | 37.6 | 1,102.9 |
| M | 169.0 | 180.1 | 28.4 | 8.5 | 45.5 | 38.9 | 15.0 | 6.8 | 17.3 | 50.5 | 65.4 | 45.0 | 37.1 | 29.0 | 35.4 | 1,137.5 |
| J | 204.1 | 185.1 | 36.9 | 8.2 | 53.4 | 27.7 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 23.5 | 54.4 | 34.6 | 39.1 | 48.4 | 30.6 | 33.4 | 1,214.5 |
| J | 172.9 | 171.1 | 25.1 | 7.4 | 54.9 | 37.3 | 14.7 | 11.2 | 17.0 | 35.5 | 41.5 | 44.1 | 25.3 | 18.0 | 35.1 | 872.3 |
| A | 223.1 | 209.3 | 27.3 | 6.2 | 49.5 | 42.5 | 16.6 | 8.0 | 29.7 | 38.7 | 28.6 | 47.3 | 35.3 | 28.3 | 47.6 | 861.9 |
| S | 181.2 | 182.7 | 29.7 | 7.3 | 47.9 | 46.6 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 46.1 | 28.4 | 45.3 | 41.6 | 27.1 | 29.2 | 1,094.4 |
| O | 178.6 | 181.2 | 31.5 | 7.9 | 55.7 | 55.8 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 26.3 | 36.8 | 34.5 | 48.7 | 45.1 | 21.6 | 40.3 | 965.3 |
| N | 186.0 | 195.9 | 39.2 | 10.3 | 49.0 | 39.7 | 16.6 | 5.3 | 18.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 41.3 | 43.0 | 17.6 | 36.9 | 1,134.6 |
| D | 171.9 | 177.3 | 21.7 | 8.5 | 47.2 | 39.7 | 14.7 | 1.3 | 15.8 | 41.5 | 25.4 | 39.3 | 45.0 | 14.5 | 45.5 | 1,159.3 |
| 1977 J | 160.2 | 166.8 | 30.8 | 7.1 | 51.3 | 50.7 | 16.7 | 23.6 | 17.8 | 42.3 | 58.3 | 44.7 | 33.5 | 18.1 | 37.6 | 1,010.3 |
| F | 190.9 | 159.3 | 22.6 | 9.4 | 48.4 | 53.3 | 22.0 | 4.6 | 19.9 | 44.1 | 48.6 | 37.4 | 20.8 | 19.5 | 49.6 | 1,175.8 |
| M | 195.4 | 197.7 | 43.9 | 11.7 | 58.2 | 73.5 | 24.0 | 9.1 | 24.8 | 50.7 | 88.3 | 54.2 | 29.6 | 28 0 | 42.1 | 1,439.6 |
| A | 185.8 | 199.2 | 39.0 | 7.9 | 59.4 | 71.9 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 23.8 | 48.9 | 50.2 | 35.1 | 34.6 | 34.0 | 29.1 | 1,247.6 |
| M | 195.8 | 192.9 | 31.8 | 12.3 | 59.6 | 61.0 | 25.1 | 14.8 | 27.8 | 59.8 | 71.8 | 44.4 | 44.7 | 20.9 | 47.3 | 1,384.5 |
| J | 201.6 | 199.5 | 31.0 | 8.8 | 59.1 | 38.8 | 20.3 | 4.5 | 30.7 | 55.0 | 61.7 | 44.0 | 50.4 | 16.9 | 46.1 | 1,402.5 |
| J | 174.9 | 181.0 | 32.2 | 9.7 | 58.0 | 49.7 | 20.1 | 6.3 | 24.9 | 39.7 | 78.1 | 50.7 | 31.1 | 12.7 | 33.6 | 1,128.9 |
| A | 199.0 | 225.6 | 39.7 | 8.4 | 62.4 | 58.2 | 21.4 | 8.4 | 27.0 | 48.4 | 68.5 | 40.8 | 27.2 | 16.6 | 57.9 | 870.7 |
| S | 136.9 | 182.0 | 40.0 | 7.9 | 72.7 | 61.1 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 33.1 | 46.9 | 54.3 | 36.5 | 37.6 | 15.0 | 40.8 | 1,161.3 |
| O | 195.8 | 244.1 | 34.3 | 9.9 | 80.8 | 47.6 | 21.3 | 14.6 | 26.3 | 52.5 | 80.6 | 58.1 | 27.7 | 16.7 | 44.5 | 1,411.8 |
| N | 150.2 | 207.9 | 32.5 | 8.1 | 78.3 | 49.8 | 17.5 | 12.6 | 23.2 | 54.0 | 58.1 | 33.5 | 45.1 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 1,369.8 |
| D | 169.7 | 225.3 | 50.1 | 9.7 | 76.2 | 44.5 | 20.7 | 14.0 | 23.4 | 60.1 | 50.8 | 42.7 | 54.6 | 17.4 | 62.4 | 1,342.9 |
| 1978 J | 147.3 | 202.0 | 34.3 | 8.4 | 45.9 | 45.4 | 21.6 | 13.4 | 24.4 | 49.3 | 75.8 | 40.1 | 71.0 | 17.3 | 35.9 | 1,126.0 |
| F | 173.0 | 206.3 | 43.9 | 12.9 | 64.8 | 71.0 | 25.0 | 3.7 | 33.0 | 71.1 | 85.2 | 69.6 | 76.1 | 15.4 | 60.6 | 1,352.1 |

| | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Machinery | | | | | Transportation and communications equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Total (65) | General purpose (66) | Con-veying, mats. handling (67) | Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4] | Farm (73)[4] | Total (76) | Total motor vehicles (78-80) | Road motor vehicles (78) | Motor vehicle engines (79) | Motor vehicle parts (80) | Aircraft (81) | Aircraft engines and parts (82) | Com-munic and related equip (83) | Other equip and tools (84) | Personal and h'hold goods (89) | Misc end prod. (91) |
| D | 3647 | 3648 | 3649 | 3650 | 3651 | 3652 | 3653 | 3654 | 3655 | 3656 | 3657 | 3658 | 3659 | 3660 | 3661 | 3662 |
| 1975 | 1,469.6 | 264.3 | 126.9 | 133.0 | 542.1 | 7,608.7 | 6,430.9 | 4,293.3 | 519.2 | 1,618.4 | 30.0 | 391.6 | 351.7 | 744.1 | 230.1 | 404.7 |
| 1976 | 1,422.3 | 253.4 | 137.3 | 118.1 | 539.1 | 9,492.2 | 8,167.7 | 5,201.9 | 776.6 | 2,189.2 | 79.4 | 374.1 | 395.7 | 832.1 | 247.3 | 545.3 |
| 1976 M | 122.5 | 19.8 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 48.7 | 871.3 | 728.2 | 476.1 | 64.1 | 188.0 | 1.2 | 42.3 | 31.2 | 72.2 | 17.6 | 49.1 |
| A | 125.9 | 23.6 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 55.8 | 855.8 | 743.2 | 516.1 | 57.4 | 169.7 | 7.3 | 32.8 | 33.9 | 62.1 | 19.0 | 40.1 |
| M | 132.8 | 20.1 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 57.4 | 861.0 | 745.4 | 472.9 | 66.1 | 206.4 | 20.7 | 32.4 | 37.1 | 70.9 | 20.6 | 52.2 |
| J | 133.4 | 27.9 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 51.5 | 929.3 | 802.1 | 515.4 | 67.6 | 219.1 | 11.5 | 33.9 | 36.2 | 76.9 | 21.9 | 53.0 |
| J | 109.5 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 39.2 | 631.1 | 507.0 | 313.8 | 44.4 | 148.8 | 8.7 | 32.8 | 34.0 | 64.9 | 23.3 | 43.6 |
| A | 104.4 | 15.7 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 39.2 | 627.0 | 538.7 | 308.1 | 61.8 | 168.8 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 27.4 | 62.6 | 21.5 | 46.4 |
| S | 101.6 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 8.5 | 36.9 | 861.3 | 734.4 | 469.9 | 69.9 | 194.7 | 5.6 | 31.7 | 30.5 | 66.1 | 26.9 | 38.6 |
| O | 111.7 | 20.7 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 35.5 | 713.7 | 604.9 | 366.3 | 60.2 | 178.4 | 4.1 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 73.3 | 25.0 | 41.7 |
| N | 115.3 | 22.3 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 36.9 | 870.6 | 762.1 | 474.9 | 84.2 | 203.0 | 7.8 | 33.4 | 36.3 | 82.2 | 24.7 | 41.8 |
| D | 140.5 | 28.5 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 49.6 | 864.5 | 759.5 | 482.9 | 86.2 | 190.4 | 8.1 | 36.0 | 34.8 | 85.3 | 20.5 | 48.5 |
| 1977 J | 107.6 | 21.9 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 35.0 | 796.8 | 724.7 | 472.9 | 73.5 | 178.3 | 6.3 | 21.4 | 25.0 | 59.2 | 12.1 | 34.7 |
| F | 137.9 | 33.4 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 48.9 | 902.1 | 801.5 | 516.5 | 88.7 | 196.3 | 0.2 | 32.6 | 29.3 | 73.5 | 16.6 | 45.8 |
| M | 182.2 | 23.4 | 19.3 | 31.6 | 63.6 | 1,109.2 | 966.5 | 640.7 | 88.7 | 237.2 | 3.3 | 36.4 | 35.8 | 84.0 | 22.1 | 42.1 |
| A | 145.5 | 22.3 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 58.7 | 969.0 | 871.8 | 579.5 | 79.4 | 212.9 | 1.8 | 40.0 | 30.7 | 72.1 | 23.8 | 37.2 |
| M | 171.5 | 26.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 66.9 | 1,051.3 | 911.9 | 591.5 | 83.7 | 236.7 | 24.7 | 35.4 | 33.3 | 87.2 | 23.8 | 50.7 |
| J | 149.2 | 27.4 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 50.5 | 1,099.7 | 988.0 | 661.5 | 84.4 | 242.0 | 10.1 | 40.5 | 30.0 | 78.0 | 27.5 | 48.1 |
| J | 144.1 | 31.4 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 39.5 | 845.5 | 747.7 | 486.5 | 72.6 | 188.6 | 4.2 | 37.2 | 34.9 | 74.9 | 26.4 | 38.1 |
| A | 144.7 | 28.1 | 13.5 | 24.5 | 36.1 | 587.3 | 501.6 | 240.0 | 62.3 | 199.3 | 2.2 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 67.5 | 28.0 | 43.2 |
| S | 121.2 | 35.0 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 30.8 | 896.0 | 799.6 | 499.3 | 71.4 | 228.9 | 3.8 | 35.9 | 32.8 | 70.3 | 30.8 | 43.0 |
| O | 157.9 | 25.0 | 17.6 | 14.3 | 54.1 | 1,083.6 | 956.1 | 602.7 | 86.3 | 267.1 | 2.2 | 41.8 | 38.5 | 88.5 | 33.0 | 48.8 |
| N | 110.6 | 20.1 | 12.3 | 7.8 | 34.5 | 1,117.2 | 1,023.4 | 687.6 | 88.1 | 247.7 | 5.6 | 31.9 | 36.7 | 78.1 | 25.6 | 38.3 |
| D | 150.7 | 32.9 | 17.2 | 11.1 | 40.2 | 1,000.7 | 875.3 | 581.6 | 65.6 | 228.1 | 2.2 | 40.9 | 48.6 | 99.1 | 28.2 | 64.1 |
| 1978 J | 118.2 | 33.5 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 25.2 | 881.9 | 799.4 | 505.5 | 85.9 | 208.0 | 2.2 | 30.9 | 31.2 | 68.9 | 17.4 | 39.6 |
| F | 172.4 | 37.0 | 17.1 | 12.8 | 54.1 | 1,006.1 | 879.1 | 567.3 | 78.3 | 233.5 | 5.7 | 41.6 | 51.7 | 95.1 | 25.6 | 52.8 |

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

**Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4 Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

| | (1971 = 100) | | | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | Crude materials, inedible | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Fruits | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Index of prices[2] (1) | Index of physical volume (2) | Imports total[3] (3) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps (8) | Fresh (14) | Other & preps (15) | Vegetables and preps (16) | Raw sugar (17) | Coffee, cocoa and tea (18) | Total (22) | Oilseeds (24) | Cotton (26) | Other textile fibres (27) | Iron ores and conc[4] (28) |
| D | 3803 | 3804 | 3729 | 3730 | 3731 | 3732 | 3733 | 3734 | 3735 | 3736 | 3737 | 3738 | 3739 | 3740 | 3741 | 3742 |
| 1975 | 157.4 | 141.4 | 34,690.7 | 75.3 | 2,606.7 | 204.1 | 274.2 | 174.8 | 285.3 | 459.2 | 252.6 | 5,085.6 | 131.7 | 54.4 | 81.1 | 179.5 |
| 1976 | 158.2 | 151.5 | 37,468.8 | 108.6 | 2,762.7 | 363.7 | 310.5 | 184.1 | 317.9 | 249.3 | 341.5 | 5,085.0 | 126.2 | 72.1 | 106.1 | 129.8 |
| 1976 M | 154.3 | 161.4 | 3,240.9 | 15.2 | 206.5 | 30.6 | 17.6 | 12.6 | 28.7 | 19.8 | 25.7 | 357.1 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 4.7 |
| A | 159.6 | 152.1 | 3,158.2 | 15.8 | 197.3 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 13.7 | 29.0 | 19.5 | 21.4 | 497.7 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 8.3 |
| M | 155.1 | 163.1 | 3,291.5 | 12.7 | 232.8 | 34.2 | 22.6 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 27.9 | 26.0 | 403.9 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 13.1 |
| J | 160.6 | 171.8 | 3,591.0 | 9.5 | 270.0 | 34.9 | 35.3 | 18.6 | 37.0 | 24.5 | 33.7 | 608.4 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 18.4 |
| J | 161.3 | 139.2 | 2,924.1 | 4.1 | 240.4 | 31.4 | 34.0 | 14.7 | 29.8 | 17.7 | 24.3 | 450.8 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 12.8 |
| A | 160.7 | 137.1 | 2,867.1 | 6.8 | 234.1 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 23.3 | 31.7 | 417.1 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 16.5 |
| S | 154.5 | 146.0 | 2,935.3 | 9.4 | 234.0 | 33.5 | 26.4 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 23.5 | 29.8 | 322.6 | 15.8 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 17.0 |
| O | 156.4 | 147.0 | 2,992.9 | 10.6 | 259.8 | 28.6 | 39.5 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 344.8 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.5 |
| N | 157.1 | 169.4 | 3,484.4 | 8.7 | 262.1 | 33.5 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 41.3 | 427.0 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| D | 160.1 | 147.4 | 3,071.9 | 4.4 | 246.2 | 27.0 | 25.7 | 18.0 | 27.5 | 23.1 | 36.8 | 339.8 | 19.1 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 11.5 |
| 1977 J | 168.8 | 137.0 | 3,009.2 | 3.5 | 224.0 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 22.6 | 46.6 | 436.9 | 13.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| F | 166.5 | 147.1 | 3,187.4 | 2.9 | 227.7 | 27.1 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 33.6 | 12.8 | 49.0 | 340.4 | 3.7 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 2.1 |
| M | 171.1 | 168.1 | 3,743.3 | 3.3 | 280.1 | 25.8 | 22.9 | 19.1 | 40.1 | 4.9 | 81.1 | 386.3 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 4.3 |
| A | 173.0 | 157.5 | 3,546.3 | 7.5 | 251.4 | 24.7 | 22.8 | 18.3 | 39.8 | 11.9 | 51.3 | 444.6 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 9.1 |
| M | 173.6 | 175.3 | 3,958.8 | 6.7 | 307.5 | 29.9 | 26.9 | 18.0 | 47.1 | 24.3 | 59.6 | 488.7 | 25.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 18.5 |
| J | 174.9 | 172.0 | 3,915.7 | 3.6 | 317.4 | 28.2 | 41.8 | 20.6 | 46.7 | 20.2 | 51.6 | 508.0 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 14.8 |
| J | 180.3 | 138.3 | 3,243.5 | 3.0 | 262.8 | 24.8 | 35.1 | 15.8 | 35.0 | 19.9 | 44.2 | 455.2 | 17.6 | 3.2 | 6.2 | 16.6 |
| A | 185.6 | 139.7 | 3,373.2 | 3.7 | 277.9 | 27.6 | 37.0 | 20.8 | 23.2 | 14.5 | 43.1 | 533.5 | 14.2 | 5.0 | 9.3 | 10.2 |
| S | 178.6 | 141.2 | 3,281.7 | 5.6 | 251.9 | 28.8 | 26.8 | 22.7 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 39.0 | 397.3 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 4.6 |
| O | 182.4 | 156.3 | 3,710.2 | 4.2 | 295.9 | 25.8 | 46.8 | 21.7 | 23.2 | 15.9 | 47.9 | 452.1 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 5.5 |
| N | 184.0 | 150.8 | 3,610.8 | 4.9 | 270.1 | 24.3 | 23.2 | 22.2 | 27.3 | 18.5 | 41.4 | 384.3 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.0 |
| D | 187.0 | 143.4 | 3,488.1 | 3.3 | 288.6 | 27.2 | 33.7 | 20.8 | 31.4 | 31.9 | 51.0 | 459.9 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| 1978 J | 192.9 | 125.5 | 3,183.1 | 2.3 | 240.7 | 23.2 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 30.1 | 20.0 | 48.4 | 448.9 | 17.2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 6.7 |
| F | | | 3,854.5 | 2.7 | 280.0 | 28.5 | 25.9 | 20.2 | 38.9 | 20.2 | 55.4 | 468.6 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 3.2 |

| | Crude materials, inedible | | | Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Chemicals | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29) | Coal (34) | Crude petroleum (35) | Total (39) | Paper and board (44)[5] | Yarn, thread and cordage (45) | Cotton broad woven fabrics (46) | Other broad woven fabrics (47) | Other textile mats (48) | Inorganic (49) | Organic (50) | Plastics & synth rubber (52) | Fuel oil (53) | Other petrol prod (54) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Primary, other iron & steel (55,57) |
| D | 3743 | 3744 | 3745 | 3746 | 3747 | 3748 | 3749 | 3750 | 3751 | 3752 | 3753 | 3754 | 3755 | 3756 | 3757 | 3758 |
| 1975 | 133.0 | 576.3 | 3,301.9 | 5,944.2 | 269.8 | 196.8 | 106.3 | 203.5 | 233.8 | 170.1 | 365.3 | 468.4 | 107.1 | 168.7 | 276.9 | 659.9 |
| 1976 | 155.5 | 544.3 | 3,273.9 | 6,218.5 | 330.3 | 179.7 | 147.4 | 273.8 | 239.7 | 191.0 | 413.4 | 554.4 | 78.8 | 140.9 | 205.8 | 517.2 |
| 1976 M | 7.7 | 2.0 | 261.1 | 539.0 | 39.9 | 17.3 | 12.9 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 17.6 | 35.2 | 47.2 | 5.5 | 10.8 | 13.7 | 36.8 |
| A | 16.2 | 43.4 | 343.9 | 506.6 | 27.8 | 14.1 | 11.7 | 20.9 | 17.9 | 15.6 | 39.3 | 45.1 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 41.1 |
| M | 7.9 | 67.0 | 233.6 | 530.8 | 27.1 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 24.1 | 21.4 | 17.1 | 36.9 | 47.3 | 4.9 | 14.1 | 17.4 | 39.2 |
| J | 19.0 | 74.7 | 401.2 | 572.4 | 25.8 | 17.3 | 15.0 | 25.4 | 21.9 | 19.3 | 32.3 | 53.3 | 7.6 | 14.9 | 20.0 | 59.4 |
| J | 10.1 | 62.0 | 301.7 | 502.8 | 19.8 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 20.3 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 33.2 | 45.3 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 47.5 |
| A | 21.6 | 43.8 | 262.9 | 507.6 | 22.4 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 20.2 | 19.1 | 15.7 | 34.6 | 45.7 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 20.5 | 35.5 |
| S | 10.8 | 43.1 | 171.4 | 484.0 | 21.8 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 21.1 | 18.6 | 14.3 | 29.3 | 44.7 | 3.5 | 9.9 | 19.2 | 35.0 |
| O | 13.3 | 56.6 | 190.4 | 501.9 | 20.5 | 13.7 | 11.9 | 22.3 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 30.6 | 47.4 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 16.9 | 41.2 |
| N | 8.3 | 64.8 | 261.6 | 573.1 | 22.1 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 16.9 | 35.8 | 50.3 | 8.6 | 17.3 | 21.4 | 62.1 |
| D | 16.8 | 42.2 | 173.6 | 491.8 | 19.8 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 22.6 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 36.5 | 43.2 | 2.1 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 43.8 |
| 1977 J | 12.8 | 25.2 | 292.7 | 474.6 | 21.1 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 22.0 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 34.9 | 44.2 | 4.7 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 38.2 |
| F | 11.3 | 5.3 | 232.4 | 498.8 | 22.2 | 15.6 | 12.3 | 22.3 | 18.4 | 15.7 | 43.0 | 48.4 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 21.5 | 35.1 |
| M | 3.3 | 2.3 | 286.5 | 644.8 | 28.8 | 17.0 | 13.1 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 28.8 | 43.9 | 68.8 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 19.3 | 48.7 |
| A | 20.7 | 21.9 | 290.7 | 546.2 | 22.6 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 23.3 | 21.0 | 18.2 | 40.4 | 53.1 | 3.8 | 10.4 | 18.4 | 41.1 |
| M | 22.3 | 87.7 | 257.3 | 695.2 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 13.9 | 30.7 | 23.7 | 21.9 | 46.6 | 66.6 | 9.4 | 16.5 | 28.4 | 73.0 |
| J | 13.0 | 91.0 | 263.4 | 628.5 | 25.8 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 25.8 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 43.4 | 60.9 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 21.7 | 53.7 |
| J | 13.5 | 77.0 | 275.5 | 526.8 | 20.7 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 20.5 | 18.1 | 28.3 | 36.3 | 48.1 | 5.1 | 14.7 | 18.9 | 42.9 |
| A | 23.1 | 57.6 | 358.1 | 619.6 | 23.9 | 19.8 | 10.7 | 24.8 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 35.6 | 57.8 | 20.4 | 22.0 | 24.9 | 56.2 |
| S | 22.2 | 62.1 | 225.2 | 562.0 | 23.1 | 16.3 | 10.6 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 17.6 | 41.2 | 56.2 | 13.5 | 16.6 | 19.5 | 44.1 |
| O | 14.8 | 91.7 | 233.1 | 618.5 | 24.3 | 17.7 | 10.0 | 25.6 | 24.1 | 21.0 | 41.3 | 56.4 | 7.1 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 55.1 |
| N | 16.0 | 56.9 | 224.5 | 607.0 | 23.3 | 15.5 | 10.2 | 25.9 | 19.6 | 17.8 | 45.7 | 55.2 | 14.6 | 17.2 | 27.5 | 55.3 |
| D | 17.9 | 38.9 | 303.7 | 588.2 | 24.4 | 15.9 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 22.1 | 18.6 | 41.1 | 53.2 | 11.6 | 14.9 | 27.9 | 56.0 |
| 1978 J | 19.5 | 14.7 | 319.5 | 526.7 | 22.6 | 17.5 | 11.2 | 25.9 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 41.9 | 50.4 | 15.1 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 40.0 |
| F | 21.3 | 0.6 | 325.3 | 640.5 | 28.0 | 21.2 | 12.9 | 25.8 | 25.3 | 19.2 | 53.3 | 64.5 | 5.5 | 11.7 | 28.4 | 45.2 |

Note See footnotes at end of Table

## ıble 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

| | Fabricated materials, inedible | | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Machinery | | | | | | | | | | | Transp. and communications equipment | |
| ar d nth | Non-ferrous metals (58-62) | Metal fab. basic prod (63) | Total (64) | Total (65) | General purp. 66)[5] | Mats. handling (67) | Drilling and exca-vating (68)[5] | Machine tools metal working (69) | Other metal working (70) | Textile ind (71) | Mecha-nical power trans-mission equip-ment (72)[5] | Farm (73) | Tractors (74) | Tractor engines and parts (75) | Total (76) | Motor vehic. & parts (78-80) |
| D | 3759 | 3760 | 3761 | 3762 | 3763 | 3764 | 3765 | 3766 | 3767 | 3768 | 3769 | 3770 | 3771 | 3772 | 3773 | 3774 |
| 75 | 426.6 | 628.8 | 20,654.3 | 4,428.2 | 782.1 | 349.3 | 683.5 | 172.2 | 200.0 | 103.0 | 216.3 | 461.4 | 522.8 | 236.1 | 10,401.4 | 8,211.5 |
| 76 | 493.4 | 641.3 | 22,789.3 | 4,539.6 | 808.2 | 313.4 | 804.9 | 145.6 | 179.2 | 86.4 | 192.1 | 484.3 | 570.1 | 264.3 | 11,400.4 | 9,336.3 |
| 76 M | 42.7 | 59.1 | 2,079.7 | 405.3 | 76.4 | 26.5 | 64.1 | 12.1 | 15.8 | 8.6 | 17.8 | 46.6 | 55.7 | 24.7 | 1,075.3 | 894.8 |
| A | 37.8 | 49.3 | 1,903.3 | 396.3 | 61.1 | 21.4 | 89.4 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 6.5 | 14.6 | 46.9 | 52.8 | 20.1 | 996.9 | 830.7 |
| M | 29.4 | 56.0 | 2,048.4 | 446.9 | 72.1 | 26.3 | 94.7 | 13.6 | 17.6 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 51.2 | 58.4 | 24.3 | 1,064.6 | 888.8 |
| J | 37.8 | 62.9 | 2,084.3 | 423.7 | 71.5 | 30.4 | 69.2 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 6.5 | 16.6 | 48.8 | 55.5 | 25.4 | 1,055.3 | 870.8 |
| J | 61.9 | 51.1 | 1,684.1 | 372.3 | 64.0 | 26.8 | 65.5 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 6.2 | 15.4 | 40.9 | 47.8 | 21.2 | 748.1 | 594.3 |
| A | 43.7 | 50.2 | 1,659.8 | 329.8 | 55.7 | 25.0 | 49.8 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 6.8 | 15.3 | 40.4 | 35.1 | 21.3 | 738.7 | 572.5 |
| S | 41.9 | 51.7 | 1,848.4 | 313.3 | 55.6 | 24.7 | 50.0 | 8.9 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 15.3 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 20.4 | 941.9 | 776.1 |
| O | 37.7 | 50.8 | 1,831.9 | 347.0 | 63.7 | 23.5 | 55.3 | 11.4 | 14.2 | 7.5 | 16.9 | 32.0 | 44.3 | 21.1 | 871.0 | 695.2 |
| N | 49.2 | 56.4 | 2,170.0 | 407.4 | 86.5 | 28.6 | 68.4 | 16.7 | 14.6 | 6.9 | 16.7 | 35.7 | 50.9 | 23.7 | 1,130.5 | 943.7 |
| D | 49.8 | 49.0 | 1,952.5 | 350.9 | 60.3 | 25.6 | 63.3 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 8.1 | 15.7 | 31.7 | 49.5 | 20.0 | 1,042.8 | 857.0 |
| 977 J | 33.4 | 49.8 | 1,837.0 | 367.0 | 58.0 | 23.4 | 58.7 | 11.5 | 20.1 | 7.9 | 16.2 | 38.7 | 53.5 | 19.5 | 918.5 | 745.6 |
| F | 31.4 | 53.6 | 2,083.2 | 410.7 | 69.7 | 24.8 | 85.4 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 6.2 | 18.2 | 46.3 | 51.5 | 21.3 | 1,093.8 | 909.5 |
| M | 42.6 | 78.2 | 2,394.6 | 449.3 | 78.7 | 31.1 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 8.5 | 21.1 | 55.0 | 57.3 | 25.9 | 1,239.8 | 1,028.8 |
| A | 39.2 | 61.3 | 2,264.0 | 422.1 | 72.1 | 29.1 | 75.7 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 6.4 | 18.2 | 52.8 | 50.6 | 22.3 | 1,264.7 | 1,083.7 |
| M | 44.4 | 69.1 | 2,417.9 | 463.0 | 76.6 | 31.1 | 72.6 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 7.5 | 22.6 | 58.0 | 57.4 | 25.3 | 1,296.8 | 1,073.9 |
| J | 50.7 | 66.1 | 2,418.5 | 444.3 | 82.7 | 30.3 | 66.3 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 7.5 | 19.6 | 50.2 | 53.1 | 21.4 | 1,310.9 | 1,097.1 |
| J | 41.9 | 53.7 | 1,960.6 | 386.0 | 61.3 | 24.6 | 76.7 | 12.6 | 18.1 | 5.9 | 17.0 | 43.2 | 42.2 | 17.2 | 970.6 | 799.1 |
| A | 41.1 | 62.7 | 1,905.6 | 386.0 | 75.4 | 23.7 | 54.4 | 13.1 | 21.8 | 9.3 | 18.3 | 45.7 | 32.8 | 20.2 | 823.9 | 627.0 |
| S | 39.5 | 58.6 | 2,035.3 | 349.5 | 67.4 | 24.8 | 52.2 | 12.4 | 17.9 | 6.7 | 17.8 | 36.1 | 31.9 | 19.2 | 1,051.7 | 857.6 |
| O | 53.2 | 63.4 | 2,307.5 | 399.8 | 74.7 | 30.4 | 60.3 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 9.6 | 19.5 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 21.9 | 1,257.6 | 1,050.9 |
| N | 55.6 | 60.0 | 2,308.5 | 372.7 | 65.4 | 41.2 | 56.5 | 13.6 | 16.1 | 8.0 | 19.2 | 32.1 | 38.6 | 20.3 | 1,337.1 | 1,140.6 |
| D | 58.1 | 58.5 | 2,109.5 | 373.5 | 76.8 | 25.7 | 60.9 | 12.5 | 18.2 | 7.3 | 18.0 | 33.7 | 42.4 | 20.0 | 1,110.6 | 912.4 |
| 978 J | 38.1 | 54.1 | 1,937.2 | 346.1 | 66.0 | 25.1 | 52.1 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 18.1 | 30.3 | 35.0 | 17.7 | 1,013.1 | 838.8 |
| F | 57.3 | 68.2 | 2,392.9 | 448.6 | 75.5 | 32.1 | 81.6 | 16.9 | 18.6 | 9.7 | 24.8 | 46.4 | 41.7 | 24.9 | 1,271.6 | 1,046.8 |

| | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Transp. and communications equipment | | | | | Other equipment and tools | | | | | Pers. and h'hold goods | | Miscellaneous end products | | | |
| ear nd ıonth | Road motor vehic. (78) | Motor vehic. engines (79) | Motor vehic. parts (80) | Aircraft and parts (81-82) | & Com-munic. related (83) | Total (84) | Air Cond and refrig. (85) | Electric light and distrib. (86) | Meas control and scient. (87) | Office machines (88) | Total (89) | Apparel & access (90) | Total (91) | Books and pamph (92) | Other printed mat. (93) | Photo. goods (94) |
| D | 3775 | 3776 | 3777 | 3778 | 3779 | 3780 | 3781 | 3782 | 3783 | 3784 | 3785 | 3786 | 3787 | 3788 | 3789 | 3790 |
| 975 | 3,683.5 | 828.0 | 3,700.0 | 695.3 | 852.5 | 2,677.3 | 179.4 | 443.9 | 494.7 | 658.7 | 1,456.5 | 691.1 | 1,690.9 | 205.3 | 228.5 | 366.5 |
| 976 | 3,979.8 | 968.8 | 4,387.8 | 412.7 | 1,096.3 | 3,097.6 | 194.1 | 537.8 | 532.9 | 736.4 | 1,900.6 | 955.7 | 1,851.0 | 222.8 | 256.8 | 392.6 |
| 976 M | 367.5 | 84.1 | 443.3 | 37.8 | 79.1 | 277.1 | 19.8 | 45.3 | 45.3 | 64.8 | 161.7 | 87.7 | 160.4 | 20.8 | 21.6 | 32.2 |
| A | 361.4 | 86.2 | 383.2 | 33.1 | 76.9 | 236.7 | 18.2 | 41.7 | 42.3 | 53.4 | 129.2 | 63.7 | 144.2 | 17.6 | 20.8 | 32.7 |
| M | 383.9 | 93.0 | 411.9 | 39.3 | 84.0 | 247.9 | 19.3 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 58.4 | 139.0 | 65.4 | 150.1 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 28.7 |
| J | 387.1 | 92.2 | 391.4 | 43.5 | 91.3 | 272.1 | 20.2 | 47.8 | 46.9 | 65.0 | 169.3 | 83.3 | 163.7 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 34.7 |
| J | 271.7 | 65.9 | 256.7 | 31.0 | 84.5 | 237.5 | 17.3 | 39.2 | 41.1 | 56.0 | 174.0 | 95.9 | 152.3 | 20.7 | 19.8 | 32.5 |
| A | 227.2 | 62.8 | 282.5 | 28.7 | 102.0 | 254.8 | 13.0 | 38.4 | 43.4 | 72.9 | 187.3 | 99.8 | 149.2 | 19.0 | 21.4 | 29.7 |
| S | 295.3 | 82.4 | 398.5 | 24.4 | 106.8 | 256.6 | 12.3 | 40.5 | 47.5 | 64.9 | 179.5 | 89.5 | 157.0 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 35.3 |
| O | 335.4 | 61.6 | 298.2 | 32.3 | 108.5 | 287.8 | 15.3 | 69.8 | 42.3 | 62.3 | 163.1 | 77.4 | 163.0 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 33.2 |
| N | 434.5 | 100.5 | 408.8 | 28.6 | 113.8 | 288.9 | 14.7 | 45.3 | 50.1 | 69.0 | 162.6 | 70.1 | 180.5 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 42.8 |
| D | 362.5 | 85.8 | 408.8 | 47.5 | 96.4 | 259.2 | 13.2 | 41.5 | 48.9 | 64.7 | 149.5 | 67.5 | 150.2 | 15.6 | 20.3 | 31.6 |
| 1977 J | 275.3 | 86.2 | 384.1 | 32.6 | 88.1 | 255.5 | 16.2 | 41.6 | 46.6 | 64.2 | 148.4 | 76.6 | 147.6 | 15.9 | 21.4 | 30.0 |
| F | 378.3 | 97.3 | 433.9 | 32.7 | 87.9 | 261.3 | 19.2 | 39.9 | 45.9 | 62.9 | 167.0 | 89.1 | 150.4 | 16.2 | 21.9 | 30.0 |
| M | 458.2 | 109.2 | 461.4 | 37.8 | 103.0 | 329.2 | 24.0 | 50.2 | 59.6 | 82.7 | 181.8 | 87.7 | 194.5 | 22.3 | 27.6 | 38.8 |
| A | 474.1 | 107.3 | 502.3 | 34.0 | 87.7 | 269.5 | 18.1 | 48.5 | 47.9 | 59.0 | 138.3 | 59.4 | 169.4 | 19.5 | 21.1 | 39.6 |
| M | 481.1 | 106.4 | 486.4 | 47.0 | 101.1 | 300.8 | 22.2 | 50.6 | 53.6 | 65.7 | 158.4 | 66.3 | 198.9 | 21.9 | 23.8 | 44.9 |
| J | 419.0 | 119.0 | 559.1 | 37.7 | 113.5 | 297.4 | 18.8 | 55.5 | 54.7 | 67.6 | 169.5 | 76.9 | 196.5 | 21.1 | 34.6 | 42.5 |
| J | 326.9 | 91.4 | 380.8 | 32.0 | 95.6 | 257.9 | 14.2 | 48.3 | 48.5 | 57.6 | 174.1 | 89.2 | 172.1 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 42.7 |
| A | 271.1 | 72.2 | 283.7 | 31.8 | 116.6 | 288.3 | 15.0 | 50.9 | 51.5 | 67.6 | 204.9 | 101.2 | 202.5 | 24.8 | 29.8 | 41.8 |
| S | 354.1 | 97.2 | 406.4 | 34.4 | 113.7 | 285.1 | 14.7 | 49.8 | 49.9 | 71.5 | 156.6 | 68.8 | 192.4 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 41.1 |
| O | 469.1 | 111.8 | 470.0 | 37.5 | 119.0 | 290.5 | 13.9 | 50.5 | 52.4 | 65.0 | 158.4 | 62.9 | 201.3 | 22.7 | 28.2 | 49.9 |
| N | 421.7 | 133.6 | 585.3 | 37.5 | 115.7 | 281.2 | 12.7 | 51.5 | 49.0 | 65.2 | 137.3 | 54.1 | 180.2 | 20.8 | 26.6 | 42.6 |
| D | 380.3 | 104.8 | 427.4 | 43.1 | 110.0 | 288.6 | 13.2 | 49.8 | 51.9 | 69.0 | 153.9 | 70.3 | 182.8 | 18.7 | 26.2 | 45.3 |
| 1978 J | 312.4 | 101.4 | 425.0 | 32.2 | 93.2 | 272.2 | 12.9 | 47.4 | 51.8 | 67.6 | 148.9 | 77.1 | 156.9 | 17.7 | 25.9 | 33.2 |
| F | 414.7 | 121.3 | 510.9 | 50.6 | 113.3 | 314.2 | 16.8 | 56.6 | 56.8 | 74.2 | 165.8 | 79.8 | 192.8 | 22.0 | 29.9 | 42.1 |

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

# Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

## Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

| Year and month | Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) unadj | Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) S.A | Total revenue cars loaded (carload only) | Farm products and food | | | | | | Mine products | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Wheat | Other grain and grain products | Fresh fruits and vegetables | Other agriculture products | Animals and their products | Prepared food products | Iron ore and concentrates | Other metal ores and concentrates | Potash | Coal, sand, cement and other mine products |
| D | 5324 | 5325 | 5300 | 5301 | 5302 | 5303 | 5304 | 5305 | 5306 | 5307 | 5308 | 5309 | 5310 |
| 1976 | 241,262 | – | 3,774.6 | 227.9 | 197.0 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 20.9 | 54.5 | 674.4 | 187.3 | 91.6 | 487.5 |
| 1977 | 251,112 | – | 3,855.8 | 281.0 | 163.5 | 10.9 | 21.1 | 17.9 | 54.3 | 660.1 | 210.5 | 100.3 | 514.2 |
| 1976 M | 18,703 | 19,570 | 304.4 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 43.7 | 19.6 | 9.8 | 40.6 |
| A | 19,545 | 19,407 | 310.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 50.4 | 17.5 | 11.0 | 39.1 |
| M | 21,027 | 19,704 | 330.9 | 27.4 | 15.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 62.9 | 17.4 | 5.5 | 39.5 |
| J | 21,448 | 19,768 | 333.4 | 28.1 | 18.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 63.2 | 16.3 | 4.9 | 38.2 |
| J | 21,519 | 20,605 | 327.3 | 26.9 | 19.7 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 68.9 | 13.1 | 7.3 | 36.1 |
| A | 21,835 | 21,552 | 324.0 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 74.4 | 10.3 | 7.9 | 43.8 |
| S | 22,019 | 20,998 | 336.9 | 18.4 | 19.9 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| O | 22,370 | 20,619 | 342.1 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 64.7 | 13.0 | 8.3 | 47.5 |
| N | 21,576 | 19,706 | 335.0 | 20.2 | 22.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 57.9 | 15.0 | 6.9 | 46.4 |
| D | 17,917 | 19,680 | 280.4 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 45.2 | 13.8 | 7.9 | 39.4 |
| 1977 J | 16,960 | 20,140 | 268.1 | 13.5 | 8.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 38.6 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 35.0 |
| F | 17,510 | 20,864 | 282.5 | 20.7 | 11.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 33.2 | 16.4 | 6.9 | 37.0 |
| M | 20,762 | 21,622 | 329.2 | 15.5 | 11.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 4.8 | 48.5 | 17.9 | 10.0 | 44.1 |
| A | 21,109 | 21,520 | 325.4 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 57.7 | 19.8 | 10.8 | 41.5 |
| M | 22,991 | 20,962 | 349.7 | 28.2 | 15.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 66.2 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 52.3 |
| J | 23,340 | 21,562 | 356.2 | 35.3 | 16.7 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 62.7 | 18.1 | 7.2 | 48.8 |
| J | 21,750 | 21,169 | 325.2 | 31.6 | 15.5 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 59.4 | 19.3 | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| A | 22,664 | 22,056 | 338.0 | 34.7 | 10.5 | - | 1.5 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 67.7 | 16.5 | 10.4 | 44.0 |
| S | 22,188 | 21,111 | 333.7 | 29.4 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 61.3 | 17.2 | 9.5 | 43.0 |
| O | 22,967 | 21,244 | 348.5 | 23.1 | 18.2 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 65.8 | 17.8 | 6.9 | 47.5 |
| N | 21,060 | 19,284 | 327.6 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 52.6 | 18.2 | 7.6 | 43.8 |
| D | 17,811 | 19,962 | 271.7 | 15.4 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 46.4 | 14.5 | 6.3 | 33.7 |
| 1978 J | 18,323 | 21,501 | 283.1 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 43.7 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 35.2 |
| F | 18,183 | 21,544 | 284.0 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 36.7 | 16.2 | 9.2 | 38.5 |

| Year and month | Forest products | | | Manufactures and miscellaneous | | | | | | | Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons) | Receipts from U.S. connections | Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lumber and plywood | Pulpwood | Other forest products | Iron and steel, primary and manufactured | Other metals, primary and manufactured | Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural) | Refined petroleum products | Chemicals and acids | Paper and paperboard | Other manufactures and miscellaneous | | | |
| D | 5311 | 5312 | 5313 | 5314 | 5315 | 5316 | 5317 | 5318 | 5319 | 5320 | 5321 | 5322 | 5323 |
| 1976 | 196.7 | 213.4 | 54.1 | 57.4 | 29.0 | 145.8 | 177.8 | 74.8 | 121.7 | 732.4 | 1,128 | 537.0 | 350.7 |
| 1977 | 211.4 | 205.6 | 60.9 | 56.1 | 27.9 | 143.9 | 180.6 | 78.8 | 120.8 | 736.1 | 1,124 | 497.5 | 378.6 |
| 1976 M | 15.5 | 16.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 14.5 | 16.4 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 63.9 | 116 | 49.2 | 27.8 |
| A | 19.1 | 19.8 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 63.2 | 106 | 49.0 | 28.1 |
| M | 13.7 | 18.6 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 63.1 | 103 | 52.7 | 30.0 |
| J | 16.9 | 19.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 63.9 | 98 | 46.5 | 32.1 |
| J | 17.3 | 19.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 9.3 | 13.8 | 5.7 | 10.5 | 61.2 | 90 | 39.2 | 31.2 |
| A | 15.8 | 20.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 10.9 | 58.2 | 77 | 40.8 | 27.2 |
| S | 17.2 | 19.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 64.5 | 89 | 43.4 | 30.4 |
| O | 17.8 | 20.5 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 9.7 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 65.8 | 81 | 45.7 | 32.4 |
| N | 17.1 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 12.3 | 15.6 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 63.0 | 76 | 44.9 | 31.4 |
| D | 15.8 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 11.7 | 16.4 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 55.5 | 68 | 41.5 | 28.6 |
| 1977 J | 16.8 | 16.6 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 10.8 | 16.3 | 5.7 | 9.5 | 52.1 | 78 | 38.8 | 27.1 |
| F | 16.1 | 17.1 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 11.5 | 16.2 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 59.5 | 91 | 41.2 | 29.8 |
| M | 19.5 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 69.2 | 97 | 48.0 | 34.8 |
| A | 20.0 | 16.9 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 63.2 | 117 | 43.0 | 32.1 |
| M | 13.3 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 63.4 | 119 | 47.9 | 31.2 |
| J | 19.6 | 18.5 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 62.5 | 91 | 44.9 | 31.5 |
| J | 17.5 | 15.3 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 56.8 | 82 | 36.3 | 30.0 |
| A | 18.0 | 17.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 6.4 | 10.4 | 61.3 | 87 | 36.5 | 30.8 |
| S | 18.9 | 17.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 62.0 | 92 | 40.5 | 32.0 |
| O | 19.2 | 17.2 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 65.0 | 91 | 45.4 | 34.0 |
| N | 17.5 | 17.5 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 65.4 | 98 | 41.2 | 34.6 |
| D | 15.0 | 14.7 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 10.0 | 15.6 | 6.0 | 9.7 | 55.7 | 81 | 33.8 | 30.7 |
| 1978 J | 18.0 | 17.1 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 16.9 | 5.9 | 11.1 | 54.5 | 80 | 31.3 | 28.6 |
| F | 15.6 | 18.5 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 11.3 | 15.1 | 6.0 | 10.7 | 60.6 | 88 | 36.8 | 30.2 |

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

**Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## able 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

| ear nd onth | Railway operating revenues | | | Railway operating expenses | Railway operating income | Revenue ton-miles | Revenue passenger-miles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Freight | Passenger | | | | |
| | Million dollars | | | | | Millions | |
| D | 4013 | 4014 | 4015 | 4016 | 4017 | 4019 | 4021 |
| 975 | 2,619.0 | 2,171.2 | 75.1 | 2,668.4 | -49.5 | 131,470 | 1,639 |
| 976 | 3,058.3 | 2,523.6 | 79.6 | 2,927.7 | 130.9 | 132,557 | 1,645 |
| 975 D | 109.4 | 187.2 | 6.9 | 212.7 | -103.3 | 9,788 | 129 |
| 976 J | 217.8 | 177.5 | 5.3 | 227.9 | -10.0 | 9,705 | 109 |
| F | 243.7 | 196.5 | 4.9 | 227.8 | 16.0 | 10,596 | 101 |
| M | 266.5 | 219.5 | 5.5 | 253.8 | 12.7 | 10,588 | 109 |
| A | 266.0 | 217.7 | 5.4 | 257.1 | 8.9 | 10,644 | 106 |
| M | 234.9 | 208.8 | 6.3 | 245.9 | -11.0 | 11,634 | 129 |
| J | 258.6 | 213.1 | 9.2 | 255.4 | 3.2 | 11,492 | 199 |
| J | 248.5 | 202.2 | 10.6 | 245.4 | 3.1 | 11,437 | 181 |
| A | 246.8 | 205.8 | 8.8 | 230.1 | 16.7 | 11,219 | 189 |
| S | 267.0 | 217.5 | 6.0 | 246.4 | 20.7 | 11,449 | 135 |
| O | 266.9 | 224.8 | 5.1 | 247.1 | 19.8 | 12,290 | 117 |
| N | 277.2 | 230.0 | 5.2 | 251.6 | 25.6 | 11,698 | 117 |
| D | 264.4 | 210.2 | 7.3 | 239.2 | 25.2 | 9,805 | 153 |
| 977 J | 246.7 | 201.4 | 5.4 | 249.2 | -2.5 | 9,666 | 101 |
| F | 259.7 | 216.2 | 5.1 | 249.7 | 10.1 | 10,472 | 94 |
| M | 303.4 | 258.5 | 6.2 | 273.5 | 30.0 | 11,321 | 119 |
| A | 284.1 | 241.0 | 5.8 | 260.2 | 23.9 | 11,401 | 112 |
| M | 291.0 | 248.6 | 7.1 | 267.6 | 23.4 | 12,601 | 144 |
| J | 296.0 | 252.3 | 8.3 | 267.2 | 28.8 | 12,731 | 157 |
| J | 265.2 | 221.2 | 10.2 | 254.9 | 10.3 | 12,308 | 202 |
| A | 286.4 | 236.0 | 11.2 | 259.0 | 27.4 | 11,850 | 221 |
| S | 282.4 | 237.4 | 6.9 | 269.5 | 12.9 | 11,883 | 126 |
| O | 290.2 | 244.4 | 5.9 | 268.9 | 21.3 | 12,527 | 112 |
| N | 289.5 | 247.2 | 6.4 | 266.4 | 23.1 | 11,287 | 113 |

Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (ac-ounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown

**ource: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.**

## able 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

| ear and nonth | Canadian carriers[1] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Operating revenues | Operating expenses | Operating income | Unit toll revenues | | Revenue cargo ton-miles[2] | Revenue passengers carried | Revenue passenger-miles |
| | | | | Cargo[2] | Passengers | | | |
| | Million dollars | | | | | Millions | Thousands | Millions |
| D | 7500 | 7501 | 7502 | 7506 | 7505 | 7508 | 7514 | 7511 |
| 1975 | 1,539.8 | 1,492.7 | 47.1 | 138.2 | 1,204.8 | 442.3 | 17,713.1 | 17,628.6 |
| 1976 | 1,681.6 | 1,643.8 | 37.8 | 145.0 | 1,314.5 | 440.8 | 17,982.1 | 18,525.2 |
| 1975 S | 136.9 | 127.3 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 108.9 | 37.1 | 1,469.0 | 1,522.5 |
| O | 126.8 | 124.5 | 2.3 | 14.1 | 98.8 | 43.8 | 1,455.2 | 1,315.6 |
| N | 108.0 | 118.2 | -10.2 | 14.3 | 82.7 | 43.0 | 1,269.5 | 1,084.1 |
| D | 131.5 | 141.5 | -10.0 | 12.7 | 97.1 | 40.3 | 1,461.8 | 1,418.7 |
| 1976 J | 128.1 | 131.2 | -3.1 | 11.5 | 97.1 | 35.9 | 1,449.3 | 1,511.6 |
| F | 119.2 | 126.6 | -7.4 | 11.5 | 87.7 | 35.5 | 1,307.0 | 1,406.5 |
| M | 134.0 | 136.3 | -2.3 | 12.8 | 101.0 | 40.5 | 1,607.2 | 1,593.6 |
| A | 130.4 | 134.5 | -4.1 | 12.8 | 100.5 | 42.3 | 1,522.5 | 1,458.9 |
| M | 140.0 | 137.0 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 112.0 | 38.8 | 1,516.0 | 1,519.1 |
| J | 107.4 | 125.2 | -17.8 | 9.5 | 83.1 | 27.9 | 1,100.9 | 1,176.9 |
| J | 176.8 | 147.1 | 29.7 | 12.1 | 143.9 | 35.3 | 1,772.9 | 2,096.3 |
| A | 183.2 | 150.5 | 32.7 | 12.0 | 149.4 | 34.3 | 1,842.8 | 2,134.9 |
| S | 156.3 | 143.9 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 126.8 | 37.6 | 1,611.6 | 1,683.8 |
| O | 137.9 | 137.9 | - | 13.3 | 111.4 | 38.9 | 1,469.1 | 1,380.3 |
| N | 119.6 | 129.8 | -10.2 | 13.4 | 90.9 | 37.6 | 1,286.5 | 1,085.9 |
| D | 148.7 | 143.8 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 110.7 | 36.2 | 1,496.3 | 1,477.4 |
| 1977 J | 142.6 | 141.2 | 1.4 | 10.4 | 111.5 | 28.1 | 1,526.5 | 1,635.9 |
| F | 128.3 | 134.6 | -6.3 | 11.5 | 96.5 | 32.1 | 1,410.2 | 1,428.0 |
| M | 160.3 | 150.4 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 122.8 | 39.1 | 1,700.7 | 1,751.5 |
| A | 151.5 | 145.2 | 6.4 | 11.9 | 118.4 | 35.7 | 1,544.6 | 1,530.6 |
| M | 157.1 | 145.5 | 11.6 | 13.6 | 125.7 | 36.3 | 1,534.6 | 1,546.9 |
| J | 171.8 | 148.4 | 23.4 | 12.4 | 139.8 | 36.6 | 1,650.3 | 1,785.2 |
| J | 200.0 | 158.3 | 41.7 | 12.3 | 160.4 | 35.4 | 1,830.0 | 2,276.7 |
| A | 186.4 | 153.4 | 33.0 | 11.6 | 149.4 | 32.8 | 1,702.1 | 2,115.5 |

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

**Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

| Year and month | | Crude oil | | | | | Products | | | | Natural gas | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Operating revenues | Net receipts | | Barrel-miles | Ton-miles | Net receipts | | Barrel-miles | Ton-miles | Operating revenues | Receipts[3,4] | | Mcf-miles[3] | Ton-miles[3] |
| | | | Barrels[1] | Tons | | | Barrels[2] | Tons | | | | Mcf | Tons | | |
| | | Million dollars | Millions | | | | Millions | | | | Million dollars | Millions | | | |
| | D | 4071 | 4072 | 4073 | 4074 | 4075 | 4077 | 4078 | 4079 | 4080 | 4081 | 4082 | 4083 | 4084 | 4085 |
| 1976 | | 254.2 | 1,077 42 | 160 16 | 431,255 | 62,938 | 233.40 | 31 10 | 18,841 | 2,512 | 1,895.4 | 2,121.19 | 48 33 | 1,978,899 | 45,118 |
| 1977 | | 275.5 | 1,017.39 | 149 60 | 450,356 | 66,229 | 247 98 | 33 06 | 57,271 | 7,635 | 2,302.6 | 2,202.39 | 50.21 | 2,049,368 | 47,451 |
| 1976 | J | - | 96 64 | 14.21 | 39,630 | 5,347 | 21.13 | 2 82 | 1,887 | 252 | 219.4 | 193 99 | 4.42 | 180,705 | 4,120 |
| | F | - | 86.42 | 12.71 | 32,370 | 4,760 | 20.02 | 2.67 | 1,771 | 236 | 201.4 | 182.17 | 4.15 | 167,987 | 3,830 |
| | M | 58 9 | 90 65 | 13.33 | 32,740 | 4,815 | 19.59 | 2.61 | 1,744 | 232 | 194.7 | 190.48 | 4.34 | 171,878 | 3,919 |
| | A | - | 81.42 | 10.85 | 31,857 | 4,685 | 17.43 | 2.32 | 1,444 | 192 | 157.6 | 179.54 | 4.09 | 164,374 | 3,748 |
| | M | - | 92 96 | 13.67 | 32,798 | 4,823 | 18.63 | 2.48 | 1,437 | 192 | 131.9 | 175 68 | 4.00 | 165,008 | 3,762 |
| | J | 60 5 | 99.10 | 14.57 | 35,794 | 5,264 | 18 22 | 2.43 | 1,447 | 193 | 102 9 | 162.87 | 3.71 | 154,351 | 3,519 |
| | J | - | 88 47 | 13.01 | 36,462 | 5,362 | 18 19 | 2.42 | 1,430 | 191 | 93.5 | 159.58 | 3 64 | 153,516 | 3,500 |
| | A | - | 84.96 | 12 49 | 35,613 | 5,237 | 18.17 | 2.42 | 1,403 | 187 | 96 4 | 158 45 | 3.61 | 151,371 | 3,451 |
| | S | 68 4 | 80 60 | 14.70 | 33,288 | 4,895 | 18 52 | 2.47 | 1,349 | 180 | 109 3 | 151.58 | 3.45 | 144,142 | 3,286 |
| | O | - | 89 40 | 13.15 | 36,098 | 5,308 | 18.62 | 2 48 | 1,458 | 194 | 146.8 | 179.42 | 4 09 | 166,873 | 3,805 |
| | N | - | 86 30 | 12.69 | 40,643 | 5,977 | 20 88 | 2.78 | 1,643 | 219 | 197.1 | 186.34 | 4.25 | 173,567 | 3,957 |
| | D | 66 4 | 100.50 | 14 78 | 43,962 | 6,465 | 24 00 | 3.20 | 1,828 | 244 | 244.4 | 201.09 | 4 58 | 185,127 | 4,221 |
| 1977 | J | - | 86.45 | 12.71 | 40,652 | 5,978 | 23.43 | 3.12 | 1,949 | 260 | 287.8 | 204.50 | 4 66 | 184,777 | 4,21 |
| | F | - | 81.51 | 11.99 | 38,460 | 5,656 | 21.45 | 2.86 | 5,278 | 704 | 250.1 | 184.18 | 4.20 | 169,104 | 3,856 |
| | M | 67.3 | 87.07 | 12.80 | 39,676 | 5,835 | 21.47 | 2.86 | 5,123 | 683 | 224.2 | 204.00 | 4.65 | 187,747 | 4,281 |
| | A | - | 76.85 | 11.30 | 37,364 | 5,495 | 19.56 | 2.61 | 5,270 | 703 | 195 7 | 185 30 | 4.22 | 177,368 | 4,044 |
| | M | - | 82 99 | 12.20 | 37,566 | 5,524 | 20.61 | 2.75 | 5,318 | 709 | 153 3 | 184.25 | 4.20 | 176,446 | 4,99 |
| | J | 68 7 | 88.13 | 12.96 | 37,433 | 5,505 | 20 87 | 2.78 | 5,244 | 699 | 130.2 | 163.91 | 3.74 | 157,609 | 3,59 |
| | J | - | 76.85 | 11.30 | 33,158 | 4,876 | 19 93 | 2.66 | 4,771 | 636 | 113.0 | 156.20 | 3.56 | 148,407 | 3,38 |
| | A | - | 87.39 | 12.85 | 36,083 | 5,306 | 19.31 | 2.57 | 4,943 | 659 | 124.2 | 162.22 | 3.70 | 158,120 | 3,60 |
| | S | 66.1 | 77.44 | 11.39 | 34,677 | 5,100 | 17.48 | 2.33 | 4,628 | 617 | 131.9 | 165.15 | 3.77 | 159,111 | 3,38 |
| | O | - | 80.11 | 11.78 | 34,538 | 5,079 | 19.77 | 2.64 | 4,345 | 579 | 178.3 | 181.78 | 4.14 | 171,691 | 3,91 |
| | N | - | 90 68 | 13 33 | 39,175 | 5,761 | 20 81 | 2.77 | 5,059 | 674 | 213.8 | 194.29 | 4 43 | 169,495 | 3,86 |
| | D | 73.4 | 101.92 | 14 99 | 41,574 | 6,114 | 23.29 | 3.11 | 5,343 | 712 | 300.1 | 216.61 | 4.94 | 189,493 | 4,32 |

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems

**Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

| Year and month | | Total cargo handled[1] | | | | | | | International seaborne shipping | | | Tota coastwis shippin |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec | Montreal | Toronto | Vancouver | All ports | Cargo loaded | Cargo unloaded | Total | |
| | D | 4101 | 4102 | 4103 | 4104 | 4105 | 4106 | 4107 | 4108 | 4109 | 4110 | 41 |
| 1974 | | 13,290 | 9,998 | 12,943 | 19,654 | 4,605 | 36,761 | 302,138 | 116,967 | 66,930 | 183,897 | 118,24 |
| 1975 | | 11,743 | 10 851 | 12,496 | 18,633 | 4,891 | 35,521 | 303,098 | 112,926 | 70,301 | 183,227 | 119,87 |
| 1975 | D | 1,080 | 781 | 1,286 | 1,686 | 264 | 2,979 | 25,357 | 9,478 | 6,085 | 15,563 | 9,79 |
| 1976 | J | 953 | 365 | 527 | 289 | 4 | 3,010 | 11,633 | 5,994 | 1,872 | 7,866 | 3,76 |
| | F | 1,060 | 931 | 538 | 397 | 39 | 2,576 | 10,394 | 4,605 | 2,656 | 7,261 | 3,13 |
| | M | 1,147 | 737 | 806 | 528 | 42 | 2,119 | 10,878 | 4,421 | 2,556 | 6,977 | 3,90 |
| | A | 1,009 | 1,156 | 1,122 | 1,526 | 586 | 3,856 | 28,465 | 11,090 | 6,360 | 17,450 | 11,01 |
| | M | 1,037 | 1,054 | 1,460 | 2,215 | 992 | 2,974 | 34,201 | 13,780 | 7,718 | 21,498 | 12,70 |
| | J | 1,027 | 1,219 | 1,469 | 1,711 | 896 | 2,925 | 34,178 | 13,350 | 7,380 | 20,730 | 13,44 |
| | J | 1,134 | 690 | 1,360 | 1,731 | 629 | 2,340 | 31,212 | 12,247 | 5,732 | 17,979 | 13,23 |
| | A | 798 | 1,035 | 1,201 | 1,570 | 401 | 3,073 | 31,143 | 13,752 | 5,391 | 19,143 | 12,00 |
| | S | 658 | 694 | 917 | 1,794 | 386 | 2,816 | 29,358 | 12,365 | 4,657 | 17,022 | 12,33 |
| | O | 1,018 | 935 | 1,689 | 1,846 | 423 | 2,660 | 30,061 | 11,547 | 6,243 | 17,790 | 12,27 |
| | N | 975 | 1,002 | 985 | 1,756 | 299 | 3,794 | 30,575 | 12,330 | 6,283 | 18,613 | 11,96 |
| | D | 1,012 | 922 | 1,008 | 1,700 | 488 | 3,221 | 24,384 | 10,184 | 5,238 | 15,422 | 8,96 |
| 1977 | J | 1,046 | 977 | 320 | 412 | - | 3,100 | 12,786 | 6,801 | 2,527 | 9,328 | 3,45 |
| | F | 959 | 734 | 487 | 444 | - | 2,773 | 9,408 | 4,624 | 2,089 | 6,713 | 2,69 |
| | M | 1,071 | 1,845 | 474 | 586 | - | 3,086 | 12,773 | 5,404 | 3,004 | 8,408 | 4,36 |
| | A | 910 | 1,176 | 854 | 1,028 | 594 | 3,325 | 25,418 | 9,129 | 5,680 | 14,809 | 10,60 |
| | M | 1,156 | 1,136 | 1,731 | 1,746 | 850 | 3,585 | 35,082 | 13,863 | 7,447 | 21,310 | 13,77 |
| | J | 862 | 1,258 | 1,940 | 2,079 | 773 | 3,598 | 33,891 | 14,004 | 7,185 | 21,189 | 12,70 |
| | J | 1,181 | 715 | 1,916 | 2,205 | 756 | 3,024 | 34,226 | 12,498 | 7,530 | 20,028 | 14,19 |
| | A | 814 | 608 | 1,630 | 2,230 | 696 | 3,100 | 33,681 | 13,655 | 6,137 | 19,792 | 13,88 |
| | S | 964 | 718 | 1,225 | 1,517 | 490 | 2,918 | 30,062 | 12,369 | 5,415 | 17,784 | 12,27 |
| | O | 1,166 | 935 | 1,260 | 1,914 | 481 | 3,642 | 34,270 | 13,480 | 6,563 | 20,043 | 14,22 |
| | N | 774 | 515 | 1,545 | 2,286 | 530 | 3,533 | 33,018 | 12,543 | 6,119 | 18,662 | 14,35 |

---

Note Components may not add to totals due to rounding Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

**Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.**

# Section 13 · Finance

26 1. Bank of Canada
27 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
28 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
29 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
30 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
30 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
31 7. Security Issues and Retirements
32 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
33 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
33 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
34 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
34 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

## Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

| | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Other maturities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of period | Treasury bills | 3 years and under | Over 3 years to 5 years | Over 5 years to 10 years | Over 10 years | Total | Total | Bankers acceptances | Advances to chartered and savings banks | Foreign currency assets[1] | Investments in IDB[2] | Cheques on other banks | Ne amoun of gov of Canad items in process o settlemen |
| B | 202 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 203 | 201 | 208 | 210 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 21 |
| 1976 | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 |
| 1977 | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 |
| 1976 M | 2,111.3 | 2,721.6 | 1,685.6 | 649.8 | 634.5 | 5,691.5 | 7,802.8 | 195.2 | - | 739.4 | 989.9 | 120.5 | 503.9 |
| A | 1,887.9 | 2,987.5 | 1,533.3 | 649.9 | 678.5 | 5,849.3 | 7,737.2 | 8.8 | - | 1,000.3 | 948.3 | 402.5 | 273.3 |
| M | 1,885.7 | 3,001.9 | 1,492.9 | 650.1 | 674.6 | 5,819.4 | 7,705.1 | 11.1 | 5.0 | 1,282.5 | 948.2 | 137.7 | 183.5 |
| J | 1,809.5 | 3,162.7 | 1,351.6 | 649.9 | 737.6 | 5,901.8 | 7,711.3 | - | - | 1,517.4 | 948.2 | 203.9 | 330.4 |
| J | 1,804.9 | 3,163.3 | 1,352.4 | 650.0 | 733.2 | 5,898.9 | 7,703.8 | - | - | 1,405.6 | 907.3 | 588.3 | 163.9 |
| A | 1,901.9 | 3,099.2 | 1,564.2 | 650.2 | 770.9 | 6,084.6 | 7,986.5 | 0.9 | 15.0 | 1,287.2 | 907.3 | 190.1 | 192.4 |
| S | 2,023.4 | 3,112.8 | 1,564.4 | 650.3 | 770.7 | 6,098.2 | 8,121.6 | 13.1 | - | 1,172.6 | 907.2 | 152.8 | 208.0 |
| O | 1,854.9 | 2,958.7 | 1,577.2 | 993.9 | 760.7 | 6,290.6 | 8,145.5 | - | - | 965.1 | 858.5 | 658.6 | 173.4 |
| N | 2,145.7 | 3,005.0 | 1,567.3 | 994.1 | 759.4 | 6,325.8 | 8,471.5 | 21.1 | 6.0 | 1,562.5 | 858.5 | 472.2 | 119.4 |
| D | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,796.0 | 2,909.4 | 1,474.9 | 993.5 | 871.2 | 6,249.1 | 8,045.1 | 56.2 | 15.0 | 1,805.7 | 818.0 | 252.0 | 131.5 |
| F | 2,073.2 | 3,120.8 | 1,705.7 | 906.7 | 994.0 | 6,727.2 | 8,800.3 | 32.7 | 27.0 | 850.9 | 818.0 | 372.9 | 45.9 |
| M | 1,890.1 | 3,106.6 | 1,705.8 | 903.4 | 994.1 | 6,709.9 | 8,600.0 | 1.5 | 20.0 | 1,328.4 | 817.9 | 297.9 | 356.2 |
| A | 1,909.3 | 3,030.5 | 1,820.4 | 895.3 | 1,035.8 | 6,782.0 | 8,691.3 | - | - | 1,263.4 | 777.7 | 704.9 | 391.6 |
| M | 1,967.3 | 3,186.9 | 1,820.5 | 1,037.1 | 1,079.8 | 7,124.3 | 9,091.6 | 14.8 | 20.0 | 1,297.0 | 777.7 | 117.2 | 245.5 |
| J | 1,691.2 | 3,147.6 | 1,790.6 | 1,033.3 | 1,075.1 | 7,046.7 | 8,737.8 | - | 58.0 | 1,363.3 | 777.6 | 811.0 | 127.0 |
| J | 1,970.9 | 3,018.3 | 2,018.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,148.3 | 7,202.3 | 9,173.2 | - | - | 1,178.4 | 736.3 | 679.8 | 310.8 |
| A | 2,404.7 | 3,095.9 | 1,948.7 | 1,017.3 | 1,148.4 | 7,210.3 | 9,615.0 | 3.6 | - | 1,108.4 | 736.3 | 121.6 | 190.5 |
| S | 2,093.7 | 2,963.6 | 2,048.1 | 1,138.7 | 1,227.5 | 7,377.9 | 9,471.6 | - | 37.0 | 646.7 | 736.2 | 782.7 | 158.8 |
| O | 2,789.8 | 3,192.2 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.0 | 1,326.3 | 7,606.8 | 10,396.6 | 30.3 | 3.0 | 339.8 | 687.0 | 660.5 | 164.8 |
| N | 2,799.4 | 3,191.0 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.2 | 1,326.4 | 7,605.7 | 10,405.4 | 4.6 | - | 585.4 | 686.9 | 139.1 | 207.4 |
| D | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 |
| 1978 J | 2,062.1 | 3,469.6 | 1,680.2 | 1,229.6 | 1,417.6 | 7,797.1 | 9,859.1 | 13.4 | - | 1,251.6 | 646.0 | 250.2 | 181.6 |
| F | 2,571.1 | 3,702.6 | 1,452.4 | 1,324.7 | 1,502.3 | 7,982.0 | 10,553.1 | 6.6 | 60.0 | 835.8 | 646.0 | 267.4 | 325.6 |

| | | | | Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Assets | | | Notes in circulation | | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | | All other liabilities | |
| | | | | Held by | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of period | Accrued interest on investments | All other accounts[3] | Total assets or liabilities | Chartered banks | Others | Total | Government of Canada | Chartered banks | Government of Canada enterprises | Foreign central banks & official institutions | Other | Foreign currency liabilities | Bank of Canada cheques outstanding | Al othe accounts[4] |
| B | 216 | 217 | 200 250 | 252 | 253 | 251 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 26 |
| 1976 | 160.9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 |
| 1977 | 192.0 | 76.1 | 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | -4.3 | 109.6 | 25.8 | 99.9 | 780.4 | 36.1 |
| 1976 M | 165.2 | 63.0 | 10,579.8 | 880.2 | 5,814.2 | 6,694.4 | 7.1 | 2,969.2 | 0.4 | 47.6 | 19.5 | 2.6 | 644.9 | 194.2 |
| A | 120.7 | 67.6 | 10,558.6 | 757.6 | 6,015.9 | 6,773.5 | 19.2 | 2,878.8 | -1.2 | 66.0 | 20.8 | 34.1 | 659.5 | 108.1 |
| M | 158.9 | 72.2 | 10,504.2 | 975.5 | 6,005.0 | 6,980.5 | 21.4 | 2,947.1 | -1.0 | 78.8 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 329.0 | 104.4 |
| J | 154.3 | 81.0 | 10,946.5 | 905.3 | 6,276.1 | 7,181.4 | 6.2 | 2,951.5 | -3.7 | 70.9 | 23.0 | 147.6 | 450.0 | 119.6 |
| J | 157.2 | 68.8 | 10,994.8 | 891.3 | 6,362.7 | 7,254.0 | 54.6 | 2,936.6 | -2.7 | 57.8 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 571.8 | 80.5 |
| A | 161.1 | 65.0 | 10,805.6 | 976.9 | 6,261.6 | 7,238.4 | 10.6 | 3,068.7 | -1.9 | 61.7 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 304.0 | 86.8 |
| S | 182.2 | 72.2 | 10,829.6 | 898.2 | 6,296.2 | 7,194.4 | 6.0 | 3,023.6 | -2.8 | 51.9 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 359.8 | 171.5 |
| O | 133.2 | 68.1 | 11,002.4 | 832.3 | 6,373.4 | 7,205.7 | 17.4 | 3,060.8 | -3.8 | 86.1 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 524.3 | 83.9 |
| N | 178.6 | 69.6 | 11,759.3 | 993.8 | 6,373.6 | 7,367.4 | 16.2 | 3,072.2 | -2.8 | 128.9 | 20.6 | 237.1 | 740.9 | 178.6 |
| D | 160.9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 |
| 1977 J | 169.8 | 69.2 | 11,362.5 | 1,003.3 | 6,201.0 | 7,204.3 | 43.6 | 3,397.3 | -1.6 | 115.7 | 22.4 | 79.9 | 378.3 | 122.6 |
| F | 161.0 | 67.5 | 11,176.1 | 978.2 | 6,204.0 | 7,182.1 | 21.6 | 3,215.0 | -0.8 | 87.2 | 25.4 | 37.3 | 420.2 | 188.2 |
| M | 197.4 | 67.3 | 11,686.7 | 887.5 | 6,331.2 | 7,218.8 | 9.3 | 3,344.2 | -2.8 | 126.2 | 26.8 | 32.5 | 679.4 | 252.4 |
| A | 151.7 | 68.3 | 12,049.0 | 846.5 | 6,534.8 | 7,381.3 | 10.7 | 3,512.5 | -2.1 | 104.8 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 833.2 | 158.4 |
| M | 194.1 | 72.2 | 11,830.0 | 1,072.7 | 6,542.3 | 7,615.0 | 18.2 | 3,442.1 | 1.5 | 101.4 | 22.5 | 2.4 | 483.8 | 142.9 |
| J | 185.9 | 71.0 | 12,131.7 | 874.6 | 6,870.5 | 7,745.1 | 24.6 | 3,407.7 | -0.8 | 158.1 | 27.3 | 10.1 | 653.3 | 106.4 |
| J | 199.9 | 69.7 | 12,348.2 | 961.7 | 6,931.8 | 7,893.5 | 11.8 | 3,416.8 | -2.5 | 164.7 | 27.4 | 28.8 | 683.9 | 123.7 |
| A | 177.8 | 70.6 | 12,023.8 | 1,072.0 | 6,820.6 | 7,892.6 | 9.4 | 3,458.8 | -2.6 | 154.0 | 22.2 | 10.7 | 381.1 | 97.3 |
| S | 203.7 | 70.1 | 12,106.8 | 865.9 | 6,949.1 | 7,814.9 | 9.9 | 3,406.5 | -2.4 | 143.3 | 27.1 | 4.1 | 599.9 | 103.4 |
| O | 149.5 | 71.5 | 12,503.0 | 1,044.5 | 6,869.3 | 7,913.8 | 13.5 | 3,498.9 | -3.2 | 269.3 | 25.5 | 96.1 | 578.5 | 110.6 |
| N | 201.0 | 72.9 | 12,302.7 | 1,061.3 | 6,988.3 | 8,049.6 | 9.4 | 3,517.0 | -1.4 | 80.8 | 23.5 | 74.1 | 439.8 | 109.8 |
| D | 192.0 | 76.1 | 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | -4.3 | 109.6 | 25.8 | 99.9 | 780.4 | 36.1 |
| 1978 J | 194.7 | 74.0 | 12,470.6 | 1,105.7 | 6,909.6 | 8,015.3 | 4.4 | 3,840.5 | -2.2 | 81.7 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 359.6 | 119.6 |
| F | 178.3 | 75.6 | 12,948.3 | | | 8,007.7 | 6.9 | 3,804.4 | -2.9 | 76.6 | 21.7 | 123.9 | 737.6 | 172.4 |

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: **Bank of Canada Review.**

## able 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

| | Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2] | | | | | Liabilities | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total cash reserves actual | | Canadian dollar statutory deposits | Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | | |
| nd of eriod | 1-15 | 16-31 | | 1-15 | 16-31 | Government of Canada | Provincial govern-ments | Personal savings | Other notice | Other banks[3] | Public demand | Total |
| B | 818 | 819 | 806 | 822 | 823 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 651 |
| 976 | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 977 | 4,857 | 4,865 | 85,080 | 5.71 | 5.72 | 4,733 | 1,234 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 1,231 | 15,613 | 88,670 |
| 976 M | 3,997 | 4,019 | 66,583 | 6.00 | 6.04 | 3,040 | 1,523 | 35,413 | 15,423 | 1,365 | 11,819 | 68,583 |
| A | 3,960 | 3,944 | 66,855 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 2,218 | 1,546 | 36,348 | 16,503 | 1,325 | 12,188 | 70,128 |
| M | 3,940 | 3,925 | 68,236 | 5.79 | 5.76 | 2,450 | 1,291 | 36,823 | 16,951 | 1,308 | 12,822 | 71,645 |
| J | 3,992 | 3,993 | 69,628 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 2,151 | 1,282 | 37,471 | 16,537 | 1,256 | 13,417 | 72,113 |
| J | 4,013 | 4,004 | 70,202 | 5.72 | 5.70 | 2,205 | 1,261 | 38,168 | 16,996 | 983 | 12,512 | 72,125 |
| A | 4,110 | 4,109 | 71,277 | 5.77 | 5.76 | 2,505 | 1,339 | 38,774 | 16,809 | 909 | 12,718 | 73,055 |
| S | 4,121 | 4,120 | 71,788 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 1,852 | 1,113 | 39,328 | 17,361 | 881 | 13,001 | 73,537 |
| O | 4,133 | 4,146 | 72,530 | 5.70 | 5.72 | 1,934 | 986 | 40,081 | 18,005 | 1,015 | 12,792 | 74,812 |
| N | 4,170 | 4,147 | 73,139 | 5.70 | 5.67 | 4,064 | 852 | 40,068 | 17,569 | 989 | 13,059 | 76,600 |
| D | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 977 J | 4,430 | 4,437 | 75,890 | 5.84 | 5.85 | 4,390 | 1,293 | 41,413 | 17,360 | 986 | 12,821 | 78,263 |
| F | 4,466 | 4,484 | 76,760 | 5.82 | 5.84 | 4,395 | 1,158 | 41,748 | 18,014 | 963 | 13,135 | 79,413 |
| M | 4,462 | 4,450 | 77,234 | 5.78 | 5.76 | 3,618 | 1,800 | 42,400 | 18,610 | 1,053 | 12,578 | 80,058 |
| A | 4,511 | 4,531 | 78,563 | 5.74 | 5.77 | 2,420 | 1,817 | 43,228 | 19,542 | 1,139 | 13,187 | 81,333 |
| M | 4,488 | 4,480 | 79,511 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 2,705 | 1,819 | 43,349 | 20,058 | 1,111 | 13,304 | 82,345 |
| J | 4,503 | 4,495 | 81,589 | 5.59 | 5.58 | 1,898 | 1,611 | 43,924 | 20,110 | 1,295 | 14,389 | 83,226 |
| J | 4,519 | 4,527 | 81,015 | 5.58 | 5.59 | 2,381 | 1,579 | 44,449 | 20,221 | 1,220 | 13,638 | 83,487 |
| A | 4,632 | 4,637 | 82,078 | 5.64 | 5.65 | 1,990 | 1,321 | 44,817 | 20,322 | 1,165 | 13,690 | 83,305 |
| S | 4,569 | 4,561 | 81,873 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 1,867 | 1,249 | 45,262 | 21,092 | 1,214 | 14,191 | 84,875 |
| O | 4,659 | 4,696 | 83,293 | 5.59 | 5.64 | 2,793 | 1,160 | 45,809 | 20,640 | 1,182 | 14,678 | 86,259 |
| N | 4,726 | 4,721 | 84,060 | 5.62 | 5.62 | 4,417 | 1,176 | 44,757 | 20,993 | 1,236 | 14,238 | 86,817 |
| D | 4,857 | 4,865 | 85,080 | 5.71 | 5.72 | 4,733 | 1,234 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 1,231 | 15,613 | 88,670 |
| 1978 J | 5,060 | 5,030 | 86,528 | 5.85 | 5.81 | 5,114 | 1,037 | 45,700 | 20,967 | 1,185 | 13,772 | 87,776 |
| F | 5,115 | 5,138 | 87,285 | 5.86 | 5.89 | | | | | | | |

| | Liabilities | | | | | | | Assets | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5] | |
| End of period | Advances from Bank of Canada | Accep-tances, guarantees and letters of credit | All other liabilities | Deben-tures issued and out-standing | Accumu-lated appro-priations for losses | Share-holders equity[4] | Total Canadian liabilities | Bank of Canada deposits and notes | Canadian day-to-day loans | Treasury bills (amortized value) | 3 years and under | Over 3 years |
| B | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 650 | 603 | 606 | 607 | 665 | 610 |
| 1976 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1977 | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 |
| 1976 F | 7 | 4,512 | 693 | 962 | 949 | 2,939 | 77,530 | 3,631 | 117 | 3,630 | 2,507 | 1,882 |
| M | - | 4,529 | 694 | 1,082 | 949 | 2,943 | 78,780 | 3,849 | 207 | 3,547 | 2,475 | 1,904 |
| A | - | 4,782 | 660 | 1,097 | 949 | 2,945 | 80,561 | 3,636 | 319 | 3,775 | 2,332 | 1,951 |
| M | 5 | 4,910 | 727 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,947 | 82,280 | 3,923 | 188 | 3,962 | 2,316 | 1,999 |
| J | - | 5,005 | 835 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,980 | 82,978 | 3,857 | 311 | 4,032 | 2,477 | 1,857 |
| J | - | 5,081 | 728 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,007 | 82,961 | 3,828 | 303 | 4,063 | 2,482 | 1,913 |
| A | 15 | 5,100 | 807 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,010 | 84,006 | 4,046 | 303 | 4,059 | 2,367 | 2,036 |
| S | - | 4,986 | 1,012 | 1,120 | 949 | 3,013 | 84,617 | 3,922 | 122 | 4,109 | 2,299 | 2,143 |
| O | - | 5,006 | 304 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,332 | 85,714 | 3,893 | 344 | 4,177 | 2,266 | 2,082 |
| N | 6 | 5,059 | 487 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,342 | 87,753 | 4,066 | 81 | 4,192 | 2,176 | 2,167 |
| D | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1977 J | 15 | 5,227 | 552 | 1,198 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 89,691 | 4,401 | 1 | 4,200 | 2,214 | 2,306 |
| F | 27 | 5,223 | 650 | 1,278 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 91,027 | 4,193 | 96 | 3,887 | 2,180 | 2,373 |
| M | 20 | 5,379 | 755 | 1,277 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 91,925 | 4,232 | 229 | 4,011 | 2,191 | 2,390 |
| A | - | 5,495 | 641 | 1,206 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 93,113 | 4,359 | 356 | 4,024 | 2,253 | 2,343 |
| M | 20 | 5,489 | 742 | 1,211 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 94,243 | 4,518 | 50 | 4,074 | 2,142 | 2,396 |
| J | 58 | 5,624 | 899 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,354 | 95,531 | 4,282 | 340 | 4,064 | 2,118 | 2,391 |
| J | - | 5,795 | 835 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,356 | 95,845 | 4,378 | 313 | 4,161 | 1,949 | 2,558 |
| A | - | 5,846 | 903 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,357 | 95,783 | 4,531 | 296 | 4,184 | 2,063 | 2,431 |
| S | 37 | 5,974 | 1,075 | 1,335 | 1,085 | 3,376 | 97,757 | 4,272 | 395 | 4,474 | 1,940 | 2,518 |
| O | 3 | 6,009 | 372 | 1,277 | 1,266 | 3,841 | 99,026 | 4,543 | 112 | 4,549 | 1,980 | 2,553 |
| N | - | 5,866 | 521 | 1,278 | 1,266 | 3,843 | 99,590 | 4,578 | 271 | 4,576 | 1,970 | 2,567 |
| D | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 |
| 1978 J | - | 6,238 | 730 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 101,164 | 4,946 | 240 | 4,800 | 2,078 | 2,599 |

Conc'l on page 128.

## Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

| | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Loans in Canadian currency[6] | | | | | | | | Canadian securities | | | | |
| End of period | Call and short loans | Provincial-municipal[7] | Grain dealers[8] | Canada Savings Bonds[9] | General loans[10] | Total loans | Mortgages insured under N H A | Other residential mortgages | Provincial-municipal[7] | Corporate | Canadian dollar items in transit (net) | All other assets | Total Canadian dollar assets |
| B | 611 | (622-623)[11] | 624 | 625 | (626-627)[11] | 664 | 620 | 621 | (617-618)[11] | 619 | 628 | (629-630)[11] | 670 |
| 1976 | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1977 | 1,471 | 1,793 | 599 | 547 | 55,913 | 55,732 | 7,059 | 4,590 | 852 | 4,180 | 2,411 | 8,487 | 102,819 |
| 1976 F | 703 | 2,145 | 1,374 | 385 | 42,755 | 43,791 | 4,230 | 3,499 | 1,089 | 2,046 | 1,751 | 6,076 | 77,820 |
| M | 828 | 2,268 | 1,409 | 321 | 43,860 | 45,077 | 4,317 | 3,534 | 1,105 | 2,075 | 2,130 | 6,030 | 79,862 |
| A | 1,214 | 2,047 | 1,241 | 274 | 44,470 | 45,774 | 4,356 | 3,471 | 1,169 | 2,292 | 2,122 | 6,683 | 81,353 |
| M | 1,166 | 1,981 | 1,078 | 225 | 44,875 | 45,813 | 4,436 | 3,512 | 1,085 | 2,345 | 2,750 | 6,883 | 82,723 |
| J | 1,207 | 1,947 | 1,049 | 176 | 45,936 | 46,726 | 4,505 | 3,589 | 1,121 | 2,339 | 2,508 | 6,791 | 83,701 |
| J | 848 | 1,982 | 1,079 | 127 | 46,962 | 47,376 | 4,596 | 3,620 | 1,084 | 2,328 | 1,712 | 6,898 | 83,824 |
| A | 765 | 1,872 | 1,059 | 83 | 47,378 | 47,483 | 4,687 | 3,675 | 1,054 | 2,617 | 2,103 | 6,961 | 85,066 |
| S | 1,005 | 1,737 | 1,008 | 55 | 47,991 | 48,087 | 4,777 | 3,708 | 1,030 | 2,688 | 1,972 | 6,860 | 85,425 |
| O | 1,273 | 1,858 | 963 | 26 | 48,527 | 48,894 | 4,954 | 3,727 | 1,135 | 2,602 | 1,630 | 6,974 | 86,432 |
| N | 1,032 | 1,731 | 880 | 591 | 49,206 | 49,669 | 5,062 | 3,769 | 1,074 | 2,882 | 2,552 | 7,116 | 88,577 |
| D | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1977 J | 909 | 2,114 | 1,092 | 471 | 50,128 | 50,899 | 5,263 | 3,813 | 987 | 2,711 | 2,469 | 7,211 | 90,289 |
| F | 1,282 | 2,096 | 1,242 | 416 | 51,277 | 52,433 | 5,364 | 3,879 | 1,016 | 2,691 | 2,323 | 7,172 | 91,485 |
| M | 1,154 | 2,134 | 1,207 | 350 | 52,150 | 53,062 | 5,495 | 3,934 | 1,051 | 2,779 | 1,935 | 7,302 | 92,545 |
| A | 1,196 | 2,106 | 1,156 | 301 | 52,672 | 53,423 | 5,626 | 4,007 | 1,007 | 2,973 | 1,846 | 7,565 | 93,788 |
| M | 1,283 | 1,996 | 1,057 | 241 | 53,249 | 53,643 | 5,736 | 4,183 | 945 | 3,198 | 2,365 | 7,600 | 95,033 |
| J | 1,432 | 1,941 | 906 | 186 | 54,221 | 54,351 | 5,920 | 4,334 | 901 | 3,334 | 2,322 | 7,863 | 96,555 |
| J | 1,212 | 1,811 | 727 | 140 | 55,017 | 54,490 | 6,094 | 4,429 | 879 | 3,409 | 1,839 | 7,935 | 96,853 |
| A | 1,209 | 1,625 | 736 | 87 | 55,040 | 54,211 | 6,322 | 4,485 | 864 | 3,565 | 2,041 | 8,033 | 97,511 |
| S | 1,459 | 1,780 | 723 | 55 | 55,473 | 54,933 | 6,506 | 4,557 | 885 | 3,831 | 1,862 | 8,379 | 99,109 |
| O | 1,580 | 1,814 | 702 | 14 | 55,707 | 55,257 | 6,741 | 4,560 | 912 | 3,751 | 2,709 | 8,382 | 100,609 |
| N | 1,253 | 1,708 | 665 | 557 | 56,018 | 55,644 | 6,885 | 4,556 | 858 | 3,915 | 2,323 | 8,268 | 100,967 |
| D | 1,471 | 1,793 | 599 | 547 | 55,913 | 55,732 | 7,059 | 4,590 | 852 | 4,180 | 2,411 | 8,487 | 102,819 |
| 1978 J | 985 | 1,728 | 919 | 494 | 56,225 | 55,719 | 7,122 | 4,632 | 867 | 4,042 | 2,287 | 8,496 | 102,460 |

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

| | | | | Chartered bank deposits | | | | | Currency and chartered bank deposits | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Currency outside banks | | | | | | | | | |
| End of Period | Notes | Coin | Total | Government of Canada | Personal savings | Non-personal term and notice | Demand | Total[1] | Total[2] | Held by general public[3] |
| B | 2002 | 2003 | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2004 | 2000 | 2009 |
| 1976 D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 11,957 | 74,455 | 81,696 | 78,101 |
| 1977 D | 7,156 | 817 | 7,972 | 4,747 | 44,578 | 22,541 | 13,566 | 85,429 | 93,404 | 88,657 |
| 1976 M | 5,720 | 707 | 6,427 | 3,477 | 34,942 | 16,897 | 10,786 | 66,102 | 72,529 | 69,052 |
| A | 5,798 | 713 | 6,511 | 2,356 | 35,704 | 18,252 | 10,912 | 67,224 | 73,735 | 71,379 |
| M | 5,905 | 716 | 6,621 | 2,513 | 36,359 | 18,758 | 10,896 | 68,525 | 75,146 | 72,633 |
| J | 6,085 | 723 | 6,807 | 2,205 | 37,067 | 18,472 | 11,330 | 69,074 | 75,881 | 73,676 |
| J | 6,207 | 728 | 6,935 | 2,271 | 37,654 | 18,309 | 11,481 | 69,715 | 76,650 | 74,379 |
| A | 6,187 | 736 | 6,924 | 2,702 | 38,234 | 18,400 | 11,528 | 70,864 | 77,788 | 75,086 |
| S | 6,205 | 738 | 6,943 | 2,131 | 38,890 | 18,658 | 11,628 | 71,307 | 78,250 | 76,119 |
| O | 6,216 | 741 | 6,957 | 2,187 | 39,443 | 18,957 | 11,498 | 72,085 | 79,042 | 76,855 |
| N | 6,270 | 746 | 7,016 | 2,633 | 39,905 | 19,055 | 11,410 | 73,003 | 80,019 | 77,386 |
| D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 11,957 | 74,455 | 81,696 | 78,101 |
| 1977 J | 6,247 | 760 | 7,008 | 4,130 | 40,749 | 18,999 | 11,560 | 75,438 | 82,446 | 78,316 |
| F | 6,181 | 758 | 6,939 | 4,420 | 41,306 | 19,345 | 11,390 | 76,461 | 83,400 | 78,980 |
| M | 6,198 | 761 | 6,961 | 4,458 | 41,840 | 20,059 | 11,569 | 77,925 | 84,886 | 80,428 |
| A | 6,291 | 763 | 7,054 | 3,090 | 42,585 | 21,244 | 11,636 | 78,555 | 85,609 | 82,519 |
| M | 6,399 | 770 | 7,168 | 2,649 | 43,032 | 22,292 | 11,676 | 79,649 | 86,817 | 84,168 |
| J | 6,564 | 781 | 7,345 | 2,172 | 43,415 | 21,940 | 12,430 | 79,957 | 87,302 | 85,130 |
| J | 6,743 | 788 | 7,531 | 2,494 | 43,941 | 22,007 | 12,471 | 80,912 | 88,443 | 85,949 |
| A | 6,763 | 797 | 7,559 | 2,049 | 44,459 | 21,849 | 12,560 | 80,917 | 88,476 | 86,427 |
| S | 6,755 | 800 | 7,555 | 2,222 | 44,813 | 22,649 | 12,700 | 82,384 | 89,939 | 87,717 |
| O | 6,785 | 804 | 7,590 | 2,736 | 45,178 | 22,241 | 12,511 | 82,666 | 90,256 | 87,520 |
| N | 6,892 | 810 | 7,702 | 3,523 | 45,017 | 22,495 | 12,784 | 83,819 | 91,521 | 87,997 |
| D | 7,156 | 817 | 7,972 | 4,747 | 44,578 | 22,541 | 13,566 | 85,429 | 93,404 | 88,657 |
| 1978 J | 6,929 | 826 | 7,755 | 5,122 | 45,068 | 22,238 | 12,888 | 85,317 | 93,073 | 87,950 |
| F | 6,882 | 821 | 7,703 | 5,021 | 45,556 | 22,412 | 12,733 | 85,722 | 93,425 | 88,404 |

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float. [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits. [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits

**Source: Bank of Canada Review**

## able 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

| ear id onth | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Que | Ont | Man. | Sask.[2] | Alta. | B C | By selected cities |  |  |  | By type of account |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | Current | Savings | Personal chequing |
| D | 4269 | 4270 | 4275 | 4276 | 4278 | 4279 | 4280 | 4281 | 4282 | 4283 | 4284 | 4285 | 4286 | 4287 | 4288 |
| D | 4289 | 4367 | 4295 | 4296 | 4298 |  | 4300 | 4301 | 4302 | 4303 | 4304 | 4305 | 4306 | 4307 |  |
| 976 | 2,469,600 | 57,869 | 651,094 | 1,248,446 | 105,140 | 34,764 | 178,013 | 194,272 | 548,488 | 1,040,415 | 103,786 | 161,426 | 2,360,993 | 66,332 | 41,373 |
| 977 | 2,718,309 | 60,948 | 709,854 | 1,388,568 | 107,020 | 38,124 | 205,942 | 207,853 | 609,658 | 1,166,699 | 105,457 | 172,006 | 2,595,928 | 75,386 | 46,995 |
| nadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 976 F | 180,172 | 4,156.7 | 47,353.7 | 93,041.7 | 7,503.2 | 2,421.7 | 12,049.1 | 13,645.4 | 39,317 | 78,343 | 7,410 | 11,375 | 172,159 | 4,912 | 3,100 |
| M | 203,773 | 4,962.2 | 52,147.7 | 104,127.0 | 8,057.5 | 2,839.1 | 14,592.9 | 17,046.5 | 44,178 | 86,059 | 7,951 | 14,137 | 195,076 | 5,337 | 3,360 |
| A | 198,582 | 4,612.1 | 51,140.8 | 101,131.2 | 8,494.0 | 3,054.7 | 14,435.6 | 15,713.3 | 42,529 | 83,262 | 8,393 | 13,095 | 190,212 | 5,107 | 3,262 |
| M | 197,829 | 4,922.2 | 52,513.8 | 99,927.2 | 8,204.2 | 3,025.8 | 14,071.9 | 15,164.4 | 43,647 | 83,095 | 8,093 | 12,910 | 188,387 | 5,883 | 3,559 |
| J | 216,445 | 4,670.4 | 57,961.8 | 109,119.3 | 9,656.8 | 3,011.2 | 15,061.9 | 16,964.0 | 48,563 | 91,978 | 9,538 | 14,333 | 206,525 | 6,143 | 3,777 |
| J | 214,193 | 5,431.7 | 55,061.9 | 108,230.6 | 9,104.7 | 2,592.4 | 15,651.6 | 18,120.2 | 46,549 | 91,156 | 8,989 | 14,737 | 205,068 | 5,550 | 3,574 |
| A | 203,225 | 5,055.1 | 54,315.9 | 102,218.9 | 8,118.2 | 2,728.8 | 15,107.3 | 15,680.6 | 44,978 | 84,962 | 7,999 | 12,635 | 194,495 | 5,231 | 3,499 |
| S | 202,109 | 4,855.3 | 53,627.2 | 101,410.2 | 8,642.3 | 3,086.9 | 13,909.3 | 16,578.1 | 46,567 | 84,779 | 8,528 | 13,451 | 193,264 | 5,063 | 3,782 |
| O | 201,090 | 4,858.9 | 51,521.0 | 102,535.7 | 8,893.1 | 2,817.9 | 15,383.6 | 15,079.8 | 43,982 | 84,688 | 8,779 | 12,778 | 192,195 | 5,175 | 3,720 |
| N | 220,052 | 4,860.6 | 61,165.2 | 108,410.0 | 9,470.7 | 2,902.9 | 15,739.8 | 17,502.7 | 53,169 | 89,528 | 9,349 | 14,593 | 208,985 | 7,176 | 3,891 |
| D | 235,382 | 4,883.0 | 62,560.9 | 118,270.6 | 9,908.7 | 3,277.0 | 17,949.1 | 18,532.4 | 55,134 | 98,085 | 9,773 | 15,473 | 225,992 | 5,719 | 2,772 |
| 977 J | 211,850 | 4,484.8 | 57,684.3 | 105,744.7 | 8,553.1 | 2,900.2 | 16,002.7 | 16,480.4 | 49,476 | 87,385 | 8,447 | 13,800 | 203,119 | 5,417 | 3,315 |
| F | 202,163 | 4,723.0 | 53,718.5 | 102,241.2 | 8,049.7 | 2,767.3 | 14,991.5 | 15,671.2 | 45,750 | 84,660 | 7,944 | 13,561 | 193,251 | 5,498 | 3,414 |
| M | 233,063 | 5,530.1 | 62,293.0 | 116,970.1 | 9,424.0 | 3,060.0 | 17,444.1 | 18,341.3 | 52,613 | 96,749 | 9,301 | 15,323 | 223,450 | 5,815 | 3,797 |
| A | 220,088 | 5,029.1 | 59,256.1 | 109,813.0 | 8,679.3 | 3,295.7 | 17,034.6 | 16,979.9 | 50,483 | 91,357 | 8,557 | 14,202 | 211,401 | 5,237 | 3,449 |
| M | 230,810 | 5,325.3 | 58,448.6 | 119,977.3 | 9,282.0 | 4,052.8 | 16,149.7 | 17,574.8 | 50,541 | 100,864 | 9,147 | 14,450 | 219,413 | 7,144 | 4,253 |
| J | 233,766 | 5,108.1 | 59,376.0 | 120,459.4 | 10,238.7 | 3,333.3 | 17,672.3 | 17,578.2 | 51,603 | 101,701 | 10,100 | 14,624 | 222,500 | 6,924 | 4,342 |
| J | 221,776 | 4,854.7 | 55,918.5 | 115,703.5 | 8,753.0 | 2,877.6 | 16,018.5 | 17,650.2 | 48,034 | 97,757 | 8,612 | 14,577 | 211,547 | 6,320 | 3,909 |
| A | 225,533 | 5,203.8 | 59,975.2 | 112,607.4 | 8,784.1 | 3,084.1 | 17,729.7 | 18,148.3 | 51,008 | 95,279 | 8,651 | 14,451 | 215,344 | 6,198 | 3,991 |
| S | 234,182 | 5,116.0 | 60,314.4 | 122,428.5 | 8,648.5 | 2,808.4 | 17,232.2 | 17,634.4 | 51,958 | 105,144 | 8,508 | 14,821 | 223,815 | 6,224 | 4,144 |
| O | 225,645 | 4,813.0 | 59,763.8 | 116,718.8 | 9,197.6 | 3,024.9 | 16,582.0 | 15,544.7 | 50,960 | 98,751 | 9,061 | 12,444 | 215,751 | 6,085 | 3,809 |
| N | 237,225 | 5,306.5 | 62,207.6 | 119,654.4 | 8,849.0 | 3,676.1 | 19,695.7 | 17,835.8 | 53,770 | 99,580 | 8,695 | 14,635 | 224,567 | 8,214 | 4,444 |
| D | 242,208 | 5,453.4 | 60,897.9 | 126,249.7 | 8,560.6 | 3,243.3 | 19,388.8 | 18,414.3 | 53,462 | 107,472 | 8,434 | 15,118 | 231,770 | 6,310 | 4,128 |
| 978 J | 236,715 | 5,707.4 | 57,847.1 | 123,028.0 | 8,632.5 | 3,617.3 | 20,277.9 | 17,604.2 | 49,770 | 105,712 | 8,509 | 14,538 | 226,527 | 6,037 | 4,151 |
| djusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 |  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 |  |
| 976 F | 196,928 | 4,615.1 | 51,623.8 | 101,205.8 | 8,486.7 | .. | 13,407.9 | 14,943.2 | 42,751 | 84,658 | 8,380 | 12,205 | 188,092 | 5,480 | .. |
| M | 195,803 | 4,603.9 | 50,603.9 | 99,683.4 | 7,961.6 | .. | 13,910.7 | 16,470.2 | 43,130 | 82,785 | 7,861 | 13,702 | 186,791 | 5,641 | . |
| A | 196,591 | 4,673.9 | 50,687.1 | 98,553.5 | 8,688.7 | .. | 13,855.6 | 15,228.8 | 42,644 | 80,028 | 8,578 | 12,666 | 187,744 | 5,497 | .. |
| M | 200,356 | 4,811.7 | 53,077.6 | 100,645.7 | 8,695.5 | .. | 14,847.7 | 15,814.3 | 43,849 | 83,950 | 8,582 | 13,240 | 191,782 | 5,203 | . |
| J | 206,810 | 4,546.9 | 54,903.8 | 105,014.0 | 8,779.6 | .. | 14,549.1 | 16,038.5 | 46,298 | 88,895 | 8,664 | 13,570 | 197,613 | 5,754 | .. |
| J | 209,989 | 5,414.9 | 54,932.5 | 106,055.2 | 8,874.9 | .. | 15,531.3 | 17,148.7 | 46,179 | 89,100 | 8,762 | 13,913 | 200,789 | 5,638 | .. |
| A | 210,082 | 5,109.8 | 54,349.0 | 108,859.3 | 8,800.2 | . | 15,382.1 | 15,935.9 | 45,395 | 91,036 | 8,679 | 13,274 | 200,930 | 5,606 | .. |
| S | 206,133 | 4,902.6 | 54,010.2 | 104,466.6 | 8,834.2 | .. | 14,107.0 | 16,570.4 | 46,639 | 87,276 | 8,726 | 13,454 | 197,322 | 5,195 | .. |
| O | 208,974 | 5,042.4 | 54,289.6 | 104,478.3 | 8,675.0 | .. | 16,444.2 | 16,516.6 | 45,241 | 86,234 | 8,564 | 13,601 | 199,421 | 5,606 | .. |
| N | 212,881 | 4,690.4 | 57,756.5 | 106,807.1 | 8,837.7 | .. | 15,543.2 | 16,969.6 | 50,177 | 89,255 | 8,728 | 14,343 | 203,729 | 5,536 | .. |
| D | 217,302 | 4,703.1 | 59,573.5 | 107,223.0 | 9,125.7 | .. | 16,068.2 | 16,963.0 | 50,786 | 88,312 | 9,002 | 14,386 | 208,829 | 5,720 | .. |
| 977 J | 218,226 | 4,605.2 | 59,751.3 | 110,482.5 | 8,770.6 | .. | 16,016.9 | 17,536.5 | 53,384 | 91,466 | 8,650 | 14,726 | 208,767 | 5,830 | .. |
| F | 221,961 | 5,261.1 | 59,112.9 | 111,946.2 | 9,105.9 | .. | 16,691.5 | 17,307.2 | 50,195 | 92,358 | 8,985 | 14,601 | 212,094 | 6,122 | .. |
| M | 224,092 | 5,146.5 | 60,794.7 | 111,557.7 | 9,175.0 | .. | 16,792.6 | 17,638.1 | 51,735 | 92,216 | 9,053 | 14,792 | 214,057 | 6,188 | .. |
| A | 226,708 | 5,257.7 | 60,811.0 | 111,649.4 | 9,206.2 | .. | 16,698.1 | 17,052.6 | 52,931 | 91,905 | 9,071 | 14,274 | 217,223 | 5,856 | .. |
| M | 226,466 | 5,028.0 | 57,786.3 | 116,436.9 | 9,537.0 | . | 16,668.5 | 17,647.1 | 49,685 | 98,280 | 9,403 | 14,239 | 216,365 | 6,141 | .. |
| J | 221,938 | 5,004.0 | 55,453.9 | 115,379.2 | 9,261.1 | .. | 17,210.8 | 16,671.4 | 48,173 | 97,316 | 9,124 | 13,874 | 211,499 | 6,495 | .. |
| J | 225,898 | 5,016.1 | 57,722.6 | 117,322.0 | 9,079.0 | .. | 16,355.7 | 17,327.0 | 49,528 | 98,857 | 8,937 | 14,324 | 215,317 | 6,606 | .. |
| A | 225,457 | 5,119.7 | 57,864.9 | 116,087.0 | 9,172.6 | .. | 17,165.2 | 17,800.3 | 49,719 | 99,241 | 9,044 | 14,708 | 215,191 | 6,374 | .. |
| S | 237,835 | 5,101.3 | 61,081.9 | 125,002.6 | 8,954.3 | .. | 17,555.1 | 17,591.2 | 52,124 | 107,131 | 8,821 | 14,678 | 227,365 | 6,414 | .. |
| O | 235,140 | 4,975.4 | 62,614.0 | 120,771.5 | 8,858.0 | .. | 17,859.2 | 17,185.2 | 51,862 | 102,440 | 8,727 | 13,368 | 224,542 | 6,609 | .. |
| N | 230,932 | 5,210.8 | 59,267.0 | 117,773.5 | 8,190.6 | .. | 19,294.3 | 17,213.5 | 51,444 | 98,990 | 8,049 | 14,415 | 220,519 | 6,331 | .. |
| D | 231,635 | 5,384.0 | 60,132.3 | 118,599.2 | 8,093.0 | .. | 17,999.2 | 17,493.0 | 51,231 | 100,236 | 7,973 | 14,566 | 220,805 | 6,540 | . |
| 1978 J | 234,862 | 5,635.1 | 58,015.2 | 123,802.1 | 8,515.6 | .. | 19,803.6 | 17,878.8 | 52,129 | 106,227 | 8,373 | 14,791 | 224,124 | 6,293 | .. |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1]This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2]Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

**Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

| Year and month | Individual insurance[2] | | | | | | | | | | | Total group and wholesale insurance[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total[3] | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | |
| D | 4309 | 4310 | 4311 | 4312 | 4313 | 4314 | 4315 | 4316 | 4317 | 4318 | 4319 | 4320 |
| 1975 | 18,728.33 | 174.82 | 64.32 | 482.35 | 394.55 | 5,914.66 | 6,827.82 | 738.18 | 540.11 | 1,549.40 | 2,042.12 | 13,837.1 |
| 1976 | 21,837.76 | 191.19 | 68.33 | 530.25 | 454.06 | 6,983.19 | 7,616.49 | 888.01 | 664.66 | 1,968.26 | 2,473.32 | 15,356.7 |
| 1975 N | 1,810.93 | 17.35 | 5.54 | 36.36 | 36.91 | 596.81 | 678.68 | 67.36 | 46.66 | 143.61 | 181.65 | 1,269.1 |
| D | 1,915.65 | 20.46 | 7.45 | 49.77 | 44.06 | 603.38 | 660.75 | 79.04 | 53.59 | 185.13 | 212.02 | 2,120.5 |
| 1976 J | 1,498.14 | 13.78 | 4.04 | 36.59 | 31.20 | 448.87 | 533.67 | 71.67 | 48.57 | 136.56 | 173.19 | 965.4 |
| F | 1,651.65 | 13.58 | 4.90 | 40.35 | 36.96 | 502.38 | 588.01 | 70.49 | 48.02 | 148.41 | 198.55 | 979.1 |
| M | 1,933.22 | 16.46 | 7.13 | 48.88 | 40.43 | 621.59 | 667.30 | 80.27 | 55.50 | 181.68 | 213.98 | 1,327.8 |
| A | 1,765.65 | 15.67 | 6.06 | 41.27 | 33.96 | 583.13 | 602.62 | 70.73 | 57.25 | 158.41 | 196.55 | 1,685.8 |
| M | 1,791.74 | 12.82 | 6.61 | 46.17 | 39.50 | 567.82 | 621.12 | 74.98 | 58.81 | 159.74 | 204.17 | 869.9 |
| J | 1,961.86 | 15.76 | 6.46 | 49.83 | 39.61 | 612.23 | 715.84 | 70.16 | 55.27 | 178.94 | 217.76 | 1,386.7 |
| J | 1,691.59 | 14.61 | 4.67 | 42.71 | 31.92 | 548.45 | 596.09 | 69.52 | 45.99 | 155.11 | 182.52 | 808.1 |
| A | 1,668.07 | 13.25 | 4.82 | 43.42 | 36.70 | 545.72 | 560.43 | 59.27 | 53.21 | 161.73 | 189.52 | 1,409.9 |
| S | 1,705.23 | 13.17 | 4.16 | 39.29 | 36.01 | 569.73 | 589.35 | 67.41 | 44.13 | 143.52 | 198.46 | 1,105.7 |
| O | 1,864.62 | 18.66 | 4.87 | 44.98 | 37.47 | 610.59 | 664.23 | 75.16 | 51.63 | 165.67 | 191.36 | 794.3 |
| N | 2,182.78 | 22.99 | 6.86 | 50.90 | 45.70 | 701.40 | 759.63 | 90.99 | 72.67 | 188.56 | 243.08 | 1,716.8 |
| D | 2,123.21 | 20.44 | 7.75 | 45.86 | 44.60 | 671.28 | 718.20 | 87.36 | 73.61 | 189.93 | 264.18 | 2,307.2 |
| 1977 J | 1,481.14 | 9.57 | 4.76 | 36.99 | 29.43 | 432.14 | 527.04 | 64.61 | 51.24 | 148.37 | 176.99 | 792.0 |
| F | 1,722.35 | 17.18 | 5.51 | 43.84 | 40.53 | 527.55 | 587.55 | 69.60 | 58.74 | 166.94 | 204.91 | 1,165.2 |
| M | 2,086.89 | 18.23 | 7.12 | 51.19 | 46.01 | 653.90 | 732.74 | 85.89 | 55.99 | 204.09 | 231.73 | 1,131.0 |
| A | 1,812.96 | 19.70 | 5.43 | 43.70 | 32.29 | 555.56 | 625.71 | 86.68 | 62.43 | 179.29 | 202.17 | 863.8 |
| M | 2,018.47 | 22.57 | 6.68 | 49.08 | 39.08 | 584.65 | 737.58 | 81.16 | 57.74 | 206.30 | 233.63 | 946.8 |
| J | 2,160.48 | 20.14 | 7.20 | 59.14 | 42.42 | 623.47 | 770.92 | 96.84 | 64.32 | 220.21 | 255.82 | 1,637.2 |
| J | 1,811.96 | 21.93 | 5.38 | 48.11 | 36.28 | 533.38 | 668.58 | 77.97 | 53.99 | 167.09 | 199.25 | 1,404.2 |
| A | 1,870.48 | 17.30 | 5.60 | 41.19 | 39.12 | 551.20 | 692.50 | 77.20 | 52.15 | 185.83 | 208.39 | 1,353.8 |
| S | 1,901.18 | 17.71 | 4.02 | 43.74 | 43.13 | 573.87 | 702.92 | 75.34 | 48.56 | 181.71 | 210.18 | 1,353.6 |
| O | 2,122.25 | 24.56 | 7.25 | 49.49 | 47.20 | 649.60 | 778.21 | 89.79 | 57.44 | 194.73 | 223.98 | 1,167.0 |

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Tota sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts

**Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.**

## Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

| Year and quarters | Under life insurance | | | | | | Under annuities | Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Death and accidental death claims | Disability benefits (income payments) | Matured endowments | Surrender values | Dividends to policy-holders | Total | All policies | Individual[1] | Group |
| D | 4344 | 4345 | 4346 | 4347 | 4348 | 4349 | 4350 | 4343 | 4351 | 4352 |
| 1976 | 1,508.40 | 764.29 | 31.38 | 86.77 | 307.61 | 318.35 | 659.05 | 2,167.46 | 1,331.57 | 835.88 |
| 1977 | 1,651.30 | 823.50 | 36.61 | 82.25 | 318.74 | 390.20 | 739.53 | 2,390.83 | 1,421.75 | 969.09 |
| 1974 1 | 318.24 | 150.68 | 5.30 | 20.10 | 64.83 | 77.33 | 103.54 | 421.77 | 254.28 | 167.50 |
| 2 | 318.49 | 147.27 | 6.12 | 20.87 | 71.00 | 73.23 | 89.56 | 408.06 | 252.64 | 155.42 |
| 3 | 308.44 | 150.08 | 4.48 | 18.89 | 67.54 | 67.45 | 103.48 | 411.92 | 251.85 | 160.07 |
| 4 | 343.82 | 165.68 | 7.27 | 19.76 | 65.96 | 85.16 | 96.00 | 439.82 | 259.92 | 179.91 |
| 1975 1 | 353.92 | 167.36 | 6.24 | 20.69 | 74.18 | 85.46 | 122.22 | 476.14 | 281.70 | 194.45 |
| 2 | 355.59 | 170.43 | 5.74 | 20.24 | 85.52 | 73.66 | 110.93 | 466.52 | 259.87 | 206.56 |
| 3 | 331.96 | 177.12 | 6.25 | 18.62 | 50.94 | 79.03 | 109.63 | 441.59 | 265.19 | 176.39 |
| 4 | 372.98 | 185.08 | 7.82 | 22.33 | 60.23 | 97.52 | 143.15 | 516.13 | 306.79 | 209.34 |
| 1976 1 | 402.25 | 196.22 | 5.97 | 23.16 | 86.04 | 90.86 | 177.09 | 579.35 | 351.07 | 228.28 |
| 2 | 309.43 | 132.25 | 8.53 | 21.42 | 62.96 | 84.27 | 129.10 | 438.53 | 249.99 | 188.53 |
| 3 | 385.32 | 216.42 | 8.21 | 17.63 | 72.93 | 70.13 | 122.51 | 507.83 | 309.76 | 198.09 |
| 4 | 411.40 | 219.40 | 8.67 | 24.56 | 85.68 | 73.09 | 230.35 | 641.75 | 420.75 | 220.98 |
| 1977 1 | 399.77 | 199.72 | 8.03 | 21.02 | 88.87 | 82.13 | 228.70 | 628.47 | 377.41 | 251.06 |
| 2 | 428.99 | 203.49 | 9.85 | 20.53 | 83.53 | 111.59 | 161.16 | 590.15 | 351.36 | 238.79 |
| 3 | 378.52 | 198.80 | 9.33 | 17.91 | 69.58 | 82.90 | 169.95 | 548.47 | 317.82 | 230.66 |
| 4 | 444.02 | 221.49 | 9.40 | 22.79 | 76.76 | 113.58 | 179.72 | 623.74 | 375.16 | 248.58 |

---

Note Components may not add to totals due to rounding [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

**Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.**

## Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

| | Direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada | | | | | Provinces[3] | | | Municipalities[3] | | |
| | Funded debt[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Direct outstanding | Guaranteed | Total outstanding | New issues[2] | Retirements[2] | Gross new issues delivered[4] | Retirements | Net new issues[4] | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues |
| B | 2402 | 2401 | 2400 | 2491 | 2494 | 3004 | 3026 | 3048 | 3007 | 3029 | 3051 |
| 1976 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 3,950 | 2,114 | 9,224 | 1,032 | 8,192 | 1,606 | 349 | 1,258 |
| 1977 | 49,670 | 498 | 50,169 | 6,767 | 1,924 | 7,271 | 1,055 | 6,216 | 1,483 | 333 | 1,149 |
| 1974 1 | 29,177 | 603 | 29,781 | 550 | 406 | 981 | 249 | 732 | 263 | 57 | 206 |
| 2 | 29,033 | 603 | 29,636 | 1,150 | 856 | 1,109 | 217 | 891 | 222 | 81 | 140 |
| 3 | 29,067 | 603 | 29,670 | 250 | 44 | 1,090 | 247 | 843 | 93 | 63 | 30 |
| 4 | 33,351 | 596 | 33,947 | 900 | 723 | 1,681 | 363 | 1,318 | 292 | 115 | 177 |
| 1975 1 | 33,104 | 596 | 33,700 | - | 8 | 1,658 | 406 | 1,253 | 288 | 54 | 234 |
| 2 | 33,203 | 590 | 33,793 | 525 | 432 | 2,237 | 251 | 1,986 | 273 | 83 | 190 |
| 3 | 33,821 | 590 | 34,411 | 1,000 | 464 | 1,382 | 236 | 1,145 | 418 | 55 | 363 |
| 4 | 37,337 | 583 | 37,920 | 875 | 772 | 2,686 | 290 | 2,397 | 438 | 105 | 333 |
| 1976 1 | 37,717 | 583 | 38,299 | 550 | 160 | 3,132 | 234 | 2,898 | 511 | 79 | 433 |
| 2 | 38,333 | 583 | 38,916 | 1,300 | 809 | 2,053 | 183 | 1,870 | 298 | 92 | 206 |
| 3 | 38,868 | 583 | 39,451 | 700 | 349 | 2,060 | 255 | 1,805 | 384 | 99 | 285 |
| 4 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 1,400 | 796 | 1,979 | 360 | 1,619 | 413 | 79 | 334 |
| 1977 1 | 42,555 | 574 | 43,129 | 850 | 30 | 2,322 | 314 | 2,008 | 372 | 74 | 298 |
| 2 | 43,797 | 505 | 44,302 | 1,550 | 744 | 1,779 | 347 | 1,432 | 295 | 88 | 207 |
| 3 | 45,097 | 505 | 45,602 | 2,966 | 1,150 | 2,051 | 210 | 1,840 | 347 | 92 | 254 |
| 4 | 49,670 | 498 | 50,169 | 1,401 | - | 1,119 | 184 | 936 | 469 | 79 | 390 |

| | Corporate bonds[3] | | | Other bonds and debentures[3,5] | | | Preferred stocks[3] | | | Common stocks[3] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and quarter | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues |
| B | 3010 | 3032 | 3054 | 3019 | 3041 | 3063 | 3013 | 3035 | 3057 | 3016 | 3038 | 3060 |
| 1976 | 5,160 | 1,194 | 3,966 | 105 | 70 | 35 | 653 | 45 | 608 | 576 | 3 | 573 |
| 1977 | 5,628 | 843 | 4,784 | 117 | 55 | 63 | 1,813 | 1 | 1,812 | 384 | - | 384 |
| 1974 1 | 464 | 162 | 302 | 28 | 4 | 24 | 127 | 8 | 119 | 33 | - | 33 |
| 2 | 819 | 259 | 560 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 64 | 8 | 56 | 80 | - | 80 |
| 3 | 603 | 212 | 390 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 82 | 8 | 74 | 46 | - | 46 |
| 4 | 929 | 386 | 543 | 41 | 15 | 26 | 194 | 8 | 186 | 147 | - | 147 |
| 1975 1 | 1,102 | 224 | 878 | 87 | 15 | 71 | 108 | 9 | 99 | 71 | - | 70 |
| 2 | 1,300 | 338 | 962 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 335 | 4 | 331 | 134 | 7 | 127 |
| 3 | 727 | 231 | 495 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 66 | 4 | 62 | 117 | - | 116 |
| 4 | 898 | 340 | 558 | 38 | 5 | 33 | 257 | 6 | 251 | 171 | - | 172 |
| 1976 1 | 1,429 | 280 | 1,148 | 26 | 11 | 15 | 154 | 9 | 144 | 104 | - | 104 |
| 2 | 1,377 | 418 | 959 | 39 | 28 | 11 | 205 | 12 | 193 | 76 | - | 76 |
| 3 | 1,193 | 200 | 994 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 124 | 14 | 111 | 241 | - | 241 |
| 4 | 1,161 | 296 | 865 | 16 | 22 | -6 | 170 | 10 | 160 | 155 | 3 | 152 |
| 1977 1 | 1,583 | 201 | 1,382 | 40 | 21 | 20 | 84 | 1 | 83 | 23 | - | 23 |
| 2 | 1,701 | 311 | 1,390 | 31 | 13 | 18 | 963 | - | 963 | 120 | - | 120 |
| 3 | 1,054 | 108 | 945 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 339 | - | 339 | 24 | - | 24 |
| 4 | 1,290 | 223 | 1,067 | 28 | 10 | 18 | 427 | - | 427 | 217 | - | 217 |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

| Year and month | Preferred stock index total 29 stocks | Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1] | Industrials (common stocks) Total 85 stocks | Industrial mines[4] (6) | Foods (9) | Alcoholics beverages (5) | Textiles and clothing (3) | Pulp and paper (7) | Printing and publishing (5) | Primary metals (4) | Metal fabricating (9) | Non-metallic minerals (4) | Petroleum (8) | Chemicals (5) | Construction (5) | Retail trade (5) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 601191 | 601160 | 601161 | 601168 | 601162 | 601163 | 601164 | 601165 | 601166 | 601167 | 601169 | 601170 | 601171 | 601172 | 601173 | 601174 |
| 1976 | 90.1 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 94.5 | 90.2 | 84.1 | 133.0 | 146.5 | 121.6 | 119.9 | 209.8 | 100.6 | 99.4 | 130.6 | 204.6 | 93.8 |
| 1977 | 96.9 | 100.2 | 97.2 | 82.7 | 89.4 | 77.0 | 116.1 | 122.4 | 95.6 | 105.5 | 186.2 | 88.2 | 97.8 | 107.2 | 244.3 | 79.5 |
| 1976 A | 89.6 | 110.0 | 114.4 | 97.7 | 96.9 | 86.6 | 133.8 | 156.1 | 137.8 | 124.3 | 220.6 | 110.9 | 106.0 | 145.0 | 203.8 | 99.3 |
| M | 91.7 | 111.7 | 115.7 | 100.4 | 95.8 | 85.0 | 136.4 | 153.9 | 132.3 | 131.7 | 219.0 | 107.6 | 108.3 | 141.6 | 213.2 | 100.3 |
| J | 92.3 | 109.8 | 113.6 | 98.5 | 92.7 | 84.8 | 141.8 | 148.9 | 122.5 | 130.4 | 223.1 | 102.8 | 106.4 | 138.7 | 211.0 | 98.4 |
| J | 91.0 | 108.1 | 111.5 | 100.7 | 89.0 | 82.1 | 137.2 | 146.8 | 118.4 | 122.7 | 222.7 | 103.6 | 102.6 | 129.8 | 206.0 | 93.0 |
| A | 90.3 | 107.8 | 109.6 | 101.0 | 87.0 | 79.7 | 137.1 | 148.5 | 119.5 | 118.5 | 221.3 | 101.7 | 97.1 | 126.5 | 200.8 | 90.0 |
| S | 91.9 | 107.4 | 108.2 | 98.6 | 86.2 | 80.4 | 135.2 | 154.6 | 109.7 | 118.4 | 214.4 | 100.5 | 94.8 | 129.9 | 208.9 | 89.0 |
| O | 90.5 | 102.1 | 101.7 | 91.7 | 84.4 | 81.1 | 127.3 | 143.2 | 100.7 | 116.1 | 193.1 | 94.5 | 89.0 | 123.6 | 200.5 | 84.9 |
| N | 88.5 | 97.9 | 97.2 | 87.4 | 81.2 | 75.9 | 120.4 | 132.3 | 101.0 | 106.4 | 186.0 | 92.2 | 87.4 | 109.4 | 198.4 | 82.1 |
| D | 88.0 | 97.0 | 96.4 | 86.5 | 79.8 | 74.6 | 114.5 | 129.9 | 103.1 | 103.4 | 184.6 | 84.6 | 89.0 | 104.4 | 204.0 | 79.2 |
| 1977 J | 90.5 | 100.3 | 100.0 | 91.6 | 84.1 | 77.6 | 113.7 | 131.8 | 104.1 | 105.2 | 182.4 | 84.8 | 94.2 | 109.5 | 213.9 | 81.5 |
| F | 90.4 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 93.3 | 84.6 | 78.8 | 114.2 | 127.7 | 98.8 | 104.7 | 180.6 | 84.7 | 100.0 | 107.6 | 219.5 | 79.3 |
| M | 93.4 | 102.6 | 102.9 | 96.1 | 83.7 | 80.2 | 113.9 | 136.0 | 103.1 | 107.6 | 181.7 | 85.8 | 98.8 | 109.9 | 221.5 | 80.0 |
| A | 93.4 | 101.2 | 101.4 | 93.8 | 85.1 | 77.9 | 110.2 | 133.7 | 100.6 | 106.4 | 183.7 | 87.4 | 96.9 | 107.5 | 223.6 | 81.1 |
| M | 96.3 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 90.0 | 86.2 | 73.2 | 111.3 | 125.2 | 97.7 | 103.8 | 197.7 | 87.0 | 93.5 | 105.1 | 235.1 | 78.4 |
| J | 98.3 | 100.6 | 97.7 | 87.1 | 86.2 | 74.1 | 112.1 | 119.6 | 94.1 | 107.3 | 193.0 | 87.5 | 95.4 | 105.3 | 239.9 | 78.5 |
| J | 101.4 | 103.8 | 99.6 | 84.3 | 91.2 | 77.6 | 116.3 | 121.7 | 92.6 | 111.8 | 199.2 | 91.4 | 101.2 | 111.2 | 256.4 | 80.1 |
| A | 101.6 | 102.2 | 97.5 | 79.1 | 92.2 | 76.6 | 121.6 | 124.9 | 91.4 | 109.0 | 193.3 | 91.6 | 100.4 | 110.1 | 257.6 | 78.9 |
| S | 101.0 | 98.5 | 93.3 | 73.8 | 90.8 | 73.5 | 120.7 | 116.9 | 91.2 | 106.7 | 180.3 | 88.9 | 96.6 | 109.5 | 257.1 | 78.6 |
| O | 101.2 | 96.2 | 90.9 | 70.2 | 93.7 | 75.3 | 114.7 | 109.2 | 88.5 | 104.1 | 179.7 | 87.6 | 94.8 | 107.1 | 261.1 | 77.0 |
| N | 97.5 | 95.9 | 89.9 | 65.1 | 96.0 | 78.2 | 120.9 | 110.0 | 89.4 | 98.6 | 182.0 | 88.3 | 96.8 | 102.0 | 263.3 | 78.4 |
| D | 97.8 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 67.4 | 99.5 | 80.8 | 123.8 | 112.2 | 95.3 | 101.2 | 181.0 | 92.9 | 104.8 | 101.8 | 282.0 | 82.0 |
| 1978 J | 94.7 | 97.9 | 92.0 | 66.3 | 99.6 | 79.6 | 120.9 | 111.7 | 93.1 | 97.8 | 172.7 | 96.7 | 102.7 | 101.5 | 275.5 | 79.3 |
| F | 94.7 | 97.0 | 90.6 | 63.2 | 100.7 | 81.5 | 122.2 | 115.1 | 95.2 | 98.5 | 165.3 | 98.1 | 98.9 | 104.0 | 271.7 | 79.7 |
| M | 97.7 | 99.1 | 92.5 | 63.9 | 106.0 | 86.8 | 128.3 | 121.1 | 102.9 | 101.8 | 159.3 | 98.6 | 99.6 | 106.5 | 270.4 | 80.6 |

| Year and month | Utilities (common stocks) Total 28 stocks[1] | Pipeline (5) | Transportation (6) | Telephone (4) | Electric power (3) | Gas distribution (5) | Radio and T V broadcasting (5) | Finance (common stocks) Total 21 stocks[1] | Banks (8) | Investment and loan (9) | Insurance (4) | Mining index[6] (common stocks) Total 17 stocks | Base metals (5) | Golds (9) | Supplementary indexes Uranium (2) | Primary oils and gas (5) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 601175 | 601177 | 601176 | 601179 | 601180 | 601181 | 601178 | 601182 | 601183 | 601184 | 601185 | 601186 | 601188 | 601187 | 601189 | 601190 |
| 1976 | 91.3 | 78.1 | 124.4 | 94.2 | 107.9 | 68.3 | 106.6 | 117.6 | 122.8 | 107.0 | 96.3 | 102.4 | 73.1 | 163.7 | 212.7 | 103.5 |
| 1977 | 100.3 | 89.0 | 130.1 | 103.6 | 126.3 | 77.6 | 103.2 | 114.6 | 116.7 | 108.9 | 113.2 | 113.0 | 64.0 | 215.3 | 178.5 | 113.0 |
| 1976 A | 89.6 | 76.7 | 125.4 | 90.8 | 104.0 | 65.9 | 106.3 | 118.8 | 123.1 | 110.4 | 100.3 | 105.5 | 76.3 | 166.3 | 217.2 | 104.1 |
| M | 92.9 | 78.8 | 130.0 | 94.4 | 108.2 | 69.4 | 110.2 | 120.5 | 125.2 | 111.1 | 100.2 | 107.3 | 77.3 | 170.0 | 213.8 | 112.9 |
| J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 130.3 | 94.8 | 107.0 | 69.2 | 111.5 | 117.1 | 122.0 | 107.3 | 96.6 | 107.5 | 75.2 | 175.1 | 214.6 | 113.3 |
| J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 132.8 | 94.6 | 107.1 | 68.0 | 108.4 | 114.7 | 119.9 | 103.7 | 95.0 | 103.7 | 76.4 | 160.8 | 229.6 | 111.8 |
| A | 94.4 | 80.6 | 132.1 | 96.4 | 108.0 | 69.7 | 110.5 | 119.0 | 126.2 | 103.0 | 95.8 | 98.9 | 77.1 | 144.2 | 223.8 | 111.1 |
| S | 96.2 | 83.1 | 130.2 | 100.4 | 109.8 | 71.6 | 110.4 | 120.7 | 128.5 | 103.8 | 95.2 | 98.7 | 76.2 | 145.5 | 221.0 | 104.5 |
| O | 93.4 | 80.7 | 123.5 | 99.2 | 112.7 | 68.4 | 107.5 | 117.2 | 124.1 | 102.7 | 92.0 | 96.2 | 70.7 | 149.4 | 204.4 | 93.7 |
| N | 89.7 | 77.2 | 116.4 | 96.0 | 111.3 | 66.4 | 102.4 | 113.5 | 119.6 | 100.4 | 90.6 | 100.7 | 66.6 | 171.8 | 181.9 | 94.4 |
| D | 90.0 | 78.5 | 117.0 | 94.1 | 116.9 | 68.0 | 97.8 | 110.6 | 115.7 | 99.6 | 92.7 | 99.4 | 60.6 | 180.4 | 189.8 | 99.8 |
| 1977 J | 92.7 | 80.8 | 121.0 | 95.5 | 120.4 | 72.0 | 100.2 | 113.3 | 117.6 | 104.3 | 97.3 | 100.8 | 64.2 | 177.0 | 190.8 | 105.7 |
| F | 93.6 | 80.6 | 122.6 | 96.6 | 122.5 | 72.5 | 104.3 | 112.7 | 116.0 | 106.4 | 98.2 | 107.0 | 66.4 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 104.6 |
| M | 94.7 | 82.0 | 126.5 | 97.5 | 122.0 | 72.1 | 101.6 | 112.5 | 115.0 | 107.1 | 104.5 | 115.3 | 68.2 | 213.6 | 182.0 | 102.8 |
| A | 95.1 | 83.8 | 126.7 | 97.8 | 118.5 | 71.9 | 98.1 | 109.4 | 112.0 | 102.6 | 106.2 | 112.4 | 67.4 | 206.4 | 179.6 | 105.2 |
| M | 97.9 | 87.3 | 130.5 | 100.1 | 120.8 | 74.4 | 97.4 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 103.3 | 106.0 | 110.7 | 67.4 | 201.0 | 186.1 | 104.9 |
| J | 101.4 | 90.8 | 134.6 | 104.7 | 124.4 | 76.5 | 98.5 | 113.7 | 116.3 | 107.5 | 106.9 | 106.5 | 65.6 | 192.0 | 180.2 | 109.0 |
| J | 106.1 | 95.6 | 138.4 | 109.4 | 130.0 | 81.0 | 104.5 | 121.1 | 124.3 | 113.0 | 116.2 | 114.7 | 68.5 | 211.1 | 182.3 | 117.1 |
| A | 105.6 | 95.1 | 139.1 | 108.2 | 127.8 | 80.6 | 106.1 | 120.4 | 122.6 | 113.9 | 121.2 | 115.5 | 67.0 | 216.8 | 181.6 | 116.8 |
| S | 103.8 | 94.2 | 134.6 | 107.1 | 124.8 | 78.5 | 107.9 | 116.0 | 117.1 | 111.0 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 63.4 | 225.5 | 172.1 | 114.6 |
| O | 102.4 | 92.8 | 127.1 | 106.7 | 132.0 | 79.3 | 106.6 | 113.1 | 113.7 | 109.8 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 61.2 | 246.6 | 167.8 | 116.7 |
| N | 103.4 | 91.5 | 128.8 | 108.5 | 133.2 | 82.9 | 105.1 | 114.0 | 114.8 | 109.7 | 123.9 | 116.2 | 55.2 | 243.5 | 161.0 | 122.4 |
| D | 106.5 | 93.6 | 131.1 | 110.8 | 138.6 | 89.0 | 108.4 | 120.8 | 121.2 | 117.8 | 131.4 | 119.9 | 53.9 | 257.8 | 173.9 | 136.2 |
| 1978 J | 103.4 | 90.2 | 126.8 | 107.8 | 136.2 | 86.5 | 107.2 | 118.9 | 118.9 | 116.5 | 131.4 | 128.8 | 54.4 | 284.1 | 180.8 | 131.4 |
| F | 102.2 | 89.0 | 126.5 | 107.3 | 133.0 | 83.9 | 106.7 | 121.0 | 121.7 | 116.0 | 136.4 | 124.9 | 51.8 | 277.6 | 183.4 | 128.6 |
| M | 103.7 | 88.9 | 128.2 | 109.4 | 138.9 | 85.0 | 112.6 | 125.4 | 126.5 | 118.5 | 144.3 | 121.1 | 49.7 | 270.1 | 191.5 | 134.9 |

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

| Year and month | Montreal stock exchange | | Toronto stock exchange | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Shares traded | | | Value of shares traded | | | | | |
| | Combined volume | Value of shares traded | Indus-trials | Mining and oils | Combined volume | Indus-trials | Mining and oils | Combined value | Three month treasury bill yield[1] | Long-term government of Canada bond yield | Dividend payments[2] |
| | Thousands | Million dollars | Thousands | | | Million dollars | | | Percentage | | Million dollars |
| D | 4551 | 4552 | 4555 | 4556 | 4557 | 4558 | 4559 | 4560 | B14001 | B14013 | 4563 |
| 1976 | 119,011 | 1,479.5 | 293,315 | 255,889 | 549,204 | 4,141.2 | 952.0 | 5,093.2 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 2,686.21 |
| 1977 | 103,588 | 1,374.3 | 334,079 | 345,740 | 679,820 | 4,619.4 | 1,425.1 | 6,044.5 | 7.35 | 8.70 | 2,645.17 |
| 1976 A | 10,199 | 128.2 | 22,706 | 25,226 | 47,932 | 332.9 | 88.7 | 421.6 | 8.97 | 9.34 | 242.93 |
| M | 11,798 | 154.6 | 27,489 | 27,970 | 55,459 | 396.4 | 122.1 | 518.5 | 8 94 | 9.32 | 105.80 |
| J | 12,157 | 117.9 | 27,080 | 25,246 | 52,326 | 358.9 | 94.6 | 453.5 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 304.55 |
| J | 7,249 | 99.4 | 18,662 | 16,732 | 35,394 | 292.0 | 69.7 | 361.7 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 299.29 |
| A | 7,458 | 101.2 | 18,467 | 13,944 | 32,411 | 289.1 | 63.1 | 352.2 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 113.64 |
| S | 8,762 | 112.9 | 21,349 | 17,273 | 38,622 | 308.5 | 64.6 | 373.1 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 233.44 |
| O | 6,312 | 75.1 | 16,776 | 13,992 | 30,768 | 234.2 | 47.5 | 281.7 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 248.39 |
| N | 8,188 | 105.9 | 22,219 | 17,674 | 39,893 | 311.6 | 60.7 | 372.3 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 112.14 |
| D | 8,095 | 86.8 | 25,231 | 20,245 | 45,476 | 322.2 | 69.1 | 391.3 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 393.87 |
| 1977 J | 7,867 | 107.6 | 19,643 | 20,185 | 39,828 | 274.6 | 85.3 | 359.9 | 8.08 | 8.52 | 333.35 |
| F | 8,867 | 129.7 | 22,394 | 17,590 | 39,984 | 319.2 | 72.9 | 392.1 | 7.67 | 8.62 | 94.79 |
| M | 9,041 | 119.3 | 26,425 | 24,081 | 50,506 | 365.1 | 109.4 | 474.5 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 255.55 |
| A | 7,710 | 109.3 | 21,745 | 16,050 | 37,795 | 306.9 | 64.2 | 371.1 | 7.55 | 8.85 | 107.13 |
| M | 7,599 | 118.8 | 29,720 | 16,907 | 46,627 | 416.1 | 67.2 | 483.3 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 104.31 |
| J | 8,142 | 120.9 | 29,314 | 19,687 | 49,001 | 426.5 | 96.8 | 523.3 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 328.84 |
| J | 8,973 | 132.9 | 33,662 | 22,545 | 56,207 | 468.0 | 125.9 | 593.9 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 313.32 |
| A | 9,413 | 113.4 | 25,067 | 20,511 | 45,578 | 336.9 | 105.9 | 442.8 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 112.99 |
| S | 9,353 | 106.6 | 29,202 | 26,088 | 55,290 | 373.3 | 115.2 | 488.5 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 270.45 |
| O | 8,147 | 90.7 | 26,418 | 44,627 | 71,046 | 363.9 | 142.3 | 506.2 | 7.19 | 8.70 | 263.75 |
| N | 9,599 | 119.8 | 34,579 | 52,770 | 87,349 | 454.8 | 214.1 | 668.9 | 7.25 | 8.74 | 107.83 |
| D | 8,877 | 105.3 | 35,910 | 64,699 | 100,609 | 514.1 | 225.9 | 740.0 | 7.18 | 8.77 | 352.86 |
| 1978 J | 7,386 | 92.9 | 29,091 | 37,788 | 66,879 | 424.8 | 171.3 | 596.1 | 7.14 | 9.06 | |
| F | 10,215 | 133.7 | 30,136 | 31,203 | 61,339 | 449.7 | 142.5 | 592.2 | 7.24 | 9.15 | |
| M | 10,118 | 121.4 | 35,062 | 29,814 | 64,876 | 517.7 | 154.5 | 672.2 | | | |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post

**Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.**

## Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

| Year and month | Failures[2] (number) | | | | | | | | Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov | Manu-facturing | Cons-truction | Trade | Services | Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov | Manu-fac-turing | Cons-truction | Trade | Services |
| D | 4125 | 4126 | 4127 | 4128 | 4129 | 4130 | 4131 | 4132 | 4133 | 4134 | 4135 | 4136 | 4137 | 4138 | 4139 | 4140 |
| 1976 | 2,631 | 889 | 1,310 | 391 | 255 | 489 | 1,075 | 506 | 1,211,988 | 151,878 | 153,323 | 66,637 | 926,227 | 72,965 | 113,950 | 58,286 |
| 1977 | 3,561 | 1,309 | 1,596 | 615 | 318 | 747 | 1,455 | 689 | 589,950 | 309,277 | 185,488 | 81,696 | 141,507 | 131,699 | 192,836 | 74,144 |
| 1976 J | 175 | 64 | 88 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 88 | 36 | 30,072 | 9,626 | 8,250 | 10,354 | 3,467 | 8,561 | 10,140 | 5,566 |
| F | 239 | 80 | 113 | 45 | 12 | 45 | 105 | 49 | 28,145 | 10,614 | 12,614 | 4,474 | 1,784 | 4,712 | 10,195 | 4,010 |
| M | 241 | 82 | 119 | 36 | 20 | 55 | 96 | 38 | 859,600 | 8,917 | 14,654 | 5,462 | 833,881 | 9,005 | 7,396 | 3,803 |
| A | 202 | 59 | 110 | 29 | 26 | 39 | 75 | 40 | 23,669 | 6,793 | 11,536 | 5,163 | 4,056 | 5,509 | 6,741 | 4,048 |
| M | 195 | 69 | 98 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 74 | 45 | 24,496 | 7,002 | 13,747 | 3,077 | 2,518 | 2,518 | 10,047 | 7,039 |
| J | 225 | 64 | 117 | 35 | 22 | 30 | 105 | 39 | 26,349 | 8,916 | 13,845 | 1,607 | 2,969 | 3,820 | 10,463 | 3,718 |
| J | 155 | 50 | 80 | 24 | 23 | 32 | 40 | 30 | 38,066 | 26,055 | 7,346 | 4,552 | 25,508 | 1,778 | 4,014 | 2,805 |
| A | 233 | 98 | 109 | 24 | 27 | 39 | 89 | 48 | 27,772 | 10,568 | 13,247 | 3,612 | 8,319 | 3,018 | 8,891 | 4,629 |
| S | 205 | 70 | 99 | 36 | 12 | 34 | 92 | 41 | 21,591 | 5,549 | 9,771 | 6,271 | 8,519 | 1,755 | 7,541 | 2,452 |
| O | 219 | 71 | 108 | 29 | 20 | 47 | 86 | 47 | 33,346 | 18,024 | 9,204 | 2,170 | 12,726 | 5,378 | 6,163 | 7,480 |
| N | 289 | 107 | 139 | 43 | 35 | 59 | 116 | 51 | 65,933 | 32,603 | 25,905 | 7,426 | 19,869 | 22,487 | 14,941 | 6,741 |
| D | 253 | 75 | 130 | 46 | 25 | 53 | 109 | 42 | 32,949 | 7,211 | 13,204 | 12,469 | 2,611 | 4,424 | 17,418 | 5,995 |
| 1977 J | 266 | 121 | 109 | 36 | 24 | 43 | 128 | 46 | 27,549 | 13,087 | 9,915 | 4,547 | 3,011 | 6,843 | 9,722 | 4,148 |
| F | 313 | 113 | 145 | 55 | 24 | 58 | 129 | 58 | 43,589 | 19,798 | 18,373 | 5,419 | 697 | 4,696 | 13,911 | 6,606 |
| M | 329 | 105 | 168 | 53 | 20 | 63 | 146 | 55 | 35,576 | 14,512 | 14,665 | 5,289 | 10,140 | 5,534 | 13,183 | 3,752 |
| A | 281 | 109 | 121 | 50 | 30 | 63 | 115 | 49 | 39,818 | 21,301 | 11,879 | 6,627 | 10,116 | 7,592 | 15,104 | 4,915 |
| M | 281 | 78 | 131 | 66 | 25 | 64 | 128 | 44 | 35,803 | 7,797 | 21,266 | 6,395 | 4,544 | 7,412 | 12,509 | 10,290 |
| J | 246 | 85 | 110 | 43 | 31 | 49 | 95 | 49 | 105,062 | 78,122 | 18,485 | 6,567 | 76,027 | 5,654 | 17,813 | 4,105 |
| J | 221 | 77 | 99 | 43 | 20 | 55 | 97 | 37 | 79,249 | 57,981 | 10,573 | 6,585 | 3,413 | 35,161 | 35,024 | 4,609 |
| A | 289 | 103 | 133 | 48 | 28 | 68 | 115 | 47 | 38,717 | 21,155 | 10,133 | 6,364 | 2,909 | 16,640 | 8,486 | 3,902 |
| S | 285 | 103 | 135 | 42 | 23 | 69 | 110 | 53 | 55,619 | 15,217 | 26,733 | 13,239 | 12,215 | 7,787 | 25,489 | 7,396 |
| O | 343 | 127 | 158 | 54 | 39 | 62 | 126 | 79 | 42,079 | 18,015 | 17,044 | 4,980 | 7,463 | 9,376 | 13,119 | 7,249 |
| N | 398 | 149 | 178 | 69 | 31 | 80 | 159 | 88 | 44,179 | 17,558 | 17,347 | 9,039 | 6,286 | 10,165 | 16,011 | 8,214 |
| D | 309 | 139 | 109 | 56 | 23 | 73 | 107 | 84 | 42,710 | 24,734 | 9,075 | 6,645 | 4,686 | 14,839 | 12,465 | 8,958 |

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available

**Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Personal income tax | | Corporation income tax | Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad | Social development tax | Excise taxes | | Excise duties | Custom import duties | Estate tax | Postal revenue | Return on investments | Miscellaneous non-tax revenues | Total budgetary revenues | Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Deductions at source | Other collections | | | | Sales tax | Other excise taxes | | | | | | | | |
| D | 4579 | 4580 | 4581 | 4582 | 4593 | 4583 | 4584 | 4585 | 4586 | 4587 | 4588 | 4589 | 4590 | 4591 | 4592 |
| 1975-76 | 10,193 | 2,515 | 5,748 | 482 | - | 3,939 | 1,501 | 817 | 1,887 | 12 | 443 | 2,097 | 322 | 29,956 | -4,021 |
| 1976-77 | 11,884 | 2,736 | 5,377 | 451 | - | 4,529 | 1,146 | 865 | 2,097 | 70 | 615 | 2,493 | 387 | 32,650 | -6,301 |
| 1975-76 M | 773.0 | 150.0 | 1,227.0 | 30.0 | - | 583.0 | 135.0 | 50.0 | 174.0 | 4.0 | 56.0 | 590.0 | 183.0 | 3,955.0 | -572.0 |
| 1976-77 A | 606.0 | 301.0 | 344.0 | 34.0 | - | 187.0 | 52.0 | 87.0 | 183.0 | 9.0 | 38.0 | 157.0 | 12.0 | 2,010.0 | -2,030.0 |
| M | 348.0 | 907.0 | 404.0 | 30.0 | - | 341.0 | 87.0 | 49.0 | 139.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 79.0 | 9.0 | 2,478.0 | -188.0 |
| J | 819.0 | 182.0 | 459.0 | 25.0 | - | 384.0 | 115.0 | 81.0 | 180.0 | - | 43.0 | 341.0 | 19.0 | 2,648.0 | -60.0 |
| J | 1,184.0 | 286.0 | 470.0 | 45.0 | - | 407.0 | 109.0 | 68.0 | 165.0 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 147.0 | 14.0 | 2,937.0 | -80.0 |
| A | 1,116.0 | 132.0 | 368.0 | 33.0 | - | 395.0 | 116.0 | 65.0 | 161.0 | - | 42.0 | 98.0 | 13.0 | 2,539.0 | -491.0 |
| S | 1,047.0 | 122.0 | 315.0 | 21.0 | - | 354.0 | 89.0 | 71.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 29.0 | 232.0 | 16.0 | 2,479.0 | -409.0 |
| O | 1,159.0 | 197.0 | 350.0 | 34.0 | - | 381.0 | 88.0 | 75.0 | 177.0 | - | 47.0 | 114.0 | 13.0 | 2,635.0 | -297.0 |
| N | 1,216.0 | 106.0 | 331.0 | 43.0 | - | 402.0 | 99.0 | 103.0 | 195.0 | 3.0 | 42.0 | 66.0 | 14.0 | 2,620.0 | -283.0 |
| D | 1,101.0 | 93.0 | 362.0 | 29.0 | - | 409.0 | 79.0 | 64.0 | 151.0 | - | 61.0 | 353.0 | 18.0 | 2,720.0 | -340.0 |
| J | 1,607.0 | 241.0 | 467.0 | 86.0 | - | 399.0 | 84.0 | 63.0 | 151.0 | 1.0 | 77.0 | 154.0 | 23.0 | 3,353.0 | 382.0 |
| F | 1,026.0 | 63.0 | 430.0 | 39.0 | - | 332.0 | 96.0 | 52.0 | 155.0 | 4.0 | 71.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 2,295.0 | -530.0 |
| M | 655.0 | 106.0 | 1,077.0 | 32.0 | - | 538.0 | 132.0 | 87.0 | 258.0 | 6.0 | 84.0 | 740.0 | 221.0 | 3,936.0 | -1,975.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 590.0 | 306.0 | 384.0 | 39.0 | - | 151.0 | 18.0 | 56.0 | 148.0 | 12.0 | 45.0 | 163.0 | 15.0 | 1,927.0 | -2,082.0 |
| M | 252.0 | 877.0 | 424.0 | 38.0 | - | 431.0 | 99.0 | 75.0 | 191.0 | 33.0 | 49.0 | 104.0 | 24.0 | 2,597.0 | -149.0 |
| J | 536.0 | 148.0 | 453.0 | 26.0 | - | 407.0 | 67.0 | 79.0 | 198.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 345.0 | 23.0 | 2,344.0 | -762.0 |
| J | 1,044.0 | 243.0 | 501.0 | 54.0 | - | 327.0 | 97.0 | 80.0 | 244.0 | 1.0 | 54.0 | 196.0 | 22.0 | 2,863.0 | -299.0 |
| A | 1,067.0 | 138.0 | 384.0 | 36.0 | - | 564.0 | 71.0 | 57.0 | 140.0 | 2.0 | 87.0 | 121.0 | 25.0 | 2,692.0 | -565.0 |
| S | 932.0 | 131.0 | 419.0 | 23.0 | - | 375.0 | 73.0 | 76.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 56.0 | 247.0 | 34.0 | 2,549.0 | -572.0 |
| O | 1,126.0 | 220.0 | 385.0 | 37.0 | - | 418.0 | 70.0 | 78.0 | 197.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 97.0 | 23.0 | 2,713.0 | -615.0 |
| N | 1,090.0 | 100.0 | 408.0 | 47.0 | - | 495.0 | 95.0 | 104.0 | 213.0 | 3.0 | 68.0 | 94.0 | 30.0 | 2,747.0 | -583.0 |
| D | 1,179.0 | 212.0 | 386.0 | 28.0 | - | 433.0 | 71.0 | 80.0 | 159.0 | 2.0 | 81.0 | 435.0 | 34.0 | 3,100.0 | -549.0 |
| J | 1,456.0 | 229.0 | 407.0 | 86.0 | - | 423.0 | 88.0 | 52.0 | 201.0 | 2.0 | 62.0 | 165.0 | - | 3,171.0 | -436.0 |
| F | 821.0 | 62.0 | 402.0 | 57.0 | - | 365.0 | 82.0 | 61.0 | 175.0 | 1.0 | 69.0 | 45.0 | 84.0 | 2,224.0 | -1,238.0 |

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

## Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Department of national defence | Public debt charges | Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces | National health and welfare | | Agriculture | Post office | Public works | Transport | Veterans affairs | Other departments | Total budgetary expenditures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Family allowances | Other welfare disbursements | | | | | | | |
| D | 5130 | 5131 | 5132 | 5133 | 5134 | 5135 | 5136 | 5137 | 5138 | 5139 | 5140 | 5129 |
| 1975-76 | 2,973 | 3,954 | 2,667 | 1,958 | 7,773 | 651 | 913 | 624 | 1,185 | 684 | 10,596 | 33,977 |
| 1976-77 | 3,365 | 4,732 | 3,356 | 1,979 | 8,973 | 631 | 1,104 | 684 | 1,314 | 754 | 12,059 | 38,951 |
| 1975-76 M | 383.0 | 376.0 | 361.0 | 163.0 | 915.0 | 90.0 | 164.0 | 114.0 | 199.0 | 73.0 | 1,689.0 | 4,527.0 |
| 1976-77 A | 176.0 | 373.0 | 200.0 | 163.0 | 534.0 | 19.0 | 77.0 | 24.0 | 108.0 | 57.0 | 2,309.0 | 4,040.0 |
| M | 222.0 | 384.0 | 255.0 | 163.0 | 689.0 | 21.0 | 84.0 | 38.0 | 71.0 | 59.0 | 680.0 | 2,666.0 |
| J | 308.0 | 300.0 | 237.0 | 161.0 | 687.0 | 25.0 | 67.0 | 51.0 | 103.0 | 61.0 | 708.0 | 2,708.0 |
| J | 220.0 | 478.0 | 211.0 | 161.0 | 762.0 | 55.0 | 80.0 | 51.0 | 75.0 | 59.0 | 865.0 | 3,017.0 |
| A | 262.0 | 393.0 | 201.0 | 162.0 | 771.0 | 47.0 | 82.0 | 53.0 | 98.0 | 62.0 | 899.0 | 3,030.0 |
| S | 266.0 | 366.0 | 193.0 | 161.0 | 725.0 | 31.0 | 110.0 | 65.0 | 97.0 | 63.0 | 811.0 | 2,888.0 |
| O | 245.0 | 439.0 | 222.0 | 161.0 | 726.0 | 123.0 | 93.0 | 57.0 | 114.0 | 62.0 | 690.0 | 2,932.0 |
| N | 282.0 | 378.0 | 201.0 | 161.0 | 763.0 | 49.0 | 87.0 | 59.0 | 102.0 | 62.0 | 759.0 | 2,903.0 |
| D | 285.0 | 423.0 | 353.0 | 160.0 | 744.0 | 58.0 | 89.0 | 53.0 | 94.0 | 65.0 | 736.0 | 3,060.0 |
| J | 291.0 | 386.0 | 194.0 | 176.0 | 732.0 | 63.0 | 107.0 | 58.0 | 92.0 | 67.0 | 805.0 | 2,971.0 |
| F | 251.0 | 391.0 | 233.0 | 175.0 | 753.0 | 44.0 | 86.0 | 57.0 | 87.0 | 65.0 | 683.0 | 2,825.0 |
| M | 557.0 | 421.0 | 856.0 | 175.0 | 1,087.0 | 96.0 | 142.0 | 118.0 | 273.0 | 72.0 | 2,114.0 | 5,911.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 184.0 | 382.0 | 217.0 | 175.0 | 704.0 | 22.0 | 97.0 | 24.0 | 99.0 | 67.0 | 2,038.0 | 4,009.0 |
| M | 245.0 | 419.0 | 215.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 29.0 | 87.0 | 42.0 | 89.0 | 63.0 | 697.0 | 2,746.0 |
| J | 271.0 | 450.0 | 314.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 27.0 | 68.0 | 57.0 | 120.0 | 67.0 | 872.0 | 3,106.0 |
| J | 280.0 | 451.0 | 230.0 | 174.0 | 694.0 | 30.0 | 95.0 | 59.0 | 100.0 | 69.0 | 980.0 | 3,162.0 |
| A | 299.0 | 428.0 | 214.0 | 173.0 | 713.0 | 114.0 | 114.0 | 60.0 | 107.0 | 72.0 | 963.0 | 3,257.0 |
| S | 356.0 | 442.0 | 215.0 | 173.0 | 725.0 | 30.0 | 91.0 | 74.0 | 117.0 | 69.0 | 829.0 | 3,121.0 |
| O | 311.0 | 456.0 | 229.0 | 173.0 | 766.0 | 153.0 | 95.0 | 72.0 | 116.0 | 69.0 | 888.0 | 3,328.0 |
| N | 304.0 | 457.0 | 230.0 | 173.0 | 800.0 | 96.0 | 101.0 | 74.0 | 118.0 | 72.0 | 905.0 | 3,330.0 |
| D | 330.0 | 507.0 | 520.0 | 172.0 | 779.0 | 26.0 | 96.0 | 75.0 | 140.0 | 70.0 | 934.0 | 3,649.0 |
| J | 286.0 | 470.0 | 240.0 | 187.0 | 807.0 | 70.0 | 122.0 | 63.0 | 90.0 | 72.0 | 1,200.0 | 3,607.0 |
| F | 319.0 | 474.0 | 297.0 | 187.0 | 805.0 | 39.0 | 120.0 | 60.0 | 89.0 | 71.0 | 1,001.0 | 3,462.0 |

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

**Source: Department of Finance.**

ication No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 53 Number 5

# anadian
# tatistical review

ay 1978

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

# Canadian statistical review

May 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

## Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

## Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field

R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division

R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division

J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch

J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Canadian Statistical Review
## Selected Recent Articles

### 1977

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Employer Labour Costs in Canada |
| | Can Culture Be Measured? |
| February | Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973 |
| March | Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective |
| April | An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports |
| | Reading Habits in Canada |
| May | Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing |
| July | Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview |
| August | The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price |
| | International Travel 1976-1977 |
| October | A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975 |
| November | A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act |

### 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Library Visitors and Library Resources |
| February | Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys |
| April | Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden |
| | Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families |

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

| | |
|---|---|
| . . | figures not available |
| . . . | figures not appropriate or not applicable |
| -- | amount too small to be expressed |
| - | nil or zero |
| r | revised figures |
| x | confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act |
| MCD | months for cyclical dominance |

## Table of Contents

vi Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
xv Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 5, Table 5 – Construction Price Indexes

A new series the 14 city composite index has been introduced with this issue.

Section 6, Table 14 – Primary iron and steel

A new listing of major steel consumers was prepared with a view to updating the concepts and to establishing more homogeneous groupings.

The data will reflect these changes with this issue.

Section 13, Table 4 – Cheques cashed in clearing centres

The seasonally adjusted series for personal chequing has been reactivated with this issue.

# Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada

Yvon Ferland and Audrey Voitkus[*]

Since its popularity peak during the hey-day of the Hollywood phenomenon, cinema attending as a leisure-time activity has declined the world over. It was found during a 1975 survey[1] that in Canada an average of only 16 per cent of all available cinema theatre seats were filled. Per capita expenditure on cinema attendance ranged from $4.03 in Newfoundland to $12.44 in British Columbia.[2]

To focus briefly on some of the variables that influenced cinema attendance as a pastime, and to relate the habit to selected other leisure-time habits is the two-fold purpose of this article.

The information on which the statistics below are taken is derived largely from a survey of approximately 30,000 Canadians, aged 14 years and over, randomly selected from all parts of the country except the North West Territories and the Yukon. The survey covered a number of leisure-hour activities in which Canadians engaged during two separate periods: July and August, and September and October.[3] In this paper we used only the July and August data. A supplementary source of information was the Statistics Canada publication, *Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors 1975* (Cat. No. 63-207).

Cinema attenders were identified by their answers to the question whether they had attended a film shown by a commercial cinema or drive-in during the specified time period. The frequency of their attendance was expressed in number of times per two-month period. We are thus able to draw up a table showing the average frequency rate of cinema attendance for all Canadians aged 14 years and over. The frequency is expressed in times per month, and is broken down by province in the first column of Table I below.

Table I

| | Average Times per Month all Canadians 14 and Over Attended Cinema in July/August | Percentage of Total Population Who Said They Attended Cinema July/August | Times Per Month Cinema Attenders only Attended | Percentage* of Seating Capacity Utilization | Number of Persons per Theatre |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nfld. | .56 | 36.7 | 1.54 | 17 | 24,977 |
| P.E.I. | 1.02 | 56.8 | 1.79 | 32 | 8,483 |
| N.S. | .67 | 45.5 | 1.47 | 14 | 15,513 |
| N.B. | .90 | 51.2 | 1.76 | 17 | 13,233 |
| Qué. | .63 | 47.6 | 1.32 | 13 | 16,370 |
| Ont. | .73 | 51.6 | 1.42 | 16 | 20,984 |
| Man. | .64 | 45.7 | 1.40 | 16 | 11,576 |
| Sask. | .78 | 48.8 | 1.60 | 17 | 6,653 |
| Alta. | .75 | 54.9 | 1.37 | 18 | 10,914 |
| B.C. | .74 | 53.7 | 1.38 | 18 | 13,727 |
| Canada | .70 | 50.1 | 1.40 | 16** | 15,283 |

Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors. ** Including N.W.T. & Yukon.

---

[*] Yvon Ferland is Assistant Director Cultural Sub-division and Audrey Voitkus was formerly Writer Researcher, Cultural Sub-division, Education, Science and Culture Division.

[1] The Merchandising and Services survey on regular motion-picture theatres, drive-in theatres, and film distributors in Canada

[2] $13.37 in the Yukon and North West Territories, which are excluded from the purview of this paper.

[3] This survey was conducted as a supplement to the monthly labour force survey.

When frequency of attendance is calculated for the whole population aged 14 years and over, the rates vary by as much as 82 per cent from province to province.

These differences may stem from either the numbers who attended the cinema in the several provinces, or the relative frequency with which they attended, or both.

The second column of Table I shows the percentages of the provincial populations, aged 14 years and over, who said they attended motion pictures as a leisure-time activity. All others were considered to be non-attenders. Provincial disparities in terms of percentages of attenders vary with provincial average attendance rates. This indicates that the relative numbers of cinema attenders in each province play a significant role in achieving a high or a low provincial rate.

The frequency rates shown in the third column throw light on the effect non-attenders have on the provincial averages of the first column. With the non-attenders eliminated, average rates are spread over a much reduced spectrum. Whereas the spread among the rates obtained by dividing attendance per month by the whole population was 82 per cent, now it is only 36 per cent.

Still, 36 per cent is significant difference. It appears, then, that both factors, the size of the attending population and its respective attendance rate influence the provincial average.

The fourth column shows the percentages of available theatre seats occupied in each province.

Prince Edward Island, with the highest percentage of cinema attenders whose attendance rate was also the highest, achieved a seating capacity utilization twice the national average. New Brunswick, on the other hand, with almost as high an attendance rate among its cinema attenders, but with 5.6 per cent fewer of them than in Prince Edward Island, attained a seating capacity utilization only one percentage point higher than the national average, or, a scant 6 per cent improvement on it.

In Quebec, where the cinema attending population was 2.5 percentage points lower than the national average, and the rate of attendance was 6 per cent lower, the seating capacity utilization was a significant 23 per cent lower than the national average. Newfoundland, on the other hand, where only a little over a third of the population claimed to be cinema attenders (13.4 percentage points below the national average), but with an above-average attendance rate among devotees, yet exceeded, like New Brunswick, the national average of seating capacity utilization by one percentage point.

Although both factors play a significant part, the relative size of the cinema-attending population in the province appears, in general, to have had a greater effect on filling the available theatre seats than did the attendance rate of devotees. In order to determine whether this was in fact so, however, we would require statistics on the number of theatres available relative to the size of the population, miles of road available and required to be travelled in order to get to theatres, and data on other forms of entertainment competing for the motion picture dollar.

Before turning to the next variable, a comment on the reliability of our data is required. According to the Survey of Motion Picture Theatres, 1975, carried out by the Merchandising and Services Division at Statistics Canada, the average monthly paid admissions at regular theatres would be 7,013,417 (84,161,000 for the year). If the yearly paid admissions figure at drive-in theatres (12,843,000) is divided by three, on the assumption that drive-ins operate for three months of the year, a monthly average of 4,281,000 is obtained for July and August. The two monthly averages, regular and drive-in, give an average of 11, 294,417 for summer month admissions. When this figure is divided by the total Canadian population (excluding the Northwest Territories and the Yukon), aged 14 years and older at June 1, 1975, or 16,937,927, we would obtain the average times per month that the total population attended cinemas according to the Survey of Motion Picture Theatres, which works out to 0.67. In our sample survey respondents reported an attendance rate only slightly higher, 0.70. Thus the ticket sales indicate that our respondents have given us answers on which we can rely.

The last column of Table 1 shows the ratio of provincial and national population per motion picture theatre.[4] It shows that simple availability bore very little relationship to either rates of attendance or to seating capacity utilization. Evidently other factors were involved.

Besides differences in average cinema attendance rates from one province to another, there may be similar differences due to factors other than geography. The next four tables will consider, in turn, to what extent age, mother tongue, sex and type of occupation incluenced attendance rates.

---

[4] Taken from the Survey of Motion Picture Theatres. Drive-ins have been included in the calculations. However, the fact that certain houses have two or more auditoria was not taken into consideration.

Table II deals with the factor of age. The first column shows that on the average young people (aged 14-24) attended cinemas twelve times as often as those over 65 years. From the first column it would appear that frequency of attendance varies inversely with age.

The second column shows that the older the group the fewer of its members were cinema attenders. Differences in the attendance rates of groups were due largely to the number of attenders in the group.

Average times of attendance per month among the devotees only in each group, as given in the third column, varied quite considerably from group to group. The group of attenders aged 14-24 attended 43 per cent more frequently than the group aged 25-44 and 68 per cent more often than those over 65. The age group 45-64 attended least often, even 5 per cent less than the oldest group.

The average attendance rate for their respective total group populations were thus somewhat influenced by the regularity with which those who attended did so.

In summary, rates of attendance varied from age group to age group. These variations were due both to differences in the proportions of cinema attenders that the groups contained in their numbers and to the actual frequency of attendance by the attenders. Young people both went in larger numbers and went more often than any of the older groups.

The outlook for the future, however, appears problematic. Let us consider briefly Table III.

Table II

| Age groups | Average times per month that the total population attended cinemas | Percentage of group who were cinema attenders | Average times per month that attenders went to cinema |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14-24 | 1.35 | 78.1 | 1.73 |
| 25-44 | .69 | 56.5 | 1.21 |
| 45-64 | .26 | 26.0 | .98 |
| 65 & over | .11 | 10.3 | 1.03 |
| Total | .70 | 50.1 | 1.40 |

Table III

| | 1975 | | 1980 | | 1985 | | 1990 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Age Group | Number in Canadian Population | Number of Cinema Attenders | Number in Canadian Population | Number of Cinema Attenders* | Number in Canadian Population | Number of Cinema Attenders* | Number in Canadian Population | Number of Cinema Attenders * |
| | (1) | (2) | (3)** | (4) | (5)** | (6) | (7)** | (8) |
| 14-24 | 4,907,202 | (78.1%)<br>3,832,525 | 5,151,043 | 4,022,965 | 4,741,939 | 3,703,454 | 4,214,469 | 3,291,500 |
| 25-44 | 6,022,693 | (56.5%)<br>3,402,822 | 7,077,914 | 3,999,021 | 8,337,404 | 4,710,633 | 9,330,447 | 5,271,703 |
| 45-64 | 4,314,397 | (26.0%)<br>1,121,743 | 4,562,827 | 1,186,335 | 4,779,207 | 1,242,594 | 5,133,823 | 1,334,794 |
| 65+ | 1,627,939 | (10.3%)<br>167,678 | 2,205,982 | 227,216 | 2,492,138 | 256,690 | 2,843,272 | 292,857 |
| Total | 16,872,231 | 8,524,768 | 18,997,766 | 9,435,537 | 20,350,688 | 9,913,371 | 21,522,011 | 10,190,854 |

* Assuming static participation rates.

** Projected population figures provided by Projections Section, Education, Science, and Culture Division.

Assuming a steady minimal increase in the total Canadian population, and the continuation of existing trends, the groups 25 years and older would steadily grow in numbers. The youngest group, however, after peaking in 1980, would diminish. Since the total population 14 years and older would be growing, so would the total cinema attending population. The problem lies in the different rates at which the two trends would be progressing unless changes occur in Canadians' cinema attendance habits.

In 1975, 78.1 per cent of the age group 14-24 were cinema attenders, as were 56.5 per cent of those aged 25-44, 26 per cent of those aged 45-64, and 10.3 per cent of those 65 years and older. If the age-groups were to be attending the cinema in similar proportions in future years, they would be attending in the numbers given in the even-numbered columns of Table III. That is, the groups of cinema attenders 25 years and older would grow steadily. The group 14-24 would increase in 1980, but diminish thereafter. As stated above, the total cinema attending population would grow as the population grows. However, while the total Canadian population aged 14 years and older would have increased by 28 per cent between 1975 and 1990, the total number of cinema attenders would have increased by only 20 per cent. The difference would be due largely to the decreasing numbers of 14-24 year-olds, from whom more than three quarters of the total cinema attending population was drawn in 1975.

Table IV portrays the variations in cinema attendance habits relative to mother tongue and sex. Respondents have been grouped into three categories, those whose mother tongue is English, those whose mother tongue is French and those whose mother tongue is neither of the two official languages. Due to the small number in the sub-categories within the third grouping, it is not possible to furnish meaningful data on individual mother-tongue languages other than English and French.

The first set of columns clearly shows that mother tongue incluenced attendance rate. The average attendance rate for Anglophones was 22 per cent higher than for Francophones and 47 per cent higher than for the "other" category.

The number of Anglophones who attended the cinema regularly was 17 per cent higher than that of the corresponding group of Francophones, and 40 per cent higher than the number of cinema attenders in the "other" language category. Also, Anglophone cinema attenders attended 6 per cent more frequently than Francophone attenders, and 8 per cent more frequently than attenders whose mother-tongue is classified as "other". Again, both factors – the number of attenders and the frequency of their attendance – together determined the total group average, the first factor playing a heavier role.

The table also shows the differences between males and females. In all three groups male cinema attenders attended more frequently than females. Whereas among Anglophone "regulars" females attended only 4 per cent less often than their male counterparts, among Francophones the difference tripled to 12 per cent, and among the Other language group devotees males attended 11 per cent more frequently.

When the total population was considered, the difference according to sex increased considerably for all groups.

Table IV

| Mother tongue language | Average Times per Month the whole Group went to the Cinema July/August | | | Percentage of Group who were Cinema Attenders | Times per Month Attenders went to the Cinema | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M. | F. | T. | T. | M. | F. | T. |
| English | .84 | .74 | .79 | 54.6 | 1.47 | 1.41 | 1.44 |
| French | .69 | .58 | .63 | 46.8 | 1.43 | 1.28 | 1.36 |
| Other | .57 | .47 | .52 | 38.9 | 1.40 | 1.26 | 1.33 |
| Total | .76 | .65 | .70 | 50.1 | 1.45 | 1.36 | 1.40 |

Table V

| Occupation | Percentage of all Cinema Attenders Occupation Group Comprised* | Average Times per Month Total Group went To the Cinema | Percentage of Group who were Cinema Attenders | Average Times per Month Cinema Attenders Went to the Cinema |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Collar & Service | 22 | .81 | 58.3 | 1.39 |
| Student | 20 | 1.32 | 76.5 | 1.72 |
| Homemaker | 17 | .38 | 34.1 | 1.10 |
| Blue Collar & Craftsmen | 14 | .73 | 50.2 | 1.45 |
| Professional, Artistic, Paraprofessional, Technical | 10 | .85 | 64.4 | 1.32 |
| Resource Industry Workers | 6 | .59 | 43.1 | 1.37 |
| Unemployed | 4 | .98 | 60.6 | 1.61 |
| Managerial & Administrative | 4 | .76 | 62.5 | 1.22 |
| Retired & Other | 2 | .18 | 14.7 | 1.25 |
| Total | 99* | 0.70 | 50.1 | 1.40 |

* Due to rounding.

It would be interesting to know what caused these differences. There was an overall difference of 17 per cent between male and female attendance. Was it because males feel that they have more spending money, more time, or a higher degree of interest in films? Then again, is the greater span (21 per cent) between "other" language males and "other" language females than between either their Anglophone (14 per cent) or Francophone (19 per cent) counterparts due to the fact that the majority of available films are in English or in French, and that the "other" language women speak these official languages less well than the males, or to some other factor?

Besides geography, age, sex, and mother tongue, occupation influenced Canadian cinema attending habits. Table V lists them in rank order according to what percentage of the total Canadian cinema attending public they comprised.

There were quite surprising differences in the cinema attending habits of the various occupations. On the average, students went 35 per cent more often than the next highest group, the unemployed, and more than seven times as often as retired persons. When only regular attenders in each group are considered, however, the difference between students and unemployed is reduced to 7 per cent, and the advantage of student over retired to a fraction, two fifths.

It is interesting to note that only two fifths of all Canadian housewives attended movies regularly, and that the average attendance of those among them who attended was 27 per cent below the national average.

Although there was 56 per cent spread in the attendance rates among the regulars of all the occupational groups, the range is actually quite a narrow one: no occupational group went less frequently than once a month, and none attained a frequency of twice a month.

In general, geographic location influenced cinema attendance moderately, age significantly, mother-tongue somewhat, and occupation a great deal indeed.

Having examined four possible variables that influenced cinema attending habits, we shall now turn to a brief look at whether attenders differed from non-attenders with respect to participation in other cultural activities.

Table VI lists a series of leisure-time activities generally pursued in people's homes, with one exception, that of taking lessons or courses. It shows what percentage of regular cinema attenders, moderate attenders, and non-atenders claimed to engage in each of the other pastimes, and it gives the average number of minutes per day that the whole group (i.e. regulars, moderates, abstainers) spent at the given activities.

The table shows that those persons who went to the cinema often, engaged in other cultural activities a great deal. Those who attended the cinema moderately, pursued the other selected activities to a lesser extent than avid attenders, but to a greater extent than abstainers, except for reading newspapers, to which the moderates allotted the least amount of time.

All three groups ranked watching television first and listening to radio second with respect to average time spent at the activity. Also, the largest percentage in all three groups engaged in watching television, and the second largest in listening to the radio.

Records, newspapers, and magazines took third, fourth, and fifth place in terms of percentages of those who engaged in their appreciation or perusal.

Books placed sixth in terms of percentages of readers in every group, and fourth in terms of time spent reading.

Hobbies were the seventh most popular pastime in all three groups in terms of numbers who engaged in them.

Magazines placed seventh for all three in terms of reading time.

Painting, sculpting, playing an instrument, handicrafts, and taking lessons or courses as a leisure-time pursuit were chosen by a small proportion of all three groups, and pursued, on the average, for negligible time periods.

Both frequent cinema attenders and total abstainers watched television in larger numbers for more minutes a day on the average than either group listened to the radio.

Table VI

| | Said They Attended Cinema 4 Times Per Month or More (12%) | | Said They Attended Cinema 3 Times Per Month or Less (38%) | | Said They Did Not Attend Cinema (50%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Activity | Percent of Group who Engaged in Activity | Av. Min/Day For all in Group | Percent of Group who Engaged in Activity | Av. Min/Day For all in Group | Percent of Group who Engaged in Activity | Av. Min/Day For all in Group |
| Watching Television | 96 | 119 | 96 | 97 | 91 | 95 |
| Listening to Radio | 89 | 89 | 86 | 66 | 79 | 61 |
| Listening to Records, Tapes | 83 | 75 | 74 | 42 | 47 | 23 |
| Reading Newspaper | 76 | 35 | 79 | 33 | 71 | 34 |
| Reading Magazines | 69 | 29 | 66 | 23 | 47 | 18 |
| Reading Books | 65 | 45 | 63 | 39 | 42 | 27 |
| Engaging in Hobbies | 43 | 36 | 39 | 28 | 25 | 22 |
| Engaging in Art: Sculpture, Painting, Drawing, Film, Photography | 22 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 7 | 3 |
| Playing Musical Instrument | 17 | 10 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 4 |
| Engaging in Handicrafts | 16 | 9 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 8 |
| Taking Courses or Lessons | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 |

However, when it came to listening to records and tapes as a leisure activity, there was a sharp drop-off rate among the abstainers, 69 per cent fewer abstainers listening to records and tapes than listened to the radio, compared to only 7 per cent fewer frequent cinema attenders listening to records and tapes than listened to the radio. The average time spent in listening to records and tapes dropped even more sharply: 165 per cent in the case of abstainers, compared to 20 per cent among frequent cinema attenders.

Slightly larger numbers of "moderates" read newspapers than either extreme.

All Canadians, irrespective of their cinema attending habits, read newspapers a little over a half-hour daily, magazines twenty minutes to half an hour, and books half an hour to three quarters of an hour. Also, everyone spent more time reading books than magazines, irrespective of his cinema attending proclivities.

Although fewer people in each of the three categories engaged in hobbies than read either magazines or books, they spent more time at the hobby than they did reading magazines but less than at reading books.

However, by comparing the times listed in Table VI with those in Table VII, a different picture emerges. It appears that those persons who engaged in the cultural activities, did it to quite a considerable extent. In other words, the low average times of Table VI are largely due to the small number of persons engaging in the selected activities.

Almost half of all Canadians did not attend the cinema in July and August, 1975. 71.2 per cent of this group were newspaper readers, compared to only 46.8 per cent magazine readers. In order to attract the attention of the "uninitiated", a newspaper advertisement would thus appear to have a 52 per cent better chance of accomplishing the task.

Among those who already attended the cinema, only 10 per cent fewer read magazines than newspapers. In order to make them choose one film over another, or to entice them to increase their attendance, then, the advertising medium would appear to be less critical. Of course, other factors would play a part.

Table VII

| Selected Cultural Activity | Average Minutes Per Day Spent on Cultural Activity By Those only Who Engaged in Selected Activity and said They Attended Cinema 4 Times a Month or More | Average Minutes Per Day Spent on Cultural Activity By Those only Who Engaged in Selected Activity and said They did not Attend the Cinema |
|---|---|---|
| Watching Television | 124 | 104 |
| Listening to Radio | 101 | 78 |
| Listening to Records and Tapes | 89 | 50 |
| Reading Newspapers | 46 | 48 |
| Reading Magazines | 42 | 39 |
| Reading Books | 69 | 64 |
| Engaging in Hobbies | 84 | 86 |
| Engaging in Art | 47 | 40 |
| Playing Musical Instrument | 59 | 49 |
| Engaging in Handicrafts | 58 | 68 |
| Taking Lessons or Courses as a Leisure Activity | 112 | 92 |

A definite pattern, or two group profiles emerge, when only participants in the selected activites are segregated and average times compared. Table VII compares avid cinema attenders who also engaged in other cultural activities to abstainers who did the same, with the moderates left out.

Avid cinema attenders who engaged in other cultural activities spent more time at all but three activities than their abstainer counterparts.

They spent very slightly less time reading newspapers but, perhaps to compensate for it, slightly longer reading magazines, as well as nine per cent longer reading books.

Hobbies attracted 2 per cent less time, and handicrafts 17 per cent less from avid cinema attenders than from abstainers. However, cinema attenders devoted 19 per cent more time on the specifically named artistic pursuits: sculpture, painting and drawing, film, photography. It may be that one group tended to call hobbies and handicrafts what the other considered serious art since crafts and hobbies were not defined in the survey from which these statistics were obtained. Of course, this is a speculation.

Avid cinema attenders spent 19 per cent longer watching television than abstainers, 29 per cent longer listening to the radio, 80 per cent longer listening to records and tapes, and 21 per cent longer playing a musical instrument. Cinema attenders devoted 22 per cent more time taking lessons than the lesson-takers in the abstainer group.

Table VIII illustrates the differences among avid cinema attenders, moderates, and abstainers with

Table VIII

| | Said They Attended the Cinema 4 Times A Month or More (12%) | | Said They Attended the Cinema 3 Times A Month Or Less (38%) | | Said They Did Not Attend The Cinema (50%) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Institution Performance Or Event | Percentage of Group Who Attended | Times Per Month For All in Group | Percentage of Group Who Attended | Times Per Month For All in Group | Percentage of Group Who Attended | Times Per Month For All in Group |
| Visited Zoo or Conservation Area | 45 | .54 | 40 | .39 | 19 | .18 |
| Went to Pop Concert | 41 | .54 | 21 | .20 | 5 | .05 |
| Visited Historic Site or Restoration | 36 | .41 | 33 | .32 | 17 | .16 |
| Went to Library | 34 | .64 | 29 | .46 | 13 | .22 |
| Visited Art or Craft Fair or Festival | 26 | .26 | 21 | .17 | 9 | .07 |
| Visited Art Gallery | 26 | .26 | 21 | .18 | 9 | .08 |
| Visited General Museum, Museum of Natural History Maritime Museum | 26 | .23 | 22 | .17 | 10 | .08 |
| Visited Science or Technology Museum or Science Centre | 19 | .16 | 14 | .09 | 5 | .04 |
| Attended Live Performances such as Lectures, Poetry Reading, Circuses, Ice Shows | 17 | .17 | 11 | .09 | 4 | .03 |
| Attended Theatre Performance | 17 | .17 | 13 | .09 | 4 | .03 |
| Attended Film Showing at Film Club | 13 | .20 | 7 | .07 | 3 | .03 |
| Attended Classical Concert | 9 | .09 | 7 | .06 | 3 | .03 |
| Attended Dance Performance other than Ballet | 9 | .12 | 6 | .06 | 3 | .03 |
| Attended Opera | 3 | .02 | 2 | .01 | 1 | .01 |
| Attended Ballet Performance | 2 | .02 | 2 | .01 | 1 | .00 |

respect to their rates of attending cultural institutions and performances other than the cinema or other cultural events.

The highest proportions of attenders of cultural institutions, performances, and events were in all cases drawn from the 12 per cent group of the most regular cinema attenders. The group that did not attend the cinema had the fewest representatives at the other events, and the moderates a percentage that always fell between the extremes.

Similarly, the most regular cinema attenders comprised the group that went most often to other cultural places and occasions, from zoos to ballets. The moderates were moderate in every respect, and the abstainers participated least.

Among Canadians there appears to be a direct correlation between the tendency to go to the cinema and a penchant for other cultural activities. Further studies would be necessary to probe for the reasons behind this phenomenon, as well as to look into the possibly multi-faceted question, how do those people who do not go to the cinema spend their leisure time, only a minimum of which appears to be allocated to cultural activities.

Since only half of all Canadians attended the cinema in 1975, and since of those who did, only a third attended with any sort of regularity, the prospects for increasing cinema attendance would appear to be in both areas: in increasing the rate of attendance of the "lukewarm" contingent, as well as in drawing in the abstainers.

In this regard, it should be instructive to know the reasons for the choice by the cinema attender of one film over another, and his reason for attending a cinema instead of another event. It should be possible to study these and other similar questions in a few years within the recently undertaken cultural statistics program at Statistics Canada.[5]

The present study indicates that interest in one cultural activity coincides with a relatively strong interest in others. The Department of the Secretary of State has published *A Leisure Time Study – Canada 1975*, a more detailed analysis of all the results of the survey from which the above data relevant to cinema attendance were drawn. ■

---

[5] Further information on the cultural statistics program can be obtained by writing Mr. Y. Ferland at Statistics Canada.

# Observations

## Inter-corporate Ownership, 1975

The corporate ownership framework of the Canadian economy is continuously changing. Amalgamations, acquisitions and mergers of a significant nature continue to occur both in Canada and abroad. These events affect both industrial and aggregate concentration, foreign control and, consequently, the structure of the socio-economic system.

These developments are paralleled by government efforts to analyse and evaluate the impact of foreign investments in Canada and the influence of corporate concentration on the Canadian economy. In December of 1973, the Foreign Investment Review Agency (FIRA) was established to monitor and approve all significant direct and indirect foreign investments in Canada. In April of 1975 the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration (Bryce Commission) commenced its inquiry into the extent and impact of major concentrations of corporate power on the Canadian socio-economic system. In March of 1977 the government introduced the second phase of amendments to the federal Combines Investigation Act setting out rules covering mergers, monopolies and interlocking directorships. All these recent events, in conjunction with the expanding published data on foreign control and concentration, have increased the public interest and demand for information with respect to the ownership structure of the Canadian corporate system.

In response to increasing ownership information requests from many segments of Canadian society, this latest directory has been prepared. This Inter-corporate Ownership publication (ICO) is a reliable index of who owns and/or controls whom in Canada. It is intended to serve as an essential reference tool for corporate executives, bankers, financiers, marketing managers, investors, researchers and the general public, all of whom desire detailed information on the corporate structure of Canadian society.

The information contained in this directory is based primarily upon non-confidential returns filed by Canadian corporations under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act (CALURA). However, extensive research has made possible a number of improvements in the 1975 ICO and it differs from previous editions (the most recent being 1972; Catalogue 61-513) in several important aspects. Using such international publications as *Moody's, Jane's, Who Owns Whom and Standard and Poors'*, information on ultimate foreign patent corporations has been obtained. In many cases, researchers have combined apparently unrelated enterprises operating from a number of foreign countries into one multinational enterprise. Wherever possible, researchers have searched and carefully examined the existence of any options, insider holdings, convertible shares and interlocking directorates, which would affect the control of a corporation. In a number of cases, reported nominees have been replaced by true owners. Information on certain family controlled corporations is included so that privately owned corporations may appear as an integral part of an enterprise. In all these cases, a series of special notes has been prepared documenting the reasons for assigning control. Much of this research has resulted in expanded enterprise structures, spanning several countries and leading to new insights into the organization of multinational enterprises operating in Canada.

For the first time, the ICO is a two-volume publication. In the first volume is an alphabetical index of all corporations having inter-corporate relationships. For each corporation, a group-complex-enterprise code and page number is shown. This provides the principal location of the corporation in the second volume which is divided into two parts.

*Volume I also includes the "Guide to Inter-corporate Ownership" section. It contains all the underlying concepts, Special Notes and instructions. Understanding this section is fundamental in using the ICO to its full potential.*

Finally, the first volume contains a limited series of inter-corporate maps. They show some of the more complex and diverse ownership structures in the

Canadian economy. They were produced from the information contained in the second volume.

In the second volume, comprised of Parts 1 and 2, relationships between the corporations mentioned in the index and accompanying data are presented.

At the time of publication two new services are being developed. The first of these services makes available machine readable versions of the information on ownership contained in this publication. From the information contained in this publication, it is possible to develop an inter-corporate map. This is a diagram representing the relationships between corporations in a group, or complex, or enterprise. Such diagrams may be prepared upon request.

The two services are available on a cost recovery basis and interested readers are invited to contact Statistics Canada by writing to: Mr. Peter Blitt (613-996-7888), Chief Corporations Section, Business Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Inter-corporate Ownership, 1975* can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6. Price: $36.00 ☐

## A Handbook on Social Security in the 1970s

*Social Security, National Programs, 1978* provides a current look at the coverage, benefits, funding and statistics of social security programs, nationally, provincially and by regions.

A new section analyses historical trends in the population and looks ahead to the year 2031. A dramatic shift in the age mix of Canada is shown in the making.

Major uses of the 770-page study may be in personnel management, pension plannning, actuarial work, labour negotiations, policy formulation, program planning and evaluation, provision of government program information and even social studies projects.

*Social Security, National Programs, 1978* (Catalogue No. 86-201) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6. Price: $8.25

For further information, contact H. Mimoto (613-995-0871), Chief, Social Security Statistics, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

## Human Activity and the Environment

The impact of human activity on the environment and natural resources is emerging as one of the major concerns of the latter half of the twentieth century. Statistics Canada has prepared a statistical profile of certain aspects of human activities that have been considered in terms of potential stressors on the environment. These statistics were compiled from the bureau's existing data base, and thus focus on activities rather than the resulting "quality of the environment". *Human Activity and the Environment* is directed at those who have a general interest in trends and spatial distribution of major environmental impact activities. In the process of preparing the publication, it became evident that the traditional statistical classifications and concepts were poorly suited for environmental analysis. Thus, many of the data were reorganized to draw out the environmental dimensions.

This publication, for example, displays for the first time census data by watershed and manufacturing data by high, medium and low (environmental) stressor activity. It carefully selects from the massive data base the kinds of statistics that are useful for analysis and understanding of environmental trends. While some of the data are a recast of familiar statistical series, others are new and have not been published elsewhere.

Each chapter contains a brief introductory text highlighting environmental issues and providing technical explanations where required. The statistics are presented in the form of tables, charts, and maps. Where possible, the time series are extended sufficiently back in time to capture long-term trends.

Additional information on this publication can be obtained from Mr. A.M. Friend (613-992-4571), Office of the Senior Advisor on Integration, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6.

*Human Activity and the Environment* (Catalogue No. 11-509, $2.80 in Canada, $3.40 elsewhere) is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6. ☐

## Senior Staff Changes at Statistics Canada

### Field Division

*John L. Riddle*, formerly Chief, Data Capture Application and Development Section, has been appointed Assistant Director Census and Special Projects, Field Division. ☐

# List of articles published in the *Canadian Statistical Review* since January 1973

## 1973

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Changes in Assets and Debts of Canadian Families Over Time |
| February | Random – Rounding to Prevent Statistical Disclosures |
| March | Comparing Unemployment Statistics with Data from the Unemployment Insurance Commission |
| April | The Occupational Composition of Job Vacancies |
| | Regional Estimates of Non-Residential Investment: A Methodological Exploration |
| May | Canada's Trade in Energy Materials, 1961 to 1972 |
| July | Recent Developments in Federal Financial Statistics |
| August | The Substantive Research Programme of the 1971 Census |
| October | Recent Changes in the Organization of Statistics Canada |
| November | Great Circle Distances and Their Use in Aviation Statistics |

## 1974

| | |
|---|---|
| January | A Brief Guide to Statistics Related to Foreign Ownership in Canada |
| February | Recent Canadian Experience With Unemployment |
| | Labour Force Assessment and Revision Project |
| April | Reconciliation of International Trade Statistics |
| May | Study of Net Worth of Canadian-born and Immigrant Families, 1970 |
| July | 1974 Census Test – Preparing for 1976 |
| August | A Note on the Seasonal Adjustment of Economic Time Series |
| October | Perspective Canada |
| November | A Guide to the National Income and Expenditure Accounts |

## 1975

| | |
|---|---|
| January | CANSIM/SIS – A New Phase of Development |
| February | The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy |
| April | Job Vacancy Survey |
| May | 1975 Capital Spending Intentions |
| July | Job Vacancies and Unemployment, 1971 to 1974 |
| August | The Canadian Gross National Product in Constant 1971 dollars |
| | Some Problems in Measuring Prices and Quantities |
| October | Conversion of the Canadian Grain Industry to the Metric System |
| November | The Use of Individual Income Tax Returns in Measuring Income of Farmers |

# List of articles published in the *Canadian Statistical Review* since January 1973 (continued)

## 1976

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Canadian Low Income Statistics |
| February | Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy |
| April | Inflation in Canada: The impact of and import prices |
| May | A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data |
| July | Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada |
| August | Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973 |
| October | Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach |
| November | Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975 |

## 1977

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Employer Labour Costs in Canada |
| | Can Culture Be Measured? |
| February | Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973 |
| April | An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports |
| | Reading Habits in Canada |
| May | Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing |
| July | Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview |
| August | The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price |
| | International Travel 1976-1977 |
| October | A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975 |
| November | A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act |

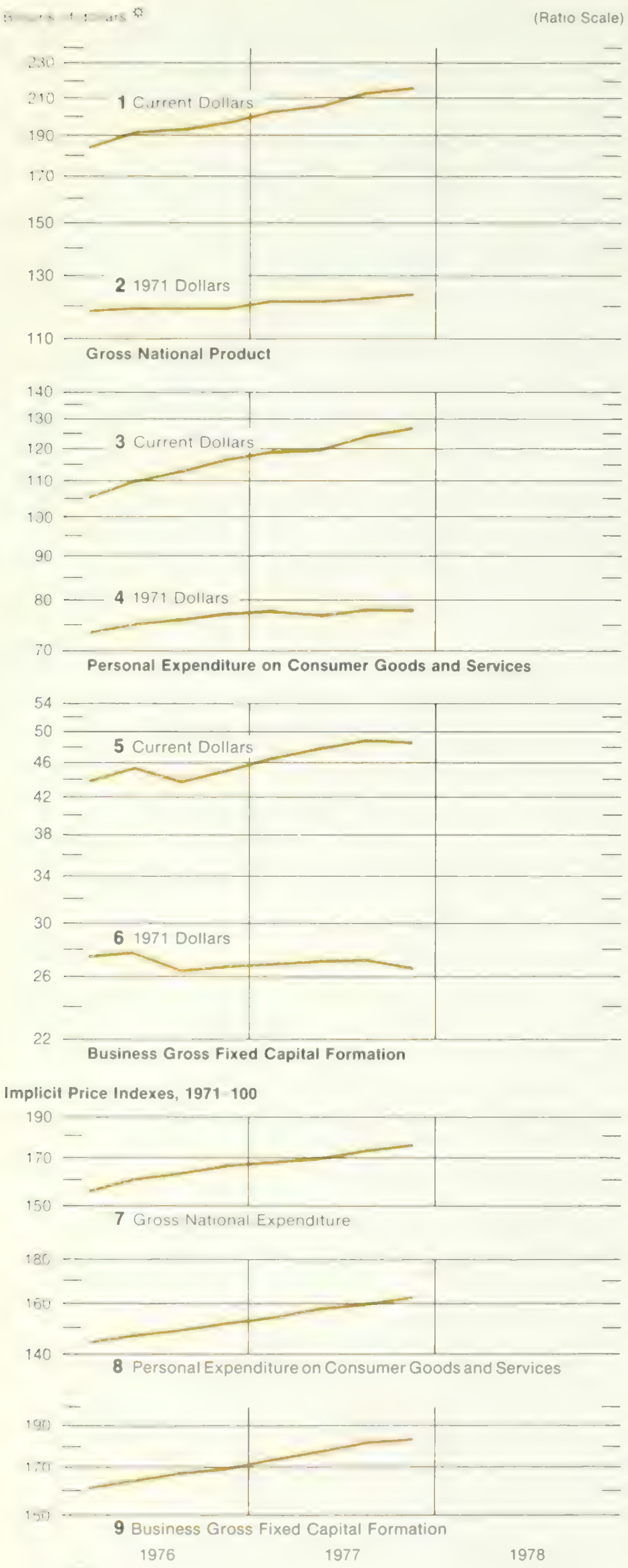
## 1978

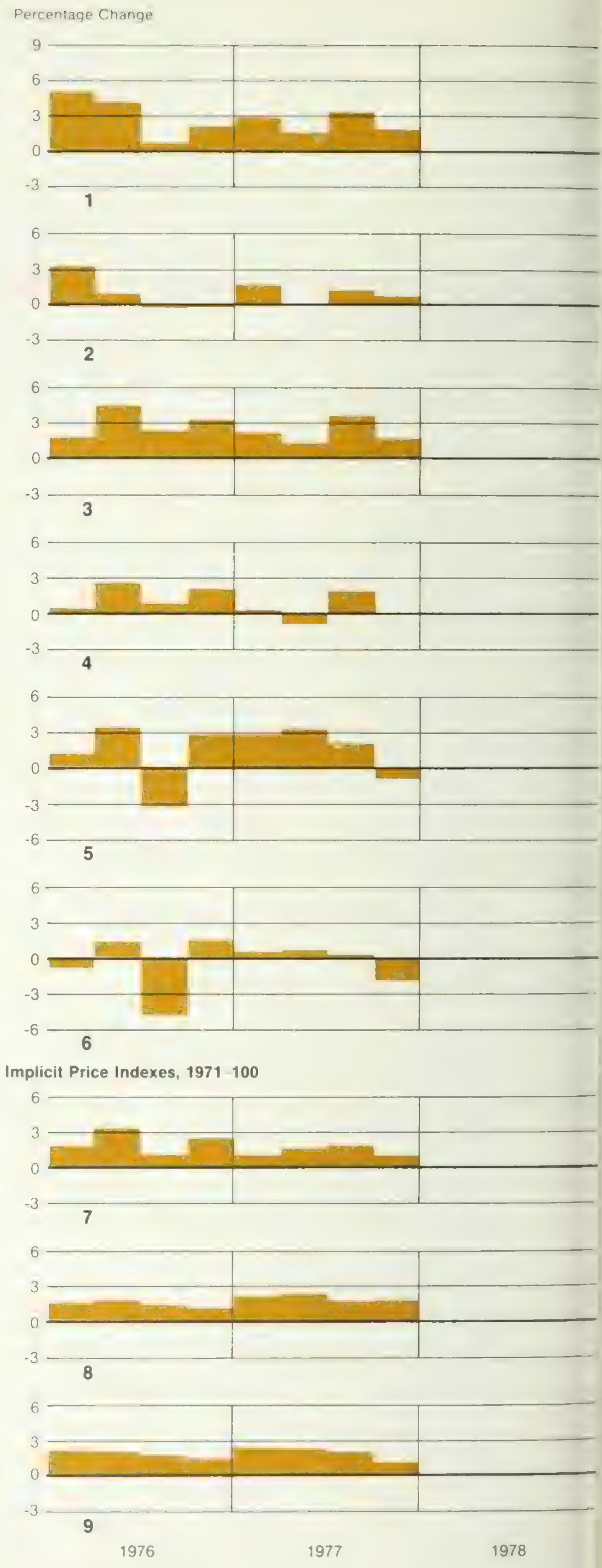
| | |
|---|---|
| January | Library Visitors and Library Resources |
| February | Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys |
| April | Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden |
| | Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index For Low-income Families |

# Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators
# Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

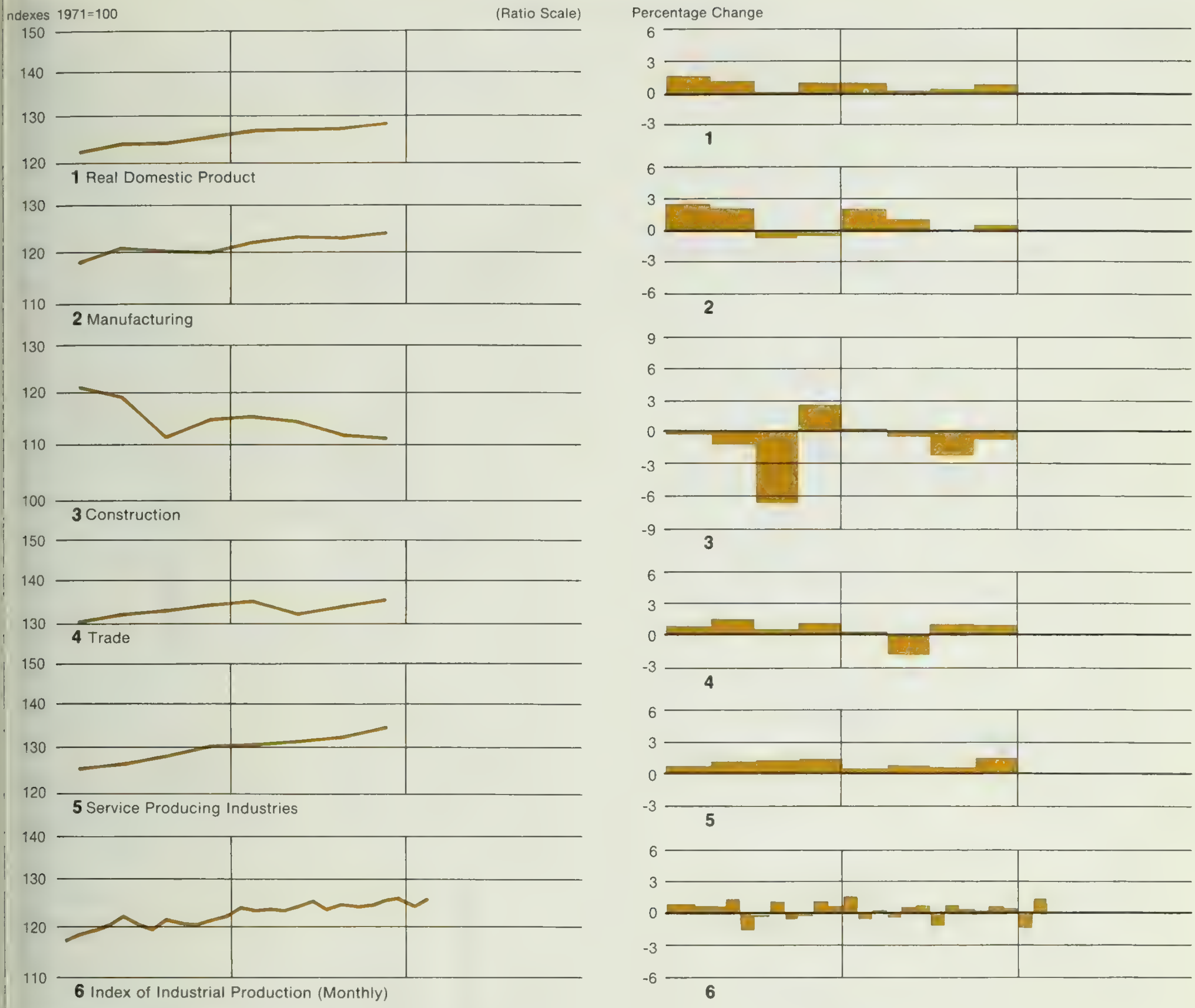




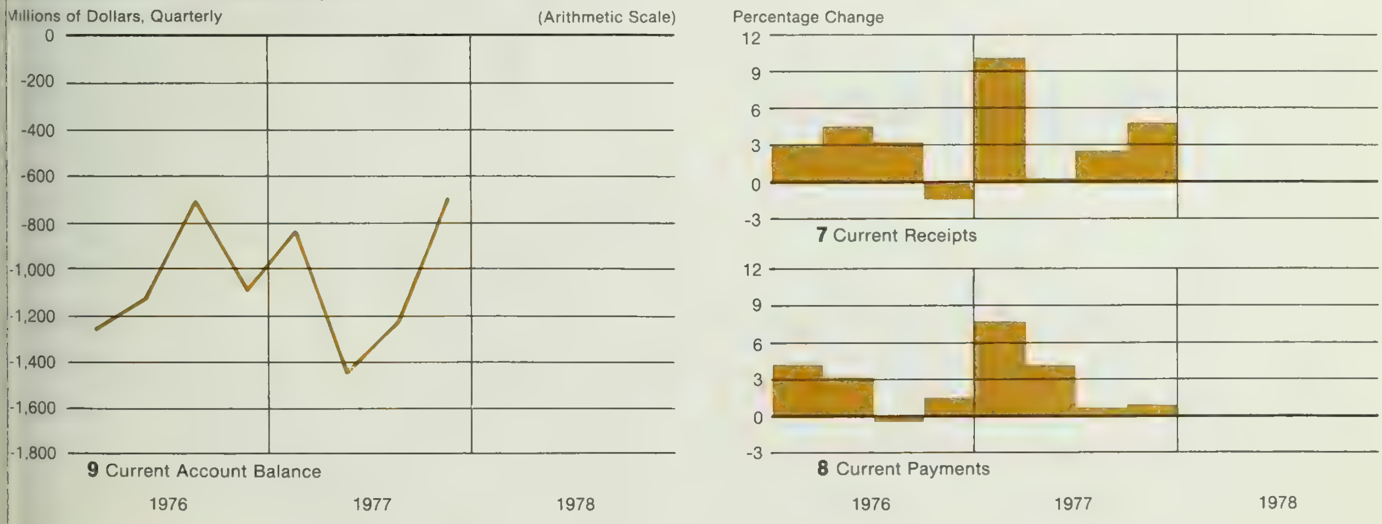
☼ At Annual Rates

# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

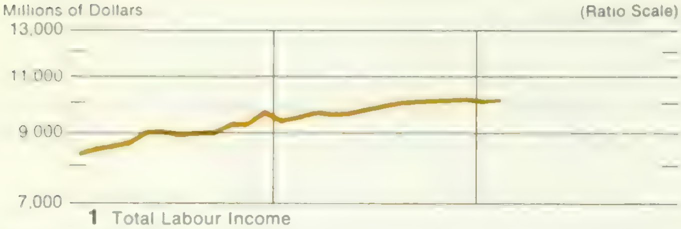
## Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



## Canadian Balance of International Payments

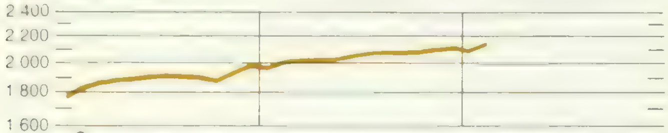


## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

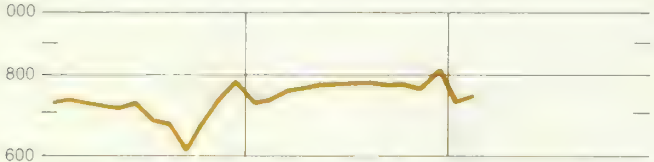


1 Total Labour Income

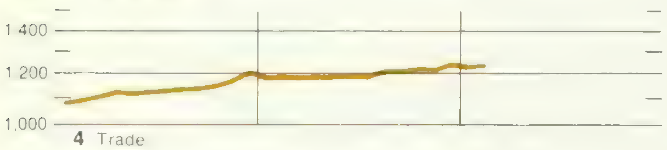
**Wages and Salaries**



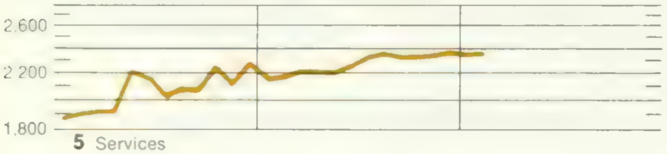
2 Manufacturing



3 Construction



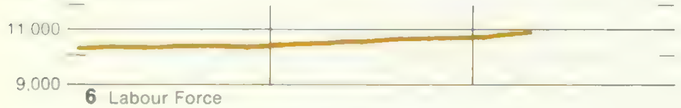
4 Trade



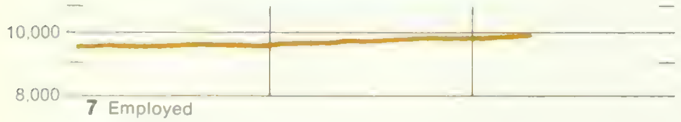
5 Services

**Labour Force Survey**

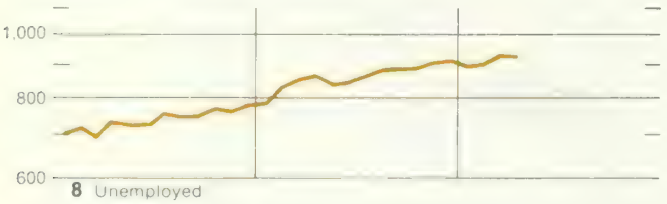
Thousands of Persons



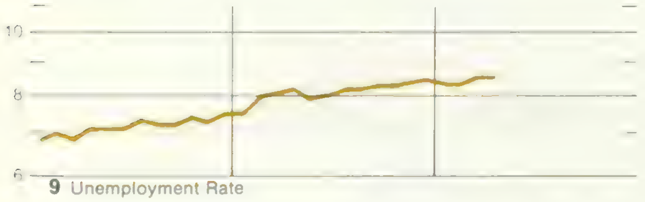
6 Labour Force



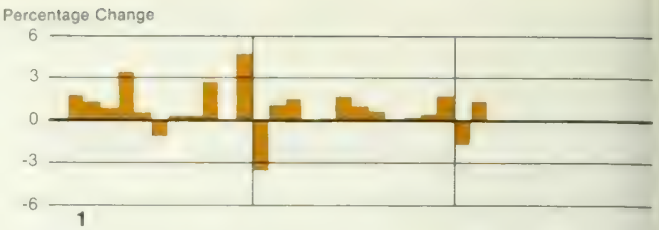
7 Employed



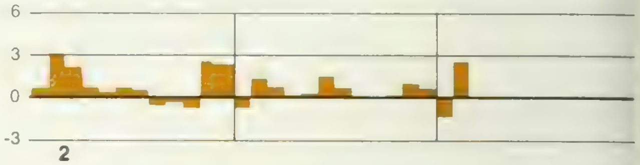
8 Unemployed



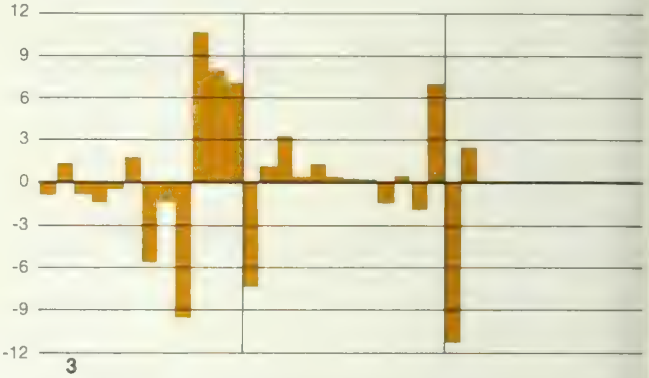
9 Unemployment Rate



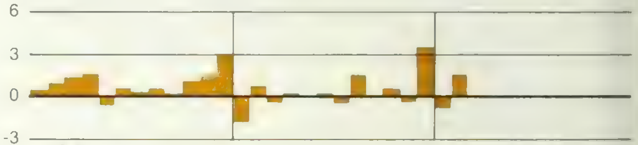
1



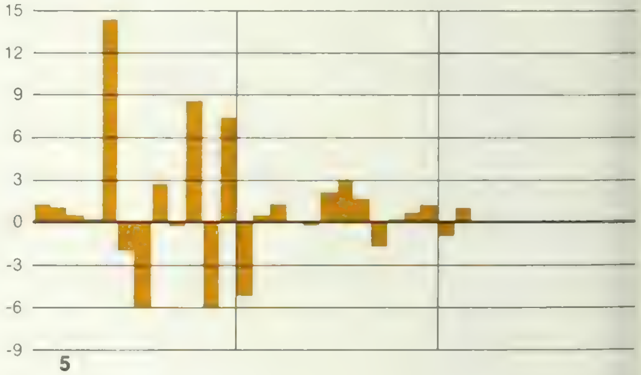
2



3



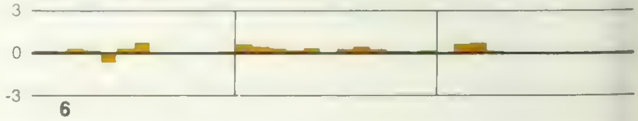
4



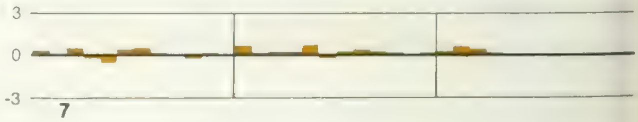
5

**Labour Force Survey**

Percentage Change



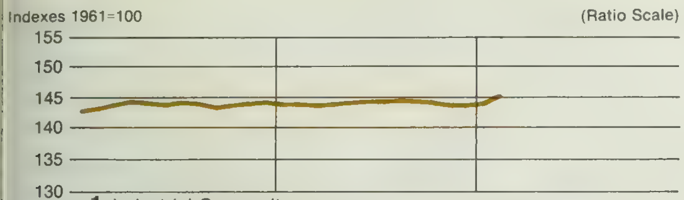
6



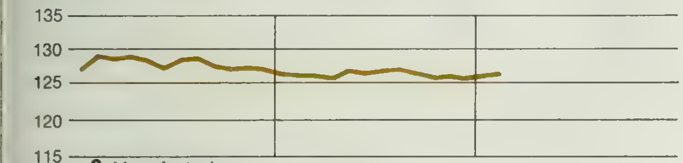
7

## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

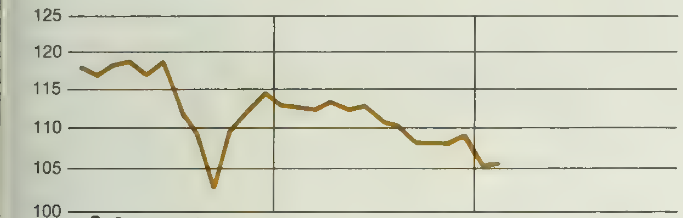
### Employment Indexes, 1961=100



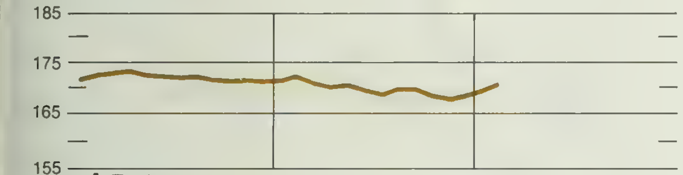
**1** Industrial Composite



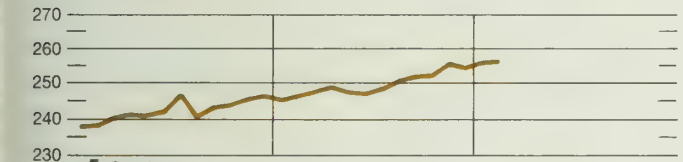
**2** Manufacturing



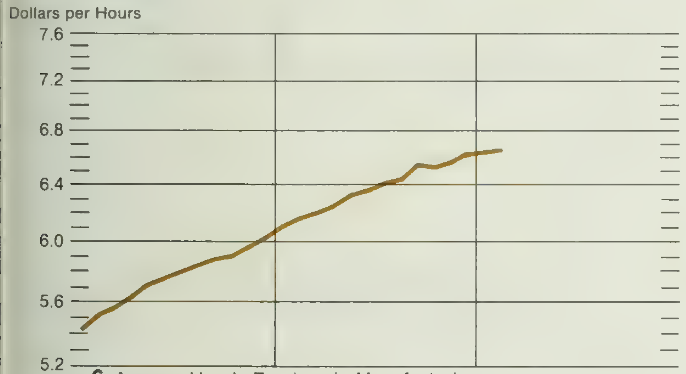
**3** Construction



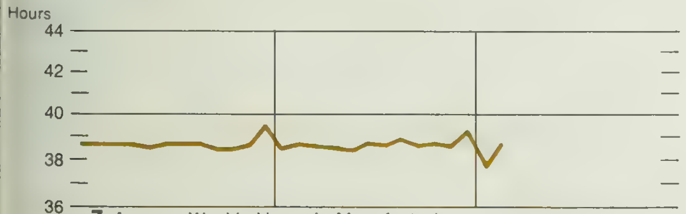
**4** Trade



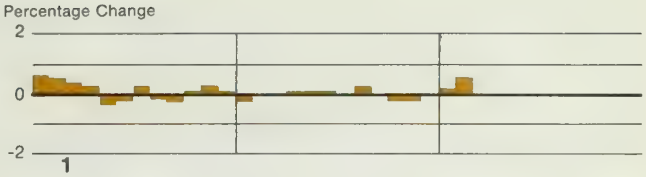
**5** Services



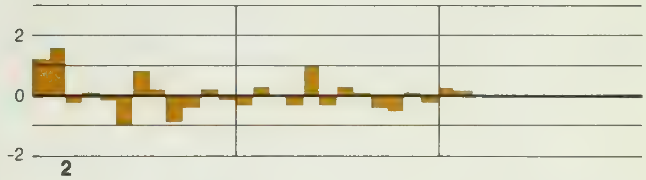
**6** Average Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing



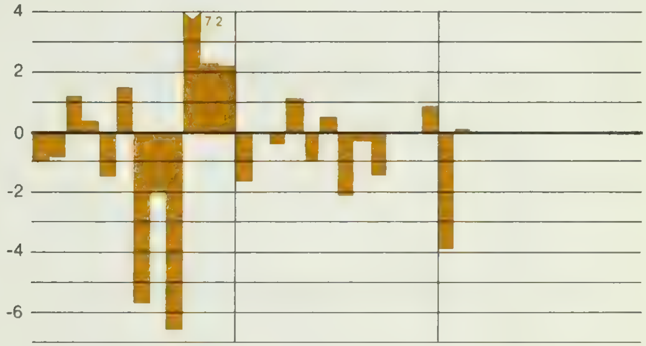
**7** Average Weekly Hours in Manufacturing



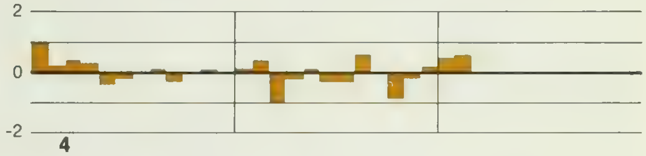
**1**



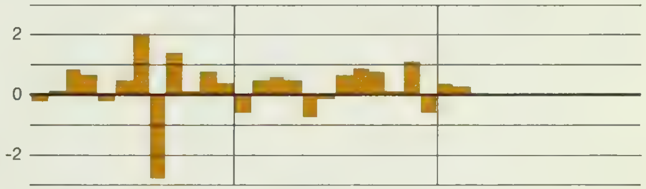
**2**



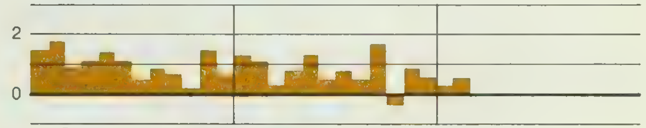
**3**



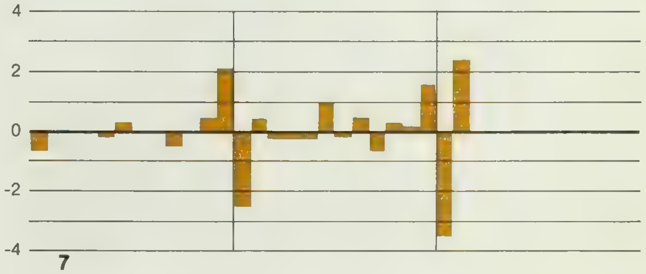
**4**



**5**

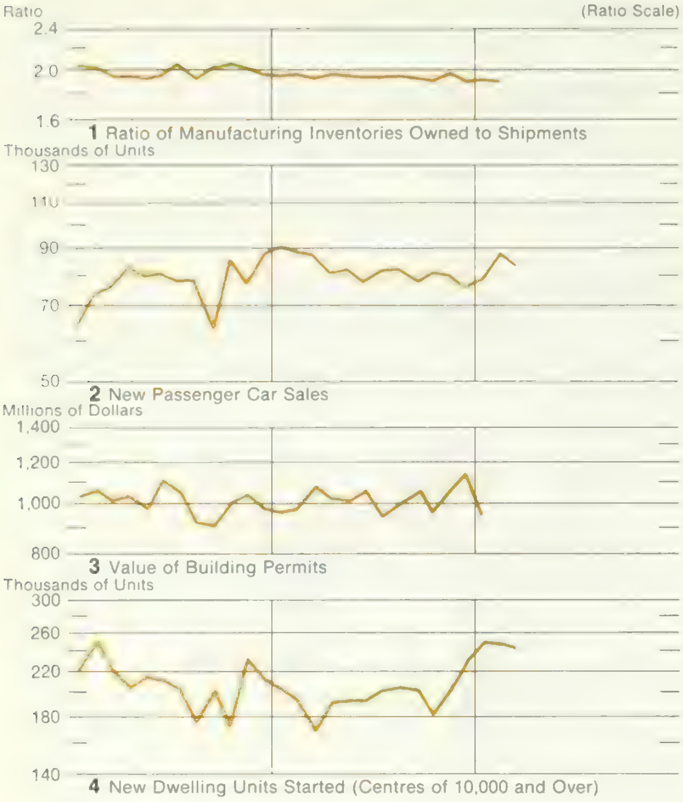


**6**

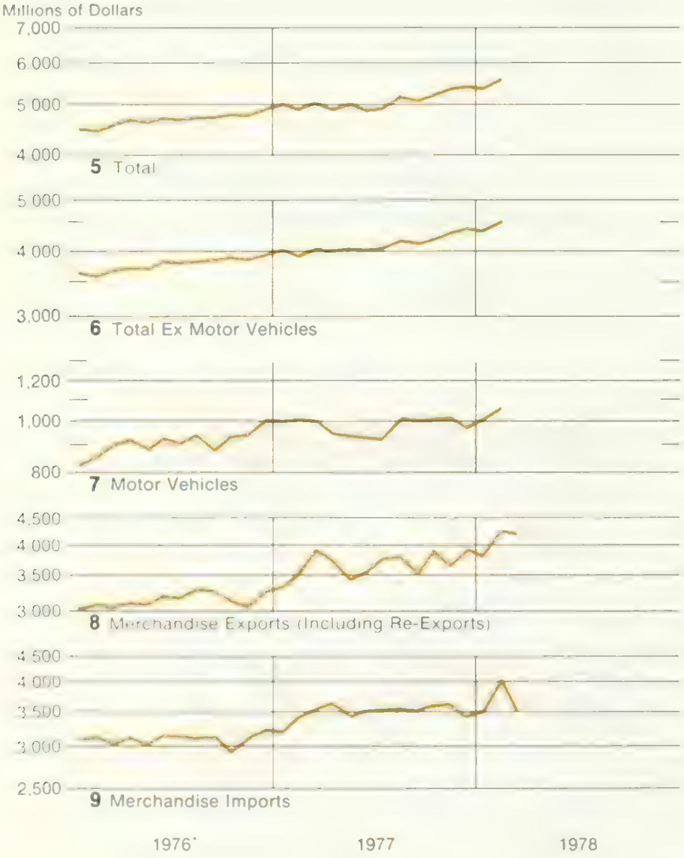


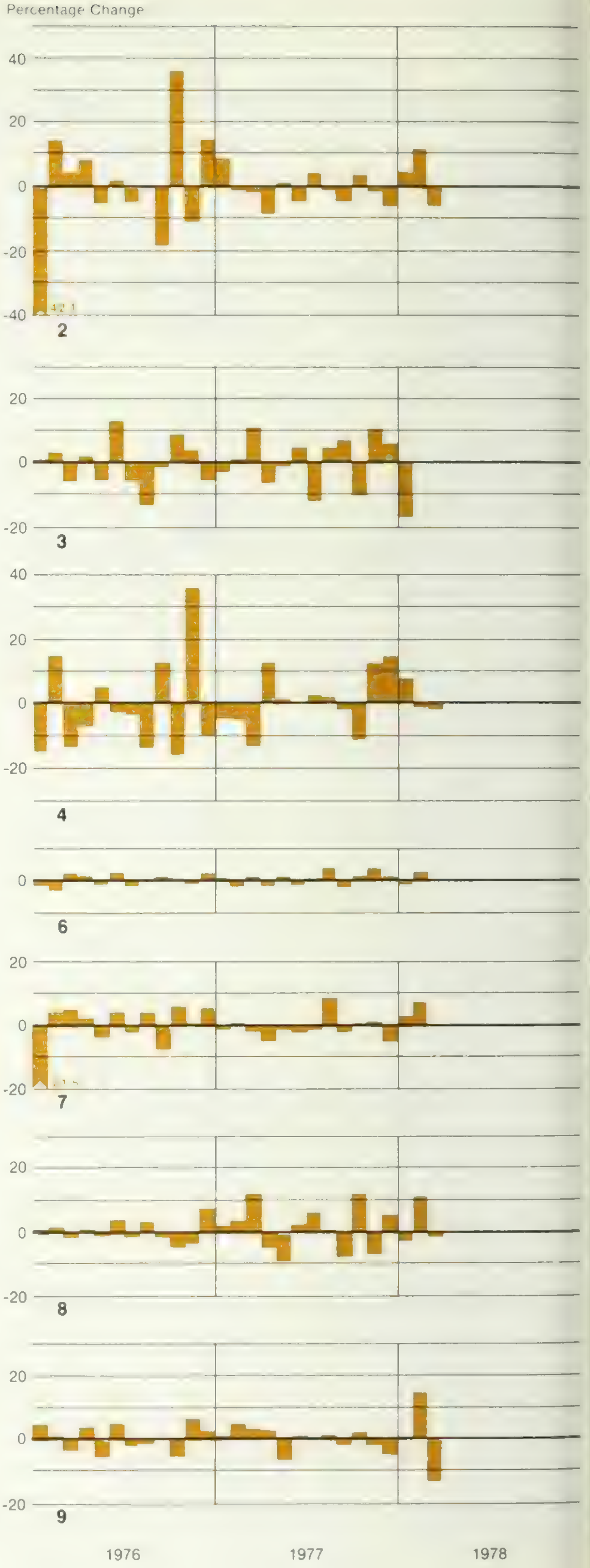
**7**

## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjused

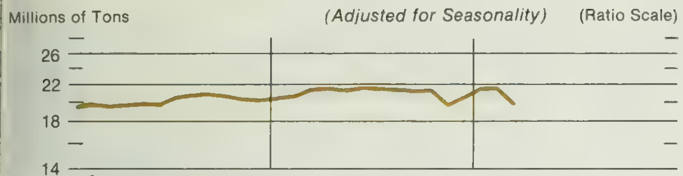


**Value of Retail Trade**

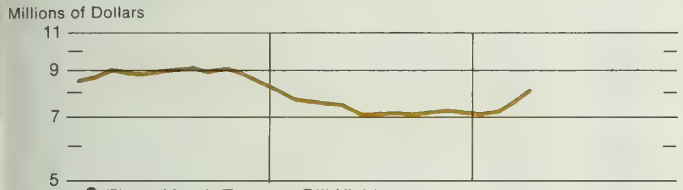




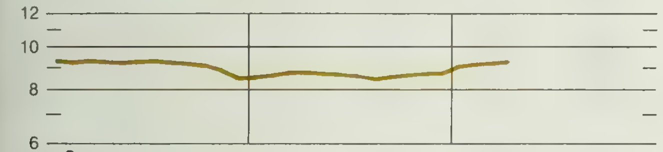
# Selected Economic Indicators



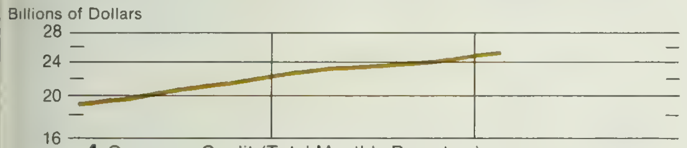
**1** Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



**2** Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

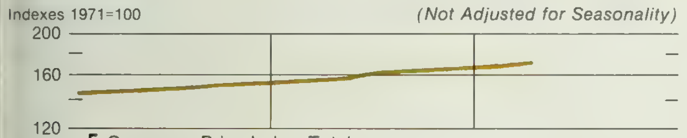


**3** Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

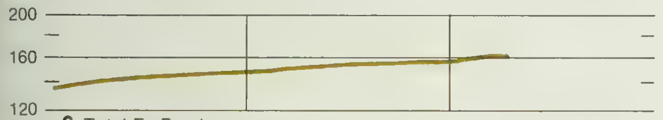


**4** Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

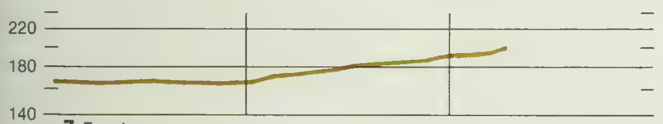
**Price Indexes**



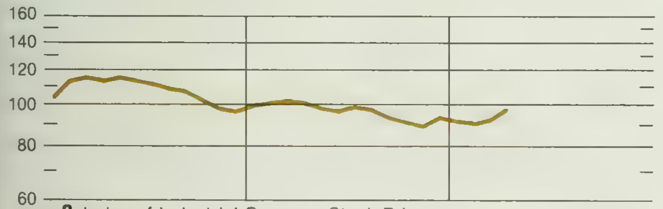
**5** Consumer Price Index, Total



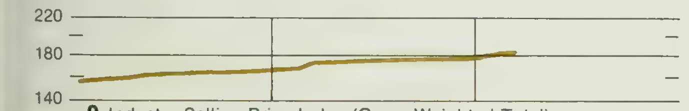
**6** Total Ex Food



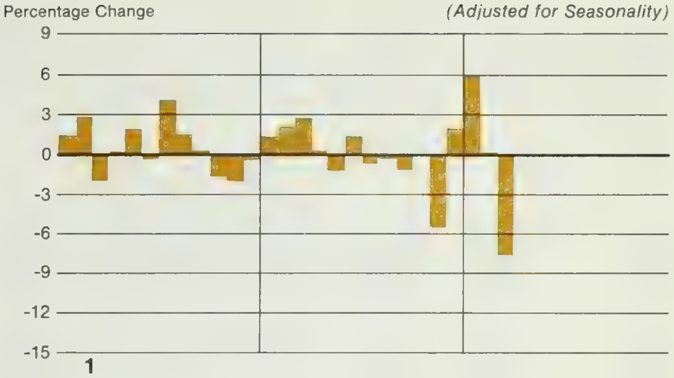
**7** Food



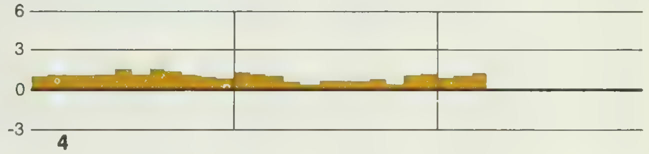
**8** Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



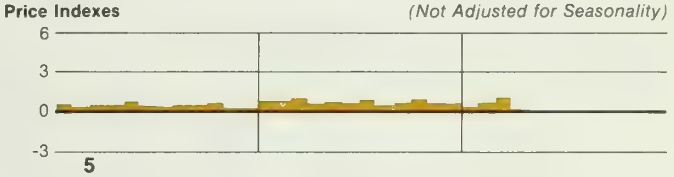
**9** Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)



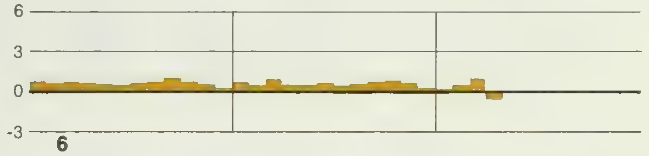
**1**



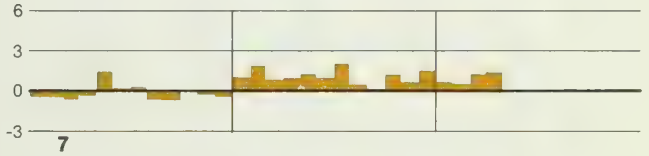
**4**



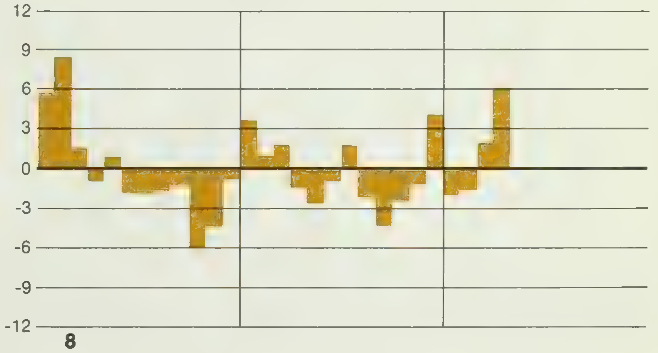
**5**



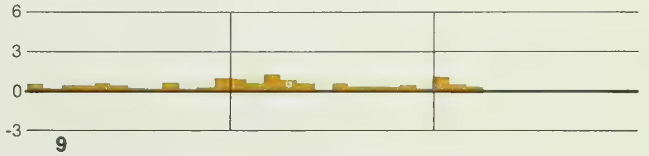
**6**



**7**



**8**



**9**

# Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

| Years, quarters and months | Gross national product | | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | Total gross fixed capital formation | | Implicit price indexes | | | Real domestic product indexes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Total gross fixed capital formation | Total | Manufacturing |
| Section/Table | S3/T1.1 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.2 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.2 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 |
| | ( | | $000,000 | | | ) | ( | 1971 = 100 | ) | ( 1961/71 = 100 | ) |
| 1961 | 39,646 | 54,741 | 25,930 | 33,761 | 8,392 | 11,748 | 72.4 | 76.8 | 71.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1962 | 42,927 | 58,475 | 27,452 | 35,272 | 8,885 | 12,278 | 73.4 | 77.8 | 72.4 | 107.0 | 109.1 |
| 1963 | 45,978 | 61,487 | 29,225 | 36,992 | 9,556 | 12,841 | 74.8 | 79.0 | 74.4 | 112.9 | 116.5 |
| 1964 | 50,280 | 65,610 | 31,389 | 39,218 | 11,205 | 14,549 | 76.6 | 80.0 | 77.0 | 120.6 | 127.6 |
| 1965 | 55,364 | 69,981 | 33,947 | 41,606 | 13,179 | 16,259 | 79.1 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 129.4 | 139.2 |
| 1966 | 61,828 | 74,844 | 36,890 | 43,778 | 15,361 | 18,015 | 82.6 | 84.3 | 85.3 | 138.2 | 149.8 |
| 1967 | 66,409 | 77,344 | 39,972 | 45,863 | 15,628 | 17,942 | 85.9 | 87.2 | 87.1 | 143.0 | 154.2 |
| 1968 | 72,586 | 81,864 | 43,704 | 48,138 | 15,754 | 17,964 | 88.7 | 90.8 | 87.7 | 151.0 | 163.6 |
| 1969 | 79,815 | 86,225 | 47,492 | 50,353 | 17,232 | 18,850 | 92.6 | 94.3 | 91.4 | 160.3 | 175.9 |
| 1970 | 85,685 | 88,390 | 50,327 | 51,526 | 18,015 | 18,904 | 96.9 | 97.7 | 95.3 | 164.0 | 173.6 |
| 1971 | 94,450 | 94,450 | 55,616 | 55,616 | 20,800 | 20,800 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 105,234 | 100,248 | 62,208 | 59,841 | 23,051 | 21,955 | 105.0 | 104.0 | 105.0 | 105.5 | 106.9 |
| 1973 | 123,560 | 107,812 | 71,278 | 63,879 | 27,848 | 24,384 | 114.6 | 111.6 | 114.2 | 113.0 | 116.1 |
| 1974 | 147,175 | 111,766 | 83,441 | 67,357 | 34,260 | 25,732 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 133.1 | 117.6 | 120.1 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 112,955 | 97,016 | 70,784 | 40,120 | 26,744 | 146.5 | 137.1 | 150.0 | 118.7 | 114.2 |
| 1976 | 190,027 | 118,484 | 110,543 | 75,105 | 44,309 | 26,949 | 160.4 | 147.2 | 164.4 | 124.2 | 120.0 |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | 127.8 | 123.7 |

## Percentage change from previous quarter

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1976-1 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 | -0.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| 3 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | -3.2 | -4.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | -0.6 |
| 4 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | -0.3 |
| 1977-1 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| 2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -0.9 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| 3 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.0 | -0.9 | -2.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

# Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Real domestic product indexes | | | | Balance of international payments | | | | Wages and salaries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Construction | Trade | Services | Industrial production | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Total labour income | Manu-facturing | Con-struction | Trade | Services | Years, quarters and months |
| S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.2 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | Section/ Table |
| ( | 1961/71 = 100 | | ) | ( | | | $000,000 | | | | ) | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7,904 | 8,832 | -928 | 20,399.4 | 5,828.8 | 1,493.4 | 2,754.0 | 3,424.4 | 1961 |
| 105.0 | 106.5 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 8,548 | 9,378 | -830 | 21,815.6 | 6,232.1 | 1,613.6 | 2,970.4 | 3,758.2 | 1962 |
| 107.1 | 111.8 | 113.2 | 115.4 | 9,416 | 9,937 | -521 | 23,262.4 | 6,640.1 | 1,693.4 | 3,184.1 | 4,098.9 | 1963 |
| 116.4 | 120.3 | 121.5 | 126.0 | 10,887 | 11,311 | -424 | 25,366.6 | 7,238.9 | 1,890.3 | 3,430.5 | 4,567.2 | 1964 |
| 128.7 | 130.2 | 130.4 | 136.7 | 11,648 | 12,778 | -1,130 | 28,201.4 | 7,997.4 | 2,262.1 | 3,738.9 | 5,138.3 | 1965 |
| 139.7 | 138.2 | 140.4 | 146.8 | 13,600 | 14,762 | -1,162 | 31,877.9 | 8,889.8 | 2,686.3 | 4,098.3 | 5,909.2 | 1966 |
| 137.6 | 144.2 | 152.4 | 152.5 | 15,303 | 15,802 | -499 | 35,303.2 | 9,530.1 | 2,833.1 | 4,493.1 | 6,973.2 | 1967 |
| 142.2 | 150.0 | 160.4 | 162.3 | 17,464 | 17,561 | -97 | 38,444.4 | 10,157.1 | 2,899.4 | 4,914.0 | 7,918.3 | 1968 |
| 146.1 | 158.0 | 171.4 | 173.4 | 19,425 | 20,342 | -917 | 43,064.5 | 11,088.2 | 3,243.2 | 5,549.7 | 9,220.6 | 1969 |
| 143.5 | 160.5 | 178.7 | 175.9 | 21,932 | 20,826 | 1,106 | 46,705.8 | 11,588.8 | 3,435.9 | 6,053.6 | 10,388.7 | 1970 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 23,051 | 22,620 | 431 | 51,528.1 | 12,293.4 | 4,214.9 | 6,561.9 | 11,575.9 | 1971 |
| 102.3 | 108.9 | 105.3 | 107.2 | 25,483 | 25,869 | -386 | 57,570.0 | 13,580.9 | 4,580.9 | 7,413.5 | 12,902.7 | 1972 |
| 107.3 | 117.6 | 110.5 | 116.8 | 31,776 | 31,668 | 108 | 66,757.2 | 15,527.8 | 5,611.4 | 8,523.7 | 14,741.7 | 1973 |
| 112.1 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 120.5 | 40,286 | 41,799 | -1,513 | 80,085.4 | 18,124.6 | 6,730.3 | 10,193.1 | 17,622.3 | 1974 |
| 116.3 | 125.9 | 122.0 | 114.8 | 41,750 | 46,529 | -4,779 | 93,561.7 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 11,985.6 | 21,087.7 | 1975 |
| 116.6 | 133.1 | 127.7 | 120.5 | 46,874 | 51,061 | -4,187 | 107,611.6 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 13,580.8 | 24,807.5 | 1976 |
| 113.5 | 134.4 | 132.4 | 124.6 | 53,931 | 58,169 | -4,238 | | | | | | 1977 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (*) | | | | | | |
| -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | -1,254 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 1-1976 |
| -1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 3.1 | -1,130 | 5.2 | 4.0 | -1.2 | 2.7 | 10.1 | 2 |
| -6.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | -0.3 | 3.2 | -0.3 | -711 | 0.8 | 0.9 | -8.4 | 1.1 | -1.4 | 3 |
| 2.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 1.6 | -1,092 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 4 |
| 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 10.2 | 7.8 | -833 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | -1.9 | 1-1977 |
| -0.4 | -1.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 4.2 | -1,443 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 2 |
| -2.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.8 | -1,220 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 3 |
| -0.7r | 1.0 | 1.7r | 0.8 | 4.9 | 0.9 | -692 | 1.4r | 1.0r | 0.7 | 2.0r | 0.5 | 4 |
| Percentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.9 | | | | 1.9 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | F-1976 |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.4 | 2.3 | -0.8 | 1.4 | 0.6 | M |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.0 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | A |
| | | | 1.4 | | | | 3.5 | 0.4 | -0.4 | -0.6 | 14.5 | M |
| | | | -1.6 | | | | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.6 | -2.0 | J |
| | | | -0.3 | | | | -1.1 | 0.7 | -5.6 | 0.4 | -6.0 | J |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.4 | -0.5 | -1.3r | 0.7 | 2.9 | A |
| | | | -0.5 | | | | 0.4 | -0.3 | -9.5 | 0.2 | -0.3 | S |
| | | | -0.2 | | | | 2.9 | -0.6 | 10.8 | 1.2 | 8.7 | O |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.0 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 1.5 | -6.0 | N |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 4.9 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 7.5 | D |
| | | | 1.6 | | | | -3.5 | -0.6 | -7.3r | -1.8 | -5.3 | J-1977 |
| | | | -0.5 | | | | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | F |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | 1.7 | 0.9 | 3.3 | -0.4 | 1.4 | M |
| | | | -0.3 | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | A |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | -0.1 | M |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.4 | J |
| | | | -1.1 | | | | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 3.1 | J |
| | | | 0.8 | | | | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | A |
| | | | -0.4 | | | | 0.1 | 0.0 | -1.4 | 0.0 | -1.6 | S |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | O |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 0.4 | 1.0 | -1.9 | -0.4 | 0.8 | N |
| | | | 0.4 | | | | 1.7r | 0.5r | 7.2 | 3.5r | 1.3 | D |
| | | | -1.3r | | | | -1.6r | -1.1r | -11.4 | -0.8r | -0.9r | J-1978 |
| | | | 1.4r | | | | 1.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | F |

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Years quarters and months | Labour force | | | | Employment indexes | | | | | Average hourly earnings in manufacturing | Average weekly hours in manufacturing | Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments | New passenger car sales | Building permits total | New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Employed | Unemployed | Unemployment rate | Industrial composite | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services | | | | | | |
| Section Table | S4 T3 | S4/T3 | S4 T3 | S4.T3 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4 T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T16 | S4/T17 | S6/T1 | S6/T16 | S8/T1 | S8 T6 |
| | ( | 000's of persons | | ) | ( | | 1961 = 100 | | ) | $ | | | units | $000,000 | |
| 1961 | | — | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 1.83 | 40.6 | 2.22 | 437,319 | 2,244.3 | 92,741 |
| 1962 | | — | | — | 102.2 | 103.8 | 101.1 | 101.2 | 101.6 | 1.88 | 40.7 | 2.15 | 502,565 | 2,516.6 | 102,008 |
| 1963 | | — | | | 104.3 | 106.2 | 100.0 | 103.5 | 105.9 | 1.95 | 40.8 | 2.06 | 557,787 | 2,823.2 | 118,512 |
| 1964 | | — | — | — | 108.2 | 111.1 | 104.1 | 108.1 | 114.6 | 2.02 | 41.0 | 2.00 | 616,759 | 3,267.6 | 133,562 |
| 1965 | | — | | | 114.3 | 117.2 | 117.5 | 114.3 | 125.9 | 2.12 | 41.0 | 2.01 | 708,716 | 3,809.6 | 135,218 |
| 1966 | | — | | | 120.7 | 123.5 | 128.8 | 122.1 | 139.1 | 2.25 | 40.8 | 2.05 | 694,820 | 3,715.1 | 108,329 |
| 1967 | | — | — | — | 122.6 | 123.2 | 122.2 | 125.8 | 153.1 | 2.40 | 40.3 | 2.14 | 679,435 | 4,067.8 | 131,858 |
| 1968 | | | | | 122.7 | 122.1 | 119.6 | 129.4 | 157.4 | 2.58 | 40.3 | 2.00 | 741,915 | 4,775.7 | 162,267 |
| 1969 | | — | | . | 127.0 | 125.2 | 119.1 | 136.5 | 171.8 | 2.79 | 40.0 | 1.98 | 760,803 | 4,895.6 | 169,739 |
| 1970 | 8,396 | 7,919 | 476 | 5.7 | 127.1 | 122.8 | 113.9 | 139.2 | 178.5 | 3.01 | 39.7 | 2.13 | 640,360 | 4,700.2 | 150,999 |
| 1971 | 8,643 | 8,107 | 536 | 6.2 | 127.8 | 121.6 | 115.5 | 140.3 | 186.4 | 3.28 | 39.7 | 1.98 | 780,762 | 5,730.1 | 180,948 |
| 1972 | 8,918 | 8,363 | 555 | 6.2 | 129.9 | 123.7 | 109.3 | 146.2 | 193.5 | 3.54 | 40.0 | 1.88 | 858,959 | 6,463.6 | 206,954 |
| 1973 | 9,321 | 8,802 | 519 | 5.6 | 135.9 | 129.9 | 109.9 | 155.3 | 206.1 | 3.85 | 39.6 | 1.81 | 970,828 | 8,558.9 | 211,543 |
| 1974 | 9,704 | 9,185 | 519 | 5.3 | 142.8 | 133.8 | 117.1 | 165.7 | 224.0 | 4.37 | 38.9 | 1.92 | 942,797 | 9,280.1 | 169,437 |
| 1975 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6.9 | 141.1 | 126.3 | 117.1 | 168.5 | 231.9 | 5.06 | 38.6 | 2.12 | 989,280 | 10,598.0 | 181,846 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 7.1 | 144.1 | 128.1 | 113.8 | 172.2 | 242.8 | 5.76 | 38.7 | 2.00 | 946,488 | 12,199.3 | 209,762 |
| 1977 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 8.1 | 144.3 | 126.3 | 110.9 | 169.6 | 250.1 | 6.38 | 38.7 | | 991,398 | 12,419.8 | 200,201 |
| **Percentage change from previous quarter** | | | | | | | | | | | | (*) | | | |
| 1976-2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 13.7 | 0.3 | -8.2 |
| 3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -8.6 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.01 | -10.4 | -7.8 | -7.5 |
| 4 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 | -0.9 | 3.9 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 2.03 | 15.6 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| 1977-1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.2 | -0.7 | 1.96 | 5.5 | -0.3 | -8.2 |
| 2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.9 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 1.96 | -9.7 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| 3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -2.8 | -0.1 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.94 | 0.7 | -2.5 | 4.7 |
| 4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | -0.4 | -0.8 | -0.8r | -0.8r | 1.5r | 1.6r | 0.3 | 1.94 | -1.7 | 5.1 | 1.6 |
| 1978-1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | | 21.2 |
| **Percentage change from previous month** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976-M | 0.3 | 0.5 | -2.6 | -2.8 | 0.4 | -0.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 4.0 | -5.6 | -12.9 |
| A | 0.2 | -0.2 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 8.9 | 2.2 | -6.6 |
| M | -0.6 | -0.5 | -1.7 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -1.5r | -0.4 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 1.95 | -4.6 | -5.3 | 5.8 |
| J | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -1.0 | 1.5 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.98 | 2.3 | 13.5 | -2.1 |
| J | 0.8 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -5.7 | -0.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 2.06 | -4.4 | -5.3 | -3.1 |
| A | 0.0 | 0.1 | -2.1 | -1.3 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -2.0 | 0.1 | -2.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.93 | 0.1 | -12.7 | -13.2 |
| S | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.9 | -6.6 | -0.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 2.03 | -18.5 | -1.1 | 13.6 |
| O | 0.0 | -0.2 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.08 | 36.9 | 9.8 | -15.2 |
| N | 0.0 | 0.1 | -1.2 | -1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 2.03 | -10.6 | 4.7 | 36.3 |
| D | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.98 | 14.6 | -5.6 | -9.8 |
| 1977-J | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -1.7 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 1.3 | -2.5 | 1.97 | 0.9 | -2.7 | -4.0 |
| F | 0.5 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.98 | -0.4 | 1.7 | -4.2 |
| M | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 1.94 | -1.2 | 11.3 | -12.7 |
| A | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 1.1 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.98 | -8.4 | -6.0 | 13.3 |
| M | 0.4 | 0.7 | -3.2 | -3.6 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -1.0 | 0.1 | -0.8 | 1.3 | -0.2 | 1.96 | 1.6 | -0.2 | 1.3 |
| J | 0.0 | -0.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.5 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.93 | -4.4 | 5.8 | 0.0 |
| J | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -2.1 | -0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.93 | 4.6 | -11.5 | 3.1 |
| A | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.97 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 2.5 |
| S | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.5 | -0.0 | 0.8 | 1.7 | -0.7 | 1.94 | -4.6 | 7.5 | -1.8 |
| O | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.5 | 0.0 | -0.9 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 1.91 | 3.8 | -10.0 | -10.8 |
| N | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | -0.2 | 0.1r | 0.0 | -0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | -0.2r | 1.99 | -0.7 | 10.6 | 13.0 |
| D | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.0 | -0.2r | 0.9r | 0.2r | -0.6r | 0.6r | 1.6 | 1.91 | -6.0 | 6.8 | 15.2 |
| 1978-J | 0.0 | 0.2 | -2.1 | -2.3r | 0.2r | 0.3r | -3.9r | 0.8r | 0.4r | 0.3r | -3.5 | 1.92 | 4.7 | -16.7 | 8.1 |
| F | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 1.91 | 11.7 | | -1.3 |
| M | 0.8 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | -6.0 | | -1.7 |
| A | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

# Selected economic indicators–analytical summary

| Value of retail trade |  |  | Merchandise exports (including re-exports) | Merchandise imports | Rail revenue freight loaded | Three month treasury bill yield | Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over | Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters) | Not seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  | Years quarters and months |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Consumer price index |  |  | Index of industrial common stocks | Gross weighted industrial selling price index |  |
| Total | Total ex motor vehicles | Motor vehicles dealers |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Total ex food | Food |  |  |  |
| S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S11/T1 | S11/T2 | S12/T1 | S13/T9 | S13/T9 | S10/T6 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S13/T8 | S5/T1 | Section/ Table |
| ( |  | $000,000 |  | ) | '000 tons | % | % | $000,000 | ( |  | 1971 = 100 |  | ) |  |
| 16,073 | .. | 2,599 | 5,902.6 | 5,768.6 | 130,448 | 2.83 | 5.05 | 3,336 | 75.0 | 74.6 | 76.1 | 68.0 | .. | 1961 |
| 17,137 | .. | 2,957 | 6,347.7 | 6,257.8 | 135,028 | 4.01 | 5.11 | 3,694 | 75.9 | 75.3 | 77.5 | 65.6 | .. | 1962 |
| 18,207 | .. | 3,312 | 6,980.1 | 6,558.1 | 147,761 | 3.57 | 5.09 | 4,153 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 80.0 | 70.3 | .. | 1963 |
| 19,493 | .. | 3,612 | 8,303.2 | 7,487.8 | 174,069 | 3.74 | 5.18 | 4,832 | 78.6 | 77.6 | 81.3 | 85.5 | .. | 1964 |
| 21,155 | .. | 4,175 | 8,766.8 | 8,633.2 | 179,867 | 3.97 | 5.21 | 5,584 | 80.5 | 79.5 | 83.4 | 95.0 | .. | 1965 |
| 22,686 | 18,349 | 4,338 | 10,325.4 | 10,071.9 | 188,672 | 5.00 | 5.69 | 6,043 | 83.5 | 81.7 | 88.7 | 90.3 | .. | 1966 |
| 24,155 | 19,722 | 4,433 | 11,419.9 | 10,872.6 | 185,927 | 4.59 | 5.94 | 6,668 | 86.5 | 85.3 | 89.9 | 95.4 | .. | 1967 |
| 25,711 | 20,997 | 4,714 | 13,624.0 | 12,358.1 | 192,458 | 6.24 | 6.75 | 7,685 | 90.0 | 89.0 | 92.8 | 97.7 | .. | 1968 |
| 27,401 | 22,605 | 4,796 | 14,871.1 | 14,130.4 | 183,270 | 7.14 | 7.58 | 8,743 | 94.1 | 93.1 | 96.7 | 107.2 | .. | 1969 |
| 28,034 | 23,837 | 4,197 | 16,820.1 | 13,951.9 | 207,211 | 6.12 | 7.91 | 9,163 | 97.2 | 96.6 | 98.9 | 98.9 | .. | 1970 |
| 30,648 | 25,722 | 4,925 | 17,818.2 | 15,617.0 | 213,120 | 3.62 | 6.95 | 9,866 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1971 |
| 34,106 | 27,866 | 6,240 | 20,149.8 | 18,669.3 | 213,851 | 3.55 | 7.23 | 11,625 | 104.8 | 103.7 | 107.6 | 118.8 | 104.4 | 1972 |
| 38,335 | 30,913 | 7,422 | 25,420.6 | 23,325.4 | 240,575 | 5.39 | 7.56 | 13,854 | 112.7 | 108.9 | 123.3 | 134.1 | 116.1 | 1973 |
| 44,751 | 44,569 | 8,303 | 32,442.5 | 31,722.1 | 244,748 | 7.78 | 8.90 | 16,207 | 125.0 | 118.6 | 143.4 | 111.6 | 138.1 | 1974 |
| 51,399 | 41,216 | 10,184 | 33,245.5 | 34,690.7 | 228,704 | 7.36 | 9.03 | 18,918 | 138.5 | 130.5 | 161.9 | 104.2 | 153.7 | 1975 |
| 57,167 | 45,867 | 11,058 | 38,146.3 | 37,468.8 | 241,262 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 22,142 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 108.5 | 161.6 | 1976 |
| 61,594 | 49,844 | 11,750 |  |  | 251,112 | 7.35 | 8.70 | 24,799 | 160.8 | 154.0 | 180.1 | 97.2 | 173.9 | 1977 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (*) | (*) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.2 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 1.0r | 8.97 | 9.33 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2-1976 |
| 1.0 | 1.2 | -0.1 | 4.3 | -0.1 | 5.8r | 9.04 | 9.26 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.3 | -4.1 | 1.1 | 3 |
| 2.9 | 2.3 | 5.0 | -3.5 | 0.2 | -2.4r | 8.79 | 8.79 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | -0.6 | -10.3 | 1.0 | 4 |
| 2.3 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 14.4 | 8.6 | 2.9r | 7.79 | 8.66 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1-1977 |
| -0.5 | 0.7 | -5.7 | -0.9 | 4.7 | 2.4r | 7.29 | 8.78 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.7 | -2.0 | 2.6 | 2 |
| 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.5 | -0.5 | -0.7r | 7.12 | 8.63 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 3.8 | -2.4 | 1.3 | 3 |
| 4.3 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 1.3r | -3.7r | 7.21 | 8.74 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | -5.4 | 1.0 | 4 |
|  |  |  | 7.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 7.33 | 9.13 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 1-1978 |
| Percentage change from previous month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.0 | 2.5 | 5.1 | -0.8 | -3.7 | -1.9r | 9.04 | 9.39 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | -0.7 | 1.6 | 0.4 | M-1976 |
| 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 4.7 | 0.1r | 8.97 | 9.34 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -0.9 | 0.4 | A |
| -1.0 | -0.4 | -3.5 | -0.5 | -5.4 | 2.0r | 8.94 | 9.32 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | M |
| 3.1 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.9 | -0.3r | 8.99 | 9.35 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -1.8 | 0.4 | J |
| -1.3 | -1.0 | -2.2 | -0.8 | -1.7 | 4.1r | 9.02 | 9.37 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -1.8 | 0.2 | J |
| 0.9 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | -0.8 | 1.7r | 9.12 | 9.24 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.5 | -1.7 | 0.2 | A |
| 0.0 | 1.9 | -7.2 | -0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2r | 8.97 | 9.16 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -0.6 | -1.2 | 0.7 | S |
| 1.6 | 0.5 | 6.4 | -4.6 | -5.7 | -1.6r | 9.07 | 9.09 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -6.0 | 0.0 | O |
| -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.5 | -3.2 | 7.7 | -2.0r | 8.88 | 8.82 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | -0.2 | -4.4 | 0.1 | N |
| 3.0 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 3.0 | -0.3r | 8.41 | 8.47 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.8 | 1.2 | D |
| 0.5 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.5 | -1.2 | 1.4r | 8.08 | 8.52 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 1.1 | J-1977 |
| -0.8 | -1.2 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 2.2r | 7.67 | 8.62 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | F |
| 1.2 | 1.7 | -0.6 | 12.7 | 4.0 | 2.9r | 7.61 | 8.83 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | M |
| -1.1 | -0.8 | -4.8 | -4.9 | 3.9 | 0.2r | 7.55 | 8.85 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -1.4 | 1.0 | A |
| 0.5 | 1.5 | -0.1 | -8.8 | -6.1 | -1.2r | 7.26 | 8.77 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | -2.7r | 0.6 | M |
| -0.6 | -0.6 | -1.7 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.4r | 7.07 | 8.72 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | -0.9 | 0.1 | J |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | -0.4 | 6.9 | 0.2 | -0.6r | 7.12 | 8.70 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.7 | J |
| 5.0 | 4.0 | 9.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | -0.2r | 7.16 | 8.57 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -2.1 | 0.3 | A |
| -1.3 | -1.4 | -1.1 | -7.9 | -1.2 | -1.0r | 7.09 | 8.61 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.3 | 0.3 | S |
| 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 12.1 | 2.4 | 0.0r | 7.19 | 8.70 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | -2.5 | 0.4r | O |
| 3.4 | 4.0 | 1.0 | -6.8r | 1.5r | -5.5r | 7.25 | 8.74 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -1.1 | 0.4r | N |
| 0.2 | 1.3 | -4.6 | 6.3r | -4.8r | 2.1r | 7.18 | 8.77 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 0.3r | D |
| -0.3 | -1.0 | 3.1 | -2.1r | 0.5r | 6.0r | 7.14 | 9.06 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -1.9 | 1.3r | J-1978 |
| 4.3 | 3.4 | 7.9 | 11.7r | 15.7r | 0.2r | 7.24 | 9.15 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | -1.5 | 0.7 | F |
|  |  |  | -0.7 | -13.1 | -7.8 | 7.62 | 9.17 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 0.5 | M |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.18 | 9.22 |  | 0.2 | -0.4 | 1.7 | 6.1 |  | A |

# Section 2 · Population Statistics

4 1. Population by Province
4 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
5 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
5 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
6 5. Births, by Province
6 6. Deaths, by Province
6 7. Marriages, by Province

## Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1976 June | 22,992.6 | 557.7 | 118.2 | 828.6 | 677.3 | 6,234.5 | 8,264.5 | 1,021.5 | 921.3 | 1,838.0 | 2,466.6 | 21.8 | 42.6 |
| 1977 June | 23,291.1 | 562.5 | 120.3 | 835.4 | 686.4 | 6,283.1 | 8,373.5 | 1,031.3 | 936.5 | 1,899.7 | 2,497.6 | 21.5 | 43.3 |
| 1975 Apr. | 22,639.4 | 547.8 | 116.9 | 818.5 | 663.3 | 6,167.2 | 8,149.8 | 1,012.1 | 904.9 | 1,768.9 | 2,427.9 | 21.2 | 40.9 |
| July | 22,726.9 | 550.1 | 117.4 | 820.3 | 666.2 | 6,184.5 | 8,181.9 | 1,015.0 | 908.8 | 1,782.5 | 2,437.5 | 21.4 | 41.3 |
| Oct. | 22,815.7 | 552.8 | 117.7 | 824.0 | 670.8 | 6,198.6 | 8,211.8 | 1,016.0 | 913.5 | 1,799.0 | 2,447.9 | 21.6 | 42.0 |
| 1976 Jan. | 22,883.9 | 554.8 | 118.0 | 826.5 | 673.8 | 6,211.5 | 8,228.8 | 1,018.2 | 916.7 | 1,814.4 | 2,457.1 | 21.8 | 42.3 |
| Apr. | 22,946.3 | 556.1 | 118.0 | 827.7 | 675.9 | 6,224.6 | 8,250.0 | 1,020.3 | 919.6 | 1,828.1 | 2,461.8 | 21.8 | 42.4 |
| July | 23,025.4 | 558.5 | 118.4 | 829.4 | 678.2 | 6,240.0 | 8,278.1 | 1,022.1 | 922.5 | 1,843.7 | 2,469.8 | 22.0 | 42.7 |
| Oct. | 23,111.3 | 560.0 | 119.1 | 832.7 | 681.2 | 6,255.4 | 8,306.1 | 1,024.4 | 927.5 | 1,862.3 | 2,477.6 | 21.9 | 43.1 |
| 1977 Jan. | 23,179.6 | 560.7 | 119.8 | 833.9 | 683.5 | 6,265.6 | 8,329.7 | 1,027.1 | 931.4 | 1,878.0 | 2,485.2 | 21.7 | 43.0 |
| Apr. | 23,242.9 | 561.5 | 120.1 | 834.5 | 685.2 | 6,276.1 | 8,354.7 | 1,029.5 | 934.5 | 1,890.2 | 2,492.1 | 21.4 | 43.1 |
| July | 23,315.6 | 563.2 | 120.6 | 835.7 | 687.1 | 6,285.1 | 8,383.9 | 1,032.1 | 937.9 | 1,904.2 | 2,500.7 | 21.6 | 43.5 |
| Oct. | 23,388.1 | 564.1 | 121.3 | 838.0 | 689.8 | 6,283.5 | 8,417.0 | 1,032.4 | 941.2 | 1,923.0 | 2,512.1 | 21.8 | 43.9 |
| 1978 Jan. | 23,444.2 | 564.8 | 121.9 | 839.6 | 691.9 | 6,280.9 | 8,441.1 | 1,034.7 | 944.0 | 1,936.2 | 2,523.4 | 22.0 | 43.7 |

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).

**Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

| Year and quarter | Total | United Kingdom & Ireland | France | Germany | Netherlands | Greece | Italy | Portugal | Other Europe | Asia | Australasia | United States | West Indies | All other |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 36,076 | 3,891 | 3,469 | 1,448 | 4,062 | 5,078 | 8,547 | 10,327 | 47,382 | 2,174 | 20,155 | 17,800 | 27,472 |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 22,187 | 3,251 | 2,672 | 1,359 | 2,487 | 4,530 | 5,344 | 8,078 | 44,328 | 1,886 | 17,315 | 14,723 | 21,269 |
| 1974 4 | 52,064 | 11,296 | 989 | 798 | 350 | 1,190 | 1,191 | 3,870 | 2,853 | 12,424 | 519 | 4,875 | 5,567 | 6,142 |
| 1975 1 | 43,448 | 9,376 | 723 | 684 | 385 | 919 | 1,008 | 2,672 | 2,573 | 10,452 | 554 | 3,835 | 4,289 | 5,978 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 10,248 | 1,127 | 1,077 | 481 | 1,096 | 1,371 | 2,300 | 2,837 | 13,560 | 669 | 5,339 | 4,229 | 7,125 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 9,077 | 1,248 | 984 | 337 | 1,265 | 1,451 | 1,911 | 2,545 | 14,210 | 544 | 7,051 | 5,526 | 8,401 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 7,375 | 793 | 724 | 245 | 782 | 1,248 | 1,664 | 2,372 | 9,160 | 407 | 3,930 | 3,756 | 5,968 |
| 1976 1 | 32,359 | 5,402 | 829 | 518 | 255 | 534 | 834 | 1,071 | 1,918 | 8,769 | 377 | 3,149 | 3,487 | 5,216 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 5,931 | 834 | 830 | 445 | 762 | 1,460 | 2,051 | 2,251 | 10,658 | 589 | 5,621 | 3,946 | 5,998 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 6,102 | 846 | 828 | 443 | 722 | 1,322 | 1,276 | 2,086 | 14,449 | 547 | 5,366 | 4,097 | 5,692 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 4,752 | 742 | 496 | 216 | 469 | 914 | 946 | 1,823 | 10,452 | 373 | 3,179 | 3,193 | 4,363 |
| 1977 1 | 25,557 | 4,159 | 612 | 511 | 274 | 461 | 676 | 849 | 1,632 | 7,027 | 344 | 2,747 | 2,554 | 3,711 |
| 2 | 32,426 | 5,162 | 671 | 681 | 437 | 589 | 903 | 969 | 1,946 | 9,048 | 503 | 3,740 | 3,236 | 4,541 |
| 3 | 32,991 | 4,969 | 919 | 640 | 347 | 537 | 1,086 | 961 | 1,858 | 8,949 | 428 | 4,096 | 3,386 | 4,815 |

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## able 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

| ear and uarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S | N.-B | Que | Ont. | Man. | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon, N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 |
| 975 | 187,881 | 1,106 | 235 | 2,124 | 2,093 | 28,042 | 98,471 | 7,134 | 2,837 | 16,277 | 29,272 | 290 |
| 976 | 149,429 | 725 | 235 | 1,942 | 1,752 | 29,282 | 72,031 | 5,509 | 2,323 | 14,896 | 20,484 | 250 |
| 974 4 | 52,064 | 239 | 56 | 585 | 419 | 7,522 | 28,974 | 1,785 | 608 | 3,625 | 8,175 | 76 |
| 975 1 | 43,448 | 184 | 63 | 447 | 467 | 5,861 | 24,014 | 1,571 | 593 | 3,213 | 6,971 | 64 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 269 | 73 | 589 | 452 | 8,246 | 26,253 | 1,958 | 710 | 4,606 | 8,221 | 82 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 434 | 64 | 695 | 666 | 8,613 | 27,541 | 2,109 | 926 | 4,981 | 8,455 | 66 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 219 | 35 | 393 | 508 | 5,322 | 20,663 | 1,496 | 608 | 3,477 | 5,625 | 78 |
| 976 1 | 32,359 | 177 | 51 | 303 | 318 | 6,023 | 15,790 | 1,236 | 494 | 3,051 | 4,857 | 59 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 165 | 70 | 577 | 699 | 6,973 | 20,376 | 1,589 | 566 | 4,232 | 6,058 | 71 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 238 | 65 | 659 | 439 | 9,560 | 20,705 | 1,490 | 689 | 4,400 | 5,473 | 58 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 145 | 49 | 403 | 296 | 6,726 | 15,160 | 1,194 | 574 | 3,213 | 4,096 | 62 |
| 977 1 | 25,557 | 144 | 28 | 358 | 362 | 4,630 | 12,241 | 1,119 | 462 | 2,803 | 3,381 | 29 |
| 2 | 32,426 | 144 | 59 | 437 | 357 | 5,429 | 16,115 | 1,414 | 649 | 3,550 | 4,231 | 41 |
| 3 | 32,991 | 183 | 49 | 442 | 266 | 5,342 | 16,240 | 1,431 | 702 | 3,819 | 4,465 | 52 |

**ource: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## able 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

| | | Destined to the labour force | | | | | | | | | | Not destined to the labour force | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ear nd uarter | Total immi- gration | Mana- gerial | Profes- sional and technical | Clerical | Commer- cial and fi- nancial | Service and re- creation | Transport and communi- cation | Agricul- ture | Mining and quarry- ing[2] | Manufac- turing[3] | La- bourers | Sub- total[4] | Wives | Children | Students (18 years and over)[5] | Sub- total[6] |
| D | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 975 | 187,881 | 5,763 | 19,821 | 11,803 | 3,294 | 7,198 | 1,055 | 1,511 | 349 | 24,696 | 1,183 | 81,189 | 30,175 | 56,722 | 7,811 | 106,692 |
| 976 | 149,429 | 5,655 | 14,378 | 9,345 | 2,632 | 5,774 | 784 | 1,162 | 163 | 16,578 | 915 | 61,461 | 25,330 | 42,197 | 8,218 | 87,968 |
| 974 4 | 52,064 | 1,442 | 4,976 | 3,848 | 1,022 | 2,294 | 275 | 436 | 130 | 7,964 | 431 | 24,428 | 7,974 | 15,668 | 1,289 | 27,636 |
| 975 1 | 43,448 | 1,319 | 4,245 | 2,959 | 871 | 1,882 | 238 | 390 | 99 | 6,422 | 287 | 19,877 | 6,730 | 12,765 | 1,836 | 23,571 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 1,567 | 5,216 | 3,282 | 929 | 2,005 | 286 | 450 | 104 | 7,136 | 318 | 22,424 | 8,333 | 15,535 | 2,009 | 29,035 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 1,707 | 6,175 | 3,165 | 822 | 1,855 | 304 | 415 | 74 | 6,491 | 338 | 22,576 | 8,838 | 17,170 | 2,407 | 31,974 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 1,170 | 4,185 | 2,397 | 672 | 1,456 | 227 | 256 | 72 | 4,647 | 240 | 16,312 | 6,274 | 11,252 | 1,559 | 22,112 |
| 976 1 | 32,359 | 1,185 | 3,419 | 2,216 | 585 | 1,354 | 184 | 229 | 38 | 3,934 | 194 | 14,111 | 5,248 | 9,079 | 1,624 | 18,248 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 1,489 | 3,659 | 2,691 | 727 | 1,607 | 228 | 396 | 43 | 4,670 | 256 | 16,875 | 7,358 | 11,364 | 2,133 | 24,501 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 1,823 | 4,569 | 2,571 | 728 | 1,460 | 206 | 291 | 37 | 4,377 | 262 | 17,604 | 7,345 | 12,571 | 2,732 | 26,172 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 1,158 | 2,731 | 1,867 | 592 | 1,353 | 166 | 246 | 45 | 3,597 | 203 | 12,871 | 5,379 | 9,183 | 1,729 | 19,047 |
| 977 1 | 25,557 | 1,023 | 2,374 | 1,593 | 500 | 1,087 | 133 | 278 | 30 | 3,093 | 155 | 10,962 | 4,351 | 6,793 | 1,360 | 14,595 |
| 2 | 32,426 | 1,136 | 2,830 | 2,028 | 604 | 1,316 | 137 | 397 | 30 | 3,669 | 208 | 13,445 | 5,636 | 8,449 | 1,807 | 18,981 |
| 3 | 32,991 | 1,238 | 3,290 | 1,973 | 664 | 1,274 | 139 | 312 | 36 | 3,226 | 166 | 13,344 | 5,533 | 9,019 | 2,051 | 19,647 |

---

The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided y the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue lumber 12-506. [2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. [3] Includes mechanical and construction. [4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. [5] Does ot include students entering Canada on students' visas. [6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending enter the labour force

**ource: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon | N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 |
| 1976 | 364,630 | 11,320 | 1,900 | 13,200 | 12,060 | 95,420 | 124,770 | 17,240 | 15,570 | 33,000 | 38,590 | 450 | 1,110 |
| 1977 | 360,340 | 11,210 | 1,870 | 12,610 | 12,230 | 94,560 | 123,630 | 17,010 | 15,670 | 32,490 | 37,620 | 430 | 1,010 |
| 1975 1 | 88,352 | 2,969 | 464 | 3,168 | 2,839 | 23,585 | 30,787 | 4,117 | 3,679 | 7,551 | 8,798 | 99 | 296 |
| 2 | 93,142 | 3,027 | 492 | 3,296 | 3,069 | 24,701 | 32,381 | 4,437 | 3,850 | 8,030 | 9,450 | 102 | 307 |
| 3 | 92,124 | 2,938 | 499 | 3,408 | 3,035 | 23,855 | 32,121 | 4,454 | 3,966 | 8,181 | 9,278 | 109 | 280 |
| 4 | 85,003 | 2,279 | 473 | 3,247 | 2,832 | 20,859 | 30,419 | 4,136 | 3,765 | 7,856 | 8,751 | 98 | 288 |
| 1976 1 | 93,130 | 2,970 | 500 | 3,310 | 3,100 | 25,560 | 32,360 | 4,410 | 3,520 | 8,260 | 8,750 | 90 | 300 |
| 2 | 93,250 | 3,140 | 440 | 3,390 | 3,190 | 24,970 | 31,480 | 4,420 | 4,140 | 8,310 | 9,410 | 100 | 260 |
| 3 | 93,090 | 2,880 | 470 | 3,480 | 3,140 | 24,450 | 31,620 | 4,290 | 4,100 | 8,580 | 9,630 | 140 | 310 |
| 4 | 85,160 | 2,330 | 490 | 3,020 | 2,630 | 20,440 | 29,310 | 4,120 | 3,810 | 7,850 | 10,800 | 120 | 240 |
| 1977 1 | 91,930 | 2,990 | 480 | 3,140 | 3,130 | 25,110 | 31,030 | 4,140 | 3,680 | 8,230 | 9,680 | 90 | 230 |
| 2 | 93,480 | 3,200 | 430 | 3,340 | 3,290 | 24,760 | 32,020 | 4,290 | 4,130 | 8,420 | 9,240 | 120 | 240 |
| 3 | 89,530 | 2,760 | 490 | 3,210 | 3,130 | 22,840 | 30,690 | 4,450 | 3,870 | 8,090 | 9,590 | 100 | 310 |
| 4 | 85,400 | 2,260 | 470 | 2,920 | 2,680 | 21,850 | 29,890 | 4,130 | 3,990 | 7,750 | 9,110 | 120 | 230 |

## Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon | N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 |
| 1976 | 166,490 | 3,230 | 1,060 | 6,860 | 5,160 | 42,750 | 60,710 | 8,410 | 7,560 | 11,320 | 19,100 | 130 | 200 |
| 1977 | 169,040 | 3,290 | 1,080 | 6,980 | 5,300 | 43,830 | 61,380 | 8,690 | 7,520 | 11,490 | 19,190 | 120 | 170 |
| 1975 1 | 43,926 | 866 | 317 | 1,767 | 1,392 | 10,750 | 16,388 | 2,181 | 2,000 | 3,066 | 5,124 | 26 | 49 |
| 2 | 40,262 | 766 | 232 | 1,678 | 1,191 | 10,600 | 14,406 | 2,056 | 1,837 | 2,692 | 4,723 | 30 | 51 |
| 3 | 40,636 | 789 | 248 | 1,652 | 1,246 | 10,800 | 14,553 | 2,147 | 1,864 | 2,725 | 4,538 | 24 | 50 |
| 4 | 41,541 | 787 | 257 | 1,697 | 1,292 | 10,650 | 15,135 | 1,996 | 1,969 | 2,913 | 4,758 | 32 | 55 |
| 1976 1 | 44,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,750 | 1,440 | 10,810 | 16,700 | 2,100 | 1,850 | 2,950 | 5,310 | 40 | 30 |
| 2 | 42,120 | 790 | 280 | 1,810 | 1,310 | 11,260 | 14,780 | 2,170 | 2,010 | 2,960 | 4,660 | 30 | 60 |
| 3 | 39,160 | 750 | 230 | 1,610 | 1,110 | 10,110 | 14,150 | 2,080 | 1,770 | 2,740 | 4,520 | 30 | 60 |
| 4 | 41,070 | 800 | 280 | 1,690 | 1,300 | 10,570 | 15,080 | 2,060 | 1,930 | 2,670 | 4,610 | 30 | 50 |
| 1977 1 | 43,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,790 | 1,400 | 10,630 | 16,240 | 2,140 | 1,810 | 2,900 | 5,000 | 30 | 40 |
| 2 | 44,080 | 780 | 280 | 1,900 | 1,370 | 12,320 | 15,540 | 2,150 | 2,110 | 3,110 | 4,460 | 20 | 40 |
| 3 | 40,030 | 810 | 270 | 1,620 | 1,310 | 10,060 | 14,310 | 2,280 | 1,760 | 2,890 | 4,630 | 40 | 50 |
| 4 | 41,790 | 810 | 260 | 1,670 | 1,220 | 10,820 | 15,290 | 2,120 | 1,840 | 2,590 | 5,100 | 30 | 40 |

## Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon | N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 |
| 1976 | 198,020 | 4,410 | 1,050 | 7,190 | 6,120 | 49,190 | 71,860 | 9,090 | 8,060 | 18,350 | 22,280 | 160 | 260 |
| 1977 | 190,260 | 4,100 | 950 | 6,490 | 5,860 | 47,180 | 69,130 | 8,890 | 7,600 | 18,380 | 21,220 | 190 | 270 |
| 1975 1 | 24,087 | 641 | 89 | 903 | 617 | 4,195 | 9,582 | 1,131 | 915 | 2,448 | 3,500 | 34 | 32 |
| 2 | 57,010 | 1,116 | 241 | 1,931 | 1,627 | 14,446 | 21,564 | 2,677 | 2,259 | 4,995 | 6,052 | 50 | 52 |
| 3 | 73,433 | 1,589 | 401 | 2,680 | 2,430 | 22,630 | 24,698 | 3,090 | 2,967 | 5,799 | 7,023 | 62 | 64 |
| 4 | 43,055 | 967 | 205 | 1,545 | 1,271 | 9,106 | 16,365 | 2,017 | 1,925 | 4,278 | 5,249 | 55 | 72 |
| 1976 1 | 24,130 | 600 | 80 | 920 | 520 | 4,190 | 9,760 | 1,120 | 840 | 2,420 | 3,590 | 30 | 60 |
| 2 | 57,550 | 1,230 | 300 | 2,070 | 1,780 | 13,520 | 21,630 | 2,700 | 2,300 | 5,840 | 6,070 | 40 | 70 |
| 3 | 74,060 | 1,690 | 450 | 2,720 | 2,580 | 22,350 | 24,680 | 3,280 | 3,090 | 5,830 | 7,270 | 50 | 70 |
| 4 | 42,280 | 890 | 220 | 1,480 | 1,240 | 9,130 | 15,790 | 1,990 | 1,830 | 4,260 | 5,350 | 40 | 60 |
| 1977 1 | 22,170 | 540 | 90 | 830 | 490 | 4,070 | 8,850 | 920 | 750 | 2,520 | 3,010 | 40 | 60 |
| 2 | 54,580 | 1,050 | 260 | 1,600 | 1,740 | 12,690 | 20,730 | 2,780 | 2,150 | 5,870 | 5,600 | 40 | 70 |
| 3 | 72,010 | 1,700 | 420 | 2,600 | 2,440 | 21,460 | 23,680 | 3,230 | 2,990 | 5,920 | 7,420 | 70 | 80 |
| 4 | 41,500 | 810 | 180 | 1,460 | 1,190 | 8,960 | 15,870 | 1,960 | 1,710 | 4,070 | 5,190 | 40 | 60 |

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

**Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.**

# Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Wages salaries, and supplementary labour income | Military pay and allowances | Corporation profits before taxes[1] | Deduct dividends paid to non-residents[2] | Interest & misc investment income[3] | Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod[4] | Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl rent[5] | Inventory valuation adjust.[6] | Net national income at factor cost | Indirect taxes less subsidies | Capital consump allowances & misc val adj | Residual error of estimate | GNP at market prices | GNP at market prices excl accrued net income of farm operators |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40032 | 40001 | 40002 | 40003 | 40004 | 40005 | 40006 | 40007 | 40008 | 40009 | 40010 | 40011 | 40548 | 40013 |
| D | 40240 | 40241 | 40242 | 40243 | 40244 | 40245 | 40246 | 40247 | 40248 | 40249 | 40250 | 40251 | 40551 | 40253 |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 20,159 | -1,835 | 8,334 | 3,813 | 7,600 | -2,938 | 130,031 | 17,665 | 17,921 | -172 | 165,445 | 161,632 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 20,102 | -1,729 | 10,626 | 3,147 | 8,613 | -2,028 | 147,838 | 21,143 | 20,177 | 869 | 190,027 | 186,880 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 5,250 | -326 | 2,649 | 4,318 | 2,276 | -477 | 41,368 | 5,337 | 5,132 | 255 | 52,092 | 47,774 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | 4,817 | -723 | 2,844 | -253 | 2,276 | -537 | 37,254 | 5,536 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 49,232 | 49,485 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | 5,004 | -342 | 3,100 | -620 | 2,115 | -1,087 | 36,447 | 5,870 | 5,401 | -733 | 46,985 | 47,605 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | 5,766 | -374 | 2,973 | -461 | 2,322 | -888 | 39,206 | 5,462 | 5,633 | -331 | 49,970 | 50,431 |
| 3 | 30,304 | 408 | 5,677 | -328 | 3,052 | 3,987 | 2,451 | -683 | 44,868 | 5,881 | 5,784 | 74 | 56,607 | 52,620 |
| 4 | 30,685 | 427 | 5,953 | -779 | 3,235 | -186 | 2,457 | -555 | 41,237 | 6,197 | 5,882 | 836 | 54,152 | 54,338 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 20,916 | -1,708 | 10,696 | 2,640 | 8,756 | -1,756 | 149,152 | 21,012 | 20,476 | 952 | 191,592 | 188,952 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 18,876 | -1,908 | 11,212 | 2,164 | 8,900 | -2,456 | 151,472 | 21,880 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 195,600 | 193,436 |
| 1977 1 | 114,324 | 1,600 | 22,220 | -1,640 | 11,684 | 2,788 | 9,132 | -4,324 | 155,784 | 23,000 | 21,808 | 612 | 201,204 | 198,416 |
| 2 | 116,800 | 1,632 | 21,744 | -1,884 | 12,508 | 3,060 | 9,216 | -3,300 | 159,776 | 22,992 | 22,464 | -1,072 | 204,160 | 201,100 |
| 3 | 120,168 | 1,668 | 22,464 | -1,760 | 12,452 | 2,580 | 9,440 | -2,668 | 164,344 | 23,360 | 23,084 | -8 | 210,780 | 208,200 |
| 4 | 122,004 | 1,680 | 23,172 | -2,008 | 12,796 | 2,452 | 9,592 | -2,560 | 167,128 | 24,288 | 23,444 | -148 | 214,712 | 212,260 |

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

| | | | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Business[3] | | | | | | Business | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Government current expenditure on goods and services[1] | Total | Government total[2] | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Government total | Non-farm[4] | Farm & grain in commercial channels[5] | Exports of goods and services | Deducts imports of goods and services | Residual error of estimate | Gross national expenditure at market prices |
| D | 40014 | 40015 | 40016 | 40017 | 40021 | 40022 | 40023 | 40024 | 40025 | 40026 | 40027 | 40028 | 40029 | 40030 | 40031 | 40548 |
| D | 40254 | 40255 | 40256 | 40257 | 40261 | 40262 | 40263 | 40264 | 40265 | 40266 | 40267 | 40268 | 40269 | 40270 | 40271 | 40551 |
| 1975 | 97,016 | 33,553 | 40,120 | 6,323 | 33,797 | 9,308 | 11,691 | 12,798 | -247 | 31 | -511 | 233 | 40,364 | -45,533 | 172 | 165,445 |
| 1976 | 110,543 | 38,641 | 44,309 | 6,482 | 37,827 | 12,258 | 11,977 | 13,592 | 2,112 | 41 | 1,597 | 474 | 45,385 | -50,094 | -869 | 190,027 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 27,410 | 9,534 | 11,747 | 1,904 | 9,843 | 3,583 | 3,201 | 3,059 | 3,870 | 30 | 40 | 3,800 | 11,630 | -11,844 | -255 | 52,092 |
| 4 | 31,195 | 10,203 | 11,436 | 1,695 | 9,741 | 3,353 | 3,001 | 3,387 | -1,174 | 10 | 122 | -1,306 | 11,718 | -12,988 | -1,158 | 49,232 |
| 1977 1 | 27,559 | 10,881 | 10,162 | 1,354 | 8,808 | 2,491 | 2,747 | 3,570 | -718 | -25 | 515 | -1,208 | 11,812 | -13,444 | 733 | 46,985 |
| 2 | 29,938 | 10,012 | 12,179 | 1,717 | 10,462 | 3,191 | 3,324 | 3,947 | -1,042 | 24 | -319 | -747 | 13,710 | -15,159 | 332 | 49,970 |
| 3 | 30,384 | 10,582 | 13,083 | 2,183 | 10,900 | 3,681 | 3,831 | 3,388 | 3,306 | 32 | -104 | 3,378 | 13,064 | -13,739 | -73 | 56,607 |
| 4 | 34,074 | 11,041 | 12,226 | 1,972 | 10,254 | 3,231 | 3,620 | 3,403 | -1,498 | 12 | 63 | -1,573 | 13,896 | -14,750 | -837 | 54,152 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 112,084 | 38,456 | 43,624 | 6,388 | 37,236 | 12,508 | 11,528 | 13,200 | 1,672 | 20 | 1,328 | 324 | 46,908 | -50,200 | -952 | 191,592 |
| 4 | 115,564 | 40,196 | 44,896 | 6,432 | 38,464 | 12,728 | 11,448 | 14,288 | 992 | 36 | 640 | 316 | 46,136 | -50,980 | -1,204 | 195,600 |
| 1977 1 | 118,104 | 41,164 | 46,184 | 6,652 | 39,532 | 12,532 | 12,464 | 14,536 | 368 | 48 | -52 | 372 | 50,956 | -54,960 | -612 | 201,204 |
| 2 | 119,624 | 42,504 | 47,616 | 7,284 | 40,332 | 12,688 | 13,808 | 13,836 | -528 | 56 | -628 | 44 | 51,168 | -57,296 | 1,072 | 204,160 |
| 3 | 123,968 | 42,948 | 48,636 | 7,396 | 41,240 | 12,752 | 13,904 | 14,584 | 516 | 28 | 760 | -272 | 52,556 | -57,852 | 8 | 210,780 |
| 4 | 126,124 | 43,448 | 48,164 | 7,572 | 40,592 | 12,404 | 13,912 | 14,276 | -164 | 40 | 540 | -744 | 55,248 | -58,260 | 152 | 214,712 |

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

| | | | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Business | | | | | | Business | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Total | Government total | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Government total | Non-farm | Farm and grain in commercial channels | Exports of goods and services | Deduct imports of goods and services | Residual error of estimate | Gross national expenditure |
| D | 40562 | 40568 | 40569 | 40570 | 40575 | 40576 | 40577 | 40578 | 40581 | 40582 | 40583 | 40584 | 40586 | 40588 | 40590 | 40561 |
| D | 40594 | 40600 | 40601 | 40602 | 40607 | 40608 | 40609 | 40610 | 40613 | 40614 | 40615 | 40616 | 40618 | 40620 | 40622 | 40593 |
| 1975 | 70,784 | 21,571 | 26,744 | 4,131 | 22,613 | 5,547 | 7,828 | 9,238 | -526 | 16 | -583 | 41 | 23,930 | -29,707 | 159 | 112,955 |
| 1976 | 75,105 | 21,757 | 26,949 | 3,899 | 23,050 | 6,523 | 7,328 | 9,199 | 1,257 | 22 | 1,068 | 167 | 26,060 | -32,132 | -512 | 118,484 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 18,317 | 5,386 | 7,004 | 1,121 | 5,883 | 1,884 | 1,942 | 2,057 | 1,572 | 17 | 3 | 1,552 | 6,652 | -7,607 | -157 | 31,167 |
| 4 | 20,959 | 5,417 | 6,769 | 996 | 5,773 | 1,732 | 1,793 | 2,248 | -692 | 5 | 16 | -713 | 6,665 | -8,246 | -709 | 30,163 |
| 1977 1 | 17,994 | 5,960 | 5,972 | 803 | 5,169 | 1,247 | 1,604 | 2,318 | -308 | -14 | 409 | -703 | 6,486 | -8,102 | 442 | 28,444 |
| 2 | 19,093 | 5,239 | 6,940 | 967 | 5,973 | 1,571 | 1,880 | 2,522 | -257 | 13 | -184 | -86 | 7,444 | -8,851 | 196 | 29,804 |
| 3 | 18,904 | 5,449 | 7,192 | 1,182 | 6,010 | 1,778 | 2,116 | 2,116 | 1,306 | 17 | -120 | 1,409 | 6,889 | -7,737 | -42 | 31,961 |
| 4 | 21,195 | 5,577 | 6,696 | 1,071 | 5,625 | 1,537 | 1,998 | 2,090 | -805 | 6 | 17 | -828 | 7,248 | -8,070 | -484 | 31,357 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 75,508 | 21,680 | 26,248 | 3,808 | 22,440 | 6,568 | 6,992 | 8,880 | 1,076 | 12 | 944 | 120 | 26,704 | -32,048 | -560 | 118,608 |
| 4 | 76,984 | 21,288 | 26,652 | 3,788 | 22,864 | 6,544 | 6,832 | 9,488 | 516 | 20 | 364 | 132 | 26,280 | -32,656 | -700 | 118,364 |
| 1977 1 | 77,036 | 22,368 | 26,780 | 3,852 | 22,928 | 6,224 | 7,260 | 9,444 | -264 | 24 | -148 | -140 | 28,036 | -33,056 | -348 | 120,552 |
| 2 | 76,308 | 22,556 | 26,976 | 4,080 | 22,896 | 6,260 | 7,788 | 8,848 | -264 | 28 | -256 | -36 | 27,784 | -33,492 | 656 | 120,524 |
| 3 | 77,716 | 22,076 | 27,000 | 4,048 | 22,952 | 6,160 | 7,676 | 9,116 | 168 | 16 | 460 | -308 | 27,580 | -32,488 | 28 | 122,080 |
| 4 | 77,684 | 21,900 | 26,444 | 4,112 | 22,332 | 5,888 | 7,668 | 8,776 | 104 | 20 | 432 | -348 | 28,868 | -32,004 | 112 | 123,108 |

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

| | | | | | | Current transfers | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | From government | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income | Military pay and allowances | Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1] | Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent | Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2] | To persons | Capital assistance | From corporations[3] | From non-residents | Personal income |
| D | 40032 | 40033 | 40034 | 40035 | 40036 | 40039 | 40040 | 40037 | 40041 | 40549 |
| D | 40272 | 40273 | 40274 | 40275 | 40276 | 40278 | 40279 | 40280 | 40281 | 40282 |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 3,919 | 7,600 | 12,227 | 17,059 | 147 | 239 | 256 | 136,345 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 3,112 | 8,613 | 14,870 | 19,451 | 119 | 265 | 258 | 155,795 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 4,198 | 2,276 | 3,678 | 4,700 | 21 | 66 | 64 | 42,681 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | -372 | 2,276 | 4,082 | 4,844 | 21 | 67 | 67 | 39,815 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | -458 | 2,115 | 3,890 | 5,865 | 24 | 69 | 68 | 39,850 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | -551 | 2,322 | 4,131 | 5,394 | 26 | 70 | 70 | 41,330 |
| 3 | 30,304 | 408 | 3,959 | 2,451 | 4,004 | 5,458 | 20 | 70 | 71 | 46,745 |
| 4 | 30,685 | 427 | -256 | 2,457 | 4,493 | 5,587 | 25 | 70 | 72 | 43,560 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 2,620 | 8,756 | 15,080 | 19,624 | 84 | 264 | 256 | 156,292 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 2,224 | 8,900 | 15,504 | 20,252 | 84 | 268 | 268 | 162,184 |
| 1977 1 | 114,324 | 1,600 | 2,664 | 9,132 | 16,040 | 21,548 | 96 | 276 | 272 | 165,952 |
| 2 | 116,800 | 1,632 | 2,896 | 9,216 | 16,344 | 21,400 | 104 | 280 | 280 | 168,952 |
| 3 | 120,168 | 1,668 | 2,720 | 9,440 | 16,516 | 22,684 | 80 | 280 | 284 | 173,840 |
| 4 | 122,004 | 1,680 | 2,496 | 9,592 | 17,172 | 23,584 | 100 | 280 | 288 | 177,196 |

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

| | | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | | | | Current transfers | | | | | | Personal savings | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | To government | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total personal income | Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Services[1] | Income taxes | Succession duties & estate taxes | Social ins & govt pension funds[2] | Other | To corporations[3] | To non-residents | Total | Excl. change in farm inventories | Value of physical change in farm inventories | Personal disposable income[4] |
| D | 40042 | 40043 | 40044 | 40045 | 40046 | 40047 | 40048 | 40049 | 40050 | 40051 | 40052 | 40053 | 40054 | 40055 | 40056 | 40057 |
| D | 40552 | 40283 | 40284 | 40285 | 40286 | 40287 | 40288 | 40289 | 40290 | 40291 | 40292 | 40293 | 40294 | | | 40295 |
| 1975 | 136,345 | 97,016 | 16,026 | 12,173 | 30,364 | 38,453 | 18,023 | 149 | 5,886 | 1,153 | 1,637 | 235 | 12,246 | 11,982 | 264 | 111,134 |
| 1976 | 155,795 | 110,543 | 17,804 | 13,733 | 34,460 | 44,546 | 21,127 | 143 | 7,033 | 1,463 | 1,842 | 246 | 13,398 | 13,137 | 261 | 126,029 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 42,681 | 27,410 | 4,234 | 3,343 | 8,340 | 11,493 | 5,766 | 44 | 1,788 | 352 | 479 | 62 | 6,780 | 3,341 | 3,439 | 34,731 |
| 4 | 39,815 | 31,195 | 5,271 | 4,611 | 9,790 | 11,523 | 5,842 | 36 | 1,637 | 365 | 503 | 62 | 175 | 993 | -818 | 31,935 |
| 1977 1 | 39,850 | 27,559 | 4,030 | 2,806 | 8,803 | 11,920 | 6,373 | 37 | 1,814 | 513 | 510 | 64 | 2,980 | 4,633 | -1,653 | 31,113 |
| 2 | 41,330 | 29,938 | 5,021 | 3,397 | 9,074 | 12,446 | 4,554 | 35 | 2,106 | 354 | 505 | 64 | 3,774 | 4,314 | -540 | 34,281 |
| 3 | 46,745 | 30,384 | 4,594 | 3,609 | 9,174 | 13,007 | 6,209 | 36 | 1,891 | 360 | 532 | 65 | 7,268 | 4,027 | 3,241 | 38,249 |
| 4 | 43,560 | 34,074 | 5,522 | 4,951 | 10,755 | 12,846 | 5,856 | 30 | 1,688 | 364 | 577 | 65 | 906 | 2,009 | -1,103 | 35,622 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 156,292 | 112,084 | 17,940 | 13,916 | 34,684 | 45,544 | 22,080 | 176 | 7,172 | 1,540 | 1,912 | 248 | 11,080 | | | 125,324 |
| 4 | 162,184 | 115,564 | 18,536 | 14,412 | 36,132 | 46,484 | 22,752 | 144 | 7,472 | 1,608 | 1,964 | 248 | 12,432 | | | 130,208 |
| 1977 1 | 165,952 | 118,104 | 19,200 | 14,400 | 36,344 | 48,160 | 24,116 | 148 | 7,144 | 1,588 | 2,048 | 256 | 12,548 | | | 132,956 |
| 2 | 168,952 | 119,624 | 18,812 | 14,328 | 36,900 | 49,584 | 21,548 | 140 | 7,536 | 1,592 | 2,080 | 256 | 16,176 | | | 138,136 |
| 3 | 173,840 | 123,968 | 19,348 | 14,964 | 38,364 | 51,292 | 23,408 | 144 | 7,648 | 1,580 | 2,128 | 260 | 14,704 | | | 141,060 |
| 4 | 177,196 | 126,124 | 19,308 | 15,360 | 39,616 | 51,840 | 22,896 | 120 | 7,668 | 1,604 | 2,240 | 260 | 16,284 | | | 144,908 |

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government'

**For source see Table 1.9.**

### Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

| | Sources of gross saving | | | | | | | | | | | Disposition of gross saving | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Saving | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Persons & unincorporated business | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total gross saving | Personal saving | Adjustment on grain transactions[1] | Undistributed corporation profits | Govt business enterprises | Capital assistance | Inventory valuation adjustment | Government | Non-residents | Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2] | Residual error of estimate | Gross fixed capital formation[3] | Value of physical change in inventories | Residual error of estimate |
| D | 40185 | 40175 | 40181 | 40176 | 40177 | 40178 | 40182 | 40179 | 40180 | 40183 | 40184 | 40186 | 40190 | 40191 |
| D | 40423 | 40413 | 40419 | 40414 | 40415 | 40416 | 40420 | 40417 | 40418 | 40421 | 40422 | 40424 | 40428 | 40429 |
| 1975 | 40,045 | 12,246 | -106 | 7,491 | -109 | 335 | -2,938 | 103 | 5,274 | 17,921 | -172 | 40,120 | -247 | 172 |
| 1976 | 45,552 | 13,398 | 35 | 7,322 | 335 | 382 | -2,028 | 329 | 4,733 | 20,177 | 869 | 44,309 | 2,112 | -869 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 15,362 | 6,780 | 120 | 2,088 | 98 | 91 | -477 | 1,028 | 247 | 5,132 | 255 | 11,747 | 3,870 | -255 |
| 4 | 9,104 | 175 | 119 | 1,387 | 95 | 94 | -537 | 97 | 1,232 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 11,436 | -1,174 | -1,158 |
| 1977 1 | 10,177 | 2,980 | -162 | 1,911 | 247 | 101 | -1,087 | -149 | 1,668 | 5,401 | -733 | 10,162 | -718 | 733 |
| 2 | 11,469 | 3,774 | 90 | 2,413 | 157 | 134 | -888 | -997 | 1,484 | 5,633 | -331 | 12,179 | -1,042 | 332 |
| 3 | 16,316 | 7,268 | 28 | 2,674 | 117 | 91 | -683 | 267 | 696 | 5,784 | 74 | 13,083 | 3,306 | -73 |
| 4 | 9,891 | 906 | 70 | 2,237 | 124 | 128 | -555 | -572 | 835 | 5,882 | 836 | 12,226 | -1,498 | -837 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 44,344 | 11,080 | 20 | 7,536 | 448 | 404 | -1,756 | 1,884 | 3,300 | 20,476 | 952 | 43,624 | 1,672 | -952 |
| 4 | 44,684 | 12,432 | -60 | 6,708 | 484 | 400 | -2,456 | -4 | 4,932 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 44,896 | 992 | -1,204 |
| 1977 1 | 45,940 | 12,548 | 124 | 8,836 | 820 | 392 | -4,324 | 1,128 | 3,996 | 21,808 | 612 | 46,184 | 368 | -612 |
| 2 | 48,160 | 16,176 | 164 | 8,396 | 628 | 480 | -3,300 | -2,012 | 6,236 | 22,464 | -1,072 | 47,616 | -528 | 1,072 |
| 3 | 49,160 | 14,704 | -140 | 9,732 | 536 | 404 | -2,668 | -1,784 | 5,300 | 23,084 | -8 | 48,636 | 516 | 8 |
| 4 | 48,152 | 16,284 | -44 | 9,976 | 596 | 540 | -2,560 | -3,136 | 3,200 | 23,444 | -148 | 48,164 | -164 | 152 |

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | | | | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | Indirect taxes | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal[1] | Provincial | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total[2] | Federal[2] | Federal tax collections | Provincial[2] | Provincial tax collections | Non-residents federal[3] | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local[4] |
| D | 40058 | 40059 | 40060 | 40062 | 40063 | 40064 | 40065 | 40066 | 40067 | 40068 | 40069 | 40070 | 40071 | 40072 | 40073 |
| D | 40296 | 40297 | 40298 | 40300 | 40301 | 40302 | 40303 | 40304 | 40305 | 40306 | 40307 | 40308 | 40309 | 40310 | 40311 |
| 1975 | 24,058 | 15,230 | 6,922 | 1,426 | 480 | 7,891 | 5,604 | 5,225 | 2,287 | 2,277 | 465 | 21,518 | 7,882 | 7,627 | 6,009 |
| 1976 | 28,303 | 18,105 | 7,993 | 1,630 | 575 | 7,907 | 5,756 | 5,484 | 2,151 | 2,355 | 504 | 24,465 | 8,558 | 9,053 | 6,854 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 7,598 | 4,828 | 2,214 | 390 | 166 | 2,066 | 1,504 | 1,139 | 562 | 628 | 89 | 6,249 | 2,146 | 2,388 | 1,715 |
| 4 | 7,515 | 4,859 | 2,307 | 272 | 77 | 1,809 | 1,316 | 1,027 | 493 | 423 | 158 | 6,313 | 2,228 | 2,362 | 1,723 |
| 1977 1 | 8,224 | 4,808 | 2,777 | 499 | 140 | 1,967 | 1,399 | 1,855 | 568 | 577 | 122 | 6,670 | 2,051 | 2,707 | 1,912 |
| 2 | 6,695 | 3,757 | 2,091 | 611 | 236 | 2,142 | 1,522 | 1,350 | 620 | 399 | 152 | 6,267 | 2,260 | 2,087 | 1,920 |
| 3 | 8,136 | 4,604 | 2,945 | 450 | 137 | 1,878 | 1,337 | 1,289 | 541 | 504 | 96 | 6,813 | 2,318 | 2,575 | 1,920 |
| 4 | 7,574 | 4,550 | 2,676 | 269 | 79 | 1,943 | 1,384 | 1,164 | 559 | 459 | 163 | 6,964 | 2,460 | 2,575 | 1,929 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 29,428 | 18,704 | 8,448 | 1,680 | 596 | 8,428 | 6,124 | 5,392 | 2,304 | 2,236 | 512 | 24,432 | 8,488 | 9,080 | 6,864 |
| 4 | 30,368 | 19,312 | 8,840 | 1,712 | 504 | 7,168 | 5,212 | 5,276 | 1,956 | 2,324 | 468 | 24,804 | 8,356 | 9,572 | 6,876 |
| 1977 1 | 31,408 | 19,000 | 10,020 | 1,776 | 612 | 8,440 | 6,028 | 7,624 | 2,412 | 2,036 | 608 | 26,200 | 8,696 | 9,840 | 7,664 |
| 2 | 29,224 | 15,984 | 10,640 | 1,860 | 740 | 7,948 | 5,640 | 3,212 | 2,308 | 1,560 | 524 | 26,692 | 9,280 | 9,732 | 7,680 |
| 3 | 31,200 | 17,856 | 10,876 | 1,964 | 504 | 7,628 | 5,416 | 5,848 | 2,212 | 1,788 | 536 | 26,772 | 9,196 | 9,892 | 7,684 |
| 4 | 30,684 | 18,036 | 10,420 | 1,716 | 512 | 7,704 | 5,484 | 5,948 | 2,220 | 2,372 | 464 | 27,192 | 9,184 | 10,312 | 7,696 |

| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Investment income | | | | | | |
| | Other current transfers from persons | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40074 | 40075 | 40076 | 40077 | 40078 | 40079 | 40080 | 40081 | 40082 | 40083 | 40084 | 40559 |
| D | 40312 | 40313 | 40314 | 40315 | 40316 | 40317 | 40318 | 40319 | 40320 | 40321 | 40322 | 40560 |
| 1975 | 1,153 | 8 | 1,054 | 86 | 5 | 7,104 | 2,311 | 3,690 | 225 | 12 | 609 | 257 |
| 1976 | 1,463 | 9 | 1,356 | 93 | 5 | 8,116 | 2,517 | 4,267 | 255 | 12 | 751 | 314 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 352 | 2 | 325 | 24 | 1 | 1,945 | 643 | 993 | 59 | 3 | 169 | 78 |
| 4 | 365 | 2 | 337 | 24 | 2 | 2,240 | 707 | 1,143 | 72 | 3 | 227 | 88 |
| 1977 1 | 513 | 2 | 486 | 24 | 1 | 2,213 | 635 | 1,244 | 63 | 3 | 183 | 85 |
| 2 | 354 | 3 | 325 | 25 | 1 | 2,281 | 711 | 1,153 | 80 | 3 | 240 | 94 |
| 3 | 360 | 3 | 331 | 25 | 1 | 2,340 | 742 | 1,241 | 69 | 3 | 199 | 86 |
| 4 | 364 | 2 | 334 | 26 | 2 | 2,610 | 857 | 1,296 | 85 | 3 | 271 | 98 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,540 | 8 | 1,432 | 96 | 4 | 8,136 | 2,724 | 4,052 | 256 | 12 | 780 | 312 |
| 4 | 1,608 | 8 | 1,496 | 96 | 8 | 8,516 | 2,580 | 4,504 | 272 | 12 | 796 | 352 |
| 1977 1 | 1,588 | 8 | 1,480 | 96 | 4 | 8,644 | 2,584 | 4,588 | 272 | 12 | 848 | 340 |
| 2 | 1,592 | 12 | 1,476 | 100 | 4 | 9,452 | 2,912 | 5,000 | 296 | 12 | 856 | 376 |
| 3 | 1,580 | 12 | 1,464 | 100 | 4 | 9,756 | 3,120 | 5,064 | 300 | 12 | 916 | 344 |
| 4 | 1,604 | 8 | 1,484 | 104 | 8 | 9,924 | 3,164 | 5,084 | 320 | 12 | 952 | 392 |

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7 Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current transfers from other levels of government | | | | | | | Total revenue | | | | | | |
| | | Provinces | | Local governments | | Hospitals | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | From Canada | From local governments | From Canada | From provinces | From provinces | From local governments | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40085 | 40086 | 40087 | 40088 | 40089 | 40090 | 40091 | 40092 | 40093 | 40094 | 40095 | 40096 | 40097 | 40098 |
| D | 40323 | 40324 | 40325 | 40326 | 40327 | 40328 | 40329 | 40330 | 40331 | 40332 | 40333 | 40334 | 40335 | 40336 |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 50 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 20 | 81,081 | 31,500 | 29,147 | 12,889 | 4,773 | 2,035 | 737 |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 40 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 20 | 91,759 | 35,449 | 33,162 | 14,416 | 5,462 | 2,381 | 889 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 10 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 5 | 23,336 | 9,212 | 8,534 | 3,496 | 1,291 | 559 | 244 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 11 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 5 | 23,739 | 9,270 | 8,854 | 3,508 | 1,443 | 499 | 165 |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 14 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 5 | 25,882 | 9,017 | 10,610 | 3,649 | 1,699 | 682 | 225 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 7 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 5 | 24,441 | 8,405 | 8,547 | 4,832 | 1,476 | 851 | 330 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 9 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 5 | 25,029 | 9,100 | 9,606 | 3,901 | 1,550 | 649 | 223 |
| 4 | 6,070 | 2,566 | 12 | 69 | 1,898 | 1,520 | 5 | 25,688 | 9,416 | 10,018 | 4,007 | 1,530 | 540 | 177 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 52 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 20 | 93,508 | 36,560 | 34,092 | 14,296 | 5,192 | 2,460 | 908 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 24 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 20 | 95,156 | 35,936 | 35,548 | 14,464 | 5,844 | 2,508 | 856 |
| 1977 1 | 24,628 | 9,880 | 40 | 188 | 7,884 | 6,616 | 20 | 101,516 | 36,924 | 38,260 | 16,104 | 6,652 | 2,624 | 952 |
| 2 | 24,040 | 9,096 | 52 | 552 | 8,412 | 5,908 | 20 | 99,472 | 34,352 | 38,304 | 17,040 | 5,944 | 2,716 | 1,116 |
| 3 | 22,596 | 8,612 | 48 | 308 | 7,408 | 6,200 | 20 | 100,068 | 36,136 | 38,168 | 15,800 | 6,236 | 2,880 | 848 |
| 4 | 25,532 | 10,844 | 28 | 344 | 8,148 | 6,148 | 20 | 103,104 | 36,340 | 40,392 | 16,612 | 6,188 | 2,668 | 904 |

| | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Purchases of goods and services[5] | | | | | | | | Transfer payments to persons | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Defence[6] | Provincial | Local | Hospital | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40111 | 40112 | 40113 | 40114 | 40115 | 40116 | 40553 | 40554 | 40117 | 40118 | 40119 | 40120 | 40121 | 40122 |
| D | 40349 | 40350 | 40351 | 40352 | 40353 | 40354 | 40556 | 40557 | 40355 | 40356 | 40357 | 40358 | 40359 | 40360 |
| 1975 | 33,553 | 8,310 | 2,780 | 9,768 | 10,764 | 4,659 | 31 | 21 | 17,059 | 10,620 | 5,468 | 250 | 527 | 194 |
| 1976 | 38,641 | 9,711 | 3,220 | 10,704 | 12,719 | 5,449 | 39 | 19 | 19,451 | 11,442 | 6,691 | 281 | 776 | 261 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 9,534 | 2,393 | 764 | 2,889 | 2,904 | 1,333 | 10 | 5 | 4,700 | 2,696 | 1,667 | 70 | 199 | 68 |
| 4 | 10,203 | 2,376 | 831 | 2,687 | 3,637 | 1,487 | 12 | 4 | 4,844 | 2,800 | 1,690 | 75 | 208 | 71 |
| 1977 1 | 10,881 | 3,116 | 1,001 | 3,015 | 3,291 | 1,446 | 9 | 4 | 5,865 | 3,442 | 2,036 | 73 | 233 | 81 |
| 2 | 10,012 | 2,502 | 787 | 2,442 | 3,613 | 1,438 | 11 | 6 | 5,394 | 3,250 | 1,737 | 78 | 245 | 84 |
| 3 | 10,582 | 2,713 | 947 | 2,991 | 3,343 | 1,518 | 11 | 6 | 5,458 | 3,085 | 1,959 | 78 | 253 | 83 |
| 4 | 11,041 | 2,671 | 958 | 2,860 | 3,956 | 1,537 | 11 | 6 | 5,587 | 3,197 | 1,938 | 86 | 265 | 101 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 38,456 | 9,476 | 3,032 | 10,996 | 12,716 | 5,208 | 40 | 20 | 19,624 | 11,472 | 6,800 | 284 | 796 | 272 |
| 4 | 40,196 | 9,804 | 3,248 | 10,808 | 13,544 | 5,976 | 48 | 16 | 20,252 | 12,076 | 6,768 | 292 | 832 | 284 |
| 1977 1 | 41,164 | 10,844 | 3,800 | 11,072 | 13,336 | 5,860 | 36 | 16 | 21,548 | 12,432 | 7,564 | 296 | 932 | 324 |
| 2 | 42,504 | 11,212 | 3,416 | 11,292 | 14,144 | 5,788 | 44 | 24 | 21,400 | 12,524 | 7,248 | 312 | 980 | 336 |
| 3 | 42,948 | 11,020 | 3,768 | 11,340 | 14,596 | 5,924 | 44 | 24 | 22,684 | 13,128 | 7,896 | 316 | 1,012 | 332 |
| 4 | 43,448 | 10,932 | 3,788 | 11,528 | 14,736 | 6,184 | 44 | 24 | 23,584 | 13,812 | 7,972 | 336 | 1,060 | 404 |

---

[5] See page 23.

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Current transfers to non-residents | | | | | | | |
| | Subsidies | | | Capital assistance | | | | | | Interest on the public debt | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | Canada Pension Plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40124 | 40125 | 40126 | 40127 | 40128 | 40129 | 40130 | 41970 | 41971 | 40131 | 40132 | 40133 | 40134 | 40555 |
| D | 40362 | 40363 | 40364 | 40365 | 40366 | 40367 | 40368 | 41972 | 41973 | 40369 | 40370 | 40371 | 40372 | 40558 |
| 1975 | 3,853 | 3,183 | 670 | 482 | 288 | 194 | 591 | 587 | 4 | 6,548 | 3,705 | 1,842 | 953 | 48 |
| 1976 | 3,322 | 2,527 | 795 | 501 | 316 | 185 | 540 | 535 | 5 | 7,974 | 4,519 | 2,334 | 1,071 | 50 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 912 | 658 | 254 | 112 | 74 | 38 | 124 | 123 | 1 | 1,889 | 1,142 | 527 | 210 | 10 |
| 4 | 777 | 570 | 207 | 115 | 77 | 38 | 125 | 123 | 2 | 2,239 | 1,229 | 658 | 337 | 15 |
| 1977 1 | 800 | 574 | 226 | 125 | 72 | 53 | 162 | 160 | 2 | 2,025 | 1,172 | 642 | 202 | 9 |
| 2 | 805 | 667 | 138 | 160 | 108 | 52 | 193 | 192 | 1 | 2,324 | 1,242 | 677 | 389 | 16 |
| 3 | 932 | 658 | 274 | 111 | 73 | 38 | 123 | 121 | 2 | 2,150 | 1,311 | 592 | 237 | 10 |
| 4 | 767 | 553 | 214 | 153 | 109 | 44 | 151 | 149 | 2 | 2,491 | 1,386 | 722 | 368 | 15 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 3,420 | 2,800 | 620 | 488 | 336 | 152 | 528 | 524 | 4 | 8,076 | 4,564 | 2,380 | 1,080 | 52 |
| 4 | 2,924 | 2,016 | 908 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 576 | 568 | 8 | 8,504 | 4,960 | 2,380 | 1,116 | 48 |
| 1977 1 | 3,200 | 2,284 | 916 | 488 | 276 | 212 | 616 | 608 | 8 | 8,744 | 4,912 | 2,620 | 1,160 | 52 |
| 2 | 3,700 | 2,872 | 828 | 584 | 376 | 208 | 656 | 652 | 4 | 8,600 | 4,732 | 2,632 | 1,188 | 48 |
| 3 | 3,412 | 2,628 | 784 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 564 | 556 | 8 | 9,164 | 5,240 | 2,664 | 1,208 | 52 |
| 4 | 2,904 | 2,024 | 880 | 640 | 464 | 176 | 680 | 672 | 8 | 9,452 | 5,560 | 2,616 | 1,228 | 48 |

| | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current transfers to other levels of government | | | | | | | Total current expenditure[5] | | | | | | |
| | | Canada to | | Provinces to | | Local governments to | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Provinces | Local govern-ments | Local govern-ments | Hospitals | Provinces | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Pro-vincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40135 | 40136 | 40137 | 40138 | 40139 | 40140 | 40141 | 40142 | 40143 | 40144 | 40145 | 40146 | 40147 | 40148 |
| D | 40373 | 40374 | 40375 | 40376 | 40377 | 40378 | 40379 | 40380 | 40381 | 40382 | 40383 | 40384 | 40385 | 40386 |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 50 | 20 | 80,978 | 34,353 | 29,104 | 12,037 | 4,707 | 562 | 215 |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 40 | 20 | 91,430 | 37,550 | 33,150 | 14,131 | 5,499 | 820 | 280 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 10 | 5 | 22,308 | 9,169 | 8,314 | 3,199 | 1,343 | 210 | 73 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 11 | 5 | 23,642 | 9,400 | 8,378 | 4,065 | 1,502 | 222 | 75 |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 14 | 5 | 26,031 | 11,387 | 9,275 | 3,585 | 1,455 | 244 | 85 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 7 | 5 | 25,438 | 10,395 | 9,150 | 4,092 | 1,454 | 257 | 90 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 9 | 5 | 24,762 | 9,997 | 9,210 | 3,672 | 1,528 | 266 | 89 |
| 4 | 6,070 | 2,566 | 69 | 1,898 | 1,520 | 12 | 5 | 26,260 | 10,700 | 9,196 | 4,427 | 1,552 | 278 | 107 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 52 | 20 | 91,624 | 38,080 | 33,000 | 14,152 | 5,260 | 840 | 292 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 24 | 20 | 95,160 | 39,080 | 33,872 | 14,996 | 6,024 | 888 | 300 |
| 1977 1 | 24,628 | 9,880 | 188 | 7,884 | 6,616 | 40 | 20 | 100,388 | 41,424 | 36,884 | 14,852 | 5,912 | 976 | 340 |
| 2 | 24,040 | 9,096 | 552 | 8,412 | 5,908 | 52 | 20 | 101,484 | 42,016 | 36,528 | 15,716 | 5,836 | 1,028 | 360 |
| 3 | 22,596 | 8,612 | 308 | 7,408 | 6,200 | 48 | 20 | 101,852 | 41,824 | 36,444 | 16,188 | 5,976 | 1,064 | 356 |
| 4 | 25,532 | 10,844 | 344 | 8,148 | 6,148 | 28 | 20 | 106,240 | 44,652 | 37,468 | 16,348 | 6,232 | 1,112 | 428 |

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col 8

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

| | Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Saving | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Plus: capital consumption allowances | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40149 | 40150 | 40151 | 40152 | 40153 | 40154 | 40155 | 40099 | 40100 | 40101 | 40102 | 40103 |
| D | 40387 | 40388 | 40389 | 40390 | 40391 | 40392 | 40393 | 40337 | 40338 | 40339 | 40340 | 40341 |
| 1975 | 103 | -2,853 | 43 | 852 | 66 | 1,473 | 522 | 2,483 | 427 | 948 | 924 | 184 |
| 1976 | 329 | -2,101 | 12 | 285 | -37 | 1,561 | 609 | 2,830 | 498 | 1,052 | 1,072 | 208 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,028 | 43 | 220 | 297 | -52 | 349 | 171 | 719 | 127 | 266 | 273 | 53 |
| 4 | 97 | -130 | 476 | -557 | -59 | 277 | 90 | 740 | 131 | 271 | 283 | 55 |
| 1977 1 | -149 | -2,370 | 1,335 | 64 | 244 | 438 | 140 | 761 | 136 | 277 | 292 | 56 |
| 2 | -997 | -1,990 | -603 | 740 | 22 | 594 | 240 | 782 | 141 | 281 | 302 | 58 |
| 3 | 267 | -897 | 396 | 229 | 22 | 383 | 134 | 803 | 145 | 287 | 311 | 60 |
| 4 | -572 | -1,284 | 822 | -420 | -22 | 262 | 70 | 823 | 149 | 292 | 321 | 61 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,884 | -1,520 | 1,092 | 144 | -68 | 1,620 | 616 | 2,876 | 508 | 1,064 | 1,092 | 212 |
| 4 | -4 | -3,144 | 1,676 | -532 | -180 | 1,620 | 556 | 2,960 | 524 | 1,084 | 1,132 | 220 |
| 1977 1 | 1,128 | -4,500 | 1,376 | 1,252 | 740 | 1,648 | 612 | 3,044 | 544 | 1,108 | 1,168 | 224 |
| 2 | -2,012 | -7,664 | 1,776 | 1,324 | 108 | 1,688 | 756 | 3,128 | 564 | 1,124 | 1,208 | 232 |
| 3 | -1,784 | -5,688 | 1 724 | -388 | 260 | 1,816 | 492 | 3,212 | 580 | 1,148 | 1,244 | 240 |
| 4 | -3,136 | -8,312 | 2,924 | 264 | -44 | 1,556 | 476 | 3,292 | 596 | 1,168 | 1,284 | 244 |

| | Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-) | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Deduct: gross capital formation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40156 | 40157 | 40158 | 40159 | 40160 | 40168 | 40169 | 40170 | 40171 | 40172 | 40173 | 40174 |
| D | 40394 | 40395 | 40396 | 40397 | 40398 | 40406 | 40407 | 40408 | 40409 | 40410 | 40411 | 40412 |
| 1975 | 6,354 | 1,125 | 2,418 | 2,503 | 308 | -3,768 | -3,551 | -1,427 | -727 | -58 | 1,473 | 522 |
| 1976 | 6,523 | 1,276 | 2,429 | 2,476 | 342 | -3,364 | -2,879 | -1,365 | -1,119 | -171 | 1,561 | 609 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,934 | 365 | 686 | 791 | 92 | -187 | -195 | -200 | -221 | -91 | 349 | 171 |
| 4 | 1,705 | 330 | 658 | 623 | 94 | -868 | -329 | 89 | -897 | -98 | 277 | 90 |
| 1977 1 | 1,329 | 292 | 556 | 401 | 80 | -717 | -2,526 | 1,056 | -45 | 220 | 438 | 140 |
| 2 | 1,741 | 315 | 620 | 720 | 86 | -1,956 | -2,164 | -942 | 322 | -6 | 594 | 240 |
| 3 | 2,215 | 398 | 838 | 880 | 99 | -1,145 | -1,150 | -155 | -340 | -17 | 383 | 134 |
| 4 | 1,984 | 368 | 802 | 720 | 94 | -1,733 | -1,503 | 312 | -819 | -55 | 262 | 70 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 6,408 | 1,284 | 2,324 | 2,460 | 340 | -1,648 | -2,296 | -168 | -1,224 | -196 | 1,620 | 616 |
| 4 | 6,468 | 1,276 | 2,400 | 2,436 | 356 | -3,512 | -3,896 | 360 | -1,836 | -316 | 1,620 | 556 |
| 1977 1 | 6,700 | 1,248 | 2,500 | 2,596 | 356 | -2,528 | -5,204 | -16 | -176 | 608 | 1,648 | 612 |
| 2 | 7,340 | 1,404 | 2,924 | 2,656 | 356 | -6,224 | -8,504 | -24 | -124 | -16 | 1,688 | 756 |
| 3 | 7,424 | 1,408 | 2,876 | 2,780 | 360 | -5,996 | -6,516 | -4 | -1,924 | 140 | 1,816 | 492 |
| 4 | 7,612 | 1,432 | 2,964 | 2,852 | 364 | -7,456 | -9,148 | 1,128 | -1,304 | -164 | 1,556 | 476 |

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services: Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Services | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Gross fixed capital formation: Total | Government: Total | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40626 | 40627 | 40628 | 40629 | 40630 | 40631 | 40632 | 40633 | 40634 | 40635 |
| 1975 | 137.1 | 123.4 | 127.7 | 146.6 | 139.5 | 155.5 | 150.0 | 153.1 | 157.0 | 133.3 |
| 1976 | 147.2 | 130.0 | 134.9 | 154.8 | 153.8 | 177.6 | 164.4 | 166.2 | 172.1 | 139.9 |
| 1976 3 | 148.4 | 130.5 | 135.9 | 154.8 | 156.4 | 177.4 | 166.2 | 167.8 | 174.4 | 140.3 |
| 4 | 150.1 | 131.6 | 137.2 | 156.8 | 158.4 | 188.8 | 168.5 | 169.8 | 176.6 | 140.4 |
| 1977 1 | 153.3 | 134.1 | 140.2 | 162.2 | 160.4 | 184.0 | 172.5 | 172.7 | 178.6 | 145.4 |
| 2 | 156.8 | 136.2 | 142.7 | 166.6 | 163.6 | 188.4 | 176.5 | 178.5 | 185.8 | 144.4 |
| 3 | 159.5 | 137.0 | 144.9 | 170.5 | 166.7 | 194.5 | 180.1 | 182.7 | 190.8 | 145.9 |
| 4 | 162.4 | 139.5 | 146.7 | 175.5 | 168.4 | 198.4 | 182.1 | 184.1 | 192.3 | 147.0 |

| Year and quarter | Gross fixed capital formation, Business: Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery & equipment | Exports of goods and services: Total | Of which merchandise | Deduct imports of goods and services: Total | Of which: merchandise | Gross national expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40636 | 40637 | 40638 | 40639 | 40640 | 40641 | 40642 | 40643 | 40625 |
| 1975 | 149.5 | 167.8 | 149.3 | 138.5 | 168.7 | 173.4 | 153.3 | 156.6 | 146.5 |
| 1976 | 164.1 | 187.9 | 163.4 | 147.8 | 174.2 | 176.9 | 155.9 | 158.0 | 160.4 |
| 1976 3 | 165.9 | 190.4 | 164.9 | 148.6 | 175.7 | 178.1 | 156.6 | 158.4 | 161.5 |
| 4 | 168.2 | 194.5 | 167.6 | 150.6 | 175.6 | 177.6 | 156.1 | 157.7 | 165.3 |
| 1977 1 | 172.4 | 201.3 | 171.7 | 153.9 | 181.8 | 183.6 | 166.3 | 168.3 | 166.9 |
| 2 | 176.2 | 202.7 | 177.3 | 156.4 | 184.2 | 185.9 | 171.1 | 173.3 | 169.4 |
| 3 | 179.7 | 207.0 | 181.1 | 160.0 | 190.6 | 192.6 | 178.1 | 180.7 | 172.7 |
| 4 | 181.8 | 210.7 | 181.4 | 162.7 | 191.4 | 193.0 | 182.0 | 183.7 | 174.4 |

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

### Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Gross national product at market prices | Deduct: Residual error of estimate | Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies | Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents | Add: Investment income paid to non-residents | Gross domestic product at factor cost | Gross national product at market prices | Deduct: Residual error of estimate | Deduct: Indirect taxes less subsidies | Deduct: Investment income received from non-residents | Add: Investment income paid to non-residents | Gross domestic product at factor cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 40193 | 40194 | 40195 | 40196 | 40197 | 40198 | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | 40550 | 40431 | 40432 | 40433 | 40434 | 40435 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 172 | -17,665 | -1,712 | 4,336 | 150,576 | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 190,027 | -869 | -21,143 | -1,639 | 5,001 | 171,377 | | | | | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 52,092 | -255 | -5,337 | -400 | 1,101 | 47,201 | 191,592 | -952 | -21,012 | -1,640 | 5,092 | 173,080 |
| 4 | 49,232 | -1,158 | -5,536 | -401 | 1,684 | 43,821 | 195,600 | -1,200 | -21,880 | -1,568 | 5,572 | 176,524 |
| 1977 1 | 46,985 | 733 | -5,870 | -397 | 1,294 | 42,745 | 201,204 | -612 | -23,000 | -1,724 | 5,708 | 181,576 |
| 2 | 49,970 | 331 | -5,462 | -464 | 1,528 | 45,903 | 204,160 | 1,072 | -22,992 | -1,708 | 6,152 | 186,684 |
| 3 | 56,607 | -74 | -5,881 | -408 | 1,360 | 51,604 | 210,780 | 8 | -23,360 | -1,668 | 6,200 | 191,960 |
| 4 | 54,152 | -836 | -6,197 | -418 | 1,960 | 48,661 | 214,712 | 148 | -24,288 | -1,648 | 6,508 | 195,432 |

**Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and quarter | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | Manufacturing industries | Construction | Transportation, storage and communication | | | Electric power, gas and water utilities | Trade | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Total | Transportation | Communication | | Total | Wholesale trade | Retail trade |
| | | | | | | | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | |
| | 100 000 | 3 371 | 751 | 181 | 3 819 | 22 862 | 6 990 | 9 096 | 5 874 | 2 964 | 2 816 | 11 367 | 4 509 | 6 858 |
| D | 100328 | 100329 | 100330 | 100331 | 100332 | 100342 | 100398 | 100399 | 100400 | 100408 | 100395 | 100409 | 100410 | 100412 |
| D | 100441 | 100442 | 100443 | 100444 | 100445 | 100455 | 100511 | 100512 | 100513 | 100521 | 100508 | 100522 | 100523 | 100525 |
| 1976 | 124 2 | 100 4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110 4 | 120.0 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 150 4 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126 2 | 137.6 |
| 1977 | 127.8 | 96.4 | 119.7 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 123.7 | 113.5 | 136.3 | 125.8 | 159.4 | 146.1 | 134.4 | 126.4 | 139.7 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 129.2 | 237.5 | 126.0 | 184 4 | 106.5 | 118.0 | 130 2 | 135.6 | 128.4 | 151.6 | 118.4 | 132.1 | 126.0 | 136.1 |
| 4 | 125.5 | 27.4 | 129.2 | 77.3 | 116.5 | 121.2 | 119.5 | 132.1 | 121.3 | 154.9 | 149.9 | 145.6 | 125.2 | 159.0 |
| 1977 1 | 121.3 | 33.6 | 118.1 | 39 6 | 115.4 | 120.4 | 96.5 | 129 6 | 118.1 | 156.2 | 166.4 | 119.7 | 120.2 | 119.4 |
| 2 | 128 5 | 88 3 | 101.9 | 103 3 | 116.0 | 127.1 | 112 8 | 138.4 | 129.6 | 157.7 | 132.4 | 138.3 | 133.4 | 141.5 |
| 3 | 132 0 | 221.8 | 129.9 | 208.4 | 109 3 | 121.2 | 130.3 | 140.4 | 131.7 | 159.3 | 125.8 | 132.9 | 126.8 | 136.9 |
| 4 | 129.2 | 41.8 | 129.1 | 98 0 | 115.7 | 125.9 | 114.7 | 136.8 | 123.7 | 164.4 | 159.7 | 146.7 | 125.0 | 161.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 124 5 | 99 1 | 116 7 | 100 9 | 109 3 | 120.4 | 111 8 | 132.9 | 124.5 | 151.7 | 137.2 | 133.3 | 125.4 | 138.6 |
| 4 | 125.7 | 97.7 | 116.2 | 89 8 | 112.1 | 120.0 | 115.0 | 132.5 | 122.5 | 154.6 | 145.5 | 134.8 | 125.5 | 140 9 |
| 1977 1 | 127.0 | 94.3 | 121.2 | 83.1 | 116.2 | 122.7 | 115.3 | 134.4 | 124.0 | 157.3 | 145.6 | 135.2 | 127.3 | 140.5 |
| 2 | 127.3 | 94.8 | 121.0 | 113.8 | 116 4 | 123.9 | 114.8 | 135.7 | 126 0 | 156 8 | 139 6 | 132.6 | 126.2 | 136.8 |
| 3 | 127.8 | 97.2 | 121.1 | 113.4 | 113.2 | 123.8 | 112.1 | 137.7 | 127.7 | 159.5 | 144.6 | 134.1 | 126.4 | 139.2 |
| 4 | 128 8 | 97.7 | 116.2 | 114.7 | 110.9 | 124.4 | 111.3 | 137.2 | 125.1 | 164.2 | 153.2 | 135.4 | 125.5 | 142.1 |

| Year and quarter | Finance, insurance and real estate | Community business and personal services | Public administration and defence | Special industry groupings | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Index of industrial production | Goods-producing industries | Service-producing industries | Commercial industries | Commercial industries less agriculture | Non commercial industries | Non-durable manufacturing industries | Durable manufacturing industries |
| | | | | | | 1971 industry weights | | | | | |
| | 12 036 | 19 359 | 7 388 | 29 497 | 40 754 | 59 246 | 81 341 | 77.970 | 18 659 | 11 496 | 11 366 |
| D | 100422 | 100423 | 100430 | 100431 | 100433 | 100435 | 100436 | 100437 | 100438 | 100439 | 100440 |
| D | 100535 | 100536 | 100543 | 100544 | 100546 | 100548 | 100549 | 100550 | 100551 | 100552 | 100553 |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 117.8 | 128 6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 |
| 1977 | 134.6 | 132.4 | 125.0 | 124.6 | 120.2 | 132.9 | 130.1 | 131.5 | 117.6 | 120.9 | 126.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 129 0 | 124.8 | 127.2 | 116.6 | 129.4 | 129.0 | 133.2 | 128.7 | 111.7 | 117.7 | 118.4 |
| 4 | 131.2 | 131.1 | 121.9 | 123.4 | 114.6 | 132.9 | 127.1 | 131.4 | 118 3 | 119 1 | 123.2 |
| 1977 1 | 132.3 | 131.5 | 123 0 | 124.1 | 111 4 | 128.1 | 121.8 | 125.6 | 118.7 | 116.7 | 124.1 |
| 2 | 134.2 | 133.3 | 125.5 | 126.2 | 120.2 | 134.2 | 130.7 | 132.5 | 119 2 | 124.1 | 130.3 |
| 3 | 135.5 | 129.4 | 128.2 | 120.1 | 130.8 | 132.8 | 136.4 | 132.7 | 113.0 | 120.5 | 121.9 |
| 4 | 136.4 | 135 6 | 123 4 | 127.8 | 118 4 | 136.6 | 131.4 | 135.3 | 119.4 | 122.4 | 129.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 128 7 | 128 3 | 123.6 | 120.6 | 117.2 | 129.5 | 126.4 | 127.6 | 116.2 | 117.7 | 123.3 |
| 4 | 131.1 | 130.1 | 124.2 | 121.5 | 118.1 | 130.8 | 127.6 | 128.9 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 122.1 |
| 1977 1 | 132.5 | 130 8 | 125 6 | 124.0 | 119.9 | 131.9 | 129.2 | 130.7 | 117.5 | 120.5 | 125.0 |
| 2 | 134.4 | 131.8 | 124.4 | 124.4 | 120.2 | 132.1 | 129.6 | 131.1 | 117.5 | 121.6 | 126.3 |
| 3 | 135.3 | 132.6 | 124.6 | 124.4 | 119.9 | 133.3 | 130.2 | 131.7 | 117.3 | 120 8 | 126.9 |
| 4 | 136.3 | 134 8 | 125 6 | 125 4 | 120.5 | 134.5 | 131.2 | 132.6 | 118.3 | 121.2 | 127.7 |

---

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells: Total | Metal mines | Mineral fuels | Non-metal mines (except coal mines) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | |
| | 100.000 | 3.371 | .715 | .181 | 3.819 | 1.584 | 1.492 | .363 |
| D | 100215 | 100216 | 100217 | 100218 | 100219 | 100220 | 100224 | 100227 |
| D | 100554 | 100555 | 100556 | 100557 | 100558 | 100559 | 100563 | 100566 |
| 1976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 108.3 | 111.8 | 118.1 |
| 1977 | 127.8 | 96.4 | 119.7 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 112.0 | 114.2 | 130.3 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 119.1 | 32.1 | 111.9 | 47.8 | 108.3 | 103.3 | 112.8 | 123.3 |
| A | 125.3 | 155.0 | 97.0 | 47.4 | 108.0 | 108.0 | 106.7 | 115.8 |
| M | 126.5 | 132.1 | 79.4 | 116.3 | 113.4 | 117.7 | 109.1 | 114.7 |
| J | 125.0 | 4.5 | 90.2 | 140.7 | 109.5 | 107.9 | 111.4 | 101.3 |
| J | 119.6 | 28.0 | 116.0 | 217.7 | 100.5 | 97.8 | 102.0 | 96.9 |
| A | 121.4 | 24.2 | 124.4 | 195.4 | 105.4 | 107.3 | 102.3 | 100.4 |
| S | 146.5 | 660.4 | 137.6 | 140.2 | 113.7 | 118.8 | 105.6 | 126.9 |
| O | 125.4 | 17.6 | 128.8 | 118.0 | 118.6 | 117.5 | 117.1 | 136.0 |
| N | 126.8 | 35.2 | 134.3 | 55.4 | 116.7 | 110.0 | 119.7 | 138.8 |
| D | 124.2 | 29.4 | 124.4 | 58.4 | 114.1 | 102.9 | 127.1 | 128.5 |
| 1977 J | 118.7 | 37.7 | 102.7 | 19.3 | 113.2 | 111.5 | 116.1 | 132.1 |
| F | 122.1 | 35.5 | 120.8 | 35.1 | 117.1 | 114.4 | 120.5 | 138.6 |
| M | 123.1 | 27.7 | 130.8 | 64.4 | 115.8 | 113.2 | 119.3 | 131.6 |
| A | 127.6 | 139.2 | 99.6 | 58.9 | 109.2 | 105.9 | 109.1 | 128.5 |
| M | 129.1 | 123.3 | 89.1 | 86.3 | 118.2 | 121.8 | 110.8 | 135.1 |
| J | 128.9 | 2.3 | 116.9 | 164.8 | 120.5 | 120.8 | 117.0 | 135.1 |
| J | 123.3 | 36.8 | 118.7 | 239.5 | 104.5 | 108.8 | 99.6 | 98.5 |
| A | 124.9 | 30.9 | 137.5 | 229.0 | 112.4 | 111.4 | 109.5 | 125.0 |
| S | 147.9 | 597.7 | 133.5 | 156.8 | 110.9 | 108.2 | 106.5 | 137.4 |
| O | 129.5 | 34.0 | 128.1 | 136.4 | 113.7 | 110.0 | 109.0 | 146.5 |
| N | 130.5 | 51.3 | 132.5 | 79.9 | 118.4 | 112.0 | 123.5 | 134.9 |
| D | 127.5 | 40.0 | 126.6 | 77.7 | 115.1 | 105.4 | 129.7 | 119.8 |
| 1978 J | 120.4 | 41.4 | 91.3 | 35.1 | 103.2 | 95.4 | 110.8 | 119.8 |
| F | 125.2 | 43.5 | 119.0 | 56.3 | 110.0 | 102.0 | 118.6 | 125.7 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 123.4 | 102.6 | 104.1 | 111.2 | 108.7 | 106.6 | 110.0 | 116.2 |
| A | 124.3 | 103.1 | 122.5 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 106.1 | 110.4 | 113.9 |
| M | 124.5 | 103.5 | 99.2 | 114.6 | 112.3 | 110.4 | 115.8 | 111.2 |
| J | 123.8 | 99.8 | 98.0 | 100.8 | 109.1 | 107.2 | 113.8 | 99.5 |
| J | 124.1 | 99.3 | 114.9 | 103.1 | 105.0 | 102.4 | 105.9 | 113.1 |
| A | 124.9 | 99.5 | 117.6 | 99.7 | 109.4 | 111.2 | 106.2 | 118.5 |
| S | 124.4 | 98.4 | 117.6 | 99.8 | 113.6 | 117.1 | 108.3 | 129.6 |
| O | 125.0 | 98.1 | 114.5 | 110.5 | 113.9 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 129.9 |
| N | 125.8 | 98.6 | 116.4 | 87.1 | 112.1 | 106.8 | 115.6 | 125.4 |
| D | 126.2 | 96.4 | 117.7 | 71.8 | 110.2 | 99.8 | 118.7 | 126.4 |
| 1977 J | 126.9 | 94.5 | 120.0 | 60.0 | 114.4 | 114.6 | 112.2 | 134.6 |
| F | 126.9 | 93.8 | 116.1 | 78.3 | 117.6 | 116.2 | 118.2 | 133.8 |
| M | 127.2 | 94.6 | 127.6 | 111.0 | 116.5 | 116.6 | 116.7 | 124.5 |
| A | 127.0 | 93.5 | 125.3 | 110.2 | 113.5 | 112.8 | 113.2 | 122.7 |
| M | 127.4 | 95.0 | 116.0 | 113.5 | 116.6 | 114.0 | 117.5 | 130.1 |
| J | 127.5 | 96.0 | 121.8 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 118.9 | 119.0 | 129.0 |
| J | 127.2 | 96.5 | 119.7 | 113.1 | 111.1 | 114.2 | 104.0 | 129.6 |
| A | 128.3 | 98.2 | 126.6 | 116.0 | 116.9 | 115.9 | 114.5 | 140.8 |
| S | 128.0 | 97.0 | 117.0 | 111.2 | 111.5 | 106.7 | 110.7 | 140.6 |
| O | 128.3 | 97.4 | 114.0 | 117.2 | 109.0 | 105.1 | 106.0 | 139.7 |
| N | 129.0 | 97.1 | 115.0 | 118.5 | 112.2 | 104.4 | 119.6 | 122.4 |
| D | 129.0 | 98.6 | 119.7 | 108.4 | 111.6 | 104.2 | 119.8 | 118.6 |
| 1978 J | 128.7 | 97.8 | 115.9 | 113.3 | 105.9 | 102.2 | 107.0 | 122.0 |
| F | 129.8 | 98.5 | 114.5 | 127.8 | 109.1 | 101.4 | 115.9 | 120.2 |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Food and beverages industries | Tobacco products industries | Rubber & plastic products industries | Leather industries | Textile industries | Knitting mills | Clothing industries | Wood industries | Furniture and fixture industries | Paper and allied industries | Printing publishing, and allied industries | Primary metal industries |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 862 | 3 254 | 212 | 650 | 206 | 756 | 205 | 742 | 968 | 420 | 1 878 | 1 123 | 1 976 |
| D | 100229 | 100230 | 100239 | 100240 | 100242 | 100243 | 100244 | 100245 | 100246 | 100249 | 100250 | 100252 | 100253 |
| D | 100568 | 100569 | 100578 | 100579 | 100581 | 100582 | 100583 | 100584 | 100585 | 100588 | 100589 | 100591 | 100592 |
| 1976 | 120.0 | 111.6 | 115.3 | 145.6 | 101.8 | 110.5 | 99.8 | 113.0 | 129.5 | 116.3 | 113.3 | 115.1 | 105.4 |
| 1977 | 123.7 | 115.1 | 120.3 | 163.3 | 90.0 | 108.6 | 92.3 | 110.7 | 139.3 | 104.5 | 116.5 | 114.9 | 114.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 120.5 | 102.2 | 137.0 | 148.6 | 109.1 | 116.7 | 104.9 | 117.2 | 130.8 | 119.3 | 114.1 | 115.9 | 113.3 |
| A | 122.7 | 108.8 | 129.8 | 138.8 | 107.9 | 110.2 | 102.7 | 115.6 | 136.3 | 116.2 | 120.2 | 115.6 | 114.4 |
| M | 123.9 | 114.3 | 126.5 | 144.1 | 108.7 | 109.5 | 102.3 | 112.4 | 132.5 | 115.1 | 119.7 | 117.6 | 112.1 |
| J | 126.7 | 123.7 | 126.9 | 149.9 | 109.8 | 107.3 | 100.0 | 112.2 | 134.3 | 114.2 | 121.6 | 119.5 | 108.7 |
| J | 111.7 | 117.5 | 53.9 | 116.2 | 77.6 | 102.4 | 96.0 | 109.0 | 116.8 | 112.0 | 112.8 | 109.3 | 90.8 |
| A | 118.6 | 122.2 | 108.4 | 128.1 | 102.2 | 109.4 | 98.8 | 116.4 | 125.7 | 116.2 | 121.4 | 111.0 | 98.7 |
| S | 123.8 | 121.0 | 120.2 | 159.7 | 105.3 | 110.8 | 96.6 | 115.0 | 133.7 | 119.1 | 116.5 | 116.6 | 104.7 |
| O | 122.8 | 115.6 | 111.5 | 160.7 | 105.6 | 109.7 | 97.7 | 113.3 | 137.4 | 118.0 | 123.6 | 121.6 | 99.5 |
| N | 124.6 | 112.3 | 125.2 | 167.3 | 102.1 | 111.4 | 94.3 | 107.8 | 133.2 | 117.7 | 117.7 | 122.3 | 108.1 |
| D | 116.2 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 154.2 | 83.7 | 109.5 | 91.6 | 105.1 | 127.0 | 113.9 | 109.9 | 120.3 | 98.2 |
| 1977 J | 115.9 | 98.1 | 128.8 | 154.1 | 94.0 | 107.3 | 92.9 | 108.3 | 138.8 | 108.4 | 111.5 | 105.6 | 109.6 |
| F | 121.3 | 103.9 | 130.6 | 172.2 | 98.3 | 105.1 | 94.5 | 111.4 | 146.4 | 107.7 | 118.4 | 112.0 | 113.3 |
| M | 123.9 | 105.3 | 134.0 | 170.9 | 95.0 | 105.7 | 93.2 | 110.9 | 146.9 | 106.0 | 116.2 | 117.1 | 120.3 |
| A | 125.1 | 111.8 | 127.8 | 173.7 | 93.6 | 106.2 | 91.3 | 110.6 | 144.0 | 102.6 | 118.0 | 118.8 | 114.1 |
| M | 125.2 | 115.2 | 121.4 | 164.4 | 88.9 | 107.0 | 92.6 | 109.9 | 135.3 | 100.9 | 116.8 | 119.6 | 116.4 |
| J | 131.1 | 126.2 | 133.1 | 177.0 | 93.3 | 108.9 | 92.7 | 111.2 | 142.5 | 100.2 | 119.9 | 118.9 | 123.0 |
| J | 115.9 | 121.8 | 45.8 | 129.0 | 67.9 | 103.9 | 90.9 | 107.8 | 122.0 | 96.2 | 109.5 | 105.1 | 103.5 |
| A | 119.9 | 126.9 | 112.6 | 140.4 | 91.6 | 110.2 | 93.5 | 115.0 | 132.9 | 103.6 | 115.2 | 110.0 | 110.7 |
| S | 127.8 | 124.8 | 130.3 | 167.9 | 91.2 | 113.0 | 92.4 | 113.7 | 144.9 | 105.3 | 113.5 | 115.4 | 120.1 |
| O | 130.0 | 121.7 | 133.2 | 179.6 | 94.8 | 113.4 | 94.6 | 114.4 | 147.3 | 107.7 | 124.1 | 119.2 | 116.5 |
| N | 128.4 | 116.8 | 143.2 | 168.3 | 95.3 | 112.6 | 90.9 | 109.1 | 140.5 | 108.4 | 120.0 | 120.6 | 121.3 |
| D | 119.4 | 108.7 | 102.2 | 162.1 | 76.5 | 110.2 | 88.3 | 106.1 | 130.4 | 106.9 | 114.5 | 116.6 | 104.0 |
| 1978 J | 116.1 | 99.8 | 119.1 | 145.0 | 84.6 | 108.3 | 88.9 | 109.6 | 136.2 | 101.6 | 117.6 | 102.9 | 114.1 |
| F | 123.9 | 106.6 | 135.9 | 171.0 | 101.9 | 108.2 | 91.8 | 112.9 | 149.9 | 103.4 | 123.4 | 111.2 | 125.2 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 120.0 | 111.9 | 121.8 | 141.1 | 104.1 | 118.6 | 104.3 | 115.2 | 120.9 | 120.4 | 113.5 | 113.9 | 108.0 |
| A | 121.1 | 113.4 | 118.7 | 134.1 | 104.7 | 111.8 | 102.2 | 116.1 | 125.7 | 119.2 | 116.8 | 113.4 | 110.0 |
| M | 122.3 | 112.7 | 119.5 | 150.2 | 105.0 | 109.4 | 100.8 | 112.6 | 126.7 | 117.6 | 122.6 | 114.0 | 110.1 |
| J | 120.2 | 112.6 | 122.0 | 142.8 | 104.5 | 106.3 | 100.3 | 113.0 | 125.7 | 115.8 | 116.2 | 115.0 | 102.8 |
| J | 120.3 | 110.2 | 112.7 | 149.3 | 101.3 | 107.4 | 100.2 | 115.7 | 129.9 | 117.0 | 118.4 | 117.5 | 100.8 |
| A | 121.2 | 109.3 | 119.2 | 150.5 | 102.2 | 108.5 | 99.0 | 114.8 | 128.8 | 115.3 | 120.9 | 115.6 | 111.4 |
| S | 119.8 | 110.6 | 112.5 | 146.7 | 102.8 | 106.8 | 96.2 | 113.0 | 133.0 | 115.2 | 115.4 | 115.7 | 103.5 |
| O | 118.4 | 111.6 | 100.8 | 153.3 | 101.4 | 106.3 | 95.1 | 110.1 | 141.1 | 112.5 | 119.2 | 115.9 | 99.1 |
| N | 120.3 | 111.0 | 107.1 | 153.1 | 95.8 | 108.8 | 93.2 | 107.8 | 140.2 | 112.0 | 116.1 | 115.9 | 103.0 |
| D | 121.4 | 111.4 | 124.6 | 154.4 | 95.2 | 110.2 | 93.0 | 108.3 | 142.1 | 112.4 | 113.1 | 117.4 | 103.4 |
| 1977 J | 122.9 | 113.7 | 125.3 | 164.4 | 96.8 | 109.0 | 94.5 | 108.7 | 147.5 | 111.4 | 117.4 | 117.9 | 110.5 |
| F | 122.0 | 114.8 | 118.6 | 157.6 | 90.6 | 106.9 | 93.8 | 108.6 | 135.6 | 109.4 | 118.5 | 116.3 | 108.5 |
| M | 123.2 | 114.8 | 118.9 | 162.7 | 90.4 | 107.5 | 92.7 | 109.0 | 134.5 | 106.9 | 115.6 | 115.0 | 114.8 |
| A | 123.3 | 115.7 | 116.6 | 170.6 | 90.5 | 107.9 | 90.9 | 110.9 | 132.4 | 105.4 | 114.6 | 116.4 | 110.1 |
| M | 124.0 | 115.7 | 114.7 | 170.7 | 86.7 | 106.9 | 91.2 | 110.2 | 129.0 | 103.2 | 118.8 | 115.7 | 114.6 |
| J | 124.4 | 114.8 | 119.7 | 168.9 | 88.9 | 107.9 | 93.0 | 112.1 | 133.4 | 101.7 | 116.9 | 114.3 | 116.4 |
| J | 123.7 | 114.7 | 117.5 | 164.0 | 88.3 | 108.8 | 94.9 | 114.3 | 135.0 | 100.5 | 115.1 | 113.1 | 115.2 |
| A | 123.8 | 114.2 | 122.8 | 164.1 | 91.2 | 109.3 | 93.7 | 113.4 | 138.6 | 102.8 | 114.4 | 114.9 | 121.7 |
| S | 124.0 | 114.9 | 122.2 | 160.3 | 89.2 | 108.8 | 92.1 | 111.9 | 144.9 | 101.9 | 112.1 | 114.5 | 119.4 |
| O | 124.5 | 116.7 | 120.5 | 166.3 | 90.1 | 110.0 | 92.1 | 111.3 | 148.7 | 102.6 | 117.2 | 113.6 | 116.1 |
| N | 124.4 | 116.2 | 122.5 | 154.8 | 90.4 | 109.9 | 89.9 | 109.2 | 147.8 | 103.1 | 118.4 | 114.3 | 115.4 |
| D | 124.4 | 116.9 | 122.7 | 157.7 | 87.1 | 111.0 | 89.7 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 105.5 | 118.0 | 113.8 | 109.9 |
| 1978 J | 123.2 | 117.2 | 118.2 | 153.7 | 87.1 | 110.1 | 90.5 | 109.9 | 145.5 | 104.4 | 120.1 | 114.8 | 114.8 |
| F | 124.2 | 118.9 | 122.3 | 156.9 | 91.0 | 109.8 | 91.1 | 110.0 | 139.2 | 105.0 | 123.5 | 115.4 | 119.4 |

## Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | Transportation, storage & commun | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind. | Machineries ind (ex electrical machinery | Transportation equipment industries | Electrical products industries | Non-metallic mineral products industries | Petroleum and coal products industries | Chemical and chem products industries | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | Construction industry | Total | Transp | Storage | Commun. |
| | | | | | | | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | |
| Year and month | 1.887 | 1.008 | 2.571 | 1.631 | .905 | .394 | 1.363 | .713 | 6 990 | 9.096 | 5 874 | .258 | 2.964 |
| D | 100258 | 100259 | 100260 | 100266 | 100271 | 100275 | 100276 | 100281 | 100285 | 100286 | 100287 | 100293 | 100295 |
| D | 100597 | 100598 | 100599 | 100605 | 100610 | 100614 | 100615 | 100620 | 100624 | 100625 | 100626 | 100632 | 100634 |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 113.7 | 121.3 | 127.1 | 133.1 | 117.8 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 104.6 | 150.4 |
| 1977 | 129.5 | 139.7 | 137.2 | 109.0 | 128.8 | 132.9 | 147.5 | 113.5 | 113.5 | 136.3 | 125.8 | 110.1 | 159.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 127.3 | 138.1 | 137.5 | 118.6 | 97.3 | 124.2 | 135.4 | 119.1 | 101.4 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 73.7 | 148.1 |
| A | 127.8 | 137.3 | 144.5 | 113.1 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 138.6 | 118.0 | 107.3 | 129.6 | 122.8 | 89.3 | 146.4 |
| M | 128.7 | 137.0 | 143.4 | 112.2 | 130.5 | 124.2 | 140.7 | 117.3 | 114.9 | 132.3 | 124.1 | 110.2 | 150.6 |
| J | 130.9 | 137.5 | 146.2 | 114.5 | 140.0 | 138.6 | 140.2 | 122.1 | 127.3 | 131.9 | 122.1 | 117.7 | 152.4 |
| J | 124.0 | 132.8 | 101.7 | 101.0 | 129.7 | 135.4 | 125.1 | 112.2 | 130.1 | 135.5 | 128.8 | 125.4 | 149.6 |
| A | 128.5 | 132.4 | 119.1 | 107.2 | 139.0 | 128.4 | 120.5 | 115.5 | 133.3 | 135.7 | 129.1 | 99.9 | 152.1 |
| S | 131.7 | 136.4 | 133.7 | 120.7 | 136.3 | 113.2 | 131.2 | 121.2 | 127.2 | 135.6 | 127.4 | 119.5 | 153.2 |
| O | 131.3 | 138.5 | 124.2 | 116.7 | 141.4 | 117.0 | 138.5 | 122.7 | 132.1 | 133.4 | 123.6 | 123.9 | 153.7 |
| N | 132.4 | 141.4 | 140.1 | 117.8 | 136.0 | 133.6 | 137.2 | 118.8 | 122.8 | 133.9 | 122.6 | 123.5 | 157.2 |
| D | 126.6 | 140.8 | 125.0 | 110.1 | 101.8 | 137.2 | 132.3 | 121.7 | 103.5 | 129.0 | 117.8 | 98.5 | 153.9 |
| 1977 J | 125.0 | 139.3 | 131.4 | 104.6 | 89.0 | 137.6 | 134.2 | 107.5 | 94.8 | 126.1 | 113.9 | 82.3 | 154.1 |
| F | 127.5 | 140.9 | 136.3 | 108.7 | 100.0 | 139.0 | 145.8 | 112.4 | 98.2 | 130.4 | 118.2 | 87.7 | 158.1 |
| M | 128.3 | 141.6 | 147.1 | 106.0 | 107.9 | 135.3 | 150.2 | 117.1 | 96.4 | 132.3 | 122.3 | 83.9 | 156.5 |
| A | 128.1 | 138.6 | 149.7 | 106.5 | 120.1 | 119.9 | 157.2 | 116.3 | 101.9 | 135.1 | 126.0 | 107.6 | 155.6 |
| M | 128.2 | 138.0 | 147.1 | 103.2 | 139.2 | 130.0 | 156.3 | 114.0 | 111.5 | 137.9 | 128.9 | 120.4 | 157.4 |
| J | 131.8 | 140.7 | 153.7 | 111.4 | 151.3 | 140.9 | 156.5 | 118.0 | 124.9 | 142.2 | 133.9 | 126.7 | 160.2 |
| J | 123.6 | 136.3 | 119.5 | 96.7 | 139.2 | 135.1 | 137.8 | 110.2 | 127.3 | 139.6 | 132.3 | 126.9 | 155.3 |
| A | 130.1 | 138.8 | 102.9 | 101.4 | 142.3 | 139.9 | 143.5 | 114.6 | 131.9 | 140.8 | 132.2 | 116.5 | 159.9 |
| S | 135.4 | 143.2 | 133.4 | 122.3 | 148.6 | 116.1 | 147.9 | 116.0 | 131.6 | 140.8 | 130.7 | 121.6 | 162.6 |
| O | 134.7 | 140.7 | 145.7 | 118.2 | 156.0 | 119.5 | 149.7 | 115.3 | 131.3 | 138.8 | 127.2 | 129.1 | 162.7 |
| N | 133.9 | 139.8 | 148.3 | 116.8 | 142.4 | 138.5 | 148.1 | 110.2 | 116.7 | 137.9 | 124.7 | 119.3 | 165.5 |
| D | 127.5 | 137.9 | 131.8 | 112.5 | 109.0 | 143.1 | 142.6 | 110.2 | 96.0 | 133.6 | 119.3 | 98.7 | 165.0 |
| 1978 J | 125.0 | 136.4 | 129.2 | 100.1 | 92.5 | 135.7 | 146.2 | 99.0 | 87.2 | 129.9 | 115.7 | 85.5 | 162.0 |
| F | 127.9 | 137.5 | 136.7 | 106.6 | 107.9 | 133.6 | 159.4 | 103.9 | 91.0 | 134.2 | 120.8 | 82.9 | 165.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 128.2 | 135.5 | 130.2 | 118.1 | 115.1 | 125.0 | 131.1 | 118.2 | 122.4 | 127.8 | 119.2 | 92.4 | 147.9 |
| A | 129.0 | 135.4 | 133.3 | 115.8 | 125.9 | 126.1 | 131.1 | 117.6 | 121.0 | 129.8 | 122.3 | 96.5 | 147.5 |
| M | 129.0 | 136.2 | 135.3 | 115.9 | 126.1 | 131.9 | 134.6 | 116.8 | 120.1 | 130.0 | 121.3 | 102.0 | 149.6 |
| J | 127.8 | 136.3 | 134.4 | 113.6 | 120.6 | 134.5 | 132.8 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 126.3 | 115.4 | 104.4 | 149.9 |
| J | 129.3 | 137.1 | 133.6 | 111.4 | 121.0 | 128.5 | 134.9 | 116.6 | 115.8 | 131.8 | 123.8 | 105.4 | 150.0 |
| A | 129.2 | 136.8 | 135.3 | 112.7 | 120.8 | 124.2 | 131.8 | 116.1 | 113.3 | 133.3 | 125.0 | 113.6 | 151.6 |
| S | 128.0 | 136.9 | 134.4 | 112.1 | 116.9 | 118.1 | 133.2 | 117.4 | 106.2 | 133.7 | 124.7 | 108.9 | 153.6 |
| O | 127.1 | 138.7 | 116.2 | 110.9 | 121.4 | 122.7 | 136.4 | 117.8 | 113.6 | 132.0 | 122.3 | 105.6 | 153.6 |
| N | 128.1 | 140.1 | 131.2 | 110.3 | 123.2 | 128.2 | 135.6 | 119.0 | 114.8 | 133.1 | 122.9 | 108.2 | 155.3 |
| D | 128.2 | 141.1 | 137.5 | 109.1 | 122.2 | 129.6 | 137.2 | 120.3 | 116.7 | 132.3 | 122.4 | 96.6 | 154.9 |
| 1977 J | 128.5 | 139.5 | 133.9 | 109.5 | 122.2 | 134.1 | 140.0 | 117.6 | 115.4 | 133.6 | 122.8 | 97.6 | 158.0 |
| F | 129.2 | 139.3 | 133.4 | 107.2 | 121.6 | 138.0 | 142.2 | 117.0 | 115.5 | 134.7 | 124.0 | 116.4 | 157.6 |
| M | 129.1 | 139.0 | 138.4 | 107.6 | 127.8 | 135.1 | 144.2 | 116.2 | 115.1 | 134.9 | 125.2 | 108.0 | 156.4 |
| A | 129.3 | 136.9 | 137.5 | 110.2 | 131.9 | 130.6 | 148.4 | 115.9 | 114.0 | 135.4 | 125.4 | 117.3 | 156.7 |
| M | 128.4 | 137.2 | 138.5 | 111.3 | 134.1 | 135.4 | 148.6 | 113.4 | 115.8 | 135.7 | 126.3 | 111.0 | 156.3 |
| J | 128.6 | 139.5 | 139.4 | 113.1 | 131.5 | 134.1 | 150.1 | 113.3 | 114.7 | 136.1 | 126.4 | 112.1 | 157.5 |
| J | 129.2 | 140.8 | 139.7 | 109.8 | 129.0 | 130.9 | 147.7 | 114.4 | 113.8 | 136.2 | 127.0 | 112.2 | 156.6 |
| A | 130.8 | 143.4 | 130.4 | 108.6 | 124.0 | 133.5 | 152.6 | 115.4 | 112.1 | 138.0 | 128.0 | 123.7 | 159.2 |
| S | 131.5 | 143.6 | 134.6 | 109.0 | 128.1 | 126.7 | 151.7 | 112.6 | 110.5 | 139.0 | 128.2 | 113.6 | 162.6 |
| O | 130.4 | 140.7 | 136.6 | 107.0 | 132.8 | 125.3 | 149.6 | 111.1 | 112.8 | 137.3 | 126.0 | 109.0 | 162.3 |
| N | 129.5 | 138.4 | 140.7 | 107.2 | 130.4 | 131.2 | 149.1 | 110.4 | 111.2 | 137.4 | 125.7 | 104.0 | 163.6 |
| D | 129.8 | 138.1 | 143.5 | 108.2 | 131.1 | 134.9 | 147.9 | 108.9 | 109.9 | 137.0 | 123.7 | 96.7 | 166.8 |
| 1978 J | 128.9 | 136.7 | 132.6 | 106.4 | 124.9 | 133.2 | 150.3 | 107.3 | 107.4 | 138.3 | 125.6 | 101.3 | 166.8 |
| F | 129.2 | 135.9 | 132.3 | 105.2 | 128.5 | 134.1 | 153.0 | 107.8 | 108.6 | 139.5 | 127.7 | 107.9 | 165.8 |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | | Trade | | | | Community, business and personal services | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Electric power gas and water utilities | Total | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Total | Education & related services | Health & Welfare services | Amusement and rec services | Services to business management | Personal services | Accom and food services |
| | | | | | | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | |
| | 2.816 | 11 367 | 4 509 | 6 858 | 12 036 | 19 359 | 6.509 | 5.272 | 427 | 2.311 | 1 000 | 2 799 |
| D | 100282 | 100296 | 100297 | 100299 | 100309 | 100310 | 100311 | 100312 | 100313 | 100314 | 100315 | 100316 |
| D | 100621 | 100635 | 100636 | 100638 | 100648 | 100649 | 100650 | 100651 | 100652 | 100653 | 100654 | 100655 |
| 1976 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | 137.6 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 108.3 | 129.5 | 159.8 | 176.0 | 107.3 | 131.3 |
| 1977 | 146.1 | 134.4 | 126.4 | 139.7 | 134.6 | 132.4 | 109.5 | 133.1 | 170.8 | 190.6 | 107.0 | 139.7 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 148.4 | 123.2 | 128.7 | 119.6 | 126.1 | 127.7 | 115.4 | 128.3 | 141.7 | 171.5 | 107.5 | 124.7 |
| A | 134.9 | 134.9 | 130.4 | 137.9 | 126.0 | 127.4 | 114.5 | 128.2 | 142.0 | 172.1 | 107.7 | 123.8 |
| M | 128.9 | 137.9 | 134.3 | 140.3 | 127.0 | 128.4 | 113.5 | 128.9 | 155.7 | 172.6 | 108.0 | 128.6 |
| J | 121.9 | 144.8 | 139.9 | 148.1 | 128.3 | 130.2 | 109.9 | 129.7 | 187.0 | 175.6 | 108.8 | 140.4 |
| J | 116.6 | 130.3 | 123.5 | 134.7 | 128.5 | 121.8 | 82.4 | 130.6 | 202.9 | 178.4 | 106.9 | 140.5 |
| A | 118.4 | 129.0 | 120.7 | 134.5 | 128.8 | 121.4 | 78.0 | 130.5 | 189.5 | 181.4 | 106.1 | 147.3 |
| S | 120.3 | 137.1 | 133.9 | 139.2 | 129.8 | 131.1 | 109.7 | 130.1 | 161.3 | 182.5 | 106.2 | 145.0 |
| O | 136.3 | 137.4 | 129.9 | 142.3 | 130.5 | 131.5 | 115.3 | 130.2 | 157.6 | 181.6 | 106.5 | 135.3 |
| N | 149.7 | 142.3 | 128.8 | 151.2 | 131.3 | 132.6 | 118.7 | 130.5 | 155.0 | 183.0 | 106.1 | 133.5 |
| D | 163.8 | 157.2 | 117.0 | 183.6 | 131.9 | 129.2 | 114.4 | 130.7 | 147.4 | 179.6 | 106.1 | 124.5 |
| 1977 J | 177.1 | 112.8 | 109.1 | 115.3 | 131.7 | 129.5 | 114.9 | 130.9 | 146.4 | 181.5 | 106.7 | 123.4 |
| F | 168.7 | 120.5 | 123.5 | 118.6 | 132.3 | 131.8 | 116.7 | 131.2 | 149.7 | 186.1 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| M | 153.3 | 125.9 | 128.1 | 124.4 | 132.9 | 133.1 | 118.2 | 131.7 | 150.6 | 188.5 | 105.9 | 133.1 |
| A | 142.2 | 133.7 | 128.3 | 137.2 | 132.9 | 132.7 | 116.9 | 132.2 | 162.3 | 186.8 | 107.1 | 130.6 |
| M | 129.4 | 140.1 | 135.9 | 142.9 | 134.2 | 132.9 | 114.6 | 132.9 | 178.2 | 186.9 | 108.2 | 133.2 |
| J | 125.6 | 141.1 | 136.1 | 144.3 | 135.5 | 134.2 | 109.3 | 134.0 | 188.6 | 188.5 | 108.6 | 149.4 |
| J | 124.3 | 130.2 | 123.7 | 134.4 | 135.5 | 126.4 | 84.4 | 134.4 | 197.2 | 192.2 | 106.3 | 148.7 |
| A | 125.7 | 130.7 | 121.5 | 136.8 | 135.9 | 126.3 | 78.9 | 134.3 | 198.4 | 196.8 | 106.6 | 155.5 |
| S | 127.4 | 137.8 | 135.2 | 139.5 | 135.1 | 135.4 | 110.3 | 133.9 | 178.6 | 193.9 | 106.6 | 153.1 |
| O | 141.3 | 135.9 | 127.8 | 141.3 | 135.7 | 136.1 | 116.5 | 133.9 | 174.8 | 194.5 | 107.5 | 142.9 |
| N | 157.7 | 145.3 | 127.8 | 156.8 | 136.7 | 137.4 | 119.6 | 134.0 | 166.5 | 197.2 | 106.9 | 143.2 |
| D | 180.0 | 158.9 | 119.3 | 184.9 | 136.9 | 133.4 | 114.1 | 134.3 | 157.9 | 194.1 | 106.3 | 133.1 |
| 1978 J | 190.4 | 113.4 | 110.7 | 115.2 | 136.3 | 135.2 | 118.8 | 134.4 | 158.4 | 194.9 | 107.7 | 132.6 |
| F | 188.6 | 125.6 | 128.8 | 123.5 | 137.3 | 136.7 | 118.6 | 134.7 | 157.6 | 197.9 | 107.6 | 140.2 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 133.2 | 131.6 | 127.9 | 134.0 | 126.1 | 126.1 | 107.5 | 128.9 | 155.4 | 170.7 | 107.8 | 128.9 |
| A | 133.1 | 133.2 | 127.9 | 136.7 | 126.7 | 126.6 | 107.5 | 128.9 | 151.5 | 172.5 | 107.9 | 131.1 |
| M | 136.2 | 131.0 | 124.8 | 135.1 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 107.9 | 129.1 | 151.0 | 173.3 | 107.7 | 130.6 |
| J | 136.6 | 134.0 | 127.8 | 138.1 | 128.0 | 127.1 | 107.6 | 128.9 | 163.6 | 174.5 | 107.8 | 130.6 |
| J | 137.2 | 132.5 | 124.9 | 137.5 | 127.9 | 127.7 | 108.1 | 129.0 | 171.7 | 177.2 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| A | 137.8 | 134.0 | 126.0 | 139.3 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 108.4 | 129.5 | 165.3 | 179.2 | 106.3 | 132.4 |
| S | 136.7 | 133.5 | 125.3 | 139.0 | 129.6 | 129.0 | 108.6 | 129.9 | 160.6 | 180.9 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| O | 143.8 | 134.4 | 125.6 | 140.1 | 130.4 | 129.7 | 109.6 | 130.3 | 160.9 | 181.9 | 106.5 | 135.0 |
| N | 145.3 | 134.2 | 125.6 | 139.9 | 131.1 | 130.4 | 110.3 | 130.9 | 163.6 | 182.9 | 106.4 | 135.8 |
| D | 147.4 | 135.8 | 125.4 | 142.7 | 131.9 | 130.3 | 110.3 | 131.2 | 164.8 | 183.3 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| 1977 J | 150.2 | 136.1 | 127.0 | 142.1 | 132.3 | 130.0 | 108.5 | 131.4 | 161.9 | 183.0 | 106.3 | 137.1 |
| F | 145.6 | 135.3 | 127.8 | 140.2 | 132.5 | 130.9 | 108.9 | 131.7 | 163.0 | 186.8 | 107.0 | 138.3 |
| M | 141.1 | 134.3 | 127.1 | 139.1 | 132.8 | 131.5 | 110.1 | 132.3 | 165.0 | 187.6 | 106.2 | 137.5 |
| A | 139.7 | 133.1 | 126.6 | 137.4 | 133.7 | 132.1 | 110.3 | 133.0 | 173.2 | 187.3 | 107.2 | 138.5 |
| M | 138.3 | 133.3 | 126.7 | 137.7 | 134.5 | 131.7 | 109.9 | 133.1 | 172.9 | 187.7 | 107.9 | 136.3 |
| J | 140.8 | 131.4 | 125.4 | 135.4 | 135.1 | 131.5 | 108.8 | 133.1 | 165.0 | 187.4 | 107.7 | 138.1 |
| J | 143.0 | 132.5 | 125.8 | 136.9 | 134.8 | 131.7 | 108.4 | 133.1 | 167.0 | 190.8 | 106.4 | 137.8 |
| A | 145.4 | 135.2 | 126.8 | 140.8 | 135.8 | 132.8 | 108.9 | 133.2 | 172.1 | 194.4 | 106.8 | 139.5 |
| S | 145.3 | 134.7 | 126.6 | 139.9 | 135.3 | 133.4 | 109.8 | 133.7 | 176.1 | 193.7 | 106.9 | 141.0 |
| O | 147.8 | 133.6 | 125.1 | 139.3 | 135.5 | 134.2 | 110.6 | 134.0 | 178.3 | 194.8 | 107.4 | 142.6 |
| N | 153.2 | 136.4 | 124.4 | 144.3 | 136.5 | 135.4 | 111.8 | 134.4 | 175.6 | 197.0 | 107.1 | 145.4 |
| D | 158.6 | 136.3 | 126.9 | 142.6 | 136.9 | 134.8 | 110.0 | 134.7 | 178.4 | 198.1 | 106.7 | 143.6 |
| 1978 J | 161.6 | 137.2 | 128.7 | 142.8 | 136.9 | 135.3 | 110.6 | 135.0 | 175.2 | 196.5 | 107.3 | 147.4 |
| F | 160.0 | 140.1 | 131.4 | 145.7 | 137.5 | 136.0 | 111.0 | 135.3 | 171.7 | 198.7 | 107.7 | 148.9 |

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | | Special industry groupings | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Public admin. and defence | Index of industrial production | Real domestic product less agriculture | Goods-producing industries | Goods-producing ind. less agriculture | Service-producing industries | Commercial industries | Commercial ind. less agriculture | Non-commercial industries | Non-durable manufacturing industries | Durable manufacturing industries |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7.388 | 29.497 | 96 629 | 40.754 | 37.383 | 59.246 | 81 341 | 77.970 | 18.659 | 11.496 | 11.366 |
| D | 100317 | 100318 | 100319 | 100320 | 100321 | 100322 | 100323 | 100324 | 100325 | 100326 | 100327 |
| D | 100656 | 100657 | 100658 | 100659 | 100660 | 100661 | 100662 | 100663 | 100664 | 100665 | 100666 |
| 1976 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 125.1 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 |
| 1977 | 125.0 | 124.6 | 128.8 | 120.2 | 122.4 | 132.9 | 130.1 | 131.5 | 117.6 | 120.9 | 126.4 |
| Unadjusted for season variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 119.4 | 121.6 | 122.1 | 110.2 | 117.3 | 125.1 | 119.6 | 123.4 | 116.8 | 116.6 | 124.5 |
| A | 119.9 | 122.0 | 124.3 | 121.4 | 118.4 | 128.0 | 127.3 | 126.1 | 116.6 | 118.2 | 127.3 |
| M | 123.5 | 123.0 | 126.3 | 121.6 | 120.6 | 129.9 | 128.5 | 128.3 | 117.9 | 120.3 | 127.4 |
| J | 127.0 | 124.0 | 129.2 | 114.2 | 124.1 | 132.5 | 126.6 | 131.8 | 118.4 | 124.3 | 129.1 |
| J | 128.9 | 110.7 | 122.8 | 107.8 | 114.9 | 127.8 | 121.9 | 125.9 | 109.8 | 113.3 | 110.1 |
| A | 128.3 | 116.9 | 124.8 | 112.5 | 120.5 | 127.4 | 124.4 | 128.8 | 108.0 | 118.7 | 118.6 |
| S | 124.3 | 122.1 | 128.6 | 167.9 | 123.5 | 131.8 | 153.3 | 131.3 | 117.2 | 121.2 | 126.4 |
| O | 122.0 | 123.6 | 129.1 | 116.3 | 125.2 | 131.5 | 127.0 | 131.8 | 118.1 | 122.1 | 123.5 |
| N | 122.3 | 126.0 | 130.0 | 117.7 | 125.2 | 133.1 | 128.6 | 132.6 | 119.4 | 120.7 | 128.4 |
| D | 121.4 | 120.5 | 127.5 | 109.8 | 117.1 | 134.1 | 125.8 | 129.9 | 117.4 | 114.6 | 117.8 |
| 1977 J | 121.7 | 121.4 | 121.5 | 109.1 | 115.6 | 125.3 | 118.9 | 122.4 | 117.6 | 112.1 | 119.8 |
| F | 123.4 | 125.3 | 125.1 | 112.7 | 119.7 | 128.5 | 122.8 | 126.5 | 118.9 | 118.4 | 124.2 |
| M | 123.9 | 125.6 | 126.4 | 112.3 | 120.0 | 130.4 | 123.8 | 128.0 | 119.7 | 119.6 | 128.3 |
| A | 122.5 | 124.7 | 127.2 | 121.2 | 119.6 | 132.0 | 129.6 | 129.2 | 118.8 | 122.1 | 128.2 |
| M | 124.7 | 124.7 | 129.3 | 121.5 | 121.4 | 134.3 | 131.4 | 131.7 | 119.2 | 122.3 | 128.2 |
| J | 129.2 | 129.2 | 133.3 | 117.9 | 128.3 | 136.4 | 131.0 | 136.6 | 119.5 | 127.8 | 134.4 |
| J | 129.8 | 115.2 | 126.3 | 111.4 | 118.1 | 131.4 | 126.0 | 129.9 | 111.4 | 115.2 | 116.5 |
| A | 129.2 | 119.5 | 128.2 | 115.1 | 122.7 | 131.7 | 128.6 | 132.8 | 109.1 | 122.4 | 117.5 |
| S | 125.6 | 125.6 | 132.2 | 165.9 | 127.0 | 135.4 | 154.6 | 135.5 | 118.4 | 123.8 | 131.8 |
| O | 124.0 | 129.0 | 132.8 | 121.6 | 129.5 | 134.9 | 131.7 | 135.9 | 119.6 | 126.2 | 133.9 |
| N | 123.2 | 129.9 | 133.3 | 121.0 | 127.3 | 137.1 | 132.9 | 136.4 | 120.3 | 123.5 | 133.3 |
| D | 122.9 | 124.6 | 130.5 | 112.5 | 119.1 | 137.7 | 129.6 | 133.5 | 118.2 | 117.6 | 121.2 |
| 1978 J | 122.6 | 121.6 | 123.2 | 108.1 | 114.1 | 128.9 | 120.6 | 124.0 | 119.6 | 113.3 | 119.0 |
| F | 123.5 | 128.2 | 128.1 | 114.4 | 120.8 | 132.7 | 126.4 | 130.0 | 119.9 | 121.2 | 126.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 121.3 | 119.8 | 124.2 | 118.5 | 120.0 | 126.8 | 125.3 | 126.3 | 115.2 | 117.7 | 122.4 |
| A | 122.2 | 120.6 | 125.1 | 119.2 | 120.7 | 127.8 | 126.4 | 127.4 | 115.5 | 117.7 | 124.5 |
| M | 122.2 | 122.3 | 125.2 | 120.0 | 121.5 | 127.6 | 126.6 | 127.6 | 115.5 | 119.6 | 125.0 |
| J | 122.3 | 120.3 | 124.6 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 127.9 | 125.7 | 126.8 | 115.4 | 118.0 | 122.4 |
| J | 122.9 | 119.9 | 124.9 | 117.4 | 119.0 | 128.7 | 126.0 | 127.2 | 115.7 | 118.3 | 122.4 |
| A | 123.8 | 121.3 | 125.8 | 118.0 | 119.6 | 129.7 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 116.2 | 117.9 | 124.6 |
| S | 124.2 | 120.6 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 117.7 | 130.1 | 126.2 | 127.4 | 116.6 | 116.8 | 122.8 |
| O | 123.8 | 120.3 | 125.9 | 117.1 | 118.9 | 130.3 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 116.7 | 118.2 | 118.7 |
| N | 124.5 | 121.7 | 126.8 | 118.3 | 120.1 | 131.0 | 127.7 | 129.0 | 117.4 | 117 7 | 123.0 |
| D | 124.3 | 122.4 | 127.3 | 119.0 | 121.0 | 131.2 | 128.3 | 129.7 | 117.3 | 118.3 | 124.5 |
| 1977 J | 124.9 | 124.4 | 128.0 | 120.0 | 122.3 | 131.5 | 129.1 | 130.6 | 116.9 | 120.6 | 125.3 |
| F | 125.7 | 123.7 | 128.1 | 119.5 | 121.8 | 132.0 | 129.1 | 130.6 | 117.4 | 120.5 | 123.5 |
| M | 126.2 | 124.0 | 128.4 | 120.1 | 122.3 | 132.2 | 129.3 | 130.8 | 118.2 | 120.3 | 126.1 |
| A | 125.0 | 123.6 | 128.2 | 119.5 | 121.8 | 132.2 | 129.1 | 130.7 | 117.9 | 121.4 | 125.3 |
| M | 123.9 | 124.4 | 128.5 | 120.3 | 122.6 | 132.2 | 129.7 | 131.2 | 117.4 | 121.8 | 126.2 |
| J | 124.4 | 125.3 | 128.6 | 120.9 | 123.2 | 132.0 | 129.9 | 131.4 | 117.1 | 121.5 | 127.3 |
| J | 123.9 | 123.9 | 128.2 | 119.8 | 121.9 | 132.2 | 129.5 | 130.9 | 116.9 | 120.7 | 126.8 |
| A | 124.7 | 124.9 | 129.4 | 120.5 | 122.5 | 133.7 | 130.8 | 132.3 | 117.2 | 121.4 | 126.1 |
| S | 125.3 | 124.4 | 129.1 | 119.5 | 121.6 | 133.9 | 130.4 | 131.8 | 117.9 | 120.3 | 127.7 |
| O | 125.6 | 124.7 | 129.3 | 120.2 | 122.3 | 133.8 | 130.6 | 132.0 | 118.2 | 121.5 | 127.6 |
| N | 125.5 | 125.5 | 130.1 | 120.5 | 122.6 | 134.9 | 131.4 | 132.9 | 118.6 | 120.9 | 127.8 |
| D | 125.6 | 126.0 | 130.1 | 120.8 | 122.8 | 134.7 | 131.5 | 132.9 | 118.1 | 121.1 | 127.7 |
| 1978 J | 125.9 | 124.6 | 129.8 | 119.2 | 121.2 | 135.3 | 131.1 | 132.6 | 118.3 | 121.4 | 124.9 |
| F | 126.1 | 125.7 | 130.9 | 120.3 | 122.3 | 136.4 | 132.4 | 133.9 | 118.6 | 123.2 | 125.2 |

# 3–Balance of international payments

## Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Goods and services[1] | | | Merchandise trade[2] | | | Service transactions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance |
| D | 50525 | 50550 | 50555 | 50503 | 50541 | 50558 | 50501 | 50526 | 50551 | 50502 | 50544 | 50556 |
| D | 60525 | 60550 | 60555 | 60722 | 60723 | 60724 | 60501 | 60526 | 60551 | 60710 | 60714 | 60718 |
| 1976 | 46,874 | 51,061 | -4,187 | 45,385 | 50,094 | -4,709 | 37,975 | 36,886 | 1,089 | 7,410 | 13,208 | -5,798 |
| 1977 | 53,931 | 58,169 | -4,238 | 52,482 | 57,092 | -4,610 | 44,565 | 41,658 | 2,907 | 7,917 | 15,434 | -7,517 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 11,977 | 12,081 | -104 | 11,630 | 11,844 | -214 | 9,289 | 8,575 | 714 | 2,341 | 3,269 | -928 |
| 4 | 12,121 | 13,221 | -1,100 | 11,718 | 12,988 | -1,270 | 10,010 | 9,452 | 558 | 1,708 | 3,536 | -1,828 |
| 1977 1 | 12,130 | 13,713 | -1,583 | 11,812 | 13,444 | -1,632 | 10,299 | 9,826 | 473 | 1,513 | 3,618 | -2,105 |
| 2 | 14,105 | 15,462 | -1,357 | 13,710 | 15,159 | -1,449 | 11,602 | 11,239 | 363 | 2,108 | 3,920 | -1,812 |
| 3 | 13,416 | 13,980 | -564 | 13,064 | 13,739 | -675 | 10,620 | 9,859 | 761 | 2,444 | 3,880 | -1,436 |
| 4 | 14,280 | 15,014 | -734 | 13,896 | 14,750 | -854 | 12,044 | 10,734 | 1,310 | 1,852 | 4,016 | -2,164 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 12,078 | 12,789 | -711 | 11,727 | 12,550 | -823 | 9,820 | 9,220 | 600 | 1,907 | 3,330 | -1,423 |
| 4 | 11,905 | 12,997 | -1,092 | 11,534 | 12,745 | -1,211 | 9,672 | 9,296 | 376 | 1,862 | 3,449 | -1,587 |
| 1977 1 | 13,122 | 14,005 | -883 | 12,739 | 13,740 | -1,001 | 10,842 | 10,046 | 796 | 1,897 | 3,694 | -1,797 |
| 2 | 13,156 | 14,599 | -1,443 | 12,792 | 14,324 | -1,532 | 10,782 | 10,451 | 331 | 2,010 | 3,873 | -1,863 |
| 3 | 13,497 | 14,717 | -1,220 | 13,139 | 14,463 | -1,324 | 11,148 | 10,522 | 626 | 1,991 | 3,941 | -1,950 |
| 4 | 14,156 | 14,848 | -692 | 13,812 | 14,565 | -753 | 11,793 | 10,639 | 1,154 | 2,019 | 3,926 | -1,907 |

| Year or quarter | Travel | | | Interest and dividends | | | Freight and shipping | | | Other service transactions | | | Withholding tax[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | |
| D | 50506 | 50531 | 50718 | 50508 | 50533 | 50719 | 50512 | 50537 | 50720 | 50516 | 50545 | 50721 | 50722 |
| D | 60506 | 60531 | 60554 | 60508 | 60533 | 60556 | 60512 | 60537 | 60557 | 60711 | 60715 | 60719 | 60727 |
| 1976 | 1,930 | 3,121 | -1,191 | 853 | 3,344 | -2,491 | 1,991 | 2,164 | -173 | 2,636 | 4,075 | -1,439 | -504 |
| 1977 | 2,006 | 3,661 | -1,655 | 851 | 4,264 | -3,413 | 2,280 | 2,406 | -126 | 2,780 | 4,570 | -1,790 | -533 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 981 | 906 | 75 | 196 | 742 | -546 | 498 | 525 | -27 | 666 | 1,007 | -341 | -89 |
| 4 | 281 | 574 | -293 | 199 | 1,204 | -1,005 | 542 | 559 | -17 | 686 | 1,041 | -355 | -158 |
| 1977 1 | 192 | 1,032 | -840 | 179 | 865 | -686 | 472 | 507 | -35 | 670 | 1,092 | -422 | -122 |
| 2 | 542 | 894 | -352 | 249 | 1,007 | -758 | 618 | 666 | -48 | 699 | 1,201 | -502 | -152 |
| 3 | 979 | 1,102 | -123 | 207 | 941 | -734 | 565 | 613 | -48 | 693 | 1,128 | -435 | -96 |
| 4 | 293 | 633 | -340 | 216 | 1,451 | -1,235 | 625 | 620 | 5 | 718 | 1,149 | -431 | -163 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 515 | 790 | -275 | 210 | 857 | -647 | 512 | 535 | -23 | 670 | 1,020 | -350 | -128 |
| 4 | 468 | 772 | -304 | 198 | 965 | -767 | 516 | 544 | -28 | 680 | 1,051 | -371 | -117 |
| 1977 1 | 486 | 917 | -431 | 203 | 958 | -755 | 527 | 566 | -39 | 681 | 1,101 | -420 | -152 |
| 2 | 529 | 911 | -382 | 210 | 1,057 | -847 | 577 | 609 | -32 | 694 | 1,165 | -471 | -131 |
| 3 | 496 | 968 | -472 | 219 | 1,072 | -853 | 578 | 623 | -45 | 698 | 1,144 | -446 | -134 |
| 4 | 495 | 865 | -370 | 219 | 1,177 | -958 | 598 | 608 | -10 | 707 | 1,160 | -453 | -116 |

## 3—Balance of international payments

### Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

| Year or quarter | Transfers | | | Inheritances and migrants' funds | | | Personal and institutional remittances | | | Withholding tax[3] | Official contributions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | | |
| D | 50517 | 50546 | 50557 | 50515 | 50540 | 50723 | 50518 | 50547 | 50724 | 50716 | 50725 |
| D | 60712 | 60716 | 60720 | 60515 | 60540 | 60558 | 60713 | 60717 | 60721 | 60726 | 60709 |
| 1976 | 1,489 | 967 | 522 | 727 | 181 | 546 | 258 | 331 | -73 | 504 | -455 |
| 1977 | 1,449 | 1,077 | 372 | 635 | 190 | 445 | 281 | 350 | -69 | 533 | -537 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 347 | 237 | 110 | 194 | 51 | 143 | 64 | 83 | -19 | 89 | -103 |
| 4 | 403 | 233 | 170 | 178 | 46 | 132 | 67 | 84 | -17 | 158 | -103 |
| 1977 1 | 318 | 269 | 49 | 128 | 43 | 85 | 68 | 87 | -19 | 122 | -139 |
| 2 | 395 | 303 | 92 | 173 | 46 | 127 | 70 | 87 | -17 | 152 | -170 |
| 3 | 352 | 241 | 111 | 185 | 53 | 132 | 71 | 88 | -17 | 96 | -100 |
| 4 | 384 | 264 | 120 | 149 | 48 | 101 | 72 | 88 | -16 | 163 | -128 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 351 | 239 | 112 | 159 | 45 | 114 | 64 | 83 | -19 | 128 | -111 |
| 4 | 371 | 252 | 119 | 187 | 46 | 141 | 67 | 84 | -17 | 117 | -122 |
| 1977 1 | 383 | 265 | 118 | 163 | 47 | 116 | 68 | 87 | -19 | 152 | -131 |
| 2 | 364 | 275 | 89 | 163 | 47 | 116 | 70 | 87 | -17 | 131 | -141 |
| 3 | 358 | 254 | 104 | 153 | 48 | 105 | 71 | 88 | -17 | 134 | -118 |
| 4 | 344 | 283 | 61 | 156 | 48 | 108 | 72 | 88 | -16 | 116 | -147 |

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

### Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | United States | | | | | United Kingdom | | | | | All other countries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] |
| D | 3907 | 3908 | 3909 | 3910 | 3911 | 3912 | 3913 | 3914 | 3915 | 3916 | 3917 | 3918 | 3919 | 3920 | 3921 |
| 1976 | 29,777 | 33,901 | -4,124 | 393 | -4,517 | 2,932 | 2,320 | 612 | 716 | -104 | 13,661 | 14,336 | -675 | -20 | -655 |
| 1977 | 35,513 | 39,371 | -3,858 | 1,706 | -5,564 | 3,141 | 2,757 | 384 | 627 | -243 | 14,744 | 15,508 | -764 | 574 | -1,338 |
| 1976 3 | 7,537 | 7,839 | -302 | 426 | -728 | 765 | 597 | 168 | 215 | -47 | 3,586 | 3,556 | 30 | 73 | -43 |
| 4 | 7,624 | 8,931 | -1,307 | 130 | -1,437 | 756 | 623 | 133 | 168 | -35 | 3,583 | 3,509 | 74 | 260 | -186 |
| 1977 1 | 8,032 | 9,309 | -1,277 | 278 | -1,555 | 706 | 576 | 130 | 160 | -30 | 3,270 | 3,706 | -436 | 35 | -471 |
| 2 | 9,163 | 10,662 | -1,499 | -114 | -1,385 | 800 | 702 | 98 | 165 | -67 | 3,990 | 3,946 | 44 | 312 | -268 |
| 3 | 8,720 | 9,131 | -411 | 575 | -986 | 807 | 754 | 53 | 156 | -103 | 3,793 | 3,999 | -206 | 30 | -236 |
| 4 | 9,598 | 10,269 | -671 | 967 | -1,638 | 828 | 725 | 103 | 146 | -43 | 3,691 | 3,857 | -166 | 197 | -363 |

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances

## 3–Balance of international payments

### Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Direct investment | | Canadian stocks | | | | Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds | | | | | New issues of Canadian bonds | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In Canada | Abroad | Trade in outstanding | New issues | Retirements | Total | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total |
| D | 50560 | 50564 | 50576 | 50586 | 50587 | 50585 | 65001 | 65002 | 65003 | 65004 | 65000 | 65006 | 65007 | 65008 | 65009 | 65005 |
| 1976 | -295 | -555 | -79 | 87 | -48 | -40 | 404 | 66 | -18 | 117 | 569 | 92 | 4,691 | 826 | 3,394 | 9,003 |
| 1977 | 410 | -790 | -91 | 26 | -33 | -98 | 225 | 31 | -13 | 56 | 299 | 190 | 2,938 | 370 | 2,254 | 5,752 |
| 1976 3 | -263 | -125 | -51 | 66 | -36 | -21 | 102 | 17 | -1 | 22 | 140 | 11 | 1,240 | 190 | 710 | 2,151 |
| 4 | -69 | -170 | -50 | 7 | -8 | -51 | 29 | -15 | -12 | 15 | 17 | 29 | 885 | 148 | 884 | 1,946 |
| 1977 1 | 145 | -165 | -18 | 2 | -19 | -35 | 5 | -22 | -3 | 2 | -18 | 18 | 626 | 115 | 588 | 1,347 |
| 2 | 200 | -130 | 29 | 2 | -7 | 24 | 69 | 31 | -5 | 22 | 117 | 28 | 753 | 64 | 567 | 1,412 |
| 3 | 5 | -255 | -29 | 13 | - | -16 | 49 | 27 | -2 | 19 | 93 | 96 | 1,183 | 90 | 526 | 1,895 |
| 4 | 60 | -240 | -73 | 9 | -7 | -71 | 102 | -5 | -3 | 13 | 107 | 48 | 376 | 101 | 573 | 1,098 |

| Year or quarter | Retirements of Canadian bonds | | | | | Total Canadian bonds | Foreign securities | | | Government of Canada loans and subscriptions | | Export credits | Other long-term | Total long-term capital |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total | | Trade in outstanding | New issues | Retirements | Advances | Repayments | | | |
| D | 65011 | 65012 | 65013 | 65014 | 65010 | 50651 | 50600 | 50608 | 50616 | 50624 & 50626 | 50629 | 50632 | 50650 | 50687 |
| 1976 | -147 | -321 | -109 | -303 | -880 | 8,692 | 62 | -37 | 60 | -410 | 18 | -263 | 642 | 7,874 |
| 1977 | -109 | -310 | -99 | -335 | -853 | 5,198 | 175 | -22 | 80 | -556 | 34 | -532 | 447 | 4,346 |
| 1976 3 | -10 | -74 | -35 | -65 | -184 | 2,107 | -6 | -5 | 3 | -91 | - | -142 | 334 | 1,791 |
| 4 | -73 | -68 | -18 | -73 | -232 | 1,731 | -51 | -20 | 16 | -126 | 9 | -72 | 117 | 1,314 |
| 1977 1 | -1 | -90 | -20 | -115 | -226 | 1,103 | 18 | -5 | 4 | -187 | - | -111 | 160 | 927 |
| 2 | -49 | -96 | -28 | -112 | -285 | 1,244 | 78 | -5 | 3 | -45 | 1 | -162 | 56 | 1,264 |
| 3 | -59 | -64 | -10 | -42 | -175 | 1,813 | 44 | -4 | 8 | -79 | - | 29 | 169 | 1,714 |
| 4 | - | -60 | -41 | -66 | -167 | 1,038 | 35 | -8 | 65 | -245 | 33 | -288 | 62 | 441 |

| Year or quarter | Resident holdings of foreign currency | | Non-resident holdings of: | | | | | | | All other transactions[3] | Total short-term capital | Net capital movement | Allocation of special drawing rights | Official monetary movements in the form of | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents | Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad | Canadian $ deposits | Government demand liabilities | Treasury bills | Finance company paper | Other finance company obligations | Commercial paper | Other paper | | | | | Official international reserves | Official monetary liabilities |
| D | 50659 | 50660 | 50652 | 50654 | 50656 | 50668 | 50676 | 50667 | 50669 | 50686 | 50688 | 50689 | 50710 | 50713 | 50714 |
| 1976 | -942 | -230 | 152 | 7 | 698 | 20 | 45 | 286 | 188 | -3,389 | -3,165 | 4,709 | - | 522 | - |
| 1977 | 1,384 | -497 | 225 | 172 | 242 | 37 | -59 | -109 | 252 | -3,176 | -1,529 | 2,817 | - | -1,421 | - |
| 1976 3 | -1,265 | -38 | -348 | 2 | 365 | -13 | 29 | 117 | -122 | -587 | -1,860 | -69 | - | -173 | - |
| 4 | 717 | -126 | 321 | 58 | 52 | 162 | 137 | 12 | 191 | -1,718 | -194 | 1,120 | - | 20 | - |
| 1977 1 | -173 | -183 | -73 | 72 | 146 | 9 | 31 | 87 | -47 | 21 | -110 | 817 | - | -766 | - |
| 2 | 1,201 | -152 | 393 | -29 | -27 | 18 | -5 | -181 | 21 | -1,158 | 81 | 1,345 | - | -12 | - |
| 3 | -367 | -25 | -167 | -17 | 88 | -102 | -126 | 82 | 107 | -975 | -1,502 | 212 | - | -352 | - |
| 4 | 723 | -137 | 72 | 146 | 35 | 112 | 41 | -97 | 171 | -1,064 | 2 | 443 | - | -291 | - |

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions

**Sources for above tables Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index
8. Job Vacancies
49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

## Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Year and month | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Canada[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5226 | 5227 | 5228 | 5229 | 5230 | 5231 | 5232 | 5233 | 5234 | 5235 | 5225 |
| D | 5237 | 5238 | 5239 | 5240 | 5241 | 5242 | 5243 | 5244 | 5245 | 5246 | 5236 |
| 1975 | 1,325 | 243 | 2,283 | 1,883 | 21,787 | 35,916 | 3,642 | 2,515 | 6,884 | 10,200 | 86,971 |
| 1976 | 1,510 | 279 | 2,583 | 2,086 | 24,877 | 40,908 | 4,076 | 2,966 | 8,228 | 11,819 | 99,669 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 115.1 | 20.4 | 201.6 | 162.7 | 1,912.5 | 3,236.9 | 320.7 | 226.8 | 632.4 | 949.5 | 7,805.3 |
| A | 115.9 | 20.8 | 205.6 | 164.2 | 1,931.5 | 3,304.3 | 326.3 | 233.4 | 642.8 | 961.0 | 7,933.8 |
| M | 122.4 | 23.0 | 214.9 | 171.6 | 2,244.4 | 3,376.6 | 336.4 | 248.9 | 674.3 | 983.9 | 8,425.0 |
| J | 132.1 | 24.0 | 222.6 | 181.5 | 2,276.3 | 3,479.8 | 347.3 | 254.8 | 693.7 | 1,009.7 | 8,651.7 |
| J | 137.3 | 27.0 | 227.7 | 184.2 | 2,005.7 | 3,479.4 | 356.6 | 247.3 | 709.7 | 967.7 | 8,372.4 |
| A | 135.3 | 26.1 | 221.0 | 182.5 | 1,974.7 | 3,476.1 | 352.4 | 255.3 | 711.4 | 983.2 | 8,345.7 |
| S | 139.0 | 25.7 | 224.7 | 185.9 | 2,051.3 | 3,543.7 | 359.5 | 268.9 | 732.3 | 1,011.7 | 8,572.4 |
| O | 131.6 | 24.3 | 222.4 | 179.3 | 2,258.8 | 3,579.1 | 355.3 | 264.1 | 727.3 | 1,038.4 | 8,810.3 |
| N | 129.5 | 24.0 | 224.2 | 179.3 | 2,132.8 | 3,557.5 | 349.6 | 262.1 | 731.4 | 1,049.8 | 8,669.3 |
| D | 128.3 | 23.1 | 222.2 | 179.3 | 2,334.9 | 3,564.1 | 348.0 | 262.4 | 733.6 | 1,038.6 | 8,862.3 |
| 1977 J | 121.5 | 22.2 | 214.2 | 173.0 | 2,121.5 | 3,457.2 | 338.9 | 250.3 | 724.6 | 1,028.2 | 8,480.4 |
| F | 121.8 | 22.3 | 216.0 | 171.5 | 2,135.7 | 3,506.7 | 339.6 | 252.4 | 737.9 | 1,027.7 | 8,561.2 |
| M | 127.5 | 22.3 | 219.2 | 178.2 | 2,173.2 | 3,571.0 | 345.3 | 259.2 | 744.1 | 1,066.2 | 8,736.5 |
| A | 130.0 | 23.0 | 222.5 | 174.5 | 2,174.8 | 3,610.4 | 346.5 | 263.4 | 755.4 | 1,065.6 | 8,795.8 |
| M | 133.2 | 25.5 | 229.3 | 181.0 | 2,245.0 | 3,709.3 | 359.6 | 272.9 | 770.7 | 1,080.1 | 9,038.8 |
| J | 142.4 | 27.0 | 238.9 | 192.8 | 2,311.2 | 3,852.8 | 375.1 | 292.9 | 805.0 | 1,116.3 | 9,390.3 |
| J | 143.2 | 28.3 | 243.9 | 196.5 | 2,219.2 | 3,792.5 | 373.5 | 278.2 | 816.2 | 1,117.9 | 9,243.5 |
| A | 141.6 | 28.5 | 242.8 | 196.0 | 2,237.6 | 3,816.5 | 370.1 | 279.6 | 814.4 | 1,087.4 | 9,249.5 |
| S | 139.1 | 27.7 | 244.9 | 195.0 | 2,346.9 | 3,885.9 | 376.8 | 290.4 | 824.9 | 1,149.0 | 9,517.1 |
| O | 140.2 | 26.6 | 245.6 | 193.2 | 2,359.6 | 3,905.4 | 376.9 | 286.3 | 826.8 | 1,149.9 | 9,543.7 |
| N | 137.3 | 26.5 | 244.1 | 189.7 | 2,333.7 | 3,876.5 | 368.5 | 282.6 | 813.8 | 1,128.5 | 9,431.9 |
| D | 132.7 | 25.5 | 245.8 | 188.5 | 2,319.0 | 3,863.3 | 365.0 | 274.8 | 813.2 | 1,099.9 | 9,358.6 |
| 1978 J | 130.1 | 24.3 | 234.7 | 182.7 | 2,282.3 | 3,734.4 | 355.2 | 266.3 | 793.8 | 1,095.8 | 9,129.5 |
| F | 131.4 | 24.6 | 236.5 | 183.9 | 2,301.0 | 3,798.8 | 357.8 | 268.0 | 794.8 | 1,101.4 | 9,229.7 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 122.4 | 22.6 | 209.4 | 171.8 | 1,957.6 | 3,315.5 | 328.2 | 236.6 | 647.5 | 957.5 | 7,996.1 |
| A | 123.6 | 22.6 | 211.5 | 172.6 | 1,964.2 | 3,357.1 | 331.4 | 240.9 | 658.2 | 965.2 | 8,075.3 |
| M | 124.6 | 22.9 | 213.9 | 172.4 | 2,213.3 | 3,345.9 | 335.3 | 247.1 | 674.2 | 968.1 | 8,345.9 |
| J | 125.8 | 22.3 | 214.8 | 172.4 | 2,211.0 | 3,402.3 | 338.6 | 245.4 | 676.4 | 972.9 | 8,410.7 |
| J | 129.1 | 24.5 | 219.3 | 174.3 | 2,032.4 | 3,459.8 | 348.3 | 237.9 | 690.6 | 961.0 | 8,306.6 |
| A | 128.1 | 23.8 | 213.6 | 172.6 | 2,005.7 | 3,477.1 | 345.6 | 248.5 | 698.7 | 986.6 | 8,328.1 |
| S | 132.4 | 23.8 | 218.3 | 177.7 | 1,996.6 | 3,468.6 | 351.4 | 261.0 | 714.0 | 981.6 | 8,354.6 |
| O | 126.7 | 23.2 | 220.5 | 175.1 | 2,200.0 | 3,495.0 | 348.6 | 255.8 | 711.8 | 1,017.9 | 8,604.1 |
| N | 127.4 | 24.2 | 224.3 | 178.9 | 2,105.9 | 3,519.0 | 348.5 | 260.2 | 725.1 | 1,045.5 | 8,588.1 |
| D | 132.0 | 24.2 | 223.8 | 185.4 | 2,359.4 | 3,596.7 | 355.3 | 267.7 | 748.7 | 1,072.6 | 8,994.4 |
| 1977 J | 128.2 | 24.1 | 222.3 | 181.1 | 2,158.3 | 3,532.1 | 349.4 | 262.4 | 747.4 | 1,071.4 | 8,689.0 |
| F | 129.7 | 24.8 | 226.4 | 182.1 | 2,185.4 | 3,591.0 | 351.8 | 264.7 | 762.4 | 1,058.4 | 8,794.3 |
| M | 135.5 | 24.8 | 227.9 | 188.0 | 2,224.3 | 3,649.9 | 353.5 | 270.6 | 764.5 | 1,075.6 | 8,941.7 |
| A | 138.4 | 25.0 | 229.2 | 183.3 | 2,212.1 | 3,655.2 | 351.9 | 271.6 | 773.1 | 1,069.6 | 8,935.1 |
| M | 135.6 | 25.4 | 228.1 | 181.7 | 2,210.7 | 3,668.0 | 358.5 | 272.8 | 770.7 | 1,062.6 | 8,947.0 |
| J | 135.8 | 25.1 | 230.5 | 183.0 | 2,242.0 | 3,763.0 | 365.9 | 282.8 | 785.1 | 1,076.3 | 9,103.8 |
| J | 134.5 | 25.6 | 234.8 | 185.7 | 2,248.8 | 3,757.6 | 365.0 | 267.3 | 794.0 | 1,110.1 | 9,209.9 |
| A | 134.1 | 26.0 | 234.8 | 185.8 | 2,272.0 | 3,832.5 | 362.2 | 271.8 | 799.7 | 1,091.7 | 9,278.3 |
| S | 132.4 | 25.6 | 238.0 | 186.2 | 2,286.5 | 3,818.6 | 368.2 | 281.7 | 804.4 | 1,115.9 | 9,285.6 |
| O | 135.0 | 25.6 | 243.4 | 188.8 | 2,294.6 | 3,827.1 | 369.6 | 277.2 | 809.7 | 1,127.0 | 9,308.8 |
| N | 134.9 | 26.7 | 244.2 | 189.4 | 2,303.3 | 3,847.4 | 367.2 | 280.1 | 806.5 | 1,122.4 | 9,345.7 |
| D | 136.4 | 26.7 | 247.6 | 195.0 | 2,339.4 | 3,904.9 | 372.6 | 280.2 | 829.7 | 1,135.7 | 9,508.0 |
| 1978 J | 137.2 | 26.4 | 243.5 | 191.2 | 2,322.0 | 3,814.7 | 366.1 | 279.3 | 818.6 | 1,141.7 | 9,349.6 |
| F | 140.0 | 27.3 | 247.8 | 195.3 | 2,354.6 | 3,889.5 | 370.6 | 281.2 | 821.0 | 1,134.4 | 9,478.7 |

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad

**Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

| Year and month | Agriculture[2] | Forestry | Mining | Manufacturing | Construction | Transportation, communication and utilities | Trade | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service | Public[1] admin and defence | Total wages and salaries | Supplementary labour income | Total labour income |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5249 | 5252 | 5253 | 5254 | 5255 | 5256 | 5257 | 5260 | 5261 | 5266 | 5248 | 5271 | 5247 |
| D | 5274 | 5277 | 5278 | 5279 | 5280 | 5281 | 5282 | 5285 | 5286 | 5291 | 5273 | 5296 | 5272 |
| 1975 | 750.6 | 905.3 | 2,195.2 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 8,968.1 | 11,985.6 | 5,335.7 | 21,087.7 | 7,689.3 | 86,971.2 | 6,590.6 | 93,561.7 |
| 1976 | 934.6 | 1,080.4 | 2,539.9 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 10,431.9 | 13,580.8 | 6,166.4 | 24,807.5 | 8,918.2 | 99,668.8 | 7,942.8 | 107,611.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 54.6 | 66.0 | 203.4 | 1,838.3 | 629.0 | 808.3 | 1,082.8 | 502.1 | 1,939.1 | 681.8 | 7,805.3 | 621.6 | 8,426.9 |
| A | 59.7 | 62.5 | 199.0 | 1,862.0 | 657.2 | 826.1 | 1,114.5 | 506.5 | 1,943.3 | 703.0 | 7,933.8 | 631.8 | 8,565.6 |
| M | 78.0 | 80.9 | 205.5 | 1,901.1 | 720.3 | 840.8 | 1,123.3 | 508.2 | 2,239.8 | 727.1 | 8,425.0 | 673.9 | 9,098.9 |
| J | 91.3 | 100.8 | 208.5 | 1,947.5 | 788.2 | 875.6 | 1,148.9 | 521.5 | 2,201.4 | 767.8 | 8,651.7 | 691.7 | 9,343.3 |
| J | 110.5 | 107.9 | 215.0 | 1,925.1 | 759.8 | 930.3 | 1,131.9 | 524.8 | 1,879.4 | 787.8 | 8,372.4 | 667.2 | 9,039.6 |
| A | 119.8 | 112.0 | 214.2 | 1,935.0 | 766.6 | 897.0 | 1,122.1 | 519.3 | 1,884.2 | 775.6 | 8,345.7 | 665.3 | 9,011.0 |
| S | 114.2 | 116.2 | 215.9 | 1,944.6 | 713.5 | 938.2 | 1,133.8 | 525.4 | 2,100.6 | 770.0 | 8,572.4 | 681.7 | 9,254.2 |
| O | 88.7 | 109.6 | 219.7 | 1,933.8 | 779.1 | 896.1 | 1,166.6 | 530.1 | 2,309.8 | 776.8 | 8,810.3 | 700.9 | 9,511.2 |
| N | 69.7 | 103.0 | 224.6 | 1,953.2 | 768.1 | 899.7 | 1,194.1 | 529.9 | 2,161.8 | 765.1 | 8,669.3 | 690.8 | 9,360.1 |
| D | 60.9 | 91.5 | 229.0 | 1,958.5 | 673.9 | 948.1 | 1,243.1 | 538.4 | 2,299.5 | 819.4 | 8,862.3 | 702.9 | 9,565.2 |
| 1977 J | 50.6 | 83.7 | 229.1 | 1,934.4 | 613.9 | 894.3 | 1,159.7 | 548.8 | 2,201.8 | 764.0 | 8,480.4 | 691.2 | 9,171.6 |
| F | 51.0 | 86.7 | 227.6 | 1,957.2 | 625.5 | 906.0 | 1,156.4 | 559.1 | 2,210.3 | 781.5 | 8,561.2 | 697.7 | 9,258.9 |
| M | 61.6 | 78.7 | 235.3 | 1,989.2 | 656.5 | 938.8 | 1,161.0 | 574.4 | 2,233.7 | 807.4 | 8,736.5 | 712.0 | 9,448.4 |
| A | 70.4 | 71.5 | 229.7 | 2,000.6 | 700.6 | 935.1 | 1,179.4 | 568.5 | 2,231.9 | 808.0 | 8,795.8 | 720.5 | 9,516.3 |
| M | 85.9 | 91.2 | 237.8 | 2,044.0 | 782.1 | 950.0 | 1,197.4 | 577.4 | 2,246.0 | 827.2 | 9,038.8 | 740.9 | 9,779.7 |
| J | 107.1 | 111.2 | 248.3 | 2,111.6 | 842.0 | 979.8 | 1,221.3 | 592.1 | 2,303.5 | 873.4 | 9,390.3 | 769.5 | 10,159.8 |
| J | 130.8 | 112.6 | 252.6 | 2,088.0 | 859.5 | 997.4 | 1,192.1 | 590.4 | 2,128.5 | 891.5 | 9,243.5 | 757.0 | 10,000.5 |
| A | 145.9 | 103.9 | 250.1 | 2,112.8 | 883.0 | 989.9 | 1,193.6 | 586.8 | 2,114.1 | 869.4 | 9,249.5 | 757.7 | 10,007.2 |
| S | 129.9 | 120.5 | 241.2 | 2,129.4 | 885.8 | 992.5 | 1,203.6 | 595.6 | 2,350.6 | 868.0 | 9,517.1 | 779.9 | 10,297.1 |
| O | 106.4 | 119.9 | 245.5 | 2,135.7 | 884.9 | 988.4 | 1,230.9 | 598.2 | 2,388.6 | 845.1 | 9,543.7 | 782.2 | 10,325.8 |
| N | 84.9 | 110.7 | 246.2 | 2,123.0 | 797.7 | 980.8 | 1,236.9 | 604.3 | 2,394.1 | 853.3 | 9,431.9 | 773.1 | 10,205.0 |
| D | 78.2 | 103.6 | 244.6 | 2,087.4 | 701.4 | 963.0 | 1,294.4 | 608.8 | 2,401.9 | 875.3 | 9,358.6 | 767.1 | 10,125.7 |
| 1978 J | 60.3 | 93.2 | 246.2 | 2,051.8 | 611.2 | 958.5 | 1,218.4 | 615.3 | 2,395.4 | 879.3 | 9,129.5 | 748.4 | 9,877.9 |
| F | 61.3 | 93.5 | 248.7 | 2,104.1 | 631.7 | 965.6 | 1,218.6 | 613.3 | 2,417.4 | 875.6 | 9,229.7 | 756.6 | 9,986.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1976 M | 74.8 | 77.9 | 202.7 | 1,868.7 | 726.9 | 830.5 | 1,106.5 | 496.0 | 1,915.7 | 696.3 | 7,995.0 | 622.0 | 8,618.2 |
| A | 74.5 | 82.9 | 205.5 | 1,884.2 | 716.7 | 837.2 | 1,124.9 | 503.0 | 1,921.3 | 717.4 | 8,067.3 | 634.4 | 8,703.3 |
| M | 78.4 | 87.0 | 206.2 | 1,892.7 | 713.4 | 831.1 | 1,117.5 | 501.4 | 2,200.8 | 722.4 | 8,351.0 | 658.8 | 9,010.9 |
| J | 76.1 | 91.4 | 204.8 | 1,907.8 | 727.1 | 851.8 | 1,124.2 | 511.1 | 2,156.4 | 745.2 | 8,412.3 | 670.8 | 9,070.5 |
| J | 77.4 | 96.5 | 213.0 | 1,921.8 | 686.2 | 900.3 | 1,129.2 | 514.5 | 2,026.9 | 752.6 | 8,299.1 | 669.8 | 8,963.9 |
| A | 76.3 | 96.9 | 212.5 | 1,911.1 | 676.9 | 875.8 | 1,136.8 | 521.9 | 2,084.9 | 758.3 | 8,326.2 | 676.6 | 9,001.5 |
| S | 83.8 | 100.2 | 217.6 | 1,904.1 | 612.1 | 929.7 | 1,138.9 | 532.1 | 2,077.4 | 769.4 | 8,358.9 | 677.0 | 9,034.3 |
| O | 83.2 | 95.8 | 219.6 | 1,892.1 | 678.4 | 896.2 | 1,152.8 | 537.1 | 2,258.1 | 788.7 | 8,596.6 | 705.1 | 9,299.4 |
| N | 82.2 | 97.1 | 222.3 | 1,942.2 | 732.6 | 907.2 | 1,170.0 | 539.5 | 2,121.1 | 775.1 | 8,581.5 | 714.1 | 9,290.1 |
| D | 81.4 | 102.7 | 229.1 | 1,990.8 | 784.4 | 962.9 | 1,204.6 | 547.1 | 2,279.7 | 827.6 | 9,013.1 | 742.4 | 9,744.4 |
| 1977 J | 81.2 | 92.6 | 230.1 | 1,977.0 | 727.1 | 911.7 | 1,182.4 | 552.9 | 2,158.1 | 775.8 | 8,689.0 | 709.4 | 9,398.4 |
| F | 82.2 | 94.4 | 228.5 | 2,004.8 | 736.0 | 928.9 | 1,192.9 | 561.2 | 2,170.1 | 795.5 | 8,794.3 | 717.7 | 9,512.0 |
| M | 85.8 | 91.8 | 234.7 | 2,023.6 | 760.5 | 965.3 | 1,187.5 | 567.7 | 2,200.5 | 824.3 | 8,941.7 | 729.1 | 9,670.8 |
| A | 88.5 | 93.9 | 237.1 | 2,026.1 | 764.6 | 947.0 | 1,190.7 | 564.0 | 2,199.2 | 823.9 | 8,935.1 | 732.7 | 9,667.8 |
| M | 87.2 | 97.8 | 238.6 | 2,034.8 | 775.0 | 937.2 | 1,191.3 | 568.9 | 2,195.9 | 820.2 | 8,947.0 | 733.1 | 9,680.2 |
| J | 90.0 | 101.7 | 244.0 | 2,068.2 | 779.2 | 952.7 | 1,195.0 | 580.6 | 2,248.1 | 844.2 | 9,103.8 | 747.6 | 9,851.4 |
| J | 92.2 | 101.2 | 250.1 | 2,084.0 | 781.5 | 964.1 | 1,190.2 | 578.4 | 2,317.5 | 850.6 | 9,209.9 | 750.2 | 9,960.1 |
| A | 93.1 | 90.4 | 248.2 | 2,086.8 | 783.4 | 966.7 | 1,208.8 | 590.2 | 2,360.1 | 850.6 | 9,278.3 | 757.6 | 10,035.8 |
| S | 95.9 | 104.6 | 242.9 | 2,086.4 | 772.3 | 983.2 | 1,208.9 | 602.5 | 2,320.0 | 869.0 | 9,285.6 | 761.5 | 10,047.1 |
| O | 101.0 | 104.6 | 245.4 | 2,089.6 | 776.1 | 990.5 | 1,216.0 | 605.4 | 2,322.8 | 857.5 | 9,308.8 | 764.6 | 10,073.4 |
| N | 102.7 | 104.6 | 243.6 | 2,110.7 | 761.2 | 989.7 | 1,210.4 | 614.7 | 2,340.7 | 867.2 | 9,345.7 | 766.5 | 10,112.2 |
| D | 102.6 | 116.6 | 244.7 | 2,121.1 | 816.0 | 979.2 | 1,252.5 | 618.0 | 2,372.1 | 885.3 | 9,508.0 | 779.0 | 10,287.0 |
| 1978 J | 97.2 | 103.0 | 247.2 | 2,097.0 | 722.9 | 976.9 | 1,242.3 | 620.1 | 2,350.2 | 892.7 | 9,349.6 | 768.1 | 10,117.7 |
| F | 99.3 | 101.6 | 249.7 | 2,155.2 | 742.1 | 989.7 | 1,257.1 | 615.9 | 2,376.4 | 891.7 | 9,478.7 | 778.3 | 10,257.0 |

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping. Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

**Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

| Annual Average and month | Population 15 years of age and over | Total labour force | Employed | Unemployed | Not in the labour force | Participation rate[1] | Unemployment rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U | 767284 | 767285 | 767286 | 767287 | 769732 | 767288 | 767289 |
| D | – | 767606 | 767608 | 767609 | – | 767610 | 767611 |
| 1976 | 16,873 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 6,565 | 61.1 | 7.1 |
| 1977 | 17,250 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 6,634 | 61.5 | 8.1 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 16,821 | 10,285 | 9,576 | 708 | 6,537 | 61.1 | 6.9 |
| J | 16,857 | 10,556 | 9,855 | 702 | 6,301 | 62.6 | 6.6 |
| J | 16,886 | 10,834 | 10,059 | 775 | 6,052 | 64.2 | 7.2 |
| A | 16,926 | 10,773 | 10,064 | 709 | 6,153 | 63.6 | 6.6 |
| S | 16,956 | 10,357 | 9,688 | 670 | 6,598 | 61.1 | 6.5 |
| O | 16,984 | 10,342 | 9,663 | 679 | 6,642 | 60.9 | 6.6 |
| N | 17,015 | 10,299 | 9,592 | 708 | 6,716 | 60.5 | 6.9 |
| D | 17,044 | 10,230 | 9,476 | 754 | 6,813 | 60.0 | 7.4 |
| 1977 J | 17,077 | 10,144 | 9,255 | 889 | 6,933 | 59.4 | 8.8 |
| F | 17,110 | 10,222 | 9,290 | 932 | 6,888 | 59.7 | 9.1 |
| M | 17,138 | 10,294 | 9,350 | 944 | 6,843 | 60.1 | 9.2 |
| A | 17,166 | 10,340 | 9,425 | 914 | 6,826 | 60.2 | 8.8 |
| M | 17,205 | 10,645 | 9,822 | 824 | 6,560 | 61.9 | 7.7 |
| J | 17,236 | 10,858 | 10,044 | 814 | 6,379 | 63.0 | 7.5 |
| J | 17,265 | 11,100 | 10,222 | 878 | 6,165 | 64.3 | 7.9 |
| A | 17,302 | 11,098 | 10,260 | 838 | 6,204 | 64.1 | 7.5 |
| S | 17,333 | 10,703 | 9,906 | 798 | 6,629 | 61.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 17,362 | 10,707 | 9,920 | 787 | 6,655 | 61.7 | 7.3 |
| N | 17,388 | 10,670 | 9,830 | 840 | 6,718 | 61.4 | 7.9 |
| D | 17,416 | 10,612 | 9,729 | 882 | 6,805 | 60.9 | 8.3 |
| 1978 J | 17,450 | 10,469 | 9,478 | 991 | 6,980 | 60.0 | 9.5 |
| F | 17,482 | 10,584 | 9,577 | 1,007 | 6,898 | 60.5 | 9.5 |
| M | 17,509 | 10,726 | 9,680 | 1,045 | 6,784 | 61.3 | 9.7 |
| A | 17,535 | 10,750 | 9,752 | 999 | 6,785 | 61.3 | 9.3 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | | 10,231 | 9,508 | 723 | | 60.8 | 7.1 |
| J | | 10,276 | 9,550 | 726 | | 61.0 | 7.1 |
| J | | 10,356 | 9,598 | 758 | | 61.3 | 7.3 |
| A | | 10,354 | 9,612 | 742 | | 61.2 | 7.2 |
| S | | 10,352 | 9,609 | 743 | | 61.1 | 7.2 |
| O | | 10,351 | 9,581 | 770 | | 60.9 | 7.4 |
| N | | 10,353 | 9,593 | 760 | | 60.8 | 7.3 |
| D | | 10,364 | 9,584 | 780 | | 60.8 | 7.5 |
| 1977 J | | 10,440 | 9,654 | 786 | | 61.1 | 7.5 |
| F | | 10,497 | 9,662 | 835 | | 61.4 | 8.0 |
| M | | 10,537 | 9,679 | 858 | | 61.5 | 8.1 |
| A | | 10,553 | 9,685 | 868 | | 61.5 | 8.2 |
| M | | 10,591 | 9,751 | 840 | | 61.6 | 7.9 |
| J | | 10,589 | 9,741 | 848 | | 61.4 | 8.0 |
| J | | 10,622 | 9,756 | 866 | | 61.5 | 8.2 |
| A | | 10,680 | 9,799 | 881 | | 61.7 | 8.2 |
| S | | 10,708 | 9,821 | 887 | | 61.8 | 8.3 |
| O | | 10,721 | 9,834 | 887 | | 61.7 | 8.3 |
| N | | 10,735 | 9,832 | 903 | | 61.7 | 8.4 |
| D | | 10,753 | 9,842 | 911 | | 61.7 | 8.5 |
| 1978 J | | 10,757 | 9,866 | 891 | | 61.6 | 8.3 |
| F | | 10,835 | 9,934 | 901 | | 62.0 | 8.3 |
| M | | 10,922 | 9,984 | 938 | | 62.4 | 8.6 |
| A | | 10,931 | 9,996 | 935 | | 62.3 | 8.6 |

---

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation)

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001

**Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)**

## Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

### Table 4.1: Employed

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767286 | 767418 | 767550 | 767296 | 767428 | 767560 | 767258 | 767386 | 767518 |
| D | 767608 | 767683 | 767750 | 767620 | 767695 | 767762 | 767584 | 767654 | 767728 |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 6,038 | 3,534 | 2,429 | 1,328 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,711 | 2,432 |
| 1977 | 9,754 | 6,113 | 3,642 | 2,449 | 1,342 | 1,108 | 7,305 | 4,771 | 2,534 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 9,576 | 6,052 | 3,524 | 2,433 | 1,331 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,721 | 2,422 |
| J | 9,855 | 6,250 | 3,604 | 2,623 | 1,464 | 1,158 | 7,232 | 4,786 | 2,446 |
| J | 10,059 | 6,389 | 3,669 | 2,835 | 1,590 | 1,245 | 7,224 | 4,800 | 2,424 |
| A | 10,064 | 6,393 | 3,671 | 2,815 | 1,575 | 1,240 | 7,249 | 4,818 | 2,431 |
| S | 9,688 | 6,147 | 3,541 | 2,382 | 1,324 | 1,058 | 7,305 | 4,822 | 2,483 |
| O | 9,663 | 6,095 | 3,567 | 2,365 | 1,305 | 1,060 | 7,298 | 4,791 | 2,507 |
| N | 9,592 | 6,043 | 3,549 | 2,348 | 1,288 | 1,060 | 7,244 | 4,755 | 2,489 |
| D | 9,476 | 5,941 | 3,535 | 2,326 | 1,252 | 1,074 | 7,150 | 4,690 | 2,461 |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 5,820 | 3,436 | 2,241 | 1,210 | 1,030 | 7,015 | 4,609 | 2,405 |
| F | 9,290 | 5,810 | 3,480 | 2,229 | 1,197 | 1,032 | 7,061 | 4,613 | 2,448 |
| M | 9,350 | 5,835 | 3,515 | 2,256 | 1,217 | 1,039 | 7,094 | 4,618 | 2,476 |
| A | 9,425 | 5,898 | 3,527 | 2,287 | 1,241 | 1,046 | 7,139 | 4,657 | 2,482 |
| M | 9,822 | 6,173 | 3,649 | 2,494 | 1,390 | 1,104 | 7,327 | 4,783 | 2,545 |
| J | 10,044 | 6,322 | 3,722 | 2,647 | 1,483 | 1,164 | 7,397 | 4,839 | 2,559 |
| J | 10,222 | 6,441 | 3,781 | 2,873 | 1,602 | 1,271 | 7,349 | 4,839 | 2,510 |
| A | 10,260 | 6,475 | 3,785 | 2,853 | 1,597 | 1,256 | 7,407 | 4,878 | 2,529 |
| S | 9,906 | 6,214 | 3,692 | 2,411 | 1,322 | 1,089 | 7,495 | 4,892 | 2,603 |
| O | 9,920 | 6,207 | 3,713 | 2,405 | 1,313 | 1,093 | 7,515 | 4,895 | 2,620 |
| N | 9,830 | 6,132 | 3,698 | 2,370 | 1,284 | 1,086 | 7,460 | 4,848 | 2,613 |
| D | 9,729 | 6,025 | 3,704 | 2,325 | 1,242 | 1,082 | 7,405 | 4,783 | 2,622 |
| 1978 J | 9,478 | 5,868 | 3,610 | 2,211 | 1,172 | 1,039 | 7,268 | 4,697 | 2,571 |
| F | 9,577 | 5,907 | 3,670 | 2,259 | 1,201 | 1,058 | 7,318 | 4,706 | 2,612 |
| M | 9,680 | 5,955 | 3,725 | 2,303 | 1,229 | 1,074 | 7,378 | 4,727 | 2,651 |
| A | 9,752 | 5,987 | 3,765 | 2,318 | 1,239 | 1,080 | 7,433 | 4,748 | 2,685 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 1976 M | 9,508 | 5,984 | 3,524 | 2,403 | 1,293 | 1,110 | 7,105 | 4,691 | 2,414 |
| J | 9,550 | 6,026 | 3,524 | 2,417 | 1,319 | 1,098 | 7,133 | 4,707 | 2,426 |
| J | 9,598 | 6,045 | 3,553 | 2,411 | 1,322 | 1,089 | 7,187 | 4,723 | 2,464 |
| A | 9,612 | 6,037 | 3,575 | 2,407 | 1,312 | 1,095 | 7,205 | 4,725 | 2,480 |
| S | 9,609 | 6,075 | 3,534 | 2,438 | 1,353 | 1,085 | 7,171 | 4,722 | 2,449 |
| O | 9,581 | 6,043 | 3,538 | 2,414 | 1,335 | 1,079 | 7,167 | 4,708 | 2,459 |
| N | 9,593 | 6,059 | 3,534 | 2,417 | 1,334 | 1,083 | 7,176 | 4,725 | 2,451 |
| D | 9,584 | 6,064 | 3,520 | 2,420 | 1,336 | 1,084 | 7,164 | 4,728 | 2,436 |
| 1977 J | 9,654 | 6,102 | 3,552 | 2,476 | 1,366 | 1,110 | 7,178 | 4,736 | 2,442 |
| F | 9,662 | 6,088 | 3,574 | 2,448 | 1,349 | 1,099 | 7,214 | 4,739 | 2,475 |
| M | 9,679 | 6,081 | 3,598 | 2,454 | 1,347 | 1,107 | 7,225 | 4,734 | 2,491 |
| A | 9,685 | 6,086 | 3,599 | 2,447 | 1,342 | 1,105 | 7,238 | 4,744 | 2,494 |
| M | 9,751 | 6,106 | 3,645 | 2,460 | 1,351 | 1,109 | 7,291 | 4,755 | 2,536 |
| J | 9,741 | 6,099 | 3,642 | 2,442 | 1,338 | 1,104 | 7,299 | 4,761 | 2,538 |
| J | 9,756 | 6,095 | 3,661 | 2,447 | 1,334 | 1,113 | 7,309 | 4,761 | 2,548 |
| A | 9,799 | 6,116 | 3,683 | 2,444 | 1,334 | 1,110 | 7,355 | 4,782 | 2,573 |
| S | 9,821 | 6,137 | 3,684 | 2,464 | 1,347 | 1,117 | 7,357 | 4,790 | 2,567 |
| O | 9,834 | 6,150 | 3,684 | 2,455 | 1,341 | 1,114 | 7,379 | 4,809 | 2,570 |
| N | 9,832 | 6,145 | 3,687 | 2,441 | 1,329 | 1,112 | 7,391 | 4,816 | 2,575 |
| D | 9,842 | 6,146 | 3,696 | 2,422 | 1,325 | 1,097 | 7,420 | 4,821 | 2,599 |
| 1978 J | 9,866 | 6,144 | 3,722 | 2,433 | 1,321 | 1,112 | 7,433 | 4,823 | 2,610 |
| F | 9,934 | 6,176 | 3,758 | 2,466 | 1,345 | 1,121 | 7,468 | 4,831 | 2,637 |
| M | 9,984 | 6,191 | 3,793 | 2,485 | 1,352 | 1,133 | 7,499 | 4,839 | 2,660 |
| A | 9,996 | 6,174 | 3,822 | 2,472 | 1,339 | 1,133 | 7,524 | 4,835 | 2,689 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

## Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

| Annual average and month | Table 4.2 Unemployed | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767287 | 767419 | 767551 | 767297 | 767429 | 767561 | 767259 | 767387 | 767519 |
| D | 767609 | 767684 | 767751 | 767621 | 767696 | 767565 | 767585 | 767655 | 767729 |
| 1976 | 736 | 411 | 325 | 355 | 204 | 152 | 381 | 208 | 173 |
| 1977 | 862 | 481 | 380 | 414 | 236 | 178 | 447 | 246 | 202 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 708 | 396 | 313 | 348 | 199 | 149 | 360 | 197 | 163 |
| J | 702 | 381 | 321 | 378 | 211 | 168 | 323 | 170 | 153 |
| J | 775 | 418 | 357 | 436 | 249 | 187 | 339 | 169 | 170 |
| A | 709 | 350 | 359 | 347 | 187 | 160 | 362 | 163 | 199 |
| S | 670 | 317 | 353 | 313 | 157 | 156 | 357 | 160 | 196 |
| O | 679 | 361 | 319 | 319 | 174 | 145 | 360 | 187 | 173 |
| N | 708 | 384 | 324 | 338 | 185 | 153 | 369 | 199 | 170 |
| D | 754 | 442 | 312 | 359 | 209 | 149 | 395 | 232 | 163 |
| 1977 J | 889 | 524 | 365 | 403 | 244 | 159 | 486 | 280 | 206 |
| F | 932 | 553 | 379 | 429 | 250 | 179 | 503 | 303 | 200 |
| M | 944 | 567 | 377 | 419 | 243 | 176 | 526 | 324 | 202 |
| A | 914 | 544 | 370 | 406 | 234 | 172 | 509 | 310 | 199 |
| M | 824 | 469 | 354 | 403 | 227 | 177 | 420 | 243 | 178 |
| J | 814 | 445 | 369 | 425 | 236 | 189 | 389 | 210 | 179 |
| J | 878 | 479 | 399 | 494 | 276 | 218 | 384 | 203 | 181 |
| A | 838 | 424 | 414 | 418 | 228 | 190 | 420 | 196 | 224 |
| S | 798 | 406 | 392 | 387 | 211 | 176 | 411 | 195 | 216 |
| O | 787 | 400 | 387 | 383 | 207 | 176 | 404 | 193 | 211 |
| N | 840 | 450 | 390 | 399 | 227 | 172 | 441 | 223 | 218 |
| D | 882 | 515 | 367 | 407 | 247 | 159 | 476 | 268 | 208 |
| 1978 J | 991 | 586 | 405 | 444 | 273 | 171 | 546 | 313 | 234 |
| F | 1,007 | 595 | 412 | 449 | 271 | 178 | 558 | 324 | 234 |
| M | 1,045 | 615 | 430 | 454 | 269 | 185 | 591 | 346 | 245 |
| A | 999 | 601 | 397 | 426 | 261 | 166 | 572 | 341 | 232 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 |
| 1976 M | 723 | 402 | 321 | 347 | 202 | 145 | 376 | 200 | 176 |
| J | 726 | 404 | 322 | 350 | 199 | 151 | 376 | 205 | 171 |
| J | 758 | 419 | 339 | 364 | 207 | 157 | 394 | 212 | 182 |
| A | 742 | 405 | 337 | 350 | 195 | 155 | 392 | 210 | 182 |
| S | 743 | 390 | 353 | 337 | 177 | 160 | 406 | 213 | 193 |
| O | 770 | 443 | 327 | 356 | 206 | 150 | 414 | 237 | 177 |
| N | 760 | 427 | 333 | 372 | 210 | 162 | 388 | 217 | 171 |
| D | 780 | 436 | 344 | 384 | 216 | 168 | 396 | 220 | 176 |
| 1977 J | 786 | 439 | 347 | 382 | 219 | 163 | 404 | 220 | 184 |
| F | 835 | 464 | 371 | 411 | 229 | 182 | 424 | 235 | 189 |
| M | 858 | 481 | 377 | 415 | 235 | 180 | 443 | 246 | 197 |
| A | 868 | 491 | 377 | 413 | 233 | 180 | 455 | 258 | 197 |
| M | 840 | 476 | 364 | 403 | 230 | 173 | 437 | 246 | 191 |
| J | 848 | 477 | 371 | 399 | 226 | 173 | 449 | 251 | 198 |
| J | 866 | 485 | 381 | 420 | 232 | 188 | 446 | 253 | 193 |
| A | 881 | 491 | 390 | 425 | 240 | 185 | 456 | 251 | 205 |
| S | 887 | 496 | 391 | 419 | 239 | 180 | 468 | 257 | 211 |
| O | 887 | 490 | 397 | 427 | 245 | 182 | 460 | 245 | 215 |
| N | 903 | 502 | 401 | 438 | 257 | 181 | 465 | 245 | 220 |
| D | 911 | 512 | 399 | 434 | 256 | 178 | 477 | 256 | 221 |
| 1978 J | 891 | 499 | 392 | 426 | 247 | 179 | 465 | 252 | 213 |
| F | 901 | 500 | 401 | 427 | 247 | 180 | 474 | 253 | 221 |
| M | 938 | 517 | 421 | 442 | 256 | 186 | 496 | 261 | 235 |
| A | 935 | 531 | 404 | 431 | 256 | 175 | 504 | 275 | 229 |

See footnotes, Table 3

## Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

### Table 4.3: Participation rates[1]

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767288 | 767420 | 767552 | 767298 | 767430 | 767562 | 767261 | 767389 | 767521 |
| D | 767610 | 767685 | 767752 | 767622 | 767697 | 767763 | 767586 | 767656 | 767730 |
| 1976 | 61.1 | 77.7 | 45.0 | 62.6 | 68.2 | 56.9 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.9 |
| 1977 | 61.5 | 77.7 | 45.9 | 63.3 | 69.1 | 57.5 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 61.1 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 62.7 | 68.3 | 56.9 | 60.6 | 81.4 | 40.7 |
| J | 62.6 | 79.9 | 45.8 | 67.5 | 74.7 | 60.2 | 60.9 | 81.9 | 40.9 |
| J | 64.2 | 81.9 | 46.9 | 73.5 | 81.9 | 65.0 | 60.8 | 82.0 | 40.7 |
| A | 63.6 | 81.0 | 46.9 | 70.9 | 78.3 | 63.4 | 61.1 | 82.0 | 41.2 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.2 | 60.3 | 65.7 | 54.9 | 61.3 | 81.8 | 41.9 |
| O | 60.9 | 77.3 | 45.0 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 54.4 | 61.2 | 81.6 | 41.9 |
| N | 60.5 | 76.8 | 44.8 | 60.0 | 65.2 | 54.7 | 60.7 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| D | 60.0 | 76.1 | 44.4 | 59.9 | 64.6 | 55.1 | 60.1 | 80.4 | 40.7 |
| 1977 J | 59.4 | 75.5 | 43.8 | 58.9 | 64.2 | 53.5 | 59.6 | 79.7 | 40.5 |
| F | 59.7 | 75.6 | 44.4 | 59.1 | 63.7 | 54.4 | 60.0 | 80.0 | 40.9 |
| M | 60.1 | 76.0 | 44.7 | 59.4 | 64.2 | 54.5 | 60.3 | 80.3 | 41.3 |
| A | 60.2 | 76.3 | 44.7 | 59.7 | 64.8 | 54.6 | 60.4 | 80.5 | 41.3 |
| M | 61.9 | 78.5 | 45.8 | 64.2 | 70.9 | 57.3 | 61.0 | 81.3 | 41.8 |
| J | 63.0 | 79.8 | 46.7 | 68.0 | 75.3 | 60.5 | 61.2 | 81.5 | 42.0 |
| J | 64.3 | 81.5 | 47.6 | 74.4 | 82.2 | 66.5 | 60.7 | 81.3 | 41.2 |
| A | 64.1 | 81.1 | 47.7 | 72.2 | 79.7 | 64.5 | 61.3 | 81.6 | 42.0 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.7 | 46.4 | 61.7 | 66.9 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.6 | 42.9 |
| O | 61.7 | 77.4 | 46.4 | 61.4 | 66.2 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.5 | 43.0 |
| N | 61.4 | 77.0 | 46.3 | 60.9 | 65.8 | 55.9 | 61.5 | 81.1 | 42.9 |
| D | 60.9 | 76.4 | 46.0 | 60.0 | 64.8 | 55.2 | 61.2 | 80.6 | 42.9 |
| 1978 J | 60.0 | 75.2 | 45.3 | 58.3 | 62.8 | 53.7 | 60.6 | 79.8 | 42.4 |
| F | 60.5 | 75.7 | 45.9 | 59.4 | 63.9 | 54.8 | 61.0 | 80.0 | 42.9 |
| M | 61.3 | 76.3 | 46.7 | 60.4 | 64.9 | 55.8 | 61.6 | 80.5 | 43.6 |
| A | 61.3 | 76.4 | 46.7 | 60.1 | 64.9 | 55.1 | 61.7 | 80.7 | 43.8 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 60.8 | 77.1 | 45.0 | 62.0 | 66.8 | 57.1 | 60.4 | 81.0 | 40.8 |
| J | 61.0 | 77.5 | 44.9 | 62.2 | 67.7 | 56.7 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.8 |
| J | 61.3 | 77.8 | 45.4 | 62.3 | 68.1 | 56.5 | 61.0 | 81.4 | 41.5 |
| A | 61.2 | 77.4 | 45.5 | 61.8 | 66.9 | 56.6 | 60.9 | 81.2 | 41.7 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.1 | 62.1 | 67.9 | 56.3 | 60.7 | 81.1 | 41.3 |
| O | 60.9 | 77.6 | 44.8 | 61.9 | 68.3 | 55.5 | 60.6 | 81.1 | 41.1 |
| N | 60.8 | 77.5 | 44.7 | 62.3 | 68.3 | 56.1 | 60.3 | 80.9 | 40.8 |
| D | 60.8 | 77.5 | 44.6 | 62.5 | 68.6 | 56.4 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.6 |
| 1977 J | 61.1 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 63.7 | 69.9 | 57.3 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.7 |
| F | 61.4 | 77.9 | 45.4 | 63.6 | 69.5 | 57.5 | 60.6 | 80.9 | 41.2 |
| M | 61.5 | 77.9 | 45.6 | 63.7 | 69.6 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 80.9 | 41.5 |
| A | 61.5 | 77.9 | 45.6 | 63.5 | 69.2 | 57.6 | 60.8 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| M | 61.6 | 77.8 | 45.8 | 63.4 | 69.3 | 57.4 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| J | 61.4 | 77.6 | 45.8 | 62.9 | 68.5 | 57.1 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| J | 61.5 | 77.5 | 46.1 | 63.4 | 68.5 | 58.1 | 60.9 | 80.8 | 41.9 |
| A | 61.7 | 77.7 | 46.3 | 63.3 | 68.8 | 57.8 | 61.2 | 80.9 | 42.4 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 63.5 | 69.2 | 57.8 | 61.2 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| O | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.2 | 63.5 | 69.1 | 57.7 | 61.1 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| N | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.2 | 63.3 | 69.0 | 57.5 | 61.2 | 81.0 | 42.4 |
| D | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 62.8 | 68.8 | 56.6 | 61.4 | 81.1 | 42.7 |
| 1978 J | 61.6 | 77.4 | 46.4 | 62.8 | 68.1 | 57.3 | 61.2 | 80.9 | 42.7 |
| F | 62.0 | 77.7 | 46.8 | 63.4 | 69.1 | 57.7 | 61.5 | 80.8 | 43.1 |
| M | 62.4 | 77.9 | 47.3 | 64.1 | 69.7 | 58.4 | 61.8 | 81.0 | 43.6 |
| A | 62.3 | 77.8 | 47.4 | 63.5 | 69.1 | 57.9 | 61.9 | 81.0 | 43.8 |

---

[1] See footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

### Table 4.4: Unemployment rates2

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767289 | 767421 | 767553 | 767299 | 767431 | 767563 | 767262 | 767390 | 767522 |
| D | 767611 | 767686 | 767753 | 767623 | 767698 | 767764 | 767587 | 767657 | 767731 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 6.7 |
| 1977 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 6.9 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 6.3 |
| J | 6.6 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 5.9 |
| J | 7.2 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 6.5 |
| A | 6.6 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 7.6 |
| S | 6.5 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 7.3 |
| O | 6.6 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 6.5 |
| N | 6.9 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| D | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 6.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 7.9 |
| F | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 14.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.6 |
| M | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.5 |
| A | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.4 |
| M | 7.7 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 |
| J | 7.5 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| J | 7.9 | 6.9 | 9.5 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.7 |
| A | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 8.1 |
| S | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.6 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 7.7 |
| O | 7.3 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| N | 7.9 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 7.7 |
| D | 8.3 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 16.6 | 12.8 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 7.3 |
| 1978 J | 9.5 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 14.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 8.3 |
| F | 9.5 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 16.6 | 18.4 | 14.4 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.2 |
| M | 9.7 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 14.7 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.4 |
| A | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 15.5 | 17.4 | 13.3 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 7.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 11.6 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 6.8 |
| J | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| J | 7.3 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.9 |
| A | 7.2 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.8 |
| S | 7.2 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 7.3 |
| O | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 6.7 |
| N | 7.3 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 6.5 |
| D | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.7 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.0 |
| F | 8.0 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 7.1 |
| M | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7.3 |
| A | 8.2 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 7.3 |
| M | 7.9 | 7.2 | 9.1 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 7.0 |
| J | 8.0 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.2 |
| J | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| A | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 14.3 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.4 |
| S | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 7.6 |
| O | 8.3 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.7 |
| N | 8.4 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.9 |
| D | 8.5 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.8 |
| 1978 J | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 13.9 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 7.5 |
| F | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 14.8 | 15.5 | 13.8 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| M | 8.6 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 8.1 |
| A | 8.6 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 14.8 | 16.1 | 13.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 7.8 |

See footnotes, Table 3

## Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

### Table 5.1 Labour force

| Annual average and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767285 | 767837 | 767975 | 768113 | 768251 | 768413 | 768583 | 768729 | 768867 | 769005 | 769168 |
| D | 767606 | 767899 | 768037 | 768175 | 768313 | 768475 | 768645 | 768791 | 768929 | 769067 | 769230 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 183 | 48 | 326 | 261 | 2,716 | 3,931 | 449 | 403 | 856 | 1,135 |
| 1977 | 10,616 | 192 | 50 | 333 | 268 | 2,792 | 4,044 | 460 | 421 | 892 | 1,163 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 10,285 | 184 | 49 | 325 | 264 | 2,687 | 3,921 | 449 | 408 | 863 | 1,134 |
| J | 10,556 | 194 | 51 | 331 | 273 | 2,794 | 4,024 | 459 | 411 | 870 | 1,148 |
| J | 10,834 | 201 | 54 | 344 | 280 | 2,877 | 4,102 | 470 | 426 | 889 | 1,191 |
| A | 10,773 | 200 | 52 | 343 | 282 | 2,836 | 4,087 | 472 | 434 | 884 | 1,183 |
| S | 10,357 | 193 | 50 | 328 | 271 | 2,722 | 3,912 | 455 | 416 | 864 | 1,145 |
| O | 10,342 | 191 | 49 | 329 | 266 | 2,727 | 3,913 | 452 | 405 | 863 | 1,146 |
| N | 10,299 | 183 | 48 | 328 | 260 | 2,714 | 3,906 | 453 | 404 | 864 | 1,139 |
| D | 10,230 | 177 | 45 | 324 | 255 | 2,694 | 3,911 | 444 | 400 | 859 | 1,121 |
| 1977 J | 10,144 | 168 | 44 | 310 | 248 | 2,672 | 3,893 | 441 | 390 | 861 | 1,116 |
| F | 10,222 | 174 | 46 | 316 | 248 | 2,689 | 3,932 | 442 | 395 | 863 | 1,117 |
| M | 10,294 | 180 | 47 | 324 | 250 | 2,709 | 3,938 | 445 | 404 | 865 | 1,133 |
| A | 10,340 | 180 | 48 | 324 | 250 | 2,700 | 3,948 | 454 | 412 | 880 | 1,144 |
| M | 10,645 | 196 | 52 | 335 | 269 | 2,779 | 4,061 | 460 | 423 | 897 | 1,174 |
| J | 10,858 | 205 | 54 | 342 | 278 | 2,854 | 4,130 | 468 | 431 | 903 | 1,193 |
| J | 11,100 | 213 | 56 | 356 | 292 | 2,923 | 4,194 | 482 | 443 | 921 | 1,221 |
| A | 11,098 | 210 | 56 | 357 | 292 | 2,918 | 4,205 | 480 | 449 | 921 | 1,210 |
| S | 10,703 | 198 | 51 | 338 | 277 | 2,826 | 4,048 | 462 | 431 | 894 | 1,178 |
| O | 10,707 | 193 | 50 | 336 | 276 | 2,814 | 4,072 | 466 | 434 | 902 | 1,163 |
| N | 10,670 | 195 | 49 | 334 | 270 | 2,817 | 4,059 | 462 | 425 | 901 | 1,158 |
| D | 10,612 | 186 | 48 | 329 | 266 | 2,804 | 4,050 | 458 | 416 | 901 | 1,154 |
| 1978 J | 10,469 | 180 | 46 | 323 | 259 | 2,738 | 4,014 | 455 | 408 | 891 | 1,156 |
| F | 10,584 | 181 | 47 | 326 | 260 | 2,777 | 4,041 | 462 | 411 | 907 | 1,172 |
| M | 10,726 | 183 | 49 | 328 | 262 | 2,816 | 4,095 | 465 | 420 | 918 | 1,191 |
| A | 10,750 | 188 | 50 | 339 | 264 | 2,790 | 4,111 | 464 | 422 | 930 | 1,192 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 10,231 | 182 | 47 | 321 | 258 | 2,690 | 3,907 | 446 | 402 | 859 | 1,123 |
| J | 10,276 | 184 | 48 | 324 | 262 | 2,709 | 3,921 | 448 | 402 | 851 | 1,128 |
| J | 10,356 | 184 | 49 | 324 | 260 | 2,732 | 3,951 | 451 | 404 | 855 | 1,140 |
| A | 10,354 | 185 | 47 | 326 | 260 | 2,713 | 3,951 | 454 | 409 | 856 | 1,149 |
| S | 10,352 | 186 | 48 | 326 | 262 | 2,714 | 3,934 | 453 | 409 | 863 | 1,149 |
| O | 10,351 | 188 | 49 | 329 | 260 | 2,731 | 3,943 | 449 | 402 | 860 | 1,145 |
| N | 10,353 | 183 | 49 | 329 | 262 | 2,727 | 3,923 | 455 | 408 | 865 | 1,150 |
| D | 10,364 | 183 | 48 | 328 | 262 | 2,726 | 3,945 | 450 | 408 | 867 | 1,143 |
| 1977 J | 10,440 | 181 | 48 | 323 | 265 | 2,760 | 3,977 | 454 | 411 | 879 | 1,142 |
| F | 10,497 | 188 | 50 | 330 | 262 | 2,769 | 3,993 | 455 | 412 | 882 | 1,144 |
| M | 10,537 | 192 | 50 | 336 | 267 | 2,782 | 4,011 | 457 | 420 | 884 | 1,152 |
| A | 10,553 | 188 | 50 | 332 | 263 | 2,765 | 4,017 | 461 | 419 | 897 | 1,153 |
| M | 10,591 | 195 | 50 | 332 | 264 | 2,784 | 4,045 | 457 | 417 | 892 | 1,159 |
| J | 10,589 | 195 | 51 | 333 | 266 | 2,771 | 4,028 | 457 | 420 | 885 | 1,172 |
| J | 10,622 | 195 | 50 | 336 | 272 | 2,777 | 4,042 | 461 | 421 | 887 | 1,169 |
| A | 10,680 | 194 | 52 | 341 | 270 | 2,794 | 4,068 | 461 | 424 | 896 | 1,174 |
| S | 10,708 | 190 | 50 | 335 | 268 | 2,817 | 4,077 | 460 | 425 | 895 | 1,182 |
| O | 10,721 | 190 | 50 | 335 | 272 | 2,817 | 4,101 | 463 | 430 | 901 | 1,162 |
| N | 10,735 | 196 | 50 | 335 | 272 | 2,830 | 4,082 | 463 | 429 | 903 | 1,169 |
| D | 10,753 | 194 | 51 | 333 | 272 | 2,835 | 4,091 | 465 | 424 | 911 | 1,175 |
| 1978 J | 10,757 | 194 | 50 | 336 | 275 | 2,824 | 4,098 | 467 | 429 | 909 | 1,182 |
| F | 10,835 | 196 | 50 | 339 | 276 | 2,850 | 4,103 | 474 | 429 | 920 | 1,196 |
| M | 10,922 | 194 | 51 | 339 | 279 | 2,872 | 4,149 | 477 | 435 | 930 | 1,205 |
| A | 10,931 | 196 | 52 | 346 | 278 | 2,858 | 4,170 | 473 | 430 | 938 | 1,200 |

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5 Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons) continued

| Annual average and month | Table 5.2: Employed | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alb | B.C. |
| D | 767286 | 767838 | 767976 | 768114 | 768252 | 768414 | 768584 | 768730 | 768868 | 769006 | 769169 |
| D | 767608 | 767900 | 768038 | 768176 | 768314 | 768476 | 768646 | 768792 | 768930 | 769068 | 769231 |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 158 | 44 | 295 | 232 | 2,479 | 3,689 | 428 | 387 | 822 | 1,038 |
| 1977 | 9,754 | 161 | 45 | 298 | 232 | 2,504 | 3,762 | 433 | 402 | 853 | 1,065 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 9,576 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 231 | 2,472 | 3,692 | 432 | 395 | 826 | 1,031 |
| J | 9,855 | 171 | 47 | 302 | 245 | 2,566 | 3,786 | 443 | 397 | 844 | 1,055 |
| J | 10,059 | 174 | 48 | 311 | 252 | 2,637 | 3,837 | 450 | 407 | 857 | 1,086 |
| A | 10,064 | 176 | 48 | 310 | 256 | 2,600 | 3,860 | 454 | 415 | 853 | 1,091 |
| S | 9,688 | 170 | 47 | 297 | 245 | 2,483 | 3,711 | 437 | 404 | 836 | 1,057 |
| O | 9,663 | 168 | 45 | 298 | 240 | 2,493 | 3,691 | 435 | 394 | 834 | 1,065 |
| N | 9,592 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 232 | 2,477 | 3,680 | 433 | 391 | 832 | 1,051 |
| D | 9,476 | 152 | 41 | 292 | 225 | 2,441 | 3,664 | 420 | 385 | 825 | 1,030 |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 140 | 39 | 276 | 212 | 2,398 | 3,595 | 410 | 371 | 811 | 1,004 |
| F | 9,290 | 144 | 40 | 274 | 210 | 2,386 | 3,616 | 409 | 374 | 823 | 1,014 |
| M | 9,350 | 147 | 41 | 281 | 210 | 2,410 | 3,625 | 412 | 378 | 818 | 1,027 |
| A | 9,425 | 145 | 41 | 283 | 212 | 2,413 | 3,648 | 423 | 387 | 839 | 1,035 |
| M | 9,822 | 166 | 47 | 300 | 232 | 2,505 | 3,785 | 436 | 405 | 861 | 1,085 |
| J | 10,044 | 176 | 51 | 309 | 245 | 2,580 | 3,849 | 446 | 416 | 873 | 1,100 |
| J | 10,222 | 182 | 51 | 321 | 257 | 2,627 | 3,909 | 456 | 422 | 880 | 1,117 |
| A | 10,260 | 181 | 52 | 325 | 258 | 2,638 | 3,926 | 456 | 432 | 881 | 1,111 |
| S | 9,906 | 170 | 47 | 305 | 246 | 2,545 | 3,786 | 439 | 417 | 860 | 1,090 |
| O | 9,920 | 164 | 46 | 304 | 243 | 2,532 | 3,828 | 444 | 419 | 868 | 1,073 |
| N | 9,830 | 163 | 44 | 301 | 233 | 2,522 | 3,806 | 434 | 408 | 860 | 1,059 |
| D | 9,729 | 155 | 42 | 296 | 228 | 2,490 | 3,773 | 428 | 395 | 862 | 1,061 |
| 1978 J | 9,478 | 148 | 41 | 285 | 223 | 2,399 | 3,698 | 419 | 382 | 843 | 1,042 |
| F | 9,577 | 149 | 41 | 287 | 220 | 2,436 | 3,714 | 425 | 385 | 857 | 1,062 |
| M | 9,680 | 147 | 43 | 286 | 222 | 2,464 | 3,750 | 429 | 390 | 867 | 1,082 |
| A | 9,752 | 151 | 42 | 297 | 221 | 2,461 | 3,782 | 432 | 395 | 880 | 1,091 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 M | 9,508 | 158 | 42 | 290 | 229 | 2,473 | 3,667 | 427 | 387 | 820 | 1,016 |
| J | 9,550 | 160 | 43 | 291 | 232 | 2,485 | 3,679 | 428 | 384 | 820 | 1,031 |
| J | 9,598 | 157 | 43 | 292 | 232 | 2,498 | 3,693 | 430 | 387 | 823 | 1,039 |
| A | 9,612 | 159 | 43 | 291 | 231 | 2,468 | 3,717 | 434 | 390 | 823 | 1,055 |
| S | 9,609 | 160 | 44 | 293 | 232 | 2,455 | 3,710 | 432 | 394 | 831 | 1,053 |
| O | 9,581 | 162 | 44 | 294 | 231 | 2,470 | 3,691 | 428 | 386 | 827 | 1,059 |
| N | 9,593 | 157 | 44 | 293 | 233 | 2,470 | 3,674 | 434 | 393 | 833 | 1,062 |
| D | 9,584 | 157 | 44 | 295 | 232 | 2,467 | 3,690 | 428 | 393 | 832 | 1,043 |
| 1977 J | 9,654 | 155 | 44 | 291 | 230 | 2,506 | 3,718 | 429 | 394 | 840 | 1,040 |
| F | 9,662 | 159 | 45 | 292 | 228 | 2,496 | 3,715 | 427 | 395 | 846 | 1,049 |
| M | 9,679 | 161 | 45 | 296 | 229 | 2,499 | 3,725 | 429 | 398 | 844 | 1,051 |
| A | 9,685 | 157 | 45 | 295 | 229 | 2,491 | 3,726 | 431 | 396 | 858 | 1,051 |
| M | 9,751 | 166 | 45 | 297 | 231 | 2,506 | 3,758 | 431 | 397 | 854 | 1,069 |
| J | 9,741 | 164 | 46 | 298 | 232 | 2,499 | 3,743 | 431 | 403 | 849 | 1,075 |
| J | 9,756 | 164 | 45 | 302 | 237 | 2,489 | 3,764 | 435 | 402 | 846 | 1,069 |
| A | 9,799 | 163 | 47 | 306 | 233 | 2,506 | 3,780 | 435 | 407 | 852 | 1,072 |
| S | 9,821 | 160 | 45 | 300 | 233 | 2,516 | 3,783 | 433 | 407 | 855 | 1,085 |
| O | 9,834 | 158 | 45 | 300 | 234 | 2,509 | 3,824 | 437 | 411 | 862 | 1,064 |
| N | 9,832 | 162 | 44 | 300 | 234 | 2,517 | 3,801 | 434 | 410 | 861 | 1,070 |
| D | 9,842 | 161 | 45 | 299 | 234 | 2,516 | 3,803 | 436 | 403 | 870 | 1,074 |
| 1978 J | 9,866 | 163 | 45 | 300 | 240 | 2,503 | 3,817 | 438 | 406 | 871 | 1,079 |
| F | 9,934 | 165 | 46 | 304 | 239 | 2,538 | 3,816 | 443 | 407 | 877 | 1,095 |
| M | 9,984 | 162 | 46 | 301 | 242 | 2,543 | 3,842 | 446 | 410 | 888 | 1,103 |
| A | 9,996 | 164 | 46 | 308 | 239 | 2,538 | 3,860 | 441 | 406 | 893 | 1,108 |

See footnotes, Table 3

## Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

### Table 5.3: Unemployed

| Annual average and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767287 | 767839 | 767977 | 768115 | 768253 | 768415 | 768585 | 768731 | 768869 | 769007 | 769170 |
| D | 767609 | 767901 | 768039 | 768177 | 768315 | 768477 | 768647 | 768793 | 768931 | 769069 | 769232 |
| 1976 | 736 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 29 | 236 | 242 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 98 |
| 1977 | 862 | 30 | 5 | 36 | 36 | 288 | 282 | 27 | 19 | 39 | 99 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 708 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 32 | 215 | 229 | 17 | 13 | 37 | 103 |
| J | 702 | 23 | 4 | 30 | 29 | 228 | 238 | 17 | 15 | 25 | 93 |
| J | 775 | 27 | 5 | 33 | 28 | 240 | 265 | 21 | 19 | 32 | 105 |
| A | 709 | 24 | 4 | 33 | 26 | 236 | 228 | 18 | 19 | 30 | 92 |
| S | 670 | 23 | 4 | 31 | 26 | 239 | 202 | 18 | 12 | 28 | 88 |
| O | 679 | 23 | 4 | 32 | 26 | 234 | 223 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 81 |
| N | 708 | 25 | 4 | 34 | 27 | 237 | 227 | 20 | 13 | 32 | 88 |
| D | 754 | 24 | 4 | 32 | 30 | 253 | 247 | 24 | 15 | 33 | 92 |
| 1977 J | 889 | 29 | 5 | 34 | 37 | 274 | 298 | 31 | 19 | 50 | 112 |
| F | 932 | 30 | 6 | 42 | 37 | 303 | 316 | 33 | 21 | 40 | 103 |
| M | 944 | 33 | 6 | 43 | 41 | 299 | 312 | 32 | 26 | 47 | 106 |
| A | 914 | 35 | 7 | 41 | 38 | 287 | 300 | 31 | 25 | 41 | 109 |
| M | 824 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 36 | 274 | 277 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 89 |
| J | 814 | 30 | 4 | 33 | 33 | 274 | 281 | 23 | 15 | 29 | 93 |
| J | 878 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 295 | 285 | 26 | 21 | 41 | 104 |
| A | 838 | 29 | 4 | 33 | 34 | 280 | 279 | 24 | 17 | 40 | 99 |
| S | 798 | 27 | 4 | 33 | 31 | 281 | 262 | 23 | 14 | 34 | 88 |
| O | 787 | 29 | 4 | 32 | 34 | 282 | 245 | 22 | 15 | 34 | 91 |
| N | 840 | 33 | 5 | 33 | 36 | 295 | 253 | 28 | 17 | 41 | 99 |
| D | 882 | 31 | 5 | 33 | 38 | 314 | 277 | 31 | 21 | 39 | 93 |
| 1978 J | 991 | 32 | 6 | 38 | 36 | 339 | 316 | 36 | 26 | 48 | 115 |
| F | 1,007 | 32 | 5 | 39 | 40 | 342 | 326 | 37 | 26 | 50 | 109 |
| M | 1,045 | 35 | 6 | 42 | 40 | 351 | 345 | 36 | 30 | 51 | 108 |
| A | 999 | 37 | 7 | 43 | 43 | 329 | 330 | 33 | 27 | 50 | 100 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 M | 723 | 24 | 5 | 31 | 29 | 217 | 240 | 19 | 15 | 39 | 107 |
| J | 726 | 24 | 5 | 33 | 30 | 224 | 242 | 20 | 18 | 31 | 97 |
| J | 758 | 27 | 6 | 32 | 28 | 234 | 258 | 21 | 17 | 32 | 101 |
| A | 742 | 26 | 4 | 35 | 29 | 245 | 234 | 20 | 19 | 33 | 94 |
| S | 743 | 26 | 4 | 33 | 30 | 259 | 224 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 96 |
| O | 770 | 26 | 5 | 35 | 29 | 261 | 252 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 86 |
| N | 760 | 26 | 5 | 36 | 29 | 257 | 249 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 88 |
| D | 780 | 26 | 4 | 33 | 30 | 259 | 255 | 22 | 15 | 35 | 100 |
| 1977 J | 786 | 26 | 4 | 32 | 35 | 254 | 259 | 25 | 17 | 39 | 102 |
| F | 835 | 29 | 5 | 38 | 34 | 273 | 278 | 28 | 17 | 36 | 95 |
| M | 858 | 31 | 5 | 40 | 38 | 283 | 286 | 28 | 22 | 40 | 101 |
| A | 868 | 31 | 5 | 37 | 34 | 274 | 291 | 30 | 23 | 39 | 102 |
| M | 840 | 29 | 5 | 35 | 33 | 278 | 287 | 26 | 20 | 38 | 90 |
| J | 848 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 34 | 272 | 285 | 26 | 17 | 36 | 97 |
| J | 866 | 31 | 5 | 34 | 35 | 288 | 278 | 26 | 19 | 41 | 100 |
| A | 881 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 37 | 288 | 288 | 26 | 17 | 44 | 102 |
| S | 887 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 301 | 294 | 27 | 18 | 40 | 97 |
| O | 887 | 32 | 5 | 35 | 38 | 308 | 277 | 26 | 19 | 39 | 98 |
| N | 903 | 34 | 6 | 35 | 38 | 313 | 281 | 29 | 19 | 42 | 99 |
| D | 911 | 33 | 6 | 34 | 38 | 319 | 288 | 29 | 21 | 41 | 101 |
| 1978 J | 891 | 31 | 5 | 36 | 35 | 321 | 281 | 29 | 23 | 38 | 103 |
| F | 901 | 31 | 4 | 35 | 37 | 312 | 287 | 31 | 22 | 43 | 101 |
| M | 938 | 32 | 5 | 38 | 37 | 329 | 307 | 31 | 25 | 42 | 102 |
| A | 935 | 32 | 6 | 38 | 39 | 320 | 310 | 32 | 24 | 45 | 92 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 5 Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

| Annual average and month | Table 5.4 Participation rates[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
| D | 767288 | 767841 | 767979 | 768117 | 768255 | 768417 | 768587 | 768733 | 768871 | 769009 | 769172 |
| D | 767610 | 769756 | 769757 | 769758 | 769759 | 769760 | 769763 | 769766 | 769767 | 769768 | 769769 |
| 1976 | 61.1 | 49.4 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.7 | 58.3 | 64.0 | 61.2 | 60.4 | 66.5 | 61.5 |
| 1977 | 61.5 | 50.6 | 57.3 | 55.3 | 53.8 | 58.8 | 64.4 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 66.5 | 61.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 61.1 | 49.8 | 57.9 | 55.2 | 54.5 | 57.8 | 64.0 | 61.3 | 61.4 | 67.6 | 61.6 |
| J | 62.6 | 52.4 | 60.4 | 56.2 | 56.3 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 62.6 | 61.7 | 67.8 | 62.3 |
| J | 64.2 | 54.2 | 63.3 | 58.2 | 57.5 | 61.7 | 66.7 | 64.0 | 63.7 | 69.1 | 64.5 |
| A | 63.6 | 53.8 | 61.0 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 66.3 | 64.1 | 64.8 | 68.3 | 63.9 |
| S | 61.1 | 52.0 | 59.0 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 58.2 | 63.4 | 61.8 | 62.0 | 66.6 | 61.8 |
| O | 60.9 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 55.4 | 54.2 | 58.2 | 63.3 | 61.3 | 60.3 | 66.3 | 61.8 |
| N | 60.5 | 48.9 | 55.8 | 55.1 | 52.9 | 57.8 | 63.1 | 61.3 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 61.3 |
| D | 60.0 | 47.1 | 52.4 | 54.3 | 51.8 | 57.3 | 63.0 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 65.5 | 60.2 |
| 1977 J | 59.4 | 44.8 | 51.1 | 51.9 | 50.3 | 56.7 | 62.6 | 59.5 | 57.6 | 65.4 | 59.8 |
| F | 59.7 | 46.3 | 53.6 | 52.7 | 50.1 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 59.6 | 58.1 | 65.3 | 59.8 |
| M | 60.1 | 47.7 | 54.1 | 54.0 | 50.5 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 59.8 | 59.4 | 65.3 | 60.6 |
| A | 60.2 | 47.6 | 55.1 | 54.0 | 50.3 | 57.1 | 63.2 | 61.1 | 60.4 | 66.2 | 61.1 |
| M | 61.9 | 51.8 | 59.6 | 55.7 | 54.1 | 58.6 | 64.9 | 61.7 | 61.8 | 67.2 | 62.5 |
| J | 63.0 | 54.3 | 62.1 | 56.8 | 55.8 | 60.1 | 65.8 | 62.8 | 62.9 | 67.4 | 63.4 |
| J | 64.3 | 56.3 | 63.5 | 59.0 | 58.5 | 61.5 | 66.8 | 64.5 | 64.5 | 68.6 | 64.8 |
| A | 64.1 | 55.4 | 63.5 | 59.1 | 58.4 | 61.3 | 66.8 | 64.2 | 65.2 | 68.3 | 64.1 |
| S | 61.8 | 52.0 | 57.9 | 55.8 | 55.4 | 59.3 | 64.2 | 61.7 | 62.5 | 66.1 | 62.3 |
| O | 61.7 | 50.7 | 57.1 | 55.3 | 55.1 | 59.0 | 64.4 | 62.1 | 62.8 | 66.4 | 61.4 |
| N | 61.4 | 51.3 | 55.8 | 55.0 | 53.6 | 59.0 | 64.1 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 66.0 | 61.0 |
| D | 60.9 | 48.9 | 53.6 | 54.2 | 52.8 | 58.7 | 63.8 | 61.0 | 60.0 | 65.8 | 60.6 |
| 1978 J | 60.0 | 47.1 | 52.1 | 53.0 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 60.5 | 58.7 | 64.8 | 60.6 |
| F | 60.5 | 47.3 | 52.6 | 53.4 | 51.5 | 58.0 | 63.4 | 61.4 | 59.1 | 65.8 | 61.3 |
| M | 61.3 | 47.7 | 54.4 | 53.8 | 51.8 | 58.8 | 64.2 | 61.7 | 60.2 | 66.3 | 62.2 |
| A | 61.3 | 48.9 | 55.5 | 55.5 | 52.1 | 58.2 | 64.3 | 61.5 | 60.4 | 67.1 | 62.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 60.8 | 49.3 | 55.3 | 54.5 | 53.3 | 57.8 | 63.8 | 60.8 | 60.5 | 67.2 | 61.0 |
| J | 61.0 | 49.7 | 56.5 | 54.9 | 53.9 | 58.1 | 63.9 | 61.0 | 60.3 | 66.3 | 61.2 |
| J | 61.3 | 49.6 | 57.6 | 54.8 | 53.4 | 58.6 | 64.2 | 61.4 | 60.5 | 66.4 | 61.8 |
| A | 61.2 | 49.7 | 55.3 | 55.0 | 53.3 | 58.0 | 64.1 | 61.7 | 61.0 | 66.2 | 62.1 |
| S | 61.1 | 50.0 | 55.8 | 54.9 | 53.6 | 58.0 | 63.7 | 61.5 | 61.0 | 66.5 | 62.0 |
| O | 60.9 | 50.4 | 57.0 | 55.3 | 53.1 | 58.3 | 63.8 | 60.8 | 59.7 | 66.1 | 61.7 |
| N | 60.8 | 48.9 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.4 | 58.1 | 63.3 | 61.6 | 60.5 | 66.2 | 61.9 |
| D | 60.8 | 48.8 | 55.8 | 54.9 | 53.3 | 58.0 | 63.6 | 60.8 | 60.4 | 66.1 | 61.4 |
| 1977 J | 61.1 | 48.3 | 55.8 | 54.0 | 53.8 | 58.6 | 64.0 | 61.3 | 60.7 | 66.8 | 61.3 |
| F | 61.4 | 50.0 | 57.5 | 55.1 | 53.0 | 58.7 | 64.1 | 61.3 | 60.7 | 66.8 | 61.2 |
| M | 61.5 | 51.1 | 57.5 | 56.0 | 53.9 | 58.9 | 64.3 | 61.5 | 61.7 | 66.7 | 61.6 |
| A | 61.5 | 49.9 | 57.5 | 55.2 | 53.0 | 58.4 | 64.3 | 62.0 | 61.4 | 67.5 | 61.5 |
| M | 61.6 | 51.6 | 57.5 | 55.1 | 53.1 | 58.7 | 64.6 | 61.3 | 61.0 | 66.9 | 61.7 |
| J | 61.4 | 51.6 | 58.6 | 55.2 | 53.4 | 58.4 | 64.2 | 61.3 | 61.3 | 66.1 | 62.3 |
| J | 61.5 | 51.5 | 56.8 | 55.7 | 54.5 | 58.4 | 64.3 | 61.7 | 61.4 | 66.0 | 62.0 |
| A | 61.7 | 51.2 | 59.1 | 56.4 | 54.0 | 58.7 | 64.6 | 61.6 | 61.6 | 66.4 | 62.2 |
| S | 61.8 | 50.0 | 56.8 | 55.4 | 53.5 | 59.1 | 64.6 | 61.4 | 61.6 | 66.1 | 62.5 |
| O | 61.7 | 49.9 | 56.8 | 55.3 | 54.2 | 59.1 | 64.9 | 61.7 | 62.2 | 66.3 | 61.3 |
| N | 61.7 | 51.4 | 56.2 | 55.2 | 54.1 | 59.3 | 64.5 | 61.7 | 62.0 | 66.2 | 61.6 |
| D | 61.7 | 50.9 | 57.3 | 54.8 | 54.1 | 59.4 | 64.5 | 61.9 | 61.2 | 66.5 | 61.7 |
| 1978 J | 61.6 | 50.8 | 56.2 | 55.2 | 54.6 | 59.1 | 64.5 | 62.1 | 61.7 | 66.1 | 61.9 |
| F | 62.0 | 51.2 | 56.2 | 55.6 | 54.7 | 59.6 | 64.4 | 62.9 | 61.6 | 66.7 | 62.5 |
| M | 62.4 | 50.7 | 57.3 | 55.6 | 55.1 | 60.0 | 65.0 | 63.3 | 62.4 | 67.2 | 62.9 |
| A | 62.3 | 51.2 | 57.8 | 56.6 | 54.8 | 59.6 | 65.3 | 62.6 | 61.6 | 67.6 | 62.5 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

### Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2]

| Annual average and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767289 | 767842 | 767980 | 768118 | 768256 | 768418 | 768588 | 768734 | 768872 | 769010 | 769173 |
| D | 767611 | 767902 | 768040 | 768178 | 768316 | 768478 | 768648 | 768794 | 768932 | 769070 | 769233 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 13.6 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 8.1 | 15.9 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 8.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 6.9 | 13.7 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 9.1 |
| J | 6.6 | 11.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 8.1 |
| J | 7.2 | 13.6 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 8.8 |
| A | 6.6 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 7.7 |
| S | 6.5 | 11.9 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 7.7 |
| O | 6.6 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 7.1 |
| N | 6.9 | 13.8 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 7.8 |
| D | 7.4 | 13.9 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 17.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 10.0 |
| F | 9.1 | 17.4 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 11.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 9.2 |
| M | 9.2 | 18.1 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 11.0 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 9.3 |
| A | 8.8 | 19.2 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 9.5 |
| M | 7.7 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 7.6 |
| J | 7.5 | 14.4 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 7.8 |
| J | 7.9 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| A | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 8.2 |
| S | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 7.3 | 14.8 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 7.8 |
| N | 7.9 | 16.7 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.3 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 8.0 |
| 1978 J | 9.5 | 17.6 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 9.9 |
| F | 9.5 | 17.8 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 15.3 | 12.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 9.3 |
| M | 9.7 | 19.4 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 15.2 | 12.5 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 9.1 |
| A | 9.3 | 19.6 | 15.0 | 12.6 | 16.3 | 11.8 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 8.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 7.1 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 9.5 |
| J | 7.1 | 13.0 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 8.6 |
| J | 7.3 | 14.7 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 8.9 |
| A | 7.2 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 |
| S | 7.2 | 14.0 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 8.4 |
| O | 7.4 | 13.8 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| N | 7.3 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 7.7 |
| D | 7.5 | 14.2 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 8.7 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 14.4 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 8.9 |
| F | 8.0 | 15.4 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| M | 8.1 | 16.1 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 14.2 | 10.2 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 8.8 |
| A | 8.2 | 16.5 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 8.8 |
| M | 7.9 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 7.8 |
| J | 8.0 | 15.9 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| J | 8.2 | 15.9 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 10.4 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 8.6 |
| A | 8.2 | 16.0 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 13.7 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 8.7 |
| S | 8.3 | 15.8 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 8.2 |
| O | 8.3 | 16.8 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 14.0 | 10.9 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 8.4 |
| N | 8.4 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.5 | 17.0 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 14.0 | 11.3 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 8.6 |
| 1978 J | 8.3 | 16.0 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 8.7 |
| F | 8.3 | 15.8 | 8.2 | 10.3 | 13.4 | 10.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 8.4 |
| M | 8.6 | 16.5 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 13.3 | 11.5 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| A | 8.6 | 16.3 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 11.2 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 7.7 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Benefits data | | | | | | | | |
| | | Claims data | | | | | Type of benefits paid | | | | | |
| Year and month | Insured population | Beneficiaries[1,2] | Initial and renewal claims received | Number of weeks | Average weekly payment[2] | Total benefits paid[3] | Regular | Sickness | Maternity | Retirement | Fishing | Trainees[4] |
| | Thousands | Thousands | | | Dollars | Thousand dollars | | | | | | |
| D | 1248 | 1251 | 1232 | 1234 | 1249 | 1235 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1250 |
| 1976 | 9,249 | 701 | 2,675 | 36,189 | 92.96 | 3,342,246 | 3,019,686 | 129,802 | 139,624 | 18,048 | 28,881 | 25,530 |
| 1977 | 9,504 | 750 | 2,807 | 38,701 | 101.01 | 3,884,970 | 3,485,080 | 155,828 | 172,228 | 13,543 | 48,400 | 33,963 |
| 1976 M | 9,036 | 876 | 201 | 4,295 | 92.88 | 397,096 | 364,153 | 11,717 | 11,432 | 2,272 | 6,142 | 3,172 |
| A | 9,060 | 813 | 193 | 3,409 | 92.37 | 313,676 | 287,336 | 9,981 | 10,635 | 1,554 | 2,767 | 2,633 |
| M | 9,243 | 704 | 184 | 3,082 | 91.77 | 281,135 | 257,729 | 9,458 | 11,073 | 1,411 | 966 | 2,212 |
| J | 9,464 | 605 | 195 | 2,797 | 90.87 | 252,549 | 229,328 | 9,497 | 11,790 | 1,273 | 76 | 2,202 |
| J | 9,670 | 585 | 212 | 2,408 | 90.92 | 217,053 | 193,672 | 10,692 | 11,913 | 1,395 | 20 | 1,222 |
| A | 9,630 | 587 | 171 | 2,682 | 91.73 | 244,561 | 218,778 | 11,822 | 12,876 | 1,694 | 11 | 850 |
| S | 9,245 | 542 | 231 | 2,345 | 93.20 | 216,856 | 191,721 | 11,922 | 12,595 | 1,191 | 9 | 1,150 |
| O | 9,261 | 572 | 226 | 2,190 | 94.56 | 205,288 | 180,498 | 10,953 | 12,682 | 1,030 | 15 | 1,878 |
| N | 9,225 | 616 | 292 | 2,735 | 95.47 | 259,450 | 230,494 | 12,338 | 13,819 | 1,057 | 1,098 | 2,310 |
| D | 9,209 | 731 | 304 | 2,787 | 97.65 | 270,848 | 238,534 | 11,900 | 12,049 | 855 | 6,250 | 2,597 |
| 1977 J | 9,150 | 893 | 267 | 3,948 | 100.56 | 395,158 | 356,223 | 13,820 | 13,679 | 1,070 | 9,416 | 2,823 |
| F | 9,211 | 927 | 200 | 3,734 | 101.51 | 377,563 | 340,234 | 13,130 | 12,402 | 1,090 | 8,855 | 3,356 |
| M | 9,244 | 911 | 211 | 4,245 | 100.83 | 426,214 | 383,752 | 15,546 | 14,578 | 1,210 | 9,174 | 3,768 |
| A | 9,258 | 870 | 200 | 3,512 | 101.18 | 353,816 | 318,757 | 12,588 | 13,071 | 1,046 | 6,768 | 3,125 |
| M | 9,520 | 738 | 201 | 3,668 | 99.00 | 360,948 | 325,889 | 13,559 | 15,198 | 1,128 | 4,519 | 2,875 |
| J | 9,691 | 641 | 199 | 2,850 | 98.86 | 279,673 | 250,356 | 13,025 | 14,424 | 1,130 | 284 | 2,504 |
| J | 9,897 | 625 | 215 | 2,498 | 98.77 | 244,791 | 218,932 | 11,902 | 13,458 | 1,093 | 26 | 1,293 |
| A | 9,929 | 642 | 199 | 3,095 | 99.44 | 305,384 | 275,640 | 13,744 | 15,994 | 1,296 | 12 | 1,099 |
| S | 9,560 | 584 | 238 | 2,429 | 100.75 | 242,472 | 216,668 | 11,677 | 13,993 | 1,097 | 7 | 1,318 |
| O | 9,555 | 634 | 242 | 2,641 | 101.94 | 266,968 | 237,355 | 12,413 | 15,652 | 1,239 | 11 | 2,591 |
| N | 9,535 | 702 | 318 | 3,063 | 103.40 | 314,249 | 281,264 | 13,193 | 16,445 | 1,215 | 1,513 | 3,091 |
| D | 9,502 | 838 | 317 | 3,018 | 105.84 | 317,734 | 280,010 | 11,231 | 13,334 | 929 | 7,815 | 6,120 |
| 1978 J | 9,372 | 995 | 300 | 4,712 | 109.01 | 511,988 | 461,958 | 14,313 | 16,286 | 1,328 | 13,048 | 6,742 |
| F | 9,453 | 1,017 | 211 | 4,182 | 110.21 | 458,642 | 411,269 | 13,758 | 14,136 | 1,160 | 10,961 | 9,607 |

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission

**Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

| Year and Quarter | Canada | Atlantic Region | Quebec | Ontario | Prairie Region | British Columbia |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | |
| D | 730173 | 730174 | 730175 | 730176 | 730177 | 730178 |
| 1976 | 157 | 136 | 195 | 106 | 212 | 149 |
| 1977 | 153 | 152 | 189 | 104 | 198 | 147 |
| 1975 2 | 165 | 217 | 193 | 119 | 210 | 153 |
| 3 | 168 | 248 | 220 | 114 | 188 | 149 |
| 4 | 160 | 162 | 207 | 108 | 193 | 151 |
| 1976 1 | 169 | 133 | 210 | 116 | 211 | 165 |
| 2 | 149 | 132 | 186 | 100 | 197 | 138 |
| 3 | 155 | 149 | 193 | 103 | 214 | 142 |
| 4 | 156 | 131 | 190 | 103 | 227 | 149 |
| 1977 1 | 160 | 172 | 193 | 110 | 212 | 149 |
| 2 | 149 | 170 | 180 | 105 | 192 | 144 |
| 3 | 148 | 129 | 186 | 98 | 199 | 148 |
| 4 | 153 | 136 | 198 | 103 | 190 | 146 |
| 1978 1 | 163 | 131 | 216 | 104 | 212 | 135 |

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas

**Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[2] | Nfld. | N.S. | N.B. | Quebec | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720545 | 723195 | 723395 | 723495 | 723595 | 725120 | 727970 | 728170 | 728270 | 729895 | 730169 |
| 1976 | 51.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 11.9 | 17.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 4.1 | .. |
| 1977 | 44.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 9.5 | 17.5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 7.2 | 4.0 | .. |
| 1975 1 | 61.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.6 | 23.7 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 72.2 |
| 2 | 70.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 24.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 67.6 |
| 3 | 71.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 18.4 | 24.1 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 58.2 |
| 4[3] | 50.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 11.2 | 20.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 57.0 |
| 1976 1 | 48.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 56.7 |
| 2 | 54.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 11.9 | 19.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 52.6 |
| 3 | 62.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 13.2 | 22.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 5.0 | 50.9 |
| 4 | 40.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 45.6 |
| 1977 1 | 39.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 46.8 |
| 2 | 49.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 3.9 | 47.8 |
| 3 | 52.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 20.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 42.9 |
| 4 | 35.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 7.4 | 14.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 40.5 |

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[2] | Nfld | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta | B.C. | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rates per thousand | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 730100 | 730101 | 730103 | 730104 | 730105 | 730106 | 730107 | 730108 | 730109 | 730110 | 730172 |
| 1976 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 4 | . |
| 1977 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 4 | |
| 1975 1 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 2 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 6 | 9 |
| 3 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 4[3] | 6 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 6 |
| 1976 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 2 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 5 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 5 | 7 |
| 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 5 |
| 1977 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 5 |
| 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 5 |

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[1] | Nfld | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720546 | 723196 | 723396 | 723496 | 723596 | 725121 | 727971 | 728171 | 728271 | 729896 | 730170 |
| 1976 | 46.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 15.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 3.6 | .. |
| 1977 | 38.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 8.3 | 15.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 6.4 | 3.4 | .. |
| 1975 1 | 56.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 12.9 | 21.9 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 65.4 |
| 2 | 62.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 16.4 | 20.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 60.3 |
| 3 | 63.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 17.7 | 19.8 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 51.9 |
| 4[2] | 44.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 10.0 | 17.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 50.5 |
| 1976 1 | 44.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 51.2 |
| 2 | 49.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 47.4 |
| 3 | 54.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 11.7 | 19.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 10.5 | 4.2 | 45.0 |
| 4 | 35.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 40.6 |
| 1977 1 | 35.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 8.6 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 41.0 |
| 2 | 43.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 17.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 41.5 |
| 3 | 45.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 9.6 | 17.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 4.6 | 37.4 |
| 4 | 30.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 6.2 | 12.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 35.3 |

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[1] | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720547 | 723397 | 723497 | 723597 | 725122 | 727972 | 728272 | 729897 | 730171 |
| 1976 | 16.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 1.0 | .. |
| 1977 | 13.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 1.1 | |
| 1975 1 | 25.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 27.9 |
| 2 | 25.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 28.0 |
| 3 | 23.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 19.0 |
| 4[2] | 14.9 | X | X | 3.8 | 5.2 | X | X | X | 16.0 |
| 1976 1 | 15.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 17.3 |
| 2 | 15.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 17.0 |
| 3 | 20.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 16.1 |
| 4 | 13.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 15.1 |
| 1977 1 | 12.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 13.7 |
| 2 | 13.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 14.4 |
| 3 | 15.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 12.5 |
| 4 | 12.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 13.2 |

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

| Year and month | Total[4] | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines, quarries, oil wells | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Total | Food and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textiles | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
| D | 1601 | 1602 | 1603 | 1604 | 1605 | 1606 | 1607 | 1608 | 1609 | 1610 | 1611 | 1612 | 1613 | 1614 | 1615 |
| 1976 | 11,685.3 | 36.5 | 0.4 | 579.5 | 4,493.4 | 176.0 | 21.9 | 39.2 | 15.6 | 255.0 | 16.2 | - | 127.4 | 56.0 | 1,170.9 |
| 1977 | 3,742.4 | 46.1 | 20.9 | 119.5 | 1,920.3 | 178.7 | - | 39.0 | 3.3 | 64.9 | 9.3 | 20.8 | 74.1 | 39.0 | 218.3 |
| 1976 F | 563.8 | - | - | 15.5 | 427.2 | 14.2 | - | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 1.7 | - | 4.5 | 10.3 | 342.9 |
| M | 448.6 | - | - | 14.0 | 172.7 | 12.0 | - | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | - | 8.4 | 8.0 | 54.7 |
| A | 709.8 | - | - | 46.0 | 129.6 | 7.2 | - | 3.4 | 2.4 | 20.1 | 1.8 | - | 9.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| M | 660.5 | 2.7 | - | 57.9 | 226.6 | 6.0 | - | 5.8 | 2.5 | 47.5 | - | - | 16.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 |
| J | 1,299.5 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 130.3 | 533.0 | 24.4 | - | 11.2 | 2.8 | 39.7 | 1.1 | - | 17.2 | 9.1 | 19.4 |
| J | 1,270.2 | 7.5 | - | 94.0 | 518.4 | 17.8 | - | 2.2 | 2.0 | 32.6 | 4.5 | - | 15.4 | - | 29.1 |
| A | 1,186.6 | 7.5 | - | 136.7 | 486.5 | 23.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 34.6 | 1.3 | - | 16.0 | 2.8 | 27.4 |
| S | 1,943.9 | 7.5 | - | 29.7 | 498.6 | 26.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | - | 31.5 | - | - | 12.2 | 1.7 | 36.9 |
| O | 2,035.7 | 2.0 | - | 20.6 | 389.8 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 2.5 | - | 32.6 | - | - | 8.3 | 1.3 | 15.4 |
| N | 498.7 | - | - | 12.7 | 289.0 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 2.6 | - | - | - | - | 8.4 | 1.9 | 24.1 |
| D | 249.0 | 0.9 | - | 7.3 | 156.9 | 9.4 | - | 0.9 | - | - | - | - | 7.4 | 0.6 | 36.0 |
| 1977 J | 201.7 | - | 20.0 | 12.6 | 123.5 | 6.1 | - | 0.6 | - | - | 1.3 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 35.2 |
| F | 199.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 36.7 | 94.6 | 15.5 | - | 2.9 | - | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 13.9 |
| M | 198.2 | 5.3 | - | 7.0 | 112.3 | 13.6 | - | 1.1 | - | 6.6 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 1.8 | - | 24.0 |
| A | 342.2 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 7.5 | 228.5 | 19.5 | - | 4.5 | - | 9.0 | 2.0 | - | 5.2 | 2.5 | 40.8 |
| M | 359.8 | 7.8 | - | 6.6 | 211.6 | 21.0 | - | 0.2 | 3.2 | 10.6 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 37.7 |
| J | 326.5 | 7.0 | - | 4.7 | 182.8 | 22.6 | - | 3.8 | - | 7.5 | - | 3.1 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 14.7 |
| J | 466.6 | 6.6 | - | 3.8 | 176.4 | 22.7 | - | 6.8 | - | 12.6 | - | - | 3.6 | 4.8 | 2.5 |
| A | 404.5 | 5.8 | - | 13.1 | 197.6 | 18.8 | - | 8.8 | 0.1 | 8.6 | - | - | 11.5 | 5.5 | 15.2 |
| S | 314.4 | 7.1 | - | 9.8 | 197.7 | 15.9 | - | 6.6 | - | 7.1 | - | 0.7 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 22.3 |
| O | 243.1 | 0.7 | - | 13.5 | 154.3 | 8.5 | - | 3.7 | - | - | - | - | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.0 |
| N | 317.4 | - | - | 4.0 | 141.9 | 5.2 | - | - | - | 2.6 | - | - | 8.6 | 6.1 | 7.8 |
| D | 368.6 | - | - | 0.2 | 99.1 | 9.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.1 | - | 0.2 |
| 1978 J | 366.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 96.0 | 9.9 | - | - | 0.6 | 3.0 | - | - | 4.8 | 0.3 | 4.1 |

| Year and month | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | Misc manufacturing industries | Construction | Transportation[6] | Trade | | Community, business and personal service industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Printing[5] | Primary metals | Metal fabricating | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical industries | | | | Wholesale | Retail | |
| D | 1616 | 1617 | 1618 | 1619 | 1620 | 1621 | 1622 | 1623 | 1624 | 1625 | 1626 | 1627 | 1628 | 1629 | 1630 |
| 1976 | 45.6 | 1,451.5 | 176.5 | 77.8 | 392.8 | 208.9 | 84.4 | 10.8 | 145.4 | 22.5 | 2,856.5 | 698.0 | 56.8 | 152.6 | 2,822.0 |
| 1977 | 221.8 | 111.4 | 181.9 | 119.0 | 301.9 | 106.1 | 137.6 | 2.0 | 66.9 | 25.5 | 435.9 | 515.5 | 42.7 | 103.5 | 538.4 |
| 1976 F | 0.2 | 6.6 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 22.0 | - | 1.2 | - | 5.6 | - | 2.0 | 39.4 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 72.9 |
| M | 2.8 | 24.2 | 12.8 | 3.1 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | - | 25.1 | - | 3.5 | 67.2 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 183.5 |
| A | 5.1 | 23.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 21.1 | - | 6.9 | 68.4 | 1.9 | 5.5 | 451.5 |
| M | 3.5 | 44.3 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 24.1 | 34.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 13.7 | - | 7.2 | 50.1 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 307.7 |
| J | 2.1 | 247.9 | 24.3 | 17.4 | 58.1 | 28.9 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 17.2 | 1.0 | 22.8 | 160.5 | 3.3 | 16.0 | 425.4 |
| J | 0.1 | 253.1 | 20.3 | 24.7 | 40.6 | 33.2 | 14.4 | 3.0 | 23.8 | 1.6 | 461.0 | 51.7 | 2.4 | 29.8 | 105.5 |
| A | 13.3 | 254.0 | 18.1 | 7.8 | 24.4 | 31.5 | 7.7 | 1.2 | 18.3 | 2.2 | 438.6 | 52.5 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 36.9 |
| S | 0.2 | 247.4 | 26.9 | 4.4 | 58.8 | 23.2 | 8.7 | 1.2 | 12.7 | 2.1 | 1,295.8 | 38.6 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 40.3 |
| O | 3.2 | 222.9 | 21.3 | 2.9 | 31.5 | 21.3 | 11.1 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 596.4 | 36.9 | 3.6 | 12.0 | 974.4 |
| N | 6.9 | 107.3 | 15.1 | 2.9 | 61.5 | 16.8 | 10.3 | - | 1.8 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 108.3 | 2.8 | 14.1 | 63.2 |
| D | 7.9 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 31.7 | 14.2 | 9.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 18.9 | 54.5 |
| 1977 J | 6.4 | 16.0 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 1.1 | 11.0 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 31.6 |
| F | 6.5 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 7.4 | 0.9 | 20.1 | - | 5.9 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 47.9 |
| M | 7.1 | 4.0 | 11.5 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 1.9 | 8.8 | - | 6.6 | 0.6 | 18.6 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 40.0 |
| A | 3.9 | 20.1 | 18.2 | 35.2 | 45.8 | 9.0 | 5.6 | - | 5.6 | 1.5 | 14.8 | 7.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 71.3 |
| M | 4.2 | 3.7 | 25.9 | 13.3 | 23.8 | 35.4 | 4.7 | - | 5.2 | 1.3 | 33.5 | 34.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 54.2 |
| J | 6.3 | 27.6 | 14.4 | 9.5 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 4.0 | - | 4.5 | 3.0 | 38.9 | 27.2 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 54.9 |
| J | 5.4 | 9.2 | 13.0 | 9.3 | 49.2 | 21.9 | 8.3 | - | 3.3 | 3.9 | 184.1 | 21.9 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 57.5 |
| A | 5.7 | 3.7 | 22.6 | 9.6 | 55.3 | 1.7 | 24.5 | - | 2.7 | 3.3 | 104.1 | 24.8 | 7.1 | 15.5 | 36.7 |
| S | 19.5 | 4.3 | 26.1 | 13.7 | 37.8 | 5.3 | 23.6 | - | 2.6 | 3.2 | 16.1 | 20.5 | 6.6 | 19.7 | 37.0 |
| O | 46.9 | 5.0 | 18.8 | 5.1 | 21.0 | 2.7 | 23.7 | - | 2.7 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 32.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 23.1 |
| N | 57.1 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 5.7 | 9.6 | 1.9 | 8.1 | - | 2.6 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 99.5 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 53.5 |
| D | 52.8 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 8.6 | - | - | - | 6.8 | 223.0 | 1.9 | 6.7 | 30.7 |
| 1978 J | 43.0 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 14.5 | 1.5 | 7.3 | 1.4 | - | - | 5.6 | 222.8 | 5.7 | 9.4 | 26.5 |

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

**Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.**

## Table 10 Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Industrial composite[2] | Forestry | Mining including milling | Manufacturing | | | Construction | Transportation, communication and other utilities[3] | Trade | | | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Non-durable goods | Durable goods | | | Total | Wholesale | Retail | | |
| D | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1339 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 |
| D | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 4852 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 76.2 | 118.3 | 128.1 | 118.2 | 140.3 | 113.8 | 128.7 | 172.2 | 158.8 | 179.3 | 183.9 | 242.8 |
| 1977 | 144.3 | 78.0 | 122.8 | 126.3 | 116.9 | 137.8 | 110.9 | 130.1 | 169.6 | 155.3 | 177.4 | 194.5 | 250.1 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 140.7 | 56.6 | 116.2 | 127.1 | 116.8 | 139.9 | 103.6 | 124.0 | 170.1 | 157.6 | 176.8 | 180.3 | 234.2 |
| A | 142.4 | 51.4 | 114.0 | 128.0 | 117.4 | 141.1 | 110.0 | 126.7 | 172.3 | 158.5 | 179.8 | 180.8 | 238.3 |
| M | 145.5 | 69.5 | 116.2 | 130.1 | 120.1 | 142.5 | 119.6 | 129.8 | 172.6 | 160.6 | 179.0 | 182.5 | 245.5 |
| J | 147.7 | 89.8 | 117.6 | 130.7 | 121.4 | 142.2 | 126.2 | 131.8 | 172.5 | 160.3 | 179.1 | 185.0 | 253.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 97.9 | 120.5 | 129.4 | 120.7 | 140.2 | 122.8 | 132.0 | 168.2 | 159.8 | 172.8 | 185.5 | 256.7 |
| A | 147.3 | 98.6 | 123.0 | 131.1 | 122.8 | 141.3 | 123.3 | 132.8 | 168.1 | 160.3 | 172.3 | 185.5 | 251.1 |
| S | 146.1 | 95.8 | 120.3 | 129.3 | 121.5 | 138.9 | 115.4 | 131.9 | 171.3 | 158.4 | 178.3 | 186.8 | 247.7 |
| O | 146.3 | 87.5 | 119.8 | 128.6 | 119.2 | 140.1 | 122.2 | 130.6 | 175.0 | 159.7 | 183.3 | 187.5 | 245.4 |
| N | 145.8 | 80.6 | 120.2 | 127.5 | 117.2 | 140.4 | 117.4 | 129.8 | 178.5 | 159.7 | 188.7 | 188.3 | 243.5 |
| D | 142.8 | 72.0 | 119.3 | 124.6 | 114.1 | 137.7 | 103.7 | 127.7 | 178.3 | 156.8 | 189.9 | 188.6 | 238.6 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 65.4 | 119.7 | 123.5 | 113.3 | 136.1 | 97.0 | 126.0 | 170.4 | 155.5 | 178.5 | 189.4 | 235.8 |
| F | 139.7 | 64.7 | 119.6 | 123.1 | 113.3 | 135.4 | 96.7 | 126.0 | 168.3 | 154.6 | 175.7 | 190.3 | 237.7 |
| M | 140.4 | 57.7 | 120.4 | 124.3 | 114.7 | 136.1 | 98.2 | 126.2 | 167.7 | 154.3 | 175.0 | 191.4 | 241.6 |
| A | 141.7 | 56.3 | 119.4 | 124.7 | 115.5 | 136.1 | 104.9 | 127.9 | 168.8 | 155.0 | 176.3 | 191.5 | 245.4 |
| M | 145.5 | 72.8 | 123.8 | 128.3 | 118.3 | 139.2 | 114.7 | 131.1 | 169.9 | 156.6 | 177.1 | 195.0 | 251.3 |
| J | 148.2 | 91.3 | 128.3 | 129.9 | 121.1 | 140.7 | 119.6 | 133.9 | 169.7 | 157.7 | 176.1 | 197.2 | 257.9 |
| J | 146.9 | 92.5 | 129.3 | 127.9 | 119.5 | 138.3 | 121.0 | 134.4 | 165.0 | 155.3 | 170.2 | 197.1 | 258.0 |
| A | 148.0 | 91.6 | 128.1 | 129.4 | 121.5 | 139.3 | 123.5 | 134.1 | 165.9 | 156.2 | 171.1 | 195.8 | 262.1 |
| S | 147.1 | 93.3 | 121.0 | 128.1 | 119.2 | 139.1 | 122.0 | 133.8 | 168.8 | 155.0 | 176.3 | 195.6 | 257.0 |
| O | 146.7 | 89.1 | 122.1 | 127.3 | 117.6 | 139.4 | 120.5 | 131.9 | 171.7 | 155.9 | 180.4 | 196.8 | 254.7 |
| N | 145.4 | 83.7 | 121.7 | 126.1 | 116.0 | 138.7 | 113.3 | 128.4 | 174.5 | 155.2 | 185.0 | 197.3 | 253.8 |
| D | 142.3 | 77.1 | 119.7 | 123.1 | 113.0 | 135.6 | 98.9 | 127.2 | 174.8 | 152.6 | 186.8 | 196.4 | 245.9 |
| 1978 J | 140.2 | 68.2 | 120.7 | 122.9 | 113.2 | 135.0 | 90.2 | 125.7 | 168.5 | 152.7 | 177.1 | 196.9 | 245.6 |
| F | 140.5 | 67.6 | 119.9 | 123.3 | 113.6 | 135.4 | 90.3 | 127.5 | 166.8 | | | 197.4 | 247.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCD | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1976 M | 144.4 | 69.8 | 117.3 | 128.9 | 119.1 | 141.6 | 118.5 | 127.0 | 173.0 | 159.5 | 180.4 | 180.3 | 240.7 |
| A | 144.9 | 72.0 | 118.0 | 129.0 | 118.6 | 141.9 | 119.0 | 128.5 | 173.5 | 159.7 | 180.9 | 180.8 | 242.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 73.5 | 117.1 | 128.8 | 118.7 | 141.2 | 117.1 | 128.1 | 172.7 | 159.9 | 179.7 | 182.5 | 241.7 |
| J | 144.0 | 78.7 | 114.5 | 127.4 | 117.9 | 140.0 | 118.9 | 127.9 | 172.3 | 157.9 | 180.0 | 185.0 | 242.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 82.2 | 116.7 | 128.5 | 118.9 | 139.7 | 112.1 | 127.9 | 172.1 | 158.3 | 179.8 | 185.5 | 247.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 81.8 | 120.8 | 128.8 | 119.0 | 140.9 | 109.8 | 130.4 | 172.2 | 159.1 | 179.4 | 185.5 | 240.5 |
| S | 143.8 | 82.6 | 120.9 | 127.6 | 118.9 | 138.0 | 102.5 | 130.1 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 178.9 | 186.8 | 243.8 |
| O | 144.0 | 78.2 | 120.7 | 127.0 | 118.1 | 138.0 | 109.9 | 130.0 | 171.5 | 158.4 | 178.7 | 187.5 | 244.0 |
| N | 144.4 | 77.4 | 119.9 | 127.3 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 112.4 | 130.2 | 171.6 | 158.5 | 178.9 | 188.3 | 245.9 |
| D | 144.5 | 77.9 | 119.9 | 127.1 | 117.7 | 139.2 | 114.9 | 130.2 | 171.5 | 158.6 | 177.9 | 188.6 | 247.0 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 74.1 | 120.7 | 126.6 | 116.6 | 138.4 | 112.9 | 129.6 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 179.1 | 189.4 | 245.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 74.7 | 120.0 | 126.1 | 116.5 | 138.0 | 112.8 | 129.6 | 172.3 | 156.8 | 180.9 | 190.3 | 246.7 |
| M | 144.1 | 71.1 | 121.6 | 126.1 | 117.0 | 137.8 | 112.3 | 129.2 | 170.5 | 156.2 | 178.6 | 191.9 | 248.3 |
| A | 144.2 | 78.8 | 123.6 | 125.7 | 116.6 | 136.9 | 113.5 | 129.8 | 170.0 | 156.2 | 177.3 | 193.0 | 249.6 |
| M | 144.4 | 77.1 | 124.8 | 127.0 | 116.9 | 137.9 | 112.3 | 129.3 | 170.1 | 155.9 | 177.8 | 194.5 | 247.5 |
| J | 144.5 | 80.0 | 124.9 | 126.6 | 117.6 | 138.5 | 112.9 | 129.9 | 169.5 | 155.4 | 177.0 | 195.5 | 247.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 77.6 | 125.3 | 127.0 | 117.7 | 137.7 | 110.5 | 130.2 | 168.9 | 153.9 | 177.1 | 194.4 | 248.9 |
| A | 144.9 | 76.0 | 125.8 | 127.1 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 110.1 | 131.7 | 169.9 | 155.0 | 178.2 | 195.1 | 251.1 |
| S | 144.8 | 80.5 | 121.6 | 126.5 | 116.7 | 138.3 | 108.4 | 131.9 | 169.9 | 154.3 | 176.9 | 195.7 | 253.0 |
| O | 144.4 | 79.7 | 123.0 | 125.8 | 116.6 | 137.3 | 108.4 | 131.4 | 168.3 | 154.6 | 175.9 | 196.9 | 253.3 |
| N | 144.0 | 80.4 | 121.4 | 125.9 | 116.7 | 137.3 | 108.4 | 128.9 | 167.8 | 154.1 | 175.5 | 197.4 | 256.2 |
| D | 144.0 | 83.5 | 120.3 | 125.6 | 116.6 | 137.1 | 109.4 | 129.8 | 168.2 | 154.3 | 175.0 | 197.1 | 254.5 |
| 1978 J | 144.3 | 77.3 | 121.7 | 126.0 | 116.5 | 137.3 | 105.1 | 129.3 | 169.6 | 154.8 | 177.7 | 198.4 | 255.6 |
| F | 145.1 | 78.0 | 120.3 | 126.3 | 116.8 | 138.0 | 105.2 | 131.1 | 170.7 | | | 199.1 | 256.4 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. [4] Excludes domestic service.

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont | Man. | Sask | Alta. | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 |
| D | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 134.6 | 148.1 | 128.5 | 135.0 | 129.9 | 147.1 | 128.2 | 142.1 | 184.9 | 167.5 |
| 1977 | 144.3 | 131.8 | 151.6 | 127.1 | 131.1 | 127.6 | 148.0 | 125.4 | 142.9 | 193.3 | 170.7 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 140.7 | 123.8 | 124.4 | 124.1 | 126.3 | 127.5 | 144.0 | 125.8 | 137.4 | 176.8 | 164.6 |
| A | 142.4 | 126.0 | 135.8 | 126.3 | 127.7 | 129.2 | 145.9 | 126.9 | 139.0 | 177.7 | 166.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 132.4 | 162.7 | 129.7 | 137.2 | 132.5 | 148.2 | 129.4 | 142.5 | 183.9 | 168.4 |
| J | 147.7 | 143.7 | 162.4 | 133.1 | 144.1 | 134.5 | 150.0 | 130.9 | 145.4 | 187.8 | 168.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 147.1 | 165.3 | 133.6 | 144.4 | 133.4 | 148.3 | 130.8 | 143.2 | 190.2 | 168.2 |
| A | 147.3 | 147.5 | 169.6 | 132.0 | 146.5 | 131.9 | 149.7 | 130.9 | 145.7 | 192.2 | 170.2 |
| S | 146.1 | 146.3 | 163.2 | 130.4 | 143.2 | 129.3 | 149.1 | 130.5 | 145.4 | 191.7 | 170.5 |
| O | 146.3 | 139.7 | 153.9 | 130.5 | 137.3 | 130.1 | 149.4 | 130.0 | 146.3 | 191.3 | 171.9 |
| N | 145.8 | 136.4 | 146.2 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 130.0 | 149.3 | 128.2 | 145.4 | 190.2 | 170.9 |
| D | 142.8 | 129.4 | 137.9 | 124.9 | 128.2 | 127.2 | 146.5 | 124.9 | 142.3 | 188.0 | 167.9 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 120.1 | 129.0 | 121.4 | 122.2 | 125.0 | 144.0 | 122.4 | 137.9 | 184.9 | 165.2 |
| F | 139.7 | 123.5 | 129.5 | 120.8 | 120.8 | 124.0 | 143.6 | 121.8 | 138.3 | 185.9 | 166.1 |
| M | 140.4 | 122.0 | 128.7 | 120.7 | 120.7 | 124.6 | 144.0 | 122.2 | 137.9 | 187.6 | 169.4 |
| A | 141.7 | 125.9 | 136.7 | 123.3 | 122.5 | 125.5 | 145.6 | 123.5 | 139.6 | 189.2 | 168.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 133.6 | 160.5 | 127.2 | 131.3 | 128.7 | 149.3 | 127.1 | 144.6 | 193.8 | 170.9 |
| J | 148.2 | 142.1 | 169.1 | 130.8 | 140.9 | 131.4 | 151.3 | 129.2 | 147.5 | 197.6 | 173.7 |
| J | 146.9 | 141.9 | 174.5 | 130.7 | 141.8 | 129.8 | 149.3 | 127.9 | 147.1 | 197.2 | 174.8 |
| A | 148.0 | 142.8 | 176.0 | 131.7 | 141.1 | 130.9 | 150.5 | 127.7 | 146.9 | 197.9 | 176.3 |
| S | 147.1 | 137.5 | 165.3 | 129.9 | 138.5 | 130.0 | 150.1 | 127.8 | 145.6 | 197.8 | 174.6 |
| O | 146.7 | 135.3 | 155.3 | 130.2 | 134.6 | 128.9 | 150.6 | 127.2 | 144.6 | 197.9 | 173.3 |
| N | 145.4 | 131.8 | 151.4 | 130.6 | 132.0 | 127.2 | 150.3 | 125.5 | 144.1 | 197.0 | 169.4 |
| D | 142.3 | 125.1 | 143.7 | 127.3 | 126.9 | 124.6 | 147.2 | 122.3 | 140.3 | 192.9 | 165.8 |
| 1978 J | 140.2 | 122.1 | 135.1 | 123.6 | 122.7 | 122.5 | 145.7 | 119.9 | 137.1 | 191.9 | 162.7 |
| F | 140.5 | 121.1 | 138.2 | 122.9 | 123.1 | 122.5 | 145.5 | 119.6 | 136.5 | 191.5 | 167.7 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 1976 M | 144.4 | 134.9 | 142.7 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.3 | 147.2 | 129.2 | 142.8 | 181.4 | 165.9 |
| A | 144.9 | 135.3 | 149.5 | 129.3 | 136.5 | 132.1 | 147.6 | 129.1 | 143.1 | 182.2 | 166.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 135.0 | 158.9 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.5 | 141.6 | 183.2 | 166.6 |
| J | 144.0 | 135.0 | 147.1 | 128.9 | 135.3 | 130.6 | 146.7 | 128.1 | 141.0 | 183.3 | 165.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 135.6 | 145.5 | 128.6 | 134.3 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.2 | 137.1 | 184.3 | 165.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 137.2 | 148.5 | 127.8 | 135.4 | 129.3 | 147.5 | 128.2 | 140.9 | 186.6 | 167.4 |
| S | 143.8 | 135.2 | 149.3 | 127.4 | 135.6 | 126.5 | 147.3 | 127.6 | 142.3 | 187.9 | 169.0 |
| O | 144.0 | 133.1 | 146.4 | 128.0 | 134.1 | 127.7 | 147.3 | 128.6 | 143.8 | 189.2 | 170.3 |
| N | 144.4 | 133.2 | 146.5 | 128.3 | 132.7 | 128.2 | 147.9 | 127.6 | 144.3 | 189.7 | 170.7 |
| D | 144.5 | 134.5 | 147.4 | 127.3 | 133.7 | 129.3 | 147.7 | 126.5 | 144.8 | 190.3 | 170.5 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 132.0 | 147.3 | 126.7 | 130.9 | 128.7 | 147.4 | 125.7 | 143.4 | 191.0 | 170.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 134.5 | 151.0 | 126.3 | 130.8 | 128.1 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 144.3 | 191.7 | 171.1 |
| M | 144.1 | 132.8 | 147.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 128.3 | 147.2 | 125.6 | 143.3 | 192.5 | 170.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 135.3 | 150.4 | 126.2 | 130.9 | 128.3 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 143.7 | 194.0 | 168.2 |
| M | 144.4 | 136.4 | 156.6 | 126.4 | 130.2 | 127.8 | 148.4 | 126.2 | 143.7 | 193.1 | 169.0 |
| J | 144.5 | 133.6 | 153.0 | 126.7 | 132.3 | 127.6 | 148.0 | 126.5 | 143.0 | 193.0 | 171.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 130.8 | 153.6 | 125.9 | 131.9 | 128.0 | 148.2 | 125.4 | 140.8 | 191.2 | 172.2 |
| A | 144.9 | 132.8 | 154.1 | 127.6 | 130.3 | 128.3 | 148.2 | 125.0 | 142.1 | 192.2 | 173.5 |
| S | 144.8 | 127.0 | 151.3 | 126.9 | 131.2 | 127.3 | 148.3 | 125.0 | 142.6 | 193.8 | 173.2 |
| O | 144.4 | 129.0 | 147.8 | 127.7 | 131.5 | 126.6 | 148.5 | 125.8 | 142.2 | 195.7 | 171.7 |
| N | 144.0 | 128.7 | 151.9 | 129.3 | 130.8 | 125.5 | 148.9 | 124.5 | 143.0 | 196.5 | 169.3 |
| D | 144.0 | 130.1 | 153.8 | 129.7 | 132.4 | 126.5 | 148.4 | 123.8 | 142.7 | 195.2 | 168.3 |
| 1978 J | 144.3 | 134.2 | 154.3 | 128.9 | 131.5 | 126.2 | 149.1 | 123.1 | 142.6 | 198.2 | 167.7 |
| F | 145.1 | 131.9 | 161.1 | 128.5 | 133.4 | 126.5 | 149.3 | 123.4 | 142.4 | 197.5 | 172.8 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 12 Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| | Non-durable manufacturing[3] | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and allied industries | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products |
| D | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1415 | 1416 | 1417 | 1418 | 1419 | 1420 | 1421 | 1422 |
| 1976 | 110.2 | 125.9 | 86.2 | 110.7 | 111.6 | 128.3 | 114.9 | 127.0 | 130.2 | 141.0 | 128.1 | 139.7 | 167.3 | 156.0 | 137.2 | 124.0 |
| 1977 | 111.2 | 127.5 | 74.9 | 105.9 | 107.6 | 128.8 | 120.0 | 128.8 | 130.8 | 125.3 | 130.8 | 135.0 | 163.1 | 159.0 | 128.0 | 121.3 |
| 1976 F | 100.7 | 121.4 | 87.7 | 115.2 | 114.6 | 121.0 | 111.9 | 125.0 | 122.2 | 143.7 | 130.0 | 139.3 | 174.3 | 154.3 | 140.3 | 118.8 |
| M | 104.1 | 121.5 | 85.4 | 115.3 | 113.7 | 128.4 | 110.4 | 124.9 | 125.7 | 143.6 | 129.3 | 139.1 | 167.3 | 155.9 | 139.5 | 119.3 |
| A | 105.8 | 122.8 | 86.8 | 111.0 | 114.0 | 129.5 | 110.7 | 126.9 | 128.8 | 141.0 | 130.0 | 140.2 | 167.8 | 158.4 | 138.5 | 123.1 |
| M | 111.6 | 125.7 | 88.1 | 111.7 | 114.7 | 133.4 | 114.9 | 128.8 | 131.6 | 139.5 | 132.2 | 140.3 | 168.4 | 161.3 | 137.3 | 127.6 |
| J | 115.8 | 126.0 | 89.3 | 109.8 | 112.9 | 135.6 | 116.1 | 128.7 | 135.0 | 142.0 | 125.4 | 142.0 | 168.7 | 159.8 | 137.2 | 131.0 |
| J | 117.8 | 127.9 | 87.8 | 109.6 | 110.9 | 132.7 | 113.5 | 127.2 | 134.5 | 139.4 | 126.1 | 139.9 | 161.7 | 156.4 | 135.8 | 129.4 |
| A | 121.7 | 129.0 | 88.0 | 110.0 | 113.5 | 132.9 | 121.6 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 142.8 | 126.7 | 140.0 | 159.9 | 157.9 | 137.1 | 130.2 |
| S | 119.5 | 128.0 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 111.9 | 133.4 | 118.8 | 127.0 | 134.1 | 142.4 | 123.8 | 140.2 | 164.0 | 150.1 | 136.8 | 124.6 |
| O | 112.6 | 129.6 | 84.9 | 108.5 | 110.0 | 132.3 | 118.7 | 127.8 | 133.0 | 141.9 | 123.3 | 140.7 | 166.4 | 156.6 | 136.5 | 125.3 |
| N | 108.4 | 130.0 | 83.1 | 108.6 | 106.5 | 129.7 | 115.8 | 127.9 | 131.6 | 140.0 | 130.5 | 140.0 | 167.8 | 155.2 | 135.6 | 122.8 |
| D | 102.7 | 128.2 | 79.3 | 106.1 | 103.4 | 129.3 | 114.7 | 126.9 | 129.1 | 132.7 | 129.8 | 136.2 | 167.2 | 152.7 | 132.5 | 118.0 |
| 1977 J | 100.5 | 128.2 | 77.7 | 104.5 | 106.4 | 127.8 | 113.9 | 126.3 | 125.0 | 130.4 | 128.1 | 134.3 | 166.8 | 153.9 | 131.0 | 114.3 |
| F | 101.6 | 129.1 | 76.8 | 104.1 | 107.4 | 126.4 | 116.0 | 126.5 | 125.3 | 129.7 | 128.0 | 133.6 | 165.1 | 153.2 | 129.0 | 113.5 |
| M | 105.9 | 129.3 | 75.3 | 103.9 | 107.3 | 126.1 | 117.3 | 128.5 | 126.7 | 128.0 | 127.9 | 133.9 | 165.3 | 155.5 | 129.4 | 115.5 |
| A | 106.9 | 129.5 | 75.4 | 103.7 | 108.5 | 126.1 | 118.0 | 129.3 | 127.1 | 124.4 | 127.8 | 134.5 | 160.0 | 157.1 | 128.1 | 120.3 |
| M | 113.5 | 131.3 | 76.4 | 105.2 | 109.4 | 129.4 | 116.3 | 131.0 | 131.1 | 124.7 | 133.4 | 134.9 | 164.7 | 161.8 | 128.2 | 125.2 |
| J | 118.9 | 130.1 | 76.4 | 108.3 | 110.4 | 133.2 | 123.1 | 131.5 | 134.5 | 124.2 | 133.1 | 137.8 | 165.8 | 162.8 | 129.1 | 128.9 |
| J | 119.4 | 126.6 | 74.7 | 105.4 | 107.7 | 132.0 | 122.9 | 129.6 | 133.4 | 117.4 | 132.9 | 135.0 | 162.8 | 159.5 | 126.5 | 125.8 |
| A | 123.8 | 127.0 | 74.9 | 106.4 | 109.2 | 133.0 | 124.3 | 129.6 | 136.3 | 123.5 | 134.8 | 136.7 | 163.2 | 156.3 | 128.1 | 126.1 |
| S | 117.1 | 125.6 | 74.0 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 130.1 | 120.9 | 128.6 | 135.4 | 124.9 | 131.5 | 137.1 | 163.9 | 158.8 | 128.0 | 124.4 |
| O | 113.1 | 125.7 | 73.2 | 108.1 | 108.3 | 128.8 | 118.8 | 128.7 | 134.2 | 126.3 | 131.6 | 137.3 | 161.6 | 162.3 | 127.3 | 123.7 |
| N | 109.7 | 124.4 | 72.7 | 107.4 | 105.2 | 127.1 | 124.7 | 128.4 | 132.8 | 126.0 | 130.6 | 134.9 | 160.4 | 164.9 | 126.8 | 121.0 |
| D | 103.9 | 123.0 | 70.8 | 106.3 | 102.0 | 127.2 | 123.6 | 127.7 | 127.9 | 124.6 | 129.7 | 130.4 | 158.1 | 162.0 | 124.0 | 116.4 |
| 1978 J | 102.3 | 124.1 | 72.2 | 106.5 | 104.4 | 125.7 | 123.6 | 127.9 | 125.9 | 123.2 | 130.1 | 130.2 | 159.8 | 161.6 | 124.1 | 111.7 |

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

## Table 13 Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| | | | | Manufacturing | | | | | Trade | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Industrial composite | Forestry | Mining, including milling | Total | Non-durable goods | Durable goods | Construction | Transportation, communication and other utilities | Wholesale | Retail | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service |
| D | 1439 | 1440 | 1441 | 1442 | 1443 | 1444 | 1445 | 1446 | 1447 | 1448 | 1449 | 1450 |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 287.36 | 317.12 | 241.19 | 225.60 | 257.46 | 331.02 | 262.02 | 226.23 | 152.85 | 213.71 | 160.49 |
| 1977 | 249.95 | 312.81 | 348.12 | 266.04 | 248.39 | 284.65 | 369.88 | 291.14 | 247.81 | 164.00 | 229.57 | 171.28 |
| 1976 M | 221.76 | 291.81 | 310.78 | 235.52 | 220.58 | 250.97 | 328.68 | 251.44 | 221.62 | 146.81 | 212.70 | 156.14 |
| A | 224.40 | 297.65 | 311.84 | 238.07 | 222.64 | 253.98 | 322.92 | 255.32 | 224.22 | 150.94 | 214.62 | 158.63 |
| M | 225.37 | 290.00 | 312.67 | 238.43 | 223.44 | 254.10 | 326.41 | 255.61 | 224.16 | 151.37 | 212.94 | 159.49 |
| J | 229.50 | 283.30 | 315.15 | 242.23 | 226.25 | 259.15 | 335.61 | 259.24 | 227.36 | 156.14 | 215.54 | 162.04 |
| J | 230.11 | 276.99 | 311.81 | 239.98 | 225.95 | 254.95 | 334.39 | 265.92 | 227.64 | 157.90 | 216.37 | 163.52 |
| A | 230.49 | 285.64 | 310.86 | 241.87 | 226.50 | 258.44 | 332.78 | 266.55 | 225.95 | 155.38 | 214.12 | 161.83 |
| S | 232.12 | 297.34 | 320.77 | 245.76 | 230.51 | 262.30 | 337.73 | 268.51 | 227.95 | 154.19 | 215.47 | 160.85 |
| O | 235.03 | 301.31 | 327.29 | 248.16 | 232.27 | 264.93 | 346.70 | 271.26 | 231.25 | 156.39 | 216.64 | 163.84 |
| N | 236.59 | 313.40 | 334.16 | 252.00 | 234.73 | 269.86 | 350.86 | 273.31 | 233.05 | 155.53 | 215.89 | 163.52 |
| D | 233.99 | 240.51 | 334.14 | 250.36 | 234.86 | 266.30 | 310.11 | 274.23 | 235.34 | 161.53 | 218.93 | 165.61 |
| 1977 J | 239.52 | 316.35 | 339.26 | 255.65 | 240.53 | 271.28 | 344.06 | 281.56 | 238.43 | 155.82 | 220.64 | 166.87 |
| F | 242.63 | 332.13 | 340.37 | 259.26 | 242.36 | 276.86 | 351.04 | 284.40 | 241.91 | 157.16 | 223.65 | 168.06 |
| M | 244.68 | 325.26 | 344.07 | 261.52 | 244.57 | 279.28 | 358.19 | 285.79 | 242.68 | 158.52 | 228.92 | 168.15 |
| A | 246.43 | 325.27 | 341.98 | 262.64 | 245.67 | 280.54 | 361.86 | 288.99 | 244.94 | 162.29 | 227.38 | 168.18 |
| M | 248.02 | 310.91 | 343.82 | 262.81 | 245.74 | 280.86 | 369.14 | 288.77 | 245.06 | 164.78 | 226.79 | 169.95 |
| J | 251.87 | 304.88 | 343.67 | 266.43 | 249.34 | 284.72 | 377.98 | 290.96 | 250.35 | 167.97 | 229.92 | 172.31 |
| J | 251.62 | 294.05 | 341.71 | 263.90 | 248.27 | 280.70 | 378.27 | 291.79 | 248.81 | 168.50 | 229.61 | 175.28 |
| A | 252.50 | 305.36 | 345.81 | 265.98 | 248.76 | 284.67 | 384.63 | 292.08 | 247.90 | 168.06 | 229.90 | 171.89 |
| S | 255.48 | 324.23 | 353.52 | 272.36 | 252.02 | 294.02 | 388.19 | 294.10 | 251.27 | 165.18 | 233.31 | 172.14 |
| O | 257.53 | 333.52 | 358.13 | 274.57 | 254.04 | 296.11 | 396.58 | 297.25 | 254.07 | 165.88 | 233.04 | 173.97 |
| N | 256.35 | 332.55 | 362.40 | 275.50 | 255.23 | 296.59 | 381.89 | 298.66 | 253.83 | 164.41 | 235.36 | 173.39 |
| D | 252.72 | 249.22 | 362.65 | 271.83 | 254.12 | 290.17 | 346.75 | 299.33 | 254.46 | 169.44 | 236.35 | 175.22 |
| 1978 J | 255.55 | 331.96 | 365.74 | 274.21 | 259.48 | 289.39 | 362.88 | 302.04 | 257.66 | 165.92 | 238.24 | 174.56 |
| F | 258.40 | 345.38 | 371.97 | 280.30 | 262.65 | 298.72 | 380.45 | 302.32 | | | 236.96 | 176.13 |

---

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

## Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| Year and month | Non-durable manufacturing[2] | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Food and beverage | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and allied industries | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products |
| D | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | 1475 | 1476 | 1477 | 1478 |
| 1976 | 221.95 | 239.22 | 155.90 | 198.47 | 147.87 | 288.01 | 347.89 | 262.33 | 241.15 | 193.00 | 290.40 | 250.44 | 255.75 | 279.90 | 235.82 | 263.01 |
| 1977 | 241.67 | 257.91 | 169.12 | 218.66 | 162.13 | 316.99 | 377.85 | 290.48 | 266.40 | 213.43 | 316.85 | 275.29 | 279.42 | 313.07 | 259.76 | 287.26 |
| 1976 F | 214.74 | 235.09 | 152.64 | 193.72 | 144.61 | 270.14 | 339.84 | 252.70 | 232.33 | 187.01 | 277.34 | 240.42 | 251.48 | 272.26 | 229.01 | 253.74 |
| M | 218.68 | 237.40 | 152.44 | 193.83 | 146.30 | 278.44 | 345.15 | 254.89 | 235.20 | 186.55 | 280.75 | 244.70 | 250.86 | 274.35 | 230.38 | 253.41 |
| A | 220.97 | 237.03 | 153.06 | 195.84 | 145.58 | 283.42 | 342.53 | 258.64 | 235.18 | 189.60 | 290.54 | 246.42 | 249.79 | 278.39 | 230.66 | 257.10 |
| M | 220.06 | 235.75 | 155.11 | 196.20 | 144.69 | 287.15 | 345.01 | 260.27 | 234.28 | 190.45 | 286.69 | 245.96 | 249.72 | 280.59 | 230.98 | 259.20 |
| J | 222.87 | 239.11 | 155.60 | 195.11 | 145.21 | 292.23 | 339.23 | 263.44 | 239.43 | 189.57 | 291.86 | 250.54 | 255.64 | 287.37 | 237.34 | 266.11 |
| J | 221.67 | 233.59 | 153.43 | 195.23 | 145.85 | 292.40 | 343.38 | 262.92 | 238.66 | 191.59 | 289.12 | 248.01 | 254.44 | 273.07 | 236.13 | 262.55 |
| A | 218.97 | 239.25 | 155.61 | 202.04 | 151.98 | 292.38 | 350.91 | 260.87 | 240.79 | 193.05 | 293.46 | 251.13 | 251.49 | 283.03 | 236.15 | 267.65 |
| S | 222.32 | 249.01 | 160.29 | 203.25 | 152.04 | 298.79 | 357.49 | 266.92 | 248.35 | 199.78 | 298.28 | 258.67 | 262.82 | 276.63 | 242.82 | 269.00 |
| O | 225.17 | 245.99 | 160.45 | 203.93 | 153.18 | 297.08 | 358.39 | 271.18 | 249.11 | 199.14 | 296.19 | 261.62 | 266.09 | 284.00 | 243.06 | 275.22 |
| N | 229.86 | 245.54 | 163.71 | 205.45 | 152.18 | 299.94 | 359.42 | 274.03 | 255.47 | 203.16 | 307.82 | 263.29 | 265.76 | 291.00 | 245.23 | 274.17 |
| D | 234.09 | 243.18 | 159.15 | 208.60 | 149.58 | 295.74 | 364.22 | 270.98 | 253.13 | 201.76 | 296.92 | 257.71 | 262.81 | 291.25 | 242.58 | 270.70 |
| 1977 J | 237.88 | 254.58 | 160.38 | 207.46 | 158.22 | 304.61 | 370.89 | 278.87 | 261.66 | 207.00 | 303.90 | 265.53 | 266.22 | 293.49 | 245.59 | 270.81 |
| F | 237.83 | 253.70 | 162.88 | 209.20 | 158.75 | 308.48 | 371.05 | 283.81 | 261.28 | 206.30 | 307.48 | 266.63 | 273.10 | 307.06 | 252.91 | 275.50 |
| M | 240.34 | 254.60 | 166.06 | 212.81 | 160.56 | 308.02 | 371.73 | 284.07 | 262.95 | 208.39 | 309.64 | 267.72 | 275.18 | 310.98 | 254.78 | 279.03 |
| A | 240.41 | 257.33 | 166.55 | 215.74 | 159.05 | 311.21 | 380.68 | 286.18 | 264.11 | 212.52 | 313.61 | 274.65 | 273.46 | 304.18 | 258.02 | 280.90 |
| M | 240.42 | 252.80 | 165.96 | 216.62 | 157.91 | 315.35 | 376.28 | 286.95 | 261.89 | 208.80 | 311.02 | 270.90 | 276.18 | 308.37 | 257.25 | 287.76 |
| J | 242.87 | 256.17 | 170.16 | 217.79 | 160.89 | 322.07 | 372.08 | 292.04 | 262.94 | 212.80 | 313.28 | 276.76 | 283.53 | 310.56 | 262.57 | 293.64 |
| J | 240.46 | 254.56 | 168.78 | 217.81 | 163.14 | 320.21 | 369.95 | 289.09 | 259.71 | 212.20 | 312.31 | 274.79 | 278.68 | 299.81 | 260.11 | 290.49 |
| A | 237.86 | 257.26 | 172.94 | 223.88 | 166.22 | 319.14 | 375.02 | 289.11 | 260.90 | 215.30 | 317.24 | 278.82 | 278.89 | 312.40 | 260.37 | 289.21 |
| S | 239.76 | 261.30 | 175.01 | 227.09 | 165.53 | 322.92 | 386.53 | 297.97 | 269.14 | 218.94 | 332.77 | 283.13 | 291.19 | 325.58 | 266.01 | 295.00 |
| O | 243.80 | 261.38 | 173.35 | 225.65 | 167.72 | 325.34 | 391.78 | 298.44 | 277.88 | 220.74 | 326.05 | 284.89 | 286.11 | 333.29 | 266.89 | 298.81 |
| N | 247.53 | 266.03 | 177.20 | 225.77 | 165.05 | 327.31 | 384.20 | 299.94 | 280.92 | 222.38 | 329.00 | 283.78 | 287.17 | 330.87 | 268.58 | 294.91 |
| D | 250.85 | 265.20 | 170.16 | 224.14 | 162.51 | 319.26 | 383.99 | 299.26 | 273.38 | 215.73 | 325.87 | 275.72 | 283.28 | 320.29 | 264.03 | 291.03 |
| 1978 J | 255.04 | 271.20 | 175.26 | 225.38 | 170.64 | 329.40 | 398.19 | 303.65 | 282.52 | 215.01 | 329.24 | 277.71 | 281.87 | 309.98 | 264.52 | 292.32 |

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

| Year and month | Canada[2] | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B | Que | Ont. | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1495 | 1496 | 1497 | 1498 | 1499 | 1500 | 1501 | 1502 | 1503 | 1504 | 1505 |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 221.63 | 170.88 | 193.21 | 202.56 | 222.41 | 228.72 | 208.55 | 214.87 | 236.89 | 259.52 |
| 1977 | 249.95 | 242.43 | 187.73 | 212.09 | 223.34 | 244.77 | 249.46 | 226.28 | 235.61 | 261.96 | 284.13 |
| 1976 M | 221.76 | 216.53 | 169.56 | 186.88 | 201.01 | 216.85 | 222.64 | 201.88 | 205.41 | 230.10 | 251.13 |
| A | 224.40 | 217.40 | 167.56 | 189.79 | 199.68 | 219.09 | 225.51 | 203.02 | 210.10 | 231.63 | 255.07 |
| M | 225.37 | 218.32 | 159.35 | 190.51 | 196.58 | 220.90 | 226.13 | 204.88 | 211.17 | 233.04 | 256.57 |
| J | 229.50 | 224.06 | 163.00 | 194.15 | 200.71 | 223.48 | 230.95 | 208.19 | 214.52 | 236.50 | 263.26 |
| J | 230.11 | 223.85 | 173.15 | 198.24 | 202.22 | 223.31 | 230.74 | 214.26 | 216.24 | 239.93 | 263.47 |
| A | 230.49 | 223.53 | 173.24 | 196.59 | 202.49 | 223.31 | 231.35 | 214.52 | 220.30 | 239.27 | 263.88 |
| S | 232.21 | 226.25 | 175.40 | 195.23 | 204.41 | 223.67 | 233.00 | 215.10 | 223.95 | 243.27 | 266.49 |
| O | 235.03 | 227.63 | 176.02 | 198.34 | 208.24 | 228.74 | 235.82 | 215.82 | 222.73 | 244.89 | 266.81 |
| N | 236.59 | 229.38 | 183.51 | 200.15 | 211.38 | 232.03 | 236.14 | 215.25 | 222.76 | 247.22 | 269.26 |
| D | 233.99 | 227.20 | 175.96 | 199.42 | 211.47 | 230.07 | 233.74 | 215.66 | 224.69 | 242.37 | 262.23 |
| 1977 J | 239.52 | 238.13 | 187.23 | 204.01 | 223.55 | 233.74 | 237.92 | 219.07 | 224.32 | 252.37 | 274.29 |
| F | 242.63 | 232.29 | 183.71 | 206.58 | 223.62 | 236.68 | 242.05 | 219.67 | 227.09 | 256.56 | 275.46 |
| M | 244.68 | 243.56 | 185.05 | 206.67 | 224.90 | 238.53 | 244.43 | 221.65 | 230.31 | 255.88 | 277.24 |
| A | 246.43 | 243.26 | 187.92 | 209.35 | 223.39 | 240.10 | 246.05 | 222.84 | 232.70 | 257.77 | 280.59 |
| M | 248.02 | 243.19 | 185.18 | 210.44 | 218.51 | 243.16 | 248.07 | 224.31 | 233.59 | 256.84 | 282.21 |
| J | 251.87 | 242.98 | 184.37 | 214.26 | 220.11 | 247.18 | 251.33 | 229.26 | 237.32 | 263.77 | 286.91 |
| J | 251.62 | 245.92 | 187.28 | 215.93 | 221.75 | 245.37 | 250.23 | 229.56 | 239.79 | 266.94 | 288.60 |
| A | 252.50 | 244.18 | 186.24 | 214.63 | 220.70 | 247.06 | 251.60 | 230.32 | 239.43 | 267.39 | 287.59 |
| S | 255.48 | 243.86 | 189.98 | 215.86 | 224.71 | 250.86 | 255.68 | 230.42 | 240.73 | 265.53 | 289.58 |
| O | 257.53 | 246.64 | 192.82 | 216.06 | 226.61 | 253.44 | 257.12 | 231.54 | 243.13 | 268.88 | 292.48 |
| N | 256.35 | 246.80 | 190.91 | 216.59 | 226.96 | 252.59 | 256.20 | 226.93 | 239.05 | 267.53 | 291.49 |
| D | 252.72 | 238.36 | 192.08 | 214.72 | 225.29 | 248.58 | 252.80 | 229.83 | 239.90 | 264.11 | 283.08 |
| 1978 J | 255.55 | 247.38 | 194.44 | 219.83 | 230.76 | 252.82 | 252.57 | 231.63 | 242.28 | 270.03 | 291.54 |
| F | 258.40 | 249.16 | 192.25 | 219.63 | 231.52 | 255.23 | 258.70 | 234.20 | 244.97 | 272.26 | 293.94 |

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14. [2] Includes Yukon and North West Territories

## Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

|  |  | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Mining, including milling | Total |  | Non-durable goods |  | Durable goods |  | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
|  |  | Unadj | S A | Unadj | S A | Unadj | S A. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D | 1517 | 1518 | 4867 | 1519 | 4869 | 1520 | 4868 | 1521 | 1522 | 1523 | 1524 | 1525 | 1526 | 1527 | 1528 |
| 1976 | 7 40 | 5 76 |  | 5 36 |  | 6 13 |  | 5 43 | 5.64 | 3 93 | 4 50 | 3 86 | 6 06 | 4.55 | 6 89 |
| 1977 | 8 11 | 6 38 |  | 5.94 |  | 6 80 |  | 5 94 | 6.11 | 4.27 | 5 00 | 4.23 | 6.74 | 5.07 | 7 69 |
| 1976 M | 7.26 | 5 58 | 5.57 | 5.19 | 5.16 | 5.94 | 5.95 | 5.37 | 5.56 | 3.78 | 4.34 | 3.74 | 5 85 | 4 36 | 6 56 |
| A | 7.29 | 5.65 | 5 63 | 5.26 | 5.23 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 5.41 | 5 54 | 3.87 | 4 42 | 3.77 | 5 86 | 4.51 | 6 66 |
| M | 7.27 | 5.73 | 5.71 | 5.35 | 5.31 | 6.08 | 6 08 | 5 38 | 5.62 | 3 96 | 4 48 | 3 88 | 5 86 | 4.53 | 6 89 |
| J | 7.32 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 5.43 | 5.38 | 6.16 | 6.14 | 5.42 | 5.63 | 3 98 | 4 48 | 3.92 | 6 00 | 4.55 | 7 03 |
| J | 7.34 | 5.79 | 5 80 | 5.44 | 5.43 | 6.14 | 6.16 | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3 86 | 6 05 | 4 59 | 7.10 |
| A | 7.37 | 5 80 | 5.85 | 5 40 | 5.47 | 6.18 | 6.20 | 5.34 | 5 68 | 3 90 | 4.57 | 3.93 | 6.13 | 4 60 | 7 10 |
| S | 7.51 | 5.87 | 5.89 | 5.48 | 5 55 | 6.25 | 6.22 | 5.42 | 5.77 | 3 98 | 4 58 | 3 92 | 6 28 | 4.65 | 7 22 |
| O | 7.63 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 5.52 | 5.55 | 6 30 | 6.26 | 5.59 | 5.77 | 4.05 | 4.58 | 3.95 | 6 30 | 4.68 | 7 12 |
| N | 7.72 | 5 98 | 5 99 | 5.56 | 5 58 | 6.37 | 6.37 | 5 65 | 5.84 | 4.07 | 4.62 | 3 96 | 6.37 | 4.73 | 7.16 |
| D | 7.85 | 6.02 | 6.03 | 5 63 | 5.61 | 6.37 | 6.46 | 5.76 | 5 82 | 4.16 | 4.82 | 4 00 | 6.42 | 4.78 | 7.16 |
| 1977 J | 7.84 | 6 11 | 6.11 | 5.70 | 5 69 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 5.85 | 5.97 | 4.09 | 4.71 | 4 08 | 6.57 | 4 88 | 7.25 |
| F | 7.90 | 6.17 | 6.18 | 5.73 | 5.74 | 6.57 | 6.59 | 5.83 | 5.92 | 4.11 | 4.80 | 4.11 | 6 60 | 4.91 | 7.31 |
| M | 7.99 | 6 21 | 6.20 | 5 80 | 5.77 | 6.60 | 6.61 | 5.97 | 5.97 | 4.18 | 4.83 | 4.12 | 6.59 | 4.94 | 7.35 |
| A | 7.97 | 6.27 | 6.25 | 5.83 | 5 80 | 6.69 | 6.69 | 5 90 | 6.01 | 4.23 | 4 89 | 4.14 | 6 63 | 5 06 | 7 43 |
| M | 8.02 | 6.36 | 6.33 | 5.93 | 5.89 | 6.76 | 6.76 | 5.91 | 6.00 | 4.30 | 5.00 | 4.20 | 6 62 | 5 08 | 7.70 |
| J | 8.06 | 6 39 | 6.36 | 5.99 | 5.93 | 6.78 | 6.75 | 5.92 | 6.02 | 4.36 | 5.02 | 4.24 | 6.64 | 5.18 | 7.85 |
| J | 8.05 | 6 40 | 6.41 | 5 99 | 5 98 | 6.80 | 6 82 | 5.90 | 6.16 | 4.30 | 5 02 | 4.23 | 6 64 | 5.13 | 7 93 |
| A | 8.05 | 6 39 | 6.44 | 5.95 | 6 03 | 6.82 | 6.85 | 5.81 | 6.15 | 4.26 | 5.08 | 4.29 | 6 63 | 5.09 | 7 87 |
| S | 8 20 | 6.52 | 6.55 | 6.03 | 6.11 | 6 98 | 6 95 | 5.90 | 6.22 | 4.31 | 5.15 | 4.32 | 6 80 | 5.16 | 7 90 |
| O | 8.35 | 6.55 | 6.52 | 6.05 | 6.08 | 7.02 | 6.97 | 5.99 | 6.23 | 4.35 | 5.12 | 4.35 | 7.00 | 5.14 | 7 90 |
| N | 8 43 | 6.57 | 6.58 | 6 08 | 6.11 | 7.03 | 7.03 | 6 08 | 6.27 | 4.38 | 5.11 | 4.34 | 7.06 | 5.18 | 7 91 |
| D | 8.47 | 6 60 | 6.62 | 6.15 | 6.14 | 7.01 | 7.07 | 6.23 | 6.36 | 4.39 | 5.21 | 4 39 | 7.11 | 5.14 | 7 90 |
| 1978 J | 8.46 | 6 64 | 6 64 | 6.21 | 6 20 | 7.04 | 7.04 | 6.26 | 6.46 | 4.49 | 5.18 | 4 46 | 7.24 | 5.16 | 7 98 |
| F | 8.59 | 6.67 | 6.68 | 6.22 | 6.23 | 7.10 | 7.12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Construction |  |  | Other industries |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Printing, publishing and allied industries | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum & coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Total | Building | Engineering | Urban transit | Highway and bridge maintenance | Laundries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels, restaurants and taverns |
| D | 1529 | 1530 | 1531 | 1532 | 1533 | 1534 | 1535 | 1536 | 1537 | 1538 | 1539 | 1540 | 1541 | 1542 | 1543 | 1544 |
| 1976 | 6 41 | 6.77 | 6 06 | 6 24 | 6 60 | 5.24 | 6 25 | 7.63 | 5 89 | 8.68 | 8.73 | 8 60 | 6 84 | 5 49 | 3 48 | 3.51 |
| 1977 | 6.98 | 7.43 | 6 69 | 6 84 | 7 34 | 5.76 | 6 89 | 8 60 | 6.51 | 9.77 | 9.71 | 9.90 | 7.46 | 5.76 | 3.80 | 3 81 |
| 1976 M | 6.24 | 6.57 | 5.91 | 6 04 | 6.41 | 5 11 | 6.00 | 7.59 | 5 68 | 8.53 | 8.51 | 8 56 | 6.64 | 5.42 | 3.33 | 3 36 |
| A | 6.36 | 6.72 | 5.95 | 6.07 | 6.52 | 5.10 | 6.05 | 7.53 | 5.75 | 8 48 | 8.45 | 8.54 | 6 65 | 5.48 | 3.44 | 3 46 |
| M | 6.42 | 6.74 | 5.98 | 6.10 | 6 58 | 5.22 | 6.21 | 7.69 | 5.85 | 8.58 | 8 68 | 8.43 | 6 69 | 5.43 | 3.52 | 3 47 |
| J | 6 53 | 6.78 | 6.04 | 6.24 | 6.72 | 5.31 | 6.23 | 7.55 | 5.91 | 8.61 | 8.74 | 8.41 | 6.70 | 5.30 | 3 60 | 3 50 |
| J | 6.57 | 6 78 | 6.02 | 6.27 | 6.61 | 5.30 | 6.29 | 7.56 | 6.04 | 8.55 | 8.63 | 8.43 | 6 85 | 5.44 | 3.51 | 3 49 |
| A | 6.49 | 6 87 | 6 11 | 6.20 | 6.67 | 5.27 | 6.37 | 7.60 | 5.96 | 8.57 | 8.67 | 8.42 | 6.79 | 5.44 | 3.46 | 3 53 |
| S | 6.54 | 7.01 | 6.23 | 6.39 | 6.62 | 5.34 | 6.42 | 7.78 | 5.98 | 8 80 | 8 90 | 8 66 | 6.91 | 5.57 | 3 58 | 3.61 |
| O | 6.57 | 6 92 | 6 28 | 6.46 | 6.71 | 5.37 | 6.52 | 7.84 | 6.06 | 8.97 | 9.12 | 8.74 | 7.14 | 5.82 | 3.57 | 3 62 |
| N | 6.47 | 7.04 | 6.31 | 6.49 | 6.80 | 5.39 | 6.55 | 7.80 | 6 08 | 9.17 | 9.19 | 9.15 | 7.18 | 5 66 | 3.57 | 3 66 |
| D | 6.52 | 6 95 | 6.26 | 6.47 | 6.87 | 5.42 | 6.55 | 7.89 | 6.04 | 8.96 | 8.97 | 8.93 | 7.25 | 5 68 | 3 60 | 3.78 |
| 1977 J | 6 68 | 7.02 | 6.40 | 6.52 | 7 09 | 5.48 | 6.55 | 8 04 | 6.23 | 9 43 | 9.26 | 9 84 | 7.29 | 5.67 | 3.62 | 3 68 |
| F | 6.75 | 7 09 | 6.38 | 6.61 | 7.16 | 5.62 | 6.60 | 8.39 | 6.30 | 9.50 | 9.31 | 9 89 | 7.25 | 5.53 | 3 59 | 3.71 |
| M | 6 89 | 7.21 | 6 40 | 6 64 | 7.18 | 5.65 | 6 66 | 8.33 | 6.33 | 9.56 | 9.36 | 9 93 | 7.36 | 5.81 | 3.60 | 3 74 |
| A | 6 94 | 7.30 | 6.65 | 6.70 | 7.19 | 5.70 | 6.75 | 8.68 | 6.40 | 9.63 | 9.44 | 9 93 | 7.43 | 5 86 | 3 68 | 3 80 |
| M | 6 97 | 7.41 | 6 69 | 6.80 | 7.25 | 5.73 | 6 91 | 8.58 | 6.50 | 9.73 | 9.70 | 9.78 | 7.40 | 5.78 | 3.87 | 3.82 |
| J | 7.02 | 7 39 | 6.76 | 6.90 | 7.16 | 5.81 | 7.05 | 8.54 | 6.61 | 9 79 | 9.78 | 9.81 | 7.35 | 5.74 | 3 83 | 3 84 |
| J | 7 06 | 7.41 | 6 86 | 6 88 | 7.18 | 5.79 | 7.06 | 8.53 | 6.61 | 9.75 | 9.78 | 9.71 | 7.39 | 5 60 | 3.91 | 3 82 |
| A | 7.03 | 7.51 | 6 83 | 6.85 | 7 28 | 5.79 | 6 99 | 8.55 | 6.55 | 9.85 | 9.81 | 9.91 | 7.45 | 5.51 | 3.82 | 3 80 |
| S | 7.12 | 7.73 | 6.87 | 7.09 | 7.59 | 5.85 | 7.00 | 8.90 | 6.65 | 10 00 | 9 99 | 10.00 | 7.57 | 5 69 | 3.90 | 3 84 |
| O | 7.15 | 7.65 | 6 88 | 6 98 | 7.66 | 5.89 | 7.06 | 8.97 | 6.63 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10 06 | 7 63 | 5.87 | 3 88 | 3 87 |
| N | 7.11 | 7.67 | 6 84 | 7.05 | 7.64 | 5.92 | 7.01 | 8.76 | 6.64 | 10.04 | 10.03 | 10.05 | 7 66 | 6 03 | 3.93 | 3 83 |
| D | 7.02 | 7.71 | 6.73 | 7.00 | 7.64 | 5.86 | 6 98 | 8 90 | 6.65 | 9.92 | 9 95 | 9 87 | 7.74 | 6 07 | 3.89 | 3 91 |
| 1978 J | 7 24 | 7.74 | 6 85 | 7.08 | 7.55 | 5.93 | 7.03 | 9 06 | 6.72 | 10.17 | 10.04 | 10 42 | 7.81 | 6 18 | 3.81 | 3 83 |
| F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.26 | 10.10 | 10.56 |  |  |  |  |

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

# Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | Non-durable goods | | Durable goods | | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
| | | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | | | | | | | | |
| D | 1573 | 1574 | 4870 | 1575 | 4872 | 1576 | 4871 | 1577 | 1578 | 1579 | 1580 | 1581 | 1582 | 1583 | 1584 |
| 1976 | 40.3 | 38.7 | | 37.9 | | 39.5 | | 37.7 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 39.1 | 35.0 | 38.1 | 39.2 | 39.7 |
| 1977 | 40.6 | 38.7 | | 37.8 | | 39.5 | | 37.6 | 39.6 | 36.3 | 39.0 | 34.8 | 37.9 | 39.1 | 39.2 |
| 1976 M | 40.1 | 39.0 | 38.7 | 38.3 | 38.1 | 39.7 | 39.5 | 37.6 | 40.4 | 37.2 | 39.9 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 39.5 | 40.1 |
| A | 39.9 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 37.7 | 39.9 | 36.4 | 39.3 | 35.4 | 38.4 | 38.8 | 40.4 |
| M | 40.2 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 36.2 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 39.7 |
| J | 40.4 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.2 | 37.9 | 33.6 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 39.8 |
| J | 39.8 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.4 | 37.8 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 38.4 | 35.9 | 37.9 | 34.3 | 37.7 | 38.6 | 39.3 |
| A | 39.4 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 39.4 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 35.6 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 39.3 |
| S | 40.2 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.3 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 41.1 | 37.4 | 39.7 | 35.7 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 39.8 |
| O | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.1 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.0 | 37.2 | 40.1 | 36.8 | 39.5 | 35.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 39.9 |
| N | 41.2 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.2 | 37.9 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.4 | 35.1 | 38.6 | 40.1 | 39.9 |
| D | 40.5 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 37.3 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 37.4 | 38.6 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 39.1 | 39.1 |
| 1977 J | 41.0 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.1 | 39.0 | 37.5 | 40.2 | 35.9 | 38.8 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 39.9 |
| F | 40.6 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.9 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 40.3 | 36.4 | 38.3 | 35.1 | 38.1 | 38.8 | 40.0 |
| M | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.6 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 37.3 | 39.9 | 36.3 | 39.2 | 35.5 | 38.3 | 39.2 | 39.5 |
| A | 40.2 | 38.7 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.7 | 39.5 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 36.2 | 39.1 | 34.8 | 38.2 | 39.0 | 39.6 |
| M | 40.6 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 35.4 | 38.3 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 39.0 |
| J | 40.4 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 34.3 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.3 |
| J | 40.2 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.5 | 37.8 | 38.8 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 38.5 | 36.2 | 38.4 | 35.1 | 37.3 | 38.3 | 38.5 |
| A | 40.6 | 38.7 | 38.9 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 37.4 | 39.6 | 35.5 | 37.6 | 39.3 | 38.7 |
| S | 40.8 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 37.9 | 37.6 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.4 | 39.4 | 37.3 | 39.8 | 35.0 | 38.0 | 39.6 | 39.1 |
| O | 40.9 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 37.3 | 39.2 | 36.4 | 39.7 | 35.3 | 38.3 | 40.0 | 39.3 |
| N | 41.0 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 37.9 | 37.6 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.5 | 40.1 | 37.2 | 39.6 | 34.5 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 39.5 |
| D | 40.4 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 37.0 | 38.1 | 38.8 | 40.3 | 37.1 | 39.1 | 35.1 | 38.2 | 33.4 | 36.9 | 38.8 | 38.1 |
| 1978 J | 40.4 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 38.1 | 38.0 | 37.4 | 39.5 | 35.5 | 38.7 | 34.9 | 37.5 | 38.3 | 39.2 |
| F | 40.8 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 39.5 | | | | | | | | |

| Year and month | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | Other industries | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Printing, publishing and allied industries | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum & coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Construction | | | Urban transit | Highway and bridge maintenance | Laundries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels, restaurants and taverns |
| | | | | | | | | | | Total | Building | Engineering | | | | |
| D | 1585 | 1586 | 1587 | 1588 | 1589 | 1590 | 1591 | 1592 | 1593 | 1594 | 1595 | 1596 | 1597 | 1598 | 1599 | 1600 |
| 1976 | 35.7 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 39.5 | 38.9 | 37.4 | 41.6 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 27.1 |
| 1977 | 35.3 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 40.6 | 38.9 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 39.8 | 38.7 | 37.1 | 41.6 | 40.9 | 41.3 | 33.6 | 26.3 |
| 1976 M | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 40.1 | 40.7 | 39.0 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 38.7 | 41.7 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 33.9 | 27.0 |
| A | 35.6 | 40.6 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 41.0 | 38.5 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 40.8 | 41.1 | 40.9 | 33.8 | 26.9 |
| M | 35.2 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 40.6 | 38.1 | 40.3 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 36.9 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 33.3 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 41.1 | 38.7 | 41.3 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.8 | 37.8 | 43.1 | 40.5 | 39.9 | 32.9 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 38.3 | 39.9 | 37.9 | 43.0 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 33.8 | 28.6 |
| A | 35.9 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 38.7 | 40.3 | 38.4 | 40.7 | 40.9 | 38.5 | 39.6 | 37.3 | 43.1 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 34.0 | 28.5 |
| S | 36.2 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 41.1 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 37.1 | 42.4 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 33.2 | 27.1 |
| O | 35.8 | 39.7 | 40.2 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 38.9 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 40.2 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 42.7 | 40.7 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 26.8 |
| N | 36.2 | 41.3 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.3 | 40.5 | 41.2 | 40.1 | 39.3 | 37.7 | 42.3 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 33.8 | 26.5 |
| D | 35.2 | 39.6 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 39.4 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 41.7 | 39.0 | 34.1 | 33.9 | 34.5 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 33.9 | 25.9 |
| 1977 J | 35.3 | 40.3 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 38.4 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.2 | 36.5 | 39.0 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 33.3 | 25.8 |
| F | 35.5 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 41.4 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 37.7 | 36.4 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 41.7 | 33.4 | 26.2 |
| M | 35.7 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 41.2 | 39.0 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 39.9 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 41.5 | 40.4 | 41.4 | 33.9 | 25.8 |
| A | 35.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 38.9 | 40.0 | 42.1 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 37.0 | 41.3 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 26.0 |
| M | 34.8 | 39.4 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.4 | 39.5 | 38.8 | 37.0 | 41.7 | 41.2 | 40.5 | 33.3 | 26.4 |
| J | 35.3 | 40.0 | 39.4 | 39.9 | 41.3 | 39.2 | 40.7 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.5 | 43.0 | 40.9 | 40.7 | 34.3 | 26.8 |
| J | 34.6 | 39.6 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 39.5 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 39.8 | 37.6 | 43.1 | 40.9 | 42.3 | 33.7 | 27.6 |
| A | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.7 | 39.1 | 40.1 | 37.7 | 44.0 | 41.6 | 41.7 | 33.8 | 27.5 |
| S | 36.1 | 40.9 | 39.8 | 40.3 | 41.2 | 39.4 | 40.8 | 41.9 | 40.3 | 39.9 | 37.7 | 43.4 | 41.4 | 41.7 | 33.9 | 26.3 |
| O | 35.8 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 39.5 | 41.9 | 39.2 | 41.2 | 42.3 | 40.4 | 40.6 | 38.4 | 44.2 | 40.8 | 42.2 | 33.8 | 25.8 |
| N | 35.1 | 40.3 | 39.8 | 39.5 | 41.4 | 39.4 | 40.5 | 40.9 | 40.2 | 39.0 | 37.3 | 42.2 | 40.0 | 41.9 | 33.1 | 25.7 |
| D | 34.1 | 39.5 | 38.7 | 38.6 | 39.5 | 38.3 | 39.8 | 40.4 | 40.0 | 34.9 | 34.6 | 35.5 | 42.3 | 40.6 | 32.5 | 25.2 |
| 1978 J | 34.4 | 39.6 | 38.2 | 37.3 | 37.9 | 37.6 | 39.3 | 40.7 | 39.8 | 36.1 | 35.2 | 38.2 | 40.5 | 40.6 | 32.2 | 25.0 |
| F | | | | | | | | | | 38.0 | 36.9 | 40.6 | | | | |

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | | | Food and beverage industries | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | | Industry selling price index manufacturing | Total | Slaughtering and meat processors | Poultry processors | Fish products industry | Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers | Dairy products | Flour & breakfast cereal products | Feed industry | Biscuit manufacturers | Bakeries industry | Confectionery manufacturers |
| | D | 500000 | 500001 | 500002 | 503001 | 503301 | 503701 | 504801 | 507301 | 507701 | 508601 | 508701 | 509101 |
| 1976 | | 161.6 | 173.7 | 162.5 | 198.3 | 200.3 | 164.7 | 178.1 | 178.9 | 173.6 | 178.0 | 174.0 | 201.2 |
| 1977 | | 173.9 | 185.9 | 164.2 | 191.2 | 226.6 | 174.5 | 190.2 | 182.0 | 183.1 | 200.0 | 184.2 | 229.1 |
| 1976 | A | 159.9 | 172.1 | 166.1 | 197.7 | 197.1 | 162.3 | 174.5 | 179.0 | 162.5 | 174.8 | 171.1 | 200.3 |
| | M | 160.9 | 174.4 | 169.0 | 197.5 | 195.4 | 162.6 | 177.3 | 179.4 | 167.0 | 178.7 | 172.4 | 200.9 |
| | J | 161.5 | 175.7 | 167.1 | 198.9 | 200.0 | 163.8 | 178.5 | 177.6 | 179.5 | 178.7 | 174.4 | 201.1 |
| | J | 161.9 | 175.6 | 162.4 | 200.1 | 202.2 | 164.2 | 178.8 | 176.3 | 186.5 | 178.7 | 174.9 | 201.9 |
| | A | 162.2 | 173.6 | 159.0 | 200.8 | 203.1 | 164.7 | 179.1 | 176.9 | 179.9 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 |
| | S | 163.4 | 175.1 | 163.4 | 196.8 | 203.5 | 165.6 | 180.0 | 178.8 | 184.5 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 |
| | O | 163.4 | 172.3 | 153.9 | 194.5 | 205.4 | 168.2 | 180.8 | 178.7 | 174.1 | 173.6 | 176.0 | 201.8 |
| | N | 163.6 | 172.2 | 152.2 | 187.2 | 208.1 | 168.4 | 183.3 | 178.8 | 169.7 | 177.6 | 177.4 | 202.1 |
| | D | 165.6 | 174.6 | 154.1 | 184.3 | 210.5 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 181.4 | 178.3 | 177.6 | 178.0 | 202.9 |
| 1977 | J | 167.5 | 176.6 | 154.8 | 181.8 | 214.9 | 169.5 | 183.9 | 182.3 | 184.7 | 177.9 | 180.0 | 220.3 |
| | F | 168.7 | 178.5 | 154.3 | 187.0 | 221.5 | 170.3 | 183.6 | 181.8 | 187.7 | 185.1 | 180.4 | 223.8 |
| | M | 171.0 | 181.2 | 155.4 | 189.8 | 222.3 | 171.3 | 184.8 | 181.1 | 192.2 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 223.7 |
| | A | 172.7 | 185.4 | 155.1 | 193.3 | 223.6 | 171.9 | 190.7 | 184.2 | 200.8 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 225.8 |
| | M | 173.7 | 188.4 | 162.9 | 194.0 | 220.4 | 172.7 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 203.6 | 191.8 | 184.8 | 227.3 |
| | J | 173.9 | 188.2 | 163.7 | 192.4 | 219.3 | 173.8 | 192.3 | 183.8 | 196.4 | 192.0 | 184.8 | 228.8 |
| | J | 175.1 | 187.9 | 166.6 | 192.2 | 224.4 | 174.7 | 191.9 | 182.7 | 184.4 | 213.1 | 184.9 | 231.6 |
| | A | 175.6 | 187.7 | 167.1 | 193.5 | 227.4 | 176.0 | 192.0 | 177.5 | 173.4 | 213.2 | 184.9 | 233.7 |
| | S | 176.1 | 188.2 | 171.1 | 193.4 | 231.1 | 176.7 | 192.0 | 178.3 | 166.6 | 213.2 | 185.7 | 233.5 |
| | O | 176.9 | 187.6 | 169.1 | 192.9 | 233.3 | 178.2 | 192.8 | 178.5 | 167.4 | 213.2 | 186.3 | 233.5 |
| | N | 177.7 | 189.3 | 173.5 | 192.9 | 238.0 | 178.9 | 192.9 | 183.8 | 168.0 | 213.2 | 186.6 | 233.5 |
| | D | 178.2 | 191.0 | 176.4 | 190.8 | 241.6 | 179.9 | 194.2 | 185.9 | 172.0 | 213.2 | 186.6 | 233.4 |
| 1978 | J | 180.5 | 192.9 | 178.6 | 190.4 | 245.1 | 180.3 | 197.0 | 185.5 | 176.2 | 216.5 | 188.6 | 237.4 |
| | F | 181.7 | 195.5 | 185.9 | 191.3 | 250.2 | 181.0 | 199.9 | 185.6 | 174.5 | 216.5 | 191.3 | 240.8 |
| | M | 182.6 | 197.1 | 188.1 | 194.9 | 249.8 | 181.0 | 200.6 | 185.7 | 181.1 | 218.4 | 193.5 | 242.3 |

| | | Food and beverage industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | Rubber and plastic products industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | | Cane & beet sugar processors | Vegetable oil mills | Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S. | Soft drink manufacturers | Distilleries | Breweries | Wineries | Tobacco products industries | Total | Tire and tube industry | Rubber footwear | Other rubber products | Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S. |
| | D | 509401 | 509601 | 509801 | 510501 | 510801 | 511001 | 511101 | 511301 | 511500 | 511501 | 511901 | 512101 | 512701 |
| 1976 | | 199.2 | 196.0 | 171.4 | 191.6 | 116.7 | 181.3 | 157.3 | 137.7 | 140.4 | 134.9 | 159.6 | 142.7 | 142.4 |
| 1977 | | 174.6 | 229.2 | 219.1 | 195.7 | 125.5 | 197.5 | 171.8 | 146.0 | 148.1 | 140.5 | 171.9 | 153.0 | 150.1 |
| 1976 | A | 220.6 | 175.5 | 165.2 | 190.2 | 116.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 138.5 | 132.6 | 160.7 | 141.2 | 140.3 |
| | M | 228.0 | 185.2 | 171.1 | 190.2 | 116.3 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.3 | 133.5 | 160.7 | 141.6 | 141.4 |
| | J | 217.1 | 209.8 | 172.4 | 190.3 | 116.0 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.9 | 134.1 | 160.7 | 143.3 | 141.5 |
| | J | 217.0 | 217.1 | 172.2 | 190.8 | 115.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 140.7 | 133.6 | 160.9 | 143.0 | 144.1 |
| | A | 186.6 | 201.9 | 170.9 | 190.8 | 116.8 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 138.2 | 141.7 | 135.6 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 144.6 |
| | S | 160.2 | 208.9 | 173.4 | 192.1 | 116.0 | 185.3 | 154.5 | 139.8 | 142.6 | 137.2 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 145.3 |
| | O | 160.8 | 198.6 | 174.6 | 192.1 | 115.9 | 185.3 | 165.4 | 140.5 | 142.6 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 143.6 | 144.9 |
| | N | 158.4 | 200.9 | 174.9 | 192.1 | 116.1 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.4 | 143.0 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 |
| | D | 159.1 | 212.9 | 182.6 | 191.8 | 118.6 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 143.6 | 139.3 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 |
| 1977 | J | 167.4 | 226.7 | 187.8 | 191.8 | 118.3 | 187.6 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.3 | 140.9 | 165.3 | 148.7 | 145.6 |
| | F | 172.5 | 227.8 | 197.5 | 191.8 | 119.1 | 191.3 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.5 | 140.6 | 165.3 | 149.6 | 146.1 |
| | M | 182.3 | 246.9 | 207.7 | 192.6 | 121.5 | 195.2 | 165.4 | 144.4 | 146.3 | 140.7 | 168.9 | 150.7 | 146.9 |
| | A | 191.4 | 284.2 | 217.2 | 192.6 | 124.4 | 194.8 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.3 | 141.3 | 173.6 | 151.5 | 148.1 |
| | M | 182.9 | 285.2 | 222.7 | 195.0 | 124.3 | 200.0 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.1 | 139.5 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 149.3 |
| | J | 173.5 | 258.0 | 229.3 | 195.9 | 124.7 | 200.4 | 167.2 | 146.0 | 147.7 | 139.8 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 150.6 |
| | J | 167.6 | 216.5 | 230.0 | 195.9 | 125.3 | 200.1 | 175.4 | 146.0 | 148.3 | 140.1 | 173.6 | 152.5 | 151.0 |
| | A | 173.6 | 198.2 | 232.7 | 197.8 | 126.3 | 200.2 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 149.1 | 139.9 | 173.6 | 154.2 | 152.4 |
| | S | 171.5 | 192.5 | 232.2 | 197.8 | 126.1 | 200.0 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 148.8 | 139.6 | 173.6 | 154.3 | 151.9 |
| | O | 169.8 | 191.4 | 224.3 | 199.0 | 131.7 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 146.0 | 148.9 | 139.4 | 173.6 | 154.2 | 152.3 |
| | N | 164.7 | 210.6 | 224.0 | 199.2 | 132.5 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 150.1 | 151.1 | 141.6 | 173.6 | 159.2 | 153.3 |
| | D | 178.1 | 212.2 | 224.5 | 199.4 | 131.5 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 152.4 | 151.6 | 142.2 | 174.1 | 158.9 | 154.0 |
| 1978 | J | 183.9 | 207.0 | 225.4 | 199.4 | 131.7 | 200.0 | 183.0 | 152.5 | 152.7 | 143.2 | 177.3 | 161.6 | 154.4 |
| | F | 182.2 | 203.7 | 223.8 | 204.0 | 132.7 | 200.0 | 183.0 | 152.7 | 153.3 | 143.3 | 179.2 | 162.4 | 155.2 |
| | M | 174.8 | 235.2 | 223.3 | 204.6 | 133.3 | 200.0 | 183.0 | 152.7 | 153.8 | 143.5 | 179.2 | 162.4 | 156.2 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| Year and Month | Leather industries | | | | | Textile industries | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Leather tanneries | Shoe factories | Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves) | Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers | Total | Cotton yarn and cloth mills | Wool yarn and cloth mills | Fibre and filament yarns | Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth | Carpet mat and rug industry | Thread mills |
| D | 513400 | 513401 | 513601 | 514001 | 514301 | 514500 | 514501 | 514801 | 515001 | 515201 | 515701 | 516201 |
| 1976 | 160.6 | 193.7 | 155.0 | 165.5 | 142.9 | 142.5 | 175.9 | 159.6 | 129.9 | 120.6 | 118.3 | 152.7 |
| 1977 | 173.2 | 214.4 | 165.9 | 188.2 | 151.1 | 150.4 | 191.7 | 167.1 | 133.3 | 126.2 | 119.5 | 162.1 |
| 1976 A | 158.9 | 194.1 | 152.7 | 164.1 | 141.0 | 141.4 | 172.0 | 158.0 | 130.1 | 120.7 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| M | 162.1 | 205.6 | 154.5 | 164.9 | 141.7 | 142.0 | 173.8 | 158.5 | 129.6 | 121.2 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 203.6 | 154.5 | 165.3 | 142.5 | 142.0 | 173.9 | 159.0 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 119.1 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 201.7 | 154.9 | 166.3 | 142.8 | 142.4 | 175.7 | 159.0 | 129.5 | 121.0 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| A | 162.7 | 201.0 | 156.3 | 167.2 | 143.0 | 142.7 | 176.5 | 159.3 | 131.0 | 120.3 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| S | 163.7 | 201.9 | 157.7 | 167.5 | 143.0 | 143.6 | 179.4 | 160.5 | 131.1 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 151.8 |
| O | 164.0 | 196.3 | 158.3 | 168.4 | 147.2 | 145.1 | 183.8 | 162.1 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 155.6 |
| N | 163.3 | 192.0 | 158.3 | 168.6 | 147.2 | 145.0 | 183.9 | 162.7 | 130.1 | 119.8 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| D | 163.0 | 187.3 | 158.9 | 168.6 | 147.7 | 145.4 | 185.6 | 163.0 | 130.0 | 119.5 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| 1977 J | 167.8 | 200.4 | 162.7 | 175.9 | 148.3 | 146.5 | 187.3 | 163.8 | 130.1 | 121.5 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| F | 169.1 | 206.2 | 163.2 | 177.5 | 147.8 | 147.7 | 187.3 | 164.7 | 132.6 | 124.1 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| M | 171.3 | 212.6 | 164.7 | 180.7 | 148.5 | 148.2 | 187.6 | 166.3 | 132.4 | 124.6 | 119.7 | 158.3 |
| A | 172.6 | 219.7 | 164.6 | 181.0 | 150.1 | 149.2 | 189.7 | 166.6 | 133.6 | 124.9 | 118.6 | 158.7 |
| M | 173.4 | 220.9 | 164.7 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.6 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 133.9 | 126.8 | 117.9 | 158.7 |
| J | 173.9 | 219.1 | 166.1 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.8 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 134.0 | 127.2 | 118.4 | 159.0 |
| J | 173.4 | 212.9 | 166.2 | 191.0 | 152.3 | 151.2 | 193.8 | 167.3 | 134.2 | 127.2 | 118.7 | 165.7 |
| A | 174.0 | 213.5 | 166.8 | 192.2 | 152.3 | 151.7 | 193.8 | 168.0 | 134.4 | 127.3 | 119.2 | 165.7 |
| S | 174.5 | 214.1 | 167.1 | 194.2 | 153.1 | 152.0 | 194.4 | 168.6 | 133.6 | 127.6 | 119.2 | 165.7 |
| O | 175.3 | 215.2 | 168.0 | 195.7 | 153.1 | 152.8 | 195.8 | 169.0 | 133.8 | 127.4 | 121.3 | 165.7 |
| N | 175.7 | 215.3 | 168.5 | 197.0 | 153.1 | 152.9 | 195.8 | 167.9 | 134.1 | 127.5 | 121.3 | 165.7 |
| D | 177.1 | 223.1 | 168.7 | 197.1 | 153.1 | 153.1 | 195.8 | 170.5 | 133.3 | 127.8 | 121.4 | 165.7 |
| 1978 J | 180.3 | 226.7 | 170.8 | 202.7 | 158.1 | 154.6 | 198.0 | 176.1 | 133.3 | 128.1 | 122.0 | 169.6 |
| F | 181.4 | 232.0 | 170.9 | 202.8 | 158.6 | 155.0 | 198.0 | 177.3 | 134.3 | 128.3 | 122.0 | 171.5 |
| M | 182.1 | 234.6 | 171.1 | 205.0 | 158.6 | 155.1 | 198.0 | 178.2 | 134.5 | 128.2 | 122.0 | 171.5 |

| Year and Month | Knitting mills | | | | Clothing industries | | Wood industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Hosiery mills | Knitted fabrics | Other knitting mills | Mens clothing factories | Foundation garment industry | Total | Shingle mills | Sawmills and planing mills | Veneer and plywood mills | Sash, door & other millwork plants |
| D | 516600 | 516601 | 516801 | 517101 | 517501 | 518501 | 519100 | 519101 | 519201 | 520701 | 521001 |
| 1976 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 108.5 | 143.0 | 154.0 | 140.7 | 167.9 | 223.8 | 163.8 | 169.5 | 169.3 |
| 1977 | 132.2 | 123.0 | 115.3 | 152.0 | 167.4 | 149.2 | 188.6 | 270.2 | 190.6 | 174.9 | 182.0 |
| 1976 A | 123.9 | 117.6 | 108.1 | 141.2 | 152.4 | 137.4 | 166.7 | 217.3 | 160.6 | 177.8 | 168.0 |
| M | 124.6 | 118.6 | 108.1 | 142.5 | 153.2 | 140.7 | 165.5 | 210.0 | 158.4 | 178.1 | 169.4 |
| J | 125.0 | 119.3 | 108.6 | 142.5 | 155.0 | 140.7 | 164.6 | 211.7 | 158.4 | 171.3 | 169.5 |
| J | 125.3 | 120.3 | 107.7 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 166.4 | 224.5 | 161.3 | 167.6 | 171.0 |
| A | 125.4 | 120.3 | 108.0 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 171.4 | 230.8 | 168.6 | 169.1 | 172.7 |
| S | 126.3 | 120.5 | 108.7 | 145.0 | 155.9 | 144.8 | 172.4 | 231.9 | 170.8 | 166.2 | 172.9 |
| O | 127.0 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 145.8 | 156.3 | 145.1 | 170.0 | 225.3 | 167.5 | 163.0 | 174.1 |
| N | 127.2 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 157.5 | 146.8 | 170.4 | 226.7 | 167.9 | 163.3 | 174.6 |
| D | 127.3 | 120.9 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 159.5 | 146.8 | 175.4 | 240.5 | 174.2 | 168.6 | 174.7 |
| 1977 J | 128.8 | 122.0 | 110.3 | 148.7 | 163.1 | 146.8 | 175.2 | 239.4 | 174.2 | 166.2 | 174.3 |
| F | 129.1 | 122.0 | 110.8 | 149.0 | 163.4 | 146.8 | 177.0 | 240.0 | 177.4 | 161.8 | 175.9 |
| M | 130.7 | 122.4 | 113.7 | 150.0 | 164.9 | 146.8 | 180.4 | 252.3 | 180.9 | 169.1 | 176.2 |
| A | 131.5 | 121.3 | 115.3 | 151.2 | 165.4 | 146.7 | 181.5 | 254.7 | 180.9 | 173.6 | 178.7 |
| M | 132.1 | 122.4 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 165.7 | 146.7 | 181.0 | 251.7 | 179.5 | 172.5 | 182.3 |
| J | 132.1 | 122.5 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 166.3 | 148.2 | 182.2 | 252.5 | 182.3 | 168.6 | 182.7 |
| J | 133.5 | 123.5 | 116.7 | 153.7 | 167.8 | 150.5 | 189.6 | 257.9 | 193.7 | 169.8 | 182.7 |
| A | 133.4 | 124.0 | 116.8 | 153.1 | 169.2 | 150.5 | 199.0 | 291.7 | 205.5 | 179.4 | 183.7 |
| S | 133.6 | 124.0 | 117.0 | 153.3 | 169.3 | 151.4 | 203.1 | 295.8 | 209.4 | 187.3 | 185.8 |
| O | 133.8 | 124.0 | 117.3 | 153.7 | 169.6 | 152.1 | 198.1 | 298.5 | 200.7 | 187.6 | 187.2 |
| N | 133.9 | 124.0 | 117.3 | 154.0 | 170.4 | 152.2 | 196.7 | 302.0 | 199.2 | 182.8 | 187.2 |
| D | 134.0 | 124.2 | 117.3 | 154.0 | 173.2 | 152.1 | 199.4 | 306.4 | 204.1 | 180.5 | 187.2 |
| 1978 J | 136.4 | 125.6 | 118.3 | 158.2 | 175.1 | 153.8 | 207.6 | 315.7 | 214.7 | 187.3 | 189.1 |
| F | 136.6 | 125.9 | 118.3 | 158.3 | 175.1 | 158.0 | 211.9 | 316.9 | 219.2 | 197.5 | 189.3 |
| M | 136.4 | 126.2 | 118.7 | 157.5 | 175.5 | 158.0 | 214.6 | 318.4 | 221.8 | 203.4 | 190.0 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

| Year and Month | Wood industries (concl.) | | | | Furniture and fixture industries | | | | Paper and allied industries | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hardwood flooring plants | Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building | Wooden box factories | Coffin and casket industry | Total | Household furniture manufacturers | Office furniture manufacturers | Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers | Total | Pulp and paper mills | Asphalt roofing manufacturers | Folding carton and set-up boxes |
| D | 521401 | 521601 | 521801 | 522001 | 523200 | 523201 | 523601 | 523801 | 524200 | 524201 | 525601 | 525801 |
| 1976 | 171.8 | 191.1 | 166.0 | 150.3 | 163.4 | 168.4 | 152.5 | 160.1 | 182.8 | 191.6 | 201.2 | 163.8 |
| 1977 | 185.2 | 200.8 | 174.2 | 158.3 | 173.0 | 178.6 | 162.4 | 168.8 | 193.5 | 204.5 | 218.0 | 169.2 |
| 1976 A | 169.2 | 191.2 | 163.2 | 149.0 | 160.7 | 165.3 | 149.9 | 157.9 | 182.0 | 191.6 | 196.7 | 160.6 |
| M | 169.5 | 191.5 | 164.2 | 150.2 | 161.2 | 165.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.2 | 196.7 | 164.6 |
| J | 171.5 | 191.5 | 165.6 | 151.9 | 162.2 | 167.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.0 | 203.4 | 165.4 |
| J | 174.7 | 191.8 | 166.3 | 151.9 | 163.7 | 170.1 | 152.5 | 158.4 | 182.9 | 191.1 | 204.5 | 166.6 |
| A | 175.9 | 191.8 | 168.8 | 151.9 | 165.6 | 170.5 | 154.7 | 162.3 | 184.2 | 192.9 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| S | 176.2 | 191.8 | 170.0 | 151.9 | 166.0 | 170.5 | 156.0 | 163.1 | 183.4 | 191.7 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| O | 176.4 | 191.8 | 169.6 | 151.9 | 166.7 | 171.5 | 156.1 | 163.6 | 183.4 | 191.5 | 205.9 | 166.8 |
| N | 176.4 | 191.8 | 170.3 | 151.9 | 166.9 | 171.7 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 183.5 | 191.7 | 207.6 | 166.9 |
| D | 177.2 | 193.3 | 170.0 | 153.4 | 167.0 | 171.8 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 188.1 | 198.1 | 205.7 | 166.6 |
| 1977 J | 177.4 | 196.1 | 171.1 | 157.3 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.7 | 166.4 | 188.9 | 199.1 | 203.7 | 167.9 |
| F | 177.9 | 201.3 | 171.1 | 157.5 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.9 | 166.4 | 189.7 | 200.1 | 203.7 | 169.2 |
| M | 177.7 | 198.8 | 171.2 | 157.5 | 171.1 | 177.0 | 160.1 | 166.6 | 192.0 | 203.4 | 203.6 | 169.5 |
| A | 181.0 | 201.3 | 172.8 | 158.6 | 170.9 | 175.6 | 160.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 204.0 | 209.5 | 168.2 |
| M | 184.2 | 201.2 | 173.8 | 158.6 | 171.7 | 177.0 | 161.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 203.8 | 217.1 | 168.5 |
| J | 184.5 | 201.2 | 173.7 | 159.1 | 172.8 | 177.5 | 164.2 | 169.2 | 193.5 | 204.8 | 219.8 | 168.9 |
| J | 187.3 | 201.2 | 174.5 | 159.1 | 173.2 | 178.0 | 164.2 | 169.4 | 195.4 | 207.2 | 222.0 | 169.1 |
| A | 188.2 | 201.2 | 175.1 | 156.9 | 173.5 | 178.4 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 195.1 | 206.7 | 222.0 | 169.0 |
| S | 188.8 | 201.2 | 176.4 | 158.7 | 173.8 | 179.0 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 194.9 | 206.2 | 223.7 | 169.4 |
| O | 190.2 | 201.2 | 176.4 | 158.7 | 174.7 | 179.7 | 164.2 | 171.1 | 196.4 | 207.7 | 232.1 | 169.9 |
| N | 193.0 | 201.2 | 177.1 | 158.7 | 176.9 | 183.8 | 164.7 | 171.1 | 196.7 | 207.6 | 232.1 | 170.6 |
| D | 192.3 | 201.2 | 176.5 | 158.7 | 176.4 | 182.9 | 164.7 | 171.1 | 193.9 | 203.6 | 226.9 | 170.7 |
| 1978 J | 194.9 | 205.4 | 177.8 | 163.6 | 178.1 | 183.2 | 166.2 | 175.0 | 194.0 | 203.5 | 215.6 | 172.1 |
| F | 196.2 | 205.4 | 178.3 | 164.6 | 178.4 | 183.7 | 166.4 | 175.0 | 194.6 | 204.6 | 215.6 | 171.7 |
| M | 200.9 | 205.4 | 178.9 | 164.6 | 179.0 | 183.8 | 167.9 | 176.1 | 195.1 | 205.2 | 215.6 | 171.7 |

| Year and Month | Paper and allied industries (concl.) | | | Primary metal industries | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Corrugated box manufacturers | Paper & plastic bag manufacturers | Miscellaneous paper convertors | Total | Iron and steel mills | Steel pipe and tube mills | Iron foundaries | Smelting and refining | Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding | Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding | Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S. |
| D | 526001 | 526101 | 526501 | 527100 | 527101 | 527801 | 528001 | 528301 | 528701 | 528901 | 529101 |
| 1976 | 155.9 | 162.0 | 160.6 | 169.9 | 177.2 | 179.1 | 180.9 | 165.1 | 155.8 | 138.4 | 181.0 |
| 1977 | 161.1 | 166.1 | 166.5 | 190.5 | 187.9 | 197.8 | 189.6 | 200.7 | 173.6 | 144.5 | 216.3 |
| 1976 A | 149.8 | 160.8 | 160.5 | 166.9 | 174.9 | 174.5 | 180.5 | 162.0 | 149.1 | 136.5 | 175.2 |
| M | 159.5 | 161.6 | 160.7 | 167.9 | 175.2 | 176.0 | 181.0 | 163.4 | 149.1 | 138.0 | 178.6 |
| J | 159.8 | 161.6 | 161.0 | 169.3 | 177.6 | 176.0 | 181.1 | 163.3 | 155.6 | 137.9 | 182.3 |
| J | 160.0 | 161.7 | 161.3 | 171.1 | 178.5 | 179.8 | 181.1 | 165.7 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 184.0 |
| A | 160.0 | 162.7 | 161.6 | 171.9 | 180.2 | 180.1 | 180.8 | 165.8 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 187.3 |
| S | 160.0 | 162.9 | 161.7 | 171.8 | 180.6 | 180.7 | 182.4 | 164.1 | 158.8 | 143.2 | 187.9 |
| O | 159.9 | 163.1 | 161.8 | 172.8 | 181.3 | 186.1 | 182.5 | 164.1 | 165.9 | 143.1 | 186.6 |
| N | 159.9 | 163.1 | 162.2 | 174.7 | 181.8 | 186.1 | 184.3 | 169.0 | 166.3 | 140.9 | 187.6 |
| D | 159.9 | 163.6 | 162.7 | 180.6 | 181.8 | 186.6 | 184.9 | 186.3 | 166.4 | 139.3 | 190.3 |
| 1977 J | 159.8 | 165.2 | 163.0 | 182.4 | 182.3 | 186.6 | 185.2 | 190.7 | 166.3 | 138.3 | 194.0 |
| F | 159.9 | 164.9 | 163.3 | 185.5 | 185.5 | 187.4 | 185.2 | 194.4 | 166.4 | 142.3 | 201.9 |
| M | 159.9 | 165.2 | 163.7 | 189.1 | 184.9 | 190.9 | 185.9 | 203.0 | 166.4 | 148.8 | 209.1 |
| A | 160.9 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.4 | 185.3 | 191.8 | 186.7 | 204.4 | 166.4 | 154.0 | 216.5 |
| M | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.7 | 185.1 | 191.8 | 188.3 | 205.0 | 166.3 | 154.9 | 215.2 |
| J | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.3 | 188.9 | 184.8 | 191.8 | 188.5 | 200.6 | 166.4 | 150.2 | 219.5 |
| J | 160.3 | 166.0 | 166.5 | 191.9 | 187.1 | 203.4 | 187.9 | 203.5 | 176.1 | 147.4 | 218.8 |
| A | 160.3 | 165.4 | 168.0 | 191.9 | 190.7 | 203.9 | 190.9 | 198.7 | 179.1 | 144.2 | 221.4 |
| S | 160.2 | 165.6 | 168.2 | 191.9 | 191.0 | 204.9 | 191.9 | 198.9 | 179.0 | 140.1 | 221.4 |
| O | 160.3 | 169.0 | 169.0 | 194.1 | 191.9 | 205.1 | 191.9 | 203.7 | 182.9 | 137.9 | 223.6 |
| N | 164.6 | 167.9 | 169.9 | 195.0 | 193.1 | 208.0 | 196.0 | 203.3 | 184.1 | 138.0 | 226.6 |
| D | 165.9 | 167.7 | 170.0 | 194.7 | 193.5 | 208.0 | 196.4 | 201.7 | 184.0 | 138.0 | 227.9 |
| 1978 J | 165.6 | 169.8 | 171.4 | 196.7 | 193.3 | 208.5 | 196.8 | 206.4 | 184.9 | 142.5 | 230.5 |
| F | 165.6 | 169.3 | 170.1 | 197.8 | 193.8 | 210.2 | 197.7 | 207.9 | 188.3 | 142.6 | 232.6 |
| M | 165.6 | 170.9 | 170.3 | 198.8 | 194.2 | 210.5 | 197.7 | 210.2 | 188.7 | 142.6 | 232.7 |

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| | Metal fabrication industries | | | | | | Machinery industries | | | | Transportation equipment | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Boiler and plate works | Metal stamping and pressing | Wire and wire products manufacturers | Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers | Heating equipment manufacturers | Total | Agricultural implement industry | Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers | Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment | Motor vehicle manufacturers | Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers |
| D | 529400 | 529401 | 530301 | 530901 | 531301 | 531901 | 532900 | 532901 | 533301 | 535301 | 535801 | 536401 |
| 1976 | 162.3 | 161.7 | 159.4 | 171.0 | 147.3 | 146.9 | 151.3 | 165.7 | 156.3 | 130.6 | 122.1 | 143.1 |
| 1977 | 172.1 | 190.9 | 171.3 | 175.4 | 162.5 | 156.5 | 158.9 | 177.6 | 165.5 | 138.9 | 132.2 | 157.5 |
| 1976 A | 161.0 | 161.3 | 158.0 | 169.0 | 146.5 | 147.0 | 149.9 | 162.8 | 154.6 | 129.5 | 121.9 | 141.8 |
| M | 162.1 | 161.3 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 146.4 | 147.0 | 150.6 | 165.9 | 155.1 | 129.5 | 122.0 | 141.9 |
| J | 162.4 | 161.8 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 147.2 | 147.0 | 151.0 | 165.7 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 122.1 | 141.9 |
| J | 162.7 | 162.1 | 161.0 | 170.2 | 147.2 | 147.2 | 151.8 | 165.9 | 157.0 | 130.7 | 122.1 | 142.6 |
| A | 163.0 | 162.1 | 161.3 | 170.5 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.0 | 166.1 | 157.3 | 130.9 | 122.2 | 144.5 |
| S | 164.1 | 162.3 | 161.4 | 173.9 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.5 | 166.2 | 158.0 | 132.2 | 122.2 | 144.3 |
| O | 164.4 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 174.9 | 148.2 | 149.0 | 153.2 | 166.6 | 159.0 | 132.2 | 123.0 | 144.9 |
| N | 164.5 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 175.0 | 149.1 | 149.0 | 153.7 | 168.6 | 159.4 | 132.3 | 122.5 | 145.8 |
| D | 164.6 | 162.4 | 161.7 | 174.2 | 149.7 | 149.0 | 154.7 | 170.9 | 160.2 | 132.7 | 122.5 | 147.7 |
| 1977 J | 165.7 | 163.8 | 162.0 | 175.7 | 153.5 | 150.5 | 156.1 | 172.7 | 161.5 | 134.7 | 129.2 | 150.2 |
| F | 167.1 | 164.6 | 165.8 | 175.9 | 155.7 | 151.5 | 155.9 | 173.8 | 161.0 | 134.7 | 129.6 | 151.9 |
| M | 167.8 | 164.8 | 167.2 | 174.8 | 160.1 | 151.8 | 156.4 | 174.6 | 161.4 | 136.5 | 130.2 | 154.1 |
| A | 169.4 | 164.7 | 170.8 | 174.6 | 160.8 | 155.6 | 156.5 | 175.0 | 163.1 | 136.6 | 130.2 | 155.4 |
| M | 172.1 | 202.3 | 170.9 | 175.4 | 161.7 | 155.6 | 157.6 | 175.9 | 164.6 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 155.5 |
| J | 172.4 | 202.3 | 171.4 | 175.1 | 162.0 | 155.7 | 158.2 | 176.4 | 165.4 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.0 |
| J | 173.3 | 202.3 | 171.6 | 174.9 | 164.0 | 156.9 | 159.1 | 177.1 | 166.5 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.5 |
| A | 173.6 | 202.3 | 172.2 | 175.1 | 164.3 | 156.9 | 159.8 | 178.5 | 167.2 | 139.0 | 131.4 | 159.2 |
| S | 174.9 | 205.5 | 174.6 | 175.6 | 165.2 | 159.5 | 160.4 | 178.5 | 167.7 | 142.4 | 131.5 | 160.7 |
| O | 175.9 | 206.0 | 176.3 | 175.9 | 166.3 | 160.2 | 161.4 | 181.2 | 168.6 | 143.4 | 136.6 | 162.1 |
| N | 176.5 | 206.0 | 176.3 | 175.9 | 168.2 | 162.1 | 162.3 | 184.1 | 169.3 | 144.0 | 136.7 | 163.3 |
| D | 176.7 | 206.1 | 176.6 | 176.0 | 168.2 | 162.1 | 162.8 | 183.3 | 169.9 | 143.9 | 136.7 | 163.0 |
| 1978 J | 178.3 | 206.4 | 178.4 | 176.4 | 172.0 | 162.4 | 164.1 | 184.0 | 171.5 | 144.4 | 139.4 | 166.2 |
| F | 178.8 | 206.8 | 178.8 | 176.5 | 173.3 | 162.4 | 164.5 | 185.0 | 171.9 | 145.7 | 140.2 | 167.4 |
| M | 179.4 | 206.8 | 178.9 | 178.7 | 173.7 | 164.5 | 164.8 | 185.4 | 172.1 | 146.1 | 140.6 | 168.8 |

| | Electrical products industries | | | | | | | | | Non-metallic mineral products industries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Manufacturers of small electrical appliances | Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical) | Manufacturers of lighting fixtures | Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers | Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment | Manufacturers of electric wire and cable | Battery manufacturers | Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S. | Total | Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays) | Clay products manufacturers (imported clays) |
| D | 537300 | 537301 | 537701 | 538101 | 538301 | 538701 | 539901 | 540601 | 540901 | 541400 | 541401 | 541601 |
| 1976 | 140.2 | 130.8 | 141.5 | 154.1 | 112.3 | 148.5 | 143.1 | 163.3 | 143.0 | 163.2 | 169.6 | 161.7 |
| 1977 | 147.3 | 134.9 | 147.6 | 167.8 | 114.2 | 153.2 | 148.9 | 179.6 | 152.2 | 177.6 | 182.8 | 164.7 |
| 1976 A | 139.6 | 130.1 | 141.1 | 154.2 | 112.4 | 149.7 | 139.9 | 157.0 | 143.0 | 162.6 | 170.0 | 159.2 |
| M | 139.8 | 131.3 | 141.5 | 154.5 | 112.4 | 147.8 | 142.3 | 161.9 | 142.2 | 164.0 | 169.9 | 160.0 |
| J | 140.3 | 131.2 | 141.8 | 154.4 | 112.2 | 148.6 | 144.2 | 164.1 | 141.8 | 164.7 | 169.9 | 163.1 |
| J | 140.2 | 131.2 | 142.1 | 154.0 | 112.9 | 147.4 | 144.6 | 164.5 | 141.2 | 164.7 | 169.8 | 163.0 |
| A | 140.5 | 131.4 | 141.9 | 154.1 | 112.5 | 148.3 | 144.4 | 164.9 | 142.8 | 165.0 | 170.0 | 163.2 |
| S | 140.7 | 131.4 | 142.6 | 154.4 | 112.4 | 146.5 | 145.7 | 169.2 | 144.5 | 165.2 | 170.5 | 163.2 |
| O | 140.7 | 131.5 | 142.0 | 155.8 | 112.4 | 145.9 | 146.5 | 169.7 | 145.1 | 165.3 | 170.5 | 163.1 |
| N | 141.1 | 131.6 | 142.1 | 155.9 | 111.4 | 147.6 | 146.4 | 169.9 | 145.3 | 165.2 | 170.8 | 163.6 |
| D | 142.5 | 131.8 | 142.1 | 163.7 | 111.7 | 150.6 | 145.6 | 170.8 | 148.3 | 165.8 | 172.6 | 163.6 |
| 1977 J | 143.2 | 134.1 | 143.5 | 169.0 | 115.5 | 149.3 | 145.3 | 172.0 | 147.7 | 169.4 | 178.2 | 165.5 |
| F | 143.2 | 134.2 | 143.8 | 168.9 | 115.5 | 148.0 | 146.0 | 172.4 | 149.2 | 174.0 | 176.8 | 165.5 |
| M | 143.9 | 134.4 | 144.1 | 168.6 | 113.8 | 150.2 | 148.6 | 177.0 | 149.6 | 176.3 | 177.5 | 162.0 |
| A | 146.9 | 134.6 | 146.6 | 167.6 | 113.5 | 150.7 | 152.0 | 178.6 | 151.8 | 177.0 | 180.3 | 162.7 |
| M | 147.3 | 134.6 | 147.1 | 168.3 | 113.1 | 150.7 | 152.7 | 180.2 | 155.1 | 178.4 | 182.5 | 162.6 |
| J | 147.2 | 134.8 | 148.1 | 167.9 | 113.3 | 151.5 | 151.8 | 180.7 | 152.1 | 178.8 | 183.1 | 162.4 |
| J | 148.7 | 135.2 | 148.4 | 166.2 | 113.3 | 156.2 | 151.2 | 181.4 | 152.0 | 179.3 | 184.6 | 165.6 |
| A | 148.5 | 135.1 | 148.8 | 166.0 | 111.9 | 156.5 | 149.9 | 181.2 | 151.7 | 179.0 | 185.5 | 165.5 |
| S | 148.6 | 135.1 | 149.5 | 166.3 | 114.2 | 155.5 | 148.8 | 182.0 | 153.5 | 179.0 | 185.6 | 165.4 |
| O | 149.9 | 135.3 | 149.7 | 166.2 | 115.3 | 157.1 | 147.5 | 182.8 | 155.2 | 179.1 | 186.1 | 166.5 |
| N | 149.3 | 135.4 | 150.7 | 169.2 | 115.5 | 152.4 | 146.8 | 183.4 | 154.6 | 179.6 | 186.7 | 166.5 |
| D | 151.0 | 135.7 | 150.7 | 169.2 | 115.5 | 160.9 | 146.8 | 184.0 | 154.2 | 180.7 | 186.5 | 166.5 |
| 1978 J | 152.5 | 137.6 | 151.8 | 168.9 | 115.0 | 159.0 | 145.6 | 191.0 | 159.0 | 188.1 | 188.6 | 165.4 |
| F | 152.8 | 138.2 | 152.3 | 169.0 | 115.0 | 157.1 | 148.9 | 191.1 | 160.3 | 189.1 | 189.1 | 169.3 |
| M | 153.3 | 138.3 | 153.1 | 171.3 | 115.0 | 159.2 | 149.0 | 191.3 | 160.3 | 190.1 | 189.3 | 169.3 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

| | Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | Petroleum and coal products industries | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Cement manufacturers | Concrete pipe manufacturers | Concrete products manufacturers | Ready-mix concrete manufacturers | Glass & glass products manufacturers | Abrasives manufacturers | Lime manufacturers | Refractories manufacturers | Total | Petroleum refineries |
| D | 541801 | 542001 | 542401 | 542901 | 630980 | 543501 | 543701 | 543901 | 544000 | 544001 |
| 1976 | 171.0 | 179.8 | 161.5 | 172.2 | 138.6 | 167.5 | 204.3 | 179.8 | 210.1 | 211.5 |
| 1977 | 186.7 | 189.8 | 173.6 | 187.3 | 150.7 | 194.7 | 228.7 | 199.3 | 235.3 | 237.2 |
| 1976 A | 169.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 172.9 | 138.7 | 159.9 | 203.3 | 173.9 | 201.6 | 202.8 |
| M | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 173.2 | 139.3 | 170.8 | 203.3 | 174.2 | 204.0 | 205.2 |
| J | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.7 | 174.1 | 139.5 | 170.4 | 203.3 | 183.6 | 204.0 | 205.2 |
| J | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 139.5 | 170.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.5 | 205.7 |
| A | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.4 | 174.0 | 140.0 | 171.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.9 | 206.1 |
| S | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.7 | 210.6 | 183.6 | 223.0 | 224.6 |
| O | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.0 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.6 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.7 | 227.4 |
| N | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.8 | 173.5 | 141.0 | 170.8 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.9 | 227.5 |
| D | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.2 | 174.6 | 141.5 | 174.0 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 226.3 | 227.9 |
| 1977 J | 179.2 | 180.8 | 165.7 | 179.7 | 141.8 | 181.8 | 220.2 | 184.9 | 226.6 | 228.2 |
| F | 185.2 | 186.3 | 168.3 | 182.4 | 149.6 | 191.5 | 220.2 | 186.8 | 227.0 | 228.6 |
| M | 186.4 | 186.3 | 169.7 | 187.5 | 150.0 | 193.1 | 220.2 | 198.9 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| A | 185.2 | 188.9 | 172.5 | 188.4 | 150.0 | 193.0 | 221.4 | 199.8 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| M | 186.1 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 188.8 | 151.8 | 192.9 | 229.3 | 199.8 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| J | 188.2 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 189.1 | 152.0 | 192.8 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| J | 188.1 | 192.6 | 176.2 | 188.9 | 152.1 | 197.5 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| A | 188.1 | 192.1 | 176.4 | 188.2 | 151.4 | 197.6 | 229.3 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| S | 188.1 | 192.1 | 176.1 | 188.0 | 151.4 | 197.6 | 231.8 | 200.3 | 237.0 | 239.0 |
| O | 188.1 | 192.1 | 176.1 | 187.8 | 151.6 | 197.8 | 237.2 | 201.2 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| N | 188.1 | 192.1 | 175.9 | 189.0 | 151.6 | 199.1 | 238.3 | 201.2 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| D | 189.5 | 192.1 | 176.1 | 189.6 | 151.5 | 202.1 | 238.3 | 217.6 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| 1978 J | 205.7 | 192.9 | 185.0 | 197.6 | 158.0 | 203.0 | 238.3 | 220.4 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| F | 203.6 | 193.5 | 185.3 | 199.1 | 158.1 | 218.2 | 238.3 | 220.4 | 237.1 | 239.0 |
| M | 203.6 | 193.5 | 186.0 | 202.3 | 158.2 | 218.3 | 239.9 | 220.4 | 237.1 | 239.0 |

| | Chemical and chemical products industries | | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins | Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines | Paint and varnish manufacturers | Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds | Manufacturers of toilet preparations | Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic) | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic) | Manufacturers of printing inks | Clock and watch manufacturers | Jewellery and silverware industry | Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers | Pen & pencil manufacturers | Typewriter supplies |
| D | 545200 | 545501 | 545701 | 546101 | 546401 | 546701 | 547201 | 547301 | 547901 | 548301 | 618401 | 618601 | 618901 | 619101 | 619201 |
| 1976 | 167.2 | 187.4 | 127.0 | 161.9 | 134.5 | 133.7 | 164.8 | 179.7 | 214.2 | 144.4 | 143.4 | 235.2 | 133.6 | 144.7 | 155.1 |
| 1977 | 175.9 | 193.3 | 131.4 | 172.8 | 141.1 | 144.5 | 175.3 | 188.7 | 228.1 | 148.8 | 157.0 | 277.8 | 138.9 | 148.5 | 153.5 |
| 1976 A | 166.3 | 187.2 | 126.4 | 161.1 | 134.5 | 129.5 | 159.6 | 180.6 | 213.6 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 236.0 | 133.0 | 144.8 | 155.0 |
| M | 167.2 | 187.1 | 126.5 | 162.2 | 131.9 | 131.8 | 163.4 | 181.1 | 214.4 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 236.4 | 133.4 | 144.8 | 155.0 |
| J | 167.4 | 186.6 | 126.6 | 163.1 | 133.3 | 135.2 | 166.2 | 180.6 | 214.3 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 238.2 | 133.5 | 143.2 | 155.0 |
| J | 167.6 | 188.7 | 127.6 | 163.1 | 135.3 | 131.8 | 166.2 | 178.3 | 215.2 | 144.2 | 144.0 | 236.4 | 134.9 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| A | 168.1 | 189.1 | 127.8 | 163.1 | 134.4 | 137.7 | 167.1 | 178.6 | 216.0 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 232.2 | 134.9 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| S | 167.8 | 189.9 | 127.0 | 163.1 | 135.4 | 135.3 | 167.6 | 178.8 | 216.2 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 230.7 | 135.6 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| O | 168.7 | 189.1 | 127.6 | 163.7 | 136.1 | 132.9 | 169.3 | 180.3 | 216.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 231.9 | 135.7 | 143.2 | 155.3 |
| N | 169.6 | 188.3 | 128.0 | 163.7 | 134.8 | 140.8 | 169.3 | 180.5 | 217.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 241.2 | 136.0 | 148.4 | 155.3 |
| D | 170.0 | 189.0 | 128.2 | 165.5 | 137.9 | 143.4 | 170.6 | 180.1 | 219.2 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 242.7 | 136.2 | 148.4 | 155.3 |
| 1977 J | 171.4 | 188.1 | 129.4 | 168.3 | 137.9 | 141.6 | 172.9 | 182.5 | 220.8 | 145.1 | 156.2 | 243.0 | 135.5 | 151.2 | 154.2 |
| F | 172.0 | 188.0 | 129.7 | 168.9 | 139.1 | 142.0 | 173.2 | 182.7 | 222.1 | 145.1 | 157.4 | 246.6 | 136.4 | 152.6 | 154.2 |
| M | 173.3 | 190.8 | 130.2 | 170.0 | 140.7 | 143.2 | 173.8 | 183.0 | 223.4 | 145.1 | 157.4 | 267.6 | 137.6 | 153.1 | 154.2 |
| A | 174.0 | 190.1 | 130.6 | 170.9 | 140.2 | 142.1 | 173.7 | 186.6 | 224.9 | 145.1 | 154.9 | 281.1 | 139.9 | 146.6 | 154.2 |
| M | 174.2 | 191.7 | 130.7 | 171.3 | 139.5 | 142.0 | 173.7 | 187.4 | 223.8 | 147.6 | 157.1 | 281.8 | 139.9 | 146.6 | 154.2 |
| J | 175.0 | 193.3 | 130.7 | 172.3 | 140.9 | 144.2 | 173.6 | 188.0 | 225.1 | 147.9 | 157.1 | 278.7 | 140.1 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| J | 176.6 | 195.7 | 132.0 | 173.5 | 142.3 | 145.3 | 176.9 | 189.4 | 227.8 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 281.4 | 140.3 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| A | 176.9 | 193.9 | 131.9 | 174.6 | 141.0 | 149.6 | 177.3 | 189.8 | 228.6 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 283.6 | 139.1 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| S | 177.3 | 196.8 | 131.8 | 174.6 | 143.5 | 146.6 | 176.0 | 190.7 | 228.4 | 151.1 | 157.3 | 284.8 | 139.1 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| O | 178.5 | 196.3 | 133.1 | 174.7 | 142.8 | 145.7 | 176.5 | 194.7 | 230.8 | 151.1 | 157.3 | 293.9 | 139.6 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| N | 180.8 | 198.5 | 133.3 | 176.5 | 142.1 | 147.0 | 176.7 | 195.0 | 241.0 | 155.2 | 157.3 | 296.7 | 139.6 | 149.0 | 153.0 |
| D | 180.6 | 196.4 | 133.8 | 177.9 | 142.7 | 144.5 | 179.6 | 194.5 | 240.6 | 155.2 | 157.3 | 294.0 | 139.6 | 149.0 | 153.0 |
| 1978 J | 183.7 | 202.3 | 135.9 | 178.8 | 144.7 | 152.0 | 181.4 | 201.4 | 242.5 | 155.7 | 173.8 | 305.6 | 140.0 | 151.5 | 155.2 |
| F | 184.4 | 204.8 | 136.2 | 179.2 | 145.6 | 147.7 | 184.0 | 202.6 | 243.1 | 156.4 | 172.5 | 311.4 | 141.9 | 151.5 | 155.2 |
| M | 185.0 | 206.1 | 137.2 | 179.9 | 145.3 | 147.1 | 184.8 | 203.7 | 243.4 | 156.4 | 172.4 | 317.1 | 141.9 | 154.0 | 156.4 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

| | Principal components | | | | | | | | | Special groupings | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fully & chiefly manufactured goods | | | |
| Year and month | Total | Vegetable products | Animal products | Textile products | Wood products | Iron products | Non-ferrous metals[2] | Non-metallic minerals | Chemical products | Non-farm products[3] | Iron & non-ferrous metals[4] | Raw & partly mfg. goods[5] | Total[5] | Iron & non-ferrous metals[6] | Iron | Non-ferrous metals[6] |
| D | 601001 | 601002 | 601003 | 601004 | 601005 | 601006 | 601007 | 601008 | 601009 | 601010 | 601011 | 601012 | 601013 | 601014 | 601015 | 601016 |
| 1975 | 491.6 | 469.6 | 537.5 | 404.9 | 639.3 | 519.9 | 417.4 | 392.1 | 383.9 | 487.8 | 555.5 | 469.6 | 503.8 | 513.5 | 508.5 | 620.1 |
| 1976 | 512.4 | 449.9 | 551.9 | 442.5 | 687.9 | 563.4 | 441.3 | 432.4 | 389.0 | 525.6 | 599.0 | 476.0 | 531.7 | 556.3 | 552.3 | 641.4 |
| 1976 A | 510.6 | 456.0 | 561.2 | 429.3 | 676.5 | 562.3 | 431.9 | 426.2 | 387.3 | 517.9 | 591.7 | 480.8 | 526.4 | 549.9 | 546.4 | 625.8 |
| M | 512.2 | 456.6 | 565.0 | 434.7 | 671.4 | 563.5 | 443.6 | 428.0 | 377.9 | 519.3 | 599.8 | 482.5 | 528.0 | 551.5 | 547.7 | 633.7 |
| J | 515.6 | 465.9 | 564.1 | 437.4 | 672.3 | 564.2 | 446.6 | 428.0 | 391.6 | 521.5 | 602.3 | 488.3 | 530.0 | 555.2 | 551.3 | 638.7 |
| J | 516.9 | 460.9 | 552.3 | 443.2 | 686.6 | 568.2 | 452.4 | 434.1 | 391.8 | 528.7 | 608.5 | 483.8 | 534.5 | 559.4 | 555.1 | 652.5 |
| A | 514.3 | 441.8 | 549.4 | 445.6 | 702.8 | 569.2 | 447.1 | 434.5 | 391.6 | 532.5 | 607.6 | 472.5 | 536.9 | 562.3 | 557.9 | 656.7 |
| S | 512.2 | 426.8 | 552.3 | 452.5 | 702.3 | 568.5 | 443.8 | 442.3 | 391.6 | 533.9 | 605.2 | 463.3 | 539.0 | 563.2 | 558.9 | 654.8 |
| O | 510.4 | 428.2 | 534.7 | 459.0 | 696.7 | 570.4 | 448.2 | 443.3 | 395.1 | 535.0 | 608.8 | 460.4 | 537.7 | 567.7 | 562.6 | 664.5 |
| N | 515.0 | 438.7 | 536.6 | 461.4 | 699.8 | 575.4 | 453.4 | 444.0 | 393.0 | 538.1 | 613.9 | 471.3 | 538.8 | 572.4 | 568.4 | 657.3 |
| D | 525.2 | 447.6 | 542.2 | 465.6 | 738.9 | 576.0 | 461.2 | 444.9 | 394.0 | 550.0 | 619.3 | 481.1 | 549.0 | 572.8 | 568.9 | 655.2 |
| 1977 J | 532.9 | 464.9 | 542.5 | 468.3 | 745.6 | 580.0 | 471.0 | 453.2 | 397.2 | 556.0 | 627.9 | 492.3 | 554.6 | 575.0 | 571.9 | 660.5 |
| F | 541.1 | 481.5 | 550.1 | 470.4 | 752.8 | 584.2 | 480.9 | 454.6 | 401.0 | 561.2 | 636.3 | 507.7 | 558.6 | 581.9 | 577.6 | 675.9 |
| M | 555.0 | 510.8 | 553.7 | 473.2 | 774.7 | 587.7 | 502.3 | 458.4 | 405.4 | 572.0 | 651.1 | 532.3 | 566.6 | 585.8 | 581.1 | 686.2 |
| A | 560.4 | 520.2 | 559.3 | 475.5 | 775.0 | 590.5 | 510.3 | 467.5 | 408.0 | 575.8 | 657.5 | 536.3 | 572.2 | 589.1 | 584.0 | 697.2 |
| M | 561.3 | 511.6 | 576.9 | 474.2 | 772.2 | 591.7 | 512.4 | 469.7 | 408.6 | 575.9 | 659.7 | 536.5 | 573.6 | 590.8 | 585.6 | 701.0 |
| J | 559.2 | 497.9 | 586.5 | 471.7 | 777.2 | 590.4 | 503.8 | 470.7 | 409.5 | 575.2 | 653.9 | 527.2 | 575.7 | 590.9 | 586.3 | 690.0 |
| J | 563.8 | 497.1 | 592.3 | 473.1 | 790.0 | 596.0 | 509.7 | 474.1 | 413.1 | 581.4 | 660.6 | 531.4 | 580.4 | 597.9 | 593.4 | 693.3 |
| A | 564.4 | 484.9 | 589.4 | 472.9 | 814.7 | 601.7 | 495.4 | 485.8 | 410.6 | 587.9 | 654.7 | 519.7 | 588.0 | 604.1 | 599.7 | 698.3 |
| S | 565.0 | 482.6 | 594.0 | 468.7 | 821.3 | 602.7 | 491.4 | 486.4 | 411.2 | 588.5 | 652.7 | 517.9 | 590.6 | 604.8 | 600.8 | 690.1 |
| O | 566.7 | 488.3 | 587.9 | 472.2 | 820.4 | 604.3 | 498.8 | 487.6 | 414.2 | 590.7 | 657.6 | 520.5 | 591.1 | 608.0 | 603.7 | 700.8 |
| N | 572.1 | 499.0 | 598.0 | 471.6 | 820.0 | 612.4 | 502.4 | 488.2 | 411.6 | 592.9 | 664.2 | 530.1 | 594.2 | 618.7 | 613.9 | 721.7 |
| D | 572.2 | 490.4 | 610.1 | 471.0 | 824.8 | 612.3 | 496.5 | 487.6 | 413.9 | 593.1 | 660.7 | 521.6 | 599.2 | 618.3 | 613.5 | 721.9 |
| 1978 J | 579.8 | 488.4 | 623.2 | 481.5 | 842.0 | 617.2 | 505.6 | 492.9 | 421.9 | 602.9 | 668.4 | 527.6 | 607.8 | 620.6 | 615.6 | 727.5 |
| F | 586.7 | 491.3 | 641.2 | 485.4 | 852.7 | 621.1 | 509.6 | 497.9 | 422.2 | 608.4 | 672.9 | 536.5 | 613.5 | 622.4 | 617.5 | 727.0 |
| M | 587.7 | 491.8 | 636.0 | 488.1 | 856.1 | 623.6 | 514.7 | 498.6 | 424.4 | 611.2 | 677.0 | 537.7 | 614.5 | 624.4 | 619.6 | 727.1 |

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Other price indexes

| Year and month | Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100) | Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100) | Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100) | | | Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100) | Canadian farm products (1971 = 100) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Composite index | Canadian made | Imported | | Total | Field | Animal |
| D | 601017 | 477020 | 603800 | 603813 | 603829 | 477000 | 601025 | 601026 | 601027 |
| 1975 | 484.4 | 246.4 | 161.0 | 152.4 | 164.9 | 155.8 | 192.5 | 237.6 | 166.9 |
| 1976 | 488.6 | .. | 168.0 | 162.3 | 170.7 | 162.8 | 184.1 | 213.7 | 167.3 |
| 1976 A | 490.4 | 267.7 | 166.6 | 161.5 | 169.1 | 162.2 | 192.1 | 223.9 | 174.0 |
| M | 494.7 | 267.8 | 165.7 | 161.6 | 167.6 | 161.9 | 192.6 | 223.9 | 174.9 |
| J | 496.2 | 268.0 | 165.4 | 161.6 | 167.3 | 161.9 | 194.3 | 229.1 | 174.6 |
| J | 500.8 | 268.5 | 166.4 | 162.3 | 168.3 | 162.3 | 190.9 | 230.0 | 168.7 |
| A | 496.1 | 268.5 | 168.3 | 162.6 | 170.8 | 162.8 | 177.4 | 197.6 | 165.9 |
| S | 490.5 | 268.6 | 167.8 | 163.5 | 169.9 | 163.0 | 176.7 | 195.4 | 166.2 |
| O | 484.9 | 271.1 | 169.1 | 164.7 | 171.2 | 163.6 | 168.3 | 190.6 | 155.8 |
| N | 480.3 | 271.1 | 170.8 | 163.8 | 174.1 | 164.5 | 170.1 | 195.8 | 155.5 |
| D | 487.9 | 271.1 | 176.4 | 165.4 | 181.4 | 167.2 | 172.7 | 197.5 | 158.6 |
| 1977 J | 494.5 | | 178.5 | 167.1 | 183.8 | 170.0 | 171.7 | 200.1 | 155.6 |
| F | 502.0 | | 181.5 | 168.6 | 187.5 | 171.5 | 175.5 | 203.1 | 159.9 |
| M | 513.4 | | 185.7 | 168.2 | 193.8 | 172.9 | 178.5 | 206.0 | 162.9 |
| A | 515.0 | | 186.3 | 169.1 | 194.3 | 173.4 | 181.8 | 214.7 | 163.2 |
| M | 513.5 | | 188.6 | 171.3 | 196.6 | 175.9 | 187.3 | 214.9 | 171.7 |
| J | 507.8 | | 190.3 | 172.2 | 198.6 | 176.8 | 189.5 | 211.9 | 176.9 |
| J | 509.6 | | 191.4 | 172.8 | 200.0 | 177.2 | 186.3 | 203.9 | 176.3 |
| A | 507.8 | | 194.0 | 172.4 | 204.0 | 178.2 | 179.1 | 192.0 | 171.9 |
| S | 506.6 | | 194.2 | 174.1 | 203.5 | 178.3 | 179.0 | 189.4 | 173.1 |
| O | 506.5 | | 198.7 | 174.2 | 210.0 | 180.5 | 177.2 | 190.7 | 169.6 |
| N | 513.1 | | 202.8 | 176.4 | 216.9 | 182.6 | 179.2 | 190.8 | 172.6 |
| D | 518.4 | | 202.5 | 176.1 | 214.6 | 181.8 | 179.6 | 189.9 | 173.7 |
| 1978 J | 527.7 | | 202.8 | 178.8 | 215.8 | 185.0 | 181.8 | 191.1 | 176.4 |
| F | 532.2 | | 205.8 | 179.7 | 219.8 | 186.5 | 188.1 | 191.8 | 186.0 |
| M | 529.7 | | | | | | 190.4 | 195.8 | 187.3 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

| | All items and main components | | | | | | | | | | | Reclassified by goods and services | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Housing | | | | | | | | Goods | | | | Services |
| Year and month | All items | Total ex food | Food | Total | Shelter | Household operation | Clothing | Transportation | Health and personal care | Recreation, education and reading | Tobacco and alcohol | Total | Durable | Semi-durable | Non-durable | Total |
| Weights | 100 | 72 | 28 | 32 | 19 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 64 | 10 | 10 | 44 | 36 |
| D | 616101 | 616466 | 616102 | 616222 | 616223 | 616233 | 616289 | 616380 | 616402 | 616428 | 616455 | 616479 | 616480 | 616485 | 616489 | 616496 |
| 1976 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 148.0 | 145.7 | 151.0 | 132.0 | 143.3 | 144.3 | 136.2 | 134.3 | 149.0 | 125.3 | 129.9 | 160.0 | 149.6 |
| 1977 | 160.8 | 154.0 | 180.1 | 161.9 | 159.3 | 165.3 | 141.0 | 153.3 | 155.0 | 142.7 | 143.8 | 160.0 | 131.7 | 138.3 | 173.0 | 163.2 |
| 1976 M | 148.0 | 141.4 | 167.0 | 145.8 | 143.1 | 149.4 | 131.3 | 141.7 | 144.1 | 135.2 | 135.4 | 148.9 | 125.1 | 129.4 | 160.1 | 147.4 |
| J | 148.7 | 142.1 | 167.3 | 147.0 | 144.6 | 150.1 | 131.9 | 142.3 | 144.0 | 135.8 | 136.1 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 129.9 | 160.5 | 148.6 |
| J | 149.3 | 142.9 | 167.8 | 147.8 | 145.3 | 151.1 | 132.0 | 142.5 | 144.5 | 137.6 | 136.1 | 149.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 160.8 | 149.8 |
| A | 150.0 | 144.0 | 166.9 | 149.1 | 147.0 | 151.8 | 132.6 | 144.5 | 145.9 | 138.2 | 136.2 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 130.6 | 160.3 | 151.8 |
| S | 150.7 | 145.4 | 165.8 | 150.8 | 148.0 | 154.5 | 133.3 | 146.5 | 145.9 | 138.7 | 136.9 | 150.0 | 125.5 | 131.2 | 161.3 | 152.8 |
| O | 151.7 | 146.6 | 165.8 | 153.2 | 151.4 | 155.3 | 134.6 | 146.4 | 147.1 | 138.5 | 137.2 | 150.4 | 125.8 | 132.3 | 161.5 | 154.8 |
| N | 152.2 | 147.4 | 165.4 | 153.9 | 152.4 | 155.4 | 135.0 | 148.1 | 148.2 | 138.8 | 137.5 | 150.6 | 126.7 | 132.9 | 161.3 | 155.9 |
| D | 152.7 | 147.9 | 166.0 | 154.5 | 153.4 | 155.9 | 135.4 | 148.3 | 148.5 | 138.7 | 138.1 | 150.9 | 126.8 | 132.9 | 161.8 | 156.6 |
| 1977 J | 154.0 | 149.0 | 168.0 | 155.9 | 154.0 | 158.4 | 135.4 | 150.1 | 148.8 | 139.5 | 138.3 | 152.3 | 129.1 | 132.9 | 163.3 | 157.8 |
| F | 155.4 | 149.7 | 171.4 | 156.9 | 155.0 | 158.9 | 136.4 | 150.4 | 150.7 | 139.7 | 139.2 | 154.0 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 165.5 | 158.8 |
| M | 157.0 | 151.2 | 172.9 | 158.6 | 155.6 | 162.5 | 138.2 | 152.0 | 151.1 | 140.3 | 140.4 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 135.4 | 167.7 | 159.9 |
| A | 157.9 | 152.0 | 174.7 | 159.1 | 156.1 | 163.2 | 139.5 | 152.7 | 152.7 | 140.7 | 141.7 | 156.9 | 130.2 | 136.9 | 169.1 | 160.7 |
| M | 159.2 | 152.8 | 177.2 | 160.0 | 156.8 | 164.3 | 140.0 | 153.0 | 154.8 | 141.6 | 143.0 | 158.5 | 131.4 | 137.8 | 170.8 | 161.3 |
| J | 160.3 | 153.7 | 179.1 | 161.3 | 158.2 | 165.4 | 141.0 | 153.4 | 155.2 | 142.2 | 143.5 | 159.6 | 131.7 | 138.4 | 172.3 | 162.6 |
| J | 161.8 | 154.3 | 182.9 | 162.1 | 159.0 | 166.1 | 140.9 | 153.7 | 155.5 | 143.3 | 145.4 | 161.2 | 131.9 | 138.2 | 174.9 | 163.6 |
| A | 162.5 | 155.0 | 183.9 | 163.2 | 160.5 | 166.6 | 141.8 | 153.3 | 156.7 | 143.9 | 146.1 | 161.9 | 131.9 | 139.0 | 175.6 | 164.6 |
| S | 163.4 | 156.1 | 184.3 | 164.3 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 143.3 | 154.5 | 157.0 | 144.2 | 146.3 | 162.9 | 132.0 | 140.3 | 177.0 | 165.0 |
| O | 165.0 | 157.3 | 186.9 | 166.6 | 164.3 | 169.5 | 144.7 | 153.9 | 158.4 | 145.6 | 146.6 | 164.3 | 132.1 | 141.8 | 178.6 | 167.2 |
| N | 166.1 | 158.3 | 188.4 | 167.3 | 165.1 | 170.1 | 144.9 | 156.4 | 159.7 | 145.6 | 146.7 | 165.5 | 135.2 | 142.2 | 179.6 | 167.9 |
| D | 167.2 | 158.8 | 191.5 | 167.8 | 165.6 | 170.6 | 145.5 | 156.7 | 160.0 | 145.4 | 148.6 | 167.1 | 135.5 | 142.4 | 181.7 | 168.4 |
| 1978 J | 167.8 | 159.1 | 193.0 | 168.6 | 166.1 | 172.0 | 144.1 | 157.4 | 160.3 | 145.6 | 148.5 | 167.5 | 136.2 | 141.1 | 182.7 | 169.4 |
| F | 168.9 | 160.1 | 194.3 | 169.6 | 167.0 | 173.0 | 145.3 | 158.9 | 161.4 | 145.7 | 149.1 | 168.5 | 137.6 | 142.1 | 183.6 | 170.6 |
| M | 170.8 | 161.8 | 197.0 | 171.4 | 167.9 | 176.1 | 147.2 | 160.5 | 163.3 | 146.1 | 150.4 | 171.1 | 138.4 | 144.1 | 186.7 | 171.4 |
| A | 171.2 | 161.2 | 200.4 | 171.3 | 168.1 | 175.4 | 143.2 | 159.8 | 163.3 | 145.8 | 154.0 | 171.4 | 135.8 | 140.3 | 188.9 | 172.0 |

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

| Year and month | St John's Nfld | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec City | Montreal | Ottawa | Toronto | Thunder Bay | Winnipeg | Saskatoon | Regina | Edmonton | Calgary | Vancouver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 616503 | 616533 | 616563 | 616593 | 616623 | 616653 | 616683 | 616713 | 616743 | 616773 | 616803 | 616833 | 616863 | 616893 |
| 1976 | 154.2 | 145.1 | 148.0 | 144.1 | 145.6 | 146.1 | 146.0 | 148.4 | 149.3 | 144.9 | 145.0 | 146.7 | 145.8 | 151.0 |
| 1977 | 165.7 | 156.4 | 159.2 | 156.6 | 157.8 | 158.0 | 157.3 | 159.9 | 161.4 | 157.3 | 159.2 | 159.9 | 158.0 | 161.8 |
| 1976 A | 151.5 | 143.0 | 146.2 | 141.7 | 143.1 | 143.6 | 144.1 | 146.0 | 146.7 | 142.6 | 141.9 | 144.0 | 143.4 | 149.8 |
| M | 152.8 | 143.9 | 147.2 | 142.7 | 144.2 | 145.1 | 145.1 | 147.4 | 148.7 | 143.9 | 143.8 | 145.8 | 144.8 | 151.0 |
| J | 153.8 | 144.9 | 147.8 | 143.6 | 145.3 | 145.8 | 145.8 | 148.4 | 149.4 | 144.7 | 144.5 | 146.2 | 145.5 | 151.4 |
| J | 154.6 | 145.7 | 148.5 | 144.2 | 146.1 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 149.0 | 149.6 | 145.0 | 145.0 | 146.9 | 146.0 | 151.7 |
| A | 155.8 | 147.0 | 149.0 | 145.1 | 146.8 | 147.0 | 147.1 | 150.1 | 150.6 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 147.4 | 146.7 | 152.5 |
| S | 156.9 | 146.7 | 149.8 | 145.9 | 147.3 | 147.5 | 147.5 | 150.5 | 151.3 | 146.9 | 147.1 | 148.7 | 147.1 | 154.4 |
| O | 157.3 | 147.6 | 150.1 | 146.9 | 148.1 | 148.6 | 148.5 | 151.4 | 152.6 | 147.6 | 149.1 | 149.6 | 149.0 | 155.4 |
| N | 157.7 | 148.1 | 151.0 | 148.1 | 149.1 | 149.4 | 148.8 | 151.3 | 152.9 | 148.5 | 150.0 | 151.0 | 149.6 | 155.1 |
| D | 158.4 | 148.3 | 152.0 | 148.6 | 149.8 | 150.0 | 149.3 | 151.3 | 153.5 | 149.1 | 150.3 | 151.2 | 149.9 | 155.2 |
| 1977 J | 159.4 | 148.8 | 152.1 | 150.0 | 151.1 | 151.4 | 150.7 | 151.8 | 154.6 | 149.7 | 151.3 | 152.4 | 151.5 | 156.3 |
| F | 160.1 | 150.5 | 153.8 | 151.7 | 152.8 | 153.2 | 152.1 | 153.9 | 156.3 | 150.9 | 152.7 | 154.2 | 152.6 | 157.4 |
| M | 162.0 | 152.4 | 155.8 | 152.6 | 154.2 | 154.9 | 153.6 | 155.1 | 157.6 | 153.2 | 154.7 | 156.3 | 154.2 | 158.4 |
| A | 162.8 | 154.5 | 157.1 | 153.6 | 154.7 | 155.6 | 154.7 | 157.4 | 158.9 | 154.8 | 156.1 | 157.4 | 156.0 | 159.6 |
| M | 164.1 | 155.6 | 158.0 | 154.8 | 155.9 | 156.6 | 155.9 | 158.7 | 159.6 | 155.6 | 157.4 | 158.4 | 157.1 | 160.4 |
| J | 165.6 | 156.7 | 158.9 | 156.5 | 156.9 | 157.9 | 157.2 | 159.6 | 160.9 | 156.9 | 158.5 | 159.1 | 157.9 | 161.3 |
| J | 167.6 | 157.5 | 159.9 | 157.8 | 159.1 | 159.0 | 158.3 | 161.4 | 161.9 | 157.5 | 159.4 | 160.2 | 158.8 | 162.4 |
| A | 167.9 | 158.3 | 161.1 | 158.9 | 159.5 | 159.4 | 158.7 | 161.9 | 163.1 | 159.5 | 161.4 | 161.8 | 159.7 | 163.1 |
| S | 168.3 | 159.1 | 162.3 | 159.3 | 160.3 | 160.1 | 159.4 | 162.8 | 164.3 | 159.9 | 161.9 | 162.2 | 159.8 | 163.9 |
| O | 169.3 | 159.9 | 162.9 | 160.6 | 161.8 | 161.7 | 161.4 | 164.4 | 165.2 | 162.3 | 164.5 | 164.4 | 162.1 | 165.3 |
| N | 170.0 | 161.0 | 164.1 | 161.7 | 162.6 | 162.8 | 162.5 | 165.5 | 167.0 | 163.2 | 166.1 | 165.9 | 163.0 | 166.1 |
| D | 171.3 | 161.9 | 164.9 | 162.1 | 164.2 | 163.9 | 163.5 | 166.4 | 167.5 | 163.7 | 166.6 | 166.9 | 163.8 | 167.2 |
| 1978 J | 171.8 | 162.0 | 165.3 | 162.7 | 164.2 | 165.0 | 164.5 | 167.1 | 168.0 | 164.4 | 167.2 | 167.8 | 164.1 | 168.0 |
| F | 172.8 | 163.0 | 166.4 | 163.9 | 165.5 | 165.9 | 164.8 | 167.3 | 169.8 | 164.8 | 168.3 | 168.5 | 165.5 | 168.7 |
| M | 174.6 | 164.6 | 167.9 | 165.8 | 167.5 | 167.7 | 166.4 | 169.0 | 171.8 | 166.2 | 170.0 | 170.2 | 167.9 | 170.6 |

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements

**Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Construction price indexes

| Year and month | Residential building construction input (1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100) | | | Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | | | Maritimes | Quebec | Ontario | Prairies | B.C. | Canada | | | On basic rates | Including pay supplements |
| | Total | Materials | Labour | Total | Total | Total | Total | Total | Total | Materials | Labour | | |
| D | 610001 | 610002 | 610003 | 610125 | 610249 | 610373 | 610497 | 610621 | 476601 | 476602 | 476603 | 475800 | 476600 |
| 1976 | 160.5 | 153.6 | 172.8 | 169.0 | 163.0 | 156.4 | 167.6 | 157.9 | 165.7 | 156.6 | 175.9 | 173.1 | 179.1 |
| 1977 | 175.6 | 165.4 | 193.8 | 185.4 | 178.2 | 170.2 | 184.6 | 174.8 | 179.7 | 165.6 | 195.4 | 192.3 | 199.6 |
| 1976 A | 157.1 | 153.1 | 164.2 | 165.3 | 160.3 | 152.3 | 164.7 | 155.3 | 161.0 | 156.0 | 166.5 | 163.7 | 169.4 |
| M | 160.4 | 153.3 | 173.1 | 167.1 | 163.9 | 156.6 | 168.2 | 155.7 | 166.7 | 156.0 | 178.5 | 175.8 | 181.9 |
| J | 160.5 | 153.4 | 173.3 | 168.1 | 164.1 | 157.0 | 167.1 | 155.4 | 167.1 | 156.0 | 179.5 | 176.6 | 182.8 |
| J | 161.2 | 154.1 | 173.8 | 169.1 | 164.6 | 157.5 | 168.2 | 155.8 | 167.7 | 156.9 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| A | 162.8 | 155.8 | 175.3 | 170.4 | 166.2 | 158.2 | 169.8 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 158.3 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| S | 163.7 | 156.0 | 177.4 | 172.9 | 166.1 | 159.5 | 170.6 | 161.6 | 168.9 | 159.0 | 179.9 | 176.9 | 183.1 |
| O | 164.2 | 155.7 | 179.4 | 173.7 | 165.6 | 159.7 | 173.2 | 162.2 | 169.5 | 158.8 | 181.4 | 178.7 | 184.9 |
| N | 165.8 | 155.9 | 183.7 | 176.2 | 165.6 | 162.1 | 174.2 | 164.0 | 171.1 | 159.2 | 184.3 | 181.8 | 188.3 |
| D | 166.8 | 156.9 | 184.6 | 177.2 | 167.4 | 162.6 | 175.2 | 165.5 | 171.8 | 159.1 | 185.9 | 183.1 | 189.5 |
| 1977 J | 167.9 | 158.5 | 184.8 | 178.8 | 168.7 | 163.3 | 176.5 | 167.2 | 172.7 | 160.4 | 186.3 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| F | 168.3 | 159.0 | 184.8 | 179.5 | 168.6 | 163.6 | 177.1 | 167.7 | 173.1 | 161.2 | 186.3 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| M | 169.3 | 160.7 | 184.8 | 180.1 | 170.4 | 164.2 | 178.5 | 168.8 | 173.6 | 162.1 | 186.3 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| A | 170.7 | 162.1 | 186.0 | 181.7 | 171.1 | 165.4 | 181.8 | 169.7 | 174.4 | 163.0 | 187.1 | 184.3 | 190.9 |
| M | 175.3 | 163.4 | 196.4 | 185.3 | 178.1 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 174.9 | 180.8 | 165.4 | 197.9 | 194.9 | 202.2 |
| J | 175.9 | 164.1 | 197.0 | 185.6 | 178.7 | 170.4 | 184.9 | 174.8 | 181.5 | 165.8 | 198.8 | 195.9 | 203.3 |
| J | 178.1 | 167.2 | 197.7 | 187.1 | 183.6 | 171.6 | 186.9 | 177.2 | 182.4 | 166.7 | 199.7 | 196.3 | 203.7 |
| A | 179.9 | 169.5 | 198.5 | 188.8 | 185.3 | 173.3 | 188.9 | 178.9 | 183.3 | 168.1 | 200.1 | 196.9 | 204.5 |
| S | 180.5 | 170.3 | 198.7 | 189.0 | 185.6 | 173.9 | 189.3 | 180.2 | 183.4 | 168.3 | 200.2 | 197.0 | 204.7 |
| O | 180.1 | 169.6 | 198.8 | 188.9 | 183.1 | 174.4 | 188.5 | 180.6 | 183.5 | 168.5 | 200.2 | 197.0 | 204.8 |
| N | 179.7 | 168.6 | 199.6 | 190.0 | 182.0 | 174.1 | 188.6 | 179.9 | 184.1 | 168.8 | 201.0 | 197.6 | 205.5 |
| D | 180.1 | 169.2 | 199.6 | 190.0 | 182.0 | 174.4 | 190.1 | 180.2 | 183.9 | 168.5 | 201.0 | 197.6 | 205.5 |
| 1978 J | 182.3 | 172.7 | 199.6 | 192.3 | 184.9 | 176.0 | 192.3 | 183.5 | 185.1 | 170.7 | 201.0 | 197.6 | 205.7 |
| F | 184.4 | 175.9 | 199.6 | 193.5 | 186.8 | 177.9 | 195.9 | 184.8 | 185.6 | 171.8 | 201.0 | 197.6 | 205.7 |
| M | 185.4 | 177.4 | 199.6 | 193.8 | 188.2 | 178.9 | 196.5 | 186.0 | 186.5 | 173.5 | 201.0 | 197.6 | 205.7 |

| Year and month | New housing price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 = 100 | | | | | | January 1975 = 100 | | | | | | |
| | Montreal | Ottawa -Hull | Toronto | Winnipeg | Calgary | Edmonton | Halifax | St.Catharines -Niagara | Kitchener | London | Regina | Saskatoon | 14 city composite |
| D | 603751 | 603753 | 603752 | 603754 | 603755 | 603756 | 603757 | 603758 | 603759 | 603760 | 603761 | 603762 | 603765 |
| 1975 | 190.3 | 178.3 | 171.0 | 177.5 | 195.0 | 205.3 | 104.1 | 102.7 | 101.7 | 103.0 | 114.0 | 109.5 | 104.0 |
| 1976 | 200.9 | 192.5 | 180.7 | 199.8 | 243.1 | 245.8 | 110.1 | 110.6 | 105.0 | 109.0 | 134.2 | 133.6 | 113.9 |
| 1976 A | 197.2 | 190.4 | 180.2 | 195.7 | 239.2 | 244.7 | 109.8 | 108.0 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 136.8 | 135.9 | 113.2 |
| M | 199.6 | 189.5 | 180.2 | 198.4 | 239.7 | 245.8 | 109.9 | 108.3 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 137.4 | 135.9 | 113.5 |
| J | 201.6 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 199.3 | 239.7 | 247.4 | 111.0 | 108.8 | 105.3 | 109.5 | 135.7 | 136.0 | 114.1 |
| J | 203.9 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 250.9 | 248.7 | 111.0 | 110.3 | 105.3 | 110.2 | 135.7 | 136.0 | 115.0 |
| A | 204.1 | 191.1 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 254.8 | 250.0 | 111.0 | 111.3 | 105.3 | 110.4 | 135.7 | 137.1 | 115.4 |
| S | 204.7 | 195.8 | 182.5 | 202.1 | 254.8 | 249.9 | 111.0 | 112.9 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.6 | 137.3 | 115.7 |
| O | 204.7 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 205.3 | 253.9 | 251.4 | 111.0 | 116.7 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.4 | 116.1 |
| N | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 207.2 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 111.0 | 115.2 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.5 | 116.2 |
| D | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 208.3 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 112.8 | 115.6 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.0 | 116.4 |
| 1977 J | 209.5 | 200.3 | 180.7 | 208.6 | 257.8 | 253.6 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.7 | 116.8 |
| F | 210.0 | 199.1 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 256.3 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 141.4 | 116.7 |
| M | 211.8 | 198.2 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 259.7 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 134.7 | 141.4 | 117.0 |
| A | 211.9 | 198.2 | 180.0 | 211.1 | 262.7 | 260.0 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.4 | 133.8 | 141.1 | 117.4 |
| M | 211.6 | 197.1 | 180.2 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 261.7 | 112.8 | 119.0 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 133.9 | 141.1 | 117.6 |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 119.3 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 134.2 | 142.1 | 118.4 |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 261.9 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 120.0 | 105.3 | 116.8 | 134.0 | 145.6 | 118.5 |
| A | 211.8 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 212.2 | 258.1 | 265.8 | 112.8 | 122.4 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 134.0 | 145.6 | 118.5 |
| S | 212.0 | 197.3 | 180.3 | 213.3 | 258.1 | 265.9 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.7 | 145.6 | 118.4 |
| O | 212.4 | 197.6 | 180.3 | 213.8 | 258.1 | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.7 | 146.0 | 118.5 |
| N | 212.4 | 197.6 | 180.4 | 213.8 | 258.1 | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.8 | 146.0 | 118.5 |
| D | 213.7 | 197.6 | 180.1 | 213.9 | 261.9 | 266.7 | | | 106.2 | 117.1 | | 146.1 | |
| 1978 J | 214.2 | 197.6 | 180.2 | 214.1 | 262.4 | 267.5 | | | | | | | |
| F | 212.9 | 194.5 | 180.2 | 214.1 | 262.9 | 272.5 | | | | | | | |
| M | 210.9 | 194.2 | 180.2 | 219.9 | 278.3 | 272.7 | | | | | | | |

**Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.**

## Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

## Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | | | | Inventory at end of month | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | All inventory held | | | | |
| Annual average and month | Shipments[1] | New orders received during month[2] | Unfilled orders at end of month | Owned[3] | Held but not owned | Total | Raw materials | Goods in process | Finished products | Ratio of inventories owned to shipments |
| D | 310000 | 310060 | 310106 | 310336 | 310382 | 310152 | 310198 | 310244 | 310290 | 310530 |
| D | 310030 | 310083 | 310129 | 310359 | 310389 | 310175 | 310221 | 310267 | 310313 | 310531 |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 7,311.4 | 10,876.9 | 15,550.5 | 816.7 | 16,367.2 | 7,092.1 | 4,175.2 | 5,099.9 | 2.12 |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 8,135.3 | 10,130.2 | 16,395.2 | 964.1 | 17,359.4 | 7,181.9 | 4,613.3 | 5,564.1 | 2.00 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 8,633.3 | 8,523.1 | 10,392.1 | 16,308.1 | 900.1 | 17,208.3 | 7,025.6 | 4,614.1 | 5,568.4 | 1.89 |
| A | 8,419.6 | 8,516.5 | 10,489.0 | 16,363.5 | 897.8 | 17,261.3 | 7,079.4 | 4,595.7 | 5,586.1 | 1.94 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 8,407.3 | 10,342.8 | 16,195.6 | 950.8 | 17,146.5 | 7,010.4 | 4,558.4 | 5,577.5 | 1.89 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 8,683.3 | 10,142.9 | 16,360.1 | 940.1 | 17,300.2 | 7,177.4 | 4,516.6 | 5,606.1 | 1.84 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 7,396.8 | 10,079.3 | 16,337.4 | 989.2 | 17,326.6 | 7,236.8 | 4,529.7 | 5,560.0 | 2.19 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 8,182.9 | 10,236.7 | 16,436.4 | 956.5 | 17,393.0 | 7,243.1 | 4,549.3 | 5,600.5 | 2.05 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 8,292.6 | 9,921.9 | 16,534.4 | 1,014.1 | 17,548.5 | 7,243.4 | 4,659.6 | 5,645.3 | 1.92 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 8,136.7 | 9,759.0 | 16,599.6 | 1,073.1 | 17,672.7 | 7,327.5 | 4,738.6 | 5,606.6 | 2.00 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 8,617.1 | 9,683.2 | 16,750.8 | 1,100.5 | 17,851.4 | 7,340.7 | 4,833.2 | 5,677.5 | 1.93 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 8,133.6 | 9,523.9 | 16,989.9 | 946.0 | 17,935.9 | 7,490.9 | 4,722.3 | 5,722.7 | 2.05 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 8,230.7 | 9,805.1 | 17,241.3 | 977.7 | 18,219.0 | 7,426.1 | 4,816.7 | 5,976.3 | 2.16 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 8,649.6 | 10,191.4 | 17,526.9 | 956.0 | 18,482.8 | 7,289.1 | 4,944.2 | 6,249.5 | 2.12 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 9,856.9 | 10,421.5 | 17,827.6 | 936.6 | 18,764.2 | 7,491.0 | 4,931.2 | 6,342.0 | 1.85 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 9,118.2 | 10,624.2 | 17,749.7 | 942.3 | 18,692.0 | 7,470.9 | 4,846.8 | 6,374.4 | 1.99 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 9,301.7 | 10,585.5 | 17,714.4 | 941.2 | 18,655.5 | 7,449.1 | 4,867.1 | 6,339.3 | 1.89 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 10,002.4 | 10,724.5 | 17,831.8 | 957.1 | 18,788.9 | 7,558.3 | 4,842.6 | 6,387.9 | 1.80 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 8,326.3 | 10,622.0 | 17,751.4 | 948.8 | 18,700.1 | 7,606.7 | 4,812.4 | 6,281.0 | 2.10 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 8,869.8 | 10,609.6 | 18,040.7 | 950.8 | 18,991.5 | 7,719.6 | 4,970.0 | 6,301.9 | 2.03 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 9,667.6 | 10,563.1 | 18,126.0 | 971.4 | 19,097.4 | 7,783.9 | 5,090.0 | 6,223.5 | 1.86 |
| O | 9,804.2 | 9,870.9 | 10,629.8 | 18,035.3 | 1,110.7 | 19,146.0 | 7,779.1 | 5,191.8 | 6,175.1 | 1.83 |
| N | 9,828.4 | 9,988.0 | 10,789.4 | 18,388.8 | 1,140.3 | 19,529.2 | 7,870.5 | 5,323.0 | 6,335.7 | 1.87 |
| D | 9,159.0 | 9,081.4 | 10,711.8 | 18,472.7 | 1,101.3 | 19,574.0 | 8,007.8 | 5,306.3 | 6,259.9 | 2.01 |
| 1978 J | 8,994.2 | 9,246.5 | 10,964.1 | 18,703.4 | 1,129.1 | 19,832.5 | 7,882.3 | 5,462.5 | 6,487.7 | 2.07 |
| F | 9,249.2 | 9,439.5 | 11,154.4 | 18,972.8 | 1,174.5 | 20,147.3 | 7,872.1 | 5,585.9 | 6,689.3 | 2.05 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1976 M | 8,171.4 | 8,117.6 | 10,346.7 | 16,074.6 | 890.1 | 16,964.7 | 7,070.3 | 4,524.8 | 5,369.6 | 1.97 |
| A | 8,261.9 | 8,431.6 | 10,516.4 | 16,227.7 | 905.4 | 17,133.1 | 7,204.6 | 4,559.3 | 5,369.2 | 1.97 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 8,109.6 | 10,332.0 | 16,160.8 | 951.2 | 17,112.0 | 7,124.8 | 4,547.0 | 5,440.2 | 1.95 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 8,191.8 | 10,246.1 | 16,371.4 | 946.4 | 17,317.8 | 7,238.1 | 4,534.8 | 5,544.9 | 1.98 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 7,878.5 | 10,124.3 | 16,520.6 | 985.0 | 17,505.6 | 7,189.6 | 4,622.3 | 5,693.7 | 2.06 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 8,659.4 | 10,191.0 | 16,542.5 | 946.1 | 17,488.6 | 7,205.5 | 4,579.3 | 5,703.8 | 1.93 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 8,016.3 | 9,999.9 | 16,642.8 | 1,010.6 | 17,653.4 | 7,224.4 | 4,656.3 | 5,772.7 | 2.03 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 7,863.0 | 9,774.8 | 16,785.9 | 1,058.7 | 17,844.6 | 7,329.1 | 4,734.8 | 5,780.7 | 2.08 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 8,274.6 | 9,716.2 | 16,902.4 | 1,091.1 | 17,993.5 | 7,347.5 | 4,802.8 | 5,843.2 | 2.03 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 8,395.8 | 9,521.0 | 17,010.3 | 966.1 | 17,976.4 | 7,341.4 | 4,790.4 | 5,844.6 | 1.98 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 8,865.5 | 9,705.5 | 17,137.9 | 992.5 | 18,130.4 | 7,351.4 | 4,807.6 | 5,971.4 | 1.97 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 9,142.3 | 10,096.9 | 17,336.3 | 955.0 | 18,291.3 | 7,270.9 | 4,910.2 | 6,110.2 | 1.98 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 9,314.1 | 10,391.7 | 17,559.1 | 925.9 | 18,485.0 | 7,537.6 | 4,831.7 | 6,115.7 | 1.94 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 9,137.0 | 10,671.1 | 17,583.4 | 951.7 | 18,535.1 | 7,600.6 | 4,809.4 | 6,125.1 | 1.98 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 8,930.1 | 10,614.1 | 17,660.7 | 946.2 | 18,606.9 | 7,571.1 | 4,858.7 | 6,177.1 | 1.96 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 9,463.3 | 10,874.7 | 17,849.3 | 969.0 | 18,818.3 | 7,631.2 | 4,872.1 | 6,315.0 | 1.93 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 9,090.1 | 10,698.8 | 17,959.7 | 948.6 | 18,908.3 | 7,561.0 | 4,915.3 | 6,432.0 | 1.93 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 9,064.2 | 10,574.2 | 18,173.9 | 945.0 | 19,118.9 | 7,682.6 | 5,011.7 | 6,424.6 | 1.97 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 9,434.9 | 10,635.9 | 18,255.0 | 971.0 | 19,226.0 | 7,762.4 | 5,090.9 | 6,372.7 | 1.94 |
| O | 9,555.1 | 9,567.9 | 10,648.7 | 18,255.6 | 1,095.9 | 19,351.5 | 7,780.6 | 5,193.0 | 6,377.9 | 1.91 |
| N | 9,307.8 | 9,482.4 | 10,823.3 | 18,573.1 | 1,129.8 | 19,702.9 | 7,878.4 | 5,291.9 | 6,532.6 | 1.99 |
| D | 9,660.7 | 9,513.6 | 10,676.2 | 18,507.8 | 1,123.6 | 19,631.4 | 7,853.3 | 5,380.7 | 6,397.4 | 1.91 |
| 1978 J | 9,659.3 | 9,860.2 | 10,877.1 | 18,560.6 | 1,132.5 | 19,693.1 | 7,801.4 | 5,423.8 | 6,467.9 | 1.92 |
| F | 9,802.3 | 9,955.7 | 11,030.5 | 18,775.2 | 1,169.2 | 19,944.4 | 7,884.5 | 5,525.0 | 6,534.9 | 1.91 |

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Source: **Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Total shipments | Non-durable | Durable | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310000 | 310021 | 310022 | 310001 | 310002 | 310003 | 310004 | 310005 | 310006 | 310007 | 310008 |
| D | 310030 | 310051 | 310052 | 310031 | 310032 | 310033 | 310034 | 310035 | 310036 | 310037 | 310038 |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 4,024.8 | 3,346.5 | 1,374.2 | 69.3 | 163.0 | 51.6 | 202.4 | 52.0 | 192.2 | 316.4 |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 4,454.4 | 3,762.0 | 1,441.1 | 71.2 | 191.8 | 58.8 | 231.0 | 53.4 | 214.1 | 408.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 8,633.3 | 4,554.9 | 4,078.4 | 1,411.5 | 85.9 | 200.9 | 64.2 | 259.2 | 58.3 | 236.7 | 405.5 |
| A | 8,419.6 | 4,438.2 | 3,981.3 | 1,426.4 | 62.3 | 199.1 | 55.7 | 241.1 | 50.4 | 208.6 | 419.9 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 4,588.2 | 3,965.2 | 1,466.6 | 137.0 | 195.5 | 55.4 | 233.4 | 51.7 | 184.8 | 405.1 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 4,678.5 | 4,204.6 | 1,530.5 | 64.1 | 204.5 | 60.5 | 243.8 | 55.3 | 207.9 | 439.8 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 4,261.3 | 3,199.0 | 1,441.8 | 60.4 | 172.5 | 51.6 | 193.4 | 50.6 | 210.8 | 397.2 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 4,461.9 | 3,563.6 | 1,457.6 | 61.1 | 178.1 | 65.5 | 222.3 | 54.7 | 240.8 | 423.0 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 4,693.9 | 3,913.5 | 1,508.5 | 65.6 | 214.3 | 69.4 | 242.3 | 59.4 | 246.5 | 437.5 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 4,581.5 | 3,718.0 | 1,479.9 | 53.5 | 204.1 | 64.7 | 236.3 | 55.4 | 221.7 | 426.9 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 4,694.4 | 3,998.5 | 1,488.3 | 61.7 | 216.8 | 58.9 | 233.8 | 52.8 | 212.3 | 439.7 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 4,581.2 | 3,711.7 | 1,484.7 | 96.6 | 185.0 | 48.9 | 223.2 | 46.1 | 181.3 | 408.7 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 4,287.0 | 3,662.6 | 1,339.0 | 55.7 | 184.6 | 51.8 | 214.1 | 52.6 | 208.3 | 416.0 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 4,538.1 | 3,725.1 | 1,411.9 | 66.6 | 201.4 | 61.1 | 233.2 | 56.2 | 234.1 | 408.6 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 5,028.8 | 4,598.1 | 1,507.8 | 133.4 | 232.0 | 62.6 | 262.2 | 60.5 | 249.5 | 498.2 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 4,737.2 | 4,178.3 | 1,515.5 | 55.5 | 217.5 | 51.9 | 253.7 | 52.0 | 201.1 | 483.7 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 4,975.4 | 4,365.0 | 1,643.5 | 60.7 | 221.1 | 53.9 | 252.8 | 53.9 | 189.8 | 503.6 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 5,137.5 | 4,726.1 | 1,666.8 | 80.3 | 228.1 | 56.5 | 265.1 | 60.2 | 225.3 | 525.5 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 4,685.8 | 3,743.0 | 1,580.4 | 64.5 | 183.8 | 49.1 | 212.4 | 58.9 | 233.0 | 500.0 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 5,047.7 | 3,834.5 | 1,644.6 | 67.9 | 188.8 | 71.8 | 234.1 | 64.9 | 276.1 | 547.1 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 5,201.0 | 4,513.1 | 1,710.9 | 73.5 | 221.6 | 69.8 | 272.7 | 66.9 | 268.0 | 572.1 |
| O | 9,804.2 | 5,221.4 | 4,582.8 | 1,683.4 | 72.0 | 223.1 | 66.8 | 279.4 | 68.5 | 249.1 | 539.7 |
| N | 9,828.4 | 5,233.2 | 4,595.2 | 1,692.2 | 68.5 | 230.8 | 64.3 | 276.1 | 68.7 | 235.7 | 523.9 |
| D | 9,159.0 | 5,061.4 | 4,097.6 | 1,685.6 | 94.2 | 193.8 | 50.3 | 241.7 | 52.8 | 186.3 | 470.8 |
| 1978 J | 8,994.2 | 4,850.4 | 4,143.8 | 1,527.5 | 69.4 | 198.7 | 55.4 | 241.3 | 58.5 | 219.1 | 519.4 |
| F | 9,249.2 | 5,028.8 | 4,220.4 | 1,614.7 | 79.3 | 222.9 | 67.3 | 257.6 | 61.3 | 240.3 | 511.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| 1976 M | 8,171.4 | 4,430.9 | 3,740.5 | 1,435.8 | 71.5 | 181.3 | 58.8 | 240.2 | 54.4 | 210.3 | 377.4 |
| A | 8,261.9 | 4,419.4 | 3,842.5 | 1,458.7 | 68.8 | 185.7 | 59.0 | 229.9 | 53.5 | 217.2 | 381.6 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 4,493.1 | 3,800.9 | 1,454.6 | 75.5 | 188.9 | 62.1 | 228.1 | 56.1 | 217.9 | 370.4 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 4,487.3 | 3,790.4 | 1,469.9 | 62.4 | 191.8 | 64.1 | 227.5 | 54.2 | 227.3 | 381.8 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 4,443.0 | 3,557.3 | 1,427.8 | 73.8 | 193.4 | 59.6 | 234.0 | 53.4 | 218.5 | 410.1 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 4,494.6 | 4,098.1 | 1,413.1 | 74.7 | 199.6 | 57.8 | 242.8 | 52.3 | 212.5 | 431.3 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 4,484.1 | 3,723.3 | 1,411.0 | 66.0 | 200.8 | 58.3 | 230.2 | 53.7 | 209.8 | 431.4 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 4,484.9 | 3,603.2 | 1,420.5 | 71.7 | 198.7 | 57.5 | 224.2 | 52.6 | 204.7 | 448.5 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 4,521.5 | 3,811.7 | 1,430.8 | 69.8 | 208.5 | 56.8 | 227.9 | 49.7 | 204.4 | 448.2 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 4,695.0 | 3,896.0 | 1,497.1 | 78.3 | 203.1 | 58.6 | 231.4 | 52.9 | 228.7 | 477.9 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 4,680.7 | 4,001.1 | 1,518.2 | 83.5 | 202.3 | 58.4 | 227.1 | 57.5 | 227.1 | 472.3 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 4,795.4 | 3,955.5 | 1,541.2 | 75.8 | 205.4 | 58.7 | 236.0 | 54.5 | 222.0 | 438.6 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 4,810.9 | 4,208.4 | 1,523.9 | 72.7 | 207.4 | 56.5 | 241.4 | 55.7 | 222.5 | 451.7 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 4,790.4 | 4,067.2 | 1,572.2 | 61.6 | 206.0 | 56.4 | 245.4 | 56.4 | 215.0 | 452.5 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 4,866.2 | 4,120.9 | 1,609.2 | 50.5 | 213.1 | 59.2 | 246.4 | 57.6 | 221.1 | 448.0 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 4,918.4 | 4,284.6 | 1,600.1 | 78.3 | 211.6 | 59.2 | 245.0 | 58.4 | 242.2 | 454.3 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 4,989.2 | 4,276.8 | 1,594.6 | 78.8 | 214.0 | 58.7 | 261.0 | 63.3 | 248.9 | 528.8 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 4,995.5 | 4,193.3 | 1,569.6 | 83.4 | 206.4 | 61.2 | 251.5 | 60.6 | 237.7 | 555.4 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 4,996.5 | 4,376.7 | 1,600.5 | 73.8 | 213.6 | 59.9 | 262.0 | 61.7 | 231.4 | 567.9 |
| O | 9,555.1 | 5,118.2 | 4,436.9 | 1,622.2 | 96.9 | 211.0 | 59.6 | 263.7 | 65.3 | 225.3 | 569.4 |
| N | 9,307.8 | 5,017.3 | 4,290.5 | 1,618.8 | 77.9 | 222.6 | 60.7 | 267.4 | 63.3 | 229.2 | 530.8 |
| D | 9,660.7 | 5,236.8 | 4,423.9 | 1,720.5 | 76.3 | 212.9 | 61.8 | 253.9 | 62.4 | 239.6 | 556.1 |
| 1978 J | 9,659.3 | 5,209.0 | 4,450.3 | 1,706.7 | 70.3 | 219.8 | 60.6 | 257.7 | 63.0 | 232.5 | 564.1 |
| F | 9,802.3 | 5,291.6 | 4,510.7 | 1,753.3 | 80.0 | 229.7 | 64.1 | 260.0 | 59.5 | 228.9 | 557.0 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

## Table 2 Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp. equip.) | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc. mfg. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310009 | 310010 | 310011 | 310012 | 310013 | 310014 | 310015 | 310016 | 310017 | 310018 | 310019 | 310020 |
| D | 310039 | 310040 | 310041 | 310042 | 310043 | 310044 | 310045 | 310046 | 310047 | 310048 | 310049 | 310050 |
| 1975 | 113.6 | 594.6 | 241.4 | 556.8 | 518.0 | 310.7 | 932.8 | 383.8 | 214.1 | 496.4 | 425.5 | 161.9 |
| 1976 | 122.5 | 680.2 | 266.2 | 610.7 | 564.9 | 324.3 | 1,070.6 | 417.2 | 242.9 | 581.6 | 486.1 | 178.4 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 132.4 | 708.8 | 274.5 | 659.6 | 589.0 | 365.0 | 1,241.6 | 471.6 | 213.4 | 559.2 | 509.8 | 185.4 |
| A | 120.9 | 712.9 | 268.5 | 654.8 | 575.9 | 357.7 | 1,200.3 | 404.4 | 247.2 | 524.7 | 516.7 | 171.3 |
| M | 123.6 | 719.1 | 265.2 | 684.9 | 565.5 | 342.5 | 1,166.3 | 413.5 | 263.6 | 561.8 | 544.5 | 172.7 |
| J | 130.8 | 742.7 | 278.3 | 659.9 | 629.4 | 368.4 | 1,224.2 | 454.8 | 296.8 | 564.8 | 543.0 | 182.6 |
| J | 103.7 | 663.5 | 239.3 | 546.0 | 524.0 | 292.7 | 707.9 | 368.7 | 258.4 | 556.6 | 450.6 | 169.7 |
| A | 114.6 | 727.0 | 251.2 | 593.0 | 557.4 | 263.4 | 949.0 | 387.9 | 274.8 | 557.8 | 463.1 | 182.2 |
| S | 132.7 | 711.5 | 280.1 | 640.7 | 614.6 | 309.7 | 1,058.7 | 452.0 | 267.2 | 594.2 | 501.2 | 200.3 |
| O | 126.7 | 701.1 | 287.4 | 573.6 | 583.3 | 311.7 | 1,003.5 | 425.6 | 266.3 | 591.6 | 496.3 | 189.0 |
| N | 132.8 | 731.7 | 302.0 | 628.1 | 591.9 | 319.3 | 1,183.9 | 434.2 | 268.1 | 652.2 | 484.1 | 199.3 |
| D | 121.3 | 680.5 | 271.5 | 578.1 | 560.3 | 338.6 | 1,074.9 | 429.2 | 200.2 | 721.2 | 472.4 | 169.2 |
| 1977 J | 112.9 | 672.1 | 253.6 | 609.5 | 521.4 | 287.0 | 1,149.2 | 386.3 | 180.3 | 657.2 | 440.2 | 158.0 |
| F | 120.8 | 699.3 | 263.0 | 609.8 | 544.0 | 331.3 | 1,124.8 | 397.5 | 188.4 | 650.2 | 481.2 | 180.0 |
| M | 136.7 | 772.2 | 299.7 | 762.9 | 627.7 | 414.2 | 1,495.3 | 440.0 | 223.2 | 676.0 | 574.8 | 197.9 |
| A | 125.5 | 737.3 | 290.1 | 647.4 | 568.7 | 364.4 | 1,321.6 | 423.2 | 243.8 | 625.8 | 550.8 | 186.0 |
| M | 131.0 | 750.9 | 287.8 | 689.4 | 617.6 | 356.0 | 1,363.8 | 411.8 | 291.8 | 673.0 | 598.4 | 189.5 |
| J | 132.6 | 786.7 | 300.5 | 783.2 | 664.4 | 388.6 | 1,455.7 | 461.8 | 314.3 | 682.1 | 590.6 | 195.4 |
| J | 108.9 | 685.0 | 250.8 | 627.4 | 586.1 | 276.4 | 976.8 | 383.9 | 283.4 | 674.0 | 509.5 | 184.3 |
| A | 126.4 | 760.2 | 277.6 | 660.0 | 643.2 | 286.1 | 835.7 | 416.6 | 319.5 | 722.6 | 541.3 | 197.7 |
| S | 141.9 | 747.4 | 297.9 | 727.7 | 683.6 | 328.7 | 1,289.5 | 468.7 | 300.9 | 681.6 | 570.7 | 220.0 |
| O | 137.0 | 791.0 | 308.7 | 719.5 | 667.4 | 314.4 | 1,426.5 | 463.6 | 314.7 | 703.1 | 556.5 | 219.7 |
| N | 144.2 | 764.6 | 321.5 | 738.7 | 648.3 | 316.2 | 1,468.3 | 457.5 | 298.1 | 737.6 | 546.4 | 226.7 |
| D | 129.3 | 734.0 | 293.5 | 700.3 | 598.9 | 339.3 | 1,208.5 | 436.5 | 214.0 | 819.6 | 518.4 | 191.3 |
| 1978 J | 124.7 | 720.2 | 283.5 | 765.5 | 579.6 | 302.3 | 1,231.5 | 428.3 | 192.4 | 761.5 | 531.1 | 184.2 |
| F | 133.4 | 719.5 | 290.5 | 779.7 | 596.5 | 335.0 | 1,233.0 | 429.6 | 201.8 | 725.4 | 550.6 | 199.6 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 1976 M | 122.3 | 686.8 | 260.2 | 608.8 | 549.7 | 320.1 | 1,085.1 | 437.4 | 239.7 | 559.6 | 488.6 | 183.4 |
| A | 121.2 | 683.8 | 258.4 | 635.4 | 576.9 | 316.7 | 1,136.3 | 418.2 | 256.2 | 534.8 | 495.7 | 173.9 |
| M | 121.6 | 691.3 | 259.8 | 645.9 | 563.1 | 323.0 | 1,100.1 | 427.4 | 249.4 | 574.3 | 504.7 | 179.8 |
| J | 123.8 | 686.7 | 267.0 | 620.6 | 574.4 | 331.7 | 1,088.7 | 419.9 | 249.5 | 564.9 | 494.7 | 176.8 |
| J | 122.0 | 689.8 | 266.7 | 589.0 | 537.0 | 318.7 | 935.1 | 407.5 | 237.9 | 561.5 | 480.3 | 184.2 |
| A | 121.2 | 731.6 | 266.8 | 670.8 | 574.6 | 325.9 | 1,303.5 | 425.6 | 245.2 | 573.0 | 488.2 | 182.2 |
| S | 122.0 | 715.2 | 266.9 | 617.8 | 571.3 | 326.8 | 1,011.3 | 410.4 | 232.3 | 608.7 | 482.8 | 180.7 |
| O | 122.5 | 717.6 | 269.5 | 576.4 | 578.9 | 330.9 | 915.6 | 391.3 | 239.1 | 608.4 | 489.0 | 170.5 |
| N | 121.9 | 709.6 | 277.5 | 606.6 | 577.6 | 318.1 | 1,068.5 | 413.8 | 257.0 | 620.5 | 484.8 | 181.2 |
| D | 124.4 | 723.9 | 281.0 | 606.6 | 580.2 | 330.5 | 1,115.7 | 424.8 | 235.9 | 653.8 | 504.0 | 182.2 |
| 1977 J | 126.3 | 716.7 | 277.5 | 625.0 | 591.8 | 315.6 | 1,200.2 | 431.0 | 238.9 | 650.9 | 481.6 | 179.9 |
| F | 124.0 | 734.6 | 289.0 | 639.7 | 584.7 | 332.5 | 1,173.0 | 421.4 | 241.6 | 680.7 | 508.6 | 188.9 |
| M | 124.8 | 735.5 | 282.0 | 694.5 | 582.4 | 359.2 | 1,333.3 | 412.3 | 250.2 | 671.4 | 550.5 | 191.4 |
| A | 128.6 | 719.5 | 281.7 | 642.3 | 580.7 | 327.7 | 1,240.1 | 436.6 | 258.7 | 644.3 | 538.9 | 193.0 |
| M | 128.3 | 711.6 | 278.6 | 646.2 | 605.8 | 327.6 | 1,268.5 | 426.4 | 270.1 | 679.2 | 546.2 | 193.5 |
| J | 123.7 | 723.8 | 289.6 | 726.0 | 604.7 | 353.7 | 1,332.7 | 425.4 | 264.1 | 682.8 | 538.7 | 188.7 |
| J | 132.9 | 730.9 | 283.2 | 703.4 | 618.6 | 304.9 | 1,294.6 | 427.2 | 266.4 | 698.4 | 553.6 | 203.8 |
| A | 129.0 | 754.1 | 288.9 | 728.0 | 640.3 | 351.2 | 1,067.2 | 444.1 | 278.1 | 729.0 | 556.7 | 196.4 |
| S | 134.2 | 755.0 | 287.9 | 713.8 | 647.9 | 346.0 | 1,267.9 | 435.0 | 264.0 | 698.0 | 552.4 | 200.3 |
| O | 130.2 | 810.5 | 290.0 | 712.7 | 657.9 | 337.1 | 1,325.0 | 422.2 | 282.4 | 725.8 | 548.8 | 199.1 |
| N | 131.1 | 739.6 | 291.2 | 710.9 | 626.1 | 312.8 | 1,262.5 | 432.7 | 283.6 | 699.1 | 543.6 | 203.9 |
| D | 135.3 | 785.7 | 307.9 | 741.4 | 634.3 | 334.3 | 1,323.5 | 440.0 | 259.0 | 743.2 | 564.7 | 207.9 |
| 1978 J | 137.6 | 763.8 | 306.4 | 780.8 | 646.9 | 328.8 | 1,263.9 | 476.8 | 251.4 | 747.7 | 572.0 | 208.5 |
| F | 137.7 | 753.3 | 316.5 | 811.6 | 643.4 | 335.7 | 1,311.2 | 452.5 | 261.6 | 747.7 | 589.5 | 209.1 |

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Total inventories owned | Non-durables | Durables | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310336 | 310357 | 310358 | 310337 | 310338 | 310339 | 310340 | 310341 | 310342 | 310343 | 310344 |
| D | 310359 | 310380 | 310381 | 310360 | 310361 | 310362 | 310363 | 310364 | 310365 | 310366 | 310367 |
| 1975 | 15,550.5 | 7,668.9 | 7,881.5 | 2,095.0 | 236.4 | 413.4 | 124.5 | 520.9 | 126.5 | 414.6 | 655.9 |
| 1976 | 16,395.2 | 8,120.3 | 8,274.9 | 2,111.8 | 268.4 | 424.5 | 145.4 | 570.6 | 126.2 | 458.1 | 747.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 16,308.1 | 7,934.0 | 8,374.0 | 2,055.3 | 310.9 | 432.4 | 135.9 | 570.5 | 123.9 | 448.1 | 773.1 |
| A | 16,363.5 | 8,009.2 | 8,354.2 | 2,060.5 | 322.0 | 431.7 | 143.8 | 568.3 | 128.4 | 468.1 | 757.5 |
| M | 16,195.6 | 7,932.3 | 8,263.3 | 2,050.8 | 283.8 | 424.5 | 151.5 | 570.1 | 130.0 | 497.1 | 732.7 |
| J | 16,360.1 | 8,118.5 | 8,241.5 | 2,053.8 | 282.6 | 436.2 | 156.9 | 574.3 | 130.4 | 515.4 | 724.0 |
| J | 16,337.4 | 8,237.2 | 8,100.1 | 2,075.8 | 263.8 | 430.8 | 154.4 | 580.0 | 126.6 | 481.9 | 742.2 |
| A | 16,436.4 | 8,300.9 | 8,135.5 | 2,133.7 | 248.0 | 429.7 | 150.1 | 580.3 | 127.5 | 463.8 | 721.8 |
| S | 16,534.4 | 8,266.3 | 8,268.1 | 2,180.4 | 234.6 | 418.3 | 146.0 | 583.1 | 126.6 | 451.9 | 750.7 |
| O | 16,599.6 | 8,264.1 | 8,335.4 | 2,183.9 | 234.2 | 409.9 | 143.5 | 579.0 | 121.8 | 438.1 | 762.2 |
| N | 16,750.8 | 8,371.1 | 8,379.7 | 2,220.0 | 255.7 | 419.6 | 143.9 | 579.2 | 122.3 | 427.7 | 768.1 |
| D | 16,989.9 | 8,485.2 | 8,504.7 | 2,175.3 | 262.5 | 422.5 | 152.3 | 574.9 | 121.1 | 448.9 | 775.9 |
| 1977 J | 17,241.3 | 8,559.1 | 8,682.2 | 2,175.5 | 290.1 | 433.4 | 156.5 | 566.5 | 130.1 | 441.7 | 840.4 |
| F | 17,526.9 | 8,701.9 | 8,824.9 | 2,178.2 | 320.9 | 452.2 | 157.0 | 601.5 | 129.3 | 447.1 | 903.1 |
| M | 17,827.6 | 8,917.6 | 8,910.0 | 2,222.8 | 305.3 | 463.8 | 152.8 | 608.3 | 133.2 | 458.6 | 878.2 |
| A | 17,749.7 | 8,892.3 | 8,857.4 | 2,257.1 | 305.3 | 470.5 | 154.5 | 606.9 | 132.0 | 483.7 | 863.1 |
| M | 17,714.4 | 8,883.2 | 8,831.2 | 2,289.3 | 297.0 | 476.9 | 157.5 | 610.3 | 138.1 | 525.9 | 825.7 |
| J | 17,831.8 | 9,110.3 | 8,721.5 | 2,335.1 | 289.0 | 467.0 | 156.1 | 616.5 | 138.7 | 540.1 | 819.9 |
| J | 17,751.4 | 9,114.8 | 8,636.6 | 2,358.1 | 273.3 | 466.5 | 151.7 | 601.9 | 140.2 | 499.4 | 814.0 |
| A | 18,040.7 | 9,250.5 | 8,790.2 | 2,425.7 | 249.5 | 477.0 | 146.1 | 616.1 | 140.1 | 493.9 | 809.9 |
| S | 18,126.0 | 9,208.2 | 8,917.8 | 2,406.5 | 235.6 | 466.2 | 136.6 | 602.6 | 136.4 | 497.6 | 838.7 |
| O | 18,035.3 | 9,131.1 | 8,904.2 | 2,384.5 | 231.5 | 450.9 | 133.5 | 586.3 | 134.5 | 464.3 | 854.3 |
| N | 18,388.8 | 9,241.3 | 9,147.5 | 2,390.1 | 273.3 | 457.3 | 136.3 | 586.0 | 132.2 | 484.5 | 884.2 |
| D | 18,472.7 | 9,223.1 | 9,249.6 | 2,344.4 | 279.8 | 467.9 | 144.2 | 578.5 | 139.3 | 489.3 | 914.6 |
| 1978 J | 18,703.4 | 9,334.2 | 9,369.2 | 2,355.8 | 294.9 | 479.6 | 147.8 | 605.8 | 138.7 | 492.6 | 955.3 |
| F | 18,972.8 | 9,402.1 | 9,570.7 | 2,333.3 | 323.3 | 500.3 | 152.4 | 613.1 | 138.0 | 511.1 | 1,015.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1976 M | 16,074.6 | 7,838.5 | 8,236.1 | 2,087.4 | 256.1 | 414.7 | 139.8 | 565.4 | 125.6 | 455.8 | 718.7 |
| A | 16,227.7 | 7,979.8 | 8,247.9 | 2,105.3 | 266.6 | 416.1 | 144.1 | 563.9 | 125.6 | 466.0 | 737.9 |
| M | 16,160.8 | 7,961.5 | 8,199.3 | 2,114.3 | 264.1 | 409.7 | 145.7 | 563.2 | 125.1 | 467.1 | 735.1 |
| J | 16,371.4 | 8,148.0 | 8,223.4 | 2,130.8 | 270.5 | 424.1 | 146.5 | 570.1 | 125.2 | 472.9 | 742.7 |
| J | 16,520.6 | 8,273.0 | 8,247.6 | 2,154.1 | 274.9 | 425.4 | 147.5 | 585.4 | 123.7 | 459.5 | 765.4 |
| A | 16,542.5 | 8,309.8 | 8,232.7 | 2,156.0 | 279.7 | 429.7 | 148.4 | 574.3 | 124.4 | 457.5 | 733.8 |
| S | 16,642.8 | 8,312.4 | 8,330.4 | 2,151.6 | 285.9 | 438.3 | 151.9 | 588.6 | 126.5 | 463.6 | 761.5 |
| O | 16,785.9 | 8,355.8 | 8,430.1 | 2,112.7 | 284.6 | 438.2 | 152.0 | 589.6 | 125.5 | 462.9 | 790.5 |
| N | 16,902.4 | 8,446.4 | 8,456.0 | 2,119.2 | 289.8 | 444.9 | 150.7 | 592.5 | 126.6 | 460.5 | 807.9 |
| D | 17,010.3 | 8,484.7 | 8,525.6 | 2,110.9 | 282.2 | 433.8 | 151.7 | 579.3 | 124.3 | 465.9 | 794.3 |
| 1977 J | 17,137.9 | 8,503.5 | 8,634.4 | 2,134.4 | 281.9 | 432.4 | 155.8 | 560.6 | 133.3 | 448.2 | 815.4 |
| F | 17,336.3 | 8,624.2 | 8,712.1 | 2,175.2 | 280.7 | 437.4 | 158.9 | 594.8 | 132.1 | 451.1 | 849.8 |
| M | 17,559.1 | 8,811.1 | 8,748.0 | 2,256.9 | 252.0 | 444.6 | 157.5 | 603.1 | 135.3 | 467.2 | 816.4 |
| A | 17,583.4 | 8,853.4 | 8,730.0 | 2,306.4 | 251.8 | 453.6 | 154.8 | 602.1 | 128.8 | 481.6 | 840.8 |
| M | 17,660.7 | 8,911.8 | 8,748.9 | 2,360.1 | 278.1 | 460.4 | 150.7 | 603.4 | 132.8 | 493.2 | 828.0 |
| J | 17,849.3 | 9,144.1 | 8,705.2 | 2,421.8 | 277.7 | 453.8 | 145.2 | 612.2 | 133.2 | 494.6 | 842.2 |
| J | 17,959.7 | 9,159.3 | 8,800.4 | 2,444.2 | 287.5 | 461.5 | 144.8 | 609.1 | 137.1 | 476.2 | 839.5 |
| A | 18,173.9 | 9,264.7 | 8,909.2 | 2,451.8 | 285.1 | 477.9 | 144.8 | 610.5 | 136.5 | 487.2 | 823.8 |
| S | 18,255.0 | 9,268.5 | 8,986.5 | 2,377.6 | 290.1 | 490.0 | 142.4 | 608.9 | 136.5 | 511.5 | 850.6 |
| O | 18,255.6 | 9,241.5 | 9,014.1 | 2,309.8 | 281.4 | 482.7 | 142.1 | 597.1 | 138.7 | 491.9 | 886.8 |
| N | 18,573.1 | 9,337.0 | 9,236.1 | 2,282.5 | 310.4 | 485.0 | 143.1 | 599.4 | 136.9 | 522.5 | 930.1 |
| D | 18,507.8 | 9,230.3 | 9,277.5 | 2,274.0 | 300.3 | 480.6 | 143.6 | 582.4 | 143.3 | 507.6 | 935.0 |
| 1978 J | 18,560.6 | 9,277.1 | 9,283.5 | 2,323.2 | 286.3 | 480.1 | 147.3 | 603.5 | 137.8 | 500.7 | 923.5 |
| F | 18,775.2 | 9,347.6 | 9,427.6 | 2,347.3 | 289.7 | 484.8 | 152.9 | 609.7 | 140.5 | 522.2 | 952.5 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 3. Manufacturing inventories[1]: by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing, publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp equip.) | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc mfgrg. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310345 | 310346 | 310347 | 310164 | 310349 | 310350 | 310351 | 310352 | 310353 | 310354 | 310355 | 310356 |
| D | 310368 | 310369 | 310370 | 310187 | 310372 | 310373 | 310374 | 310375 | 310376 | 310377 | 310378 | 310379 |
| 1975 | 256.4 | 1,107.8 | 258.9 | 1,558.0 | 1,320.1 | 1,090.6 | 1,468.7 | 1,147.6 | 383.7 | 854.2 | 1,029.8 | 486.4 |
| 1976 | 266.3 | 1,181.5 | 245.0 | 1,739.6 | 1,363.2 | 1,062.9 | 1,555.9 | 1,116.2 | 422.8 | 1,030.9 | 1,081.5 | 475.9 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 267.1 | 1,140.9 | 240.8 | 1,656.2 | 1,366.1 | 1,088.6 | 1,631.5 | 1,148.5 | 442.7 | 923.1 | 1,077.1 | 474.6 |
| A | 264.7 | 1,133.9 | 243.7 | 1,662.7 | 1,356.1 | 1,056.7 | 1,627.5 | 1,180.4 | 448.3 | 952.3 | 1,077.0 | 479.0 |
| M | 265.2 | 1,094.5 | 242.3 | 1,689.2 | 1,361.7 | 1,039.0 | 1,567.3 | 1,160.6 | 447.2 | 946.2 | 1,057.6 | 483.4 |
| J | 270.8 | 1,146.4 | 244.7 | 1,793.8 | 1,356.6 | 1,007.1 | 1,491.2 | 1,163.4 | 434.2 | 1,023.3 | 1,069.3 | 484.7 |
| J | 264.0 | 1,175.8 | 255.2 | 1,742.9 | 1,359.4 | 1,002.5 | 1,448.3 | 1,115.1 | 425.3 | 1,123.4 | 1,086.6 | 482.3 |
| A | 269.2 | 1,210.2 | 252.7 | 1,724.6 | 1,360.6 | 1,003.4 | 1,517.5 | 1,117.0 | 420.9 | 1,135.7 | 1,096.0 | 472.6 |
| S | 267.2 | 1,237.7 | 255.9 | 1,755.0 | 1,374.2 | 1,033.4 | 1,559.0 | 1,113.5 | 414.7 | 1,092.5 | 1,078.7 | 460.2 |
| O | 265.1 | 1,243.8 | 243.6 | 1,813.1 | 1,377.1 | 1,084.3 | 1,571.3 | 1,056.6 | 405.5 | 1,110.8 | 1,082.6 | 472.4 |
| N | 274.4 | 1,241.8 | 236.0 | 1,818.8 | 1,383.7 | 1,116.6 | 1,554.4 | 1,068.2 | 395.1 | 1,143.3 | 1,110.5 | 470.4 |
| D | 281.6 | 1,300.1 | 237.0 | 1,872.1 | 1,399.1 | 1,137.8 | 1,566.8 | 1,070.5 | 400.6 | 1,170.4 | 1,129.6 | 490.0 |
| 1977 J | 288.7 | 1,264.5 | 228.1 | 1,902.1 | 1,385.5 | 1,126.3 | 1,631.5 | 1,091.1 | 416.7 | 1,218.1 | 1,157.0 | 497.6 |
| F | 288.3 | 1,289.6 | 232.7 | 1,815.6 | 1,378.1 | 1,113.1 | 1,759.3 | 1,116.0 | 451.4 | 1,204.1 | 1,160.8 | 528.7 |
| M | 291.3 | 1,295.4 | 244.0 | 1,861.6 | 1,413.8 | 1,118.2 | 1,731.6 | 1,149.8 | 465.5 | 1,322.4 | 1,179.9 | 531.0 |
| A | 299.2 | 1,241.1 | 239.1 | 1,819.7 | 1,374.7 | 1,120.2 | 1,735.8 | 1,162.4 | 482.2 | 1,302.4 | 1,183.0 | 516.8 |
| M | 297.8 | 1,220.3 | 238.0 | 1,845.6 | 1,432.2 | 1,112.8 | 1,683.4 | 1,162.5 | 471.1 | 1,263.0 | 1,144.4 | 522.5 |
| J | 290.2 | 1,274.1 | 241.0 | 1,834.8 | 1,423.3 | 1,090.0 | 1,644.5 | 1,160.8 | 457.9 | 1,367.7 | 1,156.3 | 528.6 |
| J | 283.8 | 1,301.2 | 249.2 | 1,908.5 | 1,414.7 | 1,086.1 | 1,574.2 | 1,101.5 | 453.8 | 1,377.9 | 1,156.0 | 539.4 |
| A | 278.5 | 1,315.0 | 253.7 | 1,916.4 | 1,410.4 | 1,100.5 | 1,742.5 | 1,093.3 | 438.9 | 1,406.0 | 1,172.2 | 555.2 |
| S | 273.8 | 1,343.1 | 250.1 | 1,951.2 | 1,417.4 | 1,114.8 | 1,791.6 | 1,091.0 | 439.3 | 1,407.4 | 1,165.8 | 560.6 |
| O | 267.7 | 1,352.7 | 240.4 | 1,991.2 | 1,338.8 | 1,111.7 | 1,832.6 | 1,077.3 | 430.6 | 1,408.2 | 1,189.7 | 554.6 |
| N | 276.2 | 1,354.2 | 236.5 | 2,053.8 | 1,351.4 | 1,151.3 | 1,912.8 | 1,091.7 | 426.1 | 1,411.5 | 1,191.4 | 588.0 |
| D | 287.2 | 1,320.8 | 240.3 | 2,042.1 | 1,423.8 | 1,168.2 | 1,893.9 | 1,085.6 | 434.4 | 1,447.1 | 1,196.8 | 574.6 |
| 1978 J | 285.3 | 1,313.4 | 255.1 | 1,994.3 | 1,426.1 | 1,204.1 | 1,947.5 | 1,101.2 | 455.4 | 1,440.8 | 1,233.4 | 576.3 |
| F | 288.4 | 1,342.9 | 263.2 | 1,960.9 | 1,470.0 | 1,224.9 | 2,033.1 | 1,110.4 | 468.1 | 1,390.3 | 1,260.4 | 573.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1976 M | 262.5 | 1,118.7 | 247.0 | 1,701.6 | 1,340.3 | 1,055.1 | 1,602.4 | 1,135.1 | 420.4 | 915.9 | 1,041.9 | 470.2 |
| A | 261.1 | 1,184.4 | 247.4 | 1,675.8 | 1,338.2 | 1,042.6 | 1,619.8 | 1,149.4 | 423.1 | 935.8 | 1,052.5 | 472.1 |
| M | 260.8 | 1,141.5 | 241.5 | 1,698.0 | 1,349.4 | 1,033.2 | 1,575.1 | 1,124.1 | 423.6 | 960.0 | 1,056.5 | 472.8 |
| J | 266.7 | 1,175.9 | 239.8 | 1,774.9 | 1,345.6 | 1,024.4 | 1,523.1 | 1,124.6 | 421.4 | 1,042.5 | 1,074.2 | 475.5 |
| J | 266.2 | 1,168.5 | 242.1 | 1,730.6 | 1,367.7 | 1,038.3 | 1,539.1 | 1,116.5 | 423.8 | 1,125.2 | 1,091.7 | 475.0 |
| A | 271.4 | 1,210.6 | 242.8 | 1,716.6 | 1,379.7 | 1,032.9 | 1,541.8 | 1,127.3 | 429.2 | 1,110.0 | 1,106.5 | 469.9 |
| S | 270.9 | 1,225.8 | 246.7 | 1,754.2 | 1,390.2 | 1,055.8 | 1,539.2 | 1,130.5 | 428.1 | 1,065.8 | 1,104.4 | 463.3 |
| O | 271.0 | 1,238.1 | 243.8 | 1,801.9 | 1,405.2 | 1,093.3 | 1,552.4 | 1,086.6 | 429.2 | 1,107.7 | 1,117.1 | 483.6 |
| N | 279.8 | 1,247.9 | 241.3 | 1,824.5 | 1,409.0 | 1,117.8 | 1,495.5 | 1,099.1 | 422.4 | 1,154.5 | 1,135.6 | 482.9 |
| D | 279.0 | 1,281.6 | 242.7 | 1,831.9 | 1,403.9 | 1,128.2 | 1,572.7 | 1,093.0 | 422.6 | 1,182.4 | 1,134.0 | 495.9 |
| 1977 J | 290.3 | 1,243.4 | 238.0 | 1,893.5 | 1,376.6 | 1,101.1 | 1,628.3 | 1,109.5 | 419.7 | 1,231.1 | 1,138.6 | 505.8 |
| F | 286.9 | 1,272.5 | 238.8 | 1,844.5 | 1,354.7 | 1,080.2 | 1,743.2 | 1,111.9 | 440.9 | 1,215.2 | 1,138.9 | 528.6 |
| M | 285.7 | 1,264.0 | 250.5 | 1,902.2 | 1,386.3 | 1,082.5 | 1,698.8 | 1,134.8 | 441.3 | 1,313.5 | 1,140.5 | 526.0 |
| A | 294.9 | 1,284.9 | 243.0 | 1,822.0 | 1,357.1 | 1,106.8 | 1,726.1 | 1,128.5 | 453.8 | 1,281.8 | 1,155.2 | 509.4 |
| M | 292.1 | 1,260.4 | 237.5 | 1,847.4 | 1,419.8 | 1,105.5 | 1,688.3 | 1,122.5 | 445.3 | 1,281.1 | 1,142.7 | 511.4 |
| J | 285.7 | 1,297.4 | 236.4 | 1,818.3 | 1,412.7 | 1,107.6 | 1,677.8 | 1,117.5 | 443.4 | 1,391.8 | 1,160.9 | 519.1 |
| J | 286.9 | 1,290.2 | 236.3 | 1,899.8 | 1,421.7 | 1,127.1 | 1,669.3 | 1,103.8 | 452.3 | 1,379.5 | 1,161.4 | 531.5 |
| A | 281.3 | 1,316.3 | 244.0 | 1,913.3 | 1,428.5 | 1,136.1 | 1,771.1 | 1,106.8 | 448.3 | 1,374.6 | 1,183.5 | 552.5 |
| S | 278.0 | 1,334.8 | 241.0 | 1,955.8 | 1,431.8 | 1,139.3 | 1,767.0 | 1,109.5 | 454.5 | 1,376.8 | 1,194.1 | 564.8 |
| O | 273.9 | 1,353.4 | 240.8 | 1,986.1 | 1,368.4 | 1,121.2 | 1,810.7 | 1,109.9 | 457.1 | 1,407.9 | 1,227.5 | 568.2 |
| N | 282.4 | 1,367.9 | 241.9 | 2,066.6 | 1,377.7 | 1,153.3 | 1,845.6 | 1,123.1 | 457.3 | 1,425.6 | 1,218.8 | 603.0 |
| D | 284.7 | 1,307.7 | 246.5 | 2,003.4 | 1,425.2 | 1,158.3 | 1,902.5 | 1,108.9 | 459.5 | 1,460.5 | 1,202.2 | 581.6 |
| 1978 J | 285.7 | 1,290.0 | 263.9 | 1,965.9 | 1,422.0 | 1,170.1 | 1,946.6 | 1,110.7 | 459.0 | 1,450.4 | 1,213.4 | 580.5 |
| F | 285.6 | 1,322.6 | 272.9 | 1,980.8 | 1,450.3 | 1,188.6 | 2,010.7 | 1,104.2 | 454.9 | 1,395.1 | 1,240.0 | 569.9 |

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | Shipments[1] | | | | | | | Unfilled orders at end of month | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods | | | | | | | Consumer goods | | | | | | |
| Annual average and month | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery & equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products |
| D | 310397 | 310398 | 310399 | 310400 | 310401 | 310402 | 310403 | 310413 | 310414 | 310415 | 310416 | 310417 | 310418 | 310419 |
| D | 310462 | 310463 | 310464 | 310465 | 310466 | 310467 | 310468 | 310478 | 310479 | 310480 | 310481 | 310482 | 310483 | 310484 |
| 1975 | 2,127.5 | 334.9 | 696.7 | 750.5 | 2,069.9 | 1,391.5 | 1,286.8 | 360.2 | 291.7 | 5,954.3 | 2,154.9 | 1,725.7 | 389.8 | 230.9 |
| 1976 | 2,337.9 | 370.0 | 717.0 | 828.6 | 2,315.0 | 1,647.6 | 1,538.6 | 393.0 | 280.0 | 5,172.7 | 2,058.7 | 1,829.3 | 396.3 | 242.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 2,339.9 | 383.9 | 843.1 | 821.8 | 2,472.3 | 1,772.0 | 1,642.7 | 366.4 | 270.7 | 5,361.6 | 2,078.7 | 1,871.2 | 443.2 | 230.5 |
| A | 2,253.6 | 362.8 | 743.0 | 845.4 | 2,388.3 | 1,826.1 | 1,594.9 | 415.8 | 258.8 | 5,318.8 | 2,088.1 | 1,959.1 | 448.1 | 232.9 |
| M | 2,302.8 | 367.1 | 739.1 | 868.7 | 2,489.7 | 1,785.8 | 1,597.3 | 440.8 | 256.5 | 5,166.1 | 2,123.5 | 1,917.1 | 438.6 | 242.5 |
| J | 2,397.2 | 385.1 | 787.3 | 954.5 | 2,531.2 | 1,827.6 | 1,671.8 | 435.8 | 281.1 | 5,051.7 | 2,096.8 | 1,895.5 | 381.8 | 230.3 |
| J | 2,288.7 | 342.3 | 627.4 | 822.4 | 2,038.4 | 1,341.0 | 1,158.3 | 415.2 | 286.3 | 5,038.2 | 2,050.4 | 1,897.2 | 391.8 | 240.1 |
| A | 2,346.8 | 367.1 | 637.8 | 853.0 | 2,237.8 | 1,582.8 | 1,398.2 | 390.3 | 294.2 | 5,195.3 | 2,065.2 | 1,895.3 | 396.1 | 260.6 |
| S | 2,475.8 | 413.7 | 714.4 | 888.0 | 2,426.8 | 1,688.4 | 1,562.4 | 380.1 | 292.0 | 5,097.4 | 2,011.6 | 1,790.1 | 350.5 | 234.8 |
| O | 2,419.6 | 392.2 | 683.4 | 861.4 | 2,316.3 | 1,626.5 | 1,501.0 | 393.0 | 282.7 | 4,965.9 | 2,012.9 | 1,728.6 | 375.7 | 233.7 |
| N | 2,447.4 | 403.6 | 727.5 | 870.2 | 2,449.2 | 1,794.7 | 1,733.4 | 397.8 | 281.6 | 4,962.3 | 1,977.8 | 1,714.9 | 348.6 | 242.2 |
| D | 2,481.4 | 349.3 | 761.6 | 771.5 | 2,245.3 | 1,683.5 | 1,688.9 | 392.3 | 263.2 | 4,815.8 | 1,958.0 | 1,727.4 | 366.9 | 264.2 |
| 1977 J | 2,289.9 | 322.7 | 661.2 | 695.2 | 2,290.7 | 1,689.9 | 1,708.6 | 427.2 | 279.0 | 5,020.0 | 1,841.2 | 1,821.4 | 416.3 | 278.3 |
| F | 2,414.0 | 353.8 | 703.6 | 735.0 | 2,352.9 | 1,703.9 | 1,690.2 | 409.4 | 282.2 | 5,406.2 | 1,831.7 | 1,811.6 | 450.3 | 286.7 |
| M | 2,575.2 | 390.2 | 809.7 | 845.4 | 2,804.4 | 2,201.9 | 2,083.4 | 407.3 | 282.6 | 5,585.6 | 1,861.6 | 1,794.6 | 489.9 | 301.6 |
| A | 2,419.3 | 376.1 | 763.3 | 832.4 | 2,569.6 | 1,954.9 | 1,841.2 | 416.4 | 277.9 | 5,800.3 | 1,814.1 | 1,851.5 | 464.0 | 297.0 |
| M | 2,571.7 | 383.9 | 753.4 | 916.7 | 2,685.8 | 2,028.9 | 1,928.6 | 444.5 | 274.5 | 5,777.1 | 1,788.3 | 1,836.1 | 464.9 | 297.7 |
| J | 2,677.6 | 404.9 | 803.3 | 996.6 | 2,804.2 | 2,177.0 | 2,027.3 | 452.3 | 289.7 | 5,934.0 | 1,728.4 | 1,851.1 | 469.0 | 282.9 |
| J | 2,587.3 | 369.9 | 639.8 | 887.0 | 2,269.9 | 1,675.0 | 1,542.6 | 430.9 | 284.6 | 5,923.8 | 1,705.8 | 1,836.8 | 440.2 | 279.1 |
| A | 2,741.5 | 399.4 | 701.7 | 984.1 | 2,450.7 | 1,604.9 | 1,426.1 | 419.7 | 289.4 | 5,888.3 | 1,740.2 | 1,876.7 | 395.3 | 246.5 |
| S | 2,762.0 | 442.6 | 779.6 | 997.9 | 2,713.8 | 2,018.2 | 1,858.9 | 409.2 | 286.5 | 5,914.9 | 1,692.7 | 1,841.8 | 417.9 | 265.7 |
| O | 2,745.4 | 434.5 | 792.0 | 991.2 | 2,675.9 | 2,165.2 | 1,991.1 | 411.9 | 299.5 | 5,928.3 | 1,651.4 | 1,901.8 | 436.8 | 291.2 |
| N | 2,754.3 | 435.7 | 796.6 | 955.3 | 2,743.3 | 2,143.1 | 2,089.8 | 415.8 | 272.5 | 6,017.0 | 1,777.1 | 1,895.9 | 411.1 | 288.7 |
| D | 2,763.6 | 368.1 | 813.7 | 800.1 | 2,451.0 | 1,962.6 | 1,901.2 | 418.2 | 255.3 | 5,998.2 | 1,664.4 | 1,926.9 | 448.7 | 303.4 |
| 1978 J | 2,597.0 | 354.9 | 755.6 | 772.5 | 2,562.5 | 1,951.8 | 1,871.1 | 411.6 | 271.2 | 6,044.6 | 1,683.5 | 2,027.6 | 525.5 | 328.4 |
| F | 2,708.0 | 382.2 | 790.1 | 797.2 | 2,642.3 | 1,929.3 | 1,840.3 | 413.5 | 273.4 | 6,114.4 | 1,703.6 | 2,121.0 | 528.5 | 366.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1976 M | 2,292.6 | 375.4 | 774.2 | 809.9 | 2,305.1 | 1,604.5 | 1,478.8 | 387.4 | 257.3 | 5,373.4 | 2,075.4 | 1,844.5 | 407.6 | 226.8 |
| A | 2,317.4 | 364.0 | 709.0 | 847.1 | 2,324.2 | 1,696.0 | 1,530.5 | 392.1 | 254.8 | 5,349.2 | 2,097.8 | 1,956.0 | 431.5 | 235.8 |
| M | 2,342.4 | 371.2 | 726.3 | 832.9 | 2,366.5 | 1,659.7 | 1,536.5 | 400.5 | 262.5 | 5,236.2 | 2,097.7 | 1,889.4 | 438.6 | 250.7 |
| J | 2,320.9 | 370.9 | 729.4 | 845.7 | 2,357.2 | 1,615.8 | 1,531.5 | 393.3 | 292.0 | 5,166.3 | 2,052.7 | 1,914.1 | 422.5 | 257.7 |
| J | 2,310.9 | 372.5 | 696.9 | 822.8 | 2,236.4 | 1,589.3 | 1,415.3 | 392.9 | 296.7 | 5,103.4 | 2,012.9 | 1,908.9 | 417.8 | 259.6 |
| A | 2,298.4 | 380.0 | 720.9 | 838.9 | 2,433.4 | 1,855.0 | 1,795.2 | 392.8 | 300.4 | 5,132.8 | 2,019.8 | 1,863.2 | 413.6 | 261.3 |
| S | 2,319.5 | 372.4 | 696.3 | 823.0 | 2,302.4 | 1,691.1 | 1,513.6 | 401.6 | 296.1 | 5,058.4 | 2,011.9 | 1,816.1 | 377.8 | 240.6 |
| O | 2,342.9 | 340.6 | 698.9 | 836.9 | 2,282.9 | 1,587.0 | 1,418.7 | 403.0 | 281.7 | 4,919.2 | 2,031.8 | 1,774.1 | 372.4 | 231.6 |
| N | 2,364.6 | 366.8 | 708.1 | 839.3 | 2,366.6 | 1,687.5 | 1,608.0 | 413.8 | 279.2 | 4,991.2 | 2,028.9 | 1,737.6 | 339.0 | 231.0 |
| D | 2,513.1 | 376.8 | 707.1 | 846.1 | 2,381.4 | 1,769.8 | 1,705.1 | 410.6 | 272.3 | 4,781.7 | 2,010.3 | 1,722.7 | 349.7 | 242.0 |
| 1977 J | 2,533.9 | 376.4 | 734.8 | 819.1 | 2,450.6 | 1,824.9 | 1,721.6 | 443.7 | 270.3 | 4,960.5 | 1,847.9 | 1,813.0 | 396.2 | 263.4 |
| F | 2,546.7 | 385.1 | 730.2 | 822.5 | 2,460.1 | 1,802.7 | 1,739.3 | 441.3 | 265.7 | 5,336.3 | 1,843.5 | 1,787.7 | 446.9 | 277.7 |
| M | 2,511.1 | 379.7 | 735.5 | 826.0 | 2,588.9 | 1,994.6 | 1,898.3 | 430.4 | 269.7 | 5,598.5 | 1,858.8 | 1,769.5 | 450.1 | 297.2 |
| A | 2,519.9 | 383.7 | 733.8 | 851.3 | 2,564.2 | 1,863.6 | 1,781.1 | 392.2 | 274.4 | 5,834.7 | 1,825.0 | 1,850.5 | 446.2 | 301.1 |
| M | 2,586.2 | 381.8 | 736.9 | 866.8 | 2,508.3 | 1,848.2 | 1,834.9 | 403.3 | 282.2 | 5,856.8 | 1,767.1 | 1,810.4 | 463.9 | 307.8 |
| J | 2,588.7 | 389.2 | 741.4 | 878.3 | 2,598.6 | 1,916.9 | 1,875.2 | 408.3 | 301.5 | 6,071.9 | 1,691.5 | 1,870.0 | 520.0 | 316.1 |
| J | 2,667.3 | 410.8 | 721.1 | 912.2 | 2,573.2 | 2,008.9 | 1,924.5 | 408.4 | 294.3 | 6,004.2 | 1,676.3 | 1,849.4 | 470.4 | 302.5 |
| A | 2,636.8 | 408.9 | 780.7 | 942.7 | 2,592.0 | 1,811.7 | 1,721.3 | 422.6 | 295.5 | 5,813.3 | 1,702.6 | 1,843.0 | 412.3 | 247.0 |
| S | 2,600.2 | 396.1 | 768.9 | 946.5 | 2,605.1 | 2,068.8 | 1,852.2 | 431.6 | 291.1 | 5,871.4 | 1,692.9 | 1,868.7 | 450.8 | 272.1 |
| O | 2,657.3 | 378.3 | 811.9 | 950.0 | 2,619.2 | 2,116.1 | 1,880.8 | 421.8 | 298.1 | 5,874.3 | 1,665.9 | 1,952.6 | 433.2 | 288.8 |
| N | 2,651.1 | 399.0 | 766.6 | 914.1 | 2,635.5 | 1,968.7 | 1,884.0 | 433.3 | 269.6 | 6,051.5 | 1,823.2 | 1,920.1 | 400.0 | 275.2 |
| D | 2,825.3 | 401.1 | 762.0 | 894.3 | 2,646.7 | 2,159.3 | 1,994.3 | 438.4 | 263.2 | 5,954.8 | 1,708.5 | 1,920.6 | 427.5 | 277.5 |
| 1978 J | 2,823.2 | 406.5 | 835.2 | 909.2 | 2,706.0 | 2,108.0 | 1,864.0 | 423.0 | 262.9 | 6,029.5 | 1,683.0 | 2,006.6 | 497.2 | 311.1 |
| F | 2,842.0 | 408.7 | 819.3 | 899.9 | 2,784.1 | 2,054.9 | 1,918.2 | 437.5 | 261.4 | 6,038.3 | 1,722.2 | 2,096.5 | 509.8 | 351.3 |

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5. Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Inventories owned | | | | | | | Inventories held raw materials | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods | | | | | | | Consumer goods | | | | | | |
| | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export based industries | Supplementary classification automotive products |
| D | 310456 | 310446 | 310457 | 310458 | 310449 | 310459 | 310460 | 310421 | 310422 | 310423 | 310424 | 310425 | 310426 | 310427 |
| D | 310521 | 310511 | 310522 | 310523 | 310514 | 310524 | 310525 | 310486 | 310487 | 310488 | 310489 | 310490 | 310491 | 310492 |
| 1975 | 3,365.0 | 932.4 | 2,165.3 | 1,625.6 | 4,555.8 | 2,906.1 | 1,923.0 | 1,474.2 | 407.5 | 990.5 | 817.6 | 2,177.0 | 1,225.2 | 613.5 |
| 1976 | 3,661.3 | 937.9 | 2,157.3 | 1,701.2 | 4,799.1 | 3,138.2 | 2,183.8 | 1,608.5 | 389.3 | 942.4 | 801.2 | 2,184.7 | 1,255.5 | 723.3 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 3,540.3 | 969.2 | 2,255.1 | 1,712.5 | 4,689.4 | 3,141.5 | 2,083.0 | 1,524.4 | 401.0 | 974.7 | 802.5 | 2,082.9 | 1,239.8 | 633.2 |
| A | 3,603.1 | 973.2 | 2,263.8 | 1,739.1 | 4,723.4 | 3,060.7 | 2,089.3 | 1,596.9 | 394.9 | 957.4 | 801.6 | 2,107.0 | 1,221.4 | 687.0 |
| M | 3,650.7 | 973.3 | 2,202.6 | 1,754.1 | 4,667.9 | 2,946.8 | 2,057.4 | 1,616.1 | 393.4 | 953.6 | 806.1 | 2,105.5 | 1,135.5 | 677.0 |
| J | 3,738.4 | 958.6 | 2,151.8 | 1,750.1 | 4,726.5 | 3,034.4 | 2,112.7 | 1,653.8 | 389.3 | 929.8 | 816.0 | 2,158.1 | 1,230.1 | 708.8 |
| J | 3,778.6 | 941.6 | 2,089.9 | 1,714.7 | 4,780.4 | 3,031.8 | 2,209.9 | 1,693.3 | 399.5 | 933.1 | 812.0 | 2,218.0 | 1,180.5 | 765.8 |
| A | 3,778.7 | 911.0 | 2,127.7 | 1,707.8 | 4,842.4 | 3,068.6 | 2,267.6 | 1,661.8 | 385.1 | 932.4 | 815.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,210.7 | 757.7 |
| S | 3,730.0 | 900.6 | 2,108.2 | 1,689.8 | 4,870.9 | 3,234.6 | 2,303.1 | 1,613.8 | 382.7 | 933.0 | 803.3 | 2,236.2 | 1,274.1 | 743.6 |
| O | 3,733.8 | 910.6 | 2,074.6 | 1,675.5 | 4,906.1 | 3,298.7 | 2,344.6 | 1,638.4 | 383.2 | 939.5 | 802.1 | 2,237.1 | 1,326.9 | 805.9 |
| N | 3,779.9 | 926.9 | 2,050.2 | 1,678.1 | 5,003.5 | 3,312.0 | 2,401.3 | 1,688.2 | 375.0 | 899.4 | 794.2 | 2,275.8 | 1,307.8 | 846.6 |
| D | 3,775.3 | 951.1 | 2,128.0 | 1,684.9 | 5,085.6 | 3,364.8 | 2,387.3 | 1,703.9 | 389.2 | 928.6 | 794.5 | 2,296.4 | 1,378.1 | 864.0 |
| 1977 J | 3,839.0 | 964.3 | 2,107.9 | 1,698.5 | 5,130.9 | 3,500.7 | 2,520.8 | 1,724.8 | 387.3 | 920.3 | 791.2 | 2,235.9 | 1,366.6 | 880.0 |
| F | 3,868.8 | 982.3 | 2,149.6 | 1,750.5 | 5,226.5 | 3,549.1 | 2,622.9 | 1,705.7 | 394.2 | 915.0 | 799.1 | 2,200.3 | 1,274.8 | 847.4 |
| M | 4,093.5 | 980.5 | 2,199.4 | 1,795.3 | 5,188.5 | 3,570.4 | 2,697.7 | 1,831.8 | 391.9 | 934.6 | 814.1 | 2,178.6 | 1,339.9 | 920.5 |
| A | 4,128.9 | 996.9 | 2,204.4 | 1,794.0 | 5,181.3 | 3,444.2 | 2,672.8 | 1,877.7 | 387.0 | 946.5 | 833.6 | 2,185.7 | 1,240.3 | 939.7 |
| M | 4,175.8 | 1,010.0 | 2,183.5 | 1,852.9 | 5,105.1 | 3,387.0 | 2,608.2 | 1,886.2 | 389.9 | 937.3 | 828.6 | 2,191.0 | 1,216.2 | 893.1 |
| J | 4,353.1 | 978.8 | 2,206.3 | 1,841.0 | 5,078.5 | 3,383.2 | 2,658.0 | 2,001.3 | 378.8 | 936.1 | 811.3 | 2,189.8 | 1,241.1 | 970.2 |
| J | 4,287.6 | 955.9 | 2,214.0 | 1,800.0 | 5,122.7 | 3,371.1 | 2,582.0 | 1,947.6 | 388.6 | 929.3 | 820.6 | 2,278.2 | 1,242.4 | 887.6 |
| A | 4,321.7 | 963.3 | 2,264.9 | 1,789.1 | 5,166.4 | 3,535.3 | 2,756.3 | 1,965.9 | 389.5 | 936.0 | 829.9 | 2,304.0 | 1,294.1 | 942.1 |
| S | 4,292.0 | 947.8 | 2,299.9 | 1,788.6 | 5,141.7 | 3,656.0 | 2,789.9 | 1,925.0 | 392.7 | 955.5 | 826.4 | 2,318.8 | 1,365.6 | 983.2 |
| O | 4,240.2 | 936.9 | 2,308.7 | 1,708.9 | 5,170.1 | 3,670.4 | 2,802.0 | 1,942.7 | 390.3 | 947.9 | 811.0 | 2,301.5 | 1,385.6 | 1,038.7 |
| N | 4,251.2 | 970.4 | 2,339.8 | 1,720.9 | 5,300.4 | 3,806.1 | 2,892.3 | 1,917.4 | 402.2 | 941.9 | 814.3 | 2,361.0 | 1,433.7 | 1,027.7 |
| D | 4,239.4 | 950.7 | 2,355.8 | 1,783.0 | 5,434.1 | 3,709.7 | 2,913.1 | 1,931.1 | 404.1 | 987.2 | 830.7 | 2,440.1 | 1,414.6 | 1,056.6 |
| 1978 J | 4,269.9 | 953.2 | 2,369.9 | 1,827.2 | 5,489.8 | 3,793.3 | 2,990.6 | 1,910.1 | 401.2 | 969.9 | 846.7 | 2,366.9 | 1,387.6 | 1,033.2 |
| F | 4,260.6 | 952.4 | 2,430.0 | 1,888.3 | 5,565.8 | 3,875.7 | 2,995.5 | 1,891.9 | 396.2 | 980.7 | 852.4 | 2,370.9 | 1,379.9 | 1,028.6 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1976 M | 3,505.3 | 944.0 | 2,205.9 | 1,672.4 | 4,638.5 | 3,082.5 | 2,020.6 | 1,498.7 | 402.5 | 971.4 | 798.5 | 2,145.7 | 1,246.1 | 615.2 |
| A | 3,539.7 | 943.5 | 2,228.6 | 1,689.9 | 4,676.6 | 3,116.3 | 2,055.1 | 1,567.9 | 397.4 | 955.0 | 797.6 | 2,168.9 | 1,290.8 | 681.6 |
| M | 3,591.6 | 942.0 | 2,179.6 | 1,710.7 | 4,708.5 | 3,037.7 | 2,093.5 | 1,596.5 | 393.7 | 948.2 | 808.4 | 2,161.8 | 1,211.1 | 699.0 |
| J | 3,651.5 | 935.3 | 2,131.6 | 1,709.1 | 4,781.6 | 3,155.3 | 2,155.8 | 1,612.7 | 390.7 | 931.2 | 810.3 | 2,205.5 | 1,292.9 | 721.6 |
| J | 3,763.6 | 937.3 | 2,126.9 | 1,715.8 | 4,861.5 | 3,133.6 | 2,301.9 | 1,655.1 | 391.8 | 932.1 | 805.0 | 2,211.6 | 1,201.4 | 766.0 |
| A | 3,808.9 | 917.9 | 2,155.8 | 1,725.7 | 4,889.9 | 3,082.6 | 2,253.5 | 1,666.6 | 377.0 | 927.8 | 811.1 | 2,216.0 | 1,213.5 | 757.9 |
| S | 3,796.4 | 930.7 | 2,136.4 | 1,728.3 | 4,975.3 | 3,176.5 | 2,308.7 | 1,676.7 | 382.8 | 929.7 | 805.6 | 2,227.5 | 1,242.0 | 770.8 |
| O | 3,781.5 | 949.3 | 2,123.8 | 1,737.9 | 5,003.6 | 3,219.3 | 2,332.1 | 1,674.4 | 383.1 | 947.7 | 810.7 | 2,220.3 | 1,274.2 | 792.3 |
| N | 3,838.4 | 956.8 | 2,090.6 | 1,747.8 | 5,013.0 | 3,267.3 | 2,384.0 | 1,720.1 | 378.7 | 914.9 | 814.9 | 2,229.9 | 1,280.3 | 835.0 |
| D | 3,835.5 | 971.5 | 2,120.4 | 1,713.3 | 4,991.4 | 3,338.4 | 2,373.0 | 1,731.0 | 387.2 | 928.2 | 799.6 | 2,210.7 | 1,315.0 | 843.0 |
| 1977 J | 3,864.7 | 974.4 | 2,100.4 | 1,682.8 | 4,994.3 | 3,445.8 | 2,520.8 | 1,738.6 | 393.7 | 918.9 | 785.2 | 2,181.1 | 1,324.5 | 882.0 |
| F | 3,859.2 | 965.4 | 2,114.8 | 1,726.8 | 5,131.1 | 3,495.3 | 2,608.9 | 1,695.1 | 397.2 | 913.1 | 793.6 | 2,208.0 | 1,252.8 | 851.6 |
| M | 4,050.6 | 953.7 | 2,148.4 | 1,751.7 | 5,123.4 | 3,498.7 | 2,615.9 | 1,799.9 | 393.5 | 931.4 | 810.2 | 2,243.7 | 1,345.2 | 893.3 |
| A | 4,056.2 | 965.1 | 2,167.9 | 1,741.9 | 5,121.7 | 3,495.0 | 2,628.5 | 1,843.8 | 389.6 | 944.3 | 829.5 | 2,250.3 | 1,309.6 | 932.3 |
| M | 4,109.4 | 976.0 | 2,160.5 | 1,805.7 | 5,148.0 | 3,481.9 | 2,654.8 | 1,864.4 | 390.3 | 931.9 | 831.0 | 2,250.2 | 1,296.3 | 924.1 |
| J | 4,253.6 | 954.1 | 2,186.1 | 1,797.1 | 5,134.7 | 3,503.8 | 2,710.7 | 1,952.1 | 380.3 | 937.4 | 805.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,303.2 | 988.5 |
| J | 4,270.0 | 952.3 | 2,255.0 | 1,799.6 | 5,215.0 | 3,479.6 | 2,679.6 | 1,903.6 | 381.0 | 928.5 | 813.5 | 2,272.5 | 1,264.1 | 886.6 |
| A | 4,354.7 | 972.7 | 2,295.3 | 1,807.0 | 5,222.1 | 3,554.3 | 2,741.6 | 1,971.6 | 381.3 | 931.6 | 825.1 | 2,283.2 | 1,297.9 | 943.8 |
| S | 4,373.3 | 981.7 | 2,327.5 | 1,828.0 | 5,255.1 | 3,591.4 | 2,803.8 | 2,001.1 | 392.8 | 951.9 | 828.7 | 2,310.4 | 1,331.3 | 1,020.3 |
| O | 4,298.0 | 978.8 | 2,357.4 | 1,776.8 | 5,275.9 | 3,585.4 | 2,787.2 | 1,985.8 | 390.2 | 956.3 | 819.8 | 2,284.6 | 1,331.6 | 1,020.8 |
| N | 4,317.4 | 1,001.7 | 2,376.6 | 1,796.0 | 5,310.9 | 3,761.3 | 2,869.4 | 1,952.1 | 406.0 | 958.3 | 835.6 | 2,313.2 | 1,406.3 | 1,012.6 |
| D | 4,305.7 | 970.5 | 2,343.4 | 1,811.8 | 5,334.0 | 3,690.0 | 2,894.6 | 1,961.5 | 402.0 | 986.9 | 836.4 | 2,349.4 | 1,351.1 | 1,030.0 |
| 1978 J | 4,324.3 | 956.6 | 2,368.2 | 1,831.2 | 5,355.3 | 3,712.9 | 2,982.8 | 1,933.7 | 405.5 | 970.1 | 844.5 | 2,321.1 | 1,332.1 | 1,033.1 |
| F | 4,309.4 | 933.7 | 2,388.0 | 1,863.6 | 5,472.9 | 3,810.5 | 2,991.6 | 1,935.4 | 397.6 | 980.6 | 850.8 | 2,389.1 | 1,354.2 | 1,055.4 |

Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | Inventories held | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Goods in process | | | | | | | Finished products | | | | | | |
| Annual average and month | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipments | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products |
| | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | |
| D | 310429 | 310430 | 310431 | 310432 | 310433 | 310434 | 310435 | 310437 | 310438 | 310439 | 310440 | 310441 | 310442 | 310443 |
| D | 310494 | 310495 | 310496 | 310497 | 310498 | 310499 | 310500 | 310502 | 310503 | 310504 | 310505 | 310506 | 310507 | 310508 |
| 1975 | 366.7 | 160.1 | 1,369.9 | 555.7 | 788.8 | 933.7 | 500.5 | 1,523.9 | 364.7 | 428.7 | 445.1 | 1,589.9 | 747.2 | 808.9 |
| 1976 | 415.5 | 162.8 | 1,496.2 | 614.5 | 920.2 | 1,003.7 | 578.2 | 1,637.1 | 385.7 | 461.3 | 506.9 | 1,694.0 | 878.9 | 882.2 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 407.8 | 164.9 | 1,509.2 | 598.3 | 879.9 | 1,053.7 | 593.7 | 1,607.9 | 403.2 | 463.3 | 519.4 | 1,726.5 | 847.9 | 856.0 |
| A | 422.5 | 163.2 | 1,515.7 | 623.9 | 880.4 | 989.6 | 565.4 | 1,583.5 | 415.1 | 473.0 | 528.8 | 1,735.9 | 849.5 | 836.7 |
| M | 420.8 | 161.3 | 1,501.6 | 641.8 | 889.2 | 943.5 | 540.9 | 1,613.7 | 418.5 | 468.8 | 535.5 | 1,673.1 | 867.6 | 839.4 |
| J | 426.5 | 160.6 | 1,464.5 | 622.2 | 906.3 | 936.3 | 552.8 | 1,658.0 | 408.6 | 477.1 | 532.3 | 1,662.0 | 867.9 | 851.0 |
| J | 407.9 | 159.1 | 1,463.0 | 617.2 | 924.3 | 957.8 | 557.7 | 1,677.3 | 382.9 | 456.1 | 512.1 | 1,638.0 | 893.4 | 886.3 |
| A | 400.6 | 159.7 | 1,459.6 | 629.7 | 943.1 | 956.4 | 557.4 | 1,716.1 | 366.1 | 457.5 | 496.9 | 1,662.2 | 901.4 | 952.3 |
| S | 409.3 | 158.5 | 1,481.9 | 634.5 | 963.3 | 1,011.8 | 590.1 | 1,706.8 | 359.2 | 466.3 | 492.9 | 1,671.3 | 948.6 | 969.4 |
| O | 418.0 | 163.3 | 1,504.5 | 631.9 | 960.0 | 1,060.5 | 630.0 | 1,677.3 | 364.1 | 457.5 | 487.4 | 1,708.9 | 911.2 | 908.6 |
| N | 425.1 | 168.9 | 1,548.9 | 632.5 | 982.7 | 1,074.8 | 630.3 | 1,666.5 | 382.9 | 463.5 | 490.2 | 1,744.9 | 929.2 | 924.3 |
| D | 431.5 | 163.6 | 1,484.3 | 607.2 | 983.8 | 1,051.7 | 630.6 | 1,639.9 | 398.2 | 451.4 | 492.8 | 1,805.4 | 934.8 | 892.6 |
| 1977 J | 440.4 | 164.5 | 1,478.6 | 595.2 | 1,019.1 | 1,118.9 | 663.1 | 1,673.8 | 412.5 | 474.2 | 524.6 | 1,875.9 | 1,015.2 | 977.7 |
| F | 448.3 | 167.1 | 1,486.4 | 609.8 | 1,056.5 | 1,176.2 | 708.5 | 1,714.8 | 421.1 | 478.8 | 567.0 | 1,969.7 | 1,098.1 | 1,067.0 |
| M | 458.2 | 165.2 | 1,503.8 | 589.8 | 1,045.2 | 1,168.9 | 705.0 | 1,803.5 | 423.4 | 498.7 | 590.2 | 1,964.7 | 1,061.5 | 1,072.3 |
| A | 440.5 | 161.7 | 1,514.4 | 570.5 | 1,034.7 | 1,125.1 | 667.9 | 1,810.7 | 448.2 | 467.6 | 608.0 | 1,960.9 | 1,078.8 | 1,065.2 |
| M | 448.4 | 163.3 | 1,520.1 | 612.7 | 1,030.3 | 1,092.4 | 649.1 | 1,841.3 | 456.8 | 475.5 | 603.5 | 1,883.8 | 1,078.4 | 1,066.1 |
| J | 449.7 | 160.1 | 1,566.0 | 606.7 | 1,016.1 | 1,044.2 | 592.8 | 1,902.2 | 439.9 | 488.8 | 595.5 | 1,872.7 | 1,088.8 | 1,095.1 |
| J | 432.4 | 162.0 | 1,577.3 | 589.6 | 1,026.2 | 1,024.9 | 565.5 | 1,907.6 | 405.3 | 488.1 | 558.0 | 1,818.2 | 1,103.8 | 1,129.0 |
| A | 435.7 | 164.8 | 1,627.7 | 595.5 | 1,048.5 | 1,097.8 | 650.1 | 1,920.0 | 409.0 | 478.0 | 537.7 | 1,813.9 | 1,143.4 | 1,164.1 |
| S | 456.0 | 160.8 | 1,686.5 | 590.7 | 1,052.3 | 1,143.8 | 691.4 | 1,911.0 | 394.3 | 463.8 | 537.1 | 1,770.7 | 1,146.7 | 1,115.3 |
| O | 453.9 | 154.9 | 1,728.1 | 632.5 | 1,069.3 | 1,153.0 | 710.2 | 1,843.6 | 391.7 | 476.2 | 532.5 | 1,799.3 | 1,131.8 | 1,053.1 |
| N | 478.8 | 161.7 | 1,786.9 | 634.2 | 1,064.7 | 1,196.6 | 749.7 | 1,855.0 | 406.5 | 480.2 | 543.5 | 1,874.7 | 1,175.7 | 1,114.9 |
| D | 473.3 | 160.0 | 1,751.4 | 636.7 | 1,067.6 | 1,217.3 | 761.4 | 1,835.0 | 386.6 | 478.4 | 555.7 | 1,926.5 | 1,077.7 | 1,095.1 |
| 1978 J | 492.6 | 163.9 | 1,776.9 | 643.3 | 1,124.3 | 1,261.5 | 800.1 | 1,867.3 | 388.1 | 498.1 | 591.3 | 1,998.7 | 1,144.2 | 1,157.3 |
| F | 488.5 | 161.6 | 1,843.2 | 687.4 | 1,132.4 | 1,272.9 | 783.2 | 1,880.2 | 394.5 | 515.2 | 614.0 | 2,062.4 | 1,222.9 | 1,183.7 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1976 M | 399.3 | 163.9 | 1,494.0 | 596.9 | 875.1 | 1,013.0 | 576.9 | 1,607.3 | 377.6 | 446.4 | 490.4 | 1,617.7 | 823.4 | 828.5 |
| A | 408.0 | 162.0 | 1,526.5 | 607.0 | 875.0 | 993.2 | 565.4 | 1,563.8 | 384.1 | 456.3 | 497.7 | 1,632.7 | 832.3 | 808.1 |
| M | 406.6 | 163.5 | 1,507.7 | 617.0 | 890.5 | 964.0 | 556.2 | 1,588.5 | 384.8 | 453.4 | 507.2 | 1,656.2 | 862.6 | 838.3 |
| J | 414.9 | 162.9 | 1,464.7 | 604.9 | 911.5 | 976.8 | 576.3 | 1,623.9 | 381.7 | 459.0 | 511.3 | 1,664.6 | 885.6 | 857.9 |
| J | 417.3 | 160.9 | 1,475.8 | 611.5 | 934.9 | 1,016.9 | 631.3 | 1,691.2 | 384.6 | 467.6 | 517.7 | 1,715.0 | 915.3 | 904.6 |
| A | 420.4 | 157.0 | 1,458.2 | 621.2 | 933.9 | 975.7 | 559.6 | 1,721.9 | 383.9 | 476.9 | 515.7 | 1,740.0 | 893.4 | 936.0 |
| S | 421.9 | 156.6 | 1,463.8 | 638.9 | 962.5 | 1,015.9 | 588.0 | 1,697.8 | 391.3 | 478.5 | 518.9 | 1,785.3 | 918.6 | 949.9 |
| O | 427.6 | 163.3 | 1,484.8 | 637.6 | 975.9 | 1,059.0 | 616.3 | 1,679.5 | 402.9 | 475.6 | 519.4 | 1,807.4 | 886.1 | 923.5 |
| N | 436.4 | 169.1 | 1,508.6 | 639.6 | 994.7 | 1,047.0 | 595.9 | 1,681.9 | 409.0 | 476.2 | 524.1 | 1,788.4 | 940.0 | 953.1 |
| D | 441.4 | 165.0 | 1,515.9 | 640.9 | 993.6 | 1,021.6 | 593.9 | 1,663.1 | 419.3 | 456.1 | 510.5 | 1,787.1 | 1,001.8 | 936.1 |
| 1977 J | 434.5 | 165.5 | 1,504.9 | 613.4 | 993.5 | 1,087.0 | 652.4 | 1,691.6 | 415.2 | 476.8 | 517.7 | 1,819.7 | 1,034.3 | 986.4 |
| F | 432.0 | 165.1 | 1,494.5 | 616.6 | 1,048.9 | 1,154.6 | 712.5 | 1,732.1 | 403.1 | 468.2 | 553.3 | 1,874.2 | 1,087.9 | 1,044.8 |
| M | 448.6 | 164.2 | 1,488.3 | 588.2 | 1,039.2 | 1,124.1 | 685.2 | 1,802.1 | 396.0 | 480.4 | 557.4 | 1,840.5 | 1,029.4 | 1,037.4 |
| A | 425.1 | 160.6 | 1,525.8 | 554.9 | 1,027.9 | 1,129.8 | 668.1 | 1,787.3 | 414.9 | 450.9 | 572.5 | 1,843.5 | 1,055.6 | 1,028.1 |
| M | 433.5 | 165.6 | 1,526.0 | 588.8 | 1,031.9 | 1,115.7 | 666.8 | 1,811.5 | 420.1 | 459.9 | 571.6 | 1,865.9 | 1,069.9 | 1,063.9 |
| J | 437.7 | 162.5 | 1,567.1 | 589.9 | 1,021.8 | 1,090.4 | 617.5 | 1,863.8 | 411.3 | 470.0 | 571.8 | 1,875.9 | 1,110.2 | 1,104.7 |
| J | 442.8 | 163.8 | 1,590.9 | 584.5 | 1,037.6 | 1,086.8 | 639.7 | 1,923.6 | 407.5 | 501.1 | 564.0 | 1,904.9 | 1,128.7 | 1,153.3 |
| A | 457.5 | 162.0 | 1,627.2 | 588.5 | 1,039.0 | 1,120.0 | 653.3 | 1,925.6 | 429.4 | 498.7 | 558.2 | 1,899.9 | 1,136.4 | 1,144.5 |
| S | 470.0 | 158.9 | 1,666.5 | 595.4 | 1,051.9 | 1,148.5 | 689.9 | 1,902.2 | 430.0 | 475.9 | 565.7 | 1,892.8 | 1,111.6 | 1,093.6 |
| O | 464.2 | 155.0 | 1,705.8 | 639.1 | 1,087.9 | 1,151.5 | 694.6 | 1,848.0 | 433.6 | 495.2 | 567.6 | 1,903.4 | 1,102.3 | 1,071.8 |
| N | 491.9 | 161.8 | 1,741.1 | 641.5 | 1,077.5 | 1,165.0 | 708.2 | 1,873.4 | 433.9 | 493.4 | 581.0 | 1,920.2 | 1,190.0 | 1,148.6 |
| D | 484.1 | 161.5 | 1,787.5 | 670.5 | 1,078.5 | 1,182.9 | 717.0 | 1,860.1 | 407.0 | 483.4 | 576.2 | 1,906.1 | 1,156.0 | 1,147.6 |
| 1978 J | 484.2 | 163.9 | 1,797.2 | 665.0 | 1,093.9 | 1,218.6 | 776.8 | 1,906.4 | 387.2 | 498.2 | 590.5 | 1,940.3 | 1,162.2 | 1,172.9 |
| F | 471.3 | 159.1 | 1,850.0 | 689.1 | 1,119.8 | 1,250.4 | 782.8 | 1,902.7 | 377.0 | 505.3 | 595.0 | 1,964.0 | 1,205.9 | 1,153.4 |

---

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

| Year and month | Tobacco: Production[1] of tobacco products: Cigarettes | Cigars | Cut tobacco: Fine cut[2] | Cut tobacco: Other[3] | Sales[4] of tobacco products: Domestic: Cigarettes | Domestic: Cigars | Domestic: Cut tobacco: Fine cut[2] | Domestic: Cut tobacco: Other[3] | Ex-warehoused[5]: Cigarettes | Ex-warehoused[5]: Cigars | Stocks, unmanufactured[6] | Beverages: Production: Beer | Production: Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl) | Bottled spirits | Stocks,[6] distilleries & bond warehouse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Million pounds | Million gallons | Million proof gallons | | |
| D | 2082 | 2083 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 |
| 1976 | 61,558 | 564 | 14,923 | 2,762 | 60,743 | 510.6 | 14,499 | 2,037 | 906.3 | 7.1 | 241.0 | 450.0 | 94.78 | 36.51 | 413.91 |
| 1977 | 65,464 | 460 | 14,329 | 1,885 | 61,786 | 464.8 | 13,918 | 1,907 | 964.5 | 10.6 | 232.5 | 457.8 | 88.23 | 44.47 | 420.50 |
| 1976 M | 6,455 | 53 | 1,740 | 200 | 5,310 | 46.3 | 1,330 | 174 | 86.7 | 0.7 | 257.3 | 37.2 | 8.07 | 3.20 | 418.71 |
| A | 5,591 | 48 | 1,429 | 197 | 4,941 | 37.9 | 1,160 | 163 | 86.7 | 1.1 | - | 36.7 | 6.42 | 2.87 | 413.46 |
| M | 5,430 | 51 | 1,316 | 199 | 5,050 | 44.8 | 1,261 | 175 | 55.1 | 0.5 | - | 43.2 | 8.92 | 2.98 | 438.10 |
| J | 5,720 | 55 | 1,269 | 252 | 5,160 | 53.7 | 1,254 | 198 | 64.6 | 0.4 | 265.3 | 50.0 | 8.65 | 3.47 | 414.76 |
| J | 2,461 | 26 | 394 | 757 | 5,163 | 58.0 | 1,120 | 217 | 98.9 | 0.8 | - | 48.7 | 4.58 | 1.48 | 413.63 |
| A | 4,864 | 46 | 1,233 | 161 | 5,821 | 34.0 | 1,167 | 161 | 103.4 | 0.8 | - | 40.2 | 6.32 | 3.32 | 413.24 |
| S | 5,412 | 52 | 1,251 | 203 | 5,018 | 42.2 | 1,224 | 202 | 101.4 | 0.6 | 232.6 | 37.0 | 8.27 | 3.48 | 413.97 |
| O | 4,816 | 45 | 1,082 | 152 | 4,591 | 45.9 | 1,355 | 150 | 61.2 | 0.4 | - | 33.2 | 8.62 | 3.62 | 413.22 |
| N | 5,594 | 59 | 1,358 | 191 | 5,371 | 44.3 | 1,158 | 119 | 47.2 | 0.4 | - | 36.6 | 9.29 | 3.84 | 411.03 |
| D | 4,894 | 45 | 1,138 | 167 | 6,248 | 43.4 | 1,265 | 170 | 65.9 | 0.7 | 241.0 | 34.8 | 13.54 | 2.61 | 413.91 |
| 1977 J | 5,633 | 45 | 1,335 | 154 | 3,410 | 27.9 | 940 | 129 | 62.7 | 0.5 | - | 26.1 | 7.50 | 2.70 | 413.99 |
| F | 5,480 | 40 | 1,211 | 148 | 4,787 | 29.4 | 1,111 | 138 | 81.0 | 0.3 | - | 28.4 | 9.15 | 2.81 | 417.21 |
| M | 6,536 | 38 | 1,383 | 195 | 5,618 | 45.4 | 1,391 | 180 | 84.0 | 1.0 | 241.8 | 37.5 | 8.80 | 3.42 | 428.90 |
| A | 5,379 | 38 | 1,181 | 125 | 3,459 | 32.0 | 1,099 | 136 | 106.4 | 0.6 | - | 36.2 | 4.91 | 3.06 | 419.61 |
| M | 5,647 | 38 | 1,151 | 142 | 5,133 | 38.0 | 1,144 | 167 | 68.6 | 1.6 | - | 43.1 | 7.83 | 4.25 | 420.59 |
| J | 6,048 | 45 | 1,462 | 192 | 5,891 | 47.6 | 1,265 | 181 | 77.4 | 1.0 | 245.8 | 50.9 | 7.72 | 3.55 | 419.54 |
| J | 2,025 | 13 | 431 | 84 | 5,139 | 38.3 | 1,070 | 152 | 94.9 | 0.7 | - | 44.4 | 3.69 | 1.33 | 417.49 |
| A | 5,410 | 37 | 1,357 | 151 | 5,689 | 39.5 | 1,038 | 165 | 108.9 | 0.6 | - | 46.2 | 6.50 | 3.62 | 416.03 |
| S | 6,040 | 40 | 1,304 | 184 | 5,282 | 40.4 | 1,243 | 162 | 93.6 | 1.0 | 210.4 | 36.6 | 7.31 | 4.05 | 414.76 |
| O | 5,906 | 42 | 1,211 | 139 | 5,934 | 38.0 | 1,113 | 161 | 50.9 | 1.0 | - | 32.9 | 8.51 | 4.10 | 411.69 |
| N | 6,651 | 47 | 1,293 | 229 | 5,656 | 42.9 | 1,283 | 160 | 67.6 | 1.0 | - | 38.3 | 9.12 | 4.35 | 410.53 |
| D | 4,709 | 36 | 1,010 | 142 | 5,788 | 45.4 | 1,221 | 176 | 68.5 | 1.3 | 232.5 | 37.2 | 7.19 | 7.23 | 420.50 |
| 1978 J | 5,518 | 39 | 1,157 | 173 | 3,437 | 28.8 | 832 | 144 | 63.1 | 0.1 | - | 28.8 | 6.34 | 2.94 | 410.40 |
| F | 5,724 | 44 | 1,132 | 158 | 4,184 | 26.1 | 1,013 | 130 | 76.7 | 0.1 | - | 27.6 | 7.76 | 2.84 | 411.32 |

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period.

**Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.**

## Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

| Year and month | Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds) | Production: Synthetic | Consumption: Natural | Consumption: Synthetic | Consumption: Reclaimed | Total | Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber: Tires and tubes | Footwear | Wire and cable | Stocks[1]: Natural |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2099 | 345075 | 345077 | 345078 | 345088 | 345089 | 345090 | 345091 | 345092 | 345094 |
| 1976 | 226.54 | 209,910 | 84,695 | 203,919 | 11,212 | 299,826 | 208,071 | 6,274 | 2,352 | 8,205 |
| 1977 | 238.25 | 237,927 | 90,350 | 207,094 | 9,497 | 306,941 | 212,583 | 7,176 | 1,929 | 11,733 |
| 1976 A | 13.38 | 11,879 | 6,844 | 16,729 | 965 | 24,538 | 17,111 | 627 | 241 | 8,678 |
| M | 23.43 | 16,245 | 7,084 | 17,541 | 1,043 | 25,668 | 17,880 | 602 | 247 | 8,243 |
| J | 19.58 | 17,460 | 7,753 | 18,567 | 1,142 | 27,462 | 19,310 | 572 | 184 | 8,730 |
| J | 17.09 | 17,517 | 5,679 | 13,028 | 656 | 19,363 | 13,100 | 280 | 100 | 7,957 |
| A | 19.22 | 18,418 | 5,987 | 15,039 | 767 | 21,793 | 14,372 | 496 | 126 | 9,584 |
| S | 17.69 | 15,923 | 7,457 | 18,492 | 870 | 26,819 | 18,638 | 449 | 194 | 9,485 |
| O | 18.85 | 18,307 | 7,550 | 17,347 | 774 | 25,671 | 17,671 | 570 | 185 | 9,584 |
| N | 23.87 | 19,614 | 8,580 | 19,837 | 936 | 29,353 | 21,108 | 559 | 192 | 9,940 |
| D | 18.89 | 21,632 | 7,420 | 17,153 | 826 | 25,399 | 18,233 | 455 | 186 | 8,205 |
| 1977 J | 22.61 | 18,679 | 6,887 | 16,652 | 758 | 24,297 | 17,275 | 576 | 188 | 9,606 |
| F | 18.94 | 17,087 | 7,688 | 18,292 | 866 | 26,846 | 19,769 | 564 | 163 | 13,249 |
| M | 21.18 | 22,037 | 8,466 | 18,926 | 864 | 28,256 | 20,518 | 585 | 225 | 11,704 |
| A | 22.40 | 18,330 | 7,519 | 17,572 | 867 | 25,958 | 16,363 | 524 | 191 | 12,168 |
| M | 17.84 | 20,481 | 7,925 | 18,049 | 925 | 26,899 | 18,684 | 574 | 190 | 11,989 |
| J | 20.48 | 22,067 | 8,177 | 18,622 | 928 | 27,727 | 19,265 | 600 | 181 | 10,528 |
| J | 14.82 | 21,196 | 4,334 | 10,983 | 582 | 15,899 | 11,061 | 302 | 40 | 11,182 |
| A | 16.85 | 15,634 | 8,020 | 16,420 | 625 | 25,065 | 17,772 | 581 | 151 | 10,301 |
| S | 18.09 | 15,396 | 7,411 | 17,524 | 753 | 25,688 | 17,338 | 583 | 155 | 11,258 |
| O | 23.12 | 23,396 | 7,990 | 19,229 | 856 | 28,075 | 18,442 | 1,218 | 135 | 12,432 |
| N | 20.26 | 20,901 | 8,677 | 19,536 | 816 | 29,029 | 19,865 | 646 | 168 | 10,993 |
| D | 21.66 | 22,723 | 7,256 | 15,289 | 657 | 23,202 | 16,231 | 423 | 142 | 11,733 |
| 1978 J | 12.52 | 20,700 | 7,609 | 16,301 | 693 | 24,603 | 17,232 | 712 | 156 | 11,147 |
| F | 27.10 | 18,779 | 7,997 | 17,186 | 728 | 25,911 | 18,211 | 702 | 198 | 13,212 |
| M | | 21,268 | 7,828 | 16,639 | 754 | 25,221 | 17,699 | 653 | 179 | 13,743 |

[1] End of period

**Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Rubber products

| | Footwear (thousand pairs) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | | | | | | | |
| | | Boots, all rubber | | | | | | Stocks |
| Year and month | Total | Knee, storm king, and hip | Lumbermen's etc. | Overshoes and galoshes[1] | Light and heavy rubbers | Utility canvas footwear | Shipments Total | End of period, total |
| D | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 |
| 1976 | 3,909.8 | 559.4 | 157.5 | 2,308.3 | 684.7 | 266.6 | 4,830.0 | 1,104.3 |
| 1977 | 2,494.6 | 445.9 | 106.5 | 562.8 | 607.2 | 100.5 | 4,302.0 | 905.4 |
| 1976 A | 451.1 | 54.8 | 22.1 | 246.8 | 42.0 | 11.9 | 186.6 | 2,093.0 |
| M | 399.5 | 57.2 | 57.5 | 226.5 | 42.5 | 96.1 | 177.1 | 2,319.0 |
| J | 382.6 | 53.1 | 7.4 | 367.8 | 45.9 | 11.5 | 554.3 | 2,147.4 |
| J | 226.6 | 18.0 | 4.1 | 196.4 | 19.9 | 32.9 | 381.8 | 1,990.2 |
| A | 152.0 | 21.8 | 3.4 | 399.5 | 31.0 | 13.6 | 632.2 | 1,771.6 |
| S | 235.2 | 41.4 | 7.2 | 47.9 | 54.3 | 10.8 | 862.2 | 1,359.8 |
| O | 258.5 | 45.5 | 7.8 | 52.6 | 78.0 | 8.3 | 658.6 | 1,135.0 |
| N | 262.4 | 44.3 | 12.3 | 53.6 | 82.5 | 8.9 | 500.0 | 1,082.3 |
| D | 220.9 | 42.4 | 7.7 | 47.2 | 75.2 | 7.1 | 267.0 | 1,104.3 |
| 1977 J | 206.5 | 38.4 | 6.1 | 42.5 | 64.9 | 9.0 | 200.5 | 1,113.6 |
| F | 232.4 | 46.6 | 5.9 | 42.1 | 75.7 | 8.1 | 159.2 | 1,341.1 |
| M | 284.3 | 56.8 | 9.1 | 54.2 | 86.8 | 9.8 | 178.0 | 1,657.8 |
| A | 232.0 | 45.6 | 8.3 | 50.3 | 60.9 | 10.2 | 156.9 | 1,911.1 |
| M | 197.9 | 35.1 | 9.1 | 44.1 | 42.5 | 7.4 | 234.6 | 2,022.1 |
| J | 228.3 | 41.2 | 12.6 | 56.5 | 42.4 | 9.2 | 513.1 | 1,940.3 |
| J | 106.3 | 9.5 | 3.2 | 12.1 | 18.5 | 2.2 | 284.6 | 1,800.6 |
| A | 204.3 | 30.4 | 9.7 | 57.6 | 49.0 | 10.0 | 609.6 | 1,593.5 |
| S | 242.0 | 38.8 | 12.8 | 63.7 | 47.7 | 9.1 | 770.1 | 1,235.2 |
| O | 207.2 | 39.5 | 9.1 | 50.0 | 42.9 | 8.7 | 576.0 | 1,041.1 |
| N | 203.7 | 36.7 | 12.4 | 52.7 | 41.0 | 10.0 | 353.1 | 1,004.3 |
| D | 149.7 | 27.3 | 8.2 | 37.0 | 34.9 | 6.8 | 266.3 | 905.4 |
| 1978 J | 155.9 | 30.0 | 8.8 | 35.6 | 31.8 | 7.2 | 171.2 | 1,017.0 |
| F | 182.8 | 34.2 | 7.9 | 38.5 | 45.2 | 9.1 | 243.7 | 1,102.3 |
| M | 252.7 | 37.7 | 11.4 | 49.9 | 69.8 | 9.0 | 173.5 | 1,350.1 |

[1] Includes plastic footwear.

**Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.**

## Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

| | Raw hides and skins | | | | | | | Production of finished leather | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts[1] | Wettings[1] | Stocks[3] | | | | | Cattle leather | | | | |
| Year and month | Cattle hides[2] | Cattle hides[2] | Cattle hides[2] | Calf and kip skins[2] | Sheep and lamb skins | Horse hides | All other | Sole[4] | Upper[5] | Glove and garment | Splits, all types[6] | All other[7] |
| | Thousands | | | | '000 doz. | Thousands | | '000 lbs | Thousand square feet | | | |
| D | 2145 | 2147 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 |
| 1976 | 2,228 | 2,347 | 252 | 94 | 11 | 11 | 4 | X | 69,546 | 10,947 | 28,048 | 3,676 |
| 1977 | 1,852 | 1,949 | 230 | 109 | 8 | 14 | 5 | X | 56,154 | 11,649 | 25,076 | 3,570 |
| 1976 A | 126.8 | 214.4 | 275.6 | 109.0 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 4.8 | X | 6,474.1 | 1,252.0 | 2,298.8 | 335.2 |
| M | 213.2 | 213.8 | 251.6 | 102.2 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 2.0 | X | 7,078.0 | 1,271.5 | 2,506.7 | 350.4 |
| J | 193.7 | 198.9 | 249.6 | 88.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 0.4 | X | 6,833.2 | 1,197.2 | 2,854.1 | 306.9 |
| J | 110.1 | 89.3 | 259.9 | 89.7 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 0.4 | X | 3,593.0 | 290.4 | 1,654.1 | 89.8 |
| A | 148.3 | 173.3 | 235.5 | 86.8 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 0.2 | X | 4,726.7 | 939.1 | 1,897.5 | 276.7 |
| S | 188.8 | 192.5 | 236.7 | 85.5 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 0.3 | X | 5,624.6 | 733.2 | 2,063.8 | 314.3 |
| O | 234.1 | 216.8 | 262.5 | 101.8 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 0.7 | X | 5,574.8 | 859.1 | 2,699.3 | 338.4 |
| N | 186.3 | 203.1 | 254.5 | 98.6 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 1.7 | X | 5,218.7 | 756.0 | 2,583.4 | 358.4 |
| D | 176.8 | 170.6 | 252.4 | 93.7 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 3.8 | X | 5,366.6 | 721.5 | 1,894.8 | 198.0 |
| 1977 J | 181.7 | 160.1 | 341.3 | 87.2 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 5.2 | X | 5,306.0 | 580.5 | 1,712.3 | 324.0 |
| F | 163.8 | 172.9 | 269.7 | 84.5 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 3.2 | X | 4,772.8 | 559.6 | 1,846.8 | 373.0 |
| M | 120.1 | 182.2 | 287.5 | X | 10.0 | 13.1 | 2.1 | X | 5,372.8 | 760.4 | 2,145.8 | 428.0 |
| A | 156.8 | 166.4 | 276.8 | 82.0 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 2.4 | X | 5,323.3 | 919.8 | 2,368.5 | 328.8 |
| M | 133.6 | 165.0 | 238.9 | 86.4 | 8.2 | 15.7 | - | X | 4,461.4 | 1,142.6 | 2,359.8 | 284.8 |
| J | 153.5 | 161.2 | 229.5 | 75.0 | 9.0 | 14.8 | - | X | 5,147.1 | 1,201.0 | 2,903.9 | 277.8 |
| J | 81.1 | 61.3 | 236.7 | 78.3 | 8.0 | 15.5 | 2.7 | X | 2,940.3 | 336.5 | 1,387.4 | 158.4 |
| A | 164.1 | 155.6 | 244.9 | X | 8.8 | 19.5 | 0.5 | X | 4,054.0 | 1,025.9 | 1,687.7 | 416.5 |
| S | 165.6 | 177.8 | 225.7 | X | 8.2 | 15.5 | 0.5 | X | 3,833.4 | 1,228.1 | 2,228.1 | 206.5 |
| O | 184.3 | 193.8 | 224.7 | X | 8.1 | 16.1 | 1.0 | X | 5,344.1 | 1,364.9 | 2,816.9 | 265.0 |
| N | 185.7 | 184.0 | 229.6 | X | 8.4 | 14.2 | 2.0 | X | 4,760.6 | 1,336.7 | 1,922.2 | 318.9 |
| D | 162.1 | 168.5 | 230.0 | 108.8 | 8.3 | 13.5 | 4.6 | X | 4,838.0 | 1,193.7 | 1,696.3 | 188.2 |
| 1978 J | 198.9 | 175.6 | 271.9 | X | 8.7 | 11.7 | 7.4 | X | 4,936.8 | 1,421.7 | 2,141.8 | 246.5 |
| F | 214.4 | 196.6 | 285.4 | X | 8.5 | 11.7 | 6.5 | X | 5,549.9 | 1,381.0 | 2,025.6 | 524.3 |
| M | 177.3 | 193.3 | 257.5 | X | 7.1 | 11.6 | 6.8 | X | 5,400.4 | 1,537.1 | 1,943.9 | 553.7 |

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

**Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

| Year and month | All footwear[2] | | | | | | Slippers | Athletic footwear |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Men's (size 6 and up) | Women's (size 4 and up) | Boys' (under size 6) | Girls' (under size 4) | Infants' and "little children's" | Total | | |
| D | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2186 | 2191 |
| 1976 | 14,154 | 20,015 | 3,327 | 2,457 | 3,886 | 43,839 | 7,272 | 5,095 |
| 1977 | 13,100 | 16,526 | 3,216 | 2,253 | 3,018 | 38,113 | 5,543 | 4,836 |
| 1976 A | 1,151 | 1,832 | 281 | 171 | 296 | 3,730 | 597 | 461 |
| M | 1,210 | 1,667 | 292 | 219 | 376 | 3,764 | 590 | 448 |
| J | 1,351 | 1,770 | 317 | 259 | 396 | 4,093 | 639 | 452 |
| J | 905 | 1,125 | 221 | 206 | 200 | 2,657 | 471 | 312 |
| A | 1,251 | 1,841 | 307 | 279 | 346 | 4,024 | 785 | 474 |
| S | 1,341 | 1,834 | 340 | 271 | 364 | 4,150 | 850 | 527 |
| O | 1,318 | 1,696 | 285 | 236 | 319 | 3,854 | 787 | 440 |
| N | 1,290 | 1,728 | 299 | 207 | 363 | 3,887 | 685 | 441 |
| D | 925 | 1,364 | 209 | 133 | 261 | 2,891 | 364 | 333 |
| 1977 J | 1,133 | 1,376 | 279 | 172 | 281 | 3,241 | 402 | 425 |
| F | 1,132 | 1,505 | 275 | 186 | 262 | 3,360 | 428 | 376 |
| M | 1,321 | 1,528 | 307 | 242 | 258 | 3,656 | 499 | 433 |
| A | 1,055 | 1,346 | 260 | 196 | 235 | 3,092 | 506 | 389 |
| M | 1,141 | 1,407 | 273 | 203 | 290 | 3,314 | 510 | 427 |
| J | 1,143 | 1,498 | 283 | 198 | 307 | 3,429 | 503 | 432 |
| J | 715 | 942 | 186 | 161 | 184 | 2,188 | 383 | 257 |
| A | 1,210 | 1,562 | 286 | 233 | 254 | 3,545 | 484 | 440 |
| S | 1,152 | 1,515 | 268 | 203 | 278 | 3,416 | 585 | 421 |
| O | 1,139 | 1,333 | 256 | 156 | 228 | 3,112 | 508 | 420 |
| N | 1,155 | 1,500 | 336 | 189 | 265 | 3,445 | 493 | 510 |
| D | 804 | 1,014 | 207 | 114 | 176 | 2,315 | 242 | 306 |
| 1978 J | 971 | 1,266 | 217 | 131 | 198 | 2,783 | 317 | 348 |
| F | 1,156 | 1,480 | 260 | 162 | 254 | 3,312 | 336 | 420 |
| M | 1,289 | 1,623 | 326 | 218 | 229 | 3,685 | X | 513 |

---

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear

**Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

| Year and month | Canada | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Sask | Alta. | B.C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2267 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 |
| 1976 | 15,431 | 159 | 321 | 2,364 | 1,175 | 156 | 511 | 10,745 |
| 1977 | 17,582 | 194 | 308 | 2,700 | 1,412 | 217 | 620 | 12,038 |
| 1976 M | 1,410.2 | 9.1 | 26.2 | 186.5 | 101.0 | 14.0 | 110.0 | 963.6 |
| A | 1,307.3 | 12.5 | 26.9 | 197.1 | 102.2 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 945.4 |
| M | 1,260.4 | 15.9 | 27.4 | 220.1 | 105.8 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 872.6 |
| J | 1,330.9 | 14.7 | 26.7 | 219.1 | 118.9 | 10.6 | 14.0 | 926.9 |
| J | 1,073.6 | 13.8 | 23.1 | 139.7 | 94.9 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 785.1 |
| A | 1,229.8 | 16.1 | 30.5 | 216.5 | 101.9 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 839.0 |
| S | 1,364.2 | 17.3 | 34.2 | 230.2 | 113.9 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 939.8 |
| O | 1,351.6 | 15.9 | 31.6 | 242.0 | 105.0 | 19.2 | 15.0 | 922.9 |
| N | 1,378.2 | 14.3 | 30.5 | 239.5 | 110.9 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 945.5 |
| D | 1,369.0 | 12.0 | 24.6 | 200.2 | 98.8 | 16.5 | 70.0 | 947.0 |
| 1977 J | 1,504.4 | 13.6 | 24.6 | 180.2 | 105.6 | 16.2 | 145.0 | 1,010.4 |
| F | 1,512.5 | 12.2 | 23.4 | 206.3 | 111.2 | 16.9 | 120.0 | 1,014.0 |
| M | 1,707.6 | 12.5 | 24.3 | 249.5 | 131.7 | 21.3 | 115.0 | 1,143.8 |
| A | 1,400.7 | 14.2 | 24.2 | 203.0 | 112.4 | 18.2 | 10.0 | 1,010.7 |
| M | 1,390.3 | 17.8 | 22.2 | 211.7 | 116.2 | 20.6 | 10.0 | 984.1 |
| J | 1,480.1 | 20.5 | 24.3 | 209.2 | 129.9 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 1,058.7 |
| J | 1,146.2 | 19.0 | 19.9 | 148.8 | 86.8 | 12.2 | 15.0 | 839.6 |
| A | 1,441.8 | 19.3 | 23.9 | 268.1 | 133.5 | 17.3 | 10.0 | 962.5 |
| S | 1,557.1 | 18.9 | 26.3 | 269.5 | 132.6 | 26.7 | 23.0 | 1,052.7 |
| O | 1,523.9 | 18.8 | 34.0 | 263.6 | 120.4 | 19.7 | 15.0 | 1,045.0 |
| N | 1,518.8 | 15.9 | 33.9 | 282.4 | 123.0 | 17.3 | 35.0 | 1,004.2 |
| D | 1,398.9 | 11.4 | 26.9 | 207.9 | 108.5 | 14.1 | 110.0 | 912.6 |
| 1978 J | 1,479.0 | 12.3 | 22.6 | 201.4 | 111.5 | 16.4 | 87.0 | 1,019.4 |
| F | 1,580.3 | 11.1 | 26.5 | 247.6 | 125.6 | 19.8 | 112.0 | 1,028.6 |

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total

**Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

| Year and month | Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1]) | Wood pulp production[2] Total | Wood pulp production[2] Mechanical | Wood pulp production[2] Chemical | Wood pulp exports[3] | Newsprint production | Newsprint shipments Total | Newsprint shipments Domestic | Newsprint shipments Export[4] | Newsprint Stocks, end of period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Thousand metric tonnes | | | | Thousand short tons | | | | |
| D | 2289 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 |
| 1976 | 15,093 | 17,590.2 | 6,843.4 | 10,687.2 | 6,742 | 8,915 | 8,712 | 885 | 7,827 | 299 |
| 1977 | 15,603 | 17,762.4 | 6,803.1 | 10,933.9 | 6,715 | 8,988 | 9,005 | 909 | 8,096 | 282 |
| 1976 A | 667 | 1,558.2 | 632.7 | 922.9 | 514.6 | 806.2 | 792.0 | 68.9 | 723.1 | 239.4 |
| M | 908 | 1,590.4 | 617.1 | 970.9 | 534.0 | 813.1 | 807.7 | 77.0 | 730.7 | 244.8 |
| J | 1,483 | 1,623.0 | 615.0 | 1,005.9 | 642.5 | 813.5 | 824.6 | 84.3 | 740.3 | 233.7 |
| J | 1,695 | 1,576.4 | 628.9 | 945.4 | 536.1 | 813.3 | 735.0 | 71.7 | 663.3 | 312.1 |
| A | 1,628 | 1,617.1 | 610.0 | 1,004.3 | 679.8 | 824.9 | 803.9 | 67.7 | 736.2 | 333.1 |
| S | 1,731 | 1,450.8 | 600.6 | 847.6 | 566.4 | 760.1 | 748.6 | 71.2 | 677.4 | 344.6 |
| O | 1,566 | 1,591.7 | 633.3 | 956.3 | 566.7 | 837.5 | 813.4 | 83.0 | 730.5 | 368.6 |
| N | 1,417 | 1,543.6 | 605.0 | 936.9 | 570.3 | 794.1 | 812.6 | 95.7 | 717.0 | 350.1 |
| D | 1,221 | 1,441.1 | 587.9 | 818.1 | 515.1 | 717.8 | 769.0 | 82.2 | 686.8 | 298.9 |
| 1977 J | 1,078 | 1,441.9 | 544.9 | 895.8 | 492.6 | 732.7 | 652.9 | 69.1 | 583.8 | 378.7 |
| F | 1,146 | 1,423.6 | 518.9 | 903.0 | 586.4 | 689.7 | 648.4 | 61.4 | 587.1 | 420.0 |
| M | 1,048 | 1,574.9 | 564.0 | 1,008.9 | 592.9 | 726.2 | 733.8 | 78.6 | 655.3 | 412.3 |
| A | 630 | 1,419.3 | 553.0 | 864.7 | 569.4 | 732.2 | 728.8 | 76.6 | 652.2 | 415.6 |
| M | 891 | 1,522.4 | 563.0 | 958.1 | 600.4 | 755.1 | 746.7 | 84.4 | 662.2 | 424.1 |
| J | 1,594 | 1,608.4 | 561.6 | 1,045.1 | 615.8 | 760.4 | 768.0 | 83.3 | 684.7 | 416.5 |
| J | 1,612 | 1,444.1 | 538.3 | 903.1 | 517.9 | 721.0 | 729.7 | 62.4 | 667.3 | 407.8 |
| A | 1,702 | 1,538.8 | 593.9 | 942.3 | 601.6 | 782.8 | 756.9 | 78.9 | 678.1 | 433.6 |
| S | 1,759 | 1,336.3 | 553.4 | 780.1 | 432.8 | 712.8 | 738.2 | 75.8 | 662.4 | 408.1 |
| O | 1,494 | 1,538.0 | 629.4 | 906.0 | 622.3 | 839.8 | 855.9 | 82.4 | 773.6 | 392.0 |
| N | 1,471 | 1,524.8 | 613.5 | 908.8 | 489.3 | 834.5 | 810.3 | 81.3 | 729.1 | 416.2 |
| D | 1,178 | 1,390.0 | 569.3 | 818.1 | 593.5 | 701.1 | 835.1 | 74.9 | 760.2 | 282.1 |
| 1978 J | 1,033 | 1,470.9 | 582.8 | 886.2 | 516.6 | 811.0 | 721.0 | 75.0 | 646.0 | 372.0 |
| F | 1,216 | 1,505.7 | 572.7 | 929.9 | | 767.0 | 688.0 | 81.0 | 606.0 | 452.0 |
| M | 1,165 | 1,610.9 | 621.2 | 986.5 | | 826.0 | 927.0 | 96.0 | 831.0 | 350.0 |

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export

**Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".**

## Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

| | Primary production[1,2] | | | | | Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Steel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Pig iron | Ferro alloys | Total | Ingots incl continuous cast | Castings | Net total | Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses | Motor vehicles and parts | Railway operating | Railroad cars and locomotive | Ship-building | Steel fabrication | Metal building systems | Contractors products |
| D | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 345165 | 345166 | 345167 | 345168 | 345169 | 345170 | 345171 | 345172 | 345173 |
| 1976 | 10,586.3 | 247.9 | 14,689.6 | 14,506.0 | 183 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 10,649.3 | 213.0 | 15,025 5 | 14,861 3 | 164.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 865 3 | 21.1 | 1,247.6 | 1,226.3 | 21.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 865.3 | 20.0 | 1,225.5 | 1,207.7 | 17.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 936.5 | 22.1 | 1,285.1 | 1,268.0 | 17.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 888 0 | 26 6 | 1,205.0 | 1,188 0 | 17.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 809 9 | 19.8 | 1,251.6 | 1,242.9 | 8.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 923.4 | 22.0 | 1,187.2 | 1,175.1 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| S | 922.4 | 31.5 | 1,253.0 | 1,237.8 | 15.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| O | 885.4 | 17.3 | 1,226.3 | 1,213.3 | 13.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 875.9 | 15.2 | 1,247.9 | 1,234.6 | 13.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 917.8 | 21.5 | 1,215.1 | 1,203.6 | 11.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 939 8 | 16.4 | 1,233.5 | 1,222.7 | 10.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 885.4 | 14.0 | 1,181.8 | 1,170.6 | 11.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 991.6 | 25.1 | 1,398.8 | 1,384.7 | 14.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 859.7 | 18.1 | 1,219.2 | 1,205.2 | 14.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 885 9 | 17.4 | 1,288.1 | 1,273.0 | 15.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 828.3 | 19.7 | 1,264.2 | 1,248.3 | 15.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 831.1 | 15.1 | 1,147.4 | 1,137.0 | 10.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 926.3 | 16.2 | 1,264.5 | 1,252.6 | 11.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| S | 879.1 | 21.2 | 1,272.2 | 1,256.2 | 16.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| O | 916.3 | 15.1 | 1,312.7 | 1,297.5 | 15.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 852.0 | 15.8 | 1,226.4 | 1,210.7 | 15.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 853.8 | 18.9 | 1,216.7 | 1,202.8 | 13.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 951.1 | 15.8 | 1,324.6 | 1,311.3 | 13.3 | 928.3 | 118.9 | 158.1 | 25.7 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 68.0 | 8.4 | 47.5 |
| F | 893.4 | 16.3 | 1,265.3 | 1,250.3 | 15.0 | 1,030.1 | 171.9 | 151.1 | 21.0 | 4 6 | 3.2 | 76.6 | 9.3 | 44.8 |

| | Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Stamping, pressing, coating | Natural resources and extractive industries | Agricultural equipment | Non-electrical machinery | Electrical machinery | Industrial packaging equipment | Pipes and tubes | Wire and wire products | Containers and closures | Appliances and utensils | Miscellaneous | Export to U.S.A | Export to other countries |
| D | 345174 | 345175 | 345176 | 345177 | 345178 | 345179 | 345180 | 345181 | 345182 | 345183 | 345184 | 345185 | 345186 |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 42.1 | 14 4 | 15.7 | 20.3 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 130.3 | 57.9 | 37.7 | 14.4 | 4.2 | 116.7 | 11.6 |
| F | 39.3 | 18 0 | 14.2 | 24.1 | 11.3 | 16.0 | 126.1 | 64.6 | 41.9 | 13 9 | 4 9 | 131.7 | 41 6 |

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distrubution code

**Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada**

## Table 15: New motor vehicles

| Year and month | New motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | New motor vehicle sales | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total motor vehicles | | Commercial including coaches or buses | | Passenger cars | | | | | | Passenger | | Commercial | |
| | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Imports less re-exports | Exports | Total domestic supply[1] | Total | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured |
| | Thousand units | | | | | | | | | Million dollars | | | | |
| D | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2357 | 2360 | 2376 | 2363 | 2364 | 2365 | 2366 | 2367 |
| 1976 | 1,640.1 | 1,646.8 | 502.8 | 501.6 | 1,137.3 | 1,145.2 | 742.96 | 880.77 | 999.51 | 7,754.1 | 4,522.7 | 719.2 | 2,447.1 | 65.0 |
| 1977 | 1,775.4 | 1,773.1 | 612.9 | 611.8 | 1,162.5 | 1,161.3 | 753.02 | 916.77 | 998.76 | 8,545.9 | 4,864.2 | 931.4 | 2,673.1 | 77.2 |
| 1976 A | 157.39 | 158.06 | 47.83 | 45.76 | 109.56 | 112.30 | 73.95 | 91.61 | 91.90 | 795.9 | 478.7 | 70.6 | 240.8 | 5.8 |
| M | 149.15 | 154.44 | 45.45 | 45.32 | 103.70 | 109.12 | 73.00 | 85.56 | 91.14 | 820.2 | 494.9 | 71.4 | 247.2 | 6.7 |
| J | 170.21 | 165.33 | 50.28 | 46.73 | 119.93 | 118.60 | 74.12 | 95.09 | 98.96 | 832.2 | 494.0 | 75.0 | 255.8 | 7.3 |
| J | 71.54 | 82.29 | 30.48 | 34.50 | 41.06 | 47.79 | 47.64 | 49.67 | 39.03 | 634.7 | 366.7 | 66.4 | 196.1 | 5.5 |
| A | 111.97 | 103.67 | 32.26 | 30.48 | 79.71 | 73.19 | 40.86 | 49.99 | 70.58 | 569.0 | 312.6 | 62.6 | 189.0 | 4.8 |
| S | 143.81 | 145.31 | 43.95 | 48.45 | 99.86 | 96.86 | 52.12 | 78.45 | 73.53 | 438.0 | 217.8 | 70.2 | 143.8 | 6.2 |
| O | 111.83 | 123.64 | 33.69 | 36.84 | 78.14 | 86.80 | 60.93 | 59.00 | 80.07 | 844.2 | 513.6 | 60.6 | 264.2 | 5.7 |
| N | 157.44 | 151.21 | 49.01 | 46.62 | 108.43 | 104.59 | 81.22 | 77.41 | 112.24 | 626.7 | 375.5 | 57.8 | 188.2 | 5.2 |
| D | 131.11 | 137.07 | 41.52 | 41.85 | 89.59 | 95.22 | 59.66 | 75.48 | 73.77 | 583.1 | 358.3 | 45.7 | 175.1 | 3.9 |
| 1977 J | 144.77 | 139.22 | 46.48 | 44.33 | 98.29 | 94.89 | 45.64 | 74.55 | 69.38 | 598.3 | 362.8 | 42.2 | 188.9 | 4.2 |
| F | 143.59 | 135.02 | 47.22 | 46.49 | 96.37 | 88.53 | 60.41 | 77.94 | 78.84 | 609.4 | 361.4 | 52.6 | 191.2 | 4.2 |
| M | 193.80 | 197.68 | 61.58 | 61.90 | 132.22 | 135.77 | 77.30 | 101.94 | 107.58 | 807.5 | 462.8 | 83.6 | 254.6 | 6.5 |
| A | 167.31 | 163.81 | 53.66 | 50.48 | 113.65 | 113.33 | 77.47 | 92.67 | 98.45 | 788.1 | 464.1 | 92.2 | 225.5 | 6.4 |
| M | 171.08 | 174.30 | 54.47 | 54.78 | 116.61 | 119.52 | 83.54 | 90.54 | 109.61 | 875.6 | 506.4 | 102.8 | 259.1 | 7.3 |
| J | 187.74 | 186.63 | 57.80 | 57.24 | 129.94 | 129.39 | 69.12 | 103.64 | 95.42 | 854.2 | 491.3 | 98.8 | 256.0 | 8.1 |
| J | 106.61 | 113.52 | 40.67 | 41.63 | 65.94 | 71.89 | 52.63 | 71.20 | 47.37 | 681.5 | 376.5 | 83.7 | 214.4 | 7.0 |
| A | 67.87 | 64.84 | 20.47 | 20.76 | 47.40 | 44.08 | 40.78 | 29.71 | 58.47 | 684.1 | 363.1 | 87.6 | 225.6 | 7.8 |
| S | 136.87 | 139.60 | 55.77 | 56.13 | 81.10 | 83.46 | 52.44 | 60.49 | 73.05 | 555.8 | 291.8 | 74.7 | 181.7 | 7.7 |
| O | 153.16 | 152.43 | 61.07 | 63.00 | 92.08 | 89.44 | 73.96 | 66.24 | 99.80 | 847.4 | 493.2 | 74.2 | 273.9 | 6.2 |
| N | 171.18 | 165.79 | 64.44 | 61.34 | 106.74 | 104.45 | 63.31 | 78.89 | 91.16 | 704.2 | 405.9 | 74.8 | 217.3 | 6.1 |
| D | 131.46 | 140.29 | 49.29 | 53.72 | 82.17 | 86.57 | 56.42 | 68.96 | 69.63 | 539.6 | 284.9 | 64.1 | 184.9 | 5.7 |
| 1978 J | 135.23 | 131.44 | 51.08 | 48.95 | 84.15 | 82.49 | 32.41 | 63.91 | 74.05 | 575.8 | 318.7 | 54.1 | 198.5 | 4.6 |
| F | 146.84 | 138.54 | 57.61 | 55.01 | 89.23 | 83.53 | 40.27 | 66.36 | 63.14 | 660.1 | 373.2 | 67.5 | 214.4 | 4.9 |
| M | 178.90 | 183.86 | 66.75 | 69.97 | 112.15 | 113.89 | | | | 830.6 | 462.0 | 94.1 | 268.0 | 6.6 |

| Year and month | New motor vehicle sales | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Passenger | | | | | | Commercial | | | |
| | Total | | Total | | Manufactured canadian and U.S. | | Overseas manufactured | | Total | | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured |
| | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | | |
| | Units | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2368 | 4970 | 2373 | 4975 | 2369 | 4971 | 2370 | 4972 | 2374 | 4973 | 2371 | 2372 |
| 1976 | 1,291,463 | | 946,488 | | 793,201 | | 153,287 | | 344,975 | | 331,027 | 13,948 |
| 1977 | 1,344,959 | | 991,398 | | 797,752 | | 193,646 | | 353,561 | | 337,914 | 15,647 |
| 1976 A | 135,116 | 113,177 | 101,420 | 83,920 | 86,632 | 71,778 | 14,788 | 12,142 | 33,696 | 29,257 | 32,474 | 1,222 |
| M | 138,215 | 108,337 | 102,769 | 80,040 | 87,788 | 67,868 | 14,981 | 12,172 | 35,446 | 28,297 | 33,971 | 1,475 |
| J | 140,075 | 111,594 | 103,478 | 81,841 | 87,344 | 68,783 | 16,134 | 13,058 | 36,597 | 29,753 | 34,971 | 1,626 |
| J | 107,004 | 105,882 | 78,933 | 78,166 | 64,658 | 65,470 | 14,275 | 12,696 | 28,071 | 27,716 | 26,903 | 1,168 |
| A | 95,851 | 106,886 | 68,955 | 78,254 | 55,403 | 66,158 | 13,552 | 12,096 | 26,896 | 28,632 | 25,847 | 1,049 |
| S | 73,954 | 87,233 | 54,181 | 63,752 | 38,682 | 50,401 | 15,499 | 13,351 | 19,773 | 23,481 | 18,466 | 1,307 |
| O | 138,645 | 124,268 | 101,450 | 87,262 | 88,292 | 73,522 | 13,158 | 13,740 | 37,195 | 37,006 | 35,968 | 1,227 |
| N | 102,570 | 106,428 | 75,879 | 77,967 | 63,519 | 64,107 | 12,360 | 13,860 | 26,691 | 28,461 | 25,594 | 1,097 |
| D | 92,769 | 120,110 | 68,649 | 89,362 | 59,468 | 75,882 | 9,181 | 13,480 | 24,120 | 30,748 | 23,267 | 853 |
| 1977 J | 93,760 | 120,328 | 68,426 | 90,158 | 59,590 | 75,952 | 8,836 | 14,206 | 25,334 | 30,170 | 24,446 | 888 |
| F | 97,389 | 119,758 | 71,022 | 89,776 | 60,199 | 75,059 | 10,823 | 14,717 | 26,367 | 29,982 | 25,478 | 889 |
| M | 128,528 | 119,309 | 94,144 | 88,610 | 76,518 | 71,685 | 17,626 | 16,925 | 34,384 | 30,699 | 33,020 | 1,364 |
| A | 127,314 | 108,222 | 96,467 | 81,158 | 76,934 | 64,250 | 19,533 | 16,908 | 30,847 | 27,064 | 29,494 | 1,353 |
| M | 139,916 | 111,012 | 104,740 | 82,474 | 82,669 | 65,049 | 22,071 | 17,425 | 35,176 | 28,538 | 33,635 | 1,541 |
| J | 135,445 | 105,840 | 101,434 | 78,790 | 80,148 | 62,014 | 21,286 | 16,776 | 34,011 | 27,050 | 32,362 | 1,649 |
| J | 108,760 | 113,104 | 79,562 | 82,388 | 61,802 | 66,097 | 17,760 | 16,291 | 29,198 | 30,716 | 27,799 | 1,399 |
| A | 107,668 | 112,088 | 78,093 | 82,755 | 59,471 | 66,381 | 18,622 | 16,374 | 29,575 | 29,333 | 27,971 | 1,604 |
| S | 87,443 | 108,245 | 63,470 | 78,944 | 48,308 | 65,741 | 15,162 | 13,203 | 23,973 | 29,301 | 22,433 | 1,540 |
| O | 131,677 | 113,947 | 97,826 | 81,960 | 83,065 | 66,620 | 14,761 | 15,340 | 33,851 | 31,987 | 32,643 | 1,208 |
| N | 107,291 | 112,203 | 79,052 | 81,319 | 64,394 | 64,898 | 14,658 | 16,421 | 28,239 | 30,884 | 27,060 | 1,179 |
| D | 79,768 | 105,424 | 57,162 | 76,426 | 44,654 | 57,463 | 12,508 | 18,963 | 22,606 | 28,998 | 21,573 | 1,033 |
| 1978 J | 84,357 | 109,554 | 59,945 | 79,993 | 49,639 | 63,944 | 10,306 | 16,049 | 24,412 | 29,561 | 23,578 | 834 |
| F | 96,364 | 118,910 | 70,420 | 89,385 | 57,796 | 72,111 | 12,624 | 17,274 | 25,944 | 29,525 | 25,049 | 895 |
| M | 121,294 | 113,383 | 88,426 | 83,934 | 71,595 | 67,586 | 16,831 | 16,348 | 32,868 | 29,449 | 31,663 | 1,205 |

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

**Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

| Year and month | | Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type | | | Freezers, domestic type home and farm | | | Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7] | | Domestic washing machines | | | | | Clothes dryers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Production | Sales[3] | Factory stocks[4] | Production | Sales | Factory stocks[4] | Imports | Exports | Production[5] | Sales[2,6] | Factory stocks[4,6] | Imports | Exports | Production | Sales[2] | Factory stocks[4] |
| | D | 2385 | 339995 | 2387 | 2395 | 339996 | 2397 | 2388 | 2389 | 2390 | 2391 | 2392 | 2393 | 2394 | 2398 | 2399 | 2400 |
| 1976 | | 501.87 | 498 85 | 79.39 | 405.3 | 357.25 | 58.67 | 82.50 | 9 01 | 506 0 | 488 81 | 80 81 | 100.01 | 29 66 | 363 1 | 344 46 | 70.83 |
| 1977 | | 530 30 | 512 38 | 84 59 | 255.7 | 272.74 | 33.19 | 96 94 | 9 49 | X | 444 98 | 71 83 | 109 98 | 42 52 | X | X | X |
| 1976 | A | 45 00 | 38 58 | 124.59 | 39.54 | 34 07 | 61 44 | 8.71 | 0.37 | 39.23 | 34 89 | 94.01 | 6.46 | 2.76 | 26 97 | 21.53 | 76 27 |
| | M | 42.12 | 40 90 | 126.32 | 36.41 | 32.87 | 63 92 | 6.35 | 1.36 | 40 20 | 34.27 | 99 82 | 8.77 | 3.16 | 28.31 | 23.22 | 81.14 |
| | J | 43 73 | 48 12 | 120.50 | 38.90 | 34 15 | 68 34 | 6 80 | 1.30 | 41.80 | 40.59 | 101.07 | 9.17 | 0.92 | 29 55 | 22.49 | 88 10 |
| | J | 19.52 | 46.47 | 92.70 | 25.47 | 35.07 | 59 74 | 9.18 | 0.91 | 25.90 | 44.37 | 82.18 | 4.37 | 3.41 | 17.23 | 27.26 | 78.00 |
| | A | 32.72 | 40.49 | 86.66 | 20 06 | 25 03 | 54.09 | 6.15 | 1.65 | 33.22 | 44.86 | 69 72 | 6.45 | 3.32 | 25.07 | 32.04 | 71.38 |
| | S | 48 82 | 54.10 | 80 50 | 31.66 | 31.84 | 55.36 | 5.60 | 0.31 | 48.14 | 51.34 | 66.77 | 10.47 | 2 49 | 38 00 | 37.12 | 72.00 |
| | O | 31.27 | 39.03 | 78.72 | 32.78 | 27.79 | 54.16 | 6 36 | 0.35 | 44 68 | 45.21 | 65.93 | 9 46 | 3.24 | 31.61 | 36.17 | 66 38 |
| | N | 40.22 | 38.05 | 79.24 | 25.48 | 20 00 | 58.59 | 6.23 | 0 33 | 46.70 | 45.14 | 68 83 | 9.10 | 2.97 | 36 36 | 36 49 | 67.23 |
| | D | 42.76 | 40.54 | 79.39 | 11.17 | 14.15 | 58.67 | 6.89 | 0.26 | 48 94 | 37.66 | 80 81 | 8 88 | 2 11 | 35.65 | 32.09 | 70 83 |
| 1977 | J | 34 84 | 32.77 | 83.21 | 12.93 | 16.52 | 55.10 | 7.15 | 1.87 | 43.24 | 31.53 | 89 40 | 6 00 | 3 68 | 34.05 | 26.96 | 77 84 |
| | F | 39.22 | 34 03 | 92.29 | 19.10 | 15.61 | 57.59 | 9 07 | 0.67 | 43.13 | 33.65 | 97 89 | 8.07 | 1.54 | 30 69 | 26.82 | 81.61 |
| | M | 47.74 | 42.13 | 95.79 | 23.27 | 17.82 | 62.16 | 10.33 | 0 54 | 40 03 | 33.72 | 99.31 | 12.22 | 2 53 | 30.21 | 25.20 | 86 75 |
| | A | 50 09 | 39.51 | 104 36 | 18.27 | 17.96 | 62.51 | 7.67 | 0.60 | 41.22 | 33.55 | 102.64 | 6 16 | 2 56 | 22 60 | 23.23 | 86 55 |
| | M | 51.13 | 39 01 | 112.76 | 18.81 | 22 93 | 57.82 | 6.15 | 0.51 | 33.42 | 33.31 | 98.23 | 10.52 | 4 02 | 25.01 | 20.86 | 90 67 |
| | J | 57.67 | 56.74 | 112.23 | 23.83 | 30.89 | 50.07 | 9.61 | 0.69 | 37.61 | 42.08 | 97.49 | 10.21 | 5.84 | 25.36 | 30.75 | 94 68 |
| | J | 30.46 | 48 26 | 92.92 | 15.59 | 29 08 | 32.83 | 10.12 | 0.28 | 17.58 | 37.90 | 74.98 | 7.32 | 3.51 | 12 96 | 27.91 | 80.13 |
| | A | 40 39 | 43.59 | 85.25 | 23.04 | 32 38 | 24.93 | 10.53 | 1.11 | 27.98 | 38.83 | 67.14 | 11.06 | 4.26 | 14.70 | 28.33 | 71.24 |
| | S | 51.37 | 55.00 | 81.94 | 26.77 | 30.61 | 19 59 | 7.04 | 1.20 | X | 49.52 | 65.61 | 7.09 | 3.01 | X | X | X |
| | O | 44.04 | 41.60 | 83.48 | 26.44 | 23.82 | 21.47 | 7.67 | 0.88 | X | 44.09 | 61.43 | 12.22 | 1.46 | X | X | X |
| | N | 42.86 | 42.11 | 81.88 | 28.84 | 21.33 | 28.08 | 6.23 | 0.62 | 38.19 | 36.97 | 64.50 | 11.52 | 4.29 | X | X | X |
| | D | 40.49 | 37.63 | 84.59 | 18.81 | 13.79 | 33.19 | 5.37 | 0.52 | 38.15 | 29.83 | 71.83 | 7.59 | 5 82 | X | X | 62.19 |
| 1978 | J | 35 96 | 30.20 | 90.39 | 23.41 | 13.22 | 43.18 | 4.95 | 1.39 | 38.04 | X | 80 39 | 9.37 | 2.51 | X | X | X |
| | F | 41.46 | 37.67 | 95.91 | 24.62 | 17.96 | 49.92 | 6.79 | 0.65 | 39 49 | X | 84.72 | 6.20 | 4.35 | X | X | X |
| | M | 43 67 | 39.27 | 99 78 | 25.17 | 16.93 | 58 50 | | | 45.79 | 34.51 | 90.75 | | | X | 24.81 | X |

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other. [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric. **Sources Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

| Year and month | | Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets | | | | | | | | | | Imports[5] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Radio phonograph combinations[2] | Television receivers[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Total[1] | Atlantic prov. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Colour T V sets[4] | Radio sets | Television sets |
| | D | 2409 | 2411 | 2412 | 2413 | 2414 | 2415 | 2416 | 2417 | 2418 | 2421 | 2419 | 2420 |
| 1976 | | X | X | 38.7 | 128.5 | 167.1 | X | X | X | 33.5 | 393.2 | 5,817.4 | 1,044.7 |
| 1977 | | X | X | 26.9 | 81.0 | 128.9 | 17.9 | X | X | 29.5 | 295.4 | 4,994.7 | 963.1 |
| 1976 | A | X | 29 0 | 2.8 | 8 9 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 23.3 | 293 8 | 64 0 |
| | M | 4 8 | 25.8 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2 0 | 2.1 | 23.4 | 377.4 | 66.2 |
| | J | 5 3 | 34.3 | 2.6 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 1.8 | 0 9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 31.7 | 463 6 | 86 0 |
| | J | 3.9 | 28 0 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 2.0 | 0 9 | 1 6 | 2.1 | 25.2 | 445.0 | 70.9 |
| | A | 8.2 | 35.5 | 3.2 | 11 6 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 0 9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 32.3 | 512.3 | 101.8 |
| | S | 14.2 | 56 0 | 5.2 | 15.6 | 21.1 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 4 4 | 50.7 | 634.6 | 136 0 |
| | O | 13.1 | 44 4 | 4.0 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 41.4 | 728.2 | 114 1 |
| | N | 14.4 | 41.7 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 2.5 | X | X | 3 0 | 38.9 | 650.3 | 130.0 |
| | D | 8 5 | X | 3.0 | 11.0 | 17.4 | X | X | X | 3.1 | 36.9 | 584 4 | 90 4 |
| 1977 | J | 5.4 | X | 1.7 | 7.8 | 11.1 | 1.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 25.5 | 369.7 | 78.6 |
| | F | 5.2 | 30.1 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 27.7 | 376.8 | 84 9 |
| | M | 3 6 | 25 4 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 8 8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0 9 | 2.3 | 23 0 | 465.2 | 74.1 |
| | A | 4 0 | 23.1 | 2 3 | 6 0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1 9 | 1.8 | 20 8 | 301.2 | 63 5 |
| | M | 2.6 | 20 8 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 19.0 | 458.4 | 82 9 |
| | J | 5.0 | 32 2 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 16.0 | 1 5 | 0 8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 27.5 | 430.7 | 95 8 |
| | J | 3.1 | 19.1 | 1 0 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 444.5 | 66 1 |
| | A | 6.3 | 26 2 | 2.3 | 6.5 | 9 6 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 24.2 | 480.0 | 107.3 |
| | S | X | 34 3 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 13.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2 8 | 3.6 | 32.2 | 456.5 | 94 8 |
| | O | 10 4 | 28 6 | 2.4 | 7 7 | 10 6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 27.3 | 457 6 | 88 4 |
| | N | X | 30 8 | 2.3 | 6 8 | 13.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 30.0 | 406 8 | 74 6 |
| | D | 7.6 | 21 7 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 9 8 | 1 4 | 1 0 | 1 4 | 1.9 | 20 3 | 347.3 | 52.1 |
| 1978 | J | 4 2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 12.0 | 271.1 | 41.4 |
| | F | 3.7 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 12.4 | 352 8 | 49 8 |
| | M | 3 8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 12.1 | | |

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export. [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers
[5] Customs clearance; radio sets include all types, television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

## Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | | Net generation | | | | | | Available[2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Hydraulic[1] | Thermal[1] | Total[1] | Utilities[2] | Industries[2] | Net exports[1] | Total | Primary | Secondary |
| | D | 2437 | 2438 | 2439 | 2440 | 2441 | 2442 | 2443 | 2444 | 2445 |
| 1976 | | 213,046 | 80,318 | 293,364 | 264,035 | 29,329 | 12,732 | 284,214 | 280,100 | 4,114 |
| 1977 | | 220,154 | 96,394 | 316,548 | 279,804 | 36,744 | 17,190 | 299,357 | 294,670 | 4,687 |
| 1976 | M | 19,691 | 7,148 | 26,839 | 23,682 | 3,157 | 931 | 26,276 | 25,812 | 464 |
| | A | 18,856 | 4,696 | 23,552 | 20,601 | 2,951 | 946 | 22,893 | 22,459 | 434 |
| | M | 18,828 | 4,697 | 23,525 | 20,534 | 2,991 | 964 | 22,785 | 22,351 | 434 |
| | J | 16,542 | 5,643 | 22,185 | 20,202 | 1,983 | 918 | 21,408 | 21,090 | 318 |
| | J | 15,799 | 5,401 | 21,200 | 19,272 | 1,928 | 793 | 20,634 | 20,334 | 300 |
| | A | 15,706 | 5,965 | 21,671 | 19,862 | 1,809 | 836 | 21,098 | 20,792 | 306 |
| | S | 15,401 | 6,160 | 21,561 | 19,683 | 1,878 | 975 | 20,825 | 20,550 | 275 |
| | O | 17,308 | 7,308 | 24,616 | 22,512 | 2,104 | 1,466 | 23,360 | 23,115 | 245 |
| | N | 17,707 | 8,431 | 26,138 | 24,023 | 2,115 | 1,449 | 25,060 | 24,792 | 268 |
| | D | 19,775 | 9,692 | 29,467 | 26,705 | 2,762 | 1,435 | 28,528 | 28,192 | 336 |
| 1977 | J | 20,116 | 10,734 | 30,850 | 27,561 | 3,289 | 1,288 | 29,562 | 29,203 | 359 |
| | F | 17,169 | 9,431 | 26,600 | 23,638 | 2,962 | 936 | 25,663 | 25,365 | 298 |
| | M | 19,027 | 8,460 | 27,487 | 24,445 | 3,042 | 937 | 26,551 | 26,228 | 323 |
| | A | 18,271 | 6,782 | 25,053 | 22,199 | 2,854 | 1,257 | 23,795 | 23,252 | 543 |
| | M | 17,419 | 6,760 | 24,179 | 21,153 | 3,026 | 1,040 | 23,139 | 22,780 | 359 |
| | J | 16,526 | 6,729 | 23,255 | 20,270 | 2,985 | 912 | 22,343 | 21,964 | 379 |
| | J | 16,479 | 7,340 | 23,819 | 20,951 | 2,868 | 1,901 | 21,919 | 21,569 | 350 |
| | A | 16,944 | 7,500 | 24,444 | 21,442 | 3,002 | 1,638 | 22,806 | 22,454 | 352 |
| | S | 16,527 | 7,077 | 23,604 | 20,683 | 2,921 | 1,112 | 22,492 | 22,135 | 357 |
| | O | 19,305 | 7,269 | 26,574 | 23,321 | 3,253 | 1,743 | 24,831 | 24,403 | 428 |
| | N | 20,259 | 8,107 | 28,366 | 25,134 | 3,232 | 1,937 | 26,429 | 25,983 | 446 |
| | D | 22,112 | 10,205 | 32,317 | 29,007 | 3,310 | 2,489 | 29,827 | 29,334 | 493 |
| 1978 | J | 22,416 | 10,928 | 33,344 | 29,887 | 3,457 | 2,239 | 31,106 | 30,679 | 427 |
| | F | 20,286 | 9,948 | 30,234 | 27,114 | 3,120 | 2,318 | 27,916 | 27,517 | 399 |

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

**Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon and N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 2455 | 2456 | 2457 | 2458 | 2459 | 2460 | 2461 | 2462 | 2463 | 2464 | 2465 | 2466 |
| 1976 | | 284,214 | 7,085 | 445 | 6,036 | 7,606 | 94,221 | 95,935 | 12,306 | 7,377 | 16,092 | 36,438 | 673 |
| 1977 | | 299,357 | 7,672 | 452 | 6,124 | 7,990 | 101,633 | 98,409 | 12,369 | 8,084 | 17,504 | 38,383 | 737 |
| 1976 | M | 26,276 | 690 | 39 | 571 | 683 | 9,254 | 8,527 | 1,171 | 652 | 1,388 | 3,235 | 66 |
| | A | 22,893 | 613 | 34 | 511 | 620 | 7,933 | 7,530 | 922 | 544 | 1,235 | 2,897 | 54 |
| | M | 22,785 | 578 | 33 | 481 | 588 | 7,932 | 7,503 | 895 | 547 | 1,254 | 2,917 | 57 |
| | J | 21,408 | 509 | 33 | 442 | 563 | 6,935 | 7,474 | 832 | 536 | 1,246 | 2,792 | 46 |
| | J | 20,634 | 489 | 35 | 431 | 546 | 6,304 | 7,260 | 854 | 545 | 1,274 | 2,846 | 50 |
| | A | 21,098 | 491 | 36 | 438 | 553 | 6,549 | 7,468 | 840 | 561 | 1,268 | 2,851 | 43 |
| | S | 20,825 | 502 | 35 | 455 | 564 | 6,490 | 7,330 | 827 | 561 | 1,262 | 2,752 | 47 |
| | O | 23,360 | 594 | 37 | 508 | 650 | 7,467 | 7,982 | 962 | 624 | 1,365 | 3,117 | 54 |
| | N | 25,060 | 638 | 43 | 549 | 754 | 7,950 | 8,593 | 1,098 | 672 | 1,422 | 3,284 | 57 |
| | D | 28,528 | 742 | 39 | 614 | 798 | 9,716 | 9,437 | 1,373 | 789 | 1,576 | 3,377 | 67 |
| 1977 | J | 29,562 | 719 | 43 | 614 | 818 | 10,004 | 9,819 | 1,465 | 807 | 1,598 | 3,606 | 69 |
| | F | 25,663 | 643 | 37 | 555 | 716 | 8,790 | 8,533 | 1,161 | 651 | 1,479 | 3,038 | 60 |
| | M | 26,551 | 656 | 39 | 574 | 723 | 9,118 | 8,669 | 1,102 | 702 | 1,501 | 3,404 | 63 |
| | A | 23,795 | 635 | 35 | 518 | 673 | 8,227 | 7,753 | 916 | 594 | 1,335 | 3,049 | 60 |
| | M | 23,139 | 628 | 35 | 485 | 629 | 7,683 | 7,682 | 868 | 615 | 1,370 | 3,085 | 59 |
| | J | 22,343 | 561 | 34 | 471 | 593 | 7,371 | 7,501 | 828 | 609 | 1,369 | 2,952 | 54 |
| | J | 21,919 | 536 | 36 | 446 | 527 | 7,089 | 7,553 | 809 | 568 | 1,325 | 2,975 | 55 |
| | A | 22,806 | 561 | 38 | 456 | 590 | 7,699 | 7,651 | 815 | 623 | 1,392 | 2,927 | 54 |
| | S | 22,492 | 553 | 36 | 443 | 571 | 7,637 | 7,441 | 844 | 624 | 1,349 | 2,938 | 56 |
| | O | 24,831 | 655 | 38 | 475 | 681 | 8,558 | 7,980 | 971 | 662 | 1,451 | 3,298 | 62 |
| | N | 26,429 | 700 | 38 | 507 | 684 | 9,065 | 8,434 | 1,162 | 740 | 1,575 | 3,454 | 70 |
| | D | 29,827 | 825 | 43 | 580 | 785 | 10,392 | 9,393 | 1,428 | 889 | 1,760 | 3,657 | 75 |
| 1978 | J | 31,106 | 842 | 44 | 604 | 786 | 10,934 | 9,961 | 1,486 | 891 | 1,759 | 3,721 | 78 |
| | F | 27,916 | 765 | 39 | 548 | 735 | 9,958 | 8,942 | 1,262 | 771 | 1,538 | 3,292 | 66 |

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

**Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

| | Coal production | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Bituminous | Sub-bituminous | Lignite | Total | N.S. | N.B. | Sask. | Alta | B.C. | Imports | Exports | Available for consumption | Coke production |
| D | 2479 | 2480 | 2481 | 2482 | 2483 | 2484 | 2485 | 2486 | 2487 | 2488 | 2489 | 2490 | 2491 |
| 1976 | 15,874 | 7,067 | 5,154 | 28,095 | 2,205 | 327 | 5,155 | 12,135 | 8,273 | 15,970 | 12,965 | 31,100 | 5,830 |
| 1977 | 16,867 | 8,708 | 6,040 | 31,615 | 2,386 | 306 | 6,040 | 13,421 | 9,462 | 14,621 | 13,302 | 32,934 | 5,408 |
| 1976 M | 1,654 | 654 | 387 | 2,695 | 165 | 30 | 387 | 1,169 | 944 | 58 | 754 | 1,999 | 470 |
| A | 1,431 | 547 | 284 | 2,262 | 138 | 29 | 284 | 965 | 846 | 1,875 | 1,436 | 2,701 | 485 |
| M | 1,148 | 462 | 328 | 1,938 | 250 | 28 | 328 | 951 | 381 | 2,102 | 1,317 | 2,723 | 501 |
| J | 774 | 412 | 260 | 1,446 | 203 | 31 | 260 | 875 | 77 | 2,583 | 1,378 | 2,651 | 459 |
| J | 1,005 | 582 | 152 | 1,739 | 234 | 14 | 152 | 897 | 442 | 1,371 | 706 | 2,404 | 503 |
| A | 1,215 | 525 | 364 | 2,104 | 219 | 26 | 364 | 861 | 634 | 1,426 | 303 | 3,227 | 505 |
| S | 1,259 | 521 | 483 | 2,263 | 115 | 14 | 483 | 887 | 764 | 1,605 | 1,108 | 2,760 | 504 |
| O | 1,557 | 591 | 538 | 2,686 | 141 | 31 | 538 | 1,079 | 897 | 1,792 | 1,125 | 3,353 | 515 |
| N | 1,587 | 687 | 687 | 2,961 | 187 | 31 | 688 | 1,141 | 914 | 1,587 | 886 | 3,662 | 474 |
| D | 1,521 | 786 | 691 | 2,998 | 225 | 26 | 691 | 1,279 | 777 | 1,214 | 1,383 | 2,829 | 493 |
| 1977 J | 1,345 | 718 | 587 | 2,650 | 141 | 25 | 587 | 1,030 | 867 | 236 | 1,321 | 1,565 | 416 |
| F | 1,493 | 844 | 576 | 2,913 | 214 | 30 | 576 | 1,211 | 882 | 73 | 849 | 2,137 | 443 |
| M | 1,643 | 919 | 568 | 3,130 | 205 | 27 | 568 | 1,340 | 990 | 34 | 1,315 | 1,849 | 490 |
| A | 1,360 | 727 | 495 | 2,582 | 150 | 24 | 495 | 1,114 | 799 | 1,154 | 1,015 | 2,721 | 445 |
| M | 1,591 | 702 | 467 | 2,760 | 219 | 18 | 467 | 1,139 | 917 | 794 | 794 | 2,760 | 468 |
| J | 1,537 | 496 | 509 | 2,542 | 191 | 19 | 509 | 984 | 839 | 1,527 | 1,527 | 2,542 | 430 |
| J | 1,307 | 580 | 378 | 2,265 | 218 | 26 | 378 | 762 | 881 | 2,187 | 1,201 | 3,251 | 420 |
| A | 1,105 | 588 | 529 | 2,222 | 170 | 33 | 529 | 978 | 512 | 1,623 | 1,071 | 2,774 | 422 |
| S | 1,400 | 759 | 478 | 2,637 | 231 | 31 | 478 | 1,204 | 693 | 2,241 | 1,072 | 3,806 | 461 |
| O | 1,452 | 622 | 397 | 2,471 | 216 | 25 | 397 | 980 | 853 | 2,320 | 1,310 | 3,481 | 423 |
| N | 1,379 | 831 | 441 | 2,651 | 209 | 28 | 441 | 1,280 | 693 | 1,444 | 1,041 | 3,054 | 443 |
| D | 1,255 | 922 | 615 | 2,792 | 222 | 20 | 615 | 1,399 | 536 | 988 | 786 | 2,994 | 547 |
| 1978 J | | | | | | | | | | | 1,404 | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | 1,124 | | |

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
**Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

| | Crude oil and equivalent[2] | | | | | Natural gas | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Sales | | | | | |
| Year and month | Net domestic production | Imports | Total supply | Deliveries to refineries | Exports to U.S.A. | Domestic net new production[3] | Total supply of marketable gas | Total | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Exports | Imports |
| | Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals. | | | | | Million mcf | | | | | | | |
| D | 2505 | 2506 | 2507 | 2508 | 2509 | 2510 | 2511 | 2512 | 2513 | 2515 | 2514 | 2516 | 2517 |
| 1976 | 525.8 | 263.8 | 789.6 | 620.7 | 171.6 | 3,462.1 | 2,598.8 | 1,370.9 | 312.7 | 295.0 | 763.2 | 953.6 | 4.05 |
| 1977 | 529.6 | 244.4 | 774.0 | 657.3 | 119.5 | 3,617.3 | 2,617.5 | 1,431.1 | 313.9 | 348.7 | 768.5 | 1,004.0 | - |
| 1976 F | 40.0 | 22.7 | 62.7 | 48.8 | 14.6 | 297.7 | 232.7 | 148.0 | 44.8 | 40.1 | 63.1 | 78.1 | 0.28 |
| M | 41.5 | 27.0 | 68.5 | 52.4 | 15.5 | 315.2 | 242.8 | 146.1 | 40.5 | 37.6 | 68.0 | 83.9 | 0.87 |
| A | 37.9 | 24.0 | 61.9 | 48.5 | 15.3 | 290.9 | 210.5 | 117.5 | 29.4 | 27.5 | 60.6 | 83.9 | 0.60 |
| M | 44.9 | 25.1 | 70.0 | 53.3 | 15.1 | 281.8 | 202.1 | 98.5 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 60.2 | 81.7 | 1.06 |
| J | 47.4 | 25.0 | 72.4 | 56.6 | 15.1 | 265.9 | 186.3 | 79.6 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 56.5 | 75.8 | 0.58 |
| J | 43.0 | 25.6 | 68.6 | 56.9 | 13.9 | 262.7 | 182.3 | 70.0 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 52.7 | 72.5 | - |
| A | 41.7 | 22.6 | 64.3 | 53.2 | 14.2 | 256.9 | 179.5 | 69.8 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 54.4 | 75.2 | 0.28 |
| S | 40.8 | 12.2 | 53.0 | 40.3 | 13.6 | 249.4 | 175.1 | 80.6 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 61.4 | 73.1 | - |
| O | 46.2 | 17.5 | 63.7 | 48.2 | 12.9 | 294.0 | 216.8 | 102.8 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 68.3 | 83.3 | 0.18 |
| N | 44.5 | 20.7 | 65.2 | 55.1 | 12.8 | 303.4 | 237.1 | 131.3 | 29.3 | 29.7 | 72.3 | 79.9 | 0.16 |
| D | 52.8 | 18.5 | 71.3 | 56.6 | 12.8 | 325.1 | 271.1 | 159.9 | 42.6 | 39.0 | 78.3 | 82.8 | - |
| 1977 J | 44.2 | 22.6 | 66.8 | 58.4 | 10.4 | 332.8 | 289.5 | 181.4 | 54.5 | 49.5 | 77.4 | 87.6 | - |
| F | 42.1 | 19.5 | 61.6 | 52.4 | 9.4 | 297.8 | 246.0 | 158.1 | 48.8 | 43.8 | 65.5 | 90.4 | - |
| M | 46.1 | 23.3 | 69.4 | 58.0 | 11.2 | 331.5 | 256.5 | 143.1 | 36.7 | 34.9 | 71.5 | 98.8 | - |
| A | 39.9 | 17.6 | 57.5 | 47.6 | 10.9 | 303.5 | 219.7 | 123.8 | 28.9 | 27.4 | 67.5 | 82.7 | - |
| M | 43.1 | 21.0 | 64.1 | 55.3 | 9.2 | 298.9 | 217.6 | 98.7 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 64.4 | 84.6 | - |
| J | 46.1 | 24.1 | 70.2 | 60.3 | 9.5 | 269.3 | 190.5 | 85.6 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 64.3 | 75.2 | - |
| J | 39.0 | 18.5 | 57.5 | 49.7 | 9.1 | 264.5 | 184.2 | 76.0 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 60.0 | 71.4 | - |
| A | 45.7 | 23.5 | 69.2 | 59.3 | 9.6 | 272.5 | 191.9 | 79.5 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 63.2 | 79.6 | - |
| S | 39.7 | 15.5 | 55.2 | 46.5 | 10.0 | 278.0 | 195.4 | 85.8 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 64.1 | 75.4 | - |
| O | 42.5 | 18.3 | 60.8 | 51.8 | 9.4 | 299.7 | 219.1 | 105.0 | 18.0 | 69.2 | 17.8 | 83.8 | - |
| N | 47.8 | 17.5 | 65.3 | 54.2 | 10.1 | 318.2 | 237.7 | 124.7 | 27.3 | 25.5 | 71.9 | 85.2 | - |
| D | 53.4 | 23.0 | 76.4 | 63.8 | 10.7 | 350.6 | 169.4 | 169.4 | 47.1 | 41.4 | 80.9 | 89.3 | - |
| 1978 J | 42.4 | 18.5 | 60.9 | 53.6 | 8.5 | 345.9 | 191.2 | 191.2 | 55.5 | 50.8 | 84.9 | 85.8 | - |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
**Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

| Year and month | | Total refinery receipts[2] | Production of saleable products[3]: Total, all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products | Net sales in Canada[4]: Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 330501 | 2532 | 2533 | 2534 | 2535 | 2536 | 2537 | 2538 | 2539 | 2540 | 337115 | 333515 | 335015 | 334415 |
| 1976 | | 616,702 | 630,014 | 223,163 | 115,422 | 75,900 | 111,148 | 26,640 | 17,398 | 12,266 | 48,079 | 602,806 | 222,081 | 102,525 | 73,321 |
| 1977 | | 655,797 | 668,625 | 226,080 | 125,612 | 82,799 | 113,706 | 27,089 | 18,424 | 12,757 | 62,157 | 608,179 | 225,150 | 105,031 | 76,580 |
| 1976 | A | 48,069 | 48,118 | 16,504 | 9,348 | 5,928 | 8,151 | 2,340 | 1,087 | 974 | 3,787 | 45,236 | 17,415 | 7,717 | 5,725 |
| | M | 52,176 | 51,843 | 18,552 | 9,747 | 7,354 | 7,712 | 2,420 | 1,474 | 1,010 | 3,573 | 46,881 | 18,466 | 8,731 | 6,563 |
| | J | 55,769 | 56,704 | 19,912 | 10,231 | 7,409 | 8,799 | 2,578 | 2,369 | 1,123 | 4,283 | 46,515 | 19,577 | 7,827 | 6,604 |
| | J | 56,334 | 56,004 | 20,016 | 9,894 | 7,411 | 8,946 | 2,480 | 2,497 | 1,274 | 3,486 | 46,923 | 20,919 | 7,913 | 6,431 |
| | A | 53,176 | 53,097 | 19,762 | 7,945 | 6,558 | 8,072 | 2,605 | 2,525 | 1,118 | 4,514 | 48,837 | 21,801 | 7,463 | 7,256 |
| | S | 39,803 | 45,251 | 17,273 | 6,689 | 5,656 | 6,636 | 2,386 | 2,031 | 774 | 3,806 | 45,368 | 19,446 | 6,728 | 6,485 |
| | O | 47,734 | 49,604 | 17,683 | 8,471 | 5,987 | 7,691 | 2,409 | 1,830 | 848 | 4,684 | 48,184 | 18,382 | 7,841 | 6,553 |
| | N | 55,056 | 54,410 | 19,382 | 9,646 | 6,600 | 10,643 | 2,029 | 1,010 | 974 | 4,127 | 54,598 | 18,348 | 10,101 | 6,478 |
| | D | 56,914 | 58,676 | 20,554 | 11,148 | 6,219 | 12,089 | 1,727 | 593 | 1,024 | 5,322 | 61,985 | 19,065 | 11,554 | 5,832 |
| 1977 | J | 58,349 | 58,894 | 20,214 | 11,698 | 5,851 | 13,097 | 1,776 | 608 | 932 | 4,719 | 55,590 | 16,482 | 9,847 | 4,982 |
| | F | 52,332 | 54,390 | 18,098 | 10,840 | 6,130 | 11,449 | 1,920 | 671 | 753 | 4,529 | 53,550 | 15,993 | 9,850 | 5,557 |
| | M | 57,917 | 57,391 | 19,323 | 11,213 | 6,921 | 11,121 | 2,249 | 651 | 911 | 5,002 | 51,470 | 17,445 | 9,524 | 5,859 |
| | A | 47,583 | 48,707 | 16,341 | 9,629 | 6,416 | 8,073 | 2,106 | 796 | 934 | 4,411 | 45,694 | 17,047 | 7,957 | 5,690 |
| | M | 55,307 | 56,510 | 18,640 | 10,941 | 7,485 | 8,232 | 2,393 | 1,500 | 1,157 | 6,163 | 47,131 | 19,012 | 8,533 | 6,741 |
| | J | 60,324 | 57,493 | 19,061 | 10,849 | 8,022 | 8,405 | 2,622 | 2,380 | 1,340 | 4,814 | 47,926 | 20,048 | 7,824 | 7,221 |
| | J | 49,611 | 57,186 | 19,365 | 10,619 | 8,003 | 8,091 | 2,789 | 2,442 | 1,258 | 4,618 | 46,473 | 20,277 | 7,342 | 6,456 |
| | A | 59,225 | 58,858 | 20,682 | 9,576 | 7,733 | 9,180 | 2,352 | 2,675 | 1,209 | 5,451 | 52,370 | 22,707 | 8,456 | 7,840 |
| | S | 46,362 | 47,361 | 17,267 | 6,767 | 5,755 | 6,789 | 2,408 | 2,537 | 851 | 4,987 | 45,674 | 19,112 | 6,375 | 6,785 |
| | O | 51,200 | 51,472 | 17,250 | 9,306 | 6,161 | 8,277 | 2,035 | 2,014 | 853 | 5,576 | 50,466 | 19,245 | 8,419 | 6,933 |
| | N | 54,033 | 57,717 | 19,586 | 11,124 | 7,535 | 9,200 | 2,162 | 1,515 | 1,165 | 5,429 | 51,591 | 18,853 | 9,116 | 6,622 |
| | D | 63,554 | 62,646 | 20,253 | 13,050 | 6,787 | 11,792 | 2,277 | 635 | 1,394 | 6,458 | 60,242 | 18,929 | 11,788 | 5,894 |
| 1978 | J | 53,810 | 57,946 | 20,018 | 11,614 | 6,120 | 11,464 | 1,698 | 568 | 1,333 | 5,131 | 55,710 | 16,721 | 10,341 | 5,012 |
| | F | | | | | | | | | | | 55,341 | 17,060 | 9,921 | 5,548 |
| | M | | | | | | | | | | | 53,314 | 17,684 | 9,486 | 5,858 |

| Year and month | | Net sales in Canada[4]: Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products[9] | Closing inventories[5]: Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products[9] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 2545 | 2546 | 335315 | 2548 | 2549 | 337106 | 333506 | 335006 | 334406 | 2554 | 2555 | 335306 | 2557 | 2558 |
| 1976 | | 120,184 | 25,488 | 17,548 | 11,123 | 30,606 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1977 | | 107,917 | 25,679 | 19,418 | 12,544 | 36,160 | 119,997 | 29,879 | 15,497 | 15,760 | 35,151 | 4,695 | 2,304 | 633 | 16,079 |
| 1976 | A | 9,040 | 2,018 | 560 | 780 | 1,981 | 101,877 | 31,490 | 16,996 | 11,226 | 18,925 | 4,393 | 3,578 | 1,044 | 14,226 |
| | M | 5,893 | 2,112 | 1,541 | 879 | 2,697 | 103,893 | 30,489 | 16,534 | 12,561 | 20,869 | 4,452 | 3,522 | 984 | 14,481 |
| | J | 3,682 | 2,113 | 2,563 | 1,104 | 3,046 | 110,215 | 29,590 | 17,645 | 14,149 | 25,263 | 4,759 | 3,390 | 1,044 | 14,373 |
| | J | 2,706 | 2,470 | 2,802 | 908 | 2,774 | 116,034 | 28,689 | 17,843 | 16,477 | 30,400 | 4,706 | 3,150 | 1,276 | 13,493 |
| | A | 3,211 | 2,534 | 2,781 | 1,216 | 2,574 | 117,411 | 27,597 | 16,621 | 16,367 | 34,386 | 4,936 | 3,013 | 1,142 | 13,350 |
| | S | 4,214 | 2,585 | 2,508 | 777 | 2,626 | 114,628 | 26,318 | 15,058 | 16,343 | 35,895 | 4,517 | 2,578 | 1,055 | 12,864 |
| | O | 7,664 | 2,205 | 2,140 | 826 | 2,572 | 114,495 | 26,263 | 14,916 | 15,950 | 35,851 | 4,728 | 2,313 | 1,086 | 13,388 |
| | N | 12,703 | 1,875 | 1,324 | 951 | 2,818 | 111,344 | 27,425 | 13,520 | 15,225 | 33,716 | 4,712 | 2,035 | 1,015 | 13,696 |
| | D | 19,349 | 1,940 | 349 | 1,232 | 2,665 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1977 | J | 19,105 | 1,778 | 232 | 792 | 2,373 | 104,619 | 32,870 | 12,301 | 13,034 | 23,792 | 4,171 | 2,672 | 947 | 14,833 |
| | F | 16,616 | 1,824 | 362 | 1,141 | 2,206 | 100,033 | 34,142 | 12,027 | 11,870 | 18,931 | 4,238 | 2,996 | 762 | 15,067 |
| | M | 12,522 | 2,166 | 425 | 925 | 2,690 | 101,172 | 35,766 | 11,949 | 11,665 | 18,451 | 4,263 | 3,215 | 889 | 14,973 |
| | A | 8,620 | 2,097 | 613 | 867 | 2,804 | 100,290 | 35,011 | 12,318 | 11,831 | 18,327 | 4,245 | 3,399 | 787 | 14,371 |
| | M | 5,034 | 2,121 | 1,658 | 1,122 | 2,910 | 106,929 | 34,996 | 13,860 | 12,784 | 21,030 | 4,440 | 3,311 | 886 | 15,622 |
| | J | 3,339 | 2,254 | 2,860 | 1,175 | 3,206 | 112,215 | 34,167 | 14,699 | 14,095 | 25,460 | 4,698 | 2,998 | 1,018 | 15,079 |
| | J | 2,901 | 2,490 | 2,895 | 1,024 | 3,089 | 118,454 | 32,902 | 15,835 | 16,137 | 30,284 | 4,919 | 2,736 | 1,153 | 14,487 |
| | A | 3,009 | 2,452 | 3,231 | 1,354 | 3,321 | 122,218 | 30,893 | 16,234 | 17,407 | 35,026 | 4,790 | 2,382 | 1,026 | 14,460 |
| | S | 3,722 | 2,417 | 2,807 | 928 | 3,529 | 119,979 | 28,537 | 14,563 | 17,550 | 37,019 | 4,493 | 2,288 | 981 | 14,548 |
| | O | 6,511 | 2,191 | 2,653 | 1,048 | 3,677 | 117,405 | 26,707 | 13,962 | 16,693 | 38,201 | 4,329 | 1,756 | 699 | 15,057 |
| | N | 9,425 | 1,896 | 1,354 | 1,091 | 3,234 | 120,907 | 28,194 | 14,915 | 16,919 | 38,618 | 4,510 | 2,000 | 553 | 15,199 |
| | D | 17,113 | 1,993 | 327 | 1,077 | 3,121 | 119,997 | 29,879 | 15,497 | 15,760 | 35,151 | 4,695 | 2,304 | 633 | 16,079 |
| 1976 | J | 17,508 | 1,786 | 236 | 1,089 | 3,018 | 116,332 | 33,146 | 14,573 | 14,480 | 30,454 | 4,536 | 2,636 | 610 | 15,898 |
| | F | | | 325 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | | | 408 | | | | | | | | | | | |

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.
**Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Metals

| Year and month | | Copper | | | | Nickel | | Lead | | | | Molybdenum | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total metal content | | Refined copper | | | | Total metal content | | Refined lead | | | |
| | | Production | Exports[1] | Production | Exports[2] | Production | Exports[3] | Production | Exports[4] | Production | Exports | Production | Exports |
| | | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2587 | 2588 | 2589 | 2590 | 2591 | 2592 | 2593 | 2594 | 2595 | 2596 | 2608 | 2610 |
| 1976 | | 1,611.6 | 1,392.6 | 1,125.5 | 699.9 | 530.9 | 459.4 | 565.1 | 562.9 | 387.4 | 252.4 | 32.2 | 32.0 |
| 1977 | | 1,724.4 | 1,294.9 | 1,121.7 | 648.6 | 510.5 | 418.8 | 636.0 | 590.4 | 413.2 | 288.4 | 34.1 | 33.8 |
| 1976 | A | 126.6 | 94.8 | 93.1 | 53.7 | 47.0 | 39.1 | 49.7 | 65.9 | 35.2 | 29.3 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| | M | 146.5 | 106.6 | 96.8 | 60.5 | 48.3 | 33.6 | 46.0 | 40.1 | 35.2 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| | J | 125.8 | 80.1 | 100.4 | 48.0 | 40.3 | 38.1 | 52.7 | 52.8 | 35.9 | 24.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| | J | 116.4 | 135.6 | 94.3 | 57.8 | 38.5 | 40.2 | 36.0 | 48.5 | 26.7 | 23.4 | 2.2 | 3.9 |
| | A | 131.2 | 104.3 | 102.1 | 60.5 | 38.9 | 41.6 | 20.2 | 31.4 | 4.1 | 16.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| | S | 154.3 | 129.5 | 98.6 | 54.2 | 41.9 | 44.2 | 45.3 | 24.6 | 32.9 | 14.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| | O | 152.0 | 133.7 | 91.5 | 61.5 | 47.6 | 36.3 | 47.3 | 41.5 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| | N | 130.8 | 115.0 | 96.9 | 52.0 | 43.4 | 45.3 | 64.0 | 53.7 | 35.3 | 27.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| | D | 134.8 | 91.7 | 83.3 | 48.4 | 46.8 | 41.2 | 63.7 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 18.5 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| 1977 | J | 158.3 | 119.9 | 81.6 | 60.7 | 48.4 | 36.6 | 43.1 | 68.5 | 35.8 | 26.8 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| | F | 145.3 | 89.3 | 80.6 | 46.9 | 44.5 | 31.2 | 43.0 | 40.1 | 35.8 | 26.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| | M | 154.5 | 156.2 | 103.2 | 67.2 | 43.5 | 29.2 | 50.5 | 53.4 | 40.4 | 27.5 | 3 0 | 3.3 |
| | A | 110.8 | 70.4 | 58.9 | 34.9 | 43.5 | 36.9 | 68.7 | 50.2 | 37.8 | 23.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| | M | 176.1 | 98.3 | 96.3 | 51.5 | 43.2 | 37.5 | 54.0 | 48.1 | 39.1 | 26.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| | J | 153.3 | 153.0 | 100.9 | 51.1 | 46.6 | 47.4 | 62.0 | 51.3 | 36.1 | 29.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| | J | 136.1 | 85.3 | 94.1 | 60.3 | 41.0 | 38.0 | 59.3 | 50.5 | 35.8 | 19.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| | A | 149.0 | 124.0 | 105.5 | 52.0 | 42.6 | 36.9 | 33.0 | 53.8 | 13.9 | 28.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| | S | 131.9 | 103.6 | 108.3 | 47.4 | 39.4 | 30.2 | 48.6 | 35.9 | 31.1 | 16.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| | O | 145.5 | 132.1 | 92.2 | 81.3 | 38.8 | 27.4 | 53.5 | 50.3 | 33.6 | 20.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| | N | 144.4 | 68.8 | 107.7 | 43.5 | 41.0 | 28.6 | 50.1 | 42.6 | 38.9 | 21.6 | 3.7 | 1.3 |
| | D | 119.2 | 94.0 | 92.4 | 51.8 | 38.0 | 38.9 | 70.2 | 45.7 | 34.9 | 22.5 | 2.3 | 3.9 |
| 1978 | J | 125.2 | 116.9 | 97.8 | 52.8 | 35.6 | 54.1 | 47.8 | 49.4 | 31.9 | 23.1 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| | F | 140.6 | 179.9 | 88.5 | 80.4 | 25.7 | 61.1 | 60.0 | 51.1 | 35.1 | 22.5 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| | M | 145.9 | | 103.6 | | 48.2 | | 71.1 | | 39.1 | | 2.6 | |

| Year and month | | Zinc | | | | Aluminum and bauxite ore imports | Iron ore | Gold | | Silver | | Uranium production |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total metal content | | Refined zinc | | | Producers' shipments in tons | | | | | |
| | | Production | Exports | Production | Exports | | | Production | Mint gold purchases | Production | Exports | |
| | | Million pounds | | | | | Thousands | Thousand troy ounces | | | | Thousands pounds |
| | D | 2597 | 2598 | 2599 | 2600 | 2601 | 2602 | 2603 | 2604 | 2605 | 2606 | 2609 |
| 1976 | | 2,165.1 | 2,193.4 | 1,041.2 | 773.8 | 4,713.6 | 61,086 | 1,690 | - | 41,198 | 44,470 | 14,627.9 |
| 1977 | | 2,418.4 | 1,877.9 | 1,091.0 | 651.1 | 7,885.6 | 60,000 | 1,706 | - | 44,646 | 51,856 | 15,832.4 |
| 1976 | A | 168.3 | 117.1 | 92.9 | 71.0 | 440.9 | 5,254.7 | 138 | - | 3,622 | 3,147 | 548.8 |
| | M | 195.7 | 214.4 | 89.2 | 82.9 | 736.5 | 7,023.4 | 136 | - | 3,850 | 3,934 | 1,122.9 |
| | J | 165.9 | 218.4 | 94.8 | 86.8 | 746.1 | 7,073.8 | 143 | - | 3,505 | 3,387 | 1,608.8 |
| | J | 185.7 | 244.4 | 77.9 | 50.8 | 187.5 | 7,268.6 | 127 | - | 2,561 | 3,924 | 965.8 |
| | A | 131.9 | 156.2 | 57.4 | 80.3 | 345.6 | 8,073.6 | 135 | - | 2,937 | 2,904 | 1,403.2 |
| | S | 188.2 | 211.7 | 85.7 | 75.3 | 274.0 | 6,494.8 | 153 | - | 3,986 | 3,495 | 2,102.6 |
| | O | 200.8 | 217.1 | 100.3 | 60.0 | 251.1 | 5,507.4 | 136 | - | 3,580 | 3,413 | 1,329.7 |
| | N | 218.4 | 162.3 | 93.6 | 52.1 | 218.0 | 5,138.5 | 148 | - | 3,066 | 4,677 | 1,671.9 |
| | D | 206.9 | 151.0 | 105.5 | 40.9 | 642.2 | 4,217.6 | 149 | - | 3,661 | 6,201 | 1,431.7 |
| 1977 | J | 160.8 | 181.2 | 106.7 | 50.9 | 272.5 | 2,842.0 | 138 | - | 3,120 | 4,481 | 783.0 |
| | F | 170.1 | 116.5 | 99.5 | 54.2 | 246.6 | 1,046.3 | 137 | - | 3,456 | 5,767 | 704.2 |
| | M | 183.5 | 145.9 | 110.6 | 77.6 | 194.3 | 1,476.9 | 151 | - | 4,784 | 4,531 | 1,347.2 |
| | A | 238.9 | 166.7 | 103.9 | 94.3 | 467.7 | 4,021.7 | 136 | - | 3,841 | 3,034 | 832.4 |
| | M | 183.6 | 174.1 | 104.2 | 57.5 | 1,139.2 | 6,189.7 | 163 | - | 3,814 | 3,014 | 1,347.7 |
| | J | 221.7 | 194.6 | 92.8 | 47.1 | 534.5 | 6,645.9 | 141 | - | 3,485 | 5,082 | 2,078.0 |
| | J | 210.3 | 143.7 | 88.7 | 35.6 | 716.4 | 5,874.1 | 143 | - | 4,187 | 4,103 | 1,413.1 |
| | A | 293.0 | 216.9 | 52.8 | 48.3 | 772.3 | 7,004.1 | 137 | - | 3,452 | 5,079 | 1,228.6 |
| | S | 158.6 | 142.1 | 94.9 | 43.2 | 1,451.1 | 6,441.0 | 131 | - | 3,149 | 3,324 | 1,613.6 |
| | O | 234.6 | 206.9 | 82.0 | 49.1 | 1,013.7 | 6,422.0 | 133 | - | 3,940 | 4,822 | 1,542.8 |
| | N | 180.1 | 89.9 | 79.5 | 37.8 | 299.5 | 6,466.1 | 148 | - | 3,958 | 3,320 | 1,183.2 |
| | D | 183.2 | 99.4 | 75.4 | 55.5 | 777.8 | 5,570.2 | 148 | - | 3,460 | 5,299 | 1,758.6 |
| 1978 | J | 160.7 | 131.8 | 87.2 | 53.9 | 387.0 | 2,061.7 | 133 | - | 3,237 | 3,807 | 1,212.0 |
| | F | 136.7 | 144.4 | 83.6 | 48.8 | 297.9 | 1,479.1 | 131 | - | 3,450 | 4,923 | 1,272.6 |
| | M | 215.8 | | 93.4 | | | 1,318.4 | 144 | - | 4,065 | | 1,239.3 |

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

**Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7 Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Asbestos | | Gypsum | Cement | | Lime | Salt | | Potash |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Producers' shipments | Exports | Producers' shipments | Production | Producers' shipments | Producers' shipments | Producers' shipments[1] | Imports | Production |
| D | 2627 | 2628 | 2629 | 2630 | 2631 | 2632 | 2626 | 2634 | 2607 |
| 1976 | 1,693 | 1,629.3 | 6,617 | 10,910 | 10,806 | 1,940 | 6,607 | 1,679.3 | 5,749.0 |
| 1977 | 1,682 | 1,560.0 | 7,968 | 10,950 | 11,037 | 1,993 | 6,656 | 1,241.4 | 6,354.4 |
| 1976 A | 135 | 127.7 | 452 | 810 | 808 | 170.6 | 465.3 | 227.4 | 639.8 |
| M | 142 | 149.6 | 473 | 1,142 | 1,094 | 171.0 | 389.8 | 83.5 | 343.2 |
| J | 139 | 143.2 | 436 | 1,172 | 1,278 | 184.3 | 417.9 | 410.5 | 350.7 |
| J | 116 | 113.4 | 771 | 1,157 | 1,137 | 167.0 | 449.6 | 121.4 | 433.2 |
| A | 139 | 117.1 | 662 | 1,135 | 1,239 | 164.4 | 432.1 | 126.7 | 495.5 |
| S | 159 | 131.7 | 721 | 1,032 | 1,101 | 166.8 | 466.0 | 260.0 | 533.0 |
| O | 148 | 130.0 | 787 | 1,114 | 1,090 | 164.9 | 544.0 | 64.6 | 513.2 |
| N | 150 | 192.5 | 600 | 964 | 987 | 164.3 | 713.2 | 41.9 | 462.3 |
| D | 153 | 148.5 | 675 | 711 | 543 | 153.2 | 806.3 | 104.3 | 516.6 |
| 1977 J | 122 | 131.8 | 354 | 438 | 392 | 149.1 | 707.6 | 79.9 | 501.2 |
| F | 120 | 117.8 | 420 | 454 | 448 | 154.7 | 723.3 | 59.4 | 407.3 |
| M | 156 | 172.5 | 394 | 659 | 616 | 170.8 | 513.8 | 32.7 | 637.6 |
| A | 135 | 109.4 | 628 | 790 | 798 | 131.9 | 434.3 | 268.3 | 668.8 |
| M | 130 | 147.2 | 710 | 1,131 | 1,147 | 181.9 | 344.8 | 71.9 | 522.0 |
| J | 143 | 133.0 | 810 | 1,251 | 1,323 | 185.8 | 484.4 | 115.5 | 489.1 |
| J | 129 | 126.0 | 717 | 1,173 | 1,161 | 151.7 | 438.8 | 116.1 | 511.7 |
| A | 155 | 126.8 | 835 | 1,146 | 1,304 | 176.8 | 452.7 | 111.6 | 671.1 |
| S | 158 | 112.6 | 832 | 1,122 | 1,201 | 174.5 | 600.3 | 121.1 | 575.5 |
| O | 151 | 120.1 | 938 | 1,125 | 1,180 | 176.7 | 548.7 | 136.3 | 459.2 |
| N | 141 | 94.3 | 622 | 1,010 | 961 | 174.5 | 661.4 | 58.1 | 500.8 |
| D | 142 | 168.5 | 708 | 651 | 506 | 164.4 | 746.3 | 70.5 | 410.2 |
| 1978 J | 96 | 95.6 | 389 | 405 | 345 | 126.2 | 743.8 | 40.7 | 555.0 |
| F | 108 | 131.6 | 451 | 449 | 443 | 136.4 | 765.3 | 85.1 | 541.7 |
| M | 136 | | 494 | | | 164.7 | 412.7 | | 685.2 |

---

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine

**Sources Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).**

## Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

## Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada Total[1] | Non-residential | | | | Residential | Canada, 55 municipalities only | Canada total[1] | Non-residential | | | | Residential | Canada, 55 municipalities only[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Institutional and government | | | | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Institutional and government | | |
| D | 2671 | 2683 | 2672 | 2673 | 2674 | 2675 | 2676 | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | 2677 | 4898 | 2678 | 2679 | 2680 | 2681 | 2682 |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 4,723.5 | 1,010.0 | 2,545.5 | 1,168.0 | 7,475.8 | 4,346.7 | | | | M C D | | | |
| 1977 | 12,419.8 | 4,807.3 | 1,012.0 | 2,444.4 | 1,350.9 | 7,612.5 | 4,663.6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | |
| 1976 F | 695.7 | 308.2 | 69.4 | 163.8 | 75.0 | 387.5 | 299.0 | 1,082.8 | 443.2 | 133.3 | 199.5 | 110.3 | 639.6 | 438.8 |
| M | 1,018.1 | 370.9 | 67.4 | 218.6 | 85.0 | 647.2 | 397.9 | 1,021.9 | 377.5 | 85.7 | 215.9 | 75.9 | 644.5 | 354.7 |
| A | 1,154.9 | 397.1 | 64.6 | 196.2 | 136.3 | 757.8 | 369.4 | 1,044.7 | 429.9 | 65.0 | 200.8 | 164.2 | 614.8 | 390.0 |
| M | 1,206.2 | 437.4 | 126.3 | 204.2 | 106.9 | 768.8 | 361.7 | 988.4 | 407.0 | 97.1 | 209.8 | 100.1 | 581.4 | 367.2 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 585.9 | 132.0 | 359.6 | 94.3 | 857.8 | 428.5 | 1,122.3 | 490.8 | 99.1 | 309.2 | 82.5 | 631.5 | 203.2 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 411.5 | 91.2 | 212.1 | 108.1 | 694.6 | 461.2 | 1,062.6 | 430.2 | 79.4 | 219.6 | 131.1 | 632.5 | 258.8 |
| A | 1,099.4 | 394.5 | 115.2 | 195.4 | 83.9 | 704.9 | 369.3 | 927.5 | 322.4 | 97.6 | 155.5 | 69.4 | 605.0 | 272.0 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 344.1 | 80.1 | 191.0 | 73.0 | 693.8 | 386.8 | 917.1 | 300.1 | 61.0 | 171.5 | 67.6 | 617.0 | 347.8 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 409.4 | 89.4 | 220.9 | 99.1 | 656.7 | 374.8 | 1,007.1 | 377.6 | 73.0 | 223.2 | 81.4 | 629.5 | 361.0 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 435.7 | 77.3 | 228.9 | 129.5 | 606.1 | 406.6 | 1,054.1 | 415.1 | 89.6 | 222.2 | 103.3 | 639.0 | 371.1 |
| D | 787.4 | 405.0 | 67.1 | 218.3 | 119.6 | 382.4 | 265.5 | 994.6 | 402.8 | 85.1 | 204.4 | 113.4 | 591.8 | 458.3 |
| 1977 J | 480.5 | 218.9 | 42.5 | 116.5 | 59.9 | 261.6 | 230.2 | 966.9 | 381.7 | 84.5 | 190.9 | 106.3 | 585.2 | 356.9 |
| F | 645.5 | 291.9 | 49.9 | 174.5 | 67.4 | 353.6 | 285.3 | 983.1 | 398.0 | 93.8 | 205.3 | 98.9 | 585.1 | 329.6 |
| M | 1,090.1 | 370.7 | 61.0 | 176.6 | 133.1 | 719.4 | 426.8 | 1,094.4 | 375.5 | 84.4 | 169.3 | 121.8 | 718.9 | 416.8 |
| A | 1,147.5 | 373.5 | 88.3 | 199.7 | 85.6 | 774.0 | 339.4 | 1,027.9 | 401.9 | 84.2 | 210.9 | 106.9 | 625.9 | 338.1 |
| M | 1,294.5 | 458.3 | 97.1 | 236.0 | 125.2 | 836.2 | 390.7 | 1,024.9 | 404.3 | 73.5 | 223.5 | 107.2 | 620.6 | 335.5 |
| J | 1,351.9 | 543.7 | 109.8 | 220.4 | 213.5 | 808.2 | 497.4 | 1,084.7 | 481.4 | 84.8 | 198.2 | 198.4 | 603.4 | 410.4 |
| J | 962.5 | 335.7 | 73.7 | 193.6 | 68.4 | 626.8 | 322.1 | 959.0 | 367.3 | 66.0 | 217.4 | 83.9 | 591.7 | 371.4 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 540.7 | 119.5 | 275.4 | 145.9 | 734.0 | 487.0 | 1,010.8 | 412.5 | 86.8 | 209.9 | 115.8 | 598.4 | 410.9 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 517.3 | 120.0 | 235.7 | 161.6 | 689.1 | 431.0 | 1,086.6 | 466.1 | 99.2 | 214.0 | 153.0 | 620.5 | 377.1 |
| O | 1,031.5 | 400.5 | 111.6 | 205.1 | 83.8 | 631.0 | 387.3 | 977.4 | 371.7 | 90.5 | 208.3 | 72.8 | 605.7 | 396.4 |
| N | 1,082.7 | 409.6 | 72.5 | 210.5 | 126.7 | 673.0 | 474.8 | 1,081.2 | 376.4 | 79.5 | 196.2 | 100.7 | 704.8 | 456.6 |
| D | 852.0 | 346.3 | 65.9 | 200.5 | 79.9 | 505.7 | 391.6 | 1,154.6 | 366.9 | 92.0 | 194.1 | 80.8 | 787.7 | 449.6 |
| 1978 J | 497.9 | 236.6 | 46.6 | 100.4 | 89.6 | 261.3 | 246.8 | 961.0 | 391.1 | 89.3 | 151.5 | 150.3 | 569.9 | 362.6 |

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

[2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible

**Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2695 | 2696 | 2697 | 2698 | 2699 | 2700 | 2701 | 2702 | 2703 | 2704 | 2705 | 2706 | 2707 |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 106.6 | 48.6 | 309.7 | 251.3 | 2,803.4 | 4,074.3 | 432.5 | 516.4 | 1,831.1 | 1,805.8 | - | 19.4 |
| 1977 | 12,419.8 | 128.1 | 69.0 | 316.7 | 178.2 | 2,458.7 | 4,175.2 | 399.2 | 539.5 | 2,374.8 | 1,751.3 | 7.6 | 21.5 |
| 1976 F | 695.7 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 128.5 | 231.0 | 36.2 | 27.1 | 117.0 | 129.7 | -- | 0.1 |
| M | 1,018.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 256.9 | 366.9 | 37.4 | 36.3 | 164.1 | 124.9 | - | 0.5 |
| A | 1,154.9 | 12.2 | 4.6 | 21.6 | 40.2 | 288.7 | 378.4 | 56.5 | 46.9 | 167.5 | 137.6 | - | 0.6 |
| M | 1,206.2 | 9.4 | 3.9 | 28.9 | 29.7 | 232.3 | 423.3 | 36.0 | 54.0 | 188.8 | 196.8 | - | 3.1 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 20.5 | 4.5 | 55.0 | 25.9 | 406.2 | 427.2 | 42.2 | 52.3 | 226.8 | 180.7 | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 14.9 | 5.3 | 26.3 | 28.9 | 282.9 | 357.0 | 40.6 | 53.3 | 158.3 | 137.3 | - | 1.0 |
| A | 1,099.4 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 26.4 | 22.9 | 226.7 | 368.6 | 42.5 | 40.6 | 155.0 | 195.6 | - | 4.9 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 135.4 | 383.7 | 48.3 | 58.9 | 168.3 | 183.3 | - | 2.2 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 19.1 | 26.1 | 220.0 | 368.1 | 32.0 | 52.4 | 179.4 | 154.0 | - | 2.0 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 31.9 | 18.2 | 263.4 | 369.1 | 28.1 | 48.5 | 119.4 | 144.8 | - | 1.3 |
| D | 787.4 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 34.9 | 9.4 | 241.4 | 234.8 | 18.2 | 29.6 | 103.6 | 107.6 | - | 0.9 |
| 1977 J | 480.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 4.8 | 85.0 | 128.6 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 106.9 | 98.3 | - | 0.2 |
| F | 645.5 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 112.8 | 224.5 | 21.9 | 25.6 | 96.9 | 137.2 | - | 1.3 |
| M | 1,090.1 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 268.7 | 369.7 | 42.7 | 41.1 | 171.7 | 153.2 | - | 0.6 |
| A | 1,147.5 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 19.8 | 14.4 | 274.9 | 421.4 | 38.5 | 35.5 | 213.1 | 115.7 | - | 2.9 |
| M | 1,294.5 | 15.9 | 7.8 | 40.0 | 25.6 | 273.1 | 473.9 | 30.4 | 36.9 | 211.4 | 176.9 | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,351.9 | 15.3 | 8.6 | 29.0 | 22.8 | 309.3 | 488.4 | 36.0 | 54.9 | 213.7 | 170.4 | - | 3.5 |
| J | 962.5 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 20.6 | 13.3 | 126.0 | 382.1 | 39.1 | 57.0 | 153.4 | 155.0 | - | 0.9 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 9.5 | 5.3 | 36.9 | 23.8 | 263.2 | 398.4 | 32.3 | 48.5 | 274.4 | 179.5 | - | 2.7 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 15.0 | 6.5 | 37.4 | 14.8 | 234.4 | 419.2 | 30.9 | 48.7 | 211.5 | 183.9 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| O | 1,031.5 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 29.4 | 11.9 | 203.2 | 299.4 | 30.6 | 60.5 | 228.4 | 142.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| N | 1,082.7 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 44.0 | 21.0 | 188.7 | 314.5 | 39.4 | 58.5 | 273.4 | 129.6 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| D | 852.0 | 31.9 | 2.4 | 16.5 | 12.5 | 119.3 | 255.2 | 33.1 | 51.2 | 219.9 | 109.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1978 J | 497.9 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 12.2 | 3.2 | 64.5 | 106.4 | 22.0 | 27.3 | 175.4 | 79.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |

---

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

**Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2717 | 2718 | 2719 | 2720 | 2721 | 2722 | 2723 | 2724 | 2725 | 2726 | 2727 | 4945 |
| 1976 | 273,203 | 5,709 | 842 | 7,470 | 6,772 | 68,748 | 84,682 | 9,339 | 13,143 | 38,771 | 37,727 | ... |
| 1977 | 245,724 | 3,719 | 824 | 7,495 | 4,308 | 57,580 | 79,130 | 9,410 | 12,825 | 38,075 | 32,358 | ... |
| 1975 2 | 58,784 | 1,252 | 239 | 1,285 | 2,415 | 14,719 | 21,833 | 2,328 | 1,898 | 5,308 | 7,507 | 201.4 |
| 3 | 72,395 | 2,101 | 427 | 2,315 | 2,477 | 16,556 | 23,271 | 2,344 | 4,401 | 7,369 | 11,134 | 246.5 |
| 4 | 76,327 | 1,562 | 93 | 2,191 | 1,807 | 17,504 | 27,080 | 2,547 | 3,580 | 9,200 | 10,763 | 287.6 |
| 1976 1 | 43,525 | 835 | 137 | 1,347 | 466 | 10,072 | 13,568 | 1,809 | 1,627 | 6,860 | 6,804 | 287.3 |
| 2 | 80,540 | 1,625 | 298 | 1,988 | 3,113 | 21,944 | 25,186 | 2,475 | 2,883 | 10,239 | 10,789 | 277.6 |
| 3 | 76,919 | 1,787 | 219 | 2,552 | 2,202 | 20,331 | 23,098 | 2,826 | 3,824 | 10,452 | 9,628 | 261.4 |
| 4 | 72,219 | 1,462 | 188 | 1,583 | 991 | 16,401 | 22,830 | 2,229 | 4,809 | 11,220 | 10,506 | 270.4 |
| 1977 1 | 35,606 | 305 | 35 | 687 | 206 | 10,242 | 9,539 | 2,044 | 1,802 | 4,511 | 6,235 | 234.0 |
| 2 | 70,369 | 1,271 | 339 | 1,468 | 1,540 | 17,624 | 23,293 | 2,281 | 3,326 | 9,900 | 9,327 | 242.5 |
| 3 | 72,262 | 1,185 | 209 | 2,305 | 1,743 | 16,570 | 24,236 | 2,936 | 2,848 | 11,923 | 8,307 | 248.7 |
| 4 | 67,487 | 958 | 241 | 3,035 | 819 | 13,144 | 22,062 | 2,149 | 4,849 | 11,741 | 8,489 | 251.2 |
| 1978 1 | 47,197 | 209 | 237 | 906 | 567 | 9,043 | 11,291 | 3,855 | 2,099 | 12,225 | 6,765 | 306.9 |

## Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I | N.S. | N B | Que | Ont. | Man | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2739 | 2740 | 2741 | 2742 | 2743 | 2744 | 2745 | 2746 | 2747 | 2748 | 2749 | 4946 |
| 1976 | 236,249 | 5,850 | 989 | 7,364 | 7,137 | 54,301 | 80,302 | 8,492 | 11,046 | 25,858 | 34,910 | ... |
| 1977 | 251,789 | 4,292 | 652 | 7,521 | 5,313 | 61,979 | 80,717 | 8,720 | 11,485 | 37,879 | 33,231 | ... |
| 1975 2 | 51,077 | 1,018 | 364 | 1,288 | 1,224 | 11,183 | 21,006 | 2,023 | 1,819 | 4,235 | 6,917 | 207.5 |
| 3 | 52,033 | 1,290 | 130 | 1,200 | 1,381 | 13,534 | 20,076 | 1,502 | 1,546 | 4,003 | 7,371 | 200.9 |
| 4 | 67,731 | 1,626 | 348 | 2,422 | 2,168 | 17,352 | 22,764 | 2,551 | 2,700 | 5,638 | 10,162 | 236.2 |
| 1976 1 | 41,048 | 1,020 | 298 | 1,839 | 1,112 | 8,449 | 16,083 | 1,448 | 1,220 | 3,733 | 5,846 | 196.0 |
| 2 | 63,028 | 1,541 | 167 | 1,945 | 1,837 | 14,475 | 21,362 | 1,501 | 3,438 | 8,794 | 7,968 | 258.1 |
| 3 | 61,962 | 1,347 | 173 | 1,844 | 1,749 | 16,291 | 20,670 | 2,143 | 2,822 | 5,918 | 9,005 | 238.6 |
| 4 | 70,211 | 1,942 | 351 | 1,736 | 2,439 | 15,086 | 22,187 | 3,400 | 3,566 | 7,413 | 12,091 | 244.9 |
| 1977 1 | 53,585 | 1,731 | 94 | 1,985 | 1,517 | 10,976 | 16,950 | 1,734 | 3,022 | 7,439 | 8,137 | 255.8 |
| 2 | 58,737 | 797 | 57 | 1,442 | 1,127 | 14,228 | 19,074 | 1,782 | 2,847 | 9,351 | 8,032 | 237.1 |
| 3 | 69,619 | 1,065 | 215 | 1,135 | 1,010 | 21,173 | 22,111 | 2,499 | 2,696 | 8,851 | 8,864 | 270.3 |
| 4 | 69,848 | 699 | 286 | 2,959 | 1,659 | 15,602 | 22,582 | 2,705 | 2,920 | 12,238 | 8,198 | 245.1 |
| 1978 1 | 51,460 | 658 | 133 | 1,718 | 1,447 | 11,414 | 17,026 | 1,841 | 1,968 | 8,547 | 6,708 | 245.9 |

## Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

| End of period or quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P E I. | N.S. | N.B | Que | Ont | Man. | Sask. | Alta | B.C. | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2761 | 2762 | 2763 | 2764 | 2765 | 2766 | 2767 | 2768 | 2769 | 2770 | 2771 | 4947 |
| 1976 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | ... |
| 1977 | 185,599 | 2,878 | 347 | 6,479 | 2,709 | 35,366 | 75,518 | 6,479 | 10,097 | 27,305 | 18,421 | ... |
| 1975 2 | 152,642 | 3,876 | 535 | 5,557 | 3,990 | 31,297 | 68,743 | 4,013 | 4,022 | 9,890 | 20,719 | 152.8 |
| 3 | 169,408 | 5,171 | 569 | 7,534 | 4,842 | 32,251 | 71,820 | 4,926 | 6,880 | 13,415 | 22,000 | 161.9 |
| 4 | 176,599 | 5,107 | 314 | 7,301 | 4,463 | 31,805 | 75,690 | 4,917 | 7,728 | 16,909 | 22,365 | 173.2 |
| 1976 1 | 175,010 | 4,553 | 150 | 6,712 | 3,504 | 32,375 | 72,770 | 5,337 | 7,935 | 19,705 | 21,969 | 187.1 |
| 2 | 191,887 | 4,636 | 280 | 6,785 | 4,776 | 39,951 | 76,359 | 6,304 | 7,180 | 21,116 | 24,500 | 192.0 |
| 3 | 204,770 | 5,038 | 325 | 7,459 | 5,368 | 42,626 | 78,741 | 6,989 | 8,140 | 25,873 | 24,211 | 196.4 |
| 4 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | 199.7 |
| 1977 1 | 181,259 | 3,131 | 122 | 5,429 | 2,440 | 40,795 | 70,710 | 6,130 | 7,798 | 25,880 | 18,824 | 193.7 |
| 2 | 191,105 | 3,606 | 404 | 5,398 | 2,852 | 43,969 | 74,502 | 6,629 | 8,127 | 26,147 | 19,471 | 191.4 |
| 3 | 189,863 | 2,627 | 398 | 6,531 | 3,567 | 38,103 | 76,332 | 7,036 | 8,181 | 28,410 | 18,678 | 182.1 |
| 4 | 185,599 | 2,878 | 347 | 6,479 | 2,709 | 35,366 | 75,518 | 6,479 | 10,097 | 27,305 | 18,421 | 181.3 |
| 1978 1 | 180,722 | 2,430 | 446 | 5,609 | 1,845 | 32,856 | 69,819 | 8,489 | 10,174 | 30,833 | 18,221 | 193.1 |

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

**Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6 Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 2783 | 2784 | 2785 | 2786 | 2787 | 2788 | 2789 | 2790 | 2791 | 2792 | 2793 | 2794 | 4900 |
| 1976 | 209,762 | 10,882 | 53,491 | 71,301 | 7,476 | 8,924 | 28,113 | 29,575 | 37,531 | 26,555 | 6,718 | 16,702 | - |
| 1977 | 200,201 | 9,304 | 47,646 | 70,231 | 7,383 | 9,326 | 30,009 | 26,302 | 27,189 | 27,918 | 6,353 | 15,257 | - |
| 1976 A | 16,213 | 767 | 3,455 | 5,817 | 630 | 368 | 2,916 | 2,260 | 2,262 | 2,042 | 537 | 1,205 | 207 |
| M | 22,799 | 1,104 | 7,456 | 7,587 | 559 | 649 | 2,299 | 3,145 | 5,519 | 3,577 | 526 | 1,374 | 218 |
| J | 23,301 | 1,549 | 6,729 | 8,128 | 863 | 687 | 2,102 | 3,243 | 4,950 | 2,933 | 837 | 1,894 | 214 |
| J | 20,630 | 1,288 | 5,624 | 6,116 | 950 | 1,206 | 2,894 | 2,552 | 3,655 | 1,563 | 893 | 1,547 | 207 |
| A | 16,288 | 907 | 3,385 | 6,468 | 285 | 775 | 2,514 | 1,954 | 1,856 | 2,403 | 260 | 1,291 | 180 |
| S | 18,849 | 1,648 | 4,773 | 5,648 | 900 | 672 | 2,403 | 2,805 | 3,457 | 2,066 | 758 | 1,292 | 204 |
| O | 16,471 | 943 | 2,584 | 6,107 | 488 | 962 | 2,518 | 2,869 | 1,227 | 2,604 | 396 | 1,748 | 173 |
| N | 20,754 | 567 | 5,758 | 6,683 | 828 | 1,581 | 2,813 | 2,524 | 3,653 | 3,090 | 735 | 1,487 | 236 |
| D | 17,658 | 448 | 4,609 | 6,493 | 515 | 750 | 2,007 | 2,836 | 3,543 | 1,635 | 460 | 1,879 | 212 |
| 1977 J | 11,516 | 280 | 3,733 | 3,182 | 476 | 458 | 894 | 2,493 | 2,611 | 1,027 | 469 | 1,462 | 204 |
| F | 9,086 | 265 | 2,896 | 2,463 | 223 | 285 | 1,315 | 1,639 | 2,308 | 797 | 211 | 1,073 | 195 |
| M | 9,640 | 212 | 2,544 | 2,761 | 1,052 | 586 | 1,262 | 1,223 | 1,746 | 821 | 1,014 | 511 | 170 |
| A | 14,994 | 571 | 3,366 | 4,760 | 420 | 929 | 2,660 | 2,288 | 2,214 | 2,142 | 372 | 1,259 | 193 |
| M | 20,606 | 647 | 6,211 | 6,705 | 529 | 810 | 2,945 | 2,759 | 3,650 | 3,085 | 488 | 1,541 | 196 |
| J | 21,377 | 701 | 5,307 | 9,028 | 638 | 578 | 2,523 | 2,602 | 3,093 | 3,713 | 410 | 1,466 | 196 |
| J | 20,010 | 985 | 5,042 | 7,747 | 1,041 | 399 | 2,697 | 2,099 | 2,344 | 2,807 | 887 | 972 | 202 |
| A | 18,641 | 1,179 | 3,410 | 7,207 | 644 | 740 | 3,497 | 1,964 | 1,679 | 2,961 | 527 | 1,043 | 207 |
| S | 18,702 | 968 | 4,151 | 6,263 | 678 | 823 | 3,263 | 2,556 | 1,891 | 2,532 | 541 | 1,501 | 203 |
| O | 17,122 | 909 | 3,556 | 6,974 | 341 | 1,054 | 2,228 | 2,060 | 1,639 | 2,983 | 300 | 1,229 | 181 |
| N | 18,022 | 732 | 3,959 | 5,826 | 562 | 952 | 3,377 | 2,614 | 2,153 | 1,716 | 440 | 1,933 | 204 |
| D | 20,485 | 1,855 | 3,471 | 7,315 | 779 | 1,712 | 3,348 | 2,005 | 1,861 | 3,334 | 694 | 1,267 | 236 |
| 1978 J | 14,958 | 364 | 2,807 | 3,881 | 1,557 | 1,053 | 3,265 | 2,031 | 1,826 | 1,741 | 1,521 | 1,378 | 255 |
| F | 11,761 | 285 | 2,372 | 2,674 | 930 | 248 | 3,333 | 1,919 | 1,523 | 826 | 923 | 1,297 | 251 |
| M | 13,781 | 277 | 3,069 | 3,535 | 1,127 | 486 | 3,369 | 1,918 | 1,967 | 2,242 | 1,124 | 1,395 | 247 |

## Table 7 Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 2807 | 2808 | 2809 | 2810 | 2811 | 2812 | 2813 | 2814 | 2815 | 2816 | 2817 | 2818 | 4901 |
| 1976 | 180,765 | 11,613 | 41,323 | 68,170 | 6,972 | 7,229 | 18,814 | 26,644 | 26,932 | 29,521 | 6,340 | 13,662 | - |
| 1977 | 206,217 | 10,162 | 51,670 | 71,218 | 6,880 | 8,048 | 30,811 | 27,428 | 30,194 | 26,691 | 6,282 | 15,753 | - |
| 1976 A | 15,531 | 620 | 3,578 | 5,558 | 348 | 295 | 2,950 | 2,182 | 2,438 | 2,236 | 301 | 1,515 | 212 |
| M | 16,939 | 685 | 4,664 | 6,834 | 220 | 868 | 1,579 | 2,089 | 3,748 | 4,234 | 210 | 876 | 190 |
| J | 17,313 | 1,610 | 4,138 | 6,247 | 565 | 875 | 2,084 | 1,794 | 2,821 | 2,321 | 546 | 899 | 194 |
| J | 15,664 | 608 | 4,825 | 5,140 | 627 | 787 | 1,443 | 2,234 | 3,237 | 2,014 | 586 | 1,604 | 188 |
| A | 14,312 | 1,038 | 3,397 | 5,088 | 573 | 614 | 1,185 | 2,417 | 2,386 | 1,909 | 569 | 1,567 | 174 |
| S | 17,659 | 1,112 | 4,056 | 6,952 | 599 | 548 | 1,702 | 2,690 | 2,276 | 2,691 | 521 | 1,074 | 186 |
| O | 17,169 | 977 | 3,050 | 6,350 | 1,103 | 558 | 1,498 | 3,633 | 1,717 | 2,883 | 1,027 | 1,547 | 180 |
| N | 18,145 | 1,044 | 4,136 | 6,445 | 975 | 903 | 2,134 | 2,508 | 2,182 | 2,753 | 903 | 1,067 | 182 |
| D | 15,769 | 1,190 | 3,062 | 5,773 | 753 | 815 | 1,594 | 2,582 | 1,885 | 1,948 | 606 | 1,401 | 187 |
| 1977 J | 14,629 | 1,069 | 3,041 | 5,198 | 602 | 728 | 1,683 | 2,308 | 2,034 | 1,822 | 540 | 1,336 | 190 |
| F | 13,165 | 1,045 | 2,798 | 4,822 | 188 | 343 | 1,827 | 2,142 | 1,797 | 2,034 | 126 | 1,448 | 197 |
| M | 14,577 | 1,057 | 3,442 | 4,054 | 425 | 1,191 | 2,325 | 2,083 | 2,027 | 1,478 | 374 | 1,117 | 228 |
| A | 13,513 | 826 | 2,626 | 4,711 | 375 | 470 | 2,324 | 2,181 | 2,005 | 1,506 | 337 | 1,556 | 184 |
| M | 16,811 | 336 | 4,476 | 6,067 | 472 | 867 | 2,313 | 2,280 | 3,105 | 1,964 | 450 | 1,176 | 190 |
| J | 18,672 | 530 | 4,544 | 6,903 | 730 | 545 | 3,081 | 2,339 | 2,971 | 3,147 | 603 | 1,212 | 205 |
| J | 17,557 | 427 | 6,452 | 5,451 | 336 | 671 | 2,133 | 2,087 | 1,758 | 1,762 | 327 | 1,164 | 210 |
| A | 22,534 | 781 | 7,087 | 8,660 | 803 | 554 | 2,757 | 1,892 | 4,380 | 3,697 | 789 | 1,043 | 282 |
| S | 18,504 | 718 | 5,350 | 5,472 | 780 | 719 | 2,092 | 3,373 | 3,292 | 1,647 | 682 | 1,874 | 196 |
| O | 18,888 | 1,221 | 3,604 | 7,202 | 672 | 624 | 3,388 | 2,177 | 1,658 | 3,314 | 642 | 1,375 | 201 |
| N | 19,205 | 729 | 4,167 | 6,645 | 700 | 646 | 4,016 | 2,302 | 2,484 | 2,169 | 645 | 1,303 | 192 |
| D | 18,162 | 1,423 | 4,083 | 6,033 | 797 | 690 | 2,872 | 2,264 | 2,683 | 2,151 | 767 | 1,149 | 214 |
| 1978 J | 16,161 | 689 | 4,639 | 4,363 | 781 | 693 | 3,021 | 1,975 | 3,743 | 1,462 | 755 | 1,282 | 210 |
| F | 12,353 | 525 | 2,568 | 4,856 | 515 | 364 | 1,806 | 1,719 | 1,494 | 1,299 | 468 | 1,008 | 184 |
| M | 13,298 | 1,064 | 2,662 | 5,226 | 296 | 271 | 2,036 | 1,743 | 971 | 2,075 | 265 | 1,037 | 212 |

Note Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions
See footnote and source in Table 5

## Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

| End of period | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 4903 | 4904 | 4905 | 4908 | 4911 | 4914 | 4915 | 4916 | 4906 | 4909 | 4912 | 4917 | 4902 |
| 1976 D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | .. |
| 1977 D | 158,216 | 8,658 | 30,832 | 68,830 | 5,213 | 7,396 | 22,577 | 14,710 | 21,058 | 33,848 | 4,336 | 8,570 | — |
| 1976 A | 148,480 | 9,866 | 28,474 | 66,584 | 4,748 | 5,344 | 16,173 | 17,291 | 21,412 | 33,913 | 4,348 | 9,165 | 155 |
| M | 154,194 | 10,285 | 31,171 | 67,352 | 5,087 | 5,101 | 16,892 | 18,306 | 23,083 | 33,255 | 4,664 | 9,628 | 158 |
| J | 160,494 | 10,223 | 33,940 | 69,220 | 5,385 | 4,900 | 16,864 | 19,962 | 25,199 | 33,867 | 4,955 | 10,497 | 160 |
| J | 165,382 | 11,034 | 34,635 | 70,145 | 5,709 | 5,266 | 18,561 | 20,032 | 25,575 | 33,582 | 5,263 | 10,406 | 161 |
| A | 165,762 | 10,868 | 33,967 | 71,276 | 5,421 | 5,402 | 19,888 | 18,940 | 24,658 | 33,885 | 4,954 | 10,089 | 161 |
| S | 166,018 | 11,383 | 34,116 | 69,898 | 5,722 | 5,534 | 20,591 | 18,774 | 25,322 | 33,196 | 5,191 | 10,030 | 161 |
| O | 164,967 | 11,362 | 33,539 | 69,494 | 5,107 | 5,895 | 21,639 | 17,931 | 24,665 | 32,914 | 4,560 | 10,165 | 160 |
| N | 167,228 | 10,885 | 35,018 | 69,680 | 4,960 | 6,569 | 22,311 | 17,805 | 26,024 | 33,250 | 4,392 | 10,488 | 165 |
| D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | 166 |
| 1977 J | 168,678 | 9,480 | 37,433 | 68,869 | 4,615 | 6,242 | 24,628 | 17,411 | 27,934 | 31,873 | 4,194 | 10,439 | 170 |
| F | 163,544 | 8,672 | 37,377 | 66,686 | 4,650 | 6,089 | 23,656 | 16,414 | 28,300 | 30,636 | 4,279 | 9,954 | 170 |
| M | 158,075 | 7,372 | 36,059 | 65,220 | 5,277 | 5,442 | 22,595 | 16,110 | 27,626 | 29,976 | 4,919 | 9,270 | 165 |
| A | 159,444 | 7,057 | 36,821 | 65,268 | 5,322 | 5,898 | 22,928 | 16,150 | 27,858 | 30,610 | 4,954 | 8,965 | 166 |
| M | 161,893 | 7,365 | 38,329 | 65,522 | 5,379 | 5,562 | 23,533 | 16,203 | 28,183 | 31,733 | 4,992 | 9,017 | 166 |
| J | 164,118 | 7,540 | 39,080 | 67,578 | 5,287 | 5,593 | 22,748 | 16,292 | 28,305 | 32,307 | 4,799 | 9,168 | 164 |
| J | 165,914 | 8,061 | 37,614 | 69,741 | 5,960 | 5,400 | 22,901 | 16,237 | 27,237 | 33,320 | 5,359 | 8,929 | 162 |
| A | 161,280 | 8,448 | 33,517 | 68,195 | 5,803 | 5,583 | 23,482 | 16,252 | 24,119 | 32,575 | 5,097 | 8,872 | 157 |
| S | 160,707 | 8,693 | 31,988 | 68,919 | 5,701 | 5,654 | 24,441 | 15,311 | 22,453 | 33,460 | 4,956 | 8,396 | 156 |
| O | 158,565 | 8,332 | 31,878 | 68,610 | 5,370 | 6,074 | 23,202 | 15,099 | 22,375 | 33,128 | 4,614 | 8,222 | 154 |
| N | 156,700 | 8,279 | 31,614 | 67,861 | 5,231 | 6,374 | 22,204 | 15,137 | 22,019 | 32,667 | 4,409 | 8,621 | 155 |
| D | 158,216 | 8,658 | 30,832 | 68,830 | 5,213 | 7,396 | 22,577 | 14,710 | 21,058 | 33,848 | 4,336 | 8,570 | 156 |
| 1978 J | 156,819 | 8,333 | 28,956 | 68,347 | 5,988 | 7,744 | 22,786 | 14,665 | 19,111 | 34,127 | 5,101 | 8,597 | 158 |
| F | 155,973 | 8,070 | 28,715 | 66,090 | 6,402 | 7,628 | 24,223 | 14,845 | 19,098 | 33,654 | 5,556 | 8,874 | 161 |
| M | 156,252 | 7,266 | 29,084 | 64,421 | 7,233 | 7,811 | 25,547 | 14,890 | 20,094 | 33,821 | 6,415 | 9,106 | 162 |

See footnote and source in Table 5

## Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

| Year and month | New housing | | | | | | | | | | | | Conventional lenders | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under National Housing Act[2] | | | Conventional lenders | | | Total N.H.A. and conventional | Dwelling units | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | National Housing Act | | | | | | |
| | C.M.H.C. | Other approved lenders[3] | Total | Life insurance companies | Trust, loan and other companies[3] | Total | | C.M.H.C. | Other N.H.A. | Total | Conventional | Total | Existing residential | Other[4] |
| | Million dollars | | | | | | | Number | | | | | Million dollars | |
| D | 2643 | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 | 2648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 | 2656 |
| 1976 | 542 | 3,246 | 3,788 | 558 | 1,952 | 2,513 | 6,299 | 20,564 | 97,652 | 118,216 | 71,765 | 189,981 | 3,223 | 1,428 |
| 1977 | 339 | 3,964 | 4,302 | 594 | 2,082 | 2,676 | 6,978 | 11,030 | 118,734 | 129,764 | 72,250 | 202,014 | 5,681 | 2,150 |
| 1976 J | 6 | 80 | 86 | 24 | 132 | 156 | 242 | 253 | 2,279 | 2,532 | 4,777 | 7,309 | 160 | 71 |
| F | 17 | 103 | 120 | 50 | 154 | 204 | 324 | 814 | 2,968 | 3,782 | 5,788 | 9,570 | 226 | 77 |
| M | 27 | 202 | 229 | 71 | 211 | 282 | 511 | 1,254 | 5,755 | 7,009 | 7,696 | 14,705 | 321 | 145 |
| A | 12 | 250 | 262 | 69 | 224 | 293 | 555 | 393 | 7,292 | 7,685 | 8,317 | 16,002 | 292 | 126 |
| M | 32 | 358 | 390 | 60 | 193 | 253 | 643 | 1,066 | 10,301 | 11,367 | 6,982 | 18,349 | 262 | 127 |
| J | 31 | 304 | 335 | 49 | 190 | 239 | 574 | 1,149 | 8,947 | 10,096 | 6,787 | 16,883 | 273 | 144 |
| J | 43 | 311 | 354 | 44 | 172 | 216 | 570 | 1,677 | 9,411 | 11,088 | 6,094 | 17,182 | 294 | 111 |
| A | 35 | 371 | 406 | 40 | 138 | 178 | 584 | 1,276 | 11,181 | 12,457 | 5,378 | 17,835 | 287 | 132 |
| S | 44 | 308 | 352 | 39 | 128 | 168 | 520 | 1,795 | 9,185 | 10,980 | 4,986 | 15,966 | 275 | 88 |
| O | 59 | 318 | 377 | 37 | 132 | 169 | 545 | 2,550 | 9,925 | 12,475 | 4,726 | 17,201 | 290 | 105 |
| N | 89 | 316 | 405 | 38 | 149 | 188 | 592 | 3,786 | 9,720 | 13,506 | 5,420 | 18,926 | 280 | 112 |
| D | 147 | 325 | 472 | 37 | 129 | 167 | 639 | 4,551 | 10,688 | 15,239 | 4,814 | 20,053 | 263 | 190 |
| 1977 J | 6 | 135 | 141 | 18 | 80 | 98 | 239 | 229 | 3,624 | 3,853 | 2,850 | 6,703 | 238 | 97 |
| F | 2 | 141 | 143 | 24 | 102 | 126 | 269 | 45 | 4,060 | 4,105 | 3,497 | 7,602 | 375 | 98 |
| M | 3 | 290 | 293 | 49 | 170 | 219 | 512 | 98 | 8,932 | 9,030 | 7,015 | 16,045 | 563 | 279 |
| A | 6 | 269 | 275 | 115 | 241 | 356 | 631 | 224 | 8,081 | 8,305 | 9,281 | 17,586 | 568 | 173 |
| M | 25 | 367 | 392 | 63 | 221 | 284 | 676 | 745 | 10,768 | 11,513 | 7,661 | 19,174 | 582 | 283 |
| J | 17 | 397 | 414 | 86 | 209 | 295 | 709 | 539 | 12,389 | 12,928 | 7,773 | 20,701 | 611 | 195 |
| J | 14 | 357 | 371 | 39 | 178 | 217 | 588 | 442 | 10,616 | 11,058 | 6,378 | 17,436 | 496 | 170 |
| A | 35 | 371 | 406 | 33 | 181 | 214 | 620 | 594 | 10,437 | 11,031 | 5,647 | 16,678 | 506 | 152 |
| S | 27 | 420 | 447 | 46 | 197 | 243 | 690 | 1,093 | 12,340 | 13,433 | 6,178 | 19,611 | 512 | 189 |
| O | 51 | 357 | 408 | 40 | 187 | 227 | 635 | 1,739 | 11,122 | 12,861 | 5,587 | 18,448 | 458 | 143 |
| N | 33 | 400 | 433 | 47 | 175 | 222 | 655 | 1,073 | 12,301 | 13,374 | 5,997 | 19,371 | 423 | 156 |
| D | 120 | 460 | 579 | 34 | 141 | 175 | 754 | 4,209 | 14,064 | 18,273 | 4,386 | 22,659 | 349 | 215 |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

**Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.**

## Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

| Year and month | Soft wood, plywood (Million sq ft) | Soft wood lumber[1] (Million bd ft) | Flush type wooden doors (No in thousands) | Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated) (Millions sq ft ½" basis) | Rigid insulating board: As-phalted sheating board (Millions sq ft ½" basis) | Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board (Millions sq ft ½" basis) | Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board (Millions sq ft ½" basis) | Particle board (million sq ft [illegible]" basis) | Hard board: Not tempered or treated (Million sq ft ⅛" basis) | Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels (Million sq ft ⅛" basis) | Gypsum products: Wall board[2] (Millions sq. ft) | Gypsum products: Lath[2] (Millions sq. ft) | Portland cement[2] ((000) tons) | Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)[4] (No. (000) 8" block equ) | Concrete products: Concrete ready mix[4] ((000) cu yds) | Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels[2] (Million sq ft) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 340000 | 340001 | 340002 | 340003 | 340004 | 340005 | 340006 | 340007 | 340008 | 340009 | 340010 | 340011 | 340012 | 340013 | 340014 | 340015 |
| 1976 | 2,210 | 14,623 | 4,644 | 60 | 204 | 81 | 80 | 440 | 442 | 130 | 1,514 | 73 | 10,248 | 176,224 | 17,244 | 37 |
| 1977 | 2,300 | 16,970 | 4,290 | 57 | 185 | 77 | 68 | 491 | 421 | 89 | 1,876 | X | 10,560 | 156,257 | 17,993 | 10 |
| 1976 S | 196.5 | 1,299.0 | 1,282.6 | 5.1 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 43.0 | 48.0 | 12.3 | 140.6 | 7.7 | 1,027 | 17,358 | 1,700 | 2.0 |
| O | 185.1 | 1,301.0 | - | 5.2 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 33.6 | 41.6 | 9.4 | 127.0 | 6.9 | 1,044 | 15,679 | 1,739 | 3.1 |
| N | 202.0 | 1,279.2 | - | 5.2 | 19.8 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 40.0 | 34.4 | 8.4 | 146.9 | 6.7 | 936 | 17,278 | 1,716 | 3.5 |
| D | 182.0 | 1,198.5 | 1,022.8 | 3.9 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 8.4 | 122.2 | 6.4 | 517 | 10,010 | 863 | 3.0 |
| 1977 J | 183.5 | 1,224.1 | - | 2.7 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 27.6 | 34.9 | 5.3 | 120.3 | 4.0 | 370 | 5,644 | 625 | 2.4 |
| F | 164.7 | 1,236.3 | - | 3.0 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 29.5 | 38.7 | 9.0 | 137.3 | 2.6 | 422 | 6,641 | 731 | 0.7 |
| M | 233.5 | 1,538.2 | 1,188.6 | 7.0 | 24.4 | 4.4 | 11.0 | 36.8 | 52.8 | 8.2 | 159.8 | 3.5 | 600 | 11,113 | 954 | 1.3 |
| A | 198.9 | 1,438.0 | - | 5.5 | 18.0 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 52.5 | 33.7 | 9.8 | 137.2 | 4.6 | 747 | 12,975 | 1,382 | 1.0 |
| M | 189.8 | 1,421.3 | - | 4.0 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 51.6 | 35.4 | 5.1 | 139.8 | 4.8 | 1,090 | 16,172 | 1,947 | 0.7 |
| J | 221.4 | 1,562.5 | 1,129.6 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 7.1 | 162.1 | 6.5 | 1,266 | 16,944 | 2,202 | 0.5 |
| J | 195.4 | 1,352.8 | - | 4.8 | 22.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 30.9 | 35.5 | 6.5 | 140.1 | 7.0 | 1,117 | 14,291 | 1,788 | 0.5 |
| A | 176.9 | 1,510.4 | - | 5.1 | 18.2 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 55.7 | 40.5 | 4.8 | 169.4 | 7.0 | 1,246 | 17,550 | 2,046 | 0.1 |
| S | 199.6 | 1,518.7 | 1,005.8 | 6.0 | 15.4 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 42.1 | 38.4 | 9.9 | 177.0 | X | 1,142 | 17,548 | 1,872 | 0.1 |
| O | 199.6 | 1,478.4 | - | 5.1 | 16.6 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 41.6 | 30.0 | 6.5 | 166.8 | 5.2 | 1,121 | 15,474 | 2,026 | 0.1 |
| N | 174.5 | 1,406.0 | - | 5.7 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 6.1 | 41.0 | 25.5 | 10.6 | 185.3 | 6.7 | 956 | 14,069 | 1,598 | 0.1 |
| D | 161.8 | 1,282.8 | 965.7 | 3.7 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 41.3 | 15.3 | 6.0 | 180.7 | X | 483 | 7,836 | 822 | 2.4 |
| 1978 J | 201.1 | 1,355.0 | - | 2.8 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 27.1 | 19.6 | 5.3 | 129.6 | X | 336 | 5,260 | 602 | 0.1 |
| F | 182.9 | 1,285.5 | - | 2.9 | 10.4 | 5.8 | 7.8 | 25.0 | 35.2 | 6.9 | 144.5 | X | 433 | 6,140 | 770 | 0.1 |

| Year and month | Sinks[2] (all kinds) (No in thousands) | Lavatories (wash basins)[2] (all kinds) (No in thousands) | Iron and steel products: Steel wire nails[2] ((000) net tons) | Iron and steel products: Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)[2] [3] ((000) units) | Iron and steel products: Locks & latch sets[2] (value $'000) | Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Concrete reinforcing bars ((000) net tons) | Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Hot rolled sheets ((000) net tons) | Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Cold reduced sheets & strip ((000) net tons) | Iron and steel products: Construction[5]: Galvanized sheets ((000) net tons) | Mineral wool for building insulation (Million sq ft) | Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles (Roof squares 000) | Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt ((000) tons) | Clay bricks (No in millions) | Mechanical refrigerators (No in thousands) | Paints, varnishes & lacquers (value $'000) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 340016 | 340017 | 340018 | 340019 | 340020 | 340021 | 340022 | 340023 | 340024 | 340025 | 340026 | 340027 | 340028 | 340029 | 340030 |
| 1976 | 560 | 693 | 144 | 184 | 33,770 | 331 | 128 | 43 | 346 | 819 | 7,496 | 135 | 595 | 499 | 398,908 |
| 1977 | 629 | 704 | 203 | 204 | 39,192 | 358 | 126 | 37 | 347 | 1,024 | 7,245 | 127 | 592 | 512 | 441,413 |
| 1976 S | 45.7 | 53.1 | 13.8 | 22.1 | 2,295.3 | 28.3 | 14.8 | 4.0 | 35.4 | 67.8 | 748.0 | 11.2 | 58.4 | 54.1 | 33,978.8 |
| O | 48.8 | 52.5 | 11.6 | 22.0 | 2,455.8 | 20.3 | 12.0 | 3.5 | 31.9 | 91.4 | 705.7 | 11.4 | 61.6 | 39.0 | 31,073.5 |
| N | 40.2 | 55.6 | 12.4 | 21.5 | 2,629.1 | 28.1 | 11.4 | 2.3 | 29.4 | 86.3 | 397.9 | 15.1 | 56.1 | 38.0 | 26,805.3 |
| D | 42.3 | 43.8 | 8.7 | 15.5 | 2,693.0 | 28.0 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 23.3 | 79.9 | 338.8 | 11.0 | 37.7 | 40.5 | 23,256.1 |
| 1977 J | 64.9 | 67.5 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 2,711.9 | 15.6 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 26.9 | 91.6 | 706.7 | 6.4 | 23.7 | 32.8 | 26,532.3 |
| F | 48.0 | 48.4 | 18.8 | 11.4 | 5,746.1 | 20.0 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 20.2 | 74.9 | 644.9 | 8.5 | 25.2 | 34.0 | 31,208.9 |
| M | 50.7 | 63.1 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 3,847.0 | 35.6 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 25.2 | 72.1 | 762.2 | 9.7 | 47.8 | 42.1 | 39,131.1 |
| A | 47.1 | 54.8 | 47.2 | 13.3 | 3,211.2 | 23.6 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 26.4 | 63.7 | 613.1 | 11.2 | 50.0 | 39.5 | 39,400.5 |
| M | 59.7 | 60.8 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 2,865.9 | 28.7 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 28.2 | 36.6 | 630.0 | 11.3 | 62.0 | 39.0 | 45,376.5 |
| J | 51.6 | 91.4 | 16.4 | 20.6 | 3,198.7 | 41.9 | 12.9 | 3.5 | 31.2 | 64.3 | 582.4 | 12.1 | 64.5 | 56.7 | 49,847.0 |
| J | 38.2 | 54.9 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 3,014.3 | 32.9 | 9.8 | 3.6 | 38.1 | 86.6 | 527.5 | 10.3 | 50.8 | 48.3 | 39,228.4 |
| A | 39.1 | 60.9 | 14.1 | 19.3 | 3,314.8 | 30.7 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 30.7 | 92.8 | 759.6 | 12.0 | 62.6 | 43.6 | 39,682.9 |
| S | 47.1 | 67.9 | 16.5 | 22.4 | 3,272.9 | 37.3 | 11.6 | 2.4 | 33.7 | 96.3 | 804.2 | 13.8 | 65.3 | 55.0 | 38,065.6 |
| O | 46.6 | 53.5 | 14.0 | 21.2 | 2,518.9 | 39.1 | 12.0 | 2.5 | 32.7 | 118.3 | 613.0 | 12.1 | 55.1 | 41.6 | 34,047.8 |
| N | 68.1 | 40.3 | 13.6 | 20.5 | 2,870.9 | 32.1 | 13.7 | 2.4 | 32.9 | 116.9 | 399.6 | 12.6 | 55.1 | 42.1 | 33,041.5 |
| D | 68.1 | 40.3 | 10.8 | 16.2 | 2,619.5 | 20.9 | 12.8 | 2.2 | 20.8 | 110.0 | 202.2 | 7.3 | 30.0 | 37.6 | 25,850.5 |
| 1978 J | 52.2 | 93.2 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 2,140.9 | 19.1 | 12.3 | 6.7 | 37.6 | 100.2 | 474.8 | 7.2 | 15.9 | 30.2 | 29,231.5 |
| F | 45.1 | 54.5 | 13.7 | 10.9 | 2,380.3 | 20.1 | 15.9 | 6.8 | 32.5 | 103.1 | 581.6 | 8.5 | 23.2 | 37.7 | 33,728.5 |

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher. [5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

# Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 8. Fisheries Statistics
103 9. Manufactured Food
104 10. Sugar

## Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Total cash receipts | Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total crops | Deferred grain receipts | Liquidation of deferred grain receipts | Wheat including C W B payments[2] | Oats including C W B payments[2] | Barley including C W B payments[2] | C W B net cash advance payments | Other grains[3] | Sugar beets | Potatoes | Fruits | Vegetables |
| D | 2879 | 2880 | 2903 | 2904 | 2881 | 2882 | 2883 | 2884 | 2885 | 2886 | 2887 | 2888 | 2889 |
| 1976 | 10,038.54 | 4,621.65 | -546.25 | 695.45 | 2,056.12 | 83.22 | 506.17 | 58.43 | 566.79 | 36.26 | 213.15 | 136.27 | 244.52 |
| 1977 | 10,171.94 | 4,429.00 | -434.04 | 546.27 | 1,797.44 | 72.62 | 436.53 | 5.67 | 793.47 | 31.28 | 203.49 | 159.00 | 243.62 |
| 1975 2 | 1,915.95 | 628.21 | -112.83 | - | 380.15 | 11.26 | 106.92 | -9.60 | 75.17 | 5.64 | 21.43 | 12.01 | 25.99 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 1,060.47 | -201.33 | - | 534.70 | 22.74 | 155.40 | -7.38 | 243.63 | 2.62 | 36.91 | 72.95 | 126.91 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 1,031.19 | -319.20 | - | 666.97 | 15.88 | 135.71 | 11.75 | 183.34 | 17.88 | 76.11 | 33.00 | 58.12 |
| 1976 1 | 3,046.40 | 1,787.06 | -70.70 | 695.45 | 631.24 | 24.84 | 114.89 | 2.65 | 102.48 | 3.09 | 62.19 | 12.39 | 35.26 |
| 2 | 2,127.25 | 733.72 | -97.49 | - | 367.29 | 14.46 | 84.73 | -3.68 | 141.52 | 3.86 | 41.69 | 12.53 | 26.67 |
| 3 | 2,503.38 | 1,141.51 | -195.25 | - | 657.91 | 27.38 | 143.91 | 10.09 | 182.31 | 3.34 | 37.20 | 74.56 | 123.69 |
| 4 | 2,361.51 | 959.36 | -182.81 | - | 399.68 | 16.54 | 162.64 | 49.37 | 140.48 | 25.97 | 72.07 | 36.79 | 58.90 |
| 1977 1 | 2,659.99 | 1,427.03 | -48.20 | 546.27 | 331.39 | 26.13 | 149.62 | -4.43 | 157.82 | 0.68 | 56.74 | 13.83 | 35.35 |
| 2 | 2,222.87 | 754.50 | -56.66 | - | 395.11 | 15.07 | 83.56 | -36.98 | 174.59 | 3.12 | 39.17 | 14.83 | 26.65 |
| 3 | 2,624.28 | 1,107.49 | -135.55 | - | 633.78 | 13.58 | 114.32 | -1.63 | 137.72 | 2.51 | 45.95 | 87.04 | 122.71 |
| 4 | 2,664.80 | 1,139.98 | -193.62 | - | 437.16 | 17.84 | 89.03 | 48.71 | 323.34 | 24.97 | 61.63 | 43.30 | 58.91 |
| 1978 1 | 2,903.97 | 1,454.32 | -28.44 | 434.03 | 363.79 | 16.96 | 180.66 | 24.32 | 209.06 | 2.33 | 41.48 | 14.39 | 36.25 |

| Year and quarter | Tobacco | Other crops[4] | Livestock and products | | | | | | | | Total forest and maple products | Dairy supplementary payments | Deficiency payments[5] | Provincial Stabilization Program |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Cattle and calves | Hogs | Sheep and lambs | Dairy products | Poultry | Eggs | Other | | | | |
| D | 2890 | 2891 | 2892 | 2893 | 2894 | 2895 | 2896 | 2897 | 2898 | 2899 | 2900 | 2901 | 2902 | 206682 |
| 1976 | 236.90 | 164.25 | 4,996.26 | 1,963.32 | 840.14 | 13.67 | 1,331.30 | 479.53 | 282.49 | 85.68 | 57.46 | 258.85 | 24.77 | 83.31 |
| 1977 | 182.63 | 199.28 | 5,245.79 | 2,088.89 | 844.10 | 12.17 | 1,422.64 | 495.83 | 281.17 | 101.00 | 62.02 | 269.44 | 48.71 | 117.02 |
| 1975 2 | 34.54 | 20.35 | 1,208.27 | 454.89 | 211.09 | 1.90 | 379.66 | 88.61 | 60.68 | 11.41 | 21.42 | 51.24 | 2.39 | 4.21 |
| 3 | - | 40.47 | 1,302.34 | 463.36 | 239.46 | 4.04 | 383.10 | 128.83 | 65.16 | 18.37 | 1.78 | 97.10 | 15.66 | 4.14 |
| 4 | 43.35 | 75.97 | 1,328.31 | 541.49 | 235.20 | 4.69 | 331.39 | 119.06 | 67.56 | 28.89 | 16.13 | 68.56 | 4.54 | 37.57 |
| 1976 1 | 114.45 | 35.44 | 1,192.24 | 464.49 | 222.39 | 3.59 | 311.46 | 97.88 | 70.86 | 21.54 | 27.28 | 36.72 | 5.86 | 17.29 |
| 2 | 53.10 | 19.55 | 1,293.91 | 511.15 | 219.67 | 3.34 | 374.74 | 102.38 | 69.86 | 12.74 | 11.04 | 61.50 | 2.79 | 8.04 |
| 3 | - | 37.64 | 1,265.85 | 474.85 | 201.94 | 2.81 | 349.32 | 147.91 | 70.39 | 18.60 | 1.91 | 84.01 | 2.05 | 8.04 |
| 4 | 69.35 | 71.62 | 1,244.26 | 512.83 | 196.14 | 3.93 | 295.78 | 131.36 | 71.38 | 32.80 | 17.23 | 76.62 | 14.08 | 49.94 |
| 1977 1 | 103.97 | 32.03 | 1,142.67 | 463.23 | 201.22 | 3.14 | 284.06 | 96.12 | 70.46 | 24.43 | 8.50 | 41.97 | 1.68 | 38.15 |
| 2 | - | 17.19 | 1,308.61 | 515.56 | 200.76 | 2.68 | 394.33 | 108.58 | 73.66 | 13.04 | 32.06 | 58.07 | 19.53 | 50.11 |
| 3 | - | 43.53 | 1,393.41 | 517.42 | 217.13 | 3.01 | 406.98 | 154.35 | 70.13 | 24.40 | 2.09 | 90.58 | 22.64 | 8.07 |
| 4 | 78.66 | 106.53 | 1,401.10 | 592.68 | 224.99 | 3.34 | 337.27 | 136.78 | 66.92 | 39.13 | 19.37 | 78.82 | 4.86 | 20.69 |
| 1978 1 | 138.81 | 29.39 | 1,355.77 | 595.01 | 249.74 | 3.56 | 304.17 | 101.48 | 73.48 | 28.34 | 9.84 | 44.00 | 26.54 | 13.50 |

---

[1] Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. [2] Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. [3] Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. [4] Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. [5] Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act

**Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Farm cash receipts[1], by province (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Canada | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2879 | 2921 | 2922 | 2923 | 2924 | 2925 | 2926 | 2927 | 2928 | 2929 |
| 1976 | 10,038.54 | 104.95 | 123.03 | 113.21 | 1,363.21 | 2,827.34 | 894.54 | 2,285.29 | 1,849.75 | 477.23 |
| 1977 | 10,171.94 | 88.60 | 128.16 | 109.58 | 1,430.95 | 2,875.22 | 910.60 | 2,130.91 | 1,994.51 | 503.40 |
| 1975 2 | 1,915.95 | 16.14 | 25.37 | 21.68 | 331.29 | 614.24 | 163.11 | 330.01 | 322.31 | 91.76 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 22.56 | 33.53 | 25.29 | 403.58 | 772.86 | 209.09 | 463.64 | 444.74 | 115.24 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 28.36 | 32.39 | 33.52 | 392.63 | 707.68 | 256.51 | 455.83 | 472.72 | 127.71 |
| 1976 1 | 3,046.40 | 34.13 | 28.45 | 30.55 | 305.28 | 657.40 | 256.32 | 1,011.26 | 622.75 | 100.26 |
| 2 | 2,127.25 | 23.16 | 27.98 | 29.55 | 368.57 | 679.75 | 184.38 | 360.02 | 350.79 | 103.05 |
| 3 | 2,503.38 | 16.69 | 33.72 | 23.90 | 366.75 | 744.03 | 227.83 | 528.70 | 432.61 | 129.15 |
| 4 | 2,361.51 | 30.97 | 32.88 | 29.21 | 322.61 | 746.16 | 226.01 | 385.31 | 443.60 | 144.77 |
| 1977 1 | 2,659.99 | 29.65 | 28.06 | 29.50 | 278.86 | 641.00 | 214.21 | 764.67 | 570.23 | 103.80 |
| 2 | 2,222.87 | 22.09 | 29.36 | 28.77 | 364.96 | 628.17 | 178.50 | 379.46 | 481.30 | 110.26 |
| 3 | 2,624.28 | 16.66 | 37.74 | 25.10 | 412.66 | 805.95 | 239.63 | 508.27 | 436.82 | 141.45 |
| 4 | 2,664.80 | 20.20 | 33.00 | 26.21 | 374.47 | 800.10 | 278.26 | 478.51 | 506.16 | 147.89 |
| 1978 1 | 2,903.98 | 25.12 | 30.22 | 25.68 | 318.69 | 747.36 | 243.97 | 753.10 | 643.35 | 116.47 |

---

[1] See footnote 1 at end of Table 1

## Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | All machines |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Repair parts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Canada[2] | Atlantic prov. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C | Canada | Atlantic prov. | Que. | Ont | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
| D | 2939 | 2940 | 2941 | 2942 | 2943 | 2944 | 2945 | 2946 | 2947 | 2948 | 2949 | 2950 | 2951 | 2952 | 2953 | 2954 |
| 1976 | 1,134.09 | 27.69 | 125.79 | 239.98 | 125.37 | 315.52 | 268.06 | 31.68 | 154.72 | 5.84 | 25.34 | 38.03 | 15.48 | 35.96 | 30.04 | 4.03 |
| 1977 | 1,072.48 | 26.46 | 155.01 | 235.75 | 118.06 | 260.71 | 243.77 | 32.72 | 160.04 | 6.32 | 28.50 | 41.10 | 16.84 | 32.77 | 29.90 | 4.60 |
| 1975 2 | 280.02 | 6.91 | 33.25 | 59.86 | 31.46 | 78.79 | 61.43 | 8.32 | 41.46 | 1.74 | 8.31 | 9.39 | 3.96 | 9.41 | 7.41 | 1.24 |
| 3 | 317.85 | 8.64 | 36.08 | 58.00 | 38.38 | 84.28 | 81.20 | 11.27 | 49.55 | 1.76 | 7.92 | 10.22 | 5.28 | 12.49 | 10.69 | 1.19 |
| 4 | 253.29 | 4.60 | 23.99 | 74.84 | 25.22 | 66.11 | 56.48 | 2.05 | 22.95 | 0.93 | 1.50 | 7.26 | 2.45 | 5.02 | 4.79 | 1.00 |
| 1976 1 | 174.40 | 3.66 | 18.61 | 32.69 | 19.03 | 53.45 | 43.07 | 3.89 | 33.42 | 1.35 | 5.44 | 8.50 | 2.65 | 8.06 | 6.73 | 0.69 |
| 2 | 307.81 | 7.38 | 35.17 | 67.83 | 33.65 | 86.66 | 67.20 | 9.92 | 41.47 | 1.64 | 6.16 | 10.48 | 4.50 | 9.52 | 7.95 | 1.22 |
| 3 | 395.92 | 9.39 | 43.69 | 72.33 | 47.10 | 113.35 | 98.60 | 11.46 | 51.89 | 2.00 | 8.11 | 10.31 | 5.73 | 13.64 | 10.74 | 1.36 |
| 4 | 255.96 | 7.26 | 28.32 | 67.13 | 25.59 | 62.06 | 59.19 | 6.41 | 27.94 | 0.85 | 5.63 | 8.74 | 2.60 | 4.74 | 4.62 | 0.76 |
| 1977 1 | 163.73 | 3.68 | 28.55 | 36.93 | 13.16 | 40.69 | 36.02 | 4.70 | 35.26 | 1.45 | 6.74 | 9.28 | 2.78 | 7.20 | 7.02 | 0.79 |
| 2 | 268.07 | 7.53 | 39.48 | 61.72 | 27.07 | 63.01 | 60.29 | 8.97 | 42.11 | 1.65 | 7.05 | 11.16 | 4.52 | 9.10 | 7.26 | 1.37 |
| 3 | 357.32 | 8.73 | 45.96 | 63.56 | 46.95 | 92.76 | 86.38 | 12.98 | 50.93 | 1.94 | 8.27 | 11.03 | 6.38 | 11.42 | 10.10 | 1.79 |
| 4 | 283.36 | 6.52 | 41.02 | 73.54 | 30.88 | 64.25 | 61.08 | 6.07 | 31.74 | 1.28 | 6.44 | 9.63 | 3.16 | 5.05 | 5.52 | 0.66 |
| 1978 1 | 153.92 | 3.81 | 19.72 | 37.13 | 15.74 | 37.65 | 34.64 | 5.23 | 39.11 | 2.72 | 5.25 | 9.16 | 3.85 | 8.84 | 8.02 | 1.27 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

**Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

| Year and month | Inspected slaughter (thousands) |  |  |  | Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds) |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Cattle | Calves | Sheep and lambs | Hogs | Beef | Veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork, total | Poultry[1] |
| D | 2971 | 2972 | 2973 | 2974 | 2975 | 2976 | 2977 | 2978 | 2980 |
| 1976 | 3,676 | 655 | 186 | 7,393 | 83.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.0 | 76.4 |
| 1977 | 3,761 | 646 | 133 | 8,007 | 63.8 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 26.9 | 71.2 |
| 1976 M | 276 | 57 | 9 | 583 | 67.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 36.6 | 51.1 |
| J | 345 | 50 | 15 | 695 | 70.3 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 32.5 | 61.2 |
| J | 272 | 38 | 13 | 521 | 69.7 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 29.0 | 73.7 |
| A | 277 | 42 | 14 | 530 | 72.2 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 30.5 | 90.4 |
| S | 376 | 57 | 20 | 706 | 80.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 25.7 | 95.3 |
| O | 293 | 50 | 17 | 586 | 76.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 29.0 | 103.5 |
| N | 301 | 60 | 18 | 521 | 81.8 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 32.9 | 108.6 |
| D | 371 | 60 | 22 | 845 | 83.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.1 | 76.4 |
| 1977 J | 304 | 44 | 12 | 641 | 80.0 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 31.7 | 79.6 |
| F | 292 | 45 | 8 | 634 | 83.5 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 35.2 | 81.0 |
| M | 364 | 88 | 13 | 814 | 81.3 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 35.6 | 75.2 |
| A | 266 | 75 | 8 | 617 | 78.0 | 5.0 | 8.4 | 38.0 | 74.2 |
| M | 296 | 56 | 7 | 595 | 72.9 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 33.5 | 74.4 |
| J | 363 | 52 | 9 | 714 | 68.5 | 4.8 | 7.8 | 30.9 | 75.0 |
| J | 290 | 37 | 9 | 586 | 61.3 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 29.1 | 85.6 |
| A | 277 | 40 | 12 | 576 | 57.5 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 25.4 | 99.8 |
| S | 371 | 56 | 16 | 785 | 55.8 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 25.0 | 103.2 |
| O | 294 | 49 | 12 | 637 | 50.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 26.6 | 104.9 |
| N | 305 | 54 | 11 | 672 | 56.4 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 28.5 | 108.1 |
| D | 339 | 49 | 15 | 737 | 63.8 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 26.9 | 71.2 |
| 1978 J | 292 | 43 | 7 | 611 | 65.0 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 24.2 | 75.2 |
| F | 290 | 43 | 6 | 685 | 64.2 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 27.2 | 69.2 |
| M | 343 | 79 | 10 | 855 | 58.9 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 27.5 | 59.5 |
| A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53.6 |

---

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

**Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.**

## Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

| | Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Land and buildings | | | Farm machinery and motor vehicles[4] | | | Hired farm labour | Other materials and services | | | | Farm prices of agricultural products |
| Year quarter and month | Total farm inputs[2] | Major group[5] | Building replacement | Property taxes[3] | Major group | Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement[4] | Machinery and motor vehicle operation[4] | Major group | Major group[6] | Feed | Fertilizer | Feeder cattle | |
| | 1961 = 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 604001 | 604002 | 604003 | 604007 | 604009 | 604010 | 604027 | 604031 | 604035 | 604041 | 604036 | 604045 | 3005 |
| 1976 | 231.9 | 285.4 | 270.3 | 165.3 | 195.2 | 189.3 | 199.8 | 336.1 | 210.4 | 213.4 | 184.8 | 179.9 | 222.6 |
| 1977 | 245.8 | 299.3 | 294.1 | 182.7 | 211.2 | 205.1 | 216.0 | 369.3 | 217.6 | 217.1 | 185.5 | 192.4 | 217.6 |
| 1976 F | 228.1 | 280.5 | 257.7 | 165.3 | 192.0 | 186.6 | 196.3 | 316.9 | 210.4 | 213.4 | 192.0 | 179.3 | 229.4 |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 227.2 |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 232.2 |
| M | 231.4 | 285.9 | 270.6 | 165.3 | 193.7 | 188.5 | 197.8 | 329.6 | 211.8 | 211.2 | 188.9 | 199.4 | 230.1 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 231.9 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230.5 |
| A | 233.0 | 286.0 | 273.1 | 165.3 | 194.6 | 188.8 | 199.2 | 342.1 | 211.5 | 217.9 | 180.6 | 174.6 | 214.9 |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.5 |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 208.7 |
| N | 235.2 | 289.3 | 279.9 | 165.3 | 200.4 | 193.4 | 205.9 | 355.7 | 207.8 | 211.1 | 177.6 | 166.1 | 210.0 |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 211.0 |
| 1977 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 211.4 |
| F | 240.3 | 295.3 | 283.3 | 165.3 | 204.8 | 200.7 | 208.0 | 360.1 | 213.2 | 217.0 | 179.1 | 175.6 | 213.0 |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 215.0 |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 218.9 |
| M | 247.3 | 297.3 | 288.8 | 188.5 | 210.2 | 202.8 | 216.1 | 366.6 | 223.8 | 230.0 | 188.4 | 192.9 | 222.8 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 224.7 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 223.8 |
| A | 247.2 | 301.3 | 299.7 | 188.5 | 212.1 | 205.5 | 217.4 | 373.5 | 218.6 | 216.6 | 187.6 | 197.4 | 217.9 |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.8 |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.2 |
| N | 248.2 | 303.1 | 304.5 | 188.5 | 217.6 | 211.3 | 222.5 | 377.1 | 214.6 | 204.6 | 186.9 | 203.6 | 216.5 |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 218.5 |
| 1978 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 219.1 |

---

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] 1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [3] 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. [4] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [5] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [6] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity

**Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

| Year and month | Grains (million bushels) | | | | | | | Livestock products (million pounds) | | | | | | Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wheat | Flour in terms of wheat | Oats | Barley | Rye | Flaxseed | Rapeseed | Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen | Bacon hams & shoulders | Canned meats | Cheese | Skim milk powder | Poultry | |
| D | 3019 | 3020 | 3021 | 3022 | 3023 | 3031 | 3032 | 3024 | 3025 | 3026 | 3027 | 3028 | 3029 | 3030 |
| 1976 | 394.82 | 22.05 | 25.27 | 196.51 | 6.56 | 8.59 | 31.51 | 73.60 | 1.57 | 3.79 | 5.14 | 216.55 | 0.80 | 2.00 |
| 1977 | 565.72 | 26.49 | 17.55 | 131.36 | 8.75 | 12.48 | 45.94 | 59.24 | 1.19 | 0.77 | 4.16 | 367.06 | 0.64 | 7.78 |
| 1976 M | 16.46 | 0.92 | 0.01 | 5.66 | 0.17 | 0.46 | 2.70 | 6.40 | 0.30 | 2.18 | 0.22 | 14.26 | 0.04 | 0.10 |
| A | 32.26 | 2.33 | 0.96 | 14.81 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 1.45 | 7.00 | 0.07 | 0.96 | 0.34 | 9.24 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| M | 48.25 | 0.23 | 1.09 | 17.69 | 1.42 | 1.12 | 1.58 | 7.67 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 29.79 | 0.03 | 0.11 |
| J | 45.66 | 2.28 | 3.87 | 19.02 | 1.84 | 0.74 | 2.64 | 8.44 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 30.86 | -- | 0.16 |
| J | 32.66 | 3.03 | 1.06 | 17.46 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 2.94 | 6.57 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.47 | 32.95 | 0.01 | 0.09 |
| A | 37.46 | 1.97 | 3.16 | 17.53 | 0.14 | 1.33 | 2.82 | 7.17 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.42 | 12.65 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| S | 33.00 | 1.42 | 4.25 | 22.23 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 2.49 | 7.49 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 17.87 | 0.17 | 0.36 |
| O | 41.00 | 2.98 | 4.82 | 23.60 | 1.33 | 0.69 | 2.91 | 7.97 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.44 | 24.26 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| N | 34.96 | 2.12 | 4.31 | 22.28 | 0.49 | 1.52 | 4.23 | 2.50 | 0.16 | 0 11 | 0.88 | 23.38 | 0.09 | 0.17 |
| D | 29.24 | 1.41 | 1.59 | 16.87 | 0.19 | 0.89 | 2.57 | 1.79 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 14.08 | 0.06 | 0 11 |
| 1977 J | 21.36 | 2.78 | 0.09 | 7.48 | 0.57 | 0.80 | 3.22 | 8.09 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 20.15 | - | 0.14 |
| F | 29.19 | 1.78 | 1.34 | 4.32 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 3.27 | 5 36 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 34.78 | 0.05 | 0.13 |
| M | 26.22 | 2.98 | 0.22 | 6.01 | 0.80 | 0.56 | 3.50 | 7.17 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 38.60 | 0.06 | 0.29 |
| A | 36.38 | 2.01 | 2.80 | 7.58 | 0.65 | 0.54 | 4.56 | 5.85 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 28.31 | 0.01 | 0.33 |
| M | 51.84 | 2.22 | 4.48 | 13.10 | 0.86 | 3.75 | 7.18 | 5.32 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.33 | 25.24 | 0.05 | 1.00 |
| J | 72.02 | 2.31 | 3.08 | 15.26 | 0.42 | 1.38 | 4.91 | 6.06 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 38.65 | 0.08 | 1.46 |
| J | 54.42 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 9.50 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 3.28 | 4 11 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 36.50 | 0.05 | 1.48 |
| A | 60.08 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 8.61 | 0.70 | 1.09 | 2.71 | 3.76 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 37.89 | 0.05 | 1.49 |
| S | 53.95 | 1.56 | 0.92 | 8.76 | 0.35 | 0.56 | 2.13 | 3.97 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 27.68 | 0.06 | 0.79 |
| O | 60.84 | 2.33 | 1.12 | 11.04 | 0.67 | 0.77 | 3.95 | 3 96 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.64 | 34.08 | 0.07 | 0.12 |
| N | 54.73 | 2.37 | 0.11 | 20.50 | 1.54 | 1.20 | 4.14 | 2.33 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.34 | 22.13 | 0.05 | 0.27 |
| D | 44.71 | 3.23 | 0.40 | 19.20 | 1.46 | 0.83 | 3.07 | 3.25 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.80 | 23.03 | 0.12 | 0.29 |
| 1978 J | | | | | | | | 5.37 | 0.04 | - | 0.29 | 32.31 | 0.04 | 1.01 |
| F | | | | | | | | 11.41 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.28 | 26.16 | 0.22 | 1.93 |

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

**Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

| Year and month | Production | Fluid sales | Production of dairy factories | | | | Cold storage stocks[3] | | | Net production[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total milk[1] | Milk and cream | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk[2] | Ice cream mix | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk[2] | Eggs |
| | Million pounds | | | | | Thousand gals. | Million pounds | | | Million dozens |
| D | 3043 | 3044 | 3045 | 3046 | 3047 | 3048 | 3049 | 3050 | 3051 | 3052 |
| 1976 | 16,943 | 5,291 | 251.53 | 171.98 | 196 26 | 30,855 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 434.91 |
| 1977 | 17,071 | 5,407 | 249.70 | 177.16 | 262.69 | 32,272 | 63.37 | 61.77 | 25.91 | 435.22 |
| 1976 A | 1,569 | 444 | 28.20 | 13.95 | 18.33 | 2,683 | 67.17 | 59.13 | 16.56 | 36.67 |
| M | 1,719 | 433 | 28.90 | 15.20 | 22.98 | 2,752 | 80.10 | 57.40 | 22.94 | 37.52 |
| J | 1,789 | 429 | 31.74 | 17.61 | 20.73 | 3,675 | 82.94 | 58.53 | 33.46 | 36.16 |
| J | 1,661 | 437 | 26.62 | 15.29 | 15.57 | 3,651 | 87.32 | 59.00 | 35.63 | 37.19 |
| A | 1,568 | 434 | 23.06 | 15.24 | 15.59 | 3,142 | 90.14 | 58.87 | 37.64 | 36.55 |
| S | 1,422 | 443 | 20.64 | 14.98 | 18.02 | 2,717 | 87.72 | 56.38 | 37.64 | 34.76 |
| O | 1,274 | 453 | 15.71 | 14.89 | 16.32 | 2,156 | 85.72 | 55.60 | 46.17 | 36.04 |
| N | 1,097 | 455 | 11.57 | 13.27 | 12.24 | 1,936 | 70.35 | 56.17 | 28.12 | 35.65 |
| D | 1,117 | 456 | 10.42 | 13.09 | 17.92 | 1,937 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 36.36 |
| 1977 J | 1,106 | 447 | 10.80 | 12.21 | 17.37 | 1,708 | 47.26 | 56.14 | 24.15 | 36.89 |
| F | 1,048 | 420 | 9.88 | 12.31 | 16.75 | 1,908 | 35.79 | 55.30 | 19.72 | 33.24 |
| M | 1,276 | 463 | 13.79 | 15.04 | 22.73 | 2,429 | 26.06 | 56.95 | 17.68 | 36.66 |
| A | 1,436 | 448 | 20.51 | 14.08 | 22.21 | 2,822 | 28.35 | 60.45 | 11.73 | 35.78 |
| M | 1,648 | 451 | 26.16 | 14.55 | 30.09 | 3,376 | 34.80 | 60.82 | 18.57 | 37.87 |
| J | 1,802 | 441 | 33.40 | 16.99 | 31.50 | 3,850 | 49.06 | 62.63 | 32.12 | 37.50 |
| J | 1,758 | 427 | 31.48 | 16.10 | 26.31 | 3,631 | 59.33 | 64.12 | 40.65 | 37.87 |
| A | 1,688 | 453 | 29.64 | 17 11 | 21.06 | 3,258 | 67.75 | 66.06 | 43.83 | 36.67 |
| S | 1,536 | 462 | 25.96 | 16.68 | 22.04 | 2,792 | 72.57 | 65.93 | 44.88 | 34.57 |
| O | 1,375 | 461 | 20.54 | 14.94 | 18.62 | 2,190 | 73.36 | 63.57 | 36.57 | 36.23 |
| N | 1,202 | 460 | 14.24 | 13.88 | 16.56 | 2,115 | 66.95 | 62.92 | 30.80 | 35.49 |
| D | 1,196 | 474 | 13.30 | 13.26 | 17.45 | 2,193 | 63.37 | 61.77 | 25.91 | 36.47 |
| 1978 J | 1,169 | 464 | 13.82 | 11.52 | 17.83 | 1,703 | 63.82 | 60.94 | 18.39 | 39.73 |
| F | 1,057 | 434 | 10.86 | 11.43 | 16.16 | 1,928 | 55.52 | 56.97 | 13.04 | 36.91 |
| M | | | 14.05 | 13.41 | 22.69 | 2,562 | 48.33 | 56.55 | 15.44 | 39.11 |

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs

**Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8: Fisheries statistics[1]

| year and month | | Canada total value (thousand dollars) | Landings of sea fish | | | | | | | Exports by country[2] | | | Exports by type | | Stocks, end of period[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total quantity | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | B.C. | Total | United States | Other | Salmon | Lobster | |
| | | | Metric tonnes | | | | | | | Million pounds | | | | | |
| | D | 345109 | 339888 | 339890 | 339906 | 339922 | 339938 | 339954 | 339971 | 3071 | 3072 | 3073 | 3074 | 3075 | 3076 |
| 1976 | | 364,754 | 1,063,071 | 340,241 | 17,123 | 368,456 | 117,937 | 41,948 | 177,366 | 652.9 | 427.2 | 225.7 | 47.2 | 19.3 | 92 |
| 1977 | | 324,206 | 800,809 | 157,141 | 16,921 | 352,966 | 77,483 | 50,022 | 146,276 | 845.7 | 466.9 | 378.7 | 68.4 | 20.0 | 87 |
| 1976 | M | 27,472 | 96,361 | 12,233 | 107 | 15,481 | 2,291 | 227 | 66,022 | 49.8 | 39.6 | 10.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 47.7 |
| | A | 24,420 | 70,102 | 23,037 | 348 | 28,301 | 2,604 | 1,023 | 14,789 | 46.8 | 24.7 | 22.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 59.5 |
| | M | 40,605 | 102,252 | 38,074 | 3,306 | 37,434 | 11,433 | 6,793 | 5,212 | 50.2 | 28.0 | 22.2 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 70.5 |
| | J | 50,708 | 126,992 | 51,913 | 2,558 | 39,762 | 14,859 | 7,163 | 10,737 | 52.2 | 40.8 | 11.4 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 77.4 |
| | J | 72,473 | 166,586 | 59,918 | 3,039 | 43,614 | 22,887 | 8,178 | 28,950 | 70.3 | 46.2 | 24.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 89.2 |
| | A | 52,299 | 135,931 | 37,261 | 2,531 | 41,480 | 24,740 | 7,873 | 22,046 | 79.1 | 54.8 | 24.3 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 105.7 |
| | S | 33,705 | 115,323 | 31,354 | 2,707 | 43,277 | 20,590 | 5,961 | 11,434 | 64.7 | 48.5 | 16.2 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 94.7 |
| | O | 24,300 | 71,602 | 26,090 | 1,555 | 22,074 | 9,219 | 3,248 | 9,416 | 55.0 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 8.6 | 0.5 | 105.9 |
| | N | 9,227 | 47,123 | 22,324 | 461 | 14,081 | 7,426 | 712 | 2,119 | 49.8 | 30.1 | 19.7 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 77.2 |
| | D | 13,475 | 35,659 | 7,302 | 188 | 25,290 | 646 | - | 2,233 | 49.5 | 27.7 | 21.8 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 91.9 |
| 1977 | J | 3,969 | 14,135 | 939 | 94 | 6,168 | 1,722 | 18 | 5,194 | 42.5 | 18.2 | 24.3 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 80.5 |
| | F | 5,554 | 25,272 | 10,152 | 121 | 12,156 | 874 | 30 | 1,939 | 44.0 | 20.2 | 23.8 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 68.0 |
| | M | 22,583 | 73,150 | 11,562 | 95 | 16,347 | 259 | 98 | 44,789 | 68.4 | 42.7 | 25.7 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 72.6 |
| | A | 14,980 | 42,786 | 12,185 | 54 | 19,857 | 357 | 2,386 | 7,947 | 36.1 | 23.7 | 12.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 61.0 |
| | M | 20,344 | 50,762 | 17,453 | 382 | 21,761 | 1,392 | 5,500 | 4,274 | 89.4 | 59.6 | 29.8 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 74.0 |
| | J | 36,397 | 76,208 | 25,358 | 1,623 | 28,356 | 3,826 | 8,950 | 8,095 | 70.8 | 43.4 | 27.3 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 65.1 |
| | J | 61,047 | 87,602 | 14,809 | 1,673 | 29,856 | 5,185 | 8,903 | 27,176 | 80.2 | 52.3 | 27.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 82.3 |
| | A | 56,139 | 110,141 | 14,106 | 3,325 | 46,501 | 12,023 | 9,702 | 24,484 | 96.1 | 54.6 | 41.5 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 100.9 |
| | S | 34,857 | 92,358 | 16,077 | 2,976 | 48,440 | 8,636 | 6,579 | 9,650 | 87.3 | 42.9 | 44.4 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 99.9 |
| | O | 33,041 | 98,541 | 12,552 | 3,731 | 61,226 | 13,109 | 4,155 | 3,768 | 81.2 | 42.3 | 38.9 | 12.9 | 0.6 | 101.1 |
| | N | 20,009 | 77,997 | 12,683 | 1,492 | 41,584 | 15,812 | 3,428 | 2,998 | 54.6 | 28.8 | 25.8 | 7.7 | 0.4 | 111.1 |
| | D | 15,286 | 51,857 | 9,265 | 1,355 | 20,714 | 14,288 | 273 | 5,962 | 95.1 | 38.2 | 56.9 | 11.5 | 1.3 | 87.4 |
| 1978 | J | 7,244 | 31,658 | 10,032 | 105 | 16,129 | 418 | 132 | 4,842 | 71.1 | 24.0 | 47.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 81.8 |
| | F | 10,654 | 38,068 | 13,248 | 233 | 20,781 | 981 | 223 | 2,602 | 66.5 | 27.4 | 39.1 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 73.0 |

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species.

**Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Manufactured food

| Year and month | Wheat flour: Production: % of capacity | Wheat flour: Production: '000 cwt. | Wheat flour: Exports[1]: '000 cwt. | Margarine: Production[2] | Margarine: Stocks, end of period | Shortening[3]: Production | Shortening[3]: Stocks, end of period[4] | Salad oils: Production | Salad oils: Stocks, end of period[4] | Sausage[5] | Oatmeal & rolled oats | Process cheese | Soft drinks: Million gallons |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3091 | 3092 | 3093 | 3078 | 3079 | 3123 | 3125 | 3080 | 3127 | 3128 | 3096 | 3132 | 339997 |
| 1975 | .. | .. | 8,472 | 270.08 | 16.50 | 360.09 | 12.69 | 177.06 | 8.31 | 340.25 | 73.44 | 115.93 | |
| 1976 | .. | .. | 11,015 | 276.46 | 13.78 | 362.79 | 17.19 | 207.98 | 8.64 | 378.37 | 79.78 | 136.78 | . |
| 1976 A | 76.0 | 3,239 | 1,017 | 22.05 | 15.63 | 29.82 | 16.72 | 17.41 | 10.60 | 30.34 | 4.68 | 7.24 | . |
| M | 84.5 | 3,599 | 1,012 | 20.66 | 14.82 | 31.53 | 16.40 | 21.75 | 11.36 | 34.40 | 4.19 | 11.42 | |
| J | 81.1 | 3,597 | 991 | 21.26 | 16.51 | 29.61 | 17.22 | 16.37 | 11.06 | 36.32 | 6.27 | 11.64 | |
| J | 79.1 | 3,511 | 1,316 | 16.05 | 13.11 | 25.95 | 15.41 | 14.60 | 9.12 | 35.97 | 3.85 | 10.06 | |
| A | 87.5 | 3,736 | 1,415 | 23.75 | 15.45 | 30.34 | 16.61 | 14.45 | 9.49 | 32.66 | 7.86 | 13.20 | |
| S | 87.5 | 3,721 | 531 | 27.18 | 16.55 | 29.03 | 16.10 | 16.36 | 9.69 | 32.13 | 8.09 | 15.32 | |
| O | 88.6 | 3,766 | 966 | 25.98 | 13.73 | 35.22 | 16.06 | 19.80 | 9.56 | 31.17 | 8.83 | 12.26 | . |
| N | 91.9 | 3,899 | 844 | 27.96 | 14.32 | 32.35 | 17.34 | 17.90 | 8.45 | 29.30 | 9.16 | 11.29 | .. |
| D | 85.5 | 3,634 | 1,063 | 22.43 | 13.78 | 26.99 | 17.19 | 13.76 | 8.64 | 31.27 | 5.40 | 9.32 | |
| 1977 J | 80.3 | 3,547 | 962 | 22.58 | 14.61 | 25.71 | 16.43 | 14.94 | 8.31 | 26.48 | 7.82 | 7.86 | 23.2 |
| F | 75.0 | 3,059 | 960 | 25.32 | 16.88 | 29.41 | 16.32 | 20.18 | 10.12 | 29.09 | 6.33 | 12.03 | 25.9 |
| M | 94.9 | 3,531 | 1,265 | 24.10 | 16.60 | 29.96 | 16.89 | 20.28 | 9.62 | 28.56 | 6.63 | 12.00 | 26.2 |
| A | 91.2 | 3,186 | 792 | 22.66 | 16.97 | 31.06 | 17.32 | 18.32 | 9.14 | 28.09 | 4.60 | 7.08 | 26.5 |
| M | 74.7 | 2,866 | 1,169 | 21.39 | 17.14 | 32.26 | 17.47 | 20.59 | 9.48 | 33.16 | 5.29 | 13.30 | 30.3 |
| J | 93.4 | 3,148 | 1,005 | 23.28 | 17.90 | 30.18 | 18.52 | 21.32 | 10.90 | 33.36 | 6.21 | 12.16 | 37.9 |
| J | 72.0 | 2,966 | 763 | 18.02 | 13.90 | 26.08 | 18.43 | 16.32 | 10.03 | 34.75 | 4.07 | 9.73 | 30.1 |
| A | 82.9 | 3,563 | 505 | 26.42 | 15.40 | 28.43 | 18.48 | 16.42 | 8.82 | 31.93 | 8.10 | 11.00 | 34 9 |
| S | 80.4 | 3,499 | 681 | 29.55 | 14.84 | X | 17.15 | 17.79 | 8.37 | 30.48 | 7.38 | 14.09 | 28.5 |
| O | 90.3 | 3,919 | 997 | 31.51 | 15.60 | X | 16.59 | 21.60 | 8.38 | 28.10 | 7.39 | 10.48 | 26.0 |
| N | 94.2 | 4,089 | 987 | 34.29 | 21.07 | X | 17.20 | X | 9.96 | 30.31 | 7.54 | 11.48 | 27.2 |
| D | | | | 27.98 | 20.96 | X | 18.45 | X | 10.16 | 29.30 | | 11.05 | 25.1 |
| 1978 J | | | | 22.25 | 19.75 | X | 20.64 | X | 9.80 | 27.78 | | | 23.7 |
| F | | | | 31.84 | 17.66 | X | X | 23.86 | X | 30.80 | | | 24.3 |
| M | | | | 28.12 | 17.59 | 29.94 | X | 25.87 | 11.14 | | | | 24.5 |

| Year and quarter | Cereals ready to serve | Peanut butter | Tea, blended, packed | Coffee roasted | Macaroni, etc. dry | Macaroni, etc cooked | Salad dressing & mayonnaise | Prepared cake mixes | Mixes, all other flour based | Biscuits, soda | Biscuits, plain & fancy |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3097 | 3114 | 3118 | 3119 | 3098 | 3129 | 3130 | 3100 | 3101 | 3102 | 3103 |
| 1976 | 162.8 | 67.7 | 47.1 | 119.8 | 236.8 | 49.1 | 79.2 | 70.9 | 159.2 | 54.2 | 325.8 |
| 1977 | 170.7 | 64.4 | 49.0 | 112.3 | 243.3 | 55.2 | 98.2 | 74.4 | 152.4 | 53.2 | 326.7 |
| 1976 3 | 38.3 | 17.4 | 11.2 | 29.0 | 56.7 | 4.1 | 16.2 | 17.3 | 41.6 | 12.6 | 79.0 |
| 4 | 38.7 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 31.8 | 63.4 | 10.3 | 17.5 | 19.6 | 42.0 | 14.1 | 84.6 |
| 1977 1 | 43.2 | 16.5 | 13.6 | 33.6 | 56.5 | 19.2 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 37.6 | 14.0 | 80.9 |
| 2 | 44.3 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 20.1 | 66.0 | 16.5 | 36.5 | 19.5 | 42.0 | 12.1 | 82.2 |
| 3 | 42.1 | 15.5 | 7.7 | 25.9 | 55.5 | 4.3 | 21.1 | 16.4 | 40.0 | 13.6 | 79.0 |
| 4 | 41.1 | 16.6 | 9.8 | 32.7 | 65.3 | 15.2 | 22.3 | 18.7 | 32.8 | 13.4 | 84.5 |

| Year and quarter | Chewing gum | Cocoa powder (for sale) | Chocolate confectionery[6] | Sugar confectionery | Peanuts, salted & roasted | Jams and jellies | Marmalades | Baked beans |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | |
| D | 3104 | 3105 | 3106 | 3107 | 3115 | 3108 | 3109 | 3112 |
| 1976 | 37.6 | 9.1 | 174.1 | 96.4 | 42.3 | 89.6 | 17.9 | 102.0 |
| 1977 | X | 8.0 | 148.7 | 112.9 | 40.6 | 76.6 | 12.8 | 112.9 |
| 1976 3 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 39.4 | 24.5 | 11.4 | 25.7 | 5.6 | 9.2 |
| 4 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 48.5 | 25.6 | 12.7 | 19.7 | 4.4 | 20.2 |
| 1977 1 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 39.3 | 26.1 | 7.4 | 15.3 | 2.2 | 30.9 |
| 2 | 11.9 | 2.5 | 32.3 | 31.8 | 9.3 | 22.4 | 3.4 | 42.8 |
| 3 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 36.8 | 27.4 | 11.0 | 23.1 | 4.0 | 13.3 |
| 4 | X | 2.0 | 40.3 | 27.5 | 12.9 | 15.8 | 3.3 | 25.9 |

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

**Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 10: Sugar (metric tonnes)

| Year and month | Raw cane sugar |  | Refined sugar |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  | Production from |  |  | Shipments |  |  | Stocks |
|  | Acquisitions | Stocks, end of period | Beet | Cane | Total | Beet | Cane | Total | End of period |
| D | 345124 | 345125 | 345127 | 345128 | 345126 | 345121 | 345122 | 345120 | 345123 |
| 1976 | 952,027 | 228,436 | 143,802 | 889,019 | 1,032,821 | 114,182 | 909,342 | 1,023,524 | 170,471 |
| 1977 | 1,041,526 | 241,113 | 142,344 | 1,011,966 | 1,154,310 | 137,970 | 999,606 | 1,137,576 | 182,008 |
| 1976 A | 115,942 | 113,909 | 2,272 | 69,598 | 71,870 | 9,521 | 70,497 | 80,018 | 131,918 |
| M | 77,022 | 114,682 |  | 73,410 | 73,410 | 7,584 | 75,564 | 83,148 | 133,287 |
| J | 71,656 | 93,775 | - | 89,895 | 89,895 | 10,596 | 90,873 | 101,469 | 127,425 |
| J | 68,585 | 98,039 | - | 64,672 | 64,672 | 13,200 | 79,879 | 93,079 | 105,784 |
| A | 83,865 | 99,155 | - | 80,835 | 80,835 | 8,941 | 81,688 | 90,629 | 86,075 |
| S | 93,989 | 97,929 | 5,296 | 92,015 | 97,311 | 9,629 | 90,563 | 100,192 | 79,699 |
| O | 124,745 | 140,088 | 42,316 | 81,934 | 124,250 | 9,081 | 80,516 | 89,597 | 114,955 |
| N | 108,925 | 164,678 | 38,852 | 82,438 | 121,290 | 8,967 | 76,927 | 85,894 | 153,539 |
| D | 124,171 | 228,436 | 38,056 | 58,979 | 97,035 | 8,879 | 70,235 | 79,114 | 170,471 |
| 1977 J | 35,185 | 202,588 | 22,065 | 57,649 | 79,714 | 8,716 | 62,340 | 71,056 | 178,109 |
| F | 37,416 | 158,523 | 1,666 | 79,287 | 80,953 | 8,083 | 70,698 | 78,781 | 180,759 |
| M | 38,439 | 113,951 | 1,997 | 78,451 | 80,448 | 11,296 | 80,409 | 91,705 | 170,717 |
| A | 72,448 | 102,181 | 1,822 | 82,481 | 84,303 | 9,594 | 72,681 | 82,275 | 175,630 |
| M | 109,560 | 130,925 | - | 90,103 | 90,103 | 9,808 | 83,785 | 93,593 | 175,073 |
| J | 103,672 | 132,716 | - | 99,912 | 99,912 | 12,193 | 102,669 | 114,862 | 163,055 |
| J | 63,700 | 127,185 | 3,629 | 65,112 | 68,741 | 17,207 | 72,687 | 89,894 | 141,741 |
| A | 83,448 | 104,648 | 3,629 | 104,551 | 108,180 | 18,557 | 90,975 | 109,532 | 138,230 |
| S | 108,455 | 117,430 | 1,814 | 93,034 | 94,848 | 11,858 | 108,980 | 120,838 | 111,886 |
| O | 94,176 | 117,362 | 31,208 | 92,956 | 124,164 | 8,997 | 89,060 | 98,057 | 125,350 |
| N | 178,184 | 202,689 | 39,698 | 92,054 | 131,752 | 11,705 | 90,181 | 101,886 | 154,213 |
| D | 116,843 | 241,113 | 34,816 | 76,376 | 111,192 | 9,956 | 75,141 | 85,097 | 182,008 |
| 1978 J | 99,211 | 258,712 | 17,101 | 80,032 | 97,133 | 6,666 | 69,052 | 75,718 | 204,536 |
| F | 44,613 | 225,511 | 5,209 | 75,771 | 80,980 | 6,480 | 65,795 | 72,275 | 213,403 |
| M | 27,795 | 165,503 | - | 80,088 | 80,088 | 8,443 | 86,662 | 95,105 | 189,780 |

**Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

## Table 1 Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year or month | Grocery & combination | All other food stores | Department stores | General merchandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers[1] | Service stations and garages | Automotive parts and accessories stores | Clothing stores | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Men's | Women's | Family |
| D | (650059 650060) | 650061 | 650062 | 650063 | 650064 | 650065 | 650066 | (650068 650069) | 650070 | 650071 | 650072 | 650073 |
| D | (650088 650089) | 650090 | 650091 | 650092 | 650093 | 650094 | 650095 | (650097 650098) | 650099 | 650100 | 650101 | 650102 |
| 1976 | 13,155.9 | 1,033.0 | 6,509.6 | 1,560.0 | 1,083.7 | 876.2 | 11,057.9 | 4,595.9 | 1,141.2 | 761.1 | 1,006.0 | 833.5 |
| 1977 | 14,393.5 | 1,041.1 | 6,939.9 | 1,644.9 | 1,199.9 | 887.2 | 11,750.1 | 5,056.0 | 1,184.8 | 757.9 | 1,094.6 | 858.1 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 1,010.5 | 78.6 | 435.5 | 109.8 | 76.4 | 56.8 | 950.0 | 343.8 | 69.0 | 48.7 | 66.8 | 53.1 |
| A | 1,099.5 | 88.2 | 520.8 | 126.5 | 83.9 | 69.6 | 1,114.5 | 369.0 | 105.4 | 62.2 | 80.0 | 65.8 |
| M | 1,102.9 | 89.1 | 513.0 | 115.3 | 95.4 | 72.9 | 1,080.9 | 382.0 | 110.2 | 60.4 | 82.6 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,106.5 | 89.3 | 525.8 | 117.7 | 97.5 | 72.6 | 1,135.7 | 395.7 | 118.2 | 63.4 | 82.6 | 69.7 |
| J | 1,192.0 | 90.4 | 504.4 | 106.7 | 103.7 | 74.5 | 958.7 | 416.2 | 106.3 | 57.1 | 79.5 | 63.8 |
| A | 1,046.1 | 87.8 | 487.2 | 132.3 | 96.2 | 69.2 | 871.6 | 404.4 | 90.6 | 51.1 | 73.8 | 65.1 |
| S | 1,083.1 | 87.4 | 563.9 | 133.6 | 94.9 | 72.3 | 805.7 | 394.0 | 91.6 | 59.5 | 91.8 | 75.2 |
| O | 1,151.9 | 86.6 | 572.5 | 152.7 | 97.3 | 74.5 | 976.4 | 410.3 | 106.2 | 65.6 | 100.1 | 79.2 |
| N | 1,051.7 | 78.3 | 669.7 | 178.7 | 91.5 | 81.3 | 904.0 | 405.8 | 108.0 | 72.4 | 95.8 | 81.3 |
| D | 1,283.3 | 104.1 | 975.7 | 168.2 | 106.3 | 134.2 | 888.0 | 418.0 | 115.7 | 125.6 | 135.5 | 120.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,036.6 | 77.5 | 430.2 | 105.0 | 72.2 | 50.4 | 773.3 | 366.7 | 63.4 | 56.2 | 74.1 | 54.9 |
| F | 1,018.6 | 70.6 | 389.2 | 104.2 | 73.0 | 51.3 | 838.6 | 343.3 | 59.5 | 41.2 | 60.9 | 46.9 |
| M | 1,139.2 | 78.5 | 479.8 | 119.7 | 81.3 | 61.2 | 1,040.0 | 388.4 | 77.3 | 51.0 | 78.4 | 60.7 |
| A | 1,204.6 | 79.6 | 533.7 | 127.7 | 91.6 | 71.6 | 1,106.5 | 409.2 | 104.8 | 56.7 | 87.2 | 66.3 |
| M | 1,177.2 | 81.1 | 539.8 | 135.8 | 103.2 | 73.8 | 1,150.3 | 430.6 | 117.4 | 57.3 | 88.6 | 65.6 |
| J | 1,235.0 | 89.1 | 526.0 | 120.8 | 108.8 | 72.5 | 1,158.2 | 436.6 | 117.1 | 65.6 | 87.0 | 70.3 |
| J | 1,248.8 | 87.5 | 509.9 | 111.0 | 113.0 | 70.2 | 958.4 | 449.1 | 109.0 | 58.7 | 84.1 | 63.7 |
| A | 1,157.4 | 87.9 | 554.9 | 146.2 | 112.7 | 74.8 | 975.5 | 456.1 | 96.3 | 52.1 | 85.9 | 71.8 |
| S | 1,238.3 | 91.2 | 603.0 | 139.5 | 108.7 | 73.2 | 896.9 | 427.4 | 94.2 | 60.9 | 99.0 | 77.2 |
| O | 1,228.3 | 89.2 | 575.8 | 160.2 | 104.3 | 72.0 | 1,045.2 | 446.8 | 101.6 | 62.8 | 97.9 | 73.1 |
| N | 1,245.9 | 95.0 | 747.8 | 192.5 | 104.7 | 81.2 | 986.0 | 456.4 | 120.9 | 74.8 | 104.4 | 82.8 |
| D | 1,463.6 | 114.0 | 1,049.8 | 182.3 | 126.4 | 135.0 | 821.3 | 445.5 | 123.4 | 120.6 | 147.2 | 124.9 |
| 1978 J | 1,156.8 | 87.7 | 426.8 | 109.1 | 80.7 | 47.8 | 776.7 | 396.5 | 67.5 | 58.3 | 75.9 | 58.8 |
| F | 1,172.5 | 88.9 | 429.4 | 116.9 | 82.5 | 51.6 | 897.9 | 402.1 | 64.5 | 48.2 | 68.5 | 50.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 1976 M | 1,057.6 | 79.8 | 517.6 | 123.3 | 86.9 | 72.3 | 906.2 | 381.8 | 91.9 | 60.8 | 77.5 | 66.2 |
| A | 1,073.5 | 85.3 | 541.7 | 130.9 | 88.6 | 73.9 | 929.7 | 377.1 | 102.8 | 64.1 | 80.5 | 68.9 |
| M | 1,093.5 | 87.0 | 523.4 | 121.7 | 90.4 | 72.4 | 896.9 | 371.9 | 92.9 | 59.9 | 81.2 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,089.1 | 89.8 | 535.3 | 123.9 | 91.3 | 73.4 | 937.2 | 373.3 | 95.4 | 61.5 | 82.6 | 68.8 |
| J | 1,111.1 | 88.8 | 536.7 | 126.9 | 91.4 | 72.9 | 915.7 | 368.7 | 92.6 | 61.8 | 82.7 | 68.6 |
| A | 1,092.0 | 90.2 | 549.1 | 132.3 | 91.0 | 72.8 | 956.7 | 369.2 | 91.5 | 63.9 | 84.5 | 68.8 |
| S | 1,103.2 | 88.0 | 551.8 | 130.8 | 92.5 | 77.0 | 887.1 | 383.5 | 81.4 | 63.6 | 86.1 | 70.3 |
| O | 1,110.2 | 87.0 | 555.2 | 137.6 | 92.4 | 74.4 | 943.9 | 388.5 | 100.8 | 63.9 | 89.0 | 70.9 |
| N | 1,110.1 | 80.6 | 557.3 | 127.1 | 92.2 | 72.9 | 949.0 | 398.7 | 98.8 | 61.3 | 88.6 | 70.4 |
| D | 1,119.1 | 92.6 | 560.4 | 126.6 | 93.2 | 71.6 | 1,005.3 | 413.2 | 103.9 | 70.1 | 90.0 | 76.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,112.7 | 81.6 | 582.4 | 140.3 | 85.0 | 74.2 | 1,002.3 | 418.0 | 96.6 | 64.0 | 90.4 | 70.8 |
| F | 1,134.4 | 76.7 | 575.1 | 129.3 | 92.4 | 74.4 | 1,010.9 | 421.6 | 97.3 | 61.3 | 89.0 | 73.0 |
| M | 1,162.6 | 77.6 | 563.0 | 136.3 | 91.7 | 77.5 | 1,004.3 | 429.4 | 100.3 | 63.6 | 89.1 | 73.1 |
| A | 1,198.2 | 82.1 | 553.6 | 144.7 | 96.2 | 73.8 | 955.3 | 436.9 | 103.9 | 60.4 | 88.2 | 72.1 |
| M | 1,205.8 | 81.0 | 561.1 | 139.0 | 100.9 | 74.4 | 953.5 | 422.8 | 98.7 | 57.8 | 88.0 | 65.4 |
| J | 1,181.5 | 86.6 | 526.6 | 129.5 | 99.8 | 73.8 | 936.4 | 406.8 | 93.0 | 62.2 | 86.9 | 68.8 |
| J | 1,196.1 | 88.6 | 560.8 | 132.4 | 102.1 | 71.0 | 932.3 | 402.9 | 98.5 | 66.4 | 90.5 | 70.6 |
| A | 1,181.7 | 90.2 | 613.9 | 143.4 | 104.2 | 77.7 | 1,018.0 | 411.3 | 94.8 | 64.1 | 97.1 | 77.5 |
| S | 1,223.8 | 91.2 | 578.8 | 132.6 | 105.7 | 74.6 | 1,006.6 | 416.9 | 83.5 | 63.2 | 90.1 | 69.4 |
| O | 1,243.7 | 89.7 | 567.1 | 147.8 | 99.5 | 73.6 | 1,010.8 | 423.1 | 98.4 | 61.3 | 89.2 | 66.8 |
| N | 1,289.7 | 98.0 | 626.1 | 138.3 | 105.1 | 74.3 | 1,021.0 | 447.6 | 108.9 | 65.1 | 97.1 | 73.1 |
| D | 1,262.9 | 99.1 | 590.7 | 141.1 | 109.1 | 68.9 | 973.2 | 443.2 | 111.1 | 65.8 | 94.7 | 76.1 |
| 1978 J | 1,285.0 | 94.8 | 588.8 | 140.5 | 98.3 | 71.4 | 1,003.5 | 454.4 | 102.7 | 67.3 | 93.3 | 75.5 |
| F | 1,307.0 | 97.0 | 635.2 | 144.9 | 104.3 | 74.8 | 1,082.6 | 493.2 | 105.5 | 71.8 | 100.3 | 78.6 |

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers

## Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year and month | Shoe stores | Hardware stores | Furniture and appliance stores | Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics | Book and stationery stores | Florists | Jewelry stores | Sporting goods and accessories | All other[2] stores | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | (650074 650075) | 650076 | (650077 & 650078 650079) | 650080 | 650081 | 650082 | 650083 | 650084 | (650067 & 650085 650086) | 650058 |
| D | (650103 650104) | 650105 | (650106 & 650107 650108) | 650109 | 650110 | 650111 | 650112 | 650113 | (650096 & 650114 650115) | 650087 |
| 1976 | 540.4 | 638.9 | 1,629.6 | 1,710.9 | 238.7 | 204.3 | 484.7 | 691.0 | 7,414.4 | 57,166.9 |
| 1977 | 595.3 | 674.2 | 1,657.6 | 1,863.4 | 278.7 | 228.3 | 546.9 | 719.1 | 8,226.7 | 61,594.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 33.2 | 37.5 | 118.7 | 132.5 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 26.7 | 39.3 | 523.1 | 4,241.1 |
| A | 48.6 | 51.6 | 125.1 | 136.5 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 32.3 | 62.3 | 579.4 | 4,857.3 |
| M | 46.5 | 63.2 | 131.6 | 137.8 | 17.1 | 25.4 | 36.0 | 72.9 | 593.3 | 4,893.4 |
| J | 46.8 | 65.6 | 139.1 | 141.5 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 37.5 | 78.3 | 641.5 | 5,060.2 |
| J | 41.0 | 62.7 | 150.8 | 141.4 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 35.2 | 69.8 | 650.0 | 4,935.2 |
| A | 39.3 | 54.7 | 145.8 | 138.8 | 19.0 | 13.7 | 34.7 | 54.4 | 622.0 | 4,598.0 |
| S | 53.7 | 54.2 | 143.6 | 142.4 | 22.0 | 14.4 | 36.2 | 53.4 | 617.4 | 4,690.2 |
| O | 57.6 | 54.3 | 149.6 | 141.2 | 19.5 | 14.9 | 33.9 | 48.8 | 646.1 | 5,039.3 |
| N | 55.7 | 53.3 | 154.2 | 144.0 | 23.3 | 15.1 | 44.8 | 51.6 | 653.8 | 5,014.3 |
| D | 60.7 | 69.8 | 159.5 | 196.3 | 37.8 | 27.4 | 116.9 | 76.7 | 985.9 | 6,305.9 |
| 1977 J | 35.7 | 37.5 | 118.7 | 138.0 | 18.3 | 13.7 | 27.2 | 50.3 | 510.5 | 4,106.9 |
| F | 29.4 | 34.5 | 111.0 | 136.7 | 20.3 | 17.0 | 26.6 | 40.9 | 489.4 | 4,002.9 |
| M | 40.4 | 43.1 | 128.3 | 145.8 | 19.6 | 16.1 | 29.0 | 46.8 | 578.4 | 4,702.8 |
| A | 48.6 | 58.2 | 132.7 | 149.1 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 37.6 | 64.3 | 625.7 | 5,096.6 |
| M | 48.7 | 63.4 | 133.4 | 149.7 | 18.3 | 26.2 | 42.9 | 73.6 | 640.1 | 5,216.8 |
| J | 47.1 | 63.0 | 140.0 | 154.5 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 49.4 | 72.2 | 687.6 | 5,339.1 |
| J | 41.0 | 63.7 | 144.2 | 147.3 | 19.2 | 16.2 | 37.2 | 61.8 | 698.7 | 5,092.7 |
| A | 45.8 | 59.6 | 146.2 | 151.3 | 23.9 | 16.6 | 39.4 | 54.8 | 713.5 | 5,122.6 |
| S | 59.5 | 56.1 | 145.8 | 155.8 | 27.1 | 17.2 | 39.1 | 54.5 | 691.7 | 5,156.2 |
| O | 57.5 | 55.5 | 145.2 | 160.1 | 24.2 | 17.9 | 36.6 | 47.7 | 690.9 | 5,292.4 |
| N | 67.0 | 60.3 | 150.9 | 160.4 | 27.1 | 17.1 | 50.5 | 58.6 | 745.6 | 5,629.8 |
| D | 74.5 | 79.3 | 161.2 | 214.8 | 42.2 | 29.8 | 131.5 | 93.6 | 1,154.6 | 6,835.6 |
| 1978 J | 37.5 | 39.4 | 118.4 | 154.3 | 22.1 | 16.4 | 30.1 | 56.1 | 562.9 | 4,379.6 |
| F | 30.6 | 37.6 | 117.0 | 152.4 | 22.4 | 20.2 | 30.5 | 57.2 | 585.1 | 4,526.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 1 |
| 1976 M | 42.8 | 50.9 | 129.2 | 133.7 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 37.5 | 49.6 | 574.3 | 4,607.9 |
| A | 46.3 | 56.1 | 132.0 | 135.9 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 38.9 | 61.1 | 581.0 | 4,705.9 |
| M | 41.9 | 53.0 | 131.4 | 138.5 | 19.2 | 17.6 | 39.6 | 55.1 | 579.1 | 4,657.4 |
| J | 45.1 | 54.5 | 141.6 | 142.2 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 40.1 | 57.6 | 607.0 | 4,799.8 |
| J | 44.7 | 54.2 | 147.1 | 143.1 | 20.4 | 16.9 | 40.6 | 58.0 | 593.4 | 4,736.4 |
| A | 43.5 | 54.6 | 140.0 | 145.1 | 19.9 | 16.8 | 41.1 | 57.6 | 609.8 | 4,780.4 |
| S | 46.6 | 53.4 | 135.6 | 147.4 | 19.9 | 16.5 | 39.9 | 58.0 | 625.1 | 4,782.3 |
| O | 51.7 | 52.5 | 136.8 | 140.1 | 21.3 | 16.8 | 41.0 | 61.3 | 623.5 | 4,859.1 |
| N | 44.8 | 51.8 | 139.9 | 152.1 | 21.8 | 17.4 | 42.3 | 61.0 | 614.3 | 4,850.4 |
| D | 45.1 | 52.8 | 136.0 | 156.8 | 22.6 | 17.7 | 41.2 | 60.4 | 641.7 | 4,998.0 |
| 1977 J | 47.7 | 51.8 | 139.0 | 144.6 | 20.4 | 17.3 | 40.4 | 59.8 | 641.7 | 5,024.3 |
| F | 50.0 | 52.4 | 139.3 | 145.2 | 23.3 | 18.3 | 41.5 | 60.3 | 625.4 | 4,983.1 |
| M | 50.9 | 57.6 | 140.0 | 146.7 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 40.4 | 57.3 | 627.1 | 5,042.2 |
| A | 46.1 | 57.0 | 139.4 | 152.2 | 22.7 | 20.2 | 41.2 | 63.1 | 625.5 | 4,983.0 |
| M | 45.2 | 53.6 | 133.8 | 150.6 | 20.4 | 18.0 | 48.0 | 55.8 | 631.2 | 5,009.4 |
| J | 44.8 | 52.2 | 142.5 | 153.5 | 22.0 | 18.3 | 51.4 | 52.5 | 648.6 | 4,978.6 |
| J | 46.7 | 56.1 | 139.7 | 151.8 | 24.2 | 19.9 | 43.9 | 53.5 | 648.8 | 4,990.4 |
| A | 49.4 | 58.8 | 141.0 | 156.7 | 23.8 | 19.8 | 45.6 | 57.2 | 688.7 | 5,239.0 |
| S | 50.2 | 54.3 | 137.6 | 159.3 | 24.3 | 19.3 | 42.9 | 58.6 | 688.2 | 5,168.1 |
| O | 52.7 | 55.1 | 133.4 | 160.0 | 26.7 | 20.6 | 44.7 | 60.6 | 686.5 | 5,232.7 |
| N | 54.3 | 58.2 | 137.2 | 170.5 | 25.2 | 19.6 | 47.3 | 69.0 | 689.9 | 5,412.2 |
| D | 53.4 | 59.1 | 137.2 | 171.4 | 25.2 | 19.1 | 46.5 | 72.4 | 745.1 | 5,421.6 |
| 1978 J | 51.5 | 54.8 | 138.8 | 161.8 | 24.5 | 20.6 | 45.6 | 66.8 | 709.5 | 5,403.6 |
| F | 51.9 | 57.1 | 147.5 | 161.9 | 25.6 | 21.7 | 47.8 | 84.3 | 744.1 | 5,633.8 |

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

**Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C. | Yukon and N W.T. | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | [illegible] | 650262 | 650350 | 650438 | 650526 | 650702 | 650878 | 651054 | 651142 | 651318 | 651494 | 650614 | 650790 | 650966 | 651406 |
| | | 650203 | 650291 | 650379 | 650467 | 650555 | 650731 | 650907 | 651083 | 651171 | 651347 | 651523 | | | | |
| 1976 | | 1,048 4 | 262 2 | 1,821.8 | 1,494.7 | 14 447.9 | 21,057 0 | 2,408 0 | 2,522.1 | 5,289 7 | 6,674 8 | 140 5 | 6,796 4 | 7,455.6 | 1,484.1 | 3,224.7 |
| 1977 | | 1,136 9 | 285 6 | 1,944.2 | 1,572.1 | 15,538.9 | 22,714.5 | 2,509.1 | 2,570 4 | 5,879 8 | 7,288 7 | 158 1 | 7,121.6 | 8,088 9 | 1,616.7 | 3,547.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | M | 78 2 | 18.7 | 136.2 | 110.2 | 1,060.2 | 1,545.4 | 180 5 | 179.7 | 409 3 | 511.9 | 10.8 | 509.5 | 549.0 | 111.6 | 247.7 |
| | A | 88 5 | 21.0 | 155.0 | 128.9 | 1,274.5 | 1,769 8 | 210.5 | 219.9 | 434.0 | 543.6 | 11.6 | 601.1 | 622.1 | 129.3 | 264.7 |
| | M | 89 9 | 22.3 | 152.9 | 129.0 | 1,261.2 | 1,793.7 | 206.2 | 213.2 | 448 3 | 564 2 | 12.5 | 584 1 | 626.1 | 124.7 | 271.5 |
| | J | 89 6 | 23 2 | 155.7 | 135.9 | 1,305.2 | 1,867.5 | 208 7 | 221.9 | 468.1 | 571.5 | 12.9 | 604 3 | 648.7 | 124.8 | 273.7 |
| | J | 94.3 | 25.9 | 163 2 | 133.8 | 1,247.1 | 1,809.9 | 202.1 | 218.7 | 453.3 | 573.8 | 13.0 | 571.0 | 611.5 | 119.1 | 265.5 |
| | A | 88.3 | 23.6 | 154.2 | 123.0 | 1,133.7 | 1,653.8 | 194.6 | 214.1 | 437.0 | 563 6 | 12.2 | 512.0 | 551.7 | 114.5 | 269.9 |
| | S | 85.7 | 21.7 | 148.1 | 123.3 | 1,192.9 | 1,732.8 | 197.1 | 208 8 | 422.2 | 545 9 | 11.5 | 558 8 | 613.2 | 124 4 | 265.5 |
| | O | 91.6 | 23.4 | 158.7 | 132.0 | 1,274.0 | 1,844.9 | 216.2 | 232.8 | 476.6 | 577.0 | 12.1 | 597.3 | 649.2 | 132.8 | 275.8 |
| | N | 92 8 | 22.1 | 160.9 | 129.4 | 1,245.9 | 1,876.4 | 211.7 | 220 4 | 462.4 | 580 5 | 11.5 | 606 1 | 677.9 | 133.4 | 284.5 |
| | D | 114.9 | 26 9 | 199.4 | 157.3 | 1,575.5 | 2,389 8 | 258.6 | 257.0 | 570.5 | 741.2 | 14.8 | 746.8 | 904.9 | 170.3 | 365.0 |
| 1977 | J | 69 7 | 18.1 | 127.0 | 100.2 | 1,028.0 | 1,537.9 | 167.6 | 165.8 | 388.7 | 498 8 | 9.1 | 474.4 | 566 9 | 107.9 | 245.7 |
| | F | 71.1 | 17.2 | 124.1 | 99 0 | 1,002.0 | 1,474.1 | 156 6 | 175.1 | 387 9 | 486 0 | 9 8 | 475.4 | 533.7 | 98.9 | 242.8 |
| | M | 85 8 | 19 4 | 144.4 | 117.1 | 1,221.0 | 1,730.3 | 192.9 | 194.7 | 437.2 | 549.0 | 11 1 | 571.1 | 617.1 | 124.4 | 269.2 |
| | A | 94 0 | 21.3 | 156.9 | 131.0 | 1,337.3 | 1,871.8 | 213.6 | 214.0 | 465.2 | 579.0 | 12.4 | 618.2 | 666.8 | 137.3 | 283.2 |
| | M | 95.1 | 23.5 | 158.9 | 134.9 | 1,346.6 | 1,939.0 | 211.3 | 223 9 | 483.3 | 586 8 | 13 4 | 613.9 | 669 2 | 133.5 | 284.6 |
| | J | 97.8 | 25 3 | 164.2 | 138.5 | 1,366.0 | 1,958.7 | 216.3 | 229.4 | 517.2 | 610.5 | 15.1 | 616.5 | 680.1 | 135.0 | 292.0 |
| | J | 96.2 | 27.8 | 164.9 | 137.5 | 1,280.1 | 1,857.7 | 206.7 | 216.6 | 487.3 | 603.7 | 14.3 | 556.9 | 641.2 | 127.8 | 288 8 |
| | A | 99 7 | 27.2 | 163 9 | 133.7 | 1,290.3 | 1,849.5 | 208 6 | 218.6 | 498 0 | 618.3 | 14.8 | 553.5 | 628.8 | 132.3 | 291.5 |
| | S | 95 9 | 25.3 | 166 9 | 127.8 | 1,302.6 | 1,864.6 | 208.2 | 216.1 | 498 9 | 636.1 | 13.7 | 589.9 | 662.1 | 138 3 | 304.8 |
| | O | 99.5 | 25.5 | 167.5 | 137.1 | 1,339.8 | 1,948.0 | 217.9 | 216.6 | 510.4 | 615.9 | 14.0 | 614.5 | 689.5 | 140.8 | 297 3 |
| | N | 108.7 | 25.1 | 182.1 | 144.7 | 1,381.6 | 2,080.0 | 231.8 | 233.9 | 552.0 | 676.1 | 13.7 | 647.7 | 750 8 | 152.5 | 333.0 |
| | D | 123.2 | 29 9 | 223.5 | 170.5 | 1,643.6 | 2,602.8 | 277.7 | 265.7 | 653.6 | 828 4 | 16.6 | 789 5 | 982 7 | 188 0 | 414.4 |
| 1978 | J | 77.4 | 19 6 | 137.6 | 107.3 | 1,073.5 | 1,621.5 | 178.9 | 173 5 | 436 9 | 542.7 | 10.7 | 518.6 | 615.4 | 118.9 | 276.7 |
| | F | 80 0 | 19.5 | 144.3 | 111 0 | 1,114.4 | 1,684.8 | 175.1 | 174.6 | 441.5 | 569 6 | 11 8 | 535.2 | 612.7 | 115.4 | 285.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M C.D. | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 1976 | M | 85.4 | 20.9 | 148.7 | 118.9 | 1,139.2 | 1,705.2 | 196 5 | 196 8 | 444.1 | 548.9 | 11.3 | | | | |
| | A | 87.3 | 21.3 | 152.1 | 126.3 | 1,200.9 | 1,728.9 | 208 3 | 203 4 | 431.2 | 547.7 | 11.8 | | | | |
| | M | 85 8 | 21.3 | 149 6 | 121.3 | 1,166 6 | 1,710.5 | 193 6 | 205.4 | 432.0 | 549.7 | 12.2 | | | | |
| | J | 83.8 | 21.1 | 148.4 | 124.4 | 1,224.1 | 1,804.9 | 198 0 | 205.5 | 437.7 | 551.0 | 11.9 | | | | |
| | J | 87 8 | 21.4 | 150.3 | 123.6 | 1,206 9 | 1,741.9 | 197.6 | 206.5 | 436.0 | 549.5 | 11.7 | | | | |
| | A | 88 9 | 21.6 | 152.5 | 123.0 | 1,205 9 | 1,756 3 | 198.7 | 216.7 | 443.5 | 559.1 | 11.7 | | | | |
| | S | 88 2 | 22.1 | 153.5 | 125.8 | 1,208.6 | 1,761.6 | 200.3 | 219.2 | 432.5 | 558.1 | 11.6 | | | | |
| | O | 88.3 | 22.4 | 155.0 | 127.3 | 1,226 8 | 1,790.2 | 205.8 | 219 0 | 456.9 | 565 4 | 11.8 | | | | |
| | N | 88.7 | 22 9 | 155.2 | 126.0 | 1,217.7 | 1,788 4 | 203.6 | 214.2 | 452.1 | 569 4 | 11.9 | | | | |
| | D | 89.5 | 23.2 | 155 6 | 129.4 | 1,268.5 | 1,853.7 | 207.5 | 217.1 | 459.7 | 578.5 | 12.1 | | | | |
| 1977 | J | 91.2 | 23 5 | 157.5 | 128.8 | 1,286 0 | 1,835.3 | 206.2 | 207.2 | 466 9 | 599.7 | 11.8 | | | | |
| | F | 90.7 | 22 8 | 158 0 | 127.5 | 1,269 9 | 1,817.2 | 195.0 | 215.8 | 476.0 | 594.1 | 11.9 | | | | |
| | M | 93.2 | 21.3 | 156.0 | 125.3 | 1,279.8 | 1,895 8 | 207.8 | 210.9 | 469 8 | 584 6 | 11.4 | | | | |
| | A | 93 3 | 21.9 | 156 0 | 128 0 | 1,286 1 | 1,873.4 | 215.5 | 201.2 | 466 3 | 596.2 | 12.5 | | | | |
| | M | 91.9 | 22.7 | 156.2 | 127.8 | 1,243.6 | 1,875.8 | 200.1 | 217.1 | 473.8 | 578.0 | 13.2 | | | | |
| | J | 91.7 | 22.7 | 153.9 | 125.6 | 1,260.1 | 1,855 5 | 205.1 | 210.3 | 478.9 | 583 0 | 13.7 | | | | |
| | J | 92.3 | 23.7 | 156.2 | 130.3 | 1,275.5 | 1,838.5 | 205.2 | 211.2 | 476.5 | 582.9 | 13.0 | | | | |
| | A | 97.3 | 24 6 | 160.4 | 131.1 | 1,353.3 | 1,928.8 | 208.6 | 215.8 | 494.4 | 604.5 | 14.2 | | | | |
| | S | 96 8 | 25 3 | 168.4 | 128.3 | 1,290.0 | 1,862.8 | 209.6 | 222.3 | 504 0 | 642.7 | 13.8 | | | | |
| | O | 98 1 | 24.9 | 167 0 | 134.6 | 1,330.2 | 1,932 8 | 212.4 | 208.8 | 503.1 | 619.3 | 14.0 | | | | |
| | N | 103.7 | 26.0 | 177.2 | 141.0 | 1,342.4 | 1,974.9 | 220.0 | 227.3 | 533.7 | 655.0 | 14.0 | | | | |
| | D | 94 9 | 25 6 | 173.3 | 139.7 | 1,321.9 | 2,005.6 | 221.8 | 223.1 | 524.6 | 648 8 | 13.6 | | | | |
| 1978 | J | 102 1 | 25 8 | 171.5 | 138.7 | 1,338 8 | 1,962.3 | 221.7 | 217.6 | 533.5 | 659.7 | 14.0 | | | | |
| | F | 102.0 | 25.9 | 183.7 | 142.8 | 1,413.2 | 2,076.9 | 218.1 | 214.7 | 541.0 | 696.2 | 14.3 | | | | |

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada

## Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Total all departments | | Ladies' apparel and accessories | | Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes | | Food and kindred products | | Piece goods, linens & domestics | | Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances | | All other departments | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks |
| D | 3279 | 3280 | 3281 | 3282 | 3283 | 3284 | 3285 | 3286 | 3287 | 3288 | 3289 | 3290 | 3295 | 3296 |
| 1976 | 6,509.5 | 1,633.9 | 1,422.1 | 291.3 | 810.0 | 210.2 | 344.8 | 15.1 | 234.4 | 89.2 | 1,293.7 | 424.1 | 2,404.9 | 604.0 |
| 1977 | 6,941.1 | 1,674.7 | 1,521.6 | 297.7 | 860.7 | 217.5 | 367.7 | 15.3 | 255.1 | 88.4 | 1,339.6 | 415.4 | 2,596.1 | 638.9 |
| 1976 A | 520.8 | 1,856.2 | 121.0 | 378.4 | 65.2 | 276.1 | 31.6 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 93.2 | 98.2 | 400.9 | 186.4 | 692.3 |
| M | 513.0 | 1,885.0 | 110.6 | 378.7 | 57.9 | 269.5 | 27.3 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 93.8 | 102.9 | 404.0 | 195.7 | 722.8 |
| J | 525.8 | 1,680.6 | 109.2 | 325.7 | 68.4 | 236.0 | 26.0 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 92.8 | 106.9 | 370.8 | 196.3 | 636.9 |
| J | 504.4 | 1,715.0 | 99.1 | 369.5 | 52.7 | 256.2 | 26.0 | 15.5 | 20.3 | 79.7 | 113.1 | 362.2 | 193.2 | 631.9 |
| A | 487.2 | 1,803.9 | 109.2 | 389.1 | 55.8 | 285.5 | 27.1 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 82.1 | 104.8 | 369.3 | 172.0 | 663.3 |
| S | 563.9 | 1,700.7 | 136.7 | 365.2 | 71.7 | 273.9 | 28.9 | 15.9 | 22.2 | 73.6 | 118.6 | 338.4 | 185.8 | 633.7 |
| O | 572.5 | 2,059.7 | 136.9 | 418.6 | 75.6 | 316.0 | 31.7 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 90.4 | 115.9 | 394.2 | 192.6 | 820.8 |
| N | 669.7 | 1,999.3 | 150.6 | 390.1 | 92.8 | 295.1 | 31.1 | 20.9 | 21.9 | 89.9 | 123.1 | 395.7 | 250.3 | 807.6 |
| D | 975.7 | 1,633.9 | 199.6 | 291.3 | 137.9 | 210.2 | 42.0 | 15.1 | 27.7 | 89.2 | 142.4 | 424.1 | 426.1 | 604.0 |
| 1977 J | 413.5 | 1,506.7 | 79.1 | 273.0 | 41.3 | 203.8 | 24.9 | 13.1 | 20.3 | 75.0 | 103.0 | 337.3 | 145.0 | 604.5 |
| F | 393.7 | 1,705.6 | 84.5 | 335.8 | 42.0 | 239.5 | 26.8 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 90.4 | 82.9 | 388.1 | 142.4 | 636.9 |
| M | 479.8 | 1,713.7 | 110.0 | 348.6 | 56.6 | 223.7 | 30.4 | 14.6 | 17.0 | 86.7 | 95.9 | 356.2 | 169.9 | 683.9 |
| A | 533.7 | 1,942.4 | 123.1 | 392.4 | 63.9 | 282.0 | 31.9 | 13.8 | 19.0 | 95.5 | 98.4 | 411.6 | 197.3 | 747.1 |
| M | 539.8 | 1,981.2 | 120.1 | 376.4 | 61.4 | 285.0 | 27.9 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 99.1 | 103.3 | 417.6 | 207.0 | 786.3 |
| J | 526.0 | 1,687.9 | 104.7 | 312.6 | 67.3 | 238.0 | 26.3 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 86.6 | 102.5 | 361.5 | 205.4 | 673.0 |
| J | 509.9 | 1,774.7 | 100.3 | 380.2 | 53.2 | 266.2 | 26.0 | 16.8 | 20.8 | 80.3 | 117.5 | 346.3 | 192.2 | 684.9 |
| A | 554.9 | 1,910.7 | 128.3 | 409.9 | 63.8 | 292.0 | 29.5 | 15.8 | 20.9 | 89.3 | 114.6 | 364.7 | 197.8 | 739.1 |
| S | 606.0 | 1,715.8 | 148.4 | 364.1 | 78.2 | 265.9 | 29.9 | 15.6 | 24.6 | 73.7 | 125.6 | 319.9 | 199.3 | 676.7 |
| O | 578.6 | 2,115.4 | 135.7 | 429.1 | 72.4 | 320.8 | 32.3 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 89.1 | 116.0 | 377.0 | 200.2 | 879.5 |
| N | 751.9 | 2,171.4 | 170.2 | 433.0 | 107.6 | 315.3 | 36.2 | 22.5 | 25.1 | 91.3 | 132.3 | 411.0 | 280.3 | 898.3 |
| D | 1,053.3 | 1,674.7 | 217.2 | 297.7 | 153.0 | 217.5 | 45.6 | 15.3 | 30.6 | 88.4 | 147.6 | 416.8 | 459.3 | 638.9 |
| 1978 J | 426.8 | 1,591.5 | 81.9 | 296.2 | 42.9 | 229.8 | 26.4 | 11.3 | 21.4 | 79.2 | 107.3 | 354.0 | 146.9 | 621.1 |
| F | 429.4 | 1,734.5 | 87.3 | 339.8 | 46.3 | 249.5 | 34.2 | 19.9 | 15.7 | 88.8 | 85.1 | 346.0 | 160.7 | 690.5 |
| M | 529.7 | 1,809.9 | 119.6 | 339.9 | 63.0 | 250.0 | 34.7 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 91.2 | 106.2 | 394.8 | 187.7 | 716.8 |

---

[1] Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

| Year and month | All trades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Consumer goods trades | | | | | | | | Industrial goods trades | | | | | | |
| | Total | Total[2] | Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories | Drugs & drug sundries | Clothing, footwear & textiles | Household electrical appliances | Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks | Foods | Hardware | Total[2] | Coal and coke | Construction materials | Farm machinery | Industrial and transp equip. & supplies | Newsprint, paper & paper products | Iron and steel |
| D | 7260 | 7261 | 7289 | 7264 | 7290 | 7268 | 7269 | 7291 | 7274 | 7276 | 7277 | 7292 | 7281 | 7282 | 7284 | 7286 |
| 1976 | 49,987.3 | 23,373.9 | 4,138.4 | 1,024.0 | 1,565.5 | 1,057.9 | 2,198.2 | 9,339.7 | 1,080.1 | 26,613.4 | 70.0 | 7,412.8 | 2,299.9 | 4,753.6 | 791.6 | 1,765.0 |
| 1977 | 55,575.8 | 25,549.8 | 4,546.5 | 1,088.1 | 1,607.3 | 1,072.9 | 2,769.5 | 10,129.4 | 1,141.1 | 30,025.9 | 77.8 | 7,861.1 | 2,193.3 | 5,310.9 | 908.4 | 1,994.8 |
| 1976 A | 4,189.7 | 1,952.2 | 387.1 | 83.6 | 132.2 | 70.7 | 178.9 | 761.6 | 92.0 | 2,237.5 | 6.1 | 615.5 | 292.6 | 449.0 | 60.5 | 200.8 |
| M | 4,495.3 | 2,033.2 | 428.8 | 65.8 | 111.3 | 95.0 | 182.7 | 813.8 | 100.5 | 2,462.1 | 10.8 | 647.1 | 239.9 | 397.2 | 62.0 | 135.5 |
| J | 4,549.6 | 2,119.1 | 453.7 | 97.3 | 135.4 | 88.4 | 190.8 | 784.6 | 96.8 | 2,430.5 | 4.6 | 667.0 | 138.4 | 498.8 | 67.1 | 175.6 |
| J | 4,207.7 | 1,984.7 | 366.9 | 70.7 | 121.5 | 66.3 | 203.5 | 812.1 | 73.9 | 2,223.0 | 5.1 | 632.5 | 311.0 | 352.4 | 65.9 | 128.9 |
| A | 4,083.3 | 1,858.6 | 261.5 | 90.1 | 156.9 | 75.1 | 161.8 | 795.8 | 80.0 | 2,224.7 | 3.2 | 705.5 | 196.6 | 349.2 | 60.5 | 144.1 |
| S | 4,691.5 | 2,106.9 | 305.9 | 96.9 | 157.4 | 99.9 | 217.5 | 829.5 | 110.7 | 2,584.6 | 4.1 | 774.0 | 160.6 | 397.8 | 72.4 | 141.9 |
| O | 4,111.9 | 2,106.9 | 392.7 | 89.9 | 152.9 | 97.3 | 197.7 | 800.7 | 113.8 | 2,005.0 | 3.5 | 651.3 | 265.3 | 361.5 | 62.3 | 143.6 |
| N | 4,382.5 | 2,068.7 | 380.3 | 80.1 | 131.1 | 103.8 | 206.1 | 790.3 | 112.9 | 2,313.8 | 4.7 | 630.9 | 100.5 | 361.4 | 60.2 | 147.2 |
| D | 3,877.7 | 2,019.4 | 348.4 | 90.8 | 79.9 | 146.0 | 213.5 | 823.2 | 79.7 | 1,858.3 | 10.1 | 568.2 | 84.0 | 416.0 | 60.7 | 104.7 |
| 1977 J | 3,665.4 | 1,688.6 | 237.1 | 92.6 | 89.5 | 101.5 | 192.5 | 704.9 | 60.9 | 1,976.8 | 5.0 | 484.4 | 134.5 | 444.8 | 72.9 | 156.2 |
| F | 3,828.4 | 1,801.8 | 287.5 | 78.1 | 121.9 | 58.9 | 229.0 | 728.3 | 87.3 | 2,026.6 | 4.2 | 525.1 | 208.7 | 405.1 | 75.0 | 128.0 |
| M | 5,051.4 | 2,077.9 | 375.3 | 98.1 | 185.7 | 76.8 | 216.3 | 801.1 | 82.1 | 2,973.5 | 3.0 | 585.6 | 181.8 | 468.4 | 88.7 | 204.8 |
| A | 4,367.9 | 2,034.0 | 402.9 | 84.8 | 122.1 | 62.3 | 208.2 | 809.7 | 93.9 | 2,333.9 | 4.2 | 601.6 | 276.0 | 464.7 | 67.6 | 201.4 |
| M | 5,518.6 | 2,246.8 | 473.9 | 71.5 | 120.4 | 83.2 | 220.2 | 901.4 | 109.8 | 3,271.8 | 8.3 | 679.1 | 221.7 | 447.6 | 77.1 | 142.5 |
| J | 5,173.9 | 2,320.4 | 489.6 | 103.0 | 143.8 | 98.3 | 250.0 | 852.8 | 104.1 | 2,853.4 | 4.8 | 724.8 | 133.0 | 486.4 | 79.0 | 203.4 |
| J | 4,469.4 | 2,157.3 | 389.6 | 72.7 | 143.5 | 68.5 | 249.7 | 861.3 | 77.9 | 2,312.1 | 4.2 | 635.2 | 286.4 | 398.9 | 74.6 | 146.9 |
| A | 4,516.9 | 2,096.5 | 279.2 | 104.4 | 170.7 | 80.1 | 189.3 | 886.3 | 91.4 | 2,420.4 | 5.5 | 769.6 | 186.3 | 406.5 | 78.9 | 168.6 |
| S | 5,156.4 | 2,294.2 | 328.7 | 103.4 | 159.5 | 104.4 | 266.0 | 896.9 | 120.9 | 2,862.2 | 5.7 | 877.3 | 141.1 | 461.1 | 80.7 | 193.4 |
| O | 4,560.9 | 2,323.9 | 435.3 | 98.9 | 145.3 | 99.4 | 247.9 | 883.3 | 120.0 | 2,237.0 | 8.2 | 710.4 | 238.5 | 408.9 | 72.8 | 173.6 |
| N | 4,870.6 | 2,250.5 | 424.6 | 86.4 | 124.3 | 106.0 | 254.9 | 873.2 | 108.4 | 2,620.1 | 8.6 | 662.2 | 97.0 | 424.3 | 72.1 | 164.7 |
| D | 4,396.0 | 2,257.9 | 422.8 | 94.2 | 80.6 | 133.5 | 245.5 | 930.2 | 84.4 | 2,138.1 | 16.1 | 605.8 | 88.3 | 494.2 | 69.0 | 111.3 |
| 1978 J | 4,167.0 | 1,904.4 | 255.3 | 105.2 | 101.4 | 111.8 | 228.9 | 769.6 | 68.5 | 2,262.6 | 5.0 | 533.4 | 190.2 | 476.0 | 85.3 | 184.5 |
| F | 4,443.6 | 2,027.1 | 304.5 | 94.1 | 131.3 | 62.2 | 263.3 | 822.7 | 95.5 | 2,416.5 | 6.1 | 600.8 | 245.2 | 486.5 | 86.2 | 160.9 |
| M | 5,000.9 | 2,221.5 | 384.8 | 102.1 | 179.8 | 75.6 | 242.9 | 885.8 | 82.6 | 2,779.4 | 5.7 | 610.7 | 169.1 | 502.6 | 93.9 | 241.2 |

---

[1] Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2] Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4 Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

| | Personal loans | | | | Loans to farmers | | | Business loans[3] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Against marketable securities[1] | Home improvement loans | All other[2] | Total | Farm improvement loans | All other | Total | Industry | Public utilities, transportation and communication | Construction contractors | Merchandisers[4] | Other business | Total | Loans to institutions[5] | Total general loans[6] |
| B | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1405 | 1410 | 1411 | 1409 | 1013 | 1025 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1401 | 1412 | 1400 |
| 1976 | 835 | 37 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 456 | 2,883 | 3,339 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 | 608 | 49,214 |
| 1977 | 924 | 36 | 18,731 | 19,691 | 416 | 3,472 | 3,888 | 10,240 | 1,547 | 2,412 | 5,236 | 11,888 | 31,323 | 526 | 55,429 |
| 1976 M | 826.0 | 41.0 | 13,624.0 | 14,491.0 | 459.0 | 2,190.0 | 2,649.0 | 9,227.6 | 1,548.6 | 1,684.7 | 4,539.3 | 8,610.9 | 25,611.0 | 489.0 | 43,241.0 |
| A | 813.0 | 41.0 | 14,046.0 | 14,901.0 | 457.0 | 2,294.0 | 2,751.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,755.0 | 485.0 | 43,892.0 |
| M | 821.0 | 39.0 | 14,400.0 | 15,259.0 | 458.0 | 2,344.0 | 2,802.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,761.0 | 464.0 | 44,286.0 |
| J | 835.0 | 42.0 | 14,841.0 | 15,717.0 | 464.0 | 2,473.0 | 2,938.0 | 9,112.5 | 1,513.5 | 1,884.4 | 4,624.3 | 9,008.2 | 26,143.0 | 588.0 | 45,386.0 |
| J | 871.0 | 41.0 | 15,118.0 | 16,030.0 | 467.0 | 2,589.0 | 3,056.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,747.0 | 606.0 | 46,438.0 |
| A | 865.0 | 40.0 | 15,382.0 | 16,287.0 | 459.0 | 2,654.0 | 3,113.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,932.0 | 551.0 | 46,883.0 |
| S | 833.0 | 38.0 | 15,613.0 | 16,484.0 | 476.0 | 2,694.0 | 3,170.0 | 9,240.7 | 1,526.6 | 1,995.4 | 4,858.5 | 9,718.5 | 27,340.0 | 533.0 | 47,526.0 |
| O | 853.0 | 36.0 | 15,944.0 | 16,834.0 | 463.0 | 2,738.0 | 3,201.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 27,553.0 | 512.0 | 48,100.0 |
| N | 833.0 | 38.0 | 16,018.0 | 16,888.0 | 455.0 | 2,792.0 | 3,247.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,082.0 | 545.0 | 48,763.0 |
| D | 835.0 | 37.0 | 16,177.0 | 17,049.0 | 456.0 | 2,883.0 | 3,339.0 | 9,791.4 | 1,625.9 | 2,065.5 | 4,694.1 | 10,041.1 | 28,218.0 | 608.0 | 49,214.0 |
| 1977 J | 812.0 | 37.0 | 16,326.0 | 17,175.0 | 443.0 | 2,807.0 | 3,250.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,608.0 | 634.0 | 49,664.0 |
| F | 859.0 | 38.0 | 16,536.0 | 17,433.0 | 430.0 | 2,780.0 | 3,209.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 29,560.0 | 653.0 | 50,855.0 |
| M | 886.0 | 39.0 | 16,726.0 | 17,651.0 | 434.0 | 2,832.0 | 3,265.0 | 10,321.7 | 1,612.1 | 2,284.3 | 5,375.9 | 10,623.6 | 30,218.0 | 641.0 | 51,774.0 |
| A | 866.0 | 37.0 | 17,111.0 | 18,014.0 | 435.0 | 2,963.0 | 3,398.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,328.0 | 581.0 | 52,322.0 |
| M | 873.0 | 36.0 | 17,368.0 | 18,277.0 | 430.0 | 3,009.0 | 3,439.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,619.0 | 551.0 | 52,887.0 |
| J | 888.0 | 35.0 | 17,690.0 | 18,613.0 | 435.0 | 3,143.0 | 3,578.0 | 10,424.0 | 1,487.6 | 2,465.7 | 5,536.5 | 11,258.9 | 31,173.0 | 531.0 | 53,895.0 |
| J | 882.0 | 35.0 | 17,929.0 | 18,846.0 | 430.0 | 3,219.0 | 3,649.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,604.0 | 573.0 | 54,675.0 |
| A | 928.0 | 33.0 | 18,073.0 | 19,034.0 | 430.0 | 3,303.0 | 3,734.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,440.0 | 505.0 | 54,712.0 |
| S | 889.0 | 33.0 | 18,232.0 | 19,154.0 | 427.0 | 3,338.0 | 3,765.0 | 10,502.1 | 1,511.4 | 2,506.7 | 5,484.6 | 11,639.2 | 31,644.0 | 521.0 | 55,083.0 |
| O | 894.0 | 32.0 | 18,428.0 | 19,355.0 | 423.0 | 3,413.0 | 3,836.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,633.0 | 518.0 | 55,342.0 |
| N | 913.0 | 33.0 | 18,542.0 | 19,488.0 | 417.0 | 3,415.0 | 3,832.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,705.0 | 524.0 | 55,552.0 |
| D | 924.0 | 36.0 | 18,731.0 | 19,691.0 | 416.0 | 3,472.0 | 3,888.0 | 10,239.6 | 1,547.2 | 2,411.7 | 5,236.3 | 11,888.4 | 31,323.0 | 526.0 | 55,429.0 |
| 1978 J | 935.0 | 35.0 | 18,801.0 | 19,770.0 | 405.0 | 3,419.0 | 3,824.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,659.0 | 525.0 | 55,779.0 |
| F | 947.0 | 36.0 | 19,019.0 | 20,002.0 | 395.0 | 3,397.0 | 3,792.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 32,092.0 | 558.0 | 56,443.0 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1] Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2] Includes loans on the security of household property. [3] Not available on a monthly basis. [4] Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5] Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6] Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

**Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.**

## Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

| | | Food group | General merchandise group | | | | Automotive group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Total retail trade | Grocery and other food stores | Department stores | General merchandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers | Garages and service stations | All other automotive businesses |
| D | 652275 | 652276 | 652277 | 652278 | 652279 | 652280 | 652281 | 652282 | 652283 |
| 1976 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 22.9 | 65.4 | 27.8 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 1977 | 2,628.4 | 104.6 | 1,380.5 | X | 64.2 | X | 77.6 | 90.8 | 205.8 |
| 1975 1 | 2,070.6 | 60.4 | 1,036.6 | 21.2 | 51.7 | 29.3 | 72.7 | 88.0 | 112.0 |
| 2 | 2,052.5 | 68.8 | 1,020.0 | 22.1 | 66.5 | 28.8 | 77.8 | 98.5 | 124.6 |
| 3 | 2,092.9 | 72.1 | 1,046.0 | 23.6 | 68.7 | 28.1 | 70.8 | 105.2 | 128.5 |
| 4 | 2,417.7 | 81.1 | 1,232.3 | 25.8 | 63.9 | 32.1 | 83.1 | 101.6 | 145.4 |
| 1976 1 | 2,182.5 | 69.1 | 1,093.7 | 21.3 | 56.8 | 28.3 | 79.6 | 92.9 | 134.4 |
| 2 | 2,182.1 | 82.4 | 1,085.8 | 21.2 | 72.5 | 27.6 | 83.5 | 96.6 | 155.6 |
| 3 | 2,205.3 | 84.3 | 1,116.2 | 20.9 | 74.3 | 25.6 | 73.3 | 94.6 | 162.8 |
| 4 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 22.9 | 65.4 | 27.8 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 1977 1 | 2,268.4 | 75.2 | 1,135.4 | X | 56.2 | X | 81.9 | 98.6 | 164.4 |
| 2 | 2,241.3 | 91.6 | 1,119.4 | X | 70.6 | X | 84.1 | 96.4 | 185.0 |
| 3 | 2,275.2 | 93.4 | 1,156.0 | X | 70.7 | X | 76.1 | 86.6 | 187.7 |
| 4 | 2,628.4 | 104.6 | 1,380.5 | X | 64.2 | X | 77.6 | 90.8 | 205.8 |

| | Apparel and accessory group | | | | Hardware & home furnishing group | | | Other retail stores group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Men's and boys' clothing stores | Women's clothing stores | Family clothing stores | All other apparel and accessories stores | Hardware stores | Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores | All other hardware and home furnishings stores | Fuel dealers | Jewellery | All other retail |
| D | 652284 | 652285 | 652286 | 652287 | 652288 | 652289 | 652290 | 652291 | 652292 | 652293 |
| 1976 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 | 47.5 |
| 1977 | 60.4 | 41.1 | 53.3 | 22.9 | 50.2 | 187.1 | 20.8 | 151.3 | 30.8 | 51.0 |
| 1975 1 | 42.0 | 31.7 | 38.5 | 19.5 | 33.5 | 177.0 | 18.7 | 171.9 | 19.7 | 46.2 |
| 2 | 42.6 | 29.5 | 39.5 | 22.1 | 39.6 | 175.9 | 18.5 | 110.3 | 20.9 | 46.6 |
| 3 | 40.6 | 31.1 | 40.2 | 28.2 | 42.2 | 183.9 | 19.8 | 97.0 | 19.5 | 47.3 |
| 4 | 48.8 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 23.8 | 43.6 | 191.8 | 22.1 | 167.0 | 29.4 | 49.8 |
| 1976 1 | 43.0 | 29.2 | 40.2 | 22.3 | 37.6 | 179.3 | 19.7 | 165.7 | 22.4 | 47.0 |
| 2 | 43.6 | 27.6 | 38.3 | 23.6 | 46.5 | 182.0 | 21.4 | 107.1 | 21.8 | 44.8 |
| 3 | 43.3 | 30.3 | 41.4 | 31.3 | 46.0 | 186.1 | 21.7 | 86.2 | 20.6 | 46.4 |
| 4 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 | 47.5 |
| 1977 1 | 48.4 | 32.8 | 43.8 | 21.5 | 40.0 | 181.8 | 19.9 | 168.0 | 20.0 | 46.4 |
| 2 | 48.5 | 29.9 | 43.0 | 21.9 | 51.2 | 175.4 | 20.1 | 101.6 | 21.2 | 46.5 |
| 3 | 48.5 | 34.4 | 46.9 | 29.1 | 52.9 | 180.9 | 20.7 | 87.3 | 20.2 | 48.4 |
| 4 | 60.4 | 41.1 | 53.3 | 22.9 | 50.2 | 187.1 | 20.8 | 151.3 | 30.8 | 51.0 |

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6

**Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

| End of period | Sales finance and consumer loan companies | | | Chartered banks' personal loans[5] | Quebec savings bank's loans[6] | Life insurance companies' policy loans | department stores | Furniture and appliances stores | Trust and mortgage companies[9] | Sub-total monthly reporters | Other retail dealers accounts receivable | Other credit card issuers[7] | Credit unions and caisses populaires | Public utilities companies[8] | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Instalment financing[2] | Personal cash loans | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Small[3] | Other[4] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3450 | 3448 | 3449 | 3414 | 3415 | 3416 | 3417 | 3418 | 653388 | 3420 | 3447 | 3423 | 3441 | 3456 | 3424 |
| D | 3452 | 3443 | 3444 | 3430 | | 3432 | 3433 | 3434 | 653389 | 3436 | 3451 | 3439 | 3445 | 3454 | 3440 |
| 1976 | 1,134 | 235 | 1,500 | 16,177 | 72 | 1,232 | 1,314 | 191 | 288 | 22,142 | 1,014 | 317 | 3,884 | 381 | 27,738 |
| 1977 | 1,096 | 208 | 1,459 | 18,731 | 87 | 1,282 | 1,381 | 187 | 368 | 24,799 | 1,061 | 352 | 4,627 | 454 | 31,292 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 1,110.7 | 235.9 | 1,496.4 | 14,046.4 | 63.4 | 1,163.9 | 1,101.6 | 180.4 | 228.3 | 19,627.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,121.5 | 231.8 | 1,504.1 | 14,400.0 | 65.4 | 1,173.4 | 1,101.6 | 179.9 | 236.2 | 20,013.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,133.5 | 232.0 | 1,513.7 | 14,840.6 | 67.4 | 1,184.4 | 1,085.8 | 182.0 | 246.4 | 20,485.8 | 914.3 | 290.3 | 3,581.7 | 293.2 | 25,563.5 |
| J | 1,144.4 | 230.1 | 1,514.8 | 15,117.6 | 68.5 | 1,192.1 | 1,075.4 | 183.6 | 256.1 | 20,782.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,143.7 | 228.7 | 1,516.5 | 15,382.1 | 69.8 | 1,200.6 | 1,081.1 | 184.3 | 262.8 | 21,069.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,135.3 | 225.6 | 1,511.7 | 15,613.4 | 71.3 | 1,209.4 | 1,116.2 | 186.1 | 270.0 | 21,339.0 | 903.0 | 307.8 | 3,766.0 | 256.7 | 26,572.5 |
| O | 1,143.0 | 223.0 | 1,505.2 | 15,944.5 | 70.3 | 1,214.5 | 1,146.4 | 189.8 | 278.6 | 21,715.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,137.2 | 225.4 | 1,505.7 | 16,017.5 | 71.9 | 1,223.3 | 1,194.9 | 190.5 | 285.0 | 21,851.4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,134.4 | 234.8 | 1,500.2 | 16,176.7 | 71.6 | 1,231.9 | 1,313.9 | 191.3 | 287.5 | 22,142.3 | 1,013.7 | 316.8 | 3,883.6 | 381.1 | 27,737.5 |
| 1977 J | 1,122.9 | 230.3 | 1,493.2 | 16,326.2 | 71.8 | 1,236.2 | 1,207.5 | 187.8 | 291.0 | 22,166.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,109.2 | 225.7 | 1,484.6 | 16,535.7 | 73.5 | 1,243.6 | 1,159.2 | 185.1 | 301.0 | 22,317.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,100.9 | 221.5 | 1,477.4 | 16,726.0 | 75.4 | 1,250.5 | 1,135.4 | 181.8 | 326.0 | 22,494.9 | 951.2 | 300.1 | 3,976.4 | 517.9 | 28,240.5 |
| A | 1,094.8 | 216.9 | 1,474.6 | 17,110.9 | 77.2 | 1,255.9 | 1,138.2 | 181.4 | 327.4 | 22,877.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,102.3 | 212.0 | 1,476.1 | 17,368.0 | 79.7 | 1,259.8 | 1,137.7 | 175.0 | 325.9 | 23,136.5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,115.1 | 213.5 | 1,477.8 | 17,690.0 | 81.8 | 1,264.4 | 1,119.4 | 175.4 | 327.4 | 23,464.8 | 946.5 | 312.8 | 4,231.2 | 355.7 | 29,311.0 |
| J | 1,109.2 | 211.7 | 1,470.6 | 17,928.9 | 83.4 | 1,266.7 | 1,109.3 | 177.9 | 332.9 | 23,690.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,112.6 | 208.9 | 1,467.6 | 18,072.7 | 85.4 | 1,269.7 | 1,119.3 | 178.5 | 336.0 | 23,850.7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,117.0 | 204.9 | 1,463.7 | 18,231.9 | 86.7 | 1,272.6 | 1,156.0 | 180.9 | 345.5 | 24,059.2 | 938.3 | 338.8 | 4,430.9 | 303.0 | 30,072.0 |
| O | 1,107.1 | 200.1 | 1,459.0 | 18,428.3 | 86.9 | 1,276.0 | 1,182.6 | 185.2 | 359.0 | 24,284.2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,096.4 | 202.3 | 1,459.7 | 18,541.7 | 88.5 | 1,278.2 | 1,234.1 | 186.0 | 367.0 | 24,453.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,096.3 | 207.9 | 1,459.4 | 18,731.1 | 86.8 | 1,282.0 | 1,380.5 | 187.1 | 367.8 | 24,798.9 | 1,060.8 | 352.2 | 4,626.9 | 453.5 | 31,292.3 |
| 1978 J | 1,066.8 | 201.9 | 1,444.9 | 18,787.8 | 87.0 | 1,283.0 | 1,308.9 | 184.5 | 363.0 | 24,727.8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,055.0 | 201.3 | 1,442.8 | 18,992.0 | 88.4 | 1,289.0 | 1,233.6 | 181.8 | 380.0 | 24,863.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,058.9 | 193.2 | 1,442.5 | 19,242.7 | 90.1 | 1,294.6 | 1,214.1 | 179.9 | 414.0 | 25,130.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCD | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 1,134.6 | 237.2 | 1,510.4 | 14,124.0 | 63.4 | 1,166.3 | 1,121.0 | 182.6 | 224.7 | 19,764.2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,130.3 | 233.1 | 1,493.2 | 14,373.0 | 65.4 | 1,176.2 | 1,123.7 | 183.8 | 233.0 | 20,011.7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,129.7 | 233.2 | 1,494.6 | 14,684.0 | 67.4 | 1,185.9 | 1,120.4 | 187.1 | 241.8 | 20,344.1 | 931.2 | 299.4 | 3,554.3 | 321.5 | 25,450.5 |
| J | 1,130.4 | 230.1 | 1,493.4 | 14,936.0 | 68.5 | 1,193.3 | 1,121.4 | 188.3 | 252.4 | 20,613.8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,127.1 | 227.4 | 1,496.6 | 15,237.0 | 69.8 | 1,200.9 | 1,135.6 | 187.3 | 258.6 | 20,940.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,122.8 | 225.7 | 1,500.0 | 15,502.0 | 71.3 | 1,209.0 | 1,154.2 | 186.1 | 270.8 | 21,241.9 | 939.0 | 291.7 | 3,708.5 | 338.7 | 26,519.8 |
| O | 1,121.7 | 225.1 | 1,503.1 | 15,771.0 | 70.3 | 1,213.4 | 1,163.1 | 186.2 | 274.2 | 21,528.1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,119.0 | 226.7 | 1,503.3 | 15,983.0 | 71.9 | 1,220.2 | 1,188.0 | 186.2 | 285.7 | 21,784.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,123.0 | 231.0 | 1,501.1 | 16,213.0 | 71.6 | 1,226.7 | 1,181.5 | 183.4 | 301.1 | 22,032.4 | 954.3 | 305.2 | 3,884.0 | 372.9 | 27,548.8 |
| 1977 J | 1,136.7 | 228.2 | 1,523.7 | 16,526.0 | 71.8 | 1,235.1 | 1,130.2 | 183.8 | 303.5 | 22,339.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,132.6 | 224.8 | 1,500.7 | 16,795.0 | 73.5 | 1,245.0 | 1,142.5 | 184.4 | 306.1 | 22,604.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,130.9 | 221.9 | 1,491.6 | 17,037.0 | 75.4 | 1,251.2 | 1,150.6 | 184.5 | 321.3 | 22,864.4 | 957.0 | 320.8 | 4,072.9 | 396.1 | 28,611.2 |
| A | 1,118.5 | 217.8 | 1,486.0 | 17,215.0 | 77.2 | 1,258.5 | 1,153.5 | 184.9 | 322.2 | 23,033.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,111.2 | 213.6 | 1,467.0 | 17,343.0 | 79.7 | 1,262.7 | 1,161.9 | 179.9 | 322.0 | 23,141.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,112.0 | 214.6 | 1,464.2 | 17,516.0 | 81.8 | 1,265.9 | 1,160.8 | 180.2 | 322.0 | 23,317.5 | 965.6 | 323.4 | 4,197.6 | 389.9 | 29,194.0 |
| J | 1,095.9 | 211.9 | 1,454.0 | 17,714.0 | 83.4 | 1,268.3 | 1,164.1 | 182.1 | 325.6 | 23,499.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,096.6 | 208.1 | 1,451.3 | 17,899.0 | 85.4 | 1,270.3 | 1,179.7 | 181.1 | 327.5 | 23,699.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,105.0 | 205.5 | 1,453.5 | 18,110.0 | 86.7 | 1,272.8 | 1,193.8 | 180.6 | 346.4 | 23,954.3 | 976.3 | 323.8 | 4,362.0 | 399.9 | 30,016.3 |
| O | 1,086.6 | 202.2 | 1,457.3 | 18,235.0 | 86.9 | 1,275.4 | 1,194.7 | 181.2 | 353.6 | 24,072.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,079.0 | 203.6 | 1,458.7 | 18,500.8 | 88.5 | 1,275.5 | 1,208.8 | 180.7 | 367.6 | 24,363.2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,084.9 | 203.9 | 1,461.0 | 18,777.0 | 86.8 | 1,277.0 | 1,236.3 | 179.2 | 384.8 | 24,690.9 | 996.0 | 334.9 | 4,626.9 | 444.1 | 31,092.8 |
| 1978 J | 1,077.0 | 199.2 | 1,460.4 | 19,015.9 | 87.0 | 1,281.7 | 1,225.7 | 383.7 | 378.4 | 24,906.4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,075.2 | 199.8 | 1,453.4 | 19,281.2 | 88.4 | 1,290.3 | 1,219.9 | 181.3 | 386.3 | 25,175.8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,083.8 | 193.0 | 1,453.8 | 19,595.4 | 90.1 | 1,295.2 | 1,232.5 | 182.9 | 407.8 | 25,534.5 | - | - | - | - | - |

Note Components may not add to totals because of rounding

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only

**Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.**

## Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

## Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other coun-tries | Western Europe | European Common Market[1] | Belgium and Luxem-bourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Nether-lands | Norway | Eastern Europe | U.S.S.R. | Middle East | Other Africa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3471 | 3472 | 3473 | 3474 | 3475 | 3476 | 3477 | 3478 | 3479 | 3480 | 3481 | 3482 | 3483 | 3484 | 3485 | 3486 |
| 1975 | 33,245.5 | 21,697.1 | 1,800.4 | 9,748.0 | 4,738.6 | 2,311.0 | 382.0 | 351.3 | 611.5 | 482.9 | 483.3 | 171.5 | 669.3 | 419.2 | 492.9 | 442.0 |
| 1976 | 38,146.3 | 25,795.9 | 1,867.7 | 10,482.8 | 5,108.0 | 2,599.7 | 483.6 | 403.7 | 709.5 | 551.0 | 451.8 | 152.4 | 796.4 | 535.2 | 564.6 | 383.8 |
| 1976 A | 3,106.9 | 2,205.2 | 159.3 | 742.4 | 373.4 | 166.9 | 24.2 | 37.2 | 45.0 | 38.0 | 22.4 | 16.2 | 34.3 | 29.9 | 36.7 | 14.8 |
| M | 3,371.3 | 2,306.8 | 152.1 | 912.4 | 460.6 | 240.6 | 42.2 | 28.9 | 68.1 | 55.3 | 46.1 | 8.2 | 91.0 | 77.8 | 43.1 | 34.6 |
| J | 3,630.4 | 2,416.7 | 194.0 | 1,019.6 | 465.8 | 225.2 | 39.9 | 45.3 | 62.8 | 32.2 | 45.0 | 8.4 | 93.5 | 81.3 | 34.1 | 45.7 |
| J | 3,064.1 | 1,915.1 | 163.1 | 986.0 | 439.6 | 206.6 | 40.5 | 25.9 | 64.4 | 40.4 | 35.5 | 31.2 | 106.5 | 87.8 | 63.7 | 25.7 |
| A | 3,063.0 | 2,042.5 | 159.2 | 861.3 | 461.3 | 245.2 | 49.0 | 36.1 | 74.6 | 42.9 | 42.6 | 16.6 | 70.9 | 43.4 | 34.5 | 36.4 |
| S | 3,231.6 | 2,234.7 | 144.9 | 852.0 | 417.3 | 222.7 | 40.5 | 45.4 | 57.3 | 49.9 | 29.4 | 15.3 | 36.1 | 5.2 | 45.4 | 41.1 |
| O | 3,196.2 | 2,123.3 | 161.1 | 911.8 | 448.4 | 248.4 | 42.6 | 30.6 | 76.8 | 53.7 | 44.7 | 1.3 | 59.9 | 32.7 | 36.4 | 29.6 |
| N | 3,382.7 | 2,260.9 | 161.1 | 960.7 | 526.8 | 292.3 | 51.8 | 32.5 | 95.3 | 64.9 | 47.7 | 18.8 | 36.7 | 11.2 | 52.0 | 33.7 |
| D | 3,296.9 | 2,283.7 | 144.9 | 868.4 | 400.7 | 209.9 | 40.5 | 30.7 | 46.4 | 40.6 | 51.7 | 5.6 | 59.8 | 4.0 | 80.7 | 40.8 |
| 1977 J | 3,148.9 | 2,130.4 | 150.3 | 855.7 | 443.7 | 229.2 | 36.7 | 34.6 | 72.4 | 46.1 | 39.3 | 18.6 | 48.0 | 17.4 | 64.3 | 20.7 |
| F | 3,261.4 | 2,286.5 | 137.5 | 837.4 | 411.2 | 211.7 | 39.7 | 41.8 | 59.3 | 30.7 | 40.2 | 18.9 | 43.0 | 20.3 | 44.9 | 32.6 |
| M | 3,883.9 | 2,744.3 | 169.1 | 970.5 | 466.9 | 201.7 | 29.1 | 31.3 | 66.8 | 42.2 | 32.2 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 14.4 | 47.9 | 47.0 |
| A | 3,503.3 | 2,554.1 | 131.1 | 818.0 | 358.4 | 169.1 | 36.0 | 28.6 | 42.4 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 20.4 | 34.2 | 10.2 | 36.4 | 25.6 |
| M | 3,969.6 | 2,716.4 | 205.3 | 1,048.0 | 526.4 | 246.5 | 41.4 | 37.3 | 75.8 | 50.0 | 42.0 | 26.2 | 54.4 | 32.8 | 42.8 | 56.4 |
| J | 4,077.0 | 2,782.2 | 179.4 | 1,115.3 | 488.3 | 255.5 | 44.7 | 24.5 | 90.6 | 44.9 | 50.7 | 6.7 | 83.1 | 48.7 | 61.4 | 41.0 |
| J | 3,557.2 | 2,406.1 | 156.7 | 994.3 | 443.8 | 212.9 | 44.2 | 30.2 | 51.9 | 29.5 | 57.1 | 27.7 | 102.3 | 65.6 | 51.7 | 41.1 |
| A | 3,519.3 | 2,264.9 | 177.9 | 1,076.5 | 500.2 | 251.5 | 58.7 | 27.3 | 75.5 | 40.8 | 49.1 | 20.9 | 46.0 | 26.7 | 70.9 | 50.0 |
| S | 3,510.3 | 2,533.1 | 136.7 | 840.5 | 369.7 | 193.5 | 47.8 | 24.0 | 45.6 | 41.7 | 34.4 | 1.3 | 34.4 | 27.9 | 61.1 | 37.0 |
| O | 4,046.3 | 2,870.0 | 171.6 | 1,004.7 | 472.2 | 242.0 | 57.7 | 37.0 | 57.2 | 39.9 | 50.2 | 16.1 | 49.0 | 19.6 | 70.8 | 36.5 |
| N | 3,659.9 | 2,755.2 | 120.6 | 784.1 | 358.9 | 199.6 | 35.6 | 23.1 | 46.3 | 52.2 | 42.4 | 1.3 | 31.3 | 23.2 | 50.2 | 36.9 |
| D | 4,060.5 | 2,845.9 | 200.0 | 1,014.6 | 556.1 | 270.4 | 43.5 | 30.1 | 94.3 | 51.8 | 50.7 | 26.8 | 75.0 | 53.2 | 48.3 | 54.4 |
| 1978 J | 3,508.0 | 2,534.0 | 126.1 | 846.8 | 360.9 | 176.2 | 28.6 | 25.0 | 59.2 | 31.2 | 32.2 | 16.1 | 40.5 | 14.8 | 46.9 | 28.8 |
| F | 4,065.3 | 2,892.5 | 170.7 | 1,000.6 | 463.9 | 228.9 | 44.7 | 42.5 | 59.9 | 41.3 | 40.5 | 18.6 | 34.4 | 8.7 | 51.4 | 45.5 |
| M | 3,937.4 | 2,915.9 | 177.4 | 844.1 | 438.2 | 206.3 | 42.8 | 44.1 | 44.5 | 51.8 | 23.2 | 3.9 | 28.2 | 9.4 | 49.8 | 34.4 |

| Year and month | Republic of South Africa | Other Asia | India | Japan | People's Republic of China | Oceania | Australia | South America | Vene-zuela | Central America and Antilles | Mexico | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | All coun-tries | United States | United Kingdom | All other coun-tries | European Common Market[1] |
| D | 3487 | 3488 | 3489 | 3490 | 3491 | 3492 | 3493 | 3494 | 3495 | 3496 | 3497 | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | 3498 | 3499 | 3500 | 3501 | 3502 |
| 1975 | 135.9 | 3,297.7 | 203.6 | 2,133.4 | 377.3 | 310.7 | 253.4 | 815.2 | 348.0 | 767.2 | 222.4 | | | M.C.D. | | |
| 1976 | 98.2 | 3,299.8 | 154.7 | 2,389.3 | 196.5 | 431.9 | 370.5 | 934.5 | 375.4 | 815.3 | 215.6 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 5 |
| 1976 A | 5.7 | 251.7 | 6.9 | 192.8 | 4.6 | 34.0 | 28.8 | 79.2 | 54.4 | 76.2 | 16.6 | 3,126.4 | 2,156.3 | 166.2 | 803.9 | 161.5 |
| M | 9.0 | 267.1 | 5.9 | 208.1 | 20.7 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 69.9 | 15.2 | 64.8 | 21.3 | 3,108.4 | 2,172.1 | 139.0 | 797.3 | 153.2 |
| J | 10.3 | 325.1 | 28.8 | 214.8 | 19.3 | 43.3 | 37.9 | 118.9 | 37.0 | 85.4 | 21.5 | 3,248.0 | 2,206.3 | 176.8 | 864.9 | 152.2 |
| J | 8.6 | 308.2 | 18.9 | 211.9 | 28.1 | 32.0 | 26.7 | 98.6 | 39.2 | 74.3 | 21.6 | 3,220.6 | 2,106.3 | 168.5 | 945.8 | 157.8 |
| A | 5.7 | 216.6 | 8.6 | 161.4 | 10.1 | 42.7 | 36.3 | 64.6 | 21.8 | 92.8 | 33.9 | 3,348.6 | 2,355.6 | 158.2 | 834.8 | 154.5 |
| S | 10.0 | 271.5 | 15.5 | 190.4 | 20.7 | 46.0 | 39.2 | 78.2 | 34.8 | 60.1 | 18.5 | 3,320.4 | 2,208.4 | 168.3 | 943.7 | 169.2 |
| O | 6.6 | 291.2 | 6.9 | 213.0 | 11.8 | 33.4 | 28.8 | 117.4 | 35.9 | 54.4 | 11.0 | 3,166.1 | 2,054.5 | 149.6 | 962.0 | 181.0 |
| N | 4.3 | 288.8 | 22.9 | 191.3 | 11.1 | 42.8 | 36.6 | 81.0 | 36.0 | 58.9 | 12.1 | 3,062.7 | 2,079.4 | 163.9 | 819.4 | 165.8 |
| D | 5.7 | 265.6 | 12.8 | 195.9 | 4.4 | 37.7 | 34.3 | 68.5 | 29.6 | 58.4 | 13.0 | 3,308.9 | 2,331.2 | 141.7 | 836.0 | 161.6 |
| 1977 J | 7.0 | 290.4 | 5.5 | 195.1 | 21.9 | 30.8 | 23.4 | 70.2 | 36.9 | 45.7 | 9.9 | 3,392.4 | 2,382.1 | 167.3 | 843.0 | 215.6 |
| F | 5.6 | 273.3 | 4.3 | 185.0 | 19.6 | 44.3 | 34.6 | 71.8 | 43.9 | 52.6 | 15.4 | 3,535.7 | 2,400.7 | 149.3 | 985.7 | 249.1 |
| M | 8.2 | 340.4 | 19.0 | 231.2 | 33.8 | 44.1 | 38.8 | 75.5 | 39.7 | 79.2 | 26.8 | 3,986.0 | 2,568.8 | 164.2 | 1,252.9 | 242.9 |
| A | 6.1 | 323.3 | 8.6 | 205.5 | 32.6 | 36.1 | 31.7 | 79.8 | 41.3 | 53.7 | 16.1 | 3,789.9 | 2,564.0 | 155.3 | 1,070.6 | 178.4 |
| M | 11.2 | 341.2 | 10.8 | 232.9 | 25.7 | 50.4 | 38.8 | 112.7 | 67.9 | 68.3 | 16.3 | 3,454.1 | 2,498.0 | 170.4 | 785.7 | 237.5 |
| J | 4.9 | 391.8 | 20.3 | 267.6 | 44.2 | 53.6 | 47.3 | 111.2 | 53.7 | 62.9 | 21.1 | 3,565.5 | 2,530.8 | 159.0 | 875.7 | 252.2 |
| J | 5.3 | 295.8 | 16.3 | 193.0 | 37.9 | 40.0 | 33.5 | 114.5 | 52.7 | 59.7 | 17.6 | 3,810.8 | 2,716.3 | 158.3 | 936.2 | 221.4 |
| A | 7.2 | 363.0 | 12.6 | 241.8 | 30.3 | 33.6 | 28.1 | 102.0 | 25.3 | 86.1 | 24.4 | 3,842.6 | 2,526.4 | 191.7 | 1,124.5 | 249.0 |
| S | 7.0 | 268.2 | 4.2 | 193.0 | 26.4 | 40.0 | 35.6 | 111.1 | 47.6 | 54.9 | 15.8 | 3,538.9 | 2,536.6 | 146.6 | 855.6 | 183.4 |
| O | 6.0 | 330.1 | 10.6 | 230.9 | 27.2 | 43.7 | 39.6 | 116.4 | 57.0 | 56.7 | 25.7 | 3,968.2 | 2,716.7 | 163.8 | 1,057.3 | 243.4 |
| N | 8.9 | 244.0 | 13.7 | 156.7 | 26.1 | 34.1 | 29.0 | 83.6 | 46.8 | 64.6 | 10.9 | 3,697.7 | 2,823.1 | 128.5 | 710.5 | 206.4 |
| D | 7.3 | 292.6 | 10.4 | 179.0 | 43.6 | 36.7 | 31.0 | 76.9 | 32.9 | 73.2 | 19.2 | 3,930.7 | 2,696.3 | 202.8 | 1,067.0 | 276.5 |
| 1978 J | 6.4 | 304.2 | 11.4 | 210.8 | 34.8 | 31.6 | 22.5 | 89.0 | 43.8 | 68.5 | 24.5 | 3,848.0 | 3,018.5 | 120.6 | 709.0 | 169.8 |
| F | 5.5 | 374.1 | 18.9 | 241.5 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 28.8 | 84.3 | 47.8 | 81.0 | 21.8 | 4,299.3 | 2,962.4 | 184.3 | 1,152.7 | 230.9 |
| M | 8.4 | 302.0 | 16.4 | 193.1 | 17.1 | 31.7 | 27.9 | 71.2 | 28.5 | 65.6 | 16.6 | 4,266.6 | 2,876.4 | 169.1 | 1,221.1 | 201.9 |

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

**Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | Western Europe | European Common Market[1] | Belgium and Luxembourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Eastern Europe | Middle East | Iran | Saudi Arabia | Other Africa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3535 | 3536 | 3537 | 3538 | 3539 | 3540 | 3541 | 3542 | 3543 | 3544 | 3545 | 3546 | 3547 | 3548 | 3549 | 3550 |
| 1975 | 34,690.7 | 23,616.3 | 1,221.9 | 9,852.5 | 4,094.1 | 1,964.1 | 143.3 | 487.5 | 795.1 | 379.6 | 158.6 | 178.4 | 2,163.0 | 756.4 | 746.0 | 443.4 |
| 1976 | 37,468.8 | 25,736.6 | 1,152.4 | 10,579.8 | 3,992.5 | 1,925.6 | 124.7 | 439.0 | 815.5 | 365.1 | 181.3 | 205.8 | 1,762.0 | 695.4 | 481.6 | 523.2 |
| 1976 A | 3,158.2 | 2,169.0 | 98.9 | 890.3 | 336.8 | 158.6 | 12.9 | 40.0 | 62.7 | 30.3 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 178.0 | 68.9 | 32.6 | 43.1 |
| M | 3,291.5 | 2,371.0 | 92.1 | 828.4 | 332.6 | 167.6 | 11.0 | 36.2 | 76.0 | 30.6 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 101.6 | 49.0 | 32.9 | 53.0 |
| J | 3,591.0 | 2,388.0 | 111.1 | 1,092.0 | 346.1 | 164.7 | 11.9 | 40.2 | 63.9 | 32.9 | 15.8 | 23.9 | 201.8 | 63.4 | 58.5 | 62.0 |
| J | 2,924.1 | 1,887.8 | 89.2 | 947.1 | 353.1 | 169.1 | 12.9 | 44.1 | 67.3 | 28.3 | 16.6 | 21.5 | 168.1 | 48.6 | 53.0 | 41.0 |
| A | 2,867.1 | 1,881.7 | 86.9 | 898.4 | 325.7 | 161.2 | 9.2 | 38.8 | 64.7 | 34.6 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 181.3 | 64.6 | 70.3 | 34.0 |
| S | 2,935.3 | 2,094.0 | 78.4 | 762.9 | 289.2 | 145.6 | 7.4 | 30.0 | 62.8 | 30.8 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 74.4 | 16.4 | 28.7 | 38.0 |
| O | 2,992.9 | 2,058.1 | 96.2 | 838.6 | 350.0 | 183.8 | 9.0 | 38.7 | 91.7 | 29.2 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 68.8 | 30.3 | 27.8 | 32.6 |
| N | 3,484.4 | 2,443.1 | 114.1 | 927.2 | 370.4 | 178.6 | 12.9 | 39.3 | 74.7 | 31.0 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 129.5 | 53.3 | 47.2 | 44.5 |
| D | 3,071.9 | 2,189.7 | 83.7 | 798.5 | 325.4 | 153.3 | 9.3 | 29.2 | 71.5 | 27.8 | 15.4 | 19.0 | 87.4 | 65.2 | 12.9 | 30.1 |
| 1977 J | 3,009.2 | 2,032.0 | 89.0 | 888.2 | 308.8 | 154.6 | 10.5 | 30.0 | 69.6 | 31.2 | 13.3 | 17.8 | 134.3 | 66.1 | 56.7 | 28.7 |
| F | 3,187.4 | 2,276.4 | 92.4 | 818.6 | 316.1 | 158.1 | 13.7 | 29.4 | 71.1 | 28.8 | 15.0 | 22.9 | 98.0 | 49.8 | 33.7 | 21.4 |
| M | 3,743.3 | 2,640.8 | 126.4 | 976.1 | 399.9 | 186.2 | 13.3 | 43.8 | 78.9 | 35.3 | 14.8 | 20.2 | 138.1 | 13.6 | 107.3 | 14.4 |
| A | 3,546.3 | 2,550.9 | 99.6 | 895.8 | 347.3 | 172.0 | 10.4 | 39.3 | 78.5 | 29.3 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 142.2 | 70.1 | 68.2 | 12.5 |
| M | 3,958.8 | 2,801.7 | 122.3 | 1,034.8 | 433.1 | 219.4 | 15.9 | 61.1 | 91.2 | 32.2 | 19.1 | 21.2 | 132.5 | 59.7 | 69.6 | 28.2 |
| J | 3,915.7 | 2,828.5 | 126.1 | 961.2 | 414.8 | 206.8 | 16.0 | 46.8 | 88.3 | 36.9 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 69.7 | 13.9 | 50.7 | 28.6 |
| J | 3,243.5 | 2,253.1 | 97.5 | 892.9 | 358.9 | 183.5 | 10.8 | 44.3 | 78.1 | 34.5 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 153.6 | 43.1 | 76.8 | 52.3 |
| A | 3,373.2 | 2,144.8 | 118.0 | 1,110.4 | 432.5 | 231.4 | 16.4 | 62.6 | 87.9 | 47.7 | 16.7 | 18.1 | 188.4 | 82.6 | 83.3 | 30.0 |
| S | 3,281.7 | 2,329.8 | 98.1 | 853.8 | 358.3 | 180.3 | 14.4 | 34.5 | 86.0 | 28.3 | 17.2 | 13.2 | 54.9 | 17.9 | 33.3 | 43.9 |
| O | 3,710.2 | 2,679.5 | 108.7 | 922.0 | 373.4 | 178.8 | 13.5 | 44.3 | 72.4 | 32.6 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 101.7 | 6.3 | 62.6 | 45.7 |
| N | 3,610.8 | 2,647.7 | 104.3 | 858.9 | 343.5 | 180.7 | 13.3 | 41.0 | 78.3 | 32.8 | 15.3 | 12.9 | 68.5 | 23.6 | 30.8 | 33.4 |
| D | 3,488.1 | 2,366.8 | 99.0 | 1,022.2 | 375.8 | 183.6 | 12.1 | 44.9 | 83.0 | 29.6 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 203.0 | 88.8 | 39.2 | 23.5 |
| 1978 J | 3,183.1 | 2,098.3 | 97.0 | 987.7 | 352.8 | 182.0 | 10.4 | 37.3 | 84.0 | 34.1 | 16.3 | 19.7 | 103.0 | 8.3 | 68.8 | 30.5 |
| F | 3,901.3 | 2,664.1 | 128.3 | 1,108.8 | 421.5 | 210.3 | 14.7 | 58.5 | 83.0 | 34.7 | 19.3 | 18.3 | 226.5 | 122.1 | 71.2 | 31.3 |
| M | 3,511.1 | 2,573.5 | 118.1 | 819.5 | 419.7 | 218.3 | 21.0 | 48.8 | 94.9 | 33.4 | 20.1 | 16.2 | 87.6 | 21.0 | 50.6 | 9.5 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Other Asia | India | Japan | Oceania | Australia | South America | Brazil | Venezuela | Central America and Antilles | Jamaica | Netherlands Antilles | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market[1] |
| D | 3551 | 3552 | 3553 | 3554 | 3555 | 3556 | 3557 | 3558 | 3559 | 3560 | 3561 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3562 | 3563 | 3564 | 3565 | 3566 |
| 1975 | 1,999.8 | 46.6 | 1,205.3 | 393.6 | 344.8 | 1,400.2 | 170.2 | 1,106.8 | 401.5 | 18.1 | 24.5 |  |  | M.C.D. |  |  |
| 1976 | 2,779.4 | 66.7 | 1,525.4 | 413.8 | 339.3 | 1,627.5 | 162.6 | 1,296.7 | 427.3 | 14.8 | 7.1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| 1976 A | 191.0 | 5.3 | 114.7 | 28.9 | 23.8 | 157.4 | 8.8 | 137.5 | 41.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3,186.6 | 2,133.6 | 100.0 | 953.0 | 193.7 |
| M | 209.9 | 6.1 | 112.7 | 25.2 | 18.3 | 147.0 | 15.3 | 116.5 | 37.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 3,012.5 | 2,143.6 | 86.3 | 782.6 | 218.0 |
| J | 261.8 | 8.6 | 147.6 | 44.5 | 34.7 | 207.6 | 12.4 | 177.1 | 55.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 3,190.8 | 2,149.3 | 96.3 | 945.2 | 202.7 |
| J | 238.6 | 5.4 | 124.2 | 29.7 | 22.9 | 143.9 | 9.5 | 118.4 | 40.4 | 1.1 | - | 3,135.6 | 2,129.4 | 87.4 | 918.8 | 187.7 |
| A | 236.8 | 4.9 | 118.5 | 47.7 | 39.5 | 111.8 | 18.1 | 81.3 | 32.9 | 1.6 | - | 3,108.5 | 2,176.0 | 89.1 | 843.4 | 271.7 |
| S | 244.5 | 5.5 | 122.3 | 32.0 | 26.2 | 120.0 | 13.0 | 95.8 | 27.9 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 3,127.4 | 2,151.8 | 88.4 | 887.2 | 227.5 |
| O | 245.8 | 4.8 | 137.6 | 39.5 | 35.3 | 153.9 | 13.3 | 127.7 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2,948.1 | 1,985.2 | 97.6 | 865.3 | 234.6 |
| N | 270.9 | 5.1 | 159.5 | 37.0 | 32.4 | 138.1 | 17.5 | 100.1 | 29.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 3,175.2 | 2,174.0 | 111.3 | 889.9 | 274.9 |
| D | 240.2 | 4.9 | 132.2 | 41.2 | 37.8 | 109.1 | 15.8 | 76.0 | 29.9 | 0.5 | - | 3,269.9 | 2,314.5 | 95.1 | 860.3 | 193.3 |
| 1977 J | 235.5 | 3.2 | 132.5 | 46.0 | 42.3 | 165.3 | 13.1 | 128.1 | 40.9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 3,229.1 | 2,285.3 | 95.2 | 848.4 | 164.5 |
| F | 245.6 | 3.0 | 133.7 | 28.8 | 22.3 | 133.0 | 16.9 | 95.2 | 45.2 | 2.4 | - | 3,416.1 | 2,425.7 | 102.0 | 886.7 | 182.3 |
| M | 265.8 | 4.0 | 153.3 | 29.2 | 22.2 | 182.7 | 23.5 | 127.9 | 52.1 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3,554.4 | 2,432.3 | 110.1 | 1,010.9 | 186.5 |
| A | 221.1 | 5.0 | 136.5 | 39.4 | 33.1 | 153.8 | 16.7 | 110.1 | 60.7 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 3,693.6 | 2,598.2 | 107.0 | 986.3 | 181.4 |
| M | 284.7 | 6.2 | 168.1 | 34.0 | 26.9 | 154.0 | 26.7 | 102.1 | 69.3 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 3,467.9 | 2,432.2 | 104.3 | 930.3 | 192.1 |
| J | 271.9 | 6.0 | 148.3 | 35.7 | 29.6 | 188.8 | 17.1 | 147.8 | 55.0 | 1.8 | 12.5 | 3,513.9 | 2,557.5 | 112.5 | 842.7 | 190.4 |
| J | 240.0 | 3.6 | 123.0 | 15.7 | 9.1 | 110.9 | 10.1 | 85.2 | 42.5 | 7.8 | - | 3,521.7 | 2,577.0 | 99.3 | 840.4 | 176.5 |
| A | 300.6 | 4.7 | 165.5 | 45.0 | 37.6 | 160.9 | 16.8 | 129.2 | 52.8 | 2.8 | 9.7 | 3,569.6 | 2,417.2 | 123.2 | 1,033.7 | 220.2 |
| S | 248.9 | 5.1 | 139.1 | 29.9 | 24.0 | 152.6 | 13.8 | 121.9 | 50.1 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 3,524.5 | 2,434.0 | 104.0 | 988.1 | 204.3 |
| O | 271.8 | 5.0 | 174.7 | 27.9 | 23.2 | 141.4 | 14.2 | 107.5 | 53.6 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 3,608.0 | 2,528.4 | 109.2 | 970.4 | 170.2 |
| N | 261.7 | 5.3 | 164.6 | 37.6 | 30.5 | 163.9 | 24.3 | 119.9 | 41.7 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 3,663.1 | 2,604.9 | 107.9 | 846.2 | 177.5 |
| D | 271.7 | 4.6 | 163.1 | 58.0 | 52.5 | 126.5 | 20.8 | 86.2 | 47.8 | 6.5 | - | 3,484.9 | 2,347.7 | 111.6 | 1,129.1 | 195.2 |
| 1978 J | 267.2 | 2.5 | 160.4 | 41.2 | 33.0 | 225.0 | 17.7 | 174.7 | 45.2 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 3,502.7 | 2,434.3 | 94.4 | 974.0 | 186.3 |
| F | 312.7 | 4.8 | 194.1 | 40.0 | 34.0 | 133.3 | 19.9 | 90.1 | 53.5 | 6.4 | - | 4,053.5 | 2,759.6 | 141.5 | 1,152.3 | 240.9 |
| M | 242.8 | 3.5 | 146.1 | 19.1 | 14.5 | 104.1 | 15.9 | 70.7 | 38.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 3,520.7 | 2,509.8 | 107.3 | 903.7 | 218.3 |

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

**Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

| | [illegible] = 100) | | | | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Index of prices[3] (1) | Index of physical volume[3] (2) | Exports and re-exports total (3) | Re-exports (4) | Total (5) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps (8) | Fish, fresh or frozen (9) | Shellfish, preserved fish (10) | Wheat (11) | Wheat flour (12) | Other cereals and preps (13) | Other foods (19) | Fodder and feed (20) | Whisky (21) |
| D | 3800 | 3801 | 3601 | 3602 | 3603 | 3604 | 3605 | 3606 | 3607 | 3608 | 3609 | 3610 | 3611 | 3612 | 3613 | 3614 |
| 1975 | 173.1 | 107.8 | 33,245.5 | 779.4 | 32,466.1 | 83.3 | 4,028.7 | 167.6 | 233.2 | 177.9 | 2,001.2 | 105.5 | 601.1 | 258.1 | 91.4 | 242.7 |
| 1976 | 177.5 | 119.8 | 38,146.3 | 817.8 | 37,328.5 | 134.0 | 4,114.6 | 208.5 | 287.2 | 223.0 | 1,707.8 | 122.7 | 740.9 | 300.9 | 131.6 | 222.6 |
| 1976 A | 174.4 | 119.5 | 3,106.9 | 58.3 | 3,048.6 | 9.9 | 243.2 | 19.6 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 69.7 | 13.8 | 35.3 | 38.1 | 5.9 | 13.5 |
| M | 176.6 | 127.8 | 3,371.3 | 69.3 | 3,302.1 | 11.6 | 385.5 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 20.8 | 173.0 | 7.8 | 58.1 | 38.2 | 8.3 | 17.6 |
| J | 176.5 | 137.8 | 3,630.4 | 72.6 | 3,557.8 | 13.3 | 459.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 245.4 | 13.2 | 61.9 | 20.9 | 8.8 | 22.1 |
| J | 181.4 | 113.3 | 3,064.1 | 58.3 | 3,005.8 | 11.1 | 433.7 | 17.1 | 32.0 | 18.9 | 213.3 | 18.3 | 83.9 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 11.7 |
| A | 179.7 | 114.0 | 3,063.0 | 66.5 | 2,996.5 | 10.8 | 317.5 | 15.4 | 34.7 | 18.2 | 129.2 | 12.9 | 49.9 | 17.1 | 13.4 | 15.3 |
| S | 174.9 | 123.2 | 3,231.6 | 79.3 | 3,152.4 | 9.5 | 325.5 | 17.8 | 34.8 | 17.2 | 138.2 | 6.4 | 48.8 | 22.8 | 11.2 | 19.0 |
| O | 178.9 | 119.2 | 3,196.2 | 75.4 | 3,120.8 | 13.6 | 383.9 | 18.6 | 30.3 | 21.7 | 125.4 | 6.4 | 95.4 | 27.5 | 17.5 | 29.1 |
| N | 175.9 | 128.4 | 3,382.7 | 77.2 | 3,305.6 | 13.7 | 332.7 | 11.1 | 23.1 | 21.4 | 108.9 | 7.7 | 73.2 | 33.6 | 15.3 | 26.0 |
| D | 179.0 | 122.8 | 3,296.9 | 80.5 | 3,216.5 | 13.4 | 351.1 | 10.6 | 19.3 | 23.6 | 124.0 | 13.3 | 75.2 | 28.3 | 24.1 | 18.7 |
| 1977 J | 184.4 | 114.9 | 3,148.9 | 48.4 | 3,100.5 | 9.2 | 295.4 | 13.9 | 17.9 | 16.3 | 121.2 | 8.8 | 51.4 | 25.4 | 9.7 | 15.1 |
| F | 184.5 | 118.2 | 3,261.4 | 69.3 | 3,192.1 | 7.1 | 283.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 122.0 | 7.6 | 22.2 | 23.3 | 14.9 | 16.9 |
| M | 182.0 | 143.0 | 3,883.9 | 75.7 | 3,808.2 | 7.9 | 312.2 | 26.0 | 27.7 | 19.2 | 93.8 | 16.8 | 38.4 | 34.8 | 11.2 | 19.5 |
| A | 187.2 | 125.4 | 3,503.3 | 68.3 | 3,435.0 | 11.7 | 278.6 | 20.2 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 94.7 | 10.0 | 19.0 | 60.5 | 9.1 | 15.9 |
| M | 186.8 | 142.3 | 3,969.6 | 80.2 | 3,889.4 | 17.1 | 380.1 | 22.4 | 26.3 | 24.3 | 130.3 | 12.9 | 50.2 | 59.4 | 15.0 | 18.2 |
| J | 185.9 | 146.9 | 4,077.0 | 79.9 | 3,997.1 | 8.7 | 454.2 | 19.5 | 33.2 | 25.4 | 233.7 | 0.5 | 56.2 | 29.9 | 14.5 | 21.0 |
| J | 190.0 | 125.2 | 3,557.2 | 76.8 | 3,480.4 | 9.9 | 433.5 | 21.0 | 49.4 | 22.7 | 225.3 | 4.4 | 45.1 | 24.0 | 14.6 | 9.8 |
| A | 197.7 | 118.9 | 3,519.3 | 79.5 | 3,439.8 | 11.3 | 429.5 | 19.0 | 55.0 | 24.2 | 203.8 | 13.1 | 36.4 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 18.6 |
| S | 190.7 | 123.4 | 3,510.3 | 66.9 | 3,443.4 | 13.6 | 355.3 | 18.0 | 47.4 | 28.0 | 138.6 | 6.5 | 23.3 | 31.5 | 12.3 | 34.6 |
| O | 191.4 | 141.2 | 4,046.3 | 90.7 | 3,955.6 | 19.1 | 387.3 | 13.4 | 47.9 | 29.3 | 144.3 | 6.8 | 41.1 | 30.0 | 11.2 | 49.0 |
| N | 192.2 | 128.1 | 3,659.9 | 58.0 | 3,601.9 | 17.9 | 328.3 | 13.0 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 126.7 | 18.4 | 32.4 | 30.0 | 14.3 | 28.2 |
| D | 193.1 | 141.0 | 4,060.5 | 76.0 | 3,984.5 | 17.8 | 456.2 | 19.0 | 37.4 | 37.1 | 192.2 | 9.0 | 67.5 | 28.4 | 23.9 | 23.9 |
| 1978 J | 200.0 | 118.1 | 3,508.0 | 51.4 | 3,456.6 | 9.5 | 281.6 | 19.3 | 27.0 | 28.8 | 94.1 | 11.4 | 35.0 | 22.7 | 11.1 | 16.4 |
| F | 196.8 | 138.4 | 4,065.3 | 79.2 | 3,986.1 | 17.6 | 341.1 | 27.3 | 30.5 | 21.7 | 93.1 | 17.1 | 52.0 | 27.5 | 16.3 | 21.4 |
| M | | | 3,937.4 | 60.2 | 3,877.2 | 16.1 | 294.5 | 24.5 | 30.1 | 22.7 | 88.3 | 16.3 | 31.8 | 22.1 | 11.0 | 21.1 |

| | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crude materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other fabricated materials, inedible | | |
| | | | | | Ores, concentrates & scrap | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Total (22) | Hides, skins and furs (23) | Oil-seeds (24) | Crude wood mats (25) | Iron (28) | Copper (30) | Nickel (31) | Radio-active (32) | Other non-ferrous (33) | Crude petroleum (35) | Natural gas (36) | As-bestos, unmfd (37) | Non-metal minerals (38) | Total (39) | Lumber (40) | Veneer and plywood (41) |
| D | 3615 | 3616 | 3617 | 3618 | 3619 | 3620 | 3621 | 3622 | 3623 | 3624 | 3625 | 3626 | 3627 | 3628 | 3629 | 3630 |
| 1975 | 7,956.4 | 85.9 | 335.9 | 61.2 | 718.7 | 330.9 | 516.3 | 47.1 | 620.1 | 3,051.5 | 1,092.2 | 303.8 | 684.1 | 9,861.7 | 972.9 | 90.1 |
| 1976 | 8,262.3 | 125.3 | 282.7 | 72.0 | 984.3 | 342.7 | 524.2 | 67.4 | 582.1 | 2,286.7 | 1,616.5 | 475.9 | 763.8 | 12,148.9 | 1,647.7 | 100.9 |
| 1976 A | 652.5 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 5.2 | 55.8 | 18.4 | 47.3 | 1.9 | 39.6 | 195.2 | 137.9 | 34.9 | 77.4 | 1,006.6 | 124.0 | 8.8 |
| M | 729.0 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 4.9 | 123.3 | 26.6 | 36.7 | 5.9 | 47.6 | 192.6 | 137.5 | 42.8 | 72.4 | 1,031.2 | 121.7 | 10.6 |
| J | 748.5 | 13.2 | 20.7 | 4.0 | 134.4 | 18.1 | 36.2 | 12.0 | 52.3 | 187.4 | 135.2 | 41.3 | 83.3 | 1,115.7 | 150.3 | 9.3 |
| J | 713.5 | 7.6 | 29.3 | 5.5 | 113.3 | 39.7 | 55.4 | 0.6 | 58.2 | 185.9 | 125.1 | 33.1 | 49.9 | 970.8 | 135.8 | 6.9 |
| A | 676.6 | 7.7 | 24.1 | 6.9 | 148.4 | 26.6 | 49.6 | 1.8 | 41.2 | 169.5 | 121.1 | 32.5 | 36.5 | 1,117.6 | 163.5 | 8.3 |
| S | 688.5 | 7.0 | 21.9 | 5.5 | 104.1 | 40.4 | 48.9 | 4.0 | 45.4 | 177.8 | 124.8 | 38.1 | 61.5 | 1,027.6 | 151.7 | 5.0 |
| O | 679.6 | 6.6 | 15.0 | 4.6 | 92.6 | 39.6 | 32.2 | 6.4 | 60.4 | 171.7 | 132.8 | 38.8 | 68.7 | 1,068.7 | 148.5 | 7.6 |
| N | 727.5 | 8.9 | 34.2 | 8.3 | 93.4 | 25.6 | 51.5 | 3.3 | 48.4 | 168.7 | 153.5 | 59.5 | 57.8 | 1,090.1 | 164.0 | 10.3 |
| D | 692.1 | 11.5 | 39.0 | 10.0 | 45.7 | 22.5 | 41.4 | 31.4 | 42.8 | 166.5 | 147.0 | 46.0 | 75.3 | 995.9 | 147.9 | 6.9 |
| 1977 J | 709.2 | 12.3 | 22.4 | 6.5 | 70.3 | 25.9 | 50.1 | 0.6 | 59.8 | 169.4 | 154.4 | 41.8 | 82.1 | 1,070.9 | 160.2 | 10.2 |
| F | 633.2 | 23.9 | 39.0 | 8.7 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 51.0 | 2.0 | 38.3 | 139.8 | 175.5 | 42.6 | 51.0 | 1,086.9 | 152.3 | 7.2 |
| M | 717.4 | 21.6 | 33.1 | 10.3 | 17.9 | 47.4 | 39.3 | - | 78.6 | 132.0 | 180.6 | 61.2 | 75.6 | 1,326.4 | 201.4 | 13.4 |
| A | 684.7 | 12.2 | 26.5 | 8.8 | 36.1 | 19.0 | 46.4 | 11.7 | 49.4 | 153.5 | 192.6 | 37.0 | 75.4 | 1,208.1 | 188.5 | 14.2 |
| M | 802.8 | 17.0 | 58.0 | 9.7 | 111.6 | 24.6 | 46.3 | 22.0 | 58.2 | 155.4 | 161.3 | 48.7 | 71.8 | 1,297.6 | 208.8 | 10.7 |
| J | 846.6 | 12.8 | 67.8 | 9.9 | 121.9 | 50.2 | 64.8 | 10.1 | 60.6 | 131.0 | 165.5 | 46.7 | 92.1 | 1,279.1 | 204.3 | 16.9 |
| J | 735.1 | 11.0 | 34.1 | 9.9 | 128.2 | 12.0 | 55.5 | 8.5 | 54.3 | 142.3 | 145.9 | 46.3 | 72.6 | 1,165.9 | 200.3 | 7.0 |
| A | 770.4 | 10.7 | 45.6 | 7.7 | 128.1 | 31.6 | 58.7 | 7.1 | 63.8 | 140.4 | 140.1 | 42.4 | 76.7 | 1,352.8 | 236.7 | 17.2 |
| S | 683.0 | 8.3 | 17.1 | 5.5 | 118.6 | 23.1 | 33.6 | 3.5 | 49.3 | 141.2 | 147.3 | 39.8 | 82.0 | 1,224.9 | 234.3 | 12.4 |
| O | 750.6 | 9.8 | 19.7 | 8.3 | 128.9 | 23.0 | 35.3 | 3.9 | 73.1 | 151.1 | 158.3 | 41.8 | 82.5 | 1,377.3 | 229.4 | 12.7 |
| N | 698.9 | 7.1 | 38.0 | 7.2 | 107.2 | 12.5 | 23.4 | 5.2 | 38.0 | 140.2 | 200.8 | 31.5 | 76.3 | 1,183.7 | 172.1 | 10.0 |
| D | 810.9 | 11.7 | 39.3 | 13.2 | 123.5 | 18.0 | 32.9 | 0.9 | 60.2 | 154.3 | 205.8 | 73.4 | 61.3 | 1,352.2 | 198.8 | 16.3 |
| 1978 J | 729.4 | 13.5 | 31.2 | 7.1 | 40.5 | 26.0 | 45.8 | 0.5 | 46.3 | 163.5 | 212.9 | 35.3 | 92.3 | 1,273.7 | 208.1 | 17.3 |
| F | 751.4 | 29.0 | 39.0 | 8.7 | 25.5 | 49.5 | 58.1 | 4.7 | 59.1 | 140.4 | 205.9 | 41.0 | 71.7 | 1,513.3 | 240.4 | 13.6 |
| M | 658.7 | 20.7 | 24.6 | 11.1 | 29.1 | 15.2 | 36.6 | 32.3 | 48.0 | 131.1 | 184.0 | 42.3 | 66.4 | 1,487.8 | 226.9 | 18.2 |

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

## Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

| Year and month | | Wood pulp (42) | Newsprint paper (43) | Other paper and board (44) | Textile fabricated mats (45-48) | Chemicals (49,50) | Fertilizers and mats. (51) | Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52) | Primary iron and steel (55) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Other iron and steel (57) | Aluminum (58) | Copper (59) | Nickel (60) | Zinc (61) | Other (62) | End products inedible, total (64) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-ferrous metals and alloys | | | | | |
| | D | 3631 | 3632 | 3633 | 3634 | 3635 | 3636 | 3637 | 3638 | 3639 | 3640 | 3641 | 3642 | 3643 | 3644 | 3645 | 3646 |
| 1975 | | 1,830.5 | 1,744.0 | 285.1 | 100.0 | 355.8 | 456.4 | 143.0 | 99.5 | 165.7 | 484.1 | 439.1 | 475.6 | 416.6 | 204.8 | 184.4 | 10,457.2 |
| 1976 | | 2,177.0 | 1,998.3 | 338.6 | 99.9 | 571.3 | 547.2 | 181.0 | 93.6 | 221.3 | 522.1 | 466.6 | 522.6 | 443.6 | 273.8 | 437.4 | 12,539.2 |
| 1976 | A | 164.7 | 190.4 | 25.0 | 9.1 | 48.4 | 69.9 | 13.2 | 5.1 | 12.4 | 40.2 | 53.2 | 38.9 | 32.2 | 25.0 | 37.6 | 1,102.9 |
| | M | 169.0 | 180.1 | 28.4 | 8.5 | 45.5 | 38.9 | 15.0 | 6.8 | 17.3 | 50.5 | 65.4 | 45.0 | 37.1 | 29.0 | 35.4 | 1,137.5 |
| | J | 204.1 | 185.1 | 36.9 | 8.2 | 53.4 | 27.7 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 23.5 | 54.4 | 34.6 | 39.1 | 48.4 | 30.6 | 33.4 | 1,214.5 |
| | J | 172.9 | 171.1 | 25.1 | 7.4 | 54.9 | 37.3 | 14.7 | 11.2 | 17.0 | 35.5 | 41.5 | 44.1 | 25.3 | 18.0 | 35.1 | 872.3 |
| | A | 223.1 | 209.3 | 27.3 | 6.2 | 49.5 | 42.5 | 16.6 | 8.0 | 29.7 | 38.7 | 28.6 | 47.3 | 35.3 | 28.3 | 47.6 | 861.9 |
| | S | 181.2 | 182.7 | 29.7 | 7.3 | 47.9 | 46.6 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 46.1 | 28.4 | 45.3 | 41.6 | 27.1 | 29.2 | 1,094.4 |
| | O | 178.6 | 181.2 | 31.5 | 7.9 | 55.7 | 55.8 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 26.3 | 36.8 | 34.5 | 48.7 | 45.1 | 21.6 | 40.3 | 965.3 |
| | N | 186.0 | 195.9 | 39.2 | 10.3 | 49.0 | 39.7 | 16.6 | 5.3 | 18.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 41.3 | 43.0 | 17.6 | 36.9 | 1,134.6 |
| | D | 171.9 | 177.3 | 21.7 | 8.5 | 47.2 | 39.7 | 14.7 | 1.3 | 15.8 | 41.5 | 25.4 | 39.3 | 45.0 | 14.5 | 45.5 | 1,159.3 |
| 1977 | J | 160.2 | 166.8 | 30.8 | 7.1 | 51.3 | 50.7 | 16.7 | 23.6 | 17.8 | 42.3 | 58.3 | 44.7 | 33.5 | 18.1 | 37.6 | 1,010.3 |
| | F | 190.9 | 159.3 | 22.6 | 9.4 | 48.4 | 53.3 | 22.0 | 4.6 | 19.9 | 44.1 | 48.6 | 37.4 | 20.8 | 19.5 | 49.6 | 1,175.8 |
| | M | 195.4 | 197.7 | 43.9 | 11.7 | 58.2 | 73.5 | 24.0 | 9.1 | 24.8 | 50.7 | 88.3 | 54.2 | 29.6 | 28.0 | 42.1 | 1,439.6 |
| | A | 185.8 | 199.2 | 39.0 | 7.9 | 59.4 | 71.9 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 23.8 | 48.9 | 50.2 | 35.1 | 34.6 | 34.0 | 29.1 | 1,247.6 |
| | M | 195.8 | 192.9 | 31.8 | 12.3 | 59.6 | 61.0 | 25.1 | 14.8 | 27.8 | 59.8 | 71.8 | 44.4 | 44.7 | 20.9 | 47.3 | 1,384.5 |
| | J | 201.6 | 199.5 | 31.0 | 8.8 | 59.1 | 38.8 | 20.3 | 4.5 | 30.7 | 55.0 | 61.7 | 44.0 | 50.4 | 16.9 | 46.1 | 1,402.5 |
| | J | 174.9 | 181.0 | 32.2 | 9.7 | 58.0 | 49.7 | 20.1 | 6.3 | 24.9 | 39.7 | 78.1 | 50.7 | 31.1 | 12.7 | 33.6 | 1,128.9 |
| | A | 199.0 | 225.6 | 39.7 | 8.4 | 62.4 | 58.2 | 21.4 | 8.4 | 27.0 | 48.4 | 68.5 | 40.8 | 27.2 | 16.6 | 57.9 | 870.7 |
| | S | 136.9 | 182.0 | 40.0 | 7.9 | 72.7 | 61.1 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 33.1 | 46.9 | 54.3 | 36.5 | 37.6 | 15.0 | 40.8 | 1,161.3 |
| | O | 195.8 | 244.1 | 34.3 | 9.9 | 80.8 | 47.6 | 21.3 | 14.6 | 26.3 | 52.5 | 80.6 | 58.1 | 27.7 | 16.7 | 44.5 | 1,411.8 |
| | N | 150.2 | 207.9 | 32.5 | 8.1 | 78.3 | 49.8 | 17.5 | 12.6 | 23.2 | 54.0 | 58.1 | 33.5 | 45.1 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 1,369.8 |
| | D | 169.7 | 225.3 | 50.1 | 9.7 | 76.2 | 44.5 | 20.7 | 14.0 | 23.4 | 60.1 | 50.8 | 42.7 | 54.6 | 17.4 | 62.4 | 1,342.9 |
| 1978 | J | 147.3 | 202.0 | 34.3 | 8.4 | 45.9 | 44.8 | 21.6 | 13.4 | 24.4 | 49.3 | 70.8 | 40.1 | 71.0 | 17.3 | 35.9 | 1,155.3 |
| | F | 173.5 | 206.9 | 44.2 | 12.6 | 64.7 | 74.6 | 25.7 | 3.7 | 33.2 | 71.8 | 85.2 | 69.7 | 76.1 | 15.7 | 60.7 | 1,354.6 |
| | M | 166.2 | 241.5 | 45.7 | 12.8 | 89.0 | 69.6 | 23.3 | 12.1 | 30.8 | 68.2 | 95.8 | 42.8 | 57.0 | 17.9 | 48.5 | 1,405.1 |

| Year and month | | Total (65) | General purpose (66) | Conveying, mats handling (67) | Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4] | Farm (73)[4] | Total (76) | Total motor vehicles (78-80) | Road motor vehicles (78) | Motor vehicle engines (79) | Motor vehicle parts (80) | Aircraft (81) | Aircraft engines and parts (82) | Communic and related equip (83) | Other equip and tools (84) | Personal and h'hold goods (89) | Misc. end prod (91) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Machinery | | | | | Transportation and communications equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 3647 | 3648 | 3649 | 3650 | 3651 | 3652 | 3653 | 3654 | 3655 | 3656 | 3657 | 3658 | 3659 | 3660 | 3661 | 3662 |
| 1975 | | 1,469.6 | 264.3 | 126.9 | 133.0 | 542.1 | 7,608.7 | 6,430.9 | 4,293.3 | 519.2 | 1,618.4 | 30.0 | 391.6 | 351.7 | 744.1 | 230.1 | 404.7 |
| 1976 | | 1,422.3 | 253.4 | 137.3 | 118.1 | 539.1 | 9,492.2 | 8,167.7 | 5,201.9 | 776.6 | 2,189.2 | 79.4 | 374.1 | 395.7 | 832.1 | 247.3 | 545.3 |
| 1976 | A | 125.9 | 23.6 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 55.8 | 855.8 | 743.2 | 516.1 | 57.4 | 169.7 | 7.3 | 32.8 | 33.9 | 62.1 | 19.0 | 40.1 |
| | M | 132.8 | 20.1 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 57.4 | 861.0 | 745.4 | 472.9 | 66.1 | 206.4 | 20.7 | 32.4 | 37.1 | 70.9 | 20.6 | 52.2 |
| | J | 133.4 | 27.9 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 51.5 | 929.3 | 802.1 | 515.4 | 67.6 | 219.1 | 11.5 | 33.9 | 36.2 | 76.9 | 21.9 | 53.0 |
| | J | 109.5 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 39.2 | 631.1 | 507.0 | 313.8 | 44.4 | 148.8 | 8.7 | 32.8 | 34.0 | 64.9 | 23.3 | 43.6 |
| | A | 104.4 | 15.7 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 39.2 | 627.0 | 538.7 | 308.1 | 61.8 | 168.8 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 27.4 | 62.6 | 21.5 | 46.4 |
| | S | 101.6 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 8.5 | 36.9 | 861.3 | 734.4 | 469.9 | 69.9 | 194.7 | 5.6 | 31.7 | 30.5 | 66.1 | 26.9 | 38.6 |
| | O | 111.7 | 20.7 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 35.5 | 713.7 | 604.9 | 366.3 | 60.2 | 178.4 | 4.1 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 73.3 | 25.0 | 41.7 |
| | N | 115.3 | 22.3 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 36.9 | 870.6 | 762.1 | 474.9 | 84.2 | 203.0 | 7.8 | 33.4 | 36.3 | 82.2 | 24.7 | 41.8 |
| | D | 140.5 | 28.5 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 49.6 | 864.5 | 759.5 | 482.9 | 86.2 | 190.4 | 8.1 | 36.0 | 34.8 | 85.3 | 20.5 | 48.5 |
| 1977 | J | 107.6 | 21.9 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 35.0 | 796.8 | 724.7 | 472.9 | 73.5 | 178.3 | 6.3 | 21.4 | 25.0 | 59.2 | 12.1 | 34.7 |
| | F | 137.9 | 33.4 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 48.9 | 902.1 | 801.5 | 516.5 | 88.7 | 196.3 | 0.2 | 32.6 | 29.3 | 73.5 | 16.6 | 45.8 |
| | M | 182.2 | 23.4 | 19.3 | 31.6 | 63.6 | 1,109.2 | 966.5 | 640.7 | 88.7 | 237.2 | 3.3 | 36.4 | 35.8 | 84.0 | 22.1 | 42.1 |
| | A | 145.5 | 22.3 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 58.7 | 969.0 | 871.8 | 579.5 | 79.4 | 212.9 | 1.8 | 40.0 | 30.7 | 72.1 | 23.8 | 37.2 |
| | M | 171.5 | 26.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 66.9 | 1,051.3 | 911.9 | 591.5 | 83.7 | 236.7 | 24.7 | 35.4 | 33.3 | 87.2 | 23.8 | 50.7 |
| | J | 149.2 | 27.4 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 50.5 | 1,099.7 | 988.0 | 661.5 | 84.4 | 242.0 | 10.1 | 40.5 | 30.0 | 78.0 | 27.5 | 48.1 |
| | J | 144.1 | 31.4 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 39.5 | 845.5 | 747.7 | 486.5 | 72.6 | 188.6 | 4.2 | 37.2 | 34.9 | 74.9 | 26.4 | 38.1 |
| | A | 144.7 | 28.1 | 13.5 | 24.5 | 36.1 | 587.3 | 501.6 | 240.0 | 62.3 | 199.3 | 2.2 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 67.5 | 28.0 | 43.2 |
| | S | 121.2 | 35.0 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 30.8 | 896.0 | 799.6 | 499.3 | 71.4 | 228.9 | 3.8 | 35.9 | 32.8 | 70.3 | 30.8 | 43.0 |
| | O | 157.9 | 25.0 | 17.6 | 14.3 | 54.1 | 1,083.6 | 956.1 | 602.7 | 86.3 | 267.1 | 2.2 | 41.8 | 38.5 | 88.5 | 33.0 | 48.8 |
| | N | 110.6 | 20.1 | 12.3 | 7.8 | 34.5 | 1,117.2 | 1,023.4 | 687.6 | 88.1 | 247.7 | 5.6 | 31.9 | 36.7 | 78.1 | 25.6 | 38.3 |
| | D | 150.7 | 32.9 | 17.2 | 11.1 | 40.2 | 1,000.7 | 875.3 | 581.6 | 65.6 | 228.1 | 2.2 | 40.9 | 48.6 | 99.1 | 28.2 | 64.1 |
| 1978 | J | 118.2 | 33.5 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 25.2 | 911.3 | 828.7 | 529.8 | 86.0 | 213.0 | 2.2 | 30.9 | 31.2 | 68.9 | 17.4 | 39.6 |
| | F | 170.7 | 35.6 | 17.2 | 12.6 | 53.8 | 1,009.5 | 882.1 | 567.7 | 78.3 | 236.1 | 5.7 | 41.7 | 52.0 | 96.2 | 24.7 | 53.5 |
| | M | 164.4 | 35.3 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 45.9 | 1,062.0 | 956.4 | 637.4 | 89.7 | 229.2 | 1.6 | 42.6 | 35.1 | 96.1 | 25.6 | 57.0 |

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc

**Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | (1971 = 100) | | | | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | Crude materials, inedible | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Fruits | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Index of prices (1) | Index of physical volume (2) | Imports total[3] (3) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps (8) | Fresh (14) | Other & preps (15) | Vegetables and preps (16) | Raw sugar (17) | Coffee, cocoa and tea (18) | Total (22) | Oil-seeds (24) | Cotton (26) | Other textile fibres (27) | Iron ores and conc.[4] (28) |
| D | 3803 | 3804 | 3729 | 3730 | 3731 | 3732 | 3733 | 3734 | 3735 | 3736 | 3737 | 3738 | 3739 | 3740 | 3741 | 3742 |
| 1975 | 157.4 | 141.4 | 34,690.7 | 75.3 | 2,606.7 | 204.1 | 274.2 | 174.8 | 285.3 | 459.2 | 252.6 | 5,085.6 | 131.7 | 54.4 | 81.1 | 179.5 |
| 1976 | 158.2 | 151.5 | 37,468.8 | 108.6 | 2,762.7 | 363.7 | 310.5 | 184.1 | 317.9 | 249.3 | 341.5 | 5,085.0 | 126.2 | 72.1 | 106.1 | 129.8 |
| 1976 A | 159.6 | 152.1 | 3,158.2 | 15.8 | 197.3 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 13.7 | 29.0 | 19.5 | 21.4 | 497.7 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 8.3 |
| M | 155.1 | 163.1 | 3,291.5 | 12.7 | 232.8 | 34.2 | 22.6 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 27.9 | 26.0 | 403.9 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 13.1 |
| J | 160.6 | 171.8 | 3,591.0 | 9.5 | 270.0 | 34.9 | 35.3 | 18.6 | 37.0 | 24.5 | 33.7 | 608.4 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 18.4 |
| J | 161.3 | 139.2 | 2,924.1 | 4.1 | 240.4 | 31.4 | 34.0 | 14.7 | 29.8 | 17.7 | 24.3 | 450.8 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 12.8 |
| A | 160.7 | 137.1 | 2,867.1 | 6.8 | 234.1 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 23.3 | 31.7 | 417.1 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 16.5 |
| S | 154.5 | 146.0 | 2,935.3 | 9.4 | 234.0 | 33.5 | 26.4 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 23.5 | 29.8 | 322.6 | 15.8 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 17.0 |
| O | 156.4 | 147.0 | 2,992.9 | 10.6 | 259.8 | 28.6 | 39.5 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 344.8 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.5 |
| N | 157.1 | 169.4 | 3,484.4 | 8.7 | 262.1 | 33.5 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 41.3 | 427.0 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| D | 160.1 | 147.4 | 3,071.9 | 4.4 | 246.2 | 27.0 | 25.7 | 18.0 | 27.5 | 23.1 | 36.8 | 339.8 | 19.1 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 11.5 |
| 1977 J | 168.8 | 137.0 | 3,009.2 | 3.5 | 224.0 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 22.6 | 46.6 | 436.9 | 13.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| F | 166.5 | 147.1 | 3,187.4 | 2.9 | 227.7 | 27.1 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 33.6 | 12.8 | 49.0 | 340.4 | 3.7 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 2.1 |
| M | 171.1 | 168.1 | 3,743.3 | 3.3 | 280.1 | 25.8 | 22.9 | 19.1 | 40.1 | 4.9 | 81.1 | 386.3 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 4.3 |
| A | 173.0 | 157.5 | 3,546.3 | 7.5 | 251.4 | 24.7 | 22.8 | 18.3 | 39.8 | 11.9 | 51.3 | 444.6 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 9.1 |
| M | 173.6 | 175.3 | 3,958.8 | 6.7 | 307.5 | 29.9 | 26.9 | 18.0 | 47.1 | 24.3 | 59.6 | 488.7 | 25.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 18.5 |
| J | 174.9 | 172.0 | 3,915.7 | 3.6 | 317.4 | 28.2 | 41.8 | 20.6 | 46.7 | 20.2 | 51.6 | 508.0 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 14.8 |
| J | 180.3 | 138.3 | 3,243.5 | 3.0 | 262.8 | 24.8 | 35.1 | 15.8 | 35.0 | 19.9 | 44.2 | 455.2 | 17.6 | 3.2 | 6.2 | 16.6 |
| A | 185.6 | 139.7 | 3,373.2 | 3.7 | 277.9 | 27.6 | 37.0 | 20.8 | 23.2 | 14.5 | 43.1 | 533.5 | 14.2 | 5.0 | 9.3 | 10.2 |
| S | 178.6 | 141.2 | 3,281.7 | 5.6 | 251.9 | 28.8 | 26.8 | 22.7 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 39.0 | 397.3 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 4.6 |
| O | 182.4 | 156.3 | 3,710.2 | 4.2 | 295.9 | 25.8 | 46.8 | 21.7 | 23.2 | 15.9 | 47.9 | 452.1 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 5.5 |
| N | 184.0 | 150.8 | 3,610.8 | 4.9 | 270.1 | 24.3 | 23.2 | 22.2 | 27.3 | 18.5 | 41.4 | 384.3 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.0 |
| D | 187.0 | 143.4 | 3,488.1 | 3.3 | 288.6 | 27.2 | 33.7 | 20.8 | 31.4 | 31.9 | 51.0 | 459.9 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| 1978 J | 192.3 | 125.9 | 3,183.1 | 2.3 | 240.7 | 23.2 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 30.1 | 20.0 | 48.4 | 448.9 | 17.2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 6.7 |
| F | 193.7 | 153.2 | 3,901.3 | 2.8 | 283.8 | 28.9 | 25.9 | 21.1 | 37.9 | 20.2 | 56.7 | 506.5 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 9.4 | 3.3 |
| M | | | 3,511.1 | 2.8 | 229.8 | 18.7 | 23.4 | 21.9 | 35.0 | - | 58.7 | 284.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 9.3 | 1.9 |

| Year and month | Crude materials, inedible | | | Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Chemicals | | | | | | |
| | Aluminum ores and conc.[4] (29) | Coal (34) | Crude petroleum (35) | Total (39) | Paper and board (44)[5] | Yarn, thread and cordage (45) | Cotton broad woven fabrics (46) | Other broad woven fabrics (47) | Other textile mats (48) | Inorganic (49) | Organic (50) | Plastics & synth rubber (52) | Fuel oil (53) | Other petrol prod (54) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Primary, other iron & steel (55,57) |
| D | 3743 | 3744 | 3745 | 3746 | 3747 | 3748 | 3749 | 3750 | 3751 | 3752 | 3753 | 3754 | 3755 | 3756 | 3757 | 3758 |
| 1975 | 133.0 | 576.3 | 3,301.9 | 5,944.2 | 269.8 | 196.8 | 106.3 | 203.5 | 233.8 | 170.1 | 365.3 | 468.4 | 107.1 | 168.7 | 276.9 | 659.9 |
| 1976 | 155.5 | 544.3 | 3,273.9 | 6,218.5 | 330.3 | 179.7 | 147.4 | 273.8 | 239.7 | 191.0 | 413.4 | 554.4 | 78.8 | 140.9 | 205.8 | 517.2 |
| 1976 A | 16.2 | 43.4 | 343.9 | 506.6 | 27.8 | 14.1 | 11.7 | 20.9 | 17.9 | 15.6 | 39.3 | 45.1 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 41.1 |
| M | 7.9 | 67.0 | 233.6 | 530.8 | 27.1 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 24.1 | 21.4 | 17.1 | 36.9 | 47.3 | 4.9 | 14.1 | 17.4 | 39.2 |
| J | 19.0 | 74.7 | 401.2 | 572.4 | 25.8 | 17.3 | 15.0 | 25.4 | 21.9 | 19.3 | 32.3 | 53.3 | 7.6 | 14.9 | 20.0 | 59.4 |
| J | 10.1 | 62.0 | 301.7 | 502.8 | 19.8 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 20.3 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 33.2 | 45.3 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 47.5 |
| A | 21.6 | 43.8 | 262.9 | 507.6 | 22.4 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 20.2 | 19.1 | 15.7 | 34.6 | 45.7 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 20.5 | 35.5 |
| S | 10.8 | 43.1 | 171.4 | 484.0 | 21.8 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 21.1 | 18.6 | 14.3 | 29.3 | 44.7 | 3.5 | 9.9 | 19.2 | 35.0 |
| O | 13.3 | 56.6 | 190.4 | 501.9 | 20.5 | 13.7 | 11.9 | 22.3 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 30.6 | 47.4 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 16.9 | 41.2 |
| N | 8.3 | 64.8 | 261.6 | 573.1 | 22.1 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 16.9 | 35.8 | 50.3 | 8.6 | 17.3 | 21.4 | 62.1 |
| D | 16.8 | 42.2 | 173.6 | 491.8 | 19.8 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 22.6 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 36.5 | 43.2 | 2.1 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 43.8 |
| 1977 J | 12.8 | 25.2 | 292.7 | 474.6 | 21.1 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 22.0 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 34.9 | 44.2 | 4.7 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 38.2 |
| F | 11.3 | 5.3 | 232.4 | 498.8 | 22.2 | 15.6 | 12.3 | 22.3 | 18.4 | 15.7 | 43.0 | 48.4 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 21.5 | 35.1 |
| M | 3.3 | 2.3 | 286.5 | 644.8 | 28.8 | 17.0 | 13.1 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 28.8 | 43.9 | 68.8 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 19.3 | 48.7 |
| A | 20.7 | 21.9 | 290.7 | 546.2 | 22.6 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 23.3 | 21.0 | 18.2 | 40.4 | 53.1 | 3.8 | 10.4 | 18.4 | 41.1 |
| M | 22.3 | 87.7 | 257.3 | 695.2 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 13.9 | 30.7 | 23.7 | 21.9 | 46.6 | 66.6 | 9.4 | 16.5 | 28.4 | 73.0 |
| J | 13.0 | 91.0 | 263.4 | 628.5 | 25.8 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 25.8 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 43.4 | 60.9 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 21.7 | 53.7 |
| J | 13.5 | 77.0 | 275.5 | 526.8 | 20.7 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 20.5 | 18.1 | 28.3 | 36.3 | 48.1 | 5.1 | 14.7 | 18.9 | 42.9 |
| A | 23.1 | 57.6 | 358.1 | 619.6 | 23.9 | 19.8 | 10.7 | 24.8 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 35.6 | 57.8 | 20.4 | 22.0 | 24.9 | 56.2 |
| S | 22.2 | 62.1 | 225.2 | 562.0 | 23.1 | 16.3 | 10.6 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 17.6 | 41.2 | 56.2 | 13.5 | 16.6 | 19.5 | 44.1 |
| O | 14.8 | 91.7 | 233.1 | 618.5 | 24.3 | 17.7 | 10.0 | 25.6 | 24.1 | 21.0 | 41.3 | 56.4 | 7.1 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 55.1 |
| N | 16.0 | 56.9 | 224.5 | 607.0 | 23.3 | 15.5 | 10.2 | 25.9 | 19.6 | 17.8 | 45.7 | 55.2 | 14.6 | 17.2 | 27.5 | 55.3 |
| D | 17.9 | 38.9 | 303.7 | 588.2 | 24.4 | 15.9 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 22.1 | 18.6 | 41.1 | 53.2 | 11.6 | 14.9 | 27.9 | 56.0 |
| 1978 J | 19.5 | 14.7 | 319.5 | 526.7 | 22.6 | 17.5 | 11.2 | 25.9 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 41.9 | 50.4 | 15.1 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 40.0 |
| F | 21.5 | 0.6 | 362.4 | 653.9 | 27.5 | 21.6 | 13.0 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 18.6 | 54.4 | 65.9 | 6.2 | 12.0 | 30.0 | 46.6 |
| M | 6.0 | 0.4 | 194.3 | 631.3 | 27.4 | 20.3 | 11.4 | 24.7 | 22.9 | 20.1 | 58.3 | 62.1 | 3.2 | 14.4 | 21.1 | 51.1 |

Note See footnotes at end of Table

## Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

| Year and month | | Fabricated materials, inedible | | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Machinery | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transp and communications equipment | |
| | | Non-ferrous metals (58-62) | Metal fab. basic prod. (63) | Total (64) | Total (65) | General purp 66)[5] | Mats. handling (67) | Drilling and excavating (68)[5] | Machine tools metal working (69) | Other metal working (70) | Textile ind (71) | Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5] | Farm (73) | Tractors (74) | Tractor engines and parts (75) | Total (76) | Motor vehic. & parts (78-80) |
| | D | 3759 | 3760 | 3761 | 3762 | 3763 | 3764 | 3765 | 3766 | 3767 | 3768 | 3769 | 3770 | 3771 | 3772 | 3773 | 3774 |
| 1975 | | 426.6 | 628.8 | 20,654.3 | 4,428.2 | 782.1 | 349.3 | 683.5 | 172.2 | 200.0 | 103.0 | 216.3 | 461.4 | 522.8 | 236.1 | 10,401.4 | 8,211.5 |
| 1976 | | 493.4 | 641.3 | 22,789.3 | 4,539.6 | 808.2 | 313.4 | 804.9 | 145.6 | 179.2 | 86.4 | 192.1 | 484.3 | 570.1 | 264.3 | 11,400.4 | 9,336.3 |
| 1976 | A | 37.8 | 49.3 | 1,903.3 | 396.3 | 61.1 | 21.4 | 89.4 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 6.5 | 14.6 | 46.9 | 52.8 | 20.1 | 996.9 | 830.7 |
| | M | 29.4 | 56.0 | 2,048.4 | 446.9 | 72.1 | 26.3 | 94.7 | 13.6 | 17.6 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 51.2 | 58.4 | 24.3 | 1,064.6 | 888.8 |
| | J | 37.8 | 62.9 | 2,084.3 | 423.7 | 71.5 | 30.4 | 69.2 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 6.5 | 16.6 | 48.8 | 55.5 | 25.4 | 1,055.3 | 870.8 |
| | J | 61.9 | 51.1 | 1,684.1 | 372.3 | 64.0 | 26.8 | 65.5 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 6.2 | 15.4 | 40.9 | 47.8 | 21.2 | 748.1 | 594.3 |
| | A | 43.7 | 50.2 | 1,659.8 | 329.8 | 55.7 | 25.0 | 49.8 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 6.8 | 15.3 | 40.4 | 35.1 | 21.3 | 738.7 | 572.5 |
| | S | 41.9 | 51.7 | 1,848.4 | 313.3 | 55.6 | 24.7 | 50.0 | 8.9 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 15.3 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 20.4 | 941.9 | 776.1 |
| | O | 37.7 | 50.8 | 1,831.9 | 347.0 | 63.7 | 23.5 | 55.3 | 11.4 | 14.2 | 7.5 | 16.9 | 32.0 | 44.3 | 21.1 | 871.0 | 695.2 |
| | N | 49.2 | 56.4 | 2,170.0 | 407.4 | 86.5 | 28.6 | 68.4 | 16.7 | 14.6 | 6.9 | 16.7 | 35.7 | 50.9 | 23.7 | 1,130.5 | 943.7 |
| | D | 49.8 | 49.0 | 1,952.5 | 350.9 | 60.3 | 25.6 | 63.3 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 8.1 | 15.7 | 31.7 | 49.5 | 20.0 | 1,042.8 | 857.0 |
| 1977 | J | 33.4 | 49.8 | 1,837.0 | 367.0 | 58.0 | 23.4 | 58.7 | 11.5 | 20.1 | 7.9 | 16.2 | 38.7 | 53.5 | 19.5 | 918.5 | 745.6 |
| | F | 31.4 | 53.6 | 2,083.2 | 410.7 | 69.7 | 24.8 | 85.4 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 6.2 | 18.2 | 46.3 | 51.5 | 21.3 | 1,093.8 | 909.5 |
| | M | 42.6 | 78.2 | 2,394.6 | 449.3 | 78.7 | 31.1 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 8.5 | 21.1 | 55.0 | 57.3 | 25.9 | 1,239.8 | 1,028.8 |
| | A | 39.2 | 61.3 | 2,264.0 | 422.1 | 72.1 | 29.1 | 75.7 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 6.4 | 18.2 | 52.8 | 50.6 | 22.3 | 1,264.7 | 1,083.7 |
| | M | 44.4 | 69.1 | 2,417.9 | 463.0 | 76.6 | 31.1 | 72.6 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 7.5 | 22.6 | 58.0 | 57.4 | 25.3 | 1,296.8 | 1,073.9 |
| | J | 50.7 | 66.1 | 2,418.5 | 444.3 | 82.7 | 30.3 | 66.3 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 7.5 | 19.6 | 50.2 | 53.1 | 21.4 | 1,310.9 | 1,097.1 |
| | J | 41.9 | 53.7 | 1,960.6 | 386.0 | 61.3 | 24.6 | 76.7 | 12.6 | 18.1 | 5.9 | 17.0 | 43.2 | 42.2 | 17.2 | 970.6 | 799.1 |
| | A | 41.1 | 62.7 | 1,905.6 | 386.0 | 75.4 | 23.7 | 54.4 | 13.1 | 21.8 | 9.3 | 18.3 | 45.7 | 32.8 | 20.2 | 823.9 | 627.0 |
| | S | 39.5 | 58.6 | 2,035.3 | 349.5 | 67.4 | 24.8 | 52.2 | 12.4 | 17.9 | 6.7 | 17.8 | 36.1 | 31.9 | 19.2 | 1,051.7 | 857.6 |
| | O | 53.2 | 63.4 | 2,307.5 | 399.8 | 74.7 | 30.4 | 60.3 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 9.6 | 19.5 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 21.9 | 1,257.6 | 1,050.9 |
| | N | 55.6 | 60.0 | 2,308.5 | 372.7 | 65.4 | 41.2 | 56.5 | 13.6 | 16.1 | 8.0 | 19.2 | 32.1 | 38.6 | 20.3 | 1,337.1 | 1,140.6 |
| | D | 58.1 | 58.5 | 2,109.5 | 373.5 | 76.8 | 25.7 | 60.9 | 12.5 | 18.2 | 7.3 | 18.0 | 33.7 | 42.4 | 20.0 | 1,110.6 | 912.4 |
| 1978 | J | 38.1 | 54.1 | 1,937.2 | 346.1 | 66.0 | 25.1 | 52.1 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 18.1 | 30.3 | 35.0 | 17.7 | 1,013.1 | 838.8 |
| | F | 58.6 | 70.5 | 2,422.3 | 451.8 | 76.0 | 31.8 | 82.6 | 16.7 | 18.3 | 9.4 | 25.4 | 47.1 | 42.1 | 25.0 | 1,285.1 | 1,057.1 |
| | M | 51.3 | 66.1 | 2,263.5 | 410.7 | 74.0 | 28.9 | 63.1 | 12.3 | 21.3 | 10.3 | 21.7 | 45.8 | 45.0 | 20.9 | 1,206.1 | 989.4 |

| Year and month | | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Transp. and communications equipment | | | | | Other equipment and tools | | | | | Pers and h'hold goods | | Miscellaneous end products | | | |
| | | Road motor vehic. (78) | Motor vehic. engines (79) | Motor vehic. ,parts (80) | Aircraft and parts (81-82) | Communic & related (83) | Total (84) | Air Cond and refrig (85) | Electric light and distrib (86) | Meas control and scient. (87) | Office machines (88) | Total (89) | Apparel & access (90) | Total (91) | Books and pamph (92) | Other printed mat (93) | Photo goods (94) |
| | D | 3775 | 3776 | 3777 | 3778 | 3779 | 3780 | 3781 | 3782 | 3783 | 3784 | 3785 | 3786 | 3787 | 3788 | 3789 | 3790 |
| 1975 | | 3,683.5 | 828.0 | 3,700.0 | 695.3 | 852.5 | 2,677.3 | 179.4 | 443.9 | 494.7 | 658.7 | 1,456.5 | 691.1 | 1,690.9 | 205.3 | 228.5 | 366.5 |
| 1976 | | 3,979.8 | 968.8 | 4,387.8 | 412.7 | 1,096.3 | 3,097.6 | 194.1 | 537.8 | 532.9 | 736.4 | 1,900.6 | 955.7 | 1,851.0 | 222.8 | 256.8 | 392.6 |
| 1976 | A | 361.4 | 86.2 | 383.2 | 33.1 | 76.9 | 236.7 | 18.2 | 41.7 | 42.3 | 53.4 | 129.2 | 63.7 | 144.2 | 17.6 | 20.8 | 32.7 |
| | M | 383.9 | 93.0 | 411.9 | 39.3 | 84.0 | 247.9 | 19.3 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 58.4 | 139.0 | 65.4 | 150.1 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 28.7 |
| | J | 387.1 | 92.2 | 391.4 | 43.5 | 91.3 | 272.1 | 20.2 | 47.8 | 46.9 | 65.0 | 169.3 | 83.3 | 163.7 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 34.7 |
| | J | 271.7 | 65.9 | 256.7 | 31.0 | 84.5 | 237.5 | 17.3 | 39.2 | 41.1 | 56.0 | 174.0 | 95.9 | 152.3 | 20.7 | 19.8 | 32.5 |
| | A | 227.2 | 62.8 | 282.5 | 28.7 | 102.0 | 254.8 | 13.0 | 38.4 | 43.4 | 72.9 | 187.3 | 99.8 | 149.2 | 19.0 | 21.4 | 29.7 |
| | S | 295.3 | 82.4 | 398.5 | 24.4 | 106.8 | 256.6 | 12.3 | 40.5 | 47.5 | 64.9 | 179.5 | 89.5 | 157.0 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 35.3 |
| | O | 335.4 | 61.6 | 298.2 | 32.3 | 108.5 | 287.8 | 15.3 | 69.8 | 42.3 | 62.3 | 163.1 | 77.4 | 163.0 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 33.2 |
| | N | 434.5 | 100.5 | 408.8 | 28.6 | 113.8 | 288.9 | 14.7 | 45.3 | 50.1 | 69.0 | 162.6 | 70.1 | 180.5 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 42.8 |
| | D | 362.5 | 85.8 | 408.8 | 47.5 | 96.4 | 259.2 | 13.2 | 41.5 | 48.9 | 64.7 | 149.5 | 67.5 | 150.2 | 15.6 | 20.3 | 31.6 |
| 1977 | J | 275.3 | 86.2 | 384.1 | 32.6 | 88.1 | 255.5 | 16.2 | 41.6 | 46.6 | 64.2 | 148.4 | 76.6 | 147.6 | 15.9 | 21.4 | 30.0 |
| | F | 378.3 | 97.3 | 433.9 | 32.7 | 87.9 | 261.3 | 19.2 | 39.9 | 45.9 | 62.9 | 167.0 | 89.1 | 150.4 | 16.2 | 21.9 | 30.0 |
| | M | 458.2 | 109.2 | 461.4 | 37.8 | 103.0 | 329.2 | 24.0 | 50.2 | 59.6 | 82.7 | 181.8 | 87.7 | 194.5 | 22.3 | 27.6 | 38.8 |
| | A | 474.1 | 107.3 | 502.3 | 34.0 | 87.7 | 269.5 | 18.1 | 48.5 | 47.9 | 59.0 | 138.3 | 59.4 | 169.4 | 19.5 | 21.1 | 39.6 |
| | M | 481.1 | 106.4 | 486.4 | 47.0 | 101.1 | 300.8 | 22.2 | 50.6 | 53.6 | 65.7 | 158.4 | 66.3 | 198.9 | 21.9 | 23.8 | 44.9 |
| | J | 419.0 | 119.0 | 559.1 | 37.7 | 113.5 | 297.4 | 18.8 | 55.5 | 54.7 | 67.6 | 169.5 | 76.9 | 196.5 | 21.1 | 34.6 | 42.5 |
| | J | 326.9 | 91.4 | 380.8 | 32.0 | 95.6 | 257.9 | 14.2 | 48.3 | 48.5 | 57.6 | 174.1 | 89.2 | 172.1 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 42.7 |
| | A | 271.1 | 72.2 | 283.7 | 31.8 | 116.6 | 288.3 | 15.0 | 50.9 | 51.5 | 67.6 | 204.9 | 101.2 | 202.5 | 24.8 | 29.8 | 41.8 |
| | S | 354.1 | 97.2 | 406.4 | 34.4 | 113.7 | 285.1 | 14.7 | 49.8 | 49.9 | 71.5 | 156.6 | 68.8 | 192.4 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 41.1 |
| | O | 469.1 | 111.8 | 470.0 | 37.5 | 119.0 | 290.5 | 13.9 | 50.5 | 52.4 | 65.0 | 158.4 | 62.9 | 201.3 | 22.7 | 28.2 | 49.9 |
| | N | 421.7 | 133.6 | 585.3 | 37.5 | 115.7 | 281.2 | 12.7 | 51.5 | 49.0 | 65.2 | 137.3 | 54.1 | 180.2 | 20.8 | 26.6 | 42.6 |
| | D | 380.3 | 104.8 | 427.4 | 43.1 | 110.0 | 288.6 | 13.2 | 49.8 | 51.9 | 69.0 | 153.9 | 70.3 | 182.8 | 18.7 | 26.2 | 45.3 |
| 1978 | J | 312.4 | 101.4 | 425.0 | 32.2 | 93.2 | 272.2 | 12.9 | 47.4 | 51.8 | 67.6 | 148.9 | 77.1 | 156.9 | 17.7 | 25.9 | 33.2 |
| | F | 417.5 | 124.0 | 515.7 | 53.0 | 112.9 | 320.1 | 17.0 | 57.4 | 57.6 | 75.0 | 167.5 | 80.5 | 197.8 | 21.9 | 30.1 | 42.4 |
| | M | 444.5 | 110.9 | 434.0 | 56.7 | 101.1 | 314.3 | 17.2 | 53.4 | 62.5 | 72.7 | 150.0 | 68.0 | 182.4 | 19.6 | 31.1 | 41.7 |

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

# Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

| Year and month | Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) unadj | Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) S A | Total revenue cars loaded (carload only) | Farm products and food: Wheat | Farm products and food: Other grain and grain products | Farm products and food: Fresh fruits and vegetables | Farm products and food: Other agriculture products | Farm products and food: Animals and their products | Farm products and food: Prepared food products | Mine products: Iron ore and concentrates | Mine products: Other metal ores and concentrates | Mine products: Potash | Mine products: Coal, sand, cement and other mine products |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5324 | 5325 | 5300 | 5301 | 5302 | 5303 | 5304 | 5305 | 5306 | 5307 | 5308 | 5309 | 5310 |
| 1976 | 241,262 | | 3,774.6 | 227.9 | 197.0 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 20.9 | 54.5 | 674.4 | 187.3 | 91.6 | 487.5 |
| 1977 | 251,112 | | 3,855.8 | 281.0 | 163.5 | 10.9 | 21.1 | 17.9 | 54.3 | 660.1 | 210.5 | 100.3 | 514.2 |
| 1976 A | 19,545 | 19,408 | 310.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 50.4 | 17.5 | 11.0 | 39.1 |
| M | 21,027 | 19,801 | 330.9 | 27.4 | 15.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 62.9 | 17.4 | 5.5 | 39.5 |
| J | 21,448 | 19,722 | 333.4 | 28.1 | 18.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 63.2 | 16.3 | 4.9 | 38.2 |
| J | 21,519 | 20,525 | 327.3 | 26.9 | 19.7 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 68.9 | 13.1 | 7.3 | 36.1 |
| A | 21,835 | 20,875 | 324.0 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 74.4 | 10.3 | 7.9 | 43.8 |
| S | 22,019 | 20,922 | 336.9 | 18.4 | 19.9 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| O | 22,370 | 20,572 | 342.1 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 64.7 | 13.0 | 8.3 | 47.5 |
| N | 21,576 | 20,144 | 335.0 | 20.2 | 22.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 57.9 | 15.0 | 6.9 | 46.4 |
| D | 17,917 | 20,073 | 280.4 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 45.2 | 13.8 | 7.9 | 39.4 |
| 1977 J | 16,960 | 20,347 | 268.1 | 13.5 | 8.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 38.6 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 35.0 |
| F | 17,510 | 20,790 | 282.5 | 20.7 | 11.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 33.2 | 16.4 | 6.9 | 37.0 |
| M | 20,762 | 21,397 | 329.2 | 15.5 | 11.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 4.8 | 48.5 | 17.9 | 10.0 | 44.1 |
| A | 21,109 | 21,438 | 325.4 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 57.7 | 19.8 | 10.8 | 41.5 |
| M | 22,991 | 21,162 | 349.7 | 28.2 | 15.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 66.2 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 52.3 |
| J | 23,340 | 21,454 | 356.2 | 35.3 | 16.7 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 62.7 | 18.1 | 7.2 | 48.8 |
| J | 21,750 | 21,305 | 325.2 | 31.6 | 15.5 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 59.4 | 19.3 | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| A | 22,664 | 21,251 | 338.0 | 34.7 | 10.5 | - | 1.5 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 67.7 | 16.5 | 10.4 | 44.0 |
| S | 22,188 | 21,034 | 333.7 | 29.4 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 61.3 | 17.2 | 9.5 | 43.0 |
| O | 22,967 | 21,039 | 348.5 | 23.1 | 18.2 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 65.8 | 17.8 | 6.9 | 47.5 |
| N | 21,060 | 19,872 | 327.6 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 52.6 | 18.2 | 7.6 | 43.8 |
| D | 17,811 | 20,291 | 271.7 | 15.4 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 46.4 | 14.5 | 6.3 | 33.7 |
| 1978 J | 18,323 | 21,501 | 283.1 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 43.7 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 35.2 |
| F | 18,183 | 21,544 | 284.0 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 36.7 | 16.2 | 9.2 | 38.5 |
| M | 19,160 | 19,857 | 310.4 | 20.3 | 12.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 22.7 | 17.3 | 11.4 | 44.7 |

| Year and month | Forest products: Lumber and plywood | Forest products: Pulpwood | Forest products: Other forest products | Manufactures and miscellaneous: Iron and steel, primary and manufactured | Manufactures and miscellaneous: Other metals, primary and manufactured | Manufactures and miscellaneous: Motor vehicles and parts (incl agricultural) | Manufactures and miscellaneous: Refined petroleum products | Manufactures and miscellaneous: Chemicals and acids | Manufactures and miscellaneous: Paper and paperboard | Manufactures and miscellaneous: Other manufactures and miscellaneous | Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons) | Receipts from U.S. connections | Piggyback traffic (incl in loadings) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5311 | 5312 | 5313 | 5314 | 5315 | 5316 | 5317 | 5318 | 5319 | 5320 | 5321 | 5322 | 5323 |
| 1976 | 196.7 | 213.4 | 54.1 | 57.4 | 29.0 | 145.8 | 177.8 | 74.8 | 121.7 | 732.4 | 1,128 | 537.0 | 350.7 |
| 1977 | 211.4 | 205.6 | 60.9 | 56.1 | 27.9 | 143.9 | 180.6 | 78.8 | 120.8 | 736.1 | 1,124 | 497.5 | 378.6 |
| 1976 A | 19.1 | 19.8 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 63.2 | 106 | 49.0 | 28.1 |
| M | 13.7 | 18.6 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 63.1 | 103 | 52.7 | 30.0 |
| J | 16.9 | 19.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 63.9 | 98 | 46.5 | 32.1 |
| J | 17.3 | 19.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 9.3 | 13.8 | 5.7 | 10.5 | 61.2 | 90 | 39.2 | 31.2 |
| A | 15.8 | 20.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 10.9 | 58.2 | 77 | 40.8 | 27.2 |
| S | 17.2 | 19.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 64.5 | 89 | 43.4 | 30.4 |
| O | 17.8 | 20.5 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 9.7 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 65.8 | 81 | 45.7 | 32.4 |
| N | 17.1 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 12.3 | 15.6 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 63.0 | 76 | 44.9 | 31.4 |
| D | 15.8 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 11.7 | 16.4 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 55.5 | 68 | 41.5 | 28.6 |
| 1977 J | 16.8 | 16.6 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 10.8 | 16.3 | 5.7 | 9.5 | 52.1 | 78 | 38.8 | 27.1 |
| F | 16.1 | 17.1 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 11.5 | 16.2 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 59.5 | 91 | 41.2 | 29.8 |
| M | 19.5 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 69.2 | 97 | 48.0 | 34.8 |
| A | 20.0 | 16.9 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 63.2 | 117 | 43.0 | 32.1 |
| M | 13.3 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 63.4 | 119 | 47.9 | 31.2 |
| J | 19.6 | 18.5 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 62.5 | 91 | 44.9 | 31.5 |
| J | 17.5 | 15.3 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 56.8 | 82 | 36.3 | 30.0 |
| A | 18.0 | 17.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 6.4 | 10.4 | 61.3 | 87 | 36.5 | 30.8 |
| S | 18.9 | 17.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 62.0 | 92 | 40.5 | 32.0 |
| O | 19.2 | 17.2 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 65.0 | 91 | 45.4 | 34.0 |
| N | 17.5 | 17.5 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 65.4 | 98 | 41.2 | 34.6 |
| D | 15.0 | 14.7 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 10.0 | 15.6 | 6.0 | 9.7 | 55.7 | 81 | 33.8 | 30.7 |
| 1978 J | 18.0 | 17.1 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 16.9 | 5.9 | 11.1 | 54.5 | 80 | 31.3 | 28.6 |
| F | 15.6 | 18.5 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 11.3 | 15.1 | 6.0 | 10.7 | 60.6 | 88 | 36.8 | 30.2 |
| M | 18.8 | 20.0 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 7.4 | 12.6 | 69.3 | 95 | 47.7 | 34.2 |

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

**Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

| Year and month | Railway operating revenues | | | Railway operating expenses | Railway operating income | Revenue ton-miles | Revenue passenger-miles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Freight | Passenger | | | | |
| | Million dollars | | | | | Millions | |
| D | 4013 | 4014 | 4015 | 4016 | 4017 | 4019 | 4021 |
| 1976 | 3,058.3 | 2,523.6 | 79.6 | 2,927.7 | 130.9 | 132,557 | 1,644 |
| 1977 | 3,385.5 | 2,818.4 | 86.7 | 3,164.9 | 220.8 | 137,746 | 1,656 |
| 1976 J | 217.8 | 177.5 | 5.3 | 227.9 | -10.0 | 9,705 | 109 |
| F | 243.7 | 196.5 | 4.9 | 227.8 | 16.0 | 10,596 | 101 |
| M | 266.5 | 219.5 | 5.5 | 253.8 | 12.7 | 10,588 | 109 |
| A | 266.0 | 217.7 | 5.4 | 257.1 | 8.9 | 10,644 | 106 |
| M | 234.9 | 208.8 | 6.3 | 245.9 | -11.0 | 11,634 | 129 |
| J | 258.6 | 213.1 | 9.2 | 255.4 | 3.2 | 11,492 | 199 |
| J | 248.5 | 202.2 | 10.6 | 245.4 | 3.1 | 11,437 | 181 |
| A | 246.8 | 205.8 | 8.8 | 230.1 | 16.7 | 11,219 | 189 |
| S | 267.0 | 217.5 | 6.0 | 246.4 | 20.7 | 11,449 | 135 |
| O | 266.9 | 224.8 | 5.1 | 247.1 | 19.8 | 12,290 | 117 |
| N | 277.2 | 230.0 | 5.2 | 251.6 | 25.6 | 11,698 | 117 |
| D | 264.4 | 210.2 | 7.3 | 239.2 | 25.2 | 9,805 | 154 |
| 1977 J | 246.7 | 201.4 | 5.4 | 249.2 | -2.5 | 9,666 | 101 |
| F | 259.7 | 216.2 | 5.1 | 249.7 | 10.1 | 10,472 | 94 |
| M | 303.4 | 258.5 | 6.2 | 273.5 | 30.0 | 11,321 | 119 |
| A | 284.1 | 241.0 | 5.8 | 260.2 | 23.9 | 11,401 | 112 |
| M | 291.0 | 248.6 | 7.1 | 267.6 | 23.4 | 12,601 | 144 |
| J | 296.0 | 252.3 | 8.3 | 267.2 | 28.8 | 12,731 | 157 |
| J | 265.2 | 221.2 | 10.2 | 254.9 | 10.3 | 12,308 | 202 |
| A | 286.4 | 236.0 | 11.2 | 259.0 | 27.4 | 11,850 | 221 |
| S | 282.4 | 237.4 | 6.9 | 269.5 | 12.9 | 11,883 | 126 |
| O | 290.2 | 244.4 | 5.9 | 268.9 | 21.3 | 12,527 | 112 |
| N | 289.5 | 247.2 | 6.4 | 266.4 | 23.1 | 11,287 | 113 |
| D | 290.9 | 214.2 | 8.2 | 278.8 | 12.1 | 9,699 | 155 |

---

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown

**Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

| Year and month | Canadian carriers[1] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Operating revenues | Operating expenses | Operating income | Unit toll revenues | | Revenue cargo ton-miles[2] | Revenue passengers carried | Revenue passenger-miles |
| | | | | Cargo[2] | Passengers | | | |
| | Million dollars | | | | | Millions | Thousands | Millions |
| D | 7500 | 7501 | 7502 | 7506 | 7505 | 7508 | 7514 | 7511 |
| 1975 | 1,539.8 | 1,492.7 | 47.1 | 138.2 | 1,204.8 | 442.3 | 17,713.1 | 17,628.6 |
| 1976 | 1,681.6 | 1,643.8 | 37.8 | 145.0 | 1,314.5 | 440.8 | 17,982.1 | 18,525.2 |
| 1975 S | 136.9 | 127.3 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 108.9 | 37.1 | 1,469.0 | 1,522.5 |
| O | 126.8 | 124.5 | 2.3 | 14.1 | 98.8 | 43.8 | 1,455.2 | 1,315.6 |
| N | 108.0 | 118.2 | -10.2 | 14.3 | 82.7 | 43.0 | 1,269.5 | 1,084.1 |
| D | 131.5 | 141.5 | -10.0 | 12.7 | 97.1 | 40.3 | 1,461.8 | 1,418.7 |
| 1976 J | 128.1 | 131.2 | -3.1 | 11.5 | 97.1 | 35.9 | 1,449.3 | 1,511.6 |
| F | 119.2 | 126.6 | -7.4 | 11.5 | 87.7 | 35.5 | 1,307.0 | 1,406.5 |
| M | 134.0 | 136.3 | -2.3 | 12.8 | 101.0 | 40.5 | 1,607.2 | 1,593.6 |
| A | 130.4 | 134.5 | -4.1 | 12.8 | 100.5 | 42.3 | 1,522.5 | 1,458.9 |
| M | 140.0 | 137.0 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 112.0 | 38.8 | 1,516.0 | 1,519.1 |
| J | 107.4 | 125.2 | -17.8 | 9.5 | 83.1 | 27.9 | 1,100.9 | 1,176.9 |
| J | 176.8 | 147.1 | 29.7 | 12.1 | 143.9 | 35.3 | 1,772.9 | 2,096.3 |
| A | 183.2 | 150.5 | 32.7 | 12.0 | 149.4 | 34.3 | 1,842.8 | 2,134.9 |
| S | 156.3 | 143.9 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 126.8 | 37.6 | 1,611.6 | 1,683.8 |
| O | 137.9 | 137.9 | - | 13.3 | 111.4 | 38.9 | 1,469.1 | 1,380.3 |
| N | 119.6 | 129.8 | -10.2 | 13.4 | 90.9 | 37.6 | 1,286.5 | 1,085.9 |
| D | 148.7 | 143.8 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 110.7 | 36.2 | 1,496.3 | 1,477.4 |
| 1977 J | 142.6 | 141.2 | 1.4 | 10.4 | 111.5 | 28.1 | 1,526.5 | 1,635.9 |
| F | 128.3 | 134.6 | -6.3 | 11.5 | 96.5 | 32.1 | 1,410.2 | 1,428.0 |
| M | 160.3 | 150.4 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 122.8 | 39.1 | 1,700.7 | 1,751.5 |
| A | 151.5 | 145.2 | 6.4 | 11.9 | 118.4 | 35.7 | 1,544.6 | 1,530.6 |
| M | 157.1 | 145.5 | 11.6 | 13.6 | 125.7 | 36.3 | 1,534.6 | 1,546.9 |
| J | 171.8 | 148.4 | 23.4 | 12.4 | 139.8 | 36.6 | 1,650.3 | 1,785.2 |
| J | 200.0 | 158.3 | 41.7 | 12.3 | 160.4 | 35.4 | 1,830.0 | 2,276.7 |
| A | 186.4 | 153.4 | 33.0 | 11.6 | 149.4 | 32.8 | 1,702.1 | 2,115.5 |

---

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage

**Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4 Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

| Year and month | Crude oil | | | | | Products | | | | Natural gas | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Operating revenues | Net receipts | | Barrel-miles | Ton-miles | Net receipts | | Barrel-miles | Ton-miles | Operating revenues | Receipts[3,4] | | Mcf-miles[3] | Ton-miles[3] |
| | | Barrels[1] | Tons | | | Barrels[1] | Tons | | | | Mcf | Tons | | |
| | Million dollars | Millions | | | | Millions | | | | Million dollars | Millions | | | |
| D | 4071 | 4072 | 4073 | 4074 | 4075 | 4077 | 4078 | 4079 | 4080 | 4081 | 4082 | 4083 | 4084 | 4085 |
| 1976 | 254.2 | 1,077.42 | 160.16 | 431,255 | 62,938 | 233.40 | 31.10 | 18,841 | 2,512 | 1,895.4 | 2,121.19 | 48.33 | 1,978,899 | 45,118 |
| 1977 | 275.5 | 1,017.39 | 149.60 | 450,356 | 66,229 | 247.98 | 33.06 | 57,271 | 7,635 | 2,302.6 | 2,202.39 | 50.21 | 2,049,368 | 47,451 |
| 1976 J | | 96.64 | 14.21 | 39,630 | 5,347 | 21.13 | 2.82 | 1,887 | 252 | 219.4 | 193.99 | 4.42 | 180,705 | 4,120 |
| F | - | 86.42 | 12.71 | 32,370 | 4,760 | 20.02 | 2.67 | 1,771 | 236 | 201.4 | 182.17 | 4.15 | 167,987 | 3,830 |
| M | 58.9 | 90.65 | 13.33 | 32,740 | 4,815 | 19.59 | 2.61 | 1,744 | 232 | 194.7 | 190.48 | 4.34 | 171,878 | 3,919 |
| A | - | 81.42 | 10.85 | 31,857 | 4,685 | 17.43 | 2.32 | 1,444 | 192 | 157.6 | 179.54 | 4.09 | 164,374 | 3,748 |
| M | - | 92.96 | 13.67 | 32,798 | 4,823 | 18.63 | 2.48 | 1,437 | 192 | 131.9 | 175.68 | 4.00 | 165,008 | 3,762 |
| J | 60.5 | 99.10 | 14.57 | 35,794 | 5,264 | 18.22 | 2.43 | 1,447 | 193 | 102.9 | 162.87 | 3.71 | 154,351 | 3,519 |
| J | - | 88.47 | 13.01 | 36,462 | 5,362 | 18.19 | 2.42 | 1,430 | 191 | 93.5 | 159.58 | 3.64 | 153,516 | 3,500 |
| A | - | 84.96 | 12.49 | 35,613 | 5,237 | 18.17 | 2.42 | 1,403 | 187 | 96.4 | 158.45 | 3.61 | 151,371 | 3,451 |
| S | 68.4 | 80.60 | 14.70 | 33,288 | 4,895 | 18.52 | 2.47 | 1,349 | 180 | 109.3 | 151.58 | 3.45 | 144,142 | 3,286 |
| O | - | 89.40 | 13.15 | 36,098 | 5,308 | 18.62 | 2.48 | 1,458 | 194 | 146.8 | 179.42 | 4.09 | 166,873 | 3,805 |
| N | - | 86.30 | 12.69 | 40,643 | 5,977 | 20.88 | 2.78 | 1,643 | 219 | 197.1 | 186.34 | 4.25 | 173,567 | 3,957 |
| D | 66.4 | 100.50 | 14.78 | 43,962 | 6,465 | 24.00 | 3.20 | 1,828 | 244 | 244.4 | 201.09 | 4.58 | 185,127 | 4,221 |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | - | 86.45 | 12.71 | 40,652 | 5,978 | 23.43 | 3.12 | 1,949 | 260 | 287.8 | 204.50 | 4.66 | 184,777 | 4,213 |
| F | - | 81.51 | 11.99 | 38,460 | 5,656 | 21.45 | 2.86 | 5,278 | 704 | 250.1 | 184.18 | 4.20 | 169,104 | 3,856 |
| M | 67.3 | 87.07 | 12.80 | 39,676 | 5,835 | 21.47 | 2.86 | 5,123 | 683 | 224.2 | 204.00 | 4.65 | 187,747 | 4,281 |
| A | - | 76.85 | 11.30 | 37,364 | 5,495 | 19.56 | 2.61 | 5,270 | 703 | 195.7 | 185.30 | 4.22 | 177,368 | 4,044 |
| M | - | 82.99 | 12.20 | 37,566 | 5,524 | 20.61 | 2.75 | 5,318 | 709 | 153.3 | 184.25 | 4.20 | 176,446 | 4,993 |
| J | 68.7 | 88.13 | 12.96 | 37,433 | 5,505 | 20.87 | 2.78 | 5,244 | 699 | 130.2 | 163.91 | 3.74 | 157,609 | 3,593 |
| J | - | 76.85 | 11.30 | 33,158 | 4,876 | 19.93 | 2.66 | 4,771 | 636 | 113.0 | 156.20 | 3.56 | 148,407 | 3,383 |
| A | - | 87.39 | 12.85 | 36,083 | 5,306 | 19.31 | 2.57 | 4,943 | 659 | 124.2 | 162.22 | 3.70 | 158,120 | 3,605 |
| S | 66.1 | 77.44 | 11.39 | 34,677 | 5,100 | 17.48 | 2.33 | 4,628 | 617 | 131.9 | 165.15 | 3.77 | 159,111 | 3,384 |
| O | - | 80.11 | 11.78 | 34,538 | 5,079 | 19.77 | 2.64 | 4,345 | 579 | 178.3 | 181.78 | 4.14 | 171,691 | 3,915 |
| N | - | 90.68 | 13.33 | 39,175 | 5,761 | 20.81 | 2.77 | 5,059 | 674 | 213.8 | 194.29 | 4.43 | 169,495 | 3,864 |
| D | 73.4 | 101.92 | 14.99 | 41,574 | 6,114 | 23.29 | 3.11 | 5,343 | 712 | 300.1 | 216.61 | 4.94 | 189,493 | 4,320 |

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems. [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems

**Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

| Year and month | Total cargo handled[1] | | | | | | | International seaborne shipping | | | Total coastwise shipping |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec | Montreal | Toronto | Vancouver | All ports | Cargo loaded | Cargo unloaded | Total | |
| D | 4101 | 4102 | 4103 | 4104 | 4105 | 4106 | 4107 | 4108 | 4109 | 4110 | 4111 |
| 1974 | 13,290 | 9,998 | 12,943 | 19,654 | 4,605 | 36,761 | 302,138 | 116,967 | 66,930 | 183,897 | 118,241 |
| 1975 | 11,743 | 10,851 | 12,496 | 18,633 | 4,891 | 35,521 | 303,098 | 112,926 | 70,301 | 183,227 | 119,871 |
| 1975 D | 1,080 | 781 | 1,286 | 1,686 | 264 | 2,979 | 25,357 | 9,478 | 6,085 | 15,563 | 9,794 |
| 1976 J | 953 | 365 | 527 | 289 | 4 | 3,010 | 11,633 | 5,994 | 1,872 | 7,866 | 3,767 |
| F | 1,060 | 931 | 538 | 397 | 39 | 2,576 | 10,394 | 4,605 | 2,656 | 7,261 | 3,133 |
| M | 1,147 | 737 | 806 | 528 | 42 | 2,119 | 10,878 | 4,421 | 2,556 | 6,977 | 3,901 |
| A | 1,009 | 1,156 | 1,122 | 1,526 | 586 | 3,856 | 28,465 | 11,090 | 6,360 | 17,450 | 11,015 |
| M | 1,037 | 1,054 | 1,460 | 2,215 | 992 | 2,974 | 34,201 | 13,780 | 7,718 | 21,498 | 12,703 |
| J | 1,027 | 1,219 | 1,469 | 1,711 | 896 | 2,925 | 34,178 | 13,350 | 7,380 | 20,730 | 13,448 |
| J | 1,134 | 690 | 1,360 | 1,731 | 629 | 2,340 | 31,212 | 12,247 | 5,732 | 17,979 | 13,233 |
| A | 798 | 1,035 | 1,201 | 1,570 | 401 | 3,073 | 31,143 | 13,752 | 5,391 | 19,143 | 12,000 |
| S | 658 | 694 | 917 | 1,794 | 386 | 2,816 | 29,358 | 12,365 | 4,657 | 17,022 | 12,336 |
| O | 1,018 | 935 | 1,689 | 1,846 | 423 | 2,660 | 30,061 | 11,547 | 6,243 | 17,790 | 12,271 |
| N | 975 | 1,002 | 985 | 1,756 | 299 | 3,794 | 30,575 | 12,330 | 6,283 | 18,613 | 11,962 |
| D | 1,012 | 922 | 1,008 | 1,700 | 488 | 3,221 | 24,384 | 10,184 | 5,238 | 15,422 | 8,962 |
| 1977 J | 1,046 | 977 | 320 | 412 | - | 3,100 | 12,786 | 6,801 | 2,527 | 9,328 | 3,458 |
| F | 959 | 734 | 487 | 444 | - | 2,773 | 9,408 | 4,624 | 2,089 | 6,713 | 2,695 |
| M | 1,071 | 1,845 | 474 | 586 | - | 3,086 | 12,773 | 5,404 | 3,004 | 8,408 | 4,365 |
| A | 910 | 1,176 | 854 | 1,028 | 594 | 3,325 | 25,418 | 9,129 | 5,680 | 14,809 | 10,609 |
| M | 1,156 | 1,136 | 1,731 | 1,746 | 850 | 3,585 | 35,082 | 13,863 | 7,447 | 21,310 | 13,772 |
| J | 862 | 1,258 | 1,940 | 2,079 | 773 | 3,598 | 33,891 | 14,004 | 7,185 | 21,189 | 12,702 |
| J | 1,181 | 715 | 1,916 | 2,205 | 756 | 3,024 | 34,226 | 12,498 | 7,530 | 20,028 | 14,198 |
| A | 814 | 608 | 1,630 | 2,230 | 696 | 3,100 | 33,681 | 13,655 | 6,137 | 19,792 | 13,889 |
| S | 964 | 718 | 1,225 | 1,517 | 490 | 2,918 | 30,062 | 12,369 | 5,415 | 17,784 | 12,278 |
| O | 1,166 | 935 | 1,260 | 1,914 | 481 | 3,642 | 34,270 | 13,480 | 6,563 | 20,043 | 14,227 |
| N | 774 | 515 | 1,545 | 2,286 | 530 | 3,533 | 33,018 | 12,543 | 6,119 | 18,662 | 14,356 |

Note Components may not add to totals due to rounding Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

**Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

## Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

| | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Other maturities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of period | Treasury bills | 3 years and under | Over 3 years to 5 years | Over 5 years to 10 years | Over 10 years | Total | Total | Bankers acceptances | Advances to chartered and savings banks | Foreign currency assets[1] | Investments in IDB[2] | Cheques on other banks | Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement |
| B | 202 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 203 | 201 | 208 | 210 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 |
| 1976 | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 |
| 1977 | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 |
| 1976 A | 1,887.9 | 2,987.5 | 1,533.3 | 649.9 | 678.5 | 5,849.3 | 7,737.2 | 8.8 | - | 1,000.3 | 948.3 | 402.5 | 273.3 |
| M | 1,885.7 | 3,001.9 | 1,492.9 | 650.1 | 674.6 | 5,819.4 | 7,705.1 | 11.1 | 5.0 | 1,282.5 | 948.2 | 137.7 | 183.5 |
| J | 1,809.5 | 3,162.7 | 1,351.6 | 649.9 | 737.6 | 5,901.8 | 7,711.3 | - | - | 1,517.4 | 948.2 | 203.9 | 330.4 |
| J | 1,804.9 | 3,163.3 | 1,352.4 | 650.0 | 733.2 | 5,898.9 | 7,703.8 | - | - | 1,405.6 | 907.3 | 588.3 | 163.9 |
| A | 1,901.9 | 3,099.2 | 1,564.2 | 650.2 | 770.9 | 6,084.6 | 7,986.5 | 0.9 | 15.0 | 1,287.2 | 907.3 | 190.1 | 192.4 |
| S | 2,023.4 | 3,112.8 | 1,564.4 | 650.3 | 770.7 | 6,098.2 | 8,121.6 | 13.1 | - | 1,172.6 | 907.2 | 152.8 | 208.0 |
| O | 1,854.9 | 2,958.7 | 1,577.2 | 993.9 | 760.7 | 6,290.6 | 8,145.5 | - | - | 965.1 | 858.5 | 658.6 | 173.4 |
| N | 2,145.7 | 3,005.0 | 1,567.3 | 994.1 | 759.4 | 6,325.8 | 8,471.5 | 21.1 | 6.0 | 1,562.5 | 858.5 | 472.2 | 119.4 |
| D | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,796.0 | 2,909.4 | 1,474.9 | 993.5 | 871.2 | 6,249.1 | 8,045.1 | 56.2 | 15.0 | 1,805.7 | 818.0 | 252.0 | 131.5 |
| F | 2,073.2 | 3,120.8 | 1,705.7 | 906.7 | 994.0 | 6,727.2 | 8,800.3 | 32.7 | 27.0 | 850.9 | 818.0 | 372.9 | 45.9 |
| M | 1,890.1 | 3,106.6 | 1,705.8 | 903.4 | 994.1 | 6,709.9 | 8,600.0 | 1.5 | 20.0 | 1,328.4 | 817.9 | 297.9 | 356.2 |
| A | 1,909.3 | 3,030.5 | 1,820.4 | 895.3 | 1,035.8 | 6,782.0 | 8,691.3 | - | - | 1,263.4 | 777.7 | 704.9 | 391.6 |
| M | 1,967.3 | 3,186.9 | 1,820.5 | 1,037.1 | 1,079.8 | 7,124.3 | 9,091.6 | 14.8 | 20.0 | 1,297.0 | 777.7 | 117.2 | 245.5 |
| J | 1,691.2 | 3,147.6 | 1,790.6 | 1,033.3 | 1,075.1 | 7,046.7 | 8,737.8 | - | 58.0 | 1,363.3 | 777.6 | 811.0 | 127.0 |
| J | 1,970.9 | 3,018.3 | 2,018.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,148.3 | 7,202.3 | 9,173.2 | - | - | 1,178.4 | 736.3 | 679.8 | 310.8 |
| A | 2,404.7 | 3,095.9 | 1,948.7 | 1,017.3 | 1,148.4 | 7,210.3 | 9,615.0 | 3.6 | - | 1,108.4 | 736.3 | 121.6 | 190.5 |
| S | 2,093.7 | 2,963.6 | 2,048.1 | 1,138.7 | 1,227.5 | 7,377.9 | 9,471.6 | - | 37.0 | 646.7 | 736.2 | 782.7 | 158.8 |
| O | 2,789.8 | 3,192.2 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.0 | 1,326.3 | 7,606.8 | 10,396.6 | 30.3 | 3.0 | 339.8 | 687.0 | 660.5 | 164.8 |
| N | 2,799.4 | 3,191.0 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.2 | 1,326.4 | 7,605.7 | 10,405.4 | 4.6 | - | 585.4 | 686.9 | 139.1 | 207.4 |
| D | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 |
| 1978 J | 2,062.1 | 3,469.6 | 1,680.2 | 1,229.6 | 1,417.6 | 7,797.1 | 9,859.1 | 13.4 | - | 1,251.6 | 646.0 | 250.2 | 181.6 |
| F | 2,571.1 | 3,702.6 | 1,452.4 | 1,324.7 | 1,502.3 | 7,982.0 | 10,553.1 | 6.6 | 60.0 | 835.8 | 646.0 | 267.4 | 325.6 |
| M | 2,907.8 | 3,654.7 | 1,432.5 | 1,327.3 | 1,500.8 | 7,915.2 | 10,823.0 | - | 1.5 | 486.0 | 645.9 | 701.7 | 490.6 |

| | Assets | | | Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Notes in circulation | | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | | All other liabilities | |
| | | | | Held by | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of period | Accrued interest on investments | All other accounts[3] | Total assets or liabilities | Chartered banks | Others | Total | Government of Canada | Chartered banks | Government of Canada enterprises | Foreign central banks & official institutions | Other | Foreign currency liabilities | Bank of Canada cheques outstanding | All other accounts[4] |
| B | 216 | 217 | 200/250 | 252 | 253 | 251 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 |
| 1976 | 160.9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 |
| 1977 | 192.0 | 76.1 | 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | -4.3 | 109.6 | 25.8 | 99.9 | 780.4 | 36.1 |
| 1976 A | 120.7 | 67.6 | 10,558.6 | 757.6 | 6,015.9 | 6,773.5 | 19.2 | 2,878.8 | -1.2 | 66.0 | 20.8 | 34.1 | 659.5 | 108.1 |
| M | 158.9 | 72.2 | 10,504.2 | 975.5 | 6,005.0 | 6,980.5 | 21.4 | 2,947.1 | -1.0 | 78.8 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 329.0 | 104.4 |
| J | 154.3 | 81.0 | 10,946.5 | 905.3 | 6,276.1 | 7,181.4 | 6.2 | 2,951.5 | -3.7 | 70.9 | 23.0 | 147.6 | 450.0 | 119.6 |
| J | 157.2 | 68.8 | 10,994.8 | 891.3 | 6,362.7 | 7,254.0 | 54.6 | 2,936.6 | -2.7 | 57.8 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 571.8 | 80.5 |
| A | 161.1 | 65.0 | 10,805.6 | 976.9 | 6,261.6 | 7,238.4 | 10.6 | 3,068.7 | -1.9 | 61.7 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 304.0 | 86.8 |
| S | 182.2 | 72.2 | 10,829.6 | 898.2 | 6,296.2 | 7,194.4 | 6.0 | 3,023.6 | -2.8 | 51.9 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 359.8 | 171.5 |
| O | 133.2 | 68.1 | 11,002.4 | 832.3 | 6,373.4 | 7,205.7 | 17.4 | 3,060.8 | -3.8 | 86.1 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 524.3 | 83.9 |
| N | 178.6 | 69.6 | 11,759.3 | 993.8 | 6,373.6 | 7,367.4 | 16.2 | 3,072.2 | -2.8 | 128.9 | 20.6 | 237.1 | 740.9 | 178.6 |
| D | 160.9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 |
| 1977 J | 169.8 | 69.2 | 11,362.5 | 1,003.3 | 6,201.0 | 7,204.3 | 43.6 | 3,397.3 | -1.6 | 115.7 | 22.4 | 79.9 | 378.3 | 122.6 |
| F | 161.0 | 67.5 | 11,176.1 | 978.2 | 6,204.0 | 7,182.1 | 21.6 | 3,215.0 | -0.8 | 87.2 | 25.4 | 37.3 | 420.2 | 188.2 |
| M | 197.4 | 67.3 | 11,686.7 | 887.5 | 6,331.2 | 7,218.8 | 9.3 | 3,344.2 | -2.8 | 126.2 | 26.8 | 32.5 | 679.4 | 252.4 |
| A | 151.7 | 68.3 | 12,049.0 | 846.5 | 6,534.8 | 7,381.3 | 10.7 | 3,512.5 | -2.1 | 104.8 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 833.2 | 158.4 |
| M | 194.1 | 72.2 | 11,830.0 | 1,072.7 | 6,542.3 | 7,615.0 | 18.2 | 3,442.1 | 1.5 | 101.4 | 22.5 | 2.4 | 483.8 | 142.9 |
| J | 185.9 | 71.0 | 12,131.7 | 874.6 | 6,870.5 | 7,745.1 | 24.6 | 3,407.7 | -0.8 | 158.1 | 27.3 | 10.1 | 653.3 | 106.4 |
| J | 199.9 | 69.7 | 12,348.2 | 961.7 | 6,931.8 | 7,893.5 | 11.8 | 3,416.8 | -2.5 | 164.7 | 27.4 | 28.8 | 683.9 | 123.7 |
| A | 177.8 | 70.6 | 12,023.8 | 1,072.0 | 6,820.6 | 7,892.6 | 9.4 | 3,458.8 | -2.6 | 154.0 | 22.2 | 10.7 | 381.1 | 97.3 |
| S | 203.7 | 70.1 | 12,106.8 | 865.9 | 6,949.1 | 7,814.9 | 9.9 | 3,406.5 | -2.4 | 143.3 | 27.1 | 4.1 | 599.9 | 103.4 |
| O | 149.5 | 71.5 | 12,503.0 | 1,044.5 | 6,869.3 | 7,913.8 | 13.5 | 3,498.9 | -3.2 | 269.3 | 25.5 | 96.1 | 578.5 | 110.6 |
| N | 201.0 | 72.9 | 12,302.7 | 1,061.3 | 6,988.3 | 8,049.6 | 9.4 | 3,517.0 | -1.4 | 80.8 | 23.5 | 74.1 | 439.8 | 109.8 |
| D | 192.0 | 76.1 | 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | -4.3 | 109.6 | 25.8 | 99.9 | 780.4 | 36.1 |
| 1978 J | 194.7 | 74.0 | 12,470.6 | 1,105.7 | 6,909.6 | 8,015.3 | 4.4 | 3,840.5 | -2.2 | 81.7 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 359.6 | 119.6 |
| F | 178.3 | 75.6 | 12,948.3 | 1,064.1 | 6,943.6 | 8,007.7 | 6.9 | 3,804.4 | -2.9 | 76.6 | 21.7 | 123.9 | 737.6 | 172.4 |
| M | 215.5 | 74.7 | 13,438.9 | | | 7,993.4 | 23.2 | 3,843.9 | -5.4 | 99.0 | 29.2 | 78.2 | 1,131.8 | 245.5 |

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955

Source: **Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

| | Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2] | | | | | Liabilities | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total cash reserves actual | | Canadian dollar statutory deposits | Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | | | |
| End of period | 1-15 | 16-31 | | 1-15 | 16-31 | Government of Canada | Provincial governments | Personal savings | Other notice | Other banks[3] | Public demand | Total |
| B | 818 | 819 | 806 | 822 | 823 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 651 |
| 1976 | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 1977 | 4,857 | 4,865 | 85,080 | 5.71 | 5.72 | 4,733 | 1,234 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 1,231 | 15,613 | 88,670 |
| 1976 A | 3,960 | 3,944 | 66,855 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 2,218 | 1,546 | 36,348 | 16,503 | 1,325 | 12,188 | 70,128 |
| M | 3,940 | 3,925 | 68,236 | 5.79 | 5.76 | 2,450 | 1,291 | 36,823 | 16,951 | 1,308 | 12,822 | 71,645 |
| J | 3,992 | 3,993 | 69,628 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 2,151 | 1,282 | 37,471 | 16.537 | 1,256 | 13,417 | 72,113 |
| J | 4,013 | 4,004 | 70,202 | 5.72 | 5.70 | 2,205 | 1,261 | 38,168 | 16,996 | 983 | 12,512 | 72,125 |
| A | 4,110 | 4,109 | 71,277 | 5.77 | 5.76 | 2,505 | 1,339 | 38,774 | 16,809 | 909 | 12,718 | 73,055 |
| S | 4,121 | 4,120 | 71,788 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 1,852 | 1,113 | 39,328 | 17,361 | 881 | 13.001 | 73,537 |
| O | 4,133 | 4,146 | 72,530 | 5.70 | 5.72 | 1,934 | 986 | 40,081 | 18,005 | 1,015 | 12,792 | 74,812 |
| N | 4,170 | 4,147 | 73,139 | 5.70 | 5.67 | 4,064 | 852 | 40,068 | 17,569 | 989 | 13,059 | 76,600 |
| D | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 1977 J | 4,430 | 4,437 | 75,890 | 5.84 | 5.85 | 4,390 | 1,293 | 41,413 | 17,360 | 986 | 12,821 | 78,263 |
| F | 4,466 | 4,484 | 76,760 | 5.82 | 5.84 | 4,395 | 1,158 | 41,748 | 18,014 | 963 | 13,135 | 79,413 |
| M | 4,462 | 4,450 | 77,234 | 5.78 | 5.76 | 3,618 | 1,800 | 42,400 | 18,610 | 1,053 | 12,578 | 80,058 |
| A | 4,511 | 4,531 | 78,563 | 5.74 | 5.77 | 2,420 | 1,817 | 43,228 | 19,542 | 1,139 | 13,187 | 81,333 |
| M | 4,488 | 4,480 | 79,511 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 2,705 | 1,819 | 43,349 | 20,058 | 1,111 | 13,304 | 82,345 |
| J | 4,503 | 4,495 | 81,589 | 5.59 | 5.58 | 1,898 | 1,611 | 43,924 | 20,110 | 1,295 | 14,389 | 83,226 |
| J | 4,519 | 4,527 | 81,015 | 5.58 | 5.59 | 2,381 | 1,579 | 44,449 | 20,221 | 1,220 | 13,638 | 83,487 |
| A | 4,632 | 4,637 | 82,078 | 5.64 | 5.65 | 1,990 | 1,321 | 44,817 | 20,322 | 1,165 | 13,690 | 83,305 |
| S | 4,569 | 4,561 | 81,873 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 1,867 | 1,249 | 45,262 | 21,092 | 1,214 | 14,191 | 84,875 |
| O | 4,659 | 4,696 | 83,293 | 5.59 | 5.64 | 2,793 | 1,160 | 45,809 | 20,640 | 1,182 | 14,678 | 86 259 |
| N | 4,726 | 4,721 | 84,060 | 5.62 | 5.62 | 4,417 | 1,176 | 44,757 | 20,993 | 1,236 | 14,238 | 86,817 |
| D | 4,857 | 4,865 | 85,080 | 5.71 | 5.72 | 4,733 | 1,234 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 1,231 | 15,613 | 88,670 |
| 1978 J | 5,060 | 5,030 | 86,528 | 5.85 | 5.81 | 5,114 | 1,037 | 45,700 | 20,967 | 1,185 | 13,772 | 87,776 |
| F | 5,115 | 5,138 | 87,285 | 5.86 | 5.89 | 5,238 | 1,086 | 45,914 | 21,183 | 1,209 | 13,855 | 88,485 |
| M | 5,022 | 5,039 | 86,792 | 5.79 | 5.81 | | | | | | | |

| | Liabilities | | | | | | | Assets | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5] | |
| End of period | Advances from Bank of Canada | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit | All other liabilities | Debentures issued and outstanding | Accumulated appropriations for losses | Shareholders equity[4] | Total Canadian liabilities | Bank of Canada deposits and notes | Canadian day-to-day loans | Treasury bills (amortized value) | 3 years and under | Over 3 years |
| B | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 650 | 603 | 606 | 607 | 665 | 610 |
| 1976 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1977 | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 5,075 | 331 | 4.858 | 2,088 | 2,564 |
| 1976 M | - | 4,529 | 694 | 1,082 | 949 | 2,943 | 78,780 | 3,849 | 207 | 3,547 | 2,475 | 1,904 |
| A | - | 4,782 | 660 | 1,097 | 949 | 2,945 | 80,561 | 3,636 | 319 | 3,775 | 2,332 | 1,951 |
| M | 5 | 4,910 | 727 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,947 | 82,280 | 3,923 | 188 | 3,962 | 2,316 | 1,999 |
| J | - | 5,005 | 835 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,980 | 82,978 | 3,857 | 311 | 4,032 | 2,477 | 1,857 |
| J | - | 5,081 | 728 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,007 | 82,961 | 3,828 | 303 | 4,063 | 2,482 | 1,913 |
| A | 15 | 5,100 | 807 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,010 | 84,006 | 4,046 | 303 | 4,059 | 2,367 | 2,036 |
| S | - | 4,986 | 1,012 | 1,120 | 949 | 3,013 | 84,617 | 3,922 | 122 | 4,109 | 2,299 | 2,143 |
| O | - | 5,006 | 304 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,332 | 85,714 | 3,893 | 344 | 4,177 | 2.266 | 2,082 |
| N | 6 | 5,059 | 487 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,342 | 87,753 | 4,066 | 81 | 4,192 | 2,176 | 2,167 |
| D | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2.256 |
| 1977 J | 15 | 5,227 | 552 | 1,198 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 89,691 | 4,401 | 1 | 4,200 | 2,214 | 2,306 |
| F | 27 | 5,223 | 650 | 1,278 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 91,027 | 4,193 | 96 | 3,887 | 2,180 | 2,373 |
| M | 20 | 5,379 | 755 | 1,277 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 91,925 | 4,232 | 229 | 4.011 | 2,191 | 2,390 |
| A | - | 5,495 | 641 | 1,206 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 93,113 | 4,359 | 356 | 4,024 | 2,253 | 2,343 |
| M | 20 | 5,489 | 742 | 1,211 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 94,243 | 4,518 | 50 | 4,074 | 2,142 | 2,396 |
| J | 58 | 5,624 | 899 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,354 | 95,531 | 4,282 | 340 | 4,064 | 2,118 | 2,391 |
| J | - | 5,795 | 835 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,356 | 95,845 | 4,378 | 313 | 4,161 | 1,949 | 2,558 |
| A | - | 5,846 | 903 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,357 | 95,783 | 4,531 | 296 | 4,184 | 2,063 | 2,431 |
| S | 37 | 5,974 | 1,075 | 1,335 | 1,085 | 3,376 | 97,757 | 4,272 | 395 | 4,474 | 1,940 | 2,518 |
| O | 3 | 6,009 | 372 | 1,277 | 1,266 | 3,841 | 99,026 | 4,543 | 112 | 4,549 | 1,980 | 2,553 |
| N | - | 5,866 | 521 | 1,278 | 1,266 | 3,843 | 99,590 | 4,578 | 271 | 4,576 | 1,970 | 2,567 |
| D | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 |
| 1978 J | - | 6,238 | 730 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 101,164 | 4,946 | 240 | 4,800 | 2,078 | 2,599 |
| F | 60 | 6,382 | 818 | 1,382 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 102,237 | 4,869 | 209 | 4,466 | 2,186 | 2,536 |

Conc'l on page 128

## Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

| End of period | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Loans in Canadian currency[6] | | | | | | | | Canadian securities | | | | |
| | Call and short loans | Provincial-municipal[7] | Grain dealers[8] | Canada Savings Bonds[9] | General loans[10] | Total loans | Mortgages insured under N H A | Other residential mortgages | Provincial-municipal[7] | Corporate | Canadian dollar items in transit (net) | All other assets | Total Canadian dollar assets |
| B | 612 | (622-623)[11] | 624 | 625 | (626-627)[11] | 664 | 620 | 621 | (617-618)[11] | 619 | 628 | (629-630)[11] | 670 |
| 1976 | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1977 | 1,471 | 1,793 | 599 | 547 | 55,913 | 55,732 | 7,059 | 4,590 | 852 | 4,180 | 2,411 | 8,487 | 102,819 |
| 1976 M | 828 | 2,268 | 1,409 | 321 | 43,860 | 45,077 | 4,317 | 3,534 | 1,105 | 2,075 | 2,130 | 6,030 | 79,862 |
| A | 1,214 | 2,047 | 1,241 | 274 | 44,470 | 45,774 | 4,356 | 3,471 | 1,169 | 2,292 | 2,122 | 6,683 | 81,353 |
| M | 1,166 | 1,981 | 1,078 | 225 | 44,875 | 45,813 | 4,436 | 3,512 | 1,085 | 2,345 | 2,750 | 6,883 | 82,723 |
| J | 1,207 | 1,947 | 1,049 | 176 | 45,936 | 46,726 | 4,505 | 3,589 | 1,121 | 2,339 | 2,508 | 6,791 | 83,701 |
| J | 848 | 1,982 | 1,079 | 127 | 46,962 | 47,376 | 4,596 | 3,620 | 1,084 | 2,328 | 1,712 | 6,898 | 83,824 |
| A | 765 | 1,872 | 1,059 | 83 | 47,378 | 47,483 | 4,687 | 3,675 | 1,054 | 2,617 | 2,103 | 6,961 | 85,066 |
| S | 1,005 | 1,737 | 1,008 | 55 | 47,991 | 48,087 | 4,777 | 3,708 | 1,030 | 2,688 | 1,972 | 6,860 | 85,425 |
| O | 1,273 | 1,858 | 963 | 26 | 48,527 | 48,894 | 4,954 | 3,727 | 1,135 | 2,602 | 1,630 | 6,974 | 86,432 |
| N | 1,032 | 1,731 | 880 | 591 | 49,206 | 49,669 | 5,062 | 3,769 | 1,074 | 2,882 | 2,552 | 7,116 | 88,577 |
| D | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1977 J | 909 | 2,114 | 1,092 | 471 | 50,128 | 50,899 | 5,263 | 3,813 | 987 | 2,711 | 2,469 | 7,211 | 90,289 |
| F | 1,282 | 2,096 | 1,242 | 416 | 51,277 | 52,433 | 5,364 | 3,879 | 1,016 | 2,691 | 2,323 | 7,172 | 91,485 |
| M | 1,154 | 2,134 | 1,207 | 350 | 52,150 | 53,062 | 5,495 | 3,934 | 1,051 | 2,779 | 1,935 | 7,302 | 92,545 |
| A | 1,196 | 2,106 | 1,156 | 301 | 52,672 | 53,423 | 5,626 | 4,007 | 1,007 | 2,973 | 1,846 | 7,565 | 93,788 |
| M | 1,283 | 1,996 | 1,057 | 241 | 53,249 | 53,643 | 5,736 | 4,183 | 945 | 3,198 | 2,365 | 7,600 | 95,033 |
| J | 1,432 | 1,941 | 906 | 186 | 54,221 | 54,351 | 5,920 | 4,334 | 901 | 3,334 | 2,322 | 7,863 | 96,555 |
| J | 1,212 | 1,811 | 727 | 140 | 55,017 | 54,490 | 6,094 | 4,429 | 879 | 3,409 | 1,839 | 7,935 | 96,853 |
| A | 1,209 | 1,625 | 736 | 87 | 55,040 | 54,211 | 6,322 | 4,485 | 864 | 3,565 | 2,041 | 8,033 | 97,511 |
| S | 1,459 | 1,780 | 723 | 55 | 55,473 | 54,933 | 6,506 | 4,557 | 885 | 3,831 | 1,862 | 8,379 | 99,109 |
| O | 1,580 | 1,814 | 702 | 14 | 55,707 | 55,257 | 6,741 | 4,560 | 912 | 3,751 | 2,709 | 8,382 | 100,609 |
| N | 1,253 | 1,708 | 665 | 557 | 56,018 | 55,644 | 6,885 | 4,556 | 858 | 3,915 | 2,323 | 8,268 | 100,967 |
| D | 1,471 | 1,793 | 599 | 547 | 55,913 | 55,732 | 7,059 | 4,590 | 852 | 4,180 | 2,411 | 8,487 | 102,819 |
| 1978 J | 985 | 1,728 | 919 | 494 | 56,225 | 55,719 | 7,122 | 4,632 | 867 | 4,042 | 2,287 | 8,496 | 102,460 |
| F | 908 | 1,829 | 1,087 | 440 | 56,860 | 56,415 | 7,198 | 4,709 | 863 | 4,584 | 2,506 | 8,675 | 103,922 |

---

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series

Source: **Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

| End of Period | Currency outside banks | | | Chartered bank deposits | | | | | Currency and chartered bank deposits | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Notes | Coin | Total | Government of Canada | Personal savings | Non-personal term and notice | Demand | Total[1] | Total[2] | Held by general public[3] |
| B | 2002 | 2003 | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2004 | 2000 | 2009 |
| 1976 D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 12,025 | 74,523 | 81,764 | 78,169 |
| 1977 D | 7,156 | 817 | 7,970 | 4,747 | 44,586 | 22,541 | 13,566 | 85,441 | 93,410 | 88,663 |
| 1976 A | 5,798 | 713 | 6,511 | 2,356 | 35,704 | 18,252 | 10,925 | 67,237 | 73,748 | 71,392 |
| M | 5,905 | 716 | 6,621 | 2,513 | 36,359 | 18,758 | 10,895 | 68,524 | 75,145 | 72,632 |
| J | 6,085 | 723 | 6,807 | 2,205 | 37,067 | 18,472 | 11,377 | 69,121 | 75,928 | 73,723 |
| J | 6,207 | 728 | 6,935 | 2,271 | 37,654 | 18,309 | 11,481 | 69,715 | 76,650 | 74,379 |
| A | 6,187 | 736 | 6,924 | 2,702 | 38,234 | 18,400 | 11,529 | 70,865 | 77,789 | 75,087 |
| S | 6,205 | 738 | 6,943 | 2,131 | 38,890 | 18,658 | 11,677 | 71,356 | 78,299 | 76,168 |
| O | 6,216 | 741 | 6,957 | 2,187 | 39,443 | 18,957 | 11,494 | 72,081 | 79,038 | 76,851 |
| N | 6,270 | 746 | 7,016 | 2,633 | 39,905 | 19,055 | 11,447 | 73,040 | 80,056 | 77,423 |
| D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 12,025 | 74,523 | 81,764 | 78,169 |
| 1977 J | 6,247 | 760 | 7,008 | 4,130 | 40,749 | 18,999 | 11,611 | 75,489 | 82,497 | 78,367 |
| F | 6,181 | 758 | 6,939 | 4,420 | 41,306 | 19,345 | 11,356 | 76,427 | 83,366 | 78,946 |
| M | 6,198 | 761 | 6,961 | 4,458 | 41,840 | 20,059 | 11,544 | 77,900 | 84,861 | 80,403 |
| A | 6,291 | 763 | 7,054 | 3,090 | 42,585 | 21,244 | 11,659 | 78,578 | 85,632 | 82,542 |
| M | 6,399 | 770 | 7,168 | 2,649 | 43,032 | 22,292 | 11,687 | 79,660 | 86,828 | 84,179 |
| J | 6,564 | 781 | 7,345 | 2,172 | 43,415 | 21,940 | 12,441 | 79,968 | 87,313 | 85,141 |
| J | 6,743 | 788 | 7,531 | 2,494 | 43,941 | 22,007 | 12,420 | 80,861 | 88,392 | 85,898 |
| A | 6,763 | 797 | 7,559 | 2,049 | 44,459 | 21,849 | 12,536 | 80,893 | 88,452 | 86,403 |
| S | 6,755 | 800 | 7,555 | 2,222 | 44,813 | 22,649 | 12,702 | 82,386 | 89,941 | 87,719 |
| O | 6,785 | 804 | 7,590 | 2,736 | 45,178 | 22,241 | 12,597 | 82,752 | 90,342 | 87,606 |
| N | 6,892 | 810 | 7,702 | 3,523 | 45,017 | 22,495 | 12,822 | 83,857 | 91,559 | 88,035 |
| D | 7,156 | 817 | 7,970 | 4,747 | 44,586 | 22,541 | 13,566 | 85,441 | 93,410 | 88,663 |
| 1978 J | 6,929 | 826 | 7,753 | 5,122 | 45,105 | 22,238 | 12,858 | 85,324 | 93,077 | 87,954 |
| F | 6,882 | 821 | 7,703 | 5,021 | 45,556 | 22,412 | 12,622 | 85,611 | 93,314 | 88,293 |
| M | 6,908 | 825 | 7,733 | 5,152 | 45,905 | 23,541 | 12,422 | 87,020 | 94,753 | 89,600 |

---

[1] Less Canadian dollar float [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits

Source: **Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Que | Ont | Man | Sask.[2] | Alta | B C | By selected cities | | | | By type of account | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | Current | Savings | Personal chequing |
| D | 4269 | 4270 | 4275 | 4276 | 4278 | 4279 | 4280 | 4281 | 4282 | 4283 | 4284 | 4285 | 4286 | 4287 | 4288 |
| D | 4289 | 4367 | 4295 | 4296 | 4298 | | 4300 | 4301 | 4302 | 4303 | 4304 | 4305 | 4306 | 4307 | 4308 |
| 1976 | 2,469,600 | 57,869 | 651,094 | 1,248,446 | 105,140 | 34,764 | 178,013 | 194,272 | 548,488 | 1,040,415 | 103,786 | 161,426 | 2,360,993 | 66,332 | 41,373 |
| 1977 | 2,718,309 | 60,948 | 709,854 | 1,388,568 | 107,020 | 38,124 | 205,942 | 207,853 | 609,658 | 1,166,699 | 105,457 | 172,006 | 2,595,928 | 75,386 | 46,995 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 203,773 | 4,962.2 | 52,147.7 | 104,127.0 | 8,057.5 | 2,839.1 | 14,592.9 | 17,046.5 | 44,178 | 86,059 | 7,951 | 14,137 | 195,076 | 5,337 | 3,360 |
| A | 198,582 | 4,612.1 | 51,140.8 | 101,131.2 | 8,494.0 | 3,054.7 | 14,435.6 | 15,713.3 | 42,529 | 83,262 | 8,393 | 13,095 | 190,212 | 5,107 | 3,262 |
| M | 197,829 | 4,922.2 | 52,513.8 | 99,927.2 | 8,204.2 | 3,025.8 | 14,071.9 | 15,164.4 | 43,647 | 83,095 | 8,093 | 12,910 | 188,387 | 5,883 | 3,559 |
| J | 216,445 | 4,670.4 | 57,961.8 | 109,119.3 | 9,656.8 | 3,011.2 | 15,061.9 | 16,964.0 | 48,563 | 91,978 | 9,538 | 14,333 | 206,525 | 6,143 | 3,777 |
| J | 214,193 | 5,431.7 | 55,061.9 | 108,230.6 | 9,104.7 | 2,592.4 | 15,651.6 | 18,120.2 | 46,549 | 91,156 | 8,989 | 14,737 | 205,068 | 5,550 | 3,574 |
| A | 203,225 | 5,055.1 | 54,315.9 | 102,218.9 | 8,118.2 | 2,728.8 | 15,107.3 | 15,680.6 | 44,978 | 84,962 | 7,999 | 12,635 | 194,495 | 5,231 | 3,499 |
| S | 202,109 | 4,855.3 | 53,627.2 | 101,410.2 | 8,642.3 | 3,086.9 | 13,909.3 | 16,578.1 | 46,567 | 84,779 | 8,528 | 13,451 | 193,264 | 5,063 | 3,782 |
| O | 201,090 | 4,858.9 | 51,521.0 | 102,535.7 | 8,893.1 | 2,817.9 | 15,383.6 | 15,079.8 | 43,982 | 84,688 | 8,779 | 12,778 | 192,195 | 5,175 | 3,720 |
| N | 220,052 | 4,860.6 | 61,165.2 | 108,410.0 | 9,470.7 | 2,902.9 | 15,739.8 | 17,502.7 | 53,169 | 89,528 | 9,349 | 14,593 | 208,985 | 7,176 | 3,891 |
| D | 235,382 | 4,883.0 | 62,560.9 | 118,270.6 | 9,908.7 | 3,277.0 | 17,949.1 | 18,532.4 | 55,134 | 98,085 | 9,773 | 15,473 | 225,992 | 5,719 | 2,772 |
| 1977 J | 211,850 | 4,484.8 | 57,684.3 | 105,744.7 | 8,553.1 | 2,900.2 | 16,002.7 | 16,480.4 | 49,476 | 87,385 | 8,447 | 13,800 | 203,119 | 5,417 | 3,315 |
| F | 202,163 | 4,723.0 | 53,718.5 | 102,241.2 | 8,049.7 | 2,767.3 | 14,991.5 | 15,671.2 | 45,750 | 84,660 | 7,944 | 13,561 | 193,251 | 5,498 | 3,414 |
| M | 233,063 | 5,530.1 | 62,293.0 | 116,970.1 | 9,424.0 | 3,060.0 | 17,444.1 | 18,341.3 | 52,613 | 96,749 | 9,301 | 15,323 | 223,450 | 5,815 | 3,797 |
| A | 220,088 | 5,029.1 | 59,256.1 | 109,813.0 | 8,679.3 | 3,295.7 | 17,034.6 | 16,979.9 | 50,483 | 91,357 | 8,557 | 14,202 | 211,401 | 5,237 | 3,449 |
| M | 230,810 | 5,325.3 | 58,448.6 | 119,977.3 | 9,282.0 | 4,052.8 | 16,149.7 | 17,574.8 | 50,541 | 100,864 | 9,147 | 14,450 | 219,413 | 7,144 | 4,253 |
| J | 233,766 | 5,108.1 | 59,376.0 | 120,459.4 | 10,238.7 | 3,333.3 | 17,672.3 | 17,578.2 | 51,603 | 101,701 | 10,100 | 14,624 | 222,500 | 6,924 | 4,342 |
| J | 221,776 | 4,854.7 | 55,918.5 | 115,703.5 | 8,753.0 | 2,877.6 | 16,018.5 | 17,650.2 | 48,034 | 97,757 | 8,612 | 14,577 | 211,547 | 6,320 | 3,909 |
| A | 225,533 | 5,203.8 | 59,975.2 | 112,607.4 | 8,784.1 | 3,084.1 | 17,729.7 | 18,148.3 | 51,008 | 95,279 | 8,651 | 14,451 | 215,344 | 6,198 | 3,991 |
| S | 234,182 | 5,116.0 | 60,314.4 | 122,428.5 | 8,648.5 | 2,808.4 | 17,232.2 | 17,634.4 | 51,958 | 105,144 | 8,508 | 14,821 | 223,815 | 6,224 | 4,144 |
| O | 225,645 | 4,813.0 | 59,763.8 | 116,718.8 | 9,197.6 | 3,024.9 | 16,582.0 | 15,544.7 | 50,960 | 98,751 | 9,061 | 12,444 | 215,751 | 6,085 | 3,809 |
| N | 237,225 | 5,306.5 | 62,207.6 | 119,654.4 | 8,849.0 | 3,676.1 | 19,695.7 | 17,835.8 | 53,770 | 99,580 | 8,695 | 14,635 | 224,567 | 8,214 | 4,444 |
| D | 242,208 | 5,453.4 | 60,897.9 | 126,249.7 | 8,560.6 | 3,243.3 | 19,388.8 | 18,414.3 | 53,462 | 107,472 | 8,434 | 15,118 | 231,770 | 6,310 | 4,128 |
| 1978 J | 236,715 | 5,707.4 | 57,847.1 | 123,028.0 | 8,632.5 | 3,617.3 | 20,277.9 | 17,604.2 | 49,770 | 105,712 | 8,509 | 14,538 | 226,527 | 6,037 | 4,151 |
| F | 214,041 | 4,567.4 | 52,281.8 | 113,032.0 | 8,038.2 | 2,853.0 | 17,051.4 | 16,216.8 | 44,882 | 97,234 | 7,931 | 13,763 | 204,117 | 5,851 | 4,072 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | |
| 1976 M | 195,803 | 4,603.9 | 50,603.9 | 99,683.4 | 7,961.6 | .. | 13,910.7 | 16,470.2 | 43,130 | 82,785 | 7,861 | 13,702 | 186,791 | 5,641 | 3,371 |
| A | 196,591 | 4,673.9 | 50,687.1 | 98,553.5 | 8,688.7 | .. | 13,855.6 | 15,228.8 | 42,644 | 80,028 | 8,578 | 12,666 | 187,744 | 5,497 | 3,350 |
| M | 200,356 | 4,811.7 | 53,077.6 | 100,645.7 | 8,695.5 | .. | 14,847.7 | 15,814.3 | 43,849 | 83,950 | 8,582 | 13,240 | 191,782 | 5,203 | 3,371 |
| J | 206,810 | 4,546.9 | 54,903.8 | 105,014.0 | 8,779.6 | .. | 14,549.1 | 16,038.5 | 46,298 | 88,895 | 8,664 | 13,570 | 197,613 | 5,754 | 3,443 |
| J | 209,989 | 5,414.9 | 54,932.5 | 106,055.2 | 8,874.9 | .. | 15,531.3 | 17,148.7 | 46,179 | 89,100 | 8,762 | 13,913 | 200,789 | 5,638 | 3,562 |
| A | 210,082 | 5,109.8 | 54,349.0 | 108,859.3 | 8,800.2 | .. | 15,382.1 | 15,935.9 | 45,395 | 91,036 | 8,679 | 13,274 | 200,930 | 5,606 | 3,546 |
| S | 206,133 | 4,902.6 | 54,010.2 | 104,466.6 | 8,834.2 | .. | 14,107.0 | 16,570.4 | 46,639 | 87,276 | 8,726 | 13,454 | 197,322 | 5,195 | 3,616 |
| O | 208,974 | 5,042.4 | 54,289.6 | 104,478.3 | 8,675.0 | . | 16,444.2 | 16,516.6 | 45,241 | 86,234 | 8,564 | 13,601 | 199,421 | 5,606 | 3,947 |
| N | 212,881 | 4,690.4 | 57,756.5 | 106,807.1 | 8,837.7 | .. | 15,543.2 | 16,969.6 | 50,177 | 89,255 | 8,728 | 14,343 | 203,729 | 5,536 | 3,616 |
| D | 217,302 | 4,703.1 | 59,573.5 | 107,223.0 | 9,125.7 | .. | 16,068.2 | 16,963.0 | 50,786 | 88,312 | 9,002 | 14,386 | 208,829 | 5,720 | 2,753 |
| 1977 J | 218,226 | 4,605.2 | 59,751.3 | 110,482.5 | 8,770.6 | .. | 16,016.9 | 17,536.5 | 53,384 | 91,466 | 8,650 | 14,726 | 208,767 | 5,830 | 3,629 |
| F | 221,961 | 5,261.1 | 59,112.9 | 111,946.2 | 9,105.9 | .. | 16,691.5 | 17,307.2 | 50,195 | 92,358 | 8,985 | 14,601 | 212,094 | 6,122 | 3,745 |
| M | 224,092 | 5,146.5 | 60,794.7 | 111,557.7 | 9,175.0 | . | 16,792.6 | 17,638.1 | 51,735 | 92,216 | 9,053 | 14,792 | 214,057 | 6,188 | 3,847 |
| A | 226,708 | 5,257.7 | 60,811.0 | 111,649.4 | 9,206.2 | .. | 16,698.1 | 17,052.6 | 52,931 | 91,905 | 9,071 | 14,274 | 217,223 | 5,856 | 3,629 |
| M | 226,466 | 5,028.0 | 57,786.3 | 116,436.9 | 9,537.0 | .. | 16,668.5 | 17,647.1 | 49,685 | 98,280 | 9,403 | 14,239 | 216,365 | 6,141 | 3,960 |
| J | 221,938 | 5,004.0 | 55,453.9 | 115,379.2 | 9,261.1 | .. | 17,210.8 | 16,671.4 | 48,173 | 97,316 | 9,124 | 13,874 | 211,499 | 6,495 | 3,944 |
| J | 225,898 | 5,016.1 | 57,722.6 | 117,322.0 | 9,079.0 | .. | 16,355.7 | 17,327.0 | 49,528 | 98,857 | 8,937 | 14,324 | 215,317 | 6,606 | 3,975 |
| A | 225,457 | 5,119.7 | 57,864.9 | 116,087.0 | 9,172.6 | .. | 17,165.2 | 17,800.3 | 49,719 | 99,241 | 9,044 | 14,708 | 215,191 | 6,374 | 3,892 |
| S | 237,835 | 5,101.3 | 61,081.9 | 125,002.6 | 8,954.3 | .. | 17,555.1 | 17,591.2 | 52,124 | 107,131 | 8,821 | 14,678 | 227,365 | 6,414 | 4,056 |
| O | 235,140 | 4,975.4 | 62,614.0 | 120,771.5 | 8,858.0 | .. | 17,859.2 | 17,185.2 | 51,862 | 102,440 | 8,727 | 13,368 | 224,542 | 6,609 | 3,989 |
| N | 230,932 | 5,210.8 | 59,267.0 | 117,773.5 | 8,190.6 | | 19,294.3 | 17,213.5 | 51,444 | 98,990 | 8,049 | 14,415 | 220,519 | 6,331 | 4,082 |
| D | 231,635 | 5,384.0 | 60,132.3 | 118,599.2 | 8,093.0 | .. | 17,999.2 | 17,493.0 | 51,231 | 100,236 | 7,973 | 14,566 | 220,805 | 6,540 | 4,290 |
| 1978 J | 234,862 | 5,635.1 | 58,015.2 | 123,802.1 | 8,515.6 | .. | 19,803.6 | 17,878.8 | 52,129 | 106,227 | 8,373 | 14,791 | 224,124 | 6,293 | 4,445 |
| F | 235,056 | 5,099.5 | 57,551.6 | 123,870.8 | 9,130.4 | .. | 18,991.8 | 17,912.0 | 49,185 | 106,143 | 8,997 | 14,830 | 224,104 | 6,494 | 4,458 |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

**Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

| Year and month | Individual insurance[2] | | | | | | | | | | | Total, group and wholesale insurance[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total[3] | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | |
| D | 4309 | 4310 | 4311 | 4312 | 4313 | 4314 | 4315 | 4316 | 4317 | 4318 | 4319 | 4320 |
| 1975 | 18,728.33 | 174.82 | 64.32 | 482.35 | 394.55 | 5,914.66 | 6,827.82 | 738.18 | 540.11 | 1,549.40 | 2,042.12 | 13,837.1 |
| 1976 | 21,837.76 | 191.19 | 68.33 | 530.25 | 454.06 | 6,983.19 | 7,616.49 | 888.01 | 664.66 | 1,968.26 | 2,473.32 | 15,356.7 |
| 1975 N | 1,810.93 | 17.35 | 5.54 | 36.36 | 36.91 | 596.81 | 678.68 | 67.36 | 46.66 | 143.61 | 181.65 | 1,269.1 |
| D | 1,915.65 | 20.46 | 7.45 | 49.77 | 44.06 | 603.38 | 660.75 | 79.04 | 53.59 | 185.13 | 212.02 | 2,120.5 |
| 1976 J | 1,498.14 | 13.78 | 4.04 | 36.59 | 31.20 | 448.87 | 533.67 | 71.67 | 48.57 | 136.56 | 173.19 | 965.4 |
| F | 1,651.65 | 13.58 | 4.90 | 40.35 | 36.96 | 502.38 | 588.01 | 70.49 | 48.02 | 148.41 | 198.55 | 979.1 |
| M | 1,933.22 | 16.46 | 7.13 | 48.88 | 40.43 | 621.59 | 667.30 | 80.27 | 55.50 | 181.68 | 213.98 | 1,327.8 |
| A | 1,765.65 | 15.67 | 6.06 | 41.27 | 33.96 | 583.13 | 602.62 | 70.73 | 57.25 | 158.41 | 196.55 | 1,685.8 |
| M | 1,791.74 | 12.82 | 6.61 | 46.17 | 39.50 | 567.82 | 621.12 | 74.98 | 58.81 | 159.74 | 204.17 | 869.9 |
| J | 1,961.86 | 15.76 | 6.46 | 49.83 | 39.61 | 612.23 | 715.84 | 70.16 | 55.27 | 178.94 | 217.76 | 1,386.7 |
| J | 1,691.59 | 14.61 | 4.67 | 42.71 | 31.92 | 548.45 | 596.09 | 69.52 | 45.99 | 155.11 | 182.52 | 808.1 |
| A | 1,668.07 | 13.25 | 4.82 | 43.42 | 36.70 | 545.72 | 560.43 | 59.27 | 53.21 | 161.73 | 189.52 | 1,409.9 |
| S | 1,705.23 | 13.17 | 4.16 | 39.29 | 36.01 | 569.73 | 589.35 | 67.41 | 44.13 | 143.52 | 198.46 | 1,105.7 |
| O | 1,864.62 | 18.66 | 4.87 | 44.98 | 37.47 | 610.59 | 664.23 | 75.16 | 51.63 | 165.67 | 191.36 | 794.3 |
| N | 2,182.78 | 22.99 | 6.86 | 50.90 | 45.70 | 701.40 | 759.63 | 90.99 | 72.67 | 188.56 | 243.08 | 1,716.8 |
| D | 2,123.21 | 20.44 | 7.75 | 45.86 | 44.60 | 671.28 | 718.20 | 87.36 | 73.61 | 189.93 | 264.18 | 2,307.2 |
| 1977 J | 1,481.14 | 9.57 | 4.76 | 36.99 | 29.43 | 432.14 | 527.04 | 64.61 | 51.24 | 148.37 | 176.99 | 792.0 |
| F | 1,722.35 | 17.18 | 5.51 | 43.84 | 40.53 | 527.55 | 587.55 | 69.60 | 58.74 | 166.94 | 204.91 | 1,165.2 |
| M | 2,086.89 | 18.23 | 7.12 | 51.19 | 46.01 | 653.90 | 732.74 | 85.89 | 55.99 | 204.09 | 231.73 | 1,131.0 |
| A | 1,812.96 | 19.70 | 5.43 | 43.70 | 32.29 | 555.56 | 625.71 | 86.68 | 62.43 | 179.29 | 202.17 | 863.8 |
| M | 2,018.47 | 22.57 | 6.68 | 49.08 | 39.08 | 584.65 | 737.58 | 81.16 | 57.74 | 206.30 | 233.63 | 946.8 |
| J | 2,160.48 | 20.14 | 7.20 | 59.14 | 42.42 | 623.47 | 770.92 | 96.84 | 64.32 | 220.21 | 255.82 | 1,637.2 |
| J | 1,811.96 | 21.93 | 5.38 | 48.11 | 36.28 | 533.38 | 668.58 | 77.97 | 53.99 | 167.09 | 199.25 | 1,404.2 |
| A | 1,870.48 | 17.30 | 5.60 | 41.19 | 39.12 | 551.20 | 692.50 | 77.20 | 52.15 | 185.83 | 208.39 | 1,353.8 |
| S | 1,901.18 | 17.71 | 4.02 | 43.74 | 43.13 | 573.87 | 702.92 | 75.34 | 48.56 | 181.71 | 210.18 | 1,353.6 |
| O | 2,122.25 | 24.56 | 7.25 | 49.49 | 47.20 | 649.60 | 778.21 | 89.79 | 57.44 | 194.73 | 223.98 | 1,167.0 |

---

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts

**Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.**

## Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

| Year and quarters | Under life insurance | | | | | | Under annuities | Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Death and accidental death claims | Disability benefits (income payments) | Matured endowments | Surrender values | Dividends to policy-holders | Total | All policies | Individual[1] | Group |
| D | 4344 | 4345 | 4346 | 4347 | 4348 | 4349 | 4350 | 4343 | 4351 | 4352 |
| 1976 | 1,508.40 | 764.29 | 31.38 | 86.77 | 307.61 | 318.35 | 659.05 | 2,167.46 | 1,331.57 | 835.88 |
| 1977 | 1,651.30 | 823.50 | 36.61 | 82.25 | 318.74 | 390.20 | 739.53 | 2,390.83 | 1,421.75 | 969.09 |
| 1974 1 | 318.24 | 150.68 | 5.30 | 20.10 | 64.83 | 77.33 | 103.54 | 421.77 | 254.28 | 167.50 |
| 2 | 318.49 | 147.27 | 6.12 | 20.87 | 71.00 | 73.23 | 89.56 | 408.06 | 252.64 | 155.42 |
| 3 | 308.44 | 150.08 | 4.48 | 18.89 | 67.54 | 67.45 | 103.48 | 411.92 | 251.85 | 160.07 |
| 4 | 343.82 | 165.68 | 7.27 | 19.76 | 65.96 | 85.16 | 96.00 | 439.82 | 259.92 | 179.91 |
| 1975 1 | 353.92 | 167.36 | 6.24 | 20.69 | 74.18 | 85.46 | 122.22 | 476.14 | 281.70 | 194.45 |
| 2 | 355.59 | 170.43 | 5.74 | 20.24 | 85.52 | 73.66 | 110.93 | 466.52 | 259.87 | 206.56 |
| 3 | 331.96 | 177.12 | 6.25 | 18.62 | 50.94 | 79.03 | 109.63 | 441.59 | 265.19 | 176.39 |
| 4 | 372.98 | 185.08 | 7.82 | 22.33 | 60.23 | 97.52 | 143.15 | 516.13 | 306.79 | 209.34 |
| 1976 1 | 402.25 | 196.22 | 5.97 | 23.16 | 86.04 | 90.86 | 177.09 | 579.35 | 351.07 | 228.28 |
| 2 | 309.43 | 132.25 | 8.53 | 21.42 | 62.96 | 84.27 | 129.10 | 438.53 | 249.99 | 188.53 |
| 3 | 385.32 | 216.42 | 8.21 | 17.63 | 72.93 | 70.13 | 122.51 | 507.83 | 309.76 | 198.09 |
| 4 | 411.40 | 219.40 | 8.67 | 24.56 | 85.68 | 73.09 | 230.35 | 641.75 | 420.75 | 220.98 |
| 1977 1 | 399.77 | 199.72 | 8.03 | 21.02 | 88.87 | 82.13 | 228.70 | 628.47 | 377.41 | 251.06 |
| 2 | 428.99 | 203.49 | 9.85 | 20.53 | 83.53 | 111.59 | 161.16 | 590.15 | 351.36 | 238.79 |
| 3 | 378.52 | 198.80 | 9.33 | 17.91 | 69.58 | 82.90 | 169.95 | 548.47 | 317.82 | 230.66 |
| 4 | 444.02 | 221.49 | 9.40 | 22.79 | 76.76 | 113.58 | 179.72 | 623.74 | 375.16 | 248.58 |

---

Note. Components may not add to totals due to rounding [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

**Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.**

## Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

| Year and quarter | Direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada | | | | | Provinces[3] | | | Municipalities[3] | | |
| | Funded debt[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Direct outstanding | Guaranteed | Total outstanding | New issues[2] | Retirements[2] | Gross new issues delivered[4] | Retirements | Net new issues[4] | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues |
| B | 2402 | 2401 | 2400 | 2491 | 2494 | 3004 | 3026 | 3048 | 3007 | 3029 | 3051 |
| 1976 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 3,950 | 2,114 | 10,026 | 1,045 | 8,981 | 1,596 | 349 | 1,249 |
| 1977 | 49,673 | 498 | 50,172 | 6,767 | 1,924 | 8,048 | 1,173 | 6,875 | 1,500 | 333 | 1,166 |
| 1974 2 | 29,033 | 603 | 29,636 | 1,150 | 856 | 1,109 | 217 | 891 | 222 | 81 | 140 |
| 3 | 29,067 | 603 | 29,670 | 250 | 44 | 1,090 | 247 | 843 | 93 | 63 | 30 |
| 4 | 33,351 | 596 | 33,947 | 900 | 723 | 1,681 | 363 | 1,318 | 292 | 115 | 177 |
| 1975 1 | 33,104 | 596 | 33,700 | - | 8 | 1,658 | 406 | 1,253 | 288 | 54 | 234 |
| 2 | 33,203 | 590 | 33,793 | 525 | 432 | 2,237 | 251 | 1,985 | 273 | 83 | 190 |
| 3 | 33,821 | 590 | 34,411 | 1,000 | 464 | 1,382 | 265 | 1,117 | 418 | 55 | 363 |
| 4 | 37,337 | 583 | 37,920 | 875 | 772 | 2,686 | 290 | 2,397 | 438 | 105 | 333 |
| 1976 1 | 37,717 | 583 | 38,299 | 550 | 160 | 3,192 | 237 | 2,956 | 511 | 79 | 433 |
| 2 | 38,333 | 583 | 38,916 | 1,300 | 809 | 2,373 | 185 | 2,186 | 288 | 92 | 197 |
| 3 | 38,868 | 583 | 39,451 | 700 | 349 | 2,200 | 257 | 1,944 | 384 | 99 | 285 |
| 4 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 1,400 | 796 | 2,261 | 366 | 1,895 | 413 | 79 | 334 |
| 1977 1 | 42,555 | 574 | 43,129 | 850 | 30 | 2,462 | 320 | 2,142 | 372 | 74 | 298 |
| 2 | 43,797 | 505 | 44,302 | 1,550 | 744 | 1,879 | 347 | 1,532 | 295 | 88 | 207 |
| 3 | 45,097 | 505 | 45,602 | 2,966 | 1,150 | 2.150 | 210 | 1,940 | 347 | 92 | 254 |
| 4 | 49,673 | 498 | 50,172 | 1,401 | - | 1,557 | 296 | 1,261 | 486 | 79 | 407 |
| 1978 1 | | | | | | 1,242 | 213 | 1,029 | 203 | 90 | 113 |

| Year and quarter | Corporate bonds[3] | | | Other bonds and debentures[3,5] | | | Preferred stocks[3] | | | Common stocks[3] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues |
| B | 3010 | 3032 | 3054 | 3019 | 3041 | 3063 | 3013 | 3035 | 3057 | 3016 | 3038 | 3060 |
| 1976 | 5,161 | 1,235 | 3,923 | 105 | 70 | 35 | 660 | 52 | 616 | 663 | 8 | 651 |
| 1977 | 5,640 | 923 | 4,717 | 117 | 55 | 63 | 2,044 | 23 | 2,018 | 631 | - | 628 |
| 1974 1 | 464 | 162 | 302 | 28 | 4 | 24 | 127 | 8 | 119 | 33 | - | 33 |
| 2 | 819 | 259 | 560 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 64 | 8 | 56 | 80 | - | 80 |
| 3 | 603 | 212 | 391 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 82 | 8 | 74 | 46 | - | 46 |
| 4 | 929 | 386 | 543 | 41 | 15 | 26 | 194 | 8 | 186 | 147 | - | 147 |
| 1975 1 | 1,102 | 225 | 877 | 87 | 15 | 71 | 108 | 9 | 99 | 71 | - | 70 |
| 2 | 1,300 | 342 | 959 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 335 | 4 | 331 | 134 | 7 | 128 |
| 3 | 727 | 240 | 488 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 66 | 4 | 62 | 117 | - | 117 |
| 4 | 898 | 389 | 510 | 38 | 5 | 33 | 257 | 6 | 251 | 173 | - | 172 |
| 1976 1 | 1,430 | 287 | 1,141 | 26 | 11 | 15 | 154 | 12 | 145 | 106 | 1 | 104 |
| 2 | 1,377 | 430 | 946 | 39 | 28 | 11 | 205 | 12 | 196 | 79 | 1 | 76 |
| 3 | 1,193 | 205 | 988 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 131 | 16 | 115 | 244 | 1 | 241 |
| 4 | 1,161 | 313 | 848 | 16 | 22 | -6 | 170 | 12 | 160 | 234 | 5 | 230 |
| 1977 1 | 1,583 | 210 | 1,374 | 40 | 21 | 20 | 84 | 6 | 78 | 44 | - | 43 |
| 2 | 1,701 | 336 | 1,365 | 31 | 13 | 18 | 963 | 7 | 955 | 140 | - | 140 |
| 3 | 1,056 | 113 | 942 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 428 | 5 | 422 | 147 | - | 146 |
| 4 | 1,300 | 264 | 1,036 | 28 | 10 | 18 | 569 | 5 | 563 | 300 | - | 299 |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | | | Industrials (common stocks) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Preferred stock index total 28 stocks | Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1] | Total 85 stocks | Industrial mines[4] (6) | Foods (9) | Alcoholic beverages (5) | Textiles and clothing (3) | Pulp and paper (7) | Printing and publishing (5) | Primary metals (4) | Metal fabricating (9) | Non-metallic minerals (4) | Petroleum (8) | Chemicals (5) | Construction (5) | Retail trade (5) |
| D | 601191 | 601160 | 601161 | 601168 | 601162 | 601163 | 601164 | 601165 | 601166 | 601167 | 601169 | 601170 | 601171 | 601172 | 601173 | 601174 |
| 1976 | 90.1 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 94.5 | 90.2 | 84.1 | 133.0 | 146.5 | 121.6 | 119.9 | 209.8 | 100.6 | 99.4 | 130.6 | 204.6 | 93.8 |
| 1977 | 96.9 | 100.2 | 97.2 | 82.7 | 89.4 | 77.0 | 116.1 | 122.4 | 95.6 | 105.5 | 186.2 | 88.2 | 97.8 | 107.2 | 244.3 | 79.5 |
| 1976 M | 91.7 | 111.7 | 115.7 | 100.4 | 95.8 | 85.0 | 136.4 | 153.9 | 132.3 | 131.7 | 219.0 | 107.6 | 108.3 | 141.6 | 213.2 | 100.3 |
| J | 92.3 | 109.8 | 113.6 | 98.5 | 92.7 | 84.8 | 141.8 | 148.9 | 122.5 | 130.4 | 223.1 | 102.8 | 106.4 | 138.7 | 211.0 | 98.4 |
| J | 91.0 | 108.1 | 111.5 | 100.7 | 89.0 | 82.1 | 137.2 | 146.8 | 118.4 | 122.7 | 222.7 | 103.6 | 102.6 | 129.8 | 206.0 | 93.0 |
| A | 90.3 | 107.8 | 109.6 | 101.0 | 87.0 | 79.7 | 137.1 | 148.5 | 119.5 | 118.5 | 221.3 | 101.7 | 97.1 | 126.5 | 200.8 | 90.0 |
| S | 91.9 | 107.4 | 108.2 | 98.6 | 86.2 | 80.4 | 135.2 | 154.6 | 109.7 | 118.4 | 214.4 | 100.5 | 94.8 | 129.9 | 208.9 | 89.0 |
| O | 90.5 | 102.1 | 101.7 | 91.7 | 84.4 | 81.1 | 127.3 | 143.2 | 100.7 | 116.1 | 193.1 | 94.5 | 89.0 | 123.6 | 200.5 | 84.9 |
| N | 88.5 | 97.9 | 97.2 | 87.4 | 81.2 | 75.9 | 120.4 | 132.3 | 101.0 | 106.4 | 186.0 | 92.2 | 87.4 | 109.4 | 198.4 | 82.1 |
| D | 88.0 | 97.0 | 96.4 | 86.5 | 79.8 | 74.6 | 114.5 | 129.9 | 103.1 | 103.4 | 184.6 | 84.6 | 89.0 | 104.4 | 204.0 | 79.2 |
| 1977 J | 90.5 | 100.3 | 100.0 | 91.6 | 84.1 | 77.6 | 113.7 | 131.8 | 104.1 | 105.2 | 182.4 | 84.8 | 94.2 | 109.5 | 213.9 | 81.5 |
| F | 90.4 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 93.3 | 84.6 | 78.8 | 114.2 | 127.7 | 98.8 | 104.7 | 180.6 | 84.7 | 100.0 | 107.6 | 219.5 | 79.3 |
| M | 93.4 | 102.6 | 102.9 | 96.1 | 83.7 | 80.2 | 113.9 | 136.0 | 103.1 | 107.6 | 181.7 | 85.8 | 98.8 | 109.9 | 221.5 | 80.0 |
| A | 93.4 | 101.2 | 101.4 | 93.8 | 85.1 | 77.9 | 110.2 | 133.7 | 100.6 | 106.4 | 183.7 | 87.4 | 96.9 | 107.5 | 223.6 | 81.1 |
| M | 96.3 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 90.0 | 86.2 | 73.2 | 111.3 | 125.2 | 97.7 | 103.8 | 197.7 | 87.0 | 93.5 | 105.1 | 235.1 | 78.4 |
| J | 98.3 | 100.6 | 97.7 | 87.1 | 86.2 | 74.1 | 112.1 | 119.6 | 94.1 | 107.3 | 193.0 | 87.5 | 95.4 | 105.3 | 239.9 | 78.5 |
| J | 101.4 | 103.8 | 99.6 | 84.3 | 91.2 | 77.6 | 116.3 | 121.7 | 92.6 | 111.8 | 199.2 | 91.4 | 101.2 | 111.2 | 256.4 | 80.1 |
| A | 101.6 | 102.2 | 97.5 | 79.1 | 92.2 | 76.6 | 121.6 | 124.9 | 91.4 | 109.0 | 193.3 | 91.6 | 100.4 | 110.1 | 257.6 | 78.9 |
| S | 101.0 | 98.5 | 93.3 | 73.8 | 90.8 | 73.5 | 120.7 | 116.9 | 91.2 | 106.7 | 180.3 | 88.9 | 96.6 | 109.5 | 257.1 | 78.6 |
| O | 101.2 | 96.2 | 90.9 | 70.2 | 93.7 | 75.3 | 114.7 | 109.2 | 88.5 | 104.1 | 179.7 | 87.6 | 94.8 | 107.1 | 261.1 | 77.0 |
| N | 97.5 | 95.9 | 89.9 | 65.1 | 96.0 | 78.2 | 120.9 | 110.0 | 89.4 | 98.6 | 182.0 | 88.3 | 96.8 | 102.0 | 263.3 | 78.4 |
| D | 97.8 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 67.4 | 99.5 | 80.8 | 123.8 | 112.2 | 95.3 | 101.2 | 181.0 | 92.9 | 104.8 | 101.8 | 282.0 | 82.0 |
| 1978 J | 94.7 | 97.9 | 92.0 | 66.3 | 99.6 | 79.6 | 120.9 | 111.7 | 93.1 | 97.8 | 172.7 | 96.7 | 102.7 | 101.5 | 275.5 | 79.3 |
| F | 94.7 | 97.0 | 90.6 | 63.2 | 100.7 | 81.5 | 122.2 | 115.1 | 95.2 | 98.5 | 165.3 | 98.1 | 98.9 | 104.0 | 271.7 | 79.7 |
| M | 97.7 | 99.1 | 92.5 | 63.9 | 106.0 | 86.8 | 128.3 | 121.1 | 102.9 | 101.8 | 159.3 | 98.6 | 99.6 | 106.5 | 270.4 | 80.6 |
| A | 98.2 | 104.0 | 98.1 | 70.5 | 108.6 | 90.6 | 137.1 | 133.8 | 104.5 | 106.0 | 169.1 | 101.6 | 103.3 | 109.5 | 279.5 | 85.2 |

| | Utilities (common stocks) | | | | | | | Finance (common stocks) | | | | Mining index[6] (common stocks) | | | Supplementary indexes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Total 28 stocks[1] | Pipeline (5) | Transportation (6) | Telephone (4) | Electric power (3) | Gas distribution (5) | Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5) | Total 21 stocks[1] | Banks (8) | Investment and loan (9) | Insurance (4) | Total 17 stocks | Base metals (5) | Golds (9) | Uranium (2) | Primary oils and gas (5) |
| D | 601175 | 601177 | 601176 | 601179 | 601180 | 601181 | 601178 | 601182 | 601183 | 601184 | 601185 | 601186 | 601188 | 601187 | 601189 | 601190 |
| 1976 | 91.3 | 78.1 | 124.4 | 94.2 | 107.9 | 68.3 | 106.6 | 117.6 | 122.8 | 107.0 | 96.3 | 102.4 | 73.1 | 163.7 | 212.7 | 103.5 |
| 1977 | 100.3 | 89.0 | 130.1 | 103.6 | 126.3 | 77.6 | 103.2 | 114.6 | 116.7 | 108.9 | 113.2 | 113.0 | 64.0 | 215.3 | 178.5 | 113.0 |
| 1976 M | 92.9 | 78.8 | 130.0 | 94.4 | 108.2 | 69.4 | 110.2 | 120.5 | 125.2 | 111.1 | 100.2 | 107.3 | 77.3 | 170.0 | 213.8 | 112.9 |
| J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 130.3 | 94.8 | 107.0 | 69.2 | 111.5 | 117.1 | 122.0 | 107.3 | 96.6 | 107.5 | 75.2 | 175.1 | 214.6 | 113.3 |
| J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 132.8 | 94.6 | 107.1 | 68.0 | 108.4 | 114.7 | 119.9 | 103.7 | 95.0 | 103.7 | 76.4 | 160.8 | 229.6 | 111.8 |
| A | 94.4 | 80.6 | 132.1 | 96.4 | 108.0 | 69.7 | 110.5 | 119.0 | 126.2 | 103.0 | 95.8 | 98.9 | 77.1 | 144.2 | 223.8 | 111.1 |
| S | 96.2 | 83.1 | 130.2 | 100.4 | 109.8 | 71.6 | 110.4 | 120.7 | 128.5 | 103.8 | 95.2 | 98.7 | 76.2 | 145.5 | 221.0 | 104.5 |
| O | 93.4 | 80.7 | 123.5 | 99.2 | 112.7 | 68.4 | 107.5 | 117.2 | 124.1 | 102.7 | 92.0 | 96.2 | 70.7 | 149.4 | 204.4 | 93.7 |
| N | 89.7 | 77.2 | 116.4 | 96.0 | 111.3 | 66.4 | 102.4 | 113.5 | 119.6 | 100.4 | 90.6 | 100.7 | 66.6 | 171.8 | 181.9 | 94.4 |
| D | 90.0 | 78.5 | 117.0 | 94.1 | 116.9 | 68.0 | 97.8 | 110.6 | 115.7 | 99.6 | 92.7 | 99.4 | 60.6 | 180.4 | 189.8 | 99.8 |
| 1977 J | 92.7 | 80.8 | 121.0 | 95.5 | 120.4 | 72.0 | 100.2 | 113.3 | 117.6 | 104.3 | 97.3 | 100.8 | 64.2 | 177.0 | 190.8 | 105.7 |
| F | 93.6 | 80.6 | 122.6 | 96.6 | 122.5 | 72.5 | 104.3 | 112.7 | 116.0 | 106.4 | 98.2 | 107.0 | 66.4 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 104.6 |
| M | 94.7 | 82.0 | 126.5 | 97.5 | 122.0 | 72.1 | 101.6 | 112.5 | 115.0 | 107.1 | 104.5 | 115.3 | 68.2 | 213.6 | 182.0 | 102.8 |
| A | 95.1 | 83.8 | 126.7 | 97.8 | 118.5 | 71.9 | 98.1 | 109.4 | 112.0 | 102.6 | 106.2 | 112.4 | 67.4 | 206.4 | 179.6 | 105.2 |
| M | 97.9 | 87.3 | 130.5 | 100.1 | 120.8 | 74.4 | 97.4 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 103.3 | 106.0 | 110.7 | 67.4 | 201.0 | 186.1 | 104.9 |
| J | 101.4 | 90.8 | 134.6 | 104.7 | 124.4 | 76.5 | 98.5 | 113.7 | 116.3 | 107.5 | 106.9 | 106.5 | 65.6 | 192.0 | 180.2 | 109.0 |
| J | 106.1 | 95.6 | 138.4 | 109.4 | 130.0 | 81.0 | 104.5 | 121.1 | 124.3 | 113.0 | 116.2 | 114.7 | 68.5 | 211.1 | 182.3 | 117.1 |
| A | 105.6 | 95.1 | 139.1 | 108.2 | 127.8 | 80.6 | 106.1 | 120.4 | 122.6 | 113.9 | 121.2 | 115.5 | 67.0 | 216.8 | 181.6 | 116.8 |
| S | 103.8 | 94.2 | 134.6 | 107.1 | 124.8 | 78.5 | 107.9 | 116.0 | 117.1 | 111.0 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 63.4 | 225.5 | 172.1 | 114.6 |
| O | 102.4 | 92.8 | 127.1 | 106.7 | 132.0 | 79.3 | 106.6 | 113.1 | 113.7 | 109.8 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 61.2 | 246.6 | 167.8 | 116.7 |
| N | 103.4 | 91.5 | 128.8 | 108.5 | 133.2 | 82.9 | 105.1 | 114.0 | 114.8 | 109.7 | 123.9 | 116.2 | 55.2 | 243.5 | 161.0 | 122.4 |
| D | 106.5 | 93.6 | 131.1 | 110.8 | 138.6 | 89.0 | 108.4 | 120.8 | 121.2 | 117.8 | 131.4 | 119.9 | 53.9 | 257.8 | 173.9 | 136.2 |
| 1978 J | 103.4 | 90.2 | 126.8 | 107.8 | 136.2 | 86.5 | 107.2 | 118.9 | 118.9 | 116.5 | 131.4 | 128.8 | 54.4 | 284.1 | 180.8 | 131.4 |
| F | 102.2 | 89.0 | 126.5 | 107.3 | 133.0 | 83.9 | 106.7 | 121.0 | 121.7 | 116.0 | 136.4 | 124.9 | 51.8 | 277.6 | 183.4 | 128.6 |
| M | 103.7 | 88.9 | 128.2 | 109.4 | 138.9 | 85.0 | 112.6 | 125.4 | 126.5 | 118.5 | 144.3 | 121.1 | 49.7 | 270.1 | 191.5 | 134.9 |
| A | 106.2 | 90.5 | 133.0 | 110.4 | 140.0 | 87.6 | 119.9 | 130.1 | 131.1 | 122.1 | 154.9 | 118.9 | 52.6 | 257.2 | 217.4 | 139.9 |

---

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

| Year and month | Montreal stock exchange | | Toronto stock exchange | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Shares traded | | | Value of shares traded | | | | | |
| | Combined volume | Value of shares traded | Industrials | Mining and oils | Combined volume | Industrials | Mining and oils | Combined value | Three month treasury bill yield[1] | Long-term government of Canada bond yield | Dividend payments[2] |
| | Thousands | Million dollars | Thousands | | | Million dollars | | | Percentage | | Million dollars |
| D | 4551 | 4552 | 4555 | 4556 | 4557 | 4558 | 4559 | 4560 | B14001 | B14013 | 4563 |
| 1976 | 119,011 | 1,479.5 | 293,315 | 255,889 | 549,204 | 4,141.2 | 952.0 | 5,093.2 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 2,686.21 |
| 1977 | 103,588 | 1,374.3 | 334,079 | 345,740 | 679,820 | 4,619.4 | 1,425.1 | 6,044.5 | 7.35 | 8.70 | 2,645.17 |
| 1976 M | 11,798 | 154.6 | 27,489 | 27,970 | 55,459 | 396.4 | 122.1 | 518.5 | 8.94 | 9.32 | 105.80 |
| J | 12,157 | 117.9 | 27,080 | 25,246 | 52,326 | 358.9 | 94.6 | 453.5 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 304.55 |
| J | 7,249 | 99.4 | 18,662 | 16,732 | 35,394 | 292.0 | 69.7 | 361.7 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 299.29 |
| A | 7,458 | 101.2 | 18,467 | 13,944 | 32,411 | 289.1 | 63.1 | 352.2 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 113.64 |
| S | 8,762 | 112.9 | 21,349 | 17,273 | 38,622 | 308.5 | 64.6 | 373.1 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 233.44 |
| O | 6,312 | 75.1 | 16,776 | 13,992 | 30,768 | 234.2 | 47.5 | 281.7 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 248.39 |
| N | 8,188 | 105.9 | 22,219 | 17,674 | 39,893 | 311.6 | 60.7 | 372.3 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 112.14 |
| D | 8,095 | 86.8 | 25,231 | 20,245 | 45,476 | 322.2 | 69.1 | 391.3 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 393.87 |
| 1977 J | 7,867 | 107.6 | 19,643 | 20,185 | 39,828 | 274.6 | 85.3 | 359.9 | 8.08 | 8.52 | 333.35 |
| F | 8,867 | 129.7 | 22,394 | 17,590 | 39,984 | 319.2 | 72.9 | 392.1 | 7.67 | 8.62 | 94.79 |
| M | 9,041 | 119.3 | 26,425 | 24,081 | 50,506 | 365.1 | 109.4 | 474.5 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 255.55 |
| A | 7,710 | 109.3 | 21,745 | 16,050 | 37,795 | 306.9 | 64.2 | 371.1 | 7.55 | 8.85 | 107.13 |
| M | 7,599 | 118.8 | 29,720 | 16,907 | 46,627 | 416.1 | 67.2 | 483.3 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 104.31 |
| J | 8,142 | 120.9 | 29,314 | 19,687 | 49,001 | 426.5 | 96.8 | 523.3 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 328.84 |
| J | 8,973 | 132.9 | 33,662 | 22,545 | 56,207 | 468.0 | 125.9 | 593.9 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 313.32 |
| A | 9,413 | 113.4 | 25,067 | 20,511 | 45,578 | 336.9 | 105.9 | 442.8 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 112.99 |
| S | 9,353 | 106.6 | 29,202 | 26,088 | 55,290 | 373.3 | 115.2 | 488.5 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 270.45 |
| O | 8,147 | 90.7 | 26,418 | 44,627 | 71,046 | 363.9 | 142.3 | 506.2 | 7.19 | 8.70 | 263.75 |
| N | 9,599 | 119.8 | 34,579 | 52,770 | 87,349 | 454.8 | 214.1 | 668.9 | 7.25 | 8.74 | 107.83 |
| D | 8,877 | 105.3 | 35,910 | 64,699 | 100,609 | 514.1 | 225.9 | 740.0 | 7.18 | 8.77 | 352.86 |
| 1978 J | 7,386 | 92.9 | 29,091 | 37,788 | 66,879 | 424.8 | 171.3 | 596.1 | 7.14 | 9.06 | |
| F | 10,215 | 133.7 | 30,136 | 31,203 | 61,339 | 449.7 | 142.5 | 592.2 | 7.24 | 9.15 | |
| M | 10,118 | 121.4 | 35,062 | 29,814 | 64,876 | 517.7 | 154.5 | 672.2 | 7.62 | 9.17 | |
| A | 8,398 | 120.7 | 41,223 | 38,677 | 79,900 | 599.9 | 177.2 | 777.1 | | | |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post.

**Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.**

## Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

| Year and month | Failures[2] (number) | | | | | | | | Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov. | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services | Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services |
| D | 4125 | 4126 | 4127 | 4128 | 4129 | 4130 | 4131 | 4132 | 4133 | 4134 | 4135 | 4136 | 4137 | 4138 | 4139 | 4140 |
| 1976 | 2,631 | 889 | 1,310 | 391 | 255 | 489 | 1,075 | 506 | 1,211,988 | 151,878 | 153,323 | 66,637 | 926,227 | 72,965 | 113,950 | 58,286 |
| 1977 | 3,561 | 1,309 | 1,596 | 615 | 318 | 747 | 1,455 | 689 | 589,950 | 309,277 | 185,488 | 81,696 | 141,507 | 131,699 | 192,836 | 74,144 |
| 1976 J | 175 | 64 | 88 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 88 | 36 | 30,072 | 9,626 | 8,250 | 10,354 | 3,467 | 8,561 | 10,140 | 5,566 |
| F | 239 | 80 | 113 | 45 | 12 | 45 | 105 | 49 | 28,145 | 10,614 | 12,614 | 4,474 | 1,784 | 4,712 | 10,195 | 4,010 |
| M | 241 | 82 | 119 | 36 | 20 | 55 | 96 | 38 | 859,600 | 8,917 | 14,654 | 5,462 | 833,881 | 9,005 | 7,396 | 3,803 |
| A | 202 | 59 | 110 | 29 | 26 | 39 | 75 | 40 | 23,669 | 6,793 | 11,536 | 5,163 | 4,056 | 5,509 | 6,741 | 4,048 |
| M | 195 | 69 | 98 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 74 | 45 | 24,496 | 7,002 | 13,747 | 3,077 | 2,518 | 2,518 | 10,047 | 7,039 |
| J | 225 | 64 | 117 | 35 | 22 | 30 | 105 | 39 | 26,349 | 8,916 | 13,845 | 1,607 | 2,969 | 3,820 | 10,463 | 3,718 |
| J | 155 | 50 | 80 | 24 | 23 | 32 | 40 | 30 | 38,066 | 26,055 | 7,346 | 4,552 | 25,508 | 1,778 | 4,014 | 2,805 |
| A | 233 | 98 | 109 | 24 | 27 | 39 | 89 | 48 | 27,772 | 10,568 | 13,247 | 3,612 | 8,319 | 3,018 | 8,891 | 4,629 |
| S | 205 | 70 | 99 | 36 | 12 | 34 | 92 | 41 | 21,591 | 5,549 | 9,771 | 6,271 | 8,519 | 1,755 | 7,541 | 2,452 |
| O | 219 | 71 | 108 | 29 | 20 | 47 | 86 | 47 | 33,346 | 18,024 | 9,204 | 2,170 | 12,726 | 5,378 | 6,163 | 7,480 |
| N | 289 | 107 | 139 | 43 | 35 | 59 | 116 | 51 | 65,933 | 32,603 | 25,905 | 7,426 | 19,869 | 22,487 | 14,941 | 6,741 |
| D | 253 | 75 | 130 | 46 | 25 | 53 | 109 | 42 | 32,949 | 7,211 | 13,204 | 12,469 | 2,611 | 4,424 | 17,418 | 5,995 |
| 1977 J | 266 | 121 | 109 | 36 | 24 | 43 | 128 | 46 | 27,549 | 13,087 | 9,915 | 4,547 | 3,011 | 6,843 | 9,722 | 4,148 |
| F | 313 | 113 | 145 | 55 | 24 | 58 | 129 | 58 | 43,589 | 19,798 | 18,373 | 5,419 | 697 | 4,696 | 13,911 | 6,606 |
| M | 329 | 105 | 168 | 53 | 20 | 63 | 146 | 55 | 35,576 | 14,512 | 14,665 | 5,289 | 10,140 | 5,534 | 13,183 | 3,752 |
| A | 281 | 109 | 121 | 50 | 30 | 63 | 115 | 49 | 39,818 | 21,301 | 11,879 | 6,627 | 10,116 | 7,592 | 15,104 | 4,915 |
| M | 281 | 78 | 131 | 66 | 25 | 64 | 128 | 44 | 35,803 | 7,797 | 21,266 | 6,395 | 4,544 | 7,412 | 12,509 | 10,290 |
| J | 246 | 85 | 110 | 43 | 31 | 49 | 95 | 49 | 105,062 | 78,122 | 18,485 | 6,567 | 76,027 | 5,654 | 17,813 | 4,105 |
| J | 221 | 77 | 99 | 43 | 20 | 55 | 97 | 37 | 79,249 | 57,981 | 10,573 | 6,585 | 3,413 | 35,161 | 35,024 | 4,609 |
| A | 289 | 103 | 133 | 48 | 28 | 68 | 115 | 47 | 38,717 | 21,155 | 10,133 | 6,364 | 2,909 | 16,640 | 8,486 | 3,902 |
| S | 285 | 103 | 135 | 42 | 23 | 69 | 110 | 53 | 55,619 | 15,217 | 26,733 | 13,239 | 12,215 | 7,787 | 25,489 | 7,396 |
| O | 343 | 127 | 158 | 54 | 39 | 62 | 126 | 79 | 42,079 | 18,015 | 17,044 | 4,980 | 7,463 | 9,376 | 13,119 | 7,249 |
| N | 398 | 149 | 178 | 69 | 31 | 80 | 159 | 88 | 44,179 | 17,558 | 17,347 | 9,039 | 6,286 | 10,165 | 16,011 | 8,214 |
| D | 309 | 139 | 109 | 56 | 23 | 73 | 107 | 84 | 42,710 | 24,734 | 9,075 | 6,645 | 4,686 | 14,839 | 12,465 | 8,958 |

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available

**Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Personal income tax: Deductions at source | Personal income tax: Other collections | Corporation income tax | Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad | Social development tax | Excise taxes: Sales tax | Excise taxes: Other excise taxes[2] | Excise duties | Custom import duties | Estate tax | Postal revenue | Return on investments | Miscellaneous non-tax revenues | Total budgetary revenues | Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 4579 | 4580 | 4581 | 4582 | 4593 | 4583 | 4584 | 4585 | 4586 | 4587 | 4588 | 4589 | 4590 | 4591 | 4592 |
| 1975-76 | 10,193 | 2,515 | 5,748 | 482 | - | 3,939 | 1,501 | 817 | 1,887 | 12 | 443 | 2,097 | 322 | 29,956 | -4,021 |
| 1976-77 | 11,884 | 2,736 | 5,377 | 451 | - | 4,529 | 1,146 | 865 | 2,097 | 70 | 615 | 2,493 | 387 | 32,650 | -6,301 |
| 1976-77 A | 606.0 | 301.0 | 344.0 | 34.0 | - | 187.0 | 52.0 | 87.0 | 183.0 | 9.0 | 38.0 | 157.0 | 12.0 | 2,010.0 | -2,030.0 |
| M | 348.0 | 907.0 | 404.0 | 30.0 | - | 341.0 | 87.0 | 49.0 | 139.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 79.0 | 9.0 | 2,478.0 | -188.0 |
| J | 819.0 | 182.0 | 459.0 | 25.0 | - | 384.0 | 115.0 | 81.0 | 180.0 | - | 43.0 | 341.0 | 19.0 | 2,648.0 | -60.0 |
| J | 1,184.0 | 286.0 | 470.0 | 45.0 | - | 407.0 | 109.0 | 68.0 | 165.0 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 147.0 | 14.0 | 2,937.0 | -80.0 |
| A | 1,116.0 | 132.0 | 368.0 | 33.0 | - | 395.0 | 116.0 | 65.0 | 161.0 | - | 42.0 | 98.0 | 13.0 | 2,539.0 | -491.0 |
| S | 1,047.0 | 122.0 | 315.0 | 21.0 | - | 354.0 | 89.0 | 71.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 29.0 | 232.0 | 16.0 | 2,479.0 | -409.0 |
| O | 1,159.0 | 197.0 | 350.0 | 34.0 | - | 381.0 | 88.0 | 75.0 | 177.0 | - | 47.0 | 114.0 | 13.0 | 2,635.0 | -297.0 |
| N | 1,216.0 | 106.0 | 331.0 | 43.0 | - | 402.0 | 99.0 | 103.0 | 195.0 | 3.0 | 42.0 | 66.0 | 14.0 | 2,620.0 | -283.0 |
| D | 1,101.0 | 93.0 | 362.0 | 29.0 | - | 409.0 | 79.0 | 64.0 | 151.0 | - | 61.0 | 353.0 | 18.0 | 2,720.0 | -340.0 |
| J | 1,607.0 | 241.0 | 467.0 | 86.0 | - | 399.0 | 84.0 | 63.0 | 151.0 | 1.0 | 77.0 | 154.0 | 23.0 | 3,353.0 | 382.0 |
| F | 1,026.0 | 63.0 | 430.0 | 39.0 | - | 332.0 | 96.0 | 52.0 | 155.0 | 4.0 | 71.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 2,295.0 | -530.0 |
| M | 655.0 | 106.0 | 1,077.0 | 32.0 | - | 538.0 | 132.0 | 87.0 | 258.0 | 6.0 | 84.0 | 740.0 | 221.0 | 3,936.0 | -1,975.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 590.0 | 306.0 | 384.0 | 39.0 | - | 151.0 | 18.0 | 56.0 | 148.0 | 12.0 | 45.0 | 163.0 | 15.0 | 1,927.0 | -2,082.0 |
| M | 252.0 | 877.0 | 424.0 | 38.0 | - | 431.0 | 99.0 | 75.0 | 191.0 | 33.0 | 49.0 | 104.0 | 24.0 | 2,597.0 | -149.0 |
| J | 536.0 | 148.0 | 453.0 | 26.0 | - | 407.0 | 67.0 | 79.0 | 198.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 345.0 | 23.0 | 2,344.0 | -762.0 |
| J | 1,044.0 | 243.0 | 501.0 | 54.0 | - | 327.0 | 97.0 | 80.0 | 244.0 | 1.0 | 54.0 | 196.0 | 22.0 | 2,863.0 | -299.0 |
| A | 1,067.0 | 138.0 | 384.0 | 36.0 | - | 564.0 | 71.0 | 57.0 | 140.0 | 2.0 | 87.0 | 121.0 | 25.0 | 2,692.0 | -565.0 |
| S | 932.0 | 131.0 | 419.0 | 23.0 | - | 375.0 | 73.0 | 76.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 56.0 | 247.0 | 34.0 | 2,549.0 | -572.0 |
| O | 1,126.0 | 220.0 | 385.0 | 37.0 | - | 418.0 | 70.0 | 78.0 | 197.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 97.0 | 23.0 | 2,713.0 | -615.0 |
| N | 1,090.0 | 100.0 | 408.0 | 47.0 | - | 495.0 | 95.0 | 104.0 | 213.0 | 3.0 | 68.0 | 94.0 | 30.0 | 2,747.0 | -583.0 |
| D | 1,179.0 | 212.0 | 386.0 | 28.0 | - | 433.0 | 71.0 | 80.0 | 159.0 | 2.0 | 81.0 | 435.0 | 34.0 | 3,100.0 | -549.0 |
| J | 1,456.0 | 229.0 | 407.0 | 86.0 | - | 423.0 | 88.0 | 52.0 | 201.0 | 2.0 | 62.0 | 165.0 | - | 3,171.0 | -436.0 |
| F | 821.0 | 62.0 | 402.0 | 57.0 | - | 365.0 | 82.0 | 61.0 | 175.0 | 1.0 | 69.0 | 45.0 | 84.0 | 2,224.0 | -1,238.0 |
| M | 686.0 | 121.0 | 1,136.0 | 28.0 | - | 364.0 | 65.0 | 74.0 | 200.0 | 2.0 | 74.0 | 451.0 | -37.0 | 3,164.0 | -1,439.0 |

---

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

## Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Department of national defence | Public debt charges | Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces | National health and welfare: Family allowances | National health and welfare: Other welfare disbursements | Agriculture | Post office | Public works | Transport | Veterans affairs | Other departments | Total budgetary expenditures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5130 | 5131 | 5132 | 5133 | 5134 | 5135 | 5136 | 5137 | 5138 | 5139 | 5140 | 5129 |
| 1975-76 | 2,973 | 3,954 | 2,667 | 1,958 | 7,773 | 651 | 913 | 624 | 1,185 | 684 | 10,596 | 33,977 |
| 1976-77 | 3,365 | 4,732 | 3,356 | 1,979 | 8,973 | 631 | 1,104 | 684 | 1,314 | 754 | 12,059 | 38,951 |
| 1976-77 A | 176.0 | 373.0 | 200.0 | 163.0 | 534.0 | 19.0 | 77.0 | 24.0 | 108.0 | 57.0 | 2,309.0 | 4,040.0 |
| M | 222.0 | 384.0 | 255.0 | 163.0 | 689.0 | 21.0 | 84.0 | 38.0 | 71.0 | 59.0 | 680.0 | 2,666.0 |
| J | 308.0 | 300.0 | 237.0 | 161.0 | 687.0 | 25.0 | 67.0 | 51.0 | 103.0 | 61.0 | 708.0 | 2,708.0 |
| J | 220.0 | 478.0 | 211.0 | 161.0 | 762.0 | 55.0 | 80.0 | 51.0 | 75.0 | 59.0 | 865.0 | 3,017.0 |
| A | 262.0 | 393.0 | 201.0 | 162.0 | 771.0 | 47.0 | 82.0 | 53.0 | 98.0 | 62.0 | 899.0 | 3,030.0 |
| S | 266.0 | 366.0 | 193.0 | 161.0 | 725.0 | 31.0 | 110.0 | 65.0 | 97.0 | 63.0 | 811.0 | 2,888.0 |
| O | 245.0 | 439.0 | 222.0 | 161.0 | 726.0 | 123.0 | 93.0 | 57.0 | 114.0 | 62.0 | 690.0 | 2,932.0 |
| N | 282.0 | 378.0 | 201.0 | 161.0 | 763.0 | 49.0 | 87.0 | 59.0 | 102.0 | 62.0 | 759.0 | 2,903.0 |
| D | 285.0 | 423.0 | 353.0 | 160.0 | 744.0 | 58.0 | 89.0 | 53.0 | 94.0 | 65.0 | 736.0 | 3,060.0 |
| J | 291.0 | 386.0 | 194.0 | 176.0 | 732.0 | 63.0 | 107.0 | 58.0 | 92.0 | 67.0 | 805.0 | 2,971.0 |
| F | 251.0 | 391.0 | 233.0 | 175.0 | 753.0 | 44.0 | 86.0 | 57.0 | 87.0 | 65.0 | 683.0 | 2,825.0 |
| M | 557.0 | 421.0 | 856.0 | 175.0 | 1,087.0 | 96.0 | 142.0 | 118.0 | 273.0 | 72.0 | 2,114.0 | 5,911.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 184.0 | 382.0 | 217.0 | 175.0 | 704.0 | 22.0 | 97.0 | 24.0 | 99.0 | 67.0 | 2,038.0 | 4,009.0 |
| M | 245.0 | 419.0 | 215.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 29.0 | 87.0 | 42.0 | 89.0 | 63.0 | 697.0 | 2,746.0 |
| J | 271.0 | 450.0 | 314.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 27.0 | 68.0 | 57.0 | 120.0 | 67.0 | 872.0 | 3,106.0 |
| J | 280.0 | 451.0 | 230.0 | 174.0 | 694.0 | 30.0 | 95.0 | 59.0 | 100.0 | 69.0 | 980.0 | 3,162.0 |
| A | 299.0 | 428.0 | 214.0 | 173.0 | 713.0 | 114.0 | 114.0 | 60.0 | 107.0 | 72.0 | 963.0 | 3,257.0 |
| S | 356.0 | 442.0 | 215.0 | 173.0 | 725.0 | 30.0 | 91.0 | 74.0 | 117.0 | 69.0 | 829.0 | 3,121.0 |
| O | 311.0 | 456.0 | 229.0 | 173.0 | 766.0 | 153.0 | 95.0 | 72.0 | 116.0 | 69.0 | 888.0 | 3,328.0 |
| N | 304.0 | 457.0 | 230.0 | 173.0 | 800.0 | 96.0 | 101.0 | 74.0 | 118.0 | 72.0 | 905.0 | 3,330.0 |
| D | 330.0 | 507.0 | 520.0 | 172.0 | 779.0 | 26.0 | 96.0 | 75.0 | 140.0 | 70.0 | 934.0 | 3,649.0 |
| J | 286.0 | 470.0 | 240.0 | 187.0 | 807.0 | 70.0 | 122.0 | 63.0 | 90.0 | 72.0 | 1,200.0 | 3,607.0 |
| F | 319.0 | 474.0 | 297.0 | 187.0 | 805.0 | 39.0 | 120.0 | 60.0 | 89.0 | 71.0 | 1,001.0 | 3,462.0 |
| M | 371.0 | 459.0 | 730.0 | 187.0 | 804.0 | 192.0 | 98.0 | 79.0 | 195.0 | 73.0 | 1,415.0 | 4,603.0 |

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

**Source: Department of Finance.**

lication No. 11-003E Monthly/Volume 53 Number 6

# anadian
# tatistical review

ne 1978

LIBRAR
JUL 24 1978
ERSITY OF

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

# Canadian statistical review

June 1978

Annual Subscription: $7.00; Other countries: $8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

## Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – $30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – $10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

## Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch
J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplemment.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review,* Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

# Canadian Statistical Review
# Selected Recent Articles

## 1977

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Employer Labour Costs in Canada<br>Can Culture Be Measured? |
| February | Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973 |
| March | Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective |
| April | An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports<br>Reading Habits in Canada |
| May | Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing |
| July | Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview |
| August | The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price<br>International Travel 1976-1977 |
| October | A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975 |
| November | A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act |

## 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| January | Library Visitors and Library Resources |
| February | Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys |
| April | Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden<br>Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families |
| May | Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada |

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

| | |
|---|---|
| . . | figures not available |
| . . . | figures not appropriate or not applicable |
| -- | amount too small to be expressed |
| - | nil or zero |
| r | revised figures |
| x | confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act |
| MCD | months for cyclical dominance |

## Table of Contents

vi Financial Activity in Canada in 1977 – An Overview
xiii The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
xviii Observations
1 Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13 Section 2 Population Statistics
17 Section 3 System of National Accounts
35 Section 4 Labour
59 Section 5 Prices
69 Section 6 Manufacturing
85 Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91 Section 8 Construction
97 Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105 Section 10 Domestic Trade
113 Section 11 External Trade
121 Section 12 Transportation
125 Section 13 Finance

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 10, Table 5 – Retail Trade – consumer credit outstanding

Two series "General merchandise stores, D 652278 and Variety stores, D 652280" have been discontinued with this issue.

Section 13, Table 11 – Federal government budgetary revenues

The series "Social development tax, D 4593" has been discontinued with this issue.

# Financial Activity in Canada in 1977

## An Overview

The total volume of funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors of the Canadian economy increased substantially during 1977; close to $46 billion was raised, an increase of 11.9 per cent over the 1976 volume. Despite the large increase in the demand for credit, recourse to foreign capital markets by Canadian borrowers was markedly reduced from 1976; indeed, this was the most conspicious feature of financial activity during the year and it had a number of important secondary repercussions. In 1977 the foreign sector accounted for 11 per cent of total funds supplied (see table 1) down from 23 per cent in the previous year.

In the public sector, borrowing by the federal government was well above the pace recorded in 1976 and increased use was made of treasury bill financing. Net borrowing by the provincial government sector declined from $1.7 billion in 1976 to a negligible amount in 1977; nevertheless, substantial demands on capital markets were made and a large increase in the financial assets of the sector occurred. Borrowing by the associated enterprises of government, however, was well below the previous year's flow.

During 1977 there was a definite shift towards long-term borrowing on the part of private non-financial corporations. Long-term borrowing accounted for over 60 per cent of the total of funds raised by this sector via conventional credit market channels. Equity financing, particularly floating-rate preferred shares was a prominent feature of corporate finance in 1977. There appears to have been some balance sheet restructuring on the part of private non-financial corporations during 1977, however, this phenomenon does not stand out clearly in the data.

Mortgage flows accounted for approximately one third of the total volume of funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors up from 27 per cent in 1976, while the flow of consumer credit declined both absolutely and as a proportion of total funds raised by the household sector. Direct lending assumed heightened importance in 1977 relative to last year. Associated with the tendency toward long-term finance the proportion of total funds supplied that was intermediated by the chartered banks declined while the relative importance of intermediation by other private domestic financial institutions increased.

The easing in the demand for short-term credit, together with the efforts of the monetary authorities to stimulate the growth of the money supply in the first half of the year combined to put downward pressure on short-term interest rates which dropped approximately 105 basic points over the first six months of the year. In the second half of the year short-term interest rates fluctuated over a 50 basis points range in the case of finance company paper and over a 20 basis point range in the case of 3 month treasury bills. In the United States, however, short-term interest rates moved upwards as the demand for short-term financing increased. These movements in short-term interest in Canada and the United States led to a rapid narrowing of the short-term uncovered interest rate differential between the two countries. Long-term interest rates fluctuated within fairly narrow bands in both countries; however, the movements in long-term interest rates were, on balance, such as to decrease the attractiveness of foreign capital markets to Canadian borrowers.

## Real Economic Activity

During 1977 the increase in overall economic activity slowed compared to the previous year; measured in current dollars GNP increased by 9.3 per cent following a 14.9 per cent incresase in 1976; in constant dollar terms GNP increased by rates of 2.6 per cent and 4.9 per cent in 1977 and 1976 respectively. The expansion of economic activity in a number of Canada's trading partners stalled somewhat in 1977; although, the United States economy remained in a vigorous expansion phase. Domestic final demand in Canada was weak and the external sector was the major source of spending strength as the effects of the falling Canadian dollar on spending flows began to surface.

Chart — 1

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product

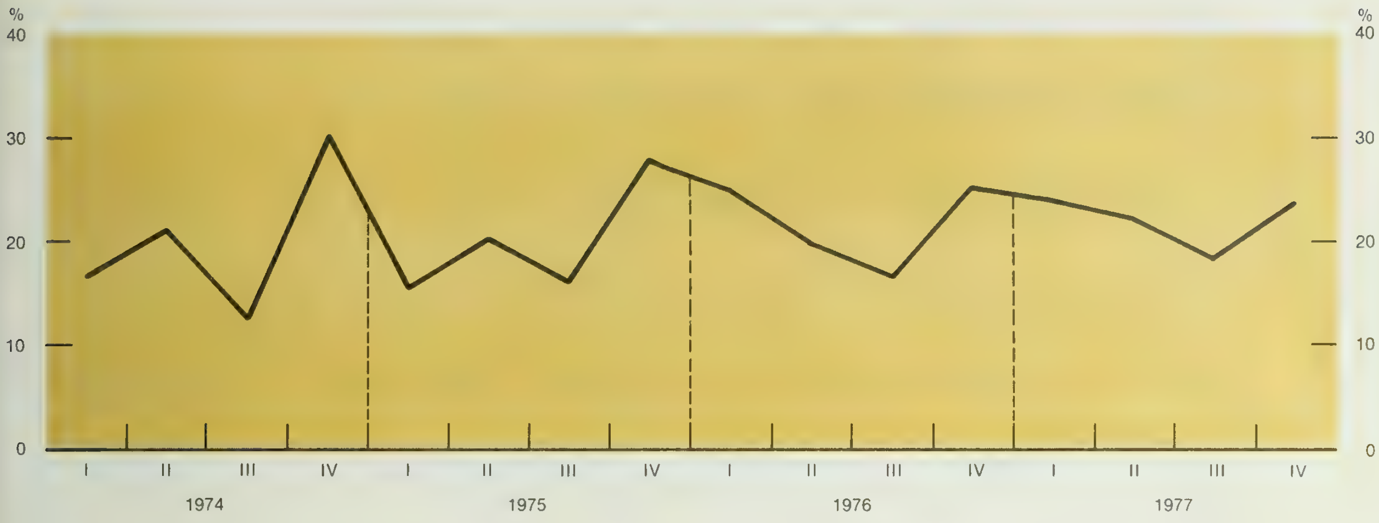
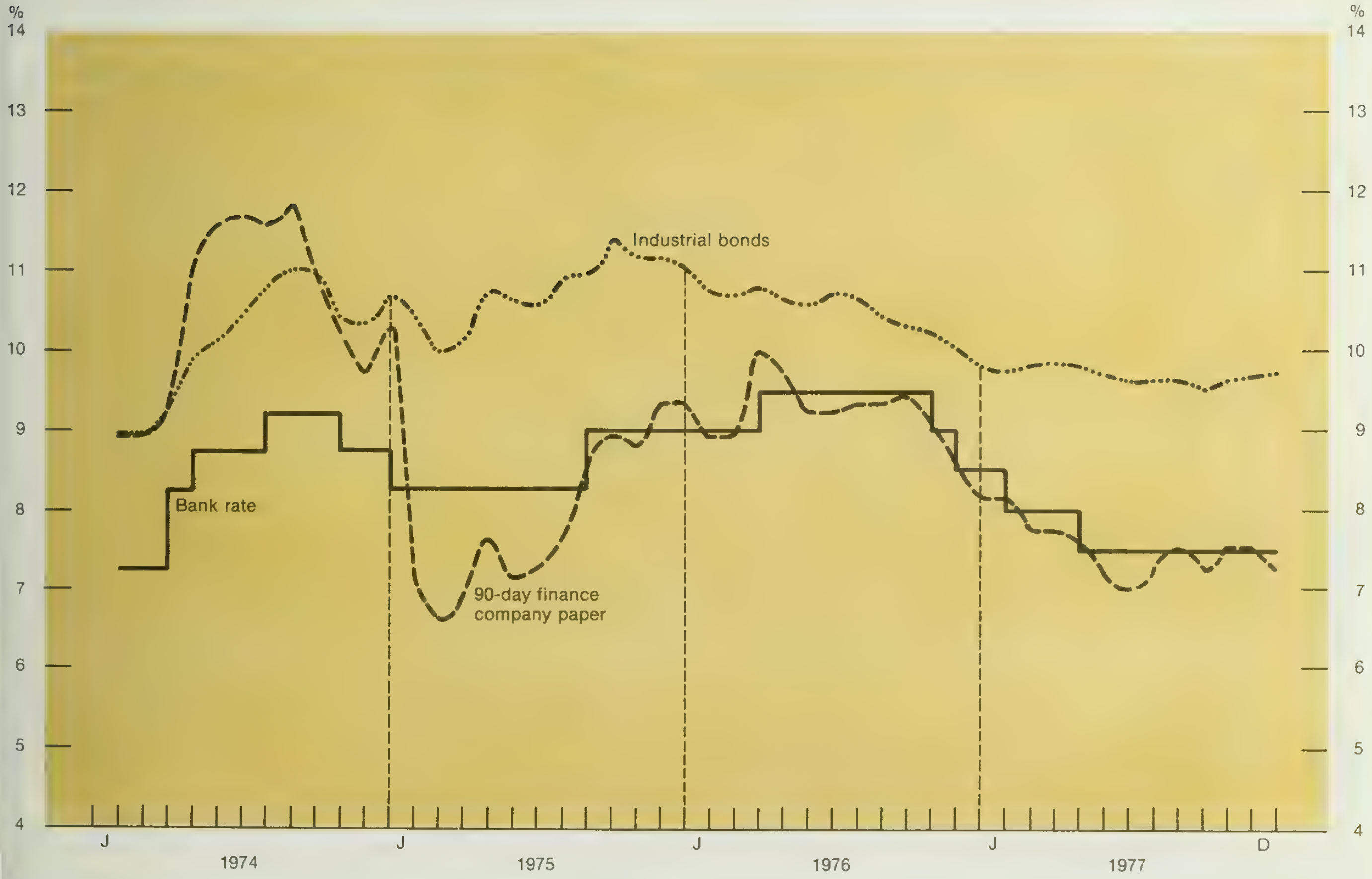


Chart — 2

Selected Canadian Interest Rates



Source: Bank of Canada Review.

## Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table[1]

| | | 1976 | | | | | 1977 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | I | II | III | IV | Annual | I | II | III | IV | Annual |
| | | Millions of dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| I | Funds raised in credit markets by | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Persons and unincorporated business | 3 863 | 4 964 | 4 363 | 5 102 | 18 292 | 4 878 | 5 715 | 5 522 | 6 074 | 22 189 |
| | A) Consumer credit | 197 | 1,589 | 1 036 | 1 038 | 3 860 | 358 | 1 223 | 811 | 1 073 | 3 465 |
| | B) Bank loans | 1 100 | 329 | 207 | 887 | 2,523 | 726 | 419 | 105 | 805 | 2 055 |
| | C) Other loans | 296 | 39 | 84 | 31 | 388 | 418 | 281 | 207 | 266 | 610 |
| | E) Short-term paper | | 11 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 13 |
| | F) Mortgages | 2 262 | 2 992 | 3 034 | 3,219 | 11 507 | 3 356 | 4 336 | 4 394 | 3 924 | 16 010 |
| | G) Bonds | 8 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 36 |
| 2 | Non-financial private corporations | 2,135 | 2 434 | 1 302 | 2,231 | 8,102 | 2,568 | 2 791 | 1 568 | 753 | 7 680 |
| | B) Bank loans | 1 113 | 663 | 394 | 800 | 2,970 | 1,432 | 610 | 462 | 323 | 2 181 |
| | C) Other loans | 525 | 91 | -239 | 343 | 720 | 304 | 267 | 160 | 427 | 838 |
| | E) Short-term paper | 188 | 602 | 160 | 221 | 353 | 220 | 120 | 236 | 430 | 94 |
| | F) Mortgages | 119 | 154 | 208 | 276 | 757 | 106 | 258 | 107 | 178 | 649 |
| | G) Bonds | 490 | 748 | 529 | 365 | 2,132 | 393 | 614 | 487 | 382 | 1 876 |
| | H) Stocks | 76 | 176 | 250 | 668 | 1,170 | 113 | 1 162 | 436 | 519 | 2 230 |
| 3 | Non financial government enterprises | 2,841 | 420 | 1 975 | 1 101 | 6 337 | 986 | 718 | 1,352 | 487 | 3 543 |
| | B) Bank loans | 668 | 4 | 392 | 176 | 888 | -11 | 58 | -90 | 63 | 20 |
| | C) Other loans | 66 | -14 | 503 | 79 | 476 | 38 | 24 | 31 | -128 | -35 |
| | E) Short-term paper | 171 | -103 | -98 | -20 | 50 | -99 | 4 | 44 | 10 | -41 |
| | F) Mortgages | 15 | 42 | 3 | 22 | 82 | 24 | 9 | 34 | 54 | 121 |
| | G) Bonds | 1,907 | 420 | 1 189 | 1,373 | 4,889 | 963 | 689 | 1 300 | 511 | 3,463 |
| | H) Stocks | 14 | 71 | 14 | -19 | 52 | 71 | -66 | 33 | -23 | 15 |
| 4 | General government | 1,782 | 1,404 | 941 | 4 016 | 8,143 | 2,838 | 1 903 | 1,947 | 5 635 | 12 323 |
| | B) Bank loans | 376 | -291 | -229 | 315 | 171 | 202 | 250 | -166 | 16 | 198 |
| | C) Other loans | 52 | 20 | 1 | 101 | 174 | 14 | 443 | 49 | 43 | 451 |
| | D) Treasury bills | 295 | 440 | 440 | 470 | 1,645 | 410 | 595 | 615 | 850 | 2 470 |
| | E) Short-term paper | 106 | 116 | -145 | 20 | -175 | 62 | -143 | 22 | 46 | -149 |
| | F) Mortgages | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 19 |
| | G) Bonds | 948 | 1 347 | 869 | 3,145 | 6,309 | 2,145 | 1 254 | 1 564 | 4 767 | 9 730 |
| 5 | Total borrowing by domestic non financial sectors | 10,621 | 9,222 | 8,581 | 12,450 | 40,874 | 11,270 | 11,127 | 10,389 | 12,949 | 45,735 |
| 6 | Rest of the world | 332 | 25 | 530 | 506 | 1,393 | 542 | 134 | 214 | 499 | 1,389 |
| | B) Bank loans | 164 | 82 | 263 | 278 | 787 | 182 | 70 | 172 | 70 | 494 |
| | C) Other loans | 151 | 94 | 247 | 178 | 670 | 309 | 207 | 69 | 509 | 1 094 |
| | F) Mortgages | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | H) Stocks | 17 | 151 | 20 | 50 | -64 | 51 | 143 | 27 | -80 | 199 |
| 7 | Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions | 10 953 | 9 247 | 9 111 | 12,956 | 42 267 | 11,812 | 11,261 | 10 603 | 13 448 | 47 124 |
| 8 | Domestic financial institutions | -90 | 1,513 | 369 | 1,524 | 3,316 | 403 | 1,428 | 550 | 1,265 | 3 646 |
| | B) Bank loans | 388 | 507 | 485 | 121 | -245 | 54 | 321 | 72 | -73 | 374 |
| | C) Other loans | 385 | 239 | 256 | 243 | 353 | -389 | 220 | 15 | 57 | 97 |
| | E) Short-term paper | 110 | 249 | -127 | 470 | 702 | 289 | 339 | -8 | 401 | 1 021 |
| | F) Mortgages | | 14 | 7 | 15 | 36 | 22 | 11 | -4 | 16 | 45 |
| | G) Bonds | 475 | 432 | 470 | 426 | 1,803 | 241 | 502 | 366 | 411 | 1,520 |
| | H) Stocks | 98 | 72 | 248 | 249 | 667 | 186 | 35 | 109 | 453 | 783 |
| 9 | Total funds raised — Total funds supplied | 10,863 | 10,760 | 9,480 | 14,480 | 45,583 | 12,215 | 12,689 | 11,153 | 14,713 | 50,770 |
| II | Funds supplied directly to credit markets by: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Persons and unincorporated business | 387 | -86 | 251 | 2,557 | 3,109 | 1,512 | 1 139 | 725 | 3,324 | 6,700 |
| 11 | Non financial private enterprises | -725 | 284 | 64 | 55 | -322 | 196 | 175 | 130 | 347 | 588 |
| 12 | Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises) | 806 | 284 | 299 | 277 | 1 666 | 890 | 754 | 289 | 912 | 2 845 |
| 13 | Public financial institutions | 468 | 742 | 448 | 747 | 2,405 | 557 | 474 | 619 | 664 | 2,314 |
| 14 | Rest of the world | 3,461 | 1,943 | 2,697 | 2,241 | 10,342 | 1,377 | 932 | 1,949 | 1,106 | 5,364 |
| 15 | Bank of Canada | 105 | 329 | 382 | 330 | 488 | 68 | 134 | 672 | 722 | 1,596 |
| 16 | Chartered banks | 3,603 | 3,679 | 2,172 | 3,442 | 12,896 | 3,516 | 3,724 | 3,080 | 3,078 | 13,398 |
| 17 | Private domestic financial institutions (ex chartered banks) | 2,758 | 4,243 | 3,167 | 4,831 | 14,999 | 4,099 | 5,357 | 3,949 | 4,560 | 17,965 |

---

[1] A description of the Financial Market Summary Table was presented in "Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective", *Canadian Statistical Review*, March 1977

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

| | I | II | III | IV | Annual | I | II | III | IV | Annual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Millions of dollars | | | | | |
| Total shorter term[1] | 4,526 | 2,928 | 2,264 | 4,958 | 14,676 | 3,891 | 2,629 | 1,850 | 4,925 | 13,295 |
| Total longer term | 6,095 | 6,294 | 6,317 | 7,492 | 26,198 | 7,379 | 8,498 | 8,539 | 8,024 | 32,440 |
| Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors | 10,621 | 9,222 | 8,581 | 12,450 | 40,874 | 11,270 | 11,127 | 10,389 | 12,949 | 45,735 |
| Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross National Product | 25.1 | 19.9 | 16.5 | 25.3 | 21.5 | 24.0 | 22.3 | 18.4 | 23.9 | 22.0 |

[1] Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

In real terms both expenditures by persons and current expenditures by the government sector grew slowly by historical standards. Business real gross fixed capital formation, which grew weakly in 1975 and 1976 declined by 0.6 per cent in 1977. The weakness in capital formation is not unique to Canada, investment activity has been less than dynamic in most of the western industrialized countries for sometime now. Following a strong accumulation of inventories in 1976, there was a modest amount of inventory liquidation in 1977; measured in 1971 dollars the value of the physical change inventories amounted to $1,257 million in 1976 and -$64 million in 1977.

Gross saving by the private non-financial corporate sector increased by 13.2 per cent in 1977 while net saving grew by 17.2 per cent. The corporate profit picture was not as strong as the net saving figures suggest, however, since a large portion of profits in a period of rising prices is a reflection of accounting procedures which do not adequately adjust revenue for increases in the cost of replacing both inventories and capital equipment used in the process of current production and sales.

The ratio of personal savings to personal disposable income remained above 10 per cent for the fourth consecutive year. High personal savings rates have also been experienced in a number of O.E.C.D. countries, although in several cases the average savings rates appear to have fallen back toward more traditional levels.

## Short-Term Paper and Bank Loans

Close to $0.8 billion in net new funds was raised in the short-term paper market with the increases in outstandings being concentrated in the first and third quarters. For the year as a whole net funds were raised in this form by venture capital companies, leasing companies, sales finance companies and consumer loan companies. Treasury bill financing played a more important role in the borrowing activity of the federal government in 1977 compared to recent years. The net increase in treasury bills outstanding amounted to $2,470 million up from $1,645 million in 1976. A large proportion of the increase in treasury bills outstanding was acquired by non-traditional purchasers; a substantial amount, $0.6 billion, lodged in the residual sector. Short-term rates moved downward in Canada in 1977; the 3 month treasury bill rate, for example, began the year at 8.14 per cent, bottomed at 7.05 per cent in May, and ended the year at 7.17 per cent.

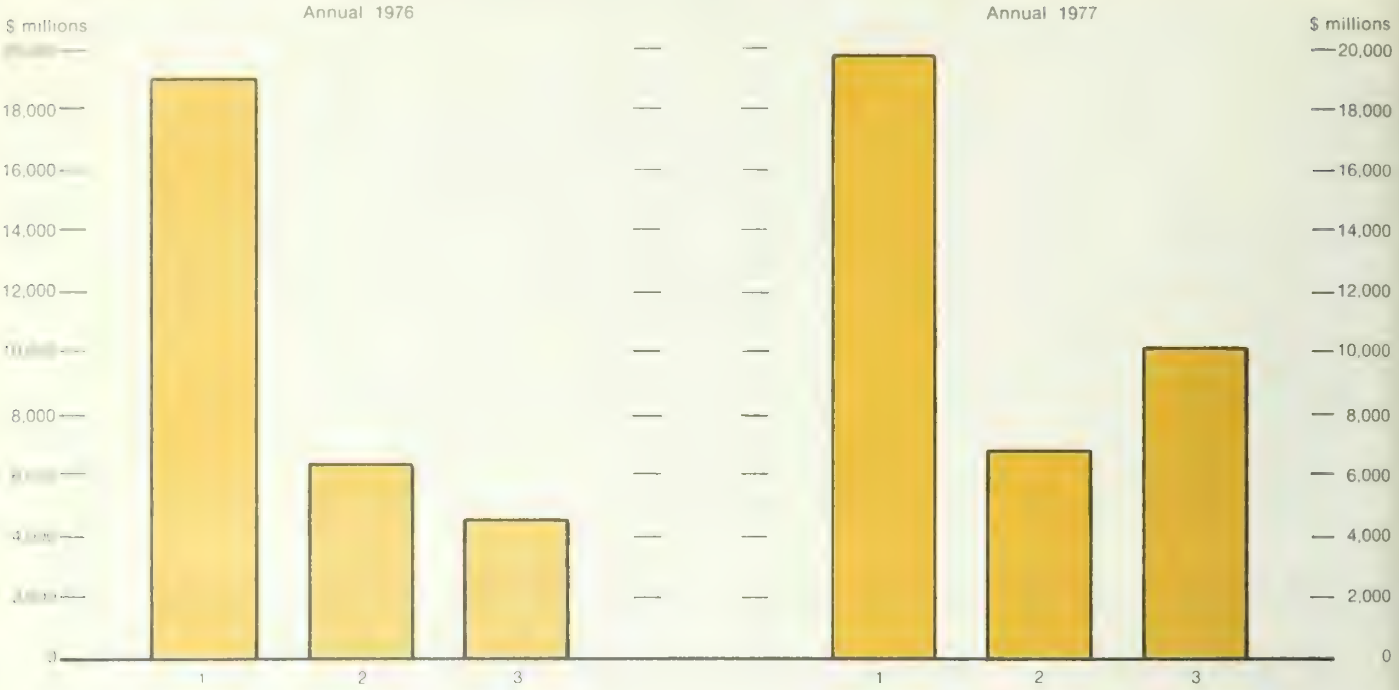
The relative importance of bank loans as a source of funds for the domestic non-financial sectors declined in 1977. In 1976 bank loans accounted for 16 per cent of the total volume of funds raised by the domestic non-financial sectors, the corresponding percentage for the period under review was 9 per cent. With the slow-down in the demand for bank loans, acquisitions of mortgages and corporate securities became more important components of the increase in the portfolios of the chartered banks. The interest rates on bank loans fell over the year; the rate on new demand loans averaged 8.68 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1977 down from 10.66 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1976.

## Bonds

In 1977 net new issues of bonds amounted to $18.3 billion, a 10 per cent increase over the flow of net new issues in 1976. The government sectors together with their associated enterprises accounted for close to 84 per cent of the total, (where the total includes issues placed with the social security funds). A substantial portion of the corporate issues

Chart — 3

## Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

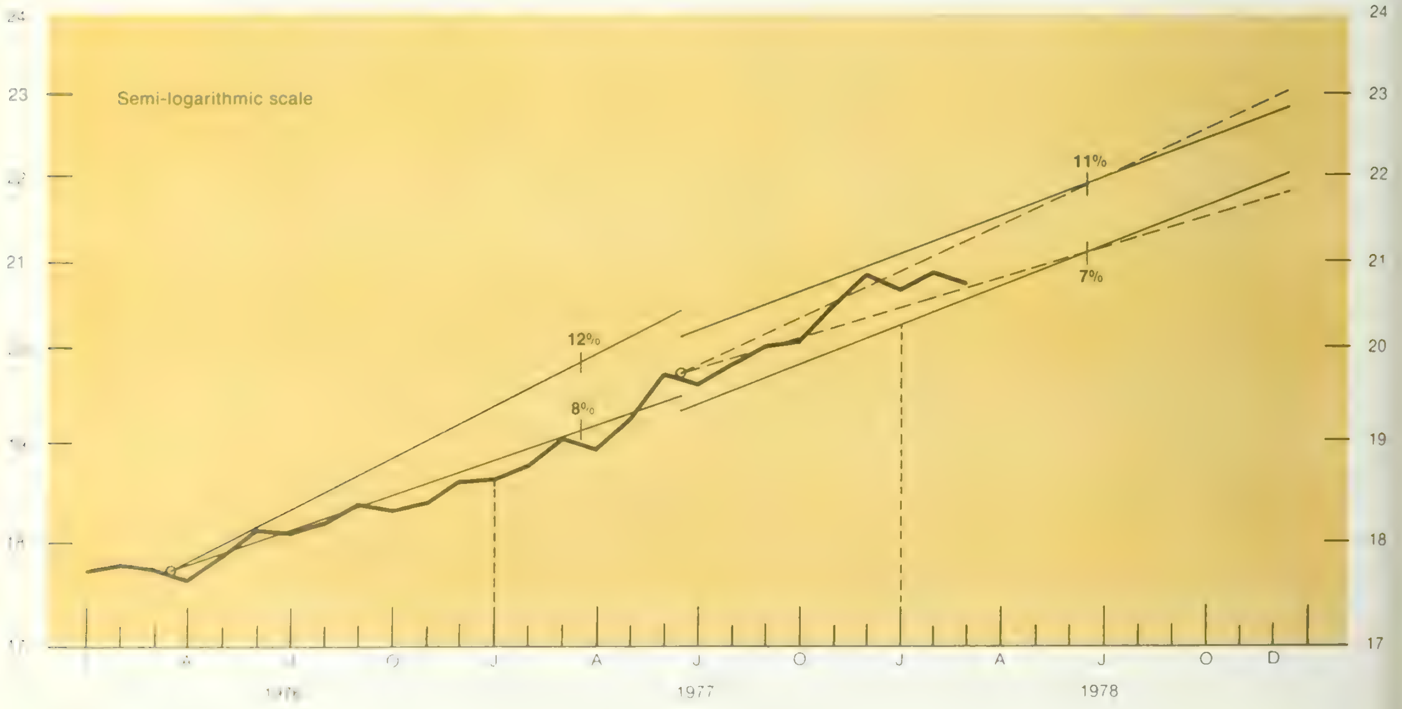


1 — Currency and deposits
2 — Life insurance and pensions.
3 — Credit market instruments.

Chart — 4

## Money Supply$^{(1)}$ and Target Growth Rates

(Seasonally Adjusted)



(1) Currency outside banks plus canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks

placed domestically were in the form of income debentures. The proportion of total federal government net bond borrowing in the form of Canada Savings Bonds was similar to that of the previous year, about 30 per cent, a proportion of which was markedly less than that of 1975 when it stood at 76 per cent. The foreign sector continued to stand out as an important purchaser of Canadian bonds as non-residents added $4.9 billion in Canadian bonds to their portfolios; nevertheless, the role of the foreign sector as a purchaser of Canadian bonds declined dramatically in 1977. The foreign sector accounted for over 39 per cent of the uptake of gross new issues of Canadian bonds in 1976, while this percentage shrank to marginally more than 24 per cent in 1977.

Long-term interest rates were relatively stable over the year. Movements in relative long-term rates reflected to some degree, the pattern of new issues. The yield to maturity on long-term Government of Canada securities rose by 30 basis points and closed the year at 8.77 per cent. The yield to maturity on industrials declined by 12 basis points and ended the year at 9.71 per cent. The downward adjustment in short-term interest rates, combined with relatively stable long-term rates, served to increase the acclivity of the yield curve.

## Shares

Net new issues of shares amounted to $3.0 billion in 1977 with non-financial private corporations accounting for three-quarters of the issues. The second quarter witnessed the debut of floating-rate preferred shares, most of which were acquired by the chartered banks[1]. There would appear to have been some substitution of preferred shares for term loans both on the part of issuers and on the part of lenders. There was a moderate rise in stock prices over the year; the Toronto Stock Exchange composite index increased by 4.8 per cent and closed the year at 1,059.6. Within this composite index there was considerable diversity of performance with oil and gas stocks rising strongly and metals and mineral declining. . .

## Consumer Credit and Mortgages

Consumer credit outstanding increased by $3.5 billion and attained a level of $30.9 billion by the end of the year. The net increase in consumer credit was 10.2 per cent below the 1976 flow. Associated with the slower rate of expansion of consumer credit in 1977 was a slackening in the increase in spending on durables and semi-durables. Personal expenditures on durable goods increased by 7.7 per cent in 1977 following increases of 11.1 per cent and 17.4 per cent in 1976 and 1975; the pattern for expenditures on semi-durables was similar. While spending on durables and semi-durables tends to be reflected in the consumer credit figures, the reflection is hazy rather than clear. The flow of spending on durables and semi-durables is likely to be more closely linked to the flow of new consumer credit rather than the net change in consumer credit extended[2]. The existence of roll-over mortgages and mortgage interest rates that were lower than consumer credit rates may have encouraged some substitution of mortgage financing for consumer credit. The level of economic uncertainty and the higher level of rising unemployment during 1977 compared to 1976 may have resulted in some precautionary avoidance of consumer debt on the part of households. The weakness in the demand for consumer credit was accompanied by widespread reductions in interest rates on consumer loans in the second half of the year.

During 1977 the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy raised $16.8 billion in the form of mortgages. At the end of the year the level of mortgage loans outstanding stood at $97 billion. On the supply side, 54 per cent of the flow of funds into the mortgage market originated with the deposit accepting institutions, 12 per cent with the contractual savings institutions, 7 per cent with the public sector (including government enterprises) and 22 per cent with the household and residual sector. Despite the increased demand for mortgage financing, the supply of funds was ample and mortgage interest rates declined over the year. The conventional mortgage rate fell from 11.27 per cent at the end of 1976 to 10.33 per cent at the end of 1977. There was some tightening in the non-credit terms for mortgage approvals primarily in response to some deterioration in mortgage arrears and a rise in the number of personal bankruptcies. A similar tightening in non-credit terms also occurred in the consumer credit market.

## Primary Lending

During the year under review the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy channelled $36.5

---

[1] See, "A Newcomer to Canadian Financial Markets: The Floating Rate Retractable Preferred Share", *Financial Flow Accounts*, IIIQ 1977 p. XIX-XXII.

[2] Aggregate figures for new extensions of consumer credit are not available.

billion into financial institutions and credit markets[3]. This represents a 23.2 per cent increase over the previous year's flow. A noticeable feature of credit market activity in 1977 was the importance of direct lending; approximately 28 per cent of primary lending was direct compared to 15 per cent in 1976. Direct lending, especially in recent years, assumes heightened importance in the fourth quarter and is associated with the sales of Canada Saving Bonds. In 1977, however, direct lending was substantial in both the first and second quarters, in addition the fourth quarter flow of $4.6 billion was well above the net increase in holdings of CBS's of $1.7 billion. The increase in holdings of currency and deposits of $19.7 would appear to overstate the increase in holdings of liquid assets of the domestic non-financial sectors, particularly the household sector. A portion of the increase is associated with contributions to, and earnings on registered retirement savings plans, and is subject to a lock-in effect.

## Monetary Aggregates

Monetary policy in the first half of the year was directed towards stimulating the rate of expansion of the money stock, which had been lagging for several quarters in the neighbourhood of the lower bound of the target range, then in effect, of 8 per cent to 12 per cent. In addition to managing the reserves of the chartered banks in such a way as to encourage downward pressure on short-term interest rates and thereby encourage monetary growth, the Bank of Canada lowered the Bank Rate in steps of 50 basis points to 8.00 per cent on February 1, 1977 and to 7.50 per cent on May 9, 1977. The secondary reserve ratio which had been at 5.50 per cent since March 1976 was reduced to 5.00 per cent coincident with the February 1 reduction in the Bank Rate. A number of privately administered rates as well as short-term market determined rates declined following the Bank Rate changes.

On October 7, 1977 the Governor of the Bank of Canada announced a revised target range of 7 per cent to 11 per cent with the average outstanding M1 for June 1977 as the base. The interpretation of the target range was substantially modified at that time, however. The new target is a band of uniform width around the mid-point of the target range. The change in the specification of the target range has the effect of widening the target range in the time interval of up to one year from the base period.

Early in the new year, exchange rate considerations came to play a predominant role in the setting of monetary policy.

## The Exchange Rate and International Reserves

The Canadian dollar, which began to depreciate against the U.S. dollar in late 1976, continued to fall through 1977 and into 1978. During 1977 the Canadian dollar followed an irregularly declined path, depreciating by 7.79 per cent against the U.S. dollar, reaching a nadir for the year in October at $0.8963 U.S., and closed the year at $0.9141 U.S. Since the United States dollar depreciated relative to a number of other currencies, on a trade-weighted basis the decline in the Canadian dollar was even more pronounced and amounted to 9.4 per cent for the year.

During 1976 net capital movements of $4,709 million more than covered the deficit on current account and there was an accumulation of $522 million in official reserves. In 1977, however, long-term portfolio borrowing abroad was sharply reduced; while the current account deficit increased only marginally to $4,238, the net capital inflow amounted to $2,817 million and there was a reduction of international reserves of $1,421 million due to official transactions[4].

The monetary authorities intervened in the foreign exchange market on several occasions to prevent the Canadian dollar from following an overly erratic course as it adjusted downward. Measured in terms of United States dollars, Canada's official reserves declined from $5,843 at the end of 1976 to $4,607 at the close of 1977. On October 27, 1977 the Minister of Finance announced the establishment of a stand-by credit arrangement with the chartered banks to replenish the Exchange Fund's holdings of U.S. dollars if required. Although no drawings were made in 1977, this facility was utilized in the first quarter of 1978[5]. ■

---

[3] It should be noted that this is only an approximate operational couterpart to the theoretical concept of primary or ultimate lending. Primary lending is elusive, both as a measurable aggregate and as a theoretical notion. In this article the measure of primary lending has been restricted to the increase in financial assets of the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy. Roily assets, such as other assets, trade receivables and claims which are on the fringes of organized credit markets have been excluded. The introduction of the foreign sector and/or the financial sector results in considerable ambiguity and for that reason they have been excluded.

[4] While the current account deficit was similar in magnitude in 1976 and 1977, the composition was quite different. A detailed discussion of developments in the balance of payments on 1977 can be found in *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments*, fourth quarter 1977 (Catalogue No. 67-001), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6

[5] The treatment of drawings on this facility in the Financial Flow Accounts and the Balance of Payment Accounts differ. An article outlining the two different treatments and the reasons behind the differing treatments will appear in the first quarter 1978 issue of the *Financial Flow Accounts* (Catalogue No. 13-002).

# The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality

Estela Bee Dagum*

## I. Seasonality, its causes and characteristics

A great deal of data in business, economics and natural sciences occur in the form of time series where observations are dependent and where the nature of this dependence is of interest in itself. The time series are generally compiled for consecutive and equal periods, such as weeks, months, quarters, years.

From a statistical point of view, a time series is a sample realization of a stochastic process, i.e. a process controlled by probability laws. The observations made as the process continues indicate the way it evolves.

In the analysis of economic time series, it is traditional to distinguish different types of evolution; namely, (a) the trend, (b) the cycle, (c) the seasonal variations and (d) the irregular fluctuations.

The trend corresponds to a variation in some defined sense persisting over a long period of time, that is, a period which is long in relation to the cycle. In some cases, it is a steady growth; while in others, the trend may move downward as well as upward.

The cycle, usually referred to as the business cycle is a quasiperiodic oscillation characterized by alternating periods of expansion and contraction.

The seasonal variations represent the composite effect of climatic and institutional events which repeat more or less regularly each year. These three types of fluctuation are assumed to follow systematic patterns (they are the signals of the process).

On the other hand, the irregulars are unforeseeable movements related to events of all kinds. In general, they have a stable random appearance but, in some series, extreme values may be present. These extreme values or outliers have identifiable causes, e.g. floods, unseasonal weather, strikes; and, therefore, can be distinguished from the much smaller irregular variations. Figure 1 shows the pattern of an unadjusted series and the three typical components (Dagum, 1974).

Among all these components, the influence of the seasonal fluctuations in the human activity has been felt from earlier times.

The organization of society, the means of production and communication, the habits of consumption and other social and religious events have been strongly conditioned by both climatic and conventional seasons. The seasonal variations in agriculture, the high pre-Easter and pre-Christmas retail sales, the low level of winter construction, are all general knowledge.

The main causes of seasonality, the climatic and institutional factors are *exogeneous* to the economic system and cannot be controlled or modified by the decision makers in short periods of time. The impact of seasonality in the economic activity, however, is usually not independent of the stages of the business cycle. It is well known, for example, that the seasonal unemployment among adult males is much larger during periods of recession than during periods of prosperity.

Another main feature of seasonality is that the phenomenon repeats with certain regularity every year but it may *evolve.* The latter is mainly due to systematic intervention of the government and to technological and institutional changes as well; and it is more the general case than the exception for economic time series. Therefore, the assumption of stable seasonality, i.e. of seasonality being representable by a strictly periodic function, can be used as a good approximation for few series only. In effect, even in the extreme cases of those activities where seasonality is mainly caused by climatic conditions, e.g., agriculture, fishing, forestry, the seasonal variations change, for weather itself measured by the temperature and quantity of precipitation changes.

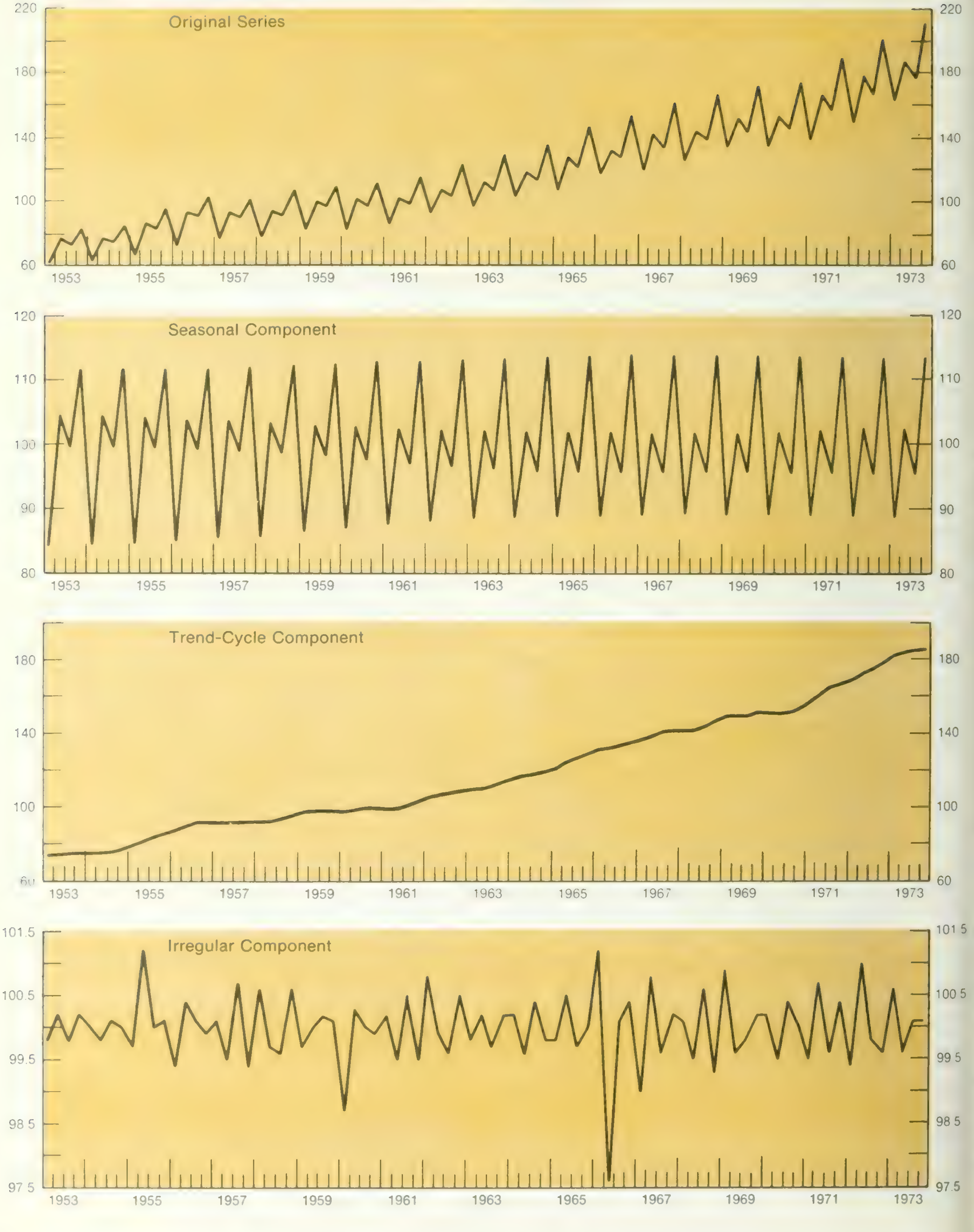
There are many other reasons that can produce temporal shifts in the seasonals. A decline in the participation of the primary sector in the Gross

---

* Dr. E.B. Dagum is the Chief of the Seasonal Adjustment and Time Series Analysis Staff at Statistics Canada.

Figure 1

Real Domestic Product — Retail Trade, 1953-75



Original Series

Seasonal Component

Trend-Cycle Component

Irregular Component

National Product will modify seasonal patterns in the economy as a whole, as will a change in the geographical distribution of industry in a country extending over several climatical zones. Changes in technology alter the importance of climatic factors. Customs and habits change with a different distribution of income, and thus, modify the demand for certain goods and its corresponding seasonal pattern.

Once the assumption of stable seasonality is no longer valid, new assumptions must be made regarding the nature of its evolution: if seasonality changes, is it slowly or rapidly? Is it gradually or abruptly? Is it in a deterministic or stochastic (probabilistic) manner?

Today, the most widely accepted hypothesis is that seasonality moves gradually, slowly and in a stochastic manner.

A third characteristic of seasonality is that the phenomenon can be *separated* from other forces (trend, cycle and irregulars) that influence the movement of an economic time series and can be measured.

The seasonal variations are distinguished from trend by their oscillating character, from the cycle by being confined within the limits of an annual period, and from the irregulars, by the fact of being systematic.

For labour force series, the causes of seasonality are found in the main factors that influence the demand for and supply of labour.

The seasonal variations in employment and unemployment of adult males are mostly of climatic origin and strongly conditioned by the stages of the business cycle. The main reason for this is that while there is practically no seasonality in the supply of adult males, there is a large amount of seasonal variations in the demand side. This group is mainly absorbed by the primary sector (construction, agriculture, mining, fishing and forestry) where seasonality is mostly climatic with very large oscillation, and by the industrial sector, where seasonality is mostly induced by the seasonality in the primary sector.

On the other hand, seasonality for females and young males stems from the side of the demand as well as of the supply of labour.

Females and young males are mainly employed by the tertiary sector where seasonality trends to be originated by institutional events (Christmas, Easter, Federal Taxes deadlines). Similarly, from the viewpoint of the supply, seasonal variations occur because this group tends to move in and out-of the labour force in accordance with the school year.

## II. The economic significance of seasonality and the need for seasonally adjusted series

The seasonal variations affect the economic sectors in different degrees. Nor is it only the intensity of the primary effects of the seasons that differs for the various economic activities, producing seasonal swings of varying size or amplitude, the timing of these effects is also different, creating different patterns as the season begins in one month or another. Thus, for example, in winter occur both the seasonal low in construction and the seasonal peak in retail trade. The seasonal amplitudes for both sectors aso differs significantly, being much larger for construction than for retail trade.

Similar to the business cycle, the presence of seasonality in the economy introduces a desequilibrium in the allocation of the resources, thus implying an extra cost. Because of the seasonal variations, the economy has a supply of labour, equipment and raw materials in excess to what it would be required if the activity proceeds at an even rate throughout the year. Since these surpluses may arise also from the different impacts of the other components (trend, cycle and irregulars) on the economic processes, it becomes very difficult to estimate the actual cost imposed by seasonality.

Some attempts of measurement have been made by S. Kuznets (1933), R. Baron (1973), D.A. Dawson et al (1975), and S. Judek (1975). Thus, for example, Kuznets (1933) suggests two measures of the degree of over-capacity in industry attributable to seasonal variations: one gives the total difference in activity between each of the months and the months of peak output; the other the amount by which the months below 100 depart from 100. The idea is that the seasonal peak months measure the normal plus the latent capacity of the industry, therefore, an output below the seasonal peak indicates an inadequate utilization of the maximum possible capacity.

On the other hand, an output below a seasonal index of 100 indicates an inadequate utilization of the normal capacity of the industry.

The same idea is applicable to the surplus of labour. If the seasonal peak in employment indicates the number of workers attached to a given industry, then the average monthly departure from the peak measures the average monthly seasonal unemployment and hence the surplus of labour that is in the industry because of seasonal swings. If, however, only the annual average is considered the correct estimate of labour attached to the industry, then only departures below 100 should be considered as measuring seasonal unemployment and excess of labour supply.

Because seasonality ultimately results from non-economic forces, external to the economic system (climatic and institutional factors) its impact on the economy as a whole cannot be modified in a short period of time. Therefore, it is of the interest of decision makers to have the seasonal variations removed from the original series to obtain a seasonally adjusted series. In this manner, the variations of a seasonally adjusted series are due to variations only in the trend, the cycle and the irregulars. Note, however, that the removal of seasonal variations from a time series does not indicate how the series would have moved had there been no seasonal variations, rather it shows more clearly the trend-cycle abstracting from seasonality.

The information given by seasonally adjusted series plays a very important role in the analysis of current economic conditions, particularly, in determining the stage of the cycle at which the economy stands. Such knowledge is useful in forecasting subsequent cyclical movements and provides the basis for decision making to control the level of the economic activities. It is particularly important around turning points since, e.g. failure to recognize the downturn in the business cycle may lead to the adoption of policies to curb expansion when, in fact, a recession is under way (Shiskin, 1957).

In the absence of seasonally adjusted data, analysts who wish to get a picture of the economic situation not distorted by exogeneous variables related to the seasonal variations, may make comparisons with the same month of the year before. However, apart from other considerations, the basic problem with same-month-year ago comparisons is that they show only what has happened a year after, not what was happening during the year nor what is happening currently. To evaluate the current state of the economy, the analyst should be able to measure cyclical changes for each month over less than one-year span, e.g. to compare May with April (one-month span) or May with February (three-month span).

Decision making based on the raw data can lead to wrong policies, especially if the series is strongly affected by seasonal variations. The average absolute month percentage change in the seasonal variation can be much greater than the corresponding changes in the irregular or trend-cycle.

For example, if we compare the level of the raw unemployment for January and September 1976 from Table I, we conclude that unemployment was decreasing. However, the same phenomenon is observed for previous years since the decrease is mainly due to the seasonal variations that affect the level of the series.

Table I

Unemployment Canada
Both Sexes 15 Years and Over
(unadjusted for seasonal variations)

| | January | September |
|---|---|---|
| 1976 | 800 | 670 |
| 1975 | 759 | 631 |
| 1974 | 596 | 468 |
| 1973 | 654 | 459 |

If we look now at the corresponding seasonally adjusted figures from Table II, we get a clearer picture of which are the current economic conditions for each year. In effect, for 1976 the conclusion is that the level of unemployment was increasing, which coincided with the slowdown in the economy. On the other hand, in 1973 the level of unemployment was decreasing which coincided with the fact that the economy was growing.

Table II

Unemployment Canada
Both Sexes 15 Years and Over
(adjusted for seasonal variations)

| | January | September |
|---|---|---|
| 1976 | 695 | 750 |
| 1975 | 651 | 715 |
| 1974 | 507 | 532 |
| 1973 | 560 | 527 |

The measurement of seasonality is also very useful for short term decision making. The knowledge of the seasonal pattern of the economic activities facilitates a better planning of the economic resources during the periods of peakloads and of inactivity. This knowledge can also be applied for the dovetailing of economic activities characterized by opposite seasonal patterns so that resources which formerly served only one purpose can serve additional purposes and thus reduce the burden imposed by seasonality to the whole economy.

## References

BARON, R.V. (1973) "Analysis of Seasonality and Trends in Statistical Series, W.I. Methodology, Causes and Effects of Seasonality" Technical Publication No. 39 – *Central Bureau of Statistics, Israel.*

**DAGUM, E.B. (1974)** "A Note on the Seasonal Adjustment of Economic Time Series" *Canadian Statistical Review,* August 1974, Statistics Canada, pages 4-11.

**DAWSON, D.A., F.T. DENTON, C. FEAVER and A. L. ROBB (1975)** "Seasonal Patterns in the Canadian Labour Force" *Economic Council of Canada.* Discussion Paper No. 38, 108 pages.

**JUDEK, S. (1975)** "Canada's Seasonal Variations in Employment and Unemployment, 1953-73", Research Paper 7510, *University of Ottawa,* Canada, 118 pages.

**KUZNETS, S. (1933)** *Seasonal Variations in Industry and Trade,* National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, 455 pages.

**SHISKIN, J. (1957)** *Electronic Computers and Business Indicators* National Bureau of Economic Research, Occasional Paper 57 (also in Journal of Business, University of Chicago, School of Business, Oct. 1957, 219-269). ■

# Observations

## Pension Plans in Canada 1976

At the beginning of 1976, participation in occupational pension plans reached a record level of over 3,900,000 employed workers, up 14 per cent from the previous study conducted in 1974. Continuing growth on participation, coupled with demographic trends that point to increased aging of the population, has generated widespread interest in the private pension system not only by technical specialists but also by the public at large. Development of the Statistics Canada computerized pensions "data bank" provides a basic tool for the examination, analysis and understanding of existing plans. Stored in the "data bank" is a wide range of information from which only selected key characteristics have been chosen for publication. The selection was based on two main criteria. Firstly, to maintain a consistent published data series so that each succeeding publication will be comparable with previous issues, key characteristics are repeated. Secondly, to reach as wide a spectrum of the interested public as possible, reports focus on those trends and developments that are of more general interest. In earlier issues, basic concepts and technical terms were described in considerable detail in the textual section, supplemented by technical noted. This has not been repeated in the current publication, but readers may refer to the 1970 or 1974 publications for elaboration of concepts.

Since the primary focus of this study is to provide some basic material for interested laymen, the selection of characteristics has been limited. The professional and technician may be interested in either more detailed data or other unpublished characteristics of pension plans. Unpublished material is available and may be obtained by contacting Mr. Harry Weitz (613-992-2776), Chief, Pensions Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Pension Plans in Canada 1976* (Catalogue No. 74-401, Price: $1.40) can be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6 ☐

## Annual Review of Science Statistics 1977

This is the first of the annual review. It replaces a variety of annuals and biennials concerned with statistics of science and technology. These were:

| | |
|---|---|
| 13-202 | *Federal Government Activities in the Natural Sciences* |
| 13-203 | *Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada* |
| 13-205 | *Federal Government Activities in the Human Sciences* |
| 13-209 | *Expenditures of Provincial Non-profit Industrial Research Institutes* |
| 13-403 | *Research and Development Expenditures in Canada* |
| 13-404 | *Expenditures in Scientific Activities by Private Non-profit Organizations.* |

There are now only two Statistics Canada publications concerned with science statistics: this review and a Service Bulletin, *Science Statistics* (Catalogue No. 13-003), will be published at least eight times a year. Since it is restricted to five to six pages an issue, an issue will normally contain only highlights from a recent survey, summary tables from special projects, and notifications of tabulations available on request.

This review is intended:

1. to provide historical data for users and libraries;
2. to provide sector and reconciled national statistics;
3. to give national projections for one or two years beyond available reported actual data; and
4. to reproduce questionnaires used during the year.

However, the review is published in order to be used. Within department spending limits and publishing rules we are free to develop the review in whatever way seems most useful to our national and international audience. Please make any suggestions which you feel would make the review more useful to you.

For further information, please contact Mr. H. Stead (613-995-3014), Chief, Science Statistics Centre, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of the publication *Annual Review of Science Statistics 1977* (Catalogue No. 13-212, Price: $2.10) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

## Market Research Handbook 1977-78

The *Market Research Handbook,* 1977-78 is now available. Its 674 pages, with 197 tables, provide the greatest array of Canadian marketing information published in a single volume. Key economic data are supplied on the nation, provinces and territories, 22 metro areas and 38 other population centres.

Sections include: selected economic indicators; government revenue, expenditure and employment (federal, provincial and local); merchandising and services; population characteristics; personal income and expenditure; housing; motor vehicles; household facilities and equipment; metropolitan area data; census agglomeration data.

For further information, contact David Van Luven (613-996-9301), Distribution and Analysis Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *Market Research Handbook* 1977-78 (Catalogue No. 63-224, Price: $9.75) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

## Historical Compendium of Education Statistics From Confederation to 1975

The *Historical Compendium of Education Statistics* has been produced in response to growing demands for a definitive set of historical statistics on Canadian education. Key variables such as enrolment, teachers, and finance at the elementary, secondary, and post-secondary levels are shown from the first year for which data are available to 1975. Some series, which extend back to Confederation in 1867, include estimates derived from various sources; these are unlikely to be revised. More recent statistics, from 1970-1975, also include some estimates and revisions will be made as new data are received.

These time series display trends and reflect social, economic and educational developments over a long period and will serve as a primary reference for Canadian education statistics.

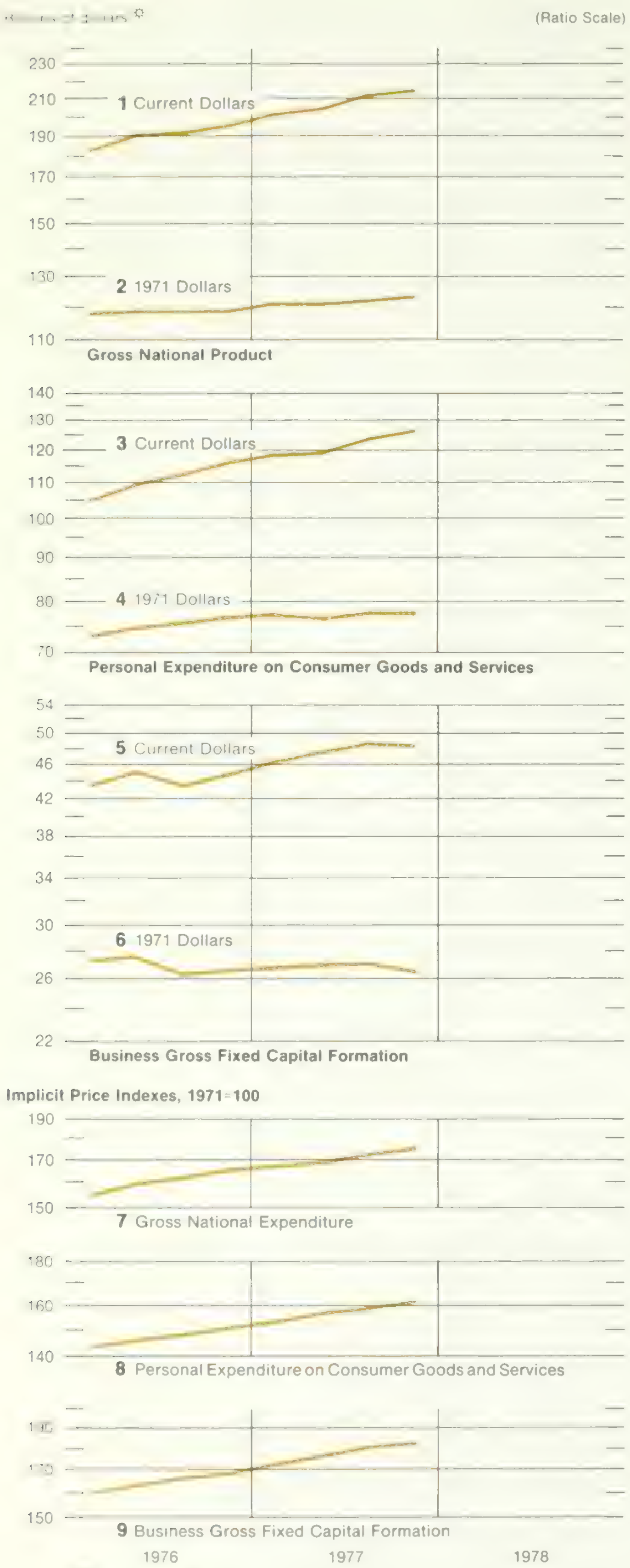
For further information please contact Mr. Z. Zsigmond (613-995-9685) Chief, Projections Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6

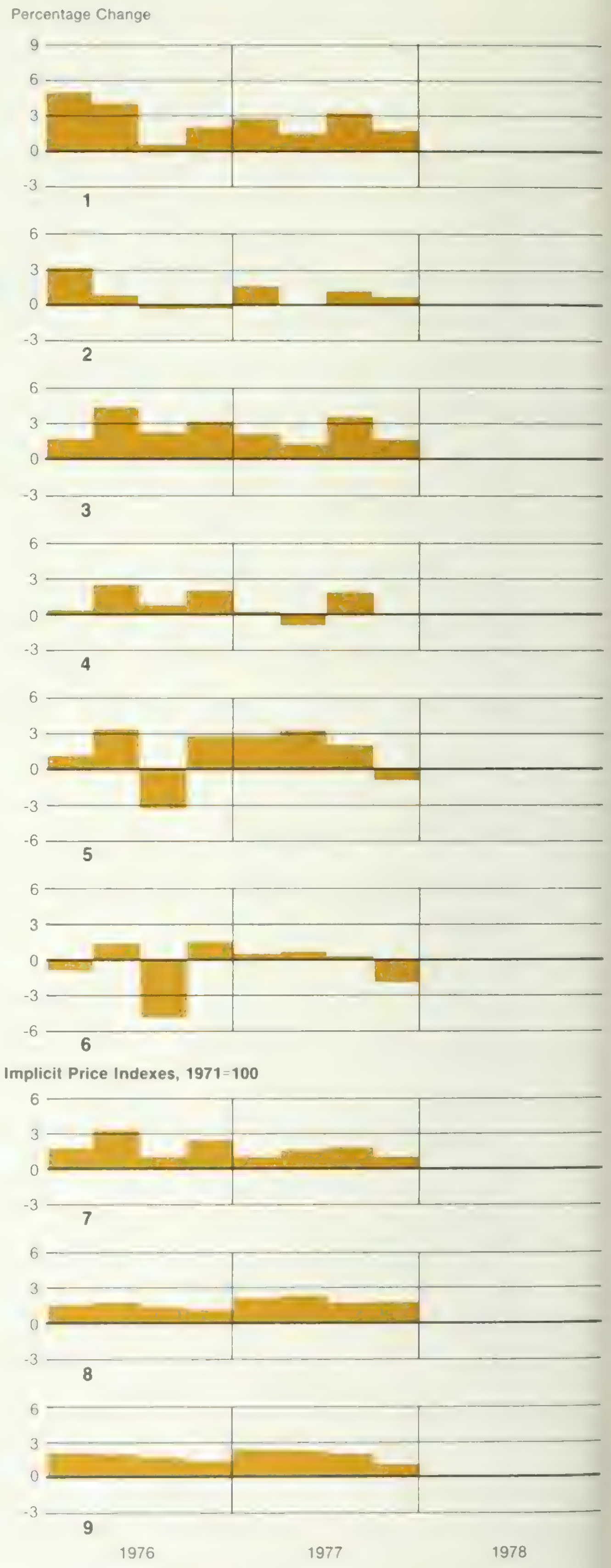
*Historical Compendium of Education Statistics From Confederation to 1975* (Catalogue No. 81-568, Price: $5.25) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ☐

# Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

1.7 Charts
8.11 Analytical Summary

# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

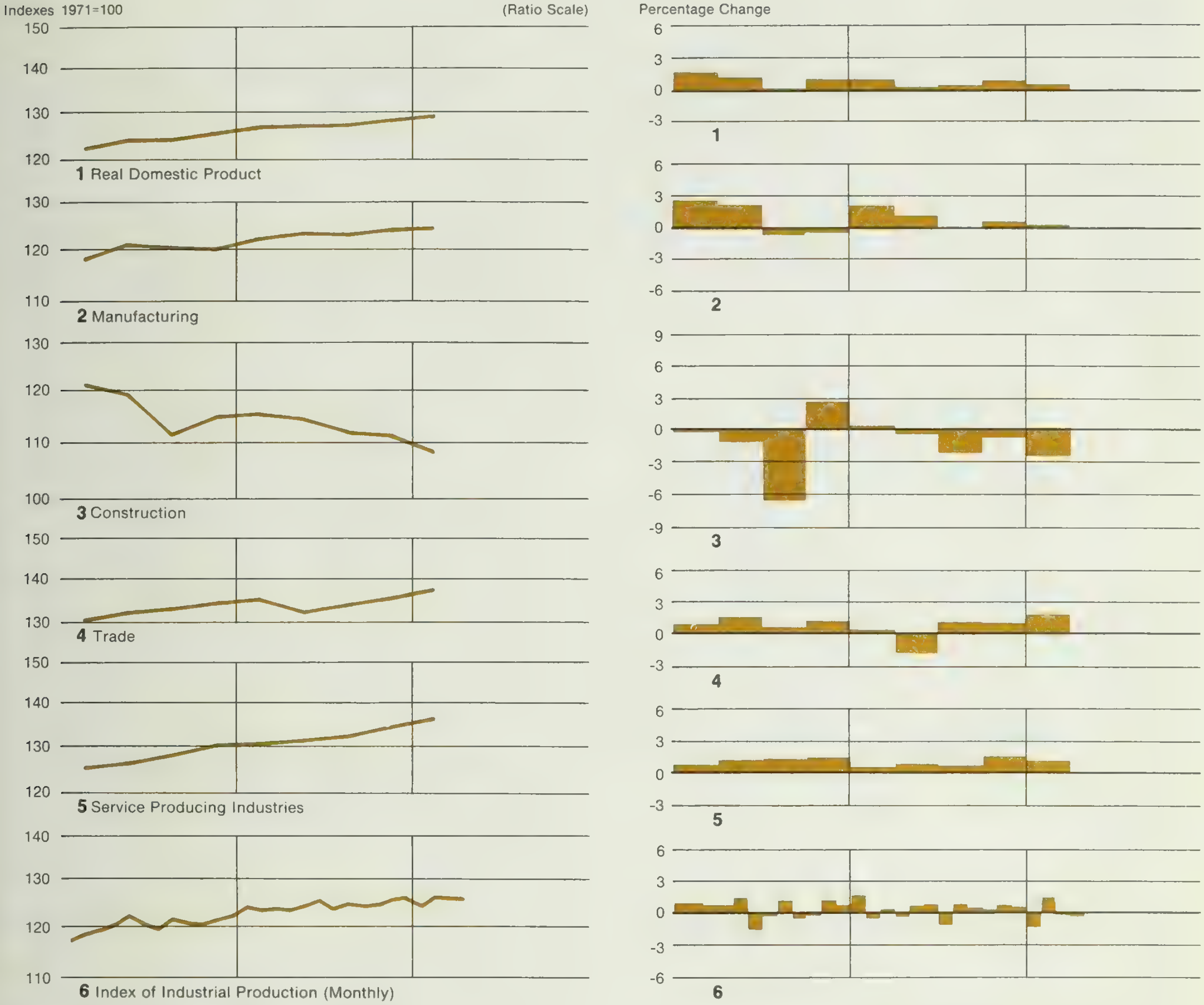




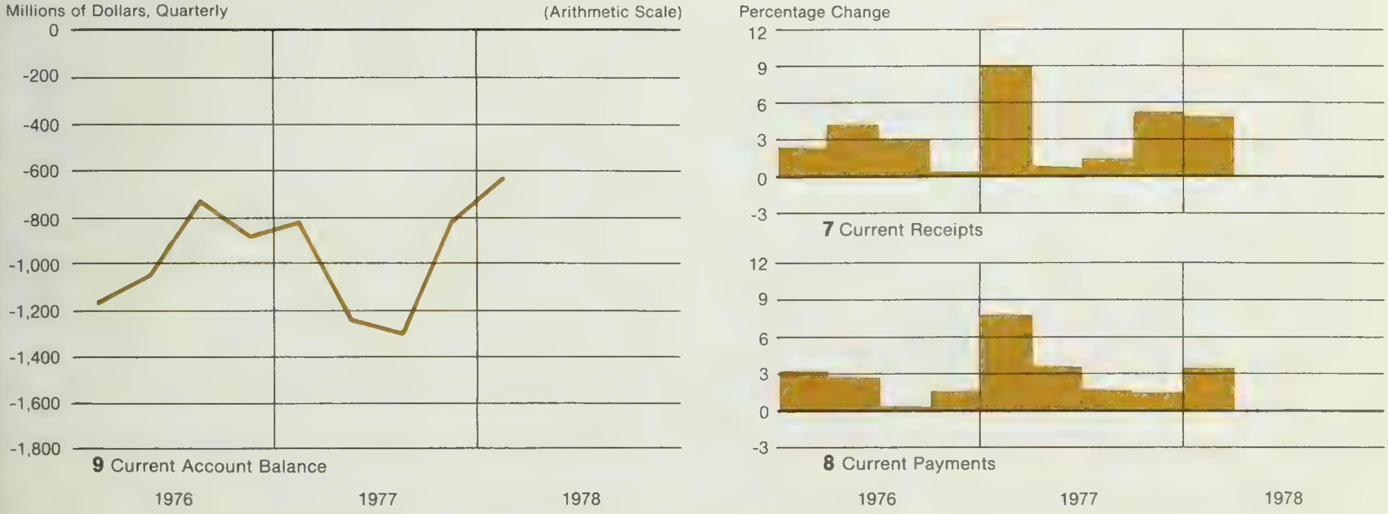
☼At Annual Rates

## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

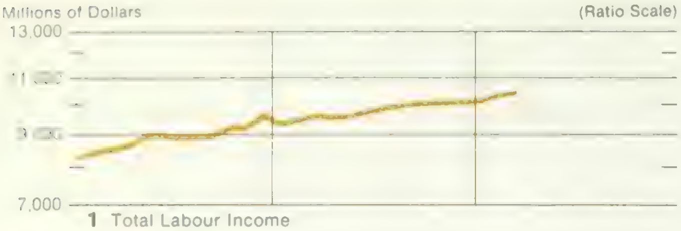
**Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100**



**Canadian Balance of International Payments**

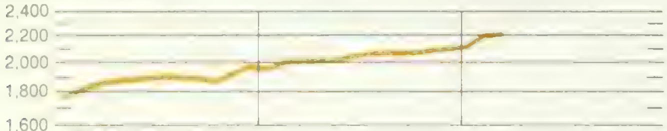


# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

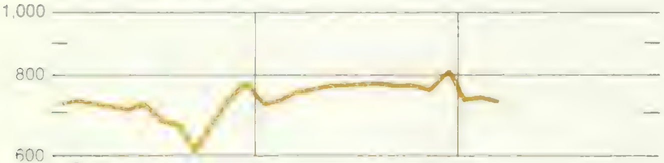


**1** Total Labour Income

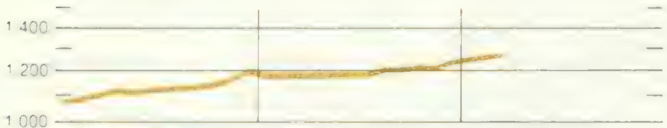
## Wages and Salaries



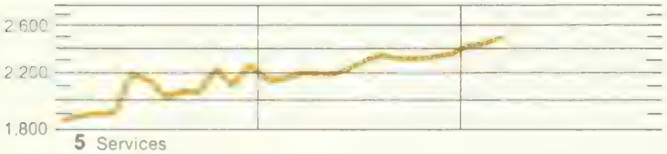
**2** Manufacturing



**3** Construction



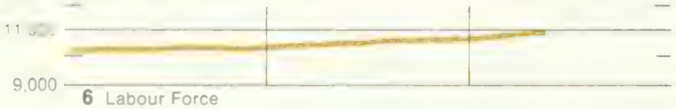
**4** Trade



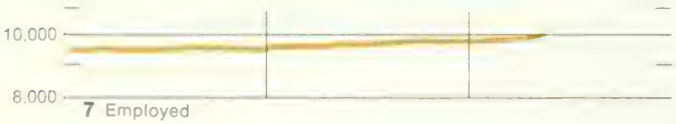
**5** Services

## Labour Force Survey

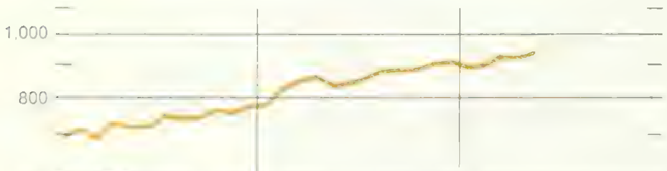
Thousands of Persons



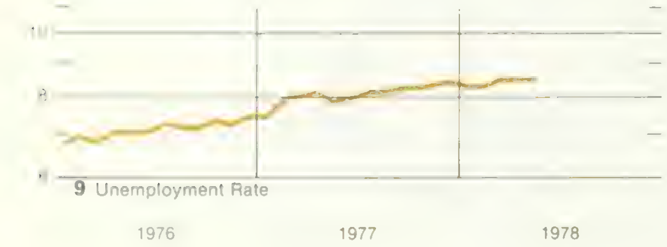
**6** Labour Force



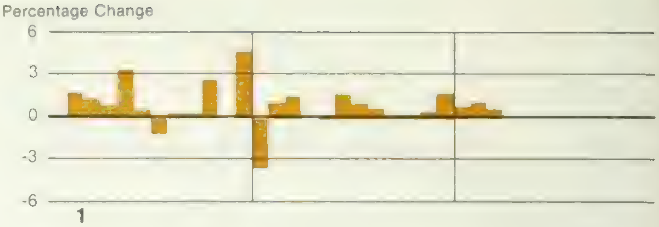
**7** Employed



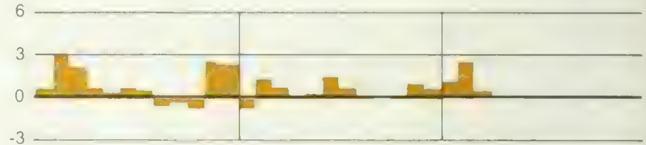
**8** Unemployed



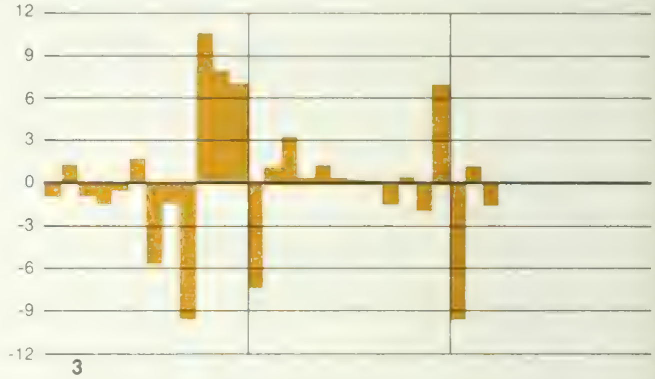
**9** Unemployment Rate



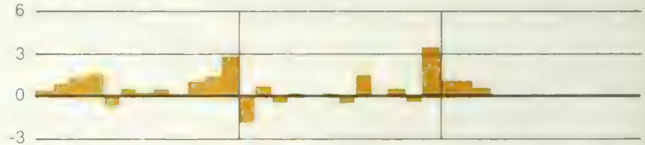
**1**



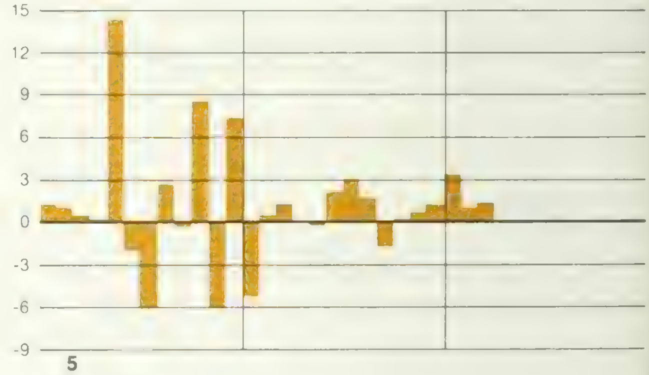
**2**



**3**



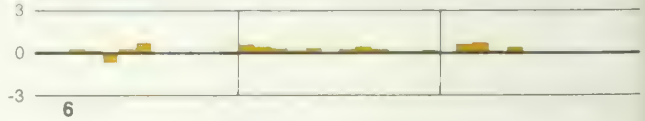
**4**



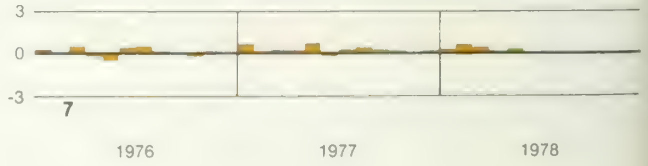
**5**

## Labour Force Survey

Percentage Change



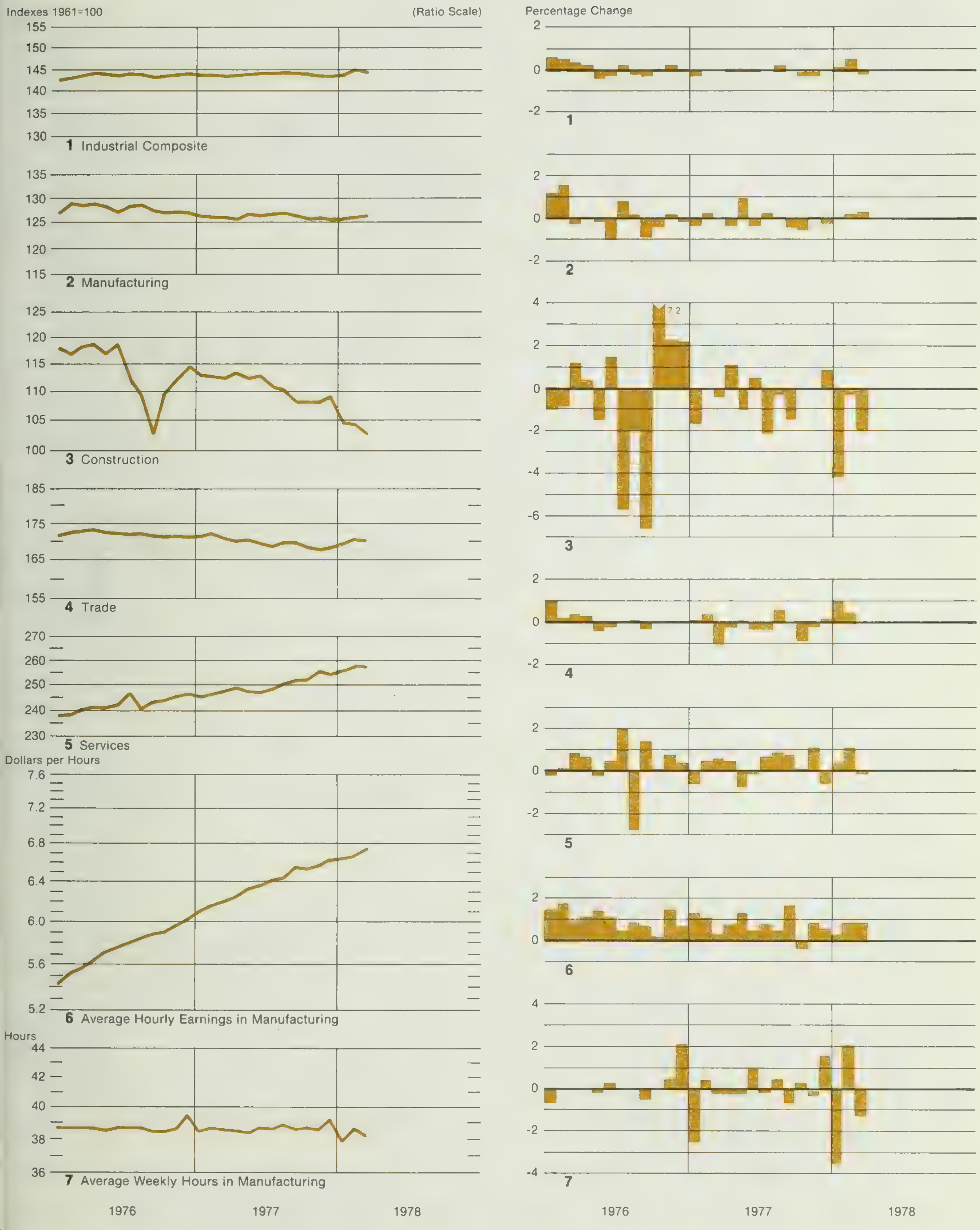
**6**



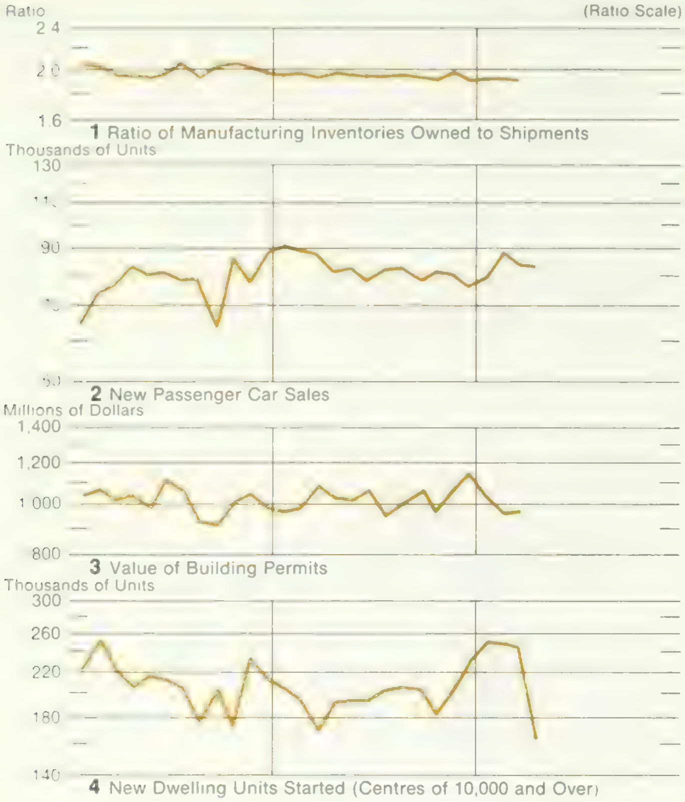
**7**

# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

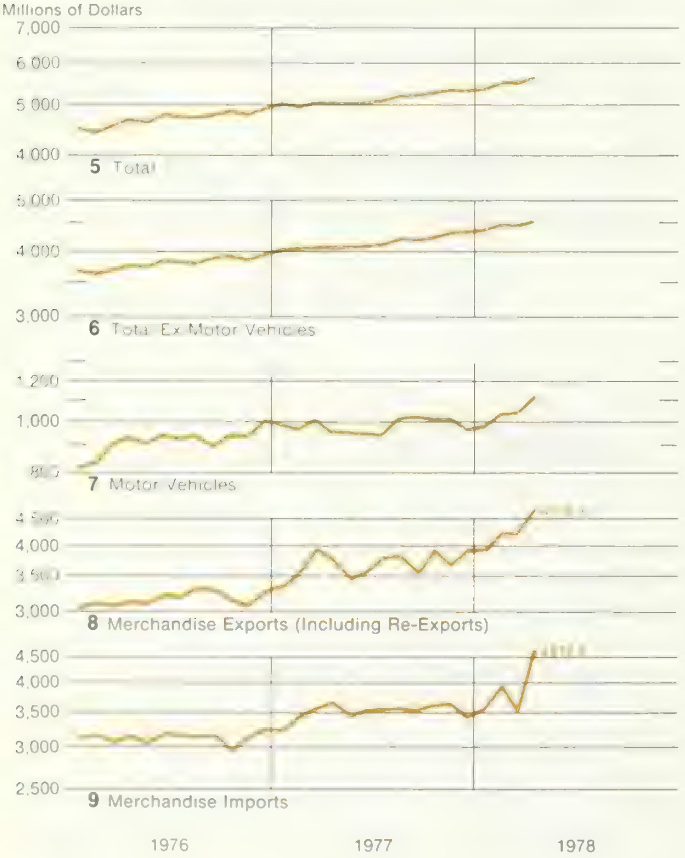
**Employment Indexes, 1961=100**

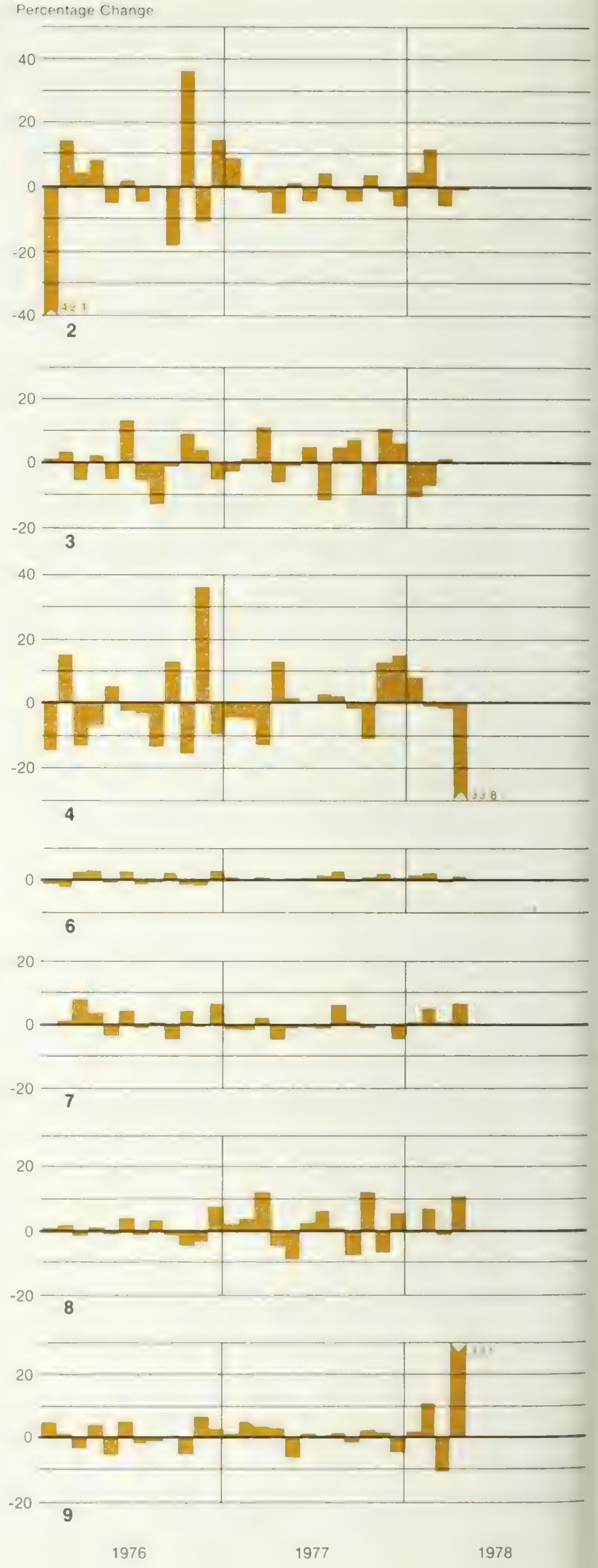


## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjused

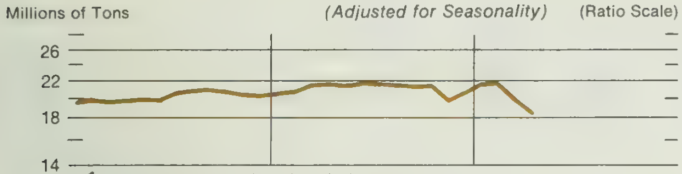


**Value of Retail Trade**

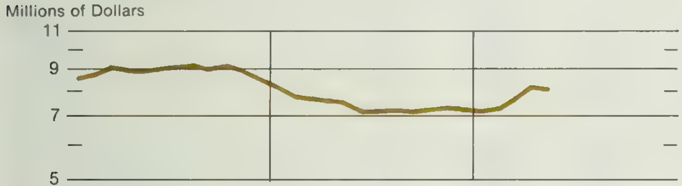




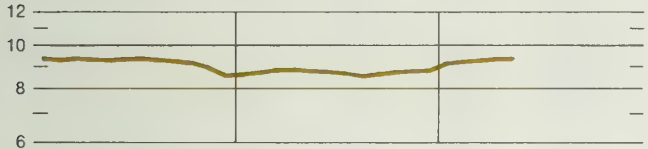
# Selected Economic Indicators



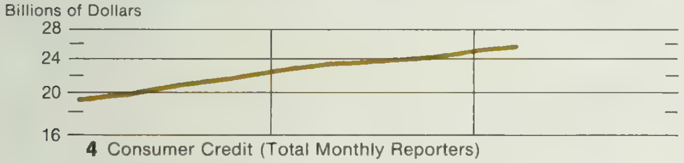
**1** Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



**2** Three-Month Treasury Bill Yield

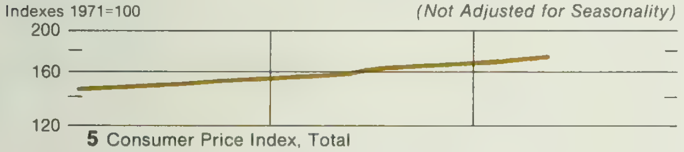


**3** Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

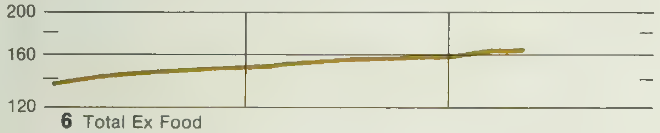


**4** Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

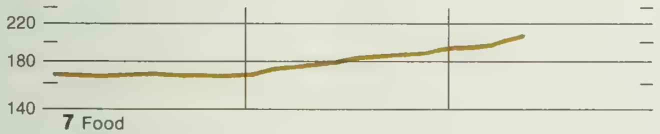
**Price Indexes**



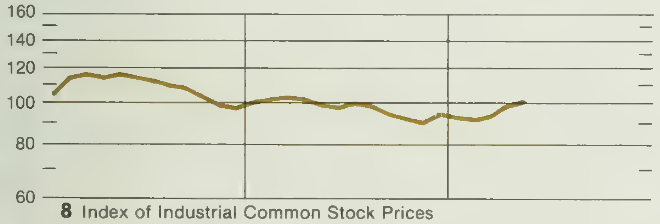
**5** Consumer Price Index, Total



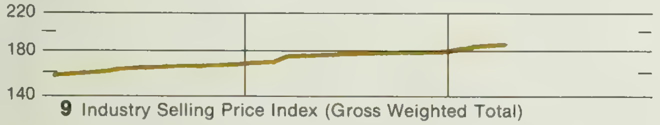
**6** Total Ex Food



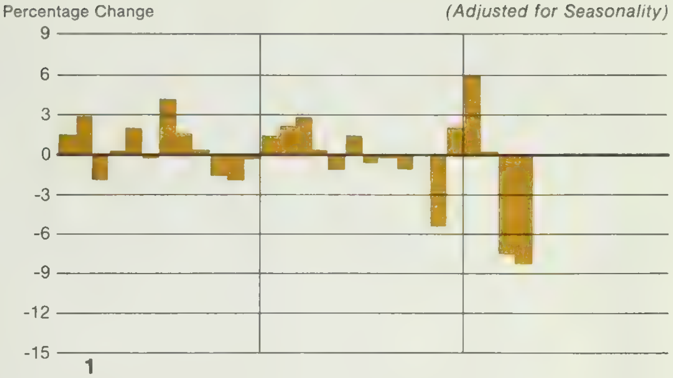
**7** Food

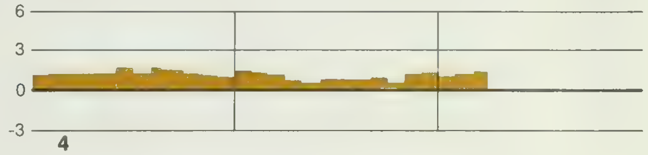


**8** Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices

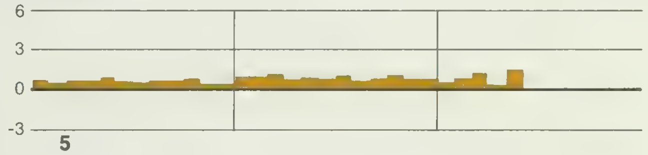


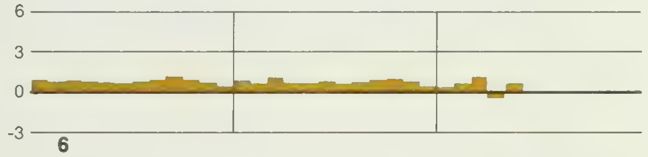
**9** Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

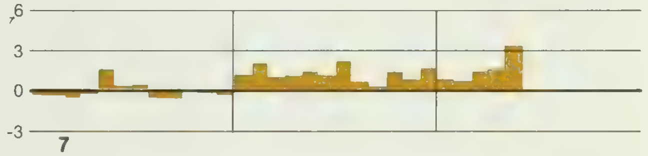


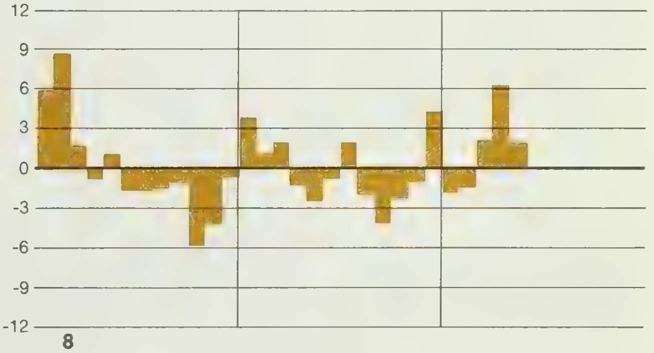


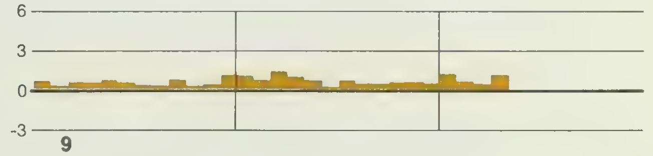
**Price Indexes** *(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)*











# Selected economic indicators—analytical summary[1]

| Years quarters and months | Gross national product | | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | Total gross fixed capital formation | | Implicit price indexes | | | Real domestic product indexes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Current dollars | 1971 dollars | Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Total gross fixed capital formation | Total | Manufacturing |
| Section Table | S3/T1.1 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.2 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.2 | S3/T1.3 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T1.8 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 |
| | ( | | $000,000 | | | ) | ( | 1971 = 100 | ) | ( 1961 71 = 100 | ) |
| 1961 | 39,646 | 54,741 | 25,930 | 33,761 | 8,392 | 11,748 | 72.4 | 76.8 | 71.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1962 | 42,927 | 58,475 | 27,452 | 35,272 | 8,885 | 12,278 | 73.4 | 77.8 | 72.4 | 107.0 | 109.1 |
| 1963 | 45,978 | 61,487 | 29,225 | 36,992 | 9,556 | 12,841 | 74.8 | 79.0 | 74.4 | 112.9 | 116.5 |
| 1964 | 50,280 | 65,610 | 31,389 | 39,218 | 11,205 | 14,549 | 76.6 | 80.0 | 77.0 | 120.6 | 127.6 |
| 1965 | 55,364 | 69,981 | 33,947 | 41,606 | 13,179 | 16,259 | 79.1 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 129.4 | 139.2 |
| 1966 | 61,828 | 74,844 | 36,890 | 43,778 | 15,361 | 18,015 | 82.6 | 84.3 | 85.3 | 138.2 | 149.8 |
| 1967 | 66,409 | 77,344 | 39,972 | 45,863 | 15,628 | 17,942 | 85.9 | 87.2 | 87.1 | 143.0 | 154.2 |
| 1968 | 72,586 | 81,864 | 43,704 | 48,138 | 15,754 | 17,964 | 88.7 | 90.8 | 87.7 | 151.0 | 163.6 |
| 1969 | 79,815 | 86,225 | 47,492 | 50,353 | 17,232 | 18,850 | 92.6 | 94.3 | 91.4 | 160.3 | 175.9 |
| 1970 | 85,685 | 88,390 | 50,327 | 51,526 | 18,015 | 18,904 | 96.9 | 97.7 | 95.3 | 164.0 | 173.6 |
| 1971 | 94,450 | 94,450 | 55,616 | 55,616 | 20,800 | 20,800 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 105,234 | 100,248 | 62,208 | 59,841 | 23,051 | 21,955 | 105.0 | 104.0 | 105.0 | 105.5 | 106.9 |
| 1973 | 123,560 | 107,812 | 71,278 | 63,879 | 27,848 | 24,384 | 114.6 | 111.6 | 114.2 | 113.0 | 116.1 |
| 1974 | 147,175 | 111,766 | 83,441 | 67,357 | 34,260 | 25,732 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 133.1 | 117.6 | 120.1 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 112,955 | 97,016 | 70,784 | 40,120 | 26,744 | 146.5 | 137.1 | 150.0 | 118.7 | 114.2 |
| 1976 | 190,027 | 118,484 | 110,543 | 75,105 | 44,309 | 26,949 | 160.4 | 147.2 | 164.4 | 124.2 | 120.0 |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | 127.8 | 123.7 |

## Percentage change from previous quarter

| Years quarters and months | Gross national product Current dollars | Gross national product 1971 dollars | Personal expenditure Current dollars | Personal expenditure 1971 dollars | Total gross fixed capital formation Current dollars | Total gross fixed capital formation 1971 dollars | Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Total gross fixed capital formation | Total | Manufacturing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1976-2 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| 3 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | -3.2 | -4.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | -0.6 |
| 4 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | -0.3 |
| 1977-1 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| 2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -0.9 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| 3 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.0 | -0.9 | -2.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| 1978-1 | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | 0.3 |

---

[1] Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1

*Actual data

Note Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

# Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Real domestic product indexes | | | | Balance of international payments | | | | Wages and salaries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Construction | Trade | Services | Industrial production | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Total labour income | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services | Years, quarters and months |
| S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.1 | S3/T2.2 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S3/T4.1 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | S4/T2 | Section/ Table |
| ( | 1961/71 = 100 | | ) | ( | | | $000,000 | | | | ) | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7,904 | 8,832 | -928 | 20,399.4 | 5,828.8 | 1,493.4 | 2,754.0 | 3,424.4 | 1961 |
| 105.0 | 106.5 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 8,548 | 9,378 | -830 | 21,815.6 | 6,232.1 | 1,613.6 | 2,970.4 | 3,758.2 | 1962 |
| 107.1 | 111.8 | 113.2 | 115.4 | 9,416 | 9,937 | -521 | 23,262.4 | 6,640.1 | 1,693.4 | 3,184.1 | 4,098.9 | 1963 |
| 116.4 | 120.3 | 121.5 | 126.0 | 10,887 | 11,311 | -424 | 25,366.6 | 7,238.9 | 1,890.3 | 3,430.5 | 4,567.2 | 1964 |
| 128.7 | 130.2 | 130.4 | 136.7 | 11,648 | 12,778 | -1,130 | 28,201.4 | 7,997.4 | 2,262.1 | 3,738.9 | 5,138.3 | 1965 |
| 139.7 | 138.2 | 140.4 | 146.8 | 13,600 | 14,762 | -1,162 | 31,877.9 | 8,889.8 | 2,686.3 | 4,098.3 | 5,909.2 | 1966 |
| 137.6 | 144.2 | 152.4 | 152.5 | 15,303 | 15,802 | -499 | 35,303.2 | 9,530.1 | 2,833.1 | 4,493.1 | 6,973.2 | 1967 |
| 142.2 | 150.0 | 160.4 | 162.3 | 17,464 | 17,561 | -97 | 38,444.4 | 10,157.1 | 2,899.4 | 4,914.0 | 7,918.3 | 1968 |
| 146.1 | 158.0 | 171.4 | 173.4 | 19,425 | 20,342 | -917 | 43,064.5 | 11,088.2 | 3,243.2 | 5,549.7 | 9,220.6 | 1969 |
| 143.5 | 160.5 | 178.7 | 175.9 | 21,932 | 20,826 | 1,106 | 46,705.8 | 11,588.8 | 3,435.9 | 6,053.6 | 10,388.7 | 1970 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 23,051 | 22,620 | 431 | 51,528.1 | 12,293.4 | 4,214.9 | 6,561.9 | 11,575.9 | 1971 |
| 102.3 | 108.9 | 105.3 | 107.2 | 25,483 | 25,869 | -386 | 57,570.0 | 13,580.9 | 4,580.9 | 7,413.5 | 12,902.7 | 1972 |
| 107.3 | 117.6 | 110.5 | 116.8 | 31,776 | 31,668 | 108 | 66,757.2 | 15,527.8 | 5,611.4 | 8,523.7 | 14,741.7 | 1973 |
| 112.1 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 120.5 | 40,352 | 41,812 | -1,460 | 80,085.4 | 18,124.6 | 6,730.3 | 10,193.1 | 17,622.3 | 1974 |
| 116.3 | 125.9 | 122.0 | 114.8 | 41,840 | 46,597 | -4,757 | 93,561.7 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 11,985.6 | 21,087.7 | 1975 |
| 116.6 | 133.1 | 127.7 | 120.5 | 47,171 | 50,972 | -3,801 | 107,611.6 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 13,580.8 | 24,807.5 | 1976 |
| 113.5 | 134.4 | 132.4 | 124.6 | 54,181 | 58,331 | -4,150 | | | | | | 1977 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | (*) | | | | | | |
| -1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 4.3r | 2.9r | -1,043r | 5.2 | 4.0 | -1.2 | 2.7 | 10.1 | 2-1976 |
| -6.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | -0.3 | 3.0r | 0.2r | -721r | 0.8 | 0.9 | -8.4 | 1.1 | -1.4 | 3 |
| 2.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.3r | 1.5r | -874r | 4.9 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 4 |
| 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 9.0r | 7.9r | -816r | 0.9 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | -1.9 | 1-1977 |
| -0.4 | -1.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.7r | 3.7r | -1,238r | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 2 |
| -2.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.7r | -1,293r | 2.9 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 3 |
| -0.7r | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 5.3r | 1.5r | -803r | 1.4r | 1.0 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 4 |
| -2.6 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 5.0 | 3.6 | -637 | 3.3 | 3.9 | -5.7 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 1-1978 |
| Percentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.0 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 1.7 | 0.3 | A-1976 |
| | | | 1.4 | | | | 3.5 | 0.4 | -0.4 | -0.6 | 14.5 | M |
| | | | -1.6 | | | | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.6 | -2.0 | J |
| | | | -0.3 | | | | -1.1 | 0.7 | -5.6 | 0.4 | -6.0 | J |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.4 | -0.5 | -1.3 | 0.7 | 2.9 | A |
| | | | -0.5 | | | | 0.4 | -0.3 | -9.5 | 0.2 | -0.3 | S |
| | | | -0.2 | | | | 2.9 | -0.6 | 10.8 | 1.2 | 8.7 | O |
| | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.0 | 2.6 | 8.0 | 1.5 | -6.0 | N |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 4.9 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 7.5 | D |
| | | | 1.6 | | | | -3.5 | -0.6 | -7.3 | -1.8 | -5.3 | J-1977 |
| | | | -0.5 | | | | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | F |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | 1.7 | 0.9 | 3.3 | -0.4 | 1.4 | M |
| | | | -0.3 | | | | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | A |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | -0.1 | M |
| | | | 0.7 | | | | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.4 | J |
| | | | -1.1 | | | | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 3.1 | J |
| | | | 0.8 | | | | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | A |
| | | | -0.4 | | | | 0.1 | 0.0 | -1.4 | 0.0 | -1.6 | S |
| | | | 0.2 | | | | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | O |
| | | | 0.6 | | | | 0.4 | 1.0 | -1.9 | -0.4 | 0.8 | N |
| | | | 0.4 | | | | 1.7 | 0.5 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 1.3 | D |
| | | | -1.1r | | | | -0.9r | -1.3r | -9.6r | 1.1r | 3.5r | J-1978 |
| | | | 1.8 | | | | 1.2r | 2.5r | 1.3r | 1.1r | 1.0r | F |
| | | | -0.1 | | | | 0.7 | 0.6 | -1.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | M |
| | | | -0.2 | | | | | | | | | A |

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

| Years quarters and months | Labour force | | | | Employment indexes | | | | | Average hourly earnings in manufacturing | Average weekly hours in manufacturing | Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments | New passenger car sales | Building permits total | New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Employed | Unemployed | Unemployment rate | Industrial composite | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services | | | | | | |
| Section Table | S4 T3 | S4 T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T3 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4/T10 | S4 T16 | S4/T17 | S6/T1 | S6/T16 | S8/T1 | S8 T6 |
| | ( | 000's of persons | | ) | ( | | 1961 = 100 | | ) | $ | | | units | $000,000 | |
| 1961 | | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 1.83 | 40.6 | 2.22 | 437,319 | 2,244.3 | 92,741 |
| 1962 | | | | | 102.2 | 103.8 | 101.1 | 101.2 | 101.6 | 1.88 | 40.7 | 2.15 | 502,565 | 2,516.6 | 102,008 |
| 1963 | | | | | 104.3 | 106.2 | 100.0 | 103.5 | 105.9 | 1.95 | 40.8 | 2.06 | 557,787 | 2,823.2 | 118,512 |
| 1964 | — | — | | — | 108.2 | 111.1 | 104.1 | 108.1 | 114.6 | 2.02 | 41.0 | 2.00 | 616,759 | 3,267.6 | 133,562 |
| 1965 | | | | | 114.3 | 117.2 | 117.5 | 114.3 | 125.9 | 2.12 | 41.0 | 2.01 | 708,716 | 3,809.6 | 135,218 |
| 1966 | | | | | 120.7 | 123.5 | 128.8 | 122.1 | 139.1 | 2.25 | 40.8 | 2.05 | 694,820 | 3,715.1 | 108,329 |
| 1967 | — | — | | — | 122.6 | 123.2 | 122.2 | 125.8 | 153.1 | 2.40 | 40.3 | 2.14 | 679,435 | 4,067.8 | 131,858 |
| 1968 | | | | | 122.7 | 122.1 | 119.6 | 129.4 | 157.4 | 2.58 | 40.3 | 2.00 | 741,915 | 4,775.7 | 162,267 |
| 1969 | — | — | | — | 127.0 | 125.2 | 119.1 | 136.5 | 171.8 | 2.79 | 40.0 | 1.98 | 760,803 | 4,895.6 | 169,739 |
| 1970 | 8,396 | 7,919 | 476 | 5.7 | 127.1 | 122.8 | 113.9 | 139.2 | 178.5 | 3.01 | 39.7 | 2.13 | 640,360 | 4,700.2 | 150,999 |
| 1971 | 8,643 | 8,107 | 536 | 6.2 | 127.8 | 121.6 | 115.5 | 140.3 | 186.4 | 3.28 | 39.7 | 1.98 | 780,762 | 5,730.1 | 180,948 |
| 1972 | 8,918 | 8,363 | 555 | 6.2 | 129.9 | 123.7 | 109.3 | 146.2 | 193.5 | 3.54 | 40.0 | 1.88 | 858,959 | 6,463.6 | 206,954 |
| 1973 | 9,321 | 8,802 | 519 | 5.6 | 135.9 | 129.9 | 109.9 | 155.3 | 206.1 | 3.85 | 39.6 | 1.81 | 970,828 | 8,558.9 | 211,543 |
| 1974 | 9,704 | 9,185 | 519 | 5.3 | 142.8 | 133.8 | 117.1 | 165.7 | 224.0 | 4.37 | 38.9 | 1.92 | 942,797 | 9,280.1 | 169,437 |
| 1975 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6.9 | 141.1 | 126.3 | 117.1 | 168.5 | 231.9 | 5.06 | 38.6 | 2.12 | 989,280 | 10,598.0 | 181,846 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 7.1 | 144.1 | 128.1 | 113.8 | 172.2 | 242.8 | 5.76 | 38.7 | 2.00 | 946,488 | 12,199.3 | 209,762 |
| 1977 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 8.1 | 144.3 | 126.3 | 110.9 | 169.6 | 250.1 | 6.38 | 38.7 | | 991,398 | 12,419.8 | 200,201 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (*) | | | |
| 1976-2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 13.7 | 0.3 | -8.2 |
| 3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -8.6 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.01 | -10.4 | -7.8 | -7.5 |
| 4 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 | -0.9 | 3.9 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 2.03 | 15.6 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| 1977-1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.2 | -0.7 | 1.96 | 5.5 | -0.3 | -8.2 |
| 2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.9 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 1.96 | -9.7 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| 3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -2.8 | -0.1 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.94 | 0.7 | -2.5 | 4.7 |
| 4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | -0.4 | -0.8 | -0.8 | -0.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.94 | -1.7 | 5.1 | 1.6 |
| 1978-1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | -4.4 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | -1.4 | 1.94 | 5.7 | -7.6 | 21.2 |
| Percentage change from previous month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976-A | 0.2 | -0.2 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.97 | 8.9 | 2.2 | -6.6 |
| M | -0.6 | -0.5 | -1.7 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -1.5 | -0.4 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 1.95 | -4.6 | -5.3 | 5.8 |
| J | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -1.0 | 1.5 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.98 | 2.3 | 13.5 | -2.1 |
| J | 0.8 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -5.7 | -0.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 2.06 | -4.4 | -5.3 | -3.1 |
| A | 0.0 | 0.1 | -2.1 | -1.3 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -2.0 | 0.1 | -2.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.93 | 0.1 | -12.7 | -13.2 |
| S | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.9 | -6.6 | -0.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 2.03 | -18.5 | -1.1 | 13.6 |
| O | 0.0 | -0.2 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.08 | 36.9 | 9.8 | -15.2 |
| N | 0.0 | 0.1 | -1.2 | -1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 2.03 | -10.6 | 4.7 | 36.3 |
| D | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.98 | 14.6 | -5.6 | -9.8 |
| 1977-J | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -1.7 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 1.3 | -2.5 | 1.97 | 0.9 | -2.7 | -4.0 |
| F | 0.5 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.98 | -0.4 | 1.7 | -4.2 |
| M | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 1.94 | -1.2 | 11.3 | -12.7 |
| A | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 1.1 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.98 | -8.4 | -6.0 | 13.3 |
| M | 0.4 | 0.7 | -3.2 | -3.6 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -1.0 | 0.1 | -0.8 | 1.3 | -0.2 | 1.96 | 1.6 | -0.2 | 1.3 |
| J | 0.0 | -0.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.5 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.93 | -4.4 | 5.8 | 0.0 |
| J | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -2.1 | -0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.93 | 4.6 | -11.5 | 3.1 |
| A | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.97 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 2.5 |
| S | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -1.5 | -0.0 | 0.8 | 1.7 | -0.7 | 1.94 | -4.6 | 7.5 | -1.8 |
| O | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.5 | 0.0 | -0.9 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 1.91 | 3.8 | -10.0 | -10.8 |
| N | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | -0.2 | 1.99 | -0.7 | 10.6 | 13.0 |
| D | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -0.6 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.91 | -6.0 | 6.8 | 15.2 |
| 1978-J | 0.0 | 0.2 | -2.1 | -2.3 | 0.2 | 0.1r | -4.1r | 1.0r | 0.4 | 0.2r | -3.3r | 1.92 | 4.7 | -10.3r | 8.1 |
| F | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3r | -0.3r | 0.5r | 1.1r | 0.9r | 2.1r | 1.93r | 11.7 | -7.1 | -1.3 |
| M | 0.8 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 3.6 | -0.1 | 0.4 | -2.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.9 | -1.2 | 1.92 | -6.0 | 1.2 | -1.7 |
| A | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | -0.4 | | -33.8 |
| M | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Actual data

Note. Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns

## Selected economic indicators–analytical summary

| Value of retail trade |  |  | Merchandise exports (including re-exports) | Merchandise imports | Rail revenue freight loaded | Three month treasury bill yield | Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over | Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters) | Not seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  | Years quarters and months |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | Total ex motor vehicles | Motor vehicles dealers |  |  |  |  |  |  | Consumer price index Total | Total ex food | Food | Index of industrial common stocks | Gross weighted industrial selling price index |  |
| S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S10/T1 | S11/T1 | S11/T2 | S12/T1 | S13/T9 | S13/T9 | S10/T6 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S5/T4 | S13/T8 | S5/T1 | Section/ Table |
| ( |  | $000,000 |  | ) | '000 tons | % | % | $000,000 | ( | 1971 = 100 |  |  | ) |  |
| 16,073 | .. | 2,599 | 5,902.6 | 5,768.6 | 130,448 | 2.83 | 5.05 | 3,336 | 75.0 | 74.6 | 76.1 | 68.0 | .. | 1961 |
| 17,137 | .. | 2,957 | 6,347.7 | 6,257.8 | 135,028 | 4.01 | 5.11 | 3,694 | 75.9 | 75.3 | 77.5 | 65.6 | . | 1962 |
| 18,207 | .. | 3,312 | 6,980.1 | 6,558.1 | 147,761 | 3.57 | 5.09 | 4,153 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 80.0 | 70.3 | .. | 1963 |
| 19,493 | .. | 3,612 | 8,303.2 | 7,487.8 | 174,069 | 3.74 | 5.18 | 4,832 | 78.6 | 77.6 | 81.3 | 85.5 | .. | 1964 |
| 21,155 | .. | 4,175 | 8,766.8 | 8,633.2 | 179,867 | 3.97 | 5.21 | 5,584 | 80.5 | 79.5 | 83.4 | 95.0 | .. | 1965 |
| 22,686 | 18,349 | 4,338 | 10,325.4 | 10,071.9 | 188,672 | 5.00 | 5.69 | 6,043 | 83.5 | 81.7 | 88.7 | 90.3 | .. | 1966 |
| 24,155 | 19,722 | 4,433 | 11,419.9 | 10,872.6 | 185,927 | 4.59 | 5.94 | 6,668 | 86.5 | 85.3 | 89.9 | 95.4 | .. | 1967 |
| 25,711 | 20,997 | 4,714 | 13,624.0 | 12,358.1 | 192,458 | 6.24 | 6.75 | 7,685 | 90.0 | 89.0 | 92.8 | 97.7 | .. | 1968 |
| 27,401 | 22,605 | 4,796 | 14,871.1 | 14,130.4 | 183,270 | 7.14 | 7.58 | 8,743 | 94.1 | 93.1 | 96.7 | 107.2 | .. | 1969 |
| 28,034 | 23,837 | 4,197 | 16,820.1 | 13,951.9 | 207,211 | 6.12 | 7.91 | 9,163 | 97.2 | 96.6 | 98.9 | 98.9 | .. | 1970 |
| 30,648 | 25,722 | 4,925 | 17,818.2 | 15,617.0 | 213,120 | 3.62 | 6.95 | 9,866 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1971 |
| 34,106 | 27,866 | 6,240 | 20,149.8 | 18,669.3 | 213,851 | 3.55 | 7.23 | 11,625 | 104.8 | 103.7 | 107.6 | 118.8 | 104.4 | 1972 |
| 38,335 | 30,913 | 7,422 | 25,420.6 | 23,325.4 | 240,575 | 5.39 | 7.56 | 13,854 | 112.7 | 108.9 | 123.3 | 134.1 | 116.1 | 1973 |
| 44,751 | 44,569 | 8,303 | 32,442.5 | 31,722.1 | 244,748 | 7.78 | 8.90 | 16,207 | 125.0 | 118.6 | 143.4 | 111.6 | 138.1 | 1974 |
| 51,399 | 41,216 | 10,184 | 33,245.5 | 34,690.7 | 228,704 | 7.36 | 9.03 | 18,918 | 138.5 | 130.5 | 161.9 | 104.2 | 153.7 | 1975 |
| 57,167 | 45,867 | 11,058 | 38,146.3 | 37,468.8 | 241,262 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 22,142 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 108.5 | 161.6 | 1976 |
| 61,651 | 49,902 | 11,750 |  |  | 251,112 | 7.35 | 8.70 | 24,799 | 160.8 | 154.0 | 180.1 | 97.2 | 174.0 | 1977 |
| Percentage change from previous quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (*) | (*) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.0r | 3.9r | 9.3r | 2.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 8.97 | 9.33 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2-1976 |
| 0.9r | 1.1r | -0.2r | 4.3 | -0.1 | 5.8 | 9.04 | 9.26 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.3 | -4.1 | 1.1 | 3 |
| 2.4r | 2.0r | 3.9r | -3.5 | 0.2 | -2.4 | 8.79 | 8.79 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | -0.6 | -10.3 | 1.0 | 4 |
| 2.5r | 2.5r | 2.7r | 14.4 | 8.6 | 2.9 | 7.79 | 8.66 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1-1977 |
| 0.0r | 0.8r | -3.5r | -0.9 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 7.29 | 8.78 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.7 | -2.0 | 2.6 | 2 |
| 3.1r | 2.9r | 3.9 | 3.5 | -0.5 | -0.7 | 7.12 | 8.63 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 3.8 | -2.4 | 1.2r | 3 |
| 2.8r | 3.3r | 0.8r | 3.6 | 1.3 | -3.7 | 7.21 | 8.74 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | -5.4 | 1.2r | 4 |
| 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 6.9r | 3.1r | 2.8 | 7.33 | 9.13 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 1-1978 |
| Percentage change from previous month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.9r | 2.6r | 4.0r | 1.5 | 4.7 | -0.1 | 8.97 | 9.34 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -0.9 | 0.4 | A-1976 |
| -1.2r | -0.6r | -3.5r | -0.5 | -5.4 | 2.0 | 8.94 | 9.32 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | M |
| 3.1r | 2.7r | 4.7r | 4.5 | 5.9 | -0.3 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -1.8 | 0.4 | J |
| -0.9r | -0.8r | -1.2r | -0.8 | -1.7 | 4.1 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -1.8 | 0.2 | J |
| 0.0r | -0.4r | 1.2r | 4.0 | -0.8 | 1.7 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.5 | -1.7 | 0.2 | A |
| 0.7r | 2.1r | -4.8r | -0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -0.6 | -1.2 | 0.7 | S |
| 1.8r | 1.0r | 4.9r | -4.6 | -5.7 | -1.6 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -6.0 | 0.0 | O |
| -1.1r | -1.4r | -0.1r | -3.2 | 7.7 | -2.0 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | -0.2 | -4.4 | 0.1 | N |
| 2.8r | 1.9r | 6.4r | 8.0 | 3.0 | -0.3 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -0.8 | 1.2 | D |
| 0.8r | 1.4r | -1.2r | 2.5 | -1.2 | 1.4 | 8.08 | 8.52 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 1.1 | J-1977 |
| -0.3r | 0.0r | -1.5r | 4.2 | 5.8 | 2.2 | 7.67 | 8.62 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | F |
| 1.3r | 0.9r | 2.8r | 12.7 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | M |
| -0.7r | 0.0r | -4.2r | -4.9 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 7.55 | 8.85 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | -1.4 | 1.0 | A |
| 0.0r | 0.1r | -0.5r | -8.8 | -6.1 | -1.2 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | -2.7 | 0.6 | M |
| 0.1r | 0.2r | -0.3r | 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | -0.9 | 0.1 | J |
| 0.9r | 1.2r | -0.5r | 6.9 | 0.2 | -0.6 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.7 | J |
| 3.2r | 2.4r | 6.8r | 0.8 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | -2.1 | 0.3 | A |
| 01.r | -0.1r | 1.1r | -7.9 | -1.2 | -1.0 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.3 | 0.3 | S |
| 0.7r | 1.0r | -0.7r | 12.1 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 7.19 | 8.70 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | -2.5 | 0.4 | O |
| 1.7r | 2.1r | 0.0r | -6.8 | 1.5 | -5.5 | 7.25 | 8.74 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -1.1 | 0.4 | N |
| -0.3r | 0.4r | -3.8r | 6.3 | -4.8 | 2.1 | 7.18 | 8.77 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 0.3 | D |
| 1.0r | 1.0r | 1.0r | 0.1r | 2.4r | 6.0 | 7.14 | 9.06 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -1.9 | 1.3 | J-1978 |
| 2.9r | 2.2r | 5.8r | 7.8r | 11.2r | 0.2 | 7.24 | 9.15 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | -1.5 | 0.7 | F |
| 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3r | -10.5 | -7.8 | 7.62 | 9.17 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 0.5 | M |
| 2.3 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 11.6 | 30.1 | -8.4 | 8.18 | 9.22 |  | 0.2 | -0.3 | 1.7 | 6.1 | 1.2 | A |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.13 | 9.23 |  | 1.4 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 1.9 |  | M |

S

## Section 2 · Population Statistics

14 1. Population by Province
14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
16 5. Births, by Province
16 6. Deaths, by Province
16 7. Marriages, by Province

## Table 1: Population[1], by province (thousands)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon | N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1976 June | 22,992.6 | 557.7 | 118.2 | 828.6 | 677.3 | 6,234.5 | 8,264.5 | 1,021.5 | 921.3 | 1,838.0 | 2,466.6 | 21.8 | 42.6 |
| 1977 June | 23,291.1 | 562.5 | 120.3 | 835.4 | 686.4 | 6,283.1 | 8,373.5 | 1,031.3 | 936.5 | 1,899.7 | 2,497.6 | 21.5 | 43.3 |
| 1975 July | 22,726.9 | 550.1 | 117.4 | 820.3 | 666.2 | 6,184.5 | 8,181.9 | 1,015.0 | 906.8 | 1,782.5 | 2,437.5 | 21.4 | 41.3 |
| Oct | 22,815.7 | 552.8 | 117.7 | 824.0 | 670.8 | 6,198.6 | 8,211.8 | 1,016.0 | 913.5 | 1,799.0 | 2,447.9 | 21.6 | 42.0 |
| 1976 Jan. | 22,883.9 | 554.8 | 118.0 | 826.5 | 673.8 | 6,211.5 | 8,228.8 | 1,018.2 | 916.7 | 1,814.4 | 2,457.1 | 21.8 | 42.3 |
| Apr. | 22,946.3 | 556.1 | 118.0 | 827.7 | 675.9 | 6,224.6 | 8,250.0 | 1,020.3 | 919.6 | 1,828.1 | 2,461.8 | 21.8 | 42.4 |
| July | 23,025.4 | 558.5 | 118.4 | 829.4 | 678.2 | 6,240.0 | 8,278.1 | 1,022.1 | 922.5 | 1,843.7 | 2,469.8 | 22.0 | 42.7 |
| Oct | 23,111.3 | 560.0 | 119.1 | 832.7 | 681.2 | 6,255.4 | 8,306.1 | 1,024.4 | 927.5 | 1,862.3 | 2,477.6 | 21.9 | 43.1 |
| 1977 Jan. | 23,179.6 | 560.7 | 119.8 | 833.9 | 683.5 | 6,265.6 | 8,329.7 | 1,027.1 | 931.4 | 1,878.0 | 2,485.2 | 21.7 | 43.0 |
| Apr. | 23,242.9 | 561.5 | 120.1 | 834.5 | 685.2 | 6,276.1 | 8,354.7 | 1,029.5 | 934.5 | 1,890.2 | 2,492.1 | 21.4 | 43.1 |
| July | 23,315.6 | 563.2 | 120.6 | 835.7 | 687.1 | 6,285.1 | 8,383.9 | 1,032.1 | 937.9 | 1,904.2 | 2,500.7 | 21.6 | 43.5 |
| Oct | 23,388.1 | 564.1 | 121.3 | 838.0 | 689.8 | 6,283.5 | 8,417.0 | 1,032.4 | 941.2 | 1,923.0 | 2,512.1 | 21.8 | 43.9 |
| 1978 Jan | 23,444.2 | 564.8 | 121.9 | 839.6 | 691.9 | 6,280.9 | 8,441.1 | 1,034.7 | 944.0 | 1,936.2 | 2,523.4 | 22.0 | 43.7 |
| Apr. | 23,497.7 | 565.2 | 122.2 | 840.7 | 693.2 | 6,290.0 | 8,460.9 | 1,036.0 | 945.6 | 1,948.0 | 2,530.1 | 22.1 | 43.7 |

[1] As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).

**Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

| Year and quarter | Total | United Kingdom & Ireland | France | Germany | Netherlands | Greece | Italy | Portugal | Other Europe | Asia | Australasia | United States | West Indies | All other |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 36,076 | 3,891 | 3,469 | 1,448 | 4,062 | 5,078 | 8,547 | 10,327 | 47,382 | 2,174 | 20,155 | 17,800 | 27,472 |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 22,187 | 3,251 | 2,672 | 1,359 | 2,487 | 4,530 | 5,344 | 8,078 | 44,328 | 1,886 | 17,315 | 14,723 | 21,269 |
| 1974 4 | 52,064 | 11,296 | 989 | 798 | 350 | 1,190 | 1,191 | 3,870 | 2,853 | 12,424 | 519 | 4,875 | 5,567 | 6,142 |
| 1975 1 | 43,448 | 9,376 | 723 | 684 | 385 | 919 | 1,008 | 2,672 | 2,573 | 10,452 | 554 | 3,835 | 4,289 | 5,978 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 10,248 | 1,127 | 1,077 | 481 | 1,096 | 1,371 | 2,300 | 2,837 | 13,560 | 669 | 5,339 | 4,229 | 7,125 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 9,077 | 1,248 | 984 | 337 | 1,265 | 1,451 | 1,911 | 2,545 | 14,210 | 544 | 7,051 | 5,526 | 8,401 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 7,375 | 793 | 724 | 245 | 782 | 1,248 | 1,664 | 2,372 | 9,160 | 407 | 3,930 | 3,756 | 5,968 |
| 1976 1 | 32,359 | 5,402 | 829 | 518 | 255 | 534 | 834 | 1,071 | 1,918 | 8,769 | 377 | 3,149 | 3,487 | 5,216 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 5,931 | 834 | 830 | 445 | 762 | 1,460 | 2,051 | 2,251 | 10,658 | 589 | 5,621 | 3,946 | 5,998 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 6,102 | 846 | 828 | 443 | 722 | 1,322 | 1,276 | 2,086 | 14,449 | 547 | 5,366 | 4,097 | 5,692 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 4,752 | 742 | 496 | 216 | 469 | 914 | 946 | 1,823 | 10,452 | 373 | 3,179 | 3,193 | 4,363 |
| 1977 1 | 25,557 | 4,159 | 612 | 511 | 274 | 461 | 676 | 849 | 1,632 | 7,027 | 344 | 2,747 | 2,554 | 3,711 |
| 2 | 32,426 | 5,162 | 671 | 681 | 437 | 589 | 903 | 969 | 1,946 | 9,048 | 503 | 3,740 | 3,236 | 4,541 |
| 3 | 32,991 | 4,969 | 919 | 640 | 347 | 537 | 1,086 | 961 | 1,858 | 8,949 | 428 | 4,096 | 3,386 | 4,815 |

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N S | N -B. | Que. | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon, N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 1,106 | 235 | 2,124 | 2,093 | 28,042 | 98,471 | 7,134 | 2,837 | 16,277 | 29,272 | 290 |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 725 | 235 | 1,942 | 1,752 | 29,282 | 72,031 | 5,509 | 2,323 | 14,896 | 20,484 | 250 |
| 1974 4 | 52,064 | 239 | 56 | 585 | 419 | 7,522 | 28,974 | 1,785 | 608 | 3,625 | 8,175 | 76 |
| 1975 1 | 43,448 | 184 | 63 | 447 | 467 | 5,861 | 24,014 | 1,571 | 593 | 3,213 | 6,971 | 64 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 269 | 73 | 589 | 452 | 8,246 | 26,253 | 1,958 | 710 | 4,606 | 8,221 | 82 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 434 | 64 | 695 | 666 | 8,613 | 27,541 | 2,109 | 926 | 4,981 | 8,455 | 66 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 219 | 35 | 393 | 508 | 5,322 | 20,663 | 1,496 | 608 | 3,477 | 5,625 | 78 |
| 1976 1 | 32,359 | 177 | 51 | 303 | 318 | 6,023 | 15,790 | 1,236 | 494 | 3,051 | 4,857 | 59 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 165 | 70 | 577 | 699 | 6,973 | 20,376 | 1,589 | 566 | 4,232 | 6,058 | 71 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 238 | 65 | 659 | 439 | 9,560 | 20,705 | 1,490 | 689 | 4,400 | 5,473 | 58 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 145 | 49 | 403 | 296 | 6,726 | 15,160 | 1,194 | 574 | 3,213 | 4,096 | 62 |
| 1977 1 | 25,557 | 144 | 28 | 358 | 362 | 4,630 | 12,241 | 1,119 | 462 | 2,803 | 3,381 | 29 |
| 2 | 32,426 | 144 | 59 | 437 | 357 | 5,429 | 16,115 | 1,414 | 649 | 3,550 | 4,231 | 41 |
| 3 | 32,991 | 183 | 49 | 442 | 266 | 5,342 | 16,240 | 1,431 | 702 | 3,819 | 4,465 | 52 |

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group[1] (number)

| | | Destined to the labour force | | | | | | | | | | Not destined to the labour force | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and quarter | Total immigration | Managerial | Professional and technical | Clerical | Commercial and financial | Service and recreation | Transport and communication | Agriculture | Mining and quarrying[2] | Manufacturing[3] | Labourers | Subtotal[4] | Wives | Children | Students (18 years and over)[5] | Subtotal[6] |
| D | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 1975 | 187,881 | 5,763 | 19,821 | 11,803 | 3,294 | 7,198 | 1,055 | 1,511 | 349 | 24,696 | 1,183 | 81,189 | 30,175 | 56,722 | 7,811 | 106,692 |
| 1976 | 149,429 | 5,655 | 14,378 | 9,345 | 2,632 | 5,774 | 784 | 1,162 | 163 | 16,578 | 915 | 61,461 | 25,330 | 42,197 | 8,218 | 87,968 |
| 1974 4 | 52,064 | 1,442 | 4,976 | 3,848 | 1,022 | 2,294 | 275 | 436 | 130 | 7,964 | 431 | 24,428 | 7,974 | 15,668 | 1,289 | 27,636 |
| 1975 1 | 43,448 | 1,319 | 4,245 | 2,959 | 871 | 1,882 | 238 | 390 | 99 | 6,422 | 287 | 19,877 | 6,730 | 12,765 | 1,836 | 23,571 |
| 2 | 51,459 | 1,567 | 5,216 | 3,282 | 929 | 2,005 | 286 | 450 | 104 | 7,136 | 318 | 22,424 | 8,333 | 15,535 | 2,009 | 29,035 |
| 3 | 54,550 | 1,707 | 6,175 | 3,165 | 822 | 1,855 | 304 | 415 | 74 | 6,491 | 338 | 22,576 | 8,838 | 17,170 | 2,407 | 31,974 |
| 4 | 38,424 | 1,170 | 4,185 | 2,397 | 672 | 1,456 | 227 | 256 | 72 | 4,647 | 240 | 16,312 | 6,274 | 11,252 | 1,559 | 22,112 |
| 1976 1 | 32,359 | 1,185 | 3,419 | 2,216 | 585 | 1,354 | 184 | 229 | 38 | 3,934 | 194 | 14,111 | 5,248 | 9,079 | 1,624 | 18,248 |
| 2 | 41,376 | 1,489 | 3,659 | 2,691 | 727 | 1,607 | 228 | 396 | 43 | 4,670 | 256 | 16,875 | 7,358 | 11,364 | 2,133 | 24,501 |
| 3 | 43,776 | 1,823 | 4,569 | 2,571 | 728 | 1,460 | 206 | 291 | 37 | 4,377 | 262 | 17,604 | 7,345 | 12,571 | 2,732 | 26,172 |
| 4 | 31,918 | 1,158 | 2,731 | 1,867 | 592 | 1,353 | 166 | 246 | 45 | 3,597 | 203 | 12,871 | 5,379 | 9,183 | 1,729 | 19,047 |
| 1977 1 | 25,557 | 1,023 | 2,374 | 1,593 | 500 | 1,087 | 133 | 278 | 30 | 3,093 | 155 | 10,962 | 4,351 | 6,793 | 1,360 | 14,595 |
| 2 | 32,426 | 1,136 | 2,830 | 2,028 | 604 | 1,316 | 137 | 397 | 30 | 3,669 | 208 | 13,445 | 5,636 | 8,449 | 1,807 | 18,981 |
| 3 | 32,991 | 1,238 | 3,290 | 1,973 | 664 | 1,274 | 139 | 312 | 36 | 3,226 | 166 | 13,344 | 5,533 | 9,019 | 2,051 | 19,647 |

---

[1] The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506.

[2] Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting.

[3] Includes mechanical and construction.

[4] Includes a small number in non-specified occupations.

[5] Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas.

[6] Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force

**Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.**

## Table 5: Births,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 |
| 1976 | 364,630 | 11,320 | 1,900 | 13,200 | 12,060 | 95,420 | 124,770 | 17,240 | 15,570 | 33,000 | 38,590 | 450 | 1,110 |
| 1977 | 360,340 | 11 210 | 1,870 | 12,610 | 12,230 | 94,560 | 123,630 | 17,010 | 15,670 | 32,490 | 37,620 | 430 | 1,010 |
| 1975 1 | 88,352 | 2,969 | 464 | 3,168 | 2,839 | 23,585 | 30,787 | 4,117 | 3,679 | 7,551 | 8,798 | 99 | 296 |
| 2 | 93,142 | 3,027 | 492 | 3,296 | 3,069 | 24,701 | 32,381 | 4,437 | 3,850 | 8,030 | 9,450 | 102 | 307 |
| 3 | 92,124 | 2,938 | 499 | 3,408 | 3,035 | 23,855 | 32,121 | 4,454 | 3,966 | 8,181 | 9,278 | 109 | 280 |
| 4 | 85,003 | 2,279 | 473 | 3,247 | 2,832 | 20,859 | 30,419 | 4,136 | 3,765 | 7,856 | 8,751 | 98 | 288 |
| 1976 1 | 93,130 | 2,970 | 500 | 3,310 | 3,100 | 25,560 | 32,360 | 4,410 | 3,520 | 8,260 | 8,750 | 90 | 300 |
| 2 | 93,250 | 3,140 | 440 | 3,390 | 3,190 | 24,970 | 31,480 | 4,420 | 4,140 | 8,310 | 9,410 | 100 | 260 |
| 3 | 93,090 | 2,880 | 470 | 3,480 | 3,140 | 24,450 | 31,620 | 4,290 | 4,100 | 8,580 | 9,630 | 140 | 310 |
| 4 | 85,160 | 2,330 | 490 | 3,020 | 2,630 | 20,440 | 29,310 | 4,120 | 3,810 | 7,850 | 10,800 | 120 | 240 |
| 1977 1 | 91,930 | 2,990 | 480 | 3,140 | 3,130 | 25,110 | 31,030 | 4,140 | 3,680 | 8,230 | 9,680 | 90 | 230 |
| 2 | 93,480 | 3,200 | 430 | 3,340 | 3,290 | 24,760 | 32,020 | 4,290 | 4,130 | 8,420 | 9,240 | 120 | 240 |
| 3 | 89,530 | 2,760 | 490 | 3,210 | 3,130 | 22,840 | 30,690 | 4,450 | 3,870 | 8,090 | 9,590 | 100 | 310 |
| 4 | 85,400 | 2,260 | 470 | 2,920 | 2,680 | 21,850 | 29,890 | 4,130 | 3,990 | 7,750 | 9,110 | 120 | 230 |

## Table 6: Deaths,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 |
| 1976 | 166,490 | 3,230 | 1,060 | 6,860 | 5,160 | 42,750 | 60,710 | 8,410 | 7,560 | 11,320 | 19,100 | 130 | 200 |
| 1977 | 169,040 | 3,290 | 1,080 | 6,980 | 5,300 | 43,830 | 61,380 | 8,690 | 7,520 | 11,490 | 19,190 | 120 | 170 |
| 1975 1 | 43,926 | 866 | 317 | 1,767 | 1,392 | 10,750 | 16,388 | 2,181 | 2,000 | 3,066 | 5,124 | 26 | 49 |
| 2 | 40,262 | 766 | 232 | 1,678 | 1,191 | 10,600 | 14,406 | 2,056 | 1,837 | 2,692 | 4,723 | 30 | 51 |
| 3 | 40,636 | 789 | 248 | 1,652 | 1,246 | 10,800 | 14,553 | 2,147 | 1,864 | 2,725 | 4,538 | 24 | 50 |
| 4 | 41,541 | 787 | 257 | 1,697 | 1,292 | 10,650 | 15,135 | 1,996 | 1,969 | 2,913 | 4,758 | 32 | 55 |
| 1976 1 | 44,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,750 | 1,440 | 10,810 | 16,700 | 2,100 | 1,850 | 2,950 | 5,310 | 40 | 30 |
| 2 | 42,120 | 790 | 280 | 1,810 | 1,310 | 11,260 | 14,780 | 2,170 | 2,010 | 2,960 | 4,660 | 30 | 60 |
| 3 | 39,160 | 750 | 230 | 1,610 | 1,110 | 10,110 | 14,150 | 2,080 | 1,770 | 2,740 | 4,520 | 30 | 60 |
| 4 | 41,070 | 800 | 280 | 1,690 | 1,300 | 10,570 | 15,080 | 2,060 | 1,930 | 2,670 | 4,610 | 30 | 50 |
| 1977 1 | 43,140 | 890 | 270 | 1,790 | 1,400 | 10,630 | 16,240 | 2,140 | 1,810 | 2,900 | 5,000 | 30 | 40 |
| 2 | 44,080 | 780 | 280 | 1,900 | 1,370 | 12,320 | 15,540 | 2,150 | 2,110 | 3,110 | 4,460 | 20 | 40 |
| 3 | 40,030 | 810 | 270 | 1,620 | 1,310 | 10,060 | 14,310 | 2,280 | 1,760 | 2,890 | 4,630 | 40 | 50 |
| 4 | 41,790 | 810 | 260 | 1,670 | 1,220 | 10,820 | 15,290 | 2,120 | 1,840 | 2,590 | 5,100 | 30 | 40 |

## Table 7: Marriages,[1] by province (number)

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 |
| 1976 | 198,020 | 4 410 | 1,050 | 7,190 | 6,120 | 49,190 | 71,860 | 9,090 | 8,060 | 18,350 | 22,280 | 160 | 260 |
| 1977 | 190,260 | 4,100 | 950 | 6,490 | 5,860 | 47,180 | 69,130 | 8,890 | 7,600 | 18,380 | 21,220 | 190 | 270 |
| 1975 1 | 24,087 | 641 | 89 | 903 | 617 | 4,195 | 9,582 | 1,131 | 915 | 2,448 | 3,500 | 34 | 32 |
| 2 | 57,010 | 1,116 | 241 | 1,931 | 1,627 | 14,446 | 21,564 | 2,677 | 2,259 | 4,995 | 6,052 | 50 | 52 |
| 3 | 73,433 | 1,589 | 401 | 2,680 | 2,430 | 22,630 | 24,698 | 3,090 | 2,967 | 5,799 | 7,023 | 62 | 64 |
| 4 | 43,055 | 967 | 205 | 1,545 | 1,271 | 9,106 | 16,365 | 2,017 | 1,925 | 4,278 | 5,249 | 55 | 72 |
| 1976 1 | 24,130 | 600 | 80 | 920 | 520 | 4,190 | 9,760 | 1,120 | 840 | 2,420 | 3,590 | 30 | 60 |
| 2 | 57,550 | 1,230 | 300 | 2,070 | 1,780 | 13,520 | 21,630 | 2,700 | 2,300 | 5,840 | 6,070 | 40 | 70 |
| 3 | 74,060 | 1,690 | 450 | 2,720 | 2,580 | 22,350 | 24,680 | 3,280 | 3,090 | 5,830 | 7,270 | 50 | 70 |
| 4 | 42,280 | 890 | 220 | 1,480 | 1,240 | 9,130 | 15,790 | 1,990 | 1,830 | 4,260 | 5,350 | 40 | 60 |
| 1977 1 | 22,170 | 540 | 90 | 830 | 490 | 4,070 | 8,850 | 920 | 750 | 2,520 | 3,010 | 40 | 60 |
| 2 | 54,580 | 1,050 | 260 | 1,600 | 1,740 | 12,690 | 20,730 | 2,780 | 2,150 | 5,870 | 5,600 | 40 | 70 |
| 3 | 72,010 | 1,700 | 420 | 2,600 | 2,440 | 21,460 | 23,680 | 3,230 | 2,990 | 5,920 | 7,420 | 70 | 80 |
| 4 | 41,500 | 810 | 180 | 1,460 | 1,190 | 8,960 | 15,870 | 1,960 | 1,710 | 4,070 | 5,190 | 40 | 60 |

---

[1] Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

**Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 3 · System of National Accounts

1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

2. Domestic Product by Industry

26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

3. Balance of International Payments

32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income | Military pay and allowances | Corporation profits before taxes[1] | Deduct dividends paid to non-residents[2] | Interest & misc investment income[3] | Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod[4] | Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl rent[5] | Inventory valuation adjust.[6] | Net national income at factor cost | Indirect taxes less subsidies | Capital consump allowances & misc val adj | Residual error of estimate | GNP at market prices | GNP at market prices excl accrued net income of farm operators |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | 40032 | 40001 | 40002 | 40003 | 40004 | 40005 | 40006 | 40007 | 40008 | 40009 | 40010 | 40011 | 40548 | 40013 |
| D | 40240 | 40241 | 40242 | 40243 | 40244 | 40245 | 40246 | 40247 | 40248 | 40249 | 40250 | 40251 | 40551 | 40253 |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 20,159 | -1,835 | 8,334 | 3,813 | 7,600 | -2,938 | 130,031 | 17,665 | 17,921 | -172 | 165,445 | 161,632 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 20,102 | -1,729 | 10,626 | 3,147 | 8,613 | -2,028 | 147,838 | 21,143 | 20,177 | 869 | 190,027 | 186,880 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 5,250 | -326 | 2,649 | 4,318 | 2,276 | -477 | 41,368 | 5,337 | 5,132 | 255 | 52,092 | 47,774 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | 4,817 | -723 | 2,844 | -253 | 2,276 | -537 | 37,254 | 5,536 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 49,232 | 49,485 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | 5,004 | -342 | 3,100 | -620 | 2,115 | -1,087 | 36,447 | 5,870 | 5,401 | -733 | 46,985 | 47,605 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | 5,766 | -374 | 2,973 | -461 | 2,322 | -888 | 39,206 | 5,462 | 5,633 | -331 | 49,970 | 50,431 |
| 3 | 30,304 | 408 | 5,677 | -328 | 3,052 | 3,987 | 2,451 | -683 | 44,868 | 5,881 | 5,784 | 74 | 56,607 | 52,620 |
| 4 | 30,685 | 427 | 5,953 | -779 | 3,235 | -186 | 2,457 | -555 | 41,237 | 6,197 | 5,882 | 836 | 54,152 | 54,338 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 20,916 | -1,708 | 10,696 | 2,640 | 8,756 | -1,756 | 149,152 | 21,012 | 20,476 | 952 | 191,592 | 188,952 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 18,876 | -1,908 | 11,212 | 2,164 | 8,900 | -2,456 | 151,472 | 21,880 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 195,600 | 193,436 |
| 1977 1 | 114,324 | 1,600 | 22,220 | -1,640 | 11,684 | 2,788 | 9,132 | -4,324 | 155,784 | 23,000 | 21,808 | 612 | 201,204 | 198,416 |
| 2 | 116,800 | 1,632 | 21,744 | -1,884 | 12,508 | 3,060 | 9,216 | -3,300 | 159,776 | 22,992 | 22,464 | -1,072 | 204,160 | 201,100 |
| 3 | 120,168 | 1,668 | 22,464 | -1,760 | 12,452 | 2,580 | 9,440 | -2,668 | 164,344 | 23,360 | 23,084 | -8 | 210,780 | 208,200 |
| 4 | 122,004 | 1,680 | 23,172 | -2,008 | 12,796 | 2,452 | 9,592 | -2,560 | 167,128 | 24,288 | 23,444 | -148 | 214,712 | 212,260 |

---

[1] Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. [2] Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. [3] Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. [4] Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. [5] Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. [6] See footnote 4, Table 1.2

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

| | | | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Business[3] | | | | | | Business | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Government current expenditure on goods and services[1] | Total | Government total[2] | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Government total | Non-farm[4] | Farm & grain in commercial channels[5] | Exports of goods and services | Deducts imports of goods and services | Residual error of estimate | Gross national expenditure at market prices |
| D | 40014 | 40015 | 40016 | 40017 | 40021 | 40022 | 40023 | 40024 | 40025 | 40026 | 40027 | 40028 | 40029 | 40030 | 40031 | 40548 |
| D | 40254 | 40255 | 40256 | 40257 | 40261 | 40262 | 40263 | 40264 | 40265 | 40266 | 40267 | 40268 | 40269 | 40270 | 40271 | 40551 |
| 1975 | 97,016 | 33,553 | 40,120 | 6,323 | 33,797 | 9,308 | 11,691 | 12,798 | -247 | 31 | -511 | 233 | 40,364 | -45,533 | 172 | 165,445 |
| 1976 | 110,543 | 38,641 | 44,309 | 6,482 | 37,827 | 12,258 | 11,977 | 13,592 | 2,112 | 41 | 1,597 | 474 | 45,385 | -50,094 | -869 | 190,027 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 27,410 | 9,534 | 11,747 | 1,904 | 9,843 | 3,583 | 3,201 | 3,059 | 3,870 | 30 | 40 | 3,800 | 11,630 | -11,844 | -255 | 52,092 |
| 4 | 31,195 | 10,203 | 11,436 | 1,695 | 9,741 | 3,353 | 3,001 | 3,387 | -1,174 | 10 | 122 | -1,306 | 11,718 | -12,988 | -1,158 | 49,232 |
| 1977 1 | 27,559 | 10,881 | 10,162 | 1,354 | 8,808 | 2,491 | 2,747 | 3,570 | -718 | -25 | 515 | -1,208 | 11,812 | -13,444 | 733 | 46,985 |
| 2 | 29,938 | 10,012 | 12,179 | 1,717 | 10,462 | 3,191 | 3,324 | 3,947 | -1,042 | 24 | -319 | -747 | 13,710 | -15,159 | 332 | 49,970 |
| 3 | 30,384 | 10,582 | 13,083 | 2,183 | 10,900 | 3,681 | 3,831 | 3,388 | 3,306 | 32 | -104 | 3,378 | 13,064 | -13,739 | -73 | 56,607 |
| 4 | 34,074 | 11,041 | 12,226 | 1,972 | 10,254 | 3,231 | 3,620 | 3,403 | -1,498 | 12 | 63 | -1,573 | 13,896 | -14,750 | -837 | 54,152 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 112,084 | 38,456 | 43,624 | 6,388 | 37,236 | 12,508 | 11,528 | 13,200 | 1,672 | 20 | 1,328 | 324 | 46,908 | -50,200 | -952 | 191,592 |
| 4 | 115,564 | 40,196 | 44,896 | 6,432 | 38,464 | 12,728 | 11,448 | 14,288 | 992 | 36 | 640 | 316 | 46,136 | -50,980 | -1,204 | 195,600 |
| 1977 1 | 118,104 | 41,164 | 46,184 | 6,652 | 39,532 | 12,532 | 12,464 | 14,536 | 368 | 48 | -52 | 372 | 50,956 | -54,960 | -612 | 201,204 |
| 2 | 119,624 | 42,504 | 47,616 | 7,284 | 40,332 | 12,688 | 13,808 | 13,836 | -528 | 56 | -628 | 44 | 51,168 | -57,296 | 1,072 | 204,160 |
| 3 | 123,968 | 42,948 | 48,636 | 7,396 | 41,240 | 12,752 | 13,904 | 14,584 | 516 | 28 | 760 | -272 | 52,556 | -57,852 | 8 | 210,780 |
| 4 | 126,124 | 43,448 | 48,164 | 7,572 | 40,592 | 12,404 | 13,912 | 14,276 | -164 | 40 | 540 | -744 | 55,248 | -58,260 | 152 | 214,712 |

---

[1] Includes defence expenditures. [2] Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. [3] Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. [4] The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). [5] See footnote 4, Table 1.1

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)[1]

| | | | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Business | | | | | | Business | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Total | Government total | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Government total | Non-farm | Farm and grain in commercial channels | Exports of goods and services | Deduct imports of goods and services | Residual error of estimate | Gross national expenditure |
| D | 40562 | 40568 | 40569 | 40570 | 40575 | 40576 | 40577 | 40578 | 40581 | 40582 | 40583 | 40584 | 40586 | 40588 | 40590 | 40561 |
| D | 40594 | 40600 | 40601 | 40602 | 40607 | 40608 | 40609 | 40610 | 40613 | 40614 | 40615 | 40616 | 40618 | 40620 | 40622 | 40593 |
| 1975 | 70,784 | 21,571 | 26,744 | 4,131 | 22,613 | 5,547 | 7,828 | 9,238 | -526 | 16 | -583 | 41 | 23,930 | -29,707 | 159 | 112,955 |
| 1976 | 75,105 | 21,757 | 26,949 | 3,899 | 23,050 | 6,523 | 7,328 | 9,199 | 1,257 | 22 | 1,068 | 167 | 26,060 | -32,132 | -512 | 118,484 |
| Unadjusted for seasonality | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 18,317 | 5,386 | 7,004 | 1,121 | 5,883 | 1,884 | 1,942 | 2,057 | 1,572 | 17 | 3 | 1,552 | 6,652 | -7,607 | -157 | 31,167 |
| 4 | 20,959 | 5,417 | 6,769 | 996 | 5,773 | 1,732 | 1,793 | 2,248 | -692 | 5 | 16 | -713 | 6,665 | -8,246 | -709 | 30,163 |
| 1977 1 | 17,994 | 5,960 | 5,972 | 803 | 5,169 | 1,247 | 1,604 | 2,318 | -308 | -14 | 409 | -703 | 6,486 | -8,102 | 442 | 28,444 |
| 2 | 19,093 | 5,239 | 6,940 | 967 | 5,973 | 1,571 | 1,880 | 2,522 | -257 | 13 | -184 | -86 | 7,444 | -8,851 | 196 | 29,804 |
| 3 | 18,904 | 5,449 | 7,192 | 1,182 | 6,010 | 1,778 | 2,116 | 2,116 | 1,306 | 17 | -120 | 1,409 | 6,889 | -7,737 | -42 | 31,961 |
| 4 | 21,195 | 5,577 | 6,696 | 1,071 | 5,625 | 1,537 | 1,998 | 2,090 | -805 | 6 | 17 | -828 | 7,248 | -8,070 | -484 | 31,357 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 75,508 | 21,680 | 26,248 | 3,808 | 22,440 | 6,568 | 6,992 | 8,880 | 1,076 | 12 | 944 | 120 | 26,704 | -32,048 | -560 | 118,608 |
| 4 | 76,984 | 21,288 | 26,652 | 3,788 | 22,864 | 6,544 | 6,832 | 9,488 | 516 | 20 | 364 | 132 | 26,280 | -32,656 | -700 | 118,364 |
| 1977 1 | 77,036 | 22,368 | 26,780 | 3,852 | 22,928 | 6,224 | 7,260 | 9,444 | -264 | 24 | -148 | -140 | 28,036 | -33,056 | -348 | 120,552 |
| 2 | 76,308 | 22,556 | 26,976 | 4,080 | 22,896 | 6,260 | 7,788 | 8,848 | -264 | 28 | -256 | -36 | 27,784 | -33,492 | 656 | 120,524 |
| 3 | 77,716 | 22,076 | 27,000 | 4,048 | 22,952 | 6,160 | 7,676 | 9,116 | 168 | 16 | 460 | -308 | 27,580 | -32,488 | 28 | 122,080 |
| 4 | 77,684 | 21,900 | 26,444 | 4,112 | 22,332 | 5,888 | 7,668 | 8,776 | 104 | 20 | 432 | -348 | 28,868 | -32,004 | 112 | 123,108 |

---

[1] The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change

**Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

| | | | | | | Current transfers | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | From government | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income | Military pay and allowances | Net income received by farm operators from farm production[1] | Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent | Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income[2] | To persons | Capital assistance | From corporations[3] | From non-residents | Personal income |
| D | 40032 | 40033 | 40034 | 40035 | 40036 | 40039 | 40040 | 40037 | 40041 | 40549 |
| D | 40272 | 40273 | 40274 | 40275 | 40276 | 40278 | 40279 | 40280 | 40281 | 40282 |
| 1975 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 3,919 | 7,600 | 12,227 | 17,059 | 147 | 239 | 256 | 136,345 |
| 1976 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 3,112 | 8,613 | 14,870 | 19,451 | 119 | 265 | 258 | 155,795 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 27,305 | 373 | 4,198 | 2,276 | 3,678 | 4,700 | 21 | 66 | 64 | 42,681 |
| 4 | 28,442 | 388 | -372 | 2,276 | 4,082 | 4,844 | 21 | 67 | 67 | 39,815 |
| 1977 1 | 27,879 | 398 | -458 | 2,115 | 3,890 | 5,865 | 24 | 69 | 68 | 39,850 |
| 2 | 29,456 | 412 | -551 | 2,322 | 4,131 | 5,394 | 26 | 70 | 70 | 41,330 |
| 3 | 30,304 | 408 | 3,959 | 2,451 | 4,004 | 5,458 | 20 | 70 | 71 | 46,745 |
| 4 | 30,685 | 427 | -256 | 2,457 | 4,493 | 5,587 | 25 | 70 | 72 | 43,560 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 2,620 | 8,756 | 15,080 | 19,624 | 84 | 264 | 256 | 156,292 |
| 4 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 2,224 | 8,900 | 15,504 | 20,252 | 84 | 268 | 268 | 162,184 |
| 1977 1 | 114,324 | 1,600 | 2,664 | 9,132 | 16,040 | 21,548 | 96 | 276 | 272 | 165,952 |
| 2 | 116,800 | 1,632 | 2,896 | 9,216 | 16,344 | 21,400 | 104 | 280 | 280 | 168,952 |
| 3 | 120,168 | 1,668 | 2,720 | 9,440 | 16,516 | 22,684 | 80 | 280 | 284 | 173,840 |
| 4 | 122,004 | 1,680 | 2,496 | 9,592 | 17,172 | 23,584 | 100 | 280 | 288 | 177,196 |

---

[1] This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. [2] Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. [3] Charitable contributions and bad debts.

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

| | | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | | | | Current transfers | | | | | | Personal savings | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | To government | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total personal income | Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Services[1] | Income taxes | Succession duties & estate taxes | Social ins & govt pension funds[2] | Other | To corporations[3] | To non-residents | Total | Excl change in farm inventories | Value of physical change in farm inventories | Personal disposable income[4] |
| D | 40042 | 40043 | 40044 | 40045 | 40046 | 40047 | 40048 | 40049 | 40050 | 40051 | 40052 | 40053 | 40054 | 40055 | 40056 | 40057 |
| D | 40552 | 40283 | 40284 | 40285 | 40286 | 40287 | 40288 | 40289 | 40290 | 40291 | 40292 | 40293 | 40294 | | | 40295 |
| 1975 | 136,345 | 97,016 | 16,026 | 12,173 | 30,364 | 38,453 | 18,023 | 149 | 5,886 | 1,153 | 1,637 | 235 | 12,246 | 11,982 | 264 | 111,134 |
| 1976 | 155,795 | 110,543 | 17,804 | 13,733 | 34,460 | 44,546 | 21,127 | 143 | 7,033 | 1,463 | 1,842 | 246 | 13,398 | 13,137 | 261 | 126,029 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 42,681 | 27,410 | 4,234 | 3,343 | 8,340 | 11,493 | 5,766 | 44 | 1,788 | 352 | 479 | 62 | 6,780 | 3,341 | 3,439 | 34,731 |
| 4 | 39,815 | 31,195 | 5,271 | 4,611 | 9,790 | 11,523 | 5,842 | 36 | 1,637 | 365 | 503 | 62 | 175 | 993 | -818 | 31,935 |
| 1977 1 | 39,850 | 27,559 | 4,030 | 2,806 | 8,803 | 11,920 | 6,373 | 37 | 1,814 | 513 | 510 | 64 | 2,980 | 4,633 | -1,653 | 31,113 |
| 2 | 41,330 | 29,938 | 5,021 | 3,397 | 9,074 | 12,446 | 4,554 | 35 | 2,106 | 354 | 505 | 64 | 3,774 | 4,314 | -540 | 34,281 |
| 3 | 46,745 | 30,384 | 4,594 | 3,609 | 9,174 | 13,007 | 6,209 | 36 | 1,891 | 360 | 532 | 65 | 7,268 | 4,027 | 3,241 | 38,249 |
| 4 | 43,560 | 34,074 | 5,522 | 4,951 | 10,755 | 12,846 | 5,856 | 30 | 1,688 | 364 | 577 | 65 | 906 | 2,009 | -1,103 | 35,622 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 156,292 | 112,084 | 17,940 | 13,916 | 34,684 | 45,544 | 22,080 | 176 | 7,172 | 1,540 | 1,912 | 248 | 11,080 | | | 125,324 |
| 4 | 162,184 | 115,564 | 18,536 | 14,412 | 36,132 | 46,484 | 22,752 | 144 | 7,472 | 1,608 | 1,964 | 248 | 12,432 | | | 130,208 |
| 1977 1 | 165,952 | 118,104 | 19,200 | 14,400 | 36,344 | 48,160 | 24,116 | 148 | 7,144 | 1,588 | 2,048 | 256 | 12,548 | | | 132,956 |
| 2 | 168,952 | 119,624 | 18,812 | 14,328 | 36,900 | 49,584 | 21,548 | 140 | 7,536 | 1,592 | 2,080 | 256 | 16,176 | | | 138,136 |
| 3 | 173,840 | 123,968 | 19,348 | 14,964 | 38,364 | 51,292 | 23,408 | 144 | 7,648 | 1,580 | 2,128 | 260 | 14,704 | | | 141,060 |
| 4 | 177,196 | 126,124 | 19,308 | 15,360 | 39,616 | 51,840 | 22,896 | 120 | 7,668 | 1,604 | 2,240 | 260 | 16,284 | | | 144,908 |

---

[1] Includes net expenditure abroad. [2] Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds [3] This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. [4] This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government

**For source see Table 1.9.**

### Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

| | Sources of gross saving | | | | | | | | | | | Disposition of gross saving | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Saving | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Persons & unincorporated business | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total gross saving | Personal saving | Adjustment on grain transactions[1] | Undistributed corporation profits | Govt business enterprises | Capital assistance | Inventory valuation adjustment | Government | Non-residents | Capital consumption allowances and MVA[2] | Residual error of estimate | Gross fixed capital formation[3] | Value of physical change in inventories | Residual error of estimate |
| D | 40185 | 40175 | 40181 | 40176 | 40177 | 40178 | 40182 | 40179 | 40180 | 40183 | 40184 | 40186 | 40190 | 40191 |
| D | 40423 | 40413 | 40419 | 40414 | 40415 | 40416 | 40420 | 40417 | 40418 | 40421 | 40422 | 40424 | 40428 | 40429 |
| 1975 | 40,045 | 12,246 | -106 | 7,491 | -109 | 335 | -2,938 | 103 | 5,274 | 17,921 | -172 | 40,120 | -247 | 172 |
| 1976 | 45,552 | 13,398 | 35 | 7,322 | 335 | 382 | -2,028 | 329 | 4,733 | 20,177 | 869 | 44,309 | 2,112 | -869 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 15,362 | 6,780 | 120 | 2,088 | 98 | 91 | -477 | 1,028 | 247 | 5,132 | 255 | 11,747 | 3,870 | -255 |
| 4 | 9,104 | 175 | 119 | 1,387 | 95 | 94 | -537 | 97 | 1,232 | 5,284 | 1,158 | 11,436 | -1,174 | -1,158 |
| 1977 1 | 10,177 | 2,980 | -162 | 1,911 | 247 | 101 | -1,087 | -149 | 1,668 | 5,401 | -733 | 10,162 | -718 | 733 |
| 2 | 11,469 | 3,774 | 90 | 2,413 | 157 | 134 | -888 | -997 | 1,484 | 5,633 | -331 | 12,179 | -1,042 | 332 |
| 3 | 16,316 | 7,268 | 28 | 2,674 | 117 | 91 | -683 | 267 | 696 | 5,784 | 74 | 13,083 | 3,306 | -73 |
| 4 | 9,891 | 906 | 70 | 2,237 | 124 | 128 | -555 | -572 | 835 | 5,882 | 836 | 12,226 | -1,498 | -837 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 44,344 | 11,080 | 20 | 7,536 | 448 | 404 | -1,756 | 1,884 | 3,300 | 20,476 | 952 | 43,624 | 1,672 | -952 |
| 4 | 44,684 | 12,432 | -60 | 6,708 | 484 | 400 | -2,456 | -4 | 4,932 | 21,048 | 1,200 | 44,896 | 992 | -1,204 |
| 1977 1 | 45,940 | 12,548 | 124 | 8,836 | 820 | 392 | -4,324 | 1,128 | 3,996 | 21,808 | 612 | 46,184 | 368 | -612 |
| 2 | 48,160 | 16,176 | 164 | 8,396 | 628 | 480 | -3,300 | -2,012 | 6,236 | 22,464 | -1,072 | 47,616 | -528 | 1,072 |
| 3 | 49,160 | 14,704 | -140 | 9,732 | 536 | 404 | -2,668 | -1,784 | 5,300 | 23,084 | -8 | 48,636 | 516 | 8 |
| 4 | 48,152 | 16,284 | -44 | 9,976 | 596 | 540 | -2,560 | -3,136 | 3,200 | 23,444 | -148 | 48,164 | -164 | 152 |

---

[1] This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. [2] Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. [3] For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons | | | | | Corporate and government business enterprises | | | | | | Indirect taxes | | | |
| | Total | Federal[1] | Provincial | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total[2] | Federal[2] | Federal tax collections | Provincial[2] | Provincial tax collections | Non-residents federal[3] | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local[4] |
| D | 40058 | 40059 | 40060 | 40062 | 40063 | 40064 | 40065 | 40066 | 40067 | 40068 | 40069 | 40070 | 40071 | 40072 | 40073 |
| D | 40296 | 40297 | 40298 | 40300 | 40301 | 40302 | 40303 | 40304 | 40305 | 40306 | 40307 | 40308 | 40309 | 40310 | 40311 |
| 1975 | 24,058 | 15,230 | 6,922 | 1,426 | 480 | 7,891 | 5,604 | 5,225 | 2,287 | 2,277 | 465 | 21,518 | 7,882 | 7,627 | 6,009 |
| 1976 | 28,303 | 18,105 | 7,993 | 1,630 | 575 | 7,907 | 5,756 | 5,484 | 2,151 | 2,355 | 504 | 24,465 | 8,558 | 9,053 | 6,854 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 7,598 | 4,828 | 2,214 | 390 | 166 | 2,066 | 1,504 | 1,139 | 562 | 628 | 89 | 6,249 | 2,146 | 2,388 | 1,715 |
| 4 | 7,515 | 4,859 | 2,307 | 272 | 77 | 1,809 | 1,316 | 1,027 | 493 | 423 | 158 | 6,313 | 2,228 | 2,362 | 1,723 |
| 1977 1 | 8,224 | 4,808 | 2,777 | 499 | 140 | 1,967 | 1,399 | 1,855 | 568 | 577 | 122 | 6,670 | 2,051 | 2,707 | 1,912 |
| 2 | 6,695 | 3,757 | 2,091 | 611 | 236 | 2,142 | 1,522 | 1,350 | 620 | 399 | 152 | 6,267 | 2,260 | 2,087 | 1,920 |
| 3 | 8,136 | 4,604 | 2,945 | 450 | 137 | 1,878 | 1,337 | 1,289 | 541 | 504 | 96 | 6,813 | 2,318 | 2,575 | 1,920 |
| 4 | 7,574 | 4,550 | 2,676 | 269 | 79 | 1,943 | 1,384 | 1,164 | 559 | 459 | 163 | 6,964 | 2,460 | 2,575 | 1,929 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 29,428 | 18,704 | 8,448 | 1,680 | 596 | 8,428 | 6,124 | 5,392 | 2,304 | 2,236 | 512 | 24,432 | 8,488 | 9,080 | 6,864 |
| 4 | 30,368 | 19,312 | 8,840 | 1,712 | 504 | 7,168 | 5,212 | 5,276 | 1,956 | 2,324 | 468 | 24,804 | 8,356 | 9,572 | 6,876 |
| 1977 1 | 31,408 | 19,000 | 10,020 | 1,776 | 612 | 8,440 | 6,028 | 7,624 | 2,412 | 2,036 | 608 | 26,200 | 8,696 | 9,840 | 7,664 |
| 2 | 29,224 | 15,984 | 10,640 | 1,860 | 740 | 7,948 | 5,640 | 3,212 | 2,308 | 1,560 | 524 | 26,692 | 9,280 | 9,732 | 7,680 |
| 3 | 31,200 | 17,856 | 10,876 | 1,964 | 504 | 7,628 | 5,416 | 5,848 | 2,212 | 1,788 | 536 | 26,772 | 9,196 | 9,892 | 7,684 |
| 4 | 30,684 | 18,036 | 10,420 | 1,716 | 512 | 7,704 | 5,484 | 5,948 | 2,220 | 2,372 | 464 | 27,192 | 9,184 | 10,312 | 7,696 |

| Year and quarter | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Other current transfers from persons | | | | | Investment income | | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40074 | 40075 | 40076 | 40077 | 40078 | 40079 | 40080 | 40081 | 40082 | 40083 | 40084 | 40559 |
| D | 40312 | 40313 | 40314 | 40315 | 40316 | 40317 | 40318 | 40319 | 40320 | 40321 | 40322 | 40560 |
| 1975 | 1,153 | 8 | 1,054 | 86 | 5 | 7,104 | 2,311 | 3,690 | 225 | 12 | 609 | 257 |
| 1976 | 1,463 | 9 | 1,356 | 93 | 5 | 8,116 | 2,517 | 4,267 | 255 | 12 | 751 | 314 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 352 | 2 | 325 | 24 | 1 | 1,945 | 643 | 993 | 59 | 3 | 169 | 78 |
| 4 | 365 | 2 | 337 | 24 | 2 | 2,240 | 707 | 1,143 | 72 | 3 | 227 | 88 |
| 1977 1 | 513 | 2 | 486 | 24 | 1 | 2,213 | 635 | 1,244 | 63 | 3 | 183 | 85 |
| 2 | 354 | 3 | 325 | 25 | 1 | 2,281 | 711 | 1,153 | 80 | 3 | 240 | 94 |
| 3 | 360 | 3 | 331 | 25 | 1 | 2,340 | 742 | 1,241 | 69 | 3 | 199 | 86 |
| 4 | 364 | 2 | 334 | 26 | 2 | 2,610 | 857 | 1,296 | 85 | 3 | 271 | 98 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,540 | 8 | 1,432 | 96 | 4 | 8,136 | 2,724 | 4,052 | 256 | 12 | 780 | 312 |
| 4 | 1,608 | 8 | 1,496 | 96 | 8 | 8,516 | 2,580 | 4,504 | 272 | 12 | 796 | 352 |
| 1977 1 | 1,588 | 8 | 1,480 | 96 | 4 | 8,644 | 2,584 | 4,588 | 272 | 12 | 848 | 340 |
| 2 | 1,592 | 12 | 1,476 | 100 | 4 | 9,452 | 2,912 | 5,000 | 296 | 12 | 856 | 376 |
| 3 | 1,580 | 12 | 1,464 | 100 | 4 | 9,756 | 3,120 | 5,064 | 300 | 12 | 916 | 344 |
| 4 | 1,604 | 8 | 1,484 | 104 | 8 | 9,924 | 3,164 | 5,084 | 320 | 12 | 952 | 392 |

---

[1] Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. [2] Tax liabilities. [3] Withholding taxes. [4] The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7 Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars) continued

| | Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current transfers from other levels of government | | | | | | | Total revenue | | | | | | |
| | | Provinces | | Local governments | | Hospitals | | | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | From Canada | From local govern-ments | From Canada | From provinces | From provinces | From local govern-ments | Total | Federal | Pro-vincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40085 | 40086 | 40087 | 40088 | 40089 | 40090 | 40091 | 40092 | 40093 | 40094 | 40095 | 40096 | 40097 | 40098 |
| D | 40323 | 40324 | 40325 | 40326 | 40327 | 40328 | 40329 | 40330 | 40331 | 40332 | 40333 | 40334 | 40335 | 40336 |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 50 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 20 | 81,081 | 31,500 | 29,147 | 12,889 | 4,773 | 2,035 | 737 |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 40 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 20 | 91,759 | 35,449 | 33,162 | 14,416 | 5,462 | 2,381 | 889 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 10 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 5 | 23,336 | 9,212 | 8,534 | 3,496 | 1,291 | 559 | 244 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 11 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 5 | 23,739 | 9,270 | 8,854 | 3,508 | 1,443 | 499 | 165 |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 14 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 5 | 25,882 | 9,017 | 10,610 | 3,649 | 1,699 | 682 | 225 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 7 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 5 | 24,441 | 8,405 | 8,547 | 4,832 | 1,476 | 851 | 330 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 9 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 5 | 25,029 | 9,100 | 9,606 | 3,901 | 1,550 | 649 | 223 |
| 4 | 6,070 | 2,566 | 12 | 69 | 1,898 | 1,520 | 5 | 25,688 | 9,416 | 10,018 | 4,007 | 1,530 | 540 | 177 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 52 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 20 | 93,508 | 36,560 | 34,092 | 14,296 | 5,192 | 2,460 | 908 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 24 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 20 | 95,156 | 35,936 | 35,548 | 14,464 | 5,844 | 2,508 | 856 |
| 1977 1 | 24,628 | 9,880 | 40 | 188 | 7,884 | 6,616 | 20 | 101,516 | 36,924 | 38,260 | 16,104 | 6,652 | 2,624 | 952 |
| 2 | 24,040 | 9,096 | 52 | 552 | 8,412 | 5,908 | 20 | 99,472 | 34,352 | 38,304 | 17,040 | 5,944 | 2,716 | 1,116 |
| 3 | 22,596 | 8,612 | 48 | 308 | 7,408 | 6,200 | 20 | 100,068 | 36,136 | 38,168 | 15,800 | 6,236 | 2,880 | 848 |
| 4 | 25,532 | 10,844 | 28 | 344 | 8,148 | 6,148 | 20 | 103,104 | 36,340 | 40,392 | 16,612 | 6,188 | 2,668 | 904 |

| | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Purchases of goods and services[5] | | | | | | | | Transfer payments to persons | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Defence[6] | Provincial | Local | Hospital | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Pro-vincial | Local | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40111 | 40112 | 40113 | 40114 | 40115 | 40116 | 40553 | 40554 | 40117 | 40118 | 40119 | 40120 | 40121 | 40122 |
| D | 40349 | 40350 | 40351 | 40352 | 40353 | 40354 | 40556 | 40557 | 40355 | 40356 | 40357 | 40358 | 40359 | 40360 |
| 1975 | 33,553 | 8,310 | 2,780 | 9,768 | 10,764 | 4,659 | 31 | 21 | 17,059 | 10,620 | 5,468 | 250 | 527 | 194 |
| 1976 | 38,641 | 9,711 | 3,220 | 10,704 | 12,719 | 5,449 | 39 | 19 | 19,451 | 11,442 | 6,691 | 281 | 776 | 261 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 9,534 | 2,393 | 764 | 2,889 | 2,904 | 1,333 | 10 | 5 | 4,700 | 2,696 | 1,667 | 70 | 199 | 68 |
| 4 | 10,203 | 2,376 | 831 | 2,687 | 3,637 | 1,487 | 12 | 4 | 4,844 | 2,800 | 1,690 | 75 | 208 | 71 |
| 1977 1 | 10,881 | 3,116 | 1,001 | 3,015 | 3,291 | 1,446 | 9 | 4 | 5,865 | 3,442 | 2,036 | 73 | 233 | 81 |
| 2 | 10,012 | 2,502 | 787 | 2,442 | 3,613 | 1,438 | 11 | 6 | 5,394 | 3,250 | 1,737 | 78 | 245 | 84 |
| 3 | 10,582 | 2,713 | 947 | 2,991 | 3,343 | 1,518 | 11 | 6 | 5,458 | 3,085 | 1,959 | 78 | 253 | 83 |
| 4 | 11,041 | 2,671 | 958 | 2,860 | 3,956 | 1,537 | 11 | 6 | 5,587 | 3,197 | 1,938 | 86 | 265 | 101 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 38,456 | 9,476 | 3,032 | 10,996 | 12,716 | 5,208 | 40 | 20 | 19,624 | 11,472 | 6,800 | 284 | 796 | 272 |
| 4 | 40,196 | 9,804 | 3,248 | 10,808 | 13,544 | 5,976 | 48 | 16 | 20,252 | 12,076 | 6,768 | 292 | 832 | 284 |
| 1977 1 | 41,164 | 10,844 | 3,800 | 11,072 | 13,336 | 5,860 | 36 | 16 | 21,548 | 12,432 | 7,564 | 296 | 932 | 324 |
| 2 | 42,504 | 11,212 | 3,416 | 11,292 | 14,144 | 5,788 | 44 | 24 | 21,400 | 12,524 | 7,248 | 312 | 980 | 336 |
| 3 | 42,948 | 11,020 | 3,768 | 11,340 | 14,596 | 5,924 | 44 | 24 | 22,684 | 13,128 | 7,896 | 316 | 1,012 | 332 |
| 4 | 43,448 | 10,932 | 3,788 | 11,528 | 14,736 | 6,184 | 44 | 24 | 23,584 | 13,812 | 7,972 | 336 | 1,060 | 404 |

---

[5] See page 23

[6] Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

| Year and quarter | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Subsidies | | | Capital assistance | | | Current transfers to non-residents | | | Interest on the public debt | | | | | |
| | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | Provincial | Total | Federal | Canada Pension Plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40124 | 40125 | 40126 | 40127 | 40128 | 40129 | 40130 | 41970 | 41971 | 40131 | 40132 | 40133 | 40134 | 40555 |
| D | 40362 | 40363 | 40364 | 40365 | 40366 | 40367 | 40368 | 41972 | 41973 | 40369 | 40370 | 40371 | 40372 | 40558 |
| 1975 | 3,853 | 3,183 | 670 | 482 | 288 | 194 | 591 | 587 | 4 | 6,548 | 3,705 | 1,842 | 953 | 48 |
| 1976 | 3,322 | 2,527 | 795 | 501 | 316 | 185 | 540 | 535 | 5 | 7,974 | 4,519 | 2,334 | 1,071 | 50 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 912 | 658 | 254 | 112 | 74 | 38 | 124 | 123 | 1 | 1,889 | 1,142 | 527 | 210 | 10 |
| 4 | 777 | 570 | 207 | 115 | 77 | 38 | 125 | 123 | 2 | 2,239 | 1,229 | 658 | 337 | 15 |
| 1977 1 | 800 | 574 | 226 | 125 | 72 | 53 | 162 | 160 | 2 | 2,025 | 1,172 | 642 | 202 | 9 |
| 2 | 805 | 667 | 138 | 160 | 108 | 52 | 193 | 192 | 1 | 2,324 | 1,242 | 677 | 389 | 16 |
| 3 | 932 | 658 | 274 | 111 | 73 | 38 | 123 | 121 | 2 | 2,150 | 1,311 | 592 | 237 | 10 |
| 4 | 767 | 553 | 214 | 153 | 109 | 44 | 151 | 149 | 2 | 2,491 | 1,386 | 722 | 368 | 15 |
| **Seasonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 3,420 | 2,800 | 620 | 488 | 336 | 152 | 528 | 524 | 4 | 8,076 | 4,564 | 2,380 | 1,080 | 52 |
| 4 | 2,924 | 2,016 | 908 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 576 | 568 | 8 | 8,504 | 4,960 | 2,380 | 1,116 | 48 |
| 1977 1 | 3,200 | 2,284 | 916 | 488 | 276 | 212 | 616 | 608 | 8 | 8,744 | 4,912 | 2,620 | 1,160 | 52 |
| 2 | 3,700 | 2,872 | 828 | 584 | 376 | 208 | 656 | 652 | 4 | 8,600 | 4,732 | 2,632 | 1,188 | 48 |
| 3 | 3,412 | 2,628 | 784 | 484 | 332 | 152 | 564 | 556 | 8 | 9,164 | 5,240 | 2,664 | 1,208 | 52 |
| 4 | 2,904 | 2,024 | 880 | 640 | 464 | 176 | 680 | 672 | 8 | 9,452 | 5,560 | 2,616 | 1,228 | 48 |

| Year and quarter | Current expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current transfers to other levels of government | | | | | | | Total current expenditure[5] | | | | | | |
| | | Canada to | | Provinces to | | Local governments to | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Provinces | Local governments | Local governments | Hospitals | Provinces | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40135 | 40136 | 40137 | 40138 | 40139 | 40140 | 40141 | 40142 | 40143 | 40144 | 40145 | 40146 | 40147 | 40148 |
| D | 40373 | 40374 | 40375 | 40376 | 40377 | 40378 | 40379 | 40380 | 40381 | 40382 | 40383 | 40384 | 40385 | 40386 |
| 1975 | 18,892 | 7,517 | 143 | 6,426 | 4,736 | 50 | 20 | 80,978 | 34,353 | 29,104 | 12,037 | 4,707 | 562 | 215 |
| 1976 | 21,001 | 8,302 | 198 | 7,016 | 5,425 | 40 | 20 | 91,430 | 37,550 | 33,150 | 14,131 | 5,499 | 820 | 280 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 5,037 | 2,042 | 41 | 1,657 | 1,282 | 10 | 5 | 22,308 | 9,169 | 8,314 | 3,199 | 1,343 | 210 | 73 |
| 4 | 5,339 | 2,201 | 24 | 1,665 | 1,433 | 11 | 5 | 23,642 | 9,400 | 8,378 | 4,065 | 1,502 | 222 | 75 |
| 1977 1 | 6,173 | 2,814 | 37 | 1,613 | 1,690 | 14 | 5 | 26,031 | 11,387 | 9,275 | 3,585 | 1,455 | 244 | 85 |
| 2 | 6,550 | 2,264 | 170 | 2,637 | 1,467 | 7 | 5 | 25,438 | 10,395 | 9,150 | 4,092 | 1,454 | 257 | 90 |
| 3 | 5,406 | 1,964 | 72 | 1,815 | 1,541 | 9 | 5 | 24,762 | 9,997 | 9,210 | 3,672 | 1,528 | 266 | 89 |
| 4 | 6,070 | 2,566 | 69 | 1,898 | 1,520 | 12 | 5 | 26,260 | 10,700 | 9,196 | 4,427 | 1,552 | 278 | 107 |
| **Seasonally adjusted at annual rates** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 21,032 | 8,724 | 184 | 6,896 | 5,156 | 52 | 20 | 91,624 | 38,080 | 33,000 | 14,152 | 5,260 | 840 | 292 |
| 4 | 22,224 | 9,156 | 168 | 7,052 | 5,804 | 24 | 20 | 95,160 | 39,080 | 33,872 | 14,996 | 6,024 | 888 | 300 |
| 1977 1 | 24,628 | 9,880 | 188 | 7,884 | 6,616 | 40 | 20 | 100,388 | 41,424 | 36,884 | 14,852 | 5,912 | 976 | 340 |
| 2 | 24,040 | 9,096 | 552 | 8,412 | 5,908 | 52 | 20 | 101,484 | 42,016 | 36,528 | 15,716 | 5,836 | 1,028 | 360 |
| 3 | 22,596 | 8,612 | 308 | 7,408 | 6,200 | 48 | 20 | 101,852 | 41,824 | 36,444 | 16,188 | 5,976 | 1,064 | 356 |
| 4 | 25,532 | 10,844 | 344 | 8,148 | 6,148 | 28 | 20 | 106,240 | 44,652 | 37,468 | 16,348 | 6,232 | 1,112 | 428 |

---

[5] Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8

## 1–Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.7 Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars) concluded

| | Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Saving | | | | | | | Plus: capital consumption allowances | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals |
| D | 40149 | 40150 | 40151 | 40152 | 40153 | 40154 | 40155 | 40099 | 40100 | 40101 | 40102 | 40103 |
| D | 40387 | 40388 | 40389 | 40390 | 40391 | 40392 | 40393 | 40337 | 40338 | 40339 | 40340 | 40341 |
| 1975 | 103 | -2,853 | 43 | 852 | 66 | 1,473 | 522 | 2,483 | 427 | 948 | 924 | 184 |
| 1976 | 329 | -2,101 | 12 | 285 | -37 | 1,561 | 609 | 2,830 | 498 | 1,052 | 1,072 | 208 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,028 | 43 | 220 | 297 | -52 | 349 | 171 | 719 | 127 | 266 | 273 | 53 |
| 4 | 97 | -130 | 476 | -557 | -59 | 277 | 90 | 740 | 131 | 271 | 283 | 55 |
| 1977 1 | -149 | -2,370 | 1,335 | 64 | 244 | 438 | 140 | 761 | 136 | 277 | 292 | 56 |
| 2 | -997 | -1,990 | -603 | 740 | 22 | 594 | 240 | 782 | 141 | 281 | 302 | 58 |
| 3 | 267 | -897 | 396 | 229 | 22 | 383 | 134 | 803 | 145 | 287 | 311 | 60 |
| 4 | -572 | -1,284 | 822 | -420 | -22 | 262 | 70 | 823 | 149 | 292 | 321 | 61 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,884 | -1,520 | 1,092 | 144 | -68 | 1,620 | 616 | 2,876 | 508 | 1,064 | 1,092 | 212 |
| 4 | -4 | -3,144 | 1,676 | -532 | -180 | 1,620 | 556 | 2,960 | 524 | 1,084 | 1,132 | 220 |
| 1977 1 | 1,128 | -4,500 | 1,376 | 1,252 | 740 | 1,648 | 612 | 3,044 | 544 | 1,108 | 1,168 | 224 |
| 2 | -2,012 | -7,664 | 1,776 | 1,324 | 108 | 1,688 | 756 | 3,128 | 564 | 1,124 | 1,208 | 232 |
| 3 | -1,784 | -5,688 | 1,724 | -388 | 260 | 1,816 | 492 | 3,212 | 580 | 1,148 | 1,244 | 240 |
| 4 | -3,136 | -8,312 | 2,924 | 264 | -44 | 1,556 | 476 | 3,292 | 596 | 1,168 | 1,284 | 244 |

| | Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Deduct: gross capital formation | | | | | Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-) | | | | | | |
| Year and quarter | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Total | Federal | Provincial | Local | Hospitals | Canada pension plan | Quebec pension plan |
| D | 40156 | 40157 | 40158 | 40159 | 40160 | 40168 | 40169 | 40170 | 40171 | 40172 | 40173 | 40174 |
| D | 40394 | 40395 | 40396 | 40397 | 40398 | 40406 | 40407 | 40408 | 40409 | 40410 | 40411 | 40412 |
| 1975 | 6,354 | 1,125 | 2,418 | 2,503 | 308 | -3,768 | -3,551 | -1,427 | -727 | -58 | 1,473 | 522 |
| 1976 | 6,523 | 1,276 | 2,429 | 2,476 | 342 | -3,364 | -2,879 | -1,365 | -1,119 | -171 | 1,561 | 609 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 1,934 | 365 | 686 | 791 | 92 | -187 | -195 | -200 | -221 | -91 | 349 | 171 |
| 4 | 1,705 | 330 | 658 | 623 | 94 | -868 | -329 | 89 | -897 | -98 | 277 | 90 |
| 1977 1 | 1,329 | 292 | 556 | 401 | 80 | -717 | -2,526 | 1,056 | -45 | 220 | 438 | 140 |
| 2 | 1,741 | 315 | 620 | 720 | 86 | -1,956 | -2,164 | -942 | 322 | -6 | 594 | 240 |
| 3 | 2,215 | 398 | 838 | 880 | 99 | -1,145 | -1,150 | -155 | -340 | -17 | 383 | 134 |
| 4 | 1,984 | 368 | 802 | 720 | 94 | -1,733 | -1,503 | 312 | -819 | -55 | 262 | 70 |
| Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 6,408 | 1,284 | 2,324 | 2,460 | 340 | -1,648 | -2,296 | -168 | -1,224 | -196 | 1,620 | 616 |
| 4 | 6,468 | 1,276 | 2,400 | 2,436 | 356 | -3,512 | -3,896 | 360 | -1,836 | -316 | 1,620 | 556 |
| 1977 1 | 6,700 | 1,248 | 2,500 | 2,596 | 356 | -2,528 | -5,204 | -16 | -176 | 608 | 1,648 | 612 |
| 2 | 7,340 | 1,404 | 2,924 | 2,656 | 356 | -6,224 | -8,504 | -24 | -124 | -16 | 1,688 | 756 |
| 3 | 7,424 | 1,408 | 2,876 | 2,780 | 360 | -5,996 | -6,516 | -4 | -1,924 | 140 | 1,816 | 492 |
| 4 | 7,612 | 1,432 | 2,964 | 2,852 | 364 | -7,456 | -9,148 | 1,128 | -1,304 | -164 | 1,556 | 476 |

**For source see Table 1.9.**

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

### Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes[1], gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

| Year and quarter | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | | | | | Government current expenditure on goods and services | Gross fixed capital formation | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Government | | |
| | Total | Durable goods | Semi-durable goods | Non-durable goods | Services | | Total | Total | Non-residential construction | Machinery and equipment |
| D | 40626 | 40627 | 40628 | 40629 | 40630 | 40631 | 40632 | 40633 | 40634 | 40635 |
| 1975 | 137.1 | 123.4 | 127.7 | 146.6 | 139.5 | 155.5 | 150.0 | 153.1 | 157.0 | 133.3 |
| 1976 | 147.2 | 130.0 | 134.9 | 154.8 | 153.8 | 177.6 | 164.4 | 166.2 | 172.1 | 139.9 |
| 1976 3 | 148.4 | 130.5 | 135.9 | 154.8 | 156.4 | 177.4 | 166.2 | 167.8 | 174.4 | 140.3 |
| 4 | 150.1 | 131.6 | 137.2 | 156.8 | 158.4 | 188.8 | 168.5 | 169.8 | 176.6 | 140.4 |
| 1977 1 | 153.3 | 134.1 | 140.2 | 162.2 | 160.4 | 184.0 | 172.5 | 172.7 | 178.6 | 145.4 |
| 2 | 156.8 | 136.2 | 142.7 | 166.6 | 163.6 | 188.4 | 176.5 | 178.5 | 185.8 | 144.4 |
| 3 | 159.5 | 137.0 | 144.9 | 170.5 | 166.7 | 194.5 | 180.1 | 182.7 | 190.8 | 145.9 |
| 4 | 162.4 | 139.5 | 146.7 | 175.5 | 168.4 | 198.4 | 182.1 | 184.1 | 192.3 | 147.0 |

| Year and quarter | Gross fixed capital formation | | | | Exports of goods and services | | Deduct imports of goods and services | | Gross national expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Business | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Residential construction | Non-residential construction | Machinery & equipment | Total | Of which merchandise | Total | Of which merchandise | |
| D | 40636 | 40637 | 40638 | 40639 | 40640 | 40641 | 40642 | 40643 | 40625 |
| 1975 | 149.5 | 167.8 | 149.3 | 138.5 | 168.7 | 173.4 | 153.3 | 156.6 | 146.5 |
| 1976 | 164.1 | 187.9 | 163.4 | 147.8 | 174.2 | 176.9 | 155.9 | 158.0 | 160.4 |
| 1976 3 | 165.9 | 190.4 | 164.9 | 148.6 | 175.7 | 178.1 | 156.6 | 158.4 | 161.5 |
| 4 | 168.2 | 194.5 | 167.6 | 150.6 | 175.6 | 177.6 | 156.1 | 157.7 | 165.3 |
| 1977 1 | 172.4 | 201.3 | 171.7 | 153.9 | 181.8 | 183.6 | 166.3 | 168.3 | 166.9 |
| 2 | 176.2 | 202.7 | 177.3 | 156.4 | 184.2 | 185.9 | 171.1 | 173.3 | 169.4 |
| 3 | 179.7 | 207.0 | 181.1 | 160.0 | 190.6 | 192.6 | 178.1 | 180.7 | 172.7 |
| 4 | 181.8 | 210.7 | 181.4 | 162.7 | 191.4 | 193.0 | 182.0 | 183.7 | 174.4 |

---

[1] These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change

**For source see Table 1.9.**

### Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

| Year and quarter | Gross national product at market prices | Deduct | | | Add | Gross domestic product at factor cost | Gross national product at market prices | Deduct | | | Add | Gross domestic product at factor cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Residual error of estimate | Indirect taxes less subsidies | Investment income received from non-residents | Investment income paid to non-residents | | | Residual error of estimate | Indirect taxes less subsidies | Investment income received from non-residents | Investment income paid to non-residents | |
| D | 40193 | 40194 | 40195 | 40196 | 40197 | 40198 | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | 40550 | 40431 | 40432 | 40433 | 40434 | 40435 |
| 1975 | 165,445 | 172 | -17,665 | -1,712 | 4,336 | 150,576 | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 190,027 | -869 | -21,143 | -1,639 | 5,001 | 171,377 | | | | | | |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
| 1976 3 | 52,092 | -255 | -5,337 | -400 | 1,101 | 47,201 | 191,592 | -952 | -21,012 | -1,640 | 5,092 | 173,080 |
| 4 | 49,232 | -1,158 | -5,536 | -401 | 1,684 | 43,821 | 195,600 | -1,200 | -21,880 | -1,568 | 5,572 | 176,524 |
| 1977 1 | 46,985 | 733 | -5,870 | -397 | 1,294 | 42,745 | 201,204 | -612 | -23,000 | -1,724 | 5,708 | 181,576 |
| 2 | 49,970 | 331 | -5,462 | -464 | 1,528 | 45,903 | 204,160 | 1,072 | -22,992 | -1,708 | 6,152 | 186,684 |
| 3 | 56,607 | -74 | -5,881 | -408 | 1,360 | 51,604 | 210,780 | 8 | -23,360 | -1,668 | 6,200 | 191,960 |
| 4 | 54,152 | -836 | -6,197 | -418 | 1,960 | 48,661 | 214,712 | 148 | -24,288 | -1,648 | 6,508 | 195,432 |

**Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin[1], quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and quarter | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | Manufacturing industries | Construction | Transportation, storage and communication |  |  | Electric power, gas and water utilities | Trade |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Transportation | Communication |  | Total | Wholesale trade | Retail trade |
|  | 1971 industry weights |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 100 000 | 3 371 | [illegible] | 181 | 3 819 | 22 862 | 6 990 | 9 096 | 5 874 | 2 964 | 2 816 | 11 367 | 4 509 | 6 858 |
| D | 100328 | 100329 | 100330 | 100331 | 100332 | 100342 | 100398 | 100399 | 100400 | 100408 | 100395 | 100409 | 100410 | 100412 |
| D | 100441 | 100442 | 100443 | 100444 | 100445 | 100455 | 100511 | 100512 | 100513 | 100521 | 100508 | 100522 | 100523 | 100525 |
| 1976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 120.0 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 150.4 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | 137.6 |
| 1977 | 127.8 | 96.4 | 119.7 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 123.7 | 113.5 | 136.3 | 125.8 | 159.4 | 146.1 | 134.4 | 126.4 | 139.7 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 4 | 125.5 | 27.4 | 129.2 | 77.3 | 116.5 | 121.2 | 119.5 | 132.1 | 121.3 | 154.9 | 149.9 | 145.6 | 125.2 | 159.0 |
| 1977 1 | 121.3 | 33.6 | 118.1 | 39.6 | 115.4 | 120.4 | 96.5 | 129.6 | 118.1 | 156.2 | 166.4 | 119.7 | 120.2 | 119.4 |
| 2 | 128.5 | 88.3 | 101.9 | 103.3 | 116.0 | 127.1 | 112.8 | 138.4 | 129.6 | 157.7 | 132.4 | 138.3 | 133.4 | 141.5 |
| 3 | 132.0 | 221.8 | 129.9 | 208.4 | 109.3 | 121.2 | 130.3 | 140.4 | 131.7 | 159.3 | 125.8 | 132.9 | 126.8 | 136.9 |
| 4 | 129.2 | 41.8 | 129.1 | 98.0 | 115.7 | 125.9 | 114.7 | 136.8 | 123.7 | 164.4 | 159.7 | 146.7 | 125.0 | 161.0 |
| 1978 1 | 123.7 | 39.1 | 113.1 | 44.8 | 107.1 | 122.5 | 89.3 | 133.6 | 120.5 | 163.6 | 183.9 | 122.1 | 121.5 | 122.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 4 | 125.7 | 97.7 | 116.2 | 89.8 | 112.1 | 120.0 | 115.0 | 132.5 | 122.5 | 154.6 | 145.5 | 134.8 | 125.5 | 140.9 |
| 1977 1 | 127.0 | 94.3 | 121.2 | 83.1 | 116.2 | 122.7 | 115.3 | 134.4 | 124.0 | 157.3 | 145.6 | 135.2 | 127.3 | 140.5 |
| 2 | 127.3 | 94.8 | 121.0 | 113.8 | 116.4 | 123.9 | 114.8 | 135.7 | 126.0 | 156.8 | 139.6 | 132.6 | 126.2 | 136.8 |
| 3 | [illegible] | 97.2 | [illegible] | 113.4 | 113.2 | 123.8 | 112.1 | 137.7 | 127.7 | 159.5 | 144.6 | 134.1 | 126.4 | 139.2 |
| 4 | 128.8 | 97.7 | 116.2 | 114.7 | 110.9 | 124.4 | 111.3 | 137.2 | 125.1 | 164.2 | 153.2 | 135.4 | 125.5 | 142.1 |
| 1978 1 | 129.6 | 98.0 | 116.8 | 116.3 | 107.7 | 124.8 | 108.4 | 139.5 | 127.7 | 165.4 | 159.8 | 138.0 | 128.9 | 144.0 |

| Year and quarter | Finance, insurance and real estate | Community business and personal services | Public administration and defence | Special industry groupings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | Index of industrial production | Goods-producing industries | Service-producing industries | Commercial industries | Commercial industries less agriculture | Non commercial industries | Non-durable manufacturing industries | Durable manufacturing industries |
|  | 1971 industry weights |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12 036 | 19 359 | 7 388 | 29 497 | 40 754 | 59 246 | 81 341 | 77 970 | 18 659 | 11 496 | 11 366 |
| D | 100422 | 100423 | 100430 | 100431 | 100433 | 100435 | 100436 | 100437 | 100438 | 100439 | 100440 |
| D | 100535 | 100536 | 100543 | 100544 | 100546 | 100548 | 100549 | 100550 | 100551 | 100552 | 100553 |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 117.8 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 |
| 1977 | 134.6 | 132.4 | 125.0 | 124.6 | 120.2 | 132.9 | 130.1 | 131.5 | 117.6 | 120.9 | 126.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 4 | [illegible] | 131.1 | 121.9 | 123.4 | 114.6 | 132.9 | 127.1 | 131.4 | 118.3 | 119.1 | 123.2 |
| 1977 1 | 132.3 | 131.5 | 123.0 | 124.1 | 111.4 | 128.1 | 121.8 | 125.6 | 118.7 | 116.7 | 124.1 |
| 2 | 134.2 | 133.3 | 125.5 | 126.2 | 120.2 | 134.2 | 130.7 | 132.5 | 119.2 | 124.1 | 130.3 |
| 3 | 135.5 | 129.4 | 128.2 | 120.1 | 130.8 | 132.8 | 136.4 | 132.7 | 113.0 | 120.5 | 121.9 |
| 4 | 136.4 | 135.6 | 123.4 | 127.8 | 118.4 | 136.6 | 131.4 | 135.3 | 119.4 | 122.4 | 129.5 |
| 1978 1 | 137.0 | 137.0 | 123.3 | 126.3 | 111.9 | 131.9 | 124.6 | 128.3 | 120.2 | 119.9 | 125.1 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 4 | 131.1 | 130.1 | 124.2 | 121.5 | 118.1 | 130.8 | 127.6 | 128.9 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 122.1 |
| 1977 1 | 132.5 | 130.8 | 125.6 | 124.0 | 119.9 | 131.9 | 129.2 | 130.7 | 117.5 | 120.5 | 125.0 |
| 2 | 134.4 | 131.8 | 124.4 | 124.4 | 120.2 | 132.1 | 129.6 | 131.1 | 117.5 | 121.6 | 126.3 |
| 3 | 135.3 | 132.6 | 124.6 | 124.4 | 119.9 | 133.3 | 130.2 | 131.7 | 117.3 | 120.8 | 126.9 |
| 4 | 136.3 | 134.8 | 125.6 | 125.4 | 120.5 | 134.5 | 131.2 | 132.6 | 118.3 | 121.2 | 127.7 |
| 1978 1 | 137.3 | 136.4 | 125.7 | 125.9 | 120.1 | 136.1 | 132.0 | 133.5 | 118.8 | 123.6 | 126.0 |

[1] The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding

Sources Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (F1-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Real domestic product | Agriculture | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Total | Metal mines | Mineral fuels | Non-metal mines (except coal mines) |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | |
| | 100.000 | 3.371 | .715 | .181 | 3 819 | 1 584 | 1 492 | 363 |
| D | 100215 | 100216 | 100217 | 100218 | 100219 | 100220 | 100224 | 100227 |
| D | 100554 | 100555 | 100556 | 100557 | 100558 | 100559 | 100563 | 100566 |
| 1976 | 124.2 | 100.4 | 108.5 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 108 3 | 111.8 | 118.1 |
| 1977 | 127.8 | 96.4 | 119.7 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 112.0 | 114.2 | 130.3 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 126.5 | 132.1 | 79.4 | 116.3 | 113.4 | 117.7 | 109.1 | 114.7 |
| J | 125.0 | 4.5 | 90.2 | 140.7 | 109.5 | 107.9 | 111.4 | 101.3 |
| J | 119.6 | 28.0 | 116.0 | 217.7 | 100.5 | 97.8 | 102.0 | 96 9 |
| A | 121.4 | 24.2 | 124.4 | 195.4 | 105.4 | 107.3 | 102.3 | 100.4 |
| S | 146.5 | 660.4 | 137.6 | 140.2 | 113.7 | 118.8 | 105.6 | 126.9 |
| O | 125.4 | 17.6 | 128.8 | 118.0 | 118.6 | 117.5 | 117.1 | 136.0 |
| N | 126.8 | 35.2 | 134.3 | 55.4 | 116.7 | 110.0 | 119.7 | 138.8 |
| D | 124.2 | 29.4 | 124.4 | 58.4 | 114.1 | 102.9 | 127.1 | 128.5 |
| 1977 J | 118.7 | 37.7 | 102.7 | 19.3 | 113.2 | 111.5 | 116.1 | 132.1 |
| F | 122.1 | 35.5 | 120.8 | 35.1 | 117.1 | 114.4 | 120.5 | 138.6 |
| M | 123.1 | 27.7 | 130.8 | 64.4 | 115.8 | 113.2 | 119.3 | 131.6 |
| A | 127.6 | 139.2 | 99.6 | 58.9 | 109.2 | 105.9 | 109.1 | 128.5 |
| M | 129.1 | 123.3 | 89.1 | 86.3 | 118.2 | 121.8 | 110.8 | 135.1 |
| J | 128.9 | 2.3 | 116.9 | 164.8 | 120.5 | 120.8 | 117.0 | 135.1 |
| J | 123.3 | 36.8 | 118.7 | 239.5 | 104.5 | 108.8 | 99.6 | 98 5 |
| A | 124.9 | 30.9 | 137.5 | 229.0 | 112.4 | 111.4 | 109.5 | 125.0 |
| S | 147.9 | 597.7 | 133.5 | 156.8 | 110.9 | 108.2 | 106.5 | 137.4 |
| O | 129.5 | 34.0 | 128.1 | 136.4 | 113.7 | 110.0 | 109.0 | 146.5 |
| N | 130.5 | 51.3 | 132.5 | 79.9 | 118 4 | 112.0 | 123.5 | 134.9 |
| D | 127.5 | 40.0 | 126.6 | 77.7 | 115.1 | 105.4 | 129.7 | 119.8 |
| 1978 J | 120.2 | 41.4 | 91.3 | 35.1 | 103.1 | 95.0 | 110.9 | 119.8 |
| F | 125.5 | 43.7 | 127.0 | 56.6 | 110.4 | 104.5 | 116.9 | 125.7 |
| M | 125.5 | 32.3 | 121.0 | 42.6 | 107.8 | 100.8 | 114.1 | 123.8 |
| A | | | | | 99.3 | 88.2 | 105.0 | 122.6 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 124.5 | 103.5 | 99.2 | 114.6 | 112.3 | 110.4 | 115.8 | 111.2 |
| J | 123.8 | 99.8 | 98.0 | 100.8 | 109.1 | 107.2 | 113.8 | 99.5 |
| J | 124.1 | 99.3 | 114.9 | 103.1 | 105.0 | 102.4 | 105.9 | 113.1 |
| A | 124.9 | 99.5 | 117.6 | 99.7 | 109.4 | 111.2 | 106.2 | 118.5 |
| S | 124.4 | 98.4 | 117.6 | 99.8 | 113.6 | 117.1 | 108.3 | 129.6 |
| O | 125.0 | 98.1 | 114.5 | 110.5 | 113.9 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 129.9 |
| N | 125.8 | 98.6 | 116.4 | 87.1 | 112.1 | 106.8 | 115.6 | 125.4 |
| D | 126.2 | 96.4 | 117.7 | 71.8 | 110.2 | 99.8 | 118.7 | 126.4 |
| 1977 J | 126.9 | 94.5 | 120.0 | 60.0 | 114.4 | 114.6 | 112.2 | 134.6 |
| F | 126.9 | 93.8 | 116.1 | 78.3 | 117.6 | 116.2 | 118.2 | 133.8 |
| M | 127.2 | 94.6 | 127.6 | 111.0 | 116.5 | 116.6 | 116.7 | 124.5 |
| A | 127.0 | 93.5 | 125.3 | 110.2 | 113.5 | 112.8 | 113.2 | 122.7 |
| M | 127.4 | 95.0 | 116.0 | 113.5 | 116.6 | 114.0 | 117.5 | 130.1 |
| J | 127.5 | 96.0 | 121.8 | 117.8 | 119.0 | 118.9 | 119.0 | 129.0 |
| J | 127.2 | 96.5 | 119.7 | 113.1 | 111.1 | 114.2 | 104.0 | 129.6 |
| A | 128.3 | 98.2 | 126.6 | 116.0 | 116.9 | 115.9 | 114.5 | 140.8 |
| S | 128.0 | 97.0 | 117.0 | 111.2 | 111.5 | 106 7 | 110.7 | 140.6 |
| O | 128.3 | 97.4 | 114.0 | 117.2 | 109.0 | 105.1 | 106 0 | 139.7 |
| N | 129.0 | 97.1 | 115.0 | 118.5 | 112.2 | 104.4 | 119.6 | 122.4 |
| D | 129.0 | 98.6 | 119.7 | 108.4 | 111.6 | 104.2 | 119.8 | 118.6 |
| 1978 J | 128.7 | 97.8 | 115.9 | 113.3 | 105.7 | 101.6 | 107.0 | 122.0 |
| F | 130.1 | 99.1 | 117.6 | 128.6 | 109.3 | 103.6 | 114.3 | 120.2 |
| M | 129.9 | 97.1 | 116.9 | 107.1 | 108.0 | 102.8 | 112.0 | 117.2 |
| A | | | | | 100.2 | 86 8 | 109.4 | 115.9 |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Food and beverages industries | Tobacco products industries | Rubber & plastic products industries | Leather industries | Textile industries | Knitting mills | Clothing industries | Wood industries | Furniture and fixture industries | Paper and allied industries | Printing publishing, and allied industries | Primary metal industries |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | 22 862 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 650 | 206 | 756 | 205 | 742 | 968 | 420 | 1 878 | 1 123 | 1 976 |
| D | 100229 | 100230 | 100239 | 100240 | 100242 | 100243 | 100244 | 100245 | 100246 | 100249 | 100250 | 100252 | 100253 |
| D | 100568 | 100569 | 100578 | 100579 | 100581 | 100582 | 100583 | 100584 | 100585 | 100588 | 100589 | 100591 | 100592 |
| 1976 | 120.0 | 111.6 | 115.3 | 145.6 | 101.8 | 110.5 | 99.8 | 113.0 | 129.5 | 116.3 | 113.3 | 115.1 | 105.4 |
| 1977 | 123.7 | 115.1 | 120.3 | 163.3 | 90.0 | 108.6 | 92.3 | 110.7 | 139.3 | 104.5 | 116.5 | 114.9 | 114.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 123.9 | 114.3 | 126.5 | 144.1 | 108.7 | 109.5 | 102.3 | 112.4 | 132.5 | 115.1 | 119.7 | 117.6 | 112.1 |
| J | 126.7 | 123.7 | 126.9 | 149.9 | 109.8 | 107.3 | 100.0 | 112.2 | 134.3 | 114.2 | 121.6 | 119.5 | 108.7 |
| J | 111.7 | 117.5 | 53.9 | 116.2 | 77.6 | 102.4 | 96.0 | 109.0 | 116.8 | 112.0 | 112.8 | 109.3 | 90.8 |
| A | 118.6 | 122.2 | 108.4 | 128.1 | 102.2 | 109.4 | 98.8 | 116.4 | 125.7 | 116.2 | 121.4 | 111.0 | 98.7 |
| S | 123.8 | 121.0 | 120.2 | 159.7 | 105.3 | 110.8 | 96.6 | 115.0 | 133.7 | 119.1 | 116.5 | 116.6 | 104.7 |
| O | 122.8 | 115.6 | 111.5 | 160.7 | 105.6 | 109.7 | 97.7 | 113.3 | 137.4 | 118.0 | 123.6 | 121.6 | 99.5 |
| N | 124.6 | 112.3 | 125.2 | 167.3 | 102.1 | 111.4 | 94.3 | 107.8 | 133.2 | 117.7 | 117.7 | 122.3 | 108.1 |
| D | 116.2 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 154.2 | 83.7 | 109.5 | 91.6 | 105.1 | 127.0 | 113.9 | 109.9 | 120.3 | 98.2 |
| 1977 J | 115.9 | 98.1 | 128.8 | 154.1 | 94.0 | 107.3 | 92.9 | 108.3 | 138.8 | 108.4 | 111.5 | 105.6 | 109.6 |
| F | 121.3 | 103.9 | 130.6 | 172.2 | 98.3 | 105.1 | 94.5 | 111.4 | 146.4 | 107.7 | 118.4 | 112.0 | 113.3 |
| M | 123.9 | 105.3 | 134.0 | 170.9 | 95.0 | 105.7 | 93.2 | 110.9 | 146.9 | 106.0 | 116.2 | 117.1 | 120.3 |
| A | 125.1 | 111.8 | 127.8 | 173.7 | 93.6 | 106.2 | 91.3 | 110.6 | 144.0 | 102.6 | 118.0 | 118.8 | 114.1 |
| M | 125.2 | 115.2 | 121.4 | 164.4 | 88.9 | 107.0 | 92.6 | 109.9 | 135.3 | 100.9 | 116.8 | 119.6 | 116.4 |
| J | 131.1 | 126.2 | 133.1 | 177.0 | 93.3 | 108.9 | 92.7 | 111.2 | 142.5 | 100.2 | 119.9 | 118.9 | 123.0 |
| J | 115.9 | 121.8 | 45.8 | 129.0 | 67.9 | 103.9 | 90.9 | 107.8 | 122.0 | 96.2 | 109.5 | 105.1 | 103.5 |
| A | 119.9 | 126.9 | 112.6 | 140.4 | 91.6 | 110.2 | 93.5 | 115.0 | 132.9 | 103.6 | 115.2 | 110.0 | 110.7 |
| S | 127.8 | 124.8 | 130.3 | 167.9 | 91.2 | 113.0 | 92.4 | 113.7 | 144.9 | 105.3 | 113.5 | 115.4 | 120.1 |
| O | 130.0 | 121.7 | 133.2 | 179.6 | 94.8 | 113.4 | 94.6 | 114.4 | 147.3 | 107.7 | 124.1 | 119.2 | 116.5 |
| N | 128.4 | 116.8 | 143.2 | 168.3 | 95.3 | 112.6 | 90.9 | 109.1 | 140.5 | 108.4 | 120.0 | 120.6 | 121.3 |
| D | 119.4 | 108.7 | 102.2 | 162.1 | 76.5 | 110.2 | 88.3 | 106.1 | 130.4 | 106.9 | 114.5 | 116.6 | 104.0 |
| 1978 J | 116.0 | 100.3 | 119.1 | 154.6 | 83.7 | 108.9 | 86.4 | 109.7 | 132.2 | 100.7 | 117.7 | 102.9 | 114.4 |
| F | 125.0 | 107.2 | 135.9 | 183.1 | 102.3 | 110.5 | 89.5 | 115.7 | 149.2 | 103.4 | 124.4 | 112.4 | 126.4 |
| M | 126.5 | 108.6 | 138.1 | 172.8 | 102.0 | 111.1 | 87.8 | 112.6 | 149.4 | 103.6 | 124.3 | 118.0 | 129.4 |
| A | 129.4 | 113.3 | 131.8 | 188.0 | 105.3 | 110.8 | 88.5 | 110.0 | 149.6 | 102.4 | 129.1 | 119.6 | 128.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 122.3 | 112.7 | 119.5 | 150.2 | 105.0 | 109.4 | 100.8 | 112.6 | 126.7 | 117.6 | 122.6 | 114.0 | 110.1 |
| J | 120.2 | 112.6 | 122.0 | 142.8 | 104.5 | 106.3 | 100.3 | 113.0 | 125.7 | 115.8 | 116.2 | 115.0 | 102.8 |
| J | 120.3 | 110.2 | 112.7 | 149.3 | 101.3 | 107.4 | 100.2 | 115.7 | 129.9 | 117.0 | 118.4 | 117.5 | 100.8 |
| A | 121.2 | 109.3 | 119.2 | 150.5 | 102.2 | 108.5 | 99.0 | 114.8 | 128.8 | 115.3 | 120.9 | 115.6 | 111.4 |
| S | 119.8 | 110.6 | 112.5 | 146.7 | 102.8 | 106.8 | 96.2 | 113.0 | 133.0 | 115.2 | 115.4 | 115.7 | 103.5 |
| O | 118.4 | 111.6 | 100.8 | 153.3 | 101.4 | 106.3 | 95.1 | 110.1 | 141.1 | 112.5 | 119.2 | 115.9 | 99.1 |
| N | 120.3 | 111.0 | 107.1 | 153.1 | 95.8 | 108.8 | 93.2 | 107.8 | 140.2 | 112.0 | 116.1 | 115.9 | 103.0 |
| D | 121.4 | 111.4 | 124.6 | 154.4 | 95.2 | 110.2 | 93.0 | 108.3 | 142.1 | 112.4 | 113.1 | 117.4 | 103.4 |
| 1977 J | 122.9 | 113.7 | 125.3 | 164.4 | 96.8 | 109.0 | 94.5 | 108.7 | 147.5 | 111.4 | 117.4 | 117.9 | 110.5 |
| F | 122.0 | 114.8 | 118.6 | 157.6 | 90.6 | 106.9 | 93.8 | 108.6 | 135.6 | 109.4 | 118.5 | 116.3 | 108.5 |
| M | 123.2 | 114.8 | 118.9 | 162.7 | 90.4 | 107.5 | 92.7 | 109.0 | 134.5 | 106.9 | 115.6 | 115.0 | 114.8 |
| A | 123.3 | 115.7 | 116.6 | 170.6 | 90.5 | 107.9 | 90.9 | 110.9 | 132.4 | 105.4 | 114.6 | 116.4 | 110.1 |
| M | 124.0 | 115.7 | 114.7 | 170.7 | 86.7 | 106.9 | 91.2 | 110.2 | 129.0 | 103.2 | 118.8 | 115.7 | 114.6 |
| J | 124.4 | 114.8 | 119.7 | 168.9 | 88.9 | 107.9 | 93.0 | 112.1 | 133.4 | 101.7 | 116.9 | 114.3 | 116.4 |
| J | 123.7 | 114.7 | 117.5 | 164.0 | 88.3 | 108.8 | 94.9 | 114.3 | 135.0 | 100.5 | 115.1 | 113.1 | 115.2 |
| A | 123.8 | 114.2 | 122.8 | 164.1 | 91.2 | 109.3 | 93.7 | 113.4 | 138.6 | 102.8 | 114.4 | 114.9 | 121.7 |
| S | 124.0 | 114.9 | 122.2 | 160.3 | 89.2 | 108.8 | 92.1 | 111.9 | 144.9 | 101.9 | 112.1 | 114.5 | 119.4 |
| O | 124.5 | 116.7 | 120.5 | 166.3 | 90.1 | 110.0 | 92.1 | 111.3 | 148.7 | 102.6 | 117.2 | 113.6 | 116.1 |
| N | 124.4 | 116.2 | 122.5 | 154.8 | 90.4 | 109.9 | 89.9 | 109.2 | 147.8 | 103.1 | 118.4 | 114.3 | 115.4 |
| D | 124.4 | 116.9 | 122.7 | 157.7 | 87.1 | 111.0 | 89.7 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 105.5 | 118.0 | 113.8 | 109.9 |
| 1978 J | 123.1 | 117.6 | 118.2 | 164.1 | 86.2 | 110.6 | 87.9 | 110.1 | 141.2 | 103.5 | 120.2 | 114.8 | 115.1 |
| F | [illegible] | 119.6 | 122.3 | 168.7 | 91.4 | 112.2 | 88.8 | 112.7 | 139.1 | 105.0 | 124.4 | 116.6 | 120.6 |
| M | 125.8 | 118.5 | 122.6 | 165.1 | 94.0 | 113.0 | 87.4 | 110.7 | 136.4 | 104.5 | 123.6 | 115.8 | 123.6 |
| A | 127.3 | 117.9 | 120.3 | 182.1 | 98.5 | 112.5 | 88.0 | 110.3 | 137.2 | 105.1 | 125.2 | 117.2 | 123.3 |

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | Manufacturing industries | | | | | | | | | Transportation, storage & commun | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp equip ind | Machineries ind (ex electrical machinery | Transportation equipment industries | Electrical products industries | Non-metallic mineral products industries | Petroleum and coal products industries | Chemical and chem products industries | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | Construction industry | Total | Transp | Storage | Commun. |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | 1 887 | 1 008 | 2 571 | 1.631 | 905 | 394 | 1 363 | 713 | 6 990 | 9 096 | 5 874 | .258 | 2.964 |
| D | 100258 | 100259 | 100260 | 100266 | 100271 | 100275 | 100276 | 100281 | 100285 | 100286 | 100287 | 100293 | 100295 |
| D | 100597 | 100598 | 100599 | 100605 | 100610 | 100614 | 100615 | 100620 | 100624 | 100625 | 100626 | 100632 | 100634 |
| 1976 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 113.7 | 121.3 | 127.1 | 133.1 | 117.8 | 116.6 | 130.5 | 121.5 | 104.6 | 150.4 |
| 1977 | 129.5 | 139.7 | 137.2 | 109.0 | 128.8 | 132.9 | 147.5 | 113.5 | 113.5 | 136.3 | 125.8 | 110.1 | 159.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 128.7 | 137.0 | 143.4 | 112.2 | 130.5 | 124.2 | 140.7 | 117.3 | 114.9 | 132.3 | 124.1 | 110.2 | 150.6 |
| J | 130.9 | 137.5 | 146.2 | 114.5 | 140.0 | 138.6 | 140.2 | 122.1 | 127.3 | 131.9 | 122.1 | 117.7 | 152.4 |
| J | 124.0 | 132.8 | 101.7 | 101.0 | 129.7 | 135.4 | 125.1 | 112.2 | 130.1 | 135.5 | 128.8 | 125.4 | 149.6 |
| A | 128.5 | 132.4 | 119.1 | 107.2 | 139.0 | 128.4 | 120.5 | 115.5 | 133.3 | 135.7 | 129.1 | 99 9 | 152.1 |
| S | 131.7 | 136.4 | 133.7 | 120.7 | 136.3 | 113.2 | 131.2 | 121.2 | 127.2 | 135.6 | 127.4 | 119.5 | 153.2 |
| O | 131.3 | 138.5 | 124.2 | 116.7 | 141.4 | 117.0 | 138.5 | 122.7 | 132.1 | 133.4 | 123.6 | 123.9 | 153.7 |
| N | 132.4 | 141.4 | 140.1 | 117.8 | 136.0 | 133.6 | 137.2 | 118.8 | 122.8 | 133.9 | 122.6 | 123.5 | 157.2 |
| D | 126.6 | 140.8 | 125.0 | 110.1 | 101.8 | 137.2 | 132.3 | 121.7 | 103.5 | 129.0 | 117.8 | 98.5 | 153.9 |
| 1977 J | 125.0 | 139.3 | 131.4 | 104.6 | 89.0 | 137.6 | 134.2 | 107.5 | 94.8 | 126.1 | 113.9 | 82.3 | 154.1 |
| F | 127.5 | 140.9 | 136.3 | 108.7 | 100.0 | 139.0 | 145.8 | 112.4 | 98.2 | 130.4 | 118.2 | 87.7 | 158.1 |
| M | 128.3 | 141.6 | 147.1 | 106.0 | 107.9 | 135.3 | 150.2 | 117.1 | 96.4 | 132.3 | 122.3 | 83 9 | 156.5 |
| A | 128.1 | 138.6 | 149.7 | 106.5 | 120.1 | 119.9 | 157.2 | 116.3 | 101.9 | 135.1 | 126.0 | 107.6 | 155.6 |
| M | 128.2 | 138.0 | 147.1 | 103.2 | 139.2 | 130.0 | 156.3 | 114.0 | 111.5 | 137.9 | 128.9 | 120.4 | 157.4 |
| J | 131.8 | 140.7 | 153.7 | 111.4 | 151.3 | 140.9 | 156.5 | 118.0 | 124.9 | 142.2 | 133.9 | 126.7 | 160.2 |
| J | 123.6 | 136.3 | 119.5 | 96.7 | 139.2 | 135.1 | 137.8 | 110.2 | 127.3 | 139.6 | 132.3 | 126.9 | 155.3 |
| A | 130.1 | 138.8 | 102.9 | 101.4 | 142.3 | 139.9 | 143.5 | 114.6 | 131.9 | 140.8 | 132.2 | 116.5 | 159.9 |
| S | 135.4 | 143.2 | 133.4 | 122.3 | 148.6 | 116.1 | 147.9 | 116.0 | 131.6 | 140.8 | 130.7 | 121.6 | 162.6 |
| O | 134.7 | 140.7 | 145.7 | 118.2 | 156.0 | 119.5 | 149.7 | 115.3 | 131.3 | 138.8 | 127.2 | 129.1 | 162.7 |
| N | 133.9 | 139.8 | 148.3 | 116.8 | 142.4 | 138.5 | 148.1 | 110.2 | 116.7 | 137.9 | 124.7 | 119.3 | 165.5 |
| D | 127.5 | 137.9 | 131.8 | 112.5 | 109.0 | 143.1 | 142.6 | 110.2 | 96.0 | 133.6 | 119.3 | 98.7 | 165.0 |
| 1978 J | 123.4 | 134.4 | 128.7 | 99.6 | 90.3 | 135.1 | 147.8 | 97.5 | 86.4 | 129.9 | 116.5 | 86.0 | 160.5 |
| F | 128.0 | 138.0 | 138.8 | 107.8 | 105.0 | 135.8 | 161.1 | 102.4 | 91.0 | 134.8 | 121.6 | 83.7 | 165.5 |
| M | 130.1 | 139.4 | 147.4 | 105.4 | 110.6 | 124.2 | 159.9 | 107.5 | 90.4 | 136.1 | 123.4 | 96.2 | 164.8 |
| A | 129.9 | 138.9 | 152.8 | 108.5 | 126.5 | 114.8 | 166.4 | 106.7 | | | | | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 129.0 | 136.2 | 135.3 | 115.9 | 126.1 | 131.9 | 134.6 | 116.8 | 120.1 | 130.0 | 121.3 | 102.0 | 149.6 |
| J | 127.8 | 136.3 | 134.4 | 113.6 | 120.6 | 134.5 | 132.8 | 117.1 | 118.1 | 126.3 | 115.4 | 104.4 | 149.9 |
| J | 129.3 | 137.1 | 133.6 | 111.4 | 121.0 | 128.5 | 134.9 | 116.6 | 115.8 | 131.8 | 123.8 | 105.4 | 150.0 |
| A | 129.2 | 136.8 | 135.3 | 112.7 | 120.8 | 124.2 | 131.8 | 116.1 | 113.3 | 133.3 | 125.0 | 113.6 | 151.6 |
| S | 128.0 | 136.9 | 134.4 | 112.1 | 116.9 | 118.1 | 133.2 | 117.4 | 106.2 | 133.7 | 124.7 | 108.9 | 153.6 |
| O | 127.1 | 138.7 | 116.2 | 110.9 | 121.4 | 122.7 | 136.4 | 117.8 | 113.6 | 132.0 | 122.3 | 105.6 | 153.6 |
| N | 128.1 | 140.1 | 131.2 | 110.3 | 123.2 | 128.2 | 135.6 | 119.0 | 114.8 | 133.1 | 122.9 | 108.2 | 155.3 |
| D | 128.2 | 141.1 | 137.5 | 109.1 | 122.2 | 129.6 | 137.2 | 120.3 | 116.7 | 132.3 | 122.4 | 96.6 | 154.9 |
| 1977 J | 128.5 | 139.5 | 133.9 | 109.5 | 122.2 | 134.1 | 140.0 | 117.6 | 115.4 | 133.6 | 122.8 | 97.6 | 158.0 |
| F | 129.2 | 139.3 | 133.4 | 107.2 | 121.6 | 138.0 | 142.2 | 117.0 | 115.5 | 134.7 | 124.0 | 116.4 | 157.6 |
| M | 129.1 | 139.0 | 138.4 | 107.6 | 127.8 | 135.1 | 144.2 | 116.2 | 115.1 | 134.9 | 125.2 | 108.0 | 156.4 |
| A | 129.3 | 136.9 | 137.5 | 110.2 | 131.9 | 130.6 | 148.4 | 115.9 | 114.0 | 135.4 | 125.4 | 117.3 | 156.7 |
| M | 128.4 | 137.2 | 138.5 | 111.3 | 134.1 | 135.4 | 148.6 | 113.4 | 115.8 | 135.7 | 126.3 | 111.0 | 156.3 |
| J | 128.6 | 139.5 | 139.4 | 113.1 | 131.5 | 134.1 | 150.1 | 113.3 | 114.7 | 136.1 | 126.4 | 112.1 | 157.5 |
| J | 129.2 | 140.8 | 139.7 | 109.8 | 129.0 | 130.9 | 147.7 | 114.4 | 113.8 | 136.2 | 127.0 | 112.2 | 156.6 |
| A | 130.8 | 143.4 | 130.4 | 108.6 | 124.0 | 133.5 | 152.6 | 115.4 | 112.1 | 138.0 | 128.0 | 123.7 | 159.2 |
| S | 131.5 | 143.6 | 134.6 | 109.0 | 128.1 | 126.7 | 151.7 | 112.6 | 110.5 | 139.0 | 128.2 | 113.6 | 162.6 |
| O | 130.4 | 140.7 | 136.6 | 107.0 | 132.8 | 125.3 | 149.6 | 111.1 | 112.8 | 137.3 | 126.0 | 109.0 | 162.3 |
| N | 129.5 | 138.4 | 140.7 | 107.2 | 130.4 | 131.2 | 149.1 | 110.4 | 111.2 | 137.4 | 125.7 | 104.0 | 163.6 |
| D | 129.8 | 138.1 | 143.5 | 108.2 | 131.1 | 134.9 | 147.9 | 108.9 | 109.9 | 137.0 | 123.7 | 96.7 | 166.8 |
| 1978 J | 127.3 | 134.8 | 132.2 | 105.8 | 127.6 | 132.6 | 150.9 | 105.6 | 107.1 | 138.6 | 126.8 | 101.9 | 165.3 |
| F | 129.2 | 136.5 | 134.5 | 106.4 | 129.3 | 136.3 | 153.5 | 106.2 | 108.6 | 140.3 | 128.7 | 110.7 | 165.9 |
| M | 130.0 | 136.9 | 139.0 | 106.2 | 128.5 | 130.5 | 154.9 | 106.9 | 109.6 | 139.7 | 127.6 | 125.8 | 164.9 |
| A | 130.6 | 137.1 | 140.5 | 112.3 | 133.4 | 127.8 | 156.6 | 106.3 | | | | | |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Electric power gas and water utilities | Trade | | | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Community, business and personal services | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | | Total | Education & related services | Health & Welfare services | Amusement and rec services | Services to business management | Personal services | Accom and food services |
| | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 816 | 11 367 | 4 509 | 6 858 | 12 036 | 19 359 | 6 509 | 5 272 | .427 | 2.311 | 1 000 | 2 799 |
| D | 100282 | 100296 | 100297 | 100299 | 100309 | 100310 | 100311 | 100312 | 100313 | 100314 | 100315 | 100316 |
| D | 100621 | 100635 | 100636 | 100638 | 100648 | 100649 | 100650 | 100651 | 100652 | 100653 | 100654 | 100655 |
| 1976 | 137.8 | 133.1 | 126.2 | 137.6 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 108.3 | 129.5 | 159.8 | 176.0 | 107.3 | 131.3 |
| 1977 | 146.1 | 134.4 | 126.4 | 139.7 | 134.6 | 132.4 | 109.5 | 133.1 | 170.8 | 190.6 | 107.0 | 139.7 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 128.9 | 137.9 | 134.3 | 140.3 | 127.0 | 128.4 | 113.5 | 128.9 | 155.7 | 172.6 | 108.0 | 128.6 |
| J | 121.9 | 144.8 | 139.9 | 148.1 | 128.3 | 130.2 | 109.9 | 129.7 | 187.0 | 175.6 | 108.8 | 140.4 |
| J | 116.6 | 130.3 | 123.5 | 134.7 | 128.5 | 121.8 | 82.4 | 130.6 | 202.9 | 178.4 | 106.9 | 140.5 |
| A | 118.4 | 129.0 | 120.7 | 134.5 | 128.8 | 121.4 | 78.0 | 130.5 | 189.5 | 181.4 | 106.1 | 147.3 |
| S | 120.3 | 137.1 | 133.9 | 139.2 | 129.8 | 131.1 | 109.7 | 130.1 | 161.3 | 182.5 | 106.2 | 145.0 |
| O | 136.3 | 137.4 | 129.9 | 142.3 | 130.5 | 131.5 | 115.3 | 130.2 | 157.6 | 181.6 | 106.5 | 135.3 |
| N | 149.7 | 142.3 | 128.8 | 151.2 | 131.3 | 132.6 | 118.7 | 130.5 | 155.0 | 183.0 | 106.1 | 133.5 |
| D | 163.8 | 157.2 | 117.0 | 183.6 | 131.9 | 129.2 | 114.4 | 130.7 | 147.4 | 179.6 | 106.1 | 124.5 |
| 1977 J | 177.1 | 112.8 | 109.1 | 115.3 | 131.7 | 129.5 | 114.9 | 130.9 | 146.4 | 181.5 | 106.7 | 123.4 |
| F | 168.7 | 120.5 | 123.5 | 118.6 | 132.3 | 131.8 | 116.7 | 131.2 | 149.7 | 186.1 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| M | 153.3 | 125.9 | 128.1 | 124.4 | 132.9 | 133.1 | 118.2 | 131.7 | 150.6 | 188.5 | 105.9 | 133.1 |
| A | 142.2 | 133.7 | 128.3 | 137.2 | 132.9 | 132.7 | 116.9 | 132.2 | 162.3 | 186.8 | 107.1 | 130.6 |
| M | 129.4 | 140.1 | 135.9 | 142.9 | 134.2 | 132.9 | 114.6 | 132.9 | 178.2 | 186.9 | 108.2 | 133.2 |
| J | 125.6 | 141.1 | 136.1 | 144.3 | 135.5 | 134.2 | 109.3 | 134.0 | 188.6 | 188.5 | 108.6 | 149.4 |
| J | 124.3 | 130.2 | 123.7 | 134.4 | 135.5 | 126.4 | 84.4 | 134.4 | 197.2 | 192.2 | 106.3 | 148.7 |
| A | 125.7 | 130.7 | 121.5 | 136.8 | 135.9 | 126.3 | 78.9 | 134.3 | 198.4 | 196.8 | 106.6 | 155.5 |
| S | 127.4 | 137.8 | 135.2 | 139.5 | 135.1 | 135.4 | 110.3 | 133.9 | 178.6 | 193.9 | 106.6 | 153.1 |
| O | 141.3 | 135.9 | 127.8 | 141.3 | 135.7 | 136.1 | 116.5 | 133.9 | 174.8 | 194.5 | 107.5 | 142.9 |
| N | 157.7 | 145.3 | 127.8 | 156.8 | 136.7 | 137.4 | 119.6 | 134.0 | 166.5 | 197.2 | 106.9 | 143.2 |
| D | 180.0 | 158.9 | 119.3 | 184.9 | 136.9 | 133.4 | 114.1 | 134.3 | 157.9 | 194.1 | 106.3 | 133.1 |
| 1978 J | 190.6 | 113.4 | 110.5 | 115.2 | 136.4 | 134.8 | 117.6 | 134.4 | 158.7 | 195.8 | 107.7 | 132.4 |
| F | 190.5 | 125.6 | 128.6 | 123.7 | 137.2 | 137.5 | 119.5 | 135.0 | 162.7 | 199.9 | 107.6 | 140.6 |
| M | 170.6 | 127.3 | 125.5 | 128.5 | 137.5 | 138.7 | 121.0 | 135.4 | 164.4 | 202.2 | 107.3 | 143.3 |
| A | 153.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 136.2 | 131.0 | 124.8 | 135.1 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 107.9 | 129.1 | 151.0 | 173.3 | 107.7 | 130.6 |
| J | 136.6 | 134.0 | 127.8 | 138.1 | 128.0 | 127.1 | 107.6 | 128.9 | 163.6 | 174.5 | 107.8 | 130.6 |
| J | 137.2 | 132.5 | 124.9 | 137.5 | 127.9 | 127.7 | 108.1 | 129.0 | 171.7 | 177.2 | 106.9 | 130.2 |
| A | 137.8 | 134.0 | 126.0 | 139.3 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 108.4 | 129.5 | 165.3 | 179.2 | 106.3 | 132.4 |
| S | 136.7 | 133.5 | 125.3 | 139.0 | 129.6 | 129.0 | 108.6 | 129.9 | 160.6 | 180.9 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| O | 143.8 | 134.4 | 125.6 | 140.1 | 130.4 | 129.7 | 109.6 | 130.3 | 160.9 | 181.9 | 106.5 | 135.0 |
| N | 145.3 | 134.2 | 125.6 | 139.9 | 131.1 | 130.4 | 110.3 | 130.9 | 163.6 | 182.9 | 106.4 | 135.8 |
| D | 147.4 | 135.8 | 125.4 | 142.7 | 131.9 | 130.3 | 110.3 | 131.2 | 164.8 | 183.3 | 106.5 | 134.2 |
| 1977 J | 150.2 | 136.1 | 127.0 | 142.1 | 132.3 | 130.0 | 108.5 | 131.4 | 161.9 | 183.0 | 106.3 | 137.1 |
| F | 145.6 | 135.3 | 127.8 | 140.2 | 132.5 | 130.9 | 108.9 | 131.7 | 163.0 | 186.8 | 107.0 | 138.3 |
| M | 141.1 | 134.3 | 127.1 | 139.1 | 132.8 | 131.5 | 110.1 | 132.3 | 165.0 | 187.6 | 106.2 | 137.5 |
| A | 139.7 | 133.1 | 126.6 | 137.4 | 133.7 | 132.1 | 110.3 | 133.0 | 173.2 | 187.3 | 107.2 | 138.5 |
| M | 138.3 | 133.3 | 126.7 | 137.7 | 134.5 | 131.7 | 109.9 | 133.1 | 172.9 | 187.7 | 107.9 | 136.3 |
| J | 140.8 | 131.4 | 125.4 | 135.4 | 135.1 | 131.5 | 108.8 | 133.1 | 165.0 | 187.4 | 107.7 | 138.1 |
| J | 143.0 | 132.5 | 125.8 | 136.9 | 134.8 | 131.7 | 108.4 | 133.1 | 167.0 | 190.8 | 106.4 | 137.8 |
| A | 145.4 | 135.2 | 126.8 | 140.8 | 135.8 | 132.8 | 108.9 | 133.2 | 172.1 | 194.4 | 106.8 | 139.5 |
| S | 145.3 | 134.7 | 126.6 | 139.9 | 135.3 | 133.4 | 109.8 | 133.7 | 176.1 | 193.7 | 106.9 | 141.0 |
| O | 147.8 | 133.6 | 125.1 | 139.3 | 135.5 | 134.2 | 110.6 | 134.0 | 178.3 | 194.8 | 107.4 | 142.6 |
| N | 153.2 | 136.4 | 124.4 | 144.3 | 136.5 | 135.4 | 111.8 | 134.4 | 175.6 | 197.0 | 107.1 | 145.4 |
| D | 158.6 | 136.3 | 126.9 | 142.6 | 136.9 | 134.8 | 110.0 | 134.7 | 178.4 | 198.1 | 106.7 | 143.6 |
| 1978 J | 161.4 | 137.1 | 128.3 | 142.8 | 137.0 | 135.4 | 110.6 | 135.0 | 175.6 | 197.4 | 107.3 | 147.3 |
| F | 160.5 | 139.8 | 131.2 | 145.6 | 137.5 | 136.8 | 111.9 | 135.6 | 177.2 | 200.7 | 107.7 | 149.4 |
| M | 157.5 | 137.2 | 127.3 | 143.7 | 137.5 | 137.1 | 112.8 | 136.0 | 180.1 | 201.2 | 107.5 | 148.1 |
| A | 153.2 | | | | | | | | | | | |

## 2–Domestic Product by Industry

### Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| | | Special industry groupings | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Public admin. and defence | Index of industrial production | Real domestic product less agriculture | Goods-producing industries | Goods-producing ind. less agriculture | Service-producing industries | Commercial industries | Commercial ind. less agriculture | Non-commercial industries | Non-durable manufacturing industries | Durable manufacturing industries |
| Year and month | 1971 industry weights | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 388 | 29.497 | 96 629 | 40 754 | 37 383 | 59 246 | 81 341 | 77.970 | 18 659 | 11 496 | 11.366 |
| D | 100317 | 100318 | 100319 | 100320 | 100321 | 100322 | 100323 | 100324 | 100325 | 100326 | 100327 |
| D | 100656 | 100657 | 100658 | 100659 | 100660 | 100661 | 100662 | 100663 | 100664 | 100665 | 100666 |
| 1976 | 122.8 | 120.5 | 125.1 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 127.3 | 115.9 | 117.3 | 122.7 |
| 1977 | 125.0 | 124.6 | 128.8 | 120.2 | 122.4 | 132.9 | 130.1 | 131.5 | 117.6 | 120.9 | 126.4 |
| Unadjusted for season variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 123.5 | 123.0 | 126.3 | 121.6 | 120.6 | 129.9 | 128.5 | 128.3 | 117.9 | 120.3 | 127.4 |
| J | 127.0 | 124.0 | 129.2 | 114.2 | 124.1 | 132.5 | 126.6 | 131.8 | 118.4 | 124.3 | 129.1 |
| J | 128.9 | 110.7 | 122.8 | 107.8 | 114.9 | 127.8 | 121.9 | 125.9 | 109.8 | 113.3 | 110.1 |
| A | 128.3 | 116.9 | 124.8 | 112.5 | 120.5 | 127.4 | 124.4 | 128.8 | 108.0 | 118.7 | 118.6 |
| S | 124.3 | 122.1 | 128.6 | 167.9 | 123.5 | 131.8 | 153.3 | 131.3 | 117.2 | 121.2 | 126.4 |
| O | 122.0 | 123.6 | 129.1 | 116.3 | 125.2 | 131.5 | 127.0 | 131.8 | 118.1 | 122.1 | 123.5 |
| N | 122.3 | 126.0 | 130.0 | 117.7 | 125.2 | 133.1 | 128.6 | 132.6 | 119.4 | 120.7 | 128.4 |
| D | 121.4 | 120.5 | 127.5 | 109.8 | 117.1 | 134.1 | 125.8 | 129.9 | 117.4 | 114.6 | 117.8 |
| 1977 J | 121.7 | 121.4 | 121.5 | 109.1 | 115.6 | 125.3 | 118.9 | 122.4 | 117.6 | 112.1 | 119.8 |
| F | 123.4 | 125.3 | 125.1 | 112.7 | 119.7 | 128.5 | 122.8 | 126.5 | 118.9 | 118.4 | 124.2 |
| M | 123.9 | 125.6 | 126.4 | 112.3 | 120.0 | 130.4 | 123.8 | 128.0 | 119.7 | 119.6 | 128.3 |
| A | 122.5 | 124.7 | 127.2 | 121.2 | 119.6 | 132.0 | 129.6 | 129.2 | 118.8 | 122.1 | 128.2 |
| M | 124.7 | 124.7 | 129.3 | 121.5 | 121.4 | 134.3 | 131.4 | 131.7 | 119.2 | 122.3 | 128.2 |
| J | 129.2 | 129.2 | 133.3 | 117.9 | 128.3 | 136.4 | 131.0 | 136.6 | 119.5 | 127.8 | 134.4 |
| J | 129.8 | 115.2 | 126.3 | 111.4 | 118.1 | 131.4 | 126.0 | 129.9 | 111.4 | 115.2 | 116.5 |
| A | 129.2 | 119.5 | 128.2 | 115.1 | 122.7 | 131.7 | 128.6 | 132.8 | 109.1 | 122.4 | 117.5 |
| S | 125.6 | 125.6 | 132.2 | 165.9 | 127.0 | 135.4 | 154.6 | 135.5 | 118.4 | 123.8 | 131.8 |
| O | 124.0 | 129.0 | 132.8 | 121.6 | 129.5 | 134.9 | 131.7 | 135.9 | 119.6 | 126.2 | 133.9 |
| N | 123.2 | 129.9 | 133.3 | 121.0 | 127.3 | 137.1 | 132.9 | 136.4 | 120.3 | 123.5 | 133.3 |
| D | 122.9 | 124.6 | 130.5 | 112.5 | 119.1 | 137.7 | 129.6 | 133.5 | 118.2 | 117.6 | 121.2 |
| 1978 J | 122.9 | 121.4 | 123.0 | 107.8 | 113.8 | 128.8 | 120.5 | 123.9 | 119.3 | 114.1 | 117.9 |
| F | 122.6 | 129.3 | 128.4 | 114.8 | 121.2 | 132.9 | 126.8 | 130.4 | 120.0 | 122.8 | 127.2 |
| M | 124.5 | 128.3 | 128.8 | 113.0 | 120.3 | 134.1 | 126.5 | 130.6 | 121.3 | 122.7 | 130.3 |
| A | | 127.8 | | | | | | | | 126.0 | 132.8 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 122.2 | 122.3 | 125.2 | 120.0 | 121.5 | 127.6 | 126.6 | 127.6 | 115.5 | 119.6 | 125.0 |
| J | 122.3 | 120.3 | 124.6 | 117.8 | 119.4 | 127.9 | 125.7 | 126.8 | 115.4 | 118.0 | 122.4 |
| J | 122.9 | 119.9 | 124.9 | 117.4 | 119.0 | 128.7 | 126.0 | 127.2 | 115.7 | 118.3 | 122.4 |
| A | 123.8 | 121.3 | 125.8 | 118.0 | 119.6 | 129.7 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 116.2 | 117.9 | 124.6 |
| S | 124.2 | 120.6 | 125.3 | 116.1 | 117.7 | 130.1 | 126.2 | 127.4 | 116.6 | 116.8 | 122.8 |
| O | 123.8 | 120.3 | 125.9 | 117.1 | 118.9 | 130.3 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 116.7 | 118.2 | 118.7 |
| N | 124.5 | 121.7 | 126.8 | 118.3 | 120.1 | 131.0 | 127.7 | 129.0 | 117.4 | 117.7 | 123.0 |
| D | 124.3 | 122.4 | 127.3 | 119.0 | 121.0 | 131.2 | 128.3 | 129.7 | 117.3 | 118.3 | 124.5 |
| 1977 J | 124.9 | 124.4 | 128.0 | 120.0 | 122.3 | 131.5 | 129.1 | 130.6 | 116.9 | 120.6 | 125.3 |
| F | 125.7 | 123.7 | 128.1 | 119.5 | 121.8 | 132.0 | 129.1 | 130.6 | 117.4 | 120.5 | 123.5 |
| M | 126.2 | 124.0 | 128.4 | 120.1 | 122.3 | 132.2 | 129.3 | 130.8 | 118.2 | 120.3 | 126.1 |
| A | 125.0 | 123.6 | 128.2 | 119.5 | 121.8 | 132.2 | 129.1 | 130.7 | 117.9 | 121.4 | 125.3 |
| M | 123.9 | 124.4 | 128.5 | 120.3 | 122.6 | 132.2 | 129.7 | 131.2 | 117.4 | 121.8 | 126.2 |
| J | 124.4 | 125.3 | 128.6 | 120.9 | 123.2 | 132.0 | 129.9 | 131.4 | 117.1 | 121.5 | 127.3 |
| J | 123.9 | 123.9 | 128.2 | 119.8 | 121.9 | 132.2 | 129.5 | 130.9 | 116.9 | 120.7 | 126.8 |
| A | 124.7 | 124.9 | 129.4 | 120.5 | 122.5 | 133.7 | 130.8 | 132.3 | 117.2 | 121.4 | 126.1 |
| S | 125.3 | 124.4 | 129.1 | 119.5 | 121.6 | 133.9 | 130.4 | 131.8 | 117.9 | 120.3 | 127.7 |
| O | 125.6 | 124.7 | 129.3 | 120.2 | 122.3 | 133.8 | 130.6 | 132.0 | 118.2 | 121.5 | 127.6 |
| N | 125.5 | 125.5 | 130.1 | 120.5 | 122.6 | 134.9 | 131.4 | 132.9 | 118.6 | 120.9 | 127.8 |
| D | 125.6 | 126.0 | 130.1 | 120.8 | 122.8 | 134.7 | 131.5 | 132.9 | 118.1 | 121.1 | 127.7 |
| 1978 J | 125.9 | 124.5 | 129.7 | 119.0 | 120.9 | 135.3 | 131.0 | 132.5 | 118.3 | 122.1 | 124.2 |
| F | 125.4 | 126.7 | 131.2 | 120.7 | 122.6 | 136.7 | 132.7 | 134.2 | 118.8 | 124.7 | 126.2 |
| M | 125.9 | 126.5 | 131.0 | 120.7 | 122.8 | 136.2 | 132.3 | 133.8 | 119.4 | 123.9 | 127.6 |
| A | | 126.2 | | | | | | | | 125.2 | 129.4 |

## 3–Balance of international payments

### Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Total current receipts | Total current payments | Current account balance | Goods and services[1] | | | Merchandise trade[2] | | | Service transactions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Exports | Imports | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance |
| D | 50525 | 50550 | 50555 | 50503 | 50541 | 50558 | 50501 | 50526 | 50551 | 50502 | 50544 | 50556 |
| D | 60525 | 60550 | 60555 | 60722 | 60723 | 60724 | 60501 | 60526 | 60551 | 60710 | 60714 | 60718 |
| 1976 | 47,171 | 50,972 | -3,801 | 45,685 | 49,997 | -4,312 | 38,132 | 36,793 | 1,339 | 7,553 | 13,204 | -5,651 |
| 1977 | 54,181 | 58,331 | -4,150 | 52,716 | 57,232 | -4,516 | 44,628 | 41,712 | 2,916 | 8,088 | 15,520 | -7,432 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 4 | 12,244 | 13,185 | -941 | 11,841 | 12,950 | -1,109 | 10,094 | 9,420 | 674 | 1,747 | 3,530 | -1,783 |
| 1977 1 | 12,184 | 13,713 | -1,529 | 11,866 | 13,438 | -1,572 | 10,311 | 9,823 | 488 | 1,555 | 3,615 | -2,060 |
| 2 | 14,200 | 15,435 | -1,235 | 13,797 | 15,128 | -1,331 | 11,619 | 11,229 | 390 | 2,178 | 3,899 | -1,721 |
| 3 | 13,454 | 14,001 | -547 | 13,097 | 13,754 | -657 | 10,627 | 9,869 | 758 | 2,470 | 3,885 | -1,415 |
| 4 | 14,343 | 15,182 | -839 | 13,956 | 14,912 | -956 | 12,071 | 10,791 | 1,280 | 1,885 | 4,121 | -2,236 |
| 1978 1 | 13,574 | 14,991 | -1,417 | 13,241 | 14,637 | -1,396 | 11,594 | 10,606 | 988 | 1,647 | 4,031 | -2,384 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 4 | 12,114 | 12,988 | -874 | 11,741 | 12,734 | -993 | 9,841 | 9,320 | 521 | 1,900 | 3,414 | -1,514 |
| 1977 1 | 13,202 | 14,018 | -816 | 12,823 | 13,746 | -923 | 10,881 | 10,045 | 836 | 1,942 | 3,701 | -1,759 |
| 2 | 13,296 | 14,534 | -1,238 | 12,927 | 14,258 | -1,331 | 10,848 | 10,414 | 434 | 2,079 | 3,844 | -1,765 |
| 3 | 13,487 | 14,780 | -1,293 | 13,124 | 14,520 | -1,396 | 11,116 | 10,579 | 537 | 2,008 | 3,941 | -1,933 |
| 4 | 14,196 | 14,999 | -803 | 13,842 | 14,708 | -866 | 11,783 | 10,674 | 1,109 | 2,059 | 4,034 | -1,975 |
| 1978 1 | 14,903 | 15,540 | -637 | 14,509 | 15,193 | -684 | 12,456 | 11,073 | 1,383 | 2,053 | 4,120 | -2,067 |

| Year or quarter | Travel | | | Interest and dividends | | | Freight and shipping | | | Other service transactions | | | Withholding tax[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | |
| D | 50506 | 50531 | 50718 | 50508 | 50533 | 50719 | 50512 | 50537 | 50720 | 50516 | 50545 | 50721 | 50722 |
| D | 60506 | 60531 | 60554 | 60508 | 60533 | 60556 | 60512 | 60537 | 60557 | 60711 | 60715 | 60719 | 60727 |
| 1976 | 1,930 | 3,121 | -1,191 | 825 | 3,297 | -2,472 | 2,071 | 2,219 | -148 | 2,727 | 4,063 | -1,336 | -504 |
| 1977 | 2,025 | 3,666 | -1,641 | 820 | 4,300 | -3,480 | 2,278 | 2,346 | -68 | 2,965 | 4,674 | -1,709 | -534 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 4 | 281 | 574 | -293 | 210 | 1,186 | -976 | 551 | 575 | -24 | 705 | 1,037 | -332 | -158 |
| 1977 1 | 192 | 1,032 | -840 | 160 | 861 | -701 | 487 | 490 | -3 | 716 | 1,110 | -394 | -122 |
| 2 | 542 | 894 | -352 | 243 | 1,013 | -770 | 622 | 641 | -19 | 771 | 1,198 | -427 | -153 |
| 3 | 979 | 1,101 | -122 | 199 | 949 | -750 | 566 | 606 | -40 | 726 | 1,133 | -407 | -96 |
| 4 | 312 | 639 | -327 | 218 | 1,477 | -1,259 | 603 | 609 | -6 | 752 | 1,233 | -481 | -163 |
| 1978 1 | 204 | 1,122 | -918 | 191 | 1,051 | -860 | 520 | 508 | 12 | 732 | 1,218 | -486 | -132 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 4 | 468 | 772 | -304 | 204 | 923 | -719 | 533 | 554 | -21 | 695 | 1,046 | -351 | -119 |
| 1977 1 | 485 | 903 | -418 | 192 | 967 | -775 | 544 | 563 | -19 | 721 | 1,120 | -399 | -148 |
| 2 | 528 | 915 | -387 | 205 | 1,055 | -850 | 577 | 586 | -9 | 769 | 1,159 | -390 | -129 |
| 3 | 492 | 974 | -482 | 210 | 1,070 | -860 | 572 | 610 | -38 | 734 | 1,153 | -419 | -134 |
| 4 | 520 | 874 | -354 | 213 | 1,208 | -995 | 585 | 587 | -2 | 741 | 1,242 | -501 | -123 |
| 1978 1 | 516 | 987 | -471 | 223 | 1,162 | -939 | 577 | 582 | -5 | 737 | 1,227 | -490 | -162 |

## 3—Balance of international payments

### Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

| Year or quarter | Transfers |  |  | Inheritances and migrants' funds |  |  | Personal and institutional remittances |  |  | Withholding tax[3] | Official contributions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance | Receipts | Payments | Balance |  |  |
| D | 50517 | 50546 | 50557 | 50515 | 50540 | 50723 | 50518 | 50547 | 50724 | 50716 | 50725 |
| D | 60712 | 60716 | 60720 | 60515 | 60540 | 60558 | 60713 | 60717 | 60721 | 60726 | 60709 |
| 1976 | 1,486 | 975 | 511 | 727 | 181 | 546 | 255 | 339 | -84 | 504 | -455 |
| 1977 | 1,465 | 1,099 | 366 | 635 | 205 | 430 | 296 | 355 | -59 | 534 | -539 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 4 | 403 | 235 | 168 | 178 | 46 | 132 | 67 | 86 | -19 | 158 | -103 |
| 1977 1 | 318 | 275 | 43 | 128 | 45 | 83 | 68 | 89 | -21 | 122 | -141 |
| 2 | 403 | 307 | 96 | 173 | 49 | 124 | 77 | 88 | -11 | 153 | -170 |
| 3 | 357 | 247 | 110 | 185 | 58 | 127 | 76 | 89 | -13 | 96 | -100 |
| 4 | 387 | 270 | 117 | 149 | 53 | 96 | 75 | 89 | -14 | 163 | -128 |
| 1978 1 | 333 | 354 | -21 | 127 | 47 | 80 | 74 | 92 | -18 | 132 | -215 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 4 | 373 | 254 | 119 | 187 | 46 | 141 | 67 | 86 | -19 | 119 | -122 |
| 1977 1 | 379 | 272 | 107 | 163 | 49 | 114 | 68 | 89 | -21 | 148 | -134 |
| 2 | 369 | 276 | 93 | 163 | 51 | 112 | 77 | 88 | -11 | 129 | -137 |
| 3 | 363 | 260 | 103 | 153 | 52 | 101 | 76 | 89 | -13 | 134 | -119 |
| 4 | 354 | 291 | 63 | 156 | 53 | 103 | 75 | 89 | -14 | 123 | -149 |
| 1978 1 | 394 | 347 | 47 | 158 | 51 | 107 | 74 | 92 | -18 | 162 | -204 |

---

[1] As used in national income and expenditure accounts. [2] Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
[3] Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents

### Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution[1] (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | United States |  |  |  |  | United Kingdom |  |  |  |  | All other countries |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] | Total receipts | Total payments | Current account balance | Merchandise trade balance | Non-merchandise balance[2] |
| D | 3907 | 3908 | 3909 | 3910 | 3911 | 3912 | 3913 | 3914 | 3915 | 3916 | 3917 | 3918 | 3919 | 3920 | 3921 |
| 1976 | 29,842 | 33,827 | -3,985 | 531 | -4,516 | 2,959 | 2,283 | 676 | 727 | -51 | 13,866 | 14,358 | -492 | 81 | -573 |
| 1977 | 35,653 | 39,587 | -3,934 | 1,693 | -5,627 | 3,191 | 2,718 | 473 | 633 | -160 | 14,803 | 15,492 | -689 | 590 | -1,279 |
| 1976 4 | 7,682 | 8,932 | -1,250 | 176 | -1,426 | 764 | 614 | 150 | 173 | -23 | 3,640 | 3,481 | 159 | 325 | -166 |
| 1977 1 | 8,069 | 9,319 | -1,250 | 292 | -1,542 | 714 | 566 | 148 | 160 | -12 | 3,279 | 3,706 | -427 | 36 | -463 |
| 2 | 9,233 | 10,664 | -1,431 | -86 | -1,345 | 810 | 688 | 122 | 165 | -43 | 4,004 | 3,930 | 74 | 311 | -237 |
| 3 | 8,740 | 9,171 | -431 | 577 | -1,008 | 822 | 741 | 81 | 157 | -76 | 3,796 | 3,993 | -197 | 24 | -221 |
| 4 | 9,611 | 10,433 | -822 | 910 | -1,732 | 845 | 723 | 122 | 151 | -29 | 3,724 | 3,863 | -139 | 219 | -358 |
| 1978 1 | 9,207 | 9,995 | -788 | 1,002 | -1,790 | 823 | 713 | 110 | 134 | -24 | 3,412 | 4,151 | -739 | -148 | -591 |

---

[1] Excludes withholding tax. [2] Includes service transactions and transfer balances

## 3–Balance of international payments

### Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,[1] all countries (million dollars)

| Year or quarter | Direct investment |  | Canadian stocks |  |  |  | Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds |  |  |  |  | New issues of Canadian bonds |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | In Canada | Abroad | Trade in outstanding | New issues | Retirements | Total | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total |
| D | 50560 | 50564 | 50576 | 50586 | 50587 | 50585 | 65001 | 65002 | 65003 | 65004 | 65000 | 65006 | 65007 | 65008 | 65009 | 65005 |
| 1976 | -295 | -555 | -79 | 87 | -48 | -40 | 404 | 66 | -18 | 117 | 569 | 92 | 4,691 | 826 | 3,394 | 9,003 |
| 1977 | 410 | -790 | -91 | 26 | -33 | -98 | 225 | 31 | -13 | 56 | 299 | 190 | 2,938 | 370 | 2,254 | 5,752 |
| 1976 4 | -69 | -170 | -50 | 7 | -8 | -51 | 29 | -15 | -12 | 15 | 17 | 29 | 885 | 148 | 884 | 1,946 |
| 1977 1 | 145 | -165 | -18 | 2 | -19 | -35 | 5 | -22 | -3 | 2 | -18 | 18 | 626 | 115 | 588 | 1,347 |
| 2 | 200 | -130 | 29 | 2 | -7 | 24 | 69 | 31 | -5 | 22 | 117 | 28 | 753 | 64 | 567 | 1,412 |
| 3 | 5 | -255 | -29 | 13 | - | -16 | 49 | 27 | -2 | 19 | 93 | 96 | 1,183 | 90 | 526 | 1,895 |
| 4 | 60 | -240 | -73 | 9 | -7 | -71 | 102 | -5 | -3 | 13 | 107 | 48 | 376 | 101 | 573 | 1,098 |
| 1978 1 | 175 | -335 | -21 | 2 | -2 | -21 | -87 | -35 | -8 | 16 | -114 | 66 | 479 | 35 | 798 | 1,378 |

| Year or quarter | Retirements of Canadian bonds |  |  |  |  | Total Canadian bonds | Foreign securities |  |  | Government of Canada loans and subscriptions |  | Export credits | Other long-term | Total long-term capital |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Government of Canada[2] | Provincial[2] | Municipal | Corporation | Total |  | Trade in outstanding | New issues | Retirements | Advances | Repayments |  |  |  |
| D | 65011 | 65012 | 65013 | 65014 | 65010 | 50651 | 50600 | 50608 | 50616 | 50624 & 50626 | 50629 | 50632 | 50650 | 50687 |
| 1976 | -147 | -321 | -109 | -303 | -880 | 8,692 | 62 | -37 | 60 | -410 | 18 | -263 | 642 | 7,874 |
| 1977 | -109 | -310 | -99 | -335 | -853 | 5,198 | 175 | -22 | 80 | -556 | 34 | -532 | 447 | 4,346 |
| 1976 4 | -73 | -68 | -18 | -73 | -232 | 1,731 | -51 | -20 | 16 | -126 | 9 | -72 | 117 | 1,314 |
| 1977 1 | -1 | -90 | -20 | -115 | -226 | 1,103 | 18 | -5 | 4 | -187 | - | -111 | 160 | 927 |
| 2 | -49 | -96 | -28 | -112 | -285 | 1,244 | 78 | -5 | 3 | -45 | 1 | -162 | 56 | 1,264 |
| 3 | -59 | -64 | -10 | -42 | -175 | 1,813 | 44 | -4 | 8 | -79 | - | 29 | 169 | 1,714 |
| 4 | - | -60 | -41 | -66 | -167 | 1,038 | 35 | -8 | 65 | -245 | 33 | -288 | 62 | 441 |
| 1978 1 | -7 | -103 | -21 | -47 | -178 | 1,086 | 49 | -6 | 4 | -103 | - | -164 | -12 | 673 |

| Year or quarter | Resident holdings of foreign currency |  | Non-resident holdings of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Allocation of special drawing rights | Official monetary movements in the form of |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents | Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad | Canadian $ deposits | Government demand liabilities | Treasury bills | Finance company paper | Other finance company obligations | Commercial paper | Other paper | All other transactions[3] | Total short-term capital | Net capital movement |  | Official international reserves | Official monetary liabilities |
| D | 50659 | 50660 | 50652 | 50654 | 50656 | 50668 | 50676 | 50667 | 50669 | 50686 | 50688 | 50689 | 50710 | 50713 | 50714 |
| 1976 | -942 | -230 | 152 | 7 | 698 | 20 | 45 | 286 | 188 | -178 | 46 | 7,920 | - | 522 | - |
| 1977 | 1,384 | -497 | 225 | 172 | 242 | 37 | -59 | -109 | 252 | -823 | 824 | 5,170 | - | -1,421 | - |
| 1976 4 | 717 | -126 | 321 | 58 | 52 | 162 | 137 | 12 | 191 | 377 | 1,901 | 3,215 | - | 20 | - |
| 1977 1 | -173 | -183 | -73 | 72 | 146 | 9 | 31 | 87 | -47 | -343 | -474 | 453 | - | -766 | - |
| 2 | 1,201 | -152 | 393 | -29 | -27 | 18 | -5 | -181 | 21 | 99 | 1,338 | 2,602 | - | -12 | - |
| 3 | -367 | -25 | -167 | -17 | 88 | -102 | -126 | 82 | 107 | -616 | -1,143 | 571 | - | -352 | - |
| 4 | 723 | -137 | 72 | 146 | 35 | 112 | 41 | -97 | 171 | 37 | 1,103 | 1,544 | - | -291 | - |
| 1978 1 | 713 | 52 | -104 | -26 | -49 | 111 | -49 | -115 | -118 | -872 | -457 | 216 | - | -750 | -844 |

---

[1] A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. [2] Includes guaranteed issues. [3] Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable

**Sources for above tables Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

# Section 4 · Labour

36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

39 4.1 Employed
40 4.2 Unemployed
41 4.3 Participation Rates
42 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province

43 5.1 Labour Force
44 5.2 Employed
45 5.3 Unemployed
46 5.4 Participation Rates
47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
48 7. Help Wanted Index

8. Job Vacancies

49 8.1 Job Vacancies
49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1 Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Year and month | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Canada[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5228 | 5229 | 5230 | 5231 | 5232 | 5233 | 5234 | 5235 | 5225 |
| [illegible] | 5237 | 5238 | 5239 | 5240 | 5241 | 5242 | 5243 | 5244 | 5245 | 5246 | 5236 |
| 1975 | 1,325 | 243 | 2,283 | 1,883 | 21,787 | 35,916 | 3,642 | 2,515 | 6,884 | 10,200 | 86,971 |
| 1976 | 1,510 | 279 | 2,583 | 2,086 | 24,877 | 40,908 | 4,076 | 2,966 | 8,228 | 11,819 | 99,669 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 115.9 | 20.8 | 205.6 | 164.2 | 1,931.5 | 3,304.3 | 326.3 | 233.4 | 642.8 | 961.0 | 7,933.8 |
| M | 122.4 | 23.0 | 214.9 | 171.6 | 2,244.4 | 3,376.6 | 336.4 | 248.9 | 674.3 | 983.9 | 8,425.0 |
| J | 132.1 | 24.0 | 222.6 | 181.5 | 2,276.3 | 3,479.8 | 347.3 | 254.8 | 693.7 | 1,009.7 | 8,651.7 |
| J | 137.3 | 27.0 | 227.7 | 184.2 | 2,005.7 | 3,479.4 | 356.6 | 247.3 | 709.7 | 967.7 | 8,372.4 |
| A | 135.3 | 26.1 | 221.0 | 182.5 | 1,974.7 | 3,476.1 | 352.4 | 255.3 | 711.4 | 983.2 | 8,345.7 |
| S | 139.0 | 25.7 | 224.7 | 185.9 | 2,051.3 | 3,543.7 | 359.5 | 268.9 | 732.3 | 1,011.7 | 8,572.4 |
| O | 131.6 | 24.3 | 222.4 | 179.3 | 2,258.8 | 3,579.1 | 355.3 | 264.1 | 727.3 | 1,038.4 | 8,810.3 |
| N | 129.5 | 24.0 | 224.2 | 179.3 | 2,132.8 | 3,557.5 | 349.6 | 262.1 | 731.4 | 1,049.8 | 8,669.3 |
| D | 128.3 | 23.1 | 222.2 | 179.3 | 2,334.9 | 3,564.1 | 348.0 | 262.4 | 733.6 | 1,038.6 | 8,862.3 |
| 1977 J | 121.5 | 22.2 | 214.2 | 173.0 | 2,121.5 | 3,457.2 | 338.9 | 250.3 | 724.6 | 1,028.2 | 8,480.4 |
| F | 121.8 | 22.3 | 216.0 | 171.5 | 2,135.7 | 3,506.7 | 339.6 | 252.4 | 737.9 | 1,027.7 | 8,561.2 |
| M | 127.5 | 22.3 | 219.2 | 178.2 | 2,173.2 | 3,571.0 | 345.3 | 259.2 | 744.1 | 1,066.2 | 8,736.5 |
| A | 130.0 | 23.0 | 222.5 | 174.5 | 2,174.8 | 3,610.4 | 346.5 | 263.4 | 755.4 | 1,065.6 | 8,795.8 |
| M | 133.2 | 25.5 | 229.3 | 181.0 | 2,245.0 | 3,709.3 | 359.6 | 272.9 | 770.7 | 1,080.1 | 9,038.8 |
| J | 142.4 | 27.0 | 238.9 | 192.8 | 2,311.2 | 3,852.8 | 375.1 | 292.9 | 805.0 | 1,116.3 | 9,390.3 |
| J | 143.2 | 28.3 | 243.9 | 196.5 | 2,219.2 | 3,792.5 | 373.5 | 278.2 | 816.2 | 1,117.9 | 9,243.5 |
| A | 141.6 | 28.5 | 242.8 | 196.0 | 2,237.6 | 3,816.5 | 370.1 | 279.6 | 814.4 | 1,087.4 | 9,249.5 |
| S | 139.1 | 27.7 | 244.9 | 195.0 | 2,346.9 | 3,885.9 | 376.8 | 290.4 | 824.9 | 1,149.0 | 9,517.1 |
| O | 140.2 | 26.6 | 245.6 | 193.2 | 2,359.6 | 3,905.4 | 376.9 | 286.3 | 826.8 | 1,149.9 | 9,543.7 |
| N | 137.3 | 26.5 | 244.1 | 189.7 | 2,333.7 | 3,876.5 | 368.5 | 282.6 | 813.8 | 1,128.5 | 9,431.9 |
| D | 132.7 | 25.5 | 245.8 | 188.5 | 2,319.0 | 3,863.3 | 365.0 | 274.8 | 813.2 | 1,099.9 | 9,358.6 |
| 1978 J | 134.4 | 24.5 | 240.4 | 186.8 | 2,340.2 | 3,835.0 | 364.4 | 270.8 | 817.7 | 1,116.4 | 9,361.6 |
| F | 134.2 | 24.7 | 242.2 | 189.2 | 2,355.6 | 3,900.7 | 366.9 | 272.4 | 820.6 | 1,124.7 | 9,463.2 |
| M | 131.8 | 25.2 | 240.7 | 191.0 | 2,371.7 | 3,948.1 | 373.4 | 278.2 | 830.7 | 1,156.2 | 9,581.7 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 123.6 | 22.6 | 211.5 | 172.6 | 1,964.2 | 3,357.1 | 331.4 | 240.9 | 658.2 | 965.2 | 8,075.3 |
| M | 124.6 | 22.9 | 213.9 | 172.4 | 2,213.3 | 3,345.9 | 335.3 | 247.1 | 674.2 | 968.1 | 8,345.9 |
| J | 125.8 | 22.3 | 214.8 | 172.4 | 2,211.0 | 3,402.3 | 338.6 | 245.4 | 676.4 | 972.9 | 8,410.7 |
| J | 129.1 | 24.5 | 219.3 | 174.3 | 2,032.4 | 3,459.8 | 348.3 | 237.9 | 690.6 | 961.0 | 8,306.6 |
| A | 128.1 | 23.8 | 213.6 | 172.6 | 2,005.7 | 3,477.1 | 345.6 | 248.5 | 698.7 | 986.6 | 8,328.1 |
| S | 132.4 | 23.8 | 218.3 | 177.7 | 1,996.6 | 3,468.6 | 351.4 | 261.0 | 714.0 | 981.6 | 8,354.6 |
| O | 126.7 | 23.2 | 220.5 | 175.1 | 2,200.0 | 3,495.0 | 348.6 | 255.8 | 711.8 | 1,017.9 | 8,604.1 |
| N | 127.4 | 24.2 | 224.3 | 178.9 | 2,105.9 | 3,519.0 | 348.5 | 260.2 | 725.1 | 1,045.5 | 8,588.1 |
| D | 132.0 | 24.2 | 223.8 | 185.4 | 2,359.4 | 3,596.7 | 355.3 | 267.7 | 748.7 | 1,072.6 | 8,994.4 |
| 1977 J | 128.2 | 24.1 | 222.3 | 181.1 | 2,158.3 | 3,532.1 | 349.4 | 262.4 | 747.4 | 1,071.4 | 8,689.0 |
| F | 129.7 | 24.8 | 226.4 | 182.1 | 2,185.4 | 3,591.0 | 351.8 | 264.7 | 762.4 | 1,058.4 | 8,794.3 |
| M | 135.5 | 24.8 | 227.9 | 188.0 | 2,224.3 | 3,649.9 | 353.5 | 270.6 | 764.5 | 1,075.6 | 8,941.7 |
| A | 138.4 | 25.0 | 229.2 | 183.3 | 2,212.1 | 3,655.2 | 351.9 | 271.6 | 773.1 | 1,069.6 | 8,935.1 |
| M | 135.6 | 25.4 | 228.1 | 181.7 | 2,210.7 | 3,668.0 | 358.5 | 272.8 | 770.7 | 1,062.6 | 8,947.0 |
| J | 135.8 | 25.1 | 230.5 | 183.0 | 2,242.0 | 3,763.0 | 365.9 | 282.8 | 785.1 | 1,076.3 | 9,103.8 |
| J | 134.5 | 25.6 | 234.8 | 185.7 | 2,248.8 | 3,757.6 | 365.0 | 267.3 | 794.0 | 1,110.1 | 9,209.9 |
| A | 134.1 | 26.0 | 234.8 | 185.8 | 2,272.0 | 3,832.5 | 362.2 | 271.8 | 799.7 | 1,091.7 | 9,278.3 |
| S | 132.4 | 25.6 | 238.0 | 186.2 | 2,286.5 | 3,818.6 | 368.2 | 281.7 | 804.4 | 1,115.9 | 9,285.6 |
| O | 135.0 | 25.6 | 243.4 | 188.8 | 2,294.6 | 3,827.1 | 369.6 | 277.2 | 809.7 | 1,127.0 | 9,308.8 |
| N | 134.9 | 26.7 | 244.2 | 189.4 | 2,303.3 | 3,847.4 | 367.2 | 280.1 | 806.5 | 1,122.4 | 9,345.7 |
| D | 136.4 | 26.7 | 247.6 | 195.0 | 2,339.4 | 3,904.9 | 372.6 | 280.2 | 829.7 | 1,135.7 | 9,508.0 |
| 1978 J | 141.9 | 26.7 | 249.4 | 194.9 | 2,374.9 | 3,924.7 | 375.6 | 283.5 | 841.4 | 1,152.6 | 9,598.0 |
| F | 142.4 | 27.3 | 251.9 | 200.3 | 2,396.8 | 3,999.7 | 380.0 | 284.9 | 842.1 | 1,153.2 | 9,711.7 |
| M | 138.4 | 27.8 | 249.5 | 199.9 | 2,408.8 | 4,031.6 | 383.2 | 288.7 | 852.1 | 1,159.5 | 9,775.1 |

---

[1] Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad

**Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

| Year and month | Agriculture[2] | Forestry | Mining | Manu-facturing | Con-struction | Trans-portation, communi-cation and utilities | Trade | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service | Public[1] admin and defence | Total wages and salaries | Supple-mentary labour income | Total labour income |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5249 | 5252 | 5253 | 5254 | 5255 | 5256 | 5257 | 5260 | 5261 | 5266 | 5248 | 5271 | 5247 |
| D | 5274 | 5277 | 5278 | 5279 | 5280 | 5281 | 5282 | 5285 | 5286 | 5291 | 5273 | 5296 | 5272 |
| 1975 | 750.6 | 905.3 | 2,195.2 | 19,932.7 | 8,121.0 | 8,968.1 | 11,985.6 | 5,335.7 | 21,087.7 | 7,689.3 | 86,971.2 | 6,590.6 | 93,561.7 |
| 1976 | 934.6 | 1,080.4 | 2,539.9 | 22,716.9 | 8,492.2 | 10,431.9 | 13,580.8 | 6,166.4 | 24,807.5 | 8,918.2 | 99,668.8 | 7,942.8 | 107,611.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 59.7 | 62.5 | 199.0 | 1,862.0 | 657.2 | 826.1 | 1,114.5 | 506.5 | 1,943.3 | 703.0 | 7,933.8 | 631.8 | 8,565.6 |
| M | 78.0 | 80.9 | 205.5 | 1,901.1 | 720.3 | 840.8 | 1,123.3 | 508.2 | 2,239.8 | 727.1 | 8,425.0 | 673.9 | 9,098.9 |
| J | 91.3 | 100.8 | 208.5 | 1,947.5 | 788.2 | 875.6 | 1,148.9 | 521.5 | 2,201.4 | 767.8 | 8,651.7 | 691.7 | 9,343.3 |
| J | 110.5 | 107.9 | 215.0 | 1,925.1 | 759.8 | 930.3 | 1,131.9 | 524.8 | 1,879.4 | 787.8 | 8,372.4 | 667.2 | 9,039.6 |
| A | 119.8 | 112.0 | 214.2 | 1,935.0 | 766.6 | 897.0 | 1,122.1 | 519.3 | 1,884.2 | 775.6 | 8,345.7 | 665.3 | 9,011.0 |
| S | 114.2 | 116.2 | 215.9 | 1,944.6 | 713.5 | 938.2 | 1,133.8 | 525.4 | 2,100.6 | 770.0 | 8,572.4 | 681.7 | 9,254.2 |
| O | 88.7 | 109.6 | 219.7 | 1,933.8 | 779.1 | 896.1 | 1,166.6 | 530.1 | 2,309.8 | 776.8 | 8,810.3 | 700.9 | 9,511.2 |
| N | 69.7 | 103.0 | 224.6 | 1,953.2 | 768.1 | 899.7 | 1,194.1 | 529.9 | 2,161.8 | 765.1 | 8,669.3 | 690 8 | 9,360.1 |
| D | 60.9 | 91.5 | 229.0 | 1,958.5 | 673.9 | 948.1 | 1,243.1 | 538.4 | 2,299.5 | 819.4 | 8,862.3 | 702.9 | 9,565.2 |
| 1977 J | 50.6 | 83.7 | 229.1 | 1,934.4 | 613.9 | 894.3 | 1,159.7 | 548.8 | 2,201.8 | 764.0 | 8,480.4 | 691.2 | 9,171.6 |
| F | 51.0 | 86.7 | 227.6 | 1,957.2 | 625.5 | 906.0 | 1,156.4 | 559.1 | 2,210.3 | 781.5 | 8,561.2 | 697.7 | 9,258.9 |
| M | 61.6 | 78.7 | 235.3 | 1,989.2 | 656.5 | 938.8 | 1,161.0 | 574.4 | 2,233.7 | 807.4 | 8,736.5 | 712.0 | 9,448.4 |
| A | 70.4 | 71.5 | 229.7 | 2,000.6 | 700.6 | 935.1 | 1,179.4 | 568.5 | 2,231.9 | 808.0 | 8,795.8 | 720.5 | 9,516.3 |
| M | 85.9 | 91.2 | 237.8 | 2,044.0 | 782.1 | 950.0 | 1,197.4 | 577.4 | 2,246.0 | 827.2 | 9,038.8 | 740.9 | 9,779.7 |
| J | 107.1 | 111.2 | 248.3 | 2,111.6 | 842.0 | 979.8 | 1,221.3 | 592.1 | 2,303.5 | 873.4 | 9,390.3 | 769.5 | 10,159.8 |
| J | 130.8 | 112.6 | 252.6 | 2,088.0 | 859.5 | 997.4 | 1,192.1 | 590.4 | 2,128.5 | 891.5 | 9,243.5 | 757.0 | 10,000.5 |
| A | 145.9 | 103.9 | 250.1 | 2,112.8 | 883.0 | 989.9 | 1,193.6 | 586.8 | 2,114.1 | 869.4 | 9,249.5 | 757.7 | 10,007.2 |
| S | 129.9 | 120.5 | 241.2 | 2,129.4 | 885.8 | 992.5 | 1,203.6 | 595.6 | 2,350.6 | 868.0 | 9,517.1 | 779.9 | 10,297.1 |
| O | 106.4 | 119.9 | 245.5 | 2,135.7 | 884.9 | 988.4 | 1,230.9 | 598.2 | 2,388.6 | 845.1 | 9,543.7 | 782.2 | 10,325.8 |
| N | 84.9 | 110.7 | 246.2 | 2,123.0 | 797.7 | 980 8 | 1,236.9 | 604 3 | 2,394.1 | 853.3 | 9,431.9 | 773.1 | 10,205.0 |
| D | 78.2 | 103.6 | 244.6 | 2,087.4 | 701.4 | 963.0 | 1,294.4 | 608.8 | 2,401.9 | 875.3 | 9,358.6 | 767.1 | 10,125.7 |
| 1978 J | 57.3 | 94.4 | 253.1 | 2,099.3 | 618.2 | 988.4 | 1,243.6 | 629.3 | 2,501.8 | 876.0 | 9,361.6 | 766.8 | 10,128.4 |
| F | 58.6 | 98.0 | 254.9 | 2,153.2 | 634.2 | 993.3 | 1,245.3 | 630.7 | 2,520.5 | 874.5 | 9,463.2 | 775.0 | 10,238.3 |
| M | 70.8 | 91.9 | 248.8 | 2,184.0 | 640.2 | 993.6 | 1,263.3 | 641.1 | 2,550.9 | 897.1 | 9,581.7 | 784.5 | 10,366.2 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1976 A | 74.5 | 82.9 | 205.5 | 1,884.2 | 716.7 | 837.2 | 1,124.9 | 503.0 | 1,921.3 | 717.4 | 8,067.3 | 634.4 | 8,703.3 |
| M | 78.4 | 87.0 | 206.2 | 1,892.7 | 713.4 | 831.1 | 1,117.5 | 501.4 | 2,200.8 | 722.4 | 8,351.0 | 658.8 | 9,010.9 |
| J | 76.1 | 91.4 | 204.8 | 1,907.8 | 727.1 | 851.8 | 1,124.2 | 511.1 | 2,156.4 | 745.2 | 8,412.3 | 670.8 | 9,070.5 |
| J | 77.4 | 96.5 | 213.0 | 1,921.8 | 686.2 | 900.3 | 1,129.2 | 514.5 | 2,026.9 | 752.6 | 8,299.1 | 669.8 | 8,963.9 |
| A | 76.3 | 96.9 | 212.5 | 1,911.1 | 676.9 | 875.8 | 1,136.8 | 521.9 | 2,084.9 | 758.3 | 8,326.2 | 676.6 | 9,001.5 |
| S | 83.8 | 100.2 | 217.6 | 1,904.1 | 612.1 | 929.7 | 1,138.9 | 532.1 | 2,077.4 | 769.4 | 8,358.9 | 677.0 | 9,034.3 |
| O | 83.2 | 95.8 | 219.6 | 1,892.1 | 678.4 | 896.2 | 1,152.8 | 537.1 | 2,258.1 | 788.7 | 8,596.6 | 705.1 | 9,299.4 |
| N | 82.2 | 97.1 | 222.3 | 1,942.2 | 732.6 | 907.2 | 1,170.0 | 539.5 | 2,121.1 | 775.1 | 8,581.5 | 714.1 | 9.290.1 |
| D | 81.4 | 102.7 | 229.1 | 1,990.8 | 784.4 | 962 9 | 1,204.6 | 547.1 | 2,279.7 | 827.6 | 9,013.1 | 742.4 | 9,744.4 |
| 1977 J | 81.2 | 92.6 | 230.1 | 1,977.0 | 727.1 | 911.7 | 1,182.4 | 552 9 | 2,158.1 | 775.8 | 8,689.0 | 709.4 | 9,398.4 |
| F | 82.2 | 94.4 | 228.5 | 2,004.8 | 736.0 | 928.9 | 1,192.9 | 561.2 | 2,170.1 | 795.5 | 8,794.3 | 717.7 | 9,512.0 |
| M | 85.8 | 91.8 | 234.7 | 2,023.6 | 760.5 | 965.3 | 1,187.5 | 567.7 | 2,200.5 | 824.3 | 8,941.7 | 729.1 | 9,670.8 |
| A | 88.5 | 93.9 | 237.1 | 2,026.1 | 764.6 | 947.0 | 1,190.7 | 564.0 | 2,199.2 | 823.9 | 8,935.1 | 732.7 | 9,667.8 |
| M | 87.2 | 97.8 | 238.6 | 2,034.8 | 775.0 | 937.2 | 1,191.3 | 568.9 | 2,195.9 | 820.2 | 8,947.0 | 733.1 | 9,680.2 |
| J | 90.0 | 101.7 | 244.0 | 2,068.2 | 779.2 | 952.7 | 1,195.0 | 580.6 | 2,248.1 | 844.2 | 9,103.8 | 747.6 | 9,851.4 |
| J | 92.2 | 101.2 | 250.1 | 2,084.0 | 781.5 | 964.1 | 1,190.2 | 578.4 | 2,317.5 | 850.6 | 9,209.9 | 750.2 | 9,960.1 |
| A | 93.1 | 90.4 | 248.2 | 2,086.8 | 783.4 | 966.7 | 1,208.8 | 590.2 | 2,360.1 | 850.6 | 9,278.3 | 757.6 | 10,035.8 |
| S | 95.9 | 104.6 | 242.9 | 2,086.4 | 772.3 | 983.2 | 1,208.9 | 602.5 | 2,320.0 | 869.0 | 9,285.6 | 761.5 | 10,047.1 |
| O | 101.0 | 104.6 | 245.4 | 2,089.6 | 776.1 | 990.5 | 1,216.0 | 605.4 | 2,322.8 | 857.5 | 9,308.8 | 764.6 | 10,073.4 |
| N | 102.7 | 104.6 | 243.6 | 2,110.7 | 761.2 | 989.7 | 1,210.4 | 614.7 | 2,340.7 | 867.2 | 9,345.7 | 766.5 | 10,112.2 |
| D | 102.6 | 116.6 | 244.7 | 2,121.1 | 816.0 | 979.2 | 1,252.5 | 618.0 | 2,372.1 | 885.3 | 9,508.0 | 779.0 | 10,287.0 |
| 1978 J | 93.5 | 104.5 | 253.9 | 2,149.2 | 737.3 | 1,010.6 | 1,266.3 | 634.7 | 2,455.9 | 892.2 | 9,598.0 | 785.9 | 10,383.9 |
| F | 96.1 | 107.8 | 256.9 | 2,201.9 | 746.6 | 1,017.9 | 1,279.7 | 632.8 | 2,479.5 | 892.5 | 9,711.7 | 795.2 | 10,507.0 |
| M | 97.3 | 109.9 | 247.7 | 2,214.5 | 735.2 | 1,020.3 | 1,289.4 | 631.0 | 2,517.1 | 912.6 | 9,775.1 | 800.3 | 10,575.4 |

---

[1] Excludes military pay and allowances. [2] Includes fishing and trapping Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

**Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

| Annual Average and month | Population 15 years of age and over | Total labour force | Employed | Unemployed | Not in the labour force | Participation rate[1] | Unemployment rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767284 | 767285 | 767286 | 767287 | 769732 | 767288 | 767289 |
| D | – | 767606 | 767608 | 767609 | – | 767610 | 767611 |
| 1976 | 16,873 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 6,565 | 61.1 | 7.1 |
| 1977 | 17,250 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 6,634 | 61.5 | 8.1 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 16,857 | 10,556 | 9,855 | 702 | 6,301 | 62.6 | 6.6 |
| J | 16,886 | 10,834 | 10,059 | 775 | 6,052 | 64.2 | 7.2 |
| A | 16,926 | 10,773 | 10,064 | 709 | 6,153 | 63.6 | 6.6 |
| S | 16,956 | 10,357 | 9,688 | 670 | 6,598 | 61.1 | 6.5 |
| O | 16,984 | 10,342 | 9,663 | 679 | 6,642 | 60.9 | 6.6 |
| N | 17,015 | 10,299 | 9,592 | 708 | 6,716 | 60.5 | 6.9 |
| D | 17,044 | 10,230 | 9,476 | 754 | 6,813 | 60.0 | 7.4 |
| 1977 J | 17,077 | 10,144 | 9,255 | 889 | 6,933 | 59.4 | 8.8 |
| F | 17,110 | 10,222 | 9,290 | 932 | 6,888 | 59.7 | 9.1 |
| M | 17,138 | 10,294 | 9,350 | 944 | 6,843 | 60.1 | 9.2 |
| A | 17,166 | 10,340 | 9,425 | 914 | 6,826 | 60.2 | 8.8 |
| M | 17,205 | 10,645 | 9,822 | 824 | 6,560 | 61.9 | 7.7 |
| J | 17,236 | 10,858 | 10,044 | 814 | 6,379 | 63.0 | 7.5 |
| J | 17,265 | 11,100 | 10,222 | 878 | 6,165 | 64.3 | 7.9 |
| A | 17,302 | 11,098 | 10,260 | 838 | 6,204 | 64.1 | 7.5 |
| S | 17,333 | 10,703 | 9,906 | 798 | 6,629 | 61.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 17,362 | 10,707 | 9,920 | 787 | 6,655 | 61.7 | 7.3 |
| N | 17,388 | 10,670 | 9,830 | 840 | 6,718 | 61.4 | 7.9 |
| D | 17,416 | 10,612 | 9,729 | 882 | 6,805 | 60.9 | 8.3 |
| 1978 J | 17,450 | 10,469 | 9,478 | 991 | 6,980 | 60.0 | 9.5 |
| F | 17,482 | 10,584 | 9,577 | 1,007 | 6,898 | 60.5 | 9.5 |
| M | 17,509 | 10,726 | 9,680 | 1,045 | 6,784 | 61.3 | 9.7 |
| A | 17,535 | 10,750 | 9,752 | 999 | 6,785 | 61.3 | 9.3 |
| M | 17,568 | 11,051 | 10,118 | 933 | 6,517 | 62.9 | 8.4 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | | 10,276 | 9,550 | 726 | | 61.0 | 7.1 |
| J | | 10,356 | 9,598 | 758 | | 61.3 | 7.3 |
| A | | 10,354 | 9,612 | 742 | | 61.2 | 7.2 |
| S | | 10,352 | 9,609 | 743 | | 61.1 | 7.2 |
| O | | 10,351 | 9,581 | 770 | | 60.9 | 7.4 |
| N | | 10,353 | 9,593 | 760 | | 60.8 | 7.3 |
| D | | 10,364 | 9,584 | 780 | | 60.8 | 7.5 |
| 1977 J | | 10,440 | 9,654 | 786 | | 61.1 | 7.5 |
| F | | 10,497 | 9,662 | 835 | | 61.4 | 8.0 |
| M | | 10,537 | 9,679 | 858 | | 61.5 | 8.1 |
| A | | 10,553 | 9,685 | 868 | | 61.5 | 8.2 |
| M | | 10,591 | 9,751 | 840 | | 61.6 | 7.9 |
| J | | 10,589 | 9,741 | 848 | | 61.4 | 8.0 |
| J | | 10,622 | 9,756 | 866 | | 61.5 | 8.2 |
| A | | 10,680 | 9,799 | 881 | | 61.7 | 8.2 |
| S | | 10,708 | 9,821 | 887 | | 61.8 | 8.3 |
| O | | 10,721 | 9,834 | 887 | | 61.7 | 8.3 |
| N | | 10,735 | 9,832 | 903 | | 61.7 | 8.4 |
| D | | 10,753 | 9,842 | 911 | | 61.7 | 8.5 |
| 1978 J | | 10,757 | 9,866 | 891 | | 61.6 | 8.3 |
| F | | 10,835 | 9,934 | 901 | | 62.0 | 8.3 |
| M | | 10,922 | 9,984 | 938 | | 62.4 | 8.6 |
| A | | 10,931 | 9,996 | 935 | | 62.3 | 8.6 |
| M | | 10,972 | 10,023 | 949 | | 62.5 | 8.6 |

[1] The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. [2] The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

**Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)**

## Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

### Table 4.1 Employed

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767286 | 767418 | 767550 | 767296 | 767428 | 767560 | 767258 | 767386 | 767518 |
| D | 767608 | 767683 | 767750 | 767620 | 767695 | 767762 | 767584 | 767654 | 767728 |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 6,038 | 3,534 | 2,429 | 1,328 | 1,102 | 7,143 | 4,711 | 2,432 |
| 1977 | 9,754 | 6,113 | 3,642 | 2,449 | 1,342 | 1,108 | 7,305 | 4,771 | 2,534 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 9,855 | 6,250 | 3,604 | 2,623 | 1,464 | 1,158 | 7,232 | 4,786 | 2,446 |
| J | 10,059 | 6,389 | 3,669 | 2,835 | 1,590 | 1,245 | 7,224 | 4,800 | 2,424 |
| A | 10,064 | 6,393 | 3,671 | 2,815 | 1,575 | 1,240 | 7,249 | 4,818 | 2,431 |
| S | 9,688 | 6,147 | 3,541 | 2,382 | 1,324 | 1,058 | 7,305 | 4,822 | 2,483 |
| O | 9,663 | 6,095 | 3,567 | 2,365 | 1,305 | 1,060 | 7,298 | 4,791 | 2,507 |
| N | 9,592 | 6,043 | 3,549 | 2,348 | 1,288 | 1,060 | 7,244 | 4,755 | 2,489 |
| D | 9,476 | 5,941 | 3,535 | 2,326 | 1,252 | 1,074 | 7,150 | 4,690 | 2,461 |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 5,820 | 3,436 | 2,241 | 1,210 | 1,030 | 7,015 | 4,609 | 2,405 |
| F | 9,290 | 5,810 | 3,480 | 2,229 | 1,197 | 1,032 | 7,061 | 4,613 | 2,448 |
| M | 9,350 | 5,835 | 3,515 | 2,256 | 1,217 | 1,039 | 7,094 | 4,618 | 2,476 |
| A | 9,425 | 5,898 | 3,527 | 2,287 | 1,241 | 1,046 | 7,139 | 4,657 | 2,482 |
| M | 9,822 | 6,173 | 3,649 | 2,494 | 1,390 | 1,104 | 7,327 | 4,783 | 2,545 |
| J | 10,044 | 6,322 | 3,722 | 2,647 | 1,483 | 1,164 | 7,397 | 4,839 | 2,559 |
| J | 10,222 | 6,441 | 3,781 | 2,873 | 1,602 | 1,271 | 7,349 | 4,839 | 2,510 |
| A | 10,260 | 6,475 | 3,785 | 2,853 | 1,597 | 1,256 | 7,407 | 4,878 | 2,529 |
| S | 9,906 | 6,214 | 3,692 | 2,411 | 1,322 | 1,089 | 7,495 | 4,892 | 2,603 |
| O | 9,920 | 6,207 | 3,713 | 2,405 | 1,313 | 1,093 | 7,515 | 4,895 | 2,620 |
| N | 9,830 | 6,132 | 3,698 | 2,370 | 1,284 | 1,086 | 7,460 | 4,848 | 2,613 |
| D | 9,729 | 6,025 | 3,704 | 2,325 | 1,242 | 1,082 | 7,405 | 4,783 | 2,622 |
| 1978 J | 9,478 | 5,868 | 3,610 | 2,211 | 1,172 | 1,039 | 7,268 | 4,697 | 2,571 |
| F | 9,577 | 5,907 | 3,670 | 2,259 | 1,201 | 1,058 | 7,318 | 4,706 | 2,612 |
| M | 9,680 | 5,955 | 3,725 | 2,303 | 1,229 | 1,074 | 7,378 | 4,727 | 2,651 |
| A | 9,752 | 5,987 | 3,765 | 2,318 | 1,239 | 1,080 | 7,433 | 4,748 | 2,685 |
| M | 10,118 | 6,267 | 3,851 | 2,533 | 1,400 | 1,134 | 7,585 | 4,867 | 2,717 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 1976 J | 9,550 | 6,026 | 3,524 | 2,417 | 1,319 | 1,098 | 7,133 | 4,707 | 2,426 |
| J | 9,598 | 6,045 | 3,553 | 2,411 | 1,322 | 1,089 | 7,187 | 4,723 | 2,464 |
| A | 9,612 | 6,037 | 3,575 | 2,407 | 1,312 | 1,095 | 7,205 | 4,725 | 2,480 |
| S | 9,609 | 6,075 | 3,534 | 2,438 | 1,353 | 1,085 | 7,171 | 4,722 | 2,449 |
| O | 9,581 | 6,043 | 3,538 | 2,414 | 1,335 | 1,079 | 7,167 | 4,708 | 2,459 |
| N | 9,593 | 6,059 | 3,534 | 2,417 | 1,334 | 1,083 | 7,176 | 4,725 | 2,451 |
| D | 9,584 | 6,064 | 3,520 | 2,420 | 1,336 | 1,084 | 7,164 | 4,728 | 2,436 |
| 1977 J | 9,654 | 6,102 | 3,552 | 2,476 | 1,366 | 1,110 | 7,178 | 4,736 | 2,442 |
| F | 9,662 | 6,088 | 3,574 | 2,448 | 1,349 | 1,099 | 7,214 | 4,739 | 2,475 |
| M | 9,679 | 6,081 | 3,598 | 2,454 | 1,347 | 1,107 | 7,225 | 4,734 | 2,491 |
| A | 9,685 | 6,086 | 3,599 | 2,447 | 1,342 | 1,105 | 7,238 | 4,744 | 2,494 |
| M | 9,751 | 6,106 | 3,645 | 2,460 | 1,351 | 1,109 | 7,291 | 4,755 | 2,536 |
| J | 9,741 | 6,099 | 3,642 | 2,442 | 1,338 | 1,104 | 7,299 | 4,761 | 2,538 |
| J | 9,756 | 6,095 | 3,661 | 2,447 | 1,334 | 1,113 | 7,309 | 4,761 | 2,548 |
| A | 9,799 | 6,116 | 3,683 | 2,444 | 1,334 | 1,110 | 7,355 | 4,782 | 2,573 |
| S | 9,821 | 6,137 | 3,684 | 2,464 | 1,347 | 1,117 | 7,357 | 4,790 | 2,567 |
| O | 9,834 | 6,150 | 3,684 | 2,455 | 1,341 | 1,114 | 7,379 | 4,809 | 2,570 |
| N | 9,832 | 6,145 | 3,687 | 2,441 | 1,329 | 1,112 | 7,391 | 4,816 | 2,575 |
| D | 9,842 | 6,146 | 3,696 | 2,422 | 1,325 | 1,097 | 7,420 | 4,821 | 2,599 |
| 1978 J | 9,866 | 6,144 | 3,722 | 2,433 | 1,321 | 1,112 | 7,433 | 4,823 | 2,610 |
| F | 9,934 | 6,176 | 3,758 | 2,466 | 1,345 | 1,121 | 7,468 | 4,831 | 2,637 |
| M | 9,984 | 6,191 | 3,793 | 2,485 | 1,352 | 1,133 | 7,499 | 4,839 | 2,660 |
| A | 9,996 | 6,174 | 3,822 | 2,472 | 1,339 | 1,133 | 7,524 | 4,835 | 2,689 |
| M | 10,023 | 6,196 | 3,827 | 2,489 | 1,355 | 1,134 | 7,534 | 4,841 | 2,693 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status

Table 4 Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2 Unemployed

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767287 | 767419 | 767551 | 767297 | 767429 | 767561 | 767259 | 767387 | 767519 |
| D | 767609 | 767684 | 767751 | 767621 | 767696 | 767565 | 767585 | 767655 | 767729 |
| 1976 | 736 | 411 | 325 | 355 | 204 | 152 | 381 | 208 | 173 |
| 1977 | 862 | 481 | 380 | 414 | 236 | 178 | 447 | 246 | 202 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 702 | 381 | 321 | 378 | 211 | 168 | 323 | 170 | 153 |
| J | 775 | 418 | 357 | 436 | 249 | 187 | 339 | 169 | 170 |
| A | 709 | 350 | 359 | 347 | 187 | 160 | 362 | 163 | 199 |
| S | 670 | 317 | 353 | 313 | 157 | 156 | 357 | 160 | 196 |
| O | 679 | 361 | 319 | 319 | 174 | 145 | 360 | 187 | 173 |
| N | 708 | 384 | 324 | 338 | 185 | 153 | 369 | 199 | 170 |
| D | 754 | 442 | 312 | 359 | 209 | 149 | 395 | 232 | 163 |
| 1977 J | 889 | 524 | 365 | 403 | 244 | 159 | 486 | 280 | 206 |
| F | 932 | 553 | 379 | 429 | 250 | 179 | 503 | 303 | 200 |
| M | 944 | 567 | 377 | 419 | 243 | 176 | 526 | 324 | 202 |
| A | 914 | 544 | 370 | 406 | 234 | 172 | 509 | 310 | 199 |
| M | 824 | 469 | 354 | 403 | 227 | 177 | 420 | 243 | 178 |
| J | 814 | 445 | 369 | 425 | 236 | 189 | 389 | 210 | 179 |
| J | 878 | 479 | 399 | 494 | 276 | 218 | 384 | 203 | 181 |
| A | 838 | 424 | 414 | 418 | 228 | 190 | 420 | 196 | 224 |
| S | 798 | 406 | 392 | 387 | 211 | 176 | 411 | 195 | 216 |
| O | 787 | 400 | 387 | 383 | 207 | 176 | 404 | 193 | 211 |
| N | 840 | 450 | 390 | 399 | 227 | 172 | 441 | 223 | 218 |
| D | 882 | 515 | 367 | 407 | 247 | 159 | 476 | 268 | 208 |
| 1978 J | 991 | 586 | 405 | 444 | 273 | 171 | 546 | 313 | 234 |
| F | 1,007 | 595 | 412 | 449 | 271 | 178 | 558 | 324 | 234 |
| M | 1,045 | 615 | 430 | 454 | 269 | 185 | 591 | 346 | 245 |
| A | 999 | 601 | 397 | 426 | 261 | 166 | 572 | 341 | 232 |
| M | 933 | 521 | 412 | 441 | 249 | 192 | 491 | 271 | 220 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 |
| 1976 J | 726 | 404 | 322 | 350 | 199 | 151 | 376 | 205 | 171 |
| J | 758 | 419 | 339 | 364 | 207 | 157 | 394 | 212 | 182 |
| A | 742 | 405 | 337 | 350 | 195 | 155 | 392 | 210 | 182 |
| S | 743 | 390 | 353 | 337 | 177 | 160 | 406 | 213 | 193 |
| O | 770 | 443 | 327 | 356 | 206 | 150 | 414 | 237 | 177 |
| N | 760 | 427 | 333 | 372 | 210 | 162 | 388 | 217 | 171 |
| D | 780 | 436 | 344 | 384 | 216 | 168 | 396 | 220 | 176 |
| 1977 J | 786 | 439 | 347 | 382 | 219 | 163 | 404 | 220 | 184 |
| F | 835 | 464 | 371 | 411 | 229 | 182 | 424 | 235 | 189 |
| M | 858 | 481 | 377 | 415 | 235 | 180 | 443 | 246 | 197 |
| A | 868 | 491 | 377 | 413 | 233 | 180 | 455 | 258 | 197 |
| M | 840 | 476 | 364 | 403 | 230 | 173 | 437 | 246 | 191 |
| J | 848 | 477 | 371 | 399 | 226 | 173 | 449 | 251 | 198 |
| J | 866 | 485 | 381 | 420 | 232 | 188 | 446 | 253 | 193 |
| A | 881 | 491 | 390 | 425 | 240 | 185 | 456 | 251 | 205 |
| S | 887 | 496 | 391 | 419 | 239 | 180 | 468 | 257 | 211 |
| O | 887 | 490 | 397 | 427 | 245 | 182 | 460 | 245 | 215 |
| N | 903 | 502 | 401 | 438 | 257 | 181 | 465 | 245 | 220 |
| D | 911 | 512 | 399 | 434 | 256 | 178 | 477 | 256 | 221 |
| 1978 J | 891 | 499 | 392 | 426 | 247 | 179 | 465 | 252 | 213 |
| F | 901 | 500 | 401 | 427 | 247 | 180 | 474 | 253 | 221 |
| M | 938 | 517 | 421 | 442 | 256 | 186 | 496 | 261 | 235 |
| A | 935 | 531 | 404 | 431 | 256 | 175 | 504 | 275 | 229 |
| M | 949 | 528 | 421 | 441 | 254 | 187 | 508 | 274 | 234 |

See footnotes, Table 3

## Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

### Table 4.3 Participation rates[1]

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767288 | 767420 | 767552 | 767298 | 767430 | 767562 | 767261 | 767389 | 767521 |
| D | 767610 | 767685 | 767752 | 767622 | 767697 | 767763 | 767586 | 767656 | 767730 |
| 1976 | 61.1 | 77.7 | 45.0 | 62.6 | 68.2 | 56.9 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.9 |
| 1977 | 61.5 | 77.7 | 45.9 | 63.3 | 69.1 | 57.5 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 62.6 | 79.9 | 45.8 | 67.5 | 74.7 | 60.2 | 60.9 | 81.9 | 40.9 |
| J | 64.2 | 81.9 | 46.9 | 73.5 | 81.9 | 65.0 | 60.8 | 82.0 | 40.7 |
| A | 63.6 | 81.0 | 46.9 | 70.9 | 78.3 | 63.4 | 61.1 | 82.0 | 41.2 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.2 | 60.3 | 65.7 | 54.9 | 61.3 | 81.8 | 41.9 |
| O | 60.9 | 77.3 | 45.0 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 54.4 | 61.2 | 81.6 | 41.9 |
| N | 60.5 | 76.8 | 44.8 | 60.0 | 65.2 | 54.7 | 60.7 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| D | 60.0 | 76.1 | 44.4 | 59.9 | 64.6 | 55.1 | 60.1 | 80.4 | 40.7 |
| 1977 J | 59.4 | 75.5 | 43.8 | 58.9 | 64.2 | 53.5 | 59.6 | 79.7 | 40.5 |
| F | 59.7 | 75.6 | 44.4 | 59.1 | 63.7 | 54.4 | 60.0 | 80.0 | 40.9 |
| M | 60.1 | 76.0 | 44.7 | 59.4 | 64.2 | 54.5 | 60.3 | 80.3 | 41.3 |
| A | 60.2 | 76.3 | 44.7 | 59.7 | 64.8 | 54.6 | 60.4 | 80.5 | 41.3 |
| M | 61.9 | 78.5 | 45.8 | 64.2 | 70.9 | 57.3 | 61.0 | 81.3 | 41.8 |
| J | 63.0 | 79.8 | 46.7 | 68.0 | 75.3 | 60.5 | 61.2 | 81.5 | 42.0 |
| J | 64.3 | 81.5 | 47.6 | 74.4 | 82.2 | 66.5 | 60.7 | 81.3 | 41.2 |
| A | 64.1 | 81.1 | 47.7 | 72.2 | 79.7 | 64.5 | 61.3 | 81.6 | 42.0 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.7 | 46.4 | 61.7 | 66.9 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.6 | 42.9 |
| O | 61.7 | 77.4 | 46.4 | 61.4 | 66.2 | 56.4 | 61.8 | 81.5 | 43.0 |
| N | 61.4 | 77.0 | 46.3 | 60.9 | 65.8 | 55.9 | 61.5 | 81.1 | 42.9 |
| D | 60.9 | 76.4 | 46.0 | 60.0 | 64.8 | 55.2 | 61.2 | 80.6 | 42.9 |
| 1978 J | 60.0 | 75.2 | 45.3 | 58.3 | 62.8 | 53.7 | 60.6 | 79.8 | 42.4 |
| F | 60.5 | 75.7 | 45.9 | 59.4 | 63.9 | 54.8 | 61.0 | 80.0 | 42.9 |
| M | 61.3 | 76.3 | 46.7 | 60.4 | 64.9 | 55.8 | 61.6 | 80.5 | 43.6 |
| A | 61.3 | 76.4 | 46.7 | 60.1 | 64.9 | 55.1 | 61.7 | 80.7 | 43.8 |
| M | 62.9 | 78.6 | 47.7 | 65.0 | 71.3 | 58.6 | 62.2 | 81.3 | 44.0 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 61.0 | 77.5 | 44.9 | 62.2 | 67.7 | 56.7 | 60.5 | 81.2 | 40.8 |
| J | 61.3 | 77.8 | 45.4 | 62.3 | 68.1 | 56.5 | 61.0 | 81.4 | 41.5 |
| A | 61.2 | 77.4 | 45.5 | 61.8 | 66.9 | 56.6 | 60.9 | 81.2 | 41.7 |
| S | 61.1 | 77.5 | 45.1 | 62.1 | 67.9 | 56.3 | 60.7 | 81.1 | 41.3 |
| O | 60.9 | 77.6 | 44.8 | 61.9 | 68.3 | 55.5 | 60.6 | 81.1 | 41.1 |
| N | 60.8 | 77.5 | 44.7 | 62.3 | 68.3 | 56.1 | 60.3 | 80.9 | 40.8 |
| D | 60.8 | 77.5 | 44.6 | 62.5 | 68.6 | 56.4 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.6 |
| 1977 J | 61.1 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 63.7 | 69.9 | 57.3 | 60.2 | 80.8 | 40.7 |
| F | 61.4 | 77.9 | 45.4 | 63.6 | 69.5 | 57.5 | 60.6 | 80.9 | 41.2 |
| M | 61.5 | 77.9 | 45.6 | 63.7 | 69.6 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 80.9 | 41.5 |
| A | 61.5 | 77.9 | 45.6 | 63.5 | 69.2 | 57.6 | 60.8 | 81.1 | 41.4 |
| M | 61.6 | 77.8 | 45.8 | 63.4 | 69.3 | 57.4 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| J | 61.4 | 77.6 | 45.8 | 62.9 | 68.5 | 57.1 | 60.9 | 80.9 | 41.9 |
| J | 61.5 | 77.5 | 46.1 | 63.4 | 68.5 | 58.1 | 60.9 | 80.8 | 41.9 |
| A | 61.7 | 77.7 | 46.3 | 63.3 | 68.8 | 57.8 | 61.2 | 80.9 | 42.4 |
| S | 61.8 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 63.5 | 69.2 | 57.8 | 61.2 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| O | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.2 | 63.5 | 69.1 | 57.7 | 61.1 | 81.0 | 42.3 |
| N | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.2 | 63.3 | 69.0 | 57.5 | 61.2 | 81.0 | 42.4 |
| D | 61.7 | 77.8 | 46.3 | 62.8 | 68.8 | 56.6 | 61.4 | 81.1 | 42.7 |
| 1978 J | 61.6 | 77.4 | 46.4 | 62.8 | 68.1 | 57.3 | 61.2 | 80.9 | 42.7 |
| F | 62.0 | 77.7 | 46.8 | 63.4 | 69.1 | 57.7 | 61.5 | 80.8 | 43.1 |
| M | 62.4 | 77.9 | 47.3 | 64.1 | 69.7 | 58.4 | 61.8 | 81.0 | 43.6 |
| A | 62.3 | 77.8 | 47.4 | 63.5 | 69.1 | 57.9 | 61.9 | 81.0 | 43.8 |
| M | 62.5 | 77.9 | 47.5 | 64.1 | 69.6 | 58.4 | 61.9 | 80.9 | 43.9 |

---

[1] See footnotes, Table 3

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4 Unemployment rates[2]

| Annual average and month | Total | | | 15-24 years | | | 25 years and over | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women | Both sexes | Men | Women |
| D | 767289 | 767421 | 767553 | 767299 | 767431 | 767563 | 767262 | 767390 | 767522 |
| D | 767611 | 767686 | 767753 | 767623 | 767698 | 767764 | 767587 | 767657 | 767731 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 6.7 |
| 1977 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 6.6 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 5.9 |
| J | 7.2 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 6.5 |
| A | 6.6 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 7.6 |
| S | 6.5 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 7.3 |
| O | 6.6 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 6.5 |
| N | 6.9 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| D | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 6.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 7.9 |
| F | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 14.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.6 |
| M | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.5 |
| A | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.4 |
| M | 7.7 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 |
| J | 7.5 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| J | 7.9 | 6.9 | 9.5 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.7 |
| A | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 8.1 |
| S | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.6 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 7.7 |
| O | 7.3 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| N | 7.9 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 7.7 |
| D | 8.3 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 16.6 | 12.8 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 7.3 |
| 1978 J | 9.5 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 14.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 8.3 |
| F | 9.5 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 16.6 | 18.4 | 14.4 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 8.2 |
| M | 9.7 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 14.7 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.4 |
| A | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 15.5 | 17.4 | 13.3 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 7.9 |
| M | 8.4 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 14.5 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 7.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| J | 7.3 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.9 |
| A | 7.2 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 6.8 |
| S | 7.2 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 7.3 |
| O | 7.4 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 6.7 |
| N | 7.3 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 6.5 |
| D | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.7 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.0 |
| F | 8.0 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 7.1 |
| M | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 7.3 |
| A | 8.2 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 7.3 |
| M | 7.9 | 7.2 | 9.1 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 7.0 |
| J | 8.0 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.2 |
| J | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| A | 8.2 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 14.3 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 7.4 |
| S | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 7.6 |
| O | 8.3 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.7 |
| N | 8.4 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.9 |
| D | 8.5 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.8 |
| 1978 J | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 13.9 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 7.5 |
| F | 8.3 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 14.8 | 15.5 | 13.8 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| M | 8.6 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 8.1 |
| A | 8.6 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 14.8 | 16.1 | 13.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 7.8 |
| M | 8.6 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 15.1 | 15.8 | 14.2 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 8.0 |

See footnotes, Table 3

## Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

| Annual average and month | Table 5.1 Labour force | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alb | B.C. |
| D | 767285 | 767837 | 767975 | 768113 | 768251 | 768413 | 768583 | 768729 | 768867 | 769005 | 769168 |
| D | 767606 | 767899 | 768037 | 768175 | 768313 | 768475 | 768645 | 768791 | 768929 | 769067 | 769230 |
| 1976 | 10,308 | 183 | 48 | 326 | 261 | 2,716 | 3,931 | 449 | 403 | 856 | 1,135 |
| 1977 | 10,616 | 192 | 50 | 333 | 268 | 2,792 | 4,044 | 460 | 421 | 892 | 1,163 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 10,556 | 194 | 51 | 331 | 273 | 2,794 | 4,024 | 459 | 411 | 870 | 1,148 |
| J | 10,834 | 201 | 54 | 344 | 280 | 2,877 | 4,102 | 470 | 426 | 889 | 1,191 |
| A | 10,773 | 200 | 52 | 343 | 282 | 2,836 | 4,087 | 472 | 434 | 884 | 1,183 |
| S | 10,357 | 193 | 50 | 328 | 271 | 2,722 | 3,912 | 455 | 416 | 864 | 1,145 |
| O | 10,342 | 191 | 49 | 329 | 266 | 2,727 | 3,913 | 452 | 405 | 863 | 1,146 |
| N | 10,299 | 183 | 48 | 328 | 260 | 2,714 | 3,906 | 453 | 404 | 864 | 1,139 |
| D | 10,230 | 177 | 45 | 324 | 255 | 2,694 | 3,911 | 444 | 400 | 859 | 1,121 |
| 1977 J | 10,144 | 168 | 44 | 310 | 248 | 2,672 | 3,893 | 441 | 390 | 861 | 1,116 |
| F | 10,222 | 174 | 46 | 316 | 248 | 2,689 | 3,932 | 442 | 395 | 863 | 1,117 |
| M | 10,294 | 180 | 47 | 324 | 250 | 2,709 | 3,938 | 445 | 404 | 865 | 1,133 |
| A | 10,340 | 180 | 48 | 324 | 250 | 2,700 | 3,948 | 454 | 412 | 880 | 1,144 |
| M | 10,645 | 196 | 52 | 335 | 269 | 2,779 | 4,061 | 460 | 423 | 897 | 1,174 |
| J | 10,858 | 205 | 54 | 342 | 278 | 2,854 | 4,130 | 468 | 431 | 903 | 1,193 |
| J | 11,100 | 213 | 56 | 356 | 292 | 2,923 | 4,194 | 482 | 443 | 921 | 1,221 |
| A | 11,098 | 210 | 56 | 357 | 292 | 2,918 | 4,205 | 480 | 449 | 921 | 1,210 |
| S | 10,703 | 198 | 51 | 338 | 277 | 2,826 | 4,048 | 462 | 431 | 894 | 1,178 |
| O | 10,707 | 193 | 50 | 336 | 276 | 2,814 | 4,072 | 466 | 434 | 902 | 1,163 |
| N | 10,670 | 195 | 49 | 334 | 270 | 2,817 | 4,059 | 462 | 425 | 901 | 1,158 |
| D | 10,612 | 186 | 48 | 329 | 266 | 2,804 | 4,050 | 458 | 416 | 901 | 1,154 |
| 1978 J | 10,469 | 180 | 46 | 323 | 259 | 2,738 | 4,014 | 455 | 408 | 891 | 1,156 |
| F | 10,584 | 181 | 47 | 326 | 260 | 2,777 | 4,041 | 462 | 411 | 907 | 1,172 |
| M | 10,726 | 183 | 49 | 328 | 262 | 2,816 | 4,095 | 465 | 420 | 918 | 1,191 |
| A | 10,750 | 188 | 50 | 339 | 264 | 2,790 | 4,111 | 464 | 422 | 930 | 1,192 |
| M | 11,051 | 198 | 54 | 348 | 283 | 2,878 | 4,201 | 479 | 442 | 953 | 1,215 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 10,276 | 184 | 48 | 324 | 262 | 2,709 | 3,921 | 448 | 402 | 851 | 1,128 |
| J | 10,356 | 184 | 49 | 324 | 260 | 2,732 | 3,951 | 451 | 404 | 855 | 1,140 |
| A | 10,354 | 185 | 47 | 326 | 260 | 2,713 | 3,951 | 454 | 409 | 856 | 1,149 |
| S | 10,352 | 186 | 48 | 326 | 262 | 2,714 | 3,934 | 453 | 409 | 863 | 1,149 |
| O | 10,351 | 188 | 49 | 329 | 260 | 2,731 | 3,943 | 449 | 402 | 860 | 1,145 |
| N | 10,353 | 183 | 49 | 329 | 262 | 2,727 | 3,923 | 455 | 408 | 865 | 1,150 |
| D | 10,364 | 183 | 48 | 328 | 262 | 2,726 | 3,945 | 450 | 408 | 867 | 1,143 |
| 1977 J | 10,440 | 181 | 48 | 323 | 265 | 2,760 | 3,977 | 454 | 411 | 879 | 1,142 |
| F | 10,497 | 188 | 50 | 330 | 262 | 2,769 | 3,993 | 455 | 412 | 882 | 1,144 |
| M | 10,537 | 192 | 50 | 336 | 267 | 2,782 | 4,011 | 457 | 420 | 884 | 1,152 |
| A | 10,553 | 188 | 50 | 332 | 263 | 2,765 | 4,017 | 461 | 419 | 897 | 1,153 |
| M | 10,591 | 195 | 50 | 332 | 264 | 2,784 | 4,045 | 457 | 417 | 892 | 1,159 |
| J | 10,589 | 195 | 51 | 333 | 266 | 2,771 | 4,028 | 457 | 420 | 885 | 1,172 |
| J | 10,622 | 195 | 50 | 336 | 272 | 2,777 | 4,042 | 461 | 421 | 887 | 1,169 |
| A | 10,680 | 194 | 52 | 341 | 270 | 2,794 | 4,068 | 461 | 424 | 896 | 1,174 |
| S | 10,708 | 190 | 50 | 335 | 268 | 2,817 | 4,077 | 460 | 425 | 895 | 1,182 |
| O | 10,721 | 190 | 50 | 335 | 272 | 2,817 | 4,101 | 463 | 430 | 901 | 1,162 |
| N | 10,735 | 196 | 50 | 335 | 272 | 2,830 | 4,082 | 463 | 429 | 903 | 1,169 |
| D | 10,753 | 194 | 51 | 333 | 272 | 2,835 | 4,091 | 465 | 424 | 911 | 1,175 |
| 1978 J | 10,757 | 194 | 50 | 336 | 275 | 2,824 | 4,098 | 467 | 429 | 909 | 1,182 |
| F | 10,835 | 196 | 50 | 339 | 276 | 2,850 | 4,103 | 474 | 429 | 920 | 1,196 |
| M | 10,922 | 194 | 51 | 339 | 279 | 2,872 | 4,149 | 477 | 435 | 930 | 1,205 |
| A | 10,931 | 196 | 52 | 346 | 278 | 2,858 | 4,170 | 473 | 430 | 938 | 1,200 |
| M | 10,972 | 196 | 52 | 343 | 278 | 2,878 | 4,172 | 476 | 435 | 944 | 1,202 |

---

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5. Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons) continued

Table 5.2 Employed

| Annual average and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alb | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767286 | 767838 | 767976 | 768114 | 768252 | 768414 | 768584 | 768730 | 768868 | 769006 | 769169 |
| D | 767608 | 767900 | 768038 | 768176 | 768314 | 768476 | 768646 | 768792 | 768930 | 769068 | 769231 |
| 1976 | 9,572 | 158 | 44 | 295 | 232 | 2,479 | 3,689 | 428 | 387 | 822 | 1,038 |
| 1977 | 9,754 | 161 | 45 | 298 | 232 | 2,504 | 3,762 | 433 | 402 | 853 | 1,065 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 9,855 | 171 | 47 | 302 | 245 | 2,566 | 3,786 | 443 | 397 | 844 | 1,055 |
| J | 10,059 | 174 | 48 | 311 | 252 | 2,637 | 3,837 | 450 | 407 | 857 | 1,086 |
| A | 10,064 | 176 | 48 | 310 | 256 | 2,600 | 3,860 | 454 | 415 | 853 | 1,091 |
| S | 9,688 | 170 | 47 | 297 | 245 | 2,483 | 3,711 | 437 | 404 | 836 | 1,057 |
| O | 9,663 | 168 | 45 | 298 | 240 | 2,493 | 3,691 | 435 | 394 | 834 | 1,065 |
| N | 9,592 | 158 | 44 | 294 | 232 | 2,477 | 3,680 | 433 | 391 | 832 | 1,051 |
| D | 9,476 | 152 | 41 | 292 | 225 | 2,441 | 3,664 | 420 | 385 | 825 | 1,030 |
| 1977 J | 9,255 | 140 | 39 | 276 | 212 | 2,398 | 3,595 | 410 | 371 | 811 | 1,004 |
| F | 9,290 | 144 | 40 | 274 | 210 | 2,386 | 3,616 | 409 | 374 | 823 | 1,014 |
| M | 9,350 | 147 | 41 | 281 | 210 | 2,410 | 3,625 | 412 | 378 | 818 | 1,027 |
| A | 9,425 | 145 | 41 | 283 | 212 | 2,413 | 3,648 | 423 | 387 | 839 | 1,035 |
| M | 9,822 | 166 | 47 | 300 | 232 | 2,505 | 3,785 | 436 | 405 | 861 | 1,085 |
| J | 10,044 | 176 | 51 | 309 | 245 | 2,580 | 3,849 | 446 | 416 | 873 | 1,100 |
| J | 10,222 | 182 | 51 | 321 | 257 | 2,627 | 3,909 | 456 | 422 | 880 | 1,117 |
| A | 10,260 | 181 | 52 | 325 | 258 | 2,638 | 3,926 | 456 | 432 | 881 | 1,111 |
| S | 9,906 | 170 | 47 | 305 | 246 | 2,545 | 3,786 | 439 | 417 | 860 | 1,090 |
| O | 9,920 | 164 | 46 | 304 | 243 | 2,532 | 3,828 | 444 | 419 | 868 | 1,073 |
| N | 9,830 | 163 | 44 | 301 | 233 | 2,522 | 3,806 | 434 | 408 | 860 | 1,059 |
| D | 9,729 | 155 | 42 | 296 | 228 | 2,490 | 3,773 | 428 | 395 | 862 | 1,061 |
| 1978 J | 9,478 | 148 | 41 | 285 | 223 | 2,399 | 3,698 | 419 | 382 | 843 | 1,042 |
| F | 9,577 | 149 | 41 | 287 | 220 | 2,436 | 3,714 | 425 | 385 | 857 | 1,062 |
| M | 9,680 | 147 | 43 | 286 | 222 | 2,464 | 3,750 | 429 | 390 | 867 | 1,082 |
| A | 9,752 | 151 | 42 | 297 | 221 | 2,461 | 3,782 | 432 | 395 | 880 | 1,091 |
| M | 10,118 | 161 | 49 | 310 | 244 | 2,552 | 3,894 | 449 | 420 | 914 | 1,123 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 J | 9,550 | 160 | 43 | 291 | 232 | 2,485 | 3,679 | 428 | 384 | 820 | 1,031 |
| J | 9,598 | 157 | 43 | 292 | 232 | 2,498 | 3,693 | 430 | 387 | 823 | 1,039 |
| A | 9,612 | 159 | 43 | 291 | 231 | 2,468 | 3,717 | 434 | 390 | 823 | 1,055 |
| S | 9,609 | 160 | 44 | 293 | 232 | 2,455 | 3,710 | 432 | 394 | 831 | 1,053 |
| O | 9,581 | 162 | 44 | 294 | 231 | 2,470 | 3,691 | 428 | 386 | 827 | 1,059 |
| N | 9,593 | 157 | 44 | 293 | 233 | 2,470 | 3,674 | 434 | 393 | 833 | 1,062 |
| D | 9,584 | 157 | 44 | 295 | 232 | 2,467 | 3,690 | 428 | 393 | 832 | 1,043 |
| 1977 J | 9,654 | 155 | 44 | 291 | 230 | 2,506 | 3,718 | 429 | 394 | 840 | 1,040 |
| F | 9,662 | 159 | 45 | 292 | 228 | 2,496 | 3,715 | 427 | 395 | 846 | 1,049 |
| M | 9,679 | 161 | 45 | 296 | 229 | 2,499 | 3,725 | 429 | 398 | 844 | 1,051 |
| A | 9,685 | 157 | 45 | 295 | 229 | 2,491 | 3,726 | 431 | 396 | 858 | 1,051 |
| M | 9,751 | 166 | 45 | 297 | 231 | 2,506 | 3,758 | 431 | 397 | 854 | 1,069 |
| J | 9,741 | 164 | 46 | 298 | 232 | 2,499 | 3,743 | 431 | 403 | 849 | 1,075 |
| J | 9,756 | 164 | 45 | 302 | 237 | 2,489 | 3,764 | 435 | 402 | 846 | 1,069 |
| A | 9,799 | 163 | 47 | 306 | 233 | 2,506 | 3,780 | 435 | 407 | 852 | 1,072 |
| S | 9,821 | 160 | 45 | 300 | 233 | 2,516 | 3,783 | 433 | 407 | 855 | 1,085 |
| O | 9,834 | 158 | 45 | 300 | 234 | 2,509 | 3,824 | 437 | 411 | 862 | 1,064 |
| N | 9,832 | 162 | 44 | 300 | 234 | 2,517 | 3,801 | 434 | 410 | 861 | 1,070 |
| D | 9,842 | 161 | 45 | 299 | 234 | 2,516 | 3,803 | 436 | 403 | 870 | 1,074 |
| 1978 J | 9,866 | 163 | 45 | 300 | 240 | 2,503 | 3,817 | 438 | 406 | 871 | 1,079 |
| F | 9,934 | 165 | 46 | 304 | 239 | 2,538 | 3,816 | 443 | 407 | 877 | 1,095 |
| M | 9,984 | 162 | 46 | 301 | 242 | 2,543 | 3,842 | 446 | 410 | 888 | 1,103 |
| A | 9,996 | 164 | 46 | 308 | 239 | 2,538 | 3,860 | 441 | 406 | 893 | 1,108 |
| M | 10,023 | 161 | 47 | 306 | 242 | 2,547 | 3,861 | 444 | 412 | 902 | 1,106 |

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 5.3 Unemployed

| Annual average and month | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont. | Man | Sask | Alb | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 767287 | 767839 | 767977 | 768115 | 768253 | 768415 | 768585 | 768731 | 768869 | 769007 | 769170 |
| D | 767609 | 767901 | 768039 | 768177 | 768315 | 768477 | 768647 | 768793 | 768931 | 769069 | 769232 |
| 1976 | 736 | 25 | 5 | 31 | 29 | 236 | 242 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 98 |
| 1977 | 862 | 30 | 5 | 36 | 36 | 288 | 282 | 27 | 19 | 39 | 99 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 702 | 23 | 4 | 30 | 29 | 228 | 238 | 17 | 15 | 25 | 93 |
| J | 775 | 27 | 5 | 33 | 28 | 240 | 265 | 21 | 19 | 32 | 105 |
| A | 709 | 24 | 4 | 33 | 26 | 236 | 228 | 18 | 19 | 30 | 92 |
| S | 670 | 23 | 4 | 31 | 26 | 239 | 202 | 18 | 12 | 28 | 88 |
| O | 679 | 23 | 4 | 32 | 26 | 234 | 223 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 81 |
| N | 708 | 25 | 4 | 34 | 27 | 237 | 227 | 20 | 13 | 32 | 88 |
| D | 754 | 24 | 4 | 32 | 30 | 253 | 247 | 24 | 15 | 33 | 92 |
| 1977 J | 889 | 29 | 5 | 34 | 37 | 274 | 298 | 31 | 19 | 50 | 112 |
| F | 932 | 30 | 6 | 42 | 37 | 303 | 316 | 33 | 21 | 40 | 103 |
| M | 944 | 33 | 6 | 43 | 41 | 299 | 312 | 32 | 26 | 47 | 106 |
| A | 914 | 35 | 7 | 41 | 38 | 287 | 300 | 31 | 25 | 41 | 109 |
| M | 824 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 36 | 274 | 277 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 89 |
| J | 814 | 30 | 4 | 33 | 33 | 274 | 281 | 23 | 15 | 29 | 93 |
| J | 878 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 295 | 285 | 26 | 21 | 41 | 104 |
| A | 838 | 29 | 4 | 33 | 34 | 280 | 279 | 24 | 17 | 40 | 99 |
| S | 798 | 27 | 4 | 33 | 31 | 281 | 262 | 23 | 14 | 34 | 88 |
| O | 787 | 29 | 4 | 32 | 34 | 282 | 245 | 22 | 15 | 34 | 91 |
| N | 840 | 33 | 5 | 33 | 36 | 295 | 253 | 28 | 17 | 41 | 99 |
| D | 882 | 31 | 5 | 33 | 38 | 314 | 277 | 31 | 21 | 39 | 93 |
| 1978 J | 991 | 32 | 6 | 38 | 36 | 339 | 316 | 36 | 26 | 48 | 115 |
| F | 1,007 | 32 | 5 | 39 | 40 | 342 | 326 | 37 | 26 | 50 | 109 |
| M | 1,045 | 35 | 6 | 42 | 40 | 351 | 345 | 36 | 30 | 51 | 108 |
| A | 999 | 37 | 7 | 43 | 43 | 329 | 330 | 33 | 27 | 50 | 100 |
| M | 933 | 37 | 5 | 37 | 38 | 325 | 307 | 30 | 22 | 39 | 92 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1976 J | 726 | 24 | 5 | 33 | 30 | 224 | 242 | 20 | 18 | 31 | 97 |
| J | 758 | 27 | 6 | 32 | 28 | 234 | 258 | 21 | 17 | 32 | 101 |
| A | 742 | 26 | 4 | 35 | 29 | 245 | 234 | 20 | 19 | 33 | 94 |
| S | 743 | 26 | 4 | 33 | 30 | 259 | 224 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 96 |
| O | 770 | 26 | 5 | 35 | 29 | 261 | 252 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 86 |
| N | 760 | 26 | 5 | 36 | 29 | 257 | 249 | 21 | 15 | 32 | 88 |
| D | 780 | 26 | 4 | 33 | 30 | 259 | 255 | 22 | 15 | 35 | 100 |
| 1977 J | 786 | 26 | 4 | 32 | 35 | 254 | 259 | 25 | 17 | 39 | 102 |
| F | 835 | 29 | 5 | 38 | 34 | 273 | 278 | 28 | 17 | 36 | 95 |
| M | 858 | 31 | 5 | 40 | 38 | 283 | 286 | 28 | 22 | 40 | 101 |
| A | 868 | 31 | 5 | 37 | 34 | 274 | 291 | 30 | 23 | 39 | 102 |
| M | 840 | 29 | 5 | 35 | 33 | 278 | 287 | 26 | 20 | 38 | 90 |
| J | 848 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 34 | 272 | 285 | 26 | 17 | 36 | 97 |
| J | 866 | 31 | 5 | 34 | 35 | 288 | 278 | 26 | 19 | 41 | 100 |
| A | 881 | 31 | 5 | 35 | 37 | 288 | 288 | 26 | 17 | 44 | 102 |
| S | 887 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 301 | 294 | 27 | 18 | 40 | 97 |
| O | 887 | 32 | 5 | 35 | 38 | 308 | 277 | 26 | 19 | 39 | 98 |
| N | 903 | 34 | 6 | 35 | 38 | 313 | 281 | 29 | 19 | 42 | 99 |
| D | 911 | 33 | 6 | 34 | 38 | 319 | 288 | 29 | 21 | 41 | 101 |
| 1978 J | 891 | 31 | 5 | 36 | 35 | 321 | 281 | 29 | 23 | 38 | 103 |
| F | 901 | 31 | 4 | 35 | 37 | 312 | 287 | 31 | 22 | 43 | 101 |
| M | 938 | 32 | 5 | 38 | 37 | 329 | 307 | 31 | 25 | 42 | 102 |
| A | 935 | 32 | 6 | 38 | 39 | 320 | 310 | 32 | 24 | 45 | 92 |
| M | 949 | 35 | 5 | 37 | 36 | 331 | 311 | 32 | 23 | 42 | 96 |

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5 Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

| Annual average and month | Table 5.4 Participation rates[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I | N.S | N.B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alb | B.C |
| D | 767288 | 767841 | 767979 | 768117 | 768255 | 768417 | 768587 | 768733 | 768871 | 769009 | 769172 |
| D | 767610 | 769756 | 769757 | 769758 | 769759 | 769760 | 769763 | 769766 | 769767 | 769768 | 769769 |
| 1976 | 61.1 | 49.4 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.7 | 58.3 | 64.0 | 61.2 | 60.4 | 66.5 | 61.5 |
| 1977 | 61.5 | 50.6 | 57.3 | 55.3 | 53.8 | 58.8 | 64.4 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 66.5 | 61.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 62.6 | 52.4 | 60.4 | 56.2 | 56.3 | 60.0 | 65.5 | 62.6 | 61.7 | 67.8 | 62.3 |
| J | 64.2 | 54.2 | 63.3 | 58.2 | 57.5 | 61.7 | 66.7 | 64.0 | 63.7 | 69.1 | 64.5 |
| A | 63.6 | 53.8 | 61.0 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 60.7 | 66.3 | 64.1 | 64.8 | 68.3 | 63.9 |
| S | 61.1 | 52.0 | 59.0 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 58.2 | 63.4 | 61.8 | 62.0 | 66.6 | 61.8 |
| O | 60.9 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 55.4 | 54.2 | 58.2 | 63.3 | 61.3 | 60.3 | 66.3 | 61.8 |
| N | 60.5 | 48.9 | 55.8 | 55.1 | 52.9 | 57.8 | 63.1 | 61.3 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 61.3 |
| D | 60.0 | 47.1 | 52.4 | 54.3 | 51.8 | 57.3 | 63.0 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 65.5 | 60.2 |
| 1977 J | 59.4 | 44.8 | 51.1 | 51.9 | 50.3 | 56.7 | 62.6 | 59.5 | 57.6 | 65.4 | 59.8 |
| F | 59.7 | 46.3 | 53.6 | 52.7 | 50.1 | 57.0 | 63.2 | 59.6 | 58.1 | 65.3 | 59.8 |
| M | 60.1 | 47.7 | 54.1 | 54.0 | 50.5 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 59.8 | 59.4 | 65.3 | 60.6 |
| A | 60.2 | 47.6 | 55.1 | 54.0 | 50.3 | 57.1 | 63.2 | 61.1 | 60.4 | 66.2 | 61.1 |
| M | 61.9 | 51.8 | 59.6 | 55.7 | 54.1 | 58.6 | 64.9 | 61.7 | 61.8 | 67.2 | 62.5 |
| J | 63.0 | 54.3 | 62.1 | 56.8 | 55.8 | 60.1 | 65.8 | 62.8 | 62.9 | 67.4 | 63.4 |
| J | 64.3 | 56.3 | 63.5 | 59.0 | 58.5 | 61.5 | 66.8 | 64.5 | 64.5 | 68.6 | 64.8 |
| A | 64.1 | 55.4 | 63.5 | 59.1 | 58.4 | 61.3 | 66.8 | 64.2 | 65.2 | 68.3 | 64.1 |
| S | 61.8 | 52.0 | 57.9 | 55.8 | 55.4 | 59.3 | 64.2 | 61.7 | 62.5 | 66.1 | 62.3 |
| O | 61.7 | 50.7 | 57.1 | 55.3 | 55.1 | 59.0 | 64.4 | 62.1 | 62.8 | 66.4 | 61.4 |
| N | 61.4 | 51.3 | 55.8 | 55.0 | 53.6 | 59.0 | 64.1 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 66.0 | 61.0 |
| D | 60.9 | 48.9 | 53.6 | 54.2 | 52.8 | 58.7 | 63.8 | 61.0 | 60.0 | 65.8 | 60.6 |
| 1978 J | 60.0 | 47.1 | 52.1 | 53.0 | 51.3 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 60.5 | 58.7 | 64.8 | 60.6 |
| F | 60.5 | 47.3 | 52.6 | 53.4 | 51.5 | 58.0 | 63.4 | 61.4 | 59.1 | 65.8 | 61.3 |
| M | 61.3 | 47.7 | 54.4 | 53.8 | 51.8 | 58.8 | 64.2 | 61.7 | 60.2 | 66.3 | 62.2 |
| A | 61.3 | 48.9 | 55.5 | 55.5 | 52.1 | 58.2 | 64.3 | 61.5 | 60.4 | 67.1 | 62.1 |
| M | 62.9 | 51.6 | 60.1 | 56.8 | 55.7 | 59.9 | 65.6 | 63.4 | 63.3 | 68.5 | 63.2 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 61.0 | 49.7 | 56.5 | 54.9 | 53.9 | 58.1 | 63.9 | 61.0 | 60.3 | 66.3 | 61.2 |
| J | 61.3 | 49.6 | 57.6 | 54.8 | 53.4 | 58.6 | 64.2 | 61.4 | 60.5 | 66.4 | 61.8 |
| A | 61.2 | 49.7 | 55.3 | 55.0 | 53.3 | 58.0 | 64.1 | 61.7 | 61.0 | 66.2 | 62.1 |
| S | 61.1 | 50.0 | 55.8 | 54.9 | 53.6 | 58.0 | 63.7 | 61.5 | 61.0 | 66.5 | 62.0 |
| O | 60.9 | 50.4 | 57.0 | 55.3 | 53.1 | 58.3 | 63.8 | 60.8 | 59.7 | 66.1 | 61.7 |
| N | 60.8 | 48.9 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 53.4 | 58.1 | 63.3 | 61.6 | 60.5 | 66.2 | 61.9 |
| D | 60.8 | 48.8 | 55.8 | 54.9 | 53.3 | 58.0 | 63.6 | 60.8 | 60.4 | 66.1 | 61.4 |
| 1977 J | 61.1 | 48.3 | 55.8 | 54.0 | 53.8 | 58.6 | 64.0 | 61.3 | 60.7 | 66.8 | 61.3 |
| F | 61.4 | 50.0 | 57.5 | 55.1 | 53.0 | 58.7 | 64.1 | 61.3 | 60.7 | 66.8 | 61.2 |
| M | 61.5 | 51.1 | 57.5 | 56.0 | 53.9 | 58.9 | 64.3 | 61.5 | 61.7 | 66.7 | 61.6 |
| A | 61.5 | 49.9 | 57.5 | 55.2 | 53.0 | 58.4 | 64.3 | 62.0 | 61.4 | 67.5 | 61.5 |
| M | 61.6 | 51.6 | 57.5 | 55.1 | 53.1 | 58.7 | 64.6 | 61.3 | 61.0 | 66.9 | 61.7 |
| J | 61.4 | 51.6 | 58.6 | 55.2 | 53.4 | 58.4 | 64.2 | 61.3 | 61.3 | 66.1 | 62.3 |
| J | 61.5 | 51.5 | 56.8 | 55.7 | 54.5 | 58.4 | 64.3 | 61.7 | 61.4 | 66.0 | 62.0 |
| A | 61.7 | 51.2 | 59.1 | 56.4 | 54.0 | 58.7 | 64.6 | 61.6 | 61.6 | 66.4 | 62.2 |
| S | 61.8 | 50.0 | 56.8 | 55.4 | 53.5 | 59.1 | 64.6 | 61.4 | 61.6 | 66.1 | 62.5 |
| O | 61.7 | 49.9 | 56.8 | 55.3 | 54.2 | 59.1 | 64.9 | 61.7 | 62.2 | 66.3 | 61.3 |
| N | 61.7 | 51.4 | 56.2 | 55.2 | 54.1 | 59.3 | 64.5 | 61.7 | 62.0 | 66.2 | 61.6 |
| D | 61.7 | 50.9 | 57.3 | 54.8 | 54.1 | 59.4 | 64.5 | 61.9 | 61.2 | 66.5 | 61.7 |
| 1978 J | 61.6 | 50.8 | 56.2 | 55.2 | 54.6 | 59.1 | 64.5 | 62.1 | 61.7 | 66.1 | 61.9 |
| F | 62.0 | 51.2 | 56.2 | 55.6 | 54.7 | 59.6 | 64.4 | 62.9 | 61.6 | 66.7 | 62.5 |
| M | 62.4 | 50.7 | 57.3 | 55.6 | 55.1 | 60.0 | 65.0 | 63.3 | 62.4 | 67.2 | 62.9 |
| A | 62.3 | 51.2 | 57.8 | 56.6 | 54.8 | 59.6 | 65.3 | 62.6 | 61.6 | 67.6 | 62.5 |
| M | 62.5 | 51.0 | 57.8 | 56.0 | 54.7 | 59.9 | 65.2 | 63.0 | 62.2 | 67.8 | 62.5 |

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Table 5.5: Unemployment rates[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man. | Sask | Alb | B.C. |
| D | 767289 | 767842 | 767980 | 768118 | 768256 | 768418 | 768588 | 768734 | 768872 | 769010 | 769173 |
| D | 767611 | 767902 | 768040 | 768178 | 768316 | 768478 | 768648 | 768794 | 768932 | 769070 | 769233 |
| 1976 | 7.1 | 13.6 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 8.1 | 15.9 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 8.5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 6.6 | 11.9 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 8.1 |
| J | 7.2 | 13.6 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 8.8 |
| A | 6.6 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 7.7 |
| S | 6.5 | 11.9 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 7.7 |
| O | 6.6 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 7.1 |
| N | 6.9 | 13.8 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 7.8 |
| D | 7.4 | 13.9 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 |
| 1977 J | 8.8 | 17.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 10.0 |
| F | 9.1 | 17.4 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 11.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 9.2 |
| M | 9.2 | 18.1 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 11.0 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 9.3 |
| A | 8.8 | 19.2 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 9.5 |
| M | 7.7 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 7.6 |
| J | 7.5 | 14.4 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 7.8 |
| J | 7.9 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| A | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 8.2 |
| S | 7.5 | 13.9 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| O | 7.3 | 14.8 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 7.8 |
| N | 7.9 | 16.7 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.3 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 8.0 |
| 1978 J | 9.5 | 17.6 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 9.9 |
| F | 9.5 | 17.8 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 15.3 | 12.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 9.3 |
| M | 9.7 | 19.4 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 15.2 | 12.5 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 9.1 |
| A | 9.3 | 19.6 | 15.0 | 12.6 | 16.3 | 11.8 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 8.4 |
| M | 8.4 | 18.5 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 13.6 | 11.3 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 7.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 7.1 | 13.0 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 8.3 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 8.6 |
| J | 7.3 | 14.7 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 8.9 |
| A | 7.2 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 |
| S | 7.2 | 14.0 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 8.4 |
| O | 7.4 | 13.8 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 7.5 |
| N | 7.3 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 7.7 |
| D | 7.5 | 14.2 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 8.7 |
| 1977 J | 7.5 | 14.4 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 8.9 |
| F | 8.0 | 15.4 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| M | 8.1 | 16.1 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 14.2 | 10.2 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 8.8 |
| A | 8.2 | 16.5 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 8.8 |
| M | 7.9 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 7.8 |
| J | 8.0 | 15.9 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 8.3 |
| J | 8.2 | 15.9 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 10.4 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 8.6 |
| A | 8.2 | 16.0 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 13.7 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 8.7 |
| S | 8.3 | 15.8 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 8.2 |
| O | 8.3 | 16.8 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 14.0 | 10.9 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 8.4 |
| N | 8.4 | 17.3 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 8.5 |
| D | 8.5 | 17.0 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 14.0 | 11.3 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 8.6 |
| 1978 J | 8.3 | 16.0 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 8.7 |
| F | 8.3 | 15.8 | 8.2 | 10.3 | 13.4 | 10.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 8.4 |
| M | 8.6 | 16.5 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 13.3 | 11.5 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| A | 8.6 | 16.3 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 11.2 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 7.7 |
| M | 8.6 | 17.9 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 12.9 | 11.5 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 8.0 |

See footnotes, Table 3.

## Table 6 Unemployment insurance statistics

| | | | | Benefits data | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Claims data | | | | Type of benefits paid | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Insured population | Beneficiaries[1] | Initial and renewal claims received | Number of weeks | Average weekly payment[2] | Total benefits paid[3] | Regular | Sickness | Maternity | Retirement | Fishing | Trainees[4] |
| | Thousands | Thousands | | | Dollars | Thousand dollars | | | | | | |
| D | 1248 | 1251 | 1232 | 1234 | 1249 | 1235 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1250 |
| 1976 | 9,249 | 701 | 2,675 | 36,189 | 92 96 | 3,361,573 | 3,019,686 | 129,802 | 139,624 | 18,048 | 28,881 | 25,530 |
| 1977 | 9,504 | 750 | 2,807 | 38,701 | 101.01 | 3,909,045 | 3,485,080 | 155,828 | 172,228 | 13,543 | 48,400 | 33,963 |
| 1976 A | 9,060 | 813 | 193 | 3,409 | 92.37 | 314,906 | 287,336 | 9,981 | 10,635 | 1,554 | 2,767 | 2,633 |
| M | 9,243 | 704 | 184 | 3,082 | 91.77 | 282,849 | 257,729 | 9,458 | 11,073 | 1,411 | 966 | 2,212 |
| J | 9,464 | 605 | 195 | 2,797 | 90.87 | 254,167 | 229,328 | 9,497 | 11,790 | 1,273 | 76 | 2,202 |
| J | 9,670 | 585 | 212 | 2,408 | 90 92 | 218,914 | 193,672 | 10,692 | 11,913 | 1,395 | 20 | 1,222 |
| A | 9,630 | 587 | 171 | 2,682 | 91.73 | 246,031 | 218,778 | 11,822 | 12,876 | 1,694 | 11 | 850 |
| S | 9,245 | 542 | 231 | 2,345 | 93.20 | 218,589 | 191,721 | 11,922 | 12,595 | 1,191 | 9 | 1,150 |
| O | 9,261 | 572 | 226 | 2,190 | 94.56 | 207,056 | 180,498 | 10,953 | 12,682 | 1,030 | 15 | 1,878 |
| N | 9,225 | 616 | 292 | 2,735 | 95.47 | 261,116 | 230,494 | 12,338 | 13,819 | 1,057 | 1,098 | 2,310 |
| D | 9,209 | 731 | 304 | 2,787 | 97.65 | 272,186 | 238,534 | 11,900 | 12,049 | 855 | 6,250 | 2,597 |
| 1977 J | 9,150 | 893 | 267 | 3,948 | 100 56 | 397,031 | 356,223 | 13,820 | 13,679 | 1,070 | 9,416 | 2,823 |
| F | 9,211 | 927 | 200 | 3,734 | 101.51 | 379,067 | 340,234 | 13,130 | 12,402 | 1,090 | 8,855 | 3,356 |
| M | 9,244 | 911 | 211 | 4,245 | 100 83 | 428,029 | 383,752 | 15,546 | 14,578 | 1,210 | 9,174 | 3,768 |
| A | 9,258 | 870 | 200 | 3,512 | 101.18 | 355,355 | 318,757 | 12,588 | 13,071 | 1,046 | 6,768 | 3,125 |
| M | 9,520 | 738 | 201 | 3,668 | 99.00 | 363,169 | 325,889 | 13,559 | 15,198 | 1,128 | 4,519 | 2,875 |
| J | 9,691 | 641 | 199 | 2,850 | 98 86 | 281,723 | 250,356 | 13,025 | 14,424 | 1,130 | 284 | 2,504 |
| J | 9,897 | 625 | 215 | 2,498 | 98.77 | 246,704 | 218,932 | 11,902 | 13,458 | 1,093 | 26 | 1,293 |
| A | 9,929 | 642 | 199 | 3,095 | 99.44 | 307,785 | 275,640 | 13,744 | 15,994 | 1,296 | 12 | 1,099 |
| S | 9,560 | 584 | 238 | 2,429 | 100.75 | 244,760 | 216,668 | 11,677 | 13,993 | 1,097 | 7 | 1,318 |
| O | 9,555 | 634 | 242 | 2,641 | 101.94 | 269,262 | 237,355 | 12,413 | 15,652 | 1,239 | 11 | 2,591 |
| N | 9,535 | 702 | 318 | 3,063 | 103.40 | 316,721 | 281,264 | 13,193 | 16,445 | 1,215 | 1,513 | 3,091 |
| D | 9,502 | 838 | 317 | 3,018 | 105.84 | 319,439 | 280,010 | 11,231 | 13,334 | 929 | 7,815 | 6,120 |
| 1978 J | 9,372 | 1,011 | 300 | 4,712 | 109.01 | 513,674 | 461,958 | 14,313 | 16,286 | 1,328 | 13,048 | 6,742 |
| F | 9,453 | 1,017 | 211 | 4,182 | 110.21 | 460,890 | 411,269 | 13,758 | 14,136 | 1,160 | 10,961 | 9,607 |
| M | 9,597 | 983 | 207 | 4,266 | 110.46 | 471,167 | 419,574 | 14,954 | 15,222 | 1,170 | 10,613 | 9,634 |

---

[1] "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving $1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. [2] Annual figures are averages of 12 months. [3] Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. [4] Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission

**Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Help wanted index[1], by region (1969 = 100)

| Year and Quarter | Canada | Atlantic Region | Quebec | Ontario | Prairie Region | British Columbia |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
| D | 730173 | 730174 | 730175 | 730176 | 730177 | 730178 |
| 1976 | 157 | 136 | 195 | 106 | 212 | 149 |
| 1977 | 153 | 152 | 189 | 104 | 198 | 147 |
| 1975 2 | 165 | 217 | 193 | 119 | 210 | 153 |
| 3 | 168 | 248 | 220 | 114 | 188 | 149 |
| 4 | 160 | 162 | 207 | 108 | 193 | 151 |
| 1976 1 | 169 | 133 | 210 | 116 | 211 | 165 |
| 2 | 149 | 132 | 186 | 100 | 197 | 138 |
| 3 | 155 | 149 | 193 | 103 | 214 | 142 |
| 4 | 156 | 131 | 190 | 103 | 227 | 149 |
| 1977 1 | 160 | 172 | 193 | 110 | 212 | 149 |
| 2 | 149 | 170 | 180 | 105 | 192 | 144 |
| 3 | 148 | 129 | 186 | 98 | 199 | 148 |
| 4 | 153 | 136 | 198 | 103 | 190 | 146 |
| 1978 1 | 163 | 131 | 216 | 104 | 212 | 135 |

---

[1] The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas

**Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.1: Job vacancies,[1] by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[2] | Nfld | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Thousands | | | | | |
| D | 720545 | 723195 | 723395 | 723495 | 723595 | 725120 | 727970 | 728170 | 728270 | 729895 | 730169 |
| 1976 | 51.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 11.9 | 17.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 4.1 | .. |
| 1977 | 44.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 9.5 | 17.5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 7.2 | 4.0 | .. |
| 1975 1 | 61.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.6 | 23.7 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 72.2 |
| 2 | 70.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 24.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 67.6 |
| 3 | 71.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 18.4 | 24.1 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 58.2 |
| 4[3] | 50.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 11.2 | 20.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 57.0 |
| 1976 1 | 48.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 56.7 |
| 2 | 54.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 11.9 | 19.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 52.6 |
| 3 | 62.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 13.2 | 22.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 5.0 | 50.9 |
| 4 | 40.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 45.6 |
| 1977 1 | 39.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 46.8 |
| 2 | 49.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 3.9 | 47.8 |
| 3 | 52.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 20.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 42.9 |
| 4 | 35.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 7.4 | 14.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 40.5 |

---

[1] Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,[1] by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[2] | Nfld | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Rates per thousand | | | | | |
| D | 730100 | 730101 | 730103 | 730104 | 730105 | 730106 | 730107 | 730108 | 730109 | 730110 | 730172 |
| 1976 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 4 | .. |
| 1977 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 4 | . |
| 1975 1 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 2 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 6 | 9 |
| 3 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| 4[3] | 6 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 6 |
| 1976 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 2 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 5 | 6 |
| 3 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 5 | 7 |
| 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 5 |
| 1977 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 5 |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 6 |
| 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 5 |
| 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 5 |

---

[1] A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. [2] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. [3] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[1] | Nfld | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720546 | 723196 | 723396 | 723496 | 723596 | 725121 | 727971 | 728171 | 728271 | 729896 | 730170 |
| 1976 | 46 0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 15.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 3.6 | .. |
| 1977 | 38.7 | 0.4 | 0 8 | 0.7 | 8.3 | 15.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 6.4 | 3.4 | .. |
| 1975 1 | 56 3 | 0 8 | 1.4 | 1 8 | 12 9 | 21.9 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 65.4 |
| 2 | 62 5 | 1.2 | 1 7 | 1.9 | 16.4 | 20.7 | 3 8 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 60 3 |
| 3 | 63.0 | 1 3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 17.7 | 19.8 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 51.9 |
| 4[2] | 44 8 | 0.5 | 0 9 | 1.4 | 10.0 | 17.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 50.5 |
| 1976 1 | 44.1 | 0.5 | 1 3 | 1.3 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 51.2 |
| 2 | 49 3 | 0 6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 2 9 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 47.4 |
| 3 | 54.7 | 0 6 | 1.1 | 0 9 | 11.7 | 19.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 10.5 | 4.2 | 45.0 |
| 4 | 35.8 | 0 5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1 8 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 40 6 |
| 1977 1 | 35.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 6 | 8 6 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 41.0 |
| 2 | 43.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0 8 | 9 0 | 17.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 6 6 | 3.4 | 41.5 |
| 3 | 45.5 | 0 5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 9 6 | 17.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 4.6 | 37.4 |
| 4 | 30.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0 6 | 6.2 | 12.8 | 1 2 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 35.3 |

---

[1] Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

| Annual average and quarter | Canada[1] | N S | N B | Quebec | Ont | Man | Alta | B C | Canada Seasonally Adjusted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thousands | | | | | | | | |
| D | 720547 | 723397 | 723497 | 723597 | 725122 | 727972 | 728272 | 729897 | 730171 |
| 1976 | 16 3 | 0 4 | 0.4 | 4 9 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 1.0 | .. |
| 1977 | 13.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 0 5 | 2.5 | 1.1 | .. |
| 1975 1 | 25.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 8 8 | 1 4 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 27.9 |
| 2 | 25.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 28.0 |
| 3 | 23.8 | 0 8 | 0 9 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 19.0 |
| 4[2] | 14.9 | X | X | 3 8 | 5.2 | X | X | X | 16.0 |
| 1976 1 | 15.7 | 0.6 | 0 6 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 0 6 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 17.3 |
| 2 | 15.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 0 8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 17.0 |
| 3 | 20.3 | 0 5 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 0 8 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 16.1 |
| 4 | 13.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 3 8 | 0 8 | 15.1 |
| 1977 1 | 12.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 0 4 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 13.7 |
| 2 | 13.2 | 0 5 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 2 0 | 1.1 | 14.4 |
| 3 | 15.7 | 0 4 | 0.3 | 4 4 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 3 2 | 1 3 | 12.5 |
| 4 | 12.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 13.2 |

---

[1] Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available [2] Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable

**Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages[1], by industry groups[2] (thousand man-days[3])

| Year and month | | | | | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total[4] | Forestry | Fishing and trapping | Mines, quarries, oil wells | Total | Food and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textiles | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
| D | 1601 | 1602 | 1603 | 1604 | 1605 | 1606 | 1607 | 1608 | 1609 | 1610 | 1611 | 1612 | 1613 | 1614 | 1615 |
| 1976 | 11,685.3 | 36.5 | 0.4 | 579.5 | 4,493.4 | 176.0 | 21.9 | 39.2 | 15.6 | 255.0 | 16.2 | - | 127.4 | 56.0 | 1,170.9 |
| 1977 | 3,742.4 | 46.1 | 20.9 | 119.5 | 1,920.3 | 178.7 | - | 39.0 | 3.3 | 64.9 | 9.3 | 20.8 | 74.1 | 39.0 | 218.3 |
| 1976 F | 563.8 | - | - | 15.5 | 427.2 | 14.2 | - | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 1.7 | - | 4.5 | 10.3 | 342.9 |
| M | 448.6 | - | - | 14.0 | 172.7 | 12.0 | - | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | - | 8.4 | 8.0 | 54.7 |
| A | 709.8 | - | - | 46.0 | 129.6 | 7.2 | - | 3.4 | 2.4 | 20.1 | 1.8 | - | 9.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| M | 660.5 | 2.7 | - | 57.9 | 226.6 | 6.0 | - | 5.8 | 2.5 | 47.5 | - | - | 16.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 |
| J | 1,299.5 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 130.3 | 533.0 | 24.4 | - | 11.2 | 2.8 | 39.7 | 1.1 | - | 17.2 | 9.1 | 19.4 |
| J | 1,270.2 | 7.5 | - | 94.0 | 518.4 | 17.8 | - | 2.2 | 2.0 | 32.6 | 4.5 | - | 15.4 | - | 29.1 |
| A | 1,186.6 | 7.5 | - | 136.7 | 486.5 | 23.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 34.6 | 1.3 | - | 16.0 | 2.8 | 27.4 |
| S | 1,943.9 | 7.5 | - | 29.7 | 498.6 | 26.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | - | 31.5 | - | - | 12.2 | 1.7 | 36.9 |
| O | 2,035.7 | 2.0 | - | 20.6 | 389.8 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 2.5 | - | 32.6 | - | - | 8.3 | 1.3 | 15.4 |
| N | 498.7 | - | - | 12.7 | 289.0 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 2.6 | - | - | - | - | 8.4 | 1.9 | 24.1 |
| D | 249.0 | 0.9 | - | 7.3 | 156.9 | 9.4 | - | 0.9 | - | - | - | - | 7.4 | 0.6 | 36.0 |
| 1977 J | 201.7 | - | 20.0 | 12.6 | 123.5 | 6.1 | - | 0.6 | - | - | 1.3 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 35.2 |
| F | 199.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 36.7 | 94.6 | 15.5 | - | 2.9 | - | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 13.9 |
| M | 198.2 | 5.3 | - | 7.0 | 112.3 | 13.6 | - | 1.1 | - | 6.6 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 1.8 | - | 24.0 |
| A | 342.2 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 7.5 | 228.5 | 19.5 | - | 4.5 | - | 9.0 | 2.0 | - | 5.2 | 2.5 | 40.8 |
| M | 359.8 | 7.8 | - | 6.6 | 211.6 | 21.0 | - | 0.2 | 3.2 | 10.6 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 37.7 |
| J | 326.5 | 7.0 | - | 4.7 | 182.8 | 22.6 | - | 3.8 | - | 7.5 | - | 3.1 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 14.7 |
| J | 466.6 | 6.6 | - | 3.8 | 176.4 | 22.7 | - | 6.8 | - | 12.6 | - | - | 3.6 | 4.8 | 2.5 |
| A | 404.5 | 5.8 | - | 13.1 | 197.6 | 18.8 | - | 8.8 | 0.1 | 8.6 | - | - | 11.5 | 5.5 | 15.2 |
| S | 314.4 | 7.1 | - | 9.8 | 197.7 | 15.9 | - | 6.6 | - | 7.1 | - | 0.7 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 22.3 |
| O | 243.1 | 0.7 | - | 13.5 | 154.3 | 8.5 | - | 3.7 | - | - | - | - | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.0 |
| N | 317.4 | - | - | 4.0 | 141.9 | 5.2 | - | - | - | 2.6 | - | - | 8.6 | 6.1 | 7.8 |
| D | 368.6 | - | - | 0.2 | 99.1 | 9.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.1 | - | 0.2 |
| 1978 J | 366.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 96.0 | 9.9 | - | - | 0.6 | 3.0 | - | - | 4.8 | 0.3 | 4.1 |

| Year and month | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Trade | | |
| | Printing[5] | Primary metals | Metal fabricating | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical industries | Misc manufacturing industries | Construction | Transportation[6] | Wholesale | Retail | Community, business and personal service industries |
| D | 1616 | 1617 | 1618 | 1619 | 1620 | 1621 | 1622 | 1623 | 1624 | 1625 | 1626 | 1627 | 1628 | 1629 | 1630 |
| 1976 | 45.6 | 1,451.5 | 176.5 | 77.8 | 392.8 | 208.9 | 84.4 | 10.8 | 145.4 | 22.5 | 2,856.5 | 698.0 | 56.8 | 152.6 | 2,822.0 |
| 1977 | 221.8 | 111.4 | 181.9 | 119.0 | 301.9 | 106.1 | 137.6 | 2.0 | 66.9 | 25.5 | 435.9 | 515.5 | 42.7 | 103.5 | 538.4 |
| 1976 F | 0.2 | 6.6 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 22.0 | - | 1.2 | - | 5.6 | - | 2.0 | 39.4 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 72.9 |
| M | 2.8 | 24.2 | 12.8 | 3.1 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | - | 25.1 | - | 3.5 | 67.2 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 183.5 |
| A | 5.1 | 23.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 21.1 | - | 6.9 | 68.4 | 1.9 | 5.5 | 451.5 |
| M | 3.5 | 44.3 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 24.1 | 34.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 13.7 | - | 7.2 | 50.1 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 307.7 |
| J | 2.1 | 247.9 | 24.3 | 17.4 | 58.1 | 28.9 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 17.2 | 1.0 | 22.8 | 160.5 | 3.3 | 16.0 | 425.4 |
| J | 0.1 | 253.1 | 20.3 | 24.7 | 40.6 | 33.2 | 14.4 | 3.0 | 23.8 | 1.6 | 461.0 | 51.7 | 2.4 | 29.8 | 105.5 |
| A | 13.3 | 254.0 | 18.1 | 7.8 | 24.4 | 31.5 | 7.7 | 1.2 | 18.3 | 2.2 | 438.6 | 52.5 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 36.9 |
| S | 0.2 | 247.4 | 26.9 | 4.4 | 58.8 | 23.2 | 8.7 | 1.2 | 12.7 | 2.1 | 1,295.8 | 38.6 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 40.3 |
| O | 3.2 | 222.9 | 21.3 | 2.9 | 31.5 | 21.3 | 11.1 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 596.4 | 36.9 | 3.6 | 12.0 | 974.4 |
| N | 6.9 | 107.3 | 15.1 | 2.9 | 61.5 | 16.8 | 10.3 | - | 1.8 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 108.3 | 2.8 | 14.1 | 63.2 |
| D | 7.9 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 31.7 | 14.2 | 9.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 18.9 | 54.5 |
| 1977 J | 6.4 | 16.0 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 1.1 | 11.0 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 31.6 |
| F | 6.5 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 7.4 | 0.9 | 20.1 | - | 5.9 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 47.9 |
| M | 7.1 | 4.0 | 11.5 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 1.9 | 8.8 | - | 6.6 | 0.6 | 18.6 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 40.0 |
| A | 3.9 | 20.1 | 18.2 | 35.2 | 45.8 | 9.0 | 5.6 | - | 5.6 | 1.5 | 14.8 | 7.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 71.3 |
| M | 4.2 | 3.7 | 25.9 | 13.3 | 23.8 | 35.4 | 4.7 | - | 5.2 | 1.3 | 33.5 | 34.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 54.2 |
| J | 6.3 | 27.6 | 14.4 | 9.5 | 30.0 | 21.5 | 4.0 | - | 4.5 | 3.0 | 38.9 | 27.2 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 54.9 |
| J | 5.4 | 9.2 | 13.0 | 9.3 | 49.2 | 21.9 | 8.3 | - | 3.3 | 3.9 | 184.1 | 21.9 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 57.5 |
| A | 5.7 | 3.7 | 22.6 | 9.6 | 55.3 | 1.7 | 24.5 | - | 2.7 | 3.3 | 104.1 | 24.8 | 7.1 | 15.5 | 36.7 |
| S | 19.5 | 4.3 | 26.1 | 13.7 | 37.8 | 5.3 | 23.6 | - | 2.6 | 3.2 | 16.1 | 20.5 | 6.6 | 19.7 | 37.0 |
| O | 46.9 | 5.0 | 18.8 | 5.1 | 21.0 | 2.7 | 23.7 | - | 2.7 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 32.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 23.1 |
| N | 57.1 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 5.7 | 9.6 | 1.9 | 8.1 | - | 2.6 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 99.5 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 53.5 |
| D | 52.8 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 8.6 | - | - | - | 6.8 | 223.0 | 1.9 | 6.7 | 30.7 |
| 1978 J | 43.0 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 14.5 | 1.5 | 7.3 | 1.4 | - | - | 5.6 | 222.8 | 5.7 | 9.4 | 26.5 |

---

[1] In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. [2] The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. [4] The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. [5] Includes publishing and allied industries. [6] Includes storage and communication industries.

**Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.**

Table 10: Employment indexes,[1] by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Industrial composite[2] | Forestry | Mining including milling | Manufacturing | | | Con-struction | Trans-portation, commu-nication and other utilities[3] | Trade | | | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Non-durable goods | Durable goods | | | Total | Wholesale | Retail | | |
| D | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1339 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 |
| D | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 4852 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 76.2 | 118.3 | 128.1 | 118.2 | 140.3 | 113.8 | 128.7 | 172.2 | 158.8 | 179.3 | 183.9 | 242.8 |
| 1977 | 144.3 | 78.0 | 122.8 | 126.3 | 116.9 | 137.8 | 110.9 | 130.1 | 169.6 | 155.3 | 177.4 | 194.5 | 250.1 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 142.4 | 51.4 | 114.0 | 128.0 | 117.4 | 141.1 | 110.0 | 126.7 | 172.3 | 158.5 | 179.8 | 180.8 | 238.3 |
| M | 145.5 | 69.5 | 116.2 | 130.1 | 120.1 | 142.5 | 119.6 | 129.8 | 172.6 | 160.6 | 179.0 | 182.5 | 245.5 |
| J | 147.7 | 89.8 | 117.6 | 130.7 | 121.4 | 142.2 | 126.2 | 131.8 | 172.5 | 160.3 | 179.1 | 185.0 | 253.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 97.9 | 120.5 | 129.4 | 120.7 | 140.2 | 122.8 | 132.0 | 168.2 | 159.8 | 172.8 | 185.5 | 256.7 |
| A | 147.3 | 98.6 | 123.0 | 131.1 | 122.8 | 141.3 | 123.3 | 132.8 | 168.1 | 160.3 | 172.3 | 185.5 | 251.1 |
| S | 146.1 | 95.8 | 120.3 | 129.3 | 121.5 | 138.9 | 115.4 | 131.9 | 171.3 | 158.4 | 178.3 | 186.8 | 247.7 |
| O | 146.3 | 87.5 | 119.8 | 128.6 | 119.2 | 140.1 | 122.2 | 130.6 | 175.0 | 159.7 | 183.3 | 187.5 | 245.4 |
| N | 145.8 | 80.6 | 120.2 | 127.5 | 117.2 | 140.4 | 117.4 | 129.8 | 178.5 | 159.7 | 188.7 | 188.3 | 243.5 |
| D | 142.8 | 72.0 | 119.3 | 124.6 | 114.1 | 137.7 | 103.7 | 127.7 | 178.3 | 156.8 | 189.9 | 188.6 | 238.6 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 65.4 | 119.7 | 123.5 | 113.3 | 136.1 | 97.0 | 126.0 | 170.4 | 155.5 | 178.5 | 189.4 | 235.8 |
| F | 139.7 | 64.7 | 119.6 | 123.1 | 113.3 | 135.4 | 96.7 | 126.0 | 168.3 | 154.6 | 175.7 | 190.3 | 237.7 |
| M | 140.4 | 57.7 | 120.4 | 124.3 | 114.7 | 136.1 | 98.2 | 126.2 | 167.7 | 154.3 | 175.0 | 191.4 | 241.6 |
| A | 141.7 | 56.3 | 119.4 | 124.7 | 115.5 | 136.1 | 104.9 | 127.9 | 168.8 | 155.0 | 176.3 | 191.5 | 245.4 |
| M | 145.5 | 72.8 | 123.8 | 128.3 | 118.3 | 139.2 | 114.7 | 131.1 | 169.9 | 156.6 | 177.1 | 195.0 | 251.3 |
| J | 148.2 | 91.3 | 128.3 | 129.9 | 121.1 | 140.7 | 119.6 | 133.9 | 169.7 | 157.7 | 176.1 | 197.2 | 257.9 |
| J | 146.9 | 92.5 | 129.3 | 127.9 | 119.5 | 138.3 | 121.0 | 134.4 | 165.0 | 155.3 | 170.2 | 197.1 | 258.0 |
| A | 148.0 | 91.6 | 128.1 | 129.4 | 121.5 | 139.3 | 123.5 | 134.1 | 165.9 | 156.2 | 171.1 | 195.8 | 262.1 |
| S | 147.1 | 93.3 | 121.0 | 128.1 | 119.2 | 139.1 | 122.0 | 133.8 | 168.8 | 155.0 | 176.3 | 195.6 | 257.0 |
| O | 146.7 | 89.1 | 122.1 | 127.3 | 117.6 | 139.4 | 120.5 | 131.9 | 171.7 | 155.9 | 180.4 | 196.8 | 254.7 |
| N | 145.4 | 83.7 | 121.7 | 126.1 | 116.0 | 138.7 | 113.3 | 128.4 | 174.5 | 155.2 | 185.0 | 197.3 | 253.8 |
| D | 142.2 | 77.1 | 119.7 | 123.1 | 113.0 | 135.5 | 98.9 | 127.2 | 174.8 | 152.6 | 186.8 | 196.4 | 245.9 |
| 1978 J | 140.1 | 68.7 | 120.5 | 122.6 | 112.8 | 134.9 | 90.1 | 125.9 | 168.7 | 152.6 | 177.4 | 196.7 | 245.4 |
| F | 140.5 | 68.2 | 119.8 | 123.1 | 113.4 | 135.1 | 89.6 | 127.3 | 166.7 | 152.2 | 174.5 | 197.4 | 248.9 |
| M | 141.2 | 62.3 | 113.5 | 124.8 | 114.9 | 137.0 | 89.6 | 127.5 | 167.7 | | | 197.8 | 250.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1976 A | 144.9 | 72.0 | 118.0 | 129.0 | 118.6 | 141.9 | 119.0 | 128.5 | 173.5 | 159.7 | 180.9 | 180.8 | 242.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 73.5 | 117.1 | 128.8 | 118.7 | 141.2 | 117.1 | 128.1 | 172.7 | 159.9 | 179.7 | 182.5 | 241.7 |
| J | 144.0 | 78.7 | 114.5 | 127.4 | 117.9 | 140.0 | 118.9 | 127.9 | 172.3 | 157.9 | 180.0 | 185.0 | 242.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 82.2 | 116.7 | 128.5 | 118.9 | 139.7 | 112.1 | 127.9 | 172.1 | 158.3 | 179.8 | 185.5 | 247.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 81.8 | 120.8 | 128.8 | 119.0 | 140.9 | 109.8 | 130.4 | 172.2 | 159.1 | 179.4 | 185.5 | 240.5 |
| S | 143.8 | 82.6 | 120.9 | 127.6 | 118.9 | 138.0 | 102.5 | 130.1 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 178.9 | 186.8 | 243.8 |
| O | 144.0 | 78.2 | 120.7 | 127.0 | 118.1 | 138.0 | 109.9 | 130.0 | 171.5 | 158.4 | 178.7 | 187.5 | 244.0 |
| N | 144.4 | 77.4 | 119.9 | 127.3 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 112.4 | 130.2 | 171.6 | 158.5 | 178.9 | 188.3 | 245.9 |
| D | 144.5 | 77.9 | 119.9 | 127.1 | 117.7 | 139.2 | 114.9 | 130.2 | 171.5 | 158.6 | 177.9 | 188.6 | 247.0 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 74.1 | 120.7 | 126.6 | 116.6 | 138.4 | 112.9 | 129.6 | 171.6 | 157.7 | 179.1 | 189.4 | 245.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 74.7 | 120.0 | 126.1 | 116.5 | 138.0 | 112.8 | 129.6 | 172.3 | 156.8 | 180.9 | 190.3 | 246.7 |
| M | 144.1 | 71.1 | 121.6 | 126.1 | 117.0 | 137.8 | 112.3 | 129.2 | 170.5 | 156.2 | 178.6 | 191.9 | 248.3 |
| A | 144.2 | 78.8 | 123.6 | 125.7 | 116.6 | 136.9 | 113.5 | 129.8 | 170.0 | 156.2 | 177.3 | 193.0 | 249.6 |
| M | 144.4 | 77.1 | 124.8 | 127.0 | 116.9 | 137.9 | 112.3 | 129.3 | 170.1 | 155.9 | 177.8 | 194.5 | 247.5 |
| J | 144.5 | 80.0 | 124.9 | 126.6 | 117.6 | 138.5 | 112.9 | 129.9 | 169.5 | 155.4 | 177.0 | 195.5 | 247.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 77.6 | 125.3 | 127.0 | 117.7 | 137.7 | 110.5 | 130.2 | 168.9 | 153.9 | 177.1 | 194.4 | 248.9 |
| A | 144.9 | 76.0 | 125.8 | 127.1 | 117.8 | 139.0 | 110.1 | 131.7 | 169.9 | 155.0 | 178.2 | 195.1 | 251.1 |
| S | 144.8 | 80.5 | 121.6 | 126.5 | 116.7 | 138.3 | 108.4 | 131.9 | 169.9 | 154.3 | 176.9 | 195.7 | 253.0 |
| O | 144.4 | 79.7 | 123.0 | 125.8 | 116.6 | 137.3 | 108.4 | 131.4 | 168.3 | 154.6 | 175.9 | 196.9 | 253.3 |
| N | 144.0 | 80.4 | 121.4 | 125.9 | 116.7 | 137.3 | 108.4 | 128.9 | 167.8 | 154.1 | 175.5 | 197.4 | 256.2 |
| D | 143.9 | 83.5 | 120.3 | 125.6 | 116.6 | 137.0 | 109.4 | 129.8 | 168.2 | 154.3 | 175.0 | 197.1 | 254.5 |
| 1978 J | 144.2 | 77.9 | 121.5 | 125.7 | 116.1 | 137.2 | 104.9 | 129.5 | 169.8 | 154.7 | 178.0 | 198.2 | 255.4 |
| F | 145.1 | 78.7 | 120.2 | 126.1 | 116.6 | 137.7 | 104.5 | 130.9 | 170.6 | 154.3 | 179.6 | 199.1 | 258.3 |
| M | 144.9 | 76.7 | 114.6 | 126.6 | 117.2 | 138.7 | 102.4 | 130.5 | 170.5 | | | 198.4 | 257.8 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. [3] Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities [4] Excludes domestic service

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

Table 11: Employment indexes,[1] industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 |
| D | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 |
| 1976 | 144.1 | 134.6 | 148.1 | 128.5 | 135.0 | 129.9 | 147.1 | 128.2 | 142.1 | 184.9 | 167.5 |
| 1977 | 144.3 | 131.8 | 151.6 | 127.1 | 131.1 | 127.6 | 148.0 | 125.4 | 142.9 | 193.3 | 170.7 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 142.4 | 126.0 | 135.8 | 126.3 | 127.7 | 129.2 | 145.9 | 126.9 | 139.0 | 177.7 | 166.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 132.4 | 162.7 | 129.7 | 137.2 | 132.5 | 148.2 | 129.4 | 142.5 | 183.9 | 168.4 |
| J | 147.7 | 143.7 | 162.4 | 133.1 | 144.1 | 134.5 | 150.0 | 130.9 | 145.4 | 187.8 | 168.3 |
| J | 146.8 | 147.1 | 165.3 | 133.6 | 144.4 | 133.4 | 148.3 | 130.8 | 143.2 | 190.2 | 168.2 |
| A | 147.3 | 147.5 | 169.6 | 132.0 | 146.5 | 131.9 | 149.7 | 130.9 | 145.7 | 192.2 | 170.2 |
| S | 146.1 | 146.3 | 163.2 | 130.4 | 143.2 | 129.3 | 149.1 | 130.5 | 145.4 | 191.7 | 170.5 |
| O | 146.3 | 139.7 | 153.9 | 130.5 | 137.3 | 130.1 | 149.4 | 130.0 | 146.3 | 191.3 | 171.9 |
| N | 145.8 | 136.4 | 146.2 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 130.0 | 149.3 | 128.2 | 145.4 | 190.2 | 170.9 |
| D | 142.8 | 129.4 | 137.9 | 124.9 | 128.2 | 127.2 | 146.5 | 124.9 | 142.3 | 188.0 | 167.9 |
| 1977 J | 140.1 | 120.1 | 129.0 | 121.4 | 122.2 | 125.0 | 144.0 | 122.4 | 137.9 | 184.9 | 165.2 |
| F | 139.7 | 123.5 | 129.5 | 120.8 | 120.8 | 124.0 | 143.6 | 121.8 | 138 3 | 185.9 | 166.1 |
| M | 140.4 | 122.0 | 128.7 | 120.7 | 120.7 | 124.6 | 144.0 | 122.2 | 137.9 | 187.6 | 169.4 |
| A | 141.7 | 125.9 | 136.7 | 123.3 | 122.5 | 125.5 | 145.6 | 123.5 | 139.6 | 189.2 | 168.9 |
| M | 145.5 | 133.6 | 160.5 | 127.2 | 131.3 | 128.7 | 149.3 | 127.1 | 144.6 | 193.8 | 170.9 |
| J | 148.2 | 142.1 | 169.1 | 130.8 | 140.9 | 131.4 | 151.3 | 129.2 | 147.5 | 197.6 | 173.7 |
| J | 146.9 | 141.9 | 174.5 | 130.7 | 141.8 | 129.8 | 149.3 | 127.9 | 147.1 | 197.2 | 174.8 |
| A | 148.0 | 142.8 | 176.0 | 131.7 | 141.1 | 130.9 | 150.5 | 127.7 | 146.9 | 197.9 | 176.3 |
| S | 147.1 | 137.5 | 165.3 | 129.9 | 138.5 | 130.0 | 150.1 | 127.8 | 145.6 | 197.8 | 174.6 |
| O | 146.7 | 135.3 | 155.3 | 130.2 | 134.6 | 128.9 | 150.6 | 127.2 | 144.6 | 197.9 | 173.3 |
| N | 145.4 | 131.8 | 151.4 | 130.6 | 132.0 | 127.2 | 150.3 | 125.5 | 144.1 | 197 0 | 169.4 |
| D | 142.2 | 125.1 | 143.7 | 127.3 | 126.9 | 124.6 | 147.2 | 122.3 | 140.3 | 192.9 | 165.8 |
| 1978 J | 140.1 | 123.0 | 133.0 | 123.1 | 122.1 | 122.5 | 145.4 | 120.2 | 136.7 | 192.2 | 163.0 |
| F | 140.5 | 121.3 | 136.9 | 123.2 | 122.3 | 122.1 | 145.4 | 120.0 | 136.3 | 192.6 | 167.9 |
| M | 141.2 | 115.7 | 136.8 | 123.4 | 122.4 | 122.5 | 146.0 | 120.6 | 137.6 | 193.5 | 171.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 1976 A | 144.9 | 135.3 | 149.5 | 129.3 | 136.5 | 132.1 | 147.6 | 129.1 | 143.1 | 182.2 | 166.3 |
| M | 144.4 | 135.0 | 158.9 | 128.9 | 136.1 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.5 | 141.6 | 183.2 | 166.6 |
| J | 144.0 | 135.0 | 147.1 | 128.9 | 135.3 | 130.6 | 146.7 | 128.1 | 141.0 | 183.3 | 165.8 |
| J | 144.4 | 135.6 | 145.5 | 128.6 | 134.3 | 131.6 | 147.3 | 128.2 | 137.1 | 184.3 | 165.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 137.2 | 148.5 | 127.8 | 135.4 | 129.3 | 147.5 | 128.2 | 140.9 | 186.6 | 167.4 |
| S | 143.8 | 135.2 | 149.3 | 127.4 | 135.6 | 126.5 | 147.3 | 127.6 | 142.3 | 187.9 | 169.0 |
| O | 144.0 | 133.1 | 146.4 | 128.0 | 134.1 | 127.7 | 147.3 | 128.6 | 143.8 | 189.2 | 170.3 |
| N | 144.4 | 133.2 | 146.5 | 128.3 | 132.7 | 128.2 | 147.9 | 127.6 | 144.3 | 189.7 | 170.7 |
| D | 144.5 | 134.5 | 147.4 | 127.3 | 133.7 | 129.3 | 147.7 | 126.5 | 144.8 | 190.3 | 170.5 |
| 1977 J | 144.2 | 132.0 | 147.3 | 126.7 | 130.9 | 128.7 | 147.4 | 125.7 | 143.4 | 191.0 | 170.4 |
| F | 144.2 | 134.5 | 151.0 | 126.3 | 130.8 | 128.1 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 144.3 | 191.7 | 171.1 |
| M | 144.1 | 132.8 | 147.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 128.3 | 147.2 | 125.6 | 143.3 | 192.5 | 170.6 |
| A | 144.2 | 135.3 | 150.4 | 126.2 | 130.9 | 128.3 | 147.3 | 125.7 | 143.7 | 194.0 | 168.2 |
| M | 144.4 | 136.4 | 156.6 | 126.4 | 130.2 | 127.8 | 148.4 | 126.2 | 143.7 | 193.1 | 169.0 |
| J | 144.5 | 133.6 | 153.0 | 126.7 | 132.3 | 127.6 | 148.0 | 126.5 | 143.0 | 193.0 | 171.2 |
| J | 144.5 | 130.8 | 153.6 | 125.9 | 131.9 | 128.0 | 148.2 | 125.4 | 140.8 | 191.2 | 172.2 |
| A | 144.9 | 132.8 | 154.1 | 127.6 | 130.3 | 128.3 | 148.2 | 125.0 | 142.1 | 192.2 | 173.5 |
| S | 144.8 | 127.0 | 151.3 | 126.9 | 131.2 | 127.3 | 148.3 | 125.0 | 142.6 | 193.8 | 173.2 |
| O | 144.4 | 129.0 | 147.8 | 127.7 | 131.5 | 126.6 | 148.5 | 125.8 | 142.2 | 195.7 | 171.7 |
| N | 144.0 | 128.7 | 151.9 | 129.3 | 130.8 | 125.5 | 148.9 | 124.5 | 143.0 | 196.5 | 169.3 |
| D | 143.9 | 130.1 | 153.8 | 129.7 | 132.4 | 126.5 | 148.4 | 123.8 | 142.7 | 195.2 | 168.3 |
| 1978 J | 144.2 | 135.2 | 151.9 | 128.4 | 130.8 | 126.2 | 148.8 | 123.4 | 142.1 | 198.6 | 168 1 |
| F | 145.1 | 132.0 | 159.6 | 128.8 | 132.5 | 126.1 | 149.2 | 123.8 | 142.2 | 198.7 | 173.0 |
| M | 144.9 | 125.9 | 156.9 | 128.1 | 131.9 | 126.1 | 149.2 | 123.9 | 140.3 | 198 6 | 172.6 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.
**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 12 Employment indexes,[1] by manufacturing industry[2] (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| | Non-durable manufacturing[3] | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and allied industries | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery, (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products |
| D | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1415 | 1416 | 1417 | 1418 | 1419 | 1420 | 1421 | 1422 |
| 1976 | 110.2 | 125.9 | 86.2 | 110.7 | 111.6 | 128.3 | 114.9 | 127.0 | 130.2 | 141.0 | 128.1 | 139.7 | 167.3 | 156.0 | 137.2 | 124.0 |
| 1977 | 111.2 | 127.5 | 74.9 | 105.9 | 107.6 | 128.8 | 120.0 | 128.8 | 130.8 | 125.3 | 130.8 | 135.0 | 163.1 | 159.0 | 128.0 | 121.3 |
| 1976 M | 104.1 | 121.5 | 85.4 | 115.3 | 113.7 | 128.4 | 110.4 | 124.9 | 125.7 | 143.6 | 129.3 | 139.1 | 167.3 | 155.9 | 139.5 | 119.3 |
| A | 105.8 | 122.8 | 86.8 | 111.0 | 114.0 | 129.5 | 110.7 | 126.9 | 128.8 | 141.0 | 130.0 | 140.2 | 167.8 | 158.4 | 138.5 | 123.1 |
| M | 111.6 | 125.7 | 88.1 | 111.7 | 114.7 | 133.4 | 114.9 | 128.8 | 131.6 | 139.5 | 132.2 | 140.3 | 168.4 | 161.3 | 137.3 | 127.6 |
| J | 115.8 | 126.0 | 89.3 | 109.8 | 112.9 | 135.6 | 116.1 | 128.7 | 135.0 | 142.0 | 125.4 | 142.0 | 168.7 | 159.8 | 137.2 | 131.0 |
| J | 117.8 | 127.9 | 87.8 | 109.6 | 110.9 | 132.7 | 113.5 | 127.2 | 134.5 | 139.4 | 126.1 | 139.9 | 161.7 | 156.4 | 135.8 | 129.4 |
| A | 121.7 | 129.0 | 88.0 | 110.0 | 113.5 | 132.9 | 121.6 | 128.2 | 137.0 | 142.8 | 126.7 | 140.0 | 159.9 | 157.9 | 137.1 | 130.2 |
| S | 119.5 | 128.0 | 86.0 | 109.3 | 111.9 | 133.4 | 118.8 | 127.0 | 134.1 | 142.4 | 123.8 | 140.2 | 164.0 | 150.1 | 136.8 | 124.6 |
| O | 112.6 | 129.6 | 84.9 | 108.5 | 110.0 | 132.3 | 118.7 | 127.8 | 133.0 | 141.9 | 123.3 | 140.7 | 166.4 | 156.6 | 136.5 | 125.3 |
| N | 108.4 | 130.0 | 83.1 | 108.6 | 106.5 | 129.7 | 115.8 | 127.9 | 131.6 | 140.0 | 130.5 | 140.0 | 167.8 | 155.2 | 135.6 | 122.8 |
| D | 102.7 | 128.2 | 79.3 | 106.1 | 103.4 | 129.3 | 114.7 | 126.9 | 129.1 | 132.7 | 129.8 | 136.2 | 167.2 | 152.7 | 132.5 | 118.0 |
| 1977 J | 100.5 | 128.2 | 77.7 | 104.5 | 106.4 | 127.8 | 113.9 | 126.3 | 125.0 | 130.4 | 128.1 | 134.3 | 166.8 | 153.9 | 131.0 | 114.3 |
| F | 101.6 | 129.1 | 76.8 | 104.1 | 107.4 | 126.4 | 116.0 | 126.5 | 125.3 | 129.7 | 128.0 | 133.6 | 165.1 | 153.2 | 129.0 | 113.5 |
| M | 105.9 | 129.3 | 75.3 | 103.9 | 107.3 | 126.1 | 117.3 | 128.5 | 126.7 | 128.0 | 127.9 | 133.9 | 165.3 | 155.5 | 129.4 | 115.5 |
| A | 106.9 | 129.5 | 75.4 | 103.7 | 108.5 | 126.1 | 118.0 | 129.3 | 127.1 | 124.4 | 127.8 | 134.5 | 160.0 | 157.1 | 128.1 | 120.3 |
| M | 113.5 | 131.3 | 76.4 | 105.2 | 109.4 | 129.4 | 116.3 | 131.0 | 131.1 | 124.7 | 133.4 | 134.9 | 164.7 | 161.8 | 128.2 | 125.2 |
| J | 118.9 | 130.1 | 76.4 | 108.3 | 110.4 | 133.2 | 123.1 | 131.5 | 134.5 | 124.2 | 133.1 | 137.8 | 165.8 | 162.8 | 129.1 | 128.9 |
| J | 119.4 | 126.6 | 74.7 | 105.4 | 107.7 | 132.0 | 122.9 | 129.6 | 133.4 | 117.4 | 132.9 | 135.0 | 162.8 | 159.5 | 126.5 | 125.8 |
| A | 123.8 | 127.0 | 74.9 | 106.4 | 109.2 | 133.0 | 124.3 | 129.6 | 136.3 | 123.5 | 134.8 | 136.7 | 163.2 | 156.3 | 128.1 | 126.1 |
| S | 117.1 | 125.6 | 74.0 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 130.1 | 120.9 | 128.6 | 135.4 | 124.9 | 131.5 | 137.1 | 163.9 | 158.8 | 128.0 | 124.4 |
| O | 113.1 | 125.7 | 73.2 | 108.1 | 108.3 | 128.8 | 118.8 | 128.7 | 134.2 | 126.3 | 131.6 | 137.3 | 161.6 | 162.3 | 127.3 | 123.7 |
| N | 109.7 | 124.4 | 72.7 | 107.4 | 105.2 | 127.1 | 124.7 | 128.4 | 132.8 | 126.0 | 130.6 | 134.9 | 160.4 | 164.9 | 126.8 | 121.0 |
| D | 103.9 | 123.0 | 70.8 | 106.3 | 102.0 | 127.2 | 123.6 | 127.7 | 127.9 | 124.6 | 129.7 | 130.4 | 158.1 | 162.0 | 123.4 | 116.4 |
| 1978 J | 102.1 | 125.2 | 72.4 | 106.6 | 104.3 | 125.4 | 123.6 | 127.4 | 125.8 | 122.3 | 130.2 | 129.9 | 159.3 | 161.6 | 123.7 | 112.1 |
| F | 101.9 | 123.5 | 74.5 | 107.6 | 107.1 | 125.5 | 122.6 | 127.4 | 127.4 | 122.2 | 129.7 | 130.1 | 159.9 | 161.7 | 123.8 | 113.1 |

[1] See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. [2] Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. [3] In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.
[4] Except machinery and transportation equipment industries

## Table 13 Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| | | | | Manufacturing | | | | | Trade | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Industrial composite | Forestry | Mining, including milling | Total | Non-durable goods | Durable goods | Construction | Transportation, communication and other utilities | Wholesale | Retail | Finance, insurance and real estate | Service |
| D | 1439 | 1440 | 1441 | 1442 | 1443 | 1444 | 1445 | 1446 | 1447 | 1448 | 1449 | 1450 |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 287.36 | 317.12 | 241.19 | 225.60 | 257.46 | 331.02 | 262.02 | 226.23 | 152.85 | 213.71 | 160.49 |
| 1977 | 249.95 | 312.81 | 348.12 | 266.04 | 248.39 | 284.65 | 369.88 | 291.14 | 247.81 | 164.00 | 229.57 | 171.28 |
| 1976 A | 224.40 | 297.65 | 311.84 | 238.07 | 222.64 | 253.98 | 322.92 | 255.32 | 224.22 | 150.94 | 214.62 | 158.63 |
| M | 225.37 | 290.00 | 312.67 | 238.43 | 223.44 | 254.10 | 326.41 | 255.61 | 224.16 | 151.37 | 212.94 | 159.49 |
| J | 229.50 | 283.30 | 315.15 | 242.23 | 226.25 | 259.15 | 335.61 | 259.24 | 227.36 | 156.14 | 215.54 | 162.04 |
| J | 230.11 | 276.99 | 311.81 | 239.98 | 225.95 | 254.95 | 334.39 | 265.92 | 227.64 | 157.90 | 216.37 | 163.52 |
| A | 230.49 | 285.64 | 310.86 | 241.87 | 226.50 | 258.44 | 332.78 | 266.55 | 225.95 | 155.38 | 214.12 | 161.83 |
| S | 232.12 | 297.34 | 320.77 | 245.76 | 230.51 | 262.30 | 337.73 | 268.51 | 227.95 | 154.19 | 215.47 | 160.85 |
| O | 235.03 | 301.31 | 327.29 | 248.16 | 232.27 | 264.93 | 346.70 | 271.26 | 231.25 | 156.39 | 216.64 | 163.84 |
| N | 236.59 | 313.40 | 334.16 | 252.00 | 234.73 | 269.86 | 350.86 | 273.31 | 233.05 | 155.53 | 215.89 | 163.52 |
| D | 233.99 | 240.51 | 334.14 | 250.36 | 234.86 | 266.30 | 310.11 | 274.23 | 235.34 | 161.53 | 218.93 | 165.61 |
| 1977 J | 239.52 | 316.35 | 339.26 | 255.65 | 240.53 | 271.28 | 344.06 | 281.56 | 238.43 | 155.82 | 220.64 | 166.87 |
| F | 242.63 | 332.13 | 340.37 | 259.26 | 242.36 | 276.86 | 351.04 | 284.40 | 241.91 | 157.16 | 223.65 | 168.06 |
| M | 244.68 | 325.26 | 344.07 | 261.52 | 244.57 | 279.28 | 358.19 | 285.79 | 242.68 | 158.52 | 228.92 | 168.15 |
| A | 246.43 | 325.27 | 341.98 | 262.64 | 245.67 | 280.54 | 361.86 | 288.99 | 244.94 | 162.29 | 227.38 | 168.18 |
| M | 248.02 | 310.91 | 343.82 | 262.81 | 245.74 | 280.86 | 369.14 | 288.77 | 245.06 | 164.78 | 226.79 | 169.95 |
| J | 251.87 | 304.88 | 343.67 | 266.43 | 249.34 | 284.72 | 377.98 | 290.96 | 250.35 | 167.97 | 229.92 | 172.31 |
| J | 251.62 | 294.05 | 341.71 | 263.90 | 248.27 | 280.70 | 378.27 | 291.79 | 248.81 | 168.50 | 229.61 | 175.28 |
| A | 252.50 | 305.36 | 345.81 | 265.98 | 248.76 | 284.67 | 384.63 | 292.08 | 247.90 | 168.06 | 229.90 | 171.89 |
| S | 255.48 | 324.23 | 353.52 | 272.36 | 252.02 | 294.02 | 388.19 | 294.10 | 251.27 | 165.18 | 233.31 | 172.14 |
| O | 257.53 | 333.52 | 358.13 | 274.57 | 254.04 | 296.11 | 396.58 | 297.25 | 254.07 | 165.88 | 233.04 | 173.97 |
| N | 256.31 | 332.55 | 362.40 | 275.50 | 255.23 | 296.59 | 381.89 | 298.40 | 253.83 | 164.41 | 235.36 | 173.39 |
| D | 252.81 | 249.22 | 362.65 | 271.89 | 254.12 | 290.30 | 346.75 | 299.76 | 254.46 | 169.44 | 236.35 | 175.22 |
| 1978 J | 256.02 | 334.96 | 366.89 | 274.13 | 259.18 | 289.67 | 364.13 | 303.81 | 257.07 | 165.56 | 238.73 | 175.99 |
| F | 260.06 | 352.64 | 372.68 | 280.95 | 262.71 | 299.97 | 379.23 | 303.32 | 262.18 | 167.13 | 239.25 | 176.25 |
| M | 260.90 | 356.01 | 372.55 | 281.44 | 262.60 | 301.08 | 374.98 | 304.32 | | | 241.13 | 179.32 |

[1] See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 10

## Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

| | Non-durable manufacturing[2] | | | | | | | | Durable manufacturing | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Food and beverage | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Paper and allied industries | Petroleum and coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products |
| D | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | 1475 | 1476 | 1477 | 1478 |
| 1976 | 221.95 | 239.22 | 155.90 | 198.47 | 147.87 | 288.01 | 347.89 | 262.33 | 241.15 | 193.00 | 290.40 | 250.44 | 255.75 | 279.90 | 235.82 | 263.01 |
| 1977 | 241.67 | 257.91 | 169.12 | 218.66 | 162.13 | 316.99 | 377.85 | 290.48 | 266.40 | 213.43 | 316.85 | 275.29 | 279.42 | 313.07 | 259.76 | 287.26 |
| 1976 M | 218.68 | 237.40 | 152.44 | 193.83 | 146.30 | 278.44 | 345.15 | 254.89 | 235.20 | 186.55 | 280.75 | 244.70 | 250.86 | 274.35 | 230.38 | 253.41 |
| A | 220.97 | 237.03 | 153.06 | 195.84 | 145.58 | 283.42 | 342.53 | 258.64 | 235.18 | 189.60 | 290.54 | 246.42 | 249.79 | 278.39 | 230.66 | 257.10 |
| M | 220.06 | 235.75 | 155.11 | 196.20 | 144.69 | 287.15 | 345.01 | 260.27 | 234.28 | 190.45 | 286.69 | 245.96 | 249.72 | 280.59 | 230.98 | 259.20 |
| J | 222.87 | 239.11 | 155.60 | 195.11 | 145.21 | 292.23 | 339.23 | 263.44 | 239.43 | 189.57 | 291.86 | 250.54 | 255.64 | 287.37 | 237.34 | 266.11 |
| J | 221.67 | 233.59 | 153.43 | 195.23 | 145.85 | 292.40 | 343.38 | 262.92 | 238.66 | 191.59 | 289.12 | 248.01 | 254.44 | 273.07 | 236.13 | 262.55 |
| A | 218.97 | 239.25 | 155.61 | 202.04 | 151.98 | 292.38 | 350.91 | 260.87 | 240.79 | 193.05 | 293.46 | 251.13 | 251.49 | 283.03 | 236.15 | 267.65 |
| S | 222.32 | 249.01 | 160.29 | 203.25 | 152.04 | 298.79 | 357.49 | 266.92 | 248.35 | 199.78 | 298.28 | 258.67 | 262.82 | 276.63 | 242.82 | 269.00 |
| O | 225.17 | 245.99 | 160.45 | 203.93 | 153.18 | 297.08 | 358.39 | 271.18 | 249.11 | 199.14 | 296.19 | 261.62 | 266.09 | 284.00 | 243.06 | 275.22 |
| N | 229.86 | 245.54 | 163.71 | 205.45 | 152.18 | 299.94 | 359.42 | 274.03 | 255.47 | 203.16 | 307.82 | 263.29 | 265.76 | 291.00 | 245.23 | 274.17 |
| D | 234.09 | 243.18 | 159.15 | 208.60 | 149.58 | 295.74 | 364.22 | 270.98 | 253.13 | 201.76 | 296.92 | 257.71 | 262.81 | 291.25 | 242.58 | 270.70 |
| 1977 J | 237.88 | 254.58 | 160.38 | 207.46 | 158.22 | 304.61 | 370.89 | 278.87 | 261.66 | 207.00 | 303.90 | 265.53 | 266.22 | 293.49 | 245.59 | 270.81 |
| F | 237.83 | 253.70 | 162.88 | 209.20 | 158.75 | 308.48 | 371.05 | 283.81 | 261.28 | 206.30 | 307.48 | 266.63 | 273.10 | 307.06 | 252.91 | 275.50 |
| M | 240.34 | 254.60 | 166.06 | 212.81 | 160.56 | 308.02 | 371.73 | 284.07 | 262.95 | 208.39 | 309.64 | 267.72 | 275.18 | 310.98 | 254.78 | 279.03 |
| A | 240.41 | 257.33 | 166.55 | 215.74 | 159.05 | 311.21 | 380.68 | 286.18 | 264.11 | 212.52 | 313.61 | 274.65 | 273.46 | 304.18 | 258.02 | 280.90 |
| M | 240.42 | 252.80 | 165.96 | 216.62 | 157.91 | 315.35 | 376.28 | 286.95 | 261.89 | 208.80 | 311.02 | 270.90 | 276.18 | 308.37 | 257.25 | 287.76 |
| J | 242.87 | 256.17 | 170.16 | 217.79 | 160.89 | 322.07 | 372.08 | 292.04 | 262.94 | 212.80 | 313.28 | 276.76 | 283.53 | 310.56 | 262.57 | 293.64 |
| J | 240.46 | 254.56 | 168.78 | 217.81 | 163.14 | 320.21 | 369.95 | 289.09 | 259.71 | 212.20 | 312.31 | 274.79 | 278.68 | 299.81 | 260.11 | 290.49 |
| A | 237.86 | 257.26 | 172.94 | 223.88 | 166.22 | 319.14 | 375.02 | 289.11 | 260.90 | 215.30 | 317.24 | 278.82 | 278.89 | 312.40 | 260.37 | 289.21 |
| S | 239.76 | 261.30 | 175.01 | 227.09 | 165.53 | 322.92 | 386.53 | 297.97 | 269.14 | 218.94 | 332.77 | 283.13 | 291.19 | 325.58 | 266.01 | 295.00 |
| O | 243.80 | 261.38 | 173.35 | 225.65 | 167.72 | 325.34 | 391.78 | 298.44 | 277.88 | 220.74 | 326.05 | 284.89 | 286.11 | 333.29 | 266.89 | 298.81 |
| N | 247.53 | 266.03 | 177.20 | 225.77 | 165.05 | 327.31 | 384.20 | 299.94 | 280.92 | 222.38 | 329.00 | 283.78 | 287.17 | 330.87 | 268.58 | 294.91 |
| D | 250.85 | 265.20 | 170.16 | 224.14 | 162.51 | 319.26 | 383.99 | 299.26 | 273.38 | 215.73 | 325.87 | 275.72 | 283.28 | 320.29 | 264.78 | 291.03 |
| 1978 J | 255.17 | 267.72 | 174.88 | 224.99 | 170.73 | 329.15 | 398.24 | 304.39 | 282.29 | 214.39 | 328.93 | 277.84 | 281.39 | 308.47 | 265.44 | 292.59 |
| F | 257.38 | 275.93 | 181.36 | 232.22 | 175.25 | 333.66 | 395.12 | 306.11 | 285.52 | 219.70 | 331.09 | 288.35 | 295.24 | 329.37 | 275.20 | 299.58 |

---

[1] The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. [2] In addition to those listed, tobacco products, knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,[1] by province (dollars)

| Year and month | Canada[2] | Nfld | P.E.I | N.S | N.B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1495 | 1496 | 1497 | 1498 | 1499 | 1500 | 1501 | 1502 | 1503 | 1504 | 1505 |
| 1976 | 228.03 | 221.63 | 170.88 | 193.21 | 202.56 | 222.41 | 228.72 | 208.55 | 214.87 | 236.89 | 259.52 |
| 1977 | 249.95 | 242.43 | 187.73 | 212.09 | 223.34 | 244.77 | 249.46 | 226.28 | 235.61 | 261.96 | 284.13 |
| 1976 A | 224.40 | 217.40 | 167.56 | 189.79 | 199.68 | 219.09 | 225.51 | 203.02 | 210.10 | 231.63 | 255.07 |
| M | 225.37 | 218.32 | 159.35 | 190.51 | 196.58 | 220.90 | 226.13 | 204.88 | 211.17 | 233.04 | 256.57 |
| J | 229.50 | 224.06 | 163.00 | 194.15 | 200.71 | 223.48 | 230.95 | 208.19 | 214.52 | 236.50 | 263.26 |
| J | 230.11 | 223.85 | 173.15 | 198.24 | 202.22 | 223.31 | 230.74 | 214.26 | 216.24 | 239.93 | 263.47 |
| A | 230.49 | 223.53 | 173.24 | 196.59 | 202.49 | 223.31 | 231.35 | 214.52 | 220.30 | 239.27 | 263.88 |
| S | 232.21 | 226.25 | 175.40 | 195.23 | 204.41 | 223.67 | 233.00 | 215.10 | 223.95 | 243.27 | 266.49 |
| O | 235.03 | 227.63 | 176.02 | 198.34 | 208.24 | 228.74 | 235.82 | 215.82 | 222.73 | 244.89 | 266.81 |
| N | 236.59 | 229.38 | 183.51 | 200.15 | 211.38 | 232.03 | 236.14 | 215.25 | 222.76 | 247.22 | 269.26 |
| D | 233.99 | 227.20 | 175.96 | 199.42 | 211.47 | 230.07 | 233.74 | 215.66 | 224.69 | 242.37 | 262.23 |
| 1977 J | 239.52 | 238.13 | 187.23 | 204.01 | 223.55 | 233.74 | 237.92 | 219.07 | 224.32 | 252.37 | 274.29 |
| F | 242.63 | 232.29 | 183.71 | 206.58 | 223.62 | 236.68 | 242.05 | 219.67 | 227.09 | 256.56 | 275.46 |
| M | 244.68 | 243.56 | 185.05 | 206.67 | 224.90 | 238.53 | 244.43 | 221.65 | 230.31 | 255.88 | 277.24 |
| A | 246.43 | 243.26 | 187.92 | 209.35 | 223.39 | 240.10 | 246.05 | 222.84 | 232.70 | 257.77 | 280.59 |
| M | 248.02 | 243.19 | 185.18 | 210.44 | 218.51 | 243.16 | 248.07 | 224.31 | 233.59 | 256.84 | 282.21 |
| J | 251.87 | 242.98 | 184.37 | 214.26 | 220.11 | 247.18 | 251.33 | 229.26 | 237.32 | 263.77 | 286.91 |
| J | 251.62 | 245.92 | 187.28 | 215.93 | 221.75 | 245.37 | 250.23 | 229.56 | 239.79 | 266.94 | 288.60 |
| A | 252.50 | 244.18 | 186.24 | 214.63 | 220.70 | 247.06 | 251.60 | 230.32 | 239.43 | 267.39 | 287.59 |
| S | 255.48 | 243.86 | 189.98 | 215.86 | 224.71 | 250.86 | 255.68 | 230.42 | 240.73 | 265.53 | 289.58 |
| O | 257.53 | 246.64 | 192.82 | 216.06 | 226.61 | 253.44 | 257.12 | 231.54 | 243.13 | 268.88 | 292.48 |
| N | 256.31 | 246.80 | 190.91 | 216.59 | 226.96 | 252.42 | 256.20 | 226.93 | 239.05 | 267.53 | 291.49 |
| D | 252.81 | 238.36 | 192.08 | 214.72 | 225.29 | 248.91 | 252.83 | 229.94 | 239.30 | 264.11 | 283.08 |
| 1978 J | 256.02 | 248.32 | 195.59 | 220.34 | 232.34 | 254.45 | 252.84 | 230.80 | 240.34 | 269.65 | 291.12 |
| F | 260.06 | 247.61 | 191.61 | 219.54 | 232.59 | 256.56 | 259.68 | 233.12 | 243.09 | 271.39 | 292.75 |
| M | 260.90 | 244.22 | 191.86 | 218.43 | 233.32 | 256.02 | 261.00 | 234.69 | 245.88 | 272.20 | 294.68 |

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Table 14. [2] Includes Yukon and North West Territories

## Table 16: Average hourly earnings,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

| Year and month | | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing: Total | | Non-durable goods | | Durable goods | | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Unadj | S A | Unadj | S A | Unadj | S A | | | | | | | | |
| | D | [illegible] | 1518 | 4867 | 1519 | 4869 | 1520 | 4868 | 1521 | 1522 | 1523 | 1524 | 1525 | 1526 | 1527 | 1528 |
| 1976 | | 7.40 | 5.76 | | 5.36 | | 6.13 | | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3.86 | 6.06 | 4.55 | 6.89 |
| 1977 | | 8.11 | 6.38 | | 5.94 | | 6.80 | | 5.94 | 6.11 | 4.27 | 5.00 | 4.23 | 6.74 | 5.07 | 7.69 |
| 1976 | A | 7.29 | 5.65 | 5.63 | 5.26 | 5.23 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 5.41 | 5.54 | 3.87 | 4.42 | 3.77 | 5.86 | 4.51 | 6.66 |
| | M | 7.27 | 5.73 | 5.71 | 5.35 | 5.31 | 6.08 | 6.08 | 5.38 | 5.62 | 3.96 | 4.48 | 3.88 | 5.86 | 4.53 | 6.89 |
| | J | 7.32 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 5.43 | 5.38 | 6.16 | 6.14 | 5.42 | 5.63 | 3.98 | 4.48 | 3.92 | 6.00 | 4.55 | 7.03 |
| | J | 7.34 | 5.79 | 5.80 | 5.44 | 5.43 | 6.14 | 6.16 | 5.43 | 5.64 | 3.93 | 4.50 | 3.86 | 6.05 | 4.59 | 7.10 |
| | A | 7.37 | 5.80 | 5.85 | 5.40 | 5.47 | 6.18 | 6.20 | 5.34 | 5.68 | 3.90 | 4.57 | 3.93 | 6.13 | 4.60 | 7.10 |
| | S | 7.51 | 5.87 | 5.89 | 5.48 | 5.55 | 6.25 | 6.22 | 5.42 | 5.77 | 3.98 | 4.58 | 3.92 | 6.28 | 4.65 | 7.22 |
| | O | 7.63 | 5.92 | 5.90 | 5.52 | 5.55 | 6.30 | 6.26 | 5.59 | 5.77 | 4.05 | 4.58 | 3.95 | 6.30 | 4.68 | 7.12 |
| | N | 7.72 | 5.98 | 5.99 | 5.56 | 5.58 | 6.37 | 6.37 | 5.65 | 5.84 | 4.07 | 4.62 | 3.96 | 6.37 | 4.73 | 7.16 |
| | D | 7.85 | 6.02 | 6.03 | 5.63 | 5.61 | 6.37 | 6.46 | 5.76 | 5.82 | 4.16 | 4.82 | 4.00 | 6.42 | 4.78 | 7.16 |
| 1977 | J | 7.84 | 6.11 | 6.11 | 5.70 | 5.69 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 5.85 | 5.97 | 4.09 | 4.71 | 4.08 | 6.57 | 4.88 | 7.25 |
| | F | 7.90 | 6.17 | 6.18 | 5.73 | 5.74 | 6.57 | 6.59 | 5.83 | 5.92 | 4.11 | 4.80 | 4.11 | 6.60 | 4.91 | 7.31 |
| | M | 7.99 | 6.21 | 6.20 | 5.80 | 5.77 | 6.60 | 6.61 | 5.97 | 5.97 | 4.18 | 4.83 | 4.12 | 6.59 | 4.94 | 7.35 |
| | A | 7.97 | 6.27 | 6.25 | 5.83 | 5.80 | 6.69 | 6.69 | 5.90 | 6.01 | 4.23 | 4.89 | 4.14 | 6.63 | 5.06 | 7.43 |
| | M | 8.02 | 6.36 | 6.33 | 5.93 | 5.89 | 6.76 | 6.76 | 5.91 | 6.00 | 4.30 | 5.00 | 4.20 | 6.62 | 5.08 | 7.70 |
| | J | 8.06 | 6.39 | 6.36 | 5.99 | 5.93 | 6.78 | 6.75 | 5.92 | 6.02 | 4.36 | 5.02 | 4.24 | 6.64 | 5.18 | 7.85 |
| | J | 8.05 | 6.40 | 6.41 | 5.99 | 5.98 | 6.80 | 6.82 | 5.90 | 6.16 | 4.30 | 5.02 | 4.23 | 6.64 | 5.13 | 7.93 |
| | A | 8.05 | 6.39 | 6.44 | 5.95 | 6.03 | 6.82 | 6.85 | 5.81 | 6.15 | 4.26 | 5.08 | 4.29 | 6.63 | 5.09 | 7.87 |
| | S | 8.20 | 6.52 | 6.55 | 6.03 | 6.11 | 6.98 | 6.95 | 5.90 | 6.22 | 4.31 | 5.15 | 4.32 | 6.80 | 5.16 | 7.90 |
| | O | 8.35 | 6.55 | 6.52 | 6.05 | 6.08 | 7.02 | 6.97 | 5.99 | 6.23 | 4.35 | 5.12 | 4.35 | 7.00 | 5.14 | 7.90 |
| | N | 8.43 | 6.57 | 6.58 | 6.08 | 6.11 | 7.03 | 7.03 | 6.08 | 6.27 | 4.38 | 5.11 | 4.34 | 7.06 | 5.18 | 7.91 |
| | D | 8.47 | 6.60 | 6.62 | 6.15 | 6.14 | 7.01 | 7.07 | 6.23 | 6.36 | 4.39 | 5.21 | 4.39 | 7.11 | 5.14 | 7.90 |
| 1978 | J | 8.47 | 6.63 | 6.63 | 6.20 | 6.19 | 7.05 | 7.05 | 6.26 | 6.41 | 4.47 | 5.17 | 4.46 | 7.25 | 5.15 | 7.97 |
| | F | 8.54 | 6.68 | 6.69 | 6.21 | 6.22 | 7.11 | 7.13 | 6.28 | 6.46 | 4.47 | 5.28 | 4.51 | 7.19 | 5.17 | 8.00 |
| | M | 8.55 | 6.76 | 6.75 | 6.31 | 6.27 | 7.17 | 7.18 | | | | | | | | |

| Year and month | | Manufacturing: Printing, publishing and allied industries | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum & coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Construction: Total | Building | Engineering | Other industries: Urban transit | Highway and bridge maintenance | Laundries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels, restaurants and taverns |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 1529 | 1530 | 1531 | 1532 | 1533 | 1534 | 1535 | 1536 | 1537 | 1538 | 1539 | 1540 | 1541 | 1542 | 1543 | 1544 |
| 1976 | | 6.41 | 6.77 | 6.06 | 6.24 | 6.60 | 5.24 | 6.25 | 7.63 | 5.89 | 8.68 | 8.73 | 8.60 | 6.84 | 5.49 | 3.48 | 3.51 |
| 1977 | | 6.98 | 7.43 | 6.69 | 6.84 | 7.34 | 5.76 | 6.89 | 8.60 | 6.51 | 9.77 | 9.71 | 9.90 | 7.46 | 5.76 | 3.80 | 3.81 |
| 1976 | A | 6.36 | 6.72 | 5.95 | 6.07 | 6.52 | 5.10 | 6.05 | 7.53 | 5.75 | 8.48 | 8.45 | 8.54 | 6.65 | 5.48 | 3.44 | 3.46 |
| | M | 6.42 | 6.74 | 5.98 | 6.10 | 6.58 | 5.22 | 6.21 | 7.69 | 5.85 | 8.58 | 8.68 | 8.43 | 6.69 | 5.43 | 3.52 | 3.47 |
| | J | 6.53 | 6.78 | 6.04 | 6.24 | 6.72 | 5.31 | 6.23 | 7.55 | 5.91 | 8.61 | 8.74 | 8.41 | 6.70 | 5.30 | 3.60 | 3.50 |
| | J | 6.57 | 6.78 | 6.02 | 6.27 | 6.61 | 5.30 | 6.29 | 7.56 | 6.04 | 8.55 | 8.63 | 8.43 | 6.85 | 5.44 | 3.51 | 3.49 |
| | A | 6.49 | 6.87 | 6.11 | 6.20 | 6.67 | 5.27 | 6.37 | 7.60 | 5.96 | 8.57 | 8.67 | 8.42 | 6.79 | 5.44 | 3.46 | 3.53 |
| | S | 6.54 | 7.01 | 6.23 | 6.39 | 6.62 | 5.34 | 6.42 | 7.78 | 5.98 | 8.80 | 8.90 | 8.66 | 6.91 | 5.57 | 3.58 | 3.61 |
| | O | 6.57 | 6.92 | 6.28 | 6.46 | 6.71 | 5.37 | 6.52 | 7.84 | 6.06 | 8.97 | 9.12 | 8.74 | 7.14 | 5.82 | 3.57 | 3.62 |
| | N | 6.47 | 7.04 | 6.31 | 6.49 | 6.80 | 5.39 | 6.55 | 7.80 | 6.08 | 9.17 | 9.19 | 9.15 | 7.18 | 5.66 | 3.57 | 3.66 |
| | D | 6.52 | 6.95 | 6.26 | 6.47 | 6.87 | 5.42 | 6.55 | 7.89 | 6.04 | 8.96 | 8.97 | 8.93 | 7.25 | 5.68 | 3.60 | 3.78 |
| 1977 | J | 6.68 | 7.02 | 6.40 | 6.52 | 7.09 | 5.48 | 6.55 | 8.04 | 6.23 | 9.43 | 9.26 | 9.84 | 7.29 | 5.67 | 3.62 | 3.68 |
| | F | 6.75 | 7.09 | 6.38 | 6.61 | 7.16 | 5.62 | 6.60 | 8.39 | 6.30 | 9.50 | 9.31 | 9.89 | 7.25 | 5.53 | 3.59 | 3.71 |
| | M | 6.89 | 7.21 | 6.40 | 6.64 | 7.18 | 5.65 | 6.66 | 8.33 | 6.33 | 9.56 | 9.36 | 9.93 | 7.36 | 5.81 | 3.60 | 3.74 |
| | A | 6.94 | 7.30 | 6.65 | 6.70 | 7.19 | 5.70 | 6.75 | 8.68 | 6.40 | 9.63 | 9.44 | 9.93 | 7.43 | 5.86 | 3.68 | 3.80 |
| | M | 6.97 | 7.41 | 6.69 | 6.80 | 7.25 | 5.73 | 6.91 | 8.58 | 6.50 | 9.73 | 9.70 | 9.78 | 7.40 | 5.78 | 3.87 | 3.82 |
| | J | 7.02 | 7.39 | 6.76 | 6.90 | 7.16 | 5.81 | 7.05 | 8.54 | 6.61 | 9.79 | 9.78 | 9.81 | 7.35 | 5.74 | 3.83 | 3.84 |
| | J | 7.06 | 7.41 | 6.86 | 6.88 | 7.18 | 5.79 | 7.06 | 8.53 | 6.61 | 9.75 | 9.78 | 9.71 | 7.39 | 5.60 | 3.91 | 3.82 |
| | A | 7.03 | 7.51 | 6.83 | 6.85 | 7.28 | 5.79 | 6.99 | 8.55 | 6.55 | 9.85 | 9.81 | 9.91 | 7.45 | 5.51 | 3.82 | 3.80 |
| | S | 7.12 | 7.73 | 6.87 | 7.09 | 7.59 | 5.85 | 7.00 | 8.90 | 6.65 | 10.00 | 9.99 | 10.00 | 7.57 | 5.69 | 3.90 | 3.84 |
| | O | 7.15 | 7.65 | 6.88 | 6.98 | 7.66 | 5.89 | 7.06 | 8.97 | 6.63 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.06 | 7.63 | 5.87 | 3.88 | 3.87 |
| | N | 7.11 | 7.67 | 6.84 | 7.05 | 7.64 | 5.92 | 7.01 | 8.76 | 6.64 | 10.04 | 10.03 | 10.05 | 7.66 | 5.89 | 3.93 | 3.83 |
| | D | 7.02 | 7.71 | 6.73 | 7.00 | 7.64 | 5.87 | 6.98 | 8.90 | 6.65 | 9.92 | 9.95 | 9.87 | 7.74 | 6.06 | 3.89 | 3.91 |
| 1978 | J | 7.22 | 7.74 | 6.82 | 7.08 | 7.56 | 5.94 | 7.04 | 9.07 | 6.74 | 10.17 | 10.04 | 10.43 | 7.86 | 6.27 | 3.79 | 3.85 |
| | F | 7.32 | 7.76 | 6.91 | 7.18 | 7.67 | 6.05 | 7.14 | 8.99 | 6.77 | 10.28 | 10.12 | 10.60 | 7.83 | 5.87 | 3.89 | 3.83 |
| | M | | | | | | | | | | 10.23 | 10.07 | 10.54 | | | | |

---

[1] See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada**

## Table 17: Average weekly hours,[1] based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

| Year and month | Mining, including milling | Manufacturing: Total Unadj | Total S.A. | Non-durable goods Unadj. | Non-durable goods S.A. | Durable goods Unadj. | Durable goods S.A. | Food and beverages | Rubber products | Leather products | Textile products | Clothing | Wood products | Furniture and fixtures | Paper and allied industries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1573 | 1574 | 4870 | 1575 | 4872 | 1576 | 4871 | 1577 | 1578 | 1579 | 1580 | 1581 | 1582 | 1583 | 1584 |
| 1976 | 40.3 | 38.7 | | 37.9 | | 39.5 | | 37.7 | 39.7 | 36.7 | 39.1 | 35.0 | 38.1 | 39.2 | 39.7 |
| 1977 | 40.6 | 38.7 | | 37.8 | | 39.5 | | 37.6 | 39.6 | 36.3 | 39.0 | 34.8 | 37.9 | 39.1 | 39.2 |
| 1976 A | 39.9 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 37.7 | 39.9 | 36.4 | 39.3 | 35.4 | 38.4 | 38.8 | 40.4 |
| M | 40.2 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 36.2 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 39.7 |
| J | 40.4 | 38.7 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.2 | 37.9 | 33.6 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 39.8 |
| J | 39.8 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.4 | 37.8 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 38.4 | 35.9 | 37.9 | 34.3 | 37.7 | 38.6 | 39.3 |
| A | 39.4 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 39.4 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 35.6 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 39.3 |
| S | 40.2 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.3 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 41.1 | 37.4 | 39.7 | 35.7 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 39.8 |
| O | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.1 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.0 | 37.2 | 40.1 | 36.8 | 39.5 | 35.6 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 39.9 |
| N | 41.2 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.2 | 37.9 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 39.4 | 35.1 | 38.6 | 40.1 | 39.9 |
| D | 40.5 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 37.3 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 37.4 | 38.6 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 39.1 | 39.1 |
| 1977 J | 41.0 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.1 | 39.0 | 37.5 | 40.2 | 35.9 | 38.8 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 39.9 |
| F | 40.6 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.9 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 40.3 | 36.4 | 38.3 | 35.1 | 38.1 | 38.8 | 40.0 |
| M | 40.7 | 38.9 | 38.6 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 37.3 | 39.9 | 36.3 | 39.2 | 35.5 | 38.3 | 39.2 | 39.5 |
| A | 40.2 | 38.7 | 38.5 | 37.9 | 37.7 | 39.5 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 36.2 | 39.1 | 34.8 | 38.2 | 39.0 | 39.6 |
| M | 40.6 | 38.3 | 38.4 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 35.4 | 38.3 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 39.0 |
| J | 40.4 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 38.0 | 39.7 | 36.0 | 38.6 | 34.3 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.3 |
| J | 40.2 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.5 | 37.8 | 38.8 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 38.5 | 36.2 | 38.4 | 35.1 | 37.3 | 38.3 | 38.5 |
| A | 40.6 | 38.7 | 38.9 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 37.4 | 39.6 | 35.5 | 37.6 | 39.3 | 38.7 |
| S | 40.8 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 37.9 | 37.6 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.4 | 39.4 | 37.3 | 39.8 | 35.0 | 38.0 | 39.6 | 39.1 |
| O | 40.9 | 39.1 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 37.3 | 39.2 | 36.4 | 39.7 | 35.3 | 38.3 | 40.0 | 39.3 |
| N | 41.0 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 37.9 | 37.6 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 37.5 | 40.1 | 37.2 | 39.6 | 34.5 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 39.5 |
| D | 40.4 | 37.9 | 39.2 | 37.0 | 38.1 | 38.8 | 40.3 | 37.1 | 39.1 | 35.1 | 38.2 | 33.4 | 36.9 | 38.8 | 38.1 |
| 1978 J | 40.6 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 38.2 | 38.1 | 37.5 | 38.8 | 35.7 | 38.7 | 34.9 | 37.5 | 38.3 | 39.3 |
| F | 41.0 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 37.3 | 39.4 | 35.7 | 38.3 | 39.3 | 39.7 |
| M | 40.7 | 38.5 | 38.2 | 37.4 | 37.2 | 39.5 | 39.3 | | | | | | | | |

| Year and month | Manufacturing: Printing, publishing and allied industries | Primary metal industries | Metal fabricating industries | Machinery (ex electrical) | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum & coal products | Chemicals and chemical products | Construction: Total | Building | Engineering | Other industries: Urban transit | Highway and bridge maintenance | Laundries, cleaners and pressers | Hotels, restaurants and taverns |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 1585 | 1586 | 1587 | 1588 | 1589 | 1590 | 1591 | 1592 | 1593 | 1594 | 1595 | 1596 | 1597 | 1598 | 1599 | 1600 |
| 1976 | 35.7 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 40.4 | 40.8 | 39.5 | 38.9 | 37.4 | 41.6 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 27.1 |
| 1977 | 35.3 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 40.6 | 38.9 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 39.8 | 38.7 | 37.1 | 41.6 | 40.9 | 41.3 | 33.6 | 26.3 |
| 1976 A | 35.6 | 40.6 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 41.0 | 38.5 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 38.7 | 37.7 | 40.8 | 41.1 | 40.9 | 33.8 | 26.9 |
| M | 35.2 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 40.6 | 38.1 | 40.3 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 36.9 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 33.3 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 41.1 | 38.7 | 41.3 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.8 | 37.8 | 43.1 | 40.5 | 39.9 | 32.9 | 27.3 |
| J | 35.9 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.0 | 38.3 | 39.9 | 37.9 | 43.0 | 41.7 | 40.8 | 33.8 | 28.6 |
| A | 35.9 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 38.7 | 40.3 | 38.4 | 40.7 | 40.9 | 38.5 | 39.6 | 37.3 | 43.1 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 34.0 | 28.5 |
| S | 36.2 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 41.1 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 37.1 | 42.4 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 33.2 | 27.1 |
| O | 35.8 | 39.7 | 40.2 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 38.9 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 40.2 | 39.6 | 37.8 | 42.7 | 40.7 | 38.8 | 34.0 | 26.8 |
| N | 36.2 | 41.3 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.3 | 40.5 | 41.2 | 40.1 | 39.3 | 37.7 | 42.3 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 33.8 | 26.5 |
| D | 35.2 | 39.6 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 39.4 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 41.7 | 39.0 | 34.1 | 33.9 | 34.5 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 33.9 | 25.9 |
| 1977 J | 35.3 | 40.3 | 39.6 | 39.1 | 38.8 | 38.4 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.2 | 36.5 | 39.0 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 33.3 | 25.8 |
| F | 35.5 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 41.4 | 38.9 | 39.6 | 40.4 | 40.3 | 37.7 | 36.4 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 41.7 | 33.4 | 26.2 |
| M | 35.7 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 41.2 | 39.0 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 39.9 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 41.5 | 40.4 | 41.4 | 33.9 | 25.8 |
| A | 35.2 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 38.9 | 40.0 | 42.1 | 39.8 | 38.5 | 37.0 | 41.3 | 40.8 | 40.6 | 33.7 | 26.0 |
| M | 34.8 | 39.4 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 41.4 | 39.5 | 38.8 | 37.0 | 41.7 | 41.2 | 40.5 | 33.3 | 26.4 |
| J | 35.3 | 40.0 | 39.4 | 39.9 | 41.3 | 39.2 | 40.7 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 37.5 | 43.0 | 40.9 | 40.7 | 34.3 | 26.8 |
| J | 34.6 | 39.6 | 38.4 | 39.0 | 39.5 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 39.8 | 37.6 | 43.1 | 40.9 | 42.3 | 33.7 | 27.6 |
| A | 35.7 | 39.7 | 39.4 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 38.7 | 39.9 | 40.7 | 39.1 | 40.1 | 37.7 | 44.0 | 41.6 | 41.7 | 33.8 | 27.5 |
| S | 36.1 | 40.9 | 39.8 | 40.3 | 41.2 | 39.4 | 40.8 | 41.9 | 40.3 | 39.9 | 37.7 | 43.4 | 41.4 | 41.7 | 33.9 | 26.3 |
| O | 35.8 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 39.5 | 41.9 | 39.2 | 41.2 | 42.3 | 40.4 | 40.6 | 38.4 | 44.2 | 40.8 | 42.2 | 33.8 | 25.8 |
| N | 35.1 | 40.3 | 39.8 | 39.5 | 41.4 | 39.4 | 40.5 | 40.9 | 40.2 | 39.0 | 37.3 | 42.2 | 40.0 | 41.9 | 33.1 | 25.7 |
| D | 34.1 | 39.5 | 38.7 | 38.6 | 39.5 | 38.4 | 39.8 | 40.4 | 40.0 | 34.9 | 34.6 | 35.5 | 42.3 | 42.6 | 32.5 | 25.2 |
| 1978 J | 34.5 | 39.6 | 38.4 | 37.3 | 37.6 | 37.7 | 39.4 | 40.6 | 39.9 | 36.3 | 35.3 | 38.4 | 40.6 | 43.9 | 32.4 | 25.1 |
| F | 34.7 | 40.0 | 39.8 | 39.5 | 41.0 | 39.1 | 40.2 | 39.7 | 39.9 | 37.9 | 36.8 | 40.1 | 39.9 | 43.1 | 33.1 | 25.6 |
| M | | | | | | | | | | 37.5 | 36.6 | 39.3 | | | | |

---

[1] Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14

**Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.**

# Section 5 · Prices

60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
65 3. Other Price Indexes
66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
67 5. Construction Price Indexes

# Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

| Year and Month | Industry selling price index manufacturing | Food and beverage industries | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Slaughtering and meat processors | Poultry processors | Fish products industry | Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers | Dairy products | Flour & breakfast cereal products | Feed industry | Biscuit manufacturers | Bakeries industry | Confectionery manufacturers |
| D | 500000 | 500001 | 500002 | 503001 | 503301 | 503701 | 504801 | 507301 | 507701 | 508601 | 508701 | 509101 |
| 1976 | 161.6 | 173.7 | 162.5 | 198.3 | 200.3 | 164.7 | 178.1 | 178.9 | 173.6 | 178.0 | 174.0 | 201.2 |
| 1977 | 174.0 | 185.9 | 164.1 | 191.2 | 226.5 | 174.5 | 190.3 | 182.0 | 183.1 | 200.0 | 184.2 | 229.1 |
| 1976 M | 160.9 | 174.4 | 169.0 | 197.5 | 195.4 | 162.6 | 177.3 | 179.4 | 167.0 | 178.7 | 172.4 | 200.9 |
| J | 161.5 | 175.7 | 167.1 | 198.9 | 200.0 | 163.8 | 178.5 | 177.6 | 179.5 | 178.7 | 174.4 | 201.1 |
| J | 161.9 | 175.6 | 162.4 | 200.1 | 202.2 | 164.2 | 178.8 | 176.3 | 186.5 | 178.7 | 174.9 | 201.9 |
| A | 162.2 | 173.6 | 159.0 | 200.8 | 203.1 | 164.7 | 179.1 | 176.9 | 179.9 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 |
| S | 163.4 | 175.1 | 163.4 | 196.8 | 203.5 | 165.6 | 180.0 | 178.8 | 184.5 | 178.7 | 175.8 | 201.8 |
| O | 163.4 | 172.3 | 153.9 | 194.5 | 205.4 | 168.2 | 180.8 | 178.7 | 174.1 | 173.6 | 176.0 | 201.8 |
| N | 163.6 | 172.2 | 152.2 | 187.2 | 208.1 | 168.4 | 183.3 | 178.8 | 169.7 | 177.6 | 177.4 | 202.1 |
| D | 165.6 | 174.6 | 154.1 | 184.3 | 210.5 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 181.4 | 178.3 | 177.6 | 178.0 | 202.9 |
| 1977 J | 167.5 | 176.6 | 154.8 | 181.8 | 214.9 | 169.5 | 183.9 | 182.3 | 184.7 | 177.9 | 180.0 | 220.3 |
| F | 168.7 | 178.5 | 154.3 | 187.0 | 221.5 | 170.3 | 183.6 | 181.8 | 187.7 | 185.1 | 180.4 | 223.8 |
| M | 171.0 | 181.2 | 155.4 | 189.8 | 222.3 | 171.3 | 184.8 | 181.1 | 192.2 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 223.7 |
| A | 172.7 | 185.4 | 155.1 | 193.3 | 223.6 | 171.9 | 190.7 | 184.2 | 200.8 | 187.4 | 182.5 | 225.8 |
| M | 173.7 | 188.4 | 162.9 | 194.0 | 220.4 | 172.7 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 203.6 | 191.8 | 184.8 | 227.3 |
| J | 173.9 | 188.2 | 163.7 | 192.4 | 219.3 | 173.8 | 192.3 | 183.8 | 196.4 | 192.0 | 184.8 | 228.8 |
| J | 175.1 | 187.9 | 166.6 | 192.2 | 224.4 | 174.7 | 191.9 | 182.7 | 184.4 | 213.1 | 184.9 | 231.6 |
| A | 175.6 | 187.7 | 167.1 | 193.5 | 227.4 | 176.0 | 192.0 | 177.5 | 173.4 | 213.2 | 184.9 | 233.7 |
| S | 176.1 | 188.2 | 171.1 | 193.4 | 231.1 | 176.7 | 192.0 | 178.3 | 166.6 | 213.2 | 185.7 | 233.5 |
| O | 176.9 | 187.6 | 169.1 | 192.9 | 233.3 | 178.2 | 193.0 | 178.5 | 167.4 | 213.2 | 186.3 | 233.5 |
| N | 177.7 | 189.2 | 173.4 | 192.9 | 237.9 | 178.9 | 193.1 | 183.8 | 168.0 | 213.2 | 186.6 | 233.5 |
| D | 178.3 | 191.0 | 176.4 | 190.8 | 241.6 | 179.9 | 194.5 | 186.0 | 172.0 | 213.2 | 186.6 | 233.4 |
| 1978 J | 180.6 | 193.0 | 178.7 | 190.6 | 245.2 | 180.2 | 196.9 | 185.5 | 176.2 | 216.5 | 189.0 | 237.4 |
| F | 181.8 | 195.4 | 185.2 | 191.9 | 250.5 | 180.9 | 200.1 | 185.6 | 174.5 | 216.5 | 190.7 | 240.7 |
| M | 182.7 | 197.0 | 187.4 | 196.2 | 250.4 | 181.0 | 200.7 | 185.7 | 181.4 | 219.9 | 191.9 | 242.2 |
| A | 184.9 | 200.1 | 194.7 | 196.7 | 253.2 | 181.9 | 201.2 | 186.3 | 187.3 | 219.9 | 192.4 | 242.8 |

| Year and Month | Food and beverage industries concl. | | | | | | | | Rubber and plastic products industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cane & beet sugar processors | Vegetable oil mills | Miscellaneous food processors N E S | Soft drink manufacturers | Distilleries | Breweries | Wineries | Tobacco products industries | Total | Tire and tube Industry | Rubber footwear | Other rubber products | Plastics fabricating industry N E S |
| D | 509401 | 509601 | 509801 | 510501 | 510801 | 511001 | 511101 | 511301 | 511500 | 511501 | 511901 | 512101 | 512701 |
| 1976 | 199.2 | 196.0 | 171.4 | 191.6 | 116.7 | 181.3 | 157.3 | 137.7 | 140.4 | 134.9 | 159.6 | 142.7 | 142.4 |
| 1977 | 173.5 | 229.2 | 219.1 | 195.7 | 125.5 | 197.5 | 171.8 | 146.0 | 148.1 | 140.5 | 171.9 | 153.0 | 150.1 |
| 1976 M | 228.0 | 185.2 | 171.1 | 190.2 | 116.3 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.3 | 133.5 | 160.7 | 141.6 | 141.4 |
| J | 217.1 | 209.8 | 172.4 | 190.3 | 116.0 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 139.9 | 134.1 | 160.7 | 143.3 | 141.5 |
| J | 217.0 | 217.1 | 172.2 | 190.8 | 115.9 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 135.9 | 140.7 | 133.6 | 160.9 | 143.0 | 144.1 |
| A | 186.6 | 201.9 | 170.9 | 190.8 | 116.8 | 182.0 | 154.5 | 138.2 | 141.7 | 135.6 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 144.6 |
| S | 160.2 | 208.9 | 173.4 | 192.1 | 116.0 | 185.3 | 154.5 | 139.8 | 142.6 | 137.2 | 160.9 | 143.5 | 145.3 |
| O | 160.8 | 198.6 | 174.6 | 192.1 | 115.9 | 185.3 | 165.4 | 140.5 | 142.6 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 143.6 | 144.9 |
| N | 158.4 | 200.9 | 174.9 | 192.1 | 116.1 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.4 | 143.0 | 137.5 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 |
| D | 159.1 | 212.9 | 182.6 | 191.8 | 118.6 | 185.9 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 143.6 | 139.3 | 161.8 | 144.9 | 145.1 |
| 1977 J | 167.4 | 226.7 | 187.8 | 191.8 | 118.3 | 187.6 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.3 | 140.9 | 165.3 | 148.7 | 145.6 |
| F | 172.5 | 227.8 | 197.5 | 191.8 | 119.1 | 191.3 | 165.4 | 141.5 | 145.5 | 140.6 | 165.3 | 149.6 | 146.1 |
| M | 182.3 | 246.9 | 207.7 | 192.6 | 121.5 | 195.2 | 165.4 | 144.4 | 146.3 | 140.7 | 168.9 | 150.7 | 146.9 |
| A | 191.4 | 284.2 | 217.2 | 192.6 | 124.4 | 194.8 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.3 | 141.3 | 173.6 | 151.5 | 148.1 |
| M | 182.9 | 285.2 | 222.7 | 195.0 | 124.3 | 200.0 | 165.4 | 146.0 | 147.1 | 139.5 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 149.3 |
| J | 173.5 | 258.0 | 229.3 | 195.9 | 124.7 | 200.4 | 167.2 | 146.0 | 147.7 | 139.8 | 173.6 | 151.3 | 150.6 |
| J | 167.6 | 216.5 | 230.0 | 195.9 | 125.3 | 200.1 | 175.4 | 146.0 | 148.3 | 140.1 | 173.6 | 152.5 | 151.0 |
| A | 173.6 | 198.2 | 232.7 | 197.8 | 126.3 | 200.2 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 149.1 | 139.9 | 173.6 | 154.2 | 152.4 |
| S | 171.5 | 192.5 | 232.2 | 197.8 | 126.1 | 200.0 | 175.5 | 146.0 | 148.8 | 139.6 | 173.6 | 154.3 | 151.9 |
| O | 164.7 | 191.4 | 224.3 | 199.0 | 131.7 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 146.0 | 148.9 | 139.4 | 173.6 | 154.2 | 152.3 |
| N | 158.1 | 210.6 | 224.0 | 199.2 | 132.5 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 150.1 | 151.1 | 141.6 | 173.6 | 159.2 | 153.3 |
| D | 176.2 | 212.2 | 224.5 | 199.4 | 131.5 | 200.1 | 180.2 | 152.4 | 151.6 | 142.2 | 174.1 | 158.9 | 154.1 |
| 1978 J | 184.3 | 207.0 | 226.1 | 199.4 | 131.7 | 200.0 | 183.0 | 152.5 | 152.7 | 143.2 | 177.3 | 161.6 | 154.4 |
| F | 182.3 | 203.7 | 224.3 | 204.0 | 132.7 | 200.0 | 183.0 | 152.7 | 153.2 | 143.3 | 179.2 | 162.3 | 155.0 |
| M | 171.8 | 235.2 | 223.7 | 204.6 | 133.3 | 200.0 | 183.0 | 152.7 | 153.7 | 143.5 | 179.2 | 162.9 | 155.8 |
| A | 174.1 | 244.7 | 223.5 | 206.2 | 135.4 | 207.1 | 183.0 | 152.7 | 154.1 | 143.7 | 182.2 | 163.1 | 156.1 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| | Leather industries | | | | | Textile industries | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Leather tanneries | Shoe factories | Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves) | Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers | Total | Cotton yarn and cloth mills | Wool yarn and cloth mills | Fibre and filament yarns | Thrawsters, spun yarn & cloth | Carpet mat and rug industry | Thread mills |
| D | 513400 | 513401 | 513601 | 514001 | 514301 | 514500 | 514501 | 514801 | 515001 | 515201 | 515701 | 516201 |
| 1976 | 160.6 | 193.7 | 155.0 | 165.5 | 142.9 | 142.5 | 175.9 | 159.6 | 129.9 | 120.6 | 118.3 | 152.7 |
| 1977 | 173.2 | 214.4 | 165.9 | 188.2 | 151.1 | 150.4 | 191.7 | 167.1 | 133.3 | 126.2 | 119.5 | 162.1 |
| 1976 M | 162.1 | 205.6 | 154.5 | 164.9 | 141.7 | 142.0 | 173.8 | 158.5 | 129.6 | 121.2 | 118.8 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 203.6 | 154.5 | 165.3 | 142.5 | 142.0 | 173.9 | 159.0 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 119.1 | 151.8 |
| J | 161.9 | 201.7 | 154.9 | 166.3 | 142.8 | 142.4 | 175.7 | 159.0 | 129.5 | 121.0 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| A | 162.7 | 201.0 | 156.3 | 167.2 | 143.0 | 142.7 | 176.5 | 159.3 | 131.0 | 120.3 | 119.4 | 151.8 |
| S | 163.7 | 201.9 | 157.7 | 167.5 | 143.0 | 143.6 | 179.4 | 160.5 | 131.1 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 151.8 |
| O | 164.0 | 196.3 | 158.3 | 168.4 | 147.2 | 145.1 | 183.8 | 162.1 | 129.8 | 120.8 | 118.1 | 155.6 |
| N | 163.3 | 192.0 | 158.3 | 168.6 | 147.2 | 145.0 | 183.9 | 162.7 | 130.1 | 119.8 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| D | 163.0 | 187.3 | 158.9 | 168.6 | 147.7 | 145.4 | 185.6 | 163.0 | 130.0 | 119.5 | 118.2 | 155.6 |
| 1977 J | 167.8 | 200.4 | 162.7 | 175.9 | 148.3 | 146.5 | 187.3 | 163.8 | 130.1 | 121.5 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| F | 169.1 | 206.2 | 163.2 | 177.5 | 147.8 | 147.7 | 187.3 | 164.7 | 132.6 | 124.1 | 119.1 | 158.3 |
| M | 171.3 | 212.6 | 164.7 | 180.7 | 148.5 | 148.2 | 187.6 | 166.3 | 132.4 | 124.6 | 119.7 | 158.3 |
| A | 172.6 | 219.7 | 164.6 | 181.0 | 150.1 | 149.2 | 189.7 | 166.6 | 133.6 | 124.9 | 118.6 | 158.7 |
| M | 173.4 | 220.9 | 164.7 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.6 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 133.9 | 126.8 | 117.9 | 158.7 |
| J | 173.9 | 219.1 | 166.1 | 188.3 | 150.9 | 149.8 | 189.7 | 166.1 | 134.0 | 127.2 | 118.4 | 159.0 |
| J | 173.4 | 212.9 | 166.2 | 191.0 | 152.3 | 151.2 | 193.8 | 167.3 | 134.2 | 127.2 | 118.7 | 165.7 |
| A | 174.0 | 213.5 | 166.8 | 192.2 | 152.3 | 151.7 | 193.8 | 168.0 | 134.4 | 127.3 | 119.2 | 165.7 |
| S | 174.5 | 214.1 | 167.1 | 194.2 | 153.1 | 152.0 | 194.4 | 168.6 | 133.6 | 127.6 | 119.2 | 165.7 |
| O | 175.3 | 215.2 | 168.0 | 195.7 | 153.1 | 152.8 | 195.8 | 169.0 | 133.8 | 127.4 | 121.3 | 165.7 |
| N | 175.7 | 215.0 | 168.5 | 197.0 | 153.1 | 152.9 | 195.8 | 167.9 | 134.1 | 127.5 | 121.3 | 165.7 |
| D | 177.1 | 223.1 | 168.7 | 197.1 | 153.1 | 153.1 | 195.8 | 170.5 | 133.3 | 127.8 | 121.4 | 165.7 |
| 1978 J | 180.8 | 226.7 | 171.4 | 204.4 | 158.3 | 154.6 | 198.0 | 176.1 | 133.3 | 128.1 | 122.0 | 169.6 |
| F | 181.8 | 231.5 | 171.5 | 204.6 | 158.8 | 155.1 | 198.0 | 177.3 | 134.3 | 128.3 | 122.3 | 171.5 |
| M | 182.7 | 234.6 | 172.0 | 208.7 | 158.8 | 155.3 | 198.2 | 178.2 | 134.5 | 128.3 | 122.3 | 171.5 |
| A | 185.0 | 240.2 | 174.1 | 209.2 | 159.6 | 156.2 | 199.4 | 179.3 | 134.5 | 128.5 | 123.0 | 184.6 |

| | Knitting mills | | | | Clothing industries | | Wood industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Hosiery mills | Knitted fabrics | Other knitting mills | Mens clothing factories | Foundation garment industry | Total | Shingle mills | Sawmills and planing mills | Veneer and plywood mills | Sash, door & other millwork plants |
| D | 516600 | 516601 | 516801 | 517101 | 517501 | 518501 | 519100 | 519101 | 519201 | 520701 | 521001 |
| 1976 | 125.2 | 119.2 | 108 5 | 143.0 | 154.0 | 140.7 | 167.9 | 223.8 | 163.8 | 169.5 | 169.3 |
| 1977 | 132.2 | 123.0 | 115.3 | 152.0 | 167.4 | 149.2 | 188.6 | 270.2 | 190.6 | 174.9 | 182.0 |
| 1976 M | 124.6 | 118.6 | 108.1 | 142.5 | 153.2 | 140.7 | 165.5 | 210.0 | 158.4 | 178.1 | 169.4 |
| J | 125.0 | 119.3 | 108.6 | 142.5 | 155.0 | 140.7 | 164.6 | 211.7 | 158.4 | 171.3 | 169.5 |
| J | 125.3 | 120.3 | 107.7 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 166.4 | 224.5 | 161.3 | 167.6 | 171.0 |
| A | 125.4 | 120.3 | 108.0 | 143.5 | 155.6 | 140.8 | 171.4 | 230.8 | 168.6 | 169.1 | 172.7 |
| S | 126.3 | 120.5 | 108.7 | 145.0 | 155.9 | 144.8 | 172.4 | 231.9 | 170.8 | 166.2 | 172.9 |
| O | 127.0 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 145.8 | 156.3 | 145.1 | 170.0 | 225.3 | 167.5 | 163.0 | 174.1 |
| N | 127.2 | 120.5 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 157.5 | 146.8 | 170.4 | 226.7 | 167.9 | 163.3 | 174.6 |
| D | 127.3 | 120.9 | 109.5 | 146.3 | 159.5 | 146.8 | 175.4 | 240.5 | 174.2 | 168.6 | 174.7 |
| 1977 J | 128.8 | 122.0 | 110.3 | 148.7 | 163.1 | 146.8 | 175.2 | 239.4 | 174.2 | 166.2 | 174.3 |
| F | 129.1 | 122.0 | 110.8 | 149.0 | 163.4 | 146.8 | 177.0 | 240.0 | 177.4 | 161.8 | 175.9 |
| M | 130.7 | 122.4 | 113.7 | 150.0 | 164.9 | 146.8 | 180.4 | 252.3 | 180.9 | 169.1 | 176.2 |
| A | 131.5 | 121.3 | 115.3 | 151.2 | 165.4 | 146.7 | 181.5 | 254.7 | 180.9 | 173.6 | 178.7 |
| M | 132.1 | 122.4 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 165.7 | 146.7 | 181.0 | 251.7 | 179.5 | 172.5 | 182.3 |
| J | 132.1 | 122.5 | 115.7 | 151.7 | 166.3 | 148.2 | 182.2 | 252.5 | 182.3 | 168.6 | 182.7 |
| J | 133.5 | 123.5 | 116.7 | 153.7 | 167.8 | 150.5 | 189.6 | 257.9 | 193.7 | 169.8 | 182.7 |
| A | 133.4 | 124.0 | 116.8 | 153.1 | 169.2 | 150.5 | 199.0 | 291.7 | 205.5 | 179.4 | 183.7 |
| S | 133.6 | 124.0 | 117.0 | 153.3 | 169.3 | 151.4 | 203.1 | 295.8 | 209.4 | 187.3 | 185.8 |
| O | 133.8 | 124.0 | 117.3 | 153.7 | 169.8 | 152.1 | 198.2 | 298.5 | 200.7 | 187.6 | 187.2 |
| N | 133.9 | 124.0 | 117.3 | 154.0 | 170.6 | 152.2 | 196.7 | 302.0 | 199.2 | 182.8 | 187.2 |
| D | 134.0 | 124.2 | 117.3 | 154.0 | 173.3 | 152.1 | 199.4 | 306.4 | 204.1 | 180.5 | 187.2 |
| 1978 J | 136.5 | 125.6 | 118.4 | 158.2 | 175.4 | 154.0 | 207.6 | 315.7 | 214.8 | 187.3 | 189.1 |
| F | 136.6 | 125.9 | 118.4 | 158.3 | 175.4 | 158.2 | 212.0 | 316.9 | 219.4 | 197.7 | 189.3 |
| M | 136.5 | 126.2 | 118.8 | 157.5 | 175.8 | 158.3 | 214.9 | 318.4 | 222.3 | 203.8 | 190.0 |
| A | 137.5 | 126.2 | 119.0 | 159.8 | 175.9 | 158.4 | 217.4 | 322.0 | 224.1 | 208.9 | 193.5 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

| Year and Month | Wood industries (concl.) | | | | Furniture and fixture industries | | | | Paper and allied industries | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hardwood flooring plants | Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building | Wooden box factories | Coffin and casket industry | Total | Household furniture manufacturers | Office furniture manufacturers | Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers | Total | Pulp and paper mills | Asphalt roofing manufacturers | Folding carton and set-up boxes |
| C | 521401 | 521601 | 521801 | 522001 | 523200 | 523201 | 523601 | 523801 | 524200 | 524201 | 525601 | 525801 |
| 1976 | 171.8 | 191.1 | 166.0 | 150.3 | 163.4 | 168.4 | 152.5 | 160.1 | 182.8 | 191.6 | 201.2 | 163.8 |
| 1977 | 185.2 | 200.8 | 174.2 | 158.6 | 173.0 | 178.5 | 162.4 | 168.8 | 193.5 | 204.6 | 218.0 | 169.2 |
| 1976 M | 169.5 | 191.5 | 164.2 | 150.2 | 161.2 | 165.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.2 | 196.7 | 164.6 |
| J | 171.5 | 191.5 | 165.6 | 151.9 | 162.2 | 167.9 | 150.8 | 158.1 | 182.7 | 191.0 | 203.4 | 165.4 |
| J | 174.7 | 191.8 | 166.3 | 151.9 | 163.7 | 170.1 | 152.5 | 158.4 | 182.9 | 191.1 | 204.5 | 166.6 |
| A | 175.9 | 191.8 | 168.8 | 151.9 | 165.6 | 170.5 | 154.7 | 162.3 | 184.2 | 192.9 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| S | 176.2 | 191.8 | 170.0 | 151.9 | 166.0 | 170.5 | 156.0 | 163.1 | 183.4 | 191.7 | 204.5 | 166.8 |
| O | 176.4 | 191.8 | 169.6 | 151.9 | 166.7 | 171.5 | 156.1 | 163.6 | 183.4 | 191.5 | 205.9 | 166.8 |
| N | 176.4 | 191.8 | 170.3 | 151.9 | 166.9 | 171.7 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 183.5 | 191.7 | 207.6 | 166.9 |
| D | 177.2 | 193.3 | 170.0 | 153.4 | 167.0 | 171.8 | 156.1 | 163.8 | 188.1 | 198.1 | 205.7 | 166.6 |
| 1977 J | 177.4 | 196.1 | 171.1 | 157.3 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.7 | 166.4 | 188.9 | 199.1 | 203.7 | 167.9 |
| F | 177.9 | 201.3 | 171.1 | 157.5 | 170.7 | 176.9 | 157.9 | 166.4 | 189.7 | 200.1 | 203.7 | 169.2 |
| M | 177.7 | 198.8 | 171.2 | 157.5 | 171.1 | 177.0 | 160.1 | 166.6 | 192.0 | 203.4 | 203.6 | 169.5 |
| A | 181.0 | 201.3 | 172.8 | 158.6 | 170.9 | 175.6 | 160.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 204.0 | 209.5 | 168.2 |
| M | 184.2 | 201.2 | 173.8 | 158.6 | 171.7 | 177.0 | 161.8 | 167.6 | 192.8 | 203.8 | 217.1 | 168.5 |
| J | 184.5 | 201.2 | 173.7 | 159.1 | 172.8 | 177.5 | 164.2 | 169.2 | 193.5 | 204.8 | 219.8 | 168.9 |
| J | 187.3 | 201.2 | 174.5 | 159.1 | 173.2 | 178.0 | 164.2 | 169.4 | 195.4 | 207.2 | 222.0 | 169.1 |
| A | 188.2 | 201.2 | 175.1 | 156.9 | 173.5 | 178.4 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 195.1 | 206.7 | 222.0 | 169.0 |
| S | 188.8 | 201.2 | 176.4 | 158.7 | 173.8 | 179.0 | 164.2 | 169.7 | 194.9 | 206.2 | 223.7 | 169.4 |
| O | 190.2 | 201.2 | 176.4 | 158.7 | 174.7 | 179.7 | 164.2 | 171.1 | 196.5 | 207.9 | 232.1 | 169.9 |
| N | 193.0 | 201.2 | 177.1 | 160.3 | 176.8 | 183.8 | 164.7 | 171.1 | 196.8 | 207.7 | 232.1 | 170.6 |
| D | 192.3 | 201.2 | 176.5 | 160.3 | 176.4 | 182.9 | 164.7 | 171.1 | 194.0 | 203.8 | 226.9 | 170.7 |
| 1978 J | 194.9 | 205.4 | 178.5 | 165.2 | 178.3 | 183.5 | 166.2 | 175.0 | 193.9 | 203.4 | 215.6 | 172.2 |
| F | 196.5 | 205.4 | 179.3 | 166.2 | 178.6 | 184.0 | 166.4 | 175.0 | 195.0 | 204.9 | 215.6 | 171.8 |
| M | 201.2 | 205.4 | 179.9 | 166.2 | 179.2 | 184.1 | 167.9 | 176.1 | 195.7 | 205.8 | 215.6 | 171.8 |
| A | 204.7 | 205.4 | 181.3 | 166.4 | 179.9 | 184.5 | 167.9 | 177.6 | 202.1 | 214.9 | 216.1 | 172.3 |

| Year and Month | Paper and allied industries (concl.) | | | Primary metal industries | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Corrugated box manufacturers | Paper & plastic bag manufacturers | Miscellaneous paper convertors | Total | Iron and steel mills | Steel pipe and tube mills | Iron foundries | Smelting and refining | Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding | Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding | Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S. |
| D | 526001 | 526101 | 526501 | 527100 | 527101 | 527801 | 528001 | 528301 | 528701 | 528901 | 529101 |
| 1976 | 155.9 | 162.0 | 160.6 | 169.9 | 177.2 | 179.1 | 180.9 | 165.1 | 155.8 | 138.4 | 181.0 |
| 1977 | 161.1 | 166.1 | 166.5 | 190.5 | 187.9 | 197.8 | 189.6 | 200.7 | 173.6 | 144.5 | 216.3 |
| 1976 M | 159.5 | 161.6 | 160.7 | 167.9 | 175.2 | 176.0 | 181.0 | 163.4 | 149.1 | 138.0 | 178.6 |
| J | 159.8 | 161.6 | 161.0 | 169.3 | 177.6 | 176.0 | 181.1 | 163.3 | 155.6 | 137.9 | 182.3 |
| J | 160.0 | 161.7 | 161.3 | 171.1 | 178.5 | 179.8 | 181.1 | 165.7 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 184.0 |
| A | 160.0 | 162.7 | 161.6 | 171.9 | 180.2 | 180.1 | 180.8 | 165.8 | 157.2 | 142.9 | 187.3 |
| S | 160.0 | 162.9 | 161.7 | 171.8 | 180.6 | 180.7 | 182.4 | 164.1 | 158.8 | 143.2 | 187.9 |
| O | 159.9 | 163.1 | 161.8 | 172.8 | 181.3 | 186.1 | 182.5 | 164.1 | 165.9 | 143.1 | 186.6 |
| N | 159.9 | 163.1 | 162.2 | 174.7 | 181.8 | 186.1 | 184.3 | 169.0 | 166.3 | 140.9 | 187.6 |
| D | 159.9 | 163.6 | 162.7 | 180.6 | 181.8 | 186.6 | 184.9 | 186.3 | 166.4 | 139.3 | 190.3 |
| 1977 J | 159.8 | 165.2 | 163.0 | 182.4 | 182.3 | 186.6 | 185.2 | 190.7 | 166.3 | 138.3 | 194.0 |
| F | 159.9 | 164.9 | 163.3 | 185.5 | 185.5 | 187.4 | 185.2 | 194.4 | 166.4 | 142.3 | 201.9 |
| M | 159.9 | 165.2 | 163.7 | 189.1 | 184.9 | 190.9 | 185.9 | 203.0 | 166.4 | 148.8 | 209.1 |
| A | 160.9 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.4 | 185.3 | 191.8 | 186.7 | 204.4 | 166.4 | 154.0 | 216.5 |
| M | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.6 | 190.7 | 185.1 | 191.8 | 188.3 | 205.0 | 166.3 | 154.9 | 215.2 |
| J | 160.3 | 165.3 | 165.3 | 188.9 | 184.8 | 191.8 | 188.5 | 200.6 | 166.4 | 150.2 | 219.5 |
| J | 160.3 | 166.0 | 166.5 | 191.9 | 187.1 | 203.4 | 187.9 | 203.5 | 176.1 | 147.4 | 218.8 |
| A | 160.3 | 165.4 | 168.0 | 191.9 | 190.7 | 203.9 | 190.9 | 198.7 | 179.1 | 144.2 | 221.4 |
| S | 160.2 | 165.6 | 168.2 | 191.9 | 191.0 | 204.9 | 191.9 | 198.9 | 179.0 | 140.1 | 221.4 |
| O | 160.3 | 169.0 | 169.0 | 194.1 | 191.9 | 205.1 | 191.9 | 203.7 | 182.9 | 137.9 | 223.6 |
| N | 164.6 | 167.9 | 169.9 | 195.0 | 193.1 | 208.0 | 196.0 | 203.3 | 184.1 | 138.0 | 226.6 |
| D | 165.9 | 167.7 | 170.0 | 194.7 | 193.5 | 208.0 | 196.4 | 201.7 | 184.0 | 138.0 | 227.9 |
| 1978 J | 165.5 | 169.8 | 171.4 | 196.7 | 193.3 | 208.5 | 196.8 | 206.5 | 184.9 | 142.5 | 230.5 |
| F | 165.5 | 169.3 | 172.2 | 197.8 | 193.8 | 210.2 | 197.7 | 207.9 | 188.3 | 142.6 | 232.6 |
| M | 165.5 | 170.9 | 172.4 | 198.9 | 194.2 | 210.5 | 197.7 | 210.3 | 188.7 | 143.0 | 232.7 |
| A | 165.6 | 170.3 | 172.8 | 203.2 | 200.3 | 212.4 | 197.5 | 214.8 | 190.3 | 147.1 | 231.8 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

| Year and Month | Metal fabrication industries | | | | | | Machinery industries | | | | | Transportation equipment | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Boiler and plate works | Metal stamping and pressing | Wire and wire products manufacturers | Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers | Heating equipment manufacturers | Total | Agricultural implement industry | Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers | Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment | Motor vehicle manufacturers | Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers |
| D | 529400 | 529401 | 530301 | 530901 | 531301 | 531901 | 532900 | 532901 | 533301 | 535301 | 535801 | 536401 |
| 1976 | 162.3 | 161.7 | 159.4 | 171.0 | 147.3 | 146.9 | 151.3 | 165.7 | 156.3 | 130.6 | 122.1 | 143.1 |
| 1977 | 172.1 | 190.9 | 171.4 | 175.4 | 162.5 | 156.5 | 158.9 | 177.6 | 165.5 | 138.9 | 132.2 | 157.5 |
| 1976 M | 162.1 | 161.3 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 146.4 | 147.0 | 150.6 | 165.9 | 155.1 | 129.5 | 122.0 | 141.9 |
| J | 162.4 | 161.8 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 147.2 | 147.0 | 151.0 | 165.7 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 122.1 | 141.9 |
| J | 162.7 | 162.1 | 161.0 | 170.2 | 147.2 | 147.2 | 151.8 | 165.9 | 157.0 | 130.7 | 122.1 | 142.6 |
| A | 163.0 | 162.1 | 161.3 | 170.5 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.0 | 166.1 | 157.3 | 130.9 | 122.2 | 144.5 |
| S | 164.1 | 162.3 | 161.4 | 173.9 | 148.1 | 147.6 | 152.5 | 166.2 | 158.0 | 132.2 | 122.2 | 144.3 |
| O | 164.4 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 174.9 | 148.2 | 149.0 | 153.2 | 166.6 | 159.0 | 132.2 | 123.0 | 144.9 |
| N | 164.5 | 162.4 | 161.4 | 175.0 | 149.1 | 149.0 | 153.7 | 168.6 | 159.4 | 132.3 | 122.5 | 145.8 |
| D | 164.6 | 162.4 | 161.7 | 174.2 | 149.7 | 149.0 | 154.7 | 170.9 | 160.2 | 132.7 | 122.5 | 147.7 |
| 1977 J | 165.7 | 163.8 | 162.0 | 175.7 | 153.5 | 150.5 | 156.1 | 172.7 | 161.5 | 134.7 | 129.2 | 150.2 |
| F | 167.1 | 164.6 | 165.8 | 175.9 | 155.7 | 151.5 | 155.9 | 173.8 | 161.0 | 134.7 | 129.6 | 151.9 |
| M | 167.8 | 164.8 | 167.2 | 174.8 | 160.1 | 151.8 | 156.4 | 174.6 | 161.4 | 136.5 | 130.2 | 154.1 |
| A | 169.4 | 164.7 | 170.8 | 174.6 | 160.8 | 155.6 | 156.5 | 175.0 | 163.1 | 136.6 | 130.2 | 155.4 |
| M | 172.1 | 202.3 | 170.9 | 175.4 | 161.7 | 155.6 | 157.6 | 175.9 | 164.6 | 137.0 | 131.2 | 155.5 |
| J | 172.4 | 202.3 | 171.4 | 175.1 | 162.0 | 155.7 | 158.2 | 176.4 | 165.4 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.0 |
| J | 173.3 | 202.3 | 171.6 | 174.9 | 164.0 | 156.9 | 159.1 | 177.1 | 166.5 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 157.5 |
| A | 173.6 | 202.3 | 172.2 | 175.1 | 164.3 | 156.9 | 159.8 | 178.5 | 167.2 | 139.0 | 131.4 | 159.2 |
| S | 174.9 | 205.5 | 174.6 | 175.6 | 165.2 | 159.5 | 160.4 | 178.5 | 167.7 | 142.4 | 131.5 | 160.7 |
| O | 175.9 | 206.0 | 176.3 | 175.9 | 166.3 | 160.2 | 161.5 | 181.2 | 168.6 | 143.4 | 136.6 | 162.1 |
| N | 176.5 | 206.0 | 176.3 | 175.9 | 168.2 | 162.1 | 162.4 | 184.1 | 169.4 | 144.0 | 136.8 | 163.3 |
| D | 176.9 | 206.1 | 177.4 | 176.0 | 168.2 | 162.1 | 162.9 | 183.3 | 170.0 | 143.9 | 136.8 | 163.0 |
| 1978 J | 178.6 | 206.4 | 179.2 | 176.8 | 172.1 | 162.4 | 164.2 | 183.9 | 171.7 | 144.4 | 139.5 | 166.2 |
| F | 179.1 | 206.8 | 179.6 | 176.8 | 173.4 | 162.4 | 164.7 | 185.1 | 172.1 | 145.7 | 140.3 | 167.4 |
| M | 179.8 | 206.8 | 179.6 | 179.0 | 173.8 | 164.8 | 165.0 | 185.9 | 172.4 | 146.3 | 140.6 | 168.9 |
| A | 182.1 | 207.1 | 182.9 | 183.2 | 175.5 | 168.5 | 165.8 | 186.8 | 173.2 | 146.5 | 140.7 | 170.5 |

| Year and Month | Electrical products industries | | | | | | | | | Non-metallic mineral products industries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Manufacturers of small electrical appliances | Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical) | Manufacturers of lighting fixtures | Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers | Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment | Manufacturers of electric wire and cable | Battery manufacturers | Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N E.S | Total | Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays) | Clay products manufacturers (imported clays) |
| D | 537300 | 537301 | 537701 | 538101 | 538301 | 538701 | 539901 | 540601 | 540901 | 541400 | 541401 | 541601 |
| 1976 | 140.2 | 130.8 | 141.5 | 154.1 | 112.3 | 148.5 | 143.1 | 163.3 | 143.0 | 163.2 | 169.6 | 161.7 |
| 1977 | 147.3 | 134.9 | 147.6 | 167.8 | 114.2 | 153.2 | 148.9 | 179 6 | 152.2 | 177.6 | 182.8 | 164.7 |
| 1976 M | 139.8 | 131.3 | 141.5 | 154.5 | 112.4 | 147.8 | 142.3 | 161.9 | 142.2 | 164.0 | 169.9 | 160.0 |
| J | 140.3 | 131.2 | 141.8 | 154.4 | 112.2 | 148.6 | 144.2 | 164.1 | 141.8 | 164.7 | 169.9 | 163.1 |
| J | 140.2 | 131.2 | 142.1 | 154.0 | 112.9 | 147.4 | 144.6 | 164.5 | 141.2 | 164.7 | 169.8 | 163.0 |
| A | 140.5 | 131.4 | 141.9 | 154.1 | 112.5 | 148.3 | 144.4 | 164.9 | 142.8 | 165.0 | 170.0 | 163.2 |
| S | 140.7 | 131.4 | 142.6 | 154.4 | 112.4 | 146.5 | 145.7 | 169.2 | 144.5 | 165.2 | 170.5 | 163.2 |
| O | 140.7 | 131.5 | 142.0 | 155.8 | 112.4 | 145.9 | 146.5 | 169.7 | 145.1 | 165.3 | 170.5 | 163.1 |
| N | 141.1 | 131.6 | 142.1 | 155.9 | 111.4 | 147.6 | 146.4 | 169.9 | 145.3 | 165.2 | 170.8 | 163.6 |
| D | 142.5 | 131.8 | 142.1 | 163.7 | 111.7 | 150.6 | 145.6 | 170.8 | 148.3 | 165.8 | 172.6 | 163.6 |
| 1977 J | 143.2 | 134.1 | 143.5 | 169.0 | 115.5 | 149.3 | 145.3 | 172.0 | 147.7 | 169.4 | 178.2 | 165.5 |
| F | 143.2 | 134.2 | 143.8 | 168.9 | 115.5 | 148.0 | 146.0 | 172.4 | 149.2 | 174.0 | 176.8 | 165.5 |
| M | 143.9 | 134.4 | 144.1 | 168.6 | 113.8 | 150.2 | 148.6 | 177.0 | 149.6 | 176.3 | 177.5 | 162.0 |
| A | 146.9 | 134.6 | 146.6 | 167.6 | 113.5 | 150.7 | 152.0 | 178.6 | 151.8 | 177.0 | 180.3 | 162.7 |
| M | 147.3 | 134.6 | 147.1 | 168.3 | 113.1 | 150.7 | 152.7 | 180.2 | 155.1 | 178.4 | 182.5 | 162.6 |
| J | 147.2 | 134.8 | 148.1 | 167.9 | 113.3 | 151.5 | 151.8 | 180.7 | 152.1 | 178.8 | 183.1 | 162.4 |
| J | 148.7 | 135.2 | 148.4 | 166.2 | 113.3 | 156.2 | 151.2 | 181.4 | 152.0 | 179.3 | 184.6 | 165.6 |
| A | 148.5 | 135.1 | 148.8 | 166.0 | 111.9 | 156.5 | 149.9 | 181.2 | 151.7 | 179.0 | 185.5 | 165.5 |
| S | 148.6 | 135.1 | 149.5 | 166.3 | 114.2 | 155.5 | 148.8 | 182.0 | 153.5 | 179.0 | 185.6 | 165.4 |
| O | 149.9 | 135.3 | 149.7 | 166.2 | 115.3 | 157.0 | 147.5 | 182.8 | 155.1 | 179.1 | 186.1 | 166.5 |
| N | 149.3 | 135.4 | 150.7 | 169.2 | 115.7 | 152.4 | 146.8 | 183.4 | 154.5 | 179.6 | 186.7 | 166.5 |
| D | 151.0 | 135.7 | 150.7 | 169.2 | 115.7 | 160.9 | 146.8 | 184.0 | 154.2 | 180.7 | 186.5 | 166.5 |
| 1978 J | 152.7 | 137.6 | 151.8 | 169.1 | 115.2 | 158.9 | 145.7 | 191.0 | 159.0 | 188.4 | 188.6 | 165.4 |
| F | 153.2 | 138.2 | 152.2 | 169.2 | 115.2 | 157.6 | 149.8 | 191.1 | 160.5 | 189.6 | 189.1 | 169.3 |
| M | 153.9 | 138.3 | 153.0 | 171.4 | 115.2 | 159.9 | 150.8 | 191.3 | 160 0 | 191.1 | 189.3 | 169.3 |
| A | 154.3 | 138.4 | 153.6 | 171.4 | 115.2 | 160.8 | 150.7 | 193.3 | 160.3 | 191.7 | 189.6 | 172.3 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

| | Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.) | | | | | | | | Petroleum and coal products industries | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Cement manufacturers | Concrete pipe manufacturers | Concrete products manufacturers | Ready-mix concrete manufacturers | Glass & glass products manufacturers | Abrasives manufacturers | Lime manufacturers | Refractories manufacturers | Total | Petroleum refineries |
| D | 541801 | 542001 | 542401 | 542901 | 630980 | 543501 | 543701 | 543901 | 544000 | 544001 |
| 1976 | 171.0 | 179.8 | 161.5 | 172.2 | 138.6 | 167.5 | 204.3 | 179.8 | 210.1 | 211.5 |
| 1977 | 186.7 | 189.8 | 173.6 | 187.3 | 150.7 | 194.7 | 228.7 | 199.3 | | |
| 1976 M | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.6 | 173.2 | 139.3 | 170.8 | 203.3 | 174.2 | 204.0 | 205.2 |
| J | 173.7 | 179.7 | 161.7 | 174.1 | 139.5 | 170.4 | 203.3 | 183.6 | 204.0 | 205.2 |
| J | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 139.5 | 170.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.5 | 205.7 |
| A | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.4 | 174.0 | 140.0 | 171.6 | 204.9 | 183.6 | 204.9 | 206.1 |
| S | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.9 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.7 | 210.6 | 183.6 | 223.0 | 224.6 |
| O | 173.7 | 179.9 | 162.0 | 173.9 | 141.0 | 170.6 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.7 | 227.4 |
| N | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.8 | 173.5 | 141.0 | 170.8 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 225.9 | 227.5 |
| D | 173.7 | 179.9 | 161.2 | 174.6 | 141.5 | 174.0 | 212.5 | 184.5 | 226.3 | 227.9 |
| 1977 J | 179.2 | 180.8 | 165.7 | 179.7 | 141.8 | 181.8 | 220.2 | 184.9 | 226.6 | 228.2 |
| F | 185.2 | 186.3 | 168.3 | 182.4 | 149.6 | 191.5 | 220.2 | 186.8 | — | — |
| M | 186.4 | 186.3 | 169.7 | 187.5 | 150.0 | 193.1 | 220.2 | 198.9 | — | — |
| A | 185.2 | 188.9 | 172.5 | 188.4 | 150.0 | 193.0 | 221.4 | 199.8 | — | — |
| M | 186.1 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 188.8 | 151.8 | 192.9 | 229.3 | 199.8 | — | — |
| J | 188.2 | 191.3 | 175.4 | 189.1 | 152.0 | 192.8 | 229.3 | 200.3 | — | — |
| J | 188.1 | 192.6 | 176.2 | 188.9 | 152.1 | 197.5 | 229.3 | 200.3 | — | — |
| A | 188.1 | 192.1 | 176.4 | 188.2 | 151.4 | 197.6 | 229.3 | 200.3 | — | — |
| S | 188.1 | 192.1 | 176.1 | 188.0 | 151.4 | 197.6 | 231.8 | 200.3 | — | — |
| O | 188.1 | 192.1 | 176.1 | 187.8 | 151.6 | 197.8 | 237.2 | 201.2 | — | — |
| N | 188.1 | 192.1 | 175.9 | 189.0 | 151.6 | 199.1 | 238.3 | 201.2 | — | — |
| D | 189.5 | 192.1 | 176.1 | 189.6 | 151.5 | 202.1 | 238.3 | 217.6 | — | — |
| 1978 J | 205.7 | 192.9 | 185.0 | 197.6 | 159.4 | 203.0 | 238.3 | 220.4 | — | — |
| F | 203.6 | 193.5 | 185.3 | 199.1 | 159.5 | 219.8 | 238.3 | 220.4 | — | — |
| M | 203.6 | 193.5 | 186.7 | 203.9 | 159.6 | 219.8 | 239.9 | 220.4 | — | — |
| A | 204.4 | 193.5 | 186.7 | 204.2 | 160.9 | 220.1 | 239.9 | 221.1 | — | — |

| | Chemical and chemical products industries | | | | | | | | | | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and Month | Total | Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins | Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines | Paint and varnish manufacturers | Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds | Manufacturers of toilet preparations | Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic) | Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic) | Manufacturers of printing inks | Clock and watch manufacturers | Jewellery and silverware industry | Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers | Pen & pencil manufacturers | Typewriter supplies |
| D | 545200 | 545501 | 545701 | 546101 | 546401 | 546701 | 547201 | 547301 | 547901 | 548301 | 618401 | 618601 | 618901 | 619101 | 619201 |
| 1976 | 167.2 | 187.4 | 127.0 | 161.9 | 134.5 | 133.7 | 164.8 | 179.7 | 214.2 | 144.4 | 143.4 | 235.2 | 133.6 | 144.7 | 155.1 |
| 1977 | 175.9 | 193.3 | 131.4 | 172.8 | 141.1 | 144.5 | 175.3 | 188.6 | 228.1 | 148.8 | 157.0 | 277.9 | 138.9 | 148.5 | 153.5 |
| 1976 M | 167.2 | 187.1 | 126.5 | 162.2 | 131.9 | 131.8 | 163.4 | 181.1 | 214.4 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 236.4 | 133.4 | 144.8 | 155.0 |
| J | 167.4 | 186.6 | 126.6 | 163.1 | 133.3 | 135.2 | 166.2 | 180.6 | 214.3 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 238.2 | 133.5 | 143.2 | 155.0 |
| J | 167.6 | 188.7 | 127.6 | 163.1 | 135.3 | 131.8 | 166.2 | 178.3 | 215.2 | 144.2 | 144.0 | 236.4 | 134.9 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| A | 168.1 | 189.1 | 127.8 | 163.1 | 134.4 | 137.7 | 167.1 | 178.6 | 216.0 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 232.2 | 134.9 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| S | 167.8 | 189.9 | 127.0 | 163.1 | 135.4 | 135.3 | 167.6 | 178.8 | 216.2 | 144.2 | 144.3 | 230.7 | 135.6 | 143.2 | 155.4 |
| O | 168.7 | 189.1 | 127.6 | 163.7 | 136.1 | 132.9 | 169.3 | 180.3 | 216.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 231.9 | 135.7 | 143.2 | 155.3 |
| N | 169.6 | 188.3 | 128.0 | 163.7 | 134.8 | 140.8 | 169.3 | 180.5 | 217.9 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 241.2 | 136.0 | 148.4 | 155.3 |
| D | 170.0 | 189.0 | 128.2 | 165.5 | 137.9 | 143.4 | 170.6 | 180.1 | 219.2 | 144.5 | 144.3 | 242.7 | 136.2 | 148.4 | 155.3 |
| 1977 J | 171.4 | 188.1 | 129.4 | 168.3 | 137.9 | 141.6 | 172.9 | 182.5 | 220.8 | 145.1 | 156.2 | 243.0 | 135.5 | 151.2 | 154.2 |
| F | 172.0 | 188.0 | 129.7 | 168.9 | 139.1 | 142.0 | 173.2 | 182.7 | 222.1 | 145.1 | 157.4 | 246.6 | 136.4 | 152.6 | 154.2 |
| M | 173.3 | 190.8 | 130.2 | 170.0 | 140.7 | 143.2 | 173.8 | 183.0 | 223.4 | 145.1 | 157.4 | 267.6 | 137.6 | 153.1 | 154.2 |
| A | 174.0 | 190.1 | 130.6 | 170.9 | 140.2 | 142.1 | 173.7 | 186.6 | 224.9 | 145.1 | 154.9 | 281.1 | 139.9 | 146.6 | 154.2 |
| M | 174.2 | 191.7 | 130.7 | 171.3 | 139.5 | 142.0 | 173.7 | 187.4 | 223.8 | 147.6 | 157.1 | 281.8 | 139.9 | 146.6 | 154.2 |
| J | 175.0 | 193.3 | 130.7 | 172.3 | 140.9 | 144.2 | 173.6 | 188.0 | 225.1 | 147.9 | 157.1 | 278.7 | 140.1 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| J | 176.6 | 195.7 | 132.0 | 173.5 | 142.3 | 145.3 | 176.9 | 189.4 | 227.8 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 281.4 | 140.3 | 146.6 | 153.0 |
| A | 176.9 | 193.9 | 131.9 | 174.6 | 141.0 | 149.6 | 177.3 | 189.8 | 228.6 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 283.6 | 139.1 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| S | 177.3 | 196.8 | 131.8 | 174.6 | 143.5 | 146.6 | 176.0 | 190.7 | 228.4 | 151.1 | 157.3 | 284.8 | 139.1 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| O | 178.5 | 196.3 | 133.1 | 174.7 | 142.8 | 145.7 | 176.5 | 194.5 | 230.8 | 151.1 | 157.3 | 293.9 | 139.6 | 147.0 | 153.0 |
| N | 180.7 | 198.5 | 133.3 | 176.5 | 142.1 | 147.0 | 176.7 | 194.7 | 241.0 | 155.2 | 157.3 | 296.7 | 139.6 | 149.0 | 153.0 |
| D | 180.6 | 196.4 | 133.8 | 177.9 | 142.7 | 144.5 | 179.6 | 194.3 | 240.6 | 155.2 | 157.3 | 294.0 | 139.6 | 149.0 | 153.0 |
| 1978 J | 183.8 | 202.3 | 135.9 | 178.8 | 144.8 | 152.1 | 181.4 | 198.5 | 242.5 | 157.8 | 173.8 | 305.6 | 140.0 | 151.5 | 155.2 |
| F | 184.5 | 204.4 | 136.2 | 179.2 | 145.7 | 147.8 | 182.9 | 199.7 | 243.1 | 158.5 | 173.1 | 311.4 | 141.9 | 151.5 | 155.2 |
| M | 184.8 | 201.5 | 136.8 | 180.0 | 145.3 | 147.2 | 183.7 | 201.7 | 243.4 | 158.5 | 173.0 | 317.1 | 141.9 | 154.0 | 156.4 |
| A | 186.6 | 201.8 | 138.1 | 180.0 | 147.5 | 150.9 | 184.4 | 204.9 | 245.6 | 158.5 | 175.4 | 315.7 | 141.9 | 154.5 | 172.3 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: General wholesale price indexes[1] (1935-39 = 100)

| | Principal components | | | | | | | | | Special groupings | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fully & chiefly manufactured goods | | | |
| Year and month | Total | Vegetable products | Animal products | Textile products | Wood products | Iron products | Non-ferrous metals[2] | Non-metallic minerals | Chemical products | Non-farm products[3] | Iron & non-ferrous metals[4] | Raw & partly mfg goods[5] | Total[5] | Iron & non-ferrous metals[6] | Iron | Non-ferrous metals[6] |
| D | 601001 | 601002 | 601003 | 601004 | 601005 | 601006 | 601007 | 601008 | 601009 | 601010 | 601011 | 601012 | 601013 | 601014 | 601015 | 601016 |
| 1975 | 491.6 | 469.6 | 537.5 | 404.9 | 639.3 | 519.9 | 417.4 | 392.1 | 383.9 | 487.8 | 555.5 | 469 6 | 503.8 | 513.5 | 508.5 | 620.1 |
| 1976 | 512.4 | 449.9 | 551.9 | 442.5 | 687.9 | 563.4 | 441.3 | 432.4 | 389.0 | 525.6 | 599.0 | 476.0 | 531.7 | 556.3 | 552.3 | 641.4 |
| 1976 M | 512.2 | 456.6 | 565.0 | 434.7 | 671.4 | 563.5 | 443.6 | 428.0 | 377.9 | 519.3 | 599.8 | 482.5 | 528.0 | 551.5 | 547.7 | 633.7 |
| J | 515.6 | 465.9 | 564.1 | 437.4 | 672.3 | 564.2 | 446.6 | 428.0 | 391.6 | 521.5 | 602.3 | 488.3 | 530.0 | 555.2 | 551.3 | 638.7 |
| J | 516.9 | 460.9 | 552.3 | 443.2 | 686.6 | 568.2 | 452.4 | 434.1 | 391.8 | 528.7 | 608.5 | 483.8 | 534.5 | 559.4 | 555.1 | 652.5 |
| A | 514.3 | 441.8 | 549.4 | 445.6 | 702.8 | 569.2 | 447.1 | 434.5 | 391.6 | 532.5 | 607.6 | 472.5 | 536.9 | 562.3 | 557.9 | 656.7 |
| S | 512.2 | 426.8 | 552.3 | 452.5 | 702.3 | 568.5 | 443.8 | 442.3 | 391.6 | 533.9 | 605.2 | 463.3 | 539.0 | 563.2 | 558.9 | 654.8 |
| O | 510.4 | 428.2 | 534.7 | 459.0 | 696.7 | 570.4 | 448.2 | 443.3 | 395.1 | 535.0 | 608.8 | 460 4 | 537.7 | 567.7 | 562.6 | 664.5 |
| N | 515.0 | 438.7 | 536.6 | 461.4 | 699.8 | 575.4 | 453.4 | 444.0 | 393.0 | 538.1 | 613.9 | 471.3 | 538.8 | 572.4 | 568.4 | 657.3 |
| D | 525.2 | 447.6 | 542.2 | 465.6 | 738.9 | 576.0 | 461.2 | 444.9 | 394.0 | 550.0 | 619.3 | 481.1 | 549.0 | 572.8 | 568.9 | 655.2 |
| 1977 J | 532.9 | 464.9 | 542.5 | 468.3 | 745.6 | 580.0 | 471.0 | 453.2 | 397.2 | 556.0 | 627.9 | 492.3 | 554.6 | 575.0 | 571.9 | 660.5 |
| F | 541.1 | 481.5 | 550.1 | 470.4 | 752.8 | 584.2 | 480.9 | 454.6 | 401.0 | 561.2 | 636.3 | 507.7 | 558.6 | 581.9 | 577.6 | 675.9 |
| M | 555.0 | 510.8 | 553.7 | 473.2 | 774.7 | 587.7 | 502.3 | 458.4 | 405.4 | 572.0 | 651.1 | 532.3 | 566.6 | 585.8 | 581.1 | 686.2 |
| A | 560.4 | 520.2 | 559.3 | 475.5 | 775.0 | 590.5 | 510.3 | 467.5 | 408.0 | 575.8 | 657.5 | 536.3 | 572.2 | 589.1 | 584.0 | 697.2 |
| M | 561.3 | 511.6 | 576.9 | 474.2 | 772.2 | 591.7 | 512.4 | 469.7 | 408.6 | 575.9 | 659.7 | 536.5 | 573.6 | 590.8 | 585.6 | 701.0 |
| J | 559.2 | 497.9 | 586.5 | 471.7 | 777.2 | 590.4 | 503.8 | 470.7 | 409.5 | 575.2 | 653.9 | 527.2 | 575.7 | 590.9 | 586.3 | 690.0 |
| J | 563.8 | 497.1 | 592.3 | 473.1 | 790.0 | 596.0 | 509.7 | 474.1 | 413.1 | 581.4 | 660.6 | 531.4 | 580.4 | 597.9 | 593.4 | 693.3 |
| A | 564.4 | 484.9 | 589.4 | 472.9 | 814.7 | 601.7 | 495.4 | 485.8 | 410.6 | 587.9 | 654.7 | 519.7 | 588.0 | 604.1 | 599.7 | 698.3 |
| S | 565.0 | 482.6 | 594.0 | 468.7 | 821.3 | 602.7 | 491.4 | 486.4 | 411.2 | 588.5 | 652.7 | 517.9 | 590.6 | 604.8 | 600 8 | 690.1 |
| O | 567.0 | 487.4 | 587.9 | 472.2 | 821.2 | 604.3 | 498.8 | 492.7 | 412.8 | 591.6 | 657.6 | 521.1 | 591.0 | 608.0 | 603.7 | 700.8 |
| N | 572.4 | 497.8 | 597.9 | 471.6 | 821.1 | 612.4 | 502.4 | 493.8 | 410.0 | 593.8 | 664.2 | 530.7 | 594.0 | 618.7 | 613.9 | 721.7 |
| D | 572.7 | 490.6 | 610.1 | 471.0 | 825.7 | 612.3 | 496.5 | 492.5 | 412.5 | 593.9 | 660.7 | 522.6 | 599.2 | 618.3 | 613.5 | 721.9 |
| 1978 J | 580.7 | 490.2 | 623.8 | 481.5 | 841.4 | 617.2 | 505.7 | 497.9 | 423.9 | 603.5 | 668.5 | 528.7 | 608.6 | 620.6 | 615.6 | 727.5 |
| F | 586.8 | 493.2 | 641.7 | 486.3 | 845.7 | 621.2 | 509.6 | 503.0 | 424.0 | 607.7 | 672.9 | 537.7 | 613.0 | 622.5 | 617.6 | 727.0 |
| M | 588.5 | 493.1 | 636.5 | 489.1 | 854.0 | 624.1 | 513.9 | 503.6 | 428.1 | 611.9 | 676.8 | 538.7 | 615.1 | 624.6 | 619.8 | 727.1 |
| A | 599.3 | 500.9 | 639.6 | 493.6 | 885.5 | 637.3 | 525.3 | 505.3 | 433.5 | 625.8 | 691.8 | 547.4 | 626.9 | 637.3 | 633.0 | 730.4 |

---

[1] The data for the current year are subject to revision. [2] Includes gold. [3] Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups [4] Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. [5] These two series comprise the general wholesale index. [6] Excludes gold

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Other price indexes

| | | | Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100) | | | | Canadian farm products (1971 = 100) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100) | Thermal coal – Total (1971 = 100) | Composite index | Canadian made | Imported | Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100) | Total | Field | Animal |
| D | 601017 | 477020 | 603800 | 603813 | 603829 | 477000 | 601025 | 601026 | 601027 |
| 1976 | 488.6 | 268.3 | 168.0 | 162.3 | 170.7 | 162.8 | 184.1 | 213.7 | 167.3 |
| 1977 | | 288.0 | 191.2 | 172.0 | 200.3 | 176.7 | 180.4 | 200.6 | 168.9 |
| 1976 M | 494.7 | 267.8 | 165.7 | 161.6 | 167.6 | 161.9 | 192.6 | 223.9 | 174.9 |
| J | 496.2 | 268.0 | 165.4 | 161.6 | 167.3 | 161.9 | 194.3 | 229.1 | 174.6 |
| J | 500.8 | 268.5 | 166.4 | 162.3 | 168.3 | 162.3 | 190.9 | 230.0 | 168.7 |
| A | 496.1 | 268.5 | 168.3 | 162.6 | 170.8 | 162.8 | 177.4 | 197.6 | 165.9 |
| S | 490.5 | 268.6 | 167.8 | 163.5 | 169.9 | 163.0 | 176.7 | 195.4 | 166.2 |
| O | 484.9 | 271.1 | 169.1 | 164.7 | 171.2 | 163.6 | 168.3 | 190.6 | 155 8 |
| N | 480.3 | 271.1 | 170.8 | 163.8 | 174.1 | 164.5 | 170.1 | 195.8 | 155.5 |
| D | 487.9 | 271.1 | 176.4 | 165.4 | 181.4 | 167.2 | 172.7 | 197.5 | 158.6 |
| 1977 J | 494.5 | 275.0 | 178.5 | 167.1 | 183 8 | 170.0 | 171.7 | 200.1 | 155.6 |
| F | 502.0 | 278.3 | 181.5 | 168 6 | 187.5 | 171.5 | 175.5 | 203.1 | 159.9 |
| M | 513.4 | 285.8 | 185.7 | 168.2 | 193.8 | 172.9 | 178.5 | 206.0 | 162.9 |
| A | 515.0 | 286.6 | 186.3 | 169.1 | 194.3 | 173.4 | 181.8 | 214.7 | 163.2 |
| M | 513.5 | 286.0 | 188.6 | 171.3 | 196.6 | 175.9 | 187.3 | 214.9 | 171.7 |
| J | 507.8 | 287.8 | 190.3 | 172.2 | 198.6 | 176.8 | 189.5 | 211.9 | 176.9 |
| J | 509.6 | 287.6 | 191.4 | 172.8 | 200.0 | 177.2 | 186.3 | 203.9 | 176.3 |
| A | 507.8 | 283.7 | 194.0 | 172.4 | 204.0 | 178.2 | 179.1 | 192.0 | 171.9 |
| S | 506.6 | 290.7 | 194.2 | 174.1 | 203.5 | 178.3 | 179.0 | 189.4 | 173.1 |
| O | 506.5 | 297.4 | 198.7 | 174.2 | 210.0 | 180.5 | 177.2 | 190.7 | 169.6 |
| N | 513.1 | 300.4 | 202.8 | 176.4 | 216.9 | 182.6 | 179.2 | 190.8 | 172.6 |
| D | 518.4 | 296.9 | 202.9 | 177.5 | 214.6 | 183.4 | 179.6 | 189.9 | 173.7 |
| 1978 J | 527.7 | | 204.4 | 179.9 | 215.8 | 187.1 | 181.8 | 191.1 | 176.4 |
| F | 532.2 | | 207.5 | 181.0 | 219.8 | 188.4 | 188.1 | 191.8 | 186.0 |
| M | 533.1 | | 209.2 | 181.0 | 222.1 | 190.1 | 190.4 | 195.8 | 187.3 |
| A | 543.2 | | 217.8 | 184.2 | 233.2 | 193.2 | 194.7 | 199.4 | 192.1 |

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

| | All items and main components | | | | | | | | | | | Reclassified by goods and services | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Housing | | | | | | | | Goods | | | | Services |
| Year and month | All items | Total ex food | Food | Total | Shelter | Household operation | Clothing | Transportation | Health and personal care | Recreation, education and reading | Tobacco and alcohol | Total | Durable | Semi-durable | Non-durable | Total |
| Weights | 100 | 72 | 28 | 32 | 19 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 64 | 10 | 10 | 44 | 36 |
| D | 616101 | 616466 | 616102 | 616222 | 616223 | 616233 | 616289 | 616380 | 616402 | 616428 | 616455 | 616479 | 616480 | 616485 | 616489 | 616496 |
| 1976 | 148.9 | 142.8 | 166.2 | 148.0 | 145.7 | 151.0 | 132.0 | 143.3 | 144.3 | 136.2 | 134.3 | 149.0 | 125.3 | 129.9 | 160.0 | 149.6 |
| 1977 | 160.8 | 154.0 | 180.1 | 161.9 | 159.3 | 165.3 | 141.0 | 153.3 | 155.0 | 142.7 | 143.8 | 160.0 | 131.7 | 138.3 | 173.0 | 163.2 |
| 1976 J | 148.7 | 142.1 | 167.3 | 147.0 | 144.6 | 150.1 | 131.9 | 142.3 | 144.0 | 135.8 | 136.1 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 129.9 | 160.5 | 148.6 |
| J | 149.3 | 142.9 | 167.8 | 147.8 | 145.3 | 151.1 | 132.0 | 142.5 | 144.5 | 137.6 | 136.1 | 149.6 | 125.4 | 130.0 | 160.8 | 149.8 |
| A | 150.0 | 144.0 | 166.9 | 149.1 | 147.0 | 151.8 | 132.6 | 144.5 | 145.9 | 138.2 | 136.2 | 149.3 | 125.6 | 130.6 | 160.3 | 151.8 |
| S | 150.7 | 145.4 | 165.8 | 150.8 | 148.0 | 154.5 | 133.3 | 146.5 | 145.9 | 138.7 | 136.9 | 150.0 | 125.5 | 131.2 | 161.3 | 152.8 |
| O | 151.7 | 146.6 | 165.8 | 153.2 | 151.4 | 155.3 | 134.6 | 146.4 | 147.1 | 138.5 | 137.2 | 150.4 | 125.8 | 132.3 | 161.5 | 154.8 |
| N | 152.2 | 147.4 | 165.4 | 153.9 | 152.4 | 155.4 | 135.0 | 148.1 | 148.2 | 138.8 | 137.5 | 150.6 | 126.7 | 132.9 | 161.3 | 155.9 |
| D | 152.7 | 147.9 | 166.0 | 154.5 | 153.4 | 155.9 | 135.4 | 148.3 | 148.5 | 138.7 | 138.1 | 150.9 | 126.8 | 132.9 | 161.8 | 156.6 |
| 1977 J | 154.0 | 149.0 | 168.0 | 155.9 | 154.0 | 158.4 | 135.4 | 150.1 | 148.8 | 139.5 | 138.3 | 152.3 | 129.1 | 132.9 | 163.3 | 157.8 |
| F | 155.4 | 149.7 | 171.4 | 156.9 | 155.0 | 158.9 | 136.4 | 150.4 | 150.7 | 139.7 | 139.2 | 154.0 | 129.6 | 133.9 | 165.5 | 158.8 |
| M | 157.0 | 151.2 | 172.9 | 158.6 | 155.6 | 162.5 | 138.2 | 152.0 | 151.1 | 140.3 | 140.4 | 155.8 | 130.3 | 135.4 | 167.7 | 159.9 |
| A | 157.9 | 152.0 | 174.7 | 159.1 | 156.1 | 163.2 | 139.5 | 152.7 | 152.7 | 140.7 | 141.7 | 156.9 | 130.2 | 136.9 | 169.1 | 160.7 |
| M | 159.2 | 152.8 | 177.2 | 160.0 | 156.8 | 164.3 | 140.0 | 153.0 | 154.8 | 141.6 | 143.0 | 158.5 | 131.4 | 137.8 | 170.8 | 161.3 |
| J | 160.3 | 153.7 | 179.1 | 161.3 | 158.2 | 165.4 | 141.0 | 153.4 | 155.2 | 142.2 | 143.5 | 159.6 | 131.7 | 138.4 | 172.3 | 162.6 |
| J | 161.8 | 154.3 | 182.9 | 162.1 | 159.0 | 166.1 | 140.9 | 153.7 | 155.5 | 143.3 | 145.4 | 161.2 | 131.9 | 138.2 | 174.9 | 163.6 |
| A | 162.5 | 155.0 | 183.9 | 163.2 | 160.5 | 166.6 | 141.8 | 153.3 | 156.7 | 143.9 | 146.1 | 161.9 | 131.9 | 139.0 | 175.6 | 164.6 |
| S | 163.4 | 156.1 | 184.3 | 164.3 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 143.3 | 154.5 | 157.0 | 144.2 | 146.3 | 162.9 | 132.0 | 140.3 | 177.0 | 165.0 |
| O | 165.0 | 157.3 | 186.9 | 166.6 | 164.3 | 169.5 | 144.7 | 153.9 | 158.4 | 145.6 | 146.6 | 164.3 | 132.1 | 141.8 | 178.6 | 167.2 |
| N | 166.1 | 158.3 | 188.4 | 167.3 | 165.1 | 170.1 | 144.9 | 156.4 | 159.7 | 145.6 | 146.7 | 165.5 | 135.2 | 142.2 | 179.6 | 167.9 |
| D | 167.2 | 158.8 | 191.5 | 167.8 | 165.6 | 170.6 | 145.5 | 156.7 | 160.0 | 145.4 | 148.6 | 167.1 | 135.5 | 142.4 | 181.7 | 168.4 |
| 1978 J | 167.8 | 159.1 | 193.0 | 168.6 | 166.1 | 172.0 | 144.1 | 157.4 | 160.3 | 145.6 | 148.5 | 167.5 | 136.2 | 141.1 | 182.7 | 169.4 |
| F | 168.9 | 160.1 | 194.3 | 169.6 | 167.0 | 173.0 | 145.3 | 158.9 | 161.4 | 145.7 | 149.1 | 168.5 | 137.6 | 142.1 | 183.6 | 170.6 |
| M | 170.8 | 161.8 | 197.0 | 171.4 | 167.9 | 176.1 | 147.2 | 160.5 | 163.3 | 146.1 | 150.4 | 171.1 | 138.4 | 144.1 | 186.7 | 171.4 |
| A | 171.2 | 161.2 | 200.4 | 171.3 | 168.1 | 175.4 | 143.2 | 159.8 | 163.3 | 145.8 | 154.0 | 171.4 | 135.8 | 140.3 | 188.9 | 172.0 |
| M | 173.6 | 162.2 | 207.1 | 172.1 | 168.9 | 176.3 | 143.5 | 160.3 | 164.7 | 146.3 | 157.0 | 174.7 | 136.8 | 141.0 | 193.7 | 172.7 |

All items indexes for regional cities[2]

(1971 = 100)

| Year and month | St John's Nfld | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec City | Montreal | Ottawa | Toronto | Thunder Bay | Winnipeg | Saskatoon | Regina | Edmonton | Calgary | Vancouver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 616503 | 616533 | 616563 | 616593 | 616623 | 616653 | 616683 | 616713 | 616743 | 616773 | 616803 | 616833 | 616863 | 616893 |
| 1976 | 154.2 | 145.1 | 148.0 | 144.1 | 145.6 | 146.1 | 146.0 | 148.4 | 149.3 | 144.9 | 145.0 | 146.7 | 145.8 | 151.0 |
| 1977 | 165.7 | 156.4 | 159.2 | 156.6 | 157.8 | 158.0 | 157.3 | 159.9 | 161.4 | 157.3 | 159.2 | 159.9 | 158.0 | 161.8 |
| 1976 M | 152.8 | 143.9 | 147.2 | 142.7 | 144.2 | 145.1 | 145.1 | 147.4 | 148.7 | 143.9 | 143.8 | 145.8 | 144.8 | 151.0 |
| J | 153.8 | 144.9 | 147.8 | 143.6 | 145.3 | 145.8 | 145.8 | 148.4 | 149.4 | 144.7 | 144.5 | 146.2 | 145.5 | 151.4 |
| J | 154.6 | 145.7 | 148.5 | 144.2 | 146.1 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 149.0 | 149.6 | 145.0 | 145.0 | 146.9 | 146.0 | 151.7 |
| A | 155.8 | 147.0 | 149.0 | 145.1 | 146.8 | 147.0 | 147.1 | 150.1 | 150.6 | 146.2 | 146.6 | 147.4 | 146.7 | 152.5 |
| S | 156.9 | 146.7 | 149.8 | 145.9 | 147.3 | 147.5 | 147.5 | 150.5 | 151.3 | 146.9 | 147.1 | 148.7 | 147.1 | 154.4 |
| O | 157.3 | 147.6 | 150.1 | 146.9 | 148.1 | 148.6 | 148.5 | 151.4 | 152.6 | 147.6 | 149.1 | 149.6 | 149.0 | 155.4 |
| N | 157.7 | 148.1 | 151.0 | 148.1 | 149.1 | 149.4 | 148.8 | 151.3 | 152.9 | 148.5 | 150.0 | 151.0 | 149.6 | 155.1 |
| D | 158.4 | 148.3 | 152.0 | 148.6 | 149.8 | 150.0 | 149.3 | 151.3 | 153.5 | 149.1 | 150.3 | 151.2 | 149.9 | 155.2 |
| 1977 J | 159.4 | 148.8 | 152.1 | 150.0 | 151.1 | 151.4 | 150.7 | 151.8 | 154.6 | 149.7 | 151.3 | 152.4 | 151.5 | 156.3 |
| F | 160.1 | 150.5 | 153.8 | 151.7 | 152.8 | 153.2 | 152.1 | 153.9 | 156.3 | 150.9 | 152.7 | 154.2 | 152.6 | 157.4 |
| M | 162.0 | 152.4 | 155.8 | 152.6 | 154.2 | 154.9 | 153.6 | 155.1 | 157.6 | 153.2 | 154.7 | 156.3 | 154.2 | 158.4 |
| A | 162.8 | 154.5 | 157.1 | 153.6 | 154.7 | 155.6 | 154.7 | 157.4 | 158.9 | 154.8 | 156.1 | 157.4 | 156.0 | 159.6 |
| M | 164.1 | 155.6 | 158.0 | 154.8 | 155.9 | 156.6 | 155.9 | 158.7 | 159.6 | 155.6 | 157.4 | 158.4 | 157.1 | 160.4 |
| J | 165.6 | 156.7 | 158.9 | 156.5 | 156.9 | 157.9 | 157.2 | 159.6 | 160.9 | 156.9 | 158.5 | 159.1 | 157.9 | 161.3 |
| J | 167.6 | 157.5 | 159.9 | 157.8 | 159.1 | 159.0 | 158.3 | 161.4 | 161.9 | 157.5 | 159.4 | 160.2 | 158.8 | 162.4 |
| A | 167.9 | 158.3 | 161.1 | 158.9 | 159.5 | 159.4 | 158.7 | 161.9 | 163.1 | 159.5 | 161.4 | 161.8 | 159.7 | 163.1 |
| S | 168.3 | 159.1 | 162.3 | 159.3 | 160.3 | 160.1 | 159.4 | 162.8 | 164.3 | 159.9 | 161.9 | 162.2 | 159.8 | 163.9 |
| O | 169.3 | 159.9 | 162.9 | 160.6 | 161.8 | 161.7 | 161.4 | 164.4 | 165.2 | 162.3 | 164.5 | 164.4 | 162.1 | 165.3 |
| N | 170.0 | 161.0 | 164.1 | 161.7 | 162.6 | 162.8 | 162.5 | 165.5 | 167.0 | 163.2 | 166.1 | 165.9 | 163.0 | 166.1 |
| D | 171.3 | 161.9 | 164.9 | 162.1 | 164.2 | 163.9 | 163.5 | 166.4 | 167.5 | 163.7 | 166.6 | 166.9 | 163.8 | 167.2 |
| 1978 J | 171.8 | 162.0 | 165.3 | 162.7 | 164.2 | 165.0 | 164.5 | 167.1 | 168.0 | 164.4 | 167.2 | 167.8 | 164.1 | 168.0 |
| F | 172.8 | 163.0 | 166.4 | 163.9 | 165.5 | 165.9 | 164.8 | 167.3 | 169.8 | 164.8 | 168.3 | 168.5 | 165.5 | 168.7 |
| M | 174.6 | 164.6 | 167.9 | 165.8 | 167.5 | 167.7 | 166.4 | 169.0 | 171.8 | 166.2 | 170.0 | 170.2 | 167.9 | 170.6 |
| A | 175.5 | 165.4 | 168.9 | 165.6 | 167.2 | 168.0 | 166.9 | 169.5 | 170.9 | 167.0 | 171.0 | 171.3 | 168.4 | 171.3 |

---

[1] These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. [2] Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

**Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Construction price indexes

| Year and month | Residential building construction input (1971 = 100) | | | | | | | | Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100) | | | Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | |
| | Total | Materials | Labour | Maritimes Total | Quebec Total | Ontario Total | Prairies Total | B C Total | Total | Materials | Labour | On basic rates | Including pay supplements |
| D | 610001 | 610002 | 610003 | 610125 | 610249 | 610373 | 610497 | 610621 | 476601 | 476602 | 476603 | 475800 | 476600 |
| 1976 | 160.5 | 153.6 | 172.8 | 169.0 | 163.0 | 156.4 | 167.6 | 157.9 | 165.7 | 156.6 | 175.9 | 173.1 | 179.1 |
| 1977 | 175.5 | 165.2 | 193.9 | 185.4 | 178.1 | 169.9 | 184.6 | 175.0 | 179.7 | 165.6 | 195.4 | 192.3 | 199.6 |
| 1976 M | 160.4 | 153.3 | 173.1 | 167.1 | 163.9 | 156.6 | 168.2 | 155.7 | 166.7 | 156.0 | 178.5 | 175.8 | 181.9 |
| J | 160.5 | 153.4 | 173.3 | 168.1 | 164.1 | 157.0 | 167.1 | 155.4 | 167.1 | 156.0 | 179.5 | 176.6 | 182.8 |
| J | 161.2 | 154.1 | 173.8 | 169.1 | 164.6 | 157.5 | 168.2 | 155.8 | 167.7 | 156.9 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| A | 162.8 | 155.8 | 175.3 | 170.4 | 166.2 | 158.2 | 169.8 | 161.2 | 168.5 | 158.3 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 182.9 |
| S | 163.7 | 156.0 | 177.4 | 172.9 | 166.1 | 159.5 | 170.6 | 161.6 | 168.9 | 159.0 | 179.9 | 176.9 | 183.1 |
| O | 164.2 | 155.7 | 179.4 | 173.7 | 165.6 | 159.7 | 173.2 | 162.2 | 169.5 | 158.8 | 181.4 | 178.7 | 184.9 |
| N | 165.8 | 155.9 | 183.7 | 176.2 | 165.6 | 162.1 | 174.2 | 164.0 | 171.1 | 159.2 | 184.3 | 181.8 | 188.3 |
| D | 166.8 | 156.9 | 184.6 | 177.2 | 167.4 | 162.6 | 175.2 | 165.5 | 171.8 | 159.1 | 185.9 | 183.1 | 189.5 |
| 1977 J | 167.9 | 158.5 | 184.8 | 178.8 | 168.7 | 163.3 | 176.5 | 167.2 | 172.7 | 160.4 | 186.3 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| F | 168.3 | 159.0 | 184.8 | 179.5 | 168.6 | 163.6 | 177.1 | 167.7 | 173.1 | 161.2 | 186.3 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| M | 169.3 | 160.7 | 184.8 | 180.1 | 170.4 | 164.2 | 178.5 | 168.8 | 173.6 | 162.1 | 186.3 | 183.5 | 189.9 |
| A | 170.7 | 162.1 | 186.0 | 181.7 | 171.1 | 165.4 | 181.8 | 169.7 | 174.4 | 163.0 | 187.1 | 184.3 | 190.9 |
| M | 175.3 | 163.4 | 196.4 | 185.3 | 178.1 | 169.7 | 183.9 | 174.9 | 180.8 | 165.4 | 197.9 | 194.9 | 202.2 |
| J | 175.9 | 164.1 | 197.0 | 185.6 | 178.7 | 170.4 | 184.9 | 174.8 | 181.5 | 165.8 | 198.8 | 195.9 | 203.4 |
| J | 178.1 | 167.2 | 197.7 | 187.1 | 183.6 | 171.6 | 186.9 | 177.2 | 182.4 | 166.7 | 199.7 | 196.3 | 203.7 |
| A | 179.9 | 169.5 | 198.5 | 188.8 | 185.3 | 173.3 | 188.9 | 178.9 | 183.3 | 168.1 | 200.1 | 196.9 | 204.5 |
| S | 180.5 | 170.3 | 198.7 | 189.0 | 185.6 | 173.9 | 189.3 | 180.2 | 183.4 | 168.3 | 200.2 | 197.0 | 204.7 |
| O | 180.1 | 169.6 | 198.8 | 188.9 | 183.1 | 174.4 | 188.5 | 180.6 | 183.6 | 168.5 | 200.3 | 197.1 | 204.8 |
| N | 179.7 | 168.6 | 199.6 | 190.0 | 182.0 | 174.1 | 188.6 | 179.9 | 184.1 | 168.8 | 201.0 | 197.6 | 205.5 |
| D | 180.1 | 169.2 | 199.6 | 190.0 | 182.0 | 174.4 | 190.1 | 180.2 | 183.9 | 168.5 | 201.0 | 197.6 | 205.5 |
| 1978 J | 182.3 | 172.7 | 199.6 | 192.3 | 184 9 | 176.0 | 192.3 | 183.5 | 185.2 | 170.9 | 201.0 | 197.6 | 205.7 |
| F | 184.4 | 175.9 | 199.6 | 193.5 | 186.8 | 177.9 | 195.9 | 184.8 | 185.8 | 172.1 | 201.0 | 197.6 | 205.7 |
| M | 185.4 | 177.4 | 199.6 | 193.8 | 188.2 | 178.9 | 196.5 | 186.0 | 187.0 | 174.3 | 201.0 | 197.6 | 205.7 |
| A | 186.4 | 179.1 | 199.6 | 194.4 | 189.0 | 180.5 | 196.6 | 186.7 | 188.0 | 176.3 | 201.0 | 197.6 | 205.7 |

| Year and month | New housing price indexes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 = 100 | | | | | | January 1975 = 100 | | | | | | |
| | Montreal | Ottawa -Hull | Toronto | Winnipeg | Calgary | Edmonton | Halifax | St Catharines -Niagara | Kitchener | London | Regina | Saskatoon | 14 city composite |
| D | 603751 | 603753 | 603752 | 603754 | 603755 | 603756 | 603757 | 603758 | 603759 | 603760 | 603761 | 603762 | 603765 |
| 1975 | 190.3 | 178.3 | 171.0 | 177.5 | 195.0 | 205.3 | 104.1 | 102.7 | 101.7 | 103.0 | 114.0 | 109.5 | 104.0 |
| 1976 | 200.9 | 192.5 | 180.7 | 199.8 | 243.1 | 245.8 | 110.1 | 110.6 | 105.0 | 109.0 | 134.2 | 133.6 | 113.9 |
| 1976 M | 199.6 | 189.5 | 180.2 | 198.4 | 239.7 | 245.8 | 109.9 | 108.3 | 104.7 | 108.4 | 137.4 | 135.9 | 113.5 |
| J | 201.6 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 199.3 | 239.7 | 247.4 | 111.0 | 108.8 | 105.3 | 109.5 | 135.7 | 136.0 | 114.1 |
| J | 203.9 | 189.4 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 250.9 | 248.7 | 111.0 | 110.3 | 105.3 | 110.2 | 135.7 | 136.0 | 115.0 |
| A | 204.1 | 191.1 | 182.2 | 201.0 | 254.8 | 250.0 | 111.0 | 111.3 | 105.3 | 110.4 | 135.7 | 137.1 | 115.4 |
| S | 204.7 | 195.8 | 182.5 | 202.1 | 254.8 | 249.9 | 111.0 | 112.9 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.6 | 137.3 | 115.7 |
| O | 204.7 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 205.3 | 253.9 | 251.4 | 111.0 | 116.7 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.4 | 116.1 |
| N | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 207.2 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 111.0 | 115.2 | 105.3 | 111.1 | 133.1 | 137.5 | 116.2 |
| D | 206.1 | 199.8 | 182.5 | 208.3 | 253.4 | 252.8 | 112.8 | 115.6 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.0 | 116.4 |
| 1977 J | 209.5 | 200.3 | 180.7 | 208.6 | 257.8 | 253.6 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 139.7 | 116.8 |
| F | 210.0 | 199.1 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 256.3 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 135.1 | 141.4 | 116.7 |
| M | 211.8 | 198.2 | 179.1 | 209.7 | 257.8 | 259.7 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.1 | 134.7 | 141.4 | 117.0 |
| A | 211.9 | 198.2 | 180.0 | 211.1 | 262.7 | 260.0 | 112.8 | 117.9 | 105.5 | 111.4 | 133.8 | 141.1 | 117.4 |
| M | 211.6 | 197.1 | 180.2 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 261.7 | 112.8 | 119.0 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 133.9 | 141.1 | 117.6 |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 263.0 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 119.3 | 105.8 | 114.5 | 134.2 | 142.1 | 118.4 |
| J | 211.6 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 211.8 | 261.9 | 265.4 | 112.8 | 120.0 | 105.3 | 116.8 | 134.0 | 145.6 | 118.5 |
| A | 211.8 | 197.9 | 180.8 | 212.2 | 258.1 | 265.8 | 112.8 | 122.4 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 134.0 | 145.6 | 118.5 |
| S | 212.0 | 197.3 | 180.3 | 213.3 | 258.1 | 265.9 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.7 | 145.6 | 118.4 |
| O | 212.4 | 197.6 | 180.3 | 213.8 | 258.1 | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.7 | 146.0 | 118.5 |
| N | 212.4 | 197.6 | 180.4 | 213.8 | 258.1 | 266.5 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 106.2 | 117.1 | 132.8 | 146.0 | 118.5 |
| D | 213.7 | 197.6 | 180.1 | 213.9 | 261.9 | 266.7 | | | 106.2 | 117.1 | | 146.1 | |
| 1978 J | 214.2 | 197.6 | 180.2 | 214.1 | 262.4 | 267.5 | | | | | | | |
| F | 212.9 | 194.5 | 180.2 | 214.1 | 262.9 | 272.5 | | | | | | | |
| M | 210.9 | 194.2 | 180.2 | 219.9 | 278.3 | 272.7 | | | | | | | |
| A | 213.3 | 194.2 | 180.2 | 219.9 | 278.5 | 272.7 | | | | | | | |

**Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.**

## Section 6 · Manufacturing

70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
78 8. Rubber
79 9. Rubber Products
79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
80 11. Footwear Production
81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
83 15. New Motor Vehicles
84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

## Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Shipments[1] | New orders received during month[2] | Unfilled orders at end of month | Inventory at end of month |  |  |  |  |  | Ratio of inventories owned to shipments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  | All inventory held |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Owned[3] | Held but not owned | Total | Raw materials | Goods in process | Finished products |  |
| D | 310000 | 310060 | 310106 | 310336 | 310382 | 310152 | 310198 | 310244 | 310290 | 310530 |
| D | 310030 | 310083 | 310129 | 310359 | 310389 | 310175 | 310221 | 310267 | 310313 | 310531 |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 7,311.4 | 10,876.9 | 15,550.5 | 816.7 | 16,367.2 | 7,092.1 | 4,175.2 | 5,099.9 | 2.12 |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 8,135.3 | 10,130.2 | 16,395.2 | 964.1 | 17,359.4 | 7,181.9 | 4,613.3 | 5,564.1 | 2.00 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 A | 8,419.6 | 8,516.5 | 10,489.0 | 16,363.5 | 897.8 | 17,261.3 | 7,079.4 | 4,595.7 | 5,586.1 | 1.94 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 8,407.3 | 10,342.8 | 16,195.6 | 950.8 | 17,146.5 | 7,010.4 | 4,558.4 | 5,577.5 | 1.89 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 8,683.3 | 10,142.9 | 16,360.1 | 940.1 | 17,300.2 | 7,177.4 | 4,516.6 | 5,606.1 | 1.84 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 7,396.8 | 10,079.3 | 16,337.4 | 989.2 | 17,326.6 | 7,236.8 | 4,529.7 | 5,560.0 | 2.19 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 8,182.9 | 10,236.7 | 16,436.4 | 956.5 | 17,393.0 | 7,243.1 | 4,549.3 | 5,600.5 | 2.05 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 8,292.6 | 9,921.9 | 16,534.4 | 1,014.1 | 17,548.5 | 7,243.4 | 4,659.6 | 5,645.3 | 1.92 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 8,136.7 | 9,759.0 | 16,599.6 | 1,073.1 | 17,672.7 | 7,327.5 | 4,738.6 | 5,606.6 | 2.00 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 8,617.1 | 9,683.2 | 16,750.8 | 1,100.5 | 17,851.4 | 7,340.7 | 4,833.2 | 5,677.5 | 1.93 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 8,133.6 | 9,523.9 | 16,989.9 | 946.0 | 17,935.9 | 7,490.9 | 4,722.3 | 5,722.7 | 2.05 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 8,230.7 | 9,805.1 | 17,241.3 | 977.7 | 18,219.0 | 7,426.1 | 4,816.7 | 5,976.3 | 2.16 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 8,649.6 | 10,191.4 | 17,526.9 | 956.0 | 18,482.8 | 7,289.1 | 4,944.2 | 6,249.5 | 2.12 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 9,856.9 | 10,421.5 | 17,827.6 | 936.6 | 18,764.2 | 7,491.0 | 4,931.2 | 6,342.0 | 1.85 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 9,118.2 | 10,624.2 | 17,749.7 | 942.3 | 18,692.0 | 7,470.9 | 4,846.8 | 6,374.4 | 1.99 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 9,301.7 | 10,585.5 | 17,714.4 | 941.2 | 18,655.5 | 7,449.1 | 4,867.1 | 6,339.3 | 1.89 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 10,002.4 | 10,724.5 | 17,831.8 | 957.1 | 18,788.9 | 7,558.3 | 4,842.6 | 6,387.9 | 1.80 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 8,326.3 | 10,622.0 | 17,751.4 | 948.8 | 18,700.1 | 7,606.7 | 4,812.4 | 6,281.0 | 2.10 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 8,869.8 | 10,609.6 | 18,040.7 | 950.8 | 18,991.5 | 7,719.6 | 4,970.0 | 6,301.9 | 2.03 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 9,667.6 | 10,563.1 | 18,126.0 | 971.4 | 19,097.4 | 7,783.9 | 5,090.0 | 6,223.5 | 1.86 |
| O | 9,804.2 | 9,870.9 | 10,629.8 | 18,035.3 | 1,110.7 | 19,146.0 | 7,779.1 | 5,191.8 | 6,175.1 | 1.83 |
| N | 9,828.4 | 9,988.0 | 10,789.4 | 18,388.8 | 1,140.3 | 19,529.2 | 7,870.5 | 5,323.0 | 6,335.7 | 1.87 |
| D | 9,159.0 | 9,081.4 | 10,711.8 | 18,472.7 | 1,101.3 | 19,574.0 | 8,007.8 | 5,306.3 | 6,259.9 | 2.01 |
| 1978 J | 8,994.2 | 9,246.5 | 10,964.1 | 18,703.4 | 1,129.1 | 19,832.5 | 7,882.3 | 5,462.5 | 6,487.7 | 2.07 |
| F | 9,253.4 | 9,600.6 | 11,311.4 | 19,136.7 | 1,166.3 | 20,303.1 | 7,935.4 | 5,613.5 | 6,754.2 | 2.06 |
| M | 10,368.5 | 10,777.6 | 11,720.6 | 19,197.3 | 1,218.3 | 20,415.7 | 8,003.9 | 5,625.9 | 6,785.8 | 1.85 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 1976 A | 8,261.9 | 8,431.6 | 10,516.4 | 16,227.7 | 905.4 | 17,133.1 | 7,204.6 | 4,559.3 | 5,369.2 | 1.97 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 8,109.6 | 10,332.0 | 16,160.8 | 951.2 | 17,112.0 | 7,124.8 | 4,547.0 | 5,440.2 | 1.95 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 8,191.8 | 10,246.1 | 16,371.4 | 946.4 | 17,317.8 | 7,238.1 | 4,534.8 | 5,544.9 | 1.98 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 7,878.5 | 10,124.3 | 16,520.6 | 985.0 | 17,505.6 | 7,189.6 | 4,622.3 | 5,693.7 | 2.06 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 8,659.4 | 10,191.0 | 16,542.5 | 946.1 | 17,488.6 | 7,205.5 | 4,579.3 | 5,703.8 | 1.93 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 8,016.3 | 9,999.9 | 16,642.8 | 1,010.6 | 17,653.4 | 7,224.4 | 4,656.3 | 5,772.7 | 2.03 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 7,863.0 | 9,774.8 | 16,785.9 | 1,058.7 | 17,844.6 | 7,329.1 | 4,734.8 | 5,780.7 | 2.08 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 8,274.6 | 9,716.2 | 16,902.4 | 1,091.1 | 17,993.5 | 7,347.5 | 4,802.8 | 5,843.2 | 2.03 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 8,395.8 | 9,521.0 | 17,010.3 | 966.1 | 17,976.4 | 7,341.4 | 4,790.4 | 5,844.6 | 1.98 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 8,865.5 | 9,705.5 | 17,137.9 | 992.5 | 18,130.4 | 7,351.4 | 4,807.6 | 5,971.4 | 1.97 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 9,142.3 | 10,096.9 | 17,336.3 | 955.0 | 18,291.3 | 7,270.9 | 4,910.2 | 6,110.2 | 1.98 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 9,314.1 | 10,391.7 | 17,559.1 | 925.9 | 18,485.0 | 7,537.6 | 4,831.7 | 6,115.7 | 1.94 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 9,137.0 | 10,671.1 | 17,583.4 | 951.7 | 18,535.1 | 7,600.6 | 4,809.4 | 6,125.1 | 1.98 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 8,930.1 | 10,614.1 | 17,660.7 | 946.2 | 18,606.9 | 7,571.1 | 4,858.7 | 6,177.1 | 1.96 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 9,463.3 | 10,874.7 | 17,849.3 | 969.0 | 18,818.3 | 7,631.2 | 4,872.1 | 6,315.0 | 1.93 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 9,090.1 | 10,698.8 | 17,959.7 | 948.6 | 18,908.3 | 7,561.0 | 4,915.3 | 6,432.0 | 1.93 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 9,064.2 | 10,574.2 | 18,173.9 | 945.0 | 19,118.9 | 7,682.6 | 5,011.7 | 6,424.6 | 1.97 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 9,434.9 | 10,635.9 | 18,255.0 | 971.0 | 19,226.0 | 7,762.4 | 5,090.9 | 6,372.7 | 1.94 |
| O | 9,555.1 | 9,567.9 | 10,648.7 | 18,255.6 | 1,095.9 | 19,351.5 | 7,780.6 | 5,193.0 | 6,377.9 | 1.91 |
| N | 9,307.8 | 9,482.4 | 10,823.3 | 18,573.1 | 1,129.8 | 19,702.9 | 7,878.4 | 5,291.9 | 6,532.6 | 1.99 |
| D | 9,660.7 | 9,513.6 | 10,676.2 | 18,507.8 | 1,123.6 | 19,631.4 | 7,853.3 | 5,380.7 | 6,397.4 | 1.91 |
| 1978 J | 9,659.3 | 9,860.2 | 10,877.1 | 18,560.6 | 1,132.5 | 19,693.1 | 7,801.4 | 5,423.8 | 6,467.9 | 1.92 |
| F | 9,806.0 | 10,118.1 | 11,189.2 | 18,934.1 | 1,161.0 | 20,095.1 | 7,946.6 | 5,552.2 | 6,596.3 | 1.93 |
| M | 9,813.3 | 10,266.9 | 11,642.8 | 18,849.0 | 1,213.3 | 20,062.3 | 8,044.4 | 5,500.1 | 6,517.8 | 1.92 |

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. [2] Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. [3] Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Total shipments | Non-durable | Durable | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310000 | 310021 | 310022 | 310001 | 310002 | 310003 | 310004 | 310005 | 310006 | 310007 | 310008 |
| D | 310030 | 310051 | 310052 | 310031 | 310032 | 310033 | 310034 | 310035 | 310036 | 310037 | 310038 |
| 1975 | 7,371.3 | 4,024.8 | 3,346.5 | 1,374.2 | 69.3 | 163.0 | 51.6 | 202.4 | 52.0 | 192.2 | 316.4 |
| 1976 | 8,216.4 | 4,454.4 | 3,762.0 | 1,441.1 | 71.2 | 191.8 | 58.8 | 231.0 | 53.4 | 214.1 | 408.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 8,419.6 | 4,438.2 | 3,981.3 | 1,426.4 | 62.3 | 199.1 | 55.7 | 241.1 | 50.4 | 208.6 | 419.9 |
| M | 8,553.5 | 4,588.2 | 3,965.2 | 1,466.6 | 137.0 | 195.5 | 55.4 | 233.4 | 51.7 | 184.8 | 405.1 |
| J | 8,883.2 | 4,678.5 | 4,204.6 | 1,530.5 | 64.1 | 204.5 | 60.5 | 243.8 | 55.3 | 207.9 | 439.8 |
| J | 7,460.4 | 4,261.3 | 3,199.0 | 1,441.8 | 60.4 | 172.5 | 51.6 | 193.4 | 50.6 | 210.8 | 397.2 |
| A | 8,025.6 | 4,461.9 | 3,563.6 | 1,457.6 | 61.1 | 178.1 | 65.5 | 222.3 | 54.7 | 240.8 | 423.0 |
| S | 8,607.4 | 4,693.9 | 3,913.5 | 1,508.5 | 65.6 | 214.3 | 69.4 | 242.3 | 59.4 | 246.5 | 437.5 |
| O | 8,299.6 | 4,581.5 | 3,718.0 | 1,479.9 | 53.5 | 204.1 | 64.7 | 236.3 | 55.4 | 221.7 | 426.9 |
| N | 8,692.9 | 4,694.4 | 3,998.5 | 1,488.3 | 61.7 | 216.8 | 58.9 | 233.8 | 52.8 | 212.3 | 439.7 |
| D | 8,292.9 | 4,581.2 | 3,711.7 | 1,484.7 | 96.6 | 185.0 | 48.9 | 223.2 | 46.1 | 181.3 | 408.7 |
| 1977 J | 7,949.6 | 4,287.0 | 3,662.6 | 1,339.0 | 55.7 | 184.6 | 51.8 | 214.1 | 52.6 | 208.3 | 416.0 |
| F | 8,263.2 | 4,538.1 | 3,725.1 | 1,411.9 | 66.6 | 201.4 | 61.1 | 233.2 | 56.2 | 234.1 | 408.6 |
| M | 9,626.9 | 5,028.8 | 4,598.1 | 1,507.8 | 133.4 | 232.0 | 62.6 | 262.2 | 60.5 | 249.5 | 498.2 |
| A | 8,915.5 | 4,737.2 | 4,178.3 | 1,515.5 | 55.5 | 217.5 | 51.9 | 253.7 | 52.0 | 201.1 | 483.7 |
| M | 9,340.4 | 4,975.4 | 4,365.0 | 1,643.5 | 60.7 | 221.1 | 53.9 | 252.8 | 53.9 | 189.8 | 503.6 |
| J | 9,863.6 | 5,137.5 | 4,726.1 | 1,666.8 | 80.3 | 228.1 | 56.5 | 265.1 | 60.2 | 225.3 | 525.5 |
| J | 8,428.8 | 4,685.8 | 3,743.0 | 1,580.4 | 64.5 | 183.8 | 49.1 | 212.4 | 58.9 | 233.0 | 500.0 |
| A | 8,882.3 | 5,047.7 | 3,834.5 | 1,644.6 | 67.9 | 188.8 | 71.8 | 234.1 | 64.9 | 276.1 | 547.1 |
| S | 9,714.1 | 5,201.0 | 4,513.1 | 1,710.9 | 73.5 | 221.6 | 69.8 | 272.7 | 66.9 | 268.0 | 572.1 |
| O | 9,804.2 | 5,221.4 | 4,582.8 | 1,683.4 | 72.0 | 223.1 | 66.8 | 279.4 | 68.5 | 249.1 | 539.7 |
| N | 9,828.4 | 5,233.2 | 4,595.2 | 1,692.2 | 68.5 | 230.8 | 64.3 | 276.1 | 68.7 | 235.7 | 523.9 |
| D | 9,159.0 | 5,061.4 | 4,097.6 | 1,685.6 | 94.2 | 193.8 | 50.3 | 241.7 | 52.8 | 186.3 | 470.8 |
| 1978 J | 8,994.2 | 4,850.4 | 4,143.8 | 1,527.5 | 69.4 | 198.7 | 55.4 | 241.3 | 58.5 | 219.1 | 519.4 |
| F | 9,253.4 | 5,069.1 | 4,184.3 | 1,617.8 | 80.0 | 224.6 | 66.2 | 257.7 | 64.1 | 258.5 | 516.0 |
| M | 10,368.5 | 5,532.8 | 4,835.6 | 1,765.2 | 84.5 | 254.5 | 71.5 | 279.2 | 66.4 | 276.0 | 586.8 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| 1976 A | 8,261.9 | 4,419.4 | 3,842.5 | 1,458.7 | 68.8 | 185.7 | 59.0 | 229.9 | 53.5 | 217.2 | 381.6 |
| M | 8,294.0 | 4,493.1 | 3,800.9 | 1,454.6 | 75.5 | 188.9 | 62.1 | 228.1 | 56.1 | 217.9 | 370.4 |
| J | 8,277.7 | 4,487.3 | 3,790.4 | 1,469.9 | 62.4 | 191.8 | 64.1 | 227.5 | 54.2 | 227.3 | 381.8 |
| J | 8,000.3 | 4,443.0 | 3,557.3 | 1,427.8 | 73.8 | 193.4 | 59.6 | 234.0 | 53.4 | 218.5 | 410.1 |
| A | 8,592.7 | 4,494.6 | 4,098.1 | 1,413.1 | 74.7 | 199.6 | 57.8 | 242.8 | 52.3 | 212.5 | 431.3 |
| S | 8,207.4 | 4,484.1 | 3,723.3 | 1,411.0 | 66.0 | 200.8 | 58.3 | 230.2 | 53.7 | 209.8 | 431.4 |
| O | 8,088.1 | 4,484.9 | 3,603.2 | 1,420.5 | 71.7 | 198.7 | 57.5 | 224.2 | 52.6 | 204.7 | 448.5 |
| N | 8,333.2 | 4,521.5 | 3,811.7 | 1,430.8 | 69.8 | 208.5 | 56.8 | 227.9 | 49.7 | 204.4 | 448.2 |
| D | 8,591.0 | 4,695.0 | 3,896.0 | 1,497.1 | 78.3 | 203.1 | 58.6 | 231.4 | 52.9 | 228.7 | 477.9 |
| 1977 J | 8,681.8 | 4,680.7 | 4,001.1 | 1,518.2 | 83.5 | 202.3 | 58.4 | 227.1 | 57.5 | 227.1 | 472.3 |
| F | 8,750.9 | 4,795.4 | 3,955.5 | 1,541.2 | 75.8 | 205.4 | 58.7 | 236.0 | 54.5 | 222.0 | 438.6 |
| M | 9,019.3 | 4,810.9 | 4,208.4 | 1,523.9 | 72.7 | 207.4 | 56.5 | 241.4 | 55.7 | 222.5 | 451.7 |
| A | 8,857.6 | 4,790.4 | 4,067.2 | 1,572.2 | 61.6 | 206.0 | 56.4 | 245.4 | 56.4 | 215.0 | 452.5 |
| M | 8,987.1 | 4,866.2 | 4,120.9 | 1,609.2 | 50.5 | 213.1 | 59.2 | 246.4 | 57.6 | 221.1 | 448.0 |
| J | 9,203.0 | 4,918.4 | 4,284.6 | 1,600.1 | 78.3 | 211.6 | 59.2 | 245.0 | 58.4 | 242.2 | 454.3 |
| J | 9,266.0 | 4,989.2 | 4,276.8 | 1,594.6 | 78.8 | 214.0 | 58.7 | 261.0 | 63.3 | 248.9 | 528.8 |
| A | 9,188.8 | 4,995.5 | 4,193.3 | 1,569.6 | 83.4 | 206.4 | 61.2 | 251.5 | 60.6 | 237.7 | 555.4 |
| S | 9,373.2 | 4,996.5 | 4,376.7 | 1,600.5 | 73.8 | 213.6 | 59.9 | 262.0 | 61.7 | 231.4 | 567.9 |
| O | 9,555.1 | 5,118.2 | 4,436.9 | 1,622.2 | 96.9 | 211.0 | 59.6 | 263.7 | 65.3 | 225.3 | 569.4 |
| N | 9,307.8 | 5,017.3 | 4,290.5 | 1,618.8 | 77.9 | 222.6 | 60.7 | 267.4 | 63.3 | 229.2 | 530.8 |
| D | 9,660.7 | 5,236.8 | 4,423.9 | 1,720.5 | 76.3 | 212.9 | 61.8 | 253.9 | 62.4 | 239.6 | 556.1 |
| 1978 J | 9,659.3 | 5,209.0 | 4,450.3 | 1,706.7 | 70.3 | 219.8 | 60.6 | 257.7 | 63.0 | 232.5 | 564.1 |
| F | 9,806.0 | 5,332.3 | 4,473.7 | 1,756.7 | 80.7 | 231.5 | 63.1 | 260.2 | 62.2 | 246.2 | 562.1 |
| M | 9,813.3 | 5,388.1 | 4,425.2 | 1,789.6 | 82.1 | 234.8 | 65.5 | 256.8 | 61.5 | 247.3 | 547.4 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 2 Manufacturing shipments[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars) concluded

| Annual average [illegible] | | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp equip.) | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc mfgrg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | C | 310009 | 310010 | 310011 | 310012 | 310013 | 310014 | 310015 | 310016 | 310017 | 310018 | 310019 | 310020 |
| | D | 310039 | 310040 | 310041 | 310042 | 310043 | 310044 | 310045 | 310046 | 310047 | 310048 | 310049 | 310050 |
| 1975 | | 113.6 | 594.6 | 241.4 | 556.8 | 518.0 | 310.7 | 932.8 | 383.8 | 214.1 | 496.4 | 425.5 | 161.9 |
| 1976 | | 122.5 | 680.2 | 266.2 | 610.7 | 564.9 | 324.3 | 1,070.6 | 417.2 | 242.9 | 581.6 | 486.1 | 178.4 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | A | 120.9 | 712.9 | 268.5 | 654.8 | 575.9 | 357.7 | 1,200.3 | 404.4 | 247.2 | 524.7 | 516.7 | 171.3 |
| | M | 123.6 | 719.1 | 265.2 | 684.9 | 565.5 | 342.5 | 1,166.3 | 413.5 | 263.6 | 561.8 | 544.5 | 172.7 |
| | J | 130.8 | 742.7 | 278.3 | 659.9 | 629.4 | 368.4 | 1,224.2 | 454.8 | 296.8 | 564.8 | 543.0 | 182.6 |
| | J | 103.7 | 663.5 | 239.3 | 546.0 | 524.0 | 292.7 | 707.9 | 368.7 | 258.4 | 556.6 | 450.6 | 169.7 |
| | A | 114.6 | 727.0 | 251.2 | 593.0 | 557.4 | 263.4 | 949.0 | 387.9 | 274.8 | 557.8 | 463.1 | 182.2 |
| | S | 132.7 | 711.5 | 280.1 | 640.7 | 614.6 | 309.7 | 1,058.7 | 452.0 | 267.2 | 594.2 | 501.2 | 200.3 |
| | O | 126.7 | 701.1 | 287.4 | 573.6 | 583.3 | 311.7 | 1,003.5 | 425.6 | 266.3 | 591.6 | 496.3 | 189.0 |
| | N | 132.8 | 731.7 | 302.0 | 628.1 | 591.9 | 319.3 | 1,183.9 | 434.2 | 268.1 | 652.2 | 484.1 | 199.3 |
| | D | 121.3 | 680.5 | 271.5 | 578.1 | 560.3 | 338.6 | 1,074.9 | 429.2 | 200.2 | 721.2 | 472.4 | 169.2 |
| 1977 | J | 112.9 | 672.1 | 253.6 | 609.5 | 521.4 | 287.0 | 1,149.2 | 386.3 | 180.3 | 657.2 | 440.2 | 158.0 |
| | F | 120.8 | 699.3 | 263.0 | 609.8 | 544.0 | 331.3 | 1,124.8 | 397.5 | 188.4 | 650.2 | 481.2 | 180.0 |
| | M | 136.7 | 772.2 | 299.7 | 762.9 | 627.7 | 414.2 | 1,495.3 | 440.0 | 223.2 | 676.0 | 574.8 | 197.9 |
| | A | 125.5 | 737.3 | 290.1 | 647.4 | 568.7 | 364.4 | 1,321.6 | 423.2 | 243.8 | 625.8 | 550.8 | 186.0 |
| | M | 131.0 | 750.9 | 287.8 | 689.4 | 617.6 | 356.0 | 1,363.8 | 411.8 | 291.8 | 673.0 | 598.4 | 189.5 |
| | J | 132.6 | 786.7 | 300.5 | 783.2 | 664.4 | 388.6 | 1,455.7 | 461.8 | 314.3 | 682.1 | 590.6 | 195.4 |
| | J | 108.9 | 685.0 | 250.8 | 627.4 | 586.1 | 276.4 | 976.8 | 383.9 | 283.4 | 674.0 | 509.5 | 184.3 |
| | A | 126.4 | 760.2 | 277.6 | 660.0 | 643.2 | 286.1 | 835.7 | 416.6 | 319.5 | 722.6 | 541.3 | 197.7 |
| | S | 141.9 | 747.4 | 297.9 | 727.7 | 683.6 | 328.7 | 1,289.5 | 468.7 | 300.9 | 681.6 | 570.7 | 220.0 |
| | O | 137.0 | 791.0 | 308.7 | 719.5 | 667.4 | 314.4 | 1,426.5 | 463.6 | 314.7 | 703.1 | 556.5 | 219.7 |
| | N | 144.2 | 764.6 | 321.5 | 738.7 | 648.3 | 316.2 | 1,468.3 | 457.5 | 298.1 | 737.6 | 546.4 | 226.7 |
| | D | 129.3 | 734.0 | 293.5 | 700.3 | 598.9 | 339.3 | 1,208.5 | 436.5 | 214.0 | 819.6 | 518.4 | 191.3 |
| 1978 | J | 124.7 | 720.2 | 283.5 | 765.5 | 579.6 | 302.3 | 1,231.5 | 428.3 | 192.4 | 761.5 | 531.1 | 184.2 |
| | F | 135.1 | 720.6 | 289.8 | 741.7 | 593.8 | 337.8 | 1,228.9 | 426.0 | 204.9 | 722.2 | 567.2 | 200.4 |
| | M | 149.6 | 840.0 | 327.2 | 863.7 | 663.0 | 391.0 | 1,463.1 | 480.4 | 238.1 | 724.9 | 623.2 | 220.2 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 1976 | A | 121.2 | 683.8 | 258.4 | 635.4 | 576.9 | 316.7 | 1,136.3 | 418.2 | 256.2 | 534.8 | 495.7 | 173.9 |
| | M | 121.6 | 691.3 | 259.8 | 645.9 | 563.1 | 323.0 | 1,100.1 | 427.4 | 249.4 | 574.3 | 504.7 | 179.8 |
| | J | 123.8 | 686.7 | 267.0 | 620.6 | 574.4 | 331.7 | 1,088.7 | 419.9 | 249.5 | 564.9 | 494.7 | 176.8 |
| | J | 122.0 | 689.8 | 266.7 | 589.0 | 537.0 | 318.7 | 935.1 | 407.5 | 237.9 | 561.5 | 480.3 | 184.2 |
| | A | 121.2 | 731.6 | 266.8 | 670.8 | 574.6 | 325.9 | 1,303.5 | 425.6 | 245.2 | 573.0 | 488.2 | 182.2 |
| | S | 122.0 | 715.2 | 266.9 | 617.8 | 571.3 | 326.8 | 1,011.3 | 410.4 | 232.3 | 608.7 | 482.8 | 180.7 |
| | O | 122.5 | 717.6 | 269.5 | 576.4 | 578.9 | 330.9 | 915.6 | 391.3 | 239.1 | 608.4 | 489.0 | 170.5 |
| | N | 121.9 | 709.6 | 277.5 | 606.6 | 577.6 | 318.1 | 1,068.5 | 413.8 | 257.0 | 620.5 | 484.8 | 181.2 |
| | D | 124.4 | 723.9 | 281.0 | 606.6 | 580.2 | 330.5 | 1,115.7 | 424.8 | 235.9 | 653.8 | 504.0 | 182.2 |
| 1977 | J | 126.3 | 716.7 | 277.5 | 625.0 | 591.8 | 315.6 | 1,200.2 | 431.0 | 238.9 | 650.9 | 481.6 | 179.9 |
| | F | 124.0 | 734.6 | 289.0 | 639.7 | 584.7 | 332.5 | 1,173.0 | 421.4 | 241.6 | 680.7 | 508.6 | 188.9 |
| | M | 124.8 | 735.5 | 282.0 | 694.5 | 582.4 | 359.2 | 1,333.3 | 412.3 | 250.2 | 671.4 | 550.5 | 191.4 |
| | A | 128.6 | 719.5 | 281.7 | 642.3 | 580.7 | 327.7 | 1,240.1 | 436.6 | 258.7 | 644.3 | 538.9 | 193.0 |
| | M | 128.3 | 711.6 | 278.6 | 646.2 | 605.8 | 327.6 | 1,268.5 | 426.4 | 270.1 | 679.2 | 546.2 | 193.5 |
| | J | 123.7 | 723.8 | 289.6 | 726.0 | 604.7 | 353.7 | 1,332.7 | 425.4 | 264.1 | 682.8 | 538.7 | 188.7 |
| | J | 132.9 | 730.9 | 283.2 | 703.4 | 618.6 | 304.9 | 1,294.6 | 427.2 | 266.4 | 698.4 | 553.6 | 203.8 |
| | A | 129.0 | 754.1 | 288.9 | 728.0 | 640.3 | 351.2 | 1,067.2 | 444.1 | 278.1 | 729.0 | 556.7 | 196.4 |
| | S | 134.2 | 755.0 | 287.9 | 713.8 | 647.9 | 346.0 | 1,267.9 | 435.0 | 264.0 | 698.0 | 552.4 | 200.3 |
| | O | 130.2 | 810.5 | 290.0 | 712.7 | 657.9 | 337.1 | 1,325.0 | 422.2 | 282.4 | 725.8 | 548.8 | 199.1 |
| | N | 131.1 | 739.6 | 291.2 | 710.9 | 626.1 | 312.8 | 1,262.5 | 432.7 | 283.6 | 699.1 | 543.6 | 203.9 |
| | D | 135.3 | 785.7 | 307.9 | 741.4 | 634.3 | 334.3 | 1,323.5 | 440.0 | 259.0 | 743.2 | 564.7 | 207.9 |
| 1978 | J | 137.6 | 763.8 | 306.4 | 780.8 | 646.9 | 328.8 | 1,263.9 | 476.8 | 251.4 | 747.7 | 572.0 | 208.5 |
| | F | 139.5 | 754.4 | 315.7 | 772.0 | 640.6 | 338.4 | 1,306.9 | 448.6 | 265.6 | 744.4 | 607.3 | 209.9 |
| | M | 138.6 | 805.1 | 310.6 | 795.8 | 625.6 | 344.7 | 1,253.1 | 450.2 | 269.8 | 726.7 | 594.1 | 214.0 |

---

[1] Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| Annual average and month | Total inventories owned | Non-durables | Durables | Foods and beverages | Tobacco products | Rubber | Leather | Textile | Knitting mills | Clothing | Wood |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310336 | 310357 | 310358 | 310337 | 310338 | 310339 | 310340 | 310341 | 310342 | 310343 | 310344 |
| D | 310359 | 310380 | 310381 | 310360 | 310361 | 310362 | 310363 | 310364 | 310365 | 310366 | 310367 |
| 1975 | 15,550.5 | 7,668.9 | 7,881.5 | 2,095.0 | 236.4 | 413.4 | 124.5 | 520.9 | 126.5 | 414.6 | 655.9 |
| 1976 | 16,395.2 | 8,120.3 | 8,274.9 | 2,111.8 | 268.4 | 424.5 | 145.4 | 570.6 | 126.2 | 458.1 | 747.8 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 16,363.5 | 8,009.2 | 8,354.2 | 2,060.5 | 322.0 | 431.7 | 143.8 | 568.3 | 128.4 | 468.1 | 757.5 |
| M | 16,195.6 | 7,932.3 | 8,263.3 | 2,050.8 | 283.8 | 424.5 | 151.5 | 570.1 | 130.0 | 497.1 | 732.7 |
| J | 16,360.1 | 8,118.5 | 8,241.5 | 2,053.8 | 282.6 | 436.2 | 156.9 | 574.3 | 130.4 | 515.4 | 724.0 |
| J | 16,337.4 | 8,237.2 | 8,100.1 | 2,075.8 | 263.8 | 430.8 | 154.4 | 580.0 | 126.6 | 481.9 | 742.2 |
| A | 16,436.4 | 8,300.9 | 8,135.5 | 2,133.7 | 248.0 | 429.7 | 150.1 | 580.3 | 127.5 | 463.8 | 721.8 |
| S | 16,534.4 | 8,266.3 | 8,268.1 | 2,180.4 | 234.6 | 418.3 | 146.0 | 583.1 | 126.6 | 451.9 | 750.7 |
| O | 16,599.6 | 8,264.1 | 8,335.4 | 2,183.9 | 234.2 | 409.9 | 143.5 | 579.0 | 121.8 | 438.1 | 762.2 |
| N | 16,750.8 | 8,371.1 | 8,379.7 | 2,220.0 | 255.7 | 419.6 | 143.9 | 579.2 | 122.3 | 427.7 | 768.1 |
| D | 16,989.9 | 8,485.2 | 8,504.7 | 2,175.3 | 262.5 | 422.5 | 152.3 | 574.9 | 121.1 | 448.9 | 775.9 |
| 1977 J | 17,241.3 | 8,559.1 | 8,682.2 | 2,175.5 | 290.1 | 433.4 | 156.5 | 566.5 | 130.1 | 441.7 | 840.4 |
| F | 17,526.9 | 8,701.9 | 8,824.9 | 2,178.2 | 320.9 | 452.2 | 157.0 | 601.5 | 129.3 | 447.1 | 903.1 |
| M | 17,827.6 | 8,917.6 | 8,910.0 | 2,222.8 | 305.3 | 463.8 | 152.8 | 608.3 | 133.2 | 458.6 | 878.2 |
| A | 17,749.7 | 8,892.3 | 8,857.4 | 2,257.1 | 305.3 | 470.5 | 154.5 | 606.9 | 132.0 | 483.7 | 863.1 |
| M | 17,714.4 | 8,883.2 | 8,831.2 | 2,289.3 | 297.0 | 476.9 | 157.5 | 610.3 | 138.1 | 525.9 | 825.7 |
| J | 17,831.8 | 9,110.3 | 8,721.5 | 2,335.1 | 289.0 | 467.0 | 156.1 | 616.5 | 138.7 | 540.1 | 819.9 |
| J | 17,751.4 | 9,114.8 | 8,636.6 | 2,358.1 | 273.3 | 466.5 | 151.7 | 601.9 | 140.2 | 499.4 | 814.0 |
| A | 18,040.7 | 9,250.5 | 8,790.2 | 2,425.7 | 249.5 | 477.0 | 146.1 | 616.1 | 140.1 | 493.9 | 809.9 |
| S | 18,126.0 | 9,208.2 | 8,917.8 | 2,406.5 | 235.6 | 466.2 | 136.6 | 602.6 | 136.4 | 497.6 | 838.7 |
| O | 18,035.3 | 9,131.1 | 8,904.2 | 2,384.5 | 231.5 | 450.9 | 133.5 | 586.3 | 134.5 | 464.3 | 854.3 |
| N | 18,388.8 | 9,241.3 | 9,147.5 | 2,390.1 | 273.3 | 457.3 | 136.3 | 586.0 | 132.2 | 484.5 | 884.2 |
| D | 18,472.7 | 9,223.1 | 9,249.6 | 2,344.4 | 279.8 | 467.9 | 144.2 | 578.5 | 139.3 | 489.3 | 914.6 |
| 1978 J | 18,703.4 | 9,334.2 | 9,369.2 | 2,355.8 | 294.9 | 479.6 | 147.8 | 605.8 | 138.7 | 492.6 | 955.3 |
| F | 19,136.7 | 9,538.0 | 9,598.8 | 2,343.1 | 361.1 | 499.8 | 153.0 | 616.3 | 140.5 | 511.5 | 1,019.9 |
| M | 19,197.3 | 9,637.0 | 9,560.4 | 2,326.7 | 384.5 | 497.6 | 150.0 | 620.4 | 144.8 | 546.7 | 1,035.9 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1976 A | 16,227.7 | 7,979.8 | 8,247.9 | 2,105.3 | 266.6 | 416.1 | 144.1 | 563.9 | 125.6 | 466.0 | 737.9 |
| M | 16,160.8 | 7,961.5 | 8,199.3 | 2,114.3 | 264.1 | 409.7 | 145.7 | 563.2 | 125.1 | 467.1 | 735.1 |
| J | 16,371.4 | 8,148.0 | 8,223.4 | 2,130.8 | 270.5 | 424.1 | 146.5 | 570.1 | 125.2 | 472.9 | 742.7 |
| J | 16,520.6 | 8,273.0 | 8,247.6 | 2,154.1 | 274.9 | 425.4 | 147.5 | 585.4 | 123.7 | 459.5 | 765.4 |
| A | 16,542.5 | 8,309.8 | 8,232.7 | 2,156.0 | 279.7 | 429.7 | 148.4 | 574.3 | 124.4 | 457.5 | 733.8 |
| S | 16,642.8 | 8,312.4 | 8,330.4 | 2,151.6 | 285.9 | 438.3 | 151.9 | 588.6 | 126.5 | 463.6 | 761.5 |
| O | 16,785.9 | 8,355.8 | 8,430.1 | 2,112.7 | 284.6 | 438.2 | 152.0 | 589.6 | 125.5 | 462.9 | 790.5 |
| N | 16,902.4 | 8,446.4 | 8,456.0 | 2,119.2 | 289.8 | 444.9 | 150.7 | 592.5 | 126.6 | 460.5 | 807.9 |
| D | 17,010.3 | 8,484.7 | 8,525.6 | 2,110.9 | 282.2 | 433.8 | 151.7 | 579.3 | 124.3 | 465.9 | 794.3 |
| 1977 J | 17,137.9 | 8,503.5 | 8,634.4 | 2,134.4 | 281.9 | 432.4 | 155.8 | 560.6 | 133.3 | 448.2 | 815.4 |
| F | 17,336.3 | 8,624.2 | 8,712.1 | 2,175.2 | 280.7 | 437.4 | 158.9 | 594.8 | 132.1 | 451.1 | 849.8 |
| M | 17,559.1 | 8,811.1 | 8,748.0 | 2,256.9 | 252.0 | 444.6 | 157.5 | 603.1 | 135.3 | 467.2 | 816.4 |
| A | 17,583.4 | 8,853.4 | 8,730.0 | 2,306.4 | 251.8 | 453.6 | 154.8 | 602.1 | 128.8 | 481.6 | 840.8 |
| M | 17,660.7 | 8,911.8 | 8,748.9 | 2,360.1 | 278.1 | 460.4 | 150.7 | 603.4 | 132.8 | 493.2 | 828.0 |
| J | 17,849.3 | 9,144.1 | 8,705.2 | 2,421.8 | 277.7 | 453.8 | 145.2 | 612.2 | 133.2 | 494.6 | 842.2 |
| J | 17,959.7 | 9,159.3 | 8,800.4 | 2,444.2 | 287.5 | 461.5 | 144.8 | 609.1 | 137.1 | 476.2 | 839.5 |
| A | 18,173.9 | 9,264.7 | 8,909.2 | 2,451.8 | 285.1 | 477.9 | 144.8 | 610.5 | 136.5 | 487.2 | 823.8 |
| S | 18,255.0 | 9,268.5 | 8,986.5 | 2,377.6 | 290.1 | 490.0 | 142.4 | 608.9 | 136.5 | 511.5 | 850.6 |
| O | 18,255.6 | 9,241.5 | 9,014.1 | 2,309.8 | 281.4 | 482.7 | 142.1 | 597.1 | 138.7 | 491.9 | 886.8 |
| N | 18,573.1 | 9,337.0 | 9,236.1 | 2,282.5 | 310.4 | 485.0 | 143.1 | 599.4 | 136.9 | 522.5 | 930.1 |
| D | 18,507.8 | 9,230.3 | 9,277.5 | 2,274.0 | 300.3 | 480.6 | 143.6 | 582.4 | 143.3 | 507.6 | 935.0 |
| 1978 J | 18,560.6 | 9,277.1 | 9,283.5 | 2,323.2 | 286.3 | 480.1 | 147.3 | 603.5 | 137.8 | 500.7 | 923.5 |
| F | 18,934.1 | 9,479.3 | 9,454.8 | 2,357.0 | 323.4 | 484.4 | 153.5 | 612.9 | 143.0 | 522.6 | 957.2 |
| M | 18,849.0 | 9,508.9 | 9,340.1 | 2,354.3 | 315.7 | 477.2 | 154.5 | 609.7 | 147.1 | 559.3 | 961.6 |

---

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

Table 3 Manufacturing inventories[1] by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

| Annual average and month | Furniture and fixtures | Paper & allied industries | Printing, publishing & allied industries | Primary metal | Metal fabricating (ex machy & transp equip.) | Machinery | Transportation equipment | Electrical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Petroleum and coal products | Chemical & chemical products | Misc mfgrg |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 310345 | 310346 | 310347 | 310164 | 310349 | 310350 | 310351 | 310352 | 310353 | 310354 | 310355 | 310356 |
| D | 310368 | 310369 | 310370 | 310187 | 310372 | 310373 | 310374 | 310375 | 310376 | 310377 | 310378 | 310379 |
| 1975 | 256.4 | 1,107.8 | 258.9 | 1,558.0 | 1,320.1 | 1,090.6 | 1,468.7 | 1,147.6 | 383.7 | 854.2 | 1,029.8 | 486.4 |
| 1976 | 266.3 | 1,181.5 | 245.0 | 1,739.6 | 1,363.2 | 1,062.9 | 1,555.9 | 1,116.2 | 422.8 | 1,030.9 | 1,081.5 | 475.9 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 264.7 | 1,133.9 | 243.7 | 1,662.7 | 1,356.1 | 1,056.7 | 1,627.5 | 1,180.4 | 448.3 | 952.3 | 1,077.0 | 479.0 |
| M | 265.2 | 1,094.5 | 242.3 | 1,689.2 | 1,361.7 | 1,039.0 | 1,567.3 | 1,160.6 | 447.2 | 946.2 | 1,057.6 | 483.4 |
| J | 270.8 | 1,146.4 | 244.7 | 1,793.8 | 1,356.6 | 1,007.1 | 1,491.2 | 1,163.4 | 434.2 | 1,023.3 | 1,069.3 | 484.7 |
| J | 264.0 | 1,175.8 | 255.2 | 1,742.9 | 1,359.4 | 1,002.5 | 1,448.3 | 1,115.1 | 425.3 | 1,123.4 | 1,086.6 | 482.3 |
| A | 269.2 | 1,210.2 | 252.7 | 1,724.6 | 1,360.6 | 1,003.4 | 1,517.5 | 1,117.0 | 420.9 | 1,135.7 | 1,096.0 | 472.6 |
| S | 267.2 | 1,237.7 | 255.9 | 1,755.0 | 1,374.2 | 1,033.4 | 1,559.0 | 1,113.5 | 414.7 | 1,092.5 | 1,078.7 | 460.2 |
| O | 265.1 | 1,243.8 | 243.6 | 1,813.1 | 1,377.1 | 1,084.3 | 1,571.3 | 1,056.6 | 405.5 | 1,110.8 | 1,082.6 | 472.4 |
| N | 274.4 | 1,241.8 | 236.0 | 1,818.8 | 1,383.7 | 1,116.6 | 1,554.4 | 1,068.2 | 395.1 | 1,143.3 | 1,110.5 | 470.4 |
| D | 281.6 | 1,300.1 | 237.0 | 1,872.1 | 1,399.1 | 1,137.8 | 1,566.8 | 1,070.5 | 400.6 | 1,170.4 | 1,129.6 | 490.0 |
| 1977 J | 288.7 | 1,264.5 | 228.1 | 1,902.1 | 1,385.5 | 1,126.3 | 1,631.5 | 1,091.1 | 416.7 | 1,218.1 | 1,157.0 | 497.6 |
| F | 288.3 | 1,289.6 | 232.7 | 1,815.6 | 1,378.1 | 1,113.1 | 1,759.3 | 1,116.0 | 451.4 | 1,204.1 | 1,160.8 | 528.7 |
| M | 291.3 | 1,295.4 | 244.0 | 1,861.6 | 1,413.8 | 1,118.2 | 1,731.6 | 1,149.8 | 465.5 | 1,322.4 | 1,179.9 | 531.0 |
| A | 299.2 | 1,241.1 | 239.1 | 1,819.7 | 1,374.7 | 1,120.2 | 1,735.8 | 1,162.4 | 482.2 | 1,302.4 | 1,183.0 | 516.8 |
| M | 297.8 | 1,220.3 | 238.0 | 1,845.6 | 1,432.2 | 1,112.8 | 1,683.4 | 1,162.5 | 471.1 | 1,263.0 | 1,144.4 | 522.5 |
| J | 290.2 | 1,274.1 | 241.0 | 1,834.8 | 1,423.3 | 1,090.0 | 1,644.5 | 1,160.8 | 457.9 | 1,367.7 | 1,156.3 | 528.6 |
| J | 283.8 | 1,301.2 | 249.2 | 1,908.5 | 1,414.7 | 1,086.1 | 1,574.2 | 1,101.5 | 453.8 | 1,377.9 | 1,156.0 | 539.4 |
| A | 278.5 | 1,315.0 | 253.7 | 1,916.4 | 1,410.4 | 1,100.5 | 1,742.5 | 1,093.3 | 438.9 | 1,406.0 | 1,172.2 | 555.2 |
| S | 273.8 | 1,343.1 | 250.1 | 1,951.2 | 1,417.4 | 1,114.8 | 1,791.6 | 1,091.0 | 439.3 | 1,407.4 | 1,165.8 | 560.6 |
| O | 267.7 | 1,352.7 | 240.4 | 1,991.2 | 1,338.8 | 1,111.7 | 1,832.6 | 1,077.3 | 430.6 | 1,408.2 | 1,189.7 | 554.6 |
| N | 276.2 | 1,354.2 | 236.5 | 2,053.8 | 1,351.4 | 1,151.3 | 1,912.8 | 1,091.7 | 426.1 | 1,411.5 | 1,191.4 | 588.0 |
| D | 287.2 | 1,320.8 | 240.3 | 2,042.1 | 1,423.8 | 1,168.2 | 1,893.9 | 1,085.6 | 434.4 | 1,447.1 | 1,196.8 | 574.6 |
| 1978 J | 285.3 | 1,313.4 | 255.1 | 1,994.3 | 1,426.1 | 1,204.1 | 1,947.5 | 1,101.2 | 455.4 | 1,440.8 | 1,233.4 | 576.3 |
| F | 288.6 | 1,342.1 | 262.6 | 1,949.2 | 1,472.4 | 1,225.6 | 2,035.0 | 1,136.3 | 471.8 | 1,439.6 | 1,260.1 | 608.4 |
| M | 292.9 | 1,303.8 | 270.3 | 1,867.9 | 1,507.9 | 1,240.8 | 1,942.0 | 1,181.2 | 492.0 | 1,456.6 | 1,302.3 | 633.3 |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1976 A | 261.1 | 1,184.4 | 247.4 | 1,675.8 | 1,338.2 | 1,042.6 | 1,619.8 | 1,149.4 | 423.1 | 935.8 | 1,052.5 | 472.1 |
| M | 260.8 | 1,141.5 | 241.5 | 1,698.0 | 1,349.4 | 1,033.2 | 1,575.1 | 1,124.1 | 423.6 | 960.0 | 1,056.5 | 472.8 |
| J | 266.7 | 1,175.9 | 239.8 | 1,774.9 | 1,345.6 | 1,024.4 | 1,523.1 | 1,124.6 | 421.4 | 1,042.5 | 1,074.2 | 475.5 |
| J | 266.2 | 1,168.5 | 242.1 | 1,730.6 | 1,367.7 | 1,038.3 | 1,539.1 | 1,116.5 | 423.8 | 1,125.2 | 1,091.7 | 475.0 |
| A | 271.4 | 1,210.6 | 242.8 | 1,716.6 | 1,379.7 | 1,032.9 | 1,541.8 | 1,127.3 | 429.2 | 1,110.0 | 1,106.5 | 469.9 |
| S | 270.9 | 1,225.8 | 246.7 | 1,754.2 | 1,390.2 | 1,055.8 | 1,539.2 | 1,130.5 | 428.1 | 1,065.8 | 1,104.4 | 463.3 |
| O | 271.0 | 1,238.1 | 243.8 | 1,801.9 | 1,405.2 | 1,093.3 | 1,552.4 | 1,086.6 | 429.2 | 1,107.7 | 1,117.1 | 483.6 |
| N | 279.8 | 1,247.9 | 241.3 | 1,824.5 | 1,409.0 | 1,117.8 | 1,495.5 | 1,099.1 | 422.4 | 1,154.5 | 1,135.6 | 482.9 |
| D | 279.0 | 1,281.6 | 242.7 | 1,831.9 | 1,403.9 | 1,128.2 | 1,572.7 | 1,093.0 | 422.6 | 1,182.4 | 1,134.0 | 495.9 |
| 1977 J | 290.3 | 1,243.4 | 238.0 | 1,893.5 | 1,376.6 | 1,101.1 | 1,628.3 | 1,109.5 | 419.7 | 1,231.1 | 1,138.6 | 505.8 |
| F | 286.9 | 1,272.5 | 238.8 | 1,844.5 | 1,354.7 | 1,080.2 | 1,743.2 | 1,111.9 | 440.9 | 1,215.2 | 1,138.9 | 528.6 |
| M | 285.7 | 1,264.0 | 250.5 | 1,902.2 | 1,386.3 | 1,082.5 | 1,698.8 | 1,134.8 | 441.3 | 1,313.5 | 1,140.5 | 526.0 |
| A | 294.9 | 1,284.9 | 243.0 | 1,822.0 | 1,357.1 | 1,106.8 | 1,726.1 | 1,128.5 | 453.8 | 1,281.8 | 1,155.2 | 509.4 |
| M | 292.1 | 1,260.4 | 237.5 | 1,847.4 | 1,419.8 | 1,105.5 | 1,688.3 | 1,122.5 | 445.3 | 1,281.1 | 1,142.7 | 511.4 |
| J | 285.7 | 1,297.4 | 236.4 | 1,818.3 | 1,412.7 | 1,107.6 | 1,677.8 | 1,117.5 | 443.4 | 1,391.8 | 1,160.9 | 519.1 |
| J | 286.9 | 1,290.2 | 236.3 | 1,899.8 | 1,421.7 | 1,127.1 | 1,669.3 | 1,103.8 | 452.3 | 1,379.5 | 1,161.4 | 531.5 |
| A | 281.3 | 1,316.3 | 244.0 | 1,913.3 | 1,428.5 | 1,136.1 | 1,771.1 | 1,106.8 | 448.3 | 1,374.6 | 1,183.5 | 552.5 |
| S | 278.0 | 1,334.8 | 241.0 | 1,955.8 | 1,431.8 | 1,139.3 | 1,767.0 | 1,109.5 | 454.5 | 1,376.8 | 1,194.1 | 564.8 |
| O | 273.9 | 1,353.4 | 240.8 | 1,986.1 | 1,368.4 | 1,121.2 | 1,810.7 | 1,109.9 | 457.1 | 1,407.9 | 1,227.5 | 568.2 |
| N | 282.4 | 1,367.9 | 241.9 | 2,066.6 | 1,377.7 | 1,153.3 | 1,845.6 | 1,123.1 | 457.3 | 1,425.6 | 1,218.8 | 603.0 |
| D | 284.7 | 1,307.7 | 246.5 | 2,003.4 | 1,425.2 | 1,158.3 | 1,902.5 | 1,108.9 | 459.5 | 1,460.5 | 1,202.2 | 581.6 |
| 1978 J | 285.7 | 1,290.0 | 263.9 | 1,965.9 | 1,422.0 | 1,170.1 | 1,946.6 | 1,110.7 | 459.0 | 1,450.4 | 1,213.4 | 580.5 |
| F | 285.7 | 1,321.7 | 272.4 | 1,968.8 | 1,452.8 | 1,189.2 | 2,012.6 | 1,130.0 | 458.5 | 1,444.8 | 1,239.2 | 604.4 |
| M | 286.5 | 1,279.8 | 277.4 | 1,896.8 | 1,480.3 | 1,201.1 | 1,898.1 | 1,151.3 | 464.4 | 1,441.0 | 1,266.2 | 626.7 |

---

[1] Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

# Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | Shipments[1] | | | | | | | Unfilled orders at end of month | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods | | | | | | | Consumer goods | | | | | | |
| Annual average and month | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery & equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products |
| D | 310397 | 310398 | 310399 | 310400 | 310401 | 310402 | 310403 | 310413 | 310414 | 310415 | 310416 | 310417 | 310418 | 310419 |
| D | 310462 | 310463 | 310464 | 310465 | 310466 | 310467 | 310468 | 310478 | 310479 | 310480 | 310481 | 310482 | 310483 | 310484 |
| 1975 | 2,127.5 | 334.9 | 696.7 | 750.5 | 2,069.9 | 1,391.5 | 1,286.8 | 360.2 | 291.7 | 5,954.3 | 2,154.9 | 1,725.7 | 389.8 | 230.9 |
| 1976 | 2,337.9 | 370.0 | 717.0 | 828.6 | 2,315.0 | 1,647.6 | 1,538.6 | 393.0 | 280.0 | 5,172.7 | 2,058.7 | 1,829.3 | 396.3 | 242.6 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 2,253.6 | 362.8 | 743.0 | 845.4 | 2,388.3 | 1,826.1 | 1,594.9 | 415.8 | 258.8 | 5,318.8 | 2,088.1 | 1,959.1 | 448.1 | 232.9 |
| M | 2,302.8 | 367.1 | 739.1 | 868.7 | 2,489.7 | 1,785.8 | 1,597.3 | 440.8 | 256.5 | 5,166.1 | 2,123.5 | 1,917.1 | 438.6 | 242.5 |
| J | 2,397.2 | 385.1 | 787.3 | 954.5 | 2,531.2 | 1,827.6 | 1,671.8 | 435.8 | 281.1 | 5,051.7 | 2,096.8 | 1,895.5 | 381.8 | 230.3 |
| J | 2,288.7 | 342.3 | 627.4 | 822.4 | 2,038.4 | 1,341.0 | 1,158.3 | 415.2 | 286.3 | 5,038.2 | 2,050.4 | 1,897.2 | 391.8 | 240.1 |
| A | 2,346.8 | 367.1 | 637.8 | 853.0 | 2,237.8 | 1,582.8 | 1,398.2 | 390.3 | 294.2 | 5,195.3 | 2,065.2 | 1,895.3 | 396.1 | 260.6 |
| S | 2,475.8 | 413.7 | 714.4 | 888.0 | 2,426.8 | 1,688.4 | 1,562.4 | 380.1 | 292.0 | 5,097.4 | 2,011.6 | 1,790.1 | 350.5 | 234.8 |
| O | 2,419.6 | 392.2 | 683.4 | 861.4 | 2,316.3 | 1,626.5 | 1,501.0 | 393.0 | 282.7 | 4,965.9 | 2,012.9 | 1,728.6 | 375.7 | 233.7 |
| N | 2,447.4 | 403.6 | 727.5 | 870.2 | 2,449.2 | 1,794.7 | 1,733.4 | 397.8 | 281.6 | 4,962.3 | 1,977.8 | 1,714.9 | 348.6 | 242.2 |
| D | 2,481.4 | 349.3 | 761.6 | 771.5 | 2,245.3 | 1,683.5 | 1,688.9 | 392.3 | 263.2 | 4,815.8 | 1,958.0 | 1,727.4 | 366.9 | 264.2 |
| 1977 J | 2,289.9 | 322.7 | 661.2 | 695.2 | 2,290.7 | 1,689.9 | 1,708.6 | 427.2 | 279.0 | 5,020.0 | 1,841.2 | 1,821.4 | 416.3 | 278.3 |
| F | 2,414.0 | 353.8 | 703.6 | 735.0 | 2,352.9 | 1,703.9 | 1,690.2 | 409.4 | 282.2 | 5,406.2 | 1,831.7 | 1,811.6 | 450.3 | 286.7 |
| M | 2,575.2 | 390.2 | 809.7 | 845.4 | 2,804.4 | 2,201.9 | 2,083.4 | 407.3 | 282.6 | 5,585.6 | 1,861.6 | 1,794.6 | 489.9 | 301.6 |
| A | 2,419.3 | 376.1 | 763.3 | 832.4 | 2,569.6 | 1,954.9 | 1,841.2 | 416.4 | 277.9 | 5,800.3 | 1,814.1 | 1,851.5 | 464.0 | 297.0 |
| M | 2,571.7 | 383.9 | 753.4 | 916.7 | 2,685.8 | 2,028.9 | 1,928.6 | 444.5 | 274.5 | 5,777.1 | 1,788.3 | 1,836.1 | 464.9 | 297.7 |
| J | 2,677.6 | 404.9 | 803.3 | 996.6 | 2,804.2 | 2,177.0 | 2,027.3 | 452.3 | 289.7 | 5,934.0 | 1,728.4 | 1,851.1 | 469.0 | 282.9 |
| J | 2,587.3 | 369.9 | 639.8 | 887.0 | 2,269.9 | 1,675.0 | 1,542.6 | 430.9 | 284.6 | 5,923.8 | 1,705.8 | 1,836.8 | 440.2 | 279.1 |
| A | 2,741.5 | 399.4 | 701.7 | 984.1 | 2,450.7 | 1,604.9 | 1,426.1 | 419.7 | 289.4 | 5,888.3 | 1,740.2 | 1,876.7 | 395.3 | 246.5 |
| S | 2,762.0 | 442.6 | 779.6 | 997.9 | 2,713.8 | 2,018.2 | 1,858.9 | 409.2 | 286.5 | 5,914.9 | 1,692.7 | 1,841.8 | 417.9 | 265.7 |
| O | 2,745.4 | 434.5 | 792.0 | 991.2 | 2,675.9 | 2,165.2 | 1,991.1 | 411.9 | 299.5 | 5,928.3 | 1,651.4 | 1,901.8 | 436.8 | 291.2 |
| N | 2,754.3 | 435.7 | 796.6 | 955.3 | 2,743.3 | 2,143.1 | 2,089.8 | 415.8 | 272.5 | 6,017.0 | 1,777.1 | 1,895.9 | 411.1 | 288.7 |
| D | 2,763.6 | 368.1 | 813.7 | 800.1 | 2,451.0 | 1,962.6 | 1,901.2 | 418.2 | 255.3 | 5,998.2 | 1,664.4 | 1,926.9 | 448.7 | 303.4 |
| 1978 J | 2,597.0 | 354.9 | 755.6 | 772.5 | 2,562.5 | 1,951.8 | 1,871.1 | 411.6 | 271.2 | 6,044.6 | 1,683.5 | 2,027.6 | 525.5 | 328.4 |
| F | 2,720.7 | 379.9 | 792.0 | 798.2 | 2,669.5 | 1,893.1 | 1,837.4 | 410.1 | 271.5 | 6,274.3 | 1,706.0 | 2,119.3 | 530.2 | 364.7 |
| M | 2,884.3 | 405.8 | 901.3 | 902.1 | 3,019.7 | 2,255.3 | 2,066.0 | 461.6 | 262.1 | 6,386.3 | 1,803.5 | 2,177.9 | 629.1 | 404.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1976 A | 2,317.4 | 364.0 | 709.0 | 847.1 | 2,324.2 | 1,696.0 | 1,530.5 | 392.1 | 254.8 | 5,349.2 | 2,097.8 | 1,956.0 | 431.5 | 235.8 |
| M | 2,342.4 | 371.2 | 726.3 | 832.9 | 2,366.5 | 1,659.7 | 1,536.5 | 400.5 | 262.5 | 5,236.2 | 2,097.7 | 1,889.4 | 438.6 | 250.7 |
| J | 2,320.9 | 370.9 | 729.4 | 845.7 | 2,357.2 | 1,615.8 | 1,531.5 | 393.3 | 292.0 | 5,166.3 | 2,052.7 | 1,914.1 | 422.5 | 257.7 |
| J | 2,310.9 | 372.5 | 696.9 | 822.8 | 2,236.4 | 1,589.3 | 1,415.3 | 392.9 | 296.7 | 5,103.4 | 2,012.9 | 1,908.9 | 417.8 | 259.6 |
| A | 2,298.4 | 380.0 | 720.9 | 838.9 | 2,433.4 | 1,855.0 | 1,795.2 | 392.8 | 300.4 | 5,132.8 | 2,019.8 | 1,863.2 | 413.6 | 261.3 |
| S | 2,319.5 | 372.4 | 696.3 | 823.0 | 2,302.4 | 1,691.1 | 1,513.6 | 401.6 | 296.1 | 5,058.4 | 2,011.9 | 1,816.1 | 377.8 | 240.6 |
| O | 2,342.9 | 340.6 | 698.9 | 836.9 | 2,282.9 | 1,587.0 | 1,418.7 | 403.0 | 281.7 | 4,919.2 | 2,031.8 | 1,774.1 | 372.4 | 231.6 |
| N | 2,364.6 | 366.8 | 708.1 | 839.3 | 2,366.6 | 1,687.5 | 1,608.0 | 413.8 | 279.2 | 4,991.2 | 2,028.9 | 1,737.6 | 339.0 | 231.0 |
| D | 2,513.1 | 376.8 | 707.1 | 846.1 | 2,381.4 | 1,769.8 | 1,705.1 | 410.6 | 272.3 | 4,781.7 | 2,010.3 | 1,722.7 | 349.7 | 242.0 |
| 1977 J | 2,533.9 | 376.4 | 734.8 | 819.1 | 2,450.6 | 1,824.9 | 1,721.6 | 443.7 | 270.3 | 4,960.5 | 1,847.9 | 1,813.0 | 396.2 | 263.4 |
| F | 2,546.7 | 385.1 | 730.2 | 822.5 | 2,460.1 | 1,802.7 | 1,739.3 | 441.3 | 265.7 | 5,336.3 | 1,843.5 | 1,787.7 | 446.9 | 277.7 |
| M | 2,511.1 | 379.7 | 735.5 | 826.0 | 2,588.9 | 1,994.6 | 1,898.3 | 430.4 | 269.7 | 5,598.5 | 1,858.8 | 1,769.5 | 450.1 | 297.2 |
| A | 2,519.9 | 383.7 | 733.8 | 851.3 | 2,564.2 | 1,863.6 | 1,781.1 | 392.2 | 274.4 | 5,834.7 | 1,825.0 | 1,850.5 | 446.2 | 301.1 |
| M | 2,586.2 | 381.8 | 736.9 | 866.8 | 2,508.3 | 1,848.2 | 1,834.9 | 403.3 | 282.2 | 5,856.8 | 1,767.1 | 1,810.4 | 463.9 | 307.8 |
| J | 2,588.7 | 389.2 | 741.4 | 878.3 | 2,598.6 | 1,916.9 | 1,875.2 | 408.3 | 301.5 | 6,071.9 | 1,691.5 | 1,870.0 | 520.0 | 316.1 |
| J | 2,667.3 | 410.8 | 721.1 | 912.2 | 2,573.2 | 2,008.9 | 1,924.5 | 408.4 | 294.3 | 6,004.2 | 1,676.3 | 1,849.4 | 470.4 | 302.5 |
| A | 2,636.8 | 408.9 | 780.7 | 942.7 | 2,592.0 | 1,811.7 | 1,721.3 | 422.6 | 295.5 | 5,813.3 | 1,702.6 | 1,843.0 | 412.3 | 247.0 |
| S | 2,600.2 | 396.1 | 768.9 | 946.5 | 2,605.1 | 2,068.8 | 1,852.2 | 431.6 | 291.1 | 5,871.4 | 1,692.9 | 1,868.7 | 450.8 | 272.1 |
| O | 2,657.3 | 378.3 | 811.9 | 950.0 | 2,619.2 | 2,116.1 | 1,880.8 | 421.8 | 298.1 | 5,874.3 | 1,665.9 | 1,952.6 | 433.2 | 288.8 |
| N | 2,651.1 | 399.0 | 766.6 | 914.1 | 2,635.5 | 1,968.7 | 1,884.0 | 433.3 | 269.6 | 6,051.5 | 1,823.2 | 1,920.1 | 400.0 | 275.2 |
| D | 2,825.3 | 401.1 | 762.0 | 894.3 | 2,646.7 | 2,159.3 | 1,994.3 | 438.4 | 263.2 | 5,954.8 | 1,708.5 | 1,920.6 | 427.5 | 277.5 |
| 1978 J | 2,823.2 | 406.5 | 835.2 | 909.2 | 2,706.0 | 2,108.0 | 1,864.0 | 423.0 | 262.9 | 6,029.5 | 1,683.0 | 2,006.6 | 497.2 | 311.1 |
| F | 2,855.3 | 406.1 | 821.2 | 901.0 | 2,812.7 | 2,016.4 | 1,915.2 | 435.8 | 259.7 | 6,196.3 | 1,724.6 | 2,094.8 | 511.5 | 350.1 |
| M | 2,841.0 | 394.2 | 824.3 | 904.5 | 2,777.7 | 2,036.2 | 1,847.5 | 482.8 | 259.7 | 6,343.2 | 1,802.0 | 2,155.9 | 561.0 | 390.7 |

---

[1] Because the supplementary classification for automative products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5. Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | Inventories owned | | | | | | | Inventories held raw materials | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods | | | | | | | Consumer goods | | | | | | |
| Annual average and month | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification automotive products | Non-durable | Durable | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export based industries | Supplementary classification automotive products |
| D | 310456 | 310446 | 310457 | 310458 | 310449 | 310459 | 310460 | 310421 | 310422 | 310423 | 310424 | 310425 | 310426 | 310427 |
| D | 310521 | 310511 | 310522 | 310523 | 310514 | 310524 | 310525 | 310486 | 310487 | 310488 | 310489 | 310490 | 310491 | 310492 |
| 1975 | 3,365.0 | 932.4 | 2,165.3 | 1,625.6 | 4,555.8 | 2,906.1 | 1,923.0 | 1,474.2 | 407.5 | 990.5 | 817.6 | 2,177.0 | 1,225.2 | 613.5 |
| 1976 | 3,661.3 | 937.9 | 2,157.3 | 1,701.2 | 4,799.1 | 3,138.2 | 2,183.8 | 1,608.5 | 389.3 | 942.4 | 801.2 | 2,184.7 | 1,255.5 | 723.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 3,603.1 | 973.2 | 2,263.8 | 1,739.1 | 4,723.4 | 3,060.7 | 2,089.3 | 1,596.9 | 394.9 | 957.4 | 801.6 | 2,107.0 | 1,221.4 | 687.0 |
| M | 3,650.7 | 973.3 | 2,202.6 | 1,754.1 | 4,667.9 | 2,946.8 | 2,057.4 | 1,616.1 | 393.4 | 953.6 | 806.1 | 2,105.5 | 1,135.5 | 677.0 |
| J | 3,738.4 | 958.6 | 2,151.8 | 1,750.1 | 4,726.5 | 3,034.4 | 2,112.7 | 1,653.8 | 389.3 | 929.8 | 816.0 | 2,158.1 | 1,230.1 | 708.8 |
| J | 3,778.6 | 941.6 | 2,089.9 | 1,714.7 | 4,780.4 | 3,031.8 | 2,209.9 | 1,693.3 | 399.5 | 933.1 | 812.0 | 2,218.0 | 1,180.5 | 765.8 |
| A | 3,778.7 | 911.0 | 2,127.7 | 1,707.8 | 4,842.4 | 3,068.6 | 2,267.6 | 1,661.8 | 385.1 | 932.4 | 815.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,210.7 | 757.7 |
| S | 3,730.0 | 900.6 | 2,108.2 | 1,689.8 | 4,870.9 | 3,234.6 | 2,303.1 | 1,613.8 | 382.7 | 933.0 | 803.3 | 2,236.2 | 1,274.1 | 743.6 |
| O | 3,733.8 | 910.6 | 2,074.6 | 1,675.5 | 4,906.1 | 3,298.7 | 2,344.6 | 1,638.4 | 383.2 | 939.5 | 802.1 | 2,237.1 | 1,326.9 | 805.9 |
| N | 3,779.9 | 926.9 | 2,050.2 | 1,678.1 | 5,003.5 | 3,312.0 | 2,401.3 | 1,688.2 | 375.0 | 899.4 | 794.2 | 2,275.8 | 1,307.8 | 846.6 |
| D | 3,775.3 | 951.1 | 2,128.0 | 1,684.9 | 5,085.6 | 3,364.8 | 2,387.3 | 1,703.9 | 389.2 | 928.6 | 794.5 | 2,296.4 | 1,378.1 | 864.0 |
| 1977 J | 3,839.0 | 964.3 | 2,107.9 | 1,698.5 | 5,130.9 | 3,500.7 | 2,520.8 | 1,724.8 | 387.3 | 920.3 | 791.2 | 2,235.9 | 1,366.6 | 880.0 |
| F | 3,868.8 | 982.3 | 2,149.6 | 1,750.5 | 5,226.5 | 3,549.1 | 2,622.9 | 1,705.7 | 394.2 | 915.0 | 799.1 | 2,200.3 | 1,274.8 | 847.4 |
| M | 4,093.5 | 980.5 | 2,199.4 | 1,795.3 | 5,188.5 | 3,570.4 | 2,697.7 | 1,831.8 | 391.9 | 934.6 | 814.1 | 2,178.6 | 1,339.9 | 920.5 |
| A | 4,128.9 | 996.9 | 2,204.4 | 1,794.0 | 5,181.3 | 3,444.2 | 2,672.8 | 1,877.7 | 387.0 | 946.5 | 833.6 | 2,185.7 | 1,240.3 | 939.7 |
| M | 4,175.8 | 1,010.0 | 2,183.5 | 1,852.9 | 5,105.1 | 3,387.0 | 2,608.2 | 1,886.2 | 389.9 | 937.3 | 828.6 | 2,191.0 | 1,216.2 | 893.1 |
| J | 4,353.1 | 978.8 | 2,206.3 | 1,841.0 | 5,078.5 | 3,383.2 | 2,658.0 | 2,001.3 | 378.8 | 936.1 | 811.3 | 2,189.8 | 1,241.1 | 970.2 |
| J | 4,287.6 | 955.9 | 2,214.0 | 1,800.0 | 5,122.7 | 3,371.1 | 2,582.0 | 1,947.6 | 388.6 | 929.3 | 820.6 | 2,278.2 | 1,242.4 | 887.6 |
| A | 4,321.7 | 963.3 | 2,264.9 | 1,789.1 | 5,166.4 | 3,535.3 | 2,756.3 | 1,965.9 | 389.5 | 936.0 | 829.9 | 2,304.0 | 1,294.1 | 942.1 |
| S | 4,292.0 | 947.8 | 2,299.9 | 1,788.6 | 5,141.7 | 3,656.0 | 2,789.9 | 1,925.0 | 392.7 | 955.5 | 826.4 | 2,318.8 | 1,365.6 | 983.2 |
| O | 4,240.2 | 936.9 | 2,308.7 | 1,708.9 | 5,170.1 | 3,670.4 | 2,802.0 | 1,942.7 | 390.3 | 947.9 | 811.0 | 2,301.5 | 1,385.6 | 1,038.7 |
| N | 4,251.2 | 970.4 | 2,339.8 | 1,720.9 | 5,300.4 | 3,806.1 | 2,892.3 | 1,917.4 | 402.2 | 941.9 | 814.3 | 2,361.0 | 1,433.7 | 1,027.7 |
| D | 4,239.4 | 950.7 | 2,355.8 | 1,783.0 | 5,434.1 | 3,709.7 | 2,913.1 | 1,931.1 | 404.1 | 987.2 | 830.7 | 2,440.1 | 1,414.6 | 1,056.6 |
| 1978 J | 4,269.9 | 953.2 | 2,369.9 | 1,827.2 | 5,489.8 | 3,793.3 | 2,990.6 | 1,910.1 | 401.2 | 969.9 | 846.7 | 2,366.9 | 1,387.6 | 1,033.2 |
| F | 4,341.4 | 949.9 | 2,496.6 | 1,901.7 | 5,572.4 | 3,874.7 | 3,045.1 | 1,923.5 | 391.7 | 1,020.8 | 855.5 | 2,367.3 | 1,376.6 | 1,055.5 |
| M | 4,413.9 | 989.3 | 2,510.1 | 1,975.1 | 5,538.3 | 3,770.6 | 2,994.1 | 1,990.1 | 398.4 | 1,033.0 | 878.9 | 2,361.1 | 1,342.5 | 1,062.4 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1976 A | 3,539.7 | 943.5 | 2,228.6 | 1,689.9 | 4,676.6 | 3,116.3 | 2,055.1 | 1,567.9 | 397.4 | 955.0 | 797.6 | 2,168.9 | 1,290.8 | 681.6 |
| M | 3,591.6 | 942.0 | 2,179.6 | 1,710.7 | 4,708.5 | 3,037.7 | 2,093.5 | 1,596.5 | 393.7 | 948.2 | 808.4 | 2,161.8 | 1,211.1 | 699.0 |
| J | 3,651.5 | 935.3 | 2,131.6 | 1,709.1 | 4,781.6 | 3,155.3 | 2,155.8 | 1,612.7 | 390.7 | 931.2 | 810.3 | 2,205.5 | 1,292.9 | 721.6 |
| J | 3,763.6 | 937.3 | 2,126.9 | 1,715.8 | 4,861.5 | 3,133.6 | 2,301.9 | 1,655.1 | 391.8 | 932.1 | 805.0 | 2,211.6 | 1,201.4 | 766.0 |
| A | 3,808.9 | 917.9 | 2,155.8 | 1,725.7 | 4,889.9 | 3,082.6 | 2,253.5 | 1,666.6 | 377.0 | 927.8 | 811.1 | 2,216.0 | 1,213.5 | 757.9 |
| S | 3,796.4 | 930.7 | 2,136.4 | 1,728.3 | 4,975.3 | 3,176.5 | 2,308.7 | 1,676.7 | 382.8 | 929.7 | 805.6 | 2,227.5 | 1,242.0 | 770.8 |
| O | 3,781.5 | 949.3 | 2,123.8 | 1,737.9 | 5,003.6 | 3,219.3 | 2,332.1 | 1,674.4 | 383.1 | 947.7 | 810.7 | 2,220.3 | 1,274.2 | 792.3 |
| N | 3,838.4 | 956.8 | 2,090.6 | 1,747.8 | 5,013.0 | 3,267.3 | 2,384.0 | 1,720.1 | 378.7 | 914.9 | 814.9 | 2,229.9 | 1,280.3 | 835.0 |
| D | 3,835.5 | 971.5 | 2,120.4 | 1,713.3 | 4,991.4 | 3,338.4 | 2,373.0 | 1,731.0 | 387.2 | 928.2 | 799.6 | 2,210.7 | 1,315.0 | 843.0 |
| 1977 J | 3,864.7 | 974.4 | 2,100.4 | 1,682.8 | 4,994.3 | 3,445.8 | 2,520.8 | 1,738.6 | 393.7 | 918.9 | 785.2 | 2,181.1 | 1,324.5 | 882.0 |
| F | 3,859.2 | 965.4 | 2,114.8 | 1,726.8 | 5,131.1 | 3,495.3 | 2,608.9 | 1,695.1 | 397.2 | 913.1 | 793.6 | 2,208.0 | 1,252.8 | 851.6 |
| M | 4,050.6 | 953.7 | 2,148.4 | 1,751.7 | 5,123.4 | 3,498.7 | 2,615.9 | 1,799.9 | 393.5 | 931.4 | 810.2 | 2,243.7 | 1,345.2 | 893.3 |
| A | 4,056.2 | 965.1 | 2,167.9 | 1,741.9 | 5,121.7 | 3,495.0 | 2,628.5 | 1,843.8 | 389.6 | 944.3 | 829.5 | 2,250.3 | 1,309.6 | 932.3 |
| M | 4,109.4 | 976.0 | 2,160.5 | 1,805.7 | 5,148.0 | 3,481.9 | 2,654.8 | 1,864.4 | 390.3 | 931.9 | 831.0 | 2,250.2 | 1,296.3 | 924.1 |
| J | 4,253.6 | 954.1 | 2,186.1 | 1,797.1 | 5,134.7 | 3,503.8 | 2,710.7 | 1,952.1 | 380.3 | 937.4 | 805.9 | 2,237.0 | 1,303.2 | 988.5 |
| J | 4,270.0 | 952.3 | 2,255.0 | 1,799.6 | 5,215.0 | 3,479.6 | 2,679.6 | 1,903.6 | 381.0 | 928.5 | 813.5 | 2,272.5 | 1,264.1 | 886.6 |
| A | 4,354.7 | 972.7 | 2,295.3 | 1,807.0 | 5,222.1 | 3,554.3 | 2,741.6 | 1,971.6 | 381.3 | 931.6 | 825.1 | 2,283.2 | 1,297.9 | 943.8 |
| S | 4,373.3 | 981.7 | 2,327.5 | 1,828.0 | 5,255.1 | 3,591.4 | 2,803.8 | 2,001.1 | 392.8 | 951.9 | 828.7 | 2,310.4 | 1,331.3 | 1,020.3 |
| O | 4,298.0 | 978.8 | 2,357.4 | 1,776.8 | 5,275.9 | 3,585.4 | 2,787.2 | 1,985.8 | 390.2 | 956.3 | 819.8 | 2,284.6 | 1,331.6 | 1,020.8 |
| N | 4,317.4 | 1,001.7 | 2,376.6 | 1,796.0 | 5,310.9 | 3,761.3 | 2,869.4 | 1,952.1 | 406.0 | 958.3 | 835.6 | 2,313.2 | 1,406.3 | 1,012.6 |
| D | 4,305.7 | 970.5 | 2,343.4 | 1,811.8 | 5,334.0 | 3,690.0 | 2,894.6 | 1,961.5 | 402.0 | 986.9 | 836.4 | 2,349.4 | 1,351.1 | 1,030.0 |
| 1978 J | 4,324.3 | 956.6 | 2,368.2 | 1,831.2 | 5,355.3 | 3,712.9 | 2,982.8 | 1,933.7 | 405.5 | 970.1 | 844.5 | 2,321.1 | 1,332.1 | 1,033.1 |
| F | 4,391.3 | 931.3 | 2,454.8 | 1,876.8 | 5,478.2 | 3,809.6 | 3,041.3 | 1,967.8 | 393.0 | 1,020.7 | 853.9 | 2,385.4 | 1,350.9 | 1,083.0 |
| M | 4,351.4 | 962.9 | 2,451.6 | 1,926.9 | 5,463.8 | 3,681.6 | 2,884.7 | 1,961.0 | 397.8 | 1,026.8 | 875.1 | 2,431.3 | 1,350.1 | 1,034.6 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

| | Inventories held | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Goods in process | | | | | | | Finished products | | | | | | |
| | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipment | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods & supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification: automotive products | Consumer goods | | Machinery and equipments | Construction materials and components | Other intermediate goods and supplies | Export-based industries | Supplementary classification automotive products |
| Annual average and month | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | | Non-durable | Durable | | | | | |
| D | 310429 | 310430 | 310431 | 310432 | 310433 | 310434 | 310435 | 310437 | 310438 | 310439 | 310440 | 310441 | 310442 | 310443 |
| D | 310494 | 310495 | 310496 | 310497 | 310498 | 310499 | 310500 | 310502 | 310503 | 310504 | 310505 | 310506 | 310507 | 310508 |
| 1975 | 366.7 | 160.1 | 1,369.9 | 555.7 | 788.8 | 933.7 | 500.5 | 1,523.9 | 364.7 | 428.7 | 445.1 | 1,589 9 | 747.2 | 808.9 |
| 1976 | 415.5 | 162.8 | 1,496.2 | 614.5 | 920.2 | 1,003.7 | 578.2 | 1,637.1 | 385.7 | 461.3 | 506.9 | 1,694.0 | 878.9 | 882.2 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 422.5 | 163.2 | 1,515.7 | 623.9 | 880.4 | 989.6 | 565.4 | 1,583.5 | 415.1 | 473.0 | 528.8 | 1,735.9 | 849.5 | 836.7 |
| M | 420.8 | 161.3 | 1,501.6 | 641.8 | 889.2 | 943.5 | 540.9 | 1,613.7 | 418.5 | 468.8 | 535.5 | 1,673.1 | 867.6 | 839.4 |
| J | 426.5 | 160.6 | 1,464.5 | 622.2 | 906.3 | 936.3 | 552.8 | 1,658.0 | 408.6 | 477.1 | 532.3 | 1,662.0 | 867.9 | 851.0 |
| J | 407.9 | 159.1 | 1,463.0 | 617.2 | 924.3 | 957.8 | 557.7 | 1,677.3 | 382.9 | 456.1 | 512.1 | 1,638.0 | 893.4 | 886.3 |
| A | 400.6 | 159.7 | 1,459.6 | 629.7 | 943.1 | 956.4 | 557.4 | 1,716.1 | 366.1 | 457.5 | 496.9 | 1,662.2 | 901.4 | 952.3 |
| S | 409.3 | 158.5 | 1,481.9 | 634.5 | 963.3 | 1,011.8 | 590.1 | 1,706.8 | 359.2 | 466.3 | 492.9 | 1,671.3 | 948.6 | 969.4 |
| O | 418.0 | 163.3 | 1,504.5 | 631.9 | 960.0 | 1,060.5 | 630.0 | 1,677.3 | 364.1 | 457.5 | 487.4 | 1,708.9 | 911.2 | 908.6 |
| N | 425.1 | 168.9 | 1,548.9 | 632.5 | 982.7 | 1,074.8 | 630.3 | 1,666.5 | 382.9 | 463.5 | 490.2 | 1,744.9 | 929.2 | 924.3 |
| D | 431.5 | 163.6 | 1,484.3 | 607.2 | 983.8 | 1,051.7 | 630.6 | 1,639.9 | 398.2 | 451.4 | 492.8 | 1,805.4 | 934.8 | 892.6 |
| 1977 J | 440.4 | 164.5 | 1,478.6 | 595.2 | 1,019.1 | 1,118.9 | 663.1 | 1,673.8 | 412.5 | 474.2 | 524.6 | 1,875.9 | 1,015.2 | 977.7 |
| F | 448.3 | 167.1 | 1,486.4 | 609.8 | 1,056.5 | 1,176.2 | 708.5 | 1,714.8 | 421.1 | 478.8 | 567.0 | 1,969.7 | 1,098.1 | 1,067.0 |
| M | 458.2 | 165.2 | 1,503.8 | 589.8 | 1,045.2 | 1,168.9 | 705.0 | 1,803.5 | 423.4 | 498.7 | 590.2 | 1,964.7 | 1,061.5 | 1,072.3 |
| A | 440.5 | 161.7 | 1,514.4 | 570.5 | 1,034.7 | 1,125.1 | 667.9 | 1,810.7 | 448.2 | 467.6 | 608.0 | 1,960.9 | 1,078.8 | 1,065.2 |
| M | 448.4 | 163.3 | 1,520.1 | 612.7 | 1,030.3 | 1,092.4 | 649.1 | 1,841.3 | 456.8 | 475.5 | 603.5 | 1,883.8 | 1,078.4 | 1,066.1 |
| J | 449.7 | 160.1 | 1,566.0 | 606.7 | 1,016.1 | 1,044.2 | 592.8 | 1,902.2 | 439.9 | 488.8 | 595.5 | 1,872.7 | 1,088.8 | 1,095.1 |
| J | 432.4 | 162.0 | 1,577.3 | 589.6 | 1,026.2 | 1,024.9 | 565.5 | 1,907.6 | 405.3 | 488.1 | 558.0 | 1,818.2 | 1,103.8 | 1,129.0 |
| A | 435.7 | 164.8 | 1,627.7 | 595.5 | 1,048.5 | 1,097.8 | 650.1 | 1,920.0 | 409.0 | 478.0 | 537.7 | 1,813.9 | 1,143.4 | 1,164.1 |
| S | 456.0 | 160.8 | 1,686.5 | 590.7 | 1,052.3 | 1,143.8 | 691.4 | 1,911.0 | 394.3 | 463.8 | 537.1 | 1,770.7 | 1,146.7 | 1,115.3 |
| O | 453.9 | 154.9 | 1,728.1 | 632.5 | 1,069.3 | 1,153.0 | 710.2 | 1,843.6 | 391.7 | 476.2 | 532.5 | 1,799.3 | 1,131.8 | 1,053.1 |
| N | 478.8 | 161.7 | 1,786.9 | 634.2 | 1,064.7 | 1,196.6 | 749.7 | 1,855.0 | 406.5 | 480.2 | 543.5 | 1,874.7 | 1,175.7 | 1,114.9 |
| D | 473.3 | 160.0 | 1,751.4 | 636.7 | 1,067.6 | 1,217.3 | 761.4 | 1,835.0 | 386.6 | 478.4 | 555.7 | 1,926.5 | 1,077.7 | 1,095.1 |
| 1978 J | 492.6 | 163.9 | 1,776.9 | 643.3 | 1,124.3 | 1,261.5 | 800.1 | 1,867.3 | 388.1 | 498.1 | 591.3 | 1,998.7 | 1,144.2 | 1,157.3 |
| F | 497.3 | 163.9 | 1,856.7 | 693.0 | 1,133.6 | 1,269.0 | 784.6 | 1,920.6 | 394.4 | 520.0 | 618.6 | 2,071.5 | 1,229.2 | 1,205.0 |
| M | 485.8 | 166.7 | 1,889.9 | 714.5 | 1,115.3 | 1,253.8 | 770.1 | 1,938.1 | 424.3 | 543.5 | 643.9 | 2,061.9 | 1,174.3 | 1,161.6 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1976 A | 408.0 | 162.0 | 1,526.5 | 607.0 | 875.0 | 993.2 | 565.4 | 1,563.8 | 384.1 | 456.3 | 497.7 | 1,632.7 | 832.3 | 808.1 |
| M | 406.6 | 163.5 | 1,507.7 | 617.0 | 890.5 | 964.0 | 556.2 | 1,588.5 | 384.8 | 453.4 | 507.2 | 1,656.2 | 862.6 | 838.3 |
| J | 414.9 | 162.9 | 1,464.7 | 604.9 | 911.5 | 976.8 | 576.3 | 1,623.9 | 381.7 | 459.0 | 511.3 | 1,664.6 | 885.6 | 857.9 |
| J | 417.3 | 160.9 | 1,475.8 | 611.5 | 934.9 | 1,016.9 | 631.3 | 1,691.2 | 384.6 | 467.6 | 517.7 | 1,715.0 | 915.3 | 904.6 |
| A | 420.4 | 157.0 | 1,458.2 | 621.2 | 933.9 | 975.7 | 559.6 | 1,721.9 | 383.9 | 476.9 | 515.7 | 1,740.0 | 893.4 | 936 0 |
| S | 421.9 | 156.6 | 1,463.8 | 638.9 | 962.5 | 1,015.9 | 588.0 | 1,697.8 | 391.3 | 478.5 | 518.9 | 1,785.3 | 918.6 | 949.9 |
| O | 427.6 | 163.3 | 1,484.8 | 637.6 | 975.9 | 1,059.0 | 616.3 | 1,679.5 | 402.9 | 475.6 | 519.4 | 1,807.4 | 886.1 | 923.5 |
| N | 436.4 | 169.1 | 1,508.6 | 639.6 | 994.7 | 1,047.0 | 595.9 | 1,681.9 | 409.0 | 476.2 | 524.1 | 1,788.4 | 940.0 | 953.1 |
| D | 441.4 | 165.0 | 1,515.9 | 640.9 | 993.6 | 1,021.6 | 593.9 | 1,663.1 | 419.3 | 456.1 | 510.5 | 1,787.1 | 1,001.8 | 936.1 |
| 1977 J | 434.5 | 165.5 | 1,504.9 | 613.4 | 993.5 | 1,087.0 | 652.4 | 1,691.6 | 415.2 | 476.8 | 517.7 | 1,819.7 | 1,034.3 | 986.4 |
| F | 432.0 | 165.1 | 1,494.5 | 616.6 | 1,048.9 | 1,154.6 | 712.5 | 1,732.1 | 403.1 | 468.2 | 553.3 | 1,874.2 | 1,087.9 | 1,044.8 |
| M | 448.6 | 164.2 | 1,488.3 | 588.2 | 1,039.2 | 1,124.1 | 685.2 | 1,802.1 | 396.0 | 480.4 | 557.4 | 1,840.5 | 1,029.4 | 1,037.4 |
| A | 425.1 | 160.6 | 1,525.8 | 554.9 | 1,027.9 | 1,129.8 | 668.1 | 1,787.3 | 414.9 | 450.9 | 572.5 | 1,843.5 | 1,055.6 | 1,028.1 |
| M | 433.5 | 165.6 | 1,526.0 | 588.8 | 1,031.9 | 1,115.7 | 666 8 | 1,811.5 | 420.1 | 459.9 | 571.6 | 1,865.9 | 1,069.9 | 1,063.9 |
| J | 437.7 | 162.5 | 1,567.1 | 589.9 | 1,021.8 | 1,090.4 | 617.5 | 1,863.8 | 411.3 | 470.0 | 571.8 | 1,875.9 | 1,110.2 | 1,104.7 |
| J | 442.8 | 163.8 | 1,590.9 | 584.5 | 1,037.6 | 1,086.8 | 639.7 | 1,923.6 | 407.5 | 501.1 | 564.0 | 1,904.9 | 1,128.7 | 1,153.3 |
| A | 457.5 | 162.0 | 1,627.2 | 588.5 | 1,039.0 | 1,120.0 | 653.3 | 1,925.6 | 429.4 | 498.7 | 558.2 | 1,899.9 | 1,136.4 | 1,144.5 |
| S | 470.0 | 158.9 | 1,666.5 | 595.4 | 1,051.9 | 1,148.5 | 689.9 | 1,902.2 | 430.0 | 475.9 | 565.7 | 1,892.8 | 1,111.6 | 1,093.6 |
| O | 464.2 | 155.0 | 1,705.8 | 639.1 | 1,087.9 | 1,151.5 | 694.6 | 1,848.0 | 433.6 | 495.2 | 567.6 | 1,903.4 | 1,102.3 | 1,071.8 |
| N | 491.9 | 161.8 | 1,741.1 | 641.5 | 1,077.5 | 1,165.0 | 708.2 | 1,873.4 | 433.9 | 493.4 | 581.0 | 1,920.2 | 1,190.0 | 1,148.6 |
| D | 484.1 | 161.5 | 1,787.5 | 670.5 | 1,078.5 | 1,182.9 | 717.0 | 1,860.1 | 407.0 | 483.4 | 576.2 | 1,906.1 | 1,156.0 | 1,147.6 |
| 1978 J | 484.2 | 163.9 | 1,797.2 | 665.0 | 1,093.9 | 1,218.6 | 776.8 | 1,906.4 | 387.2 | 498.2 | 590.5 | 1,940.3 | 1,162.2 | 1,172.9 |
| F | 479.9 | 161.4 | 1,863.6 | 694.7 | 1,120.9 | 1,246.6 | 784.2 | 1,943.6 | 376.9 | 509.9 | 599.5 | 1,971.9 | 1,212.1 | 1,174.1 |
| M | 475.5 | 165.3 | 1,879.3 | 717.4 | 1,098.6 | 1,195.1 | 724.8 | 1,914.9 | 399.8 | 527.1 | 604.9 | 1,933.9 | 1,136.4 | 1,125.3 |

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures

**Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

| Year and month | Tobacco | | | | | | | | | | | Beverages | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production1 of tobacco products | | | | Sales4 of tobacco products | | | | | | | Production | | | |
| | | | | | Domestic | | | | Ex-warehoused5 | | | | | | |
| | | | Cut tobacco | | | | Cut tobacco | | | | | | | | |
| | Cigarettes | Cigars | Fine cut2 | Other3 | Cigarettes | Cigars | Fine cut2 | Other3 | Cigarettes | Cigars | Stocks unmanufactured6 | Beer | Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl) | Bottled spirits | Stocks,6 distilleries & bond warehouse |
| | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Thousand pounds | | Millions | | Million pounds | Million gallons | Million proof gallons | | |
| D | 2082 | 2083 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 |
| 1976 | 61,558 | 564 | 14,923 | 2,762 | 60,743 | 510.6 | 14,499 | 2,037 | 906.3 | 7.1 | 241.0 | 450.0 | 94.78 | 36.51 | 413.91 |
| 1977 | 65,464 | 460 | 14,329 | 1,885 | 61,786 | 464.8 | 13,918 | 1,907 | 964.5 | 10.6 | 232.5 | 457.8 | 88.23 | 44.47 | 420.50 |
| 1976 M | 5,430 | 51 | 1,316 | 199 | 5,050 | 44.8 | 1,261 | 175 | 55.1 | 0.5 | - | 43.2 | 8.92 | 2.98 | 438.10 |
| J | 5,720 | 55 | 1,269 | 252 | 5,160 | 53.7 | 1,254 | 198 | 64.6 | 0.4 | 265.3 | 50.0 | 8.65 | 3.47 | 414.76 |
| J | 2,461 | 26 | 394 | 757 | 5,163 | 58.0 | 1,120 | 217 | 98.9 | 0.8 | - | 48.7 | 4.58 | 1.48 | 413.63 |
| A | 4,864 | 46 | 1,233 | 161 | 5,821 | 34.0 | 1,167 | 161 | 103.4 | 0.8 | - | 40.2 | 6.32 | 3.32 | 413.24 |
| S | 5,412 | 52 | 1,251 | 203 | 5,018 | 42.2 | 1,224 | 202 | 101.4 | 0.6 | 232.6 | 37.0 | 8.27 | 3.48 | 413.97 |
| O | 4,816 | 45 | 1,082 | 152 | 4,591 | 45.9 | 1,355 | 150 | 61.2 | 0.4 | - | 33.2 | 8.62 | 3.62 | 413.22 |
| N | 5,594 | 59 | 1,358 | 191 | 5,371 | 44.3 | 1,158 | 119 | 47.2 | 0.4 | - | 36.6 | 9.29 | 3.84 | 411.03 |
| D | 4,894 | 45 | 1,138 | 167 | 6,248 | 43.4 | 1,265 | 170 | 65.9 | 0.7 | 241.0 | 34.8 | 13.54 | 2.61 | 413.91 |
| 1977 J | 5,633 | 45 | 1,335 | 154 | 3,410 | 27.9 | 940 | 129 | 62.7 | 0.5 | - | 26.1 | 7.50 | 2.70 | 413.99 |
| F | 5,480 | 40 | 1,211 | 148 | 4,787 | 29.4 | 1,111 | 138 | 81.0 | 0.3 | - | 28.4 | 9.15 | 2.81 | 417.21 |
| M | 6,536 | 38 | 1,383 | 195 | 5,618 | 45.4 | 1,391 | 180 | 84.0 | 1.0 | 241.8 | 37.5 | 8.80 | 3.42 | 428.90 |
| A | 5,379 | 38 | 1,181 | 125 | 3,459 | 32.0 | 1,099 | 136 | 106.4 | 0.6 | - | 36.2 | 4.91 | 3.06 | 419.61 |
| M | 5,647 | 38 | 1,151 | 142 | 5,133 | 38.0 | 1,144 | 167 | 68.6 | 1.6 | - | 43.1 | 7.83 | 4.25 | 420.59 |
| J | 6,048 | 45 | 1,462 | 192 | 5,891 | 47.6 | 1,265 | 181 | 77.4 | 1.0 | 245.8 | 50.9 | 7.72 | 3.55 | 419.54 |
| J | 2,025 | 13 | 431 | 84 | 5,139 | 38.3 | 1,070 | 152 | 94.9 | 0.7 | - | 44.4 | 3.69 | 1.33 | 417.49 |
| A | 5,410 | 37 | 1,357 | 151 | 5,689 | 39.5 | 1,038 | 165 | 108.9 | 0.6 | - | 46.2 | 6.50 | 3.62 | 416.03 |
| S | 6,040 | 40 | 1,304 | 184 | 5,282 | 40.4 | 1,243 | 162 | 93.6 | 1.0 | 210.4 | 36.6 | 7.31 | 4.05 | 414.76 |
| O | 5,906 | 42 | 1,211 | 139 | 5,934 | 38.0 | 1,113 | 161 | 50.9 | 1.0 | - | 32.9 | 8.51 | 4.10 | 411.69 |
| N | 6,651 | 47 | 1,293 | 229 | 5,656 | 42.9 | 1,283 | 160 | 67.6 | 1.0 | - | 38.3 | 9.12 | 4.35 | 410.53 |
| D | 4,709 | 36 | 1,010 | 142 | 5,788 | 45.4 | 1,221 | 176 | 68.5 | 1.3 | 232.5 | 37.2 | 7.19 | 7.23 | 420.50 |
| 1978 J | 5,518 | 39 | 1,157 | 173 | 3,437 | 28.8 | 832 | 144 | 63.1 | 0.1 | - | 28.8 | 6.34 | 2.94 | 410.40 |
| F | 5,724 | 44 | 1,132 | 158 | 4,184 | 26.1 | 1,013 | 130 | 76.7 | 0.1 | - | 27.6 | 7.76 | 2.84 | 411.32 |
| M | 6,417 | 40 | 1,311 | 158 | 5,289 | 34.6 | 1,175 | 155 | 86.5 | 0.1 | 279.9 | 37.1 | 7.46 | 2.88 | 411.94 |
| A | 5,537 | 40 | 1,193 | 179 | 4,104 | 32.6 | 926 | 144 | 85.9 | 0.1 | - | | | | |

[1] Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. [2] Intended for cigarettes [3] Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. [4] Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. [5] Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. [6] End of period

**Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.**

## Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

| Year and month | Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds) | Production | Consumption | | | | Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber | | | Stocks1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Synthetic | Natural | Synthetic | Reclaimed | Total | Tires and tubes | Footwear | Wire and cable | Natural |
| D | 2099 | 345075 | 345077 | 345078 | 345088 | 345089 | 345090 | 345091 | 345092 | 345094 |
| 1976 | 226.54 | 209,910 | 84,695 | 203,919 | 11,212 | 299,826 | 208,071 | 6,274 | 2,352 | 8,205 |
| 1977 | 238.25 | 237,927 | 90,350 | 207,094 | 9,497 | 306,941 | 212,583 | 7,176 | 1,929 | 11,733 |
| 1976 M | 23.43 | 16,245 | 7,084 | 17,541 | 1,043 | 25,668 | 17,880 | 602 | 247 | 8,243 |
| J | 19.58 | 17,460 | 7,753 | 18,567 | 1,142 | 27,462 | 19,310 | 572 | 184 | 8,730 |
| J | 17.09 | 17,517 | 5,679 | 13,028 | 656 | 19,363 | 13,100 | 280 | 100 | 7,957 |
| A | 19.22 | 18,418 | 5,987 | 15,039 | 767 | 21,793 | 14,372 | 496 | 126 | 9,584 |
| S | 17.69 | 15,923 | 7,457 | 18,492 | 870 | 26,819 | 18,638 | 449 | 194 | 9,485 |
| O | 18.85 | 18,307 | 7,550 | 17,347 | 774 | 25,671 | 17,671 | 570 | 185 | 9,584 |
| N | 23.87 | 19,614 | 8,580 | 19,837 | 936 | 29,353 | 21,108 | 559 | 192 | 9,940 |
| D | 18.89 | 21,632 | 7,420 | 17,153 | 826 | 25,399 | 18,233 | 455 | 186 | 8,205 |
| 1977 J | 22.61 | 18,679 | 6,887 | 16,652 | 758 | 24,297 | 17,275 | 576 | 188 | 9,606 |
| F | 18.94 | 17,087 | 7,688 | 18,292 | 866 | 26,846 | 19,769 | 564 | 163 | 13,249 |
| M | 21.18 | 22,037 | 8,466 | 18,926 | 864 | 28,256 | 20,518 | 585 | 225 | 11,704 |
| A | 22.40 | 18,330 | 7,519 | 17,572 | 867 | 25,958 | 16,363 | 524 | 191 | 12,168 |
| M | 17.84 | 20,481 | 7,925 | 18,049 | 925 | 26,899 | 18,684 | 574 | 190 | 11,989 |
| J | 20.48 | 22,067 | 8,177 | 18,622 | 928 | 27,727 | 19,265 | 600 | 181 | 10,528 |
| J | 14.82 | 21,196 | 4,334 | 10,983 | 582 | 15,899 | 11,061 | 302 | 40 | 11,182 |
| A | 16.85 | 15,634 | 8,020 | 16,420 | 625 | 25,065 | 17,772 | 581 | 151 | 10,301 |
| S | 18.09 | 15,396 | 7,411 | 17,524 | 753 | 25,688 | 17,338 | 583 | 155 | 11,258 |
| O | 23.12 | 23,396 | 7,990 | 19,229 | 856 | 28,075 | 18,442 | 1,218 | 135 | 12,432 |
| N | 20.26 | 20,901 | 8,677 | 19,536 | 816 | 29,029 | 19,865 | 646 | 168 | 10,993 |
| D | 21.66 | 22,723 | 7,256 | 15,289 | 657 | 23,202 | 16,231 | 423 | 142 | 11,733 |
| 1978 J | 12.52 | 20,700 | 7,588 | 16,343 | 712 | 24,643 | 17,232 | 753 | 156 | 11,141 |
| F | 27.10 | 18,779 | 7,997 | 17,186 | 728 | 25,911 | 18,211 | 702 | 198 | 13,212 |
| M | | 21,268 | 7,828 | 16,639 | 754 | 25,221 | 17,699 | 653 | 179 | 13,743 |
| A | | 21,757 | 8,273 | 17,303 | 814 | 26,390 | 18,126 | 832 | 171 | 15,341 |

[1] End of period

**Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Rubber products

| Year and month | Footwear (thousand pairs) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | | | | | | Shipments | Stocks |
| | Total | Boots, all rubber: Knee, storm king, and hip | Boots, all rubber: Lumbermen's etc. | Overshoes and galoshes[1] | Light and heavy rubbers | Utility canvas footwear | Total | End of period, total |
| D | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 |
| 1976 | 3,909.8 | 559.4 | 157.5 | 2,308.3 | 684.7 | 266.6 | 4,830.0 | 1,104.3 |
| 1977 | 2,494.6 | 445.9 | 106.5 | 562.8 | 607.2 | 100.5 | 4,302.0 | 905.4 |
| 1976 M | 399.5 | 57.2 | 57.5 | 226.5 | 42.5 | 96.1 | 177.1 | 2,319.0 |
| J | 382.6 | 53.1 | 7.4 | 367.8 | 45.9 | 11.5 | 554.3 | 2,147.4 |
| J | 226.6 | 18.0 | 4.1 | 196.4 | 19.9 | 32.9 | 381.8 | 1,990.2 |
| A | 152.0 | 21.8 | 3.4 | 399.5 | 31.0 | 13.6 | 632.2 | 1,771.6 |
| S | 235.2 | 41.4 | 7.2 | 47.9 | 54.3 | 10.8 | 862.2 | 1,359.8 |
| O | 258.5 | 45.5 | 7.8 | 52.6 | 78.0 | 8.3 | 658.6 | 1,135.0 |
| N | 262.4 | 44.3 | 12.3 | 53.6 | 82.5 | 8.9 | 500.0 | 1,082.3 |
| D | 220.9 | 42.4 | 7.7 | 47.2 | 75.2 | 7.1 | 267.0 | 1,104.3 |
| 1977 J | 206.5 | 38.4 | 6.1 | 42.5 | 64.9 | 9.0 | 200.5 | 1,113.6 |
| F | 232.4 | 46.6 | 5.9 | 42.1 | 75.7 | 8.1 | 159.2 | 1,341.1 |
| M | 284.3 | 56.8 | 9.1 | 54.2 | 86.8 | 9.8 | 178.0 | 1,657.8 |
| A | 232.0 | 45.6 | 8.3 | 50.3 | 60.9 | 10.2 | 156.9 | 1,911.1 |
| M | 197.9 | 35.1 | 9.1 | 44.1 | 42.5 | 7.4 | 234.6 | 2,022.1 |
| J | 228.3 | 41.2 | 12.6 | 56.5 | 42.4 | 9.2 | 513.1 | 1,940.3 |
| J | 106.3 | 9.5 | 3.2 | 12.1 | 18.5 | 2.2 | 284.6 | 1,800.6 |
| A | 204.3 | 30.4 | 9.7 | 57.6 | 49.0 | 10.0 | 609.6 | 1,593.5 |
| S | 242.0 | 38.8 | 12.8 | 63.7 | 47.7 | 9.1 | 770.1 | 1,235.2 |
| O | 207.2 | 39.5 | 9.1 | 50.0 | 42.9 | 8.7 | 576.0 | 1,041.1 |
| N | 203.7 | 36.7 | 12.4 | 52.7 | 41.0 | 10.0 | 353.1 | 1,004.3 |
| D | 149.7 | 27.3 | 8.2 | 37.0 | 34.9 | 6.8 | 266.3 | 905.4 |
| 1978 J | 155.9 | 30.0 | 8.8 | 35.6 | 31.8 | 7.2 | 171.2 | 1,017.0 |
| F | 182.8 | 34.2 | 7.9 | 38.5 | 45.2 | 9.1 | 243.7 | 1,102.3 |
| M | 252.7 | 37.7 | 11.4 | 49.9 | 69.8 | 9.0 | 173.5 | 1,350.1 |
| A | 228.8 | 48.0 | 10.9 | 42.7 | 49.7 | 8.0 | 136.4 | 1,586.0 |

[1] Includes plastic footwear

**Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.**

## Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

| Year and month | Raw hides and skins | | | | | | | Production of finished leather | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Receipts[1] | Wettings[1] | Stocks[3] | | | | | Cattle leather | | | | |
| | Cattle hides[2] | Cattle hides[2] | Cattle hides[2] | Calf and kip skins[2] | Sheep and lamb skins | Horse hides | All other | Sole[4] | Upper[5] | Glove and garment | Splits, all types[6] | All other[7] |
| | Thousands | | | | '000 doz | Thousands | | '000 lbs | Thousand square feet | | | |
| D | 2145 | 2147 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 |
| 1976 | 2,228 | 2,347 | 252 | 94 | 11 | 11 | 4 | X | 69,546 | 10,947 | 28,048 | 3,676 |
| 1977 | 1,852 | 1,949 | 230 | 109 | 8 | 14 | 5 | X | 56,154 | 11,650 | 25,076 | 3,570 |
| 1976 M | 213.2 | 213.8 | 251.6 | 102.2 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 2.0 | X | 7,078.0 | 1,271.5 | 2,506.7 | 350.4 |
| J | 193.7 | 198.9 | 249.6 | 88.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 0.4 | X | 6,833.2 | 1,197.2 | 2,854.1 | 306.9 |
| J | 110.1 | 89.3 | 259.9 | 89.7 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 0.4 | X | 3,593.0 | 290.4 | 1,654.1 | 89.8 |
| A | 148.3 | 173.3 | 235.5 | 86.8 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 0.2 | X | 4,726.7 | 939.1 | 1,897.5 | 276.7 |
| S | 188.8 | 192.5 | 236.7 | 85.5 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 0.3 | X | 5,624.6 | 733.2 | 2,063.8 | 314.3 |
| O | 234.1 | 216.8 | 262.5 | 101.8 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 0.7 | X | 5,574.8 | 859.1 | 2,699.3 | 338.4 |
| N | 186.3 | 203.1 | 254.5 | 98.6 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 1.7 | X | 5,218.7 | 756.0 | 2,583.4 | 358.4 |
| D | 176.8 | 170.6 | 252.4 | 93.7 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 3.8 | X | 5,366.6 | 721.5 | 1,894.8 | 198.0 |
| 1977 J | 181.7 | 160.1 | 341.3 | 87.2 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 5.2 | X | 5,306.0 | 580.5 | 1,712.3 | 324.0 |
| F | 163.8 | 172.9 | 269.7 | 84.5 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 3.2 | X | 4,772.8 | 559.6 | 1,846.8 | 373.0 |
| M | 120.1 | 182.2 | 287.5 | X | 10.0 | 13.1 | 2.1 | X | 5,372.8 | 760.4 | 2,145.8 | 428.0 |
| A | 156.8 | 166.4 | 276.8 | 82.0 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 2.4 | X | 5,323.3 | 919.8 | 2,368.5 | 328.8 |
| M | 133.6 | 165.0 | 238.9 | 86.4 | 8.2 | 15.7 | - | X | 4,461.4 | 1,142.6 | 2,359.8 | 284.8 |
| J | 153.5 | 161.2 | 229.5 | 75.0 | 9.0 | 14.8 | - | X | 5,147.1 | 1,201.0 | 2,903.9 | 277.8 |
| J | 81.1 | 61.3 | 236.7 | 78.3 | 8.0 | 15.5 | 2.7 | X | 2,940.3 | 336.5 | 1,387.4 | 158.4 |
| A | 164.1 | 155.6 | 244.9 | X | 8.8 | 19.5 | 0.5 | X | 4,054.0 | 1,025.9 | 1,687.7 | 416.5 |
| S | 165.6 | 177.8 | 225.7 | X | 8.2 | 15.5 | 0.5 | X | 3,833.4 | 1,228.1 | 2,228.1 | 206.5 |
| O | 184.3 | 193.8 | 224.7 | X | 8.1 | 16.1 | 1.0 | X | 5,344.1 | 1,364.9 | 2,816.9 | 265.0 |
| N | 185.7 | 184.0 | 229.6 | X | 8.4 | 14.2 | 2.0 | X | 4,760.6 | 1,336.7 | 1,922.2 | 318.9 |
| D | 162.1 | 168.5 | 230.0 | 108.8 | 8.3 | 13.5 | 4.6 | X | 4,838.0 | 1,193.7 | 1,696.3 | 188.2 |
| 1978 J | 198.9 | 175.6 | 271.9 | X | 8.7 | 11.7 | 7.4 | X | 4,936.8 | 1,421.7 | 2,141.8 | 246.5 |
| F | 214.4 | 196.6 | 285.4 | X | 8.5 | 11.7 | 6.5 | X | 5,549.9 | 1,381.0 | 2,025.6 | 524.3 |
| M | 177.3 | 193.3 | 257.5 | X | 7.1 | 11.6 | 6.8 | X | 5,400.4 | 1,537.1 | 1,943.9 | 553.7 |
| A | 178.9 | 201.9 | 244.6 | X | 7.2 | 9.7 | 2.3 | X | 5,673.9 | 1,749.7 | 2,169.8 | 490.2 |

[1] Held by tanners. [2] Domestic-packer and country plus imported. [3] Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. [4] Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". [5] Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. [6] Excludes the types sold by the pound. [7] Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound

**Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11: Footwear production[1] (thousand pairs)

| Year and month | All footwear[2] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Men's (size 6 and up) | Women's (size 4 and up) | Boys (under size 6) | Girls (under size 4) | Infants' and "little children's | Total | Slippers | Athletic footwear |
| D | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2186 | 2191 |
| 1976 | 14,154 | 20,015 | 3,327 | 2,457 | 3,886 | 43,839 | 7,272 | 5,095 |
| 1977 | 13,100 | 16,526 | 3,216 | 2,253 | 3,018 | 38,113 | 5,543 | 4,836 |
| 1976 M | 1,210 | 1,667 | 292 | 219 | 376 | 3,764 | 590 | 448 |
| J | 1,351 | 1,770 | 317 | 259 | 396 | 4,093 | 639 | 452 |
| J | 905 | 1,125 | 221 | 206 | 200 | 2,657 | 471 | 312 |
| A | 1,251 | 1,841 | 307 | 279 | 346 | 4,024 | 785 | 474 |
| S | 1,341 | 1,834 | 340 | 271 | 364 | 4,150 | 850 | 527 |
| O | 1,318 | 1,696 | 285 | 236 | 319 | 3,854 | 787 | 440 |
| N | 1,290 | 1,728 | 299 | 207 | 363 | 3,887 | 685 | 441 |
| D | 925 | 1,364 | 209 | 133 | 261 | 2,891 | 364 | 333 |
| 1977 J | 1,133 | 1,376 | 279 | 172 | 281 | 3,241 | 402 | 425 |
| F | 1,132 | 1,505 | 275 | 186 | 262 | 3,360 | 428 | 376 |
| M | 1,321 | 1,528 | 307 | 242 | 258 | 3,656 | 499 | 433 |
| A | 1,055 | 1,346 | 260 | 196 | 235 | 3,092 | 506 | 389 |
| M | 1,141 | 1,407 | 273 | 203 | 290 | 3,314 | 510 | 427 |
| J | 1,143 | 1,498 | 283 | 198 | 307 | 3,429 | 503 | 432 |
| J | 715 | 942 | 186 | 161 | 184 | 2,188 | 383 | 257 |
| A | 1,210 | 1,562 | 286 | 233 | 254 | 3,545 | 484 | 440 |
| S | 1,152 | 1,515 | 268 | 203 | 278 | 3,416 | 585 | 421 |
| O | 1,139 | 1,333 | 256 | 156 | 228 | 3,112 | 508 | 420 |
| N | 1,155 | 1,500 | 336 | 189 | 265 | 3,445 | 493 | 510 |
| D | 804 | 1,014 | 207 | 114 | 176 | 2,315 | 242 | 306 |
| 1978 J | 971 | 1,266 | 217 | 131 | 198 | 2,783 | 317 | 348 |
| F | 1,156 | 1,480 | 260 | 162 | 254 | 3,312 | 336 | 420 |
| M | 1,289 | 1,623 | 326 | 218 | 229 | 3,685 | X | 513 |
| A | 1,180 | 1,561 | 298 | 229 | 258 | 3,526 | X | 423 |

[1] Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. [2] Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear

**Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 12: Production of sawn lumber[1] (million feet, board measure)

| Year and month | | Canada | N S | N B | Que. | Ont | Sask | Alta | B C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 2267 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 |
| 1976 | | 15,431 | 159 | 321 | 2,364 | 1,175 | 156 | 511 | 10,745 |
| 1977 | | 17,582 | 194 | 308 | 2,700 | 1,412 | 218 | 620 | 12,038 |
| 1976 | A | 1,307.3 | 12.5 | 26.9 | 197.1 | 102.2 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 945.4 |
| | M | 1,260.4 | 15.9 | 27.4 | 220.1 | 105.8 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 872.6 |
| | J | 1,330.9 | 14.7 | 26.7 | 219.1 | 118.9 | 10.6 | 14.0 | 926.9 |
| | J | 1,073.6 | 13.8 | 23.1 | 139.7 | 94.9 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 785.1 |
| | A | 1,229.8 | 16.1 | 30.5 | 216.5 | 101.9 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 839.0 |
| | S | 1,364.2 | 17.3 | 34.2 | 230.2 | 113.9 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 939.8 |
| | O | 1,351.6 | 15.9 | 31.6 | 242.0 | 105.0 | 19.2 | 15.0 | 922.9 |
| | N | 1,378.2 | 14.3 | 30.5 | 239.5 | 110.9 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 945.5 |
| | D | 1,369.0 | 12.0 | 24.6 | 200.2 | 98.8 | 16.5 | 70.0 | 947.0 |
| 1977 | J | 1,504.4 | 13.6 | 24.6 | 180.2 | 105.6 | 16.2 | 145.0 | 1,010.4 |
| | F | 1,512.5 | 12.2 | 23.4 | 206.3 | 111.2 | 16.9 | 120.0 | 1,014.0 |
| | M | 1,707.6 | 12.5 | 24.3 | 249.5 | 131.7 | 21.3 | 115.0 | 1,143.8 |
| | A | 1,400.7 | 14.2 | 24.2 | 203.0 | 112.4 | 18.2 | 10.0 | 1,010.7 |
| | M | 1,390.3 | 17.8 | 22.2 | 211.7 | 116.2 | 20.6 | 10.0 | 984.1 |
| | J | 1,480.1 | 20.5 | 24.3 | 209.2 | 129.9 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 1,058.7 |
| | J | 1,146.2 | 19.0 | 19.9 | 148.8 | 86.8 | 12.2 | 15.0 | 839.6 |
| | A | 1,441.8 | 19.3 | 23.9 | 268.1 | 133.5 | 17.3 | 10.0 | 962.5 |
| | S | 1,557.1 | 18.9 | 26.3 | 269.5 | 132.6 | 26.7 | 23.0 | 1,052.7 |
| | O | 1,523.9 | 18.8 | 34.0 | 263.6 | 120.4 | 19.7 | 15.0 | 1,045.0 |
| | N | 1,518.8 | 15.9 | 33.9 | 282.4 | 123.0 | 17.3 | 35.0 | 1,004.2 |
| | D | 1,398.9 | 11.4 | 26.9 | 207.9 | 108.5 | 14.1 | 110.0 | 912.6 |
| 1978 | J | 1,479.0 | 12.3 | 22.6 | 201.4 | 111.5 | 16.4 | 87.0 | 1,019.4 |
| | F | 1,580.3 | 11.1 | 26.5 | 247.6 | 125.6 | 19.8 | 112.0 | 1,028.6 |
| | M | 1,699.0 | 12.0 | 31.3 | 271.4 | 136.5 | 21.1 | 90.0 | 1,127.7 |

---

[1] Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

**Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

| Year and month | | Pulpwood production (thousand cunits[1]) | Wood pulp production[2] | | | Wood pulp exports[3] | Newsprint production | Newsprint shipments | | | Newsprint |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Mechanical | Chemical | | | Total | Domestic | Export[4] | Stocks, end of period |
| | | | Thousand metric tonnes | | | | Thousand short tons | | | | |
| | D | 2289 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 |
| 1976 | | 15,093 | 17,590.2 | 6,843.4 | 10,687.2 | 6,742 | 8,915 | 8,712 | 885 | 7,827 | 299 |
| 1977 | | 15,603 | 17,761.4 | 6,803.1 | 10,932.8 | 6,715 | 8,988 | 9,005 | 909 | 8,096 | 282 |
| 1976 | M | 908 | 1,590.4 | 617.1 | 970.9 | 534.0 | 813.1 | 807.7 | 77.0 | 730.7 | 244.8 |
| | J | 1,483 | 1,623.0 | 615.0 | 1,005.9 | 642.5 | 813.5 | 824.6 | 84.3 | 740.3 | 233.7 |
| | J | 1,695 | 1,576.4 | 628.9 | 945.4 | 536.1 | 813.3 | 735.0 | 71.7 | 663.3 | 312.1 |
| | A | 1,628 | 1,617.1 | 610.0 | 1,004.3 | 679.8 | 824.9 | 803.9 | 67.7 | 736.2 | 333.1 |
| | S | 1,731 | 1,450.8 | 600.6 | 847.6 | 566.4 | 760.1 | 748.6 | 71.2 | 677.4 | 344.6 |
| | O | 1,566 | 1,591.7 | 633.3 | 956.3 | 566.7 | 837.5 | 813.4 | 83.0 | 730.5 | 368.6 |
| | N | 1,417 | 1,543.6 | 605.0 | 936.9 | 570.3 | 794.1 | 812.6 | 95.7 | 717.0 | 350.1 |
| | D | 1,221 | 1,441.1 | 587.9 | 818.1 | 515.1 | 717.8 | 769.0 | 82.2 | 686.8 | 298.9 |
| 1977 | J | 1,078 | 1,441.9 | 544.9 | 895.8 | 492.6 | 732.7 | 652.9 | 69.1 | 583.8 | 378.7 |
| | F | 1,146 | 1,423.6 | 518.9 | 903.0 | 586.4 | 689.7 | 648.4 | 61.4 | 587.1 | 420.0 |
| | M | 1,048 | 1,574.9 | 564.0 | 1,008.9 | 592.9 | 726.2 | 733.8 | 78.6 | 655.3 | 412.3 |
| | A | 630 | 1,418.2 | 553.0 | 863.7 | 569.4 | 732.2 | 728.8 | 76.6 | 652.2 | 415.6 |
| | M | 891 | 1,522.4 | 563.0 | 958.1 | 600.4 | 755.1 | 746.7 | 84.4 | 662.2 | 424.1 |
| | J | 1,594 | 1,608.4 | 561.6 | 1,045.1 | 615.8 | 760.4 | 768.0 | 83.3 | 684.7 | 416.5 |
| | J | 1,612 | 1,444.1 | 538.3 | 903.1 | 517.9 | 721.0 | 729.7 | 62.4 | 667.3 | 407.8 |
| | A | 1,702 | 1,538.8 | 593.9 | 942.3 | 601.6 | 782.8 | 756.9 | 78.9 | 678.1 | 433.6 |
| | S | 1,759 | 1,336.3 | 553.4 | 780.1 | 432.8 | 712.8 | 738.2 | 75.8 | 662.4 | 408.1 |
| | O | 1,494 | 1,538.0 | 629.4 | 906.0 | 622.3 | 839.8 | 855.9 | 82.4 | 773.6 | 392.0 |
| | N | 1,471 | 1,524.8 | 613.5 | 908.8 | 489.3 | 834.5 | 810.3 | 81.3 | 729.1 | 416.2 |
| | D | 1,178 | 1,390.0 | 569.3 | 818.1 | 593.5 | 701.1 | 835.1 | 74.9 | 760.2 | 282.1 |
| 1978 | J | 1,033 | 1,470.9 | 582.8 | 886.2 | 516.6 | 811.0 | 721.0 | 75.0 | 646.0 | 372.0 |
| | F | 1,216 | 1,505.7 | 572.7 | 929.9 | 596.4 | 767.0 | 688.0 | 81.0 | 606.0 | 452.0 |
| | M | 1,165 | 1,610.9 | 621.2 | 986.5 | 569.2 | 826.0 | 927.0 | 96.0 | 831.0 | 350.0 |
| | A | 689 | 1,581.9 | 609.7 | 968.7 | | 834.0 | 798.0 | 81.0 | 718.0 | 386.0 |

---

[1] 100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. [2] Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. [3] Customs exports. [4] Mill shipments destined for export.

**Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".**

## Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

| | Primary production[1,2] | | | | | Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Steel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Pig iron | Ferro alloys | Total | Ingots incl continuous cast | Castings | Net total | Steel Service Centres, other wholesalers & warehouses | Motor vehicles and parts | Railway operating | Railroad cars and locomotive[2] | Shipbuilding | Steel fabrication | Metal building systems | Contractors products |
| D | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 345165 | 345166 | 345167 | 345168 | 345169 | 345170 | 345171 | 345172 | 345173 |
| 1976 | 10,586.3 | 247.9 | 14,689.6 | 14,506.0 | 183.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 10,649.3 | 213.0 | 15,025.5 | 14,861.3 | 164.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 936.5 | 22.1 | 1,285.1 | 1,268.0 | 17.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 888.0 | 26 6 | 1,205.0 | 1,188.0 | 17.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 809 9 | 19.8 | 1,251.6 | 1,242.9 | 8.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 923.4 | 22 0 | 1,187.2 | 1,175.1 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| S | 922.4 | 31.5 | 1,253.0 | 1,237.8 | 15.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| O | 885.4 | 17.3 | 1,226.3 | 1,213.3 | 13.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 875.9 | 15.2 | 1,247.9 | 1,234.6 | 13.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 917.8 | 21.5 | 1,215.1 | 1,203.6 | 11.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 939 8 | 16.4 | 1,233.5 | 1,222.7 | 10.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| F | 885.4 | 14.0 | 1,181.8 | 1,170.6 | 11.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 991.6 | 25.1 | 1,398.8 | 1,384.7 | 14.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 859.7 | 18.1 | 1,219.2 | 1,205.2 | 14.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| M | 885 9 | 17.4 | 1,288.1 | 1,273.0 | 15.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 828.3 | 19.7 | 1,264.2 | 1,248.3 | 15.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 831.1 | 15.1 | 1,147.4 | 1,137.0 | 10.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 926.3 | 16.2 | 1,264.5 | 1,252.6 | 11 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| S | 879.1 | 21.2 | 1,272.2 | 1,256.2 | 16.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| O | 916.3 | 15.1 | 1,312.7 | 1,297.5 | 15.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 852.0 | 15.8 | 1,226.4 | 1,210.7 | 15.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 853.8 | 18.9 | 1,216.7 | 1,202.8 | 13.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 951.1 | 15.8 | 1,324.6 | 1,311.3 | 13.3 | 928.3 | 118.9 | 158.1 | 25.7 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 68 0 | 8.4 | 47.5 |
| F | 893.4 | 16.3 | 1,265.3 | 1,250.3 | 15.0 | 1,030.1 | 171.9 | 151.1 | 21.0 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 76.6 | 9.3 | 44.8 |
| M | 977.5 | 22.8 | 1,419.0 | 1,402.5 | 16.5 | 1,182.4 | 181.3 | 179.3 | 18 9 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 81.5 | 9.9 | 63.7 |
| A | 956.4 | 25.2 | 1,372.5 | 1,357.1 | 15.4 | 1,063.4 | 173.2 | 154.9 | 19.6 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 86.7 | 6.8 | 60.5 |

| | Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries[2,3,4] (Rolled steel products only) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Stamping, pressing, coating | Natural resources and extractive industries | Agricultural equipment | Non-electrical machinery | Electrical machinery | Industrial packaging equipment | Pipes and tubes | Wire and wire products | Containers and closures | Appliances and utensils | Miscellaneous | Export to U.S.A. | Export to other countries |
| D | 345174 | 345175 | 345176 | 345177 | 345178 | 345179 | 345180 | 345181 | 345182 | 345183 | 345184 | 345185 | 345186 |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 42.1 | 14 4 | 15.7 | 20 3 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 130.3 | 57.9 | 37.7 | 14.4 | 4 2 | 116.7 | 11.6 |
| F | 39 3 | 18 0 | 14.2 | 24.1 | 11 3 | 16 0 | 126.1 | 64.6 | 41.9 | 13.9 | 4.9 | 131.7 | 41.6 |
| M | 50 8 | 19.8 | 15.6 | 24 8 | 13.0 | 18.8 | 148.4 | 82 6 | 46 6 | 17.5 | 14.2 | 146.0 | 41.7 |
| A | 42 8 | 17.5 | 14.3 | 21.3 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 136 4 | 75.9 | 46.1 | 14.9 | 6.4 | 131.1 | 23 6 |

---

[1] Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. [2] Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. [3] Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. [4] Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distrubution code

**Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada**

## Table 15: New motor vehicles

| Year and month | New motor vehicles | | | | | | | | | New motor vehicle sales | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total motor vehicles | | Commercial including coaches or buses | | Passenger cars | | | | | | Passenger | | Commercial | |
| | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Production | Shipments | Imports less re-exports | Exports | Total domestic supply[1] | Total | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured |
| | ( | | | | Thousand units | | | | ) | ( | | Million dollars | | ) |
| D | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2357 | 2360 | 2376 | 2363 | 2364 | 2365 | 2366 | 2367 |
| 1976 | 1,640.1 | 1,646.8 | 502.8 | 501.6 | 1,137.3 | 1,145.2 | 742.96 | 880.77 | 999.51 | 7,754.1 | 4,522.7 | 719.2 | 2,447.1 | 65.0 |
| 1977 | 1,775.4 | 1,773.1 | 612.9 | 611.8 | 1,162.5 | 1,161.3 | 753.02 | 916.77 | 998.76 | 8,545.9 | 4,864.2 | 931.4 | 2,673.1 | 77.2 |
| 1976 M | 149.15 | 154.44 | 45.45 | 45.32 | 103.70 | 109.12 | 73.00 | 85.56 | 91.14 | 820.2 | 494.9 | 71.4 | 247.2 | 6.7 |
| J | 170.21 | 165.33 | 50.28 | 46.73 | 119.93 | 118.60 | 74.12 | 95.09 | 98.96 | 832.2 | 494.0 | 75.0 | 255.8 | 7.3 |
| J | 71.54 | 82.29 | 30.48 | 34.50 | 41.06 | 47.79 | 47.64 | 49.67 | 39.03 | 634.7 | 366.7 | 66.4 | 196.1 | 5.5 |
| A | 111.97 | 103.67 | 32.26 | 30.48 | 79.71 | 73.19 | 40.86 | 49.99 | 70.58 | 569.0 | 312.6 | 62.6 | 189.0 | 4.8 |
| S | 143.81 | 145.31 | 43.95 | 48.45 | 99.86 | 96.86 | 52.12 | 78.45 | 73.53 | 438.0 | 217.8 | 70.2 | 143.8 | 6.2 |
| O | 111.83 | 123.64 | 33.69 | 36.84 | 78.14 | 86.80 | 60.93 | 59.00 | 80.07 | 844.2 | 513.6 | 60.6 | 264.2 | 5.7 |
| N | 157.44 | 151.21 | 49.01 | 46.62 | 108.43 | 104.59 | 81.22 | 77.41 | 112.24 | 626.7 | 375.5 | 57.8 | 188.2 | 5.2 |
| D | 131.11 | 137.07 | 41.52 | 41.85 | 89.59 | 95.22 | 59.66 | 75.48 | 73.77 | 583.1 | 358.3 | 45.7 | 175.1 | 3.9 |
| 1977 J | 144.77 | 139.22 | 46.48 | 44.33 | 98.29 | 94.89 | 45.64 | 74.55 | 69.38 | 598.3 | 362.8 | 42.2 | 188.9 | 4.2 |
| F | 143.59 | 135.02 | 47.22 | 46.49 | 96.37 | 88.53 | 60.41 | 77.94 | 78.84 | 609.4 | 361.4 | 52.6 | 191.2 | 4.2 |
| M | 193.80 | 197.68 | 61.58 | 61.90 | 132.22 | 135.77 | 77.30 | 101.94 | 107.58 | 807.5 | 462.8 | 83.6 | 254.6 | 6.5 |
| A | 167.31 | 163.81 | 53.66 | 50.48 | 113.65 | 113.33 | 77.47 | 92.67 | 98.45 | 788.1 | 464.1 | 92.2 | 225.5 | 6.4 |
| M | 171.08 | 174.30 | 54.47 | 54.78 | 116.61 | 119.52 | 83.54 | 90.54 | 109.61 | 875.6 | 506.4 | 102.8 | 259.1 | 7.3 |
| J | 187.74 | 186.63 | 57.80 | 57.24 | 129.94 | 129.39 | 69.12 | 103.64 | 95.42 | 854.2 | 491.3 | 98.8 | 256.0 | 8.1 |
| J | 106.61 | 113.52 | 40.67 | 41.63 | 65.94 | 71.89 | 52.63 | 71.20 | 47.37 | 681.5 | 376.5 | 83.7 | 214.4 | 7.0 |
| A | 67.87 | 64.84 | 20.47 | 20.76 | 47.40 | 44.08 | 40.78 | 29.71 | 58.47 | 684.1 | 363.1 | 87.6 | 225.6 | 7.8 |
| S | 136.87 | 139.60 | 55.77 | 56.13 | 81.10 | 83.46 | 52.44 | 60.49 | 73.05 | 555.8 | 291.8 | 74.7 | 181.7 | 7.7 |
| O | 153.16 | 152.43 | 61.07 | 63.00 | 92.08 | 89.44 | 73.96 | 66.24 | 99.80 | 847.4 | 493.2 | 74.2 | 273.9 | 6.2 |
| N | 171.18 | 165.79 | 64.44 | 61.34 | 106.74 | 104.45 | 63.31 | 78.89 | 91.16 | 704.2 | 405.9 | 74.8 | 217.3 | 6.1 |
| D | 131.46 | 140.29 | 49.29 | 53.72 | 82.17 | 86.57 | 56.42 | 68.96 | 69.63 | 539.6 | 284.9 | 64.1 | 184.9 | 5.7 |
| 1978 J | 135.23 | 131.44 | 51.08 | 48.95 | 84.15 | 82.49 | 32.41 | 63.91 | 74.05 | 575.8 | 318.7 | 54.1 | 198.5 | 4.6 |
| F | 146.84 | 138.54 | 57.61 | 55.01 | 89.23 | 83.53 | 40.27 | 70.16 | 63.14 | 660.1 | 373.2 | 67.5 | 214.4 | 4.9 |
| M | 178.90 | 183.86 | 66.75 | 69.97 | 112.15 | 113.89 | | 73.99 | | 830.6 | 462.0 | 94.1 | 268.0 | 6.6 |
| A | 169.32 | 162.12 | 62.79 | 61.25 | 106.53 | 100.87 | | | | 931.0 | 531.1 | 103.4 | 289.2 | 7.4 |

| Year and month | New motor vehicle sales | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Passenger | | | | | | Commercial | | | |
| | Total | | Total | | Manufactured canadian and U.S. | | Overseas manufactured | | Total | | Canadian and U.S. manufactured | Overseas manufactured |
| | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | Unadj. | S.A. | | |
| | | | | | | Units | | | | | | |
| D | 2368 | 4970 | 2373 | 4975 | 2369 | 4971 | 2370 | 4972 | 2374 | 4973 | 2371 | 2372 |
| 1976 | 1,291,463 | | 946,488 | | 793,201 | | 153,287 | | 344,975 | | 331,027 | 13,948 |
| 1977 | 1,344,959 | | 991,398 | | 797,752 | | 193,646 | | 353,561 | | 337,914 | 15,647 |
| 1976 M | 138,215 | 108,337 | 102,769 | 80,040 | 87,788 | 67,868 | 14,981 | 12,172 | 35,446 | 28,297 | 33,971 | 1,475 |
| J | 140,075 | 111,594 | 103,478 | 81,841 | 87,344 | 68,783 | 16,134 | 13,058 | 36,597 | 29,753 | 34,971 | 1,626 |
| J | 107,004 | 105,882 | 78,933 | 78,166 | 64,658 | 65,470 | 14,275 | 12,696 | 28,071 | 27,716 | 26,903 | 1,168 |
| A | 95,851 | 106,886 | 68,955 | 78,254 | 55,403 | 66,158 | 13,552 | 12,096 | 26,896 | 28,632 | 25,847 | 1,049 |
| S | 73,954 | 87,233 | 54,181 | 63,752 | 38,682 | 50,401 | 15,499 | 13,351 | 19,773 | 23,481 | 18,466 | 1,307 |
| O | 138,645 | 124,268 | 101,450 | 87,262 | 88,292 | 73,522 | 13,158 | 13,740 | 37,195 | 37,006 | 35,968 | 1,227 |
| N | 102,570 | 106,428 | 75,879 | 77,967 | 63,519 | 64,107 | 12,360 | 13,860 | 26,691 | 28,461 | 25,594 | 1,097 |
| D | 92,769 | 120,110 | 68,649 | 89,362 | 59,468 | 75,882 | 9,181 | 13,480 | 24,120 | 30,748 | 23,267 | 853 |
| 1977 J | 93,760 | 120,328 | 68,426 | 90,158 | 59,590 | 75,952 | 8,836 | 14,206 | 25,334 | 30,170 | 24,446 | 888 |
| F | 97,389 | 119,758 | 71,022 | 89,776 | 60,199 | 75,059 | 10,823 | 14,717 | 26,367 | 29,982 | 25,478 | 889 |
| M | 128,528 | 119,309 | 94,144 | 88,610 | 76,518 | 71,685 | 17,626 | 16,925 | 34,384 | 30,699 | 33,020 | 1,364 |
| A | 127,314 | 108,222 | 96,467 | 81,158 | 76,934 | 64,250 | 19,533 | 16,908 | 30,847 | 27,064 | 29,494 | 1,353 |
| M | 139,916 | 111,012 | 104,740 | 82,474 | 82,669 | 65,049 | 22,071 | 17,425 | 35,176 | 28,538 | 33,635 | 1,541 |
| J | 135,445 | 105,840 | 101,434 | 78,790 | 80,148 | 62,014 | 21,286 | 16,776 | 34,011 | 27,050 | 32,362 | 1,649 |
| J | 108,760 | 113,104 | 79,562 | 82,388 | 61,802 | 66,097 | 17,760 | 16,291 | 29,198 | 30,716 | 27,799 | 1,399 |
| A | 107,668 | 112,088 | 78,093 | 82,755 | 59,471 | 66,381 | 18,622 | 16,374 | 29,575 | 29,333 | 27,971 | 1,604 |
| S | 87,443 | 108,245 | 63,470 | 78,944 | 48,308 | 65,741 | 15,162 | 13,203 | 23,973 | 29,301 | 22,433 | 1,540 |
| O | 131,677 | 113,947 | 97,826 | 81,960 | 83,065 | 66,620 | 14,761 | 15,340 | 33,851 | 31,987 | 32,643 | 1,208 |
| N | 107,291 | 112,203 | 79,052 | 81,319 | 64,394 | 64,898 | 14,658 | 16,421 | 28,239 | 30,884 | 27,060 | 1,179 |
| D | 79,768 | 105,424 | 57,162 | 76,426 | 44,654 | 57,463 | 12,508 | 18,963 | 22,606 | 28,998 | 21,573 | 1,033 |
| 1978 J | 84,357 | 109,554 | 59,945 | 79,993 | 49,639 | 63,944 | 10,306 | 16,049 | 24,412 | 29,561 | 23,578 | 834 |
| F | 96,364 | 118,910 | 70,420 | 89,385 | 57,796 | 72,111 | 12,624 | 17,274 | 25,944 | 29,525 | 25,049 | 895 |
| M | 121,294 | 113,383 | 88,426 | 83,934 | 71,595 | 67,586 | 16,831 | 16,348 | 32,868 | 29,449 | 31,663 | 1,205 |
| A | 136,990 | 116,576 | 101,004 | 83,520 | 82,147 | 66,578 | 18,857 | 16,942 | 35,986 | 33,056 | 34,683 | 1,303 |

---

[1] Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports

**Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 16 Refrigerators, freezers washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

| Year and month | Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type[1] | | | Freezers, domestic type home and farm | | | Refrigerators & freezers, household type[7] | | Domestic washing machines[5] | | | | | Clothes dryers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Production | Sales[3] | Factory stocks[4] | Production | Sales | Factory stocks[4] | Imports | Exports | Production[6] | Sales[2 6] | Factory stocks[4,6] | Imports | Exports | Production | Sales[2] | Factory stocks[4] |
| D | 2385 | 339995 | 2387 | 2395 | 339996 | 2397 | 2388 | 2389 | 2390 | 2391 | 2392 | 2393 | 2394 | 2398 | 2399 | 2400 |
| 1976 | 501.87 | 498.85 | 79.39 | 405.3 | 357.25 | 58.67 | 82.50 | 9.01 | 506.0 | 488.81 | 80.81 | 100.01 | 29.66 | 363.1 | 344.46 | 70.83 |
| 1977 | 530.30 | 512.38 | 84.59 | 255.7 | 272.74 | 33.19 | 96.94 | 9.49 | X | 444.98 | 71.83 | 109.98 | 42.52 | X | X | X |
| 1976 M | [illegible] | 40.90 | 126.32 | 36.41 | 32.87 | 63.92 | 6.35 | 1.36 | 40.20 | 34.27 | 99.82 | 8.77 | 3.16 | 28.31 | 23.22 | 81.14 |
| J | 43.73 | 48.12 | 120.50 | 38.90 | 34.15 | 68.34 | 6.80 | 1.30 | 41.80 | 40.59 | 101.07 | 9.17 | 0.92 | 29.55 | 22.49 | 88.10 |
| J | 19.52 | 46.47 | 92.70 | 25.47 | 35.07 | 59.74 | 9.18 | 0.91 | 25.90 | 44.37 | 82.18 | 4.37 | 3.41 | 17.23 | 27.26 | 78.00 |
| A | 32.72 | 40.49 | 86.66 | 20.06 | 25.03 | 54.09 | 6.15 | 1.65 | 33.22 | 44.86 | 69.72 | 6.45 | 3.32 | 25.07 | 32.04 | 71.38 |
| S | 48.82 | 54.10 | 80.50 | 31.66 | 31.84 | 55.36 | 5.60 | 0.31 | 48.14 | 51.34 | 66.77 | 10.47 | 2.49 | 38.00 | 37.12 | 72.00 |
| O | 31.27 | 39.03 | 78.72 | 32.78 | 27.79 | 54.16 | 6.36 | 0.35 | 44.68 | 45.21 | 65.93 | 9.46 | 3.24 | 31.61 | 36.17 | 66.38 |
| N | 40.22 | 38.05 | 79.24 | 25.48 | 20.00 | 58.59 | 6.23 | 0.33 | 46.70 | 45.14 | 68.83 | 9.10 | 2.97 | 36.36 | 36.49 | 67.23 |
| D | 42.76 | 40.54 | 79.39 | 11.17 | 14.15 | 58.67 | 6.89 | 0.26 | 48.94 | 37.66 | 80.81 | 8.88 | 2.11 | 35.65 | 32.09 | 70.83 |
| 1977 J | 34.84 | 32.77 | 83.21 | 12.93 | 16.52 | 55.10 | 7.15 | 1.87 | 43.24 | 31.53 | 89.40 | 6.00 | 3.68 | 34.05 | 26.96 | 77.84 |
| F | 39.22 | 34.03 | 92.29 | 19.10 | 15.61 | 57.59 | 9.07 | 0.67 | 43.13 | 33.65 | 97.89 | 8.07 | 1.54 | 30.69 | 26.82 | 81.61 |
| M | 47.74 | 42.13 | 95.79 | 23.27 | 17.82 | 62.16 | 10.33 | 0.54 | 40.03 | 33.72 | 99.31 | 12.22 | 2.53 | 30.21 | 25.20 | 86.75 |
| A | 50.09 | 39.51 | 104.36 | 18.27 | 17.96 | 62.51 | 7.67 | 0.60 | 41.22 | 33.55 | 102.64 | 6.16 | 2.56 | 22.60 | 23.23 | 86.55 |
| M | 51.13 | 39.01 | 112.76 | 18.81 | 22.93 | 57.82 | 6.15 | 0.51 | 33.42 | 33.31 | 98.23 | 10.52 | 4.02 | 25.01 | 20.86 | 90.67 |
| J | 57.67 | 56.74 | 112.23 | 23.83 | 30.89 | 50.07 | 9.61 | 0.69 | 37.61 | 42.08 | 97.49 | 10.21 | 5.84 | 25.36 | 30.75 | 94.68 |
| J | 30.46 | 48.26 | 92.92 | 15.59 | 29.08 | 32.83 | 10.12 | 0.28 | 17.58 | 37.90 | 74.98 | 7.32 | 3.51 | 12.96 | 27.91 | 80.13 |
| A | 40.39 | 43.59 | 85.25 | 23.04 | 32.38 | 24.93 | 10.53 | 1.11 | 27.98 | 38.83 | 67.14 | 11.06 | 4.26 | 14.70 | 28.33 | 71.24 |
| S | 51.37 | 55.00 | 81.94 | 26.77 | 30.61 | 19.59 | 7.04 | 1.20 | X | 49.52 | 65.61 | 7.09 | 3.01 | X | X | X |
| O | 44.04 | 41.60 | 83.48 | 26.44 | 23.82 | 21.47 | 7.67 | 0.88 | X | 44.09 | 61.43 | 12.22 | 1.46 | X | X | X |
| N | 42.86 | 42.11 | 81.88 | 28.84 | 21.33 | 28.08 | 6.23 | 0.62 | 38.19 | 36.97 | 64.50 | 11.52 | 4.29 | X | X | X |
| D | 40.49 | 37.63 | 84.59 | 18.81 | 13.79 | 33.19 | 5.37 | 0.52 | 38.15 | 29.83 | 71.83 | 7.59 | 5.82 | X | X | 62.19 |
| 1978 J | 35.96 | 30.20 | 90.39 | 23.41 | 13.22 | 43.18 | 4.95 | 1.39 | 38.04 | X | 80.39 | 9.37 | 2.51 | X | X | X |
| F | 41.46 | 37.67 | 95.91 | 24.62 | 17.96 | 49.92 | 6.79 | 0.65 | 39.49 | X | 84.72 | 6.20 | 4.35 | X | X | X |
| M | 43.67 | 39.27 | 99.78 | 25.17 | 16.93 | 58.50 | | 1.15 | 45.79 | 34.51 | 90.75 | | 6.18 | X | 24.81 | X |
| A | 49.09 | 42.53 | 105.48 | 25.91 | 19.48 | 64.59 | | | X | 34.84 | 96.81 | | | X | X | X |

[1] Gas types are included. [2] Includes producers' shipments for export. [3] In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. [4] End of period. [5] Electric and other [6] Excludes apartment type machines. [7] Excludes other than electric **Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

### Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

| Year and month | Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets | | | | | | | | | | Imports[5] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Radio phonograph combinations | Television receivers[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total | Atlantic prov | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Colour T V sets[4] | Radio sets | Television sets |
| D | 2409 | 2411 | 2412 | 2413 | 2414 | 2415 | 2416 | 2417 | 2418 | 2421 | 2419 | 2420 |
| 1976 | X | X | 38.7 | 128.5 | 167.1 | X | X | X | 33.5 | 393.2 | 5,817.4 | 1,044.7 |
| 1977 | X | X | 26.9 | 81.0 | 128.9 | 17.9 | X | X | 29.5 | 295.4 | 4,994.7 | 963.1 |
| 1976 M | 4.8 | 25.8 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 23.4 | 377.4 | 66.2 |
| J | 5.3 | 34.3 | 2.6 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 31.7 | 463.6 | 86.0 |
| J | 3.9 | 28.0 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 25.2 | 445.0 | 70.9 |
| A | 8.2 | 35.5 | 3.2 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 32.3 | 512.3 | 101.8 |
| S | 14.2 | 56.0 | 5.2 | 15.6 | 21.1 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 50.7 | 634.6 | 136.0 |
| O | 13.1 | 44.4 | 4.0 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 41.4 | 728.2 | 114.1 |
| N | 14.4 | 41.7 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 2.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 38.9 | 650.3 | 130.0 |
| D | 8.5 | X | 3.0 | 11.0 | 17.4 | X | X | X | 3.1 | 36.9 | 584.4 | 90.4 |
| 1977 J | 5.4 | X | 1.7 | 7.8 | 11.1 | 1.5 | X | X | 3.0 | 25.5 | 369.7 | 78.6 |
| F | 5.2 | 30.1 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 27.7 | 376.8 | 84.9 |
| M | 3.6 | 25.4 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 23.0 | 465.2 | 74.1 |
| A | 4.0 | 23.1 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 20.8 | 301.2 | 63.5 |
| M | 2.6 | 20.8 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 19.0 | 458.4 | 82.9 |
| J | 5.0 | 32.2 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 16.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 27.5 | 430.7 | 95.8 |
| J | 3.1 | 19.1 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 17.9 | 444.5 | 66.1 |
| A | 6.3 | 26.2 | 2.3 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 24.2 | 480.0 | 107.3 |
| S | X | 34.3 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 13.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 32.2 | 456.5 | 94.8 |
| O | 10.4 | 28.6 | 2.4 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 27.3 | 457.6 | 88.4 |
| N | X | 30.8 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 13.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 30.0 | 406.8 | 74.6 |
| D | 7.6 | 21.7 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 9.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 20.3 | 347.3 | 52.1 |
| 1978 J | 4.2 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 12.0 | 271.1 | 41.4 |
| F | 3.7 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 12.4 | 352.8 | 49.8 |
| M | 3.8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 12.1 | | |
| A | 2.8 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 15.0 | | |

[1] Includes producers' shipments for export [2] Radio phonograph combinations. [3] Excludes producers' shipments for export. [4] Included with "total television receivers" [5] Customs clearance, radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. **Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

86 1. Electric Energy
86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
87 3. Coal and Coke
87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
89 6. Metals
90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

## Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | Net generation | | | | | | Available[2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hydraulic[1] | Thermal[1] | Total[1] | Utilities | Industries[2] | Net exports[1] | Total | Primary | Secondary |
| D | 2437 | 2438 | 2439 | 2440 | 2441 | 2442 | 2443 | 2444 | 2445 |
| 1976 | 213,046 | 80,318 | 293,364 | 264,035 | 29,329 | 12,732 | 284,214 | 280,100 | 4,114 |
| 1977 | 220,154 | 96,394 | 316,548 | 279,804 | 36,744 | 17,190 | 299,357 | 294,670 | 4,687 |
| 1976 A | 18,856 | 4,696 | 23,552 | 20,601 | 2,951 | 946 | 22,893 | 22,459 | 434 |
| M | 18,828 | 4,697 | 23,525 | 20,534 | 2,991 | 964 | 22,785 | 22,351 | 434 |
| J | 16,542 | 5,643 | 22,185 | 20,202 | 1,983 | 918 | 21,408 | 21,090 | 318 |
| J | 15,799 | 5,401 | 21,200 | 19,272 | 1,928 | 793 | 20,634 | 20,334 | 300 |
| A | 15,706 | 5,965 | 21,671 | 19,862 | 1,809 | 836 | 21,098 | 20,792 | 306 |
| S | 15,401 | 6,160 | 21,561 | 19,683 | 1,878 | 975 | 20,825 | 20,550 | 275 |
| O | 17,308 | 7,308 | 24,616 | 22,512 | 2,104 | 1,466 | 23,360 | 23,115 | 245 |
| N | 17,707 | 8,431 | 26,138 | 24,023 | 2,115 | 1,449 | 25,060 | 24,792 | 268 |
| D | 19,775 | 9,692 | 29,467 | 26,705 | 2,762 | 1,435 | 28,528 | 28,192 | 336 |
| 1977 J | 20,116 | 10,734 | 30,850 | 27,561 | 3,289 | 1,288 | 29,562 | 29,203 | 359 |
| F | 17,169 | 9,431 | 26,600 | 23,638 | 2,962 | 936 | 25,663 | 25,365 | 298 |
| M | 19,027 | 8,460 | 27,487 | 24,445 | 3,042 | 937 | 26,551 | 26,228 | 323 |
| A | 18,271 | 6,782 | 25,053 | 22,199 | 2,854 | 1,257 | 23,795 | 23,252 | 543 |
| M | 17,419 | 6,760 | 24,179 | 21,153 | 3,026 | 1,040 | 23,139 | 22,780 | 359 |
| J | 16,526 | 6,729 | 23,255 | 20,270 | 2,985 | 912 | 22,343 | 21,964 | 379 |
| J | 16,479 | 7,340 | 23,819 | 20,951 | 2,868 | 1,901 | 21,919 | 21,569 | 350 |
| A | 16,944 | 7,500 | 24,444 | 21,442 | 3,002 | 1,638 | 22,806 | 22,454 | 352 |
| S | 16,527 | 7,077 | 23,604 | 20,683 | 2,921 | 1,112 | 22,492 | 22,135 | 357 |
| O | 19,305 | 7,269 | 26,574 | 23,321 | 3,253 | 1,743 | 24,831 | 24,403 | 428 |
| N | 20,259 | 8,107 | 28,366 | 25,134 | 3,232 | 1,937 | 26,429 | 25,983 | 446 |
| D | 22,112 | 10,205 | 32,317 | 29,007 | 3,310 | 2,489 | 29,827 | 29,334 | 493 |
| 1978 J | 22,416 | 10,928 | 33,344 | 29,887 | 3,457 | 2,239 | 31,106 | 30,679 | 427 |
| F | 20,286 | 9,948 | 30,234 | 27,114 | 3,120 | 2,318 | 27,916 | 27,517 | 399 |
| M | 20,614 | 10,132 | 30,746 | 27,472 | 3,274 | 2,116 | 28,630 | 28,201 | 429 |

[1] Less imports. [2] Total net generation less next exports

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

**Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon and N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2455 | 2456 | 2457 | 2458 | 2459 | 2460 | 2461 | 2462 | 2463 | 2464 | 2465 | 2466 |
| 1976 | 284,214 | 7,085 | 445 | 6,036 | 7,606 | 94,221 | 95,935 | 12,306 | 7,377 | 16,092 | 36,438 | 673 |
| 1977 | 299,357 | 7,672 | 452 | 6,124 | 7,990 | 101,633 | 98,409 | 12,369 | 8,084 | 17,504 | 38,383 | 737 |
| 1976 A | 22,893 | 613 | 34 | 511 | 620 | 7,933 | 7,530 | 922 | 544 | 1,235 | 2,897 | 54 |
| M | 22,785 | 578 | 33 | 481 | 588 | 7,932 | 7,503 | 895 | 547 | 1,254 | 2,917 | 57 |
| J | 21,408 | 509 | 33 | 442 | 563 | 6,935 | 7,474 | 832 | 536 | 1,246 | 2,792 | 46 |
| J | 20,634 | 489 | 35 | 431 | 546 | 6,304 | 7,260 | 854 | 545 | 1,274 | 2,846 | 50 |
| A | 21,098 | 491 | 36 | 438 | 553 | 6,549 | 7,468 | 840 | 561 | 1,268 | 2,851 | 43 |
| S | 20,825 | 502 | 35 | 455 | 564 | 6,490 | 7,330 | 827 | 561 | 1,262 | 2,752 | 47 |
| O | 23,360 | 594 | 37 | 508 | 650 | 7,467 | 7,982 | 962 | 624 | 1,365 | 3,117 | 54 |
| N | 25,060 | 638 | 43 | 549 | 754 | 7,950 | 8,593 | 1,098 | 672 | 1,422 | 3,284 | 57 |
| D | 28,528 | 742 | 39 | 614 | 798 | 9,716 | 9,437 | 1,373 | 789 | 1,576 | 3,377 | 67 |
| 1977 J | 29,562 | 719 | 43 | 614 | 818 | 10,004 | 9,819 | 1,465 | 807 | 1,598 | 3,606 | 69 |
| F | 25,663 | 643 | 37 | 555 | 716 | 8,790 | 8,533 | 1,161 | 651 | 1,479 | 3,038 | 60 |
| M | 26,551 | 656 | 39 | 574 | 723 | 9,118 | 8,669 | 1,102 | 702 | 1,501 | 3,404 | 63 |
| A | 23,795 | 635 | 35 | 518 | 673 | 8,227 | 7,753 | 916 | 594 | 1,335 | 3,049 | 60 |
| M | 23,139 | 628 | 35 | 485 | 629 | 7,683 | 7,682 | 868 | 615 | 1,370 | 3,085 | 59 |
| J | 22,343 | 561 | 34 | 471 | 593 | 7,371 | 7,501 | 828 | 609 | 1,369 | 2,952 | 54 |
| J | 21,919 | 536 | 36 | 446 | 527 | 7,089 | 7,553 | 809 | 568 | 1,325 | 2,975 | 55 |
| A | 22,806 | 561 | 38 | 456 | 590 | 7,699 | 7,651 | 815 | 623 | 1,392 | 2,927 | 54 |
| S | 22,492 | 553 | 36 | 443 | 571 | 7,637 | 7,441 | 844 | 624 | 1,349 | 2,938 | 56 |
| O | 24,831 | 655 | 38 | 475 | 681 | 8,558 | 7,980 | 971 | 662 | 1,451 | 3,298 | 62 |
| N | 26,429 | 700 | 38 | 507 | 684 | 9,065 | 8,434 | 1,162 | 740 | 1,575 | 3,454 | 70 |
| D | 29,827 | 825 | 43 | 580 | 785 | 10,392 | 9,393 | 1,428 | 889 | 1,760 | 3,657 | 75 |
| 1978 J | 31,106 | 842 | 44 | 604 | 786 | 10,934 | 9,961 | 1,486 | 891 | 1,759 | 3,721 | 78 |
| F | 27,916 | 765 | 39 | 548 | 735 | 9,958 | 8,942 | 1,262 | 771 | 1,538 | 3,292 | 66 |
| M | 28,630 | 787 | 41 | 579 | 765 | 10,175 | 9,212 | 1,219 | 753 | 1,587 | 3,443 | 69 |

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

**Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

| Year and month | | Coal production | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Bituminous | Sub-bituminous | Lignite | Total | N.S | N B | Sask | Alta. | B C | Imports | Exports | Available for consumption | Coke production |
| | D | 2479 | 2480 | 2481 | 2482 | 2483 | 2484 | 2485 | 2486 | 2487 | 2488 | 2489 | 2490 | 2491 |
| 1976 | | 15,874 | 7,067 | 5,154 | 28,095 | 2,205 | 327 | 5,155 | 12,135 | 8,273 | 15,970 | 12,965 | 31,100 | 5,830 |
| 1977 | | 16,867 | 8,708 | 6,040 | 31,615 | 2,386 | 306 | 6,040 | 13,421 | 9,462 | 14,621 | 13,302 | 32,934 | 5,408 |
| 1976 | A | 1,431 | 547 | 284 | 2,262 | 138 | 29 | 284 | 965 | 846 | 1,875 | 1,436 | 2,701 | 485 |
| | M | 1,148 | 462 | 328 | 1,938 | 250 | 28 | 328 | 951 | 381 | 2,102 | 1,317 | 2,723 | 501 |
| | J | 774 | 412 | 260 | 1,446 | 203 | 31 | 260 | 875 | 77 | 2,583 | 1,378 | 2,651 | 459 |
| | J | 1,005 | 582 | 152 | 1,739 | 234 | 14 | 152 | 897 | 442 | 1,371 | 706 | 2,404 | 503 |
| | A | 1,215 | 525 | 364 | 2,104 | 219 | 26 | 364 | 861 | 634 | 1,426 | 303 | 3,227 | 505 |
| | S | 1,259 | 521 | 483 | 2,263 | 115 | 14 | 483 | 887 | 764 | 1,605 | 1,108 | 2,760 | 504 |
| | O | 1,557 | 591 | 538 | 2,686 | 141 | 31 | 538 | 1,079 | 897 | 1,792 | 1,125 | 3,353 | 515 |
| | N | 1,587 | 687 | 687 | 2,961 | 187 | 31 | 688 | 1,141 | 914 | 1,587 | 886 | 3,662 | 474 |
| | D | 1,521 | 786 | 691 | 2,998 | 225 | 26 | 691 | 1,279 | 777 | 1,214 | 1,383 | 2,829 | 493 |
| 1977 | J | 1,345 | 718 | 587 | 2,650 | 141 | 25 | 587 | 1,030 | 867 | 236 | 1,321 | 1,565 | 416 |
| | F | 1,493 | 844 | 576 | 2,913 | 214 | 30 | 576 | 1,211 | 882 | 73 | 849 | 2,137 | 443 |
| | M | 1,643 | 919 | 568 | 3,130 | 205 | 27 | 568 | 1,340 | 990 | 34 | 1,315 | 1,849 | 490 |
| | A | 1,360 | 727 | 495 | 2,582 | 150 | 24 | 495 | 1,114 | 799 | 1,154 | 1,015 | 2,721 | 445 |
| | M | 1,591 | 702 | 467 | 2,760 | 219 | 18 | 467 | 1,139 | 917 | 794 | 794 | 2,760 | 468 |
| | J | 1,537 | 496 | 509 | 2,542 | 191 | 19 | 509 | 984 | 839 | 1,527 | 1,527 | 2,542 | 430 |
| | J | 1,307 | 580 | 378 | 2,265 | 218 | 26 | 378 | 762 | 881 | 2,187 | 1,201 | 3,251 | 420 |
| | A | 1,105 | 588 | 529 | 2,222 | 170 | 33 | 529 | 978 | 512 | 1,623 | 1,071 | 2,774 | 422 |
| | S | 1,400 | 759 | 478 | 2,637 | 231 | 31 | 478 | 1,204 | 693 | 2,241 | 1,072 | 3,806 | 461 |
| | O | 1,452 | 622 | 397 | 2,471 | 216 | 25 | 397 | 980 | 853 | 2,320 | 1,310 | 3,481 | 423 |
| | N | 1,379 | 831 | 441 | 2,651 | 209 | 28 | 441 | 1,280 | 693 | 1,444 | 1,041 | 3,054 | 443 |
| | D | 1,255 | 922 | 615 | 2,792 | 222 | 20 | 615 | 1,399 | 536 | 988 | 786 | 2,994 | 547 |
| 1978 | J | | | | | | | | | | | 1,404 | | |
| | F | | | | | | | | | | | 1,124 | | |
| | M | | | | | | | | | | | 943 | | |

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.
**Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas[1]

| Year and month | | Crude oil and equivalent[2] | | | | | Natural gas | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Sales | | | | | |
| | | Net domestic production | Imports | Total supply | Deliveries to refineries | Exports to U.S.A. | Domestic net new production[3] | Total supply of marketable gas | Total | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Exports | Imports |
| | | Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals. | | | | | | | Million mcf | | | | | |
| | D | 2505 | 2506 | 2507 | 2508 | 2509 | 2510 | 2511 | 2512 | 2513 | 2515 | 2514 | 2516 | 2517 |
| 1976 | | 525.8 | 263.8 | 789.6 | 620.7 | 171.6 | 3,462.1 | 2,598.8 | 1,370.9 | 312.7 | 295.0 | 763.2 | 953.6 | 4.05 |
| 1977 | | 529.6 | 244.4 | 774.0 | 656.5 | 119.3 | 3,616.7 | 2,617.5 | 1,431.1 | 313.9 | 348.7 | 768.5 | 1,004.0 | - |
| 1976 | M | 41.5 | 27.0 | 68.5 | 52.4 | 15.5 | 315.2 | 242.8 | 146.1 | 40.5 | 37.6 | 68.0 | 83.9 | 0.87 |
| | A | 37.9 | 24.0 | 61.9 | 48.5 | 15.3 | 290.9 | 210.5 | 117.5 | 29.4 | 27.5 | 60.6 | 83.9 | 0.60 |
| | M | 44.9 | 25.1 | 70.0 | 53.3 | 15.1 | 281.8 | 202.1 | 98.5 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 60.2 | 81.7 | 1.06 |
| | J | 47.4 | 25.0 | 72.4 | 56.6 | 15.1 | 265.9 | 186.3 | 79.6 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 56.5 | 75.8 | 0.58 |
| | J | 43.0 | 25.6 | 68.6 | 56.9 | 13.9 | 262.7 | 182.3 | 70.0 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 52.7 | 72.5 | - |
| | A | 41.7 | 22.6 | 64.3 | 53.2 | 14.2 | 256.9 | 179.5 | 69.8 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 54.4 | 75.2 | 0.28 |
| | S | 40.8 | 12.2 | 53.0 | 40.3 | 13.6 | 249.4 | 175.1 | 80.6 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 61.4 | 73.1 | - |
| | O | 46.2 | 17.5 | 63.7 | 48.2 | 12.9 | 294.0 | 216.8 | 102.8 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 68.3 | 83.3 | 0.18 |
| | N | 44.5 | 20.7 | 65.2 | 55.1 | 12.8 | 303.4 | 237.1 | 131.3 | 29.3 | 29.7 | 72.3 | 79.9 | 0.16 |
| | D | 52.8 | 18.5 | 71.3 | 56.6 | 12.8 | 325.1 | 271.1 | 159.9 | 42.6 | 39.0 | 78.3 | 82.8 | - |
| 1977 | J | 44.2 | 22.6 | 66.8 | 58.4 | 10.4 | 332.8 | 289.5 | 181.4 | 54.5 | 49.5 | 77.4 | 87.6 | - |
| | F | 42.1 | 19.5 | 61.6 | 52.4 | 9.4 | 297.8 | 246.0 | 158.1 | 48.8 | 43.8 | 65.5 | 90.4 | - |
| | M | 46.1 | 23.3 | 69.4 | 58.0 | 11.2 | 331.5 | 256.5 | 143.1 | 36.7 | 34.9 | 71.5 | 98.8 | - |
| | A | 39.9 | 17.6 | 57.5 | 47.6 | 10.9 | 303.5 | 219.7 | 123.8 | 28.9 | 27.4 | 67.5 | 82.7 | - |
| | M | 43.1 | 21.0 | 64.1 | 55.3 | 9.2 | 298.9 | 217.6 | 98.7 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 64.4 | 84.6 | - |
| | J | 46.1 | 24.1 | 70.2 | 60.3 | 9.5 | 269.3 | 190.5 | 85.6 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 64.3 | 75.2 | - |
| | J | 39.0 | 18.5 | 57.5 | 49.7 | 9.1 | 264.5 | 184.2 | 76.0 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 60.0 | 71.4 | - |
| | A | 45.7 | 23.5 | 69.2 | 59.3 | 9.6 | 272.5 | 191.9 | 79.5 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 63.2 | 79.6 | - |
| | S | 39.7 | 15.5 | 55.2 | 46.5 | 10.0 | 278.0 | 195.4 | 85.8 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 64.1 | 75.4 | - |
| | O | 42.5 | 18.3 | 60.8 | 51.3 | 9.3 | 299.2 | 219.1 | 105.0 | 18.0 | 69.2 | 17.8 | 83.8 | - |
| | N | 47.8 | 17.5 | 65.3 | 53.9 | 10.0 | 318.1 | 237.7 | 124.7 | 27.3 | 25.5 | 71.9 | 85.2 | - |
| | D | 53.4 | 23.0 | 76.4 | 63.8 | 10.7 | 350.6 | 169.4 | 169.4 | 47.1 | 41.4 | 80.9 | 89.3 | - |
| 1978 | J | 42.4 | 18.5 | 60.9 | 53.6 | 8.5 | 345.9 | 191.2 | 191.2 | 55.5 | 50.8 | 84.9 | 85.8 | - |
| | F | 39.9 | 19.6 | 59.5 | 53.0 | 8.4 | 302.0 | 252.4 | 175.5 | 53.6 | 48.5 | 73.4 | 76.3 | 0.01 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. [1] Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. [2] Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. [3] Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.
**Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products[1] (thousand barrels)

| Year and month | | Total refinery receipts[2] | Production of saleable products[3] | | | | | | | | | Net sales in Canada[4] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total, all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products | Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil |
| | D | 330501 | [illegible] | 2533 | 2534 | 2535 | 2536 | 2537 | 2538 | 2539 | 2540 | 337115 | 333515 | 335015 | 334415 |
| 1976 | | 616,703 | 630,014 | 223,163 | 115,422 | 75,900 | 111,148 | 26,640 | 17,398 | 12,266 | 48,079 | 602,806 | 222,081 | 102,525 | 73,321 |
| 1977 | | 655,797 | 668,625 | 226,080 | 125,612 | 82,799 | 113,706 | 27,089 | 18,424 | 12,757 | 62,157 | 608,179 | 225,150 | 105,031 | 76,580 |
| 1976 | A | 48,069 | 48,118 | 16,504 | 9,348 | 5,928 | 8,151 | 2,340 | 1,087 | 974 | 3,787 | 45,236 | 17,415 | 7,717 | 5,725 |
| | M | 52,176 | 51,843 | 18,552 | 9,747 | 7,354 | 7,712 | 2,420 | 1,474 | 1,010 | 3,573 | 46,881 | 18,466 | 8,731 | 6,563 |
| | J | 55,769 | 56,704 | 19,912 | 10,231 | 7,409 | 8,799 | 2,578 | 2,369 | 1,123 | 4,283 | 46,515 | 19,577 | 7,827 | 6,604 |
| | J | 56,334 | 56,004 | 20,016 | 9,894 | 7,411 | 8,946 | 2,480 | 2,497 | 1,274 | 3,486 | 46,923 | 20,919 | 7,913 | 6,431 |
| | A | 53,176 | 53,097 | 19,762 | 7,945 | 6,558 | 8,072 | 2,605 | 2,525 | 1,118 | 4,514 | 48,837 | 21,801 | 7,463 | 7,256 |
| | S | 39,803 | 45,251 | 17,273 | 6,689 | 5,656 | 6,636 | 2,386 | 2,031 | 774 | 3,806 | 45,368 | 19,446 | 6,728 | 6,485 |
| | O | 47,734 | 49,604 | 17,683 | 8,471 | 5,987 | 7,691 | 2,409 | 1,830 | 848 | 4,684 | 48,184 | 18,382 | 7,841 | 6,553 |
| | N | 55,056 | 54,410 | 19,382 | 9,646 | 6,600 | 10,643 | 2,029 | 1,010 | 974 | 4,127 | 54,598 | 18,348 | 10,101 | 6,478 |
| | D | 56,914 | 58,676 | 20,554 | 11,148 | 6,219 | 12,089 | 1,727 | 593 | 1,024 | 5,322 | 61,985 | 19,065 | 11,554 | 5,832 |
| 1977 | J | 58,349 | 58,894 | 20,214 | 11,698 | 5,851 | 13,097 | 1,776 | 608 | 932 | 4,719 | 55,590 | 16,482 | 9,847 | 4,982 |
| | F | 52,332 | 54,390 | 18,098 | 10,840 | 6,130 | 11,449 | 1,920 | 671 | 753 | 4,529 | 53,550 | 15,993 | 9,850 | 5,557 |
| | M | 57,917 | 57,391 | 19,323 | 11,213 | 6,921 | 11,121 | 2,249 | 651 | 911 | 5,002 | 51,470 | 17,445 | 9,524 | 5,859 |
| | A | 47,583 | 48,707 | 16,341 | 9,629 | 6,416 | 8,073 | 2,106 | 796 | 934 | 4,411 | 45,694 | 17,047 | 7,957 | 5,690 |
| | M | 55,307 | 56,510 | 18,640 | 10,941 | 7,485 | 8,232 | 2,393 | 1,500 | 1,157 | 6,163 | 47,131 | 19,012 | 8,533 | 6,741 |
| | J | 60,324 | 57,493 | 19,061 | 10,849 | 8,022 | 8,405 | 2,622 | 2,380 | 1,340 | 4,814 | 47,926 | 20,048 | 7,824 | 7,221 |
| | J | 49,611 | 57,186 | 19,365 | 10,619 | 8,003 | 8,091 | 2,789 | 2,442 | 1,258 | 4,618 | 46,473 | 20,277 | 7,342 | 6,456 |
| | A | 59,225 | 58,858 | 20,682 | 9,576 | 7,733 | 9,180 | 2,352 | 2,675 | 1,209 | 5,451 | 52,370 | 22,707 | 8,456 | 7,840 |
| | S | 46,362 | 47,361 | 17,267 | 6,767 | 5,755 | 6,789 | 2,408 | 2,537 | 851 | 4,987 | 45,674 | 19,112 | 6,375 | 6,785 |
| | O | 51,200 | 51,472 | 17,250 | 9,306 | 6,161 | 8,277 | 2,035 | 2,014 | 853 | 5,576 | 50,466 | 19,245 | 8,419 | 6,933 |
| | N | 54,033 | 57,717 | 19,586 | 11,124 | 7,535 | 9,200 | 2,162 | 1,515 | 1,165 | 5,429 | 51,591 | 18,853 | 9,116 | 6,622 |
| | D | 63,554 | 62,646 | 20,253 | 13,050 | 6,787 | 11,792 | 2,277 | 635 | 1,394 | 6,458 | 60,242 | 18,929 | 11,788 | 5,894 |
| 1978 | J | 53,810 | 57,946 | 20,018 | 11,614 | 6,120 | 11,464 | 1,698 | 568 | 1,333 | 5,131 | 55,710 | 16,721 | 10,341 | 5,012 |
| | F | 52,945 | 52,416 | 17,742 | 10,399 | 5,843 | 10,005 | 1,926 | 716 | 1,247 | 4,537 | 55,341 | 17,060 | 9,921 | 5,548 |
| | M | 53,632 | 54,046 | 18,351 | 9,816 | 6,991 | 8,762 | 2,779 | 761 | 1,234 | 5,352 | 53,627 | 17,662 | 9,717 | 5,864 |

| Year and month | | Net sales in Canada[4] | | | | | Closing inventories[5] | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products[9] | Total all products | Motor gasoline | Heavy fuel oil | Diesel fuel oil | Light fuel oil[6] | Aviation fuel[7] | Asphalt | Liquefied petroleum gases[8] | Other products[9] |
| | D | 2545 | 2546 | 335315 | 2548 | 2549 | 337106 | 333506 | 335006 | 334406 | 2554 | 2555 | 335306 | 2557 | 2558 |
| 1976 | | 120,184 | 25,488 | 17,548 | 11,123 | 30,606 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1977 | | 107,801 | 25,679 | 19,418 | 12,544 | 35,978 | 119,997 | 29,879 | 15,497 | 15,760 | 35,151 | 4,695 | 2,304 | 633 | 16,079 |
| 1976 | A | 9,040 | 2,018 | 560 | 780 | 1,981 | 101,877 | 31,490 | 16,996 | 11,226 | 18,925 | 4,393 | 3,578 | 1,044 | 14,226 |
| | M | 5,893 | 2,112 | 1,541 | 879 | 2,697 | 103,893 | 30,489 | 16,534 | 12,561 | 20,869 | 4,452 | 3,522 | 984 | 14,481 |
| | J | 3,682 | 2,113 | 2,563 | 1,104 | 3,046 | 110,215 | 29,590 | 17,645 | 14,149 | 25,263 | 4,759 | 3,390 | 1,044 | 14,373 |
| | J | 2,706 | 2,470 | 2,802 | 908 | 2,774 | 116,034 | 28,689 | 17,843 | 16,477 | 30,400 | 4,706 | 3,150 | 1,276 | 13,493 |
| | A | 3,211 | 2,534 | 2,781 | 1,216 | 2,574 | 117,411 | 27,597 | 16,621 | 16,367 | 34,386 | 4,936 | 3,013 | 1,142 | 13,350 |
| | S | 4,214 | 2,585 | 2,508 | 777 | 2,626 | 114,628 | 26,318 | 15,058 | 16,343 | 35,895 | 4,517 | 2,578 | 1,055 | 12,864 |
| | O | 7,664 | 2,205 | 2,140 | 826 | 2,572 | 114,495 | 26,263 | 14,916 | 15,950 | 35,851 | 4,728 | 2,313 | 1,086 | 13,388 |
| | N | 12,703 | 1,875 | 1,324 | 951 | 2,818 | 111,344 | 27,425 | 13,520 | 15,225 | 33,716 | 4,712 | 2,035 | 1,015 | 13,696 |
| | D | 19,349 | 1,940 | 349 | 1,232 | 2,665 | 105,130 | 28,806 | 12,049 | 13,912 | 28,068 | 4,251 | 2,302 | 972 | 14,770 |
| 1977 | J | 19,105 | 1,778 | 232 | 792 | 2,373 | 104,619 | 32,870 | 12,301 | 13,034 | 23,792 | 4,171 | 2,672 | 947 | 14,833 |
| | F | 16,616 | 1,824 | 362 | 1,141 | 2,206 | 100,033 | 34,142 | 12,027 | 11,870 | 18,931 | 4,238 | 2,996 | 762 | 15,067 |
| | M | 12,436 | 2,166 | 425 | 925 | 2,690 | 101,172 | 35,766 | 11,949 | 11,665 | 18,451 | 4,263 | 3,215 | 889 | 14,973 |
| | A | 8,620 | 2,097 | 613 | 867 | 2,804 | 100,290 | 35,011 | 12,318 | 11,831 | 18,327 | 4,245 | 3,399 | 787 | 14,371 |
| | M | 5,034 | 2,121 | 1,658 | 1,122 | 2,910 | 106,929 | 34,996 | 13,860 | 12,784 | 21,030 | 4,440 | 3,311 | 886 | 15,622 |
| | J | 3,339 | 2,254 | 2,860 | 1,175 | 3,206 | 112,215 | 34,167 | 14,699 | 14,095 | 25,460 | 4,698 | 2,998 | 1,018 | 15,079 |
| | J | 2,901 | 2,490 | 2,895 | 1,024 | 3,089 | 118,454 | 32,902 | 15,835 | 16,137 | 30,284 | 4,919 | 2,736 | 1,153 | 14,487 |
| | A | 3,009 | 2,452 | 3,231 | 1,354 | 3,321 | 122,218 | 30,893 | 16,234 | 17,407 | 35,026 | 4,790 | 2,382 | 1,026 | 14,460 |
| | S | 3,722 | 2,417 | 2,807 | 928 | 3,529 | 119,979 | 28,537 | 14,563 | 17,550 | 37,019 | 4,493 | 2,288 | 981 | 14,548 |
| | O | 6,481 | 2,191 | 2,653 | 1,048 | 3,495 | 117,405 | 26,707 | 13,962 | 16,693 | 38,201 | 4,329 | 1,756 | 699 | 15,057 |
| | N | 9,425 | 1,896 | 1,354 | 1,091 | 3,234 | 120,907 | 28,194 | 14,915 | 16,919 | 38,618 | 4,510 | 2,000 | 553 | 15,199 |
| | D | 17,113 | 1,993 | 327 | 1,077 | 3,121 | 119,997 | 29,879 | 15,497 | 15,760 | 35,151 | 4,695 | 2,304 | 633 | 16,079 |
| 1978 | J | 17,508 | 1,786 | 236 | 1,089 | 3,018 | 116,332 | 33,146 | 14,573 | 14,480 | 30,454 | 4,536 | 2,636 | 610 | 15,898 |
| | F | 16,986 | 1,932 | 325 | 988 | 2,582 | 109,302 | 34,468 | 13,536 | 12,672 | 25,268 | 4,216 | 3,029 | 724 | 15,388 |
| | M | 13,442 | 2,225 | 407 | 1,037 | 3,273 | 104,779 | 35,112 | 12,500 | 12,306 | 21,399 | 4,118 | 3,386 | 867 | 15,091 |

---

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. [3] Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. [4] Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. [5] Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. [6] Includes stove oil, kerosene. [7] Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. [8] Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. [9] Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

**Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Metals

| Year and month | Copper | | | | | | Lead | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total metal content | | Refined copper | | Nickel | | Total metal content | | Refined lead | | Molybdenum | |
| | Production | Exports[1] | Production | Exports[2] | Production | Exports[3] | Production | Exports[4] | Production | Exports | Production | Exports |
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 2587 | 2588 | 2589 | 2590 | 2591 | 2592 | 2593 | 2594 | 2595 | 2596 | 2608 | 2610 |
| 1976 | 1,611.6 | 1,392.6 | 1,125.5 | 699 9 | 530.9 | 459.4 | 565.1 | 562.9 | 387.4 | 252.4 | 32 2 | 32.0 |
| 1977 | 1,724.4 | 1,294.9 | 1,121.7 | 648.6 | 510.5 | 418.8 | 636.0 | 590.4 | 413.2 | 288.4 | 34.1 | 33.8 |
| 1976 M | 146.5 | 106.6 | 96.8 | 60.5 | 48.3 | 33.6 | 46.0 | 40.1 | 35.2 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| J | 125.8 | 80.1 | 100.4 | 48.0 | 40.3 | 38.1 | 52.7 | 52.8 | 35.9 | 24.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| J | 116.4 | 135.6 | 94.3 | 57.8 | 38.5 | 40.2 | 36.0 | 48.5 | 26.7 | 23.4 | 2.2 | 3.9 |
| A | 131.2 | 104.3 | 102.1 | 60.5 | 38.9 | 41.6 | 20.2 | 31.4 | 4.1 | 16.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| S | 154.3 | 129.5 | 98.6 | 54.2 | 41.9 | 44.2 | 45.3 | 24.6 | 32.9 | 14.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| O | 152.0 | 133.7 | 91.5 | 61.5 | 47.6 | 36.3 | 47.3 | 41.5 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| N | 130.8 | 115.0 | 96.9 | 52.0 | 43.4 | 45.3 | 64.0 | 53.7 | 35.3 | 27.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| D | 134.8 | 91.7 | 83.3 | 48.4 | 46.8 | 41.2 | 63.7 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 18.5 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| 1977 J | 158.3 | 119.9 | 81.6 | 60.7 | 48.4 | 36.6 | 43.1 | 68.5 | 35.8 | 26.8 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| F | 145.3 | 89.3 | 80.6 | 46.9 | 44.5 | 31.2 | 43.0 | 40.1 | 35.8 | 26.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| M | 154.5 | 156.2 | 103.2 | 67.2 | 43.5 | 29.2 | 50.5 | 53.4 | 40.4 | 27.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| A | 110.8 | 70.4 | 58.9 | 34.9 | 43.5 | 36.9 | 68.7 | 50.2 | 37.8 | 23 4 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| M | 176.1 | 98.3 | 96.3 | 51.5 | 43.2 | 37.5 | 54.0 | 48.1 | 39.1 | 26.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| J | 153.3 | 153.0 | 100.9 | 51.1 | 46.6 | 47.4 | 62.0 | 51.3 | 36.1 | 29.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| J | 136.1 | 85.3 | 94.1 | 60.3 | 41.0 | 38.0 | 59.3 | 50.5 | 35.8 | 19.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| A | 149.0 | 124.0 | 105.5 | 52.0 | 42.6 | 36.9 | 33.0 | 53.8 | 13.9 | 28.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| S | 131.9 | 103.6 | 108.3 | 47.4 | 39.4 | 30.2 | 48.6 | 35.9 | 31.1 | 16.0 | 3.1 | 2 5 |
| O | 145.5 | 132.1 | 92.2 | 81.3 | 38.8 | 27.4 | 53.5 | 50.3 | 33.6 | 20.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| N | 144.4 | 68.8 | 107.7 | 43.5 | 41.0 | 28.6 | 50.1 | 42.6 | 38.9 | 21.6 | 3.7 | 1.3 |
| D | 119.2 | 94.0 | 92.4 | 51.8 | 38.0 | 38.9 | 70.2 | 45.7 | 34.9 | 22.5 | 2 3 | 3.9 |
| 1978 J | 125.2 | 117.8 | 97.8 | 52.8 | 35.6 | 54.1 | 47.8 | 49.6 | 31.9 | 23.1 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| F | 141.2 | 180.5 | 88.5 | 80.4 | 29.9 | 61.1 | 60.0 | 40.1 | 35.1 | 22.5 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| M | 145.3 | 73.7 | 102.6 | 46.3 | 44.0 | 41.4 | 71.1 | 45.3 | 39.2 | 26.6 | 2 6 | 2.1 |
| A | 135.6 | | 94.9 | | 37.7 | | 45.2 | | 35.3 | | 2.6 | |

| Year and month | Zinc | | | | Aluminum and bauxite ore imports | Iron ore | Gold | | Silver | | Uranium production |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total metal content | | Refined zinc | | | Producers' shipments in tons | Production | Mint gold purchases | Production | Exports | |
| | Production | Exports | Production | Exports | | | | | | | |
| | Million pounds | | | | | Thousands | Thousand troy ounces | | | | Thousands pounds |
| D | 2597 | 2598 | 2599 | 2600 | 2601 | 2602 | 2603 | 2604 | 2605 | 2606 | 2609 |
| 1976 | 2,165.1 | 2,193.4 | 1,041.2 | 773.8 | 4,713.6 | 61,086 | 1,690 | - | 41,198 | 44,470 | 14,627.9 |
| 1977 | 2,418.4 | 1,877.9 | 1,091.0 | 651.1 | 7,885.6 | 60,000 | 1,706 | - | 44,646 | 51,856 | 15,832.4 |
| 1976 M | 195.7 | 214.4 | 89.2 | 82.9 | 736.5 | 7,023.4 | 136 | - | 3,860 | 3,934 | 1,122.9 |
| J | 165.9 | 218.4 | 94.8 | 86 8 | 746.1 | 7,073.8 | 143 | - | 3,505 | 3,387 | 1,608 8 |
| J | 185.7 | 244.4 | 77.9 | 50.8 | 187.5 | 7,268.6 | 127 | - | 2,561 | 3,924 | 965.8 |
| A | 131.9 | 156.2 | 57.4 | 80.3 | 345.6 | 8,073.6 | 135 | - | 2,937 | 2,904 | 1,403.2 |
| S | 188.2 | 211.7 | 85.7 | 75.3 | 274.0 | 6,494.8 | 153 | - | 3,986 | 3,495 | 2,102.6 |
| O | 200.8 | 217.1 | 100.3 | 60.0 | 251.1 | 5,507.4 | 136 | - | 3,580 | 3,413 | 1,329.7 |
| N | 218.4 | 162.3 | 93.6 | 52.1 | 218.0 | 5,138.5 | 148 | - | 3,066 | 4,677 | 1,671.9 |
| D | 206.9 | 151.0 | 105.5 | 40.9 | 642.2 | 4,217.6 | 149 | - | 3,661 | 6,201 | 1,431.7 |
| 1977 J | 160.8 | 181.2 | 106.7 | 50.9 | 272.5 | 2,842.0 | 138 | - | 3,120 | 4,481 | 783.0 |
| F | 170.1 | 116.5 | 99.5 | 54.2 | 246 6 | 1,046.3 | 137 | - | 3,456 | 5,767 | 704.2 |
| M | 183.5 | 145.9 | 110.6 | 77.6 | 194.3 | 1,476.9 | 151 | - | 4,784 | 4,531 | 1,347.2 |
| A | 238.9 | 166.7 | 103.9 | 94.3 | 467.7 | 4,021.7 | 136 | - | 3,841 | 3,034 | 832.4 |
| M | 183.6 | 174.1 | 104.2 | 57.5 | 1,139.2 | 6,189.7 | 163 | - | 3,814 | 3,014 | 1,347.7 |
| J | 221.7 | 194.6 | 92.8 | 47.1 | 534.5 | 6,645.9 | 141 | - | 3,485 | 5,082 | 2,078.0 |
| J | 210.3 | 143.7 | 88.7 | 35.6 | 716.4 | 5,874.1 | 143 | - | 4,187 | 4,103 | 1,413.1 |
| A | 293.0 | 216.9 | 52.8 | 48.3 | 772.3 | 7,004.1 | 137 | - | 3,452 | 5,079 | 1,228.6 |
| S | 158.6 | 142.1 | 94.9 | 43.2 | 1,451.1 | 6,441.0 | 131 | - | 3,149 | 3,324 | 1,613.6 |
| O | 234.6 | 206.9 | 82.0 | 49.1 | 1,013.7 | 6,422.0 | 133 | - | 3,940 | 4,822 | 1,542.8 |
| N | 180.1 | 89.9 | 79.5 | 37.8 | 299.5 | 6,466.1 | 148 | - | 3,958 | 3,320 | 1,183.2 |
| D | 183.2 | 99.4 | 75.4 | 55.5 | 777.8 | 5,570.2 | 148 | - | 3,460 | 5,299 | 1,758.6 |
| 1978 J | 160.7 | 132.5 | 87.2 | 53.9 | 387.0 | 2,061.7 | 133 | - | 3,237 | 3,968 | 1,212.0 |
| F | 136.7 | 147.8 | 83.6 | 48.8 | 297.9 | 1,479.1 | 131 | - | 3,450 | 4,681 | 1,272.6 |
| M | 215.8 | 169.3 | 93.4 | 56.6 | | 1,318.4 | 144 | - | 3,825 | 3,768 | 1,239.3 |
| A | 198.0 | | 84.1 | | | 2,033.1 | 148 | - | 3,796 | | 1,963.3 |

---

[1] Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. [2] Includes ingots, bars and billets. [3] Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. [4] Includes lead in ore and in pigs

**Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7 Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

| Year and month | Asbestos | | Gypsum | Cement | | Lime | Salt | | Potash |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Producers' shipments | Exports | Producers' shipments | Production | Producers' shipments | Producers' shipments | Producers shipments[1] | Imports | Production |
| D | 2627 | 2628 | 2629 | 2630 | 2631 | 2632 | 2626 | 2634 | 2607 |
| 1976 | 1,693 | 1,629.3 | 6,617 | 10,910 | 10,806 | 1,940 | 6,607 | 1,679.3 | 5,749.0 |
| 1977 | 1,682 | 1,560.0 | 7,968 | 10,950 | 11,037 | 1,993 | 6,656 | 1,241.4 | 6,354.4 |
| 1976 M | 142 | 149.6 | 473 | 1,142 | 1,094 | 171.0 | 389.8 | 83.5 | 343.2 |
| J | 139 | 143.2 | 436 | 1,172 | 1,278 | 184.3 | 417.9 | 410.5 | 350.7 |
| J | 116 | 113.4 | 771 | 1,157 | 1,137 | 167.0 | 449.6 | 121.4 | 433.2 |
| A | 139 | 117.1 | 662 | 1,135 | 1,239 | 164.4 | 432.1 | 126.7 | 495.5 |
| S | 159 | 131.7 | 721 | 1,032 | 1,101 | 166.8 | 466.0 | 260.0 | 533.0 |
| O | 148 | 130.0 | 787 | 1,114 | 1,090 | 164.9 | 544.0 | 64.6 | 513.2 |
| N | 150 | 192.5 | 600 | 964 | 987 | 164.3 | 713.2 | 41.9 | 462.3 |
| D | 153 | 148.5 | 675 | 711 | 543 | 153.2 | 806.3 | 104.3 | 516.6 |
| 1977 J | 122 | 131.8 | 354 | 438 | 392 | 149.1 | 707.6 | 79.9 | 501.2 |
| F | 120 | 117.8 | 420 | 454 | 448 | 154.7 | 723.3 | 59.4 | 407.3 |
| M | 156 | 172.5 | 394 | 659 | 616 | 170.8 | 513.8 | 32.7 | 637.6 |
| A | 135 | 109.4 | 628 | 790 | 798 | 131.9 | 434.3 | 268.3 | 668.8 |
| M | 130 | 147.2 | 710 | 1,131 | 1,147 | 181.9 | 344.8 | 71.9 | 522.0 |
| J | 143 | 133.0 | 810 | 1,251 | 1,323 | 185.8 | 484.4 | 115.5 | 489.1 |
| J | 129 | 126.0 | 717 | 1,173 | 1,161 | 151.7 | 438.8 | 116.1 | 511.7 |
| A | 155 | 126.8 | 835 | 1,146 | 1,304 | 176.8 | 452.7 | 111.6 | 671.1 |
| S | 158 | 112.6 | 832 | 1,122 | 1,201 | 174.5 | 600.3 | 121.1 | 575.5 |
| O | 151 | 120.1 | 938 | 1,125 | 1,180 | 176.7 | 548.7 | 136.3 | 459.2 |
| N | 141 | 94.3 | 622 | 1,010 | 961 | 174.5 | 661.4 | 58.1 | 500.8 |
| D | 142 | 168.5 | 708 | 651 | 506 | 164.4 | 746.3 | 70.5 | 410.2 |
| 1978 J | 96 | 95.6 | 389 | 405 | 345 | 126.2 | 743.8 | 40.7 | 555.0 |
| F | 108 | 131.6 | 451 | 449 | 443 | 136.4 | 765.3 | 85.1 | 541.7 |
| M | 136 | 110.5 | 494 | 674 | 611 | 164.7 | 412.7 | | 685.2 |
| A | 106 | | 699 | 798 | 707 | | 471.8 | | 574.0 |

[1] Total salt and salt content of brine

Sources Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

## Section 8 · Construction

92 1. Building Permits, by Type
92 2. Building Permits, by Province
93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

## Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada total | Non-residential | | | | Residential | Canada, 55 municipalities only[2] | Canada total[1] | Non-residential | | | | Residential | Canada, 55 municipalities only[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Institutional and government | | | | Total | Industrial | Commercial | Institutional and government | | |
| D | 2671 | 2683 | 2672 | 2673 | 2674 | 2675 | 2676 | 2677 | 4898 | 2678 | 2679 | 2680 | 2681 | 2682 |
| 1976 | 12,199 3 | 4,723.5 | 1,010.0 | 2,545.5 | 1,168.0 | 7,475.8 | 4,346.7 | | | | MCD | | | |
| 1977 | 12,419 8 | 4,807.3 | 1,012.0 | 2,444 4 | 1,350 9 | 7,612.5 | 4,663.6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 1,154 9 | 397.1 | 64.6 | 196 2 | 136.3 | 757 8 | 369.4 | 1,044.7 | 429.9 | 65 0 | 200.8 | 164.2 | 614.8 | 390 0 |
| M | 1,206 2 | 437.4 | 126.3 | 204.2 | 106.9 | 768 8 | 361 7 | 988 4 | 407.0 | 97.1 | 209 8 | 100.1 | 581.4 | 367.2 |
| J | 1,443.8 | 585 9 | 132.0 | 359 6 | 94.3 | 857.8 | 428 5 | 1,122.3 | 490.8 | 99.1 | 309.2 | 82.5 | 631.5 | 203 2 |
| J | 1,106 0 | 411.5 | 91.2 | 212.1 | 108.1 | 694.6 | 461.2 | 1,062.6 | 430.2 | 79.4 | 219 6 | 131.1 | 632.5 | 258 8 |
| A | 1,099 4 | 394.5 | 115.2 | 195.4 | 83 9 | 704 9 | 369 3 | 927.5 | 322.4 | 97.6 | 155.5 | 69 4 | 605 0 | 272.0 |
| S | 1,037.9 | 344.1 | 80.1 | 191.0 | 73.0 | 693.8 | 386 8 | 917.1 | 300.1 | 61.0 | 171.5 | 67.6 | 617.0 | 347.8 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 409 4 | 89 4 | 220.9 | 99.1 | 656.7 | 374.8 | 1,007.1 | 377.6 | 73.0 | 223.2 | 81.4 | 629.5 | 361.0 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 435.7 | 77.3 | 228.9 | 129.5 | 606.1 | 406.6 | 1,054.1 | 415.1 | 89 6 | 222.2 | 103.3 | 639 0 | 371.1 |
| D | 787.4 | 405.0 | 67.1 | 218.3 | 119.6 | 382.4 | 265.5 | 994 6 | 402.8 | 85.1 | 204 4 | 113.4 | 591.8 | 458 3 |
| 1977 J | 480 5 | 218.9 | 42.5 | 116.5 | 59 9 | 261.6 | 230.2 | 966.9 | 381.7 | 84.5 | 190 9 | 106.3 | 585.2 | 356.9 |
| F | 645 5 | 291 9 | 49.9 | 174.5 | 67.4 | 353.6 | 285.3 | 983.1 | 398 0 | 93.8 | 205.3 | 98 9 | 585.1 | 329.6 |
| M | 1,090.1 | 370.7 | 61.0 | 176.6 | 133.1 | 719.4 | 426.8 | 1,094.4 | 375.5 | 84.4 | 169.3 | 121.8 | 718.9 | 416.8 |
| A | 1,147.5 | 373.5 | 88.3 | 199.7 | 85 6 | 774 0 | 339.4 | 1,027.9 | 401.9 | 84 2 | 210.9 | 106 9 | 625.9 | 338.1 |
| M | 1,294.5 | 458.3 | 97.1 | 236.0 | 125.2 | 836.2 | 390.7 | 1,024.9 | 404.3 | 73.5 | 223.5 | 107.2 | 620.6 | 335.5 |
| J | 1,351.9 | 543.7 | 109 8 | 220.4 | 213.5 | 808 2 | 497 4 | 1,084.7 | 481.4 | 84.8 | 198.2 | 198 4 | 603 4 | 410.4 |
| J | 962.5 | 335.7 | 73.7 | 193 6 | 68 4 | 626 8 | 322.1 | 959 0 | 367.3 | 66 0 | 217.4 | 83 9 | 591.7 | 371.4 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 540.7 | 119 5 | 275.4 | 145.9 | 734.0 | 487.0 | 1,010.8 | 412.5 | 86 8 | 209.9 | 115.8 | 598.4 | 410.9 |
| S | 1,206.4 | 517.3 | 120.0 | 235.7 | 161.6 | 689.1 | 431.0 | 1,086.6 | 466.1 | 99.2 | 214.0 | 153.0 | 620.5 | 377.1 |
| O | 1,031.5 | 400 5 | 111 6 | 205.1 | 83 8 | 631.0 | 387.3 | 977.4 | 371.7 | 90.5 | 208.3 | 72.8 | 605.7 | 396.4 |
| N | 1,082.7 | 409.6 | 72.5 | 210.5 | 126.7 | 673.0 | 474.8 | 1,081.2 | 376.4 | 79.5 | 196.2 | 100.7 | 704.8 | 456 6 |
| D | 852.0 | 346 3 | 65.9 | 200 5 | 79.9 | 505.7 | 391.6 | 1,154.6 | 366.9 | 92.0 | 194.1 | 80 8 | 787.7 | 449.6 |
| 1978 J | 537.8 | 258.4 | 48 0 | 116.2 | 94.2 | 279.4 | 273 8 | 1,034.6 | 425.3 | 92.0 | 175.2 | 158.1 | 609 3 | 402.3 |
| F | 624.8 | 274.2 | 47.6 | 141.9 | 84 8 | 350 6 | 266.4 | 960.7 | 377.5 | 88 5 | 165.7 | 123.3 | 583.2 | 306.3 |
| M | 940.3 | 380.4 | 54.7 | 244.0 | 81.6 | 559.8 | 423.9 | 972.0 | 405.9 | 76.7 | 251.3 | 77.8 | 566.1 | 411.8 |

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

[2] This is an historical series with data available back to 1920 Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible

**Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Building permits, by province[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S. | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C. | Yukon | N W T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2695 | 2696 | 2697 | 2698 | 2699 | 2700 | 2701 | 2702 | 2703 | 2704 | 2705 | 2706 | 2707 |
| 1976 | 12,199.3 | 106 6 | 48.6 | 309.7 | 251.3 | 2,803.4 | 4,074.3 | 432.5 | 516.4 | 1,831.1 | 1,805.8 | - | 19.4 |
| 1977 | 12,419.8 | 128.1 | 69.0 | 316.7 | 178.2 | 2,458.7 | 4,175.2 | 399.2 | 539 5 | 2,374.8 | 1,751.3 | 7.6 | 21.5 |
| 1976 A | 1,154 9 | 12 2 | 4.6 | 21.6 | 40.2 | 288.7 | 378.4 | 56.5 | 46 9 | 167.5 | 137.6 | - | 0 6 |
| M | 1,206 2 | 9.4 | 3.9 | 28 9 | 29.7 | 232.3 | 423.3 | 36 0 | 54.0 | 188 8 | 196 8 | - | 3.1 |
| J | 1,443 8 | 20 5 | 4.5 | 55.0 | 25.9 | 406.2 | 427.2 | 42.2 | 52.3 | 226 8 | 180.7 | - | 2.5 |
| J | 1,106.0 | 14.9 | 5.3 | 26.3 | 28.9 | 282.9 | 357.0 | 40 6 | 53.3 | 158.3 | 137.3 | - | 1.0 |
| A | 1,099 4 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 26.4 | 22.9 | 226.7 | 368 6 | 42.5 | 40 6 | 155.0 | 195.6 | - | 4.9 |
| S | 1,037 9 | 8.5 | 3 9 | 25.5 | 20 0 | 135.4 | 383.7 | 48.3 | 58 9 | 168.3 | 183.3 | - | 2.2 |
| O | 1,066.1 | 6 2 | 6.7 | 19.1 | 26.1 | 220.0 | 368 1 | 32 0 | 52 4 | 179.4 | 154.0 | - | 2 0 |
| N | 1,041.9 | 8 9 | 8 2 | 31.9 | 18.2 | 263.4 | 369 1 | 28 1 | 48.5 | 119.4 | 144.8 | - | 1.3 |
| D | 787 4 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 34 9 | 9.4 | 241.4 | 234.8 | 18.2 | 29.6 | 103 6 | 107.6 | - | 0 9 |
| 1977 J | 480 5 | 1 0 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 4.8 | 85.0 | 128.6 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 106 9 | 98.3 | - | 0.2 |
| F | 645 5 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 112.8 | 224.5 | 21.9 | 25.6 | 96 9 | 137.2 | - | 1.3 |
| M | 1,090.1 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 268.7 | 369.7 | 42.7 | 41.1 | 171 7 | 153.2 | - | 0 6 |
| A | 1,147.5 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 19.8 | 14 4 | 274.9 | 421.4 | 38.5 | 35.5 | 213.1 | 115.7 | - | 2 9 |
| M | 1,294 5 | 15.9 | 7.8 | 40.0 | 25.6 | 273.1 | 473.9 | 30.4 | 36 9 | 211.4 | 176 9 | - | 2 5 |
| J | 1,351.9 | 15.3 | 8 6 | 29 0 | 22.8 | 309.3 | 488.4 | 36.0 | 54.9 | 213.7 | 170.4 | - | 3 5 |
| J | 962 5 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 20.6 | 13.3 | 126.0 | 382.1 | 39 1 | 57 0 | 153.4 | 155.0 | - | 0 9 |
| A | 1,274.7 | 9.5 | 5.3 | 36 9 | 23 8 | 263.2 | 398.4 | 32.3 | 48 5 | 274.4 | 179.5 | - | 2.7 |
| S | 1,206 4 | 15.0 | 6.5 | 37.4 | 14.8 | 234.4 | 419.2 | 30 9 | 48.7 | 211.5 | 183 9 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| O | 1,031.5 | 8 2 | 10.0 | 29 4 | 11.9 | 203.2 | 299.4 | 30 6 | 60.5 | 228 4 | 142.1 | 3 3 | 4 6 |
| N | 1,082.7 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 44.0 | 21.0 | 188.7 | 314.5 | 39 4 | 58.5 | 273.4 | 129 6 | 1 6 | 0 5 |
| D | 852 0 | 31.9 | 2.4 | 16.5 | 12.5 | 119.3 | 255.2 | 33.1 | 51.2 | 219.9 | 109 5 | 0 2 | 0 2 |
| 1978 J | 537 8 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 12.3 | 3 3 | 66 3 | 127.3 | 22.0 | 27.7 | 177 2 | 94 0 | 0 5 | 0 3 |
| F | 624 8 | 3 9 | 2 4 | 18.2 | 9.7 | 100.1 | 198 5 | 42.7 | 19.2 | 122.3 | 106 6 | 1.1 | 0 1 |
| M | 940.3 | 1 9 | 2 8 | 16.3 | 9 8 | 200 1 | 284 9 | 41.9 | 22.7 | 239 6 | 117.0 | 1 0 | 2.3 |

[1] In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed

**Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Dwelling units[1] started, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2717 | 2718 | 2719 | 2720 | 2721 | 2722 | 2723 | 2724 | 2725 | 2726 | 2727 | 4945 |
| 1976 | 273,203 | 5,709 | 842 | 7,470 | 6,772 | 68,748 | 84,682 | 9,339 | 13,143 | 38,771 | 37,727 | – |
| 1977 | 245,724 | 3,719 | 824 | 7,495 | 4,308 | 57,580 | 79,130 | 9,410 | 12,825 | 38,075 | 32,358 | – |
| 1975 2 | 58,784 | 1,252 | 239 | 1,285 | 2,415 | 14,719 | 21,833 | 2,328 | 1,898 | 5,308 | 7,507 | 201.4 |
| 3 | 72,395 | 2,101 | 427 | 2,315 | 2,477 | 16,556 | 23,271 | 2,344 | 4,401 | 7,369 | 11,134 | 246.5 |
| 4 | 76,327 | 1,562 | 93 | 2,191 | 1,807 | 17,504 | 27,080 | 2,547 | 3,580 | 9,200 | 10,763 | 287.6 |
| 1976 1 | 43,525 | 835 | 137 | 1,347 | 466 | 10,072 | 13,568 | 1,809 | 1,627 | 6,860 | 6,804 | 287 3 |
| 2 | 80,540 | 1,625 | 298 | 1,988 | 3,113 | 21,944 | 25,186 | 2,475 | 2,883 | 10,239 | 10,789 | 277.6 |
| 3 | 76,919 | 1,787 | 219 | 2,552 | 2,202 | 20,331 | 23,098 | 2,826 | 3,824 | 10,452 | 9,628 | 261.4 |
| 4 | 72,219 | 1,462 | 188 | 1,583 | 991 | 16,401 | 22,830 | 2,229 | 4,809 | 11,220 | 10,506 | 270.4 |
| 1977 1 | 35,606 | 305 | 35 | 687 | 206 | 10,242 | 9,539 | 2,044 | 1,802 | 4,511 | 6,235 | 234.0 |
| 2 | 70,369 | 1,271 | 339 | 1,468 | 1,540 | 17,624 | 23,293 | 2,281 | 3,326 | 9,900 | 9,327 | 242.5 |
| 3 | 72,262 | 1,185 | 209 | 2,305 | 1,743 | 16,570 | 24,236 | 2,936 | 2,848 | 11,923 | 8,307 | 248.7 |
| 4 | 67,487 | 958 | 241 | 3,035 | 819 | 13,144 | 22,062 | 2,149 | 4,849 | 11,741 | 8,489 | 251.2 |
| 1978 1 | 47,197 | 209 | 237 | 906 | 567 | 9,043 | 11,291 | 3,855 | 2,099 | 12,225 | 6,765 | 306.9 |

## Table 4: Dwelling units[1] completed, all areas

| Year and quarter | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2739 | 2740 | 2741 | 2742 | 2743 | 2744 | 2745 | 2746 | 2747 | 2748 | 2749 | 4946 |
| 1976 | 236,249 | 5,850 | 989 | 7,364 | 7,137 | 54,301 | 80,302 | 8,492 | 11,046 | 25,858 | 34,910 | |
| 1977 | 251,789 | 4,292 | 652 | 7,521 | 5,313 | 61,979 | 80,717 | 8,720 | 11,485 | 37,879 | 33,231 | .. |
| 1975 2 | 51,077 | 1,018 | 364 | 1,288 | 1,224 | 11,183 | 21,006 | 2,023 | 1,819 | 4,235 | 6,917 | 207.5 |
| 3 | 52,033 | 1,290 | 130 | 1,200 | 1,381 | 13,534 | 20,076 | 1,502 | 1,546 | 4,003 | 7,371 | 200.9 |
| 4 | 67,731 | 1,626 | 348 | 2,422 | 2,168 | 17,352 | 22,764 | 2,551 | 2,700 | 5,638 | 10,162 | 236.2 |
| 1976 1 | 41,048 | 1,020 | 298 | 1,839 | 1,112 | 8,449 | 16,083 | 1,448 | 1,220 | 3,733 | 5,846 | 196.0 |
| 2 | 63,028 | 1,541 | 167 | 1,945 | 1,837 | 14,475 | 21,362 | 1,501 | 3,438 | 8,794 | 7,968 | 258.1 |
| 3 | 61,962 | 1,347 | 173 | 1,844 | 1,749 | 16,291 | 20,670 | 2,143 | 2,822 | 5,918 | 9,005 | 238.6 |
| 4 | 70,211 | 1,942 | 351 | 1,736 | 2,439 | 15,086 | 22,187 | 3,400 | 3,566 | 7,413 | 12,091 | 244.9 |
| 1977 1 | 53,585 | 1,731 | 94 | 1,985 | 1,517 | 10,976 | 16,950 | 1,734 | 3,022 | 7,439 | 8,137 | 255.8 |
| 2 | 58,737 | 797 | 57 | 1,442 | 1,127 | 14,228 | 19,074 | 1,782 | 2,847 | 9,351 | 8,032 | 237.1 |
| 3 | 69,619 | 1,065 | 215 | 1,135 | 1,010 | 21,173 | 22,111 | 2,499 | 2,696 | 8,851 | 8,864 | 270.3 |
| 4 | 69,848 | 699 | 286 | 2,959 | 1,659 | 15,602 | 22,582 | 2,705 | 2,920 | 12,238 | 8,198 | 245.1 |
| 1978 1 | 51,460 | 658 | 133 | 1,718 | 1,447 | 11,414 | 17,026 | 1,841 | 1,968 | 8,547 | 6,708 | 245 9 |

## Table 5: Dwelling units[1] under construction, all areas

| End of period or quarter | Canada | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2761 | 2762 | 2763 | 2764 | 2765 | 2766 | 2767 | 2768 | 2769 | 2770 | 2771 | 4947 |
| 1976 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | – |
| 1977 | 185,599 | 2,878 | 347 | 6,479 | 2,709 | 35,366 | 75,518 | 6,479 | 10,097 | 27,305 | 18,421 | – |
| 1975 2 | 152,642 | 3,876 | 535 | 5,557 | 3,990 | 31,297 | 68,743 | 4,013 | 4,022 | 9,890 | 20,719 | 152.8 |
| 3 | 169,408 | 5,171 | 569 | 7,534 | 4,842 | 32,251 | 71,820 | 4,926 | 6,880 | 13,415 | 22,000 | 161.9 |
| 4 | 176,599 | 5,107 | 314 | 7,301 | 4,463 | 31,805 | 75,690 | 4,917 | 7,728 | 16,909 | 22,365 | 173.2 |
| 1976 1 | 175,010 | 4,553 | 150 | 6,712 | 3,504 | 32,375 | 72,770 | 5,337 | 7,935 | 19,705 | 21,969 | 187.1 |
| 2 | 191,887 | 4,636 | 280 | 6,785 | 4,776 | 39,951 | 76,359 | 6,304 | 7,180 | 21,116 | 24,500 | 192.0 |
| 3 | 204,770 | 5,038 | 325 | 7,459 | 5,368 | 42,626 | 78,741 | 6,989 | 8,140 | 25,873 | 24,211 | 196.4 |
| 4 | 204,286 | 4,537 | 183 | 7,307 | 3,873 | 43,600 | 78,359 | 5,820 | 9,319 | 29,411 | 21,877 | 199.7 |
| 1977 1 | 181,259 | 3,131 | 122 | 5,429 | 2,440 | 40,795 | 70,710 | 6,130 | 7,798 | 25,880 | 18,824 | 193.7 |
| 2 | 191,105 | 3,606 | 404 | 5,398 | 2,852 | 43,969 | 74,502 | 6,629 | 8,127 | 26,147 | 19,471 | 191.4 |
| 3 | 189,863 | 2,627 | 398 | 6,531 | 3,567 | 38,103 | 76,332 | 7,036 | 8,181 | 28,410 | 18,678 | 182.1 |
| 4 | 185,599 | 2,878 | 347 | 6,479 | 2,709 | 35,366 | 75,518 | 6,479 | 10,097 | 27,305 | 18,421 | 181.3 |
| 1978 1 | 180,722 | 2,430 | 446 | 5,609 | 1,845 | 32,856 | 69,819 | 8,489 | 10,174 | 30,833 | 18,221 | 193.1 |

---

[1] A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly. **Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6 Dwelling units[1] started, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 2783 | 2784 | 2785 | 2786 | 2787 | 2788 | 2789 | 2790 | 2791 | 2792 | 2793 | 2794 | 4900 |
| 1976 | 209,762 | 10,882 | 53,491 | 71,301 | 7,476 | 8,924 | 28,113 | 29,575 | 37,531 | 26,555 | 6,718 | 16,702 | – |
| 1977 | 200,201 | 9,304 | 47,646 | 70,231 | 7,383 | 9,326 | 30,009 | 26,302 | 27,189 | 27,918 | 6,353 | 15,257 | – |
| 1976 M | 22,799 | 1,104 | 7,456 | 7,587 | 559 | 649 | 2,299 | 3,145 | 5,519 | 3,577 | 526 | 1,374 | 218 |
| J | 23,301 | 1,549 | 6,729 | 8,128 | 863 | 687 | 2,102 | 3,243 | 4,950 | 2,933 | 837 | 1,894 | 214 |
| J | 20,630 | 1,288 | 5,624 | 6,116 | 950 | 1,206 | 2,894 | 2,552 | 3,655 | 1,563 | 893 | 1,547 | 207 |
| A | 16,288 | 907 | 3,385 | 6,468 | 285 | 775 | 2,514 | 1,954 | 1,856 | 2,403 | 260 | 1,291 | 180 |
| S | 18,849 | 1,648 | 4,773 | 5,648 | 900 | 672 | 2,403 | 2,805 | 3,457 | 2,066 | 758 | 1,292 | 204 |
| O | 16,471 | 943 | 2,584 | 6,107 | 488 | 962 | 2,518 | 2,869 | 1,227 | 2,604 | 396 | 1,748 | 173 |
| N | 20,754 | 567 | 5,758 | 6,683 | 828 | 1,581 | 2,813 | 2,524 | 3,653 | 3,090 | 735 | 1,487 | 236 |
| D | 17,658 | 448 | 4,609 | 6,493 | 515 | 750 | 2,007 | 2,836 | 3,543 | 1,635 | 460 | 1,879 | 212 |
| 1977 J | 11,516 | 280 | 3,733 | 3,182 | 476 | 458 | 894 | 2,493 | 2,611 | 1,027 | 469 | 1,462 | 204 |
| F | 9,086 | 265 | 2,896 | 2,463 | 223 | 285 | 1,315 | 1,639 | 2,308 | 797 | 211 | 1,073 | 195 |
| M | 9,640 | 212 | 2,544 | 2,761 | 1,052 | 586 | 1,262 | 1,223 | 1,746 | 821 | 1,014 | 511 | 170 |
| A | 14,994 | 571 | 3,366 | 4,760 | 420 | 929 | 2,660 | 2,288 | 2,214 | 2,142 | 372 | 1,259 | 193 |
| M | 20,606 | 647 | 6,211 | 6,705 | 529 | 810 | 2,945 | 2,759 | 3,650 | 3,085 | 488 | 1,541 | 196 |
| J | 21,377 | 701 | 5,307 | 9,028 | 638 | 578 | 2,523 | 2,602 | 3,093 | 3,713 | 410 | 1,466 | 196 |
| J | 20,010 | 985 | 5,042 | 7,747 | 1,041 | 399 | 2,697 | 2,099 | 2,344 | 2,807 | 887 | 972 | 202 |
| A | 18,641 | 1,179 | 3,410 | 7,207 | 644 | 740 | 3,497 | 1,964 | 1,679 | 2,961 | 527 | 1,043 | 207 |
| S | 18,702 | 968 | 4,151 | 6,263 | 678 | 823 | 3,263 | 2,556 | 1,891 | 2,532 | 541 | 1,501 | 203 |
| O | 17,122 | 909 | 3,556 | 6,974 | 341 | 1,054 | 2,228 | 2,060 | 1,639 | 2,983 | 300 | 1,229 | 181 |
| N | 18,022 | 732 | 3,959 | 5,826 | 562 | 952 | 3,377 | 2,614 | 2,153 | 1,716 | 440 | 1,933 | 204 |
| D | 20,485 | 1,855 | 3,471 | 7,315 | 779 | 1,712 | 3,348 | 2,005 | 1,861 | 3,334 | 694 | 1,267 | 236 |
| 1978 J | 14,958 | 364 | 2,807 | 3,881 | 1,557 | 1,053 | 3,265 | 2,031 | 1,826 | 1,741 | 1,521 | 1,378 | 255 |
| F | 11,761 | 285 | 2,372 | 2,674 | 930 | 248 | 3,333 | 1,919 | 1,523 | 826 | 923 | 1,297 | 251 |
| M | 13,781 | 277 | 3,069 | 3,535 | 1,127 | 486 | 3,369 | 1,918 | 1,967 | 2,242 | 1,124 | 1,395 | 247 |
| A | 12,617 | 256 | 3,072 | 4,166 | 993 | 405 | 2,174 | 1,551 | 2,064 | 1,931 | 931 | 864 | 163 |

## Table 7: Dwelling units[1] completed, centres 10,000 and over

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 2807 | 2808 | 2809 | 2810 | 2811 | 2812 | 2813 | 2814 | 2815 | 2816 | 2817 | 2818 | 4901 |
| 1976 | 180,765 | 11,613 | 41,323 | 68,170 | 6,972 | 7,229 | 18,814 | 26,644 | 26,932 | 29,521 | 6,340 | 13,662 | – |
| 1977 | 206,217 | 10,162 | 51,670 | 71,218 | 6,880 | 8,048 | 30,811 | 27,428 | 30,194 | 26,691 | 6,282 | 15,753 | – |
| 1976 M | 16,939 | 685 | 4,664 | 6,834 | 220 | 868 | 1,579 | 2,089 | 3,748 | 4,234 | 210 | 876 | 190 |
| J | 17,313 | 1,610 | 4,138 | 6,247 | 565 | 875 | 2,084 | 1,794 | 2,821 | 2,321 | 546 | 899 | 194 |
| J | 15,664 | 608 | 4,825 | 5,140 | 627 | 787 | 1,443 | 2,234 | 3,237 | 2,014 | 586 | 1,604 | 188 |
| A | 14,312 | 1,038 | 3,397 | 5,088 | 573 | 614 | 1,185 | 2,417 | 2,386 | 1,909 | 569 | 1,567 | 174 |
| S | 17,659 | 1,112 | 4,056 | 6,952 | 599 | 548 | 1,702 | 2,690 | 2,276 | 2,691 | 521 | 1,074 | 186 |
| O | 17,169 | 977 | 3,050 | 6,350 | 1,103 | 558 | 1,498 | 3,633 | 1,717 | 2,883 | 1,027 | 1,547 | 180 |
| N | 18,145 | 1,044 | 4,136 | 6,445 | 975 | 903 | 2,134 | 2,508 | 2,182 | 2,753 | 903 | 1,067 | 182 |
| D | 15,769 | 1,190 | 3,062 | 5,773 | 753 | 815 | 1,594 | 2,582 | 1,885 | 1,948 | 606 | 1,401 | 187 |
| 1977 J | 14,629 | 1,069 | 3,041 | 5,198 | 602 | 728 | 1,683 | 2,308 | 2,034 | 1,822 | 540 | 1,336 | 190 |
| F | 13,165 | 1,045 | 2,798 | 4,822 | 188 | 343 | 1,827 | 2,142 | 1,797 | 2,034 | 126 | 1,448 | 197 |
| M | 14,577 | 1,057 | 3,442 | 4,054 | 425 | 1,191 | 2,325 | 2,083 | 2,027 | 1,478 | 374 | 1,117 | 228 |
| A | 13,513 | 826 | 2,626 | 4,711 | 375 | 470 | 2,324 | 2,181 | 2,005 | 1,506 | 337 | 1,556 | 184 |
| M | 16,811 | 336 | 4,476 | 6,067 | 472 | 867 | 2,313 | 2,280 | 3,105 | 1,964 | 450 | 1,176 | 190 |
| J | 18,672 | 530 | 4,544 | 6,903 | 730 | 545 | 3,081 | 2,339 | 2,971 | 3,147 | 603 | 1,212 | 205 |
| J | 17,557 | 427 | 6,452 | 5,451 | 336 | 671 | 2,133 | 2,087 | 1,758 | 1,762 | 327 | 1,164 | 210 |
| A | 22,534 | 781 | 7,087 | 8,660 | 803 | 554 | 2,757 | 1,892 | 4,380 | 3,697 | 789 | 1,043 | 282 |
| S | 18,504 | 718 | 5,350 | 5,472 | 780 | 719 | 2,092 | 3,373 | 3,292 | 1,647 | 682 | 1,874 | 196 |
| O | 18,888 | 1,221 | 3,604 | 7,202 | 672 | 624 | 3,388 | 2,177 | 1,658 | 3,314 | 642 | 1,375 | 201 |
| N | 19,205 | 729 | 4,167 | 6,645 | 700 | 646 | 4,016 | 2,302 | 2,484 | 2,169 | 645 | 1,303 | 192 |
| D | 18,162 | 1,423 | 4,083 | 6,033 | 797 | 690 | 2,872 | 2,264 | 2,683 | 2,151 | 767 | 1,149 | 214 |
| 1978 J | 16,161 | 689 | 4,639 | 4,363 | 781 | 693 | 3,021 | 1,975 | 3,743 | 1,462 | 755 | 1,282 | 210 |
| F | 12,353 | 525 | 2,568 | 4,856 | 515 | 364 | 1,806 | 1,719 | 1,494 | 1,299 | 468 | 1,008 | 184 |
| M | 13,298 | 1,064 | 2,662 | 5,226 | 296 | 271 | 2,036 | 1,743 | 971 | 2,075 | 265 | 1,037 | 212 |
| A | 14,250 | 561 | 2,610 | 5,638 | 595 | 803 | 2,092 | 1,951 | 1,831 | 2,909 | 485 | 1,284 | 193 |

Note Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions
See footnote and source in Table 5.

## Table 8: Dwelling units[1] under construction, centres 10,000 and over

| End of period | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Metropolitan areas | | | | Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | |
| D | 4903 | 4904 | 4905 | 4908 | 4911 | 4914 | 4915 | 4916 | 4906 | 4909 | 4912 | 4917 | 4902 |
| 1976 D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | ... |
| 1977 D | 158,216 | 8,658 | 30,832 | 68,830 | 5,213 | 7,396 | 22,577 | 14,710 | 21,058 | 33,848 | 4,336 | 8,570 | ... |
| 1976 M | 154,194 | 10,285 | 31,171 | 67,352 | 5,087 | 5,101 | 16,892 | 18,306 | 23,083 | 33,255 | 4,664 | 9,628 | 158 |
| J | 160,494 | 10,223 | 33,940 | 69,220 | 5,385 | 4,900 | 16,864 | 19,962 | 25,199 | 33,867 | 4,955 | 10,497 | 160 |
| J | 165,382 | 11,034 | 34,635 | 70,145 | 5,709 | 5,266 | 18,561 | 20,032 | 25,575 | 33,582 | 5,263 | 10,406 | 161 |
| A | 165,762 | 10,868 | 33,967 | 71,276 | 5,421 | 5,402 | 19,888 | 18,940 | 24,658 | 33,885 | 4,954 | 10,089 | 161 |
| S | 166,018 | 11,383 | 34,116 | 69,898 | 5,722 | 5,534 | 20,591 | 18,774 | 25,322 | 33,196 | 5,191 | 10,030 | 161 |
| O | 164,967 | 11,362 | 33,539 | 69,494 | 5,107 | 5,895 | 21,639 | 17,931 | 24,665 | 32,914 | 4,560 | 10,165 | 160 |
| N | 167,228 | 10,885 | 35,018 | 69,680 | 4,960 | 6,569 | 22,311 | 17,805 | 26,024 | 33,250 | 4,392 | 10,488 | 165 |
| D | 168,282 | 10,127 | 36,349 | 70,204 | 4,722 | 6,500 | 22,587 | 17,793 | 27,551 | 32,967 | 4,246 | 10,663 | 166 |
| 1977 J | 168,678 | 9,480 | 37,433 | 68,869 | 4,615 | 6,242 | 24,628 | 17,411 | 27,934 | 31,873 | 4,194 | 10,439 | 170 |
| F | 163,544 | 8,672 | 37,377 | 66,686 | 4,650 | 6,089 | 23,656 | 16,414 | 28,300 | 30,636 | 4,279 | 9,954 | 170 |
| M | 158,075 | 7,372 | 36,059 | 65,220 | 5,277 | 5,442 | 22,595 | 16,110 | 27,626 | 29,976 | 4,919 | 9,270 | 165 |
| A | 159,444 | 7,057 | 36,821 | 65,268 | 5,322 | 5,898 | 22,928 | 16,150 | 27,858 | 30,610 | 4,954 | 8,965 | 166 |
| M | 161,893 | 7,365 | 38,329 | 65,522 | 5,379 | 5,562 | 23,533 | 16,203 | 28,183 | 31,733 | 4,992 | 9,017 | 166 |
| J | 164,118 | 7,540 | 39,080 | 67,578 | 5,287 | 5,593 | 22,748 | 16,292 | 28,305 | 32,307 | 4,799 | 9,168 | 164 |
| J | 165,914 | 8,061 | 37,614 | 69,741 | 5,960 | 5,400 | 22,901 | 16,237 | 27,237 | 33,320 | 5,359 | 8,929 | 162 |
| A | 161,280 | 8,448 | 33,517 | 68,195 | 5,803 | 5,583 | 23,482 | 16,252 | 24,119 | 32,575 | 5,097 | 8,872 | 157 |
| S | 160,707 | 8,693 | 31,988 | 68,919 | 5,701 | 5,654 | 24,441 | 15,311 | 22,453 | 33,460 | 4,956 | 8,396 | 156 |
| O | 158,565 | 8,332 | 31,878 | 68,610 | 5,370 | 6,074 | 23,202 | 15,099 | 22,375 | 33,128 | 4,614 | 8,222 | 154 |
| N | 156,700 | 8,279 | 31,614 | 67,861 | 5,231 | 6,374 | 22,204 | 15,137 | 22,019 | 32,667 | 4,409 | 8,621 | 155 |
| D | 158,216 | 8,658 | 30,832 | 68,830 | 5,213 | 7,396 | 22,577 | 14,710 | 21,058 | 33,848 | 4,336 | 8,570 | 156 |
| 1978 J | 156,819 | 8,333 | 28,956 | 68,347 | 5,988 | 7,744 | 22,786 | 14,665 | 19,111 | 34,127 | 5,101 | 8,597 | 158 |
| F | 155,973 | 8,070 | 28,715 | 66,090 | 6,402 | 7,628 | 24,223 | 14,845 | 19,098 | 33,654 | 5,556 | 8,874 | 161 |
| M | 156,252 | 7,266 | 29,084 | 64,421 | 7,233 | 7,811 | 25,547 | 14,890 | 20,094 | 33,821 | 6,415 | 9,106 | 162 |
| A | 154,501 | 6,931 | 29,544 | 62,944 | 7,631 | 7,409 | 25,563 | 14,479 | 20,331 | 32,843 | 6,861 | 8,677 | 161 |

See footnote and source in Table 5

## Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals[1]

| Year and month | New housing | | | | | | | | | | | | Conventional lenders | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under National Housing Act[2] | | | Conventional lenders | | | Total N H A and conventional | Dwelling units | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | National Housing Act | | | | | | |
| | C M H C | Other approved lenders[3] | Total | Life insurance companies | Trust, loan and other companies[3] | Total | | C M H C | Other N H A. | Total | Conventional | Total | Existing residential | Other[4] |
| | Million dollars | | | | | | | Number | | | | | Million dollars | |
| D | 2643 | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 | 2648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 | 2656 |
| 1976 | 542 | 3,246 | 3,788 | 558 | 1,952 | 2,513 | 6,299 | 20,564 | 97,652 | 118,216 | 71,765 | 189,981 | 3,223 | 1,428 |
| 1977 | 339 | 3,964 | 4,302 | 596 | 2,082 | 2,685 | 6,978 | 11,030 | 118,734 | 129,764 | 72,612 | 202,014 | 5,717 | 2,162 |
| 1976 M | 27 | 202 | 229 | 71 | 211 | 282 | 511 | 1,254 | 5,755 | 7,009 | 7,696 | 14,705 | 321 | 145 |
| A | 12 | 250 | 262 | 69 | 224 | 293 | 555 | 393 | 7,292 | 7,685 | 8,317 | 16,002 | 292 | 126 |
| M | 32 | 358 | 390 | 60 | 193 | 253 | 643 | 1,066 | 10,301 | 11,367 | 6,982 | 18,349 | 262 | 127 |
| J | 31 | 304 | 335 | 49 | 190 | 239 | 574 | 1,149 | 8,947 | 10,096 | 6,787 | 16,883 | 273 | 144 |
| J | 43 | 311 | 354 | 44 | 172 | 216 | 570 | 1,677 | 9,411 | 11,088 | 6,094 | 17,182 | 294 | 111 |
| A | 35 | 371 | 406 | 40 | 138 | 178 | 584 | 1,276 | 11,181 | 12,457 | 5,378 | 17,835 | 287 | 132 |
| S | 44 | 308 | 352 | 39 | 128 | 168 | 520 | 1,795 | 9,185 | 10,980 | 4,986 | 15,966 | 275 | 88 |
| O | 59 | 318 | 377 | 37 | 132 | 169 | 545 | 2,550 | 9,925 | 12,475 | 4,726 | 17,201 | 290 | 105 |
| N | 89 | 316 | 405 | 38 | 149 | 188 | 592 | 3,786 | 9,720 | 13,506 | 5,420 | 18,926 | 280 | 112 |
| D | 147 | 325 | 472 | 37 | 129 | 167 | 639 | 4,551 | 10,688 | 15,239 | 4,814 | 20,053 | 263 | 190 |
| 1977 J | 6 | 135 | 141 | 18 | 80 | 99 | 239 | 229 | 3,624 | 3,853 | 2,880 | 6,703 | 242 | 97 |
| F | 2 | 141 | 143 | 24 | 102 | 125 | 269 | 45 | 4,060 | 4,105 | 3,539 | 7,602 | 381 | 97 |
| M | 3 | 290 | 293 | 49 | 170 | 220 | 512 | 98 | 8,932 | 9,030 | 7,029 | 16,045 | 570 | 280 |
| A | 6 | 269 | 275 | 115 | 241 | 356 | 631 | 224 | 8,081 | 8,305 | 9,284 | 17,586 | 568 | 173 |
| M | 25 | 367 | 392 | 63 | 221 | 284 | 676 | 745 | 10,768 | 11,513 | 7,661 | 19,174 | 582 | 283 |
| J | 17 | 397 | 414 | 87 | 209 | 295 | 709 | 539 | 12,389 | 12,928 | 7,773 | 20,701 | 611 | 195 |
| J | 14 | 357 | 371 | 39 | 178 | 225 | 588 | 442 | 10,616 | 11,058 | 6,651 | 17,436 | 510 | 182 |
| A | 35 | 371 | 406 | 33 | 181 | 214 | 620 | 594 | 10,437 | 11,031 | 5,647 | 16,678 | 511 | 152 |
| S | 27 | 420 | 447 | 46 | 197 | 243 | 690 | 1,093 | 12,340 | 13,433 | 6,178 | 19,611 | 512 | 189 |
| O | 51 | 357 | 408 | 41 | 187 | 227 | 635 | 1,739 | 11,122 | 12,861 | 5,587 | 18,448 | 458 | 143 |
| N | 33 | 400 | 433 | 47 | 175 | 222 | 655 | 1,073 | 12,301 | 13,374 | 5,997 | 19,371 | 423 | 156 |
| D | 120 | 460 | 579 | 34 | 141 | 175 | 754 | 4,209 | 14,064 | 18,273 | 4,386 | 22,659 | 349 | 215 |
| 1978 J | 5 | 72 | 78 | 29 | 119 | 148 | 226 | 106 | 1,943 | 2,049 | 3,521 | 5,570 | 306 | 148 |
| F | 1 | 65 | 66 | 21 | 130 | 151 | 217 | 31 | 1,688 | 1,719 | 3,828 | 5,547 | 408 | 156 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. [2] Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. [3] Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. [4] Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property

**Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.**

## Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

| Year and month | | Soft wood, plywood¹ Million sq ft ⅜" basis | Soft wood lumber Million bd ft | Flush type wooden doors No in thousands | Rigid insulating board: Building board (panels natural or coated) Millions sq ft ½" basis | Rigid insulating board: Asphalted sheathing board Millions sq ft ½" basis | Rigid insulating board: Roof insulation board Millions sq ft ½" basis | Rigid insulating board: Other decorative board Millions sq ft ½" basis | Particle board million sq ft ⅛" basis | Hard board: Not tempered or treated Million sq ft ⅛" basis | Hard board: Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels Million sq ft ⅛" basis | Gypsum products: Wall board² Millions sq ft | Gypsum products: Lath² Millions sq ft | Portland cement² (000) tons | Concrete products: Concrete blocks (gravel)⁴ No (000) 8" block equ | Concrete products: Concrete ready mix⁴ (000) cu yds. | Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels² Million sq ft |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 340000 | 340001 | 340002 | 340003 | 340004 | 340005 | 340006 | 340007 | 340008 | 340009 | 340010 | 340011 | 340012 | 340013 | 340014 | 340015 |
| 1976 | | 2,210 | 14,623 | 4,644 | 60 | 204 | 81 | 80 | 440 | 442 | 130 | 1,514 | 73 | 10,248 | 176,224 | 17,244 | 37 |
| 1977 | | 2,300 | 16,970 | 4,121 | 57 | 182 | 76 | 67 | 428 | 421 | 89 | 1,876 | X | 10,450 | 157,906 | 17,993 | 36 |
| 1976 | O | 185.1 | 1,301.0 | - | 5.2 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 33.6 | 41.6 | 9.4 | 127.0 | 6.9 | 1,044 | 15,679 | 1,739 | 3.1 |
| | N | 202.0 | 1,279.2 | - | 5.2 | 19.8 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 40.0 | 34.4 | 8.4 | 146.9 | 6.7 | 936 | 17,278 | 1,716 | 3.5 |
| | D | 182.0 | 1,198.5 | 1,022.8 | 3.9 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 8.4 | 122.2 | 6.4 | 517 | 10,010 | 863 | 3.0 |
| 1977 | J | 183.5 | 1,224.1 | - | 2.7 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 27.6 | 34.9 | 5.3 | 120.3 | 4.0 | 360 | 5,644 | 625 | 2.1 |
| | F | 164.7 | 1,236.3 | - | 3.0 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 29.5 | 38.7 | 9.0 | 137.3 | 2.6 | 410 | 6,641 | 731 | 3.2 |
| | M | 233.5 | 1,538.2 | 1,019.5 | 7.0 | 24.4 | 4.4 | 11.0 | 36.8 | 52.8 | 8.2 | 159.8 | 3.5 | 584 | 11,113 | 954 | 4.6 |
| | A | 198.9 | 1,438.0 | - | 5.5 | 18.0 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 34.0 | 33.7 | 9.8 | 137.2 | 4.6 | 731 | 12,975 | 1,382 | 3.3 |
| | M | 189.8 | 1,421.3 | - | 4.0 | 13.0 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 37.3 | 35.4 | 5.1 | 139.8 | 4.8 | 1,081 | 16,993 | 1,947 | 3.0 |
| | J | 221.4 | 1,562.5 | 1,129.6 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 7.1 | 162.1 | 6.5 | 1,256 | 17,772 | 2,202 | 3.1 |
| | J | 195.4 | 1,352.8 | - | 4.8 | 22.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 30.9 | 35.5 | 6.5 | 140.1 | 7.0 | 1,114 | 14,291 | 1,788 | 2.5 |
| | A | 176.9 | 1,510.4 | - | 5.1 | 18.2 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 41.3 | 40.5 | 4.8 | 169.4 | 7.0 | 1,246 | 17,550 | 2,046 | 2.4 |
| | S | 199.6 | 1,518.7 | 1,005.8 | 6.0 | 15.4 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 42.1 | 38.4 | 9.9 | 177.0 | X | 1,142 | 17,548 | 1,872 | 3.6 |
| | O | 199.6 | 1,478.4 | - | 4.8 | 13.6 | 8.9 | 6.0 | 41.6 | 30.0 | 6.5 | 166.8 | 5.2 | 1,121 | 15,474 | 2,026 | 2.6 |
| | N | 174.5 | 1,406.0 | - | 5.7 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 6.1 | 41.0 | 25.5 | 10.6 | 185.3 | 6.7 | 922 | 14,069 | 1,598 | 3.4 |
| | D | 161.8 | 1,282.8 | 965.7 | 3.6 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 25.7 | 15.3 | 6.0 | 180.7 | X | 483 | 7,836 | 822 | 2.4 |
| 1978 | J | 201.1 | 1,355.0 | - | 2.8 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 27.1 | 19.6 | 5.3 | 129.6 | X | 336 | 5,260 | 602 | 0.1 |
| | F | 182.9 | 1,285.5 | - | 2.9 | 10.4 | 5.8 | 7.8 | 25.0 | 35.2 | 6.9 | 144.5 | X | 433 | 6,140 | 770 | 0.1 |
| | M | 197.6 | 1,593.9 | - | 7.2 | 26.4 | 0.4 | 9.5 | 30.4 | 37.9 | 8.6 | 169.9 | X | 521 | 8,831 | 928 | 2.6 |

| Year and month | | Iron and steel products: Sinks (all kinds) No in thousands | Iron and steel products: Lavatories (wash basins)² (all kinds) No in thousands | Iron and steel products: Steel wire, nails (000) net tons | Iron and steel products: Furnaces, warm air (all fuels)²·³ (000) units | Iron and steel products: Locks & latch sets² value $'000 | Construction⁵: Concrete reinforcing bars (000) net tons | Construction⁵: Hot rolled sheets (000) net tons | Construction⁵: Cold reduced sheets & strip (000) net tons | Construction⁵: Galvanized sheets (000) net tons | Mineral wool for building insulation Million sq ft | Asphalt products: Asphalt shingles Roof squares 000 | Asphalt products: Roofing asphalt (000) tons | Clay bricks No in millions | Mechanical refrigerators No in thousands | Paints, varnishes & lacquers value $'000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 340016 | 340017 | 340018 | 340019 | 340020 | 340021 | 340022 | 340023 | 340024 | 340025 | 340026 | 340027 | 340028 | 340029 | 340030 |
| 1976 | | 560 | 693 | 144 | 184 | 33,770 | 331 | 128 | 43 | 346 | 819 | 7,496 | 135 | 595 | 499 | 398,908 |
| 1977 | | 624 | 704 | 161 | 204 | 36,480 | 358 | 126 | 37 | 347 | 1,051 | 7,039 | 127 | 599 | 512 | 430,020 |
| 1976 | O | 48.8 | 52.5 | 11.6 | 22.0 | 2,455.8 | 20.3 | 12.0 | 3.5 | 31.9 | 91.4 | 705.7 | 11.4 | 61.6 | 39.0 | 31,073.5 |
| | N | 40.2 | 55.6 | 12.4 | 21.5 | 2,629.1 | 28.1 | 11.4 | 2.3 | 29.4 | 86.3 | 397.9 | 15.1 | 56.1 | 38.0 | 26,805.3 |
| | D | 42.3 | 43.8 | 8.7 | 15.5 | 2,693.0 | 28.0 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 23.3 | 79.9 | 338.8 | 11.0 | 37.7 | 40.5 | 23,256.1 |
| 1977 | J | 64.9 | 67.5 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 2,711.9 | 15.6 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 26.9 | 91.6 | 706.7 | 6.4 | 23.7 | 32.8 | 26,532.3 |
| | F | 48.0 | 48.4 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 3,034.2 | 20.0 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 20.2 | 74.9 | 644.9 | 8.5 | 25.2 | 34.0 | 31,208.9 |
| | M | 50.7 | 63.1 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 3,847.0 | 35.6 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 25.2 | 72.1 | 762.2 | 9.7 | 47.8 | 42.1 | 39,131.1 |
| | A | 47.1 | 54.8 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 3,211.2 | 23.6 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 26.4 | 63.7 | 613.2 | 11.2 | 50.0 | 39.5 | 39,400.5 |
| | M | 59.7 | 60.8 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 2,865.9 | 28.7 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 28.2 | 63.4 | 627.0 | 11.3 | 62.3 | 39.0 | 45,376.5 |
| | J | 58.7 | 91.4 | 16.4 | 20.6 | 3,198.7 | 41.9 | 12.9 | 3.5 | 31.2 | 64.3 | 530.9 | 12.1 | 64.5 | 56.7 | 39,291.7 |
| | J | 38.2 | 54.9 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 3,014.3 | 32.9 | 9.8 | 3.6 | 38.1 | 86.6 | 527.5 | 10.3 | 50.8 | 48.3 | 39,228.4 |
| | A | 39.1 | 60.9 | 14.1 | 19.3 | 3,314.8 | 30.7 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 30.7 | 92.8 | 759.6 | 12.0 | 62.6 | 43.6 | 39,682.9 |
| | S | 47.1 | 67.9 | 16.5 | 22.4 | 3,272.9 | 37.3 | 11.6 | 2.4 | 33.7 | 96.3 | 804.2 | 13.8 | 65.3 | 55.0 | 38,065.6 |
| | O | 47.1 | 53.5 | 14.0 | 21.2 | 2,518.9 | 39.1 | 12.0 | 2.5 | 32.7 | 118.3 | 527.9 | 12.1 | 62.0 | 41.6 | 34,047.8 |
| | N | 55.3 | 40.3 | 13.6 | 20.5 | 2,870.9 | 32.1 | 13.7 | 2.4 | 32.9 | 116.9 | 332.7 | 12.6 | 55.1 | 42.1 | 33,041.5 |
| | D | 68.1 | 40.3 | 10.8 | 16.2 | 2,619.5 | 20.9 | 12.8 | 2.2 | 20.8 | 110.0 | 202.2 | 7.3 | 30.0 | 37.6 | 25,012.7 |
| 1978 | J | 52.2 | 93.2 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 2,140.9 | 19.1 | 12.3 | 6.7 | 37.6 | 100.2 | 474.8 | 7.2 | 15.9 | 30.2 | 29,231.5 |
| | F | 45.1 | 54.5 | 13.7 | 10.9 | 2,380.3 | 20.1 | 15.9 | 6.8 | 32.5 | 103.1 | 581.6 | 8.5 | 23.2 | 37.7 | 33,728.5 |
| | M | 50.2 | 61.8 | 13.9 | 15.6 | 3,390.8 | 29.2 | 14.8 | 9.7 | 48.3 | 799.9 | 782.0 | 10.2 | 34.4 | 39.3 | 43,037.7 |

---

[1] In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. [2] Includes export shipments. [3] Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. [4] Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher
[5] Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators

**Sources Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002) Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
102 8. Fisheries Statistics
103 9. Manufactured Food
104 10. Sugar

## Table 1: Farm cash receipts[1], by source (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Total cash receipts | Crops | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total crops | Deferred grain receipts | Liquidation of deferred grain receipts | Wheat including C.W.B. payments[2] | Oats including C.W.B. payments[2] | Barley including C.W.B. payments[2] | C.W.B. net cash advance payments | Other grains[3] | Sugar beets | Potatoes | Fruits | Vegetables |
| D | 2855 | 2880 | 2903 | 2904 | 2881 | 2882 | 2883 | 2884 | 2885 | 2886 | 2887 | 2888 | 2889 |
| 1976 | 10,038.54 | 4,621.65 | -546.25 | 695.45 | 2,056.12 | 83.22 | 506.17 | 58.43 | 566.79 | 36.26 | 213.15 | 136.27 | 244.52 |
| 1977 | 10,171.94 | 4,429.00 | -434.04 | 546.27 | 1,797.44 | 72.62 | 436.53 | 5.67 | 793.47 | 31.28 | 203.49 | 159.00 | 243.62 |
| 1975 2 | 1,915.95 | 628.21 | -112.83 | - | 380.15 | 11.26 | 106.92 | -9.60 | 75.17 | 5.64 | 21.43 | 12.01 | 25.99 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 1,060.47 | -201.33 | - | 534.70 | 22.74 | 155.40 | -7.38 | 243.63 | 2.62 | 36.91 | 72.95 | 126.91 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 1,031.19 | -319.20 | - | 666.97 | 15.88 | 135.71 | 11.75 | 183.34 | 17.88 | 76.11 | 33.00 | 58.12 |
| 1976 1 | 3,046.40 | 1,787.06 | -70.70 | 695.45 | 631.24 | 24.84 | 114.89 | 2.65 | 102.48 | 3.09 | 62.19 | 12.39 | 35.26 |
| 2 | 2,127.25 | 733.72 | -97.49 | - | 367.29 | 14.46 | 84.73 | -3.68 | 141.52 | 3.86 | 41.69 | 12.53 | 26.67 |
| 3 | 2,503.38 | 1,141.51 | -195.25 | - | 657.91 | 27.38 | 143.91 | 10.09 | 182.31 | 3.34 | 37.20 | 74.56 | 123.69 |
| 4 | 2,361.51 | 959.36 | -182.81 | - | 399.68 | 16.54 | 162.64 | 49.37 | 140.48 | 25.97 | 72.07 | 36.79 | 58.90 |
| 1977 1 | 2,659.99 | 1,427.03 | -48.20 | 546.27 | 331.39 | 26.13 | 149.62 | -4.43 | 157.82 | 0.68 | 56.74 | 13.83 | 35.35 |
| 2 | 2,222.87 | 754.50 | -56.66 | - | 395.11 | 15.07 | 83.56 | -36.98 | 174.59 | 3.12 | 39.17 | 14.83 | 26.65 |
| 3 | 2,624.28 | 1,107.49 | -135.55 | - | 633.78 | 13.58 | 114.32 | -1.63 | 137.72 | 2.51 | 45.95 | 87.04 | 122.71 |
| 4 | 2,664.80 | 1,139.98 | -193.62 | - | 437.16 | 17.84 | 89.03 | 48.71 | 323.34 | 24.97 | 61.63 | 43.30 | 58.91 |
| 1978 1 | 2,903.97 | 1,454.32 | -28.44 | 434.03 | 363.79 | 16.96 | 180.66 | 24.32 | 209.06 | 2.33 | 41.48 | 14.39 | 36.25 |

| Year and quarter | Tobacco | Other crops[4] | Livestock and products | | | | | | | | Total forest and maple products | Dairy supplementary payments | Deficiency payments[5] | Provincial Stabilization Program |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total | Cattle and calves | Hogs | Sheep and lambs | Dairy products | Poultry | Eggs | Other | | | | |
| D | 2890 | 2891 | 2892 | 2893 | 2894 | 2895 | 2896 | 2897 | 2898 | 2899 | 2900 | 2901 | 2902 | 206682 |
| 1976 | 236.90 | 164.25 | 4,996.26 | 1,963.32 | 840.14 | 13.67 | 1,331.30 | 479.53 | 282.49 | 85.68 | 57.46 | 258.85 | 24.77 | 83.31 |
| 1977 | 182.63 | 199.28 | 5,245.79 | 2,088.89 | 844.10 | 12.17 | 1,422.64 | 495.83 | 281.17 | 101.00 | 62.02 | 269.44 | 48.71 | 117.02 |
| 1975 2 | 34.54 | 20.35 | 1,208.27 | 454.89 | 211.09 | 1.90 | 379.66 | 88.61 | 60.68 | 11.41 | 21.42 | 51.24 | 2.39 | 4.21 |
| 3 | - | 40.47 | 1,302.34 | 463.36 | 239.46 | 4.04 | 383.10 | 128.83 | 65.16 | 18.37 | 1.78 | 97.10 | 15.66 | 4.14 |
| 4 | 43.35 | 75.97 | 1,328.31 | 541.49 | 235.20 | 4.69 | 331.39 | 119.06 | 67.56 | 28.89 | 16.13 | 68.56 | 4.54 | 37.57 |
| 1976 1 | 114.45 | 35.44 | 1,192.24 | 464.49 | 222.39 | 3.59 | 311.46 | 97.88 | 70.86 | 21.54 | 27.28 | 36.72 | 5.86 | 17.29 |
| 2 | 53.10 | 19.55 | 1,293.91 | 511.15 | 219.67 | 3.34 | 374.74 | 102.38 | 69.86 | 12.74 | 11.04 | 61.50 | 2.79 | 8.04 |
| 3 | | 37.64 | 1,265.85 | 474.85 | 201.94 | 2.81 | 349.32 | 147.91 | 70.39 | 18.60 | 1.91 | 84.01 | 2.05 | 8.04 |
| 4 | 69.35 | 71.62 | 1,244.26 | 512.83 | 196.14 | 3.93 | 295.78 | 131.36 | 71.38 | 32.80 | 17.23 | 76.62 | 14.08 | 49.94 |
| 1977 1 | 103.97 | 32.03 | 1,142.67 | 463.23 | 201.22 | 3.14 | 284.06 | 96.12 | 70.46 | 24.43 | 8.50 | 41.97 | 1.68 | 38.15 |
| 2 | - | 17.19 | 1,308.61 | 515.56 | 200.76 | 2.68 | 394.33 | 108.58 | 73.66 | 13.04 | 32.06 | 58.07 | 19.53 | 50.11 |
| 3 | - | 43.53 | 1,393.41 | 517.42 | 217.13 | 3.01 | 406.98 | 154.35 | 70.13 | 24.40 | 2.09 | 90.58 | 22.64 | 8.07 |
| 4 | 78.66 | 106.53 | 1,401.10 | 592.68 | 224.99 | 3.34 | 337.27 | 136.78 | 66.92 | 39.13 | 19.37 | 78.82 | 4.86 | 20.69 |
| 1978 1 | 138.81 | 29.39 | 1,355.77 | 595.01 | 249.74 | 3.56 | 304.17 | 101.48 | 73.48 | 28.34 | 9.84 | 44.00 | 26.54 | 13.50 |

[1] Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. [2] Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. [3] Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. [4] Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. [5] Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act

**Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Farm cash receipts[1], by province (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | Canada | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 2879 | 2921 | 2922 | 2923 | 2924 | 2925 | 2926 | 2927 | 2928 | 2929 |
| 1976 | 10,038.54 | 104.95 | 123.03 | 113.21 | 1,363.21 | 2,827.34 | 894.54 | 2,285.29 | 1,849.75 | 477.23 |
| 1977 | 10,171.94 | 88.60 | 128.16 | 109.58 | 1,430.95 | 2,875.22 | 910.60 | 2,130.91 | 1,994.51 | 503.40 |
| 1975 2 | 1,915.95 | 16.14 | 25.37 | 21.68 | 331.29 | 614.24 | 163.11 | 330.01 | 322.31 | 91.76 |
| 3 | 2,490.55 | 22.56 | 33.53 | 25.29 | 403.58 | 772.86 | 209.09 | 463.64 | 444.74 | 115.24 |
| 4 | 2,507.39 | 28.36 | 32.39 | 33.52 | 392.63 | 707.68 | 256.51 | 455.83 | 472.72 | 127.71 |
| 1976 1 | 3,046.40 | 34.13 | 28.45 | 30.55 | 305.28 | 657.40 | 256.32 | 1,011.26 | 622.75 | 100.26 |
| 2 | 2,127.25 | 23.16 | 27.98 | 29.55 | 368.57 | 679.75 | 184.38 | 360.02 | 350.79 | 103.05 |
| 3 | 2,503.38 | 16.69 | 33.72 | 23.90 | 366.75 | 744.03 | 227.83 | 528.70 | 432.61 | 129.15 |
| 4 | 2,361.51 | 30.97 | 32.88 | 29.21 | 322.61 | 746.16 | 226.01 | 385.31 | 443.60 | 144.77 |
| 1977 1 | 2,659.99 | 29.65 | 28.06 | 29.50 | 278.86 | 641.00 | 214.21 | 764.67 | 570.23 | 103.80 |
| 2 | 2,222.87 | 22.09 | 29.36 | 28.77 | 364.96 | 628.17 | 178.50 | 379.46 | 481.30 | 110.26 |
| 3 | 2,624.28 | 16.66 | 37.74 | 25.10 | 412.66 | 805.95 | 239.63 | 508.27 | 436.82 | 141.45 |
| 4 | 2,664.80 | 20.20 | 33.00 | 26.21 | 374.47 | 800.10 | 278.26 | 478.51 | 506.16 | 147.89 |
| 1978 1 | 2,903.98 | 25.12 | 30.22 | 25.68 | 318.69 | 747.36 | 243.97 | 753.10 | 643.35 | 116.47 |

[1] See footnote 1 at end of Table 1

## Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province[1] (million dollars)

| Year and quarter | All machines | | | | | | | | Repair parts | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada[2] | Atlantic prov. | Que | Ont | Man | Sask. | Alta | B C | Canada | Atlantic prov. | Que. | Ont | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
| D | 2939 | 2940 | 2941 | 2942 | 2943 | 2944 | 2945 | 2946 | 2947 | 2948 | 2949 | 2950 | 2951 | 2952 | 2953 | 2954 |
| 1976 | 1,134.09 | 27.69 | 125.79 | 239.98 | 125.37 | 315.52 | 268.06 | 31.68 | 154.72 | 5.84 | 25.34 | 38.03 | 15.48 | 35.96 | 30.04 | 4.03 |
| 1977 | 1,072.48 | 26.46 | 155.01 | 235.75 | 118.06 | 260.71 | 243.77 | 32.72 | 160.04 | 6.32 | 28.50 | 41.10 | 16.84 | 32.77 | 29.90 | 4.60 |
| 1975 2 | 280.02 | 6.91 | 33.25 | 59.86 | 31.46 | 78.79 | 61.43 | 8.32 | 41.46 | 1.74 | 8.31 | 9.39 | 3.96 | 9.41 | 7.41 | 1.24 |
| 3 | 317.85 | 8.64 | 36.08 | 58.00 | 38.38 | 84.28 | 81.20 | 11.27 | 49.55 | 1.76 | 7.92 | 10.22 | 5.28 | 12.49 | 10.69 | 1.19 |
| 4 | 253.29 | 4.60 | 23.99 | 74.84 | 25.22 | 66.11 | 56.48 | 2.05 | 22.95 | 0.93 | 1.50 | 7.26 | 2.45 | 5.02 | 4.79 | 1.00 |
| 1976 1 | 174.40 | 3.66 | 18.61 | 32.69 | 19.03 | 53.45 | 43.07 | 3.89 | 33.42 | 1.35 | 5.44 | 8.50 | 2.65 | 8.06 | 6.73 | 0.69 |
| 2 | 307.81 | 7.38 | 35.17 | 67.83 | 33.65 | 86.66 | 67.20 | 9.92 | 41.47 | 1.64 | 6.16 | 10.48 | 4.50 | 9.52 | 7.95 | 1.22 |
| 3 | 395.92 | 9.39 | 43.69 | 72.33 | 47.10 | 113.35 | 98.60 | 11.46 | 51.89 | 2.00 | 8.11 | 10.31 | 5.73 | 13.64 | 10.74 | 1.36 |
| 4 | 255.96 | 7.26 | 28.32 | 67.13 | 25.59 | 62.06 | 59.19 | 6.41 | 27.94 | 0.85 | 5.63 | 8.74 | 2.60 | 4.74 | 4.62 | 0.76 |
| 1977 1 | 163.73 | 3.68 | 28.55 | 36.93 | 13.16 | 40.69 | 36.02 | 4.70 | 35.26 | 1.45 | 6.74 | 9.28 | 2.78 | 7.20 | 7.02 | 0.79 |
| 2 | 268.07 | 7.53 | 39.48 | 61.72 | 27.07 | 63.01 | 60.29 | 8.97 | 42.11 | 1.65 | 7.05 | 11.16 | 4.52 | 9.10 | 7.26 | 1.37 |
| 3 | 357.32 | 8.73 | 45.96 | 63.56 | 46.95 | 92.76 | 86.38 | 12.98 | 50.93 | 1.94 | 8.27 | 11.03 | 6.38 | 11.42 | 10.10 | 1.79 |
| 4 | 283.36 | 6.52 | 41.02 | 73.54 | 30.88 | 64.25 | 61.08 | 6.07 | 31.74 | 1.28 | 6.44 | 9.63 | 3.16 | 5.05 | 5.52 | 0.66 |
| 1978 1 | 153.92 | 3.81 | 19.72 | 37.13 | 15.74 | 37.65 | 34.64 | 5.23 | 39.11 | 2.72 | 5.25 | 9.16 | 3.85 | 8.84 | 8.02 | 1.27 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. [1] The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. [2] The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price

**Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

| Year and month | Inspected slaughter (thousands) | | | | Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cattle | Calves | Sheep and lambs | Hogs | Beef | Veal | Mutton and lamb | Pork, total | Poultry[1] |
| D | 2971 | 2972 | 2973 | 2974 | 2975 | 2976 | 2977 | 2978 | 2980 |
| 1976 | 3,676 | 655 | 186 | 7,393 | 83.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.0 | 76.4 |
| 1977 | 3,761 | 646 | 133 | 8,007 | 63.8 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 26.9 | 71.2 |
| 1976 M | 276 | 57 | 9 | 583 | 67.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 36.6 | 51.1 |
| J | 345 | 50 | 15 | 695 | 70.3 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 32.5 | 61.2 |
| J | 272 | 38 | 13 | 521 | 69.7 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 29.0 | 73.7 |
| A | 277 | 42 | 14 | 530 | 72.2 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 30.5 | 90.4 |
| S | 376 | 57 | 20 | 706 | 80.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 25.7 | 95.3 |
| O | 293 | 50 | 17 | 586 | 76.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 29.0 | 103.5 |
| N | 301 | 60 | 18 | 521 | 81.8 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 32.9 | 108.6 |
| D | 371 | 60 | 22 | 845 | 83.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 31.1 | 76.4 |
| 1977 J | 304 | 44 | 12 | 641 | 80.0 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 31.7 | 79.6 |
| F | 292 | 45 | 8 | 634 | 83.5 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 35.2 | 81.0 |
| M | 364 | 88 | 13 | 814 | 81.3 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 35.6 | 75.2 |
| A | 266 | 75 | 8 | 617 | 78.0 | 5.0 | 8.4 | 38.0 | 74.2 |
| M | 296 | 56 | 7 | 595 | 72.9 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 33.5 | 74.4 |
| J | 363 | 52 | 9 | 714 | 68.5 | 4.8 | 7.8 | 30.9 | 75.0 |
| J | 290 | 37 | 9 | 586 | 61.3 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 29.1 | 85.6 |
| A | 277 | 40 | 12 | 576 | 57.5 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 25.4 | 99.8 |
| S | 371 | 56 | 16 | 785 | 55.8 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 25.0 | 103.2 |
| O | 294 | 49 | 12 | 637 | 50.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 26.6 | 104.9 |
| N | 305 | 54 | 11 | 672 | 56.4 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 28.5 | 108.1 |
| D | 339 | 49 | 15 | 737 | 63.8 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 26.9 | 71.2 |
| 1978 J | 292 | 43 | 7 | 611 | 65.0 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 24.2 | 75.2 |
| F | 290 | 43 | 6 | 685 | 64.2 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 27.2 | 69.2 |
| M | 343 | 79 | 10 | 855 | 58.9 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 28.1 | 59.5 |
| A | 280 | 63 | 5 | 730 | 68.3 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 28.7 | 53.6 |

[1] Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

**Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.**

## Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes (1961 = 100)

| | Farm input price index[1], and selected components, Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Land and buildings | | | Farm machinery and motor vehicles[2] | | | Hired farm labour | Other materials and services | | | | Farm prices of agricultural products |
| Year quarter and month | Total farm inputs | Major group[3] | Building replacement | Property taxes | Major group | Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement | Machinery and motor vehicle operation | Major group | Major group[4] | Feed | Fertilizer | Feeder cattle | |
| () | 604001 | 604002 | 604003 | 604007 | 604009 | 604010 | 604027 | 604031 | 604035 | 604041 | 604036 | 604045 | 3005 |
| 1976 | 231.9 | 285.4 | 270.3 | 165.3 | 195.2 | 189.3 | 199.8 | 336.1 | 210.4 | 213.4 | 184.8 | 179.9 | 222.6 |
| 1977 | 245.8 | 299.3 | 294.1 | 182.7 | 211.2 | 205.1 | 216.0 | 369.3 | 217.6 | 217.1 | 185.5 | 192.4 | 217.6 |
| 1976 A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 232.2 |
| M | 231.4 | 285.9 | 270.6 | 165.3 | 193.7 | 188.5 | 197.8 | 329.6 | 211.8 | 211.2 | 188.9 | 199.4 | 230.1 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 231.9 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230.5 |
| A | 233.0 | 286.0 | 273.1 | 165.3 | 194.6 | 188.8 | 199.2 | 342.1 | 211.5 | 217.9 | 180.6 | 174.6 | 214.9 |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.5 |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 208.7 |
| N | 235.2 | 289.3 | 279.9 | 165.3 | 200.4 | 193.4 | 205.9 | 355.7 | 207.8 | 211.1 | 177.6 | 166.1 | 210.0 |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 211.0 |
| 1977 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 211.4 |
| F | 240.3 | 295.3 | 283.3 | 165.3 | 204.8 | 200.7 | 208.0 | 360.1 | 213.2 | 217.0 | 179.1 | 175.6 | 213.0 |
| M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 215.0 |
| A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 218.9 |
| M | 247.3 | 297.3 | 288.8 | 188.5 | 210.2 | 202.8 | 216.1 | 366.6 | 223.8 | 230.0 | 188.4 | 192.9 | 222.8 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 224.7 |
| J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 223.8 |
| A | 247.2 | 301.3 | 299.7 | 188.5 | 212.1 | 205.5 | 217.4 | 373.5 | 218.6 | 216.6 | 187.6 | 197.4 | 217.9 |
| S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.8 |
| O | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 214.2 |
| N | 248.2 | 303.1 | 304.5 | 188.5 | 217.6 | 211.3 | 222.5 | 377.1 | 214.6 | 204.6 | 186.9 | 203.6 | 216.5 |
| D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 218.5 |
| 1978 J | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 219.1 |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[1] Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. [2] Farm share only of motor vehicles. [3] In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. [4] In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

**Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

| Year and month | Grains (million bushels) | | | | | | | Livestock products (million pounds) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wheat | Flour in terms of wheat | Oats | Barley | Rye | Flaxseed | Rapeseed | Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen | Bacon hams & shoulders | Canned meats | Cheese | Skim milk powder | Poultry | Eggs in the shell (million dozens)[1] |
| D | 3019 | 3020 | 3021 | 3022 | 3023 | 3031 | 3032 | 3024 | 3025 | 3026 | 3027 | 3028 | 3029 | 3030 |
| 1976 | 394.82 | 22.05 | 25.27 | 196.51 | 6.56 | 8.59 | 31.51 | 73.60 | 1.57 | 3.79 | 5.14 | 216.55 | 0.80 | 2.00 |
| 1977 | 565.72 | 26.49 | 17.55 | 131.36 | 8.75 | 12.48 | 45.94 | 59.24 | 1.19 | 0.77 | 4.16 | 367.06 | 0.64 | 7.78 |
| 1976 A | 32.26 | 2.33 | 0.96 | 14.81 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 1.45 | 7.00 | 0.07 | 0.96 | 0.34 | 9.24 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| M | 48.25 | 0.23 | 1.09 | 17.69 | 1.42 | 1.12 | 1.58 | 7.67 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 29.79 | 0.03 | 0.11 |
| J | 45.66 | 2.28 | 3.87 | 19.02 | 1.84 | 0.74 | 2.64 | 8.44 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.64 | 30.86 | -- | 0.16 |
| J | 32.66 | 3.03 | 1.06 | 17.46 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 2.94 | 6.57 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.47 | 32.95 | 0.01 | 0.09 |
| A | 37.46 | 1.97 | 3.16 | 17.53 | 0.14 | 1.33 | 2.82 | 7.17 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.42 | 12.65 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| S | 33.00 | 1.42 | 4.25 | 22.23 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 2.49 | 7.49 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 17.87 | 0.17 | 0.36 |
| O | 41.00 | 2.98 | 4.82 | 23.60 | 1.33 | 0.69 | 2.91 | 7.97 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.44 | 24.26 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| N | 34.96 | 2.12 | 4.31 | 22.28 | 0.49 | 1.52 | 4.23 | 2.50 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.88 | 23.38 | 0.09 | 0.17 |
| D | 29.24 | 1.41 | 1.59 | 16.87 | 0.19 | 0.89 | 2.57 | 1.79 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 14.08 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| 1977 J | 21.36 | 2.78 | 0.09 | 7.48 | 0.57 | 0.80 | 3.22 | 8.09 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 20.15 | - | 0.14 |
| F | 29.19 | 1.78 | 1.34 | 4.32 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 3.27 | 5.36 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 34.78 | 0.05 | 0.13 |
| M | 26.22 | 2.98 | 0.22 | 6.01 | 0.80 | 0.56 | 3.50 | 7.17 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 38.60 | 0.06 | 0.29 |
| A | 36.38 | 2.01 | 2.80 | 7.58 | 0.65 | 0.54 | 4.56 | 5.85 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 28.31 | 0.01 | 0.33 |
| M | 51.84 | 2.22 | 4.48 | 13.10 | 0.86 | 3.75 | 7.18 | 5.32 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.33 | 25.24 | 0.05 | 1.00 |
| J | 72.02 | 2.31 | 3.08 | 15.26 | 0.42 | 1.38 | 4.91 | 6.06 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 38.65 | 0.08 | 1.46 |
| J | 54.42 | 1.76 | 1.78 | 9.50 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 3.28 | 4.11 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 36.50 | 0.05 | 1.48 |
| A | 60.08 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 8.61 | 0.70 | 1.09 | 2.71 | 3.76 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 37.89 | 0.05 | 1.49 |
| S | 53.95 | 1.56 | 0.92 | 8.76 | 0.35 | 0.56 | 2.13 | 3.97 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 27.68 | 0.06 | 0.79 |
| O | 60.84 | 2.33 | 1.12 | 11.04 | 0.67 | 0.77 | 3.95 | 3.96 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.64 | 34.08 | 0.07 | 0.12 |
| N | 54.73 | 2.37 | 0.11 | 20.50 | 1.54 | 1.20 | 4.14 | 2.33 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.34 | 22.13 | 0.05 | 0.27 |
| D | 44.71 | 3.23 | 0.40 | 19.20 | 1.46 | 0.83 | 3.07 | 3.25 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.80 | 23.03 | 0.12 | 0.29 |
| 1978 J | | | | | | | | 5.37 | 0.04 | - | 0.29 | 32.31 | 0.04 | 1.01 |
| F | | | | | | | | 11.41 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.28 | 26.16 | 0.22 | 1.93 |
| M | | | | | | | | 6.89 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.29 | 27.81 | 0.14 | 1.66 |

[1] Includes eggs for hatching.

**Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

| Year and month | Production | Fluid sales | Production of dairy factories | | | | Cold storage stocks[3] | | | Net production[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total milk[1] | Milk and cream | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk[2] | Ice cream mix | Creamery butter | Cheddar cheese | Evaporated whole milk[2] | Eggs |
| | Million pounds | | | | | Thousand gals | Million pounds | | | Million dozens |
| D | 3043 | 3044 | 3045 | 3046 | 3047 | 3048 | 3049 | 3050 | 3051 | 3052 |
| 1976 | 16,943 | 5,291 | 251.53 | 171.98 | 196.26 | 30,855 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 434.91 |
| 1977 | 17,071 | 5,407 | 249.70 | 177.16 | 262.69 | 32,272 | 63.37 | 61.77 | 25.91 | 435.22 |
| 1976 M | 1,719 | 433 | 28.90 | 15.20 | 22.98 | 2,752 | 80.10 | 57.40 | 22.94 | 37.52 |
| J | 1,789 | 429 | 31.74 | 17.61 | 20.73 | 3,675 | 82.94 | 58.53 | 33.46 | 36.16 |
| J | 1,661 | 437 | 26.62 | 15.29 | 15.57 | 3,651 | 87.32 | 59.00 | 35.63 | 37.19 |
| A | 1,568 | 434 | 23.06 | 15.24 | 15.59 | 3,142 | 90.14 | 58.87 | 37.64 | 36.55 |
| S | 1,422 | 443 | 20.64 | 14.98 | 18.02 | 2,717 | 87.72 | 56.38 | 37.64 | 34.76 |
| O | 1,274 | 453 | 15.71 | 14.89 | 16.32 | 2,156 | 85.72 | 55.60 | 46.17 | 36.04 |
| N | 1,097 | 455 | 11.57 | 13.27 | 12.24 | 1,936 | 70.35 | 56.17 | 28.12 | 35.65 |
| D | 1,117 | 456 | 10.42 | 13.09 | 17.92 | 1,937 | 54.91 | 55.11 | 27.55 | 36.86 |
| 1977 J | 1,106 | 447 | 10.80 | 12.21 | 17.37 | 1,708 | 47.26 | 56.14 | 24.15 | 36.89 |
| F | 1,048 | 420 | 9.88 | 12.31 | 16.75 | 1,908 | 35.79 | 55.30 | 19.72 | 33.24 |
| M | 1,276 | 463 | 13.79 | 15.04 | 22.73 | 2,429 | 26.06 | 56.95 | 17.68 | 36.66 |
| A | 1,436 | 448 | 20.51 | 14.08 | 22.21 | 2,822 | 28.35 | 60.45 | 11.73 | 35.78 |
| M | 1,648 | 451 | 26.16 | 14.55 | 30.09 | 3,376 | 34.80 | 60.82 | 18.57 | 37.87 |
| J | 1,802 | 441 | 33.40 | 16.99 | 31.50 | 3,850 | 49.06 | 62.63 | 32.12 | 37.50 |
| J | 1,758 | 427 | 31.48 | 16.10 | 26.31 | 3,631 | 59.33 | 64.12 | 40.65 | 37.87 |
| A | 1,688 | 453 | 29.64 | 17.11 | 21.06 | 3,258 | 67.75 | 66.06 | 43.83 | 36.67 |
| S | 1,536 | 462 | 25.96 | 16.68 | 22.04 | 2,792 | 72.57 | 65.93 | 44.88 | 34.57 |
| O | 1,375 | 461 | 20.54 | 14.94 | 18.62 | 2,190 | 73.36 | 63.57 | 36.57 | 36.23 |
| N | 1,202 | 460 | 14.24 | 13.88 | 16.56 | 2,115 | 66.95 | 62.92 | 30.80 | 35.49 |
| D | 1,196 | 474 | 13.30 | 13.26 | 17.45 | 2,193 | 63.37 | 61.77 | 25.91 | 36.47 |
| 1978 J | 1,169 | 464 | 13.82 | 11.52 | 17.83 | 1,703 | 63.82 | 60.94 | 18.39 | 39.73 |
| F | 1,057 | 434 | 10.86 | 11.43 | 16.16 | 1,928 | 55.52 | 56.97 | 13.04 | 36.91 |
| M | 1,252 | 480 | 14.05 | 13.41 | 22.69 | 2,562 | 48.49 | 56.96 | 15.44 | 39.11 |
| A | | | 20.65 | 15.63 | 25.84 | 2,434 | 49.11 | 57.61 | 17.44 | 37.66 |

[1] Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. [2] Includes case and bulk. [3] As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. [4] Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs

**Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 8: Fisheries statistics[1]

| year and month | | Canada total value (thousand dollars) | Landings of sea fish | | | | | | | Exports by country[2] | | | Exports by type | | Stocks, end of period[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total quantity | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que | B.C. | Total | United States | Other | Salmon | Lobster | |
| | | | Metric tonnes | | | | | | | Million pounds | | | | | |
| | D | 345109 | 339888 | 339890 | 339906 | 339922 | 339938 | 339954 | 339971 | 3071 | 3072 | 3073 | 3074 | 3075 | 3076 |
| 1976 | | 364,754 | 1,063,071 | 340,241 | 17,123 | 368,456 | 117,937 | 41,948 | 177,366 | 652.9 | 427.2 | 225.7 | 47.2 | 19.3 | 92 |
| 1977 | | 324,206 | 800,809 | 157,141 | 16,921 | 352,966 | 77,483 | 50,022 | 146,276 | 845.7 | 466.9 | 378.7 | 68.4 | 20.0 | 87 |
| 1976 | A | 24,420 | 70,102 | 23,037 | 348 | 28,301 | 2,604 | 1,023 | 14,789 | 46.8 | 24.7 | 22.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 59.5 |
| | M | 40,605 | 102,252 | 38,074 | 3,306 | 37,434 | 11,433 | 6,793 | 5,212 | 50.2 | 28.0 | 22.2 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 70.5 |
| | J | 50,708 | 126,992 | 51,913 | 2,558 | 39,762 | 14,859 | 7,163 | 10,737 | 52.2 | 40.8 | 11.4 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 77.4 |
| | J | 72,473 | 166,586 | 59,918 | 3,039 | 43,614 | 22,887 | 8,178 | 28,950 | 70.3 | 46.2 | 24.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 89.2 |
| | A | 52,299 | 135,931 | 37,261 | 2,531 | 41,480 | 24,740 | 7,873 | 22,046 | 79.1 | 54.8 | 24.3 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 105.7 |
| | S | 33,705 | 115,323 | 31,354 | 2,707 | 43,277 | 20,590 | 5,961 | 11,434 | 64.7 | 48.5 | 16.2 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 94.7 |
| | O | 24,300 | 71,602 | 26,090 | 1,555 | 22,074 | 9,219 | 3,248 | 9,416 | 55.0 | 33.1 | 21.9 | 8.6 | 0.5 | 105.9 |
| | N | 9,227 | 47,123 | 22,324 | 461 | 14,081 | 7,426 | 712 | 2,119 | 49.8 | 30.1 | 19.7 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 77.2 |
| | D | 13,475 | 35,659 | 7,302 | 188 | 25,290 | 646 | - | 2,233 | 49.5 | 27.7 | 21.8 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 91.9 |
| 1977 | J | 3,969 | 14,135 | 939 | 94 | 6,168 | 1,722 | 18 | 5,194 | 42.5 | 18.2 | 24.3 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 79.4 |
| | F | 5,554 | 25,272 | 10,152 | 121 | 12,156 | 874 | 30 | 1,939 | 44.0 | 20.2 | 23.8 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 66.8 |
| | M | 22,583 | 73,150 | 11,562 | 95 | 16,347 | 259 | 98 | 44,789 | 68.4 | 42.7 | 25.7 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 71.1 |
| | A | 14,980 | 42,786 | 12,185 | 54 | 19,857 | 357 | 2,386 | 7,947 | 36.1 | 23.7 | 12.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 59.9 |
| | M | 20,344 | 50,762 | 17,453 | 382 | 21,761 | 1,392 | 5,500 | 4,274 | 89.4 | 59.6 | 29.8 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 73.0 |
| | J | 36,397 | 76,208 | 25,358 | 1,623 | 28,356 | 3,826 | 8,950 | 8,095 | 70.8 | 43.4 | 27.3 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 65.1 |
| | J | 61,047 | 87,602 | 14,809 | 1,673 | 29,856 | 5,185 | 8,903 | 27,176 | 80.2 | 52.3 | 27.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 82.3 |
| | A | 56,139 | 110,141 | 14,106 | 3,325 | 46,501 | 12,023 | 9,702 | 24,484 | 96.1 | 54.6 | 41.5 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 100.1 |
| | S | 34,857 | 92,358 | 16,077 | 2,976 | 48,440 | 8,636 | 6,579 | 9,650 | 87.3 | 42.9 | 44.4 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 98.2 |
| | O | 33,041 | 98,541 | 12,552 | 3,731 | 61,226 | 13,109 | 4,155 | 3,768 | 81.2 | 42.3 | 38.9 | 12.9 | 0.6 | 101.1 |
| | N | 20,009 | 77,997 | 12,683 | 1,492 | 41,584 | 15,812 | 3,428 | 2,998 | 54.6 | 28.8 | 25.8 | 7.7 | 0.4 | 111.1 |
| | D | 15,286 | 51,857 | 9,265 | 1,355 | 20,714 | 14,288 | 273 | 5,962 | 95.1 | 38.2 | 56.9 | 11.5 | 1.3 | 87.4 |
| 1978 | J | 7,244 | 31,658 | 10,032 | 105 | 16,129 | 418 | 132 | 4,842 | 71.1 | 24.0 | 47.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 81.8 |
| | F | 10,654 | 38,068 | 13,248 | 233 | 20,781 | 981 | 223 | 2,602 | 66.5 | 27.4 | 39.1 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 73.0 |
| | M | 28,774 | 53,961 | 13,652 | 32 | 8,203 | 42 | 462 | 31,570 | 62.3 | 34.9 | 27.4 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 74.3 |

[1] Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additionnal statistics which cannot be allocated by months. [2] Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. [3] Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing october 1969 excludes freshwater species

Sources: **Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Manufactured food

| Year and month | Wheat flour Production % of capacity | Wheat flour Production '000 cwt | Wheat flour Exports[1] '000 cwt | Margarine Production[2] | Margarine Stocks, end of period | Shortening[3] Production | Shortening[3] Stocks, end of period[4] | Salad oils Production | Salad oils Stocks, end of period[4] | Sausage[5] | Oatmeal & rolled oats | Process cheese | Soft drinks Million gallons |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3091 | 3092 | 3093 | 3078 | 3079 | 3123 | 3125 | 3080 | 3127 | 3128 | 3096 | 3132 | 339997 |
| 1975 | .. | .. | 8,472 | 270.08 | 16.50 | 360.09 | 12.69 | 177.06 | 8.31 | 340.25 | 73.44 | 115.93 | .. |
| 1976 | .. | .. | 11,015 | 276.46 | 13.78 | 362.79 | 17.19 | 207.98 | 8.64 | 378.37 | 79.78 | 136.78 | .. |
| 1976 M | 84.5 | 3,599 | 1,012 | 20.66 | 14.82 | 31.53 | 16.40 | 21.75 | 11.36 | 34.40 | 4.19 | 11.42 | .. |
| J | 81.1 | 3,597 | 991 | 21.26 | 16.51 | 29.61 | 17.22 | 16.37 | 11.06 | 36.32 | 6.27 | 11.64 | .. |
| J | 79.1 | 3,511 | 1,316 | 16.05 | 13.11 | 25.95 | 15.41 | 14.60 | 9.12 | 35.97 | 3.85 | 10.06 | .. |
| A | 87.5 | 3,736 | 1,415 | 23.75 | 15.45 | 30.34 | 16.61 | 14.45 | 9.49 | 32.66 | 7.86 | 13.20 | .. |
| S | 87.5 | 3,721 | 531 | 27.18 | 16.55 | 29.03 | 16.10 | 16.36 | 9.69 | 32.13 | 8.09 | 15.32 | .. |
| O | 88.6 | 3,766 | 966 | 25.98 | 13.73 | 35.22 | 16.06 | 19.80 | 9.56 | 31.17 | 8.83 | 12.26 | .. |
| N | 91.9 | 3,899 | 844 | 27.96 | 14.32 | 32.35 | 17.34 | 17.90 | 8.45 | 29.30 | 9.16 | 11.29 | .. |
| D | 85.5 | 3,634 | 1,063 | 22.43 | 13.78 | 26.99 | 17.19 | 13.76 | 8.64 | 31.27 | 5.40 | 9.32 | .. |
| 1977 J | 80.3 | 3,547 | 962 | 22.58 | 14.61 | 25.71 | 16.43 | 14.94 | 8.31 | 26.48 | 7.82 | 7.86 | 23.2 |
| F | 75.0 | 3,059 | 960 | 25.32 | 16.88 | 29.41 | 16.32 | 20.18 | 10.12 | 29.09 | 6.33 | 12.03 | 25.9 |
| M | 94.9 | 3,531 | 1,265 | 24.10 | 16.60 | 29.96 | 16.89 | 20.28 | 9.62 | 28.56 | 6.63 | 12.00 | 26.2 |
| A | 91.2 | 3,186 | 792 | 22.66 | 16.97 | 31.06 | 17.32 | 18.32 | 9.14 | 28.09 | 4.60 | 7.08 | 26.5 |
| M | 74.7 | 2,866 | 1,169 | 21.39 | 17.14 | 32.26 | 17.47 | 20.59 | 9.48 | 33.16 | 5.29 | 13.30 | 30.3 |
| J | 93.4 | 3,148 | 1,005 | 23.28 | 17.90 | 30.18 | 18.52 | 21.32 | 10.90 | 33.36 | 6.21 | 12.16 | 37.9 |
| J | 72.0 | 2,966 | 763 | 18.02 | 13.90 | 26.08 | 18.43 | 16.32 | 10.03 | 34.75 | 4.07 | 9.73 | 30.1 |
| A | 82.9 | 3,563 | 505 | 26.42 | 15.40 | 28.43 | 18.48 | 16.42 | 8.82 | 31.93 | 8.10 | 11.00 | 34.9 |
| S | 80.4 | 3,499 | 681 | 29.55 | 14.84 | X | 17.15 | 17.79 | 8.37 | 30.48 | 7.38 | 14.09 | 28.5 |
| O | 90.3 | 3,919 | 997 | 31.51 | 15.60 | X | 16.59 | 21.60 | 8.38 | 28.10 | 7.39 | 10.48 | 26.0 |
| N | 94.2 | 4,089 | 987 | 34.29 | 21.07 | X | 17.20 | X | 9.96 | 30.31 | 7.54 | 11.48 | 27.2 |
| D | | | | 27.98 | 20.96 | X | 18.45 | X | 10.16 | 29.30 | | 11.05 | 25.1 |
| 1978 J | | | | 22.25 | 19.75 | X | 20.64 | X | 9.80 | 27.78 | | 13.20 | 23.7 |
| F | | | | 31.84 | 17.66 | X | X | 23.86 | X | 30.80 | | 13.20 | 24.3 |
| M | | | | 28.12 | 17.59 | 29.94 | X | X | 11.14 | 21.06 | | 12.72 | 24.5 |
| A | | | | X | 15.37 | X | 16.63 | X | 9.46 | | | 11.76 | 27.9 |

| Year and quarter | Cereals ready to serve | Peanut butter | Tea, blended, packed | Coffee roasted | Macaroni, etc. dry | Macaroni, etc cooked | Salad dressing & mayonnaise | Prepared cake mixes | Mixes, all other flour based | Biscuits, soda | Biscuits, plain & fancy |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3097 | 3114 | 3118 | 3119 | 3098 | 3129 | 3130 | 3100 | 3101 | 3102 | 3103 |
| 1976 | 162.8 | 67.7 | 47.1 | 119.8 | 236.8 | 49.1 | 79.2 | 70.9 | 159.2 | 54.2 | 325.8 |
| 1977 | 170.7 | 64.4 | 49.0 | 112.3 | 243.3 | 55.2 | 98.2 | 74.4 | 152.4 | 53.2 | 326.7 |
| 1976 3 | 38.3 | 17.4 | 11.2 | 29.0 | 56.7 | 4.1 | 16.2 | 17.3 | 41.6 | 12.6 | 79.0 |
| 4 | 38.7 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 31.8 | 63.4 | 10.3 | 17.5 | 19.6 | 42.0 | 14.1 | 84.6 |
| 1977 1 | 43.2 | 16.5 | 13.6 | 33.6 | 56.5 | 19.2 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 37.6 | 14.0 | 80.9 |
| 2 | 44.3 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 20.1 | 66.0 | 16.5 | 36.5 | 19.5 | 42.0 | 12.1 | 82.2 |
| 3 | 42.1 | 15.5 | 7.7 | 25.9 | 55.5 | 4.3 | 21.1 | 16.4 | 40.0 | 13.6 | 79.0 |
| 4 | 41.1 | 16.6 | 9.8 | 32.7 | 65.3 | 15.2 | 22.3 | 18.7 | 32.8 | 13.4 | 84.5 |

| Year and quarter | Chewing gum | Cocoa powder (for sale) | Chocolate confectionery[6] | Sugar confectionery | Peanuts, salted & roasted | Jams and jellies | Marmalades | Baked beans |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Million pounds | | | | | | | |
| D | 3104 | 3105 | 3106 | 3107 | 3115 | 3108 | 3109 | 3112 |
| 1976 | 37.6 | 9.1 | 174.1 | 96.4 | 42.3 | 89.6 | 17.9 | 102.0 |
| 1977 | X | 8.0 | 148.7 | 112.9 | 40.6 | 76.6 | 12.8 | 112.9 |
| 1976 4 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 48.5 | 25.6 | 12.7 | 19.7 | 4.4 | 20.2 |
| 1977 1 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 39.3 | 26.1 | 7.4 | 15.3 | 2.2 | 30.9 |
| 2 | 11.9 | 2.5 | 32.3 | 31.8 | 9.3 | 22.4 | 3.4 | 42.8 |
| 3 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 36.8 | 27.4 | 11.0 | 23.1 | 4.0 | 13.3 |
| 4 | X | 2.0 | 40.3 | 27.5 | 12.9 | 15.8 | 3.3 | 25.9 |
| 1978 1 | | | | | | 19.2 | 3.6 | 32.7 |

---

[1] Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. [2] Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. [3] Includes baking and frying oils and fats. [4] Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. [5] Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. [6] Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

**Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 10: Sugar (metric tonnes)

| Year and month | Raw cane sugar | | Refined sugar | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Production from | | | Shipments | | | Stocks |
| | Acquisitions | Stocks, end of period | Beet | Cane | Total | Beet | Cane | Total | End of period |
| D | 345124 | 345125 | 345127 | 345128 | 345126 | 345121 | 345122 | 345120 | 345123 |
| 1976 | 952,027 | 228,436 | 143,802 | 889,019 | 1,032,821 | 114,182 | 909,342 | 1,023,524 | 170,471 |
| 1977 | 1,041,526 | 241,113 | 142,344 | 1,011,966 | 1,154,310 | 137,970 | 999,606 | 1,137,576 | 182,008 |
| 1976 M | 77,022 | 114,682 | - | 73,410 | 73,410 | 7,584 | 75,564 | 83,148 | 133,287 |
| J | 71,656 | 93,775 | - | 89,895 | 89,895 | 10,596 | 90,873 | 101,469 | 127,425 |
| J | 68,585 | 98,039 | - | 64,672 | 64,672 | 13,200 | 79,879 | 93,079 | 105,784 |
| A | 83,865 | 99,155 | - | 80,835 | 80,835 | 8,941 | 81,688 | 90,629 | 86,075 |
| S | 93,989 | 97,929 | 5,296 | 92,015 | 97,311 | 9,629 | 90,563 | 100,192 | 79,699 |
| O | 124,745 | 140,088 | 42,316 | 81,934 | 124,250 | 9,081 | 80,516 | 89,597 | 114,955 |
| N | 108,925 | 164,678 | 38,852 | 82,438 | 121,290 | 8,967 | 76,927 | 85,894 | 153,539 |
| D | 124,171 | 228,436 | 38,056 | 58,979 | 97,035 | 8,879 | 70,235 | 79,114 | 170,471 |
| 1977 J | 35,185 | 202,588 | 22,065 | 57,649 | 79,714 | 8,716 | 62,340 | 71,056 | 178,109 |
| F | 37,416 | 158,523 | 1,666 | 79,287 | 80,953 | 8,083 | 70,698 | 78,781 | 180,759 |
| M | 38,439 | 113,951 | 1,997 | 78,451 | 80,448 | 11,296 | 80,409 | 91,705 | 170,717 |
| A | 72,448 | 102,181 | 1,822 | 82,481 | 84,303 | 9,594 | 72,681 | 82,275 | 175,630 |
| M | 109,560 | 130,925 | - | 90,103 | 90,103 | 9,808 | 83,785 | 93,593 | 175,073 |
| J | 103,672 | 132,716 | - | 99,912 | 99,912 | 12,193 | 102,669 | 114,862 | 163,055 |
| J | 63,700 | 127,185 | 3,629 | 65,112 | 68,741 | 17,207 | 72,687 | 89,894 | 141,741 |
| A | 83,448 | 104,648 | 3,629 | 104,551 | 108,180 | 18,557 | 90,975 | 109,532 | 138,230 |
| S | 108,455 | 117,430 | 1,814 | 93,034 | 94,848 | 11,858 | 108,980 | 120,838 | 111,886 |
| O | 94,176 | 117,362 | 31,208 | 92,956 | 124,164 | 8,997 | 89,060 | 98,057 | 125,350 |
| N | 178,184 | 202,689 | 39,698 | 92,054 | 131,752 | 11,705 | 90,181 | 101,886 | 154,213 |
| D | 116,843 | 241,113 | 34,816 | 76,376 | 111,192 | 9,956 | 75,141 | 85,097 | 182,008 |
| 1978 J | 99,211 | 258,712 | 17,101 | 80,032 | 97,133 | 6,666 | 69,052 | 75,718 | 204,536 |
| F | 44,613 | 225,511 | 5,209 | 75,771 | 80,980 | 6,480 | 65,795 | 72,275 | 213,403 |
| M | 27,795 | 165,503 | - | 80,088 | 80,088 | 8,443 | 86,662 | 95,105 | 189,780 |
| A | 106,319 | 183,781 | - | 86,806 | 86,806 | 7,852 | 76,587 | 84,439 | 189,675 |

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

## Section 10 · Domestic Trade

106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

## Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year and month | Grocery & combination | All other food stores | Department stores | General merchandise stores | General stores | Variety stores | Motor vehicle dealers[1] | Service stations and garages | Automotive parts and accessories stores | Clothing stores | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Men's | Women's | Family |
| D | (650059<br>650060) | 650061 | 650062 | 650063 | 650064 | 650065 | 650066 | (650068<br>650069) | 650070 | 650071 | 650072 | 650073 |
| D | (650088<br>650089) | 650090 | 650091 | 650092 | 650093 | 650094 | 650095 | (650097<br>650098) | 650099 | 650100 | 650101 | 650102 |
| 1976 | 13,155.9 | 1,033.0 | 6,509.6 | 1,560.0 | 1,083.7 | 876.2 | 11,057.9 | 4,595.9 | 1,141.2 | 761.1 | 1,006.0 | 833.5 |
| 1977 | 14,370.8 | 1,041.1 | 6,941.0 | 1,653.0 | 1,206.6 | 892.5 | 11,749.7 | 5,072.4 | 1,191.3 | 765.8 | 1,095.4 | 858.0 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 1,102.9 | 89.1 | 513.0 | 115.3 | 95.4 | 72.9 | 1,080.9 | 382.0 | 110.2 | 60.4 | 82.6 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,106.5 | 89.3 | 525.8 | 117.7 | 97.5 | 72.6 | 1,135.7 | 395.7 | 118.2 | 63.4 | 82.6 | 69.7 |
| J | 1,192.0 | 90.4 | 504.4 | 106.7 | 103.7 | 74.5 | 958.7 | 416.2 | 106.3 | 57.1 | 79.5 | 63.8 |
| A | 1,046.1 | 87.8 | 487.2 | 132.3 | 96.2 | 69.2 | 871.6 | 404.4 | 90.6 | 51.1 | 73.8 | 65.1 |
| S | 1,083.1 | 87.4 | 563.9 | 133.6 | 94.9 | 72.3 | 805.7 | 394.0 | 91.6 | 59.5 | 91.8 | 75.2 |
| O | 1,151.9 | 86.6 | 572.5 | 152.7 | 97.3 | 74.5 | 976.4 | 410.3 | 106.2 | 65.6 | 100.1 | 79.2 |
| N | 1,051.7 | 78.3 | 669.7 | 178.7 | 91.5 | 81.3 | 904.0 | 405.8 | 108.0 | 72.4 | 95.8 | 81.3 |
| D | 1,283.3 | 104.1 | 975.7 | 168.2 | 106.3 | 134.2 | 888.0 | 418.0 | 115.7 | 125.6 | 135.5 | 120.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,045.4 | 77.2 | 413.5 | 104.5 | 72.9 | 51.2 | 773.3 | 369.8 | 63.6 | 57.3 | 71.0 | 54.3 |
| F | 1,027.8 | 70.9 | 393.7 | 104.0 | 75.1 | 52.1 | 838.5 | 345.3 | 59.9 | 42.0 | 61.3 | 46.7 |
| M | 1,123.5 | 78.7 | 479.8 | 125.4 | 84.8 | 62.2 | 1,040.0 | 389.7 | 78.3 | 51.5 | 78.6 | 60.6 |
| A | 1,212.4 | 79.8 | 533.7 | 127.9 | 93.4 | 72.0 | 1,107.1 | 410.1 | 105.6 | 57.4 | 87.9 | 66.2 |
| M | 1,160.8 | 81.4 | 539.8 | 136.1 | 101.0 | 74.1 | 1,150.3 | 431.3 | 118.2 | 58.2 | 89.0 | 64.9 |
| J | 1,242.6 | 89.3 | 526.0 | 123.0 | 108.9 | 72.6 | 1,158.2 | 438.3 | 117.8 | 66.1 | 87.7 | 70.1 |
| J | 1,248.6 | 87.0 | 509.9 | 110.9 | 113.2 | 70.3 | 958.4 | 450.7 | 109.6 | 58.9 | 82.0 | 63.2 |
| A | 1,158.7 | 87.9 | 554.9 | 146.1 | 112.8 | 75.3 | 975.5 | 458.0 | 97.2 | 53.1 | 86.9 | 71.5 |
| S | 1,251.6 | 91.5 | 606.0 | 139.9 | 108.8 | 73.4 | 896.2 | 428.8 | 95.0 | 61.9 | 100.1 | 77.2 |
| O | 1,230.9 | 88.7 | 578.6 | 160.3 | 104.9 | 72.1 | 1,044.8 | 447.9 | 102.0 | 63.0 | 98.8 | 73.8 |
| N | 1,205.6 | 95.0 | 751.9 | 193.6 | 105.3 | 81.3 | 986.0 | 458.1 | 120.8 | 75.2 | 105.0 | 83.8 |
| D | 1,462.8 | 113.8 | 1,053.3 | 181.4 | 125.5 | 135.9 | 821.3 | 444.3 | 123.2 | 121.0 | 147.1 | 125.7 |
| 1978 J | 1,156.8 | 87.7 | 426.8 | 109.1 | 80.7 | 47.8 | 776.7 | 396.5 | 67.5 | 58.3 | 75.9 | 58.8 |
| F | 1,168.6 | 84.8 | 429.4 | 115.8 | 80.9 | 51.3 | 896.0 | 398.8 | 64.9 | 45.2 | 67.1 | 49.8 |
| M | 1,351.5 | 98.8 | 529.7 | 127.1 | 98.3 | 66.5 | 1,113.2 | 428.3 | 80.7 | 53.8 | 86.4 | 62.0 |
| A | 1,315.6 | 99.9 | 560.0 | 127.2 | 99.2 | 65.7 | 1,249.8 | 446.2 | 109.9 | 58.7 | 96.4 | 67.8 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 1976 M | 1,087.1 | 87.5 | 530.5 | 121.9 | 90.5 | 72.5 | 903.3 | 371.7 | 93.3 | 61.0 | 81.9 | 66.9 |
| J | 1,088.9 | 88.8 | 544.1 | 125.8 | 91.0 | 73.8 | 946.0 | 376.2 | 95.1 | 61.4 | 83.6 | 69.1 |
| J | 1,102.2 | 88.0 | 538.9 | 127.4 | 91.0 | 74.3 | 934.0 | 376.2 | 93.5 | 61.4 | 83.5 | 69.6 |
| A | 1,094.7 | 89.6 | 544.2 | 130.1 | 90.6 | 70.8 | 945.1 | 369.9 | 92.0 | 62.8 | 81.5 | 66.9 |
| S | 1,105.2 | 86.9 | 551.9 | 130.3 | 92.1 | 75.4 | 898.9 | 391.4 | 89.6 | 63.3 | 85.7 | 70.7 |
| O | 1,109.8 | 86.9 | 553.1 | 135.3 | 92.6 | 75.1 | 943.0 | 392.9 | 100.6 | 64.2 | 90.3 | 71.8 |
| N | 1,107.7 | 78.9 | 555.0 | 128.4 | 92.4 | 72.9 | 941.8 | 397.0 | 96.7 | 61.9 | 87.5 | 71.0 |
| D | 1,122.8 | 90.3 | 558.4 | 127.8 | 92.6 | 72.6 | 1,002.5 | 408.5 | 97.5 | 69.2 | 89.1 | 73.8 |
| 1977 J | 1,127.4 | 82.3 | 566.6 | 138.3 | 87.4 | 76.1 | 990.3 | 415.1 | 98.0 | 64.5 | 88.2 | 70.8 |
| F | 1,144.2 | 79.8 | 571.1 | 130.1 | 95.7 | 74.9 | 974.5 | 408.9 | 98.5 | 62.1 | 88.7 | 72.2 |
| M | 1,151.3 | 79.8 | 558.9 | 140.2 | 95.8 | 76.8 | 1,001.9 | 424.8 | 101.4 | 64.0 | 89.4 | 72.4 |
| A | 1,175.7 | 79.6 | 551.5 | 134.8 | 97.6 | 75.5 | 959.0 | 419.6 | 100.6 | 61.3 | 88.5 | 69.4 |
| M | 1,181.7 | 81.9 | 563.1 | 140.1 | 98.3 | 74.5 | 953.7 | 419.4 | 98.5 | 59.9 | 89.2 | 67.0 |
| J | 1,186.8 | 85.5 | 542.9 | 135.0 | 99.9 | 74.0 | 950.1 | 418.6 | 96.0 | 63.1 | 89.5 | 69.9 |
| J | 1,189.6 | 87.4 | 563.6 | 134.6 | 101.6 | 72.9 | 945.0 | 408.9 | 98.4 | 65.7 | 88.9 | 71.0 |
| A | 1,193.2 | 88.7 | 607.3 | 139.1 | 103.9 | 75.7 | 1,009.0 | 420.3 | 96.7 | 63.9 | 93.5 | 73.5 |
| S | 1,235.1 | 90.5 | 579.6 | 134.0 | 104.7 | 74.3 | 1,020.5 | 424.5 | 93.9 | 64.1 | 91.1 | 70.7 |
| O | 1,241.4 | 89.1 | 572.3 | 143.5 | 101.3 | 73.6 | 1,012.4 | 431.1 | 99.1 | 62.6 | 92.0 | 68.9 |
| N | 1,254.8 | 95.5 | 623.5 | 140.2 | 105.8 | 73.9 | 1,012.4 | 448.2 | 105.2 | 65.4 | 95.3 | 73.4 |
| D | 1,257.4 | 96.7 | 590.2 | 140.6 | 107.5 | 71.0 | 973.4 | 433.3 | 103.2 | 65.4 | 94.1 | 74.6 |
| 1978 J | 1,291.2 | 96.6 | 590.5 | 139.5 | 99.9 | 72.0 | 983.3 | 441.6 | 102.8 | 66.5 | 95.4 | 76.8 |
| F | 1,302.8 | 95.9 | 623.2 | 145.3 | 103.3 | 73.7 | 1,040.8 | 475.1 | 107.2 | 67.0 | 97.4 | 76.9 |
| M | 1,321.6 | 99.0 | 610.8 | 141.4 | 109.0 | 81.9 | 1,042.0 | 463.7 | 105.4 | 65.5 | 97.7 | 74.4 |
| A | 1,343.7 | 101.4 | 603.1 | 139.7 | 106.9 | 71.8 | 1,117.3 | 459.3 | 108.1 | 65.7 | 101.6 | 72.8 |

---

[1] Excludes used car dealers

## Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

| Year and month | Shoe stores | Hardware stores | Furniture and appliance stores | Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics | Book and stationery stores | Florists | Jewelry stores | Sporting goods and accessories | All other[2] stores | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | (650074 650075) | 650076 | (650077 & 650078 650079) | 650080 | 650081 | 650082 | 650083 | 650084 | (650067 & 650085 650086) | 650058 |
| D | (650103 650104) | 650105 | (650106 & 650107 650108) | 650109 | 650110 | 650111 | 650112 | 650113 | (650096 & 650114 650115) | 650087 |
| 1976 | 540.4 | 638.9 | 1,629.6 | 1,710.9 | 238.7 | 204.3 | 484.7 | 691.0 | 7,414.4 | 57,166.9 |
| 1977 | 599.3 | 668.2 | 1,670.0 | 1,867.0 | 282.4 | 228.1 | 534.2 | 729.8 | 7,134.0 | 61,651.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 M | 46.5 | 63.2 | 131.6 | 137.8 | 17.1 | 25.4 | 36.0 | 72.9 | 593.3 | 4,893.4 |
| J | 46.8 | 65.6 | 139.1 | 141.5 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 37.5 | 78.3 | 641.5 | 5,060.2 |
| J | 41.0 | 62.7 | 150.8 | 141.4 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 35.2 | 69.8 | 650.0 | 4,935.2 |
| A | 39.3 | 54.7 | 145.8 | 138.8 | 19.0 | 13.7 | 34.7 | 54.4 | 622.0 | 4,598.0 |
| S | 53.7 | 54.2 | 143.6 | 142.4 | 22.0 | 14.4 | 36.2 | 53.4 | 617.4 | 4,690.2 |
| O | 57.6 | 54.3 | 149.6 | 141.2 | 19.5 | 14.9 | 33.9 | 48.8 | 646.1 | 5,039.3 |
| N | 55.7 | 53.3 | 154.2 | 144.0 | 23.3 | 15.1 | 44.8 | 51.6 | 653.8 | 5,014.3 |
| D | 60.7 | 69.8 | 159.5 | 196.3 | 37.8 | 27.4 | 116.9 | 76.7 | 985.9 | 6,305.9 |
| 1977 J | 36.3 | 37.5 | 120.4 | 138.3 | 18.5 | 13.7 | 26.3 | 52.2 | 509.4 | 4,106.6 |
| F | 29.1 | 34.5 | 113.1 | 136.9 | 20.6 | 17.0 | 27.0 | 42.2 | 504.1 | 4,041.7 |
| M | 40.9 | 43.1 | 129.6 | 145.6 | 20.0 | 16.1 | 29.2 | 46.5 | 595.1 | 4,719.2 |
| A | 48.9 | 52.3 | 133.3 | 144.6 | 19.3 | 21.8 | 34.2 | 63.8 | 635.2 | 5,106.9 |
| M | 49.2 | 63.3 | 133.6 | 148.3 | 19.0 | 26.3 | 38.2 | 75.2 | 648.1 | 5,206.1 |
| J | 47.5 | 63.0 | 142.8 | 154.7 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 44.6 | 73.7 | 690.6 | 5,356.0 |
| J | 41.4 | 63.7 | 146.7 | 147.9 | 19.3 | 16.3 | 37.3 | 62.9 | 719.6 | 5,117.6 |
| A | 46.1 | 59.6 | 148.6 | 153.9 | 24.4 | 16.6 | 39.5 | 56.1 | 715.2 | 5,137.6 |
| S | 60.2 | 56.1 | 146.1 | 158.4 | 27.5 | 17.1 | 39.1 | 55.7 | 692.5 | 5,183.4 |
| O | 57.6 | 55.5 | 144.8 | 161.0 | 24.3 | 17.9 | 36.7 | 48.8 | 688.3 | 5,300.6 |
| N | 68.0 | 60.3 | 150.2 | 161.2 | 27.3 | 17.0 | 50.7 | 59.2 | 744.3 | 5,599.9 |
| D | 74.2 | 79.3 | 160.9 | 216.2 | 42.3 | 29.8 | 131.6 | 93.6 | 1,092.3 | 6,775.7 |
| 1978 J | 37.5 | 39.4 | 118.4 | 154.3 | 22.1 | 16.4 | 30.1 | 56.1 | 562.9 | 4,379.6 |
| F | 30.4 | 37.6 | 117.8 | 151.6 | 22.4 | 20.1 | 30.4 | 52.5 | 569.6 | 4,485.2 |
| M | 42.1 | 44.2 | 132.6 | 166.5 | 24.4 | 23.5 | 35.7 | 50.8 | 683.7 | 5,300.1 |
| A | 51.4 | 53.6 | 143.7 | 161.0 | 22.9 | 20.1 | 37.7 | 62.2 | 726.4 | 5,575.5 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 1 |
| 1976 M | 43.0 | 53.3 | 133.4 | 139.1 | 19.6 | 17.5 | 39.4 | 56.0 | 583.8 | 4,669.7 |
| J | 45.6 | 54.8 | 141.0 | 142.1 | 19.6 | 17.0 | 39.9 | 59.0 | 606.1 | 4,813.0 |
| J | 45.5 | 53.6 | 142.2 | 143.4 | 20.2 | 16.8 | 40.7 | 59.1 | 594.7 | 4,768.4 |
| A | 42.9 | 54.5 | 139.4 | 144.3 | 19.9 | 16.8 | 40.8 | 58.5 | 606.0 | 4,764.2 |
| S | 46.7 | 53.6 | 135.5 | 146.1 | 19.9 | 16.7 | 40.2 | 58.7 | 621.5 | 4,799.9 |
| O | 51.2 | 52.6 | 138.1 | 143.8 | 20.8 | 16.8 | 41.0 | 61.7 | 624.2 | 4,884.2 |
| N | 44.2 | 51.8 | 140.0 | 148.9 | 21.5 | 17.7 | 41.9 | 59.8 | 617.1 | 4,827.1 |
| D | 44.7 | 52.4 | 136.6 | 153.4 | 21.8 | 17.7 | 41.1 | 59.5 | 636.0 | 4,963.5 |
| 1977 J | 48.1 | 52.8 | 141.2 | 145.9 | 20.6 | 17.6 | 39.3 | 61.1 | 647.7 | 5,004.8 |
| F | 48.8 | 53.0 | 140.5 | 146.1 | 23.0 | 18.1 | 42.0 | 60.8 | 637.7 | 4,988.4 |
| M | 51.4 | 57.9 | 143.0 | 146.8 | 21.4 | 18.4 | 41.1 | 57.7 | 644.8 | 5,052.0 |
| A | 46.2 | 54.9 | 141.4 | 147.6 | 22.0 | 19.4 | 41.6 | 59.3 | 637.7 | 5,013.1 |
| M | 46.8 | 54.1 | 137.8 | 150.7 | 21.9 | 18.0 | 42.9 | 57.9 | 644.6 | 5,011.0 |
| J | 46.2 | 52.7 | 143.1 | 152.9 | 22.7 | 18.4 | 46.3 | 55.1 | 652.8 | 5,017.0 |
| J | 47.6 | 55.4 | 139.0 | 154.1 | 23.7 | 19.7 | 43.9 | 56.1 | 670.0 | 5,059.8 |
| A | 49.0 | 58.5 | 140.5 | 157.8 | 24.3 | 19.7 | 44.8 | 60.0 | 683.6 | 5,220.6 |
| S | 51.0 | 54.5 | 137.8 | 161.2 | 24.6 | 19.7 | 43.8 | 60.6 | 685.1 | 5,227.7 |
| O | 52.4 | 55.6 | 134.3 | 164.3 | 26.3 | 20.6 | 44.8 | 62.9 | 686.0 | 5,263.3 |
| N | 54.1 | 57.9 | 136.5 | 167.8 | 25.1 | 19.8 | 46.7 | 68.0 | 691.2 | 5,353.1 |
| D | 52.8 | 58.5 | 137.5 | 167.8 | 24.5 | 19.2 | 46.7 | 70.3 | 697.5 | 5,331.8 |
| 1978 J | 51.1 | 56.2 | 140.8 | 163.8 | 24.6 | 21.1 | 46.3 | 65.6 | 717.3 | 5,385.4 |
| F | 50.9 | 57.9 | 146.6 | 161.8 | 25.0 | 21.3 | 47.4 | 75.7 | 721.1 | 5,540.0 |
| M | 52.1 | 58.7 | 145.3 | 166.7 | 25.9 | 26.5 | 48.7 | 64.2 | 721.5 | 5,537.6 |
| A | 51.2 | 58.1 | 154.8 | 167.9 | 27.9 | 18.8 | 47.4 | 59.3 | 748.7 | 5,664.9 |

---

[2] Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores

**Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | Yukon and N W T | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | 650174 | 650262 | 650350 | 650438 | 650526 | 650702 | 650878 | 651054 | 651142 | 651318 | 651494 | 650614 | 650790 | 650966 | 651406 |
| | [illegible] | 650203 | 650291 | 650379 | 650467 | 650555 | 650731 | 650907 | 651083 | 651171 | 651347 | 651523 | | | | |
| 1976 | | 1,048.4 | 262.2 | 1,821.8 | 1,494.7 | 14,447.9 | 21,057.0 | 2,408.0 | 2,522.1 | 5,289.7 | 6,674.8 | 140.5 | 6,796.4 | 7,455.6 | 1,484.1 | 3,224.7 |
| 1977 | | 1,136.4 | 286.3 | 1,936.6 | 1,564.5 | 15,558.4 | 22,710.9 | 2,513.0 | 2,569.3 | 5,927.1 | 7,287.4 | 161.2 | 7,348.0 | 8,086.6 | 1,627.2 | 3,615.3 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | M | 89.9 | 22.3 | 152.9 | 129.0 | 1,261.2 | 1,793.7 | 206.2 | 213.2 | 448.3 | 564.2 | 12.5 | 584.1 | 626.1 | 124.7 | 271.5 |
| | J | 89.6 | 23.2 | 155.7 | 135.9 | 1,305.2 | 1,867.5 | 208.7 | 221.9 | 468.1 | 571.5 | 12.9 | 604.3 | 648.7 | 124.8 | 273.7 |
| | J | 94.3 | 25.9 | 163.2 | 133.8 | 1,247.1 | 1,809.9 | 202.1 | 218.7 | 453.3 | 573.8 | 13.0 | 571.0 | 611.5 | 119.1 | 265.5 |
| | A | 88.3 | 23.6 | 154.2 | 123.0 | 1,133.7 | 1,653.8 | 194.6 | 214.1 | 437.0 | 563.6 | 12.2 | 512.0 | 551.7 | 114.5 | 269.9 |
| | S | 85.7 | 21.7 | 148.1 | 123.3 | 1,192.9 | 1,732.8 | 197.1 | 208.8 | 422.2 | 545.9 | 11.5 | 558.8 | 613.2 | 124.4 | 265.5 |
| | O | 91.6 | 23.4 | 158.7 | 132.0 | 1,274.0 | 1,844.9 | 216.2 | 232.8 | 476.6 | 577.0 | 12.1 | 597.3 | 649.2 | 132.8 | 275.8 |
| | N | 92.8 | 22.1 | 160.9 | 129.4 | 1,245.9 | 1,876.4 | 211.7 | 220.4 | 462.4 | 580.5 | 11.5 | 606.1 | 677.9 | 133.4 | 284.5 |
| | D | 114.9 | 26.9 | 199.4 | 157.3 | 1,575.5 | 2,389.8 | 258.6 | 257.0 | 570.5 | 741.2 | 14.8 | 746.8 | 904.9 | 170.3 | 365.0 |
| 1977 | J | 69.9 | 18.0 | 125.9 | 99.4 | 1,033.2 | 1,534.9 | 167.4 | 164.4 | 389.4 | 494.7 | 9.4 | 492.5 | 569.2 | 108.9 | 251.5 |
| | F | 72.0 | 17.2 | 123.6 | 98.9 | 1,006.8 | 1,498.4 | 159.0 | 176.1 | 392.9 | 486.8 | 10.1 | 491.7 | 550.3 | 101.8 | 251.0 |
| | M | 85.7 | 19.5 | 144.5 | 116.9 | 1,222.0 | 1,736.6 | 193.4 | 195.1 | 444.1 | 550.0 | 11.5 | 585.7 | 623.6 | 124.9 | 279.6 |
| | A | 94.6 | 21.4 | 156.6 | 130.6 | 1,339.8 | 1,878.8 | 212.2 | 213.8 | 470.3 | 576.4 | 12.5 | 636.9 | 667.2 | 137.0 | 286.8 |
| | M | 95.1 | 23.5 | 158.4 | 134.3 | 1,348.4 | 1,931.2 | 211.7 | 223.6 | 483.7 | 582.6 | 13.7 | 634.1 | 679.4 | 134.1 | 287.8 |
| | J | 97.9 | 25.4 | 164.0 | 138.0 | 1,368.1 | 1,975.4 | 216.5 | 229.5 | 520.7 | 605.3 | 15.1 | 637.2 | 692.3 | 135.6 | 295.1 |
| | J | 96.3 | 27.9 | 164.9 | 136.9 | 1,279.3 | 1,880.0 | 206.7 | 216.6 | 490.2 | 604.2 | 14.5 | 573.4 | 648.3 | 128.3 | 291.5 |
| | A | 99.8 | 27.2 | 163.4 | 133.3 | 1,294.3 | 1,856.4 | 208.9 | 219.0 | 501.2 | 618.9 | 15.1 | 572.6 | 631.1 | 133.0 | 294.6 |
| | S | 95.2 | 25.4 | 166.6 | 127.2 | 1,305.1 | 1,872.0 | 210.0 | 218.0 | 508.8 | 641.2 | 13.9 | 610.4 | 667.8 | 141.0 | 312.0 |
| | O | 99.1 | 25.6 | 167.0 | 136.5 | 1,342.0 | 1,948.8 | 218.2 | 216.9 | 514.7 | 617.6 | 14.3 | 636.5 | 692.0 | 141.6 | 302.9 |
| | N | 107.5 | 25.2 | 179.1 | 142.4 | 1,375.9 | 2,056.7 | 231.4 | 232.9 | 555.8 | 679.0 | 14.0 | 665.0 | 742.7 | 152.5 | 340.7 |
| | D | 123.3 | 30.1 | 222.7 | 170.2 | 1,643.4 | 2,541.8 | 277.7 | 263.4 | 655.3 | 830.7 | 17.1 | 812.0 | 922.8 | 188.6 | 421.6 |
| 1978 | J | 77.4 | 19.6 | 137.6 | 107.3 | 1,073.5 | 1,621.5 | 178.9 | 173.5 | 436.9 | 542.7 | 10.7 | 518.6 | 615.4 | 118.9 | 276.7 |
| | F | 80.8 | 19.4 | 141.9 | 110.3 | 1,117.0 | 1,664.3 | 172.4 | 171.3 | 441.1 | 554.5 | 12.1 | 539.4 | 608.8 | 113.8 | 283.7 |
| | M | 95.9 | 23.3 | 171.8 | 131.3 | 1,353.6 | 1,914.7 | 212.7 | 217.5 | 519.4 | 645.1 | 14.7 | 642.8 | 693.9 | 141.4 | 322.3 |
| | A | 102.1 | 24.8 | 179.3 | 140.0 | 1,425.4 | 2,034.9 | 225.2 | 225.5 | 541.4 | 663.0 | 13.8 | 676.5 | 728.4 | 143.7 | 327.0 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 1976 | M | 86.2 | 21.5 | 149.8 | 121.2 | 1,164.4 | 1,726.4 | 196.6 | 206.8 | 434.4 | 552.8 | 12.0 | | | | |
| | J | 84.5 | 21.4 | 149.2 | 125.2 | 1,231.9 | 1,788.1 | 198.3 | 206.2 | 436.4 | 553.3 | 11.8 | | | | |
| | J | 89.0 | 21.6 | 151.4 | 123.7 | 1,211.3 | 1,767.0 | 198.4 | 208.4 | 439.8 | 554.7 | 11.7 | | | | |
| | A | 88.0 | 21.5 | 153.3 | 123.3 | 1,200.2 | 1,746.8 | 199.1 | 214.7 | 444.4 | 562.0 | 11.5 | | | | |
| | S | 87.9 | 22.0 | 153.6 | 127.0 | 1,209.2 | 1,770.3 | 200.2 | 217.7 | 433.8 | 560.2 | 11.5 | | | | |
| | O | 88.5 | 22.4 | 155.9 | 127.0 | 1,230.0 | 1,790.2 | 205.6 | 221.5 | 458.8 | 567.5 | 11.8 | | | | |
| | N | 88.0 | 22.6 | 154.3 | 124.4 | 1,217.1 | 1,782.4 | 202.4 | 210.7 | 450.0 | 567.7 | 11.9 | | | | |
| | D | 89.7 | 22.6 | 155.2 | 128.1 | 1,264.1 | 1,838.5 | 205.4 | 211.6 | 459.1 | 575.7 | 12.3 | | | | |
| 1977 | J | 90.9 | 23.2 | 155.9 | 128.3 | 1,285.1 | 1,847.4 | 205.3 | 206.7 | 466.6 | 588.8 | 12.3 | | | | |
| | F | 91.7 | 22.5 | 156.0 | 126.6 | 1,272.1 | 1,836.1 | 200.7 | 217.0 | 475.8 | 583.7 | 12.4 | | | | |
| | M | 92.4 | 21.9 | 155.2 | 126.5 | 1,284.8 | 1,879.9 | 206.5 | 211.1 | 472.2 | 583.5 | 11.8 | | | | |
| | A | 92.8 | 22.3 | 154.0 | 127.6 | 1,282.5 | 1,855.4 | 206.4 | 205.5 | 468.5 | 579.5 | 12.9 | | | | |
| | M | 92.1 | 22.7 | 155.5 | 127.8 | 1,256.3 | 1,873.1 | 204.3 | 214.7 | 474.7 | 577.5 | 13.3 | | | | |
| | J | 92.8 | 23.3 | 155.6 | 127.0 | 1,266.1 | 1,865.5 | 205.4 | 212.6 | 481.4 | 581.4 | 13.5 | | | | |
| | J | 93.1 | 23.8 | 157.7 | 129.7 | 1,281.0 | 1,866.4 | 207.3 | 212.7 | 484.5 | 590.0 | 13.4 | | | | |
| | A | 96.0 | 24.5 | 161.0 | 130.2 | 1,334.4 | 1,926.2 | 209.1 | 216.7 | 498.1 | 607.4 | 14.2 | | | | |
| | S | 96.8 | 25.2 | 168.0 | 129.1 | 1,306.4 | 1,895.4 | 211.2 | 220.9 | 516.5 | 651.1 | 13.9 | | | | |
| | O | 97.7 | 25.0 | 167.9 | 133.5 | 1,326.9 | 1,933.3 | 212.3 | 212.9 | 509.6 | 623.5 | 14.1 | | | | |
| | N | 100.8 | 25.7 | 172.8 | 136.8 | 1,332.3 | 1,930.6 | 218.6 | 222.5 | 533.8 | 655.0 | 14.4 | | | | |
| | D | 96.0 | 25.1 | 171.3 | 137.4 | 1,319.5 | 1,962.8 | 218.2 | 215.6 | 526.7 | 647.5 | 14.2 | | | | |
| 1978 | J | 101.3 | 25.5 | 170.7 | 139.8 | 1,347.7 | 1,967.6 | 221.3 | 215.8 | 529.5 | 651.9 | 14.3 | | | | |
| | F | 103.2 | 25.5 | 179.0 | 141.1 | 1,414.1 | 2,041.8 | 218.4 | 210.9 | 533.5 | 664.5 | 14.9 | | | | |
| | M | 101.9 | 25.8 | 181.0 | 139.8 | 1,391.6 | 2,028.7 | 224.7 | 232.7 | 538.6 | 667.1 | 15.0 | | | | |
| | A | 104.6 | 26.8 | 183.0 | 142.6 | 1,416.6 | 2,065.8 | 226.1 | 226.3 | 560.6 | 685.0 | 14.4 | | | | |

**Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Department store sales and stocks[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | | Total all departments | | Ladies' apparel and accessories | | Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes | | Food and kindred products | | Piece goods, linens & domestics | | Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances | | All other departments | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks | Sales | Stocks |
| | D | 3279 | 3280 | 3281 | 3282 | 3283 | 3284 | 3285 | 3286 | 3287 | 3288 | 3289 | 3290 | 3295 | 3296 |
| 1976 | | 6,509.5 | 1,633.9 | 1,422.1 | 291.3 | 810.0 | 210.2 | 344.8 | 15.1 | 234.4 | 89.2 | 1,293.7 | 424.1 | 2,404.9 | 604.0 |
| 1977 | | 6,941.1 | 1,674.7 | 1,521.6 | 297.7 | 860.7 | 217.5 | 367.7 | 15.3 | 255.1 | 88.4 | 1,339.6 | 415.4 | 2,596.1 | 638.9 |
| 1976 | A | 520.8 | 1,856.2 | 121.0 | 378.4 | 65.2 | 276.1 | 31.6 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 93.2 | 98.2 | 400.9 | 186.4 | 692.3 |
| | M | 513.0 | 1,885.0 | 110.6 | 378.7 | 57.9 | 269.5 | 27.3 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 93.8 | 102.9 | 404.0 | 195.7 | 722.8 |
| | J | 525.8 | 1,680.6 | 109.2 | 325.7 | 68.4 | 236.0 | 26.0 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 92.8 | 106.9 | 370.8 | 196.3 | 636.9 |
| | J | 504.4 | 1,715.0 | 99.1 | 369.5 | 52.7 | 256.2 | 26.0 | 15.5 | 20.3 | 79.7 | 113.1 | 362.2 | 193.2 | 631.9 |
| | A | 487.2 | 1,803.9 | 109.2 | 389.1 | 55.8 | 285.5 | 27.1 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 82.1 | 104.8 | 369.3 | 172.0 | 663.3 |
| | S | 563.9 | 1,700.7 | 136.7 | 365.2 | 71.7 | 273.9 | 28.9 | 15.9 | 22.2 | 73.6 | 118.6 | 338.4 | 185.8 | 633.7 |
| | O | 572.5 | 2,059.7 | 136.9 | 418.6 | 75.6 | 316.0 | 31.7 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 90.4 | 115.9 | 394.2 | 192.6 | 820.8 |
| | N | 669.7 | 1,999.3 | 150.6 | 390.1 | 92.8 | 295.1 | 31.1 | 20.9 | 21.9 | 89.9 | 123.1 | 395.7 | 250.3 | 807.6 |
| | D | 975.7 | 1,633.9 | 199.6 | 291.3 | 137.9 | 210.2 | 42.0 | 15.1 | 27.7 | 89.2 | 142.4 | 424.1 | 426.1 | 604.0 |
| 1977 | J | 413.5 | 1,506.7 | 79.1 | 273.0 | 41.3 | 203.8 | 24.9 | 13.1 | 20.3 | 75.0 | 103.0 | 337.3 | 145.0 | 604.5 |
| | F | 393.7 | 1,705.6 | 84.5 | 335.8 | 42.0 | 239.5 | 26.8 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 90.4 | 82.9 | 388.1 | 142.4 | 636.9 |
| | M | 479.8 | 1,713.7 | 110.0 | 348.6 | 56.6 | 223.7 | 30.4 | 14.6 | 17.0 | 86.7 | 95.9 | 356.2 | 169.9 | 683.9 |
| | A | 533.7 | 1,942.4 | 123.1 | 392.4 | 63.9 | 282.0 | 31.9 | 13.8 | 19.0 | 95.5 | 98.4 | 411.6 | 197.3 | 747.1 |
| | M | 539.8 | 1,981.2 | 120.1 | 376.4 | 61.4 | 285.0 | 27.9 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 99.1 | 103.3 | 417.6 | 207.0 | 786.3 |
| | J | 526.0 | 1,687.9 | 104.7 | 312.6 | 67.3 | 238.0 | 26.3 | 16.3 | 19.8 | 86.6 | 102.5 | 361.5 | 205.4 | 673.0 |
| | J | 509.9 | 1,774.7 | 100.3 | 380.2 | 53.2 | 266.2 | 26.0 | 16.8 | 20.8 | 80.3 | 117.5 | 346.3 | 192.2 | 684.9 |
| | A | 554.9 | 1,910.7 | 128.3 | 409.9 | 63.8 | 292.0 | 29.5 | 15.8 | 20.9 | 89.3 | 114.6 | 364.7 | 197.8 | 739.1 |
| | S | 606.0 | 1,715.8 | 148.4 | 364.1 | 78.2 | 265.9 | 29.9 | 15.6 | 24.6 | 73.7 | 125.6 | 319.9 | 199.3 | 676.7 |
| | O | 578.6 | 2,115.4 | 135.7 | 429.1 | 72.4 | 320.8 | 32.3 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 89.1 | 116.0 | 377.0 | 200.2 | 879.5 |
| | N | 751.9 | 2,171.4 | 170.2 | 433.0 | 107.6 | 315.3 | 36.2 | 22.5 | 25.1 | 91.3 | 132.3 | 411.0 | 280.3 | 898.3 |
| | D | 1,053.3 | 1,674.7 | 217.2 | 297.7 | 153.0 | 217.5 | 45.6 | 15.3 | 30.6 | 88.4 | 147.6 | 416.8 | 459.3 | 638.9 |
| 1978 | J | 426.8 | 1,591.5 | 81.9 | 296.2 | 42.9 | 229.8 | 26.4 | 11.3 | 21.4 | 79.2 | 107.3 | 354.0 | 146.9 | 621.1 |
| | F | 429.4 | 1,734.5 | 87.3 | 339.8 | 46.3 | 249.5 | 34.2 | 19.9 | 15.7 | 88.8 | 85.1 | 346.0 | 160.7 | 690.5 |
| | M | 529.7 | 1,809.9 | 119.6 | 339.9 | 63.0 | 250.0 | 34.7 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 91.2 | 106.2 | 394.8 | 187.7 | 716.8 |

---

[1]Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. **Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Value of wholesale sales[1], based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

| Year and month | | All trades | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Consumer goods trades | | | | | | | | Industrial goods trades | | | | | | |
| | | Total | Total[2] | Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories | Drugs & drug sundries | Clothing, footwear & textiles | Household electrical appliances | Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks | Foods | Hardware | Total[2] | Coal and coke | Construction materials | Farm machinery | Industrial and transp equip & supplies | Newsprint, paper & paper products | Iron and steel |
| | D | 7260 | 7261 | 7289 | 7264 | 7290 | 7268 | 7269 | 7291 | 7274 | 7276 | 7277 | 7292 | 7281 | 7282 | 7284 | 7286 |
| 1976 | | 49,987.3 | 23,373.9 | 4,138.4 | 1,024.0 | 1,565.5 | 1,057.9 | 2,198.2 | 9,339.7 | 1,080.1 | 26,613.4 | 70.0 | 7,412.8 | 2,299.9 | 4,753.6 | 791.6 | 1,765.0 |
| 1977 | | 55,575.8 | 25,549.8 | 4,546.5 | 1,088.1 | 1,607.3 | 1,072.9 | 2,769.5 | 10,129.4 | 1,141.1 | 30,025.9 | 77.8 | 7,861.1 | 2,193.3 | 5,310.9 | 908.4 | 1,994.8 |
| 1976 | M | 4,495.3 | 2,033.2 | 428.8 | 65.8 | 111.3 | 95.0 | 182.7 | 813.8 | 100.5 | 2,462.1 | 10.8 | 647.1 | 239.9 | 397.2 | 62.0 | 135.5 |
| | J | 4,549.6 | 2,119.1 | 453.7 | 97.3 | 135.4 | 88.4 | 190.8 | 784.6 | 96.8 | 2,430.5 | 4.6 | 667.0 | 138.4 | 498.8 | 67.1 | 175.6 |
| | J | 4,207.7 | 1,984.7 | 366.9 | 70.7 | 121.5 | 66.3 | 203.5 | 812.1 | 73.9 | 2,223.0 | 5.1 | 632.5 | 311.0 | 352.4 | 65.9 | 128.9 |
| | A | 4,083.3 | 1,858.6 | 261.5 | 90.1 | 156.9 | 75.1 | 161.8 | 795.8 | 80.0 | 2,224.7 | 3.2 | 705.5 | 196.6 | 349.2 | 60.5 | 144.1 |
| | S | 4,691.5 | 2,106.9 | 305.9 | 96.9 | 157.4 | 99.9 | 217.5 | 829.5 | 110.7 | 2,584.6 | 4.1 | 774.0 | 160.6 | 397.8 | 72.4 | 141.9 |
| | O | 4,111.9 | 2,106.9 | 392.7 | 89.9 | 152.9 | 97.3 | 197.7 | 800.7 | 113.8 | 2,005.0 | 3.5 | 651.3 | 265.3 | 361.5 | 62.3 | 143.6 |
| | N | 4,382.5 | 2,068.7 | 380.3 | 80.1 | 131.1 | 103.8 | 206.1 | 790.3 | 112.9 | 2,313.8 | 4.7 | 630.9 | 100.5 | 361.4 | 60.2 | 147.2 |
| | D | 3,877.7 | 2,019.4 | 348.4 | 90.8 | 79.9 | 146.0 | 213.5 | 823.2 | 79.7 | 1,858.3 | 10.1 | 568.2 | 84.0 | 416.0 | 60.7 | 104.7 |
| 1977 | J | 3,665.4 | 1,688.6 | 237.1 | 92.6 | 89.5 | 101.5 | 192.5 | 704.9 | 60.9 | 1,976.8 | 5.0 | 484.4 | 134.5 | 444.8 | 72.9 | 156.2 |
| | F | 3,828.4 | 1,801.8 | 287.5 | 78.1 | 121.9 | 58.9 | 229.0 | 728.3 | 87.3 | 2,026.6 | 4.2 | 525.1 | 208.7 | 405.1 | 75.0 | 128.0 |
| | M | 5,051.4 | 2,077.9 | 375.3 | 98.1 | 185.7 | 76.8 | 216.3 | 801.1 | 82.1 | 2,973.5 | 3.0 | 585.6 | 181.8 | 468.4 | 88.7 | 204.8 |
| | A | 4,367.9 | 2,034.0 | 402.9 | 84.8 | 122.1 | 62.3 | 208.2 | 809.7 | 93.9 | 2,333.9 | 4.2 | 601.6 | 276.0 | 464.7 | 67.6 | 201.4 |
| | M | 5,518.6 | 2,246.8 | 473.9 | 71.5 | 120.4 | 83.2 | 220.2 | 901.4 | 109.8 | 3,271.8 | 8.3 | 679.1 | 221.7 | 447.6 | 77.1 | 142.5 |
| | J | 5,173.9 | 2,320.4 | 489.6 | 103.0 | 143.8 | 98.3 | 250.0 | 852.8 | 104.1 | 2,853.4 | 4.8 | 724.8 | 133.0 | 486.4 | 79.0 | 203.4 |
| | J | 4,469.4 | 2,157.3 | 389.6 | 72.7 | 143.5 | 68.5 | 249.7 | 861.3 | 77.9 | 2,312.1 | 4.2 | 635.2 | 286.4 | 398.9 | 74.6 | 146.9 |
| | A | 4,516.9 | 2,096.5 | 279.2 | 104.4 | 170.7 | 80.1 | 189.3 | 886.3 | 91.4 | 2,420.4 | 5.5 | 769.6 | 186.3 | 406.5 | 78.9 | 168.6 |
| | S | 5,156.4 | 2,294.2 | 328.7 | 103.4 | 159.5 | 104.4 | 266.0 | 896.9 | 120.9 | 2,862.2 | 5.7 | 877.3 | 141.1 | 461.1 | 80.7 | 193.4 |
| | O | 4,560.9 | 2,323.9 | 435.3 | 98.9 | 145.3 | 99.4 | 247.9 | 883.3 | 120.0 | 2,237.0 | 8.2 | 710.4 | 238.5 | 408.9 | 72.8 | 173.6 |
| | N | 4,870.6 | 2,250.5 | 424.6 | 86.4 | 124.3 | 106.0 | 254.9 | 873.2 | 108.4 | 2,620.1 | 8.6 | 662.2 | 97.0 | 424.3 | 72.1 | 164.7 |
| | D | 4,396.0 | 2,257.9 | 422.8 | 94.2 | 80.6 | 133.5 | 245.5 | 930.2 | 84.4 | 2,138.1 | 16.1 | 605.8 | 88.3 | 494.2 | 69.0 | 111.3 |
| 1978 | J | 4,167.0 | 1,904.4 | 255.3 | 105.2 | 101.4 | 111.8 | 228.9 | 769.6 | 68.5 | 2,262.6 | 5.0 | 533.4 | 190.2 | 476.0 | 85.3 | 184.5 |
| | F | 4,443.6 | 2,027.1 | 304.5 | 94.1 | 131.3 | 62.2 | 263.3 | 822.7 | 95.5 | 2,416.5 | 6.1 | 600.8 | 245.2 | 486.5 | 86.2 | 160.9 |
| | M | 5,000.9 | 2,221.5 | 384.8 | 102.1 | 179.8 | 75.6 | 242.9 | 885.8 | 82.6 | 2,779.4 | 5.7 | 610.7 | 169.1 | 502.6 | 93.9 | 241.2 |
| | A | 4,942.2 | 2,244.9 | 436.1 | 93.8 | 148.2 | 66.2 | 241.3 | 889.4 | 94.0 | 2,697.3 | 6.5 | 658.1 | 358.2 | 551.7 | 74.9 | 234.4 |

---

[1]Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. [2]Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. **Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4 Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

| | Personal loans | | | | Loans to farmers | | | Business loans[3] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Against marketable securities[1] | Home improvement loans | All other[2] | Total | Farm improvement loans | All other | Total | Industry | Public utilities, transportation and communication | Construction contractors | Merchandisers[4] | Other business | Total | Loans to institutions[5] | Total general loans[6] |
| B | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1405 | 1410 | 1411 | 1409 | 1013 | 1025 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1401 | 1412 | 1400 |
| 1976 | 835 | 37 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 456 | 2,883 | 3,339 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 | 608 | 49,214 |
| 1977 | 924 | 36 | 18,731 | 19,691 | 416 | 3,472 | 3,888 | 10,240 | 1,547 | 2,412 | 5,236 | 11 888 | 31,323 | 526 | 55,429 |
| 1976 A | 813.0 | 41.0 | 14,046.0 | 14,901.0 | 457.0 | 2,294 0 | 2,751.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,755.0 | 485 0 | 43,892.0 |
| M | 821.0 | 39 0 | 14,400.0 | 15,259.0 | 458.0 | 2,344.0 | 2,802.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 25,761.0 | 464 0 | 44,286 0 |
| J | 835.0 | 42 0 | 14,841.0 | 15,717.0 | 464.0 | 2,473.0 | 2,938.0 | 9,112.5 | 1,513.5 | 1,884.4 | 4,624.3 | 9,008 2 | 26,143.0 | 588 0 | 45,386.0 |
| J | 871.0 | 41.0 | 15,118.0 | 16,030.0 | 467.0 | 2,589.0 | 3,056.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,747.0 | 606 0 | 46,438.0 |
| A | 865 0 | 40.0 | 15,382.0 | 16,287.0 | 459.0 | 2,654.0 | 3,113.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 26,932.0 | 551.0 | 46,883 0 |
| S | 833.0 | 38 0 | 15,613.0 | 16,484.0 | 476.0 | 2,694.0 | 3,170.0 | 9,240.7 | 1,526 6 | 1,995.4 | 4,858.5 | 9,718.5 | 27,340 0 | 533.0 | 47,526.0 |
| O | 853.0 | 36.0 | 15,944.0 | 16,834.0 | 463.0 | 2,738.0 | 3,201.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 27,553 0 | 512.0 | 48,100.0 |
| N | 833.0 | 38.0 | 16,018.0 | 16,888 0 | 455.0 | 2,792 0 | 3,247.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,082.0 | 545.0 | 48,763.0 |
| D | 835.0 | 37.0 | 16,177.0 | 17,049.0 | 456.0 | 2,883.0 | 3,339.0 | 9,791.4 | 1,625.9 | 2,065.5 | 4,694.1 | 10,041 1 | 28,218.0 | 608 0 | 49,214.0 |
| 1977 J | 812.0 | 37.0 | 16,326.0 | 17,175.0 | 443.0 | 2,807.0 | 3,250.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 28,608.0 | 634.0 | 49,664.0 |
| F | 859.0 | 38 0 | 16,536.0 | 17,433.0 | 430.0 | 2,780.0 | 3,209.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 29,560 0 | 653.0 | 50,855.0 |
| M | 886 0 | 39 0 | 16,726.0 | 17,651.0 | 434.0 | 2,832.0 | 3,265.0 | 10,321.7 | 1,612.1 | 2,284.3 | 5,375.9 | 10,623.6 | 30,218.0 | 641.0 | 51,774.0 |
| A | 866 0 | 37.0 | 17,111.0 | 18,014.0 | 435.0 | 2,963.0 | 3,398.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,328.0 | 581.0 | 52,322.0 |
| M | 873.0 | 36 0 | 17,368 0 | 18,277.0 | 430 0 | 3,009.0 | 3,439.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 30,619.0 | 551.0 | 52,887.0 |
| J | 888 0 | 35 0 | 17,690.0 | 18,613.0 | 435.0 | 3,143.0 | 3,578.0 | 10,424.0 | 1,487.6 | 2,465.7 | 5,536.5 | 11,258 9 | 31,173.0 | 531.0 | 53,895.0 |
| J | 882 0 | 35.0 | 17,929.0 | 18,846 0 | 430.0 | 3,219.0 | 3,649.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,604.0 | 573.0 | 54,675.0 |
| A | 928.0 | 33.0 | 18,073.0 | 19,034.0 | 430.0 | 3,303.0 | 3,734.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,440.0 | 505.0 | 54,712.0 |
| S | 889.0 | 33.0 | 18,232.0 | 19,154.0 | 427.0 | 3,338.0 | 3,765.0 | 10,502.1 | 1,511.4 | 2,506.7 | 5,484.6 | 11,639.2 | 31,644.0 | 521.0 | 55,083 0 |
| O | 894.0 | 32.0 | 18,428.0 | 19,355.0 | 423.0 | 3,413.0 | 3,836.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,633.0 | 518.0 | 55,342.0 |
| N | 913.0 | 33.0 | 18,542.0 | 19,488.0 | 417.0 | 3,415.0 | 3,832.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,705.0 | 524.0 | 55,552.0 |
| D | 924.0 | 36.0 | 18,731.0 | 19,691.0 | 416.0 | 3,472.0 | 3,888.0 | 10,239 6 | 1,547.2 | 2,411.7 | 5,236.3 | 11,888.4 | 31,323.0 | 526.0 | 55,429.0 |
| 1978 J | 931.0 | 35 0 | 18,788.0 | 19,754.0 | 405.0 | 3,427.0 | 3,832.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 31,665 0 | 528.0 | 55,779.0 |
| F | 938.0 | 36.0 | 18,992.0 | 19,966.0 | 395 0 | 3,409 0 | 3,804.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 32,111.0 | 561.0 | 56,443.0 |
| M | 937.0 | 31.0 | 19,243.0 | 20,210.0 | 405.0 | 3,449.0 | 3,854.0 | - | - | - | - | - | 32,696.0 | 587.0 | 57,347.0 |

Note Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. [1]Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. [2]Includes loans on the security of household property. [3]Not available on a monthly basis. [4]Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. [5]Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. [6]Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies

**Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.**

## Table 5: Retail trade[1]—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

| | | Food group | General merchandise group | | Automotive group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Total retail trade | Grocery and other food stores | Department stores | General stores | Motor vehicle dealers | Garages and service stations | All other automotive businesses |
| D | 652275 | 652276 | 652277 | 652279 | 652281 | 652282 | 652283 |
| 1976 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 65.4 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 1977 | 2,628.4 | 104.6 | 1,380.5 | 64.2 | 77.6 | 90.8 | 205.8 |
| 1975 1 | 2,070.6 | 60.4 | 1,036.6 | 51.7 | 72.7 | 88.0 | 112.0 |
| 2 | 2,052.5 | 68.8 | 1,020.0 | 66.5 | 77.8 | 98.5 | 124.6 |
| 3 | 2,092.9 | 72.1 | 1,046.0 | 68.7 | 70.8 | 105.2 | 128.5 |
| 4 | 2,417.7 | 81.1 | 1,232.3 | 63.9 | 83.1 | 101.6 | 145.4 |
| 1976 1 | 2,182.5 | 69.1 | 1,093.7 | 56.8 | 79.6 | 92.9 | 134.4 |
| 2 | 2,182.1 | 82.4 | 1,085.8 | 72.5 | 83.5 | 96.6 | 155.6 |
| 3 | 2,205.3 | 84.3 | 1,116.2 | 74.3 | 73.3 | 94.6 | 162.8 |
| 4 | 2,518.9 | 80.2 | 1,313.9 | 65.4 | 76.9 | 101.8 | 175.6 |
| 1977 1 | 2,268.4 | 75.2 | 1,135.4 | 56.2 | 81.9 | 98.6 | 164.4 |
| 2 | 2,241.3 | 91.6 | 1,119.4 | 70.6 | 84.1 | 96.4 | 185.0 |
| 3 | 2,275.2 | 93.4 | 1,156.0 | 70.7 | 76.1 | 86.6 | 187.7 |
| 4 | 2,628.4 | 104.6 | 1,380.5 | 64.2 | 77.6 | 90.8 | 205.8 |

| | Apparel and accessory group | | | | Hardware & home furnishing group | | | Other retail stores group | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| End of period | Men's and boys' clothing stores | Women's clothing stores | Family clothing stores | All other apparel and accessories stores | Hardware stores | Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores | All other hardware and home furnishings stores | Fuel dealers | Jewellery | All other retail |
| D | 652284 | 652285 | 652286 | 652287 | 652288 | 652289 | 652290 | 652291 | 652292 | 652293 |
| 1976 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 | 47.5 |
| 1977 | 60.4 | 41.1 | 53.3 | 22.9 | 50.2 | 187.1 | 20.8 | 151.3 | 30.8 | 51.0 |
| 1975 1 | 42.0 | 31.7 | 38.5 | 19.5 | 33.5 | 177.0 | 18.7 | 171.9 | 19.7 | 46.2 |
| 2 | 42.6 | 29.5 | 39.5 | 22.1 | 39.6 | 175.9 | 18.5 | 110.3 | 20.9 | 46.6 |
| 3 | 40.6 | 31.1 | 40.2 | 28.2 | 42.2 | 183.9 | 19.8 | 97.0 | 19.5 | 47.3 |
| 4 | 48.8 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 23.8 | 43.6 | 191.8 | 22.1 | 167.0 | 29.4 | 49.8 |
| 1976 1 | 43.0 | 29.2 | 40.2 | 22.3 | 37.6 | 179.3 | 19.7 | 165.7 | 22.4 | 47.0 |
| 2 | 43.6 | 27.6 | 38.3 | 23.6 | 46.5 | 182.0 | 21.4 | 107.1 | 21.8 | 44.8 |
| 3 | 43.3 | 30.3 | 41.4 | 31.3 | 46.0 | 186.1 | 21.7 | 86.2 | 20.6 | 46.4 |
| 4 | 52.2 | 34.4 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 45.4 | 191.3 | 21.1 | 163.9 | 29.8 | 47.5 |
| 1977 1 | 48.4 | 32.8 | 43.8 | 21.5 | 40.0 | 181.8 | 19.9 | 168.0 | 20.0 | 46.4 |
| 2 | 48.5 | 29.9 | 43.0 | 21.9 | 51.2 | 175.4 | 20.1 | 101.6 | 21.2 | 46.5 |
| 3 | 48.5 | 34.4 | 46.9 | 29.1 | 52.9 | 180.9 | 20.7 | 87.3 | 20.2 | 48.4 |
| 4 | 60.4 | 41.1 | 53.3 | 22.9 | 50.2 | 187.1 | 20.8 | 151.3 | 30.8 | 51.0 |

---

[1] All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6

**Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 6: Consumer credit[1] balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

| | Sales finance and consumer loan companies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Personal cash loans | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of period | Instalment financing[2] | Small[3] | Other[4] | Chartered banks personal loans[5] | Quebec savings bank's loans[6] | Life insurance companies policy loans | department stores | Furniture and appliances stores | Trust and mortgage companies[9] | Sub-total monthly reporters | Other retail dealers accounts receivable | Other credit card issuers[7] | Credit unions and caisses populaires | Public utilities companies[8] | Total |
| C | [illegible] | 3448 | 3449 | 3414 | 3415 | 3416 | 3417 | 3418 | 653388 | 3420 | 3447 | 3423 | 3441 | 3456 | 3424 |
| D | [illegible] | 3443 | 3444 | 3430 | | 3432 | 3433 | 3434 | 653389 | 3436 | 3451 | 3439 | 3445 | 3454 | 3440 |
| 1976 | 1,134 | 235 | 1,500 | 16,177 | 72 | 1,232 | 1,314 | 191 | 288 | 22,142 | 1,014 | 317 | 3,884 | 381 | 27,738 |
| 1977 | 1,096 | 208 | 1,459 | 18,731 | 87 | 1,282 | 1,381 | 187 | 368 | 24,799 | 1,061 | 352 | 4,627 | 454 | 31,292 |
| **Unadjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 1,110.7 | 235.9 | 1,496.4 | 14,046.4 | 63.4 | 1,163.9 | 1,101.6 | 180.4 | 228.3 | 19,627.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,121.5 | 231.8 | 1,504.1 | 14,400.0 | 65.4 | 1,173.4 | 1,101.6 | 179.9 | 236.2 | 20,013.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,133.5 | 232.0 | 1,513.7 | 14,840.6 | 67.4 | 1,184.4 | 1,085.8 | 182.0 | 246.4 | 20,485.8 | 914.3 | 290.3 | 3,581.7 | 293.2 | 25,563.5 |
| J | 1,144.4 | 230.1 | 1,514.8 | 15,117.6 | 68.5 | 1,192.1 | 1,075.4 | 183.6 | 256.1 | 20,782.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,143.7 | 228.7 | 1,516.5 | 15,382.1 | 69.8 | 1,200.6 | 1,081.1 | 184.3 | 262.8 | 21,069.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,135.3 | 225.6 | 1,511.7 | 15,613.4 | 71.3 | 1,209.4 | 1,116.2 | 186.1 | 270.0 | 21,339.0 | 903.0 | 307.8 | 3,766.0 | 256.7 | 26,572.5 |
| O | 1,143.0 | 223.0 | 1,505.2 | 15,944.5 | 70.3 | 1,214.5 | 1,146.4 | 189.8 | 278.6 | 21,715.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,137.2 | 225.4 | 1,505.7 | 16,017.5 | 71.9 | 1,223.3 | 1,194.9 | 190.5 | 285.0 | 21,851.4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,134.4 | 234.8 | 1,500.2 | 16,176.7 | 71.6 | 1,231.9 | 1,313.9 | 191.3 | 287.5 | 22,142.3 | 1,013.7 | 316.8 | 3,883.6 | 381.1 | 27,737.5 |
| 1977 J | 1,122.9 | 230.3 | 1,493.2 | 16,326.2 | 71.8 | 1,236.2 | 1,207.5 | 187.8 | 291.0 | 22,166.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,109.2 | 225.7 | 1,484.6 | 16,535.7 | 73.5 | 1,243.6 | 1,159.2 | 185.1 | 301.0 | 22,317.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,100.9 | 221.5 | 1,477.4 | 16,726.0 | 75.4 | 1,250.5 | 1,135.4 | 181.8 | 326.0 | 22,494.9 | 951.2 | 300.1 | 3,976.4 | 517.9 | 28,240.5 |
| A | 1,094.8 | 216.9 | 1,474.6 | 17,110.9 | 77.2 | 1,255.9 | 1,138.2 | 181.4 | 327.4 | 22,877.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,102.3 | 212.0 | 1,476.1 | 17,368.0 | 79.7 | 1,259.8 | 1,137.7 | 175.0 | 325.9 | 23,136.5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,115.1 | 213.5 | 1,477.8 | 17,690.0 | 81.8 | 1,264.4 | 1,119.4 | 175.4 | 327.4 | 23,464.8 | 946.5 | 312.8 | 4,231.2 | 355.7 | 29,311.0 |
| J | 1,109.2 | 211.7 | 1,470.6 | 17,928.9 | 83.4 | 1,266.7 | 1,109.3 | 177.9 | 332.9 | 23,690.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,112.6 | 208.9 | 1,467.6 | 18,072.7 | 85.4 | 1,269.7 | 1,119.3 | 178.5 | 336.0 | 23,850.7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,117.0 | 204.9 | 1,463.7 | 18,231.9 | 86.7 | 1,272.6 | 1,156.0 | 180.9 | 345.5 | 24,059.2 | 938.3 | 338.8 | 4,430.9 | 303.0 | 30,072.0 |
| O | 1,107.1 | 200.1 | 1,459.0 | 18,428.3 | 86.9 | 1,276.0 | 1,182.6 | 185.2 | 359.0 | 24,284.2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,096.4 | 202.3 | 1,459.7 | 18,541.7 | 88.5 | 1,278.2 | 1,234.1 | 186.0 | 367.0 | 24,453.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,096.3 | 207.9 | 1,459.4 | 18,731.1 | 86.8 | 1,282.0 | 1,380.5 | 187.1 | 367.8 | 24,798.9 | 1,060.8 | 352.2 | 4,626.9 | 453.5 | 31,292.3 |
| 1978 J | 1,066.8 | 201.9 | 1,444.9 | 18,787.8 | 87.0 | 1,283.0 | 1,308.9 | 184.5 | 363.0 | 24,727.8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,055.0 | 201.3 | 1,442.8 | 18,992.0 | 88.4 | 1,289.0 | 1,233.6 | 181.8 | 380.0 | 24,863.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,058.9 | 193.2 | 1,442.5 | 19,242.7 | 90.1 | 1,294.6 | 1,214.1 | 179.9 | 414.0 | 25,130.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Adjusted for seasonal variation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M.C.D. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1976 A | 1,134.6 | 237.2 | 1,510.4 | 14,124.0 | 63.4 | 1,166.3 | 1,121.0 | 182.6 | 224.7 | 19,764.2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,130.3 | 233.1 | 1,493.2 | 14,373.0 | 65.4 | 1,176.2 | 1,123.7 | 183.8 | 233.0 | 20,011.7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,129.7 | 233.2 | 1,494.6 | 14,684.0 | 67.4 | 1,185.9 | 1,120.4 | 187.1 | 241.8 | 20,344.1 | 931.2 | 299.4 | 3,554.3 | 321.5 | 25,450.5 |
| J | 1,130.4 | 230.1 | 1,493.4 | 14,936.0 | 68.5 | 1,193.3 | 1,121.4 | 188.3 | 252.4 | 20,613.8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,127.1 | 227.4 | 1,496.6 | 15,237.0 | 69.8 | 1,200.9 | 1,135.6 | 187.3 | 258.6 | 20,940.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,122.8 | 225.7 | 1,500.0 | 15,502.0 | 71.3 | 1,209.0 | 1,154.2 | 186.1 | 270.8 | 21,241.9 | 939.0 | 291.7 | 3,708.5 | 338.7 | 26,519.8 |
| O | 1,121.7 | 225.1 | 1,503.1 | 15,771.0 | 70.3 | 1,213.4 | 1,163.1 | 186.2 | 274.2 | 21,528.1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,119.0 | 226.7 | 1,503.3 | 15,983.0 | 71.9 | 1,220.2 | 1,188.0 | 186.2 | 285.7 | 21,784.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,123.0 | 231.0 | 1,501.1 | 16,213.0 | 71.6 | 1,226.7 | 1,181.5 | 183.4 | 301.1 | 22,032.4 | 954.3 | 305.2 | 3,884.0 | 372.9 | 27,548.8 |
| 1977 J | 1,136.7 | 228.2 | 1,523.7 | 16,526.0 | 71.8 | 1,235.1 | 1,130.2 | 183.8 | 303.5 | 22,339.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,132.6 | 224.8 | 1,500.7 | 16,795.0 | 73.5 | 1,245.0 | 1,142.5 | 184.4 | 306.1 | 22,604.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,130.9 | 221.9 | 1,491.6 | 17,037.0 | 75.4 | 1,251.2 | 1,150.6 | 184.5 | 321.3 | 22,864.4 | 957.0 | 320.8 | 4,072.9 | 396.1 | 28,611.2 |
| A | 1,118.5 | 217.8 | 1,486.0 | 17,215.0 | 77.2 | 1,258.5 | 1,153.5 | 184.9 | 322.2 | 23,033.6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,111.2 | 213.6 | 1,467.0 | 17,343.0 | 79.7 | 1,262.7 | 1,161.9 | 179.9 | 322.0 | 23,141.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| J | 1,112.0 | 214.6 | 1,464.2 | 17,516.0 | 81.8 | 1,265.9 | 1,160.8 | 180.2 | 322.0 | 23,317.5 | 965.6 | 323.4 | 4,197.6 | 389.9 | 29,194.0 |
| J | 1,095.9 | 211.9 | 1,454.0 | 17,714.0 | 83.4 | 1,268.3 | 1,164.1 | 182.1 | 325.6 | 23,499.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 1,096.6 | 208.1 | 1,451.3 | 17,899.0 | 85.4 | 1,270.3 | 1,179.7 | 181.1 | 327.5 | 23,699.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| S | 1,105.0 | 205.5 | 1,453.5 | 18,110.0 | 86.7 | 1,272.8 | 1,193.8 | 180.6 | 346.4 | 23,954.3 | 976.3 | 323.8 | 4,362.0 | 399.9 | 30,016.3 |
| O | 1,086.6 | 202.2 | 1,457.3 | 18,235.0 | 86.9 | 1,275.4 | 1,194.7 | 181.2 | 353.6 | 24,072.9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| N | 1,079.0 | 203.6 | 1,458.7 | 18,500.8 | 88.5 | 1,275.5 | 1,208.8 | 180.7 | 367.6 | 24,363.2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 1,084.9 | 203.9 | 1,461.0 | 18,777.0 | 86.8 | 1,277.0 | 1,236.3 | 179.2 | 384.8 | 24,690.9 | 996.0 | 334.9 | 4,626.9 | 444.1 | 31,092.8 |
| 1978 J | 1,077.0 | 199.2 | 1,460.4 | 19,015.9 | 87.0 | 1,281.7 | 1,225.7 | 383.7 | 378.4 | 24,906.4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 1,075.2 | 199.8 | 1,453.4 | 19,281.2 | 88.4 | 1,290.3 | 1,219.9 | 181.3 | 386.3 | 25,175.8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| M | 1,083.8 | 193.0 | 1,453.8 | 19,595.4 | 90.1 | 1,295.2 | 1,232.5 | 182.9 | 407.8 | 25,534.5 | - | - | - | - | - |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

[1] Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers and other personal service credit. [2] Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [3] Personal cash loans of up to $1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. [4] Personal cash loans over $1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. [5] Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. [6] The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. [7] Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. [8] Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. [9] Personal cash loans only.

**Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.**

# Section 11 · External Trade

114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

## Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | Western Europe | European Common Market[1] | Belgium and Luxembourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Norway | Eastern Europe | U.S.S.R. | Middle East | Other Africa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 3471 | 3472 | 3473 | 3474 | 3475 | 3476 | 3477 | 3478 | 3479 | 3480 | 3481 | 3482 | 3483 | 3484 | 3485 | 3486 |
| 1975 | | 33,245.5 | 21,697.1 | 1,800.4 | 9,748.0 | 4,738.6 | 2,311.0 | 382.0 | 351.3 | 611.5 | 482.9 | 483.3 | 171.5 | 669.3 | 419.2 | 492.9 | 442.0 |
| 1976 | | 38,146.3 | 25,795.9 | 1,867.7 | 10,482.8 | 5,108.0 | 2,599.7 | 483.6 | 403.7 | 709.5 | 551.0 | 451.8 | 152.4 | 796.4 | 535.2 | 564.6 | 383.8 |
| 1976 | M | 3,371.3 | 2,306.8 | 152.1 | 912.4 | 460.6 | 240.6 | 42.2 | 28.9 | 68.1 | 55.3 | 46.1 | 8.2 | 91.0 | 77.8 | 43.1 | 34.6 |
| | J | 3,630.4 | 2,416.7 | 194.0 | 1,019.6 | 465.8 | 225.2 | 39.9 | 45.3 | 62.8 | 32.2 | 45.0 | 8.4 | 93.5 | 81.3 | 34.1 | 45.7 |
| | J | 3,064.1 | 1,915.1 | 163.1 | 986.0 | 439.6 | 206.6 | 40.5 | 25.9 | 64.4 | 40.4 | 35.5 | 31.2 | 106.5 | 87.8 | 63.7 | 25.7 |
| | A | 3,063.0 | 2,042.5 | 159.2 | 861.3 | 461.3 | 245.2 | 49.0 | 36.1 | 74.6 | 42.9 | 42.6 | 16.6 | 70.9 | 43.4 | 34.5 | 36.4 |
| | S | 3,231.6 | 2,234.7 | 144.9 | 852.0 | 417.3 | 222.7 | 40.5 | 45.4 | 57.3 | 49.9 | 29.4 | 15.3 | 36.1 | 5.2 | 45.4 | 41.1 |
| | O | 3,196.2 | 2,123.3 | 161.1 | 911.8 | 448.4 | 248.4 | 42.6 | 30.6 | 76.8 | 53.7 | 44.7 | 1.3 | 59.9 | 32.7 | 36.4 | 29.6 |
| | N | 3,382.7 | 2,260.9 | 161.1 | 960.7 | 526.8 | 292.3 | 51.8 | 32.5 | 95.3 | 64.9 | 47.7 | 18.8 | 36.7 | 11.2 | 52.0 | 33.7 |
| | D | 3,296.9 | 2,283.7 | 144.9 | 868.4 | 400.7 | 209.9 | 40.5 | 30.7 | 46.4 | 40.6 | 51.7 | 5.6 | 59.8 | 4.0 | 80.7 | 40.8 |
| 1977 | J | 3,148.9 | 2,130.4 | 150.3 | 855.7 | 443.7 | 229.2 | 36.7 | 34.6 | 72.4 | 46.1 | 39.3 | 18.6 | 48.0 | 17.4 | 64.3 | 20.7 |
| | F | 3,261.4 | 2,286.5 | 137.5 | 837.4 | 411.2 | 211.7 | 39.7 | 41.8 | 59.3 | 30.7 | 40.2 | 18.9 | 43.0 | 20.3 | 44.9 | 32.6 |
| | M | 3,883.9 | 2,744.3 | 169.1 | 970.5 | 466.9 | 201.7 | 29.1 | 31.3 | 66.8 | 42.2 | 32.2 | 39.2 | 37.7 | 14.4 | 47.9 | 47.0 |
| | A | 3,503.3 | 2,554.1 | 131.1 | 818.0 | 358.4 | 169.1 | 36.0 | 28.6 | 42.4 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 20.4 | 34.2 | 10.2 | 36.4 | 25.6 |
| | M | 3,969.6 | 2,716.4 | 205.3 | 1,048.0 | 526.4 | 246.5 | 41.4 | 37.3 | 75.8 | 50.0 | 42.0 | 26.2 | 54.4 | 32.8 | 42.8 | 56.4 |
| | J | 4,077.0 | 2,782.2 | 179.4 | 1,115.3 | 488.3 | 255.5 | 44.7 | 24.5 | 90.6 | 44.9 | 50.7 | 6.7 | 83.1 | 48.7 | 61.4 | 41.0 |
| | J | 3,557.2 | 2,406.1 | 156.7 | 994.3 | 443.8 | 212.9 | 44.2 | 30.2 | 51.9 | 29.5 | 57.1 | 27.7 | 102.3 | 65.6 | 51.7 | 41.1 |
| | A | 3,519.3 | 2,264.9 | 177.9 | 1,076.5 | 500.2 | 251.5 | 58.7 | 27.3 | 75.5 | 40.8 | 49.1 | 20.9 | 46.0 | 26.7 | 70.9 | 50.0 |
| | S | 3,510.3 | 2,533.1 | 136.7 | 840.5 | 369.7 | 193.5 | 47.8 | 24.0 | 45.6 | 41.7 | 34.4 | 1.3 | 34.4 | 27.9 | 61.1 | 37.0 |
| | O | 4,046.3 | 2,870.0 | 171.6 | 1,004.7 | 472.2 | 242.0 | 57.7 | 37.0 | 57.2 | 39.9 | 50.2 | 16.1 | 49.0 | 19.6 | 70.8 | 36.5 |
| | N | 3,659.9 | 2,755.2 | 120.6 | 784.1 | 358.9 | 199.6 | 35.6 | 23.1 | 46.3 | 52.2 | 42.4 | 1.3 | 31.3 | 23.2 | 50.2 | 36.9 |
| | D | 4,060.5 | 2,845.9 | 200.0 | 1,014.6 | 556.1 | 270.4 | 43.5 | 30.1 | 94.3 | 51.8 | 50.7 | 26.8 | 75.0 | 53.2 | 48.3 | 54.4 |
| 1978 | J | 3,505.5 | 2,535.1 | 126.1 | 843.1 | 360.9 | 176.2 | 28.6 | 25.0 | 59.2 | 31.2 | 32.2 | 16.1 | 40.5 | 14.8 | 46.9 | 28.8 |
| | F | 4,096.1 | 2,885.3 | 170.8 | 1,038.5 | 464.0 | 228.9 | 44.7 | 42.5 | 59.9 | 41.3 | 40.5 | 18.6 | 34.4 | 8.7 | 51.4 | 47.7 |
| | M | 3,937.0 | 2,911.8 | 177.9 | 847.4 | 437.6 | 205.6 | 42.7 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 51.8 | 23.1 | 3.9 | 28.1 | 9.4 | 49.8 | 34.1 |
| | A | 4,616.3 | 3,366.8 | 188.2 | 1,061.3 | 466.5 | 211.4 | 46.9 | 39.5 | 52.4 | 33.8 | 38.9 | 13.7 | 33.7 | 12.8 | 58.1 | 58.9 |

| Year and month | | Republic of South Africa | Other Asia | India | Japan | People's Republic of China | Oceania | Australia | South America | Venezuela | Central America and Antilles | Mexico | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market[1] |
| | D | 3487 | 3488 | 3489 | 3490 | 3491 | 3492 | 3493 | 3494 | 3495 | 3496 | 3497 | | | | | |
| | D | | | | | | | | | | | | 3498 | 3499 | 3500 | 3501 | 3502 |
| 1975 | | 135.9 | 3,297.7 | 203.6 | 2,133.4 | 377.3 | 310.7 | 253.4 | 815.2 | 348.0 | 767.2 | 222.4 | | | M.C.D. | | |
| 1976 | | 98.2 | 3,299.8 | 154.7 | 2,389.3 | 196.5 | 431.9 | 370.5 | 934.5 | 375.4 | 815.3 | 215.6 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 5 |
| 1976 | M | 9.0 | 267.1 | 5.9 | 208.1 | 20.7 | 32.0 | 27.0 | 69.9 | 15.2 | 64.8 | 21.3 | 3,108.4 | 2,172.1 | 139.0 | 797.3 | 153.2 |
| | J | 10.3 | 325.1 | 28.8 | 214.8 | 19.3 | 43.3 | 37.9 | 118.9 | 37.0 | 85.4 | 21.5 | 3,248.0 | 2,206.3 | 176.8 | 864.9 | 152.2 |
| | J | 8.6 | 308.2 | 18.9 | 211.9 | 28.1 | 32.0 | 26.7 | 98.6 | 39.2 | 74.3 | 21.6 | 3,220.6 | 2,106.3 | 168.5 | 945.8 | 157.8 |
| | A | 5.7 | 216.6 | 8.6 | 161.4 | 10.1 | 42.7 | 36.3 | 64.6 | 21.8 | 92.8 | 33.9 | 3,348.6 | 2,355.6 | 158.2 | 834.8 | 154.5 |
| | S | 10.0 | 271.5 | 15.5 | 190.4 | 20.7 | 46.0 | 39.2 | 78.2 | 34.8 | 60.1 | 18.5 | 3,320.4 | 2,208.4 | 168.3 | 943.7 | 169.2 |
| | O | 6.6 | 291.2 | 6.9 | 213.0 | 11.8 | 33.4 | 28.8 | 117.4 | 35.9 | 54.4 | 11.0 | 3,166.1 | 2,054.5 | 149.6 | 962.0 | 181.0 |
| | N | 4.3 | 288.8 | 22.9 | 191.3 | 11.1 | 42.8 | 36.6 | 81.0 | 36.0 | 58.9 | 12.1 | 3,062.7 | 2,079.4 | 163.9 | 819.4 | 165.8 |
| | D | 5.7 | 265.6 | 12.8 | 195.9 | 4.4 | 37.7 | 34.3 | 68.5 | 29.6 | 58.4 | 13.0 | 3,308.9 | 2,331.2 | 141.7 | 836.0 | 161.6 |
| 1977 | J | 7.0 | 290.4 | 5.5 | 195.1 | 21.9 | 30.8 | 23.4 | 70.2 | 36.9 | 45.7 | 9.9 | 3,392.4 | 2,382.1 | 167.3 | 843.0 | 215.6 |
| | F | 5.6 | 273.3 | 4.3 | 185.0 | 19.6 | 44.3 | 34.6 | 71.8 | 43.9 | 52.6 | 15.4 | 3,535.7 | 2,400.7 | 149.3 | 985.7 | 249.1 |
| | M | 8.2 | 340.4 | 19.0 | 231.2 | 33.8 | 44.1 | 38.8 | 75.5 | 39.7 | 79.2 | 26.8 | 3,986.0 | 2,568.8 | 164.2 | 1,252.9 | 242.9 |
| | A | 6.1 | 323.3 | 8.6 | 205.5 | 32.6 | 36.1 | 31.7 | 79.8 | 41.3 | 53.7 | 16.1 | 3,789.9 | 2,564.0 | 155.3 | 1,070.6 | 178.4 |
| | M | 11.2 | 341.2 | 10.8 | 232.9 | 25.7 | 50.4 | 38.8 | 112.7 | 67.9 | 68.3 | 16.3 | 3,454.1 | 2,498.0 | 170.4 | 785.7 | 237.5 |
| | J | 4.9 | 391.8 | 20.3 | 267.6 | 44.2 | 53.6 | 47.3 | 111.2 | 53.7 | 62.9 | 21.1 | 3,565.5 | 2,530.8 | 159.0 | 875.7 | 252.2 |
| | J | 5.3 | 295.8 | 16.3 | 193.0 | 37.9 | 40.0 | 33.5 | 114.5 | 52.7 | 59.7 | 17.6 | 3,810.8 | 2,716.3 | 158.3 | 936.2 | 221.4 |
| | A | 7.2 | 363.0 | 12.6 | 241.8 | 30.3 | 33.6 | 28.1 | 102.0 | 25.3 | 86.1 | 24.4 | 3,842.6 | 2,526.4 | 191.7 | 1,124.5 | 249.0 |
| | S | 7.0 | 268.2 | 4.2 | 193.0 | 26.4 | 40.0 | 35.6 | 111.1 | 47.6 | 54.9 | 15.8 | 3,538.9 | 2,536.6 | 146.6 | 855.6 | 183.4 |
| | O | 6.0 | 330.1 | 10.6 | 230.9 | 27.2 | 43.7 | 39.6 | 116.4 | 57.0 | 56.7 | 25.7 | 3,968.2 | 2,716.7 | 163.8 | 1,057.3 | 243.4 |
| | N | 8.9 | 244.0 | 13.7 | 156.7 | 26.1 | 34.1 | 29.0 | 83.6 | 46.8 | 64.6 | 10.9 | 3,697.7 | 2,823.1 | 128.5 | 710.5 | 206.4 |
| | D | 7.3 | 292.6 | 10.4 | 179.0 | 43.6 | 36.7 | 31.0 | 76.9 | 32.9 | 73.2 | 19.2 | 3,930.7 | 2,696.3 | 202.8 | 1,067.0 | 276.5 |
| 1978 | J | 6.4 | 304.2 | 11.4 | 210.8 | 34.8 | 31.6 | 22.5 | 85.3 | 43.8 | 68.5 | 24.5 | 3,934.9 | 2,894.7 | 148.1 | 892.1 | 201.5 |
| | F | 7.6 | 374.2 | 18.9 | 241.5 | 35.2 | 37.9 | 31.5 | 117.3 | 79.8 | 81.0 | 21.8 | 4,240.6 | 2,916.2 | 178.3 | 1,146.1 | 250.9 |
| | M | 8.4 | 306.4 | 16.4 | 198.0 | 17.1 | 31.8 | 27.9 | 71.2 | 28.5 | 65.8 | 16.9 | 4,225.6 | 2,864.8 | 185.4 | 1,175.4 | 259.0 |
| | A | 14.0 | 421.7 | 13.6 | 306.1 | 34.1 | 31.9 | 26.6 | 95.3 | 32.7 | 81.5 | 17.4 | 4,716.6 | 3,314.3 | 198.8 | 1,203.5 | 244.2 |

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

**Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

| Year and month | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | Western Europe | European Common Market[1] | Belgium and Luxembourg | France | West Germany | Italy | Netherlands | Eastern Europe | Middle East | Iran | Saudi Arabia | Other Africa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3535 | 3536 | 3537 | 3538 | 3539 | 3540 | 3541 | 3542 | 3543 | 3544 | 3545 | 3546 | 3547 | 3548 | 3549 | 3550 |
| 1975 | 34,690.7 | 23,616.3 | 1,221.9 | 9,852.5 | 4,094.1 | 1,964.1 | 143.3 | 487.5 | 795.1 | 379.6 | 158.6 | 178.4 | 2,163.0 | 756.4 | 746.0 | 443.4 |
| 1976 | 37,468.8 | 25,736.6 | 1,152.4 | 10,579.8 | 3,992.5 | 1,925.6 | 124.7 | 439.0 | 815.5 | 365.1 | 181.3 | 205.8 | 1,762.0 | 695.4 | 481.6 | 523.2 |
| 1976 M | 3,291.5 | 2,371.0 | 92.1 | 828.4 | 332.6 | 167.6 | 11.0 | 36.2 | 76.0 | 30.6 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 101.6 | 49.0 | 32.9 | 53.0 |
| J | 3,591.0 | 2,388.0 | 111.1 | 1,092.0 | 346.1 | 164.7 | 11.9 | 40.2 | 63.9 | 32.9 | 15.8 | 23.9 | 201.8 | 63.4 | 58.5 | 62.0 |
| J | 2,924.1 | 1,887.8 | 89.2 | 947.1 | 353.1 | 169.1 | 12.9 | 44.1 | 67.3 | 28.3 | 16.6 | 21.5 | 168.1 | 48.6 | 53.0 | 41.0 |
| A | 2,867.1 | 1,881.7 | 86.9 | 898.4 | 325.7 | 161.2 | 9.2 | 38.8 | 64.7 | 34.6 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 181.3 | 64.6 | 70.3 | 34.0 |
| S | 2,935.3 | 2,094.0 | 78.4 | 762.9 | 289.2 | 145.6 | 7.4 | 30.0 | 62.8 | 30.8 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 74.4 | 16.4 | 28.7 | 38.0 |
| O | 2,992.9 | 2,058.1 | 96.2 | 838.6 | 350.0 | 183.8 | 9.0 | 38.7 | 91.7 | 29.2 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 68.8 | 30.3 | 27.8 | 32.6 |
| N | 3,484.4 | 2,443.1 | 114.1 | 927.2 | 370.4 | 178.6 | 12.9 | 39.3 | 74.7 | 31.0 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 129.5 | 53.3 | 47.2 | 44.5 |
| D | 3,071.9 | 2,189.7 | 83.7 | 798.5 | 325.4 | 153.3 | 9.3 | 29.2 | 71.5 | 27.8 | 15.4 | 19.0 | 87.4 | 65.2 | 12.9 | 30.1 |
| 1977 J | 3,009.2 | 2,032.0 | 89.0 | 888.2 | 308.8 | 154.6 | 10.5 | 30.0 | 69.6 | 31.2 | 13.3 | 17.8 | 134.3 | 66.1 | 56.7 | 28.7 |
| F | 3,187.4 | 2,276.4 | 92.4 | 818.6 | 316.1 | 158.1 | 13.7 | 29.4 | 71.1 | 28.8 | 15.0 | 22.9 | 98.0 | 49.8 | 33.7 | 21.4 |
| M | 3,743.3 | 2,640.8 | 126.4 | 976.1 | 399.9 | 186.2 | 13.3 | 43.8 | 78.9 | 35.3 | 14.8 | 20.2 | 138.1 | 13.6 | 107.3 | 14.4 |
| A | 3,546.3 | 2,550.9 | 99.6 | 895.8 | 347.3 | 172.0 | 10.4 | 39.3 | 78.5 | 29.3 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 142.2 | 70.1 | 68.2 | 12.5 |
| M | 3,958.8 | 2,801.7 | 122.3 | 1,034.8 | 433.1 | 219.4 | 15.9 | 61.1 | 91.2 | 32.2 | 19.1 | 21.2 | 132.5 | 59.7 | 69.6 | 28.2 |
| J | 3,915.7 | 2,828.5 | 126.1 | 961.2 | 414.8 | 206.8 | 16.0 | 46.8 | 88.3 | 36.9 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 69.7 | 13.9 | 50.7 | 28.6 |
| J | 3,243.5 | 2,253.1 | 97.5 | 892.9 | 358.9 | 183.5 | 10.8 | 44.3 | 78.1 | 34.5 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 153.6 | 43.1 | 76.8 | 52.3 |
| A | 3,373.2 | 2,144.8 | 118.0 | 1,110.4 | 432.5 | 231.4 | 16.4 | 62.6 | 87.9 | 47.7 | 16.7 | 18.1 | 188.4 | 82.6 | 83.3 | 30.0 |
| S | 3,281.7 | 2,329.8 | 98.1 | 853.8 | 358.3 | 180.3 | 14.4 | 34.5 | 86.0 | 28.3 | 17.2 | 13.2 | 54.9 | 17.9 | 33.3 | 43.9 |
| O | 3,710.2 | 2,679.5 | 108.7 | 922.0 | 373.4 | 178.8 | 13.5 | 44.3 | 72.4 | 32.6 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 101.7 | 6.3 | 62.6 | 45.7 |
| N | 3,610.8 | 2,647.7 | 104.3 | 858.9 | 343.5 | 180.7 | 13.3 | 41.0 | 78.3 | 32.8 | 15.3 | 12.9 | 68.5 | 23.6 | 30.8 | 33.4 |
| D | 3,488.1 | 2,366.8 | 99.0 | 1,022.2 | 375.8 | 183.6 | 12.1 | 44.9 | 83.0 | 29.6 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 203.0 | 88.8 | 39.2 | 23.5 |
| 1978 J | 3,185.6 | 2,099.2 | 97.0 | 989.4 | 352.8 | 182.0 | 10.4 | 37.2 | 84.0 | 34.0 | 16.3 | 19.7 | 103.0 | 8.3 | 68.8 | 30.5 |
| F | 3,902.7 | 2,666.3 | 128.3 | 1,108.1 | 420.9 | 210.3 | 14.7 | 58.5 | 83.0 | 34.7 | 19.3 | 18.3 | 226.5 | 122.1 | 71.2 | 31.3 |
| M | 3,534.2 | 2,573.1 | 118.7 | 842.4 | 429.2 | 226.0 | 20.9 | 49.5 | 100.7 | 33.4 | 21.5 | 16.6 | 94.7 | 28.0 | 50.6 | 9.9 |
| A | 4,649.3 | 3,374.4 | 151.6 | 1,123.3 | 535.2 | 288.3 | 21.8 | 64.5 | 127.8 | 52.2 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 89.8 | 42.0 | 31.6 | 14.5 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | Adjusted for seasonal variation | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Other Asia | India | Japan | Oceania | Australia | South America | Brazil | Venezuela | Central America and Antilles | Jamaica | Netherlands Antilles | All countries | United States | United Kingdom | All other countries | European Common Market[1] |
| D<br>D | 3551 | 3552 | 3553 | 3554 | 3555 | 3556 | 3557 | 3558 | 3559 | 3560 | 3561 | 3562 | 3563 | 3564 | 3565 | 3566 |
| 1975 | 1,999.8 | 46.6 | 1,205.3 | 393.6 | 344.8 | 1,400.2 | 170.2 | 1,106.8 | 401.5 | 18.1 | 24.5 | | | M.C D | | |
| 1976 | 2,779.4 | 66.7 | 1,525.4 | 413.8 | 339.3 | 1,627.5 | 162.6 | 1,296.7 | 427.3 | 14.8 | 7.1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| 1976 M | 209.9 | 6.1 | 112.7 | 25.2 | 18.3 | 147.0 | 15.3 | 116.5 | 37.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 3,012.5 | 2,143.6 | 86.3 | 782.6 | 218.0 |
| J | 261.8 | 8.6 | 147.6 | 44.5 | 34.7 | 207.6 | 12.4 | 177.1 | 55.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 3,190 8 | 2,149.3 | 96.3 | 945.2 | 202.7 |
| J | 238.6 | 5.4 | 124.2 | 29.7 | 22.9 | 143.9 | 9.5 | 118.4 | 40.4 | 1.1 | - | 3,135.6 | 2,129.4 | 87.4 | 918.8 | 187.7 |
| A | 236.8 | 4.9 | 118.5 | 47.7 | 39.5 | 111.8 | 18.1 | 81.3 | 32.9 | 1.6 | - | 3,108.5 | 2,176.0 | 89.1 | 843.4 | 271.7 |
| S | 244.5 | 5.5 | 122.3 | 32.0 | 26.2 | 120.0 | 13.0 | 95.8 | 27.9 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 3,127.4 | 2,151.8 | 88.4 | 887.2 | 227.5 |
| O | 245.8 | 4.8 | 137.6 | 39.5 | 35.3 | 153.9 | 13.3 | 127.7 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2,948.1 | 1,985.2 | 97.6 | 865.3 | 234.6 |
| N | 270.9 | 5.1 | 159.5 | 37.0 | 32.4 | 138.1 | 17.5 | 100.1 | 29.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 3,175.2 | 2,174.0 | 111.3 | 889.9 | 274.9 |
| D | 240.2 | 4.9 | 132.2 | 41.2 | 37.8 | 109.1 | 15.8 | 76.0 | 29.9 | 0.5 | - | 3,269.9 | 2,314.5 | 95.1 | 860.3 | 193.3 |
| 1977 J | 235.5 | 3.2 | 132.5 | 46.0 | 42.3 | 165.3 | 13.1 | 128.1 | 40.9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 3,229.1 | 2,285.3 | 95.2 | 848.4 | 164.5 |
| F | 245.6 | 3.0 | 133.7 | 28.8 | 22.3 | 133.0 | 16.9 | 95.2 | 45.2 | 2.4 | - | 3,416.1 | 2,425.7 | 102.0 | 886.7 | 182.3 |
| M | 265.8 | 4.0 | 153.3 | 29.2 | 22.2 | 182.7 | 23.5 | 127.9 | 52.1 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3,554.4 | 2,432.3 | 110.1 | 1,010.9 | 186.5 |
| A | 221.1 | 5.0 | 136.5 | 39.4 | 33.1 | 153.8 | 16.7 | 110.1 | 60.7 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 3,693.6 | 2,598.2 | 107.0 | 986.3 | 181.4 |
| M | 284.7 | 6.2 | 168.1 | 34.0 | 26.9 | 154.0 | 26.7 | 102.1 | 69.3 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 3,467.9 | 2,432.2 | 104.3 | 930.3 | 192.1 |
| J | 271.9 | 6.0 | 148.3 | 35.7 | 29.6 | 188 8 | 17.1 | 147.8 | 55.0 | 1.8 | 12.5 | 3,513.9 | 2,557.5 | 112.5 | 842.7 | 190.4 |
| J | 240.0 | 3.6 | 123.0 | 15.7 | 9.1 | 110.9 | 10.1 | 85.2 | 42.5 | 7.8 | - | 3,521.7 | 2,577.0 | 99 3 | 840.4 | 176.5 |
| A | 300.6 | 4.7 | 165.5 | 45.0 | 37.6 | 160.9 | 16.8 | 129.2 | 52.8 | 2.8 | 9.7 | 3,569.6 | 2,417.2 | 123.2 | 1,033.7 | 220.2 |
| S | 248.9 | 5.1 | 139.1 | 29.9 | 24.0 | 152.6 | 13.8 | 121.9 | 50.1 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 3,524.5 | 2,434.0 | 104.0 | 988.1 | 204.3 |
| O | 271.8 | 5.0 | 174.7 | 27.9 | 23.2 | 141.4 | 14.2 | 107.5 | 53.6 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 3,608.0 | 2,528.4 | 109.2 | 970.4 | 170.2 |
| N | 261.7 | 5.3 | 164.6 | 37.6 | 30.5 | 163.9 | 24.3 | 119.9 | 41.7 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 3,663.1 | 2,604.9 | 107.9 | 846.2 | 177.5 |
| D | 271.7 | 4.6 | 163.1 | 58.0 | 52.5 | 126.5 | 20.8 | 86.2 | 47.8 | 6.5 | - | 3,484.9 | 2,347.7 | 111.6 | 1,129.1 | 195.2 |
| 1978 J | 268.9 | 2.5 | 162.0 | 41.2 | 33.0 | 225.1 | 17.7 | 174.7 | 45.2 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 3,569.0 | 2,478.0 | 109.8 | 981.3 | 209.7 |
| F | 312.7 | 4.8 | 194.1 | 40.0 | 34.0 | 133.3 | 19.9 | 90.1 | 53.5 | 6.4 | - | 3,970.1 | 2,701.8 | 127.4 | 1,140.9 | 227.0 |
| M | 244.9 | 3.6 | 147.1 | 19.1 | 14.5 | 104.4 | 15.9 | 70.7 | 42.4 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 3,551.1 | 2,500.2 | 115.6 | 935.3 | 242.4 |
| A | 347.6 | 8.3 | 211.7 | 40.5 | 30.9 | 172.3 | 24.5 | 98.0 | 53.1 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 4,619.9 | 3,268.8 | 150.2 | 1,200.9 | 295.4 |

---

[1] Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

**Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3 Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | Index of prices (1) | Index of physical volume[3] (2) | Exports and re-exports total (3) | Re-exports (4) | Total (5) | Live animals total (6) | Total (7) | Meat and meat preps (8) | Fish, fresh or frozen (9) | Shell-fish, preserved fish (10) | Wheat (11) | Wheat flour (12) | Other cereals and preps (13) | Other foods (19) | Fodder and feed (20) | Whisky (21) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1971 = 100 | | | | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3800 | 3801 | 3601 | 3602 | 3603 | 3604 | 3605 | 3606 | 3607 | 3608 | 3609 | 3610 | 3611 | 3612 | 3613 | 3614 |
| 1975 | 173.1 | 107.8 | 33,245.5 | 779.4 | 32,466.1 | 83.3 | 4,028.7 | 167.6 | 233.2 | 177.9 | 2,001.2 | 105.5 | 601.1 | 258.1 | 91.4 | 242.7 |
| 1976 | 177.5 | 119.8 | 38,146.3 | 817.8 | 37,328.5 | 134.0 | 4,114.6 | 208.5 | 287.2 | 223.0 | 1,707.8 | 122.7 | 740.9 | 300.9 | 131.6 | 222.6 |
| 1976 M | 176.6 | 127.8 | 3,371.3 | 69.3 | 3,302.1 | 11.6 | 385.5 | 20.7 | 17.8 | 20.8 | 173.0 | 7.8 | 58.1 | 38.2 | 8.3 | 17.6 |
| J | 176.5 | 137.8 | 3,630.4 | 72.6 | 3,557.8 | 13.3 | 459.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 245.4 | 13.2 | 61.9 | 20.9 | 8.8 | 22.1 |
| J | 181.4 | 113.3 | 3,064.1 | 58.3 | 3,005.8 | 11.1 | 433.7 | 17.1 | 32.0 | 18.9 | 213.3 | 18.3 | 83.9 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 11.7 |
| A | 179.7 | 114.0 | 3,063.0 | 66.5 | 2,996.5 | 10.8 | 317.5 | 15.4 | 34.7 | 18.2 | 129.2 | 12.9 | 49.9 | 17.1 | 13.4 | 15.3 |
| S | 174.9 | 123.2 | 3,231.6 | 79.3 | 3,152.4 | 9.5 | 325.5 | 17.8 | 34.8 | 17.2 | 138.2 | 6.4 | 48.8 | 22.8 | 11.2 | 19.0 |
| O | 178.9 | 119.2 | 3,196.2 | 75.4 | 3,120.8 | 13.6 | 383.9 | 18.6 | 30.3 | 21.7 | 125.4 | 6.4 | 95.4 | 27.5 | 17.5 | 29.1 |
| N | 175.9 | 128.4 | 3,382.7 | 77.2 | 3,305.6 | 13.7 | 332.7 | 11.1 | 23.1 | 21.4 | 108.9 | 7.7 | 73.2 | 33.6 | 15.3 | 26.0 |
| D | 179.0 | 122.8 | 3,296.9 | 80.5 | 3,216.5 | 13.4 | 351.1 | 10.6 | 19.3 | 23.6 | 124.0 | 13.3 | 75.2 | 28.3 | 24.1 | 18.7 |
| 1977 J | 184.4 | 114.9 | 3,148.9 | 48.4 | 3,100.5 | 9.2 | 295.4 | 13.9 | 17.9 | 16.3 | 121.2 | 8.8 | 51.4 | 25.4 | 9.7 | 15.1 |
| F | 184.5 | 118.2 | 3,261.4 | 69.3 | 3,192.1 | 7.1 | 283.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 122.0 | 7.6 | 22.2 | 23.3 | 14.9 | 16.9 |
| M | 182.0 | 143.0 | 3,883.9 | 75.7 | 3,808.2 | 7.9 | 312.2 | 26.0 | 27.7 | 19.2 | 93.8 | 16.8 | 38.4 | 34.8 | 11.2 | 19.5 |
| A | 187.2 | 125.4 | 3,503.3 | 68.3 | 3,435.0 | 11.7 | 278.6 | 20.2 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 94.7 | 10.0 | 19.0 | 60.5 | 9.1 | 15.9 |
| M | 186.8 | 142.3 | 3,969.6 | 80.2 | 3,889.4 | 17.1 | 380.1 | 22.4 | 26.3 | 24.3 | 130.3 | 12.9 | 50.2 | 59.4 | 15.0 | 18.2 |
| J | 185.9 | 146.9 | 4,077.0 | 79.9 | 3,997.1 | 8.7 | 454.2 | 19.5 | 33.2 | 25.4 | 233.7 | 0.5 | 56.2 | 29.9 | 14.5 | 21.0 |
| J | 190.0 | 125.2 | 3,557.2 | 76.8 | 3,480.4 | 9.9 | 433.5 | 21.0 | 49.4 | 22.7 | 225.3 | 4.4 | 45.1 | 24.0 | 14.6 | 9.8 |
| A | 197.7 | 118.9 | 3,519.3 | 79.5 | 3,439.8 | 11.3 | 429.5 | 19.0 | 55.0 | 24.2 | 203.8 | 13.1 | 36.4 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 18.6 |
| S | 190.7 | 123.4 | 3,510.3 | 66.9 | 3,443.4 | 13.6 | 355.3 | 18.0 | 47.4 | 28.0 | 138.6 | 6.5 | 23.3 | 31.5 | 12.3 | 34.6 |
| O | 191.4 | 141.2 | 4,046.3 | 90.7 | 3,955.6 | 19.1 | 387.3 | 13.4 | 47.9 | 29.3 | 144.3 | 6.8 | 41.1 | 30.0 | 11.2 | 49.0 |
| N | 192.2 | 128.1 | 3,659.9 | 58.0 | 3,601.9 | 17.9 | 328.3 | 13.0 | 26.7 | 25.8 | 126.7 | 18.4 | 32.4 | 30.0 | 14.3 | 28.2 |
| D | 193.1 | 141.0 | 4,060.5 | 76.0 | 3,984.5 | 17.8 | 456.2 | 19.0 | 37.4 | 37.1 | 192.2 | 9.0 | 67.5 | 28.4 | 23.9 | 23.9 |
| 1978 J | 200.1 | 118.0 | 3,505.5 | 51.4 | 3,454.1 | 9.5 | 281.6 | 19.3 | 27.0 | 28.8 | 94.1 | 11.4 | 35.0 | 22.7 | 11.1 | 16.4 |
| F | 196.0 | 140.1 | 4,096.1 | 79.2 | 4,016.8 | 17.6 | 341.1 | 27.3 | 30.5 | 21.7 | 93.1 | 17.1 | 52.0 | 27.5 | 16.3 | 21.4 |
| M | 198.6 | 133.4 | 3,937.0 | 61.3 | 3,875.7 | 16.2 | 291.0 | 24.6 | 29.9 | 22.9 | 88.3 | 16.3 | 31.9 | 22.1 | 10.9 | 17.5 |
| A | | | 4,616.3 | 75.7 | 4,540.6 | 22.8 | 383.3 | 31.4 | 31.7 | 23.7 | 103.5 | 22.2 | 29.3 | 69.8 | 14.0 | 26.6 |

| Year and month | Total (22) | Hides, skins and furs (23) | Oil-seeds (24) | Crude wood mats (25) | Iron (28) | Copper (30) | Nickel (31) | Radio-active (32) | Other non-ferrous (33) | Crude petroleum (35) | Natural gas (36) | As-bestos, unmfrd (37) | Non-metal minerals (38) | Total (39) | Lumber (40) | Veneer and plywood (41) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Crude materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other fabricated materials, inedible | | |
| | | | | | Ores, concentrates & scrap | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | 3615 | 3616 | 3617 | 3618 | 3619 | 3620 | 3621 | 3622 | 3623 | 3624 | 3625 | 3626 | 3627 | 3628 | 3629 | 3630 |
| 1975 | 7,956.4 | 85.9 | 335.9 | 61.2 | 718.7 | 330.9 | 516.3 | 47.1 | 620.1 | 3,051.5 | 1,092.2 | 303.8 | 684.1 | 9,861.7 | 972.9 | 90.1 |
| 1976 | 8,262.3 | 125.3 | 282.7 | 72.0 | 984.3 | 342.7 | 524.2 | 67.4 | 582.1 | 2,286.7 | 1,616.5 | 475.9 | 763.8 | 12,148.9 | 1,647.7 | 100.9 |
| 1976 M | 729.0 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 4.9 | 123.3 | 26.6 | 36.7 | 5.9 | 47.6 | 192.6 | 137.5 | 42.8 | 72.4 | 1,031.2 | 121.7 | 10.6 |
| J | 748.5 | 13.2 | 20.7 | 4.0 | 134.4 | 18.1 | 36.2 | 12.0 | 52.3 | 187.4 | 135.2 | 41.3 | 83.3 | 1,115.7 | 150.3 | 9.3 |
| J | 713.5 | 7.6 | 29.3 | 5.5 | 113.3 | 39.7 | 55.4 | 0.6 | 58.2 | 185.9 | 125.1 | 33.1 | 49.9 | 970.8 | 135.8 | 6.9 |
| A | 676.6 | 7.7 | 24.1 | 6.9 | 148.4 | 26.6 | 49.6 | 1.8 | 41.2 | 169.5 | 121.1 | 32.5 | 36.5 | 1,117.6 | 163.5 | 8.3 |
| S | 688.5 | 7.0 | 21.9 | 5.5 | 104.1 | 40.4 | 48.9 | 4.0 | 45.4 | 177.8 | 124.8 | 38.1 | 61.5 | 1,027.6 | 151.7 | 5.0 |
| O | 679.6 | 6.6 | 15.0 | 4.6 | 92.6 | 39.6 | 32.2 | 6.4 | 60.4 | 171.7 | 132.8 | 38.8 | 68.7 | 1,068.7 | 148.5 | 7.6 |
| N | 727.5 | 8.9 | 34.2 | 8.3 | 93.4 | 25.6 | 51.5 | 3.3 | 48.4 | 168.7 | 153.5 | 59.5 | 57.8 | 1,090.1 | 164.0 | 10.3 |
| D | 692.1 | 11.5 | 39.0 | 10.0 | 45.7 | 22.5 | 41.4 | 31.4 | 42.8 | 166.5 | 147.0 | 46.0 | 75.3 | 995.9 | 147.9 | 6.9 |
| 1977 J | 709.2 | 12.3 | 22.4 | 6.5 | 70.3 | 25.9 | 50.1 | 0.6 | 59.8 | 169.4 | 154.4 | 41.8 | 82.1 | 1,070.9 | 160.2 | 10.2 |
| F | 633.2 | 23.9 | 39.0 | 8.7 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 51.0 | 2.0 | 38.3 | 139.8 | 175.5 | 42.6 | 51.0 | 1,086.9 | 152.3 | 7.2 |
| M | 717.4 | 21.6 | 33.1 | 10.3 | 17.9 | 47.4 | 39.3 | - | 78.6 | 132.0 | 180.6 | 61.2 | 75.6 | 1,326.4 | 201.4 | 13.4 |
| A | 684.7 | 12.2 | 26.5 | 8.8 | 36.1 | 19.0 | 46.4 | 11.7 | 49.4 | 153.5 | 192.6 | 37.0 | 75.4 | 1,208.1 | 188.5 | 14.2 |
| M | 802.8 | 17.0 | 58.0 | 9.7 | 111.6 | 24.6 | 46.3 | 22.0 | 58.2 | 155.4 | 161.3 | 48.7 | 71.8 | 1,297.6 | 208.8 | 10.7 |
| J | 846.6 | 12.8 | 67.8 | 9.9 | 121.9 | 50.2 | 64.8 | 10.1 | 60.6 | 131.0 | 165.5 | 46.7 | 92.1 | 1,279.1 | 204.3 | 16.9 |
| J | 735.1 | 11.0 | 34.1 | 9.9 | 128.2 | 12.0 | 55.5 | 8.5 | 54.3 | 142.3 | 145.9 | 46.3 | 72.6 | 1,165.9 | 200.3 | 7.0 |
| A | 770.4 | 10.7 | 45.6 | 7.7 | 128.1 | 31.6 | 58.7 | 7.1 | 63.8 | 140.4 | 140.1 | 42.4 | 76.7 | 1,352.8 | 236.7 | 17.2 |
| S | 683.0 | 8.3 | 17.1 | 5.5 | 118.6 | 23.1 | 33.6 | 3.5 | 49.3 | 141.2 | 147.3 | 39.8 | 82.0 | 1,224.9 | 234.3 | 12.4 |
| O | 750.6 | 9.8 | 19.7 | 8.3 | 128.9 | 23.0 | 35.3 | 3.9 | 73.1 | 151.1 | 158.3 | 41.8 | 82.5 | 1,377.3 | 229.4 | 12.7 |
| N | 698.9 | 7.1 | 38.0 | 7.2 | 107.2 | 12.5 | 23.4 | 5.2 | 38.0 | 140.2 | 200.8 | 31.5 | 76.3 | 1,183.7 | 172.1 | 10.0 |
| D | 810.9 | 11.7 | 39.3 | 13.2 | 123.5 | 18.0 | 32.9 | 0.9 | 60.2 | 154.3 | 205.8 | 73.4 | 61.3 | 1,352.2 | 198.8 | 16.3 |
| 1978 J | 730.1 | 13.5 | 31.2 | 7.1 | 40.5 | 26.2 | 45.8 | 0.5 | 46.8 | 163.5 | 212.9 | 35.3 | 92.3 | 1,273.7 | 208.1 | 17.3 |
| F | 745.9 | 29.0 | 39.0 | 8.7 | 25.5 | 49.6 | 58.1 | 4.7 | 56.9 | 137.0 | 205.9 | 41.0 | 71.7 | 1,513.4 | 240.4 | 13.6 |
| M | 659.3 | 20.8 | 24.8 | 11.2 | 29.2 | 15.2 | 36.7 | 32.3 | 47.8 | 131.1 | 184.0 | 42.3 | 66.3 | 1,495.0 | 227.7 | 18.1 |
| A | 726.7 | 23.2 | 34.0 | 10.2 | 18.3 | 28.5 | 36.4 | 34.3 | 48.0 | 132.8 | 200.9 | 49.7 | 92.4 | 1,785.9 | 309.0 | 22.6 |

Note See footnotes at end of Table

## Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

| | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabricated materials, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Non-ferrous metals and alloys | | | | | |
| Year and month | Wood pulp (42) | News-print paper (43) | Other paper and board (44) | Textile fabricated mats (45-48) | Chemicals (49,50) | Fertilizers and mats (51) | Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52) | Primary iron and steel (55) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Other iron and steel (57) | Aluminum (58) | Copper (59) | Nickel (60) | Zinc (61) | Other (62) | End products inedible, total (64) |
| D | 3631 | 3632 | 3633 | 3634 | 3635 | 3636 | 3637 | 3638 | 3639 | 3640 | 3641 | 3642 | 3643 | 3644 | 3645 | 3646 |
| 1975 | 1,830.5 | 1,744.0 | 285.1 | 100.0 | 355.8 | 456.4 | 143.0 | 99.5 | 165.7 | 484.1 | 439.1 | 475.6 | 416.6 | 204.8 | 184.4 | 10,457.2 |
| 1976 | 2,177.0 | 1,998.3 | 338.6 | 99.9 | 571.3 | 547.2 | 181.0 | 93.6 | 221.3 | 522.1 | 466.6 | 522.6 | 443.6 | 273.8 | 437.4 | 12,539.2 |
| 1976 M | 169.0 | 180.1 | 28.4 | 8.5 | 45.5 | 38.9 | 15.0 | 6.8 | 17.3 | 50.5 | 65.4 | 45.0 | 37.1 | 29.0 | 35.4 | 1,137.5 |
| J | 204.1 | 185.1 | 36.9 | 8.2 | 53.4 | 27.7 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 23.5 | 54.4 | 34.6 | 39.1 | 48.4 | 30.6 | 33.4 | 1,214.5 |
| J | 172.9 | 171.1 | 25.1 | 7.4 | 54.9 | 37.3 | 14.7 | 11.2 | 17.0 | 35.5 | 41.5 | 44.1 | 25.3 | 18.0 | 35.1 | 872.3 |
| A | 223.1 | 209.3 | 27.3 | 6.2 | 49.5 | 42.5 | 16.6 | 8.0 | 29.7 | 38.7 | 28.6 | 47.3 | 35.3 | 28.3 | 47.6 | 861.9 |
| S | 181.2 | 182.7 | 29.7 | 7.3 | 47.9 | 46.6 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 46.1 | 28.4 | 45.3 | 41.6 | 27.1 | 29.2 | 1,094.4 |
| O | 178.6 | 181.2 | 31.5 | 7.9 | 55.7 | 55.8 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 26.3 | 36.8 | 34.5 | 48.7 | 45.1 | 21.6 | 40.3 | 965.3 |
| N | 186.0 | 195.9 | 39.2 | 10.3 | 49.0 | 39.7 | 16.6 | 5.3 | 18.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 41.3 | 43.0 | 17.6 | 36.9 | 1,134.6 |
| D | 171.9 | 177.3 | 21.7 | 8.5 | 47.2 | 39.7 | 14.7 | 1.3 | 15.8 | 41.5 | 25.4 | 39.3 | 45.0 | 14.5 | 45.5 | 1,159.3 |
| 1977 J | 160.2 | 166.8 | 30.8 | 7.1 | 51.3 | 50.7 | 16.7 | 23.6 | 17.8 | 42.3 | 58.3 | 44.7 | 33.5 | 18.1 | 37.6 | 1,010.3 |
| F | 190.9 | 159.3 | 22.6 | 9.4 | 48.4 | 53.3 | 22.0 | 4.6 | 19.9 | 44.1 | 48.6 | 37.4 | 20.8 | 19.5 | 49.6 | 1,175.8 |
| M | 195.4 | 197.7 | 43.9 | 11.7 | 58.2 | 73.5 | 24.0 | 9.1 | 24.8 | 50.7 | 88.3 | 54.2 | 29.6 | 28.0 | 42.1 | 1,439.6 |
| A | 185.8 | 199.2 | 39.0 | 7.9 | 59.4 | 71.9 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 23.8 | 48.9 | 50.2 | 35.1 | 34.6 | 34.0 | 29.1 | 1,247.6 |
| M | 195.8 | 192.9 | 31.8 | 12.3 | 59.6 | 61.0 | 25.1 | 14.8 | 27.8 | 59.8 | 71.8 | 44.4 | 44.7 | 20.9 | 47.3 | 1,384.5 |
| J | 201.6 | 199.5 | 31.0 | 8.8 | 59.1 | 38.8 | 20.3 | 4.5 | 30.7 | 55.0 | 61.7 | 44.0 | 50.4 | 16.9 | 46.1 | 1,402.5 |
| J | 174.9 | 181.0 | 32.2 | 9.7 | 58.0 | 49.7 | 20.1 | 6.3 | 24.9 | 39.7 | 78.1 | 50.7 | 31.1 | 12.7 | 33.6 | 1,128.9 |
| A | 199.0 | 225.6 | 39.7 | 8.4 | 62.4 | 58.2 | 21.4 | 8.4 | 27.0 | 48.4 | 68.5 | 40.8 | 27.2 | 16.6 | 57.9 | 870.7 |
| S | 136.9 | 182.0 | 40.0 | 7.9 | 72.7 | 61.1 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 33.1 | 46.9 | 54.3 | 36.5 | 37.6 | 15.0 | 40.8 | 1,161.3 |
| O | 195.8 | 244.1 | 34.3 | 9.9 | 80.8 | 47.6 | 21.3 | 14.6 | 26.3 | 52.5 | 80.6 | 58.1 | 27.7 | 16.7 | 44.5 | 1,411.8 |
| N | 150.2 | 207.9 | 32.5 | 8.1 | 78.3 | 49.8 | 17.5 | 12.6 | 23.2 | 54.0 | 58.1 | 33.5 | 45.1 | 12.6 | 47.6 | 1,369.8 |
| D | 169.7 | 225.3 | 50.1 | 9.7 | 76.2 | 44.5 | 20.7 | 14.0 | 23.4 | 60.1 | 50.8 | 42.7 | 54.6 | 17.4 | 62.4 | 1,342.9 |
| 1978 J | 147.3 | 202.0 | 34.3 | 8.4 | 45.9 | 44.8 | 21.6 | 13.4 | 24.4 | 49.3 | 70.8 | 40.1 | 71.0 | 17.3 | 35.9 | 1,152.1 |
| F | 173.5 | 206.9 | 44.2 | 12.6 | 64.7 | 74.6 | 25.7 | 3.7 | 33.2 | 71.8 | 85.2 | 69.7 | 76.1 | 15.7 | 60.7 | 1,390.8 |
| M | 165.7 | 241.7 | 45.6 | 12.6 | 89.0 | 69.9 | 23.3 | 12.0 | 30.5 | 67.8 | 100.5 | 42.6 | 58.7 | 18.0 | 48.5 | 1,407.2 |
| A | 178.0 | 263.3 | 46.1 | 14.4 | 125.7 | 73.1 | 35.8 | 11.2 | 37.5 | 84.6 | 111.9 | 48.2 | 76.3 | 28.6 | 73.8 | 1,600.5 |

| | Domestic exports[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Machinery | | | | | Transportation and communications equipment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year and month | Total (65) | General purpose (66) | Conveying, mats handling (67) | Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)[4] | Farm (73)[4] | Total (76) | Total motor vehicles (78-80) | Road motor vehicles (78) | Motor vehicle engines (79) | Motor vehicle parts (80) | Aircraft (81) | Aircraft engines and parts (82) | Communic and related equip (83) | Other equip and tools (84) | Personal and h'hold goods (89) | Misc end prod (91) |
| D | 3647 | 3648 | 3649 | 3650 | 3651 | 3652 | 3653 | 3654 | 3655 | 3656 | 3657 | 3658 | 3659 | 3660 | 3661 | 3662 |
| 1975 | 1,469.6 | 264.3 | 126.9 | 133.0 | 542.1 | 7,608.7 | 6,430.9 | 4,293.3 | 519.2 | 1,618.4 | 30.0 | 391.6 | 351.7 | 744.1 | 230.1 | 404.7 |
| 1976 | 1,422.3 | 253.4 | 137.3 | 118.1 | 539.1 | 9,492.2 | 8,167.7 | 5,201.9 | 776.6 | 2,189.2 | 79.4 | 374.1 | 395.7 | 832.1 | 247.3 | 545.3 |
| 1976 M | 132.8 | 20.1 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 57.4 | 861.0 | 745.4 | 472.9 | 66.1 | 206.4 | 20.7 | 32.4 | 37.1 | 70.9 | 20.6 | 52.2 |
| J | 133.4 | 27.9 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 51.5 | 929.3 | 802.1 | 515.4 | 67.6 | 219.1 | 11.5 | 33.9 | 36.2 | 76.9 | 21.9 | 53.0 |
| J | 109.5 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 39.2 | 631.1 | 507.0 | 313.8 | 44.4 | 148.8 | 8.7 | 32.8 | 34.0 | 64.9 | 23.3 | 43.6 |
| A | 104.4 | 15.7 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 39.2 | 627.0 | 538.7 | 308.1 | 61.8 | 168.8 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 27.4 | 62.6 | 21.5 | 46.4 |
| S | 101.6 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 8.5 | 36.9 | 861.3 | 734.4 | 469.9 | 69.9 | 194.7 | 5.6 | 31.7 | 30.5 | 66.1 | 26.9 | 38.6 |
| O | 111.7 | 20.7 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 35.5 | 713.7 | 604.9 | 366.3 | 60.2 | 178.4 | 4.1 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 73.3 | 25.0 | 41.7 |
| N | 115.3 | 22.3 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 36.9 | 870.6 | 762.1 | 474.9 | 84.2 | 203.0 | 7.8 | 33.4 | 36.3 | 82.2 | 24.7 | 41.8 |
| D | 140.5 | 28.5 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 49.6 | 864.5 | 759.5 | 482.9 | 86.2 | 190.4 | 8.1 | 36.0 | 34.8 | 85.3 | 20.5 | 48.5 |
| 1977 J | 107.6 | 21.9 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 35.0 | 796.8 | 724.7 | 472.9 | 73.5 | 178.3 | 6.3 | 21.4 | 25.0 | 59.2 | 12.1 | 34.7 |
| F | 137.9 | 33.4 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 48.9 | 902.1 | 801.5 | 516.5 | 88.7 | 196.3 | 0.2 | 32.6 | 29.3 | 73.5 | 16.6 | 45.8 |
| M | 182.2 | 23.4 | 19.3 | 31.6 | 63.6 | 1,109.2 | 966.5 | 640.7 | 88.7 | 237.2 | 3.3 | 36.4 | 35.8 | 84.0 | 22.1 | 42.1 |
| A | 145.5 | 22.3 | 13.3 | 13.7 | 58.7 | 969.0 | 871.8 | 579.5 | 79.4 | 212.9 | 1.8 | 40.0 | 30.7 | 72.1 | 23.8 | 37.2 |
| M | 171.5 | 26.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 66.9 | 1,051.3 | 911.9 | 591.5 | 83.7 | 236.7 | 24.7 | 35.4 | 33.3 | 87.2 | 23.8 | 50.7 |
| J | 149.2 | 27.4 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 50.5 | 1,099.7 | 988.0 | 661.5 | 84.4 | 242.0 | 10.1 | 40.5 | 30.0 | 78.0 | 27.5 | 48.1 |
| J | 144.1 | 31.4 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 39.5 | 845.5 | 747.7 | 486.5 | 72.6 | 188.6 | 4.2 | 37.2 | 34.9 | 74.9 | 26.4 | 38.1 |
| A | 144.7 | 28.1 | 13.5 | 24.5 | 36.1 | 587.3 | 501.6 | 240.0 | 62.3 | 199.3 | 2.2 | 25.0 | 29.3 | 67.5 | 28.0 | 43.2 |
| S | 121.2 | 35.0 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 30.8 | 896.0 | 799.6 | 499.3 | 71.4 | 228.9 | 3.8 | 35.9 | 32.8 | 70.3 | 30.8 | 43.0 |
| O | 157.9 | 25.0 | 17.6 | 14.3 | 54.1 | 1,083.6 | 956.1 | 602.7 | 86.3 | 267.1 | 2.2 | 41.8 | 38.5 | 88.5 | 33.0 | 48.8 |
| N | 110.6 | 20.1 | 12.3 | 7.8 | 34.5 | 1,117.2 | 1,023.4 | 687.6 | 88.1 | 247.7 | 5.6 | 31.9 | 36.7 | 78.1 | 25.6 | 38.3 |
| D | 150.7 | 32.9 | 17.2 | 11.1 | 40.2 | 1,000.7 | 875.3 | 581.6 | 65.6 | 228.1 | 2.2 | 40.9 | 48.6 | 99.1 | 28.2 | 64.1 |
| 1978 J | 114.5 | 29.8 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 25.2 | 911.7 | 829.1 | 529.8 | 86.0 | 213.4 | 2.2 | 30.9 | 31.2 | 68.9 | 17.4 | 39.6 |
| F | 170.7 | 35.6 | 17.2 | 12.6 | 53.8 | 1,045.9 | 918.5 | 599.1 | 78.3 | 241.0 | 5.7 | 41.7 | 52.0 | 96.2 | 24.5 | 53.5 |
| M | 164.2 | 35.3 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 45.7 | 1,064.8 | 958.9 | 637.7 | 89.8 | 231.4 | 1.6 | 42.9 | 35.2 | 95.2 | 25.6 | 57.3 |
| A | 196.9 | 48.7 | 19.3 | 13.0 | 59.1 | 1,204.3 | 1,070.9 | 676.8 | 100.8 | 293.3 | 2.9 | 44.1 | 47.4 | 111.1 | 28.7 | 59.4 |

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. [2] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [3] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [4] Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc

**Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4 Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)

| Year and month | (1971 = 100) Index of price (1) | (1971 = 100) Index of physical volume[2] (2) | Imports total[3] (3) | Live animals total (6) | Food, feed, beverages and tobacco: Total (7) | Meat and meat preps (8) | Fruits: Fresh (14) | Fruits: Other & preps (15) | Vegetables and preps (16) | Raw sugar (17) | Coffee, cocoa and tea (18) | Crude materials inedible: Total (22) | Oilseeds (24) | Cotton (26) | Other textile fibres (27) | Iron ores and conc.[4] (28) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3803 | 3804 | 3729 | 3730 | 3731 | 3732 | 3733 | 3734 | 3735 | 3736 | 3737 | 3738 | 3739 | 3740 | 3741 | 3742 |
| 1975 | 157.4 | 141.4 | 34,690.7 | 75.3 | 2,606.7 | 204.1 | 274.2 | 174.8 | 285.3 | 459.2 | 252.6 | 5,085.6 | 131.7 | 54.4 | 81.1 | 179.5 |
| 1976 | 158.2 | 151.5 | 37,468.8 | 108.6 | 2,762.7 | 363.7 | 310.5 | 184.1 | 317.9 | 249.3 | 341.5 | 5,085.0 | 126.2 | 72.1 | 106.1 | 129.8 |
| 1976 M | 155.1 | 163.1 | 3,291.5 | 12.7 | 232.8 | 34.2 | 22.6 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 27.9 | 26.0 | 403.9 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 13.1 |
| J | 160.6 | 171.8 | 3,591.0 | 9.5 | 270.0 | 34.9 | 35.3 | 18.6 | 37.0 | 24.5 | 33.7 | 608.4 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 18.4 |
| J | 161.3 | 139.2 | 2,924.1 | 4.1 | 240.4 | 31.4 | 34.0 | 14.7 | 29.8 | 17.7 | 24.3 | 450.8 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 12.8 |
| A | 160.7 | 137.1 | 2,867.1 | 6.8 | 234.1 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 23.3 | 31.7 | 417.1 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 16.5 |
| S | 154.5 | 146.0 | 2,935.3 | 9.4 | 234.0 | 33.5 | 26.4 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 23.5 | 29.8 | 322.6 | 15.8 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 17.0 |
| O | 156.4 | 147.0 | 2,992.9 | 10.6 | 259.8 | 28.6 | 39.5 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 344.8 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.5 |
| N | 157.1 | 169.4 | 3,484.4 | 8.7 | 262.1 | 33.5 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 28.4 | 13.2 | 41.3 | 427.0 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| D | 160.1 | 147.4 | 3,071.9 | 4.4 | 246.2 | 27.0 | 25.7 | 18.0 | 27.5 | 23.1 | 36.8 | 339.8 | 19.1 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 11.5 |
| 1977 J | 168.8 | 137.0 | 3,009.2 | 3.5 | 224.0 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 22.6 | 46.6 | 436.9 | 13.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| F | 166.5 | 147.1 | 3,187.4 | 2.9 | 227.7 | 27.1 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 33.6 | 12.8 | 49.0 | 340.4 | 3.7 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 2.1 |
| M | 171.1 | 168.1 | 3,743.3 | 3.3 | 280.1 | 25.8 | 22.9 | 19.1 | 40.1 | 4.9 | 81.1 | 386.3 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 4.3 |
| A | 173.0 | 157.5 | 3,546.3 | 7.5 | 251.4 | 24.7 | 22.8 | 18.3 | 39.8 | 11.9 | 51.3 | 444.6 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 9.1 |
| M | 173.6 | 175.3 | 3,958.8 | 6.7 | 307.5 | 29.9 | 26.9 | 18.0 | 47.1 | 24.3 | 59.6 | 488.7 | 25.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 18.5 |
| J | 174.9 | 172.0 | 3,915.7 | 3.6 | 317.4 | 28.2 | 41.8 | 20.6 | 46.7 | 20.2 | 51.6 | 508.0 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 14.8 |
| J | 180.3 | 138.3 | 3,243.5 | 3.0 | 262.8 | 24.8 | 35.1 | 15.8 | 35.0 | 19.9 | 44.2 | 455.2 | 17.6 | 3.2 | 6.2 | 16.6 |
| A | 185.6 | 139.7 | 3,373.2 | 3.7 | 277.9 | 27.6 | 37.0 | 20.8 | 23.2 | 14.5 | 43.1 | 533.5 | 14.2 | 5.0 | 9.3 | 10.2 |
| S | 178.6 | 141.2 | 3,281.7 | 5.6 | 251.9 | 28.8 | 26.8 | 22.7 | 16.0 | 22.5 | 39.0 | 397.3 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 4.6 |
| O | 182.4 | 156.3 | 3,710.2 | 4.2 | 295.9 | 25.8 | 46.8 | 21.7 | 23.2 | 15.9 | 47.9 | 452.1 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 5.5 |
| N | 184.0 | 150.8 | 3,610.8 | 4.9 | 270.1 | 24.3 | 23.2 | 22.2 | 27.3 | 18.5 | 41.4 | 384.3 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 8.0 |
| D | 187.0 | 143.4 | 3,488.1 | 3.3 | 288.6 | 27.2 | 33.7 | 20.8 | 31.4 | 31.9 | 51.0 | 459.9 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| 1978 J | 192.3 | 125.9 | 3,183.1 | 2.3 | 240.7 | 23.2 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 30.1 | 20.0 | 48.4 | 448.9 | 17.2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 6.7 |
| F | 193.7 | 153.2 | 3,901.3 | 2.8 | 283.8 | 28.9 | 25.9 | 21.1 | 37.9 | 20.2 | 56.7 | 506.5 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 9.4 | 3.3 |
| M | 188.6 | 142.6 | 3,511.1 | 2.8 | 229.8 | 18.7 | 23.4 | 21.9 | 35.0 | - | 58.7 | 284.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 9.3 | 1.9 |
| A |  |  | 4,649.3 | 5.6 | 314.6 | 21.3 | 31.9 | 27.2 | 48.7 | 11.9 | 64.1 | 411.9 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 10.5 | 14.9 |

| Year and month | Crude materials, inedible: Aluminum ores and conc.[3] (29) | Coal (34) | Crude petroleum (35) | Fabricated materials, inedible: Total (39) | Paper and board (44) | Yarn thread and cordage (45) | Cotton broad woven fabrics (46) | Other broad woven fabrics (47) | Other textile mats (48) | Chemicals: Inorganic (49) | Chemicals: Organic (50) | Plastics & synth rubber (52) | Fuel oil (53) | Other petrol prod (54) | Steel plate and sheet (56) | Primary, other iron & steel (55,57) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 3743 | 3744 | 3745 | 3746 | 3747 | 3748 | 3749 | 3750 | 3751 | 3752 | 3753 | 3754 | 3755 | 3756 | 3757 | 3758 |
| 1975 | 133.0 | 576.3 | 3,301.9 | 5,944.2 | 269.8 | 196.8 | 106.3 | 203.5 | 233.8 | 170.1 | 365.3 | 468.4 | 107.1 | 168.7 | 276.9 | 659.9 |
| 1976 | 155.5 | 544.3 | 3,273.9 | 6,218.5 | 330.3 | 179.7 | 147.4 | 273.8 | 239.7 | 191.0 | 413.4 | 554.4 | 78.8 | 140.9 | 205.8 | 517.2 |
| 1976 M | 7.9 | 67.0 | 233.6 | 530.8 | 27.1 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 24.1 | 21.4 | 17.1 | 36.9 | 47.3 | 4.9 | 14.1 | 17.4 | 39.2 |
| J | 19.0 | 74.7 | 401.2 | 572.4 | 25.8 | 17.3 | 15.0 | 25.4 | 21.9 | 19.3 | 32.3 | 53.3 | 7.6 | 14.9 | 20.0 | 59.4 |
| J | 10.1 | 62.0 | 301.7 | 502.8 | 19.8 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 20.3 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 33.2 | 45.3 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 47.5 |
| A | 21.6 | 43.8 | 262.9 | 507.6 | 22.4 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 20.2 | 19.1 | 15.7 | 34.6 | 45.7 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 20.5 | 35.5 |
| S | 10.8 | 43.1 | 171.4 | 484.0 | 21.8 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 21.1 | 18.6 | 14.3 | 29.3 | 44.7 | 3.5 | 9.9 | 19.2 | 35.0 |
| O | 13.3 | 56.6 | 190.4 | 501.9 | 20.5 | 13.7 | 11.9 | 22.3 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 30.6 | 47.4 | 16.2 | 13.1 | 16.9 | 41.2 |
| N | 8.3 | 64.8 | 261.6 | 573.1 | 22.1 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 16.9 | 35.8 | 50.3 | 8.6 | 17.3 | 21.4 | 62.1 |
| D | 16.8 | 42.2 | 173.6 | 491.8 | 19.8 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 22.6 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 36.5 | 43.2 | 2.1 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 43.8 |
| 1977 J | 12.8 | 25.2 | 292.7 | 474.6 | 21.1 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 22.0 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 34.9 | 44.2 | 4.7 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 38.2 |
| F | 11.3 | 5.3 | 232.4 | 498.8 | 22.2 | 15.6 | 12.3 | 22.3 | 18.4 | 15.7 | 43.0 | 48.4 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 21.5 | 35.1 |
| M | 3.3 | 2.3 | 286.5 | 644.8 | 28.8 | 17.0 | 13.1 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 28.8 | 43.9 | 68.8 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 19.3 | 48.7 |
| A | 20.7 | 21.9 | 290.7 | 546.2 | 22.6 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 23.3 | 21.0 | 18.2 | 40.4 | 53.1 | 3.8 | 10.4 | 18.4 | 41.1 |
| M | 22.3 | 87.7 | 257.3 | 695.2 | 26.1 | 22.4 | 13.9 | 30.7 | 23.7 | 21.9 | 46.6 | 66.6 | 9.4 | 16.5 | 28.4 | 73.0 |
| J | 13.0 | 91.0 | 263.4 | 628.5 | 25.8 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 25.8 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 43.4 | 60.9 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 21.7 | 53.7 |
| J | 13.5 | 77.0 | 275.5 | 526.8 | 20.7 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 20.5 | 18.1 | 28.3 | 36.3 | 48.1 | 5.1 | 14.7 | 18.9 | 42.9 |
| A | 23.1 | 57.6 | 358.1 | 619.6 | 23.9 | 19.8 | 10.7 | 24.8 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 35.6 | 57.8 | 20.4 | 22.0 | 24.9 | 56.2 |
| S | 22.2 | 62.1 | 225.2 | 562.0 | 23.1 | 16.3 | 10.6 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 17.6 | 41.2 | 56.2 | 13.5 | 16.6 | 19.5 | 44.1 |
| O | 14.8 | 91.7 | 233.1 | 618.5 | 24.3 | 17.7 | 10.0 | 25.6 | 24.1 | 21.0 | 41.3 | 56.4 | 7.1 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 55.1 |
| N | 16.0 | 56.9 | 224.5 | 607.0 | 23.3 | 15.5 | 10.2 | 25.9 | 19.6 | 17.8 | 45.7 | 55.2 | 14.6 | 17.2 | 27.5 | 55.3 |
| D | 17.9 | 38.9 | 303.7 | 588.2 | 24.4 | 15.9 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 22.1 | 18.6 | 41.1 | 53.2 | 11.6 | 14.9 | 27.9 | 56.0 |
| 1978 J | 19.5 | 14.7 | 319.5 | 526.7 | 22.6 | 17.5 | 11.2 | 25.9 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 41.9 | 50.4 | 15.1 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 40.0 |
| F | 21.5 | 0.6 | 362.4 | 653.9 | 27.5 | 21.6 | 13.0 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 18.6 | 54.4 | 65.9 | 6.2 | 12.0 | 30.0 | 46.6 |
| M | 6.0 | 0.4 | 194.3 | 631.3 | 27.4 | 20.3 | 11.4 | 24.7 | 22.9 | 20.1 | 58.3 | 62.1 | 3.2 | 14.4 | 21.1 | 51.1 |
| A | 30.3 | 12.9 | 227.5 | 788.4 | 31.4 | 25.2 | 13.3 | 37.1 | 27.3 | 24.8 | 68.3 | 75.0 | 2.6 | 15.3 | 27.0 | 62.6 |

Note See footnotes at end of Table

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification[1] (million dollars)/concluded

| | Fabricated materials, inedible | | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Machinery | | | | | | | | | | | Transp and communications equipment | |
| Year and month | Non-ferrous metals (58-62) | Metal fab basic prod. (63) | Total (64) | Total (65) | General purp 66)[5] | Mats. handling (67) | Drilling and excavating (68)[5] | Machine tools metal working (69) | Other metal working (70) | Textile ind (71) | Mechanical power transmission equipment (72)[5] | Farm (73) | Tractors (74) | Tractor engines and parts (75) | Total (76) | Motor vehic. & parts (78-80) |
| D | 3759 | 3760 | 3761 | 3762 | 3763 | 3764 | 3765 | 3766 | 3767 | 3768 | 3769 | 3770 | 3771 | 3772 | 3773 | 3774 |
| 1975 | 426.6 | 628.8 | 20,654.3 | 4,428.2 | 782.1 | 349.3 | 683.5 | 172.2 | 200.0 | 103.0 | 216.3 | 461.4 | 522.8 | 236.1 | 10,401.4 | 8,211.5 |
| 1976 | 493.4 | 641.3 | 22,789.3 | 4,539.6 | 808.2 | 313.4 | 804.9 | 145.6 | 179.2 | 86.4 | 192.1 | 484.3 | 570.1 | 264.3 | 11,400.4 | 9,336.3 |
| 1976 M | 29.4 | 56.0 | 2,048.4 | 446.9 | 72.1 | 26.3 | 94.7 | 13.6 | 17.6 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 51.2 | 58.4 | 24.3 | 1,064.6 | 888.8 |
| J | 37.8 | 62.9 | 2,084.3 | 423.7 | 71.5 | 30.4 | 69.2 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 6.5 | 16.6 | 48.8 | 55.5 | 25.4 | 1,055.3 | 870.8 |
| J | 61.9 | 51.1 | 1,684.1 | 372.3 | 64.0 | 26.8 | 65.5 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 6.2 | 15.4 | 40.9 | 47.8 | 21.2 | 748.1 | 594.3 |
| A | 43.7 | 50.2 | 1,659.8 | 329.8 | 55.7 | 25.0 | 49.8 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 6.8 | 15.3 | 40.4 | 35.1 | 21.3 | 738.7 | 572.5 |
| S | 41.9 | 51.7 | 1,848.4 | 313.3 | 55.6 | 24.7 | 50.0 | 8.9 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 15.3 | 30.4 | 36.8 | 20.4 | 941.9 | 776.1 |
| O | 37.7 | 50.8 | 1,831.9 | 347.0 | 63.7 | 23.5 | 55.3 | 11.4 | 14.2 | 7.5 | 16.9 | 32.0 | 44.3 | 21.1 | 871.0 | 695.2 |
| N | 49.2 | 56.4 | 2,170.0 | 407.4 | 86.5 | 28.6 | 68.4 | 16.7 | 14.6 | 6.9 | 16.7 | 35.7 | 50.9 | 23.7 | 1,130.5 | 943.7 |
| D | 49.8 | 49.0 | 1,952.5 | 350.9 | 60.3 | 25.6 | 63.3 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 8.1 | 15.7 | 31.7 | 49.5 | 20.0 | 1,042.8 | 857.0 |
| 1977 J | 33.4 | 49.8 | 1,837.0 | 367.0 | 58.0 | 23.4 | 58.7 | 11.5 | 20.1 | 7.9 | 16.2 | 38.7 | 53.5 | 19.5 | 918.5 | 745.6 |
| F | 31.4 | 53.6 | 2,083.2 | 410.7 | 69.7 | 24.8 | 85.4 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 6.2 | 18.2 | 46.3 | 51.5 | 21.3 | 1,093.8 | 909.5 |
| M | 42.6 | 78.2 | 2,394.6 | 449.3 | 78.7 | 31.1 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 8.5 | 21.1 | 55.0 | 57.3 | 25.9 | 1,239.8 | 1,028.8 |
| A | 39.2 | 61.3 | 2,264.0 | 422.1 | 72.1 | 29.1 | 75.7 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 6.4 | 18.2 | 52.8 | 50.6 | 22.3 | 1,264.7 | 1,083.7 |
| M | 44.4 | 69.1 | 2,417.9 | 463.0 | 76.6 | 31.1 | 72.6 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 7.5 | 22.6 | 58.0 | 57.4 | 25.3 | 1,296.8 | 1,073.9 |
| J | 50.7 | 66.1 | 2,418.5 | 444.3 | 82.7 | 30.3 | 66.3 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 7.5 | 19.6 | 50.2 | 53.1 | 21.4 | 1,310.9 | 1,097.1 |
| J | 41.9 | 53.7 | 1,960.6 | 386.0 | 61.3 | 24.6 | 76.7 | 12.6 | 18.1 | 5.9 | 17.0 | 43.2 | 42.2 | 17.2 | 970.6 | 799.1 |
| A | 41.1 | 62.7 | 1,905.6 | 386.0 | 75.4 | 23.7 | 54.4 | 13.1 | 21.8 | 9.3 | 18.3 | 45.7 | 32.8 | 20.2 | 823.9 | 627.0 |
| S | 39.5 | 58.6 | 2,035.3 | 349.5 | 67.4 | 24.8 | 52.2 | 12.4 | 17.9 | 6.7 | 17.8 | 36.1 | 31.9 | 19.2 | 1,051.7 | 857.6 |
| O | 53.2 | 63.4 | 2,307.5 | 399.8 | 74.7 | 30.4 | 60.3 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 9.6 | 19.5 | 39 6 | 37.8 | 21.9 | 1,257.6 | 1,050.9 |
| N | 55.6 | 60.0 | 2,308.5 | 372.7 | 65.4 | 41.2 | 56.5 | 13.6 | 16.1 | 8.0 | 19.2 | 32.1 | 38.6 | 20.3 | 1,337.1 | 1,140.6 |
| D | 58.1 | 58.5 | 2,109.5 | 373.5 | 76.8 | 25.7 | 60.9 | 12.5 | 18.2 | 7.3 | 18.0 | 33.7 | 42.4 | 20.0 | 1,110.6 | 912.4 |
| 1978 J | 38.1 | 54.1 | 1,937.2 | 346.1 | 66.0 | 25.1 | 52.1 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 18.1 | 30.3 | 35.0 | 17.7 | 1,013.1 | 838.8 |
| F | 58.6 | 70.5 | 2,422.3 | 451.8 | 76.0 | 31.8 | 82.6 | 16.7 | 18.3 | 9.4 | 25.4 | 47.1 | 42.1 | 25.0 | 1,285.1 | 1,057.1 |
| M | 51.3 | 66.1 | 2,263.5 | 410.7 | 74.0 | 28.9 | 63.1 | 12.3 | 21.3 | 10.3 | 21.7 | 45.8 | 45.0 | 20.9 | 1,206.1 | 989.4 |
| A | 63.5 | 83.3 | 2,940.6 | 566.9 | 101.6 | 35.7 | 90.9 | 18.2 | 22.6 | 10.5 | 27.7 | 66.4 | 71.9 | 26.6 | 1,549.7 | 1,276.8 |

| | End products, inedible | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Transp and communications equipment | | | | | Other equipment and tools | | | | | Pers and h'hold goods | | Miscellaneous end products | | | |
| Year and month | Road motor vehic (78) | Motor vehic. engines (79) | Motor vehic parts (80) | Aircraft and parts (81-82) | & Communic related (83) | Total (84) | Air Cond and refrig (85) | Electric light and distrib (86) | Meas control and scient (87) | Office machines (88) | Total (89) | Apparel & access (90) | Total (91) | Books and pamph (92) | Other printed mat (93) | Photo goods (94) |
| D | 3775 | 3776 | 3777 | 3778 | 3779 | 3780 | 3781 | 3782 | 3783 | 3784 | 3785 | 3786 | 3787 | 3788 | 3789 | 3790 |
| 1975 | 3,683.5 | 828.0 | 3,700.0 | 695.3 | 852.5 | 2,677.3 | 179.4 | 443.9 | 494.7 | 658.7 | 1,456.5 | 691.1 | 1,690.9 | 205.3 | 228.5 | 366.5 |
| 1976 | 3,979.8 | 968.8 | 4,387.8 | 412.7 | 1,096.3 | 3,097.6 | 194.1 | 537.8 | 532.9 | 736.4 | 1,900.6 | 955.7 | 1,851.0 | 222.8 | 256.8 | 392.6 |
| 1976 M | 383.9 | 93.0 | 411.9 | 39.3 | 84.0 | 247.9 | 19.3 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 58.4 | 139.0 | 65.4 | 150.1 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 28.7 |
| J | 387.1 | 92.2 | 391.4 | 43.5 | 91.3 | 272.1 | 20.2 | 47.8 | 46.9 | 65.0 | 169.3 | 83.3 | 163.7 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 34.7 |
| J | 271.7 | 65.9 | 256.7 | 31.0 | 84.5 | 237.5 | 17.3 | 39.2 | 41.1 | 56.0 | 174.0 | 95.9 | 152.3 | 20.7 | 19.8 | 32.5 |
| A | 227.2 | 62.8 | 282.5 | 28.7 | 102.0 | 254.8 | 13.0 | 38.4 | 43.4 | 72.9 | 187.3 | 99.8 | 149.2 | 19.0 | 21.4 | 29.7 |
| S | 295.3 | 82.4 | 398.5 | 24.4 | 106.8 | 256.6 | 12.3 | 40.5 | 47.5 | 64.9 | 179.5 | 89.5 | 157.0 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 35.3 |
| O | 335.4 | 61.6 | 298.2 | 32.3 | 108.5 | 287.8 | 15.3 | 69.8 | 42.3 | 62.3 | 163.1 | 77.4 | 163.0 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 33.2 |
| N | 434.5 | 100.5 | 408.8 | 28.6 | 113.8 | 288.9 | 14.7 | 45.3 | 50.1 | 69.0 | 162.6 | 70.1 | 180.5 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 42.8 |
| D | 362.5 | 85.8 | 408.8 | 47.5 | 96.4 | 259.2 | 13.2 | 41.5 | 48.9 | 64.7 | 149.5 | 67.5 | 150.2 | 15.6 | 20.3 | 31.6 |
| 1977 J | 275.3 | 86.2 | 384.1 | 32.6 | 88.1 | 255.5 | 16.2 | 41.6 | 46.6 | 64.2 | 148.4 | 76.6 | 147.6 | 15.9 | 21.4 | 30.0 |
| F | 378.3 | 97.3 | 433.9 | 32.7 | 87.9 | 261.3 | 19.2 | 39.9 | 45.9 | 62.9 | 167.0 | 89.1 | 150.4 | 16.2 | 21.9 | 30.0 |
| M | 458.2 | 109.2 | 461.4 | 37.8 | 103.0 | 329.2 | 24.0 | 50.2 | 59.6 | 82.7 | 181.8 | 87.7 | 194.5 | 22.3 | 27.6 | 38.8 |
| A | 474.1 | 107.3 | 502.3 | 34.0 | 87.7 | 269.5 | 18.1 | 48.5 | 47.9 | 59.0 | 138.3 | 59.4 | 169.4 | 19.5 | 21.1 | 39.6 |
| M | 481.1 | 106.4 | 486.4 | 47.0 | 101.1 | 300.8 | 22.2 | 50.6 | 53.6 | 65.7 | 158.4 | 66.3 | 198.9 | 21.9 | 23.8 | 44.9 |
| J | 419.0 | 119.0 | 559.1 | 37.7 | 113.5 | 297.4 | 18.8 | 55.5 | 54.7 | 67.6 | 169.5 | 76.9 | 196.5 | 21.1 | 34.6 | 42.5 |
| J | 326.9 | 91.4 | 380.8 | 32.0 | 95.6 | 257.9 | 14.2 | 48.3 | 48.5 | 57.6 | 174.1 | 89.2 | 172.1 | 21.2 | 23.0 | 42.7 |
| A | 271.1 | 72.2 | 283.7 | 31.8 | 116.6 | 288.3 | 15.0 | 50.9 | 51.5 | 67.6 | 204.9 | 101.2 | 202.5 | 24.8 | 29.8 | 41.8 |
| S | 354.1 | 97.2 | 406.4 | 34.4 | 113.7 | 285.1 | 14.7 | 49.8 | 49.9 | 71.5 | 156.6 | 68.8 | 192.4 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 41.1 |
| O | 469.1 | 111.8 | 470.0 | 37.5 | 119.0 | 290.5 | 13.9 | 50.5 | 52.4 | 65.0 | 158.4 | 62.9 | 201.3 | 22.7 | 28.2 | 49.9 |
| N | 421.7 | 133.6 | 585.3 | 37.5 | 115.7 | 281.2 | 12.7 | 51.5 | 49.0 | 65.2 | 137.3 | 54.1 | 180.2 | 20.8 | 26.6 | 42.6 |
| D | 380.3 | 104.8 | 427.4 | 43.1 | 110.0 | 288.6 | 13.2 | 49.8 | 51.9 | 69.0 | 153.9 | 70.3 | 182.8 | 18.7 | 26.2 | 45.3 |
| 1978 J | 312.4 | 101.4 | 425.0 | 32.2 | 93.2 | 272.2 | 12.9 | 47.4 | 51.8 | 67.6 | 148.9 | 77.1 | 156.9 | 17.7 | 25.9 | 33.2 |
| F | 417.5 | 124.0 | 515.7 | 53.0 | 112.9 | 320.1 | 17.0 | 57.4 | 57.6 | 75.0 | 167.5 | 80.5 | 197.8 | 21.9 | 30.1 | 42.4 |
| M | 444.5 | 110.9 | 434.0 | 56.7 | 101.1 | 314.3 | 17.2 | 53.4 | 62.5 | 72.7 | 150.0 | 68.0 | 182.4 | 19.6 | 31.1 | 41.7 |
| A | 525.3 | 153.3 | 598.2 | 73.5 | 132.2 | 406.2 | 24.5 | 73.8 | 74.5 | 96.2 | 194.1 | 83.3 | 223.8 | 25.1 | 33.7 | 54.9 |

---

[1] Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. [2] The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. [3] Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. [4] Includes scrap. [5] Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. **Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 12 · Transportation

122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
124 5. Shipping Traffic

## Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways[1] (thousand cars)

| | Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons) | | | Farm products and food | | | | | | Mine products | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | unadj | S.A | Total revenue cars loaded (carload only) | Wheat | Other grain and grain products | Fresh fruits and vegetables | Other agriculture products | Animals and their products | Prepared food products | Iron ore and concentrates | Other metal ores and concentrates | Potash | Coal, sand, cement and other mine products |
| D | 5324 | 5325 | 5300 | 5301 | 5302 | 5303 | 5304 | 5305 | 5306 | 5307 | 5308 | 5309 | 5310 |
| 1976 | 241,262 | | 3,774.6 | 227.9 | 197.0 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 20.9 | 54.5 | 674.4 | 187.3 | 91.6 | 487.5 |
| 1977 | 251,112 | | 3,855.8 | 281.0 | 163.5 | 10.9 | 21.1 | 17.9 | 54.3 | 660.1 | 210.5 | 100.3 | 514.2 |
| 1976 M | 21,027 | 19,801 | 330.9 | 27.4 | 15.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 62.9 | 17.4 | 5.5 | 39.5 |
| J | 21,448 | 19,722 | 333.4 | 28.1 | 18.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 63.2 | 16.3 | 4.9 | 38.2 |
| J | 21,519 | 20,525 | 327.3 | 26.9 | 19.7 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 68.9 | 13.1 | 7.3 | 36.1 |
| A | 21,835 | 20,875 | 324.0 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 74.4 | 10.3 | 7.9 | 43.8 |
| S | 22,019 | 20,922 | 336.9 | 18.4 | 19.9 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 70.2 | 15.7 | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| O | 22,370 | 20,572 | 342.1 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 64.7 | 13.0 | 8.3 | 47.5 |
| N | 21,576 | 20,144 | 335.0 | 20.2 | 22.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 57.9 | 15.0 | 6.9 | 46.4 |
| D | 17,917 | 20,073 | 280.4 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 45.2 | 13.8 | 7.9 | 39.4 |
| 1977 J | 16,960 | 20,347 | 268.1 | 13.5 | 8.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 38.6 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 35.0 |
| F | 17,510 | 20,790 | 282.5 | 20.7 | 11.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 33.2 | 16.4 | 6.9 | 37.0 |
| M | 20,762 | 21,397 | 329.2 | 15.5 | 11.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 4.8 | 48.5 | 17.9 | 10.0 | 44.1 |
| A | 21,109 | 21,438 | 325.4 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 57.7 | 19.8 | 10.8 | 41.5 |
| M | 22,991 | 21,162 | 349.7 | 28.2 | 15.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 66.2 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 52.3 |
| J | 23,340 | 21,454 | 356.2 | 35.3 | 16.7 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 62.7 | 18.1 | 7.2 | 48.8 |
| J | 21,750 | 21,305 | 325.2 | 31.6 | 15.5 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 59.4 | 19.3 | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| A | 22,664 | 21,251 | 338.0 | 34.7 | 10.5 | - | 1.5 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 67.7 | 16.5 | 10.4 | 44.0 |
| S | 22,188 | 21,034 | 333.7 | 29.4 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 61.3 | 17.2 | 9.5 | 43.0 |
| O | 22,967 | 21,039 | 348.5 | 23.1 | 18.2 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 65.8 | 17.8 | 6.9 | 47.5 |
| N | 21,060 | 19,872 | 327.6 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 52.6 | 18.2 | 7.6 | 43.8 |
| D | 17,811 | 20,291 | 271.7 | 15.4 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 46.4 | 14.5 | 6.3 | 33.7 |
| 1978 J | 18,323 | 21,501 | 283.1 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 43.7 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 35.2 |
| F | 18,183 | 21,544 | 284.0 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 36.7 | 16.2 | 9.2 | 38.5 |
| M | 19,160 | 19,857 | 310.4 | 20.3 | 12.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 22.7 | 17.3 | 11.4 | 44.7 |
| A | 17,572 | 18,188 | 292.1 | 21.1 | 13.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 11.4 | 17.2 | 9.0 | 44.5 |

| | Forest products | | | Manufactures and miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year and month | Lumber and plywood | Pulpwood | Other forest products | Iron and steel, primary and manufactured | Other metals, primary and manufactured | Motor vehicles and parts (incl agricultural) | Refined petroleum products | Chemicals and acids | Paper and paperboard | Other manufactures and miscellaneous | Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons) | Receipts from U.S. connections | Piggyback traffic (incl in loadings) |
| D | 5311 | 5312 | 5313 | 5314 | 5315 | 5316 | 5317 | 5318 | 5319 | 5320 | 5321 | 5322 | 5323 |
| 1976 | 196.7 | 213.4 | 54.1 | 57.4 | 29.0 | 145.8 | 177.8 | 74.8 | 121.7 | 732.4 | 1,128 | 537.0 | 350.7 |
| 1977 | 211.4 | 205.6 | 60.9 | 56.1 | 27.9 | 143.9 | 180.6 | 78.8 | 120.8 | 736.1 | 1,124 | 497.5 | 378.6 |
| 1976 M | 13.7 | 18.6 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 63.1 | 103 | 52.7 | 30.0 |
| J | 16.9 | 19.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 63.9 | 98 | 46.5 | 32.1 |
| J | 17.3 | 19.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 9.3 | 13.8 | 5.7 | 10.5 | 61.2 | 90 | 39.2 | 31.2 |
| A | 15.8 | 20.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 10.9 | 58.2 | 77 | 40.8 | 27.2 |
| S | 17.2 | 19.5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 64.5 | 89 | 43.4 | 30.4 |
| O | 17.8 | 20.5 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 9.7 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 65.8 | 81 | 45.7 | 32.4 |
| N | 17.1 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 12.3 | 15.6 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 63.0 | 76 | 44.9 | 31.4 |
| D | 15.8 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 11.7 | 16.4 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 55.5 | 68 | 41.5 | 28.6 |
| 1977 J | 16.8 | 16.6 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 10.8 | 16.3 | 5.7 | 9.5 | 52.1 | 78 | 38.8 | 27.1 |
| F | 16.1 | 17.1 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 11.5 | 16.2 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 59.5 | 91 | 41.2 | 29.8 |
| M | 19.5 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 69.2 | 97 | 48.0 | 34.8 |
| A | 20.0 | 16.9 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 63.2 | 117 | 43.0 | 32.1 |
| M | 13.3 | 17.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 63.4 | 119 | 47.9 | 31.2 |
| J | 19.6 | 18.5 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 62.5 | 91 | 44.9 | 31.5 |
| J | 17.5 | 15.3 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 56.8 | 82 | 36.3 | 30.0 |
| A | 18.0 | 17.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 6.4 | 10.4 | 61.3 | 87 | 36.5 | 30.8 |
| S | 18.9 | 17.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 62.0 | 92 | 40.5 | 32.0 |
| O | 19.2 | 17.2 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 65.0 | 91 | 45.4 | 34.0 |
| N | 17.5 | 17.5 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 65.4 | 98 | 41.2 | 34.6 |
| D | 15.0 | 14.7 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 10.0 | 15.6 | 6.0 | 9.7 | 55.7 | 81 | 33.8 | 30.7 |
| 1978 J | 18.0 | 17.1 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 16.9 | 5.9 | 11.1 | 54.5 | 80 | 31.3 | 28.6 |
| F | 15.6 | 18.5 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 11.3 | 15.1 | 6.0 | 10.7 | 60.6 | 88 | 36.8 | 30.2 |
| M | 18.8 | 20.0 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 7.4 | 12.6 | 69.3 | 95 | 47.7 | 34.2 |
| A | 21.3 | 20.2 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 14.2 | 11.8 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 66.7 | 82 | 45.7 | 33.2 |

---

[1] Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada

**Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways[1]

| Year and month | | Railway operating revenues | | | Railway operating expenses | Railway operating income | Revenue ton-miles | Revenue passenger-miles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Freight | Passenger | | | | |
| | | Million dollars | | | | | Millions | |
| D | | 4013 | 4014 | 4015 | 4016 | 4017 | 4019 | 4021 |
| 1976 | | 3,058.3 | 2,523.6 | 79.6 | 2,927.7 | 130.9 | 132,557 | 1,646 |
| 1977 | | 3,387.4 | 2,819.7 | 86.7 | 3,169.1 | 218.4 | 137,746 | 1,661 |
| 1976 | M | 266.5 | 219.5 | 5.5 | 253.8 | 12.7 | 10,588 | 109 |
| | A | 266.0 | 217.7 | 5.4 | 257.1 | 8.9 | 10,644 | 106 |
| | M | 234.9 | 208.8 | 6.3 | 245.9 | -11.0 | 11,634 | 129 |
| | J | 258.6 | 213.1 | 9.2 | 255.4 | 3.2 | 11,492 | 199 |
| | J | 248.5 | 202.2 | 10.6 | 245.4 | 3.1 | 11,437 | 181 |
| | A | 246.8 | 205.8 | 8.8 | 230.1 | 16.7 | 11,219 | 189 |
| | S | 267.0 | 217.5 | 6.0 | 246.4 | 20.7 | 11,449 | 135 |
| | O | 266.9 | 224.8 | 5.1 | 247.1 | 19.8 | 12,290 | 117 |
| | N | 277.2 | 230.0 | 5.2 | 251.6 | 25.6 | 11,698 | 117 |
| | D | 264.4 | 210.2 | 7.3 | 239.2 | 25.2 | 9,805 | 154 |
| 1977 | J | 247.6 | 202.0 | 5.4 | 251.2 | -3.6 | 9,666 | 105 |
| | F | 260.7 | 216.9 | 5.1 | 251.9 | 8.8 | 10,472 | 95 |
| | M | 303.4 | 258.5 | 6.2 | 273.5 | 30.0 | 11,321 | 119 |
| | A | 284.1 | 241.0 | 5.8 | 260.2 | 23.9 | 11,401 | 112 |
| | M | 291.0 | 248.6 | 7.1 | 267.6 | 23.4 | 12,601 | 144 |
| | J | 296.0 | 252.3 | 8.3 | 267.2 | 28.8 | 12,731 | 157 |
| | J | 265.2 | 221.2 | 10.2 | 254.9 | 10.3 | 12,308 | 202 |
| | A | 286.4 | 236.0 | 11.2 | 259.0 | 27.4 | 11,850 | 221 |
| | S | 282.4 | 237.4 | 6.9 | 269.5 | 12.9 | 11,883 | 126 |
| | O | 290.2 | 244.4 | 5.9 | 268.9 | 21.3 | 12,527 | 112 |
| | N | 289.5 | 247.2 | 6.4 | 266.4 | 23.1 | 11,287 | 113 |
| | D | 290.9 | 214.2 | 8.2 | 278.8 | 12.1 | 9,699 | 155 |
| 1978 | J | 272.8 | 224.6 | 7.4 | 274.8 | -2.0 | 10,017 | 142 |
| | F | 279.9 | 232.7 | 5.7 | 266.4 | 13.5 | 10,432 | 107 |

---

[1] Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled $500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown

**Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

| Year and month | | Canadian carriers[1] | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Operating revenues | Operating expenses | Operating income | Unit toll revenues | | Revenue cargo ton-miles[2] | Revenue passengers carried | Revenue passenger-miles |
| | | | | | Cargo[2] | Passengers | | | |
| | | Million dollars | | | | | Millions | Thousands | Millions |
| D | | 7500 | 7501 | 7502 | 7506 | 7505 | 7508 | 7514 | 7511 |
| 1975 | | 1,539.8 | 1,492.7 | 47.1 | 138.2 | 1,204.8 | 442.3 | 17,713.1 | 17,628.6 |
| 1976 | | 1,681.6 | 1,643.8 | 37.8 | 145.0 | 1,314.5 | 440.8 | 17,982.1 | 18,525.2 |
| 1975 | O | 126.8 | 124.5 | 2.3 | 14.1 | 98.8 | 43.8 | 1,455.2 | 1,315.6 |
| | N | 108.0 | 118.2 | -10.2 | 14.3 | 82.7 | 43.0 | 1,269.5 | 1,084.1 |
| | D | 131.5 | 141.5 | -10.0 | 12.7 | 97.1 | 40.3 | 1,461.8 | 1,418.7 |
| 1976 | J | 128.1 | 131.2 | -3.1 | 11.5 | 97.1 | 35.9 | 1,449.3 | 1,511.6 |
| | F | 119.2 | 126.6 | -7.4 | 11.5 | 87.7 | 35.5 | 1,307.0 | 1,406.5 |
| | M | 134.0 | 136.3 | -2.3 | 12.8 | 101.0 | 40.5 | 1,607.2 | 1,593.6 |
| | A | 130.4 | 134.5 | -4.1 | 12.8 | 100.5 | 42.3 | 1,522.5 | 1,458.9 |
| | M | 140.0 | 137.0 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 112.0 | 38.8 | 1,516.0 | 1,519.1 |
| | J | 107.4 | 125.2 | -17.8 | 9.5 | 83.1 | 27.9 | 1,100.9 | 1,176.9 |
| | J | 176.8 | 147.1 | 29.7 | 12.1 | 143.9 | 35.3 | 1,772.9 | 2,096.3 |
| | A | 183.2 | 150.5 | 32.7 | 12.0 | 149.4 | 34.3 | 1,842.8 | 2,134.9 |
| | S | 156.3 | 143.9 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 126.8 | 37.6 | 1,611.6 | 1,683.8 |
| | O | 137.9 | 137.9 | - | 13.3 | 111.4 | 38.9 | 1,469.1 | 1,380.3 |
| | N | 119.6 | 129.8 | -10.2 | 13.4 | 90.9 | 37.6 | 1,286.5 | 1,085.9 |
| | D | 148.7 | 143.8 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 110.7 | 36.2 | 1,496.3 | 1,477.4 |
| 1977 | J | 142.6 | 141.2 | 1.4 | 10.4 | 111.5 | 28.1 | 1,526.5 | 1,635.9 |
| | F | 128.3 | 134.6 | -6.3 | 11.5 | 96.5 | 32.1 | 1,410.2 | 1,428.0 |
| | M | 160.3 | 150.4 | 9.9 | 13.6 | 122.8 | 39.1 | 1,700.7 | 1,751.5 |
| | A | 151.5 | 145.2 | 6.4 | 11.9 | 118.4 | 35.7 | 1,544.6 | 1,530.6 |
| | M | 157.1 | 145.5 | 11.6 | 13.6 | 125.7 | 36.3 | 1,534.6 | 1,546.9 |
| | J | 171.8 | 148.4 | 23.4 | 12.4 | 139.8 | 36.6 | 1,650.3 | 1,785.2 |
| | J | 200.0 | 158.3 | 41.7 | 12.3 | 160.4 | 35.4 | 1,830.0 | 2,276.7 |
| | A | 186.4 | 153.4 | 33.0 | 11.6 | 149.4 | 32.8 | 1,702.1 | 2,115.5 |
| | S | 170.7 | 153.2 | 17.5 | 13.9 | 137.0 | 36.4 | 1,630.8 | 1,723.0 |

---

[1] Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. [2] Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

**Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.**

## Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

| Year and month | Crude oil | | | | | Products | | | | Natural gas | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Operating revenues | Net receipts | | Barrel-miles | Ton-miles | Net receipts | | Barrel-miles | Ton-miles | Operating revenues | Receipts[3,4] | | Mcf-miles[3] | Ton-miles[3] |
| | | Barrels[1] | Tons | | | Barrels[1] | Tons | | | | Mcf | Tons | | |
| | Million dollars | Millions | | | | Millions | | | | Million dollars | Millions | | | |
| D | 4071 | 4072 | 4073 | 4074 | 4075 | 4077 | 4078 | 4079 | 4080 | 4081 | 4082 | 4083 | 4084 | 4085 |
| 1976 | 254.2 | 1,077.42 | 160.16 | 431,255 | 62,938 | 233.40 | 31.10 | 18,841 | 2,512 | 1,895.4 | 2,121.19 | 48.33 | 1,978,899 | 45,118 |
| 1977 | 275.5 | 639.99 | 94.11 | 450,356 | 66,229 | 247.98 | 33.06 | 57,271 | 7,635 | 2,302.6 | 2,202.39 | 50.21 | 2,049,368 | 47,451 |
| 1976 M | 58.9 | 90.65 | 13.33 | 32,740 | 4,815 | 19.59 | 2.61 | 1,744 | 232 | 194.7 | 190.48 | 4.34 | 171,878 | 3,919 |
| A | - | 81.42 | 10.85 | 31,857 | 4,685 | 17.43 | 2.32 | 1,444 | 192 | 157.6 | 179.54 | 4.09 | 164,374 | 3,748 |
| M | - | 92.96 | 13.67 | 32,798 | 4,823 | 18.63 | 2.48 | 1,437 | 192 | 131.9 | 175.68 | 4.00 | 165,008 | 3,762 |
| J | 60.5 | 99.10 | 14.57 | 35,794 | 5,264 | 18.22 | 2.43 | 1,447 | 193 | 102.9 | 162.87 | 3.71 | 154,351 | 3,519 |
| J | - | 88.47 | 13.01 | 36,462 | 5,362 | 18.19 | 2.42 | 1,430 | 191 | 93.5 | 159.58 | 3.64 | 153,516 | 3,500 |
| A | - | 84.96 | 12.49 | 35,613 | 5,237 | 18.17 | 2.42 | 1,403 | 187 | 96.4 | 158.45 | 3.61 | 151,371 | 3,451 |
| S | 68.4 | 80.60 | 14.70 | 33,288 | 4,895 | 18.52 | 2.47 | 1,349 | 180 | 109.3 | 151.58 | 3.45 | 144,142 | 3,286 |
| O | - | 89.40 | 13.15 | 36,098 | 5,308 | 18.62 | 2.48 | 1,458 | 194 | 146.8 | 179.42 | 4.09 | 166,873 | 3,805 |
| N | - | 86.30 | 12.69 | 40,643 | 5,977 | 20.88 | 2.78 | 1,643 | 219 | 197.1 | 186.34 | 4.25 | 173,567 | 3,957 |
| D | 66.4 | 100.50 | 14.78 | 43,962 | 6,465 | 24.00 | 3.20 | 1,828 | 244 | 244.4 | 201.09 | 4.58 | 185,127 | 4,221 |
| 1977 J | - | 54.38 | 8.00 | 40,652 | 5,978 | 23.43 | 3.12 | 1,949 | 260 | 287.8 | 204.50 | 4.66 | 184,777 | 4,213 |
| F | - | 51.27 | 7.54 | 38,460 | 5,656 | 21.45 | 2.86 | 5,278 | 704 | 250.1 | 184.18 | 4.20 | 169,104 | 3,856 |
| M | 67.3 | 54.77 | 8.05 | 39,676 | 5,835 | 21.47 | 2.86 | 5,123 | 683 | 224.2 | 204.00 | 4.65 | 187,747 | 4,281 |
| A | - | 48.34 | 7.11 | 37,364 | 5,495 | 19.56 | 2.61 | 5,270 | 703 | 195.7 | 185.30 | 4.22 | 177,368 | 4,044 |
| M | - | 52.20 | 7.68 | 37,566 | 5,524 | 20.61 | 2.75 | 5,318 | 709 | 153.3 | 184.25 | 4.20 | 176,446 | 4,993 |
| J | 68.7 | 55.43 | 8.15 | 37,433 | 5,505 | 20.87 | 2.78 | 5,244 | 699 | 130.2 | 163.91 | 3.74 | 157,609 | 3,593 |
| J | - | 48.34 | 7.11 | 33,158 | 4,876 | 19.93 | 2.66 | 4,771 | 636 | 113.0 | 156.20 | 3.56 | 148,407 | 3,383 |
| A | - | 54.96 | 8.08 | 36,083 | 5,306 | 19.31 | 2.57 | 4,943 | 659 | 124.2 | 162.22 | 3.70 | 158,120 | 3,605 |
| S | 66.1 | 48.71 | 7.16 | 34,677 | 5,100 | 17.48 | 2.33 | 4,628 | 617 | 131.9 | 165.15 | 3.77 | 159,111 | 3,384 |
| O | - | 50.39 | 7.41 | 34,538 | 5,079 | 19.77 | 2.64 | 4,345 | 579 | 178.3 | 181.78 | 4.14 | 171,691 | 3,915 |
| N | - | 57.06 | 8.39 | 39,175 | 5,761 | 20.81 | 2.77 | 5,059 | 674 | 213.8 | 194.29 | 4.43 | 169,495 | 3,864 |
| D | 73.4 | 64.14 | 9.43 | 41,574 | 6,114 | 23.29 | 3.11 | 5,343 | 712 | 300.1 | 216.61 | 4.94 | 189,493 | 4,320 |
| 1978 J | - | 53.02 | 7.80 | 37,908 | 5,575 | 23.22 | 3.10 | 5,432 | 724 | 341.8 | 216.94 | 4.93 | 179,907 | 4,101 |
| F | - | 49.11 | 7.22 | 31,005 | 4,560 | 21.20 | 2.83 | 5,147 | 686 | 325.1 | 185.74 | 4.23 | 167,373 | 3,816 |

[1] Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. [2] Includes gathering and trunk lines. [3] Excludes distribution systems [4] Received from field and processing plants by transport systems

**Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

| Year and month | Total cargo handled[1] | | | | | | | International seaborne shipping | | | Total coastwise shipping |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Halifax | Saint John | Quebec | Montreal | Toronto | Vancouver | All ports | Cargo loaded | Cargo unloaded | Total | |
| D | 4101 | 4102 | 4103 | 4104 | 4105 | 4106 | 4107 | 4108 | 4109 | 4110 | 4111 |
| 1974 | 13,290 | 9,998 | 12,943 | 19,654 | 4,605 | 36,761 | 302,138 | 116,967 | 66,930 | 183,897 | 118,241 |
| 1975 | 11,743 | 10,851 | 12,496 | 18,633 | 4,891 | 35,521 | 303,098 | 112,926 | 70,301 | 183,227 | 119,871 |
| 1976 F | 1,060 | 931 | 538 | 397 | 39 | 2,576 | 10,394 | 4,605 | 2,656 | 7,261 | 3,133 |
| M | 1,147 | 737 | 806 | 528 | 42 | 2,119 | 10,878 | 4,421 | 2,556 | 6,977 | 3,901 |
| A | 1,009 | 1,156 | 1,122 | 1,526 | 586 | 3,856 | 28,465 | 11,090 | 6,360 | 17,450 | 11,015 |
| M | 1,037 | 1,054 | 1,460 | 2,215 | 992 | 2,974 | 34,201 | 13,780 | 7,718 | 21,498 | 12,703 |
| J | 1,027 | 1,219 | 1,469 | 1,711 | 896 | 2,925 | 34,178 | 13,350 | 7,380 | 20,730 | 13,448 |
| J | 1,134 | 690 | 1,360 | 1,731 | 629 | 2,340 | 31,212 | 12,247 | 5,732 | 17,979 | 13,233 |
| A | 798 | 1,035 | 1,201 | 1,570 | 401 | 3,073 | 31,143 | 13,752 | 5,391 | 19,143 | 12,000 |
| S | 658 | 694 | 917 | 1,794 | 386 | 2,816 | 29,358 | 12,365 | 4,657 | 17,022 | 12,336 |
| O | 1,018 | 935 | 1,689 | 1,846 | 423 | 2,660 | 30,061 | 11,547 | 6,243 | 17,790 | 12,271 |
| N | 975 | 1,002 | 985 | 1,756 | 299 | 3,794 | 30,575 | 12,330 | 6,283 | 18,613 | 11,962 |
| D | 1,012 | 922 | 1,008 | 1,700 | 488 | 3,221 | 24,384 | 10,184 | 5,238 | 15,422 | 8,962 |
| 1977 J | 1,046 | 977 | 320 | 412 | - | 3,100 | 12,786 | 6,801 | 2,527 | 9,328 | 3,458 |
| F | 959 | 734 | 487 | 444 | - | 2,773 | 9,408 | 4,624 | 2,089 | 6,713 | 2,695 |
| M | 1,071 | 1,845 | 474 | 586 | - | 3,086 | 12,773 | 5,404 | 3,004 | 8,408 | 4,365 |
| A | 910 | 1,176 | 854 | 1,028 | 594 | 3,325 | 25,418 | 9,129 | 5,680 | 14,809 | 10,609 |
| M | 1,156 | 1,136 | 1,731 | 1,746 | 850 | 3,585 | 35,082 | 13,863 | 7,447 | 21,310 | 13,772 |
| J | 862 | 1,258 | 1,940 | 2,079 | 773 | 3,598 | 33,891 | 14,004 | 7,185 | 21,189 | 12,702 |
| J | 1,181 | 715 | 1,916 | 2,205 | 756 | 3,024 | 34,226 | 12,498 | 7,530 | 20,028 | 14,198 |
| A | 814 | 608 | 1,630 | 2,230 | 696 | 3,100 | 33,681 | 13,655 | 6,137 | 19,792 | 13,889 |
| S | 964 | 718 | 1,225 | 1,517 | 490 | 2,918 | 30,062 | 12,369 | 5,415 | 17,784 | 12,278 |
| O | 1,166 | 935 | 1,260 | 1,914 | 481 | 3,642 | 34,270 | 13,480 | 6,563 | 20,043 | 14,227 |
| N | 774 | 515 | 1,545 | 2,286 | 530 | 3,533 | 33,018 | 12,543 | 6,119 | 18,662 | 14,356 |
| D | 1,179 | 528 | 1,585 | 1,707 | 341 | 3,346 | 27,294 | 12,034 | 4,605 | 16,639 | 10,655 |
| 1978 J | 694 | 738 | 540 | 573 | - | 2,837 | 12,624 | 6,001 | 1,932 | 7,933 | 4,691 |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. [1] Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping

**Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.**

## Section 13 · Finance

126 1. Bank of Canada
127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

## Table 1 Bank of Canada (million dollars)

| | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Other maturities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of period | Treasury bills | 3 years and under | Over 3 years to 5 years | Over 5 years to 10 years | Over 10 years | Total | Total | Bankers acceptances | Advances to chartered and savings banks | Foreign currency assets[1] | Investments in IDB[2] | Cheques on other banks | Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement |
| B | 202 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 203 | 201 | 208 | 210 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 |
| 1976 | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 |
| 1977 | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 |
| 1976 M | 1,885.7 | 3,001.9 | 1,492.9 | 650.1 | 674.6 | 5,819.4 | 7,705.1 | 11.1 | 5.0 | 1,282.5 | 948.2 | 137.7 | 183.5 |
| J | 1,809.5 | 3,162.7 | 1,351.6 | 649.9 | 737.6 | 5,901.8 | 7,711.3 | - | - | 1,517.4 | 948.2 | 203.9 | 330.4 |
| J | 1,804.9 | 3,163.3 | 1,352.4 | 650.0 | 733.2 | 5,898.9 | 7,703.8 | - | - | 1,405.6 | 907.3 | 588.3 | 163.9 |
| A | 1,901.9 | 3,099.2 | 1,564.2 | 650.2 | 770.9 | 6,084.6 | 7,986.5 | 0.9 | 15.0 | 1,287.2 | 907.3 | 190.1 | 192.4 |
| S | 2,023.4 | 3,112.8 | 1,564.4 | 650.3 | 770.7 | 6,098.2 | 8,121.6 | 13.1 | - | 1,172.6 | 907.2 | 152.8 | 208.0 |
| O | 1,854.9 | 2,958.7 | 1,577.2 | 993.9 | 760.7 | 6,290.6 | 8,145.5 | - | - | 965.1 | 858.5 | 658.6 | 173.4 |
| N | 2,145.7 | 3,005.0 | 1,567.3 | 994.1 | 759.4 | 6,325.8 | 8,471.5 | 21.1 | 6.0 | 1,562.5 | 858.5 | 472.2 | 119.4 |
| D | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.1 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 |
| 1977 J | 1,796.0 | 2,909.4 | 1,474.9 | 993.5 | 871.2 | 6,249.1 | 8,045.1 | 56.2 | 15.0 | 1,805.7 | 818.0 | 252.0 | 131.5 |
| F | 2,073.2 | 3,120.8 | 1,705.7 | 906.7 | 994.0 | 6,727.2 | 8,800.3 | 32.7 | 27.0 | 850.9 | 818.0 | 372.9 | 45.9 |
| M | 1,890.1 | 3,106.6 | 1,705.8 | 903.4 | 994.1 | 6,709.9 | 8,600.0 | 1.5 | 20.0 | 1,328.4 | 817.9 | 297.9 | 356.2 |
| A | 1,909.3 | 3,030.5 | 1,820.4 | 895.3 | 1,035.8 | 6,782.0 | 8,691.3 | - | - | 1,263.4 | 777.7 | 704.9 | 391.6 |
| M | 1,967.3 | 3,186.9 | 1,820.5 | 1,037.1 | 1,079.8 | 7,124.3 | 9,091.6 | 14.8 | 20.0 | 1,297.0 | 777.7 | 117.2 | 245.5 |
| J | 1,691.2 | 3,147.6 | 1,790.6 | 1,033.3 | 1,075.1 | 7,046.7 | 8,737.8 | - | 58.0 | 1,363.3 | 777.6 | 811.0 | 127.0 |
| J | 1,970.9 | 3,018.3 | 2,018.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,148.3 | 7,202.3 | 9,173.2 | - | - | 1,178.4 | 736.3 | 679.8 | 310.8 |
| A | 2,404.7 | 3,095.9 | 1,948.7 | 1,017.3 | 1,148.4 | 7,210.3 | 9,615.0 | 3.6 | - | 1,108.4 | 736.3 | 121.6 | 190.5 |
| S | 2,093.7 | 2,963.6 | 2,048.1 | 1,138.7 | 1,227.5 | 7,377.9 | 9,471.6 | - | 37.0 | 646.7 | 736.2 | 782.7 | 158.8 |
| O | 2,789.8 | 3,192.2 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.0 | 1,326.3 | 7,606.8 | 10,396.6 | 30.3 | 3.0 | 339.8 | 687.0 | 660.5 | 164.8 |
| N | 2,799.4 | 3,191.0 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.2 | 1,326.4 | 7,605.7 | 10,405.4 | 4.6 | - | 585.4 | 686.9 | 139.1 | 207.4 |
| D | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 |
| 1978 J | 2,062.1 | 3,469.6 | 1,680.2 | 1,229.6 | 1,417.6 | 7,797.1 | 9,859.1 | 13.4 | - | 1,251.6 | 646.0 | 250.2 | 181.6 |
| F | 2,571.1 | 3,702.6 | 1,452.4 | 1,324.7 | 1,502.3 | 7,982.0 | 10,553.1 | 6.6 | 60.0 | 835.8 | 646.0 | 267.4 | 325.6 |
| M | 2,907.8 | 3,654.7 | 1,432.5 | 1,327.3 | 1,500.8 | 7,915.2 | 10,823.0 | - | 1.5 | 486.0 | 645.9 | 701.7 | 490.6 |
| A | 3,025.0 | 3,723.5 | 1,508.7 | 1,327.6 | 1,549.2 | 8,108.9 | 11,133.9 | - | 15.0 | 553.8 | 607.5 | 781.9 | 449.6 |

| | Assets | | | Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Notes in circulation | | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | All other liabilities | | |
| | | | | Held by | | | | | | | | | | |
| End of period | Accrued interest on investments | All other accounts[3] | Total assets or liabilities | Chartered banks | Others | Total | Government of Canada | Chartered banks | Government of Canada enterprises | Foreign central banks & official institutions | Other | Foreign currency liabilities | Bank of Canada cheques outstanding | All other accounts[4] |
| B | 216 | 217 | 200-250 | 252 | 253 | 251 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 |
| 1976 | 160.9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 |
| 1977 | 192.0 | 76.1 | 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | -4.3 | 109.6 | 25.8 | 99.9 | 780.4 | 36.1 |
| 1976 M | 158.9 | 72.2 | 10,504.2 | 975.5 | 6,005.0 | 6,980.5 | 21.4 | 2,947.1 | -1.0 | 78.8 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 329.0 | 104.4 |
| J | 154.3 | 81.0 | 10,946.5 | 905.3 | 6,276.1 | 7,181.4 | 6.2 | 2,951.5 | -3.7 | 70.9 | 23.0 | 147.6 | 450.0 | 119.6 |
| J | 157.2 | 68.8 | 10,994.8 | 891.3 | 6,362.7 | 7,254.0 | 54.6 | 2,936.6 | -2.7 | 57.8 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 571.8 | 80.5 |
| A | 161.1 | 65.0 | 10,805.6 | 976.9 | 6,261.6 | 7,238.4 | 10.6 | 3,068.7 | -1.9 | 61.7 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 304.0 | 86.8 |
| S | 182.2 | 72.2 | 10,829.6 | 898.2 | 6,296.2 | 7,194.4 | 6.0 | 3,023.6 | -2.8 | 51.9 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 359.8 | 171.5 |
| O | 133.2 | 68.1 | 11,002.4 | 832.3 | 6,373.4 | 7,205.7 | 17.4 | 3,060.8 | -3.8 | 86.1 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 524.3 | 83.9 |
| N | 178.6 | 69.6 | 11,759.3 | 993.8 | 6,373.6 | 7,367.4 | 16.2 | 3,072.2 | -2.8 | 128.9 | 20.6 | 237.1 | 740.9 | 178.6 |
| D | 160.9 | 68.1 | 11,843.2 | 1,240.3 | 6,572.7 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | 96.9 |
| 1977 J | 169.8 | 69.2 | 11,362.5 | 1,003.3 | 6,201.0 | 7,204.3 | 43.6 | 3,397.3 | -1.6 | 115.7 | 22.4 | 79.9 | 378.3 | 122.6 |
| F | 161.0 | 67.5 | 11,176.1 | 978.2 | 6,204.0 | 7,182.1 | 21.6 | 3,215.0 | -0.8 | 87.2 | 25.4 | 37.3 | 420.2 | 188.2 |
| M | 197.4 | 67.3 | 11,686.7 | 887.5 | 6,331.2 | 7,218.8 | 9.3 | 3,344.2 | -2.8 | 126.2 | 26.8 | 32.5 | 679.4 | 252.4 |
| A | 151.7 | 68.3 | 12,049.0 | 846.5 | 6,534.8 | 7,381.3 | 10.7 | 3,512.5 | -2.1 | 104.8 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 833.2 | 158.4 |
| M | 194.1 | 72.2 | 11,830.0 | 1,072.7 | 6,542.3 | 7,615.0 | 18.2 | 3,442.1 | 1.5 | 101.4 | 22.5 | 2.4 | 483.8 | 142.9 |
| J | 185.9 | 71.0 | 12,131.7 | 874.6 | 6,870.5 | 7,745.1 | 24.6 | 3,407.7 | -0.8 | 158.1 | 27.3 | 10.1 | 653.3 | 106.4 |
| J | 199.9 | 69.7 | 12,348.2 | 961.7 | 6,931.8 | 7,893.5 | 11.8 | 3,416.8 | -2.5 | 164.7 | 27.4 | 28.8 | 683.9 | 123.7 |
| A | 177.8 | 70.6 | 12,023.8 | 1,072.0 | 6,820.6 | 7,892.6 | 9.4 | 3,458.8 | -2.6 | 154.0 | 22.2 | 10.7 | 381.1 | 97.3 |
| S | 203.7 | 70.1 | 12,106.8 | 865.9 | 6,949.1 | 7,814.9 | 9.9 | 3,406.5 | -2.4 | 143.3 | 27.1 | 4.1 | 599.9 | 103.4 |
| O | 149.5 | 71.5 | 12,503.0 | 1,044.5 | 6,869.3 | 7,913.8 | 13.5 | 3,498.9 | -3.2 | 269.3 | 25.5 | 96.1 | 578.5 | 110.6 |
| N | 201.0 | 72.9 | 12,302.7 | 1,061.3 | 6,988.3 | 8,049.6 | 9.4 | 3,517.0 | -1.4 | 80.8 | 23.5 | 74.1 | 439.8 | 109.8 |
| D | 192.0 | 76.1 | 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | -4.3 | 109.6 | 25.8 | 99.9 | 780.4 | 36.1 |
| 1978 J | 194.7 | 74.0 | 12,470.6 | 1,105.7 | 6,909.6 | 8,015.3 | 4.4 | 3,840.5 | -2.2 | 81.7 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 359.6 | 119.6 |
| F | 178.3 | 75.6 | 12,948.3 | 1,064.1 | 6,943.6 | 8,007.7 | 6.9 | 3,804.4 | -2.9 | 76.6 | 21.7 | 123.9 | 737.6 | 172.4 |
| M | 215.5 | 74.7 | 13,438.9 | 891.7 | 7,101.7 | 7,993.4 | 23.2 | 3,843.9 | -5.4 | 99.0 | 29.2 | 78.2 | 1,131.8 | 245.5 |
| A | 163.7 | 77.6 | 13,783.1 | | | 8,053.7 | 24.9 | 3,882.2 | -2.8 | 143.6 | 29.5 | 333.4 | 1,148.2 | 170.5 |

---

[1] Foreign exchange and foreign securities. [2] Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures [3] Bank premises and all other assets. [4] Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to $30 million since December 31, 1955

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

| | Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets[1,2] | | | | | Liabilities | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total cash reserves actual | | Canadian dollar statutory deposits | Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held | | Canadian dollar deposits | | | | | | |
| End of period | 1-15 | 16-31 | | 1-15 | 16-31 | Government of Canada | Provincial governments | Personal savings | Other notice | Other banks[3] | Public demand | Total |
| B | 818 | 819 | 806 | 822 | 823 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 651 |
| 1976 | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 1977 | 4,857 | 4,865 | 85,080 | 5.71 | 5.72 | 4,733 | 1,234 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 1,231 | 15,613 | 88,670 |
| 1976 M | 3,940 | 3,925 | 68,236 | 5.79 | 5.76 | 2,450 | 1,291 | 36,823 | 16,951 | 1,308 | 12,822 | 71,645 |
| J | 3,992 | 3,993 | 69,628 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 2,151 | 1,282 | 37,471 | 16,537 | 1,256 | 13,417 | 72,113 |
| J | 4,013 | 4,004 | 70,202 | 5.72 | 5.70 | 2,205 | 1,261 | 38,168 | 16,996 | 983 | 12,512 | 72,125 |
| A | 4,110 | 4,109 | 71,277 | 5.77 | 5.76 | 2,505 | 1,339 | 38,774 | 16,809 | 909 | 12,718 | 73,055 |
| S | 4,121 | 4,120 | 71,788 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 1,852 | 1,113 | 39,328 | 17,361 | 881 | 13,001 | 73,537 |
| O | 4,133 | 4,146 | 72,530 | 5.70 | 5.72 | 1,934 | 986 | 40,081 | 18,005 | 1,015 | 12,792 | 74,812 |
| N | 4,170 | 4,147 | 73,139 | 5.70 | 5.67 | 4,064 | 852 | 40,068 | 17,569 | 989 | 13,059 | 76,600 |
| D | 4,207 | 4,200 | 74,127 | 5.68 | 5.67 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 1,109 | 13,374 | 76,773 |
| 1977 J | 4,430 | 4,437 | 75,890 | 5.84 | 5.85 | 4,390 | 1,293 | 41,413 | 17,360 | 986 | 12,821 | 78,263 |
| F | 4,466 | 4,484 | 76,760 | 5.82 | 5.84 | 4,395 | 1,158 | 41,748 | 18,014 | 963 | 13,135 | 79,413 |
| M | 4,462 | 4,450 | 77,234 | 5.78 | 5.76 | 3,618 | 1,800 | 42,400 | 18,610 | 1,053 | 12,578 | 80,058 |
| A | 4,511 | 4,531 | 78,563 | 5.74 | 5.77 | 2,420 | 1,817 | 43,228 | 19,542 | 1,139 | 13,187 | 81,333 |
| M | 4,488 | 4,480 | 79,511 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 2,705 | 1,819 | 43,349 | 20,058 | 1,111 | 13,304 | 82,345 |
| J | 4,503 | 4,495 | 81,589 | 5.59 | 5.58 | 1,898 | 1,611 | 43,924 | 20,110 | 1,295 | 14,389 | 83,226 |
| J | 4,519 | 4,527 | 81,015 | 5.58 | 5.59 | 2,381 | 1,579 | 44,449 | 20,221 | 1,220 | 13,638 | 83,487 |
| A | 4,632 | 4,637 | 82,078 | 5.64 | 5.65 | 1,990 | 1,321 | 44,817 | 20,322 | 1,165 | 13,690 | 83,305 |
| S | 4,569 | 4,561 | 81,873 | 5.58 | 5.57 | 1,867 | 1,249 | 45,262 | 21,092 | 1,214 | 14,191 | 84,875 |
| O | 4,659 | 4,696 | 83,293 | 5.59 | 5.64 | 2,793 | 1,160 | 45,809 | 20,640 | 1,182 | 14,678 | 86,259 |
| N | 4,726 | 4,721 | 84,060 | 5.62 | 5.62 | 4,417 | 1,176 | 44,757 | 20,993 | 1,236 | 14,238 | 86,817 |
| D | 4,857 | 4,865 | 85,080 | 5.71 | 5.72 | 4,733 | 1,234 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 1,231 | 15,613 | 88,670 |
| 1978 J | 5,060 | 5,030 | 86,528 | 5.85 | 5.81 | 5,114 | 1,037 | 45,700 | 20,967 | 1,185 | 13,772 | 87,776 |
| F | 5,115 | 5,138 | 87,285 | 5.86 | 5.89 | 5,238 | 1,086 | 45,914 | 21,183 | 1,209 | 13,855 | 88,485 |
| M | 5,022 | 5,039 | 86,792 | 5.79 | 5.81 | 4,507 | 1,792 | 46,538 | 22,453 | 1,130 | 14,152 | 90,572 |
| A | 5,057 | 5,067 | 88,057 | 5.74 | 5.76 | | | | | | | |

| | Liabilities | | | | | | | Assets | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds[5] | |
| End of period | Advances from Bank of Canada | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit | All other liabilities | Debentures issued and outstanding | Accumulated appropriations for losses | Shareholders equity[4] | Total Canadian liabilities | Bank of Canada deposits and notes | Canadian day-to-day loans | Treasury bills (amortized value) | 3 years and under | Over 3 years |
| B | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 650 | 603 | 606 | 607 | 665 | 610 |
| 1976 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1977 | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 |
| 1976 A | - | 4,782 | 660 | 1,097 | 949 | 2,945 | 80,561 | 3,636 | 319 | 3,775 | 2,332 | 1,951 |
| M | 5 | 4,910 | 727 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,947 | 82,280 | 3,923 | 188 | 3,962 | 2,316 | 1,999 |
| J | - | 5,005 | 835 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,980 | 82,978 | 3,857 | 311 | 4,032 | 2,477 | 1,857 |
| J | - | 5,081 | 728 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,007 | 82,961 | 3,828 | 303 | 4,063 | 2,482 | 1,913 |
| A | 15 | 5,100 | 807 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,010 | 84,006 | 4,046 | 303 | 4,059 | 2,367 | 2,036 |
| S | - | 4,986 | 1,012 | 1,120 | 949 | 3,013 | 84,617 | 3,922 | 122 | 4,109 | 2,299 | 2,143 |
| O | - | 5,006 | 304 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,332 | 85,714 | 3,893 | 344 | 4,177 | 2,266 | 2,082 |
| N | 6 | 5,059 | 487 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,342 | 87,753 | 4,066 | 81 | 4,192 | 2,176 | 2,167 |
| D | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 |
| 1977 J | 15 | 5,227 | 552 | 1,198 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 89,691 | 4,401 | 1 | 4,200 | 2,214 | 2,306 |
| F | 27 | 5,223 | 650 | 1,278 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 91,027 | 4,193 | 96 | 3,887 | 2,180 | 2,373 |
| M | 20 | 5,379 | 755 | 1,277 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 91,925 | 4,232 | 229 | 4,011 | 2,191 | 2,390 |
| A | - | 5,495 | 641 | 1,206 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 93,113 | 4,359 | 356 | 4,024 | 2,253 | 2,343 |
| M | 20 | 5,489 | 742 | 1,211 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 94,243 | 4,518 | 50 | 4,074 | 2,142 | 2,396 |
| J | 58 | 5,624 | 899 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,354 | 95,531 | 4,282 | 340 | 4,064 | 2,118 | 2,391 |
| J | - | 5,795 | 835 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,356 | 95,845 | 4,378 | 313 | 4,161 | 1,949 | 2,558 |
| A | - | 5,846 | 903 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,357 | 95,783 | 4,531 | 296 | 4,184 | 2,063 | 2,431 |
| S | 37 | 5,974 | 1,075 | 1,335 | 1,085 | 3,376 | 97,757 | 4,272 | 395 | 4,474 | 1,940 | 2,518 |
| O | 3 | 6,009 | 372 | 1,277 | 1,266 | 3,841 | 99,026 | 4,543 | 112 | 4,549 | 1,980 | 2,553 |
| N | - | 5,866 | 521 | 1,278 | 1,266 | 3,843 | 99,590 | 4,578 | 271 | 4,576 | 1,970 | 2,567 |
| D | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 |
| 1978 J | - | 6,238 | 730 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 101,164 | 4,946 | 240 | 4,800 | 2,078 | 2,599 |
| F | 60 | 6,382 | 818 | 1,382 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 102,237 | 4,869 | 209 | 4,466 | 2,186 | 2,536 |
| M | 2 | 6,657 | 943 | 1,414 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 104,700 | 4,736 | 213 | 4,945 | 2,136 | 2,513 |

Conc'l on page 128

## Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

| | Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Loans in Canadian currency[6] | | | | | | | | Canadian securities | | | | |
| End of period | Call and short loans | Provincial-municipal[7] | Grain dealers[8] | Canada Savings Bonds[9] | General loans[10] | Total loans | Mortgages insured under N H A | Other residential mortgages | Provincial-municipal[7] | Corporate | Canadian dollar items in transit (net) | All other assets | Total Canadian dollar assets |
| B | 612 | (622-623)[11] | 624 | 625 | (626-627)[11] | 664 | 620 | 621 | (617-618)[11] | 619 | 628 | (629-630)[11] | 670 |
| 1976 | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1977 | 1,471 | 1,793 | 599 | 547 | 55,913 | 55,732 | 7,059 | 4,590 | 852 | 4,180 | 2,411 | 8,487 | 102,819 |
| 1976 A | 1,214 | 2,047 | 1,241 | 274 | 44,470 | 45,774 | 4,356 | 3,471 | 1,169 | 2,292 | 2,122 | 6,683 | 81,353 |
| M | 1,166 | 1,981 | 1,078 | 225 | 44,875 | 45,813 | 4,436 | 3,512 | 1,085 | 2,345 | 2,750 | 6,883 | 82,723 |
| J | 1,207 | 1,947 | 1,049 | 176 | 45,936 | 46,726 | 4,505 | 3,589 | 1,121 | 2,339 | 2,508 | 6,791 | 83,701 |
| J | 848 | 1,982 | 1,079 | 127 | 46,962 | 47,376 | 4,596 | 3,620 | 1,084 | 2,328 | 1,712 | 6,898 | 83,824 |
| A | 765 | 1,872 | 1,059 | 83 | 47,378 | 47,483 | 4,687 | 3,675 | 1,054 | 2,617 | 2,103 | 6,961 | 85,066 |
| S | 1,005 | 1,737 | 1,008 | 55 | 47,991 | 48,087 | 4,777 | 3,708 | 1,030 | 2,688 | 1,972 | 6,860 | 85,425 |
| O | 1,273 | 1,858 | 963 | 26 | 48,527 | 48,894 | 4,954 | 3,727 | 1,135 | 2,602 | 1,630 | 6,974 | 86,432 |
| N | 1,032 | 1,731 | 880 | 591 | 49,206 | 49,669 | 5,062 | 3,769 | 1,074 | 2,882 | 2,552 | 7,116 | 88,577 |
| D | 1,395 | 2,001 | 748 | 525 | 49,642 | 50,510 | 5,218 | 3,802 | 1,045 | 2,877 | 1,350 | 7,016 | 88,790 |
| 1977 J | 909 | 2,114 | 1,092 | 471 | 50,128 | 50,899 | 5,263 | 3,813 | 987 | 2,711 | 2,469 | 7,211 | 90,289 |
| F | 1,282 | 2,096 | 1,242 | 416 | 51,277 | 52,433 | 5,364 | 3,879 | 1,016 | 2,691 | 2,323 | 7,172 | 91,485 |
| M | 1,154 | 2,134 | 1,207 | 350 | 52,150 | 53,062 | 5,495 | 3,934 | 1,051 | 2,779 | 1,935 | 7,302 | 92,545 |
| A | 1,196 | 2,106 | 1,156 | 301 | 52,672 | 53,423 | 5,626 | 4,007 | 1,007 | 2,973 | 1,846 | 7,565 | 93,788 |
| M | 1,283 | 1,996 | 1,057 | 241 | 53,249 | 53,643 | 5,736 | 4,183 | 945 | 3,198 | 2,365 | 7,600 | 95,033 |
| J | 1,432 | 1,941 | 906 | 186 | 54,221 | 54,351 | 5,920 | 4,334 | 901 | 3,334 | 2,322 | 7,863 | 96,555 |
| J | 1,212 | 1,811 | 727 | 140 | 55,017 | 54,490 | 6,094 | 4,429 | 879 | 3,409 | 1,839 | 7,935 | 96,853 |
| A | 1,209 | 1,625 | 736 | 87 | 55,040 | 54,211 | 6,322 | 4,485 | 864 | 3,565 | 2,041 | 8,033 | 97,511 |
| S | 1,459 | 1,780 | 723 | 55 | 55,473 | 54,933 | 6,506 | 4,557 | 885 | 3,831 | 1,862 | 8,379 | 99,109 |
| O | 1,580 | 1,814 | 702 | 14 | 55,707 | 55,257 | 6,741 | 4,560 | 912 | 3,751 | 2,709 | 8,382 | 100,609 |
| N | 1,253 | 1,708 | 665 | 557 | 56,018 | 55,644 | 6,885 | 4,556 | 858 | 3,915 | 2,323 | 8,268 | 100,967 |
| D | 1,471 | 1,793 | 599 | 547 | 55,913 | 55,732 | 7,059 | 4,590 | 852 | 4,180 | 2,411 | 8,487 | 102,819 |
| 1978 J | 985 | 1,728 | 919 | 494 | 56,225 | 55,719 | 7,122 | 4,632 | 867 | 4,042 | 2,287 | 8,496 | 102,460 |
| F | 908 | 1,829 | 1,087 | 440 | 56,860 | 56,415 | 7,198 | 4,709 | 863 | 4,584 | 2,506 | 8,675 | 103,922 |
| M | 1,033 | 1,764 | 1,117 | 372 | 57,824 | 57,395 | 7,350 | 4,714 | 848 | 4,971 | 2,737 | 9,015 | 106,286 |

[1] Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. [2] Daily averages for period. [3] Mainly deposits of foreign banks. [4] Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. [5] Including issues payable in foreign currency. [6] Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. [7] Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. [8] Loans to grain dealers and exporters. [9] Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. [10] Including loans to instalment finance companies. [11] These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

| | | | | Chartered bank deposits | | | | | Currency and chartered bank deposits | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Currency outside banks | | | | | | | | | |
| End of Period | Notes | Coin | Total | Government of Canada | Personal savings | Non-personal term and notice | Demand | Total[1] | Total[2] | Held by general public[3] |
| B | 2002 | 2003 | 2001 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2004 | 2000 | 2009 |
| 1976 D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 12,025 | 74,523 | 81,764 | 78,169 |
| 1977 D | 7,156 | 817 | 7,970 | 4,747 | 44,586 | 22,541 | 13,566 | 85,441 | 93,410 | 88,663 |
| 1976 M | 5,905 | 716 | 6,621 | 2,513 | 36,359 | 18,758 | 10,895 | 68,524 | 75,145 | 72,632 |
| J | 6,085 | 723 | 6,807 | 2,205 | 37,067 | 18,472 | 11,377 | 69,121 | 75,928 | 73,723 |
| J | 6,207 | 728 | 6,935 | 2,271 | 37,654 | 18,309 | 11,481 | 69,715 | 76,650 | 74,379 |
| A | 6,187 | 736 | 6,924 | 2,702 | 38,234 | 18,400 | 11,529 | 70,865 | 77,789 | 75,087 |
| S | 6,205 | 738 | 6,943 | 2,131 | 38,890 | 18,658 | 11,677 | 71,356 | 78,299 | 76,168 |
| O | 6,216 | 741 | 6,957 | 2,187 | 39,443 | 18,957 | 11,494 | 72,081 | 79,038 | 76,851 |
| N | 6,270 | 746 | 7,016 | 2,633 | 39,905 | 19,055 | 11,447 | 73,040 | 80,056 | 77,423 |
| D | 6,489 | 752 | 7,241 | 3,595 | 40,016 | 18,887 | 12,025 | 74,523 | 81,764 | 78,169 |
| 1977 J | 6,247 | 760 | 7,008 | 4,130 | 40,749 | 18,999 | 11,611 | 75,489 | 82,497 | 78,367 |
| F | 6,181 | 758 | 6,939 | 4,420 | 41,306 | 19,345 | 11,356 | 76,427 | 83,366 | 78,946 |
| M | 6,198 | 761 | 6,961 | 4,458 | 41,840 | 20,059 | 11,544 | 77,900 | 84,861 | 80,403 |
| A | 6,291 | 763 | 7,054 | 3,090 | 42,585 | 21,244 | 11,659 | 78,578 | 85,632 | 82,542 |
| M | 6,399 | 770 | 7,168 | 2,649 | 43,032 | 22,292 | 11,687 | 79,660 | 86,828 | 84,179 |
| J | 6,564 | 781 | 7,345 | 2,172 | 43,415 | 21,940 | 12,441 | 79,968 | 87,313 | 85,141 |
| J | 6,743 | 788 | 7,531 | 2,494 | 43,941 | 22,007 | 12,420 | 80,861 | 88,392 | 85,898 |
| A | 6,763 | 797 | 7,559 | 2,049 | 44,459 | 21,849 | 12,536 | 80,893 | 88,452 | 86,403 |
| S | 6,755 | 800 | 7,555 | 2,222 | 44,813 | 22,649 | 12,702 | 82,386 | 89,941 | 87,719 |
| O | 6,785 | 804 | 7,590 | 2,736 | 45,178 | 22,241 | 12,597 | 82,752 | 90,342 | 87,606 |
| N | 6,892 | 810 | 7,702 | 3,523 | 45,017 | 22,495 | 12,822 | 83,857 | 91,559 | 88,035 |
| D | 7,156 | 817 | 7,970 | 4,747 | 44,586 | 22,541 | 13,566 | 85,441 | 93,410 | 88,663 |
| 1978 J | 6,919 | 826 | 7,745 | 5,122 | 45,105 | 22,238 | 12,865 | 85,331 | 93,077 | 87,954 |
| F | 6,882 | 821 | 7,703 | 5,021 | 45,556 | 22,412 | 12,622 | 85,611 | 93,314 | 88,293 |
| M | 6,908 | 825 | 7,733 | 5,152 | 45,905 | 23,541 | 12,422 | 87,019 | 94,753 | 89,600 |
| A | 6,954 | 826 | 7,780 | 4,684 | 46,640 | 24,464 | 12,629 | 88,419 | 96,199 | 91,514 |

[1] Less Canadian dollar float [2] Includes Government of Canada Deposits [3] Excludes Government of Canada Deposits

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

| Year and month | Canada | Atlantic provinces | Que | Ont | Man | Sask.[2] | Alta | B C | By selected cities |  |  |  | By type of account |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Montreal | Toronto | Winnipeg | Vancouver | Current | Savings | Personal chequing |
| D | 4269 | 4270 | 4275 | 4276 | 4278 | 4279 | 4280 | 4281 | 4282 | 4283 | 4284 | 4285 | 4286 | 4287 | 4288 |
| D | 4289 | 4367 | 4295 | 4296 | 4298 |  | 4300 | 4301 | 4302 | 4303 | 4304 | 4305 | 4306 | 4307 | 4308 |
| 1976 | 2,469,600 | 57,869 | 651,094 | 1,248,446 | 105,140 | 34,764 | 178,013 | 194,272 | 548,488 | 1,040,415 | 103,786 | 161,426 | 2,360,993 | 66,332 | 41,373 |
| 1977 | 2,718,309 | 60,948 | 709,854 | 1,388,568 | 107,020 | 38,124 | 205,942 | 207,853 | 609,658 | 1,166,699 | 105,457 | 172,006 | 2,595,928 | 75,386 | 46,995 |
| Unadjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 M | 197,829 | 4,922.2 | 52,513.8 | 99,927.2 | 8,204.2 | 3,025.8 | 14,071.9 | 15,164.4 | 43,647 | 83,095 | 8,093 | 12,910 | 188,387 | 5,883 | 3,559 |
| J | 216,445 | 4,670.4 | 57,961.8 | 109,119.3 | 9,656.8 | 3,011.2 | 15,061.9 | 16,964.0 | 48,563 | 91,978 | 9,538 | 14,333 | 206,525 | 6,143 | 3,777 |
| J | 214,193 | 5,431.7 | 55,061.9 | 108,230.6 | 9,104.7 | 2,592.4 | 15,651.6 | 18,120.2 | 46,549 | 91,156 | 8,989 | 14,737 | 205,068 | 5,550 | 3,574 |
| A | 203,225 | 5,055.1 | 54,315.9 | 102,218.9 | 8,118.2 | 2,728.8 | 15,107.3 | 15,680.6 | 44,978 | 84,962 | 7,999 | 12,635 | 194,495 | 5,231 | 3,499 |
| S | 202,109 | 4,855.3 | 53,627.2 | 101,410.2 | 8,642.3 | 3,086.9 | 13,909.3 | 16,578.1 | 46,567 | 84,779 | 8,528 | 13,451 | 193,264 | 5,063 | 3,782 |
| O | 201,090 | 4,858.9 | 51,521.0 | 102,535.7 | 8,893.1 | 2,817.9 | 15,383.6 | 15,079.8 | 43,982 | 84,688 | 8,779 | 12,778 | 192,195 | 5,175 | 3,720 |
| N | 220,052 | 4,860.6 | 61,165.2 | 108,410.0 | 9,470.7 | 2,902.9 | 15,739.8 | 17,502.7 | 53,169 | 89,528 | 9,349 | 14,593 | 208,985 | 7,176 | 3,891 |
| D | 235,382 | 4,883.0 | 62,560.9 | 118,270.6 | 9,908.7 | 3,277.0 | 17,949.1 | 18,532.4 | 55,134 | 98,085 | 9,773 | 15,473 | 225,992 | 5,719 | 2,772 |
| 1977 J | 211,850 | 4,484.8 | 57,684.3 | 105,744.7 | 8,553.1 | 2,900.2 | 16,002.7 | 16,480.4 | 49,476 | 87,385 | 8,447 | 13,800 | 203,119 | 5,417 | 3,315 |
| F | 202,163 | 4,723.0 | 53,718.5 | 102,241.2 | 8,049.7 | 2,767.3 | 14,991.5 | 15,671.2 | 45,750 | 84,660 | 7,944 | 13,561 | 193,251 | 5,498 | 3,414 |
| M | 233,063 | 5,530.1 | 62,293.0 | 116,970.1 | 9,424.0 | 3,060.0 | 17,444.1 | 18,341.3 | 52,613 | 96,749 | 9,301 | 15,323 | 223,450 | 5,815 | 3,797 |
| A | 220,088 | 5,029.1 | 59,256.1 | 109,813.0 | 8,679.3 | 3,295.7 | 17,034.6 | 16,979.9 | 50,483 | 91,357 | 8,557 | 14,202 | 211,401 | 5,237 | 3,449 |
| M | 230,810 | 5,325.3 | 58,448.6 | 119,977.3 | 9,282.0 | 4,052.8 | 16,149.7 | 17,574.8 | 50,541 | 100,864 | 9,147 | 14,450 | 219,413 | 7,144 | 4,253 |
| J | 233,766 | 5,108.1 | 59,376.0 | 120,459.4 | 10,238.7 | 3,333.3 | 17,672.3 | 17,578.2 | 51,603 | 101,701 | 10,100 | 14,624 | 222,500 | 6,924 | 4,342 |
| J | 221,776 | 4,854.7 | 55,918.5 | 115,703.5 | 8,753.0 | 2,877.6 | 16,018.5 | 17,650.2 | 48,034 | 97,757 | 8,612 | 14,577 | 211,547 | 6,320 | 3,909 |
| A | 225,533 | 5,203.8 | 59,975.2 | 112,607.4 | 8,784.1 | 3,084.1 | 17,729.7 | 18,148.3 | 51,008 | 95,279 | 8,651 | 14,451 | 215,344 | 6,198 | 3,991 |
| S | 234,182 | 5,116.0 | 60,314.4 | 122,428.5 | 8,648.5 | 2,808.4 | 17,232.2 | 17,634.4 | 51,958 | 105,144 | 8,508 | 14,821 | 223,815 | 6,224 | 4,144 |
| O | 225,645 | 4,813.0 | 59,763.8 | 116,718.8 | 9,197.6 | 3,024.9 | 16,582.0 | 15,544.7 | 50,960 | 98,751 | 9,061 | 12,444 | 215,751 | 6,085 | 3,809 |
| N | 237,225 | 5,306.5 | 62,207.6 | 119,654.4 | 8,849.0 | 3,676.1 | 19,695.7 | 17,835.8 | 53,770 | 99,580 | 8,695 | 14,635 | 224,567 | 8,214 | 4,444 |
| D | 242,208 | 5,453.4 | 60,897.9 | 126,249.7 | 8,560.6 | 3,243.3 | 19,388.8 | 18,414.3 | 53,462 | 107,472 | 8,434 | 15,118 | 231,770 | 6,310 | 4,128 |
| 1978 J | 236,715 | 5,707.4 | 57,847.1 | 123,028.0 | 8,632.5 | 3,617.3 | 20,277.9 | 17,604.2 | 49,770 | 105,712 | 8,509 | 14,538 | 226,527 | 6,037 | 4,151 |
| F | 214,041 | 4,567.4 | 52,281.8 | 113,032.0 | 8,038.2 | 2,853.0 | 17,051.4 | 16,216.8 | 44,882 | 97,234 | 7,931 | 13,763 | 204,117 | 5,851 | 4,072 |
| M | 246,731 | 5,347.9 | 61,596.4 | 128,191.8 | 9,037.8 | 3,304.3 | 19,925.7 | 19,327.0 | 51,618 | 110,974 | 8,915 | 15,858 | 236,193 | 6,328 | 4,210 |
| A | 238,969 | 5.186.4 | 61,394.7 | 124,974.2 | 7,934.7 | 4,141.4 | 18,434.1 | 16,903.7 | 48,847 | 108,335 | 7,805 | 14,000 | 228,739 | 6,272 | 3,958 |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M.C.D. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 |  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 |  |
| 1976 M | 200,356 | 4,811.7 | 53,077.6 | 100,645.7 | 8,695.5 |  | 14,847.7 | 15,814.3 | 43,849 | 83,950 | 8,582 | 13,240 | 191,782 | 5,203 | 3,371 |
| J | 206,810 | 4,546.9 | 54,903.8 | 105,014.0 | 8,779.6 | . | 14,549.1 | 16,038.5 | 46,298 | 88,895 | 8,664 | 13,570 | 197,613 | 5,754 | 3,443 |
| J | 209,989 | 5,414.9 | 54,932.5 | 106,055.2 | 8,874.9 | .. | 15,531.3 | 17,148.7 | 46,179 | 89,100 | 8,762 | 13,913 | 200,789 | 5,638 | 3,562 |
| A | 210,082 | 5,109.8 | 54,349.0 | 108,859.3 | 8,800.2 | . | 15,382.1 | 15,935.9 | 45,395 | 91,036 | 8,679 | 13,274 | 200,930 | 5,606 | 3,546 |
| S | 206,133 | 4,902.6 | 54,010.2 | 104,466.6 | 8,834.2 | . | 14,107.0 | 16,570.4 | 46,639 | 87,276 | 8,726 | 13,454 | 197,322 | 5,195 | 3,616 |
| O | 208,974 | 5,042.4 | 54,289.6 | 104,478.3 | 8,675.0 | . | 16,444.2 | 16,516.6 | 45,241 | 86,234 | 8,564 | 13,601 | 199,421 | 5,606 | 3,947 |
| N | 212,881 | 4,690.4 | 57,756.5 | 106,807.1 | 8,837.7 | . | 15,543.2 | 16,969.6 | 50,177 | 89,255 | 8,728 | 14,343 | 203,729 | 5,536 | 3,616 |
| D | 217,302 | 4,703.1 | 59,573.5 | 107,223.0 | 9,125.7 | . | 16,068.2 | 16,963.0 | 50,786 | 88,312 | 9,002 | 14,386 | 208,829 | 5,720 | 2,753 |
| 1977 J | 218,226 | 4,605.2 | 59,751.3 | 110,482.5 | 8,770.6 |  | 16,016.9 | 17,536.5 | 53,384 | 91,466 | 8,650 | 14,726 | 208,767 | 5,830 | 3,629 |
| F | 221,961 | 5,261.1 | 59,112.9 | 111,946.2 | 9,105.9 | . | 16,691.5 | 17,307.2 | 50,195 | 92,358 | 8,985 | 14,601 | 212,094 | 6,122 | 3,745 |
| M | 224,092 | 5,146.5 | 60,794.7 | 111,557.7 | 9,175.0 | . | 16,792.6 | 17,638.1 | 51,735 | 92,216 | 9,053 | 14,792 | 214,057 | 6,188 | 3,847 |
| A | 226,708 | 5,257.7 | 60,811.0 | 111,649.4 | 9,206.2 |  | 16,698.1 | 17,052.6 | 52,931 | 91,905 | 9,071 | 14,274 | 217,223 | 5,856 | 3,629 |
| M | 226,466 | 5,028.0 | 57,786.3 | 116,436.9 | 9,537.0 |  | 16,668.5 | 17,647.1 | 49,685 | 98,280 | 9,403 | 14,239 | 216,365 | 6,141 | 3,960 |
| J | 221,938 | 5,004.0 | 55,453.9 | 115,379.2 | 9,261.1 |  | 17,210.8 | 16,671.4 | 48,173 | 97,316 | 9,124 | 13,874 | 211,499 | 6,495 | 3,944 |
| J | 225,898 | 5,016.1 | 57,722.6 | 117,322.0 | 9,079.0 |  | 16,355.7 | 17,327.0 | 49,528 | 98,857 | 8,937 | 14,324 | 215,317 | 6,606 | 3,975 |
| A | 225,457 | 5,119.7 | 57,864.9 | 116,087.0 | 9,172.6 | . | 17,165.2 | 17,800.3 | 49,719 | 99,241 | 9,044 | 14,708 | 215,191 | 6,374 | 3,892 |
| S | 237,835 | 5,101.3 | 61,081.9 | 125,002.6 | 8,954.3 | . | 17,555.1 | 17,591.2 | 52,124 | 107,131 | 8,821 | 14,678 | 227,365 | 6,414 | 4,056 |
| O | 235,140 | 4,975.4 | 62,614.0 | 120,771.5 | 8,858.0 | . | 17,859.2 | 17,185.2 | 51,862 | 102,440 | 8,727 | 13,368 | 224,542 | 6,609 | 3,989 |
| N | 230,932 | 5,210.8 | 59,267.0 | 117,773.5 | 8,190.6 | .. | 19,294.3 | 17,213.5 | 51,444 | 98,990 | 8,049 | 14,415 | 220,519 | 6,331 | 4,082 |
| D | 231,635 | 5,384.0 | 60,132.3 | 118,599.2 | 8,093.0 | . | 17,999.2 | 17,493.0 | 51,231 | 100,236 | 7,973 | 14,566 | 220,805 | 6,540 | 4,290 |
| 1978 J | 234,862 | 5,635.1 | 58,015.2 | 123,802.1 | 8,515.6 | . | 19,803.6 | 17,878.8 | 52,129 | 106,227 | 8,373 | 14,791 | 224,124 | 6,293 | 4,445 |
| F | 235,056 | 5,099.5 | 57,551.6 | 123,870.8 | 9,130.4 | . | 18,991.8 | 17,912.0 | 49,185 | 106,143 | 8,997 | 14,830 | 224,104 | 6,494 | 4,458 |
| M | 234,966 | 4,970.3 | 59,558.6 | 120,955.0 | 8,918.2 |  | 19,010.4 | 18,593.5 | 50,193 | 104,821 | 8,859 | 15,339 | 224,022 | 6,662 | 4,282 |
| A | 257,566 | 5,606.2 | 65,050.3 | 133,472.5 | 8,682.4 | .. | 18,831.4 | 17,567.8 | 52,888 | 114,843 | 8,512 | 14,633 | 245,987 | 7,354 | 4,225 |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. [1] This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres, however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. [2] Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted

**Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 5: Life insurance sales[1] by type and province (million dollars)

| Year and month | Individual insurance[2] | | | | | | | | | | | Total group and wholesale insurance[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total[3] | Nfld | P E I | N S | N B | Que | Ont | Man | Sask | Alta | B C | |
| D | 4309 | 4310 | 4311 | 4312 | 4313 | 4314 | 4315 | 4316 | 4317 | 4318 | 4319 | 4320 |
| 1976 | 21,868.70 | 194 64 | 73 36 | 529.97 | 444 85 | 6.884 67 | 7.735 46 | 886.97 | 665 52 | 1.976 12 | 2 477 12 | 15,356.7 |
| 1977 | 23,810.94 | 239.34 | 74.60 | 580 43 | 502.97 | 7,174.31 | 8,557.77 | 989 98 | 699 02 | 2,293 49 | 2.699 03 | 13,892.7 |
| 1976 A | 1,765 69 | 16.24 | 6 52 | 40.91 | 33 79 | 574.65 | 611.38 | 69 06 | 56 93 | 159 87 | 196 34 | 1,685 8 |
| M | 1,796 39 | 13.65 | 7.73 | 46.07 | 37 69 | 556.24 | 631.67 | 76 00 | 59 89 | 161.26 | 206.19 | 869 9 |
| J | 1,968.73 | 16 03 | 6.92 | 49 62 | 38 56 | 604 09 | 726.15 | 71.91 | 58 59 | 178 85 | 218.01 | 1,386.7 |
| J | 1,694.73 | 15.19 | 4.93 | 42.57 | 31 00 | 538.73 | 604 62 | 66 66 | 52 24 | 155 63 | 183 16 | 808 1 |
| A | 1,670.65 | 12.62 | 5.17 | 42 86 | 35.95 | 539.29 | 569 02 | 60 23 | 55 56 | 160 93 | 189 02 | 1,409 9 |
| S | 1,706.77 | 13.51 | 4.50 | 39.38 | 34 24 | 560 58 | 599 07 | 68 41 | 44.54 | 144 60 | 197 94 | 1,105.7 |
| O | 1,865.77 | 18 22 | 5.15 | 44 98 | 36 70 | 599 89 | 674.84 | 76 85 | 52 63 | 164 26 | 192 25 | 794.3 |
| N | 2,175.86 | 22.67 | 7.30 | 51.57 | 43.59 | 685.98 | 769 83 | 91 46 | 70 87 | 190 48 | 242 11 | 1,716.8 |
| D | 2,119.88 | 21.05 | 8.12 | 46 40 | 45 48 | 661.94 | 732.52 | 85.75 | 60 98 | 191 98 | 265 66 | 2,307.2 |
| 1977 J | 1,481.14 | 9.57 | 4.76 | 36 99 | 29 43 | 432.14 | 527 04 | 64.61 | 51.24 | 148.37 | 176 99 | 756 9 |
| F | 1,722.35 | 17.18 | 5.51 | 43.84 | 40.53 | 527.55 | 587.55 | 69 60 | 58 74 | 166 94 | 204.91 | 1,182.3 |
| M | 2,086.89 | 18.23 | 7.12 | 51.19 | 46 01 | 653 90 | 732.74 | 85 89 | 55 99 | 204 09 | 231.73 | 1,019.8 |
| A | 1,812.96 | 19.70 | 5.43 | 43.70 | 32 29 | 555.56 | 625.71 | 86 68 | 62 43 | 179.29 | 202.17 | 691 9 |
| M | 2,018.47 | 22.57 | 6 68 | 49 08 | 39.08 | 584 65 | 737 58 | 81.16 | 57.74 | 206 30 | 233.63 | 973.3 |
| J | 2,160.48 | 20.14 | 7.20 | 59.14 | 42.42 | 623.47 | 770.92 | 96 84 | 64 32 | 220.21 | 255.82 | 1,533 5 |
| J | 1,811.96 | 21.93 | 5.38 | 48 11 | 36 28 | 533.38 | 668.58 | 77.97 | 53.99 | 167 09 | 199.25 | 1,332.6 |
| A | 1,870.48 | 17.30 | 5.60 | 41.19 | 39.12 | 551.20 | 692 50 | 77.20 | 52.15 | 185.83 | 208.39 | 1,296 9 |
| S | 1,901.18 | 17.71 | 4.02 | 43.74 | 43.13 | 573.87 | 702.92 | 75.34 | 48 56 | 181.71 | 210.18 | 1,337 8 |
| O | 2,122.25 | 24.56 | 7.25 | 49.49 | 47 20 | 649 60 | 778.21 | 89 79 | 57.44 | 194.73 | 223 98 | 1,175.6 |
| N | 2,501.83 | 26.86 | 8.91 | 62 51 | 51.89 | 726 52 | 942.32 | 98.13 | 73 60 | 239 16 | 271.93 | 1,182.9 |
| D | 2,320.95 | 23.59 | 6.74 | 51.45 | 55 59 | 762.47 | 791.70 | 86.77 | 62 82 | 199.77 | 280 05 | 1,409.2 |
| 1978 J | 1,745.22 | 20.29 | 4.43 | 42.34 | 34.79 | 491.55 | 627.02 | 68 55 | 56.10 | 187.70 | 212.45 | 1,209 8 |
| F | 1,961.02 | 19.74 | 7.63 | 46.13 | 41.01 | 598 40 | 704.40 | 78 85 | 61 46 | 190 35 | 213.05 | 1,852.9 |
| M | 2,313.74 | 24.46 | 7.58 | 55.42 | 52.72 | 696.79 | 821.44 | 91 04 | 71.60 | 235.37 | 257.31 | 1,961.2 |

[1] Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. [2] Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. [3] Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. [4] Under new or amended contracts

**Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.**

## Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

| Year and quarters | Under life insurance | | | | | | Under annuities | Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Death and accidental death claims | Disability benefits (income payments) | Matured endowments | Surrender values | Dividends to policy-holders | Total | All policies | Individual[1] | Group |
| D | 4344 | 4345 | 4346 | 4347 | 4348 | 4349 | 4350 | 4343 | 4351 | 4352 |
| 1976 | 1,508.40 | 764.29 | 31.38 | 86 77 | 307.61 | 318.35 | 659.05 | 2.167 46 | 1,331.57 | 835 88 |
| 1977 | 1,651.30 | 823.50 | 36.61 | 82 25 | 318.74 | 390.20 | 739 53 | 2,390 83 | 1,421.75 | 969 09 |
| 1974 1 | 318.24 | 150 68 | 5.30 | 20.10 | 64 83 | 77.33 | 103.54 | 421.77 | 254.28 | 167.50 |
| 2 | 318.49 | 147.27 | 6.12 | 20.87 | 71.00 | 73.23 | 89 56 | 408 06 | 252.64 | 155.42 |
| 3 | 308 44 | 150 08 | 4 48 | 18 89 | 67 54 | 67.45 | 103.48 | 411.92 | 251.85 | 160.07 |
| 4 | 343.82 | 165.68 | 7.27 | 19.76 | 65 96 | 85 16 | 96 00 | 439 82 | 259 92 | 179.91 |
| 1975 1 | 353.92 | 167.36 | 6 24 | 20 69 | 74.18 | 85 46 | 122.22 | 476.14 | 281 70 | 194.45 |
| 2 | 355.59 | 170.43 | 5.74 | 20.24 | 85.52 | 73.66 | 110.93 | 466 52 | 259.87 | 206 56 |
| 3 | 331.96 | 177.12 | 6.25 | 18.62 | 50 94 | 79 03 | 109 63 | 441.59 | 265.19 | 176 39 |
| 4 | 372.98 | 185 08 | 7.82 | 22.33 | 60 23 | 97.52 | 143.15 | 516.13 | 306 79 | 209 34 |
| 1976 1 | 402.25 | 196.22 | 5.97 | 23 16 | 86 04 | 90 86 | 177.09 | 579.35 | 351.07 | 228.28 |
| 2 | 309 43 | 132 25 | 8 53 | 21.42 | 62 96 | 84.27 | 129.10 | 438.53 | 249 99 | 188 53 |
| 3 | 385.32 | 216.42 | 8.21 | 17.63 | 72.93 | 70.13 | 122.51 | 507.83 | 309.76 | 198 09 |
| 4 | 411.40 | 219.40 | 8.67 | 24 56 | 85 68 | 73.09 | 230.35 | 641.75 | 420 75 | 220 98 |
| 1977 1 | 399.77 | 199 72 | 8 03 | 21.02 | 88 87 | 82.13 | 228.70 | 628.47 | 377.41 | 251.06 |
| 2 | 428 99 | 203.49 | 9 85 | 20 53 | 83 53 | 111.59 | 161.16 | 590.15 | 351.36 | 238.79 |
| 3 | 378 52 | 198 80 | 9 33 | 17.91 | 69 58 | 82 90 | 169 95 | 548.47 | 317 82 | 230 66 |
| 4 | 444.02 | 221.49 | 9.40 | 22.79 | 76.76 | 113.58 | 179.72 | 623.74 | 375.16 | 248.58 |

Note Components may not add to totals due to rounding [1] Includes ordinary and industrial

**Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.**

## Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

| Year and quarter | Direct and guaranteed securities | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada | | | | | Provinces[3] | | | Municipalities[3] | | |
| | Funded debt[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Direct outstanding | Guaranteed | Total outstanding | New issues[2] | Retirements[2] | Gross new issues delivered[4] | Retirements | Net new issues[4] | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues |
| B | 2402 | 2401 | 2400 | 2491 | 2494 | 3004 | 3026 | 3048 | 3007 | 3029 | 3051 |
| 1976 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 3,950 | 2,114 | 10,026 | 1,045 | 8,981 | 1,596 | 349 | 1,249 |
| 1977 | 49,673 | 498 | 50,172 | 6,767 | 1,924 | 8,048 | 1,173 | 6,875 | 1,500 | 333 | 1,166 |
| 1974 2 | 29,033 | 603 | 29,636 | 1,150 | 856 | 1,109 | 217 | 891 | 222 | 81 | 140 |
| 3 | 29,067 | 603 | 29,670 | 250 | 44 | 1,090 | 247 | 843 | 93 | 63 | 30 |
| 4 | 33,351 | 596 | 33,947 | 900 | 723 | 1,681 | 363 | 1,318 | 292 | 115 | 177 |
| 1975 1 | 33,104 | 596 | 33,700 | - | B | 1,658 | 406 | 1,253 | 288 | 54 | 234 |
| 2 | 33,203 | 590 | 33,793 | 525 | 432 | 2,237 | 251 | 1,985 | 273 | 83 | 190 |
| 3 | 33,821 | 590 | 34,411 | 1,000 | 464 | 1,382 | 265 | 1,117 | 418 | 55 | 363 |
| 4 | 37,337 | 583 | 37,920 | 875 | 772 | 2,686 | 290 | 2,397 | 438 | 105 | 333 |
| 1976 1 | 37,717 | 583 | 38,299 | 550 | 160 | 3,192 | 237 | 2,956 | 511 | 79 | 433 |
| 2 | 38,333 | 583 | 38,916 | 1,300 | 809 | 2,373 | 185 | 2,186 | 288 | 92 | 197 |
| 3 | 38,868 | 583 | 39,451 | 700 | 349 | 2,200 | 257 | 1,944 | 384 | 99 | 285 |
| 4 | 41,578 | 574 | 42,152 | 1,400 | 796 | 2,261 | 366 | 1,895 | 413 | 79 | 334 |
| 1977 1 | 42,555 | 574 | 43,129 | 850 | 30 | 2,462 | 320 | 2,142 | 372 | 74 | 298 |
| 2 | 43,797 | 505 | 44,302 | 1,550 | 744 | 1,879 | 347 | 1,532 | 295 | 88 | 207 |
| 3 | 45,097 | 505 | 45,602 | 2,966 | 1,150 | 2,150 | 210 | 1,940 | 347 | 92 | 254 |
| 4 | 49,673 | 498 | 50,172 | 1,401 | - | 1,557 | 296 | 1,261 | 486 | 79 | 407 |
| 1978 1 | | | | | | 1,242 | 213 | 1,029 | 203 | 90 | 113 |

| Year and quarter | Corporate bonds[3] | | | Other bonds and debentures[3,5] | | | Preferred stocks[3] | | | Common stocks[3] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues | Gross new issues delivered | Retirements | Net new issues |
| B | 3010 | 3032 | 3054 | 3019 | 3041 | 3063 | 3013 | 3035 | 3057 | 3016 | 3038 | 3060 |
| 1976 | 5,161 | 1,235 | 3,923 | 105 | 70 | 35 | 660 | 52 | 616 | 663 | 8 | 651 |
| 1977 | 5,640 | 923 | 4,717 | 117 | 55 | 63 | 2,044 | 23 | 2,018 | 631 | - | 628 |
| 1974 2 | 819 | 259 | 560 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 64 | B | 56 | 80 | - | 80 |
| 3 | 603 | 212 | 391 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 82 | B | 74 | 46 | - | 46 |
| 4 | 929 | 386 | 543 | 41 | 15 | 26 | 194 | B | 186 | 147 | - | 147 |
| 1975 1 | 1,102 | 225 | 877 | 87 | 15 | 71 | 108 | 9 | 99 | 71 | - | 70 |
| 2 | 1,300 | 342 | 959 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 335 | 4 | 331 | 134 | 7 | 128 |
| 3 | 727 | 240 | 488 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 66 | 4 | 62 | 117 | - | 117 |
| 4 | 898 | 389 | 510 | 38 | 5 | 33 | 257 | 6 | 251 | 173 | - | 172 |
| 1976 1 | 1,430 | 287 | 1,141 | 26 | 11 | 15 | 154 | 12 | 145 | 106 | 1 | 104 |
| 2 | 1,377 | 430 | 946 | 39 | 28 | 11 | 205 | 12 | 196 | 79 | 1 | 76 |
| 3 | 1,193 | 205 | 988 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 131 | 16 | 115 | 244 | 1 | 241 |
| 4 | 1,161 | 313 | 848 | 16 | 22 | -6 | 170 | 12 | 160 | 234 | 5 | 230 |
| 1977 1 | 1,583 | 210 | 1,374 | 40 | 21 | 20 | 84 | 6 | 78 | 44 | - | 43 |
| 2 | 1,701 | 336 | 1,365 | 31 | 13 | 18 | 963 | 7 | 955 | 140 | - | 140 |
| 3 | 1,056 | 113 | 942 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 428 | 5 | 422 | 147 | - | 146 |
| 4 | 1,300 | 264 | 1,036 | 28 | 10 | 18 | 569 | 5 | 563 | 300 | - | 299 |
| 1978 1 | 1,394 | 102 | 1,292 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 958 | - | 958 | 7 | - | 7 |

---

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

[1] End of period. [2] Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. [3] Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. [4] Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. [5] Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. [6] Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares

**Source: Bank of Canada Review.**

## Table 8: Index numbers of security prices[1] (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification[2]

| Year and month | Preferred [illegible] index total 28 stocks | Investors index[3] 134 stocks[1] | Industrials (common stocks) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total 85 stocks | Industrial mines[4] (6) | Foods (9) | Alcoholics beverages (5) | Textiles and clothing (3) | Pulp and paper (7) | Printing and publishing (5) | Primary metals (4) | Metal fabricating (9) | Non-metallic minerals (4) | Petroleum (8) | Chemicals (5) | Construction (5) | Retail trade (5) |
| D | 601191 | 601160 | 601161 | 601168 | 601162 | 601163 | 601164 | 601165 | 601166 | 601167 | 601169 | 601170 | 601171 | 601172 | 601173 | 601174 |
| 1976 | 90.1 | 106.2 | 108.5 | 94.5 | 90.2 | 84.1 | 133.0 | 146.5 | 121.6 | 119.9 | 209.8 | 100.6 | 99.4 | 130.6 | 204.6 | 93.8 |
| 1977 | 96.9 | 100.2 | 97.2 | 82.7 | 89.4 | 77.0 | 116.1 | 122.4 | 95.6 | 105.5 | 186.2 | 88.2 | 97.8 | 107.2 | 244.3 | 79.5 |
| 1976 J | 92.3 | 109.8 | 113.6 | 98.5 | 92.7 | 84.8 | 141.8 | 148.9 | 122.5 | 130.4 | 223.1 | 102.8 | 106.4 | 138.7 | 211.0 | 98.4 |
| J | 91.0 | 108.1 | 111.5 | 100.7 | 89.0 | 82.1 | 137.2 | 146.8 | 118.4 | 122.7 | 222.7 | 103.6 | 102.6 | 129.8 | 206.0 | 93.0 |
| A | 90.3 | 107.8 | 109.6 | 101.0 | 87.0 | 79.7 | 137.1 | 148.5 | 119.5 | 118.5 | 221.3 | 101.7 | 97.1 | 126.5 | 200.8 | 90.0 |
| S | 91.9 | 107.4 | 108.2 | 98.6 | 86.2 | 80.4 | 135.2 | 154.6 | 109.7 | 118.4 | 214.4 | 100.5 | 94.8 | 129.9 | 208.9 | 89.0 |
| O | 90.5 | 102.1 | 101.7 | 91.7 | 84.4 | 81.1 | 127.3 | 143.2 | 100.7 | 116.1 | 193.1 | 94.5 | 89.0 | 123.6 | 200.5 | 84.9 |
| N | 88.5 | 97.9 | 97.2 | 87.4 | 81.2 | 75.9 | 120.4 | 132.3 | 101.0 | 106.4 | 186.0 | 92.2 | 87.4 | 109.4 | 198.4 | 82.1 |
| D | 88.0 | 97.0 | 96.4 | 86.5 | 79.8 | 74.6 | 114.5 | 129.9 | 103.1 | 103.4 | 184.6 | 84.6 | 89.0 | 104.4 | 204.0 | 79.2 |
| 1977 J | 90.5 | 100.3 | 100.0 | 91.6 | 84.1 | 77.6 | 113.7 | 131.8 | 104.1 | 105.2 | 182.4 | 84.8 | 94.2 | 109.5 | 213.9 | 81.5 |
| F | 90.4 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 93.3 | 84.6 | 78.8 | 114.2 | 127.7 | 98.8 | 104.7 | 180.6 | 84.7 | 100.0 | 107.6 | 219.5 | 79.3 |
| M | 93.4 | 102.6 | 102.9 | 96.1 | 83.7 | 80.2 | 113.9 | 136.0 | 103.1 | 107.6 | 181.7 | 85.8 | 98.8 | 109.9 | 221.5 | 80.0 |
| A | 93.4 | 101.2 | 101.4 | 93.8 | 85.1 | 77.9 | 110.2 | 133.7 | 100.6 | 106.4 | 183.7 | 87.4 | 96.9 | 107.5 | 223.6 | 81.1 |
| M | 96.3 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 90.0 | 86.2 | 73.2 | 111.3 | 125.2 | 97.7 | 103.8 | 197.7 | 87.0 | 93.5 | 105.1 | 235.1 | 78.4 |
| J | 98.3 | 100.6 | 97.7 | 87.1 | 86.2 | 74.1 | 112.1 | 119.6 | 94.1 | 107.3 | 193.0 | 87.5 | 95.4 | 105.3 | 239.9 | 78.5 |
| J | 101.4 | 103.8 | 99.6 | 84.3 | 91.2 | 77.6 | 116.3 | 121.7 | 92.6 | 111.8 | 199.2 | 91.4 | 101.2 | 111.2 | 256.4 | 80.1 |
| A | 101.6 | 102.2 | 97.5 | 79.1 | 92.2 | 76.6 | 121.6 | 124.9 | 91.4 | 109.0 | 193.3 | 91.6 | 100.4 | 110.1 | 257.6 | 78.9 |
| S | 101.0 | 98.5 | 93.3 | 73.8 | 90.8 | 73.5 | 120.7 | 116.9 | 91.2 | 106.7 | 180.3 | 88.9 | 96.6 | 109.5 | 257.1 | 78.6 |
| O | 101.2 | 96.2 | 90.9 | 70.2 | 93.7 | 75.3 | 114.7 | 109.2 | 88.5 | 104.1 | 179.7 | 87.6 | 94.8 | 107.1 | 261.1 | 77.0 |
| N | 97.5 | 95.9 | 89.9 | 65.1 | 96.0 | 78.2 | 120.9 | 110.0 | 89.4 | 98.6 | 182.0 | 88.3 | 96.8 | 102.0 | 263.3 | 78.4 |
| D | 97.8 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 67.4 | 99.5 | 80.8 | 123.8 | 112.2 | 95.3 | 101.2 | 181.0 | 92.9 | 104.8 | 101.8 | 282.0 | 82.0 |
| 1978 J | 94.7 | 97.9 | 92.0 | 66.3 | 99.6 | 79.6 | 120.9 | 111.7 | 93.1 | 97.8 | 172.7 | 96.7 | 102.7 | 101.5 | 275.5 | 79.3 |
| F | 94.7 | 97.0 | 90.6 | 63.2 | 100.7 | 81.5 | 122.2 | 115.1 | 95.2 | 98.5 | 165.3 | 98.1 | 98.9 | 104.0 | 271.7 | 79.7 |
| M | 97.7 | 99.1 | 92.5 | 63.9 | 106.0 | 86.8 | 128.3 | 121.1 | 102.9 | 101.8 | 159.3 | 98.6 | 99.6 | 106.5 | 270.4 | 80.6 |
| A | 98.2 | 104.0 | 98.1 | 70.5 | 108.6 | 90.6 | 137.1 | 133.8 | 104.5 | 106.0 | 169.1 | 101.6 | 103.3 | 109.5 | 279.5 | 85.2 |
| M | 100.5 | 106.6 | 100.0 | 73.7 | 113.1 | 93.5 | 142.5 | 138.8 | 108.0 | 109.8 | 177.0 | 104.3 | 97.9 | 111.7 | 295.1 | 88.4 |

| Year and month | Utilities (common stocks) | | | | | | | Finance (common stocks) | | | | Mining index[6] (common stocks) | | | Supplementary indexes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total 28 stocks[1] | Pipeline (5) | Transportation (6) | Telephone (4) | Electric power (3) | Gas distribution (5) | Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5) | Total 21 stocks[1] | Banks (8) | Investment and loan (9) | Insurance (4) | Total 17 stocks | Base metals (5) | Golds (9) | Uranium (2) | Primary oils and gas (5) |
| D | 601175 | 601177 | 601176 | 601179 | 601180 | 601181 | 601178 | 601182 | 601183 | 601184 | 601185 | 601186 | 601188 | 601187 | 601189 | 601190 |
| 1976 | 91.3 | 78.1 | 124.4 | 94.2 | 107.9 | 68.3 | 106.6 | 117.6 | 122.8 | 107.0 | 96.3 | 102.4 | 73.1 | 163.7 | 212.7 | 103.5 |
| 1977 | 100.3 | 89.0 | 130.1 | 103.6 | 126.3 | 77.6 | 103.2 | 114.6 | 116.7 | 108.9 | 113.2 | 113.0 | 64.0 | 215.3 | 178.5 | 113.0 |
| 1976 J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 130.3 | 94.8 | 107.0 | 69.2 | 111.5 | 117.1 | 122.0 | 107.3 | 96.6 | 107.5 | 75.2 | 175.1 | 214.6 | 113.3 |
| J | 92.6 | 77.3 | 132.8 | 94.6 | 107.1 | 68.0 | 108.4 | 114.7 | 119.9 | 103.7 | 95.0 | 103.7 | 76.4 | 160.8 | 229.6 | 111.8 |
| A | 94.4 | 80.6 | 132.1 | 96.4 | 108.0 | 69.7 | 110.5 | 119.0 | 126.2 | 103.0 | 95.8 | 98.9 | 77.1 | 144.2 | 223.8 | 111.1 |
| S | 96.2 | 83.1 | 130.2 | 100.4 | 109.8 | 71.6 | 110.4 | 120.7 | 128.5 | 103.8 | 95.2 | 98.7 | 76.2 | 145.5 | 221.0 | 104.5 |
| O | 93.4 | 80.7 | 123.5 | 99.2 | 112.7 | 68.4 | 107.5 | 117.2 | 124.1 | 102.7 | 92.0 | 96.2 | 70.7 | 149.4 | 204.4 | 93.7 |
| N | 89.7 | 77.2 | 116.4 | 96.0 | 111.3 | 66.4 | 102.4 | 113.5 | 119.6 | 100.4 | 90.6 | 100.7 | 66.6 | 171.8 | 181.9 | 94.4 |
| D | 90.0 | 78.5 | 117.0 | 94.1 | 116.9 | 68.0 | 97.8 | 110.6 | 115.7 | 99.6 | 92.7 | 99.4 | 60.6 | 180.4 | 189.8 | 99.8 |
| 1977 J | 92.7 | 80.8 | 121.0 | 95.5 | 120.4 | 72.0 | 100.2 | 113.3 | 117.6 | 104.3 | 97.3 | 100.8 | 64.2 | 177.0 | 190.8 | 105.7 |
| F | 93.6 | 80.6 | 122.6 | 96.6 | 122.5 | 72.5 | 104.3 | 112.7 | 116.0 | 106.4 | 98.2 | 107.0 | 66.4 | 191.8 | 184.4 | 104.6 |
| M | 94.7 | 82.0 | 126.5 | 97.5 | 122.0 | 72.1 | 101.6 | 112.5 | 115.0 | 107.1 | 104.5 | 115.3 | 68.2 | 213.6 | 182.0 | 102.8 |
| A | 95.1 | 83.8 | 126.7 | 97.8 | 118.5 | 71.9 | 98.1 | 109.4 | 112.0 | 102.6 | 106.2 | 112.4 | 67.4 | 206.4 | 179.6 | 105.2 |
| M | 97.9 | 87.3 | 130.5 | 100.1 | 120.8 | 74.4 | 97.4 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 103.3 | 106.0 | 110.7 | 67.4 | 201.0 | 186.1 | 104.9 |
| J | 101.4 | 90.8 | 134.6 | 104.7 | 124.4 | 76.5 | 98.5 | 113.7 | 116.3 | 107.5 | 106.9 | 106.5 | 65.6 | 192.0 | 180.2 | 109.0 |
| J | 106.1 | 95.6 | 138.4 | 109.4 | 130.0 | 81.0 | 104.5 | 121.1 | 124.3 | 113.0 | 116.2 | 114.7 | 68.5 | 211.1 | 182.3 | 117.1 |
| A | 105.6 | 95.1 | 139.1 | 108.2 | 127.8 | 80.6 | 106.1 | 120.4 | 122.6 | 113.9 | 121.2 | 115.5 | 67.0 | 216.8 | 181.6 | 116.8 |
| S | 103.8 | 94.2 | 134.6 | 107.1 | 124.8 | 78.5 | 107.9 | 116.0 | 117.1 | 111.0 | 125.5 | 115.9 | 63.4 | 225.5 | 172.1 | 114.6 |
| O | 102.4 | 92.8 | 127.1 | 106.7 | 132.0 | 79.3 | 106.6 | 113.1 | 113.7 | 109.8 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 61.2 | 246.6 | 167.8 | 116.7 |
| N | 103.4 | 91.5 | 128.8 | 108.5 | 133.2 | 82.9 | 105.1 | 114.0 | 114.8 | 109.7 | 123.9 | 116.2 | 55.2 | 243.5 | 161.0 | 122.4 |
| D | 106.5 | 93.6 | 131.1 | 110.8 | 138.6 | 89.0 | 108.4 | 120.8 | 121.2 | 117.8 | 131.4 | 119.9 | 53.9 | 257.8 | 173.9 | 136.2 |
| 1978 J | 103.4 | 90.2 | 126.8 | 107.8 | 136.2 | 86.5 | 107.2 | 118.9 | 118.9 | 116.5 | 131.4 | 128.8 | 54.4 | 284.1 | 180.8 | 131.4 |
| F | 102.2 | 89.0 | 126.5 | 107.3 | 133.0 | 83.9 | 106.7 | 121.0 | 121.7 | 116.0 | 136.4 | 124.9 | 51.8 | 277.6 | 183.4 | 128.6 |
| M | 103.7 | 88.9 | 128.2 | 109.4 | 138.9 | 85.0 | 112.6 | 125.4 | 126.5 | 118.5 | 144.3 | 121.1 | 49.7 | 270.1 | 191.5 | 134.9 |
| A | 106.2 | 90.5 | 133.0 | 110.4 | 140.0 | 87.6 | 119.9 | 130.1 | 131.1 | 122.1 | 154.9 | 118.9 | 52.6 | 257.2 | 217.4 | 139.9 |
| M | 108.9 | 91.5 | 140.5 | 114.1 | 141.3 | 87.2 | 125.1 | 135.7 | 135.3 | 129.6 | 171.8 | 125.2 | 56.2 | 269.1 | 216.3 | 135.1 |

[1] The number of stocks included has varied over the period, the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage [2] The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. [3] Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. [4] Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. [5] Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries [6] Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines

**Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.**

## Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

| Year and month | Montreal stock exchange | | Toronto stock exchange | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Shares traded | | | Value of shares traded | | | | | |
| | Combined volume | Value of shares traded | Industrials | Mining and oils | Combined volume | Industrials | Mining and oils | Combined value | Three month treasury bill yield[1] | Long-term government of Canada bond yield | Dividend payments[2] |
| | Thousands | Million dollars | Thousands | | | Million dollars | | | Percentage | | Million dollars |
| D | 4551 | 4552 | 4555 | 4556 | 4557 | 4558 | 4559 | 4560 | B14001 | B14013 | 4563 |
| 1976 | 119,011 | 1,479.5 | 293,315 | 255,889 | 549,204 | 4,141.2 | 952.0 | 5,093.2 | 8.89 | 9.18 | 2,686.21 |
| 1977 | 103,588 | 1,374.3 | 334,079 | 345,740 | 679,820 | 4,619.4 | 1,425.1 | 6,044.5 | 7.35 | 8.70 | 2,645.17 |
| 1976 J | 12,157 | 117.9 | 27,080 | 25,246 | 52,326 | 358.9 | 94.6 | 453.5 | 8.99 | 9.35 | 304.55 |
| J | 7,249 | 99.4 | 18,662 | 16,732 | 35,394 | 292.0 | 69.7 | 361.7 | 9.02 | 9.37 | 299.29 |
| A | 7,458 | 101.2 | 18,467 | 13,944 | 32,411 | 289.1 | 63.1 | 352.2 | 9.12 | 9.24 | 113.64 |
| S | 8,762 | 112.9 | 21,349 | 17,273 | 38,622 | 308.5 | 64.6 | 373.1 | 8.97 | 9.16 | 233.44 |
| O | 6,312 | 75.1 | 16,776 | 13,992 | 30,768 | 234.2 | 47.5 | 281.7 | 9.07 | 9.09 | 248.39 |
| N | 8,188 | 105.9 | 22,219 | 17,674 | 39,893 | 311.6 | 60.7 | 372.3 | 8.88 | 8.82 | 112.14 |
| D | 8,095 | 86.8 | 25,231 | 20,245 | 45,476 | 322.2 | 69.1 | 391.3 | 8.41 | 8.47 | 393.87 |
| 1977 J | 7,867 | 107.6 | 19,643 | 20,185 | 39,828 | 274.6 | 85.3 | 359.9 | 8 08 | 8.52 | 333.35 |
| F | 8,867 | 129.7 | 22,394 | 17,590 | 39,984 | 319.2 | 72.9 | 392.1 | 7.67 | 8.62 | 94.79 |
| M | 9,041 | 119.3 | 26,425 | 24,081 | 50,506 | 365.1 | 109.4 | 474.5 | 7.61 | 8.83 | 255.55 |
| A | 7,710 | 109.3 | 21,745 | 16,050 | 37,795 | 306.9 | 64.2 | 371.1 | 7.55 | 8.85 | 107.13 |
| M | 7,599 | 118.8 | 29,720 | 16,907 | 46,627 | 416.1 | 67.2 | 483.3 | 7.26 | 8.77 | 104.31 |
| J | 8,142 | 120.9 | 29,314 | 19,687 | 49,001 | 426.5 | 96.8 | 523.3 | 7.07 | 8.72 | 328.84 |
| J | 8,973 | 132.9 | 33,662 | 22,545 | 56,207 | 468.0 | 125.9 | 593.9 | 7.12 | 8.70 | 313.32 |
| A | 9,413 | 113.4 | 25,067 | 20,511 | 45,578 | 336.9 | 105.9 | 442.8 | 7.16 | 8.57 | 112.99 |
| S | 9,353 | 106.6 | 29,202 | 26,088 | 55,290 | 373.3 | 115.2 | 488.5 | 7.09 | 8.61 | 270.45 |
| O | 8,147 | 90.7 | 26,418 | 44,627 | 71,046 | 363.9 | 142.3 | 506.2 | 7.19 | 8.70 | 263.75 |
| N | 9,599 | 119.8 | 34,579 | 52,770 | 87,349 | 454.8 | 214.1 | 668.9 | 7.25 | 8.74 | 107.83 |
| D | 8,877 | 105.3 | 35,910 | 64,699 | 100,609 | 514.1 | 225.9 | 740.0 | 7.18 | 8.77 | 352.86 |
| 1978 J | 7,386 | 92.9 | 29,091 | 37,788 | 66,879 | 424.8 | 171.3 | 596.1 | 7.14 | 9.06 | |
| F | 10,215 | 133.7 | 30,136 | 31,203 | 61,339 | 449.7 | 142.5 | 592.2 | 7.24 | 9.15 | |
| M | 10,118 | 121.4 | 35,062 | 29,814 | 64,876 | 517.7 | 154.5 | 672.2 | 7.62 | 9.17 | |
| A | 8,398 | 120.7 | 41,223 | 38,677 | 79,900 | 599.9 | 177.2 | 777.1 | 8.18 | 9.22 | |
| M | 12,969 | 149.7 | 55,684 | 36,009 | 91,693 | 685.2 | 187.4 | 872.6 | | | |

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. [1] Average of weekly rates. [2] As reported by Financial Post

**Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.**

## Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities[1]

| Year and month | Failures[2] (number) | | | | | | | | Liabilities[2] (thousand dollars) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services | Total | Quebec | Ontario | Western prov. | Manufacturing | Construction | Trade | Services |
| D | 4125 | 4126 | 4127 | 4128 | 4129 | 4130 | 4131 | 4132 | 4133 | 4134 | 4135 | 4136 | 4137 | 4138 | 4139 | 4140 |
| 1976 | 2,687 | 943 | 1,308 | 394 | 253 | 506 | 1,102 | 518 | 1,220,895 | 159,018 | 153,018 | 67,104 | 926,370 | 75,831 | 118,065 | 60,121 |
| 1977 | 3,745 | 1,362 | 1,668 | 671 | 349 | 777 | 1,531 | 724 | 663,557 | 358,841 | 197,734 | 90,971 | 198,585 | 139,558 | 202,132 | 79,724 |
| 1976 A | 202 | 61 | 109 | 28 | 23 | 39 | 76 | 42 | 24,247 | 7,334 | 11,050 | 5,685 | 3,991 | 5,509 | 6,780 | 4,652 |
| M | 196 | 84 | 87 | 20 | 18 | 37 | 78 | 42 | 24,005 | 9,067 | 12,665 | 1,581 | 2,518 | 3,373 | 10,220 | 6,434 |
| J | 224 | 62 | 113 | 35 | 22 | 30 | 105 | 39 | 27,422 | 8,898 | 14,274 | 1,607 | 2,969 | 3,823 | 11,482 | 3,907 |
| J | 166 | 57 | 83 | 25 | 23 | 35 | 44 | 34 | 39,811 | 26,699 | 7,346 | 4,732 | 25,508 | 1,995 | 4,471 | 3,875 |
| A | 239 | 101 | 109 | 27 | 27 | 40 | 91 | 49 | 28,950 | 10,798 | 13,487 | 4,321 | 8,319 | 3,148 | 9,353 | 4,686 |
| S | 217 | 73 | 104 | 40 | 12 | 38 | 98 | 43 | 22,791 | 5,897 | 10,259 | 6,635 | 8,519 | 1,988 | 8,288 | 2,672 |
| O | 219 | 71 | 108 | 29 | 20 | 47 | 86 | 47 | 33,346 | 18,024 | 9,204 | 2,170 | 12,726 | 5,378 | 6,163 | 7,480 |
| N | 289 | 107 | 139 | 43 | 35 | 59 | 116 | 51 | 65,933 | 32,603 | 25,905 | 7,426 | 19,869 | 22,487 | 14,941 | 6,741 |
| D | 253 | 75 | 130 | 46 | 25 | 53 | 109 | 42 | 32,949 | 7,211 | 13,204 | 12,469 | 2,611 | 4,424 | 17,418 | 5,995 |
| 1977 J | 283 | 127 | 115 | 41 | 26 | 45 | 136 | 49 | 30,414 | 13,413 | 12,144 | 4,858 | 3,265 | 7,056 | 10,187 | 4,335 |
| F | 329 | 114 | 152 | 71 | 26 | 61 | 133 | 62 | 46,029 | 19,925 | 19,046 | 6,919 | 10,981 | 5,018 | 14,571 | 6,832 |
| M | 351 | 111 | 180 | 56 | 23 | 71 | 150 | 59 | 56,645 | 33,192 | 16,367 | 5,665 | 28,137 | 6,601 | 13,658 | 4,579 |
| A | 299 | 114 | 125 | 54 | 34 | 64 | 126 | 51 | 42,776 | 21,670 | 12,678 | 8,059 | 12,081 | 7,680 | 15,847 | 5,076 |
| M | 312 | 84 | 142 | 78 | 27 | 68 | 145 | 50 | 41,593 | 8,813 | 22,794 | 8,163 | 6,390 | 8,296 | 14,222 | 11,396 |
| J | 277 | 94 | 123 | 52 | 43 | 51 | 105 | 55 | 129,205 | 98,625 | 19,621 | 9,070 | 97,306 | 5,824 | 18,658 | 5,890 |
| J | 231 | 80 | 103 | 46 | 21 | 57 | 101 | 40 | 81,265 | 58,761 | 11,049 | 7,345 | 3,510 | 35,435 | 36,050 | 5,228 |
| A | 296 | 105 | 139 | 47 | 29 | 69 | 118 | 49 | 39,143 | 21,343 | 10,550 | 6,184 | 2,921 | 16,720 | 8,706 | 4,016 |
| S | 317 | 118 | 144 | 47 | 27 | 76 | 125 | 58 | 67,519 | 22,792 | 30,019 | 14,044 | 15,559 | 12,548 | 28,638 | 7,951 |
| O | 343 | 127 | 158 | 54 | 39 | 62 | 126 | 79 | 42,079 | 18,015 | 17,044 | 4,980 | 7,463 | 9,376 | 13,119 | 7,249 |
| N | 398 | 149 | 178 | 69 | 31 | 80 | 159 | 88 | 44,179 | 17,558 | 17,347 | 9,039 | 6,286 | 10,165 | 16,011 | 8,214 |
| D | 309 | 139 | 109 | 56 | 23 | 73 | 107 | 84 | 42,710 | 24,734 | 9,075 | 6,645 | 4,686 | 14,839 | 12,465 | 8,958 |
| 1978 J | 433 | 160 | 178 | 86 | 60 | 83 | 170 | 82 | 91,067 | 49,031 | 32,399 | 9,217 | 22,199 | 19,784 | 32,937 | 13,407 |
| F | 415 | 163 | 158 | 88 | 40 | 93 | 164 | 87 | 42,232 | 19,631 | 12,950 | 9,385 | 6,525 | 11,184 | 13,325 | 7,169 |
| M | 425 | 151 | 196 | 71 | 36 | 108 | 161 | 72 | 52,010 | 23,242 | 20,489 | 7,292 | 6,074 | 14,720 | 15,393 | 8,005 |

---

[1] The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. [2] In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available

**Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.**

## Table 11 Federal government budgetary revenues[1] (million dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Personal income tax: Deductions at source | Personal income tax: Other collections | Corporation income tax | Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad | Excise taxes: Sales tax | Excise taxes: Other excise taxes[2] | Excise duties | Custom import duties | Estate tax | Postal revenue | Return on investments | Miscellaneous non-tax revenues | Total budgetary revenues | Budgetary Surplus or deficit[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 4579 | 4580 | 4581 | 4582 | 4583 | 4584 | 4585 | 4586 | 4587 | 4588 | 4589 | 4590 | 4591 | 4592 |
| 1975-76 | 10,193 | 2,515 | 5,748 | 482 | 3,939 | 1,501 | 817 | 1,887 | 12 | 443 | 2,097 | 322 | 29,956 | -4,021 |
| 1976-77 | 11,884 | 2,736 | 5,377 | 451 | 4,529 | 1,146 | 865 | 2,097 | 70 | 615 | 2,493 | 387 | 32,650 | -6,301 |
| 1976-77 A | 606.0 | 301.0 | 344.0 | 34.0 | 187.0 | 52.0 | 87.0 | 183.0 | 9.0 | 38.0 | 157.0 | 12.0 | 2,010.0 | -2,030.0 |
| M | 348.0 | 907.0 | 404.0 | 30.0 | 341.0 | 87.0 | 49.0 | 139.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 79.0 | 9.0 | 2,478.0 | -188.0 |
| J | 819.0 | 182.0 | 459.0 | 25.0 | 384.0 | 115.0 | 81.0 | 180.0 | - | 43.0 | 341.0 | 19.0 | 2,648.0 | -60.0 |
| J | 1,184.0 | 286.0 | 470.0 | 45.0 | 407.0 | 109.0 | 68.0 | 165.0 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 147.0 | 14.0 | 2,937.0 | -80.0 |
| A | 1,116.0 | 132.0 | 368.0 | 33.0 | 395.0 | 116.0 | 65.0 | 161.0 | - | 42.0 | 98.0 | 13.0 | 2,539.0 | -491.0 |
| S | 1,047.0 | 122.0 | 315.0 | 21.0 | 354.0 | 89.0 | 71.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 29.0 | 232.0 | 16.0 | 2,479.0 | -409.0 |
| O | 1,159.0 | 197.0 | 350.0 | 34.0 | 381.0 | 88.0 | 75.0 | 177.0 | - | 47.0 | 114.0 | 13.0 | 2,635.0 | -297.0 |
| N | 1,216.0 | 106.0 | 331.0 | 43.0 | 402.0 | 99.0 | 103.0 | 195.0 | 3.0 | 42.0 | 66.0 | 14.0 | 2,620.0 | -283.0 |
| D | 1,101.0 | 93.0 | 362.0 | 29.0 | 409.0 | 79.0 | 64.0 | 151.0 | - | 61.0 | 353.0 | 18.0 | 2,720.0 | -340.0 |
| J | 1,607.0 | 241.0 | 467.0 | 86.0 | 399.0 | 84.0 | 63.0 | 151.0 | 1.0 | 77.0 | 154.0 | 23.0 | 3,353.0 | 382.0 |
| F | 1,026.0 | 63.0 | 430.0 | 39.0 | 332.0 | 96.0 | 52.0 | 155.0 | 4.0 | 71.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 2,295.0 | -530.0 |
| M | 655.0 | 106.0 | 1,077.0 | 32.0 | 538.0 | 132.0 | 87.0 | 258.0 | 6.0 | 84.0 | 740.0 | 221.0 | 3,936.0 | -1,975.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 590.0 | 306.0 | 384.0 | 39.0 | 151.0 | 18.0 | 56.0 | 148.0 | 12.0 | 45.0 | 163.0 | 15.0 | 1,927.0 | -2,082.0 |
| M | 252.0 | 877.0 | 424.0 | 38.0 | 431.0 | 99.0 | 75.0 | 191.0 | 33.0 | 49.0 | 104.0 | 24.0 | 2,597.0 | -149.0 |
| J | 536.0 | 148.0 | 453.0 | 26.0 | 407.0 | 67.0 | 79.0 | 198.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 345.0 | 23.0 | 2,344.0 | -762.0 |
| J | 1,044.0 | 243.0 | 501.0 | 54.0 | 327.0 | 97.0 | 80.0 | 244.0 | 1.0 | 54.0 | 196.0 | 22.0 | 2,863.0 | -299.0 |
| A | 1,067.0 | 138.0 | 384.0 | 36.0 | 564.0 | 71.0 | 57.0 | 140.0 | 2.0 | 87.0 | 121.0 | 25.0 | 2,692.0 | -565.0 |
| S | 932.0 | 131.0 | 419.0 | 23.0 | 375.0 | 73.0 | 76.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 56.0 | 247.0 | 34.0 | 2,549.0 | -572.0 |
| O | 1,126.0 | 220.0 | 385.0 | 37.0 | 418.0 | 70.0 | 78.0 | 197.0 | 2.0 | 60.0 | 97.0 | 23.0 | 2,713.0 | -615.0 |
| N | 1,090.0 | 100.0 | 408.0 | 47.0 | 495.0 | 95.0 | 104.0 | 213.0 | 3.0 | 68.0 | 94.0 | 30.0 | 2,747.0 | -583.0 |
| D | 1,179.0 | 212.0 | 386.0 | 28.0 | 433.0 | 71.0 | 80.0 | 159.0 | 2.0 | 81.0 | 435.0 | 34.0 | 3,100.0 | -549.0 |
| J | 1,456.0 | 229.0 | 407.0 | 86.0 | 423.0 | 88.0 | 52.0 | 201.0 | 2.0 | 62.0 | 165.0 | - | 3,171.0 | -436.0 |
| F | 821.0 | 62.0 | 402.0 | 57.0 | 365.0 | 82.0 | 61.0 | 175.0 | 1.0 | 69.0 | 45.0 | 84.0 | 2,224.0 | -1,238.0 |
| M | 686.0 | 121.0 | 1,136.0 | 28.0 | 364.0 | 65.0 | 74.0 | 200.0 | 2.0 | 74.0 | 451.0 | -37.0 | 3,164.0 | -1,439.0 |

[1] This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. [2] Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. [3] March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. **Sources: Department of Finance.**

## Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes[1] (millions dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Department of national defence | Public debt charges | Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces | National health and welfare: Family allowances | National health and welfare: Other welfare disbursements | Agriculture | Post office | Public works | Transport | Veterans affairs | Other departments | Total budgetary expenditures |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5130 | 5131 | 5132 | 5133 | 5134 | 5135 | 5136 | 5137 | 5138 | 5139 | 5140 | 5129 |
| 1975-76 | 2,973 | 3,954 | 2,667 | 1,958 | 7,773 | 651 | 913 | 624 | 1,185 | 684 | 10,596 | 33,977 |
| 1976-77 | 3,365 | 4,732 | 3,356 | 1,979 | 8,973 | 631 | 1,104 | 684 | 1,314 | 754 | 12,059 | 38,951 |
| 1976-77 A | 176.0 | 373.0 | 200.0 | 163.0 | 534.0 | 19.0 | 77.0 | 24.0 | 108.0 | 57.0 | 2,309.0 | 4,040.0 |
| M | 222.0 | 384.0 | 255.0 | 163.0 | 689.0 | 21.0 | 84.0 | 38.0 | 71.0 | 59.0 | 680.0 | 2,666.0 |
| J | 308.0 | 300.0 | 237.0 | 161.0 | 687.0 | 25.0 | 67.0 | 51.0 | 103.0 | 61.0 | 708.0 | 2,708.0 |
| J | 220.0 | 478.0 | 211.0 | 161.0 | 762.0 | 55.0 | 80.0 | 51.0 | 75.0 | 59.0 | 865.0 | 3,017.0 |
| A | 262.0 | 393.0 | 201.0 | 162.0 | 771.0 | 47.0 | 82.0 | 53.0 | 98.0 | 62.0 | 899.0 | 3,030.0 |
| S | 266.0 | 366.0 | 193.0 | 161.0 | 725.0 | 31.0 | 110.0 | 65.0 | 97.0 | 63.0 | 811.0 | 2,888.0 |
| O | 245.0 | 439.0 | 222.0 | 161.0 | 726.0 | 123.0 | 93.0 | 57.0 | 114.0 | 62.0 | 690.0 | 2,932.0 |
| N | 282.0 | 378.0 | 201.0 | 161.0 | 763.0 | 49.0 | 87.0 | 59.0 | 102.0 | 62.0 | 759.0 | 2,903.0 |
| D | 285.0 | 423.0 | 353.0 | 160.0 | 744.0 | 58.0 | 89.0 | 53.0 | 94.0 | 65.0 | 736.0 | 3,060.0 |
| J | 291.0 | 386.0 | 194.0 | 176.0 | 732.0 | 63.0 | 107.0 | 58.0 | 92.0 | 67.0 | 805.0 | 2,971.0 |
| F | 251.0 | 391.0 | 233.0 | 175.0 | 753.0 | 44.0 | 86.0 | 57.0 | 87.0 | 65.0 | 683.0 | 2,825.0 |
| M | 557.0 | 421.0 | 856.0 | 175.0 | 1,087.0 | 96.0 | 142.0 | 118.0 | 273.0 | 72.0 | 2,114.0 | 5,911.0 |
| 1977-78 A | 184.0 | 382.0 | 217.0 | 175.0 | 704.0 | 22.0 | 97.0 | 24.0 | 99.0 | 67.0 | 2,038.0 | 4,009.0 |
| M | 245.0 | 419.0 | 215.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 29.0 | 87.0 | 42.0 | 89.0 | 63.0 | 697.0 | 2,746.0 |
| J | 271.0 | 450.0 | 314.0 | 174.0 | 686.0 | 27.0 | 68.0 | 57.0 | 120.0 | 67.0 | 872.0 | 3,106.0 |
| J | 280.0 | 451.0 | 230.0 | 174.0 | 694.0 | 30.0 | 95.0 | 59.0 | 100.0 | 69.0 | 980.0 | 3,162.0 |
| A | 299.0 | 428.0 | 214.0 | 173.0 | 713.0 | 114.0 | 114.0 | 60.0 | 107.0 | 72.0 | 963.0 | 3,257.0 |
| S | 356.0 | 442.0 | 215.0 | 173.0 | 725.0 | 30.0 | 91.0 | 74.0 | 117.0 | 69.0 | 829.0 | 3,121.0 |
| O | 311.0 | 456.0 | 229.0 | 173.0 | 766.0 | 153.0 | 95.0 | 72.0 | 116.0 | 69.0 | 888.0 | 3,328.0 |
| N | 304.0 | 457.0 | 230.0 | 173.0 | 800.0 | 96.0 | 101.0 | 74.0 | 118.0 | 72.0 | 905.0 | 3,330.0 |
| D | 330.0 | 507.0 | 520.0 | 172.0 | 779.0 | 26.0 | 96.0 | 75.0 | 140.0 | 70.0 | 934.0 | 3,649.0 |
| J | 286.0 | 470.0 | 240.0 | 187.0 | 807.0 | 70.0 | 122.0 | 63.0 | 90.0 | 72.0 | 1,200.0 | 3,607.0 |
| F | 319.0 | 474.0 | 297.0 | 187.0 | 805.0 | 39.0 | 120.0 | 60.0 | 89.0 | 71.0 | 1,001.0 | 3,462.0 |
| M | 371.0 | 459.0 | 730.0 | 187.0 | 804.0 | 192.0 | 98.0 | 79.0 | 195.0 | 73.0 | 1,415.0 | 4,603.0 |

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown

[1] For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74

**Source: Department of Finance.**

Government
Publications

BINDING SECT. MAY - 9 1979

Government
Publications